THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPREHENSIVE REFERENCE BOOK EVER PUBLISHED!

THE MASTER CROSSWORD PUZZLE DICTIONARY

OVER 200,000 CLUE AND SUB-CLUE WORDS
APPROXIMATELY 1,000,000 ANSWER WORDS
HUNDREDS OF CROSS-REFERENCE POINTERS

HERBERT M. BAUS

THE MASTER CROSSWORD PUZZLE DICTIONARY

The Master Crossword Puzzle Dictionary is the largest and most comprehensive crossword reference book ever published. It is *the* unabridged wordbank, second to none in its completeness and usefulness. Nearly ten years in preparation, it is designed to offer the utmost in aid, ease, and guidance for the dedicated puzzle solver, providing an unrivaled listing of multiple clue words that span our vocabulary.

The Master Crossword Puzzle Dictionary contains an amazing wealth of historic, geographic, scientific, musical, archaic, and obsolete words; classical, mythological, and literary references culled from the works of Shakespeare, Plutarch, Homer, and many other renowned authors; the most complete lists of games and game terms; and an array of French, German, Spanish, and Latin words and expressions.

(continued on back flap)

THE MASTER CROSSWORD PUZZLE DICTIONARY

The Unabridged Word Bank

HERBERT M. BAUS

THE MASTER CROSSWORD PUZZLE DICTIONARY

The Unabridged Word Bank

BARNES & NOBLE BOOKS
NEW YORK

To My Wife

Copyright © 1981 by Herbert M. Baus
All rights reserved.

This edition published by Marboro Books Corp.,
a division of Barnes & Noble, Inc.,
by arrangement with Bantam Doubleday Dell

1992 Barnes & Noble Books

ISBN 0-88029-810-3

Printed and bound in the United States of America

M 9 8 7 6 5 4 3

INTRODUCTION

The crossword puzzle hobby as an intellectually stimulating art form is a 20th-century American invention that has swept the nation and much of the modern world since the first one appeared December 21, 1913, in the old New York *World.*

The first book of crossword puzzles was put out eleven years later, April 10, 1924, by Margaret Farrar, America's first lady of crossword puzzles and crossword puzzle editor of the Los Angeles *Times* syndicate. During that same year the *World* began printing a puzzle a day. Now hardly a daily newspaper anywhere dares *not* to print a puzzle a day.

For example, my friend Walter Hicks, then publisher of a chain of several dozen southern California newspapers, told me, "For one edition we inadvertently omitted the crossword puzzle. The telephone switchboard almost exploded. We'll never do *that* again. I'd rather leave out the advertising. . . ." And when San Francisco's *Chronicle* and *Examiner* merged into a combined Sunday edition, it seemed logical to drop one of the Sunday puzzles. Logical, maybe, but it almost started a riot. Ever since, the combined Sunday *Chronicle* and *Examiner* has published *both* crossword puzzles to keep the readers happy—and quiet.

Crossword puzzle solving demonstrates resourcefulness in using words and also stimulates expanded general word knowledge. Use of dictionaries and standard references grew with the crossword puzzle explosion. And a new literary reference form called "crossword puzzle dictionary" came into being.

Regular dictionaries often have shortcomings as puzzle-solving aids. They flow from single *clue words* into detailed and multiple definitions and synonyms, or *answer words.* For optimum crossword puzzle use, however, dictionaries need also to flow from multiple *clue words* to single *answer words.*

> *Clue words* are those numbered "questions" printed with a crossword puzzle for which specific answers must be written in. *Answer words* are those answers.

Sometimes one elusive *answer word,* once discovered, will unblock an impasse and start a chain reaction permitting solution of the entire puzzle—or will clean up a major pocket that obstructs unraveling of the puzzle.

In checking thousands of printed puzzles, I have found that from 50 to 75 percent of the *clue words* comprise multiple-word terms such as "ship's deck," "Russian hut," "Iowa Indian," and "Peruvian fertility goddess." Multiple *clue words* seldom appear as such in regular dic-

tionaries and standard reference works. Hence the necessity for and resulting invention of the crossword puzzle dictionary.

Most crossword puzzle dictionaries existing as recently as the early 1960s were primitive, skimpy, and erratic. Hence was born my ambition to create the world's biggest, richest, and most complete crossword puzzle dictionary (in English or any other language). My Doubleday editors encouraged me to begin the compilation, which proceeded with the help of a small army of assistants. This unabridged word bank is the final result.

Here it is—a volume with more than 50,000 *clue words,* 150,000 *sub-clue words,* and 1,000,000 (one million) answer words. A wealth of geographic, historic, biblical, literary, foreign-language, archaic, obsolete, scientific, and musical words, and hundreds of other special references are marshaled here to make this volume a weapon that should "break" any crossword puzzle.

IS USING A DICTIONARY "CHEATING"?

Some diehards think so. But when one runs into an absolute block working a puzzle, there are only these alternatives:

1. Quit (the coward's cop-out).
2. Peek at the printed solution (*that's* cheating!).
3. Research (This dictionary is the maximum research tool ever assembled between two covers for crossword puzzle solution.)

Research is the ultimate recourse of the intelligent. Research enlightens the mind and satisfies the curiosity while it helps solve the puzzle. It is the only "puzzle solution insurance" that is *not* cheating.

WHERE DID THIS DICTIONARY COME FROM?

For more than ten years my associates and I assembled more than 150,000 index cards containing more than 1,500,000 words.

HOW TO USE THIS DICTIONARY

Read through this work before using it to become accustomed to the devices employed. The more often you employ it as a research bonanza, the more facile you will become in exploiting its resources.

1. *Clue words* are given in all caps, such as ACADEMY. *Answer words,* even in cases of proper names or initialed names (USA, USSR), are presented in lower case (annapolis, college, eton, institution, lycee, st cyr, usma, usna, west point).

Proper names (and initials) are treated this way because the primary use of this dictionary is for crossword puzzle solution. In crossword puzzles it makes no difference whether an answer word is capitalized or lower case.

2. In double or multiple *clue words* the primary *clue word* is capital-

ized and the secondary word or words—the sub-clue(s)—is/are italicized, such as ARMOR *leg,* HEARING *aid,* SALT *container.* When looking for a multiple *clue word,* if you do not find it the first way (we do not have LEG *armor*), look for it the other way (we do have ARMOR *leg*). (We also have under ARMOR the *sub-clue words body, horse, neck,* and many others.)

Another example: We do not have TERM *of endearment,* but you will find ENDEARMENT *term.*

3. Word alternatives. For *clue word* subtitles we often use *child* for son or daughter; *kin* for any relationship; *parent* for father or mother; *consort* for wife or mistress or girl friend.

Also, for example, if you don't find *cap,* look up *hat* or *headdress;* if you don't find *dross* or *waste,* look up *refuse;* if you don't find *garment,* look up *robe* or *dress* or *vestment.*

In other words, if you don't find the exact word given in your puzzle clue, look up other related words and you will usually find your answer.

4. Frequently, when the *clue word* has many examples or variations, you may not find the variations listed among the synonyms, but you will often find them under *breed* or *kind* in the secondary clues. Under HORSE and HOG you will find many names under *breed.* For various kinds of SAIL or TAX or TEA or ROSE, for instance, you will find long lists under *kind.*

5. Geographic multiple words (continents, countries, states, cities) usually start with the name of the place:

AFRICA *animal,* not ANIMAL *africa;* ALASKA *indian;* ENGLAND *actress;* HAWAII *fish;* OHIO *state flower.*

For vocabulary words from the language of the country, we have used the adjective form: FRENCH, ENGLISH, SCOTCH.

6. A capitalized word among the synonyms indicates that under that word are still other synonyms, some of which may not be given under the *clue word* you are reading. For example, under the clue SAGE you will find among the answer words SAGACIOUS. Under ENFEEBLE you will find ENERVATE.

Sometimes, instead of just a capitalized word, it is indicated in parentheses that you should look under another clue word for answers.

7. Any group of synonyms exceeding 75 in number is arranged by order of length of word, with 3-letter words alphabetized, then 4-letter words alphabetized, 5-letter words, and so on. (For example, see ABUSE.)

8. Cross-references and directions to other entries are supplied in many cases; these will direct you to alternative spellings, new names for countries, alternative names for people, and the like. For instance, under TESTAMENT you will find: "See also NEW *testament* and OLD *testament*"; these entries will give you additional answer words.

Other examples: "HINDU *writings,*" where you will find "See HINDU *scripture*"; VAN DIEMAN'S LAND, "See TASMANIA"; and TAGETES, "See MARIGOLD." These devices will help to guide

you to the answers you seek without needless repetition of hundreds of words.

9. Among secondary clues the abbreviation *comb.* indicates a combining form, where one or more syllables, usually from Greek or Latin and combined with other syllables, create a word related to the *clue word.* They are usually suffixes or prefixes as in HAIR *comb.* chaet(o), crini, pil(o), or TAWNY *comb.* fusco, or NAME *comb.* onym. These combining forms are often called for by crossword puzzle *clue words* and they are difficult or impossible to find in standard reference works and dictionaries. Far more of them are contained in this than in any other crossword puzzle dictionary.

10. Also among the secondary clues you will find *pert.,* which means "pertaining to." For example, under RABBIT *pert.* you will find leporine; SAIL *pert.* gives velic; and HADES *pert.* gives avernal, hellish, and stygian.

11. We have used *peak* as a secondary clue for individual mountains, e.g., Mt. McKinley or Mt. Whitney. We use *range* for a mountain range, e.g., Sierras, Rockies, Alps, Andes.

12. Vocabulary words of a foreign language are often in quotation marks under the country. But many are sprinkled throughout our regular lists of synonym-answer words.

13. The English language abounds with acceptable variations in spelling of the same word. The ideal (or lazy man's) dictionary would give each variation. To do so here would make a reference both physically and financially unwieldy. So in most instances we give one version only, thus giving the puzzle solver his clue but challenging him to use resiliency and imagination in working out the actual spelling called for by a given puzzle.

For example, for DEFECTIVE we give "meagre" but not "meager"; for PAYMENT we give "judgement" but not "judgment." In these particular instances we employ the British rather than the American usual version. But either is correct.

Often where the variation consists in dropping a letter, we enclose that letter in parentheses to indicate the variation: for example, "parol(e)," "wo(e)begone," and "earning(s)." Multiple-letter variations include "lament(ation)" and "appoint(ment)."

In this monumental pursuit and organization of information I was backed by a team of Pomona College students, teachers, and faculty wives headed by Mrs. Margaret Mulhauser, who with her late husband, Frederick, has been associated with that California institution of higher learning since 1941. Mrs. Mulhauser's personal contributions in research, compilation, editing, and proofreading of this work are of such dimensions as to make her in essence a coauthor.

The following sources, among many others, were combed for entries —most of them page by page and cover to cover—making this volume the most exhaustively researched crossword puzzle dictionary ever undertaken.

Dictionaries

Webster's New International Dictionary, second edition
Random House Dictionary
Dictionaries of French, German, Spanish, and Latin languages

Crossword Puzzle Dictionaries

Crossword Puzzle Dictionary by Andrew Swanfeldt (both editions)
Unabridged Crossword Puzzle Dictionary by A. F. Sisson
New Practical Dictionary for Crossword Puzzles by Frank Eaton Newman
New American Crossword Puzzle Dictionary by Albert and Loy Morehead
Dell Crossword Dictionary by Kathleen Rafferty
New York Times Crossword Puzzle Dictionary by Thomas Pulliam and Clare Grundman

Thesauri

Roget's International Thesaurus
The American Thesaurus of Slang

Encyclopedias

Encyclopaedia Britannica
Goren's Hoyle: Encyclopedia of Games by Charles H. Goren
Larousse Encyclopedia of Mythology
The Victrola Book of the Opera

Almanacs

The Reader's Digest Almanac & Yearbook
The New York Times Encyclopedia Almanac
The World Almanac and Book of Facts

Literary References

The Holy Bible
The Iliad of Homer
The Odyssey of Homer
Plutarch's Lives
Shakespeare's plays
Hundreds of other fiction and nonfiction works

Newspapers, Magazines, Periodicals

Los Angeles *Times,* daily and Sunday
Wall Street Journal
Many other newspapers, sporadically
U.S. News & World Report
Time
National Geographic
Reader's Digest
The New Yorker
New York
Town and Country
New West
Gourmet

Los Angeles
Smithsonian
Sunset
Westways

Crossword Puzzles

Thousands of crossword puzzles from newspapers and books were combed and plowed into the source mass.

OTHER USES OF THIS DICTIONARY

A General Reference Word Bank

In addition to being the most comprehensive crossword puzzle dictionary ever created, this volume is a versatile mine of information for general reference use.

It is one of the largest books of synonyms ever published.

Under specific countries, there appears classified information on geography, cities, rivers, mountains, famous people, money, weights, measures, rulers, and many other subjects.

Under famous people—historical, mythological, and fictional—will be found friends, enemies, consorts, relations, and a wide and fascinating range of facts.

The dictionary is a voluminous source of information and precise nomenclature for many objects, vocations, people, countries, and other categories, with many breakdowns called for by crossword puzzles.

Brought together under ARMOR, for instance, are numerous different kinds of armor—for the *arm, elbow, face, head, hand, shoulder*—and for the *horse.*

ARROW entries, for example, include not only *kinds* but also the various *parts,* as well as names of *poisonous, spinning,* and *wobbling* ARROWS.

Hundreds of Indian tribes are given, under their precise geographic locations.

Trades have their special words: Under MASON you will find *gear* and *tools;* under CARPENTER are *joints, patterns,* and *tools.*

While this book is the crossword puzzle solver's best friend, it definitely offers invaluable help as a thesaurus of synonyms, both general and by categories. The dictionary is a teeming word bank for writers, editors, speakers, teachers, students, researchers, reporters, executives, and others who make their living with words, who use words as part of their daily work, or make a hobby of words.

Hobbyists—readers, travelers, history buffs, and others—will find this work an inexhaustible mother lode of supplemental information.

For the word-lover, here is a gourmet feast.

Bon appétit.

HERBERT M. BAUS
Los Angeles, California
1978

A

AA aphrolite, lava
AACHEN aix-la-chapelle
AAH *mother* nut
AAL eel, morindin, mulberry
AALII akeake, shrub
AANI ape, cynocephalus
AAR *city on* solothurn
AARDVARK ant-bear, ant-eater, earthhog, earthpig, edentate, fodientia, orycteropus
AARDWOLF hyena, proteles
AARON, AARON'S cuckoo-pint, har(o)un, levite, priest
associate hur
beard geranium ivy, jerusalem star, rose of sharon, saint-john's-wort, strawberry-geranium
beloved tamara, tamora
burial place hor
kin amram, miriam, moses
miracle worker rod
offspring abihu, eleazar, ithamar, nadab
rod mullein, plant, talisman
wife elisheba
AARU See PARADISE.
ABA abayah, altazimuth, fabric, garment
ABACA canamo, fiber, hemp, linaga, lupis
ABACAY calangay, parrot
ABACISCUS abaculus, tessera, tile
ABACK ago, aloof, short
ABACTION cattle stealing, rip-off, rustling, theft
ABACTOR abigeus, cattle-thief
ABACUS booth, box, buffet, compartment, cupboard, soroban, stone, suan(pan), trough
small abaciscus, abaculus
ABADDON abyss, apollyon, hell, lucifer, pit, satan
ABAFF, ABAFT aft(er), astern, back, rearward
ABAISANCE obeisance
ABAKAN *river tribe* sagai
ABALIENATE estrange, transfer, withdraw
ABALONE ass's-ear, awabe, awabi, haliotis, mollusk, nacre, ormer, palia, sea-ear
shell money u(h)llo
ABAMA narthecium
ABANDON abdicate, abjure, abstain, allay, back out, bail out, banish, beleave, betray, break, bury, cast, cede, defect, depart, desert, desist, devest, discard, discontinue, dismiss, disuse, ditch, divest, drop, evacuate, expel, exuberance, flee, for(e)go, forhoo, forhow, forswear, freedom, give up, jettison, jilt, junk, laxness, leave, let go, maroon, nonchalance, quit, rashness, reject, relinquish, renege, renig, renounce, resign, riotousness, scrap, scuttle, shake, stop, subdue, surcease, surrender, swear off, throw off, unrestraint, vacate, waive, withdraw, yield
duties bug out
hope despair
ABANDONED ahull, bad, corrupt, depraved, derelict, desolate, discarded, dissolute, empty, flagrant, forlorn, forsaken, free, hardened, immoral, incontinent, incorrigible, irreclaimable, irredeemable, left, lorn, lost, obdurate, outcast, profligate, rampant, reprobate, riotous, shameless, unbridled, uncontrolled, unprincipled, unrestrained, unruly, wanton, wicked, wild
ABANGAH mancala
ABANTES euboeans
ABANTIDAS *kin* aratus, paseas, prophantus, soso
slayer aristoteles, dinias
victim clinias
ABARBAREA *son* aesepus, pedasus
ABAS *kingdom* argolis
parent celeus, eurydamas, metanira
slayer diomedes
son acrisius, proetus
ABASE avile, bemean, cast down, debase, decrease, decry, degrade, deject, demean, demit, demote, denigrate, depose, depreciate, depress, diminish, dimit, disgrace, dishonor, grovel, humble, lessen, lower, meeken, mortify, reduce, shame, vail
ABASEMENT demission, exinanition, humiliation
ABASH amaze, astonish, avale, awe, baze, bewilder, bother, browbeat, bully, chagrin, confound, confuse, cow, dash, daunt, discomfit, discompose, disconcert, discourage, dismay, embarrass, esbay, humble, humiliate, intimidate, mate, mortify, nag, shame
ABASHED ashamed, blank, cheap, foolish, shamed, sheepish
ABATE abolish, allay, alleviate, annul, assuage, blunt, calm, cassare, chancer, check, decrease, defalk, demolish, diminish, discount, dull, ease, ebb, end, extinguish, faik, fall, hush, lessen, let up, lighten, loosen, lower, lull, mend, mitigate, moderate, nullify, omit,

pacify, palliate, quiet, rebate, reduce, relax, remit, slacken, slake, slow, soft, subside, suspend, swage, temper, void, wane

ABATEMENT allay, deadening, decrease, delf(t), demulsion, discount, fall, gusset, letup, meiosis, miosis, modulation

ABATTOIR butchery, shambles, slaughterhouse

ABATWA abatoa, abatua, bushman

ABAXIAL dorsal

ABB wool, yarn

ABBA bishop, ecclesiastic, father, god, patriarch

ABBACOMES See MONK.

ABBACY abthain

ABBAI blue nile

ABBAS *nephew* mohammed

ABBAS EFFENDI abdul baba

ABBE cleric, curate, monk, priest

ABBESS amma, nun, superior, vicaress

ABBEY abbadia, abbaye, badia, cloister, convent, monastery, nunnery, priory
business manager cellarer
laird debtor
lands abadengo
pert. abbatial

ABBOT abbas, archimandrite, coarb
assistant prior
of unreason See LORD *of misrule.*

ABBREVIATE abridge, abstract, bobtail, boil down, capsulize, clip, compress, condense, contract, curtail, cut short, dock, elide, epitomize, foreshorten, pollard, prune, reduce, retrench, shorten, snub, stunt, telescope, truncate

ABBREVIATED bobtail, cryptic, short

ABBREVIATION abridgment, contraction, lapse, reduction, siglum, symbol

ABBREVIATURE abbreviation, abridgment, abstract, compendium, outline

ABC, ABC'S alphabet, fundamentals, primer, roots, rudiments
power argentina, brazil, chile

ABDAL mohammedan, saint, sufi

ABDALLAH *son* mohammed

ABDERITE democritus, simpleton, stupid, yokel

ABDERUS *father* hermes

ABDI *parent* elam

ABDICATE abandon, cast off, cede, demit, depose, disclaim, disinherit, disown, divest, expel, for(e)go, give up, leave, quit, remit, renounce, repudiate, resign, retire, surrender, vacate, withdraw

ABDITIVE hidden, hiding, remote

ABDOMEN alvus, appetite, belly, bouk, bulge, gut(s), mirac(h), paunch, pleon, rumen, stomach, tharm, venter, viscera, vitals, womb
comb. ventro
fluid ascites
having narrow stenogastric
obesity ventrosity
part epigastrium

ABDOMINAL celiac, coelic, gastric, hemal, stomachic, ventral, ventricular, visceral

ABDON *parent* micah

ABDUCT capture, carry off, crimp, impress, kidnap, lure, ravish, shanghai, snatch, spirit, steal, take

ABDUCTION apagoge, capture, enlevement, theft

ABDUCTOR muscle, thief

ABECEDARIAN amateur, anabaptist, apprentice, beginner, beginning, fundamentalist, learner, literal, novice, primary, primer, rudimentary, teacher, tyro

ABEDNEGO *companion* daniel, meshach, shadrach

ABEIGH aloof, cautious

ABEL *brother* cain, seth
nephew enos
occupation shepherd
parent adam, eve
slayer cain
son hamite

ABELARD *beloved* heloise

ABELE poplar

ABELIA honeysuckle

ABELMOSK algalia, hibiscus, mallow, musk, okra
fiber castuli
seed ambrette

ABERDEEN *angus* beef, black doddy, cattle, doddie

ABERDEVINE bird, siskin

ABERRANT abnormal, clammy, deviant, straying, variable, wild

ABERRATION abnormality, delirium, delusion, deviation, disorder, divergence, eccentricity, error, fault, hallucination, illusion, irregularity, lapse, slip, straying, unsoundness, wandering, warp
mental daze, doldrum, fog, haze, insanity, lapse, madness, mania, stupor

ABESSIVE caritive

ABET advocate, aid, answer, assist, avail, back, beset, bestead, coach, connive, contribute, countenance, egg, encourage, endorse, espouse, favor, foment, forward, further, help, incite, instigate, promote, second, serve, set on, spur, support, sustain, uphold, urge

ABETO acxoyatl

ABETTOR accessor(y), accomplice, advocate, aide, ally, auxiliary, backer, bottleholder, confederate, conspirator, fautor, helper, partner, promoter, supporter

ABEYANCE cessation, dormancy, expectancy, inactivity, pause, stagnation, suppression, suspension

ABEYANT inert, latent

ABGAR *kingdom* edessa

ABHISEKA coronation, lustration

ABHOR abominate, agrise, despise, detest, dislike, execrate, hate, irk, loathe, shun

ABHORRENCE anathema, antipathy, aversion, disgust, dislike, hate, hatred, horror, odium, repugnance, wlat(i)e

ABHORRENT abominable, detestable, disgusting, hateful, infamous, loathsome, nasty, offensive, repugnant, shocking, ugsome, unlikable

ABI *husband* ahaz
parent hezekiah, zechariah

ABIA *nurse to* hercules

ABIAH *husband* hezron
kin ashur, samuel

ABIATHAR *companion* david

ABIB nisan

ABIDA *parent* midian

ABIDE accept, acquiesce, await, bear, conform, continue, delay, dwell, endure,

face, inhabit, keep, lend, lie, live, pause, remain, reside, rest, sojourn, stand, stay, submit, suffer, sustain, swell, tarry, tolerate, wait, win, withstand
by acknowledge, acquiesce, hold, observe

ABIDING durable, fast, lasting, perdurable, permanent, resident, stable

ABIEGH aloof, cautious

ABIEL *grandson* abner, saul
son kish, ner

ABIES abeto, acxoyatl, balsam-poplar, black gum, conifer, evergreen, fir, mastic-tree, pine

ABIGAIL maid, servant, server
father jesse
husband david, ithra, nabal
son amasa

ABIGEUS See CATTLE *thief*.

ABIHAIL *husband* rehoboam
nephew mordecai

ABIHU, ABIU *father* aaron

ABIJAH *parent* david, maacah, zechariah
son asa

ABILITY adequacy, aptitude, brainpower, brilliance, caliber, can, capability, capableness, capacity, class, competence, cunning, efficacy, efficiency, energy, faculty, flair, force, naught, potency, power, skill, strength, stuff, sufficiency, talent, verve, virtu(e)
creative imagination

ABIMELECH *commander* pichol
father gideon, jerubbaal
friend ahuzzath, ochozath
kingdom gerar

ABINADAB *father* jesse, saul

ABINOAM *son* barak

ABIOGENESIS See GENERATION.

ABIOTROPHY degeneration

ABIPON coronado

ABIRRITANT balm

ABISHAI *kin* david, zeruiah

ABISTON asbestos

ABITAL *kin* david, shephatiah

ABITUB *father* shaharaim

ABJECT base, beggarly, cast down, contemptible, contrite, cringing, degraded, despicable, forlorn, groveling, helot, hopeless, humble, ignoble, low, mean, menial, miserable, obsequious, paltry, poor, rejected, scurvy, servile, slavish, sordid, sunk, supine, vile, wretched

ABJECTION turpitude

ABJURE abandon, avoid, deny, disavow, ejurate, eschew, forswear, give up, nit(e), nitte, recant, reject, relinquish, renounce, repudiate, resign, retract, revoke, shun, spurn

ABKHAZIA *capital* duripsh, sukhum

ABLACH dwarf, rascal

ABLASTOUS budless, germless

ABLATE cut, remove

ABLATION aciurgy, deduction, removal, surgery

ABLAZE, ABLEEZE afire, alow(e), ardent, burning, emotional, gleaming, glowing, inflamed, on fire, radiant

ABLE adept, adequate, adroit, apt, artful, can, capable, capacious, clever, competent, dextrous, doughty, effective, effectual, efficient, expert, facile, fere, fine, fit(ted), good, habil(e), ingenious, powerful, proficient, qualified, ready, skilled, smart, talented, there, versatile, vigorous
-bodied athletic, yal(d), yauld

ABLEPSIA amaurosis, blindness

ABLING(S) perhaps

ABLUENT cleansing, detergent

ABLUTION baptism, bath, cleansing, washing, widu, wudu, wuzu

ABNAKI *indian* algonquian, arosaguntacook, etchimin, malecite, norridgewock, passamaquody, penobscot

ABNEGATE abjure, deny, disavow, disclaim, for(e)go, forswear, immolate, refuse, reject, relinquish, renounce

ABNEGATION self-denial, temperance

ABNER *kin* abiel, ner, saul
leader saul

ABNET scarf

ABNORMAL aberrant, adelomorphic, amorphous, anomalous, ataxinomic, atypic (al), deviating, deviative, divergent, eccentric, enorm, erratic, exceptional, extraordinary, freakish, heteroclite, heteromorphic, irregular, odd, queer, unnatural, unusual, utter, wandering
comb. allotri(o), anom(alo), anomo, dys

ABNORMALITY ataxia, ataxy, dementia, heterology, teratism

ABO turku

ABOARD across, afloat, aloft, here, on deck, onto, topside

ABOBRA gourd

ABODE abidal, address, biding, cantonment, cell, cot, cottage, dar, domicile, dwelling, estate, flat, habitance, habitat(ion), home, house, howff, hut, inhabitancy, inn, lodgement, lodging, nest, pad, place, reset, resiance, residence, seat, shelter, sojourn, stay, tenement, won
animal menagerie, zoo
earliest cunabula
miserable doghole, sty(e)
of blessed arcadia, eden, goshen, heaven, paradise
of dead aaru, abaddon, abyss, aralu, chaos, chasm, dar, hades, heaven, hell, orcus, purgatory, shades, sheol, xibalba
of delight elysium
of gods asgard, asgarth, meru, olympus
of love shalimar
of souls limbo
of snow himalaya

ABOLISH abate, abrogate, annihilate, annul, blot, cancel, countermand, destroy, discard, do away with, efface, eliminate, end, erase, evacuate, exterminate, extinguish, extirpate, finish, fordo, invalidate, kill, neutralize, nullify, quash, recall, remove, renounce, repeal, rescind, reverse, revoke, rub out, scratch, stamp out, suppress, vacate, void, wipe out

ABOLITION abrogation, destruction, end, extinction

ABOLITIONIST garrison, lundy, stevens

ABOLLA chlamya, cloak
ABOMASUM bag, belly, read, reed, stomach
ABOMINABLE abhorrent, bad, base, beastly, detestable, disagreeable, evil, execrable, foul, goshawful, hateful, heinous, horrible, inferior, loathsome, maledict, odious, offensive, poor, repugnant, revolting, rotten, rusty, terrible, unpleasant, vile
ABOMINATE abhor, execrate, hate, loath
ABOMINATION abhorrence, anathema, aversion, corruption, crime, curse, depravity, detestation, disgust, evil, hatred, horror, loathing, loathsomeness, odium, plague, repugnance, wrong
A BON MARCHE bargain, cheap
ABOON above
ABORIGINAL adamite, ancestral, ancient, antepatriarchal, autochthonal, autochthonous, first, indigenous, natal, native, natural, patriarchal, preadamite, prehistoric, prehuman, primary, prime(val), primigenial, primitive, pristine, protohistoric, savage, yao
ABORIGINE abo, adibasi, aino, ainu, alfuro, andamanese, aranda, aranta, arunta, autochthon, baiga, balawa, binghi, boong, caveman, chinhwan, dasyu, dravidian, indian, kipper, kodaga, maori, myall, native, sakai, savage, toda, vedda(h), warragal
boy atua-kurka
extinct taino
female gin, jin, lubra
hatchet gweeon, mogo
hut goondie
rite alkira-kiwuma, bora, lartna
weapon boomerang, gidgee
ABORTION brutum fulmen, castling, dud, failure, misbirth, miscarriage, misconception, misfire, slip
inducer abortient, abortifacient, oxytocin, prostaglandin
ABORTIVE addle, blind, bootless, fruitless, futile, idle, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, lame, sterile, stickit, stillborn, unfortunate, unsuccessful, vain
ABOU, ABU father
ABOUND bristle, bustle, crawl, creep, exuberate, fleet, flow, luxuriate, overflow, overrun, pour, rain, redound, shower, snee, sny, stream, swarm, teem
ABOUNDING abundant, copious, plentiful, replete, rife, routh, teeming
comb. acious, acity, ful, ous, poly, ulant, ulent
ABOUT abroad, adjacent, after, almost, anen(s)t, approximately, apropos, around, astir, away, bordering on, circa, circum, close to, concerning, contiguous, current, environ, going, hereunto, near(ly), over, pertaining to, prevalent, proximate, regarding, relative to, respecting, say, some, throughout, touching, toward, umbe, upon, whereon
comb. amb(i), amph(i), ish, peri, umbe
-face change, flop, pivot, reverse, tergiversation
ship tack
to ready
to be imminent
ABOVE abeen, aboon, abune, airborne, aloft, atop, before, beyond, ditto, dorsal, earlier, en haut, exceeding, foregoing, heaven, high(er), oer, over(head), paradise, past, superior, supra, surpassing, transcendent, uber, upon
all primarily, surtout
comb. hyper, super(o), supra
ground aerial, alive
par superior
suspicion pure
ABOVEBOARD frank, honest, open(ly), overt
ABRA defile, pass
ABRACADABRA gibberish, incantation, jargon, nonsense, spell
ABRADE abrase, bark, chafe, erase, excoriate, exhaust, file, fray, frazzle, fret, gall, grate, graze, grind, irritate, pulverize, rasp, raw, raze, rub, sand, score, scrape, scratch, scuff, skin, wear
ABRADED erased, flat, level, raw, smooth
ABRADER emery, file, grinder, rasp, sander, scraper
ABRAHAM, ABRAHAM'S
ally aner, eshcol
bosom heaven, paradise, rest
burial site machpelah
concubine hagar
descendent hebrew
eye charm
kin esau, haran, huz, lot, nahor
master montague
mountain arfaday, moriah
parent, adna, azar, terah
religion hanifiya
son isaac, ishbak, ishmael, jokshan, medan, midian, shuah, zimran
wife hagar, keturah, sara(i), sarah, shua
ABRAMIS bream, carp, fish
ABRASION attrition, blasting, bruise, burn, gall, graze, hurt, pulverization, scar, sore
ABRASIVE abradant, arrosive, attritive, chafing, erodent, fretting, galling, gnawing, grinding, harsh, polish, rasping, refractory, rough
kind aloxite, alumina, alundum, carborundum, corundum, emery(board), file, garnet, nail file, pumice, quartz, rasp, rottenstone, sand(paper), scouring-pad, scrubber, silica, silver polish, tripoli
ABRAXAS abrasax, abrastas, amulet, charm, gem
ABREACTION catharsis, sublimation, suppression
ABREAST afront, against, alongside, beside, equal, even, opposite, parallel, side by side
of the times current, modern, popular
ABRET bread, kisra, wafer
ABRI cover, dugout, entrenchment, refuge, shed, shelter
ABRIDGE abbreviate, abstract, alter, boil down, breviate, brief, capsulize, compress, condense, contract, curtail, cut, decrease, deprive, digest, diminish, divest, dock, edit, elide, epitomize, lessen, limit, out-

line, rasee, razee, reduce, retrench, rewrite, shorten, shrink, simplify, summarize, synopsize

ABRIDGEMENT, ABRIDGMENT abstract, brief, compend(ium), condensation, digest, epitome, pandect, precis, summary, summula, synopsis

ABROACH afoot, astir, diffused, propagated, running

ABROAD about, abreed, abrode, afield, afoot, apart, asea, astir, astray, at large, away, circulating, distant, extensively, far away, off, offshore, outward, overseas, remote, widely

ABROGATE abolish, annul, cancel, dissolve, end, invalidate, nullify, overrule, put aside, quash, remit, repeal, rescind, revoke, set aside, vacate, void

ABROGATION cassation, rescission

ABROTANUM artemesia, southernwood

ABRUPT bluff, blunt, bold, brief, broken, brusk, brusque, choppy, craggy, crusty, curt, disconnected, fast, hasty, headlong, hurried, ictic, immediate, impetuous, perpendicular, precipitate, precipitous, prompt, quick, rough, rude, rugged, sharp, sheer, short, steep, stunt, sudden, surly, terse, unceremonious, uneven, unexpected, vertical, violent

ABRUPTLY bang, sharp, short, slapbang, steeply, suddenly

ABSALOM *captain and cousin* amasa
parent david, maacah
sister tamar
slayer joab

ABSCESS apostasis, aposteme, gumboil, impostume, lesion, moro, parulis, quinsy, squinacy, ulcer, vomica

ABSCIND cut, dock, rend, sever

ABSCISSION apocope, deduction, frustration, pruning, termination

ABSCOND absquatulate, bolt, conceal, decamp, depart, desert, eloi(g)n, elope, escape, flee, fly, hide, levant, quit, run, scram, sh(l)emozzl, smoke, welsh, withdraw

ABSENCE abstraction, blank, cut, defect, deficiency, furlough, hooky, lack, leave, nonattendance, truancy, vacancy, vacuum, want, withdrawal
leave of absit
license for exeat

ABSENT about, abroad, absorbed, abstracted, away, awol, desert, ditch, dreaming, engrossed, gone, inattentive, lacking, lost, minus, missing, musing, nonexistent, nowhere, off, omitted, out, preoccupied, wane, wanting
-minded distrait, dreaming, oblivious, preoccupied
-mindedness abstraction, bemusement, brown study, daydreaming, forgetfulness, moonraking, musing, oblivion, pipedreaming, preoccupation, reverie, stargazing, woolgathering
without leave awol, truant

ABSENTEE no-show, truant

ABSINTH(E) ajenjo, green, sagebrush, wormwood

ABSOLUTE absolved, arbitrary, authoritative, autocratic, blank, brahma, categorical, certain, clear, complete, dead, definite, despotic, dictatorial, disengaged, dogmatic, downright, elative, entire, evendown, exact, explicit, fair, fine, fixed, free(d), full, fundamental, god, great, imperious, implicit, independent, intrinsic, mear, meer, mere, one, open, outright, peremptory, perfect, plenary, plum(b), positive, potent, pure, rank, real, severe, sheer, simple, square, supreme, sure, tao, tat, thorough, top, total, true, ultimate, unadulterated, unconditional, unqualified, unrestricted, utter, very, whole
not conditional, finite

ABSOLUTELY cold, dead, entirely, evendown, exactly, flatly, greatly, plat, positively, quite, really, sheerly, simply, slap, stark, wholly, yea, yes

ABSOLUTION absolving, acquittal, amnesty, exculpation, excuse, forgiveness, pardon, release, remission, shrift, shriving

ABSOLUTISM caesarism, despotism, imperialism, totalitarianism

ABSOLVE accomplish, acquit, assoil, cancel, clear, confess, discharge, disentangle, exculpate, excuse, exonerate, explain, finish, forgive, free, justify, liberate, loose, pardon, quit, release, remit, set free, shrive

ABSONANT contrary, discordant, dissonant, unreasonable

ABSORB amuse, assimilate, assume, consume, cushion, destroy, devour, digest, drink, engage, engross, engulf, enthrall, enwrap, exercise, fascinate, fill, filter, fix, grip, hold, imbibe, immerge, incorporate, infiltrate, ingest, insorb, intercept, interest, involve, inwrap, merge, monopolize, occlude, occupy, osmose, pay for, preoccupy, receive, rivet, seep, soak, spellbind, sponge, stifle, strip, suck, swallow, take, understand, unite

ABSORBED absent, bemused, buried, deep, engaged, engrossed, fixed, gone, hipped, immersed, incorporated, intent, lost, monopolized, occupied, plunged, preoccupied, rapt, riveted, spellbound, sunk, swallowed, thoughtful, wrapped

ABSORBENT antacid, antiacid, assimilative, base, bibacious, bibulous, blotting, endosmotic, exosmotic, fomes, imbibitory, osmotic, spongeous, spongy, thirsty

ABSORPTION application, assimilation, attention, autism, brown study, concentration, consumption, devotion, endosmosis, engagement, engrossment, exosmosis, immersion, incorporation, infiltration, ingestion, intentness, involvement, occupation, osmosis,

percolation, preoccupation, seepage, sorption, sponging, submersion, thought
agent absorbefacient, blotter
unit sabin

ABSQUATULATE abscond, beat it, decamp, elope, flee, sit, squat

ABSTAIN abandon, avoid, cease, constrain, control, curb, decline, deny, desist, discontinue, dispense with, disuse, do without, eschew, fast, forbear, for(e)go, hold back, limit, pass, quit, refrain, refuse, reject, renounce, reserve, restrain, restrict, spare, spurn, stay, teetotal, waive, withhold

ABSTAINER apostolic, ascetic, banian, banya, hindu, hydropot, rechabite, tote, water-drinker

ABSTEMIOUS abnegatory, abstinent, ascetic, austere, dry, moderate, restrained, sober, sparing, temperate, virtuous

ABSTENTION See ABSTINENCE.

ABSTERGE bathe, clean, purge, rinse, wipe

ABSTERGENT abstersive, cleansing, detergent, soap

ABSTINENCE abstemiousness, abstention, ascesis, asceticism, avoidance, continence, control, denial, encratism, encraty, eschewal, forbearance, frugality, gymnosophy, moderation, nephalism, pythagorism, restraint, sacrifice, self-control, self-restraint, sobriety, stoicism, teetotalism, temperance, virtue, willpower
day friday

ABSTINENT See ABSTEMIOUS.

ABSTRACT abbreviate, abridge, absorb, abstruse, argument, breviate, brief, compend(ium), concentrate, cull, deduct, deed, detach, difficult, discrete, divert, docket, draw, epitome, essential, excerpt, general, grab, ideal, outline, part, picture, precis, pure, purloin, remove, separate, steal, summarize, summary, syllabus, synopsis, take, theoretical, vidimus, withdraw
expressionism action-painting

ABSTRACTED carried, oblivious, remote

ABSTRACTION absentmindedness, deduction, entity, inattention, prescission, quoddity, study, theft, theory, universal

ABSTRUSE abstract, acroamatic, anagogic(al), arcane, cabalistic, concealed, dark, deep, difficult, esoteric, hidden, metaphysical, metempiric(al), mysterious, mystical, obscure, occult, profound, recondite, remote, sage, secret, subtle, transcendent(al), wise

ABSURD asinine, bizarre, crazy, dissonant, dotty, droll, egregious, extravagant, false, fantastic, farcical, fatuous, flagrant, foolish, funny, gross, high-flown, hot, illogical, impossible, inane, inconceivable, incongruous, inconsistent, inept, irrational, laputan, ludicrous, meshugge, monstrous, nonsensical, outlandish, outrageous, outre, poppycockish, preposterous, quoz, ridiculous, screwy, senseless, silly, stupid, unbelievable, unheard of, unimaginable, unreasonable, unthinkable, untrue, wild

ABSURDITY betise, fatuity, folly, foolery, foppery, maggotry, nonsense, unreason

ABSYRTUS *kin* medea

ABU-BAKR *daughter* aisha, ayesha
son-in-law mahomet, mohammed, muhammad

ABUBUS *son* ptolemaeus

ABUJAH *son* elisha

ABULIC irresolute

ABUNA father, metran, priest, reverend

ABUNDANCE affluence, amplitude, bellyful, bounty, copiousness, depth, endowment, exuberance, fluency, foison, fouth, fullness, galore, generosity, lashin(g)s, mort, oodles, opulence, overflow, plenitude, plenteousness, plenty, plethora, pl(e)urisy, power, profusion, quantity, riches, rimption, river, routh, rowth, scads, scouth, sonse, store, sufficiency, superfluity, uberty, wamefou, wealth, wone
comb. ose
emblem cornucopia

ABUNDANT affluent, ample, aplenty, bounteous, bumper, copious, demoid, fertile, flush, fruitful, fulsome, galore, generous, great, hefty, large, liberal, luxuriant, many, much, numerous, opime, productive, rank, replete, rich, rife, routh, rowth, store, teeming, uberant, uberous

ABUSE 4 cuss, damn, drub, gali, harm, hurt, maul, rail, rate, teen 5 bully, cheat, crime, curse, fault, galee, rough, scold, smear, snash, wrong 6 assail, attack, batter, berate, bruise, buffet, defile, harass, ill use, injure, injury, insult, malign, missay, misuse, molest, punish, ravish, revile, tansel, tirade, vilify 7 affront, asperse, assault, backjaw, belabor, calumny, censure, chew out, deceive, lampoon, obloquy, offense, outrage, pervert, slender, traduce, upbraid, violate 8 atrocity, ballyrag, bullyrag, diatribe, dishonor, illtreat, maltreat, misapply, mistreat, penalize, reproach, slapdash 9 blaspheme, contumely, deception, desecrate, disparage, invective, manhandle, mishandle, objurgate, profanity 10 blackguard, calumniate, corruption, detraction, intimidate, misimprove, opprobrium, perversion, revilement, scurrility 12 billingsgate, vilification, vituperation

ABU-TALIB *nephew* mohammed

ABUT adjoin, border, bound, butt, join, juxtapose, meet, project, rest, straddle, touch on

ABUTA moonseed

ABUTILON flowering maple, mallow

ABUTMENT alette, buttress, crib, fortification, pier

ABUTTAL adjacency, boundary, butting, limit

ABUTTING adjacent, adjoin-

ing, conterminous, contiguous, coterminous, near, nigh, touching
ABUZZ alive, bursting
ABWAB cess, fine, impost
ABY continue, endure, last
ABYSMAL, ABYSSAL bassalian, bottomless, deep, dreary, great, immeasurable, plumbless, profound, unending, unfathomable, unfathomed, wretched, yawning
zone bassalia
ABYSS, ABYSM abaddon, abime, apsu, bisme, cavity, chaos, chasm, cleft, deep, depth, downfall, gap, gehenna, gulf, hades, hell, hole, pit, sheol, space, void, vorago, wasteland
ABYSSINIA See ETHIOPIA.
ACACALLIS *son* amphithemis, garamas
ACACIA bablah, babul, bluebush, boobyalla, boree, brigalow, broom, buffalothorn, cashcuttee, cat(s)-claw, catechu, chapparo, cooba(h), garad, gidgea, gidgee, gidjee, gidy(e)a, gum, hashab, ironwood, jurema, kameeldoorn, kar(r)oobush, locust, mimosa, mulga, myall, myoporum, rosewood, saltbush, siris, thornbush, timbe, verek, wattle, yarran, yellow
compound acacatechol
extract catechu
gum amrad
thorny broom-wattle, kar(r)oo
ACADEME See ACADEMY.
ACADEMIC abstract, classic, conjectural, donnish, erudite, formal, hypothetic(al), ideal, impractical, ivy, learned, quodlibetic, rigid, scholastic, speculative, theoretical
costume cap and gown
world campus
ACADEMICIAN dean, docent, doctor, don, prof(essor), scholar, tutor
ACADEMY annapolis, association, college, eton, institute, institution, lycee, lyceum, manage, plato's grove, sandhurst, school, seminary, society, st cyr, university, usafa, usma, usna, west point, woolwich, yeshiva
ACADIA, ACADIE nova scotia
ACADIALITE chabazite
ACADIAN cajun
dialect cajun
flycatcher empidonax
owl saw-whet
ACAJOU cashew, cedar, mahogany, marinheiro, tree
ACALEPH coelenterate, jellyfish, medusa, sea nettle
ACAMAS *companion* aeneas
kin archelochus, munitus
parent phaedra, theseus
victim promachus
ACANA almigue, sapota
ACANACEOUS prickly
ACANTHA fin, prickle, spine, thorn
ACANTHACA caricature-plant, graptophyllum
ACANTHITE argentite, silver sulphide
ACANTHODIAN See SHARK.
ACANTHOID, ACANTHOUS spiny, spinous
ACANTHURUS surgeon-fish
ACANTHUS andrographis, aphelandra, bear's-breech, bearskeiters, bearwort, brankursine, cow-parsnip, justicia, plant, spicknel
ACAPU chaperno, walnut
ACAPULCO *diver* clavadista
launch la punta, la quebrada
suburb pichilingue
ACARID acarine, acarus, arachnid, dibranch, insect, mite, nymph, octopod, tick
first stage protonymph
ACARNAN *father* alcmaeon
ACARPOUS barren, sterile, unproductive
ACASTUS *brother* alcestis
daughter laodamia, sthenele
father pelias
rival peleus
slayer peleus
wife cretheis, hippolyte
ACATALEPSY skepticism
ACAUDAL, ACAUDATE anurous, bobbed, ecaudate, tailless
ACCAD achad, akkad
ACCADIAN sumerian
lord bel
ACCEDE accept, accord, acknowledge, acquiesce, adhere, agree, allow, approve, assent, attain, comply, concede, concur, conform, consent, grant, install, let, submit, yield
ACCELERATE advance, antedate, atomize, bustle, dispatch, drive, expedite, favor, force, forward, further, gear up, get cracking, gun, hasten, hie, hurry, hustle, increase, jazz, precipitate, push, quicken, race, railroad, rev, run, rush, SPEED, step up, urge, zip
ACCELERATION pickup, quickening, speedup, stepup
unit milligal, stapp
ACCELERATOR betatron, bevatron, booster, gas, speeder, throttle
ACCENT accentuate, acute, arsis, beat, blas, brogue, burr, cadence, character, dialect, emphasis, emphasize, grave, ictus, language, manner, mark, meter, modulation, pitch, pronounce, pronunciation, pulse, rhythm, speech, stress, symbol, thesis, time, tone, twang, verge, word
without atonic, proclitic
ACCENTED marcando, marcato, pronounced, sforzato, sfz, strong, tonic
ACCEPT abide, accede, accommodate, acknowledge, acquiesce, adjust, admit, adopt, affirm, agree, allow, answer, approve, assent, assume, avouch, believe, buy, concede, condone, consent, contain, countenance, eat, embrace, endure, espouse, expect, fang, grin and bear it, honor, jump, marry, nostrificate, pocket, ratify, receive, reconcile, resign, settle, submit, tae, take, tolerate, understand, undertake, will, yield
readily swallow
responsibility answer for
ACCEPTABLE adequate, admissable, agreeable, allowable, al(l)right, authentic, bearable, bueno, comfortable, desirable, eligible, expedient, fine, lief, okay, okeh, passable, pleasant, pleasing, safe, satisfactory, sightly, tolerable, unobjectionable, welcome, worthy
ACCEPTANCE aditio, credence, currency, pass, passage, snaff

ACCEPTED approved, canonical, conventional, credited, going, orthodox, standard, usual

ACCESS accost, adit, admission, admittance, advance, ague, approach, attack, avenue, door, entrance, entree, entry, opening, outburst, paroxysm, passageway, path, portal, road, route, seizure, street, way

ACCESSIBLE affable, approachable, attainable, available, comeatable, convenient, easy, gettable, handy, navigable, near, obtainable, open, passable, patent, penetrable, pervious, present, procurable, public, reachable, securable, sociable, within reach

ACCESSION acquisition, addition, adherence, adjunct, advance, agreement, alluvion, approach, assent, assumption, attack, augmentation, consent, enlargement, entrance, illapse, inaugural, increase, joining, onset, reinforcement, seizure, usurpation

ACCESSORY abettor, accidental, accompaniment, accompanying, accomplice, additional, additive, adjunct, aid, ally, ancilla, appendage, appurtenance, appurtenant, attachment, auxiliary, collateral, contributory, enclave, extra, fixture, nonessential, ornament, participant, subordinate, subservient, subsidiary, supplementary

ornamental parergon

ACCIDENCE chance, inflection

ACCIDENT act of god, befalling, calamity, case, casualty, CATASTROPHE, chance, contingency, contretemps, disaster, error, event, fortuity, fortune, grief, hap(pening), happenstance, hazard, incident, injury, irregularity, luck, misadventure, misfortune, mishap, pile-up, slip

-prone reckless

ACCIDENTAL accessory, additional, adscitious, adventitious, by chance, casual, chance, collateral, conditional, contingent, dependent, extraneous, extrinsic, fortuitous, freakish, incidental, involuntary, nonessential, occasional, odd, parenthetical, random, secondary, spontaneous, subordinate, subsidiary, sudden, undesigned, unforeseen, unintended, unmeant, unplanned, unpremeditated, unprompted, unpurposed, unwitting

ACCIDIE acedia, apathy, indifference, laziness, sin, sloth, torpor

ACCIPITER bandage, goshawk, hawk

ACCITE arouse, cite, excite, summon

ACCLAIM acclamation, announce, applaud, applause, approbation, approval, approve, cheer, clap, compliment, cry, declare, eclat, encore, endorse, extole, greet, hail, hand, hosanna, huzza, laud, ole, ovation, plaudit, praise, proclaim, root, salute, salvo, shout, welcome

ACCLAMATION See ACCLAIM.

carried by unanimous

ACCLIMATE accustom, adapt, adjust, habituate, harden, inure, season

ACCLIVITY abruptness, ascent, bank, brow, climb, grade, hardship, height, hill, incline, pitch, rise, rising, slant, slope, steepness, talus, upclimb, upgo, upgrade, uphill, uplift

ACCOLADE award, blessing, ceremony, dubbing, embrace, emmy, garland, gree, honor, kiss, knighthood, kudos, laudation, medal, notice, oscar, praise, recognition, salutation, sign, symbol, token, tony

ACCOLENT neighbor

ACCOMMODATE accept, adapt, adjust, advance, aid, assist, bed, billet, board, bow, camp, conform, contain, credit, facilitate, fashion, favor, fit, furnish, harmonize, help, hold, lend, lodge, mend, oblige, orient, provide, put up, reconcile, repair, serve, settle, sort, suit, supply, yield

ACCOMMODATING considerate, helpful, indulgent, kind, polite

ACCOMMODATION adaptation, adjustment, agreement, aid, bearings, bed and board, bedroom, berth, board, cabin, capacity, convenience, fitting, food, furnishing, giffgaff, keep, loan, lodging, passage, room, seat, settlement, subsistence

ACCOMPANIMENT adjunct, alba, concurrence, descant, incidental, instrumentation, obligato, oompah, ornament, supplement, support

without acapella

ACCOMPANIST escort, jongleur, pianist

ACCOMPANY associate, assort, attend, bring, chaperon, companion, conduct, consort, convey, convoy, couple, escort, fair, fere, follow, go with, join, lead, pilot, play for, see, sort with, squire, synchronize, tend, wait on

ACCOMPLICE abettor, accessory, aide, ally, assistant, associate, bonnet, buddy, canary, chum, cohort, confederate, conspirator, crony, feodary, feudary, helper, louke, pal, participator, partner, shill(aber), stall, steerer, tiler

ACCOMPLISH achieve, afford, attain, bring about, carry out, chevise, compass, complete, consummate, contrive, discharge, dispatch, dispose of, earn, effect(uate), enact, encompass, end, engineer, equip, execute, explete, fetch, fill, finish, fulfill, furnish, knock off, manage, negotiate, operate, perfect, perform, produce, realize, render, succeed, swing, turn the trick, win, work

ACCOMPLISHED able, adept, apt, artful, attained, beseen, capable, completed, consummate, done, effected, ended, expert, gifted, perfected, skilled, talented, wrought

ACCOMPLISHMENT achievement, acquirement, art, attainment, completion,

consummation, craft, deed, discharge, earning, effect, end, execution, fait accompli, feat, finish, fruition, fulfillment, grace, implementation, knowledge, learning, performance, production, proficiency, quality, realization, skill, talent

ACCORD accede, adjust, affinity, agree(ment), alliance, allow, amity, assent, assonate, atone, attune, award, befit, bestow, beteem, blend, chime, chord, communion, community, compact, compatibility, comply, concede, concert, concord(ance), concur(rence), congeniality, consent, consonance, consonate, corde, correspond, empathy, fit, gee, give, grant, harmonize, harmony, jibe, jump, likemindedness, pact, peace, permission, permit, rapport, rapprochement, reciprocate, reconcile, settle, suit, sympathy, symphonize, symphony, synchronize, tally, treaty, truce, unanimity, understanding, union, unison, unite, unity

complete unanimity

mutual compact, contract, pact, understanding

ACCORDANCE agreement, concert, concord, concurrence, conformity, consent

ACCORDANT agreeable, at one, attuned, coherent, compatible, conformable, congenial, consistent, consonant, correspondent, en rapport, even, harmonious, of one mind, reconcilable, suitable, sympathetic, understanding

ACCORDING *to* after, a la, alla, aux, emforth, enforth, evidentially, pursuant, secundum

to custom ex more

to hoyle conformably, correct(ly), fair(ly), right

to value ad valorem

ACCORDINGLY consequently, correspondingly, ergo, hence, igitur, in that event, that being so, then, therefore, thus, wherefore

ACCORDION flutina, lantum, melodeon, solitaire

small flautino

ACCOST abord, access, address, approach, board, broach, call, confront, greet, hail, halloo, hello, mash, meet, solicit, speak, waylay

ACCOUCHEUR midwife, obstetrician

ACCOUNT anecdote, answer, assign, audit, balance, basis, battel, BILL, calculation, cause, check, chronicle, client, computation, compute, consider, credit, customer, deem, description, enumeration, esteem, estimate, explain, explanation, importance, impute, information, item, judge, motive, narrate, narrative, nick, note, opine, profit, rate, recital, recitation, reckon(ing), record, rede, rehearsal, relate, render, rendition, report, sake, score, state(ment), STORY, tab, tail(zie), tale, tally, terrier, text, think, tick, tot(al), treatise, valuation, value, worth

accurate griff(in)

analytical explication

book codicil, ledger, log, terrier

call to impeach

detailed play-by-play

for attribute, explain, save, vindicate

lengthy megillah

ACCOUNTABLE amenable, answerable, comprehensible, explicable, liable, responsible

ACCOUNTANT actuary, auditor, bookkeeper, clerk, cpa, defender, examiner, kulkarni, mutsuddy, peshkar, putwari, reckoner, recorder, registrar, relater, sircar, sirkar, teller

general daftar, dar, defterdar

ACCOUNTING audit(ing), bookkeeping, costing, reason, task

form billhead

ACCOUNTS assets, expenditures, liabilities, receipts

ACCOUTER arm, array, attire, bedight, clothe, dress, equip, furnish, gird, harness, outfit, provide, rig

ACCOUTERMENTS attire, dress, gear, graith, tire

ACCREDIT affirm, allot, appoint, approve, ascribe, attribute, authorize, believe, certify, clear, commission, confirm, credit, depute, endorse, license, provide, ratify, sanction, send, trust, vouch

ACCRESCENT growing, increasing

ACCRETION accession, accrual, addition, adhesion, coherence, deposit, enlargement, extension, gain, growth, increase, sum

injurious rust

ACCROACH acquire, appropriate, assume, usurp

ACCRUE accresce, accumulate, acquire, add, arise, collect, cumulate, earn, ensue, enure, gain, grow, increase, incur, inure, issue, mature, pile, redound, result, spring, stitch, vest, win

ACCUMBENT leaning, lying, reclining

ACCUMULATE accrue, acquire, aggregate, amass, assemble, buy, cluster, collect, draw, fund, garner, gather, grow, harvest, heap, hive, hoard, increase, mass, muster, pile, preserve, save, scrape, stack, store, total

ACCUMULATION acervation, acquisition, agglomerate, agglomeration, aggregation, amassment, anlage, backlog, batch, budget, buildup, bulk, collection, congeries, conglomeration, cumulus, debris, dump, garner, gathering, gob, increase, interest, lump, mass, pile, stack, stock(pile), store

ACCUPRESSURE jin-shin-jyutsu

ACCURATE alright, careful, close, correct, exact, faithful, faultless, flawless, flush, impeccable, just, leal, meticulous, nice, on the beam, particular, perfect, perqueer, precise, proper, punctual, right, rigid, scrupulous, severe, strict, true, truthful, unerring

ACCURATELY closely, correctly, exactly, fairly, faultlessly, insooth, just so, rightly, straight

ACCURSED blasted,

damned, doomed, execrable, fey, maledict, waried

ACCUSATION attack, beef, blame, charge, delation, point, scandal, threap, threep, wite
false calumny
unjust slander

ACCUSATORY wrayful

ACCUSE appeach, appeal, argue, arraign, attack, berate, betray, bewray, blame, call, calumniate, censure, charge, chide, criminate, defame, delate, denounce, file, frame, impeach, implead, impugn, incriminate, indict, murmur, peach, recriminate, redargue, report, reprehend, reproach, show, slur, smear, taint, tax, wray, wry

ACCUSED appellee, defendant

ACCUSER charger, delator, libelant, plaintiff

ACCUSTOM acclimate, acclimatize, ADAPT, addict, adjust, condition, conform, consort, drill, educate, enure, establish, familiarize, habit(uate), haft, harden, haunt, inure, naturalize, season, set, tame, toughen, train, ure, use, win

ACCUSTOMED adapted, addicted, adjusted, attached, characteristic, chronic, conditioned, consuete, current, customary, devoted, enured, familiarized, habited, habituated, inclined, indulged, prone, tame, used, usual, wont(ed)

ACE acme, adept, a-one, apex, atom, authority, aviator, basto, best, bit, brick, brisque, bull(et), burner, card, champ(ion), corker, crack, darb, dilly, dollar, excellent, expert, finest, first(rate), flyer, head, hero, high, hole in one, honey, humdinger, jot, knockout, leader, lulu, magnate, mark, master, nearness, one(r), one-spot, outstanding, particle, peach, pilot, pip, placement, plum, point, prodigy, score, service, single, spot, superior, supreme, sweetheart, tib, top(s), trump, whiz, wonder
and queen tenace
and 10 blackjack, natural, twenty-one
-high a-one, esteemed, great, tops
in the hole advantage, reserve, resource
of clubs basto, puppyfoot
of diamonds bone-ace, bragger
of spades spadille, spadillo
of trumps honor, punto, tib
pair ambsace, amesace, snake-eyes
3 corona, gleek
10 brisque, brisquembille

ACEDIA accidie, apathy, flatfish, indifference, laziness, sin, sloth, symphurus, torpor

ACEPHALOUS headless

ACER box-elder, MAPLE, negundo, sapindale, sugar-tree

ACERATA aracnid, arthropod, merostomata

ACERB acid, acrid, acrimonious, astringent, austere, biting, bitter, caustic, hard, harsh, rough, severe, sharp, sour, stern, strict, surly, tart, unripe

ACERBAS synchaeus
consort dido, elissa

ACERBATE embitter, harsh, irritate, sour

ACERBITY asperity, BITTERNESS, harshness, severity

ACEROUS hornless

ACERVATE clustered, heaped

ACESCENT acidulous, sour

ACESIUS See APOLLO.

ACES UP firing squad, solitaire

ACETABULUM cupule, holdfast, pan, pyxis

ACETAL butyral, formal, ketal, ketate

ACETAMINOPHEN tylenol

ACETATE celanese, ester
amyl banana oil
crude pyrolignite

ACETES *leader* dionysus
sister circe

ACETIC acetous, acid, sharp, sour, vinegary, zoonic
acid salt acetate

ACETOMORPHINE See HEROIN.

ACETONE acetol, butanone, ketone

ACETUM vinegar

ACETYLENE alkine, alkyne, ethin(e), ethyn(e), gas, tolan(e)
linkage triple-bond
source calcium carbide
welder blowtorch

ACEY-DEUCY backgammon

ACHAD accad, akkad

ACHAIA ahhiyawa, greece
city mycenae

ACHAR condiment, pickle, relish

ACHATE agate, stone

ACHATES *friend* aeneas

ACHAZ See AHAZ.

ACHE afflict, agonize, ail, ake, anguish, crave, desire, eche, gall, hache, hurt, long, misery, nag, nip, pain, pang, pine, smart, soreness, stang, stitch, stoun(d), suffer, sympathize, throb, throe, twinge, twitch, warch, wark, werk, wish, yearn

ACHELOUS *daughter* See SIREN *names.*
wife melpomene

ACHENE akene, beggar's-lice, cypsela, fruit, samara, utricle

ACHENODIUM cremocarp, schizocarp

ACHERON See HELL.

ACHETE calonyction, moonflower

ACHEUS *kin* ajax. telamon, teucer

ACHEWEED goutweed

ACHIEVABLE practicable, practical

ACHIEVE accomplish, arrive, attain, bring about, bring off, carry out, cheve, chevise, commit, compass, complete, conclude, consummate, contrive, earn, effect(uate), end, fetch, finish, fulfill, gain, get, make, obtain, perform, perpetuate, produce, pull off, reach, realize, render, score, succeed, triumph, win

ACHIEVEMENT act, adventure, career, deed, feat, job, performance, result

ACHILLEA ball-of-snow, bloodwort, milcoil, ptarmica, sneezewort, yarrow

ACHILLES pelides, pelion
advisor nestor, odysseus, ulysses
armor-maker hephaestus

betrothed polyxena
captive briseis
charioteer automedon
consort briseis, deidamia, hippodamia
descendant alexander the great
foster father phoenix
friend patroclus
heel danger, downfall, vulnerability, weakness
horse balius, xanthus
of England wellington
of the west roland
parent peleus, thetis
protectress athena, hera
reflex ankle-jerk
rescuer ajax
slayer paris
soldier myrmidon
son neoptolemus, pyrrhus
spear pelias
teacher ch(e)iron, phoenix
tendon hamstring
tomb sigoeum
tutor ch(e)iron, phoenix
victim hector, memnon, mynes, penthesilea, rhigmus, thersilochus, thersites
vulnerable part heel

ACHIMELECH See AHIMELECH.

ACHIOTE achuete, annatto, arnatto, bixa, bixin, oleana, oncoba, orellin, tree

ACHIRA canna

ACHISH *kingdom* gath
protected david

ACHITOPHEL See AHITHOPHEL.

ACHMETHA ecbatana, hamadon

ACHONDRITE aubrite

ACHRAS safota

ACHROITE tourmaline

ACHROMATIC colorless, gray, neutral, pale

ACHROMYCIN tetracycline

ACHSAH *father* caleb
husband othniel

ACHTUNG attention, beware

ACICULAR needle-shaped, pointed, splintery

ACICULUM bristle, pin, seta, spine

ACID acerb(ic), acescent, acetic, acetose, acetous, acrid, acrimonious, algin, allin, astringent, biting, bitter, caustic, cauterant, citr(o)us, dial, dope, dry, eager, harsh, ill-natured, keen, lad, lysin, mordant, narcotic, oleate, serine, sharp, sour, tart, tweaky, vinegary, vitriolic, yar
acridic auinoline
amino asparagine, proline, valine
anti magnesia
boric sassolite
colorless abietic
comb. acer(o), aceto, olic, oxy
crystalline abietic, alanine, aspartic, aspartyl, atrolactic, benzilic, berberonic, bilianic, citraconic, comanic, erucic, eupitonic, felic, galleine, isoleucine, kynurenic, paraconic, usnic
drop candy, sourball, sweet
fatty arachic
-head See ADDICT.
kind alkapton, amino, aquafortis, arabin, arsonic, butyric, carbolic, chloric, chlorous, chromic, citric, cyanic, filicin, formic, gallic, hydrochloric, iridate, lactic, malic, muriatic, niacin, nicotinic, nitric, oleic, oxalic, perchloric, phenol, phosphoric, picric, pittacal, prolin, prussic, salicylic, selanic, sulphuric, ulmic, uric, valine, vinegar, vitriol
neutralizer alkali
organic carboxylic
pert. oleatic
protein amino
radical acetyl, acyl, benzoyl, malonyl
removing edulcorant
salicylic aspirin
test assay, showdown, trial
unsaturated, pert. acrylic
wood soot asbolin

ACIDEMIA acidosis

ACIDICE *daughter* tyro

ACIDITY acerbity, acor, alkalinity, sourness, tartness, verdure, verjuice

ACIDOSIS acidemia

ACIDULATE embitter, sour

ACIDULOUS, ACIDY acescent, caustic, sour, tart

ACINIFORM acinose, acinous, clustered

ACINUS alveolus, berry, currant, drupelet, grape, kernel, lobule, sac, seed

ACIPENSER beluga, cetacean, delphinapterus, fish, hausen, sturgeon

ACIS *beloved* galatea
parent faunus, symaethis
rival and slayer polyphemus

ACIURGY ablation, surgery

ACKNOWLEDGE accede, accept, admit, adopt, agnize, agree, allow, answer, appreciate, assent, aver, avow, beknow, bow, concede, confess, confirm, consider, couthe, declare, disclose, face, grant, kithe, kythe, nod, notice, own, publish, recognize, reply, respect, reward, rsvp, settle, sign, testify, thank, warrant, yield

ACKNOWLEDGED conventional, recognized, traditional

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, ACKNOWLEDGMENT admission, agnition, apology, avowal, confession, credit, gratitude, receipt, recognition, recu, rsvp, shrift, thanks, voucher

ACLE hardwood, ironwood, irul, jamba, pyengadu, xylia

ACLYS hurlbat

ACME ace, apex, apogee, cap(sheaf), capstone, climax, comble, consummation, crest, culmination, cumulus, height, heyday, high, ideal, ne-plus-ultra, paragon, peak, pinnacle, pitch, point, prize, quintessence, submit, SUPREME, tip, tittle, top, ultimate, zenith

ACMITE aegirine, aegirite, aegyrite

ACMON *companion* diomedes
defied aphrodite

ACNE pimples, pustules, whelk

ACOCANTHERA dogbane, shrub

ACOCOTL clarin

ACOLYTE accensor, altar boy, assistant, attendant, candlelighter, follower, helper, learner, novice, patener, satellite, tyro
vestment cotta

ACOMIA atrichis, baldness

ACONITE adam and eve, annona, atis, atta, badgersbane, bikh, bish, monkshood, nabee, napellus, wolfsbane, woodbane

ACOR acidity, sourness, tartness

ACORN ballote, barnacle, bellote, camata, finial, knob, mast, nut, ovest, pannage
barnacle balanoid, balanus, scuta, scute
-bearing balaniferous
comb. balan(o)
cup cupule, involucre, valonia
moth valentinia
-shaped balanoid
shell balanoid
sugar quercitol
weevil balaninus
worm balanoglossid, enteropneusta

ACORUS arum, calamus, herb, sweet-flag

ACOUPA cynoscion, weakfish

ACOUSTICON hearing aid

ACOUSTICS cataphonics, diaphonics, sonics
instrument appuun's reed, lamella, sirene

ACQUAINT advise, apprise, communicate, familiarize, inform, introduce, know, notify, possess, present, relate, school, teach, tell, verse

ACQUAINTANCE associate, companion, cousin, familiar(ity), fellowship, friend, gossip, information, intimacy, intimate, kith, knowledge, practice

ACQUAINTED acquent, conversant, friendly, knowledgeable, versant

ACQUARIUS carrier

ACQUIESCE abide, accede, ACCEPT, agree, assent, back down, bend, chime, come around, comply, concede, concur, conform, consent, deign, give in, obey, submit, vouchsafe, yield

ACQUIESCENCE consent, resignation, submission

ACQUIESCENT complaisant, compliant, complying, deferential, docile, gentle, manageable, obedient, passive, resigned, subject, unresistant, unresisting

ACQUIRE accumulate, add, adopt, affect, amass, annex, appropriate, attain, bag, buy, capture, catch, chev(e)y, chiv(v)y, collect, come by, conquer, contract, cultivate, derive, develop, draw, earn, establish, gain, garner, get, glean, grab, harvest, have, incur, learn, make, net, obtain, procure, profit, reach, reap, receive, sack, secure, seize, snatch, steal, take, win

ACQUIREMENT(S) accomplishment, learning

ACQUISITION accession, accumulation, acquest, acquirement, acquist, asset, attainment, bargain, company, conquest, dishonest graft, find, gain, lucre, obtention, possession, procuration, procurement, securement, theft, wealth, win, windfall

ACQUISITIVE avaricious, grabby, grasping, greedy, mercenary, predaceous, rapacious

ACQUIT absolve, assoil, behave, bestow, cancel, clear, comport, conduct, discharge, dismiss, exculpate, excuse, exempt, exonerate, finish, forgive, free, fulfill, justify, let off, liberate, overlook, pardon, parole, pay, perform, purge, quiet, quit, ransom, release, remit, render, repay, requite, satisfy, settle, shrive, uncharge, vindicate

ACQUITTAL absolvitor, amnesty, compurgation, excuse, quietus, release, settlement, verdict

ACRACY anarchy

ACRAEA aphrodite

ACRASIA excess, intemperance

ACRE arpent, bitter, collop, colp, estate, farmhold, field, pasture, piece, plottage, ptolemais, quantity, sharp, stang
¼ rood
½ erf, erven
⅔ cover
10 decare, furlong
100 hectare
120 hide
bob country gentleman
-fight duel
god's cemetery, churchyard
-man carucarius
-shot land-tax

ACRID acerb, acid, acrimonious, arum, bask, biting, bitter, caustic, corrosive, harsh, irritating, keen, pungent, reeking, rough, sharp, sour, stinging, unsavory, vinegary, virulent

ACRIDITY asperity, pungency, sarcasm, virulence

ACRIDONE acridinium, acridonium, adrenalone, ketone

ACRIMONIOUS acid, acrid, angry, astringent, biting, bitter, blistering, caustic, cutting, edged, escharotic, gruff, harsh, irate, keen, mad, mordacious, mordant, piercing, rough, scathing, severe, sharp, snell, stabbing, stinging, surly, tart, trenchant, virulent, vitriolic

ACRIMONY acerbity, acidity, acridity, anger, animosity, asperity, astringency, bite, bitterness, choler, crabbedness, edge, harshness, keenness, mordacity, mordancy, pungency, roughness, rudeness, severity, sharpness, sourness, sting, tartness, trenchancy, virulence

ACRISIUS *kin* danae, lynceus, perseus, proetus
kingdom argos
parent abas, aglaia
slayer perseus

ACROAMATIC abstruse, esoteric, oral, profound

ACROBAT athlete, balancer, clown, contortionist, gymnast, kinker, leaper, performer, schoenobatist, stuntsman, switcher, toppler, tumbler, zany
garment leotard
net trampoline

ACROGEN archegoniate, cryptogram, fern, liverwort, moss

ACROLITH caryatid, statue

ACRONYM *famous* aid, anzac, care, cod, core, fad, fight, flak, gag, gestapo, inri, jeep, job, laser, nabu, nasa, nazi, posh, quark, quasar, roar, snafu, sonar, sos, sro, swak, tip, wac, wasp, wave, who, wrens, zip

ACROPHONY hieroglyphics

ACROPODIUM pedestal

ACROPOLIS cadmea, citadel, fort, height, hill, larissa, polis, stronghold
temple erectheum, parthenon

ACROSE fructose, sugar

ACROSPIRE bud, plumule, sprout
ACROSS amiss, athwart, awry, beyond, crossways, crosswise, oer, opposite, over, span, thwart, transverse, traverse, yonder
comb. dia, tra(ns)
the board comprehensive, general
ACROSTIC abc, agla, dora, game, puzzle, tanach, tanak
ACROTATUS *father* areus
slayer aristodemus
son areus, aristodemus
ACRYLIC *fiber* orlon
resin lucite, plexiglass, propenoic
ACT 3 ape, bit, gag, job, law 4 bill, blow, bout, coup, deal, deed, fact, feat, fiat, hock, jest, move, part, play, show, skit, turn 5 award, bluff, doing, edict, emote, feign, geste, model, scene, serve, shift, stunt 6 action, affect, answer, appear, behave, bestir, decide, decree, demean, effort, factum, finale, manage, number, patter, record, result, sketch, stanza, stroke, troupe 7 actuate, animate, comport, conduct, execute, exhibit, exploit, fulfill, operate, perform, portray, pretend, proceed, process, produce, resolve, statute 8 ceremony, decision, document, exercise, function, maneuver, pretense, progress, prologue, register, simulate 9 adventure, barnstorm, judgement, pantomime, procedure, represent, slapstick 10 accomplish, enterprise, instrument, masquerade 11 achievement, counterfeit, dissimulate, impersonate, legislation, performance, transaction 12 capitulation, emotionalize, fait accompli 13 determination 14 accomplishment
affectedly mim(p), simper
blindly blunder
ceremonial rite
comb. ade, ado, age, ance, ancy, ency, tion, tious, ure
deceitfully deceptive, double (cross), feint
end of curtain
foolishly foleye, fon(ne) footer, footle
for represent, substitute
frivolously fribble
holy hierurgy
indecisively dither
in theater gaff
like ape imitate
mischievous cantrap, dido, prank
of faith auto da fe
of god accident, birth, damnum fatale
of grace clemency, favor
of replevin avowry
out dramatize
playful ra(i)llery
playfully banter, dally, gambol, sport
rashly rackle
shyly mim
stupid betise
sullen mope
symbolic charade
the part of masquerade, mimic
timidly nesh
together agree, concord, concur, cooperate
toward treat
up carry on, cut up, emote, grandstand, misbehave, show off
violent bensel, bensil
with restraint underplay
wrong derelict(um)
ACTA deeds, proceedings, records, transactions
sanctorum editor bollandist
ACTAEA baneberry, bryony, bugbane, cohosh, herb
ACTAEON *dog* alce, canache, ladon, lycisa
parent aristaeus, autonoe
slayer hounds
spied on artemis, diana
ACTIFY activate, activize, start
ACTING active, agent, astir, characterization, deputy, doing, energic, execution, fulfilling, functioning, impersonation, make-believe, mummery, operation, performance, performing, personation, playing, portrayal, practicing, pretense, pro tem, serving, sham, simulation, temporary, working
against adverse
by turn altern
oddly haywire
out catharsis
tragic cothurnus
ACTINIAN opelet, vestlet
ACTINOID radiate, raylike
ACTINOLITE amphibole, amphibolite
ACTINOZOAN seaflower
ACTION activity, affair, agency, animation, attack, battle, behavior, bout, brush, business, case, cause, ceremony, combat, conduct, confrontation, contest, dap, deed, demeanor, deportment, doing, effect, energy, engagement, enterprise, event, exercise, exertion, expression, fact, fight, fray, geste, gesture, influence, issue, job, litigation, maneuver, manner, mechanism, movement, operation, performance, play, ploy, position, practice, practise, praxis, proceeding, process, program, push, rite, show, skirmish, suit, tanquam, vitality, way, work
absurd nonsense
aggressive power play
capricious freak
comb. ade, ado, ance, ancy, asia, asis, ence, ency, iasis, praxia, ure
cooperative synergism
cruel ruth
exaggerated theatrics
extempore schediasm
fatal kiss of death
faulty parapraxia
field arena, bowl, coliseum, scene, stadium, stage, theater, theatre
final catastrophe
inevitable forceput
legal actus, assize, gravamina, querela, replevin, res, suit, trover
maniacal psychokinesia
military sweep
painting abstract expressionism
pert. practical
place of venue
playful frolic, fun
put into actuate
put out of disable
sudden flisk
symbolic charade
tactless gaucherie
unavoidable forceput
unintended automatism
violent affray
word verb
ACTIS *parent* helius, rhoda
statue colossus of rhodes
ACTIVATE, ACTIVIZE actify, arm, arouse, atomize,

begin, elicit, energize, excite, generate, hasten, launch, open, organize, spark, start

ACTIVATOR catalyst

ACTIVE 3 yal, yap, yep 4 busy, fast, lish, live, pert, spry, trig, yald, yare 5 agile, alert, alive, brisk, chirk, deedy, doing, lingy, lusty, nippy, peart, peppy, quick, ready, smart, snell, vital, wight, yauld 6 acting, breezy, clever, feeril, lively, living, moving, nimble, prompt, semmit, snappy, speedy, sprack, sproil, sprunt, wimble 7 causing, chipper, deedful, dynamic, engaged, hopping, humming, in force, kinetic, sthenic, throddy, turning, working 8 animated, athletic, changing, diligent, erupting, exerting, involved, smacking, spanking, spirited, vigorous 9 assiduous, effective, effectual, energetic, mercurial, on the move, operative, practical, sprightly, strenuous, vivacious 10 proceeding, productive 11 going places, industrious, progressive

ACTIVIST advocate, enthusiast, kochleffl

ACTIVITY action, ado, agency, animation, briskness, business, bustle, busyness, buzz, caper, coil, creation, deed, doing(s), energy, enterprise, event, feat, fizz, force, function, gog, goings-on, hustle, industry, life, motion, movement, operation, parergon, pep, proceedings, process, program, rajas, sproil, stir, trade, vigor, vir, vitality, work

continuous perseveration

freedom from recess, respite, rest

mental brainwork

showy razzle-dazzle

ACTON haqueton, hogton

ACTOR advocate, agent, aisteoir, artist(e), barnstormer, cabotin, character, diseur, doer, dramatizer, entertainer, extra, feeder, foil, grimac(i)er, guiser, ham, heavy, hero, histrion, impersonator, ingenue, lead, matinee idol, mime, mimic, movie star, mummer, pantomimer, pantomimist, participant, performer, personator, player, pleader, pretender, primomo, protagonist, protean, puppet, roscius, simulator, stager, star, stooge, straight man, stroller, super, thespian, tommer, trouper, vaudevillian, vaudevillist

brother sugeas

cast dramatis personae

club lamb's

consort molione

cue hint, prompt, word

group afra, aftra, cast, company, panel, retinue, troop, troupe

inept ham

kingdom phthia

parent myrmidon, pasidice

part lead, role, support, walk-on

son cteatus, eurytion, eurytus

status stardom

substitute understudy

supporting bit, ripieno, super

valet dresser

ACTRESS chorine, diva, farceuse, ingenue, star(let), thespian

ACTUAL bodily, carnal, certain, concrete, corporeal, current, definite, existing, factual, fleshly, genuine, good, hard, material, physical, positive, practical, present, real, somatic, substantial, sure-enough, tangible, true, undoubted, veritable

ACTUALITY being, ease, entelechy, existence, fact, reality, realness, substance, substantiality, verity

ACTUALLY but, de facto, done, ex facto, fairly, really, truly

ACTUARY accountant, clerk, computer, registrar

ACTUATE agitate, animate, arouse, draw, drive, effect, egg, energize, engender, enliven, excite, exert, generate, impel, incite, induce, inspire, instigate, motivate, MOVE, open, operate, persuade, propel, rouse, run, start, stir, trigger, trip, turn on

ACUATE acuminate, needle-shaped, pointed, quicken, sharpen(ed), stinging

ACUITY See ACUMEN.

ACULEATE acuate, incisive, severe, spiny, stinging

ACULEUS prickle, sting

ACUMEN acuity, acuteness, capacity, discernment, discrimination, edge, fineness, insight, keenness, penetration, perception, perspicacity, sagacity, sense, sharpness, shrewdness, wit

ACUS needle, pin

ACUSHLA darling

ACUTE accented, acid, argute, astute, bright, brilliant, clever, critical, crucial, cunning, discerning, discriminating, distressing, incisive, ingenious, intelligent, intense, keen, knowing, penetrating, perceptive, perspicacious, poignant, pointed, profound, sagacious, sage, sapient, sensitive, severe, sharp(witted), shrewd, shrill, smart, snack, snell, subtle, sudden, urgent, violent, wise

comb. oxy

ACUTENESS acuity, acumen, depth, nostril, sagacity, sense, subtlety

ADA(H) *husband* cain, esau, lamech

parent elon

son eliphaz, jabal, jubal

ADAD ramman

ADAGE aphorism, apothegm, axiom, bromide, byword, dict(um), epigram, gnome, homily, law, maxim, moral, mot(to), precept, proverb, saw, saying, sentence, slogan, sutra, theorem, truism, wheeze

ADAIAH *father* shimei

offspring jedidah

ADAM, ADAM'S *ale* water

and eve aconitum, arethusa, corallorhiza, crawfoot, orchis, plant, pulmonaria, putty root

apple crape-jasmine, fig, guzzle, larynx, throatboll, thyroid

bede, author george eliot

bede, beloved hetty sorrel

bede, character mrs poyser

bede, occupation carpenter

bede, wife dinah morris

burial place aboucais

cup huntsman's horn, pitcher-plant, saracenia

descendent adamite, human

fig plantain
flannel mullein, verbascum
grandchild enoch, enos
home eden, paradise
needle beargrass, scandix, shrub, thorn, yucca
profession agriculture, gardening
rib eve, wife, woman
son abel, cain, seth
teacher raisel
wife eve, lilith
wine water

ADAMANT cast-iron, diamond, firm, grim, hard, immovable, immutable, inexorable, inflexible, iron, loadstone, magnet, obdurate, obstacle, obstinate, perverse, recalcitrant, refractory, relentless, rigid, rigorous, rocky, solid, stern, stiff, stone, stony, stubborn, unalterable, unbending, unmoved, unrelenting, unyielding

ADAMANTINE (See also ADAMANT.) boron, vajra

ADAMAS corundum, diamond, sapphire
foe antilochus
slayer poseidon

ADAMS, JOHN *birthplace* braintree, merry mount
burial site quincy
party federalist
profession lawyer
vice-president jefferson

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY publicola
birthplace braintree
burial site quincy
party republican
profession lawyer
vice-president calhoun

ADANSONIA baobab, cream-of-tartar tree

ADAPT accommodate, accustom, adjust, agree, alter, amend, apply, arrange, assimilate, attemper, attune, capacitate, change, comply, compose, condition, conform, convert, doctor, dovetail, edit, enable, equalize, equip, fit, furnish, gear, harmonize, humor, match, modify, mold, orient, ply, prepare, qualify, reconcile, regulate, settle, shape, sort, suit, temper, trim, tune, turn, vary

ADAPTABLE adaptive, elastic, flexuous, labile, pliable, tractable, versatile

ADAPTATION accommodation, bearings, harmonization
to environment, pert. autoplastic

ADAR SHENI veadar

ADBEEL *kin* ishmael

ADD accrete, accrue, adject, adjoust, advene, affix, aggravate, aggregate, annex, append, appose, attach, augment, bolster, burden, calculate, cast, clap on, combine, compute, confer, contribute, eik, eke, encumber, enlarge, enumerate, figure, foot, fortify, gain, hitch, include, increase, join, plus, postfix, reckon, recruit, reinforce, saddle, subjoin, sum, summate, super(im)pose, supervene, supplement, supply, tack on, tag on, tot(al), tote, unite
alcohol spike
fuel to the flame agitate, beet, ignite, increase
sound dub
to adorn, augment, enrich

ADDA lizard, scincus, scink, skink

ADDAX antelope, pygarg(us)

ADDED adjunct, and, eked, plus

ADDENDUM addition, adjuncy, appendix, extension, sequel, summand, supplement

ADDER, ADDER'S ather, elapid, elapoid, hagworm, hypnale, krait, nadder, nedder, serpent, snake, viper
kind banded, checkered, puff, sea
-meat cuckoopint, stitchwort
-mouth malaxis
-tongue achillea, arum, cock'scomb, coxcomb, dogtooth violet, erythronium, fern, geranium, lily, ophioglossum, orchis, peramium, roosters

ADDERSPIT brake

ADDERWORT bistort, blueweed

ADDICT accustom, acidhead, alcoholic, apply, attach, bluff, bummer, case, cokey, cokie, devotee, dipsomaniac, dopefiend, dopehead, dopie, dopy, drunk (ard), enslave, ENTHUSIAST, fan, fiend, glue-sniffer, habituate, habitue, hook, hophead, hoppy, hype, junker, junkie, junky, lush, mainliner, pothead, potlush, slave, snifter, snowbird, speed-freak, triad, tripper, user
treatment center synanon

ADDICTED accustomed, bibacious, bibulous, disposed, given, habituated, hooked, prone, wont

ADDICTION alcoholism, barbiturism, bibacity, cacoethes, cocainism, dipsomania, habit, monkey, morphinism
conquer kick the habit

ADDISON atticus, clio
and steele periodical spectator
and steele squire coverley

ADDITION accession, accessory, accidental, accrue, addend(a), additive, adjection, adjunct, affix, also, and, annexation, another, appendage, auctary, augend, augmentation, auxiliary, codicil, computation, contribution, eik, eke, ell, else, encore, enlargement, expansion, farce, farse, gain, gansel, improvement, income, increase, joining, juxtaposition, mantissa, paragoge, plus, prefix, reinforcement, result, rider, sum, tab, tail, too, total, uniting
comb. super
reversionary annuity
trivial fil(l)ip

ADDITIONAL accessory, ancillary, another, auxiliary, besides, collateral, contributory, else, extra, farther, fresh, further, more, new, other, plus, spare, supernumerary, supplemental, supplementary, surplus, tither, tother

ADDLE agitate, amaze, befuddle, bewilder, confuse, curdle, earn, empty, filth, fruit, mire, muddle, ripen, rot, spoil, thrive, unsound, upset

ADDLED asea, bemazed, bemused, blank, confused, empty, flighty, foolish,

fruitless, harebrained, illogical, intoxicated, mired, muddled, putrid, rotten, scatterbrained, silly, spoiled, unsound

ADDLEPATE draykop(f), scatterbrain

ADDLEPLOT marplot, spoilsport

ADDRA dama, nanger

ADDRESS 3 sue, wit, woo 4 call, ease, form, hail, home, mint, pray, send, tact, talk, tulk 5 abode, apply, array, board, court, erect, greet, lodge, point, poise, raise, skill, speak, title 6 accost, aplomb, appeal, assign, betake, direct, eulogy, halloo, invoke, khutba, manner, number, salute, sermon, speech 7 arrange, bearing, begrace, behight, bespeak, consign, entrust, lecture, oration, prepare, request, tutoyer 8 approach, argument, behavior, dedicate, delivery, demeanor, dispatch, domicile, dwelling, facility, harangue, inscribe, location, perorate, petition 9 attention, dexterity, direction, discourse, ingenuity, residence, statement 10 administer, adroitness, cleverness, deportment, expedition, letterhead, management, salutation 11 benediction, destination, inscription 12 apostrophize

familiarly tutoyer

oneself to undertake

saucily chayack, chyak

to remind

ADDRESSEE correspondent, inhabitant, occupant, resident

ADDUCE advance, allay, allege, argue, assign, bear, bring forward, cite, counter, give, infer, mention, name, offer, plead, present, produce, quote, show

ADDUCT attract, draw

ADE squash

ADELA *father* william the conqueror

ADEN *gulf port* berbera, djibouti

ADENANTHERA barbados-pride, beartree, flower-fence, peacock-flower, sandlewood, tree

ADENOSTOMA cedar, chamiso, china-tree, ribbonwood

ADEPHAGIA bulimia

ADEPS fat, lard

ADEPT able, ACE, apt, artist, capable, conversant, crafty, dabster, dextrous, efficient, expert, fit, handy, mahatma, master(ful), mystic, proficient, sage, sharp, skilled, versed

ADEQUACY ability, capacity, competence, plenty, utility

ADEQUATE able, acceptable, ample, capable, commensurate, common, competent, condign, decent, digne, due, effectual, enough, equal, fit, full, meet, proper, proportionate, roomy, satisfactory, satisfying, sufficient, sufficing, suitable, tolerable, utile, wally

ADER benjaminite

ADERMIN pyridoxine

AD ESSE here, present

AD EXTREMUM, AD FINEM at last, end, finally, finish

ADHARMA uprighteousness

ADHEM *son* abou

ADHERE accrete, affix, agglutinate, annerre, apply, associate, attach, bind, braze, cement, clag, clam, clasp, cleave, cling, cohere, freeze, fuse, glue, grasp, gum, hang on, hew, hold, hug, join, link, lute, paste, persevere, persist, solder, stay, stick, unite, weld

ADHERENCE accession, adhesion, allegiance, attachment, cling, fidelity

ADHERENT adept, aide, ally, believer, devotee, disciple, faithful, fan, follower, ist, ite, partisan, retainer, rooter, satellite, sectary, servitor, supporter, upholder, votary

comb. ist, ite

ADHESION adherence, adsorption, agreement, assent, attachment, attraction, bond, clinging, coherence, concurrence, fidelity, grip, stickage, sticking, synechia, tenacity, union

comb. ankyl(o)

ADHESIVE allyl, aminoplast, bandaid, birdlime, bond, cement, clam, clingy, dabby, dauby, emplastic, epoxy, glue, gluey, gluten, gum, lime, lute, mastic, mucilage, paste, plucky, putty, sealing wax, silicone, size, smeary, stickum, sticky, tacky, tape, tar, tenacious, viscid, viscous, wax

ADHIBIT administer, admit, affix, apply, attach, let in, use

AD HOC temporary

ADIANTOPSIS bird's-foot fern, rock-brake

ADIANTUM fern, MAIDENHAIR

ADIAPHORISM indifference, tolerance

ADIATHERMAL athermanous, diathermic, transcalent

ADIEU See GOOD-BYE.

ADIGE *city on* trento

AD INFINITUM ad nauseam, ake, endlessly, eternally, forever, without end

AD INTERIM in the meantime, meanwhile, temporary

ADIPOSE adepescent, fat(ty), lard, obese, pursy, squat, suet, tallow, unctuous

ADIPOSIS fatness, obesity, oiliness, steatosis

ADIT access, admission, approach, channel, door, entrance, entry, passage, sough, stulm, tunnel

ADITI *consort* varuna

offspring aditya

ADITYA mitra, varuna

mother aditi

ADJACENCY abutment, abuttal, conjunction, contiguity, contiguousness, junction

ADJACENT abutting, adjoining, beside, bordering, close, conterminous, contiguous, handy, hard by, immediate, juxtaposed, meeting, near, neighboring, next, nigh, proximal, touching, vicinal

but opposite back to back

ADJECT add, annex, join

ADJECTIVE accessory, adjunct, adnoun, dependent, diptote, epithet, modifier, nominal

comb. ant, ate, ative, ent, est,

fic, ial, ian, ical, ile, ine, ious, ish, ive, ous, ular
demonstrative these, this, those
-jerker author, writer
limiting the
verbal gerundive

ADJOIN abut, accost, add, append, approximate, attach, border, butt, connect, contact, join, juxtapose, meet, neighbor, tack, touch, trench, unite, verge

ADJOURN break up, close, defer, delay, dissolve, end, postpone, prorogue, put off, recess, rise, shut, stay, suspend, transfer

ADJUDGE, ADJUDICATE arbitrate, assign, award, behight, condemn, consider, decern, decide, decree, determine, esteem, find, give, grant, hear, hold, judge, ordain, order, pass, pronounce, rate, reckon, regard, rule, sentence, settle, sit, think, try, value

ADJUNCT accession, accessory, added, addendum, additament, addition, additive, additory, additum, aide, allonge, ancilla, annex(ed), appanage, appendage, appendix, appurtenance, associate, attach(ed), attachment, attending, augment, auxiliary, colleague, complement, conjoined, consequent, continuation, corollary, extension, fitting, fixture, help, increment, offshoot, ornament, part, patch, pendant, pertain, piece, plus, postscript, prefix, reinforcement, rider, satellite, subscript, suffix, supplement, tab, tag, teacher, tuck, wing

ADJURE appeal, ask, beg, beseech, bid, bind, charge, command, conjure, contest, crave, entreat, plead, pray, request, swear, unswear

ADJUST accept, accommodate, accord, accustom, adapt, admit, align, alter, angle, arrange, assess, assimilate, attune, balance, cast, center, conform, coordinate, correct, determine, dispose, ease, equal(ize), fit, fix, form, frame, free, gear, harmonize, justify, line, modify, order, orient, pare, patch, prepare, range, rate, reconcile, reduce, regulate, remedy, repair, set (tle), shape, size, sort, square, suit, temper, tram, trim, true, tune, wangle
sail flatten, trim

ADJUSTMENT accommodation, adaptation, arrangement, change, compromise, concession, correction, disposition, fit, harmony, indemnification, modification, rectification, regulation, settlement, trim

ADJUTAGE nozzle, opening, pipe, spout, tube

ADJUTANT aide (de camp), ally, argala, assistant, auxiliary, crane, helper, hurgila, marabou, officer, stork

ADJUVANT adjunct, aide, assisting, auxiliary, helper, helpful

ADLAI coix, job's-tears
seed camadulla
son shaphat

AD LIB extemporaneous, fake, impromptu, improvisation, improvise, makeshift, offhand, spontaneous, unrestricted

ADMAH adama

ADMAN huckster, publicist

ADMETE *father* eurystheus

ADMETUS *helper* apollo
kingdom pherae, thessaly
wife alcestis

ADMINICLE aid, auxiliary, help, proof, support

ADMINISTER adhibit, aid, apply, assist, bestow, chair, conduce, conduct, contribute, control, deal, deem, direct, dispense, distribute, dose, execute, furnish, give, govern, husband, impose, manage, minister, move, officiate, oversee, pass, perform, preside, rule, run, serve, settle, superintend, supervise, supply, tender, treat

ADMINISTRATION adhibition, application, bestowal, bureaucracy, cabinet, conduct, council, delivery, direction, directorate, dispensation, disposal, disposition, distribution, execution, government, helm, imposition, infliction, management, managers, ministry, officiation, performance, policy, regime(n), regulation, rule, sway, tahsil, term
branch agency, arm, bureau
pert. dispensative

ADMINISTRATOR caid, curaca, director, dispenser, executive, executor, helm, manager, overseer, provicar, qaid, supervisor, trustee

ADMIRABLE amiable, brave, capital, commendable, divine, elegant, estimable, excellent, good, grand, great, high, laudable, lummy, marvelous, praiseworthy, proud, ripping, wonderful
doctor roger bacon
name meaning miranda

ADMIRAL amrel(le), butterfly, commander(-in-chief), emir, flagman, flagship, general, logwood, officer
famous dewey, farragut, halsey, king, leahy, nelson, nimitz, porter, spee, togo
togo darwin-tulip, flower

ADMIRATION adoration, adulation, affection, appreciation, approbation, approval, awe, craze, esteem, furor, glory, liking, love, marveling, rage, regard, respect, reverence, wonder, worship

ADMIRE adore, adulate, approve, cherish, delight, dig, esteem, extol, idolize, laud, like, love, marvel, prize, regard, respect, revere, salute, value, venerate, worship

ADMIRED popular, precious

ADMIRER amateur, beau, devotee, fan, follower, idolator, lover, swain

ADMISSIBLE acceptable, allowable, eligible, entitled, logical, permissible, tolerable, worthy

ADMISSION acceptance, access, acknowledgment, acquiescence, adit, admittance, apology, charge, concession, confession, consent, entrance, entree, entry, fee, immission, inauguration, ingress, initiation, installation, intromission, permission, price, rate, statement, testimony, ticket
receipts gate

to the bar call

ADMIT accede, accept, acknowledge, adhibit, agree, allow, assent, aver, avouch, avow, believe, concede, confess, consider, enroll, enter, face, grant, immit, inaugurate, include, initiate, inlet, install, instate, intromit, ken, let, open to, own, pass, permit, profess, receive, recognize, suffer, take in, ticket, trust
as member induct
error eat crow

ADMITTANCE See ADMISSION.

ADMIXTURE alloy, blend, composition, compound, dallop, dash, dollop, infusion, leaven, mixing, MIXTURE, olio, potpourri, shade, soupcon, streak

ADMONISH advise, apprise, caution, censure, chide, counsel, dissuade, enjoin, exhort, jog, monitor, notify, preprove, rebuke, remind, reprehend, school, scold, tutor, warn

ADMONITION advice, caution, caveat, counsel, hint, homily, instruction, lecture, notice, rebuke, reminder, reproof, summons, warning

ADNAH ednas
chief for jehoshaphat

ADO activity, agitation, bearm, blather, blether, bother, business, bustle, coil, confusion, deed, doing, effort, energy, excitement, flurry, fuss, howdedo, hubbub, hullaballoo, hurry, noise, pother, rout, ruckus, sputter, stir, storm, to-do, trouble, tumult, turmoil, uproar, upset

ADOBE brick, clay, dobe, doby, earth, gumbo, house, loamy, marly, mud, silt, soddy, tapia
lily fritillaria
tick argas

ADOLESCENCE awkward age, juvenile, minority, nonage, puberty, teens, youth

ADOLESCENT callow, hebetic, immature, lad, minor, nubile, prebetic, pubescent, subdeb, subteen, teenager, youth
girl bobby-soxer

ADONIJAH adonias
father david
slayer solomon

ADONIS buttercup, dandy, herb, plant, thammuz, wig
beloved aphrodite, persephone, venus
festival adonia
flower anemone, pheasant's-eye, poppy, rose
mother myrrh(a)
slayer ares, boar, mars

ADOPT accept, acquire, advocate, affect, affiliate, appropriate, approve, arrogate, assume, borrow, choose, copy, embrace, employ, espouse, father, follow, foster, imitate, maintain, mother, naturalize, receive, select, simulate, steal, take, undertake, use, welcome

ADORABLE admirable, angelic, beautiful, caressable, charming, cuddlesome, cuddly, delightful, exquisite, kissable, likable, lovable, lovely, precious, seraphic, winning, winsome

ADORATION devotion, dulia, homage, hyperdulia, latria, love, obeisance, regard, reverence, veneration, worship

ADORE admire, cherish, dote, enjoy, esteem, exalt, extol, glorify, honor, idolize, land, love, praise, regard, respect, revere, reverence, venerate, worship, wurth

ADORER See SWEETHEART.

ADORN anorn, array, attire, attrap, beautify, bedeck, bedight, bedizen, bedub, begem, belace, bespangle, blazon, border, braid, caparison, deck, decorate, depaint, dight, dignify, dill, dink, dress, embellish, emblazon, enamel, enhance, enrich, fig, finify, foil, garnish, gaud, gild, glamorize, grace, hight, honor, jewel, mensk, ornament, ornify, paint, pink, prank, prettify, primp, prink, rouge, spangle, splay, suborn, tassel, tire, trap

ADORNED bepranked, clad, clothed, colored, daedal, figured, ornate, pinked

ADORNMENT beautification, decor, decoration, dress, ornament, ounding, pranking, prettification, pride, tahali, tinsel, tirement

ADRAMMELECH *father* sennacherib

ADRASTEA nemesis
father melisseus
reared zeus

ADRASTUS *brother* mecisteus
companion amphiaraus, capaneus, hippomedon, parthenopaeus, polynices, tydeus
enemy thebes
father talaus
horse arion, cerus
kingdom sicyon
offspring aegia, aegialeus, argia, deipyle
sister eriphyle

AD REM apt, pertinent

ADRENAL *hormone* aldosterone
stimulant acth

ADRENALINE adrenine, epinephrine

ADRESTUS *captor* menelaus
father merops
slayer agamemnon

ADRIAN, ST. *symbol* anvil, axe, sword

ADRIANA *husband* antipholus
servant luce
sister luciana

ADRIANOPLE *old name* edirne

ADRIATIC *boat* bracozzo
city bari, rimini, venice
coast illyria
gulf quarnero, trieste
island bua, eso, lagosta, lastovo
peninsula istria
plateau karst
port brindisi, fiume, pesaro, pescara, pola, rimini, trieste, zara
queen venice
region, ancient illyria
resort lido
river into adige, bosna, drin, kerka, livenza, piave, reno, rubicon
wind bora, levantera, tramontana

ADRIEL *wife* merab

ADRIFT afloat, aimless, asea, awaft, aweigh, confused, derelict, floating, in-

constant, lost, unanchored, unfastened, unmoored, unstable, wafted

ADROIT able, adept, apt, artful, bright, clever, cunning, deft, dexterous, easy, expert, good, habile, handy, ingenious, neat, nimble, ready, resourceful, right, skillful, smart, tight, trick

ADROITNESS address, art, dexterity, ease, facility, knack, skill

ADSCITITIOUS added, additional, adventitious, nonessential, supplemental

ADUEL *parent* gabael

ADULARIA moonstone, orthoclase

ADULATE blandish, butter, cajole, fawn, flatter, glaze, gloze, honey, kneel, laud, praise, softsoap, wheedle

ADULATORY blandishing, buttery, cajoling, complimentary, courtly, fine-spoken, flattering, honeyed, insincere, mealy-mouthed, obsequious, oily, smooth-spoken, soapy, sycophantic, unctuous, wheedling

ADULT big, developed, full-blown, full-fledged, grown up, imago, man(ly), marriageable, mature, maturescent, mellow, nubile, of age, ripe, seasoned, thriven, woman

ADULTERATE alloy, alter, artificial, contaminate, corrupt, counterfeit, cut, deacon, debase, defile, denature, dilute, doctor, extend, falsify, mix, seduce, sophisticate, taint, vitiate, weaken

ADULTERATED corrupt, cut, illicit, impure, sham, spurious

ADULTERESS *husband* cuckold

ADULTERY avoutry, cuckoldom, faithlessness, lewdness, unchastity, unfaithfulness
symbolic color yellow

ADUMBRATE cloud, etch, foreshadow, image, obscure, outline, overshadow, portend, prefigure, shade, sketch, suggest, symbolize

ADUMBRATION omen, outline, phantasm, shade, shadow

ADUNCOUS bent, curved, hooked

ADUST burnt, dried, fiery, gloomy, sallow, scorched, sunburnt, tan

ADVANCE 3 aid, fee, pay 4 abet, cite, come, dash, gain, grow, help, inch, laud, lead, lend, loan, move, near, nose, push, show, step 5 avant, boost, creep, exalt, extol, favor, forge, march, money, offer, place, press, raise, serve, speed, stake 6 adduce, admove, allege, ascend, assign, assist, attach, avaunt, better, breast, elapse, exceed, growth, hasten, incede, prefer, prepay, supply, tender, thrive, vaunce 7 develop, elevate, enhance, forward, furnish, further, glorify, headway, improve, magnify, payment, proceed, promote, propose, prosper, provect, quicken 8 addition, approach, flourish, heighten, increase, motivate, overture, progress, propound 9 encourage, influence, postulate, spearhead 10 accelerate, aggrandize, appreciate, contribute, underwrite 11 accommodate, improvement, progression 12 breakthrough, press release
by leaps saltation
creeping proreption
difficult slog
gradual illapse
guard van
military anabasis
obliquely sidle
payment arles
slowly crawl, creep, drag, hobble, inch, worm
sudden sweep
upon trespass

ADVANCED aged, ahead, along, far, forward, imprest, intensified, liberal, modern, outer, premature, progressive, vanward
equally abreast
in years aged, antiquated, elderly, old, senior
most extreme, farthest, foremost, headmost

ADVANTAGE account, ascendancy, avail, bargain, behalf, behoof, benefit, better, boot, bot(e), bulge, bunce, capital, derive, edge, exploit, favor, foothold, fordeal, frame, further, gain, good, handicap, hank, head start, increase, inside track, interest, jump, kinch, leverage, odds, plus, primacy, privilege, profit, promote, sake, service, start, stead, superiority, upper hand, use, vail, van(tage), whip hand
accidental fluke
slight toe hold

ADVANTAGEOUS bargain, beneficial, expedient, favorable, golden, good, handy, joli(e), lucrative, plummy, propitious, speedy, useful
situation catbird seat

ADVENE add, come, reach

ADVENT approach, arrival, coming, future, incarnation, income, parousia

ADVENTIST *leader* miller

ADVENTITIOUS accidental, acquired, added, adscititious, casual, chance, epenthetic, episodic, extrinsic, foreign, fortuitous, incidental, nonessential, parasitic, spontaneous, strange, supervenient

ADVENTIVE alien, exotic, foreign, immigrant

ADVENTURE achievement, act, aunter, auntre, chance, danger, deed, emprise, enterprise, escapade, event, excitement, experience, exploit, feat, fortune, gest(e), happening, hazard, incident, lark, luck, peril, quest, risk, seek, speculation, undertaking, venture
land poictesme
story geste, yarn

ADVENTURER almogavar, argonaut, aventurier, beau sabreur, carpetbagger, condottiere, daredevil, entrepreneur, gambler, landloper, palliard, routier, speculator, traveler, upstart

ADVENTURESS courtesan, demimondaine, demirep, gold digger

ADVENTUROUS aggressive, audacious, auntrous, casual, dangerous, daring, enterprising, errant, foolhardy, fortuitous, hazardous, perilous, presumptuous, rash, reckless, risky, venturesome

ADVERB *comb.* ally
ADVERSARY antagonist, devil, enemy, foe, opponent, rival, satan
ADVERSE afflictive, against, antagonistic, awkward, calamitous, con, conflicting, confronting, contrary, counter, cross, disinclined, diverse, evil, froward, hostile, ill, inimical, loath, opposed, opposing, opposite, overwart, reluctant, thraw (art), thwart, unfavorable, unfriendly, unpropitious
ADVERSITY affliction, bad luck, calamity, catastrophe, disaster, distress, hardship, hard times, misery, misfortune, reverse, sorrow, suffering, trouble, wither, woe
ADVERT allude, attend, comment, designate, heed, notice, observe, recur, refer, remark, return, revert, turn
ADVERTENT attentive, careful, heedful
ADVERTISE announce, back, ballyhoo, bark, bill, blazon, bluff, blurb, boast, boost, bruit, call, circularize, cry, declare, display, emphasize, exploit, inform, make known, notify, observe, offer, parade, placard, plug, post, praise, press agent, proclaim, promote, promulgate, propagandize, publicize, publish, puff, spiel, spotlight, star
ADVERTISEMENT affiche, bill(board), blurb, cachet, circular, commercial, dodger, handbill, notice, poster, spread, stuffer, teaser
ADVERTISER publicist, sandwichman, sponsor
ADVERTISING ballyhoo, barnumism, billing, buildup, bush, promotion, puffery
space measure agate line, column inch
subtle soft-sell
ADVICE admonition, adviso, advocacy, announcement, aviso, avys(e), caution, charge, consideration, consultation, counsel, deliberation, determination, direction, exhortation, expostulation, guidance, hortation, information, injunction, instruction, intelligence, judgment, knowledge, lore, monition, news, notice, opinion, par(a)enesis, persuasion, plan, pointer, prudence, recommendation, rede, reminder, remonstrance, steer, suggestion, tip, urging, warning, wisdom
seek consult, huddle
ADVISABLE befitting, desirable, expedient, favorable, fit, meet, politic, proper, prudent, sensible, suitable, wise
ADVISE acquaint, adjure, admonish, advocate, alert, apprise, aread, areed, berede, bethink, caution, coach, confer, consider, consult, counsel, deliberate, dictate, direct, dissuade, enjoin, enlighten, exhort, familiarize, guide, inform, instruct, kibitz, mention, notify, prescribe, read, recommend, rede, remind, report, reveal, review, tell, tip, urge, warn, weise, weize, wise up
ADVISED calculated, considered, contemplated, deliberate, intentional, meditated, studied, weighed
ADVISER aide, attorney, coach, counsel, director, egeria, lawyer, mentor, monitor, nestor, preacher, starets, teacher, tout, tutor
group board, braintrust, cabal, cabinet, camarilla, clique, committee, council, directorate, panel
ADVISORY hortative, mentorial, prudent, urging
ADVOCATE abet(tor), abogado, actor, adopt, agent, angel, apologist, approve, argue for, attorney, back(er), barrister, boost, campaign, champion, commend, contend, counsel, counselor, defend(er), defensor, deputy, endorse, ENTHUSIAST, espouse, exponent, favor, intercessor, lawyer, lobbyist, maintain, paraclete, partisan, patron, plead, pleader, plug, preacher, proctor, proponent, scholar, solicitor, speak for, sponsor, support(er), sustain, uphold, urge, vindicate, vogt
comb. arian, ist, ite
ADVOWSON benefice
ADYNAMIA asthenia, debility, weakness
ADYTUM alter, chamber, oracle, retreat, sanctuary, sanctum, shrine
ADZ(E) axe, cut, dress, eatche, hatchet, thixle, tool
ADZHARISTAN *capital* batum
AE ane, one
AEACIDES *consort* phthia
enemy cassander
father-in-law menon
offspring deidamia, pyrrhus, troas
parent arybas, troas
AEACUS *descendants* aeacides
grandson achilles
parent aegina, zeus
son peleus, talamon
subjects myrmidons
wife endeis
AECAMEDE *father* arsinous
AECHMAGORAS *father* hercules
AECIUM caeoma, rust
AEDICULE enclosure, niche, room, shrine
AEDILE edile, magistrate, official
AEDON *brother* amphion
father pandareus
husband zethus
kin itylus, niobe
victim itylus
AEETES *offspring* absyrtus, medea
AEGAEON briareus
brother cottus, gy(g)es, uranids
enemy titans
parent gaea, uranus
AEGEAN *civilization* cycladic, helladic, hellenic, minoan, mycenaean
gulf argolis, saros
island (See also GREEK *island.*) andros, armogos, astropalia, calchi, calino, caso, castellorizo, castelrosso, chios, cos, cyclades, delos, dodecanese, evvoia, icaria, imros, ios, ipsara, kariot, karpathos, kasos, khio, lemnos, leros, lipsos, melos, milos, misyros, mykonos, mytilene, mytilini, nikaria, nios, nisyros,

paros, patmos, psara, rodi, samos, samothrace, santorini, scarpanto, scio, simi, siros, sporades, stampalia, sykros, syme, tenos, thera, tilos, timos
people, ancient lelege, psara, psyra, samian, samiote
people, warlike carians
port enos
river to maritsa, struma, vardar
rock aex
town chios, mytilene, vathy

AEGEON *son* antiphilus
wife aemilia

AEGER excuse, ill, sick

AEGEUS *consort* aethra
kin pandion, theseus
kingdom athens
victim androgeus

AEGILIA *lover* cometes

AEGIMIUS *parent* dorus

AEGINA *lover* zeus
son aeacus
temple panhellenium

AEGIOCHUS zeus

AEGIR gymir, hler
wife ran

AEGIRINE acmite, aegirinolite, aegirite

AEGIS accoutrement, aid, auspice, breastplate, defence, defense, protection, safeguard, shield, sponsorship, symbol

AEGISTHUS *beloved* clytemnestra
kingdom mycenae
parent pelopia, thyestes
slayer orestes
victim agamemnon, atreus

AEGLE *consort* zeus
offspring graces

AEGYPTUS *brother* danaus
kingdom libya
parent anchinoe, belus
son lynceus

AELANA aqaba

AEMILIA *husband* aegeon

AENEAS *adviser* nautes
ally evander
birthplace mt ida
companion acamas, anchises, archelochus, cloanthus, cupavo, eumedes, eumelus, eurytion, evander, gyas, sergestus
consort creusa, dido, glauce, lavinia
defended troy
epic aeneid
friend acamas, achates, archelochus
kin assaracus, brut(e), brutus, capys
parent anchises, aphrodite, venus
rival camilla, turnus
son ascanius, iulus, romus, silvius
steersman palinurus
victim turnus

AENEID *author* vergil, virgil
character acestes, erulus, euryalus, iarbas, nisus
first word arma
hero aeneas

AENGUS eros
parent boann, dagda

AEOLIAN *lyricist* sappho
poet alcaeus

AEOLUS *brother* dorus, xuthus
daughter alcyone, calyce, canace, halcyone
descendants aeolides
parent arne, hellen, hippotes, poseidon
son cretheus, salmoneus, sisyphus
wife enarete, eriboea

AEON aevum, age, aion, cycle, eon, era, eternity, kalpa, period
pair syzygy

AEONIAN eonian, eternal, everlasting, infinite, lasting

AEPYTUS *charge* evadne
parent cresphontes, merope

AERATE actify, activate, activize, aerify, air, bubble, charge, foam, inflate, vaporize, ventilate

AERIAL aerie, aery, airy, antenna, chimerical, ethereal, graceful, high, imaginary, lofty, unreal, unsubstantial

AERIE aery, ayre, brood, company, dwelling, eyrie, eyry, family, nest, perch

AERODONE glider

AERODROME See AIRPORT.

AERODROMICS See AERONAUTICS.

AERONAUT See AVIATOR.

AERONAUTICS aerodromics, airplaning, astronautics, AVIATION, balloonery, ballooning, barnstorming, cruising, flight, flying, gliding, planing, skyriding, soaring, volation, volitation, volplaning
science aerodynamics, aerology, aeroscopy, avionics, climatology, hydraulics, hydrostatics, kinematics, kinetics, meteorology, photometry, pneumatics, supersonics
term amplitude, bearing, camber, contrail, decalage, flight path, prop wash, slip(stream), stagger, sweepback, tail force, vapor trail, vortex, wake, wash

AEROPE *brother-in-law* thyestes
consort plisthenes, streus, thyestes
seducer thyestes
son agamemnon, menelaus

AEROSTAT aircraft, airship, BALLOON

AERUGO patina, rust, verdigris

AERY aerial, aerie, ethereal, incorporeal, nest, visionary

AES bronze, copper

AESACUS *beloved* hesperia
parent alexirrhoe, priam

AESCHINES *rival* demoathenes
school rhodes

AESCHYLUS *drama* agamemnon, choephori, eumenides, persians, prometheus, psychostasia, seven against thebes, suppliants
trilogy crest(e)ia

AESCULAPIAN doctor, medical, medicinal, physician

AESCULUS buckeye, glabra, horsechestnut, tree

AESEPUS *kin* abarbarea, pedasus
slayer euryalus

AESIR, VANIR aegir, alaisiages, asynjur, balder, baldur, beda, bori, bragi, donar, eir, erda, fenir, fimmilina, forseti, frea, freja, frey(a), frigg, frija, gefjon, gerth, gullveig, heimdall, hel, hermod, hler, hod(ur), hoenir, hoth, idun, ithun(n), jord, kvasir, lodur, loke, loki, lothur, mimir, nanna, nerthus, njord, njorth, norn, odin, odur, ragnarok, ran, reimthursen, saeter, saga, sif, siguna, skadi, skathi, thinscus, thor, tiu, tiwaz, tyr, tyrl, ull, urd, urth, vali, van, vayu, vidar, vitharr,

vor, wider, wili, woden, wotan, ymir, ziu
chief alfader, niord, odin, othin, wodan, woden, wotan
goddesses' abode vingolf
hall valhalla
home asgard, gladsheim

AESON *brother* amythaon, pelias, pheres
father cretheus
son jason
wife alcimeda, alcimede

AESOP *fables compiler* babrios, babrius
item fables, sour grapes
master iadmon
of england john gay
of india bidpai, pilpay

AESTHETE amateur, art lover, connoisseur, dilettante

AESTHETIC artistic, attic, beautiful, chaste, classic (al), cognoscente, connoisseur, dilettante, elegant, pure, tasteful

AESTHETICS connoisseurship, dilettantism, epicureanism, taste, virtu

AESYETES *son* antenor
wife cleomestra

AETHALIDES *father* hermes, mercury

AETHER *parent* chaos, erebus

AETHERIA heliadite
parent clymene, helius

AETHRA *captor* castor, pollux
consort aegeus, atlas, poseidon
father oceanus, pittheus
offspring hyades, hyas, theseus

AETHUSA *father* poseidon

AETHYLLA *brother* priam

AETNA *beloved* hephaestus

AETOLIAN *king* thestius
prince tydeus

AETOLUS *father* endymion
kingdom elis
son calydon, pleuron
victim apis
wife promoe

AFAR away, danakil, dankali, distance, ferne, ferren, hamite, off, remote, saho, yferre

AFFABLE accessible, amiable, benign, bland, civil, clever, complaisant, compliant, cordial, courteous, easy, facile, fluent, forthy, friendly, genial, gentle, goodhumored, goodnatured, gracious, likable, mild, pleasant, polite, responsive, sociable, social, suave, sweet, urbane

AFFAIR action, amour, behalf, blowout, brawl, business, cause, circumstance, comether, concern, contest, dealing(s), doing(s), doment, duel, effeir, endeavor, engagement, entanglement, event, fight, flirtation, function, gathering, goings-on, hoedown, hypothec, incident, interest, intrigue, job, levee, liaison, matter, object, occasion, occurrence, operation, palaver, party, performance, ploy, proceeding, rank, reception, relationship, rendezvous, reunion, rite, romance, salon, scandal, setout, shauri, shebang, sociable, social, soiree, thing, topic, triangle, tryst
confused schemozzle
critical kankedort
love amour, intrigue, liaison, tryst
social at-home, ball, formal, junket, party, social, supper

AFFECT acquire, adopt, ail, allot, alter, aspire, assign, assume, attack, attaint, attinge, choose, color, concern, counterfeit, cultivate, desire, disposition, distemper, emotion, entail, excite, fake, fancy, feeling, feign, frequent, haunt, hypothecate, imitate, impel, impress, inclination, incline, influence, interest, like, melt, mince, modify, move, passion, penetrate, play-act, pose, prefer, pretend, profess, put on, seize, sham, shock, simulate, soften, stir, sway, tell, thrill, touch
each other interact
strongly hit, hold, surprise

AFFECTATION airs, artificiality, assumption, cant, conceit, dandyism, elegance, euphemism, euphuism, fondness, foppery, frounce, gongorism, grandiosity, insincerity, loftiness, mannerism, ostentation, overniceness, pietism, pose, posture, preciosity, preciousness, pretense, pretension, primness, put-on, sanctimony, sham, unnaturalness

AFFECTED afflicted, ailed, airy, apish, artificial, assigned, assumed, attacked, beloved, canting, cherished, chichi, diseased, disposed, exquisite, false, feigned, feisty, grandiloquent, impaired, impressed, inclined, influenced, ladeda, lahdidah, minikin, missish, moved, moy, posey, precieux, pretended, pretending, pretentious, quaint, seized, stilted, taffeta, taffety, tainted, touched, unnatural

AFFECTER hypocrite, pretender

AFFECTIBILITY sensibility, sensitivity

AFFECTION (See also AFFECTATION.) ailment, aloha, amity, attachment, attribute, bent, bosom, charity, cherte, devotion, disease, disposition, elegance, emotion, feeling, fondness, friendliness, good will, heart, inclination, kindness, leaning, liking, love, loving, malady, melicera, partiality, passion, prejudice, pretense, primness, propensity, property, regard, show, state, tendency, tenderness, waff
parental storge

AFFECTIONATE adoring, amorous, ardent, attached, biased, dear, devoted, disposed, doting, favorable, fond, friendly, liking, loving, partisan, passionate, tender, warm, zealous

AFFEER assess, assure, confirm

AFFERENT advehent, bear, centripetal, esodic, sensory

AFFIANCE affy, assure, betroth, confidence, contract, engage, faith, hope, pledge, plight, promise, reliance, spouse, troth, trust

AFFIDAVIT, AFFIDAVY affirmation, certificate, davy, declaration, deposition, oath, statement, testimony
maker affiant
taker notary (public)

AFFILIATE adopt, ally, ascribe, associate, attach,

auxiliary, branch, connect, fix, fraternize, join, receive, subsidiary, unite

AFFILIATION association, combination, family, relation(ship), sect

AFFINITY accord, agreement, alliance, attraction, avidity, chemism, conformity, connection, consanguinity, empathy, friendliness, intimacy, kin(dred), kinship, liking, magnetism, rapport, relation(ship), resemblance, sympathy, tolerance

AFFIRM accept, affy, allege, announce, annunciate, approve, assert, assever, asseverate, attest, aver, avow, confirm, contend, declare, depose, endorse, enunciate, maintain, predicate, profess, pronounce, protest, ratify, say, state, swear, tell, testify, threap, threep, vouch

AFFIRMATION assertion, averral, dixit, oath, ponent, testimony, vow, word, YES

by understatement litotes

expression of amen, aye, m-hum, rather, umhum, unhuh, yes

AFFIRMATIVE absolute, amen, assent, aten, averment, aye, cataphatic, declarative, dogmatic, emphatic, litotes, nod, okay, positive, pronunciative, pronunciatory, roger, thumbs up, yea(h), YES

AFFIX add, adhibit, adjunct, anchor, annex, append, attach, case, clip, connect, fasten, fix, impose, impress, join, pin, plaster, prefix, put, seal, settle, stamp, stick, subjoin, unite

AFFLATUS breathing, frenzy, furor, impulse, inspiration, revelation, vapor, vision, wind

AFFLICT ail, anguish, beset, blight, bore, chasten, curse, debilitate, derange, devitalize, disable, disorder, distress, disturb, enfeeble, extenuate, grieve, gripe, harass, harm, harry, humble, hurt, incapacitate, indispose, infect, inflict, injure, lacerate, molest, offend, oppress, pain, pester, pine, plague, ply, rack, remord, rue, scold, scorch, scourge, sicken, smite, strain, stress, torment, trouble, try, tryst, tuke, vex, weaken, woe, wound

AFFLICTION adversity, anger, anguish, bane, bitter pill, bore, buffet, burden, calamity, care, catastrophe, chagrin, cross, curse, disaster, discomfort, disease, distress, duress, encumbrance, ennui, evil, gall, grief, grievance, hardship, hurt, illness, load, loss, malady, millstone, misery, misfortune, mishap, onus, oppression, pain, pathos, pest, plague, scourge, sickness, sore, sorrow, stress, suffering, teen, thorn, torment, trial, tribulation, trouble, vexation, weight, woe, wretchedness

AFFLUENCE abundance, assets, concourse, ease, flowing, fortune, influx, opulence, plenty, profusion, property, riches, richness, supply, wealth

AFFLUENT abundant, copious, fat, flowing, flush, rich, wealthy

AFFORD achieve, bear, confer, cost, endure, furnish, give, grant, incur, manage, offer, produce, provide, spare, stand, supply, support, thole, yield

AFFRAY alarm, altercation, assault, battle, brawl, broil, combat, contention, contest, discord, dissension, disturbance, encounter, enfrai, feud, fighting, fray, frighten, melee, quarrel, riot, scare, scuffle, startle, strife, struggle, terror, tumult

AFFRICATE abrade, grate, rasp, rub

AFFRIGHT aghast, agrise, alarm, appall, confuse, cow, daunt, dismay, far, frighten, scare, startle, terrify, terror

AFFRONT abuse, aspersion, beard, brave, brickbat, challenge, confront, contempt, contumely, cut, defy, despite, dishonor, disoblige, disrespect, embarrass, flout, harass, humiliate, illtreat, impertinence, indignity, injure, injury, insolence, insult, irritate, nettle, offend, offense, outrage, peeve, provocation, provoke, rudeness, scorn, scurrility, slight, strunt

AFFUSION baptism, infusion, pouring

AFFY affiance, affirm, betroth, confide, espouse, join, trust

AFGHAN blanket, carpet, chippendale, cover, coverlet, rug, wrap

AFGHANISTAN

ameer shere

bath hammam

capital kabul

carpet herat, isfahan, kabul

chief sirdar

city asmar, baghlan, balkh, bamiyan, cabul, chaman, dilaram, doshi, ghuzni, herat, jurm, kabul, kunar, kunduz, maruf, matun, mazar-i-sherif, mukur, nani, nauzad, pahra, panjaro, rui, rustak, sangan, sarobi, tukzar, tulak, urgan, wama, washir

coin abaze, abbasi, afghani, amania, pul, riyal, rupee

council jirga(h)

craftsman patragar

division achakzai

fox corsac, corsak

frontier garrison khyber rifles

garment chapan, posteen

goat markhor

gun je(u)zail

herb isfand

language balochi, baluchi, dari, pashto, pushto, pushtu

measure jerib, karoh

nomad See *people*, below.

parliament shura

pass khaibar, khyber

people aimak, aymak, baloch, baluch, beluchi, belucki, durani, ghilzai, hasara, hazara, kaf(f)ir, kirgiz, pakhton, pathan, pukhtun, rohilla, safi, shinwari, sistani, tajik, turkoman, ulus, uzbek

pony yaboo, yabu, yurga

prince See *ruler*, below.

province badakhsan, farah, ghazni, ghor, herat, kabul, kafiristan, kapisa, kunar, kunuz, logar, nuristan, parwan, wardak, zabul

range chagai, himalayas,

hindu kush, pamirs, safed-koh
river amu darya, cabul, farah, hari, harut, helmund, indus, kabul, khash, kokcha, kunar, lora, murghab, oxus
ruler ameer, amir, emeer, emir, sharif, sherif
sea darya
stitch tricot
stock semitic
title khan
weight karwar, khurd, pau, paw, ser, sir
wind afghanets

AFICIONADO amateur, devotee, ENTHUSIAST, fan, follower

AFIELD abroad, apart, astray

AFIKOMEN matzoth, passover bread

AFIRE ablaze, aflame, alow(e) ardent, burning, flaming

AFLOAT aboard, about, adrift, asea, awaft, awash, buoyed, floating, flooded, happening, moving, natant, reported, unfixed, unstable, volatile, wafted, waterborne

AFOOT about, abroach, abroad, ambulating, a pied, astir, brewing, brooding, forthcoming, in progress, pedestrian, toward, walking

AFORESAID antecedent, ditto, named, previous, prior, same, supra

AFORETHOUGHT deliberate, designed, premeditated, prepense

AFOUL colliding, conflicting, entangling, fouled, tangled

AFRAID adrad, afeared, afrit, aghast, alarmed, anxious, appalled, apprehensive, ascared, askeered, atremble, breathless, cowardly, craven, disquieted, faint-hearted, feared, fearful, fraid, frightened, g(h)astful, haunted, pusillanimous, rad, redde, rede, reluctant, scared, shrinking, shy, skeered, terrified, timid, timorous, tremulous, unwilling, wrothe

AFREET, AFRIT demon, devil, efreet, giant, ifrit, jinnee, jinni, monster, ogre

AFRESH again, anew, anon, denovo, encore, newly, repeated

AFRICA, AFRICAN (See also SOUTH AFRICA.)
aardvark fodientia
almond brabejum
ancient country cyrenaica, numidia
ancient name libya
animal (See also *antelope* and *monkey*, below.) aardvark, aardwolf, admi, antelope, arui, auodad, ayeaye, ayu, camel, civet, genet, giraffe, ichneumon, linsang, lion, mongoose, okapi, pangolin, potto, quagga, ratel, serval, suricate, zebra, zebu, zenu, zoril(la)
animal, game (See also *antelope*, below.) buffalo, elephant, giraffe, hippo (potamus), leopard, lion, monkey, rhino(ceros), tiger, wildebeest, zebra
anteater aardvark, fodientia
antelope addax, alcelaphus, asse, beira, b(e)isa, blesbok, bohor, bongo, bontebok, bontebuck, bubalis, buib, bushbuck, cephalophus, cervocapra, chiru, defassa, dikdik, duiker, eland, etaac, gemsbok, gnu, grimme, grysbok, guevi, guib, hartebeest, impala, kob(a), kongoni, konze, koodoo, kudu, leche, madoqua, nagor, nyala, oribi, oryx, oterop, pallah, peele, poku, puku, redunca, reedbuck, reitbok, rheeboc, rheebok, roan, saiga, sassaby, sitatunga, sitwanga, springbok, steenbok, steinbok, suni, tiang, tolo, topi, tora(s), tragelaphus, tsessebe, wanto
ant thrush pulish
ape baboon, barbary, chacma, drill, koolokamba, mandrill
arab tribe battakhin
arrow poison haya
ash artar
ass quagga
baboon See *ape*, above.
barbet barbion
bass iyo
battleground alamein
bean calabar
beer pombe
beetle toktokje, toktokkie
berry abolifruit
big five buffalo, elephant, hippo(potamus), lion, rhino(ceros)
bird adjutant, buphaga, coly, courser, crane, diedric, hammerkop, hoopoe, kwe, lo(u)ri, lory, marabou stork, moro, napecrest, pochard, quelea, taha, touraco, turaco(u), turakoo, umbrette, xurakoo
bishop donatus
blackwood akee, dalbergia
blaubok antelope, etaac
boat almadia, almadie, bong, bungo, dhow
bogie mumbo jumbo
boss baas, bwana
bowstring hemp ifa, murva, pangane, sansevieria, sparmannia
bread maize, kankie, kisra
breadfruit treculia
bread wafer abret
bride price lobola
british colony basutoland, bechuanaland, cameroons, gold coast, kenya, mahdi, nyasaland, rhodesia, sierra leone, swaziland, tanganyika, uganda, union of south africa, walvis bay
brown chippendale
buck impala, pallah
buffalo bushcow, niare
bulb plant ixia
bustard houbara, k(n)orhaan, kori, paauw
camp boma, la(a)ger
canary fink, moro
cane imfe, imphee, pearl-millet
cannibal bachichi
cape guardafui, juby, ras, verde, vert, yubi
cat civet
catfish docmac, s(c)hal
cattle niata
cattle pen kraal, zareba
charm greegree, grigri, juju, obe(ah), obi, saffi, safie, saphie
cherry orange citropsis
chief caboceer, kaid
chief's residence tata, zimbawe
child's disease kwashiorkor
city (See also under individual countries.) accra, addis ababa, alexandria, algiers, bangui, bobolasso, brazzaville, cairo, capetown, casablanca, dakar, dar es salaam, elat, elisabethville,

freetown, ibadan, isa, khartoum, lagos, leopoldville, lubumbashi, monrovia, oran, rabat, stad, timbuctoo, tripoli, tunis, windhoek
civet nandin(e)
civilization ghana, kush, mali, songhai
cloak See *garment*, below.
cloth huccatoon
coast barbary
cobra ringhals
coffee arabian
coin (See also under individual countries.) ackey, macuta, maidin, medin, medino, pesa, rupie, toque
colonist boer
cony boomdas, daman, das(sie), dassy, dendrohyrax
cormorant shag
corn ear mealie
corn lily ixia
council raad
country See *nation*, below.
crane balearica
crater kibo
cubeb ashanti pepper, cayenne
cuckoo diedric
cycad kaffir bread
cypress callitris
daisy arctotis, dimorphotheca, gazania, gerbera
desert areg, elerg, igidi, kalahari, libyan, nyika, reg, sahara
dialect akan, bantu, fantee, fanti, geechee, gullah, hausa, saho, swahili, taal, twi
disease nenta, yaws
dish couscous
dog basenji
dogbane acocanthera
dominoes dice
dove namaqua
drink afrikoko, omeires, skokiaan
drum bamboula, dar(a)bukka, derbukka
duck geelbec(k)
dunes erg
dust storm habo(o)b, hab(b)ub
dwarf tribe (b)abongo, obongo
dynasty aghlabite, albusaid, benin
eagle bataleur, bateleur, berghaan
ebony euclea
elephant loxodonta
enclosure boma, kraal
engineer, mining barth
explorer burton, grant, livingstone, speke, stanley
eyeworm loa
fabric, burrah, kitenge
fairy yumboe
falls victoria
farmyard werf
fence boma
fern mother-spleenwort, todea
fetish See *charm*, above.
fever dengue
fig samh
finch senegal, serin
fish anabas, jewelfish, karmouth, kelb-el-bahr, mormyr(e)
flower bloodlily, cornpoppy, gillyflower
fly glossina, kivu, seroot, tsetse, zebub, zimb
food cassava, pawpaw
fox asse, caama, fennec
french colony algeria, cameroons, issa, madagascar, morocco, senegal, wadai
fruit cubeb, pecego, terfa, terfez
fruit bat epaulet
game mancala
game area (See also KENYA *game area*.) crater, lake manyara, ngorongoro, serengeti
gangster tsotsis
garden shamba
garment dashiki, djelab, djellab(ah), haik, jelab, jellab(ah), jellib(ah), kanzu, kaross, tobe
gazelle admi, ariel, cora, dama, dibatag, korin, kudu, mohr, oryx, springbok
general botha
genet berbe
ghost juba
giant antaeus
gift dash
gillyflower marigold
god abiala, cagn, cogaz, coti, gewi, hyrax, ikaggen, makambi, mumbo jumbo, nyambe, nzambi
gold coast city accra, akkra
gold field rand, witwatersrand
gown See *garment*, above.
grass alfa, apluda, camelhay, cane, drinn, esparto, fundi, millet
grassland veldt
greenhorn ikona
groundnut gobbe
guard askar
gulf babes, guinea, sidra
gully donga, nullah
gumbo lalo
gum resin bis(s)abol
gun roer
hammock machila
harp nanga
hartebeest See *antelope*, above.
harvest celebration kwanzaa
hawk bullet
headland kop, ras
headman caboceer
helmet topee, topi
hemp bowstring, ife, l(h)iamba, murva, pangane, sansevieria, sisal, sparmannia
herb acidanthera, agapanthus, anthospermum, arctotis, atropa, blumea, cape, cowslip, ethiopian sage, flame-flower, kalanchoe, nemesia, okra, renealmia, sesamum, tansy, thistle, torch-lily, valerian
hill kop
honeysuckle halleria
hornbill bucorvus, tock
horse barb, kumrah
horse disease n(a)gana, surra
hottentot nama
hunt safari
hunter shikari
hut kraal, tembe
ibex jaal-goat
incense elemi, tacamahac
islamic sect almohades
island ascension, azores, bourbon, canaries, cape verde, comoro, djerba, fernando po, madagascar, madeira, mauritius, prince edward, principe, reunion, sao tome, seychelles, socotra, st helena, zanzibar
jackal dieb, thos
javelin assagai, assegai
king negus, numidia, selassie
king, imaginary cophetua
kingdom See *nation*, below.
kingdom, ancient mauretania
knife panga
kral zimbawe
lake abayo, albert, asal, bangweulu, chad, chott, debo, dembel, didolo, edward, inongo, leopold, lifu, malumba, moero, mweru, ngami, nyanza, nyasa, rirwa, rudolf, rudolph, shat,

shirwa, shott, stephanie, tana, tanganyika, tchad, tsana, tumba, victoria
land plot erf
language (See also *people*, below.) afrikaans, akim, akka, ashanti, bambara, bantu, bemba, berber, egba, egbe, ewe, somali, sudanic, taal, yao, yoruba
leader banda, luthuli, tshombe, youlou
lemur angwantibo, arctocebus, bushbaby, galago, kinkajou, maholi, potto
lethargy sleeping sickness
lily agapanthus, alde, tulip
locust nitta
lynx caracal, syagush
magic juju
magician grigiman
mahogany cailcedra, khaya
marigold gillyflower, khakibos, tansy
martyrs agonistici, agonists, circumcellions
master baas, bwana
measure cape-foot, curba, darah, doti, mkono, morgen, muid, rood, rope, rotl, schepel, ton
meat, dried biltong(ue)
milkbush synadenium
millet eleusine, kaffir, raggee
millet beer pombe
money bracelet manilla
monkey colobin, colobus, douc, galago, grivet, guenon, guereza, malbrouck, mona, nisnas, patas, potto, talapoin, tamarin, teetee, vervet, waag
monsoon kaskazi
moor maugrabee
mortar swish
moslem habab, moor
moslem vip sidi
moth anaphe
mountain pass nek
mud house tembe
musical instrument akalimba, balafo, gora(h), kayamba, nanga, rebab, zanze
narcotic dagga
nation abyssinia, algeria, angola, bamangwato, barotseland, basutoland, bechuanaland, benin, biafra, botswana, bouar, burundi, cameroon(s), cape colony, chad, congo, dahomey, egypt, eritrea, ethiopia, fernando po, gabon, gambia, gazaland, ghana, guinea, ivory coast, kaffraria, katanga, kenya, lesotho, liberia, libya, madagascar, malagasy, malawi, mali, mashonaland, matabeleland, mauritania, mauritius, morocco, mozambique, niger(ia), rhodesia, rwanda (burundi), sahara, senegal, sierra leone, somalia, south africa, sudan, swaziland, tanganyika, tanzania, togo, transkei, tunisia, twanda, uar, uganda, volta, zaire, zambia, zanzibar
national park kasanka
nurse aja, ayah
nut tree cola, kola
oak sophora, teak, turtosa
official jemadar
oil palm elaeis
orchid baldberry
ostrich rhea, struthio
oxhide riem
palm borassus, doom, d(o)um, elaeis, gingerbread tree, raffia, raphia
palmyra ronier
parrot agapornis, jako
peak cameroon, kenya, kibo, kilimanjaro, stanley, tizi
peasant kopi
people 3 abo, edo, ewe, fan, ibo, ijo, jur, kru, vai, vei, yao 4 absi, afar, akan, akim, akka, akra, arab, asha, bari, boer, boni, doko, eboe, egba, exoi, fang, fiot, fula, golo, ibok, issa, leda, lori, lozi, luri, madi, majo, moor, nama, nuba, riff, sari, suku, susu, suto, taal, tibu, tshi, viti, xosa, zulu 5 afifi, bafot, bantu, batwa, dinka, felup, fulah, fulup, habab, hausa, igara, inkra, kafir, masai, mende, nandi, nilot, pondo, pygmy, sanye, serer, sotik, tembu, tibbu, tursi, volta 6 achuas, bakuba, bakutu, basuto, berber, bertat, damara, djerma, dorobo, fellup, fulani, hamite, igbara, igbira, kaffir, kanuri, kikuyu, nilote, obongo, somali, sonhai, sousou, tuareg, ubangi, wahehe, wochua 7 aboongo, achango, akwapim, ashango, ashanti, bacongo, bakongo, bakunda, bakwiri, balante, bambute, bapindi, barotse, batonga, borassu, bushmen, dahoman, giriama, kabonga, kindiga, koldaji, malinke, sandaww, sudanic, sukkiim, swahili, voltaic, wangoni, witbooi, zongora 8 abarambo, andorobo, bechuana, gabunese, hadendoa, quaequae, wambutti, wangatta, wapogoro 9 apollonia, battakhin, hottentot, wasandawi 10 boschneger 11 almoravides
pepper cayenne, cubeb
pheasant tragopan
pig aardvark
pigeon namaqua
plant aizoon, aloe, antheric um, arg(h)el, asclepias, cacoon, calla, carrion flower, cassava, corn lily, euphorbia, giner, ixia, kaffir bread, okra, rue, stapelia, sugar cane, swallowwort, uzara, zilla
plateau karoo, niare
poet senghor
poison calabar
polecat musang, zoril
port casablanca, dakar, freetown, ibo, lagos, oran, sidi ifni, tunis
prickly ash artar
pygmy See *people*, above.
quicksand syrtis
range atlas, drakensberg, ruwenzori
ravine donga, kloof, wadi, wady
reedbuck bohor, nagor, reitbok
region barbary, damaraland, nubia, rand, ruanda, senegambia, tibu
region, ancient punt
rhinoceros keitloa, umhofo
river atbara, athi, beira, benue, blue nile, calabar, chinde, chobe, congo, crocodile, gambia, gebe, job, joliba, juba, kagera, kongo, kubango libo, limpopo, niger, nile, nun, nyanza, okovanggo, orange, rovuma, sabaki, semliki, senegal, shari, shire, tana, ubangi, uele, volta, zambezi, zamesi
river bed donga, wadi
rodent anomalure, jumping hare
root, medicinal calombo, calumba, colombo, columbo

rose corn poppy
rosewood lingoum, molompi
rue aegle, citropsis, peganum
rug kaross
ruins zimbawe
saffron podalyria, satinbush
salt lake chott, shat, shott
satinbush podalyria, saffron
secret society egbo, maumau, poro
sect abelite, coptic, donatist
sedge umbrella plant
sheep aoudad, arui, barbary, udan, zenu
shrike puffback
shrub aalii, acocanthera, alhagi, almond, anthospermum, bocca, boxthorn, camel's-horn, caper, cherry-orange, dogbane, hemp, honeysuckle, iboga, madder, milkbush, saffron, satinbush, selago, tea tree, turkeybush, unoma, vanqueria
sisters hesperides
skin decoration keloid
sleeping sickness lethargus, trypanosomiasis
snake ball python, bitis, black mamba, boa, cobra, elaps, gaboon viper, mamba, puff adder, schaapsteker
snowdrop tree royena
soldier askari, spahi
somali hashiya
sorcery obe(ah), obi
sorghum imfe, imphee
soup powder lalo
southernmost point agulhas
spanish province ifni
spear assagai, assegai
spectres lamies
spider ananci, annancy, nancy
spirit, evil abambou
spiritual power ngai
squirrel xerus
starling ox pecker, spreeuw
state See *nation*, above.
statesman abubakar, adhidjo, adoula, alhaji, balewa, dacko, danquah, eboue, houphouet-boigny, ironsi, kabaka, kasavubu, keita, kenyatta, lumumba, margai, mobutu, nkrumah, nyerere, obote, ojukwu, padmore, senghor, soglo, tafawa, tombalbaye, toure, tshombe, yekka
stockade boma, keddah, kraal, post, zare(e)ba
stork marabou, simbil
storm habo(o)b, hab(b)ub
strait bab el man-deb
sugar cane imphee
swallowwort stapelia
tableland karoo
tansy marigold
teak oak, oldfieldia, sophora
tea tree lycium
tick tampan
timber tree baku, ebony, diospyros, lovoa, mahogany
title baas, bwana, sidi
toad xenopus
touraco alarm bird
tragacanth kutira gum
tree aalii, abura, aegle, afara, akee, almique, artar, assagai, assegai, athel, atlas cedar, balm of gilead, balsam, baobab, berberine, billetwood, bito, blackwood, baphia, brabejum, breadfruit, bumbo, chandelier tree, cola, copaifera, copaiva, cork oak, dakuma, dalbergia, ekki, etua, funtumia, lilac, mafur(r)a, malekola, moli, mopane, njave, odum, olax, pigeon plum, pooli, samandura, sangasanga, sapele, sassywood, shea, siris, snowdrop, tarfa, teak, walnut, yellowwood, yohimbe
tsetse fly glossina, kivu
tulip agapanthus, blood lily
valley congo, elgon, kenya, kilimanjaro, laagte, nile, ruwensori, wadi, wady
village dorp, draal, stad(t)
vine bagflower, basella, buaze, colocynth, ecanda, elephant's foot, palay
violet saint paulia
viper atractaspis, puff adder
volcano elgon, cameroon, kenya
warbler pincpinc
war dance calinda
weaverbird bengali
weight rotl
wheat imphere, sorghum
whip koorbash, kurbash
wild ass quagga
wildcat chaus, servel
wild dove tambourine
wind cape doctor, hamseen, harmattan, kamsin, samiel, simoom, simoon
witchcraft bean calabar
wolf aard
wood avodire, ebony, oak, sapele, teak
woodland mvombo belt
woody vine buaze, bwazi
worker volk
worm loa
yellowwood podocarpus

AFRIKAAN boer, (cape) dutch, taal
AFRO-ASIATIC hamito-semitic
AFROGAEA abyssinia, ethiopia
AFT abaff, abaft, after, ala, astern, back, baff, baft, behind, rear, stern, tail
opposite fore
AFTER abaff, abaft, about, according to, aft, anon, apres, arter, astern, attendant, baff, baft, behind, below, beyond, chasing, concerning, conformable, consecutive, dopo, eft(er), ensuing, following, for, hinder, imitation, infra, in search of, junior, later, on the scent, out for, past, post, posterior, posthumous, pursuing, resembling, searching, second, sequent, since, subsequent, successive, tailing
all considering, nevertheless, therefore
awhile anon, by and by, later, soon
comb. meta, post
dinner postcenal, postprandial
dinner drink brandy, cafe brulot, cognac, liqueur
the event ex post facto
the flood postdiluvian
the manner of ala, alla
the war postbellum
AFTERBIRTH heam, secundine, sequel, sooterkin
AFTERBODY tonneau
AFTERBREAST metathorax
AFTERDAMP carbon dioxide, gas, vapor
AFTEREFFECT backwash, hangover, sequel(a)
AFTERGLOW primrose, shine, twilight
AFTERGRASS fog(gage)
AFTERIMAGE purkinje, spectrum
AFTERMATH arrish, backwash, consequence, eddish, edgrew, edgrow, effect, fog, issue, profit, result, rowen, rowet(t), sequel, stubble, upshot, yield
AFTERNOON arvo, evening,

pomeriggio, post-meridiem, tarde, teatime, undern
nap siesta
AFTERPIECE epode, exode, exodium, postlude
AFTERSWARM cast(ling), spew, spue
AFTERTHOUGHT footnote, reflection, regret, remorse, rue, sequel
AFTERWARD afterhend, apres, eft(soon), later, post, sith, subsequently, then, thereafter, tomorrow
AFTERWHILE anon, by and by, later
AFTERWRIST metacarpus
AGAG *slayer* saul
AGAIN adversus, afresh, agin, anew, anon, another time, ayin, back, besides, bis, consequently, de novo, eft(soon), encore, freshly, further, in addition, iterum, more(over), newly, often, on the other hand, once more, over, recently, repeated(ly), then, twice, uber
comb. ana, contra, counter, pali
AGAINST abreast, adverse, anen(s)t, anti, at cross purposes, athwart, ayens, beside, con(tra), contrariwise, counter, cross, facing, fernent, forenenst, forninst, gainst, gin, near, opposed, opposite, toward, upon, versus
comb. ana, ant(i), anth, cat(a), cath, kat(a), kath, non, para
hope aglee, agley
one's will reluctantly, unwillingly
the grain backward(s), contrary
AGA KAHN karim
son aly
AGAL *cord,* (head)rope
AGALINIS aureolaria, false foxglove, figwort, gerandia, scrophularia
AGALLOCH agalwood, agar(agar), aggur, aguilawood, aloeswood, calambac, eaglewood, garroo, garrow, gelatin, incense, isinglass, lignaloes, linaloa, perfume, tambac
AGAMA aga(mid) agha, guana, iguana, lizard, tantra
AGAMEDE *father* augeus
AGAMEDES *kin* erginus, trophonius
profession architect
slayer trophonius
AGAMEMNON *avenger* orestes
burial site mycenae
consort cassandra, clytemnestra
daughter chrysothemis, electra, iphianassa, iphigenia, laodioe
friend polyphides
herald talthybius
kin atreus, menelaus, pelops
kingdom argos, mycense
parent aerope, atreus, eriphyle, plisthenes
prize cassandra
rival aegisthus
slayer aegisthus, clytemnestra
son crestes
victim adrestus
AGAMID agha, balete, baliti
AGANUS *parent* helen, paris
AGAPANTHUS herb, lily, loveflower, tulbaghia, tulip
AGAPE agaze, aghast, agog, astir, athirst, avid, curious, desirous, eager, gaping, love, open, staring, vigilant, yawning
AGAPEMONE *member* princeite
AGAPENOR *father* ancaeus
AGAPORNIS lovebird, parrot
AGAR (See also AGALLOCH.) gelose, gelosin(e)
-agar source algae, gracilaria
AGARIC amanite, amanitopsis, armillaria, blewits, blusher, death cup, flybane, fomes, fungus, lepiota, touchwood, tricholoma
genus panillus, pholiota, pleurotus
AGARICIN(E) choline
AGARITA algerita, mahonia, shrub
AGASTROPHUS *father* paeon
slayer diomedes
AGASTYA *father* varuna
AGATA amberina
AGATE achate, aggie, anthraconite, catalinite, chalcedony, marble, mig, onyx, pebble, ruby, stone, taw
symbol of health, longevity
zodiac sign scorpio
AGATHA, St. *symbol* knife, salver, shears
AGATHOCLES *grandson* archagathus
patron damas
ruler of syracuse
slayer maeno
AGATHYRSUS *father* hercules
AGATI sesbania
AGAVE agaua, aloe, amaryllis, amole, cantala, century plant, datil, hemp, henequin, istle, jiniquen, karatto, keratto, maguey, mescal, pulque, soapweed, tequila, zapupe
fiber henequen, istle, pita, sisal
husband echion
juice aguamiel, mescal, pulque
parent cadmus, harmonia
sister autonoe, ino, semele
son pentheus
victim pentheus
AGAWAM blackberry, grape, pennacook
AGE aeon, aetat, ald, ancienty, antiquate, autumn, century, cycle, date, decline, develop, duration, eld, eon, epoch, era, eternity, fade, fossilize, generation, get on, lifetime, majority, maturity, mellow, obsolesce, olam, older, outdate, period, ripen, secle, seculum, senesce, senility, seniority, shrivel, siecle, sink, superannuate, time, void, vorhand, wane, waste, wither, wizen, wrinkle, years, yuga
advanced dotage
come of majorize
great antiquity, grandevity
group senior citizens, teens
modern atomic
of discretion maturity
of the same coeval
old dotage, eld, senectitude, senescence, senility, senium, vetusty
old, science of geriatrics, gerocomy, gerontology, nostology
pert. anile, eral, geriatric, senile
AGED advanced, along, ancient, anile, decrepit, doddering, doddery, effete, elderly, feeble, fossilized, gothic, grayhaired, hoary,

infirm, mature, moss-backed, nestorian, ogyian, old(en), passe, patriarchal, ripe, rusty, seasoned, senectuous, senile, stale, time-worn, tottering, tottery, venerable, wintry, wrinkled, yeared

AGEE See AWRY.

AGELAUS *master* priam
parent hercules, omphale, phradmon
slayer diomedes
wooed penelope

AGELESS enduring, eternal, everlasting, timeless, undying

AGENCY action, activity, arbitor, arm, bureau, business, commission, company, comptoir, department, desk, diet, division, efficiency, enterprise, facility, firm, force, franchise, function, hand, influence, installation, instrument, intercession, intermediation, lever, management, means, mechanism, medium, moyen, office, operation, organ(ization), plant, section, staff, wing
comb. ancy, ator, eer, ency, fic, ier, ific
public authority

AGENDA, AGENDUM calendar, card, docket, list, memorandum, outline, plan, program, record, ritual, schedule, slate
item topic

AGENOR *brother* belus
city carthage
descendant dido
kingdom phoenicia
offspring cadmus, cilix, europa, phoenix
parent antenor, libya, neptune, poseidon, theone
rescued hector
twin belus
wife argiope, telephassa

AGENT 3 spy 4 amin, doer, gene, tool 5 actor, ameen, cause, check, clerk, envoy, fence, force, means, organ, power, proxy, reeve, slave, walla 6 adurol, atopen, author, broker, bursar, commis, dealer, deputy, factor, kehaya, lawyer, medium, minion, muktar, peskar, seller, syndic, vender, wallah 7 bailiff, channel, contact, coucher, facient, liaison, manager, mooktar, muktear, mutagen, proctor, reactor, scalper, servant, steward, trustee 8 advocate, attorney, aumildar, catalyst, delegate, emissary, gomashta, henchman, institor, licensee, official, quaester, retailer, salesman, virucide 9 canvasser, comprador, detective, expediter, go-between, middleman, operative, performer, principle, publicist, secretary, solicitor, substance 10 instrument, missionary, mouthpiece, procurator, substitute 11 functionary 12 intermediary 14 representative
appoint depute, deputize
comb. ant, ator, nik, ster
confidential ameen, amin
fiscal steward
narcotic nark
native aumilder
press flack
provocateur instigator
purchasing circar, sircar, sirkar
secret courier, provocateur, spy
servile minion

AGERATUM balsamroot, billy-goatweed, boltonia, eupatorium, herb, mistflower

AGES *hesiod's* brazen, golden, heroic, iron, silver
lucretius's bronze, iron, stone
middle moyen-age

AGESILAUS *ally* xenophon
co-ruler agesipolis, cleombrotus
diviner diopithes
friend cleonymus, etymocles, megabates
kin agib, cynisca, melesippidas, teleutias
lieutenant herippidas, lysander, megabates, pisander, scythes, sphodrias, spithridates, xenocles
offspring archidamus, eudamidas, eupolia, prolyta
parent eupolia, zeuxidamus
rival antalcidas, conon, iphicrates, tisaphernes, tolmides
wife cleora

AGGER earthwork, fort, mound, prominence, rampart, ridge, tide

AGGEUS haggai

AGGLOMERATE accumulation, chaos, cluster, coherence, collect(ion), gather, heap, lump, mass, pile, rock, slag

AGGLOMERATION congeries, congery, favella, horde

AGGLUTINATE adhere, cement(ed), glue(d), obtected, unite

AGGLUTINATION adhesion, coherence, union

AGGRANDIZE advance, augment, boost, dignify, enlarge, exaggerate, exalt, expand, extend, glorify, increase, magnify, overexpand, promote, widen

AGGRAVATE aggrege, ampligy, anger, annoy, bedevil, bother, bristle, brown off, burden, burn, deepen, discompose, distemper, disturb, enhance, enlarge, exacerbate, exasperate, exercise, feed, grate, gripe, heighten, increase, intensify, irk, irritate, load, magnify, miff, nag, nettle, pain, peeve, pester, pique, plague, provoke, rile, roil, ruffle, taunt, tease, torment, try, twit, vex, worsen

AGGRAVATED acute, bad, worse

AGGRAVATION irritation, provocation

AGGREGATE accretion, accumulate, add, all, alliance, amass, amount, assemblage, band, bulk, bunch, clone, club, cluster, collect(ion), combination, complete, composite, composition, compound, congregate, deme, ensemble, gross, group, mass, mixture, multeity, sum, total(ity), unite(d), volume, whole
comb. ade, ado, age

AGGREGATION accumulation, AGGREGATE, association, bundle, clump, colony, congeries, eumerism, family, flock, gang, herd, nation, sorites, swarm, system

AGGRESSION assault, assertion, attack, compulsion, encroachment, enterprise, force, incursion, initiative, injury, inroad, intrusion, in-

vasion, offense, provocation, pushing, raid, rapine, violation, war

AGGRESSIVE adventurous, ambitious, assertive, attacking, encroaching, energetic, enterprising, forward, go-ahead, gumptious, hustling, militant, offensive, provoking, pugnacious, pushing, rapacious, up and coming, venturesome, venturous

AGGRIEVE afflict, aggravate, distress, domineer, harm, harry, hurt, inflict, injure, offend, oppress, pain, persecute, trouble, try, wrong

AGGRIEVED distressed, offended, sore, troubled, woeful

AGHAST afraid, agape, agog, appalled, astonished, awe(d), breathless, horrified, open-mouthed, spellbound, struck, terrified, thunderstruck, wide-eyed

AGILAWOOD See AGALLOCH.

AGILE active, adept, alert, athletic, brisk, deft, dexterous, easy, elfin, expert, fast, feerie, feirie, fleet, fragile, light(footed), limber, lish, lissome, lither, lively, nimble, quick, sprightly, springy, spry, wanle, withy

AGING *premature* geroderm(i)a

AGIO allowance, batta, commission, discount, exchange, fee, percentage, premium, speculation

AGIS *ancestor* agesilaus, archidamus, eudamidas, eurypon
consort timaea
friend amphares, arcesilaus, damochares
kin agesilaus, archidamus, hippomedon
parent agesistrata, lampido, zeuxidamus
rival leonidas
son leontychides

AGITATE 3 fan, irk, jar, wey 4 beat, fire, fret, fuss, jolt, move, rile, riot, roil, seek, stir, teem, whip 5 alarm, broil, churn, drive, harry, impel, pique, rouse, shake, upset, whisk 6 arouse, betoss, buskle, bustle, debate, excite, flurry, foment, frenzy, harass, incite, jabble, jostle, jumble, justle, lather, madden, nettle, paddle, rattle, ripple, ruffle, seethe 7 actuate, canvass, concern, discuss, disturb, ferment, inflame, perturb, provoke, revolve, roughen, stagger, subvert 8 activate, convulse, disquiet, distract, distress, irritate 9 electrify, galvanize, infuriate, instigate, stimulate 10 discompose, exacerbate, exasperate, perturbate

AGITATED anxious, churning, shaky

AGITATION 3 ado, gog, jar, jog 4 boil, fear, fret, fume, fuss, gust, heat, itch, jerk, moil, riot, roil, rout, stir, todo 5 alarm, churn, dance, hurry, quake, storm, stour, whirl 6 bustle, debate, dither, energy, flurry, foment, hubbub, jabble, mutiny, nerves, pother, pucker, quiver, revolt, ruffle, seethe, tremor, tumult, unrest, uproar, urging 7 anxiety, bluster, emotion, ferment, fluster, flutter, quibble, rampage, stickle, swither, tempest, trouble, turmoil 8 conflict, disquiet, paroxysm, struggle, upheaval, violence 9 carfuffle, commotion, estuation, maelstrom, rebellion, trepidity 10 brainstorm, combustion, ebullition, excitement, hurlyburly, inquietude, turbulence 11 controversy, disturbance, embroilment, hurryscurry, trepidation 12 perturbation, restlessness
and propaganda agitprop
prone to emotional

AGITATOR hog, instigator, mixer, rebel, troublemaker

AGLAIA *beloved* hephaestus
parent eurynome, jupiter, zeus
sister euphrosyne, thalia
son acrisius, proteus

AGLAOPHON *son* polygnotus

AGLAUS *parent* naiad, thyestes
slayer atreus

AGLEAF mullein

AGLET aiglet, aiguillette, hawthorn, hazel, lace, ornament, pendant, plate, sheath, spangle, staylace, stud, tab, tag

AGLEY aglee, amiss, aside, askew, awry, wrong

AGLOSSA amphibian, mollusk, pipa, toad

AGLOW burning, luminous

AGMATINE guanidine

AGMINATE aggregated, clustered

AGNAIL corn, hangnail, whitlow

AGNATE akin, allied, cognate, kindred, kinsman, related, relative

AGNATHOUS jawless

AGNEL mouton

AGNES, St. *symbol* lamb

AGNI *parent* aditi, angiras, brahma, kasyapa
son pavaka, pavamana, suci
tongue kali
wife avaha

AGNOMEN alias, cognomen, epithet, name, nickname, surname

AGNOSTIC atheist(ic), atheous, denier, disbeliever, doubter, faithless, heathen, iconoclast, infidel, minimifidian, mullifidian, nescient, pagan, secularist, skeptic(al), unbeliever, unchristian

AGNOSY See IGNORANCE.

AGO aback, agone, back, erst, gone, past, sens, since, sinsyne, syne, ygoe, ygone, yore

AGOG agape, aghast, anticipating, astir, attentive, avid, curious, desirous, eager, excited, expectant, keen, lively, vigilant, wondering

A GOGO galore, plenty

AGON argument, conflict, contest, debate, games, struggle

AGONID apogon, cardinal fish, seapoacher, seapoker

AGONISTIC combative, strained, striving

AGONIZE ache, bear, bleed, brood, depress, despond, distress, excruciate, fret, grieve, moan, mope, mourn, pain, pine, rack, sorrow, strain, strive, struggle, suffer, torment, wrack, writhe

AGONIZING consuming, desolating, excruciating, grinding, harrowing, heart-

breaking, racking, rending, tormenting, torturous, unpleasant

AGONY ache, anguish, anxiety, cruciation, crucifixion, distress, grief, gripe, pain, pang, panic, paroxysm, rack, stour, struggle, suffering, thraw, throe, torment, torture, travail

AGORA assembly, marketplace, square

AGORAEA athena

AGORAEUS hermes, zeus

AGOUTA solenodon

AGOUTI acuchi, capa, cavy, dasyprocta, paca, rodent

AGPAITE kakortokite, lujauvrite, naujaite

AGRA *tomb* taj mahal

AGRAEUS apollo

AGRAFFE clasp, cramp, eyelet, hook

AGRARIAN agricultural, campestral, farm, pastoral, rural, rustic, wild

AGRAULOS *husband* cecrops
parent actaeus, agraulos, cecrops
sister horse

AGREE accede, accept, accord, acknowledge, acquiesce, adapt, admit, allow, arrange, assent, assort, atone, bargain, bend, blend, capitulate, click, close, coincide, comply, comport, concede, concur, condone, conform, congrue, consent, consort, contract, convene, correspond, cotton, covenant, engage, fadge, favor, fay, fit, gee, gibe, grant, gree, gybe, harmonize, hitch, jibe, jump, jutty, match, neet, please, promise, quadrate, reconcile, resemble, settle, sort, square, stipulate, submit, suit, tailye, tailzee, tailzie, tally, toady, understand, yield
with like, side, sit, tail

AGREEABLE acceptable, accommodating, accordant, adaptable, amabile, amenable, amene, amiable, bland, bonny, canny, charming, comformable, compatible, compliant, concordant, considerate, consonant, couthie, cowdie, desirable, disposed, divertissant, dulcet, easy, fair, favorable, fine, friendly, gracious, grateful, indulgent, lief, likable, likesome, melodious, plausive, pleasant, pleasing, queme, ready, sapid, savory, simpatico, sociable, suant, suave, suitable, thankful, welcome, weme, willing
render dulcify
unpleasantly saccharine

AGREEABLENESS compliance, douceur, eutony

AGREED d'accord, settled

AGREEMENT accession, accommodation, accord, appointment, assonance, assumpsit, atonement, ausgleich, axis, bargain, bond, capitulation, cartel, cause, cautio, compact, concord, concurrence, conformity, connection, contract, correspondence, covenant, covin, deal, dicker, entente, fit, harmony, ikrar, instrument, league, lease, match, meeting, mise, pact(ion), pactum, peace, pledge, rapport, resemblance, sanction, sortance, stipulation, sympathy, tack, tail, treaty, truce, tryst, unanimity, understanding, unison, unity
international convention, treaty
secret cahoots, collusion, conspiracy, covin
written cartel, contract

AGREMEN(T)S amenities, embellishments, graces, ornaments

AGRESTIC rural, rustic

AGRICOLIST See AGRICULTURIST.

AGRICULTURAL campestral, farm, geoponic, pastoral, rural, rustic

AGRICULTURE (See also FARM references.) agrology, agronomy, cultivation, farming, gainage, geoponics, horticulture, husbandry, tillage
area breadbasket
caste meo
college student aggie
comb. agro
establishment estancia, farm, grove, hacienda, orchard, ranch, spread
god, goddess See VEGETATION *god, goddess.*
machine awner, baler, binder, breaker, combine, compactor, cottonpicker, cultivator, disk, drag, drill, gin, harrow, harvester, header, mower, planter, plough, plow, rake, reaper, rototiller, scooter, seeder, spreader, tedder, thrasher, thresher, trencher, turnplow, windrower
management husbandry
overseer agronome
pert. agrarian, geoponic, georgic, rural, rustic
system kolkhoz
technology agrotechny
worker See FARM *worker* and PEASANT.

AGRICULTURIST agricole, agrologist, agronomist, crofter, cultivator, farmer, granger, grower, husbandman, kulak, peasant, planter, plowboy, plowman, rancher, ranchman, rustic, santal, sharecropper, tiller, yeoman

AGRIMONY ageratum, beggar-tick, bidens, borwort, bur marigold, clive, eupatorium, hempweed

AGRIOPE *wife* eurydice

AGRIOTES beetle, wireworm

AGRIPPA *battle* actium
enemy anthony, cleopatra
friend coriolanus, octavius
wife julia

AGRIPPINA *husband* claudius
parent germanicus, julia
son nero

AGRITO agarita, ashberry, mahonia

AGRIUS *foe* hercules
parent circe, odysseus, ulysses
son thersites

AGROTERA artemis

AGROTIS bogong, cutworm, moth

AGROUND ashore, beached, beneaped, neaped, stranded, stuck

AGRYPHA logion

AGRYPNIA ahypnia, insomnia, sleeplessness

AGUA bufo(nid), toad, water

AGUACATE ahuaca, avocado

AGUAMAS pinguin

AGUAR *son* val

AGUE chill, cold, fever, ma-

laria, paroxysm, shaking, shivers
drop fowler's solution
grass colicroot
tree sassafras
AGUEWEED boneset, comfrey, eupatorium, gentian, hempweed, thoroughwort
AGUJA gar, makaira, marlin, needlefish, sailfish, spearfish, tetrapturus, tylosurus
AGYIEUS apollo
AHAB achab
father omri
kingdom israel
offspring ahaziah, athalia(h), ochozias
quest moby dick
ship pequod
successor ahaziah, ochozias
wife jezebel
AHAD HAAM ginzberg
AHALYA *husband* guatama
AHARTALAV ivy, milfoil, yarrow
AHASUERUS arsicas, artaxerxes, assuerus, combyses, cyaxares, longimanus, mnemon, oarges
advisor terizazus, tisapherenes
agent artasyras, sparamizes, timocrates
brother cyrus, ostanes, oxathres
commander conon, iphicrates
consort esther, hadassah, statira, vashti
courtier ismenias, timagoras
daughter amestris, apama, atossa, rhodogune
enemy evagorus
eunuch abagtha, bagoas, bigtha, bogatha, harbona, masabates, mehuman
kingdom media, persia
minister (h)aman
parent darius, parygatis, xerxes
slayer bagoas
son ariaspes, arsames, darius, ochus
successor arses, ochus
victim darius
AHAZ *kin* abi, helekia, micah
AHAZIAH *kingdom* israel, judah
kin ahab, jehoram, jehosheba
AHAZZATH ochozath
friend abimelech
AHEAD adelante, advanced, advantageous, afore, alee, anterior, before, beyond, dormie, earlier, early, first, fore, forward, in front, leading, onward, prior, superior, supreme, top, van, winning
comb. for, pre
of time beforehand, early, fast
straight foreright
AHER *ancestor* benjamin
AHI dragon, serpent, vritra
leader gad
mother hathor
AHIAH *parent* ehud
AHIAM *father* sacar, shemidah
AHIJAH *father* phineas
leader solomon
AHIKAR *kin* tobit
AHIMAAZ achimaas
father zadok
AHIMELECH *friend* david
slayer saul
AHIMSA nonviolence
AHINOAM *husband* david, saul
offspring amnon, jonatuan, merab, michal
AHIRA *son* enan
AHKANATON *wife* nefertiti
AHOLIBAMAH *husband* esau
AHRIMAN *angel* deev, deva, div
opponent ahura mazda, o(h)rmazd
AHSAN talak
AHU boundary, gazelle, marker, memorial, waymark
AHUEHUETE cedar, cypress, sabino
AHULL abandoned
AHURA MAZDA o(h)rmazd, ormuzd
attendant (arch)angel
creation gayomart
offspring spenta mainyu
opponent ahriman, angra, mainyu
AHUZZATH *friend* abimelech, ochozath
AHYPNIA agrypnia, insomnia
AI sloth
consort shamash
AIAH *kin* rizpah
AID abet, accommodate, accommodation, adjuvate, adminicle, advance, ancilla, assist(ance), auxiliary, auxilium, avail, back, beet, befriend, benefactor, benefit, boost, coach, comfort, encourage, endorse, expedite, facilitate, favor, finance, forward, foster, further, grant, hand, help, indorse, lief, maintain, ministration, ministry, oblige, patronize, payment, pension, pony, profit, promote, queme, relief, relieve, remedy, second, secours, serve, service, spell, subsidize, subsidy, subvention, succor, support, treat, welfare
AIDA celeste, ieda
composer verdi
father amonasro
lover radames
rival amneris
setting egypt
AIDE adjunct, adjutant, assistant, beagle, deputy, follower, help(er), orderly, second, subaltern
group staff
-memoire memorandum, summary
AIDENN See PARADISE.
AIDONEUS *kingdom* thesprotia
AIGRETTE egret, feather, heron, jewelry, ornament, plume, spray, tuft
AIGUIERE buire, ewer, jug, pitcher
AIL ache, afflict, bother, complain, distress, eyle, fail, falter, ile, indisposition, pain, suffer, trouble
AILANTHUS picramnia, sumac(h), tree-of-heaven
silkworm samia
AILILL *consort* medb
AILING craichy, creachy, doncy, donsie, donsy, sick, sickly, unweel, unwell
AILMENT affection, affliction, disease, disorder, distemper, ill, illness, indisposition, infirmity, malady, sickness, weakness
AILURUS See PANDA.
AILWEED clover dodder
AIM acies, address, aspiration, aspire, attempt, bead, beam, bear(ing), bent, butt, cast, conjecture, consider, course, design, desire, direction, drive, end, endeavor, essay, esteem, estimation, ettle, glee, goal, guess, guidance, head, hold, intend, in-

tent(ion), lead, mark, mint, mission, object(ive), plan, point, position, prick, purpose, scheme, scope, seek, strive, target, tentamen, train, try, view, visie, vizy, vizzy, wink

AIMEE beloved

AIMLESS blind, casual, chance, drifting, haphazard, idle, indiscriminate, lost, promiscuous, purposeless, rambling, random, undirected

AIMLESSNESS flanerie

AINOKO halfbreed, lovechild

AINTAB antep, ayntab, gaziantep

AIPI cassava

AIR aerate, aerify, aether, affectation, appearance, artificiality, aspect, atmosphere, attitude, aura, ayre, bearing, behavior, blast, breath, breeze, bring out, broach, cachet, carriage, character, demeanor, deportment, discharge, disclose, display, divulge, effluvium, element, ether, expose, fan, freedom, freshen, gas, give out, haughtiness, heavens, left, lilt, look, manner, melody, mien, open, oxygen(ate), ozone, pew, piaffer, presence, pretense, publicize, radio, refresh, regard, reveal, scent, semblance, sky, stir, style, tell, utter, vanity, vapor, vent, ventilate, voice, waves, welkin, wind, winnow

a grievance complain
bladder bag, lung, sac, tracheole
blow water-gas
boastful parado
-built chimerical, phantom
carried by aloft, flying
chill night snelly
comb. aer(o), atm(o), pneum(a)
component argon, helium, krypton, neon, nitrogen, oxygen, xenon
-condition cool, ventilate
-conditioner climatiseur
confident bravura
containing pneumatic
-cool refrigerate
current breeze, downwash, draft, draught, pew, thermal, wind
deity ariel, enlil, ninlil, ruchiel, shu
description aerography
downward motion, pert. katabatic
-drawn phantom
drop parachuting
exhaled flatus
expose to weather
fear of aerophobia
force unit anac, arf, atc, ats, casu, feaf, fourth arm, mats, nad, nats, norad, raaf, raf, rcaf sac, squadron, usaaf usaf, usnas
foul reek
fresh ozone
hole spiracle
hunger, cause acidosis
lane skyway
-like aeriform, gaseous, unreal, unsubstantial
measuring device aerometer, airometer, barometer
mephitic carbon dioxide
movement, horizontal advection
musical aria, arietta, brawl, canto, cantus, cavatina, descant, melody, musette, solo, song, tune
passage blowhole, flue, louver, spilehole, spiracle, trachea, transom, ventage
personification aether, amen, ammon, amon
pert. aerial, aural, pneumatic
plant epiphyte, lifeleaf, liveleaf
pocket bump, hole
pore stoma
raid cover, mission, sortie, umbrella
raid alarm alert
raid defense blackout
raid shelter abri, cellar, refuge
raid signal all clear
screw propeller
-sick nauseated
-sickness bag whoopee cup
sleeve windsock
spirit ariel, genie, sylph
stifling smore
stone aerolite
stream See *current*, above.
strip lily, runway, tarmac
swallowing aerophagia
-to-air missile aam
trip flight, hop
upper ether
vent breather
vesicle aerocyst, alveolus
warm oam
without apneumatic

AIRCRAFT 3 cub, jet, mig, sst 4 giro, kite, spad 5 avion, blimp, drone, flier, flyer, jenny, liner, plane, scout, snoop 6 bomber, canard, copter, ferret, fessel, fokker, glider, hunter, jalopy, pusher, ramjet 7 aeronef, aviette, balloon, biplane, chopper, clipper, cruiser, fighter, flivver, helibus, penguin, propjet, snooper, spotter, trainer 8 aerodyne, airliner, autogiro, concorde, gyrodyne, mosquito, parseval, repulsor, seaplane, triplane, turbojet, warplane, zeppelin 9 aeroplane, amphibian, dirigible, freighter, landplane, monoplane, sailplane, transport 10 helicopter, helivector, hydroplane, pathfinder, triphibian, waterplane, whirlybird 11 grasshopper, interceptor 14 reconnaissance

bomber superfortress
cabin cockpit
carrier flattop
commandeer skyjack
commuter airbus
crew member airedale, avigator, bombardier, kicker, machine gunner, meteorologist, navigator, photographer, pilot, stewardess, tail gunner
defense barrage balloon
door clamshell
electronic gear avionics
fighter messerschmitt, mig, spitfire
fleet formation echelon
glider sailplane
group armada, echelon, escadrille, fleet, flight, squad, wing
incline bank
instrument accelerometer, aerograph, altigraph, altimeter, ammeter, anemograph, anemometer, anemoscope, aneroid, autosyn, bombsight, calorimeter, camera, chronometer, climatometer, compass, controls, direction-finder, dynamometer, flight-recorder, galvanometer, gauge, gosport, gyrocompass, hypsometer, inclinometer, joy-

stick, machmeter, micrometer, nephoscope, octant, ozonometer, pelorus, photometer, pluviometer, pyrometer, quadrant, radar, sextant, spirit level, stick, tachometer, throttle, turnmeter, yawmeter
inventor wright (brothers)
keel fin
landing three-point
lever control stick
lubricant castor oil, ricinus oil
maneuver acrobatics, aerobatics, bank, barrelroll, buzz, carhop, chandelle, crab, dip, dive, feather, fishtail, flathat, glide, hedgehop, immelman, lazy-eight, loop, nosedive, pique, plow, porpoise, pullout, push-down, roadhop, roll, sideslip, skid, spin, spiral, splits, tailspin, volplane, wingover, yaw
manufacturer american, astra, bendix, boeing, cessna, convair, curtis, douglas, grumman, hughes, lear, lockheed, mcdonnell, northrop, republic, united, vega, vultee, wright
marker flare, pylon
motor, kind compound, compression, gas-jet, jet, pancake, propeller-drive, pulsejet, radial, ramjet, reciprocating, resojet, rocket, rotary, supercharged, turbine, twin-engine, v-type, w-type, x-type
navigation term avigation, loran, navar, omnirange, shoran, var
non-rigid parseval
operator ace, aeronaut, aviator, flier, flyer, pilot
part aerofoil, afterburner, aileron, airfoil, astrodome, bay, blister, body, bomb-bay, bonnet, bow, bubble, cabane, cabin, canopy, catstrip, chassis, cockpit, controls, cowl, deceleron, deck, de-icer, dihedral, drag-strut, ejector, elevator, elevon, empennage, fin, flap, float, fuel-injector, hatch, hood, jackstay, jury-skid, keel, landing gear, longeron, monocoque, nacelle, nose, pontoon, rotor, rudder, runner, spinner, spoiler, stabilizer, stay, stringer, strut, tail, truss, turret, turtleback, undercarriage, wheel, wing
pilotless drone
plunge nosedive
pontoon hydroplane
rescue airlift
restraining force wave-drag
rigid zeppelin
science of aeronautics, avigation
shelter drome, hangar
speaking tube gosport
speed mach
speed measurer machmeter
spin autorotation, vrille
takeoff decollege
throttle gun, rev, warmup
training jenny
turn bank
unidentified bogey, bogie, bogy, ufo
vapor contrail
wing part aileron
wing support cabane

AIRFOIL aileron, blade, elevator, flap, rudder, stabilizer, wing
AIRINESS animation, delicacy, ostentation, sprightliness
AIRING display, exposure, publication, revelation, ride, walk
AIRLESS breathless, breezeless, close, oppressive, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, unvented, windless
AIRLINE carrier, feeder, skyway
porter skycap
AIRMAIL par avion
AIRMAN birdman, flyboy, pilot
AIRPLANE See AIRCRAFT.
AIRPORT aerodrome, air(drome), croydon, drome, dulles, fiumicino, gatwick, heathrow, helidrome, heliport, idlewild, international, kennedy, la guardia, landing field, le bourget, leonardo da vinci, lod, midway, niest, o'hare, orly, scuttle, shannon, templehof
observation post control tower
runway apron, strip, tarmac
weathervane sock, wind-tee
AIRS affectation, dog, haughtiness, ostentation, pretensions, swank
given to prim, prissy, snobbish
AIRTIGHT close, hermetic, impenetrable, impermeable, impervious, sealed, secure, solid
AIRWAY corridor, lane, line, skyway, windroad, windway
AIRY aerial, affected, alfresco, animated, atmospheric, breezy, brisk, chimerical, cool, debonair, delicate, empty, ethereal, exposed, flippant, fluffy, fresh, gay, graceful, haughty, insubstantial, jaunty, jocund, light, lofty, merry, meteoric, open, pneumatic, rare, roomy, speculative, sprightly, thin, trifling, visionary, vivacious, volatile, windy
AISHA *father* abubekr
husband mahomet, mohammed
AISLE access, allee, alley, corridor, feedway, ile, lane, nave, pass(age), path(way)
without apteral, apterygial
AISLING dream, vision
AIT eight, eyot, holm, ile, island, isle, islet, oat
AITU See DEMON and SPIRIT.
AIX-LA-CHAPELLE aachen
AIZLE ember, soot, spark
AJAJA bird, jabiru, spoonbill
AJAR contradicting, discordant, inharmonious, open
AJAX aias, explosive, jakes, powder
author sophocles
beloved helen
butterfly swallowtail, zebra
conqueror ulysses
enemy troilus
festival aianteia
kin aecus, teucer
parent eriboea, oileus, periboea, telamon
rival odysseus, ulysses
son eurysaces
AJONJOLI See SESAME.
AJOWAN aiwain, ajava
AJUGA brown-bugle, bugleweed, bugloss, herb, lycopus
AKAKALLIS *beloved* hermes
AKALI shahidi
AKAN *deity* ngame, odomankoma
state akwamu, bono, isanda yoruba

AKASA ether, sky, space
AKEAKE aalii, ake, hopbush, ironwood, olearia
AKELA *friend* mowgli
AKELEY aquilegia
AKHA burmese, kaw
AKHNATON See AMENHOTEP.
AKIHITO *father* hirohito
AKIMBO akenbold, angled, angular, obliquely
AKIN agnate, alike, allied, analogous, becousined, close, cognate, consanguine, cousin, enate, germane, kindred, kinsman, like, near, nigh, related, same, sib(bed), similar, united
AKKADIAN *god* anu, apsu, irra, ishum, kulla, nergal
goddess aruru, thiamat
sage adapa, atrahasis, ziusudra
AKKUB *parent* elioenai
AKMOLINSK *capital* omak
AKONGE burbark, shrub, triumfetta
AKRA inkra, vetch
AKU katsuwonus, victorfish
AKULE fish, goggler, trachurops
ALA axil(la), drum, nosewing, recess, wing
ALABAMA *capital* montgomery
city anniston, athens, bessemer, birmingham, corona, decatur, dothan, enterprise, gadsden, homewood, huntsville, jasper, linden, marion, mobile, piper, prichard, samson, scottsboro, selma, sylacauga, talladega, tuscaloosa
county bibb, blount, butler, chilton, clay, coffee, coosa, dale, dallas, elmore, etowah, geneva, greene, hale, henry, lamar, lee, marion, morgan, perry, pike, shelby, sumpter, wilcox
indian creek, koasati, tohome, tuskegee
native lizard
nickname cotton state, yellowhammer state
peak cheaha
port mobile
river cahaba, conecuh, coosa, mobile, pea, sepulga, sipsey, tennessee, tombigbee
slider terrapin, tortoise
state bird yellowhammer
state fish tarpon
state flower goldenrod
state tree longleaf, pine
ALABAMINE astatine, ekaiodine
ALABASTER alabastrine, aragonite, calcite, gypsum, onychite, onyx, tecali
A LA CARTE individually
ALACRITY briskness, celerity, cheerfulness, eagerness, enthusiasm, haste, liveliness, promptitude, quickness, rapidity, readiness, speed, sprightliness, willingness, zeal
ALLADIN *magic object* lamp, ring
spirit genie, jinni
ALAISIAGES beda, fimmilina
ALALITE diopside
ALALONGA albacore, alilonghi
ALAMANDITE garnet
ALAMEDA mall, path, promenade, walk
ALAMO battle, cottonwood, fort, mission, poplar, shrine
hero colonel travis, davy crockett, jim bowie
river san antonio
vine ipomoea, morningglory
A LA MODE chic, fashionable, modish, smart, stylish
ALAND *islands* ahvenanmaa
port mariehamm
ALANG-ALANG cogon, kogon
ALANGE dismal, dreary, dull
ALANI pelea, tree
ALANS ghuz, oghuz, scythians
ALANTIN inulin, starch
ALAR axillary, pteric, winged, winglike
ALARCON *partner* coronado
ALARIA badderlocks, honeyware, murlin, seaweed
ALARM affright, agitate, agitation, alert, appall, apprehension, arouse, attack, bell, broil, bugbear, buzzer, clock, consternation, cow, daunt, din, dismay, disquiet, distress, disturbance, dread, excite, fear, freeze, foghorn, fray, fright(en), gast, gloppen, horn, hue and cry, klaxon, larum, mountee, noise, outcry, panic, perturb(ation), rouse, scare, signal, siren, sos, start(le), surprise, suspense, terrify, tocsin, trepidation, upset, warcry, warning, whoop
bird lobibyx, touraco
ALARMED afraid, disquieted, fearful, frightened, gastful, scareful, scar(e)y, startled, streaked
ALARMIST pessimist, scaremonger
ALAS ach, eheu, hech, helas, heu, las, neb(b)ech, neb(b)ish, och(one), ohone, oime, ototoi, ullagone, vae, waesuck(s), welladay, wellaway, woe
ALASKA *animal* bear, kodiak
auk arrie, murre
bear kadiak, kodiak, polar
bird arrie, auk, ptarmigan
blizzard purga
boat angeyck, bidarka, bidarkee, kayak, omiac, umiak
cape nome, prince of wales
capital juneau, sitka
city anchorage, barrow, cordova, eek, fairbanks, juneau, kenai, ketchikan, klawock, kodiak, kotzebue, latouche, metlakatla, nenana, nome, petersburg, seward, sitka, skagway, spenard, umiat, valdez, wrangell
cloudberry molka
cod gadus, wachna
dog husky, malamute, siwash
fish aburabozu, inconnu, salmon, wacha
flower forget-me-not
garment parka
glacier muir
goose emperor
highway alcan
house barabara, igloo
indian ahtena, akkhas, aleut, amerind, haida, han, ingalik, karluk, khotana, koyukon, kutchin, sitka, tanaina, tetlin, tlingit, unakalett, venetie
insect no-see-em, noxeam
island adak, aleut, amchitka, atka, attu, diomede, kiska, kodiak, nunivak, pribilof, riska, tanaka, umnak, unimak
island group aleutian, andreanof, fox, near, pribilof, rat
lake iliamna, naknek
liquor hoochino
national monument katmai

native ahtena, aleut(ian), auk, eskimo, ingalik, koyukon, tlingit
nickname great land, sourdough
northern tip barrow point
oil field beaufort sea, gwydre bay, prudhoe bay
pass chilkoot, white
peak ada, blackburn, bona, denali, fairweather, foraker, katmai, mckinley, muir, pavlof, spurr, veta
peninsula kenai, seward
pine tsuga
port ketchikan, nome, valdez
prospector sourdough
range baird, brooks, chugach, crazy, kaiyuh, kilbuck, st elias, wrangell
red-tail hawk
river atna, chena, chulitna, colville, copper, innoko, kobuk, koyukuk, kuskokwim, matanuska, noatak, porcupine, susitana, tanana, whitehorse, yukon
sable raccoon, skunk
sea bering
state bird ptarmigan
state fish tarpon
state flower camelia, myosote
state tree spruce
storm burga
terrace benchland
volcano katmai, wrangell

ALASTOR zeus

ALASTRIM amaas, glasspox, smallpox

ALATERN barren-privot, buckthorn, evergreen, houseleek, rhamnus

ALB aube, camisia, chrisom, vestment
embroidery apparel

ALBA dawn, poem, song, white

ALBACORE alalonga, alalunga, alilonghi, bonito, fish, german, longfin, mackerel, maguro, scombrid, tuna, tunny
family thunnidae

ALBAINN albyn, SCOTLAND

ALBA LONGA *king* numitor, tarchetius

ALBAN, St. *symbol* crown, sword

ALBANIA *capital* tirana
city avlona, berat, bitsan, chimara, coritza, dardhe, dukat, durazzo, durres, elbasan, fier, klos, korce, koritza, kruje, opp, pecin, peqin, preshe, preyesa, puka, puke, qukes, rubic, scutari, shkoder, spash, tepeleni, tirana, tirane, valona, vlore
coin franc, lek, qintar
dialect cham, g(h)eg, hish, tosk
foothills maje jezerce
hero scanderbeg
island saseno
king scanderbeg, zog
lake matia, ochrida, scutari
people arna(o)ut, cham, geg, gheg, gueg, skipetar, tosk
people, ancient illyrian
port durazzo, valona
premier hoxha
promontory acroceraunium, cape glossa
river arta, drin
ruler ali pasha
soldier arna(o)ut, palikar

ALBANY *father-in-law* king lear
wife goneril

ALBARCO cariniana, mahogany

ALBARDINE esparto, grass, lygeum

ALBARELLO jar, vessel

ALBATROSS bluebird, cape sheep, diomedea, fabric, gony, goon(e)y, mallemuck, nelly, quaker, seabird, stinkpot, worsted
black nelly
kind layson, quakerbird, sooty, wandering

ALBAY legaspi

ALBEDO lunule, white(ness)

ALBEIT albee, altho(ugh), but, even, howbeit, notwithstanding, tho(ugh)

ALBEMARLE *sound, river into* roanoke

ALBERENE soapstone

ALBERGO hotel, inn

ALBERICH *chief of* nibelungs
possession tarnkappe
slayer siegfried

ALBERT *lake, people* luri

ALBERTA *capital* edmonton
city banff, calgary, edmonton
indian sarsi

ALBERTITE asphalt, byerite

ALBETAD galbanum, gum resin

ALBINISM alphosis

ALBINO colorless, leucrethiop, octoroon, white
pert. leucous

ALBINURIA chyluria

ALBION anglia, britannia, england, giant, phlox, scotland
brother dercynus
father hercules, poseidon
giant king gogmagog
slayer hercules

ALBITE feldspar, pericline, peristerite

ALBIZZIA mimosa, silk tree, siris

ALBOIN *kingdom* lombardy

ALBORAK *master* mohammed

ALBORNOZ burnoose, cloak

ALBULA bananafish, chiro, elops, ladyfish, menhaden

ALBUM albe, book, list, record set, register, tablet, volume

ALBUMEN, ALBUMIN aleurone, phaselin, protein, syntonin, white
iodized gorgonin

ALBUMINOID collagen, elastin, fribroin, gorgonin, keratin, protein, sericin

ALBURNUM sapwood, splintwood

ALBURNUS blay, bleak, fish

ALBYN albainn, albion, SCOTLAND

ALCAEUS *descendant* alcaid, hercules
enemy pitticus
kin androgeus, antimenidas, minos
offspring amphitryon, anaxo

ALCAIDE cade, caid, commander, gaid, jailer, judge, keeper, warden

ALCALDE executive, judge, mayor

ALCANDRE *husband* polybus

ALCATHOUS *helper* apollo
kingdom megara
parent hippodamia, pelops
son callipolis

ALCATRAS frigate bird, pelican

ALCATRAZ the rock

ALCAZAR alhambra, fortress, palace

ALCESTIS *father* pelias
husband admetus
rescuer hercules

ALCETAS *kin* arybas, tharrhypas

ALCHEMIST adept, artist, chemick, chemist, hermetic
iron mars
silver luna
solvent alkahest
ALCHEMY chymia, magic, sorcery, spagyric, trumpet
book almagest
furnace athanor
god hermes, mercury
pert. hermetic, spagyric
process diplosis
vessel gripe's egg
ALCHITRAN, ALKITRAN bitumen, pitch, resin, tar
ALCHORNEA dovewood
ALCIBIADES *ancestor* ajax, alemaeon, eurysaces
consort hipparete, nemea, phrynia, timaea, timandra
defeat notium
enemy agis, androcles, dioclides, phrynichus, teucer, thessalus, thrasybulus
eulogist critias
friend diomedes, socrates, tissaphernes
guardian ariphron, pericles
informer astyochus
kin callias, euryptolemus, hipponicus
lieutenant antiochus
nurse amycla
parent clinias, dinomache
rival hyperbolus, midias, nicias, phaeax, timon
son leotychides
teacher socrates, zopyrus
victory abydos, cynossema, cyzicus
ALCIDES hercules
ALCIDICE *husband* salmoneus
son tyro
ALCIMEDE *husband* aeson
kin clymene, jason
ALCIMEDES *parent* jason, medea
ALCIMEDON *kin* laerces, philao
ALCIMUS *friend* demeter
ALCINOUS *gardens* scheria
grandfather poseidon
offspring laodamas, nausicaa
parent nausithous, periboea
people phaeacians
wife arete
ALCIPPE *father* ares
ALCIS dioscuri
kin androclea, antipoenus
ALCITHOE *father* minyas
ALCMAEON *brother* amphilochus
consort alphesiboea, arsinoe, callirhoe
parent amphiaraus, eriphyle
purifier phegeus
pursuers erin(n)yes
son acarnan, amphoterus
victim eriphyle
ALCMAON *father* thestor
slayer sarpedon
victim glaucus
ALCMENE *brother* licymnius
consort amphitruo, amphitryon, zeus
handmaid galinthias
parent anaxo, electryon
son hercules, iphicles
ALCOFRIBAS rabelais
ALCOHOL alky, aqua vitae, booze, bug juice, kohl, liquor, spirits
and amine alcamine, alkin(e)
basis ethyl
colorless phytol
crystalline alniviridol, anisoin, calciferol, guaiol, idite, iditol, isoborneol, perseitol, talite, talitol
denaturer brucia, brucin(e)
desire for dipsomania
ethyl ethanol
fat soluble calciferol
flavorer congener
god siris
increase content needle, spike
kind acritol, adonite, amyl, amyrol, androl, anisoin, borneol, carbinol, carotol, cedrol, decanol, dehydrated, denatured, erythrol, ethal, ethanol, ethyl, fenchol, glycol, grain, guaiol, heptite, hexitol, hydrol, idite, industrial, inosite, ledol, linalool, methanol, methyl, nerol, phytol, rubbing, scopine, sorbite, sterin, sterno, talite, terpine, tropine, vinic, vinyl, xylitol
lamp etna
liquid androl, farnesol
oily rhodinol
perfume linalool
pert. vinic
radical amyl, bornyl
secondary benzohydrol
solid cholesterol, rhamnite, sterno, sterol
standard proof
terpene borneol, bornyl, camphol, camphor
unsaturated calciferol, citronellol, nerol, sterol, tremetol
vinyl ethenol
wood methanol, methyl
ALCOHOLIC addict, beery, carouser, dipsomaniac, drunk(ard), sot, vinic, wino, winy
beverage See DRINK *alcoholic.*
comb. itol
control group alanon, alcoholics anonymous
sugar trosse
ALCOHOLISM dipsomania
treatment keeley cure
treatment drug doxepin
ALCON *friend* hercules
slayer odysseus
ALCOTT *heroine* amy, beth, meg
work little men, little women
ALCOVE alhacena, apse, bay, bower, carrel, corner, cubicle, dinette, dormer, gable, gazebo, niche, nook, oriel, recess, retreat, servery, snuggery, stall, summer house, tablinum
shallow tokonoma
ALCYONE pleiad
consort ceyx, poseidon
parent atlas, pleione
ALCYONEUS *parent* gaea, uranus
slayer hercules
ALDEA hamlet, villa, village
ALDEHYDE acrolein, aldol, alkanal, chloral, citral, cogener, congener, decanal, furfural, glyoxal, hexanal
colorless acrolein
comb. ald(o)
crystalline piperonal
derivitive acetal
imino aldim(in)e
sugar aldose
ALDER alnus, arn, birdcherry, dogwood, elder, owler, padius, rhamnus, sagerose, tree
bark frangula
black holly, winterberry
extract frangulin
flycatcher empidonax
grove carr
ALDERMAN archon, baillie, chief, councilman, halfcrown, magistrate, officer, patriarch, prince, ruler, senior, superior, turkey, viceroy
ALDRICH, HENRY ezra stone

ALE alegar, beer, beverage, bitter, bock, brew, clink, darby, flip, hugmatee, jough, lager, liquor, morocco, mum, nappy, nog, october, pharaoh, porter, purl, scud, stingo, stout, swanky, swat, tipper, yell, yill
adam's water
and honey bragget
and oatmeal stoory
and porter half and half
and stout black and tan
brackish tipper
brewing bummack, bummock
-conner inspector, tester
cup yill-caup
half pint nip
hoof ground ivy
house barley island, barroom, mughouse, pothouse, pub, saloon, tavern
inferior swank(e)y
knight sot, tippler
mug black pot, stein, toby
new swats
sour alegar
source barley
spiced swig
strong burton, huff(cap), merry-go-down, mum, nog(g), stingo
sweetened bragget
tester conner
vinegar alegar
weak twopenny
ALEA athena
ALEC herring, pickle, sauce
ALECTO See FURIES.
ALECTRION nassa, snail
ALEE *opposite of* aweather, stoss
ALEICHEM SHALOM peace to you
ALEIDAMEA *consort* hermes
son bunus
ALEKSANDROPOL leninakan
ALELAPHUS antelope, bubal(is), hartebeest, topi
ALEMAR bema, bimah
ALEMBIC cucurbit, cup, distiller, furnace, limbec(k), purifier, refiner, retort, still, transformer, vessel
ALEMENE *son* hercules
ALENCON *product* lace
ALEPPO beroea, haleb
fabric agabanee
stone eye-agate
ALERA athena
ALERT active, acute, advise, agile, alarm, alive, apt, attentive, awake, aware, breme, bright, brisk, careful, caution, gleg, hep, keen, leery, lively, nimble, observant, peart, peert, pert, prepare(d), prompt, quick, ready, remind, sharp, siren, sleepless, slippy, smart, spirited, sprack, sprightly, swift, tocsin, unsleeping, vigilant, wacker, wakeful, wakerife, warn (ing), wary, watchful, wide-awake, with it, yald, yauld, yepe
first yellow
second blue
urgent red
ALERTNESS aptitude, attention, caution, nous, snap, wakefulness, wit
to change weather eye
ALETES *ancestor* hercules
city mycenae
parent aegisthus, clytemnestra
ALETTE abutment, jamb, wing
ALEURITES ama, bankulnut, candlenut
ALEUS *kingdom* tegea
offspring amphidamas, auge, cepheus, lycurgus
ALEUTIAN atka, eskimauan, eskimo, orarian, unalaska, unungun
boat bidar
indian attu
island adak, amchitka, atka, attu, kiska, kodiak, umnak, unalaska
island group andreanof, fox, near, rat
sod hut barabara
volcano shishaldin
ALEWIFE allice, aloofe, alosa, bang, buckie, fish, grayback, herring, pomolobus, pompano, sawbelly, shad, skipjack, walleye
ALEXANDER *ancestor* achilles, aeacus, hercules
artist stasicrates
battle arbela, chaeronea, gaugamela, granicus, issus
biographer antigenes, aristobulus, aristoxenus, chares, clitarchus, hermippus, ister, onesicritus, polyclitus, potamon, sotion, stroebus
birthplace pella
bodyguard argyraspides
captain neoptolemus
chamberlain proxenus
conquest asia, sogdiana, syrmus
consort barsine, campaspe, cratesipolis, roxana, thais, timandra
conspirator hermolaus, limnus, statira
cupbearer iolaus
diviner aristander, cleomantis, pythagoras
dog peritas
enemy bessus, darius, paul, porus
father-in-law artabazus
favorite hephaestion
friend alcetas, antipater, ariston, attalus, bagoas, coenus, craterus, demaratus, erigyius, exathres, hagnon, harpalus, hephaestion, leonnatus, limnaeus, nearchus, parmeno, perdiccas, peucestes, philotas, phocion, proteas, ptolemy, serapion
general antigonus, antipater, clitus, nearchus, polysperchon
horse bucephalus
informer balinus, nicomachus
kin amyntas, apame, arymbas, barsine, dionysius
kingdom macedonia
lifeguard aristophanes
master diomedes, paris, troilus
mediator hagnon, philoxenus
messenger ladas, leonnatus
parent olympias, philip
physician alexippus, glaucus, pausanias
rival darius
savior clitus
servant athenophanes, parmenion
son aegus, hercules
teacher anaxarchus, aristotle, calanus, callisthenes, harpalus, leonidas, lysimachus, xenocrates
the great game, la belle lucie, midnight oil, solitaire
victim bessus, callisthenes, clitus, clytus, darius, medes, menander, orsodates, oxyartes, persians, polymachus
ALEXANDER II *beloved* catherine dolgoruky
ALEXANDRIA *beauty* hypatia

bishop arius, athanasius
clover berseem
column pompey's pillar
island pharos
laurel poon tree
library destroyer amrou, caliph omar
library founder ptolemy
lighthouse pharos
magistrate alabarch
patriarch papa
philosopher philo-judaeus, plotinus
pleiad apollonius, aratus, callimachus, homer, lycophron, micander, theocritus
ruler araspes, ptolemy
teacher origen
theologian arius, philo-judaeus
wonder catacombs

ALEXANDRITE chrysoberyl

ALEXIA amnesia, aphasia

ALEXIARES *parent* hebe, hercules

ALEXIPHARMIC alexiteric, antidotal, antidote, counterpoison, disinfectant, prophylactic

ALEXIS, St. *symbol* habit, staff

ALFA esparto, grass, stipa

ALFADIR odin

ALFALFA burgundy trefoil, fodder, grass, hay, lucerne, medicago, spanish trefoil
butterfly colias
disease crownwart, yellowtop
hopper stictocephala
weevil phytomomous, snout beetle

ALFILARIA erodium, filaree, filaria, herb, pin clover, pinweed

ALFIO *wife* lola

ALFONSO *queen* ena

ALFORJA alfarga, bag, pouch, saddlebag, wallet

ALFRESCO airy, exterior, openair, outdoor(s), outside

ALGA, ALGAE *acid* fucic
blue-green anabaena, calothrix, cyanophyce, gloeocapsa, nostoc
brown chorda, cutleria, ectocarpus, elachista, fucales, fucus, gulfweed, padina, rockweed
carbohydrate fucosan
coralline nullipore
description phycography
disease red rust
edible fatchoy, sloke
envelope ceramidium
extinct cryptozoon
feeding on algivorous
fertilizer seaware
fossil fucoid
freshwater anabaena, desmid, nostoc, spirogyra, tribonema
green acetabularia, bulbochaete, caulerpa, chlorella, chlorophyce, cladophora, codium, enteromorpha, frogspit, gomontia, iceland seagrass, palmella, pediastrum, red-rust, rock violet, stonewort, tetradesmus, trentepohlia, ulothrix, valonia, vaucheria
group akontae, isokontae
kind alaria, anabaena, aquatic, badderlocks, botrydium, brown, carrageen, confervoid, desmid, diatom, fallen star, fernleaf, funori, gelidium, green felt, kelp, nori, nostoc, oarweed, pondscum, red, rockweed, seabeard, seabloom, seaweed, silkweed, slake, sloak, sloke, sporogen, stonewort, thallophyta, whipcord, zoogloea
marine caulerpa, dasya, funori
node bulbil, chara
pigment algocyan, fucoxanthin
primitive cyanophyce
red ahnfeltia, ceramium, chondria, corallina, dasya, floridean, frogspawn, frogspit, furcellaria, gigartina, gloiopeltis, gloiosiphonia, grinnellia, iridescent seaweed, lemanea, nemalion, pincerweed, rhodosperm, rhodymenia, rosetangle, threadweed, wormmoss
rock biolite, biolith, biotherm
spore akinete
study algology
tropical peacock's tail
tufted ahnfeltia
yellow-green tribonema

ALGAL confervoid, fucoid, fungiform, fungoid, fungous

ALGALIA abelmosk, hibiscus

ALGARROBA calden, carob, ceratonia, cybistax, honey mesquite, jacaranda, locust, mesquite, prosopis, raintree, st john's bread

ALGEBRA *system* abelian
term equation, nome, nomial, square, vector
theorem abel's

ALGERIA numidia, pomaria
berber kabyle, shawia, tuareg
camel mehari
capital algiers
cavalryman spahee, spahi
city abadla, aflou, algiers, annaba, arzew, aumale, barika, batna, bechar, bejaia, benoud, biskra, blida, boghari, bona, bone, bougie, constantine, dellys, djanet, djelfa, dzioua, eloued, frenda, ghardaia, guelma, laghouat, mascara, medea, miliana, negrine, nemours, oran, ouargla, saida, setif, sidi-bel-abbes, skikda, tebessa, temes, tlemcen, touggourt
commune setif
conqueror bugeaud
department algiers, constantine, oran
desert sahara
dolman senam
governor dey, disawa
grass diss, esparto
hero abd-al-kadir, abd-el-kader
hill tell
holy man marabout
island ios
leader abd-al-kadir, abd-el-kader, boumedienne
measure pik, rebis, tarri, termin
monastery ribat
name, ancient numidia, pomaria
national anthem kassaman
native quarter casbah, kasbah
oil minister abdes-alam
peak ahaggar, aissa, atlas, aures, chelia, dahra, djurdjura, kabylia, mouydir, tahat
people arab, berber, haratin, kabyle, tuareg
pirate corsair
plane mitidja
plant barilla
plantation owner colon
poet abd-el-kader
port bona, bone, oran, orel
president ben bella
river cheliffmedjerda

roman name pomaria
ruler bevlerbay, bey, dey
sect sunnite
senam dolman
settler colon, piednoir
ship xebec, zebec
slum bidonville
soldier arbi, sepoy, spahee, spahi
statesman ben bella
tirailleur turco
warrior abd-el-kader
weight rotl

ALGERINE coolooly, koololy, pirate
ALGERITA agarita, mahonia
ALGESIA ache, pain
ALGID chilly, clammy, cold, cool, gelid
ALGODONCILLO majagua, tree
ALGOLAGNIA algophilia, masochism, sadism
ALGONQUIAN *dance* cantico
divinity earth-mother, glooscap, manito(u)
fish-curing site agawam
friend netop
indian abitibi, abnaki, adirondack, algic, appomattoc, bersiamite, blackfoot, blood, brotherton, cahokia, canarsee, cheyenne, conoy, cree, delaware, fox, illinois, kaskaskia, kickapoo, mahican, manhattan, mashpee, massachuset, mattapony, miami, michigamea, micmac, missisaca, mohican, moingwena, monsoni, montagnais, montauk, nascapee, nascapi, nauset, niantic, nipissing, nipmuck, nipmuk, nishoskan, ojibway, ottawa, pamlico, pamunkey, patuxent, peoria, piquot, piankashaw, piegan, podunk, quinnipiac, rockaway, sac, sauk, scaticook, shawnee, shinnecock, sihasapa, siksika, sokoki, stockbridge, sutaio, wampanoag, wappinger, wea, weanoc, weitspekan, wewenoc
smoke kinnikin(n)ic(k)
spirit hobomoco, hobomoko, huaca, manito(u), michabo, nokomis, thunderbird
spirit, great gitchi-manito(u)
wampee pickerelweed

ALGOR bloom, chill, coldness
ALGORISM arithmetic, mathematics
ALGUM almug, sandalwood, tree
ALHAGI camel's thorn
ALHET ashamnu, confession
ALI lion of god
boxer clay
cousin mohammed
descendants alid(e)s, fatimid
father-in-law mohammed
horse dhuldul
son has(s)an, husain
sword zulfagar
wife fatima

ALIAS anonym, ayless, else, epithet, name, nom de plume, otherwise, penname, pseudonym, sobriquet
ALI BABA *brother* cassim
magic word sesame
slave morgiana

ALIBAMU wetumpka
ALIBANGBANG bauhinia, tree
ALIBI apology, cop out, defense, excuse, explanation, eyewash, plea, pretext
ALIBIER kvetcher, kvetcherkeh
ALIBLE nourishing, nutritive
ALICE IN WONDERLAND
author carroll, dodgson
cake words eat me
cat dinah
character bandersnatch, carpenter, caterpillar, cheshire cat, dodo, dormouse, duchess, gnat, gryphon, humpty dumpty, king, knight, lion, mad hatter, mock turtle, mouse, queen, rabbit, rockinghorse fly, tweedledee, tweedledum, unicorn, walrus
poem jabberwocky

ALIDADE diopter, index
ALIDES *ancestor* ali
ALIEN adverse, alaunt, alltud, antagonistic, auslander, barbarian, different, estrange(d), exotic, extraneous, foreign(er), frammit, fremd, furriner, ger, gringo, hostile, immigrant, incongruous, inconsistent, invader, irrelevant, metic, opposed, other, outlander, outlandish, outsider, perigrene, remote, strange (r), tramontane, transfer, uitlander, ultramontane, unsympathetic
comb. xen(o)

ALIENATE annaly, antagonize, convey, deed, demise, devest, disaffect, dispossess, disunite, divert, divide, embitter, estrange, forfeit, freeze, mortmain, part, separate, set against, subvert, transfer, wean, withdraw
ALIENATION breach, break, conveyance, disaccord, disunion, division, donation, enmity, estrangement, insanity, transfer
ALIENIST psychiatrist, psychopathist
ALIGHT aflame, arrive, burning, descend, dismount, drop, get down, kindle, land, latch, lodge, rest, roost, settle, stay, stoop, stop, swoop
ALIGN, ALINE adjust, ally, arrange, array, dress, join, level, line, marshal, parallelize, range, tram, true
ALIGNMENT adjustment, affiliation, association, grouping, kelter, kilter
ALIKE agnate, akin, congruent, duplicate, equally, identical, like, resembling, same, similar, twins, uniform, yliche
comb. iso
ALIMENT alimony, allowance, broma, food, maintenance, manna, nourishment, nutriment, pabulum, pap, rations, sustain, sustenance, support, viands
ALIMENTARY *canal* food-tube
canal, lacking asplanchnic
canal part esophagus, intestine, mouth, pharynx, stomach
ALIMONY aliment, allowance, maintenance, subsidy
ALIPIN See SLAVE.
ALISON herb, sweet alyssum
ALISONITE cuproplumbite
ALIVE abuzz, active, agile, alert, animate(d), astir, aware, breathing, brimming, brisk, bursting, busy, charged, current, extant, fresh, green, keen, lively, living, operating, quick, sensible, sensitive, slippy, sprightly, spry, swarming, swiftly, unexpired, vibrant, vital, vivacious, vive, vivid, warm, well

with swarming, teeming
ALIZARIN anthragallol
source anthracene, anthracon, anthraquinone, madder
ALKALI base, brack, caustic, lime, lye, magnesia, reh, salt, soda, usar
disease botulism, milk sickness
element francium
flat plain(s)
grass puccinellia, zygadenus
metal cesium, francium, lithium, potassium, rubidium, sodium
mustard jackass clover
pegmatite bowralite, mineral
trachyte beringite
volatile ammonia
ALKALINE lime, oxide
remedy antacid
salt borax
ALKALOID arabine, aricine, atarine, atropine, base, bebeerine, boldine, brucin, caffein, cevine, cicutin, cocaine, codeia, codeine, conin(e), curare, ditamin, emetine, ergot, eserine, jervine, kairine, morphine, nicotine, physostigmine, quinia, quinine, sinapin, solanine, sophora, strychnine, violine
artificial apocodeine, apomorphin(e)
bitter achilleline, boldine
cadaveric ptomaine
colorless pelletierine
crystalline apoatropine, apomorphine, aporphine, berbamine, berberine, cephaeline, ether, globulin, hydrocarbon, imperialine, indaconitine, ketone, phenol, rubijervine, rutaecarpine, salt, theophylline, trigonelline, tropacocaine, xanthaline, yajeine, yohimbine
emetic alangine
liquid anatabine, isopelletierine
mixture adonidin, jaborine
narcotic pellotine
poisonous aconitin(e), amarine, anagyrine, anthorin(e), aristolachin(e), atropine, boldine, conin(e), coninine, curare, daturine, jervine nicotine, taxine, thebaine, thorin(e), tropine
red achilleline
sirup mescaline
solution lye
ALKANET alkannin, bugloss, puccoon, redroot
ALKEKENGI ground cherry, lantern plant, physalis, winter cherry
ALKENE olefin
ALKINE alcamine
ALL aggregate, alone, altogether, any, apiece, aught, complete(ly), consumed, cosmos, each, entire, every, exclusively, final, finished, full, gone, gross, just, omnes, only, ought, plenary, plenty, quantity, solely, sum, total(ity), toto, totum, tout, tutto, universe, very, whole, wholly
about around
absorbing paramount
along always, forever
anyhow chaotic
around blanket, broad, complete, comprehensive, everywhere, exhaustive, handy, inclusive, serviceable, thorough, versatile
at once simultaneously, suddenly, together
but almost, barely, nearly, scarcely
comb. omni, pan(to)
ears attentive, vigilant
-embracing all-inclusive, blanket, complete, comprehensive, exhaustive, global, infinite, sweeping, thorough
-expense package
eyes attentive, vigilant
fired excessive, extreme, infernal, inordinate, tremendous
fives dominoes, muggins, seven-up
forty maximum
fours auction-pitch, california-loo, cinch, creeping, double pedro, high-low-jack, old sledge, pedro, pitch, razzle-dazzle, seven-up, shasta-sam, sixty-three, smudge, snoozer
fours term gambler's point, gift, refuse, rob, run
get out imaginable, maximum, possible, the limit
hot and bothered anxious, confused, dismayed, upset
in committed, exhausted, fatigued, finished, inclusive, spent, tired
in all altogether, everything, generally, substantially, wholly
-inclusive See *-embracing*, above.
in one's head illusory, imaginary
in the wind confused, flurried, uncertain
-knowing almighty, omniscient
off cancelled, ended, erroneous, wrong
one equal, identical, same
one can take bellyful
out altogether, complete, exhausted, exhaustive, swiftly, thorough, total, unqualified
over dispersed, ended, entirely, everywhere, irregular, straggly, thoroughly, wholly, widespread
-overish anxious, apprehensive, shaky, sick, uneasy, upset
-overs creeps, fidgets, thrills
over with dead, ended, finished
right acceptable, accurate, agreed, bien, bueno, buono, cava, certainly, correct, fine, good, great, okay, okeh, okeydoke, reliable, safe, satisfactory, sobeit, sound, tolerable, well, yes
round See *around*, above.
shook up discombobulated, shaky
the rage See POPULAR.
there alert, informed, normal, on the ball, quick-witted, sane, smart, well-informed
the same identical, nevertheless, notwithstanding
the while forever, invariably
threes dominoes, muggins
thumbs awkward
-time record
-told altogether, in all
washed up discarded, done, ended, exhausted, failed, fatigued, finished, spent, tired
wet mistaken, wrong
-wise almighty, supreme
ALLAH *in the name of* bismillah
offspring al-lat, al-uzza
word of kalam
ALLAN-A-DALE *friend* robin hood
ALLANITE bagrationite, bucklandite, cerine, epidote, orthite, silicate
ALLANTIASIS botulism, sausage poisoning
ALLASCH kummel

AL-LAT *father* allah
ALLATU *consort* nergal
secretary belit-seri
ALLAY abandon, abate, aid, alleviate, appease, assuage, calm, check, compose, cool, defer, dilute, ease, help, hush, lessen, lighten, mitigate, moderate, mollify, pacify, palliate, quench, quiet, relieve, repress, salve, satisfy, slake, soften, solice, soothe, staunch, subdue, temper, weaken
ALLBONE alsine, chickweed, stitchwort
ALLEGATION assertion, assumption, averment, charge, citation, count, declaration, essoin, fiction, profert, quotation, statement, surmise, testimony, vouch
ALLEGE adduce, advance, affirm, ascribe, assert, asseverate, assign, assume, attest, attribute, aver, avow, charge, cite, claim, declare, depose, feign, infer, ledge, maintain, offer, plead, present, pretext, profess, propose, purport, quote, recite, say, state, swear, testify, urge, vouch
ALLEGHENY appalachia
evergreen fraser fir
indian cayuga, delaware, huron, mahican, mohawk, mohican, nipmus, oneida, onondaga, seneca, susquehanna
vine fumitory
ALLEGIANCE adherence, adhesion, attachment, bond, devotion, duty, faithfulness, fealty, fidelity, homage, honor, legiance, loyalty, obedience, obligation, respect, servage, tie, tribute, truth
violation of treachery, treason
ALLEGORY anagoge, apologue, emblem, fable, fiction, image, metaphor, myth, narrative, parable, story, tale
collection physiologus
ALLELUIAH cheer, hallelujah, hymn
ALLEMANDE folk dance, landler
ALLEN, HERVEY *novel* anthony adverse
ALLENARLY only, sole(ly)
ALLENE hydrocarbon, propadiene
ALLERGY anaphylaxis, antipathy, atopy, atrophy, aversion, hypersensitivity, idioblapsis, reaction, sensitivity, susceptibility, tendency, vulnerability
cause allergen
determinant scratch test
remedy antihistamine, coricidin, cortisone
ALLEVIATE abate, aid, allay, allege, assuage, calm, compose, cure, decrease, diminish, disburden, disencumber, ease, help, lenify, lessen, lighten, mitigate, moderate, modify, pacify, palliate, quiet, relax, relieve, soften, soothe, succor, temper, tranquilize, unburden, unlade, unload
ALLEVIATION abatement, decrease, palliation, relief, solace
ALLEY airway, aisle, allee, blind, byway, lane, mall, marble, mews, mib, mig, passage, peewee, road, street, tewer, vennel, vent, walk, way, weent, went
back slum
blind cul de sac, impasse, loke, pocket, stop
cat slattern
oops excelsior, onward, upa-daisy, upsydaisy, upward
ALLHEAL mistletoe, panacea, valerian, woundwort, yarrow
ALLIANCE accord, affiliation, affinity, agnation, agreement, association, axis, band, bloc, bund, cactales, coalition, combination, compact, concurrence, confederacy, confederation, connection, consortium, correspondence, covenant, federation, fusion, group, league, marriage, merger, pact, partnership, relationship, society, symmachy, treaty, union
anti-communist nato, seato
triple dreibund
war symmachy
ALLICE alewife, alosa, pompano, shad
ALLICIENT alluring, attracting
ALLIED agnate, akin, analogous, associated, cognate, connate, cousin, federal, germane, joined, kin(dred), linked, related, relative, sib, similar, united
ALLIGATE attach, tie, unite
ALLIGATOR alagarto, cacao, caiman, cayman, crocodile, crotch, fishmouth, hellbender, hellgramite, jacare, lagarto, lizard, loricate, niger, sled, theobroma, travois, travoy, yacare
bonnet waterlily
fish agonida, podothecus, seapoacher
head buttonweed, diodia
lizard gerrhonotus, sceloporus
male bull
pear aguacate, avocado, zaboca
snapper terrapin, tortoise, turtle
tree sweet gum
turtle loggerhead
wampee pickerelweed
ALLITERATION paromoeon
ALLIUM chives, garlic, leek, lily, onion, shallot
ALLNESS entirety, omnitude, totality, universality
ALLOCATE allot, apportion, assign, award, deal, distribute, dole, fix, locate, mete, rate, share
ALLOCATION allotment, apportionment, arrangement, draw, placement, share
ALLOCHROITE andradite, aplome, garnet
ALLOCUTION address, speech
ALLONYM pen name, pseudonym
ALLOT allocate, allow, apply, appoint, apportion, appropriate, assign, attribute, award, bestow, billet, cast, cavel, consign, deal, dedicate, design, destine, detail, distribute, divide, dole, fix, give, grant, intend, locate, mark, mete, ordain, parcel out, portion, prescribe, prorate, quarter, rate, ration, reserve, set, share, specify, split, spread, tribute
ALLOTMENT allocation, appointment, apportionment, appropriation, assignment, budget, cavel, consignment,

cut, distribution, dividend, dole, lot, ordainment, ordinance, pittance, plot, portion, ration, share, subsidy

ALLOW abate, accept, accord, acknowledge, admit, approve, assign, authorize, bear, bestow, beteem, concede, confess, deduct, defer, enable, endure, give, grant, land, leave, let, loan, low, permit, ratify, recognize, sanction, say, stand, suffer, suppose, think, thole, tolerate, yield

for condone, consider, extenuate

ALLOWANCE abatement, acknowledgment, agio (tage), aliment, allotment, amount, appenage, apportionment, arras, batta, bot(e), bouche, bounty, budget, burse, clearance, cloff, confession, corrody, deduction, discount, divergence, dole, edge, exchange, expenses, extra, fee, fodder, gift, grant, leave, odds, pension, permission, pin money, pittance, portion, prebend, premium, ration, retainer, salary, sanction, share, size, stent, stint, stipend, subsidy, tantum, tare, tolerance, tret, viaticum

traveling mileage

weight beamage, bug, draft, draught, scalage, tare, tret

ALLOY (See also *kind*, below.) abate, admixture, adulterate, aich, allay, amalgam, combination, composition, corrupt, debase, dilute, garble, impair, lay, loy, mixture, moderate

black metal niello

cover with terne

fusible solder

gold-like doralium, occamy, oreide, oroide

heat-resistant illium

kind acieral, albata, alnico, alumel, amalgam, arsedine, babbitt, biddery, bidri, bidry, brass, britannia, bronze, caracol, carboloy, castiron, chrome, chromium, constantan, cupronickel, dental-gold, doralium, duriron, electrum, elinvar, flint, gridmetal, gunmetal, hypernik, iconel, invar, kamacite, mettallide, mokum, monel, muntz, nichrome, occamy, paktong, permalloy, perminvar, pewter, pigiron, rhodite, romanium, solder, spiegeleisen, steel, stellite, tambac, tombac, tutenag, wrought iron

magnetic alnico, bismanol

native iridosmine

non-ferrous tula

pewter-like bidree, bidri, bidry

principal base metal

silver-like billon, occamy

ALLOYED base, spurious

ALLSEED burstwort, goosefoot, flaxseed, knotweed, radiola

ALLSPICE pimento

ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL *author* shakespeare

character bertram, diana, helena, lafeu, mariana, parolles, violenta

clown lavache

hero bertram

heroine helena

ALLTHORN junco

ALLTUD alien, foreigner, slave

ALLUDE advert, attribute, connote, designate, glance, hit, imply, indicate, insinuate, intimate, mention, point, refer, relate, suggest

ALLURE agacerie, air, allect, appeal, attract, bait, beguile, bewitch, bribe, captivate, charm, coax, coy, decoy, draw, ensnare, entice, entrap, fascinate, gait, induce, inveigle, invite, lure, move, persuade, seduce, sex appeal, sway, tempt, tice, tole, toll, trap, wile, win, woo

ALLUREMENT agacerie, appeal, attraction, bait, bewitchery, bribe, captivation, enchantment, enthrallment, fascination, glamo(u)r, gudgeon, inducement, interest, inveiglement, invitation, seduction, sex appeal, tantalization, temptation

ALLURING allicient, attracting, captious, catching, charming, come-hither, fetching, mouth-watering, seductive, sirenic, takeful, taking, winsome

gland androconium

ALLUSION glance, hint, implication, indication, inkling, innuendo, instance, intimation, mention, reference, touch, twit

ALLUSIVE canting, figurative, metaphorical, punning, suggestive

ALLUVIAL estuarine, fluviomarine

clay adobe

deposit cone, fan, mud, placer, silt

fan delta

plain bajada

ALLUVIUM accretion, deposit, detritus, earth, gravel, sand, sediment, wash

ALLY accomplice, akin, alliant, analogue, associate, backer, combine, confederate, connect, federate, friend, fuse, helper, join, kinsman, league, marry, pal, partner, relative, union, unite, wed

ALMACK'S brooks's, willis's

ALMAGEST *author* ptolemy

ALMAIN allemande, alman, armor, dance, german(y)

ALMA MATER ceres, college, cybele, school, university

ALMANAC annual, calendar, calends, chronogram, compendium, ephemeris, kalends, ordo, paddy, poor richard's

ALMIGHTY all-knowing, all-wise, awesome, divine, extreme, god, great, infinite, irresistible, jehovah, omnipotent, omniscient, overpowering, potent, powerful, puissant, sovereign, strong, supreme, ubiquitous, unlimited.

ALMIQUE acana, alamiqui, almon, hardwood, makilkara, philippine mahogany, sapote, shorea, solenodon, tree

ALMIRAH bahut, buffet, cabinet, cupboard, wardrobe

ALMOND almendron, amygdala, badam, chufa, doe, kamani, kanari, pawnee, pili, rosacean, talisay, tonsil, valencia

bitter amarine

color biscuit, brown, tan

confection marzipan

emulsion amarin(e), orgeat

enzyme emulsin

-eyed oriental
furnace alman
kernels tonsils
liqueur creme de noyau, orgeat, orzata, ratafia
milk amygdalate
oil amarin(e)
paste marzipan
pert. amygdalate, amygdaline, amygdaloid
protein amandin
shape mandorla
tumbler pigeon
willow black-maul, salix

ALMONER ecclesiastic, philanthropist, purse, social worker

ALMOST all but, amaist, anear, approximately, barely, close, feckly, mostly, muchwhat, nearly, nigh, wellmost, wellnear
comb. pen(e)

ALMS almoign, almoin, almous, awmous, benefaction, beneficence, bounty, charity, corban, dole, donation, gift, gratuity, handout, maundy, money, offering, passade, pittance, relief
box arca
fee peter's pence
giver almoner, almsman, eleemosynar
giving See CHARITY.
seeker beggar, beneficiary, bluecoat, pauper

ALMSHOUSE asylum, beadhouse, bedehouse, poorhouse, workhouse

ALMUCE amice, cape, cowl, headdress, hood, tippet, vagas, vakass, varkas, vestment

ALMUG algum, sandalwood, tree

ALNUS alder, aliso, birch, buckthorn, tree

ALOADAE ephialtes, giants, otus
enemy olympians
parent iphimedia, poseidon
slayer apollo

ALOCASIA apii, aroid, arum

ALOE agalloch, agave, century plant, furcraea, lily, maguey, pita, purgative, succulent, tambac, tombak
creole furcraea
substance aloemodin, aloin, orcin(ol), picra
wood agalloch(um), agalwood, agar, aquilaria, eaglewood, incense, lignaloes, sebestan

ALOEUS *parent* canace, neptune, poseidon
sons aloadae, ephialtes, otus
wife iphimedia

ALOFT aboard, above, aheight, airborne, aloof, high, o'er, overhead, skyward, upstairs, upwards

ALOHA farewell, goodbye, greetings, hello, kindness, love

ALONE apart, azygous, bare, companionless, desolate, detached, ensile, exclusive, forlorn, friendless, homeless, insular, isolated, kithless, lonely, lonesome, lorn, matchless, one, only, separate, simply, single, singular, sole, solein, solitary, solo, solus, sullen, unaccompanied, unaided, unequalled, unexcelled, unique
all leelane, leelone
comb. mono, soli
fear of being monophobia

ALONG advanced, ahead, beside, during, forbye, forward, lang, onward, parallel, through, together, via, with, yond
comb. par(a)
in years aged, old
the way enroute
towards near
with and, through, together

ALONGSIDE abreast, aside, beside, close, forenenst, parallel, sidelings, sidlins, together

ALONSO *kin* ferdinand, sebastian

ALONSOA figwort, maskflower, plant

ALOOF aback, abeigh, abiegh, aloft, apart, arrogant, cold, cool, disinterested, distant, dry, exclusive, frigid, frosty, impartial, inaccessible, indifferent, olympian, otiose, proud, remote, removed, reserved, reticent, secluded, seclusive, standoffish, unapproachable, unfriendly, uninvolved, withdrawn

ALOPE *consort* poseidon
kin cercyon, hippothous

ALOPECIA atrichia, baldness, hairlessness, pelade

ALOPECURUS foxtail

ALOPEX fox

ALOSE commend, praise, shad

ALOW ablaze, afire, ardent, below

ALOXITE abrasive, alumina

ALOYSIA lemon verbena, lippia

ALP bullfinch, demon, mountain, nightmare, peak, witch

ALPACA coat, guanaco, l(l)ama, paco
-like guanaco, viouna
-like fabric brilliantine

ALPENSTOCK bergstock, staff

ALPHA beginning, chief, debut, deneb, first, start
and omega all, entire, whole

ALPHABET abc, bisaya, brahmi, crossrow, futhorc, glagol, gujarati, kaithi, kufic, language, letters, order, peshito, primer, rudiments, sarada, visaya
board ouija
book abecedarium, abecedary
character ofham, ogun, rune, sarada
cyrillic kirillitsa
early runes
learner abecedarian
pert. abecedarian
plant para cress
principle acrology
runic futhorc, futhork
sign rune
teacher abecedarian

ALPHAEA artemis

ALPHEUS *parent* oceanus, tethys
quest arethusa

ALPHOSIS albinism

ALPINE See also ALPS.
beardtongue pentstemon
bogplant felwort
campion viscaria
cattle celtic ox
cranberry bog bilberry
cress cardamine
fir pumpkin tree
flora and fauna cryoplankton
forget-me-not eritrichium
goldenrod solidago
harebell bluebell, campanula
lake tarn
larch larix
lousewort pedicularis
molewort rock cress
plant bistort, edelweiss, sea pink, thrift
poppy papever
primrose auricula

rock cress arabis, bishop's wig, molewort
rose edelweiss, rhododendron
sandstone flysch
shrub heather
sled luge
spring beauty claytonia
spruce hemlock
umbrella plant eriogonum
undershrub crowberry
wallflower erysium

ALPS See also ALPINE.
activity skiing
beyond tramontane
chain rhaetian
dance gavot
dress dirndle
dwelling chalet
flower edelweiss
goat bouquetin, ibex
granite protogine
herb rock-beauty
herdsman senn
native grison
pass brenner, cenis, col, eiger simplon, st bernard
peak bernina, jungfrau, matterhorn, mont blanc, monte rosa, monte viso, pilatus, weisshorn
peak, highest mont blanc
pert. alpestrine, alpine, cisalpine
range bernese, cottian, dinaric, dolomites, maritime, ortler, pennine, tyrol
sound echo, yodel
structure fanfold
tunnel See TUNNEL *famous.*
valley moon-gorge
wind bise, bora fo(e)hn

AL QAHIRAH cairo

ALREADY before, done, een, even, now, previously, since

ALSACE bas-rhin, haut-rhin
lorraine reichsland
patron saint odile

ALSATIAN clover alsike, herb, trifolium
coin baetzner
wine charmant, chasselas, crystal, fleur d'alsace, gewerztraminer, klevner, muscat, pinot blanc, riesling, sylvaner, tokay, zwicker

ALSINE allbone, bird's-tongue, bog stitchwort, chickweed, herb

ALSO als, and, besides, ditto, eke, erst, even, further, in addition, incidentally, item, likewise, moreover, same, similarly, thereto, too, yet
-ran candidate, hare, loser, mediocrity, second

ALSOS felsos, kalaber, kalabrias, klaberjass
term bella, bettli, cassa, forty-four, tous les trois, uhu, ultimo, volat

ALSTONIA bitter bark, cascara buckthorn, dogbane

ALSTONITE bromlite

ALTAR acerra, ara, autere, bema, bomos, chancel, chantry, communion table, credence, eschara, gradin, haikal, hestia, lord's table, mensal, omphalos, predella, prothesis, reposoir, scrobis, shrine, table, thymele, tripod, vedika, weved
area apse
boy acolyte, thurifer
boy's coat cotta
bread wafer
candle percher
carpet pedale, pedecloth
cloth antimension, bisso, catacarka, cerecloth, cerement, chrismal, coster, dossal, ependytes, frontal, haploma, pall(a), riddel, superfrontal
corner ministerium
curtain coster, parafront, riddel
decoration antependium
enclosure bema
funeral pyre acerra
hanging dorsal, dossal, dossel
offering altarage
part desk, gradin, mensa, predella, rail, retable, slab, stair, stead, stone
piece ancona, diptych, reredos, screen, triptych
platform predella
portable acerra
rail septum
sacrificial eschara
screen reredos
top frontal, mensa
vessel pyx

ALTE *der* konrad adenauer

ALTE FRITZ frederick the great

ALTER abridge, adapt, adjust, adulterate, affect, blue-pencil, braid, censor, chaffer, change, cook, correct, corrupt, deacon, deform, differentiate, doctor, duff, edit, emend, geld, hocus, hoke, immute, jigger, juggle, load, manipulate, modify, move, mutate, mutilate, neuter, neutralize, other, qualify, rase, shape, shift, sophisticate, turn, vary, wend
appearance wry
-ego alternate, carbon copy, deputy, friend, second self, stand-in, substitute
garment bushel

ALTERATION change, commutation, deduction, difference, mutation, upheaval

ALTERCATE bicker, contend, dispute, spat, tiff, wrangle

ALTERCATION affray, argument, bicker, boil, brabble, brawl, broil, contention, contest, controversy, debate, dialogue, discord, dispute, dissension, disturbance, fight, fracas, fray, fuss, jangle, quarrel, spat, strife, struggle, tiffitilt, tumult, wrangle

ALTERNATE alternative, back and fill, change, ebb and flow, else, exchange, interchange, intermit, mutual, oscillate, other, periodic(al), reciprocal, reciprocate, recur, relieve, replacement, reverse, ringer, rotate, second, seesaw, shift, shuttle, spell, substitute, sway, swing, teeter-totter, to-and-fro, understudy, vacillate, vary, waver, wigwag, zigzag

ALTERNATELY by turns, every other, in rotation, off and on, reciprocally

ALTERNATION ebb and flow, interchange, reciprocation, seesaw, teeter-totter, ups and downs

ALTERNATIVE choice, disjunct, either, election, escape, fork, lorn, opportunity, option, preference, recourse, selection

ALTERNATOR booster, dynamo, generator

ALTHAEA healer, hibiscus, hollyhock, lucasta, mallow, marshmallow, plant, rose of sharon
consort oeneus
father thestius

offspring deianira, meleager, toxeus, tydeus

ALTHORN alto, altus, sax(horn)

ALTHOUGH albeit, alif, despite, een, even(if), granting that, howbeit, notwithstanding, that, though, whenas, whereas, while

ALTILOQUENCE bombast, grandiloquence, loftiness, pomposity, rhetoric

ALTITUDE apex, ceiling, celsitude, clearance, elevation, excellence, height, highness, loftiness, peak, prominence, rank, stature, tallness, top

measuring device altimeter, arbalest, astrolabe, orometer

parallel almucantar

sickness soroche

ALTO althorn, contralto, elevation, halt, height, hill, singer

ALTOGETHER agreat, all, au naturel, collectively, completely, entirely, exactly, freely, generally, holus-bolus, nude, quite, sheer, thoroughly, totally, tout ensemble, utterly, whole, wholly

ALTOMETER theodolite

ALTRUISM beneficence, benevolence, bigheartedness, brotherly love, charity, dogoodism, generosity, grace, humanitarianism, philanthropy

ALTRUISTIC almsgiving, beneficent, benevolent, bighearted, charitable, eleemosynary, generous, gracious, heroic(al), humanitarian, philanthropic(al)

ALUDEL condenser, pot, udell, vessel

furnace bustamente

ALUKAH horseleech, jinni, vampire

ALULA calypter, lobe, lobulus, squama, tegula, winglet

ALUM alme, astringent, aum, emetic, kalinite, migite, styptic, tscher

burnt terra alba

compound boral

feather alunogen

rock alunite, mineral

schist shale, slate

ALUMINA abrasive, aloxite, argil, corundum

ALUMINITE websterite

ALUMINUM *alloy* acieral, alnico, alumel, dural (umin), partinium, romanium, wolframinium

borate boral, jereme, jevite

bronze abyssinian gold, talmi gold

coated alclad

compound alumide, boehmite, carpholite, corundum, epidote, gibbsite, thermite, wavellite

discoverer davy, wohler

family gallium, indium, thallium

phosphate augelite, berlinite, callainite, ceruleolactite, evansite, palmerite, sphaerite, wardite, wavellite

silicate allophane, allushtite, andalusite, cimolite, cyanite, kornerupine, mullite, sillimanite, staurolite, weinbergerite, xenolite

source bauxite

yellow-green epidote

ALUMNA, ALUMNUS graduate, pupil, student, ward

ALUMROOT chocolate flower, coralbells, crane's-bill, heuchera

ALURE ambulatory, gallery, passage, walk

ALUTACEOUS brown, coriaceous, cracked

AL-UZZA *father* allah

ALVEARY apiary, beehive, beescap, beeskop, gum tree, hive, meatus, praesepe, skep

ALVEOLA acinus, cavity, cell, depression, faveolus, peritheceum, pit, pore, socket

ALVEOLATE favose, favous, honeycombed, pitted

ALVEUS bed, channel, duct, trough, utriculus

ALVUS abdomen

ALWAYS algates, alwise, aye, but, constantly, continually, een, eer, eternally, ever(more), forever, habitually, invariably, permanently, perpetually, sempre, simle, unceasingly, uniformly

AMA (See also AMAH.) amula, candlenut, chalice, cruet, cup, vessel

AMABILE armigerous, balmy, bland, gentle, tender

AMADAVAT tigerbird, waxbill

AMADELPHOUS gregarious

AMADIS *beloved* oriana

country gaul

AMADOU punk, tinder

AMAH maid, nurse, servant

AMAIMON See DEVIL.

AMAIN anon, at once, bang, exceedingly, forcibly, greatly, suddenly, swiftly, violently

AMALEK *grandfather* esau

king agag

parent eliphaz

AMALGAM alloy, combination, compound, mixture, union

AMALGAMATE blend, blunge, coalesce, combine, commingle, communify, compound, consolidate, fuse, join, marry, merge, mingle, mix, unify, unite

AMALTHEA *consort* melisseus

foster-child zeus

horn cornucopia

AMANITA agaric, death cup, fungus

AMANITOPSIS agaric, mushroom

AMANUENSIS copier, penman, recorder, scribe, scrivener, secretary, steno, transcriber, typist, writer

AMAPA gum tree, parahancornia, tabebuia

AMARANTH achyranthes, acnida, beetroot, bloodleaf, careless(weed), celosia, chenopodium, cockscomb, coxcomb, floramor, flower, herb, jataco, joseph's coat, love-lies-bleeding, pigweed, prince's feather, purpleheart

AMARANTHINE everlasting, undying, unfading

AMARELLE cherry, fruit, prunus

AMARGOSO balsam apple, goatbush bark

AMARIAH *parent* ezias

AMARYLLIS agave, bomarea, clivia, crinum, datil, hippeastrum, lily, mistress, narcissus, polianthes, shepherdess, snowdrop, sprekelia, sweetheart, vallota

AMARYSIA artemis

AMASA *cousin* joab

leader absalom, david

parent abigail, hadlai, ithra
AMASIAH *commander* jehoshaphat
AMASS accumulate, aggregate, assemble, collect, compile, congest, gather, heap, hill, hoard, mass, overheap, pile, save, stack, stockpile, store
AMASSMENT accumulation, build-up, storage
AMATA *daughter* lavinia
husband latinus
AMATE daunt, dishearten, ficus, match, subdue
AMATERASU *kin* susanowo
AMATEUR admirer, aficionado, apprentice, athlete, beginner, dabbler, devotee, dilettante, enthusiast, fancier, follower, greenhorn, ham, inferior, innocent, jackleg, laic, mediocre, non-professional, novice, prentice, tiro, tyro, varment, volunteer, votary
AMATI *pupil* stradivari(us)
AMATIVE See ARDENT.
AMATORY amorous, ardent, erotic, gallant, loving, philter, potion, tender
gesture pass
AMAUROSIS ablepsia, blindness
AMAZE alarm, astonish, astony, astound, awe, awhape, bewilder, confound, confuse, dumfound, ferly, impress, overwhelm, perplex, stagger, stam, stun, stupefy, surprise, wonder
AMAZED aghast, astonished, bushed
AMAZEMENT alarm, astonishment, awe, bewilderment, consternation, ferly, frenzy, perplexity, stam, stupefaction, surprise, wonder
expression of gore-blimey, wow
AMAZIAH amasias
kin joash, uzziah
kingdom judah
AMAZON aella, aleria, ant, antiope, hummingbird, orellana, parrot, river, solimoes, thalestris, virago, warrior
adversary bellerophon, hercules, theseus
ant polyergus
discoverer orellawa
estuary para
fish candiru, catfish, electric eel
gum cumay
indian tapajo, tupi, tupy, xingu
island marajo
jungle green hell
lily eucharis
mat yapa
plant cumay
queen antiope, calafia, hippolyta, penthesilea, radegund, thalestris
rain forest selva, silvas
sea snake yacumama
slayer hercules
source andes
stone feldspar
tidal bore pororoca
tributary apa, ica, madeira, maranon, napo, purus, tapajos, xingu
turtle arrau
vine timbo
vs. greeks amazonamachia
woodland rain forest
AMAZONITE feldspar, microline
AMAZONS solitaire
AMBAGE ambiguity, circumlocution, convolution, quibble
AMBAGIOUS anfractuous, circuitous, circumlocutory, devious, roundabout, tortuous, turning, winding
AMBARY cordage, fiber, hemp, hibiscus, kanaff, kenaf, nalita, sunn
AMBASSADOR agent, capucius, deputy, diplomat, elchee, elchi, envoy, intermediary, legate, messenger, minister, nuncio, representative, vakil
aide attache
papal internuncio
pert. legatine
representative vakil
temporary charge d'affaires
AMBATCH aeschenomene, herminiera, sudd, tree
AMBER aumer, awmer, brass, burmite, electrum, fustic, hypericum, lammer, liquidambar, medregal, resin, st-john's-wort, succin, sunstone, sweetgum, yellow
black jet, labdanum
comb. succino
islands electrides, glessariae
jack See AMBERFISH.
mica phlogopite
pear ambrette
AMBERFISH amicore, carangid, caraux, coronado, jurel, kahala, kingfish, mackerel, medregal, mokuleia, runner, seriola
AMBIDEXTROUS clever, deceitful, double-dealing, facile, falsehearted, skillful, switch-hitting, treacherous, versatile
AMBIENCE atmosphere, character, environment, milieu, mood, quality, surroundings, tone
AMBIENT atmosphere, circulating, encompassing, environing, surrounding
AMBIGUITY ambage, ambilogy, amphibology, amphilogism, deceptiveness, double-entendre, duplicity, equivocality, equivocation, equivoque, obscurity, paradox, pun, sophistry, uncertainty, vagueness
AMBIGUOUS amphibolic, bifarious, changing, cryptic, dark, debatable, delphic, double, doubtful, dubious, equivocal, forked, indefinite, indeterminate, indistinct, indistinguishable, irregular, obscure, problematic, puzzling, questionable, slippery, spurious, uncertain, unclear, unsettled, vague
AMBISINISTER clumsy, lefthanded, unskillful
AMBIT boundary, bounds, circuit, circumference, compass, extent, limit, precinct, scope, sphere
AMBITENDENCY ambivalence
AMBITION ardor, aspiration, ate, desire, eagerness, energy, enterprise, fire, goal, hope, intention, longing, purpose, spirit, striving, willingness, wish, yearning
without drifting, feckless, lazy, slothful
AMBITIOUS aggressive, aspiring, avid, bold, creative, desirous, eager, emulous, enterprising, ettle, high, keen, showy, venturesome
AMBITUS bribery, edge, extension, periphery, tenor, test
AMBIVALENCE ambiten-

dency, bipolarity, fluctuation, uncertainty
AMBIVALENT equivocal, two-faced
AMBLE gait, meander, mooch, move, pace, padnag, saunter, stroll, tripple, walk, wander
AMBLYOPSIS blindfish, cavefish
AMBO desk, pulpit
AMBOINA kiabooca, lingoa
button yaws
pine agathis, galagala
pitch kauri resin
wood andaman
AMBOS incus, malleus
AMBOSEXOUS hermaphrodite
AMBROSE chenopodium, oak, teucrium, wood sage
saint, symbol beehive, scourge
AMBROSIA beebread, blackweed, bloodpink, bluecurls, chenopodium, eau secree, haemanthus, honeydew, kingweed, manna, nectar, perfume, ragweed, sugar water, wormseed
beetle corthylus, scolytid, xyleborus
AMBROSIAL delicious, delightful, divine, fragrant, paradisic, pleasing, savory, sweet
AMBRY almery, almonry, armariolum, armarium, armoire, armory, aumbry, chest, closet, cupboard, niche, pantry, press, recess, repository, safe, storeroom
AMBSACE amesace, bad luck, black ox, misfortune, TRIFLE
AMBULANCE auxilium, carrier, vehicle
chaser lawyer, shyster
AMBULATE foot, gad, hike, move, shift, walk
AMBULATORY alure, cloistor, gallery, passage, peramble, portico, walk (ing)
AMBURAJA See VARUNA.
AMBUSH ambuscade, artifice, attack, await, blind, booby-trap, bushwhack, busse, catch, concealment, cover, disguise, enbusshe, forelay, inbush, lay for, lure, lurk, nab, scupper, shoma, snare, stale, surprise, threat, trap, trojan horse, watch, waylay
bug phymatid
shooter sniper
AMCHOOR amhar, mango
AMEIRUS bullhead, catfish
AMELCORN emmer, plant, speltz, triticum, wheat
AMELIA *friend* becky sharp
husband booth
AMELIORATE amend, better, emend, help, improve, mend, perfect, promote, reform
AMELIORATION bonification
AMEN amon, approval, assent, assuredly, aye, euouae, okay, sanction, so be it, truly, verily, yea, yes
corner pew
kingdom thebes
oracle site ammon
son bast, khensu, khons(h)u
temple karnak
wife mut
AMENABLE agreeable, answerable, capable, docile, easy, liable, manageable, open, pleasant, pliable, pliant, responsive, subject, submissive, tractable, willing
AMEND adapt, alter, ameliorate, atone, beete, better, change, chastise, convert, correct, doctor, emend, enlarge, heal, improve, modify, ratify, rectify, redub, reform, remedy, repair, repeal, rephrase, restore, revise, right, skift
AMENDE apology, fine, penalty, reparation
AMENDMENT alteration, atonement, codicil, correction, recovery, restoration, revision, rider, sleeper
AMENDS apology, asseth, assyth, atonement, boot, bote, compensation, expiation, indemnification, recompense, redress, reparation, requital, retribution, revenge, reward
AMENE agreeable, pleasing
AMENHOTEP akhnaton, amenophis, ikhnaton
parent hapu
queen nefertiti
statues colossi of memnon
AMENITY civility, comity, courtesy, ease, geniality, gentleness, joy, manners, mildness, pleasantness, suavity
AMENT cachrys, catkin, cattail, chat, gosling, idiot, imbecile, iulus, jul, moron, nucament, simpleton
AMENTI See HELL.
genii amseti, duamutef, hapi, imsety, kebhsenuf
AMENTIA idiocy, imbecility, rapture, trance
AMERCE affeer, condemn, fine, forfeit, mulct, penalize, punish, sconce, treat
AMERCEMENT bloodwit, mulct, unlaw
AMERICA(N) (See also NORTH AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, UNITED STATES.) ami, gringo, jonathan, sammy, yank(ee), yanqui
aborigine amerind
abscessroot bluebell, flower
alkanet hoary puccoon, lithospermum
alligator caiman, cayman
allspice strawberry shrub
aloe century plant
animal argali, armadillo, assapanic, badger, bassariscus, bison, buffalo, chickaree, coyote, deer, marten, martin, musquaw, opossum, prairie dog, puma, sable, taira, tapir, tayr, vison, wapiti
anteater tamandua
antelope pronghorn
apple baldwin, ben davis, esopus, fameuse, northern spy, rome beauty, roxbury, winesap
arborvitae cedar, thuja
arrowwood viburnum
art glass agata, amberina, tiffany, vasa murrhina
ash rowan, rowen
aspen auld wives' tongue, poplar, tulip tree
aster beeweed, frostflower
aven bennet
badger mistonusk
balsam tolu
bat nycteris, vespertilio
bean, tropical sieva
bear black, grizzly, musquaw
beauty red rose
big horn cimarron
bird ani, avocet, avoset, baffiehead, baltimore oriole, blackbird, cardinal, colin, condor, crow, eagle, fulmar, grackle, nuthatch,

pigeon, rhea, roadrunner, robin, shrups, sora, squealer, tanager, tern, thick-knee, thrush, toucan, trogon, troupial, turkey, urubu, vireo, woodcock, woodpecker
bird, extinct baptornis
bird painter audubon
bittern dunkadoo, thunder-pumper
bitterwood paradise tree
black currant quinsyberry
bladdernut staphylea
bluebird sialia
bob white colin
boneset eupatorium, herb, thoroughwort
brooklime veronica
broomrape squawroot
buffalo bison
bullfrog bloodnoun
bunting dickcissel
buttercup crowfoot, ranunculus
butterfly admiral, banded purple, citron, lemonias, mourning cloak, papilio, pipe vine, swallowtail, viceroy
buzzard buteo, condor, vulture
cactus bisnaga, bleo, cardoncillo, epiphyllum, rhipsala, tasajillo
canary burion, chewink, junco, linnet, towhee
carp quillback
carriage buckboard, buggy, carryall, dearborn, surrey
cat angora, bob, jaguar, margay, ocelot
catamount cougar, lynx
catfish amiaurus, bullhead
cattle texas longhorn
cavy paca
cedar arborvitae
centaury bitterbloom, sabbatia
century plant agave, alde, maguey, toddy-ladle
chair carver, cogswell
cheese cheddar, jack, tallamock, velveeta, vermont, wisconsin
chicken dominique, rhode island red
chinaroot greenbrier, smilax
coin, early rosa
colonial administrator hutchison
colonial clergyman mather, wheelwright, williams
colonial governor amherst, andros, argall, winslow, winthrop
colonial hall faneuil
colonial official elihu yale
colonial patriot allen, hale, otis, revere
colonial rebel bacon
colonial settler miles standish
colonists dutch, pilgrims, puritans
columbo gentian, frasera, monument plant
coot crowduck, eider, pull-doo, tule-hen
cornelian tree dogwood
cougar catamount
cowboy buckaroo, vaquero
cowslip callha, cyclamen, dodecatheon, marsh marigold, shooting star
cuckoo ani, blackbird, coccyzus, kobird
cudweed pearly everlasting
cut money sharpshin
dabchick diddikai
daggermoth apatela
dance big apple, blackbottom, breakdown, bunnybug, cakewalk, charleston, chicken, dan tucker, foxtrot, frug, hoedown, lindy, mashed potato, monkey, twist, twostep, virginia reel
date plum persimmon
deal pine
deer caribou, elk, moose, wapiti
discoverer brendan the navigator, cabot, columbus, d'orkeney, glooscap, leif ericson, madoc, sinclair, votan, zichmni
dish cornpone, fritters, mush, steak
dog, wild agouara
dragonfly snakefeeder
duck bluebill, cayuaga, cinnamon teal, redhead
eagle bald
ebony granadilla
eider coot
elder sambucus
elk wapiti
elm springwood
elm, false celtis, nettletree
epic columbiad
everlasting balsamweed
falcon pigeon hawk
falls niagara
farkleberry bluet
featherfoil hottonia
federalists bluelights
federation of labor president gompers, meany
fern adiantopsis, asplenium, basket, bird's foot, cheilanthes, clayton, lace, nephrolepsis, pellaea, rock brake, sword
feverfew parthenium
finch burion, chewink, graybird, junco, linnet, spizella, towhee
first child virginia dare
fish angler, barb, cavalla, con(e), crappie, cunner, darter, jumprock, redhorse, robalo, rockbass, salmon, soup, snook, stoneroller, studfish, tautog
flounder fluke
flycatcher empidonax, tyrant
gallinule blue coot
gem arizona ruby, turquoise
gentian columbo, frasera
germander betony
ginseng panax
globeflower trollius
goatsucker nighthawk
golden-eye cobhead, copperhead
golden plover troutbird
goldfinch yellowbird
gooseberry heterotrichum, houghton, melastoma, miconia
gopher thomomys
gourd sicana
grape catawba, concord, delaware, fox, muscadine, scuppernong
grass axonopus, bluejoint, bouteloua, camalote, creek-stuff, distichlis, gama, nimble will, poa, rye, sesame
ground laurel trailing arbutus
ground squirrel flickertail
grunt roncador
guinea pig paca
gum tree gumbo-limbo
hat stetson, ten-gallon
hawk black warrior, caracara
hellebore bearcorn, bugbane, tickleweed, veratrum
hemp jute, mallow
hemp, false datisca
hepatica ivyflower
herb 4 arum, cous 5 camla, nondo 6 acnida, cosmos, cowish, ipecac, napaea, sagina, stevia 7 angelon, antigon, anychia, balmony, caapeba, dogbane, figwort, hedeoma, liatris, lopezia, lopseed, puchero, verbena 8

agalinis, ageratum, amaranth, amorpham, apocynum, argemone, baptisia, bartonia, beachpea, bluelips, boltonia, calathea, canaigre, cupplant, feverfew, gesneria, manyroot, stokesia, toadflax 9 allinonia, bouvardia, brookweed, colicroot, fortyknot, indiancup, ionoxalis, jacobinia, mistletoe, nicotiana, queenroot, rattlebox, searocket, silverrod, snakehead, spikenard, stargrass 10 balsamroot, bluehearts, clammyweed, four-oclock, joepyeweed, rabbitweed, spiderwort, springbell, turtlehead, watercress 11 contrayerva, deathcamass, featherfoil, globeflower, justiceweed, rupturewort 12 mosquito bill, tradescantia 13 thimbleflower

herdsman llanero

hickory mockernut

hog duroc, hampshire, hereford, razorback, victoria

honeycreeper guitguit

hornbeam blue beech, carpinus

horse appaloosa, cob, morgan, mustang, narragansett, palomino, tennessee walker

horse chestnut buckeye

horse race hambletonian, kentucky derby

hound blue tick, redbone

hummingbird jacobin

hyacinth blue dicks

idol almighty dollar

indian See under individual states.

ipecac gillenia

iris flag

ironweed flattop

ironwood bumelia, hop hornbeam, ostrya

island hawaii(an), santa cruz, st croix

ivy joy, virginia creeper

jade californite

jasmine cypress vine, quamoclit

joy ivy, virginia creeper

ladybird coccinella

larch hackmatack, larix, tamarack

larkspur delphinium

laurel kalmia

leopard jaguar

linden black lime, bois blanc

lion cougar, puma

lizard anolis, sceloporus, teioid

locust clammy, grasshopper, schistocera

lotus nelumba, water chinquapin

lungwort virginia cowslip

lynx catamount

magnolia cucumber tree, umbrella tree

mahogany quail b(r)ush

mallow altea

mandrake may apple

manna, false pinitol

martagon turk's-cap-lily

meadow mouse vole

mercury lobelia

merganser morocco-head, tweezer

mezereon leatherwood

milk pea galactia

mink vison

minnow fallfish, peamouth, stoneroller

mint agastache, bitter bugle, herb, peppermint

missile See ROCKET *names.*

money See UNITED STATES *money.*

monkey acari, aotus, beelzebub, grison, marmoset, miriki, orabassu, ouakari, saki, teetee, titi

montaigne emerson

monument plant columbo

moose original

mussel yellowback

nettle ortiga

nettle tree celtis, false elm

nightshade ditch stonecrop, pokeweed, prairie berry, solanum, trompillo, weed

novel, first wieland

nutmeg calabash, monodora

oak bartram, blackjack, emory, lea, live, macrocatalpa, white

olive devilwood

orange calamondin, navel, temple, valencia

orchid adder's mouth, boatlip, cattleya, coralroot, miltonia, sobralia

oriole bananabird, cacique, icterus

ostrich rhea

palm astrocaryum, attalea, bactris, baytop, corozo, coyol, geonoma, palmetto

pansy bird's-foot-violet

parakeet conuropsis, conurus

parrot amazona

partridge helmet quail

pasqueflower anemone, badgerweed

pear bartlett

pepperroot dentaria

periwinkle myrtle

pert. columbian, yankee

phlox moss pink

picnic barbecue, clambake, cookout

pigeon quail dove

pilgrim leader bradford

plains prairie(s)

plan demi-pension

plane tree sycamore

plant adam-and-eve, agave, alonsoa, ananas, anglepod, aniseroot, anthurium, aphelandra, arrowroot, arum, aster, baby-blue-eyes, baldrush, basketflower, bitterbrush, brittlebush, bromelia, cabomba, cacoon, caladium, cammass, cerveza, cohosh, coontie, cosmos, cube, feverweed, figwort, fitweed, fleabane, frostweed, isoloma, larkspur, lotus, puttyroot, ragweed, rhododendron, romerillo, sarracenia, snakeweed, spanish moss, tagetes, tillandsia, tradescantia, tuckahoe, tumbleweed, yarrow, yucca, zinnia

plant, aquatic cabomba, fanwort

plant, tropical aroid, caladium, calceolaria, figwort, kalaki, maholtine

plover frostbird, killdeer

pocket gopher camass rat

pondweed philotoria

poplar aspen, tulip tree

potato early rose, idaho, irish cobbler, russet

quail colin

rabbit cottontail

raccoon agouara, coati

rail clapper, meadow hen

reindeer caribou

revolution assembly continental congress

revolution battle bennington, brandywine, bunker hill, camden, concord, cowpens, eutaw springs, germantown, guilford courthouse, king's mountain, lexington, monmouth, moore's creek bridge, princeton, saratoga, savannah, ticonderoga, trenton, white plains, yanktown

revolution cause boston massacre, townsend acts
revolution commander alexander, dekalb, gates, greene, herkimer, huger, knox, lee, lincoln, marion, montgomery, morgan, pickens, putnam, schuyler, stark, st clair, sumter, thomas, washington, wayne, wooster
revolution commander, british burgoyne, cornwallis, ferguson, gage, howe, rawdon, tarleton
revolution commander, french de grasse, de rochambeau, lafayette, rochambeau
revolution commander, german kalb
revolution commander, polish kosciusko
revolution commander, prussian steuben
revolution hero nathan hale
revolution leader chase, gwinnett
revolution money continental
revolution soldier buckskin, continental, ethan allen, minuteman, redcoat
revolution spy, major john andre, nathan hale
revolution supporter whig
rodent capybara, gopher, mole, paca, sewellel
ruby garnet, pyrope
sable lemming, marten
saffron safflower
saibling sunapee trout
salamander amphiuma, axoltl
saltwort batis
salvia chia
sanicle heuchera
scorpion vinegarroon
scoter butternose
sea rocket cakile, herb
sedge baldrush, knifegrass, nutgrass
service club kiwanis, lions, optimist, rotary, toastmaster
shark grayfish, thrasher, thresher
sheep columbia, delaine
shorebird yellowlegs
shrub adelia, agarita, algerita, apache plume, arrowwood, artemisia, ascyrum, atriplex, baccharis, barberry, batodendron, bearbrush, berberis, blackbrush, blueblossom, boggale, broomwood, bumelia, burningbush, calfkill, camara, cat's-claw, cenizo, cestrum, coffeeberry, coralberry, dahoon, deerberry, dockmackie, dogwood, farkleberry, fetterbush, forestiera, fringetree, greasewood, hardhack, ilex, indian arrow, jujube, lippia, lotebush, mahalamat, mahonia, matico, myrica, ninebark, quina, quininebush, ramona, ratstripper, rockbush, salal, saskatoon, savinre, silverberry, snowball, staggerbush, stevia, strongbark, tarbush, titi, toothwort, torolillo, wahoo, yaupon, yew
smoke tree chittamwood, cotinus
snake aboma, blue racer, boa, boma, coachwhip, copperhead, cottonmouth, garter, king, moccasin, mussurana, racer, rattler, rattlesnake, water moccasin
snakeroot bugbane, sanicula
sneezewort helenium
snowball styrax
socrates ben franklin
spider black widow, tarantula
spikenard aralia
spindle tree wahoo
spurge adelia
squirrel assapanic, copperhead, glaucomys
staghorn dividivi, sumac
stakedriver bittern
star mullet
sticky grass purpletop
stock yuma
strawberry dunlap
sumac dividivi, staghorn
sunfish roach, warmouth
surf-scoter blossomhead
swamp lily lizard's-tail
swamp plant cowbane
sweetheart See PICKFORD, MARY.
tarantula eurypelma
thrift sea lavender
tiger jaguar
titmouse verdin
toad agua, bufo, fowler's, rana
toadflax linaria
tobacco burley
token, bronze barcent
tragedy, author dreiser
tree 3 apa, bay, elm, fir, oak 4 ceba, guao, majo, titi 5 alamo, aspen, balsa, beech, cacao, cedar, ceiba, maple 6 acacia, achras, amyris, andira, annona, baboen, balsam, baobab, bustic, carica, cashew, cedron, colima, dagame, laurel, locust, mammea, mammee, myrtle, oncoba, papaya, redbud, tupelo 7 achiote, annonce, annotto, buckeye, calabur, catalpa, caulote, cypress, gateado, guazuma, hemlock, lapacho, licania, liveoak, redwood, serenoa, soursop, surette 8 allspice, bindoree, blackgum, calabash, cecropia, mulberry, palmetto, silkwood, tisswood, varronia 9 arrowwood, butternut, cauchillo, copaifera, cottongum, crabapple, marlberry, marmalade, muntingia, quebracho, quinquino, simarouba, theobroma, tibourbou 10 anacardium, limoncillo, manchineel, marinheiro, pepperwood, silverbell, yellowwood 11 trumpetwood, whistlewood
tree, timber acapu, amarillo, andira, axemaster, billy webb, bongo, cedrela, coffeewood, quira, tamarind
tree, tropical acapu, amarillo, baboen, balsa, caimitillo, dalli, floripondio, grigri, grugru, guama, guara, mammee, manchineel, pawpaw, sapote, sweetsop, wacapou
trillium wakerobin
turtle alligator-snapper, cooter, malaclemys, mobilianer, terrapin, tortoise
umbrella tree magnolia
ungulate tapir
valerian cypripedium, lady's-slipper, polemonium
velvet-leaf indian mallow
vervain verbena
vetch buffalo-pea
vine abute, abutilon, allamanda, amaryllis, basketwithe, bignonia, bladapple, bomarea, calabazilla, ceanothus, coongrape, coriman, cupseed, dogbane, earthpea, grape, guaco, jasmine, lemon vine, monstera,

moonseed, pereskia, trumpet-flower, serjania, supplejack, wild pumpkin, wisteria
vole meadow mouse
vulture carrion-crow, condor
wakerobin green dragon
warbler baybreasted, flycatcher, gnatcatcher, polioptila, yellowthroat
wasp cicada-killer
watercress cardamine
water snake copper-belly
wayfaring tree hobblebush
weed blue vervain, bristly carrot, sandbur, spurge
weevil plum curculio
widgeon anas, baldhead, baldpate, zuisin
wildcat eyra
wild plum sloe
wind pampero
wine catawba
wisteria kidney-bean tree
woodcock shrups
wormseed mexican tea
wren bewick's
yew hemlock

AMERIND See ESKIMO and *indian* under states.
AMERISTIC undifferentiated, unsegmented
AMETHYST corundum, gem, onegite, quartz
planet venus
symbol of sincerity
zodiac sign sagittarius
AMETROPIA astigmatism, hypermetropia, myopia
AMFORTAS *beloved* kundry
father titurel
healer parsifal
wounded by klingsor
AMI blackbird, friend, lover
AMIA apogon, bowfin, grindle, mudfish
AMIABILITY affability, benignity, bonhommie, compliance, cordiality, douceur, friendliness, generosity, geniality, gentleness, goodhumor, goodness, graciousness, kindness, mildness, thoughtfulness
AMIABLE affable, agreeable, amicable, bland, charming, cordial, courteous, engaging, friendly, genial, gentle, good, gracious, indulgent, kind(ly), lovable, loving, mellow, pleasant, pleasing, smooth, sweet, tender, warm, winsome
AMIANTHUS amosite, amphibole, asbestos, asbestus, chrysotile, crocidolite, curtain
AMICABLE friendly, harmonious, kind, peaceable, peaceful
AMICE almuce, amictus, amit, cape, cowl, domino, ephod, hood, tippet, vakass, vestment
AMID amell, among, between, during, imelle, midst, through, with
AMIDA amit(abha), BUDDHA
AMIDE anilide, arylide, lactam, sultam
pert. amic, amidic
AMIDIA bowfin, fish
AMIDISM rebirth, salvation
AMIGO friend
AMIL cuscuta, dodder, dye
AMINA *mother* teresa
AMINI mango
AMINO *acid* alanine, arginine, creatine, cysteline, glycine, histidine, isoleucine, leucine, lysine, methionine, norleucine, phenylalanine, proline, protein, sarcosine, serine, threomine, tryosine, tryptophane, valine
compound adenine, aniline, aspartyl, diamide, diamine, triamine
AMIR noble, prince
AMISS agate, agley, askew, astray, awry, bias, disorderly, erroneous, faulty, haywire, ill, improper, inaccurate, incorrect, mistake, wrong
AMITAHBA amida, amidism, BUDDHA
AMITTAI *kin* jonah
AMITY accord, attachment, concord, friendliness, friendship, harmony, peace
AMLI bauhinia, tamarindus, tree
AMLONG pothos, raphidophora, vine
AMMA abbess, mother
AMMI bishop('s)weed, goutweed, water mint
AMMIACE apium, carrot, celery
AMMINADAB *kin* david, uzziel
AMMO See AMMUNITION.
AMMON zeus
father david
gift cornucopia, horn of plenty
AMMONIA cleanser, fertilizer, hartshorn, medicine
compound amid(e), amin(e), ammoniate, ammoniuret, anammonide, anilid(e), diamine, imide
compound, comb. amine
molecule ammine
plant dorema, oshac
AMMONITE azotine, baculite, baculiticone, caculoid, ceratite, fertilizer, fossil shell, phylloceras, polypod, saligram
god milcom
king hanun, uzziah
triassic meekoceras
AMMONIUM *carbonate* hartshorn, sal volatile, smelling salts
purpurate murexide
AMMONOID ammonite, bactrite, baculite
AMMOPHILA grass, marram
AMMUNITION advice, ammo, ammu, argument, arms, bomb, buckshot, bullet, cannonball, cartridge, data, facts, fodder, grenade, information, material, materiel, missile, munition, ordnance, powder, projectile, shell, shot, shrapnel
belt or box bandoleer, bandolier
case cartridge
chest caisson
depot arsenal
powderless blank
toy pistol cap
wagon caisson
AMNERIS *rival* aida
AMNESIA agnosia, agraphia, alexia, blackout, disorientation, lapse, paranomia
AMNESTY absolution, dowle, exculpation, excuse, exemption, exoneration, forgetfulness, forgiveness, grace, immunity, impunity, indemnity, oblivion, pardon, remission
AMNION caul, fluid, indusium, membrane, sac, serosa
AMNON *parent* ahinoam, shimon
AM NOT ain't, amn't, an't, hain't
AMOEBA am(o)ebula, cell,

organism, proteus, protoplasm, protozoan, rhizopod
cytoplasm plasmasol
AMOK See AMUCK.
AMOLE agave, amouli, chlorogalum, emol, manfreda, nahuatl, soaproot, yucca
AMOMUM awapuhi, cardamon, herb, zingiber
AMON See AMEN.
AMONASRO *daughter* aida
kin jedidah, josiah, manasseh
AMONG amang, amell, amid(st), amongst, associated, between, bimong, during, entre, imelle, intermingled, mang, midst, mixed, mong, mutually, surrounded, through, within
comb. epi, inter, meta
AMOR amoroso, cupid, eros, LOVE
mother aphrodite, venus
AMORC See ROSICRUCIAN.
AMORET paramour
AMORETTO amorino, amourette, cupid, inamorato, lover, poem, putto
AMORIST casanova, don juan, gallant, lover, romeo
AMORITE canaanite, palestinian, syrian
king sihon
AMOROSA beloved, courtesan, sweetheart
AMOROSO lover
AMOROUS affectionate, amative, amatorial, amatory, amiable, anacreontic, ardent, cadgy, enamored, erotic, fervent, fond, gallant, gamy, hot, impassioned, lovesome, loving, passionate, sexy, smicker, tender, warm
AMORPHOUS, AMORPHIC abnormal, chaotic, deformed, formless, hyaline, indeterminate, irregular, resinous, shapeless, uncrystallized, unorganized, vague
AMORT dejected, lifeless, spiritless
AMORTIZE alienate, destroy, extinguish, liquidate, mortise, pay off, settle
AMOS *home* tekoa
AMOSITE anthophyllite, asbestos
AMOTION deprivation, feck, ousting, removal
AMOUNT aggregate, allowance, ante, arise, ascend, body, cast, come, degree, dosage, dose, draw, extent, feck, figure, measure, mess, mise, number, plenty, price, quantity, ratal, reach, rise, signify, slather, soud, sowd, stack, store, stuff, sum, supply, total, unit, vallidom, whole
due bill, debt, liability, obligation, score, tab
exact nick
extra bonus
fixed rate
gross slump
held capacity
inadequate deficiency
indefinite any, bait, snag, some
large bonanza, chunk, gob, hantle, infinity, mickle, might, mint, mountain, muchness, muckle, sea, slater, snag, somd(i)el, spate, swag
largest maximum
lavish slather
made batch, lot
measured unit
overflown spillage
paid cost
relative degree, ratio
small ace, atom, beans, canch, cantlet, chip, continental, crumb, dab, dash, dight, dite, dole, dose, dot, drab, dram, drappie, drib (ble), driblet, drop, fleck, flitter, flow, flyspeck, fragment, fritter, glimmer, grain, groatsworth, hair, handful, hint, hoot, kenning, lick, might, minim, mite, modicum, molecule, morceau, morsel, mote, nip, nutshell, patch, pennyworth, pinch, pittance, scrat, shred, smidge, smidgin, snippet, spoonful, taste, tot, trace, trifle, wisp
smallest grain, iota, jot, least, minimum, steever, st(u)iver, whit
to average, cost, equal, match, mean, signify, total
yearly annuity
AMOUR affair, druery, intrigue, LOVE, paramour
propre conceit, egotism, pride, self-love, vanity
AMOX *son* isiah
AMOY See FUKIEN.
AMPELOPSIS creeper, ivy
AMPER blemish, blotch, pustule, tumor, varicose vein
AMPERSAND also, ampassy, and, ipseand, plus
AMPERY rotten
AMPHEROTOKY anthogenesis, parthenogenesis
AMPHETAMINE benzedrine, biphetamine, dexamobarb, dexamyl, dexedrine, diphetamine, methamphetamine, methedrine, narcotic, preludin, stimulant
pill bennie, benny, cartwheel, christmas tree, copilot, crystal, dex(ie), dexy, football, greeny, heart, meth, orange, peach, pep pill, roses, speed, upper, wake-up, water, white
AMPHIARAUS *charioteer* baton
consort eriphyle
enemy periclymenus, tydeus
offspring alcmaeon, amphilochus, demonassa, eurydice
parent hypermnestra, oicles
AMPHIBIAN aglossa, agua, aistopod, amtrac(k), anamniote, anura, apoda, batrachian, caecilian, caudate, cyclostome, eft, eriopid, fish, frog, gymnophiona, hellbender, hyla, newt, olm, polliwog, proteus, rana, salamander, salientia, seaplane, siren, tadpole, toad, tractor, urodela
age of carboniferous
extinct aistopoda, archegosaurus, eryop, trematosaurus
family ranidae
tailed salamander
tailless rana, ranida, toad, treefrog
wormlike caecilium
young polliwog, tadpole
AMPHIBOLE actinolite, ambiguity, barkevikite, breislakite, byssolite, crossite, edenite, grunerite, hornblende, nephrite, oralite, richterite, silicate, tremolite, uralite
AMPHIBOLIC ambiguous, changing, equivocal, irregular, uncertain
AMPHICTYON *parent* deucalion, pyrrha
AMPHIGORY doggerel, nonsense, parody, poem, rigamarole, verse

AMPHILOCHUS *brother* alcmaeon
parent amphiarus, eriphyle
sister eurydice
victim eriphyle, mopsus
AMPHILOGISM ambiguity, equivocation
AMPHIMACHUS *leader* epean
AMPHIMARUS *beloved* urania
father poseidon
AMPHINOMUS *beloved* penelope
AMPHION *brother* zethus
nephew itylus
offspring amyclas, chloris
parent antiope, iasus, zeus
sister aedon
wife niobe
AMPHISARCA calabash, gourd, melon
AMPHISSA *parent* echetus
AMPHISSUS *father* apollo
AMPHITHEA *daughter* anticlea
husband autolycus
AMPHITHEATER arena, astrodome, auditorium, bowl, caves, circus, cirque, colosseum, oval, stadium
AMPHITHEATRUM FLAVIUM colosseum
AMPHITHEMIS *husband* poseidon
parent acacallis, apollo
son caphaurus
AMPHITHYRON curtain, door, veil
AMPHITRITE *consort* poseidon
parent doris, nereus, oceanus, tethys
son triton
AMPHITRYON *parent* alcaeus, astydamia, hipponome
servant sosia
son hercules
wife alcmene
AMPHORA amphoniskos, cadus, diota, jar, jug, measure, pelike, urn, vase, vessel
AMPHOTERUS *father* alcamaeon
AMPICILLIN amcill, omnipen, penbritin, polycillin, principen
AMPLE abounding, abundant, adequate, big, bounteous, broad, capacious, copious, enough, extensive, fair, free, full, generous, good, great, handsome, large, lavish, liberal, much, munificent, overflowing, plenteous, plentiful, plenty, profuse, prolix, rich, roomy, spacious, sufficient, triple, vast, wally, wealthy, wide
AMPLECTANT amplexicaul, clasping, clinging, coiling, entwining, surrounding, twining
AMPLIATE amplify, dilate(d), enlarge(d), expand(ed)
AMPLIFICATION development, enlargement, expansion, explanation, extension, gain, increase
device bullhorn, loudspeaker, maser
AMPLIFIER booster, maser, repeater, transistor
AMPLIFY aggravate, ampliate, augment, broaden, descant, develop, dilate, discourse, enlarge, evolve, exaggerate, expand, expatiate, explicate, extend, increase, lengthen, multiply, pad, stress, stretch, swell, widen
AMPLITUDE, AMPLENESS abundance, argument, breadth, capacity, copiousness, expanse, extent, fullness, greatness, largeness, opulence, plenty, size, sufficiency
AMPOLLOSITY bombast, turgidity, turgidness
AMPOULE, AMPUL bottle, bulb, container, flask, tube, vial
AMPULLA bladder, bottle, cruet, flask, sac, vase, vesicle, vessel
AMPULLACEOUS ampullar(y), ampullate, ampulliform, dilated, flask-shaped
AMPUTATE curtail, cut, dock, lop, prune, remove, sever
AMPUTATION apocope, deduction, surgery
AMPYCUS, AMPYX *father* pelias
son mopsus
wife chloris
AMPYX band, fillet, headdress, trilobite
AMRA hog-plum, spondias, tree
AMRAM *offspring* aaron, miriam, moses
parent bani, dishon
wife jochebed
AMRITA elixir, rasa
AMSEL blackbird, ring ouzel, turdus
AMSHAPEND ameretad, arbidihisi, asha-vahishta, bahman, kashatra-vairya, khordadh, mourdad, shahriver, sipendarmidh, spenta-armati, sraosha, vohu-mano
AMSONIA dogbane, herb
AMSTERDAM *airport* schiphol
boulevard damrak
redlight district gecellig, rosse buurt, zeedijk
AMUCK amok, crazed, crazy, frenzied, homicidal, mad, uncontrolled, violent
AMU DARYA oxus
AMULA ama, vessel
AMULET amalett, antingant-ing, charm, fetish, gem, hagstone, ligature, ornament, periapt, protection, saffie, saphie, scarab, scroll, symbol, talisman, token
druidic adderbead
kind apotropaion, greegree, grigri, ichthus, ichthys, juju, mascot, menat, mojo
AMULIUS *brother* numitor
father procas
nephew lausus
AMUNDSEN *ship* fram, gjoa
AMURATH murad
AMUSE absorb, beguile, charm, cheer, convulse, delight, disport, distract, divert, engage, enjoy, enliven, entertain, exhilarate, game, gratify, play, please, puzzle, recreate, regale, relax, slay, sport, stir, tickle, titillate, wow
AMUSEMENT avocation, cottabus, diversion, enjoyment, entertainment, fad, fun, game, jest, lake, laughter, mirth, pastime, play, pleasure, recreation, relaxation, sport
place arena, astrodome, carnival, casino, cinema, circus, field, funfair, midway, park, stadium, theater
ride ferris wheel, roller-coaster
AMUSING comic(al), delicious, diverting, divertive, droll, farcical, funny, humorous, laughable, lively,

ludicrous, mirthful, risible, sportful
person card, cutup
AMYCLAE *brothers* castor, dioscuri, gemini, pollux
festival hyacinthia
statue apollo
AMYCLAS *kin* cynortes, niobe
AMYCUS *parent* melie, poseidon
slayer pollux
AMYDALOID calcite, chalcedony, mineral, quartz, zeolite
AMYGDALA tonsil
AMYL alcohol, amydon, isoamyl, pentyl, starch
acetate banana oil
oxide ether
AMYLACEOUS starchy, thick, viscid
AMYLAMINE ptomaine
AMYLASE amylopsin, diastase, enzyme, ptyalin
AMYMONE *consort* enceladus, poseidon
father danaus
son nauplius
AMYNTAS *father* philip
kingdom macedonia
son alexander, amyntiades, aristotle, perdiccas, philip
victim pausanias
wife eurydice
AMYRIS balsam, baumier, candlewood, fir, ocimum, rhodeswood, rosewood, rue, tree, trigonella
AMYTHAON *brother* aeson, pheres
parent cretheus, tyro
son bias, melampus
wife idomene
AMZI *father* bani
AN anybody, anyone, article, one, someone
ANA collection, events, memorabilia, omniana, sayings
ANABASIS advance, expedition, journey, march
ANABATHMOS psalm, song
ANABIOSIS reanimation, reincarnation, resuscitation
ANABO abroma, anabong, fiber, nabo, shrub
ANABOLITE anabolin, anastate
ANABRANCH tallywalka
ANACAMPSIS reflection
ANACAMPTICS catoptrics
ANACANTHOUS spineless, thornless
ANACARDIUM caracoli, cashew, mango, occidentale, pistachio, sumac, varnish-tree
ANACES castor, dioscuri, gemini, pollux
ANACHRONISM error, metachronism, misdating, mistiming, parachronism, prochronism, prolepsis, solecism
ANACHRONOUS beforehand, behindhand, mistimed, overdue
ANACLASTICS dioptrics
ANACLETE julian the apostate
ANACLISIS decubitus
ANACONDA abolla, aboma, boa(constrictor), camoudie, constrictor, eunectes, poker, python, snake, sucuruju, sucury
gourd hercules' club
ANACREON *birthplace* teos
consort bathyllus
patron hipparchus, polycrates
ANACREONTIC amatory, convivial, gay, poem, teian
ANACUSIA deafness
ANADEM chaplet, coronet, crown, diadem, fillet, garland, wreath
ANADYOMENE aphrodite, astarte, cytherea, venus
ANAGALLIS maddog, pimpernel, primrose, skullcap
ANAGENESIS regeneration, reproduction
ANAGEP kalumpit, terminalia, tree
ANAGLYPH cameo, ornament, relief
ANAGNOST lector, reader
ANAGOGICAL abstruse, idealistic, mystical, occult, spiritual
ANAGRAM game, logogriph, puzzle, rebus, transposition
ANAGUA anama, anaqua, ehretia, knackaway
ANAGYRIS bean-trefoil, buckbean, coral tree, laburnum, shrub
ANAH *husband* esau
ANAKTORON *goddess* demeter, kore
site eleusis
ANALABOS cloak, habit
ANALCIME analcite, zeolite
ANALECTS collectanea, collection, excerpt(s), gleanings, miscellanea, passages, selections
ANALGESIC abrastol, acetanilide, amygdophenin, analgen(e), anodyne, antipyrin, apolysin, aspirin, atropia, atropine, bromamide, codein(e), opium, phenalgin, sedative
ANALGESIS insensibility
ANALOGICAL analogous, figurative, normal
ANALOGION desk, lectern, pulpit, stand
ANALOGOUS agnate, akin, alike, allied, cognate, comparable, corresponding, like, related, similar
ANALOGUE associate, cogener, cognate, correlate, correlative, counterpart, equivalent, parallel
ANALOGY agreement, comparison, correspondence, inference, kinship, likeness, qiyas, relation, resemblance, similarity
close parity
ANALPHABETIC illiterate
ANALYSIS anatomy, assay, autopsy, breakdown, clarification, commentary, conspectus, diagnosis, discussion, dissection, docimasy, estimate, investigation, outline, reduction, resolution, scansion, separation, solution, study, synopsis, table, test, therapy, titration
logical syllogism
situational game theory
situs topology
ANALYST head-candler, psychiatrist, shrink
ANALYTIC clinical, holomorphic, regular, subtle
ANALYZE anatomize, assay, assess, break down, case, describe, determine, diagnose, dichotomize, discuss, dissect, distinguish, divide, examine, explicate, expose, investigate, parse, part, reduce, resolve, sense, separate, sift, solve, study, test, titrate, unpiece, weigh, winnow
ANAMA anagua, anaqua
ANAMIRTA moonseed, vine
ANAMNESIS case history, prayer, recollection, remembrance, reminiscence

ANAMNIOTE amphibian, cyclostome, fish
ANANAS bromelia, pineapple, pinquin, plant
ANADA bliss, paradise
ANANI *parent* elicenai
ANANIAS liar, shadrach, sidrach
cured saul
wife sapphira
ANANISM karaism
ANANTA endless, infinity, serpent, shesha, snake
ANAPEST antidactyl
ANAPNEA breathing, respiration
ANARCHISM See ANARCHY.
ANARCHIST bolshevik, bomb-thrower, nihilist, red(shirt), revolutionary, revolutionist, sacco, terrorist, venzetti
doctrine bakuninism
society black hand
ANARCHY acracy, anomy, bakuninism, broil, chaos, confusion, disorder, lawlessness, license, lynch-law, misrule, mobocracy, mob rule, nihilism, ochlocracy, rebellion, revolt, revolution, riot, terrorism, unruliness
ANARHICHAS catfish, wolffish
ANARTHRIA inarticulateness, inaudia
ANARTHROUS jointless, limbless
ANAS baldhead, baldpate, blackie, bluewing, duck, mallard, teal
ANASARCA dropsy
ANASAZI plateau, pueblo
ANASTASIA *husband* ivan
saint, symbol faggots, stake
ANASTASIS convalescence, recovery
ANASTATE anabolin, anabolite
ANASTOMOSE connect, inosculate, interjoin
ANASTOMOSIS association, circulation, combination, communication, glomus, inosculation, merging, union
ANASTOMUS bird, openbill
ANAT *consort* anu
daughter nanai
ANATHEMA abhorrence, abomination, aversion, ban, blasphemy, censure, curse, denunciation, detestation, execration, imprecation, malediction, oath
ANATHEMATIZE accurse, ban, censure, comminate, curse, denounce, execrate, maledict, sentence
ANATID duck, goose, merganser, swan
ANATIFA cirriped, crustacean, goose-barnacle
ANATMAN anatta
ANATOLIA armenia, asia minor, turkey
carpet konia, ladik, melas, meles, tuzla
goddess cybele
language luwian
ANATOMIST analyst, dissector, prosector
ANATOMIZE analyze, break down, discriminate, dissect, examine, resolve
ANATOMY analysis, body, breakdown, constitution, figure, make-up, physiology, physique, skeleton, somatology, structure, topology, zootomy
comb. entero
human anthropotomy
microscopic histology
part See BODY *part.*
quick vivisection
vegetable phytotomy
ANATREPTIC defeating, overthrowing, refutative
ANATRON saltpeter
ANATUM *consort* ana
ANAUDIA anarthria
ANAX *son* asterius
ANAXIBIA *brother* agamemnon, menelaus
consort helios, nestor, pelias
daughter alcestis, pelopea, pisidice
parent atreus, bias
son acastus
ANAXIMANDER *1st principle* apeiron
ANAXITHEA *consort* zeus
ANAXO *father* alcaeus
ANAY termite, white ant
ANBA amba, bishop, clergyman, father, patriarch, saint
ANCAEUS *parent* astypalaea, lycurgus, poseidon
ship argo
son agapenor
ANCESTOR adam, antecedent, apetus, archetype, ascendant, atavus, author, begetter, beldame, belsire, eber, elder, eponym, family, father, forebear, forefather, forerunner, grandfather, grandparent, influence, inspiration, manu, model, parent, patriarch, precursor, predecessor, primogenitor, procreator, progenitor, prototype, relative, root, sept, sire, stock
cult manism
female beldame, foremother
having same consanguineous
law stipes, stirps
soul fravashi
worship ancientism
ANCESTRAL antecedent, atavic, atavistic, aval, avital, familial, forerunning, genealogical, hereditary, lineal, parental, patriarchal, patrimonial, phyletic, prototypal
spirit anito, lares, manes
ANCESTRY antecedence, aristocracy, athel, birth, blood(line), branch, breed, derivation, descent, extraction, family, genealogy, history, house, inception, kindred, line(age), origin, parentage, paternity, pedigree, race, stem, stock, strain, tree
pert. atavic, atavistic
ANCHESMIUS zeus
ANCHINOE *consort* belus
father nilus
son aegyptus, danaus
ANCHISES *beloved* aphrodite
burial site eryx
grandfather assaracus
parent capys, themiste
son aeneas
ANCHOR affix, attach, berth, bind, bolt, bower, brake, cockbill, connect, curb, drag, drogue, fasten, fix, grapnel, grouser, hold, hook, kedge, kelleg, killick, moor, mudhook, reliance, rest, rivet, secure, slug, spud, stability, stop, support, tie
at leeward, motionless, windward
barb flue, fluke
baulk cathead
bed billboard
bill peak, pee
chain catfall, painter
hoist capstan
hold cathead

hove in astay
kind baldt, bower, deadman, drag, dunn, floating, kedge, killick, martin, mushroom, sheet, trotman
knot fisherman's bend
lashings bow-stoppers
lift cat
lifter capstan, dandy
light kedge
line roding
man commentator, editor, emcee, key, mainstay
part arm, bill, cat, fluke, nut, palm, peak, pee, shank, stock
plant colletia
position atrip
ring annulus, tore, torold, torus
-shaped ankyroid
small grapnel
steady at holsom
tackle cat
timber grouser
without adrift, drifting, unsettled

ANCHORAGE abutment, berth, dock, fee, grapple, ground, gunkhole, harbor, haven, location, moorage, mooring, port, refuge, retreat, riding, roadstead, roothold, security, toll
quiet gunkhole

ANCHORITE anchoret, ascetic, diorite, eremite, hermit, MONK, pillarist, recluse, stylite
abode anchorage, monastery

ANCHOVY alice, bocon, engraulis, fish, herring, sardine, sprat
pear grias, mango
sauce alec

ANCHUSA borage, forget-menot, oxtongue

ANCIENT aboriginal, aborigine, aged, ageold, antediluvian, antiquated, antique, archaic, archeau, auld, autochthon, caveman, dateless, eld(erly), former, grandeval, historic, hoary, immemorial, noachian, noachic, noetic, obsolete, patriarch, preadamite, primal, primeval, primitive, pristine, remote, senior, traditional, venerable, vetust, yore
comb. archaeo, arche(o), paleo
mariner, author coleridge
mariner, bird albatross
of days deity, god
times past, yore

ANCILE palladium, shield

ANCILLA accessory, adjunct, auxiliary, handmaid, helper, maidservant

ANCILLARY accessory, additional, adjuvant, auxiliary, subordinate, subservient, subsidiary

ANCIPITAL two-edged, twofold

ANCON console, corbel, crossette, elbow, olecranon

ANCONA altarpiece, niche, picture, recess

ANCYLOSTOMA hookworm

AND above, added to, additionally, adjunct, along with, also, altogether, ampersand, as if, as well as, besides, ditto, eke, else, erst, etc, further(more), in addition, including, item, likewise, moreover, plus, similarly, them, therewith, though, to boot, too, with, yet
all besides, in addition, truly
not neither, nor
or optionally
others et alia, etcetera
so consequently
so forth etc(etera)
symbol ampersand

ANDALUSIA *dance* cachucha, flamenco

ANDAMAN *division* balawa
island capital port blair
people balawa, bogigiak, bojig-ngiji, mincopie, minkopi
redwood amboina

ANDEAN (See SOUTH AMERICA references.) andesic, andine, grand, lofty, peruvian

ANDELUSIA *song* saeta

ANDERSON, HANS C. *story* ugly duckling

ANDERSON, MAXWELL *drama* winterset

ANDERSON, SHERWOOD *work* poor white, tar, winesburg ohio

ANDERUN See HAREM.

ANDES See SOUTH AMERICA references.

ANDESITE boninite, feldspar, timazite

ANDIRA angelin, cabbage tree

ANDIROBA crabwood, mahogany

ANDIRON chenet, cobiron, firedog, hessian
pair creepers

ANDORRA *language* catalan
native andosian
river valira

ANDREANOF *island* adak

ANDREW *burial place* amalfi
kin anne, jonah, simon-peter
symbol cross, gospel

ANDREWS *cicily* rebecca west

ANDREWS *sisters* la verne, maxene, patti

ANDROCLEA *kin* alcis, antipoenus

ANDROCLES *friend* lion

ANDROGEUS *parent* minos, pasiphae
resurrector aesculapius
slayer aegeus
son alcaeus

ANDROGYNE eunuch, hermaphrodite

ANDROGYNOUS bisexual, epicene, hermaphrodite, hermaphroditic, timtum
man eunuch
woman amazon

ANDROMACHE *consort* hector, helenus, neoptolemus
father eetion
son astyanax, cestrinus, molossus, pergamus, pielus, scamandrius

ANDROMEDA heath, moorwort
husband perseus
monster p(r)istris, p(r)istrix
parent cassiopeia, cepheus
rescuer perseus
son electryon, sthenelus

ANDRON apartment, passage

ANDRONICUS *friend* paul

ANDROPHONOS aphrodite

ANDROPOGON bluegrass, bluestein, broomsedge, palmetto

ANDROSACE See PRIMROSE.

ANDROSEME hypericum, st-john's-wort

ANECDOTE account, event, haggada(h), item, joke, narrative, sketch, story, tale, yarn
collection ana
comb. ana

ANELE anoint, shrive

ANEMIA hyphaema, hyphae-

mia, hyphemia, ischemia, pallor, spanemia, surra(h)
kind aplastic
ANEMIC bloodless, cadaverous, ghastly, lifeless, low, pale, sallow, sickly, wan, watery, weak
ANEMONE adamsia, bowbells, buttercup, emony, opelet, pasqueflower, snowdrop, thimbleweed
sea actinia
ANENT about, against, before, beside, close to, concerning, in re, opposite, regarding, toward, with
ANESIDORA demeter
ANESTHESIA block, dullness, insensibility, insensitivity
ANESTHETIC analgesic, anodyne, deadener, desensitizer, dull, insensible, insensitive, knock-out, narcotic, numb(ing), obtuse, opiate, painkiller, relaxant, sedative, stolid, stupefacient
comb. algin
kind acoine, alypin, apothesine, benzocaine, butacaine, butyn, chloral, chloroform, cocaine, cyclopropane, ether, ethylidene, freezing, laughing gas, menthol, morphine, novocaine, paraform, scopolamine, spinal, thiopental
local chloral, coryl, dibucaine, eucaine, novocaine, nupercaine, procaine, rhigolene, toponarcosis
spinal dibucaine, nupercaine
ANESTHETIZE analgize, chloroform, deaden, desensitize, drug, etherize, freeze, knock out, narcotize
ANEURIA neurasthenia
ANEW afresh, again, anon, encore, newlings, newly, once more, over, recently, repeatedly
comb. ana
ANFRACTUOUS bending, circuitous, flexuous, serpentine, sinuous, spiral, tortuous, turning, winding
ANGAKOK angakut, medicine man, shaman
ANGARE(E)B bedstead, framework, stretcher
ANGEL advocate, ange, apollyon, ariel, arioch, backer, belial, bishop, chamuel, cherub, cherubim, daeva, ebus, egregor, financier, genius, guarantor, guardian, israfel, jophiel, mah, messenger, monkir, munkar, nakir, nekkar, pastor, patron, principal, prophet, raphael, saint, seraf, seraph, spirit, sponsor, supporter, underwriter, uzziel, yaksha, zadkiel, zophiel
air and winds ruchiel
apostate See *fallen,* below.
biblical gabriel, michael, raphael
bottomless pit abaddon, apollyon
death azrael, gabriel, sammael
destroying amanita, danite
dust pcp, phencyclydine
evil ahriman, DEMON
-eye bluet, germander-speedwell
fallen adrammelech, ariel, arioch, azazel, beelzebub, belial, eblis, ibleis, lucifer, ramiel, reprobate, satan, uriel
footstool jolly-jumper
guardian yaksa, yakshi
group choir, fravashi, host, seraphim
hair dodder
hebrew abdiel
holy abdiel, gabriel, michael, raguel, raphael, simiel, uriel
jupiter zadkiel
koran el khidr, sijill
music israfe(e)l, israfil
of schools thomas aquinas
orders archangels, cherubim, dominion, powers, principalities, seraphim, thrones, virtues
paradise lost abdiel, arioch, belial, uriel, zophiel
rebel See *fallen,* above.
recording sijil(l)
red colcothar
shark squatinid
trumpet datura
water perfume
worship dulia
ANGELFISH butterfly fish, catalineta, chaetodipterus, flatfish, holocanthus, isabelita, kingston, mongrel-skate, monkfish, munk, pomacanthus, portugais, quott, shark, spadefish, squat(ina), teleost
ANGELIC adorable, beatific, beneficent, celestial, chaste, cherubic, divine, heavenly, holy, incorporeal, innocent, pure, saintly, seraphic
ANGELICA archangel, confection, herb, jellica
tree hercules' club, prickly ash
ANGELINE andira, cabbagetree, pacay, surinamine, yaba
ANGELITO honeybee, melipona
ANGELO *betrothed* mariana
deputy escalus
leader vincentio
ANGELUS bell, call, devotion
painter millet
ANGEOTRIBE forceps, hemostat, vasotribe
ANGER 3 arr, ire, irk, vex 4 bile, bite, boil, burn, crab, fell, fire, fret, fume, fury, gall, grim, heat, huff, miff, rage, rant, rave, rile, roil, sulk, teen, tiff 5 annoy, blaze, chafe, flare, gripe, growl, hatel, irish, pique, smoke, snarl, snort, sponk, spunk, stora, thraw, wrath 6 bridle, choler, dander, enrage, excite, grouch, madden, nettle, offend, rancor, rankle, simmer, sizzle, spleen, temper 7 affront, bluster, bristle, carry on, dudgeon, emotion, explode, flounce, incense, inflame, offense, outrage, provoke, smolder, tantrum, trouble, vitriol 8 acrimony, ill humor, irritate, sourness 9 animosity, distemper, infuriate, irateness 10 antagonism, conniption, irritation, resentment 11 biliousness, displeasure, indignation, provocation 12 belligerence, exasperation, inflammation
ANGERBODA *consort* loki
offspring fenrir, hel, midgard, serpent
ANGICO copal, courbaril, curupay, piptadenia, resin
ANGINA croup, infection, inflammation, mumps, prunella, quinsy
ANGKOR *attackers* thais
discoverer mouhot
empire khmer
gateway tasom
monument bayon
river siem reap

subject laos, thailand, vietnam
temple banteay srei
underworld god yama
wat builder suryavarman

ANGLE 3 bob, ell, tee, vee, wro 4 axil, beam, bend, cant, coin, draw, fish, fork, hade, hook, iron, keen, knee, nook, peak, site, wick 5 ancon, arris, axial, bevel, bight, choil, coign, crank, crook, elbow, epaul, facet, fleam, groin, guise, ingle, phase, point, quoin, slant, wedge 6 adjust, akimbo, allure, aspect, branch, cornel, corner, cuneus, direct, epaule, hading, laggen, laggin, octant, scheme, square, steeve, tornus, zigzag 7 azimuth, deviate, diamond, distort, draught, gimmick, knuckle, lozenge, outlook, perigon, ravelin, salient, tangent 8 argument, attitude, crotchet, decalage, dihedral, fishhook, intrigue, maneuver, position, shoulder, talisman 9 advantage, direction, specialty, viewpoint 10 appearance, divaricate, inflection, standpoint
acute akimbo
at an obliquely
berry meadow pea, tuberculosis
branch and leaf axil
comb. angulo
equal, pert. isogonal, isogonic
external cant
for solicit
45 degrees octant
geological hade
iron bar, brace, cleat, I-bar, I-beam
kind acute, oblique, obtuse, reflex, right, salient, spherical, straight
mathematical incidence, octant, radian
measure mil
measurer clinometer, graphometer, quintant, semicircle
oblique bevel
obtuse bullnose, heel
on lure
pert. angular, angulate, canted, nooked
placed at sharpest
ratio sine
right all
round bullnose, perigon
salient arris
sharp arris
stem axil
without agonic

ANGLER allmouth, fisherman, frogfish, goosefish, izaak walton, lophius, lophlid, monkfish, piscator, round robin, toadfish
gear bait, creel, lure, pole

ANGLESMITH blacksmith, slabman

ANGLETWITCH earthworm

ANGLEWORM earthworm, ess, fishworm

ANGLIA albion, ENGLAND
kingdom deira
week day feria

ANGLO-INDIAN See INDIA references.

ANGLO-IRISH See IRISH references.

ANGLO-SAXON See also ENGLAND references.
aristocracy edhilingi
armor hauberk
army fyrd
assembly gemot(e), moot, mote
coin mancus, ora, sceat, styca, thrymsa
council heptarchy, witan
court gemot(e), leet
deity eostre, frey(r), ing, thor, tiu, woden, wyrd
epic beowulf
freeman thane, thegn
hawk hafoc
hero beowulf, offa
king bretwalda, edgar, egbert, harold, ine
kingdom mercia
letter edh, eth, thorn, wen, wynn, yogh, yok
lord's attendant thane, thegn
lower class lazzi
measure amber, ell
meeting gemot(e)
middle class frilingi
minstrel scop
money ora
monster grendel
nobleman earl, thane, thegn
official gerefa
parliament witenagemot
penalty weregild
poet caedmon, cyn(e)wulf, kynewulf, scop
prince adeling, atheling
property alod
ruler basileus, bretwalda
scholar bede
sheriff gerefa, reeve
slave esne
thane gesith
village ham
warrior earl, thane, thegn
weight demimark
writer bede, gaelfric

ANGO dye, turmeric

ANGOLA *bantu* eshikongo
capital cabinda, luanda
city benguela, kampala, lobito, luanda, malanje, mossemedes
coin angolar, centava, escudo, macuta, macute
enclave cabinda
kingdom bakongo
language bantu, kimbundu
mahogany khaya
party fnla, mpla, unita
peak loviti
people bantu, kikongo
plateau planalto
port lobito, luanda
river coanza, congo, cuito, cuneme, kunene, kwango, kwanza
seed jequirity bean
weed archil

ANGORA cat, cloth, goat, rabbit, shawl, wool
goat chamal
wool camlet, mohair

ANGOSTURA bark, bitters, tonic

ANGRY acrimonious, acute, aroused, badtempered, birsit, bitter, black, boiling, browned off, burned up, chafed, choleric, contentious, crook, cross, crouse, enraged, fuming, fumous, furious, grame, grim, griped, grouchy, grum, het up, hopping, hot, huffy, ill-humored, impatient, incensed, indignant, inflamed, infuriated, iracund, irascible, irate, ireful, irked, irous, irritated, keen, mad, morose, petulant, provoked, rabid, ratty, resentful, riled, riley, roid, sharp, shirty, snuffy, sore, spleenful, splenetic, stunt, sulfurous, sultry, turbulent, upset, vexed, warm, waxy, wemod, wild, wrathful, wraw, wroth, wrought up

ANGST angor, anguish, anxiety, distress, dread

ANGUISH ache, affliction, agony, angor, angst, angus, angwich, anxiety, bale, bit-

terness, desolation, difficulty, discomfort, distress, dole, dolor, dread, extremity, grief, grieve, heartache, heartbreak, infelicity, lamentation, misery, pain, pang, prostration, rack, regret, remorse, sadness, sorrow, suffering, throe, torment, torture, travail, tray, trial, woe, worry

goddess angerona

ANGULAR abrupt, angulose, angulous, awkward, bony, cadaverous, clumsy, cornered, crooked, crotched, dovetailed, edgy, forked, gaunt, geniculate(d), hooked, lank(y), lean, pointed, prismal, prismatic, pyramidal, rawboned, scrawny, skinny, slim, spare, stiff, thin, unbending, ungraceful, zigzag

ANGURIA cucumis, gourd, watermelon

ANGUS *parent* dagda

ANHELATION aspiration, desire, dyspnea, panting

ANHIMA bird, screamer

ANHYDRIDE fulgide, glucosan, lactam, lactide, mannitan, sorbitan, sultam, sultone

ANHYDROUS arid, desiccated, dry, waterless

ANI blackbird, crotophaga, cuckoo, jewbird, keelbill, keelbird, tickbird

ANIAM *father* shemidah

ANIBA bois de rose, laurel

ANICETUS *father* hercules

ANIL indigo, shrub, tephrosia

ANILE infirm, old-womanish, senile

ANIMA life, soul, spirit

ANIMADVERSION blame, monition, perception, punishment, warning

ANIMAL beast, bestial, biped, bodily, brute, brutish, carnal, carnivore, corporeal, creature, critter, fauna, fleshly, gross, inhuman, invertebrate, lusty, mammal, marsupial, physical, quadruped, rodent, ruminant, savage, sensual, stray, vertebrate, wanton, zoon

anatomy zootomy

and plant life bios, biota

anemia surra(h)

appendage tentacle

aquatic See *water*, below.

arboreal dasyure, koala, lemur, marten, sloth, tarsier, unau

armored apara, armadillo, peba, poyon, tortoise, turtle

arthritis carpitis

back chine, rig, terga, tergum

badger-like pahmi, ratel

behavior study ethology

biblical behemoth, reem

body soma

bovine boss, brute, cow, oxen

broken-down crock

burrowing armadillo, badger, gopher, mole, rabbit, squirrel, wombat

capture sool

carnivorous See CARNIVORE.

carrying young marsupial

castrated gelding, seg(g), spado, spay

cat-like linsang

coat fur, hair, hide, pelage, pelt, skin, wool

cold-blooded ectotherm

comb. faun, zoo

crawling REPTILE, serpent, snake, worm

crossbred hinny, hybrid, metis, mule

dehorned pollard

description zoography

disease anthrax, aptha, aspergillosis, asthenia, babesiosis, bighead, blackleg, blackwater, blind staggers, braxy, charbon, coath, coe, colic, dartars, distemper, farcy, foot and mouth, garget, glanders, heaves, hoose, loco, mange, megrims, milk-sickness, milzbrand, murrain, myxomatosis, nagana, nenta, parrot-fever, pip, pirophasmosis, psittacosis, rinderpest, rot, rout, rye, sacbrood, scabies, sheeprot, spavins, springhalt, stringhalt, surra, takosis, texas fever, tularemia

dissection zootomy

doctor vet(erinarian)

domestic cat, cattle, cow, critter, crittur, dog, hog, horse, mare, mule, pet, pig, ram, sheep, sow, stock

domestication zooculture

draft a(i)ver, elephant, horse, mule, oxen

driver drover, herdsman, skinner

eczema crustosis

enclosure alvearium, alveary, apiary, aquarium, atajo, aviary, bearpit, beehive, booley, brooder, cage, cancha, chickenhouse, coop, corral, cote, crawl, cruive, fence, gotra, hive, hutch, keddah, kench, kennel, kraal, menagerie, par, pasture, pen, pound, runway, sheepcote, stall, sty, tiergarten, vivarium, weir, yair, yard, yare, zoo

equine ass, horse, zebra

extinct auk, dinosaur, dodo, mastodon, quagga, seacow, urus

fabled acephal(us), achech, alborak, bagwyn, bandersnatch, basilisk, bicorn, bunyip, catawampus, catoblepas, centaur, dingmaul, dragon, faun, garuda, griffin, griffon, gyascutus, hippogriff, hippogryph, hircocervus, hodag, jumart, kylin, minotaur, moonack, onocentaur, rosmarine, semitaur, snark, splacknuck, tragelaph(us), unicorn, yale, yeti

fables author aesop, bidpai, pilpay

fat adeps, adipescent, adipose, cetin, grease, lanolin, lard, suet, tallow

fear of zoophobia

feathered bird, fowl

feed bonemeal, corn, ensilage, fodder, forage, grain, grass, mash, oats, provender, silage, slops, soilage, swill

feeder avener

feline cat, cheetah, jaguar, pard, tiger

female biddy, bitch, cow, cusha, dam, doe, ewe, filly, gyp, heifer, hen, hind, jenny, lady, mare, nanny, partlet, roe, sheder, slut, sow, tigress, vixen

feral cimaroon, cimarron

flesh-eating sarcophile

footless apod(a)

forehead frontlet

fossil zoolite

free-swimming nekton

gilled branchiata

gill-less abranchiata
grasshopper-eating whangam
grazing herbager
greedy gorb
group brit, clutch, covey, drove, family, flock, herd, menagerie, nide, nye, pack, school, trip, zoo
guest inquiline
hairless pelon
hard-backed apar, armadillo, tatou, tortoise, turtle
having jointed limbs arthropoda
headless acephal(us)
hibernating bear
hide pelt
hole wallow
hoofed bison, buffalo, camel (opard), cow, dromedary, giraffe, gnu, hartebeest, kaama, oont
horned antelope, bull, deer, elk, gnu, goat, moose, reem
horse-like zebra
hunted game, prey
husbandry apiculture, beekeeping, breeding, horsecraft, manege, pisciculture, ranching, stockbreeding
hybrid catalo, hinny, mongrel, mule, zebec, zebrass, zebrinny, zebrula, zebrule
hypnosis catalepsy, cataplexy
hypothetical gastraead, proavis, unicorn
imaginary See *fabled* and *hypothetical*, above.
inferior dogie
invertebrate zoophyte
lair form
land and water amphibian
lean ribe, rickle
leg gamb
leporine hare
life bios, biota, fauna
life, comb. alia
life, god of faunus
long-bodied annelid(ian)
lover zoophile, zoophilist
lumbago chine gall
magnetism allure, charisma, hypnotism, mesmerism, tellurism
male bachelor, billy, boar, buck, bull, hart, jack, johnny, mas, ram, stag, stallion, steed, steer, stot, stud, tom(cat), wether
many-footed centipede, decapod, hexapod, insect, multiped(e), octopod
marine antedon, anthozoa, aporosa, archimedes, asterias, asterid, asterinid, asteroid, balanoglossus, basket star, batocrinus, beroe, blastid, brit, coral, crinoid, cryozoa, ctenophore, dolphin, dugong, echinoderm, estrangia, fish, inia, jellyfish, lancelet, manatee, orc, otter, polychaeta, polyp, polyzoa, pterobranchia, rhodope, rotifer, salpa, seal, sedentaria, walrus, whale
microscopic acarid, am(o)eba, animalcule, monad, protozoan, rhizopod
midriff apron
molt exuviae
multicellular gastrotrich
mythical See *fabled*, above.
nearing extinction alligator, elephant seal, sea lion, sea otter, whale, wild horse
nocturnal bat, coon, menur, opossum, owl, possum, raccoon, ratel, tapir
noxious vermin
odd splacknuck
odor, pert. capryllic
one-celled am(o)eba, monad, protozoa(n)
order, comb. ini
ovine sheep
oviparous monotreme
pack ass, burro, camel, donkey, horse, hunia, llama, mule, sumpter
parasitic entozoan
park zoo
peculiar splacknuck
pert. bovine, canine, feline, leonine, ovine, porcine, ursine, vulpine, zoic, zooid, zoologic, zoonic
pet cade
plantigrade bear, man
plump bilch, bilsh
porcine boar, hog, pig, swine
prehistoric brontops, dinosaur, ichthyosaur, machairodus, mammoth, mastodon, megather(e), phytosaur, pterodactyl, pterosaur, saber-toothed cat, smilodon, stegodon, triceratops
prickly hedgehog, porcupine
protection group aspca, humane society, spca
protein arginine
radiated actinozoa, coral, polyp, sea anemone
realm, comb. alia
representation protoma
reproduction zoogamy
reverence for zoism
ruminant antelope, camel, cow, deer, vicuna
sacrifice sphagion
salt source deer lick
science zoology
scrawny scrag
secretion mush
skin fell, hide
skin affliction mange
slaughterer sho(c)het
sluggish drumble
small beastie, polyp, toto, toy
solid-footed soliped
sound bark, buzz, chirp, cry, mew, neigh, roar, trumpet
spirit-inhabited guaca, huaca
spirits exuberance, vivacity
spotted calico, dapple, piebald
starch glycogen
stomach craw, rumen
structure anatomy, zootomy
study zoology
stuffing taxidermy
stunted runt, shargar, wally-drag
symbol totem
tailless acaudal, tenrec
10-footed decapod
thigh hair culotte
timid deer, hare, sheep
totem eponym
track abature, feute, foil, slot, spoor
trainer dompteuse
2-footed biped
2-horned bicorn(e)
unbranded slick
undersized durgan, durgen, runt
unweaned sucker
ursine bear
vegetable-feeding phytophaga
vertebrate agnatha
vulpine fox
warm-blooded endotherm, haematherm
water aquatile, beaver, coral, desman, dolphin, fish, otter, polyp, seal, walrus, whale
weak downer, drag
whisker vibrissa
wild savage
winged bat, bird
work ass, donkey, mule
worship idolatry, zoolatry
young babe, bruin, calf, chick, chipling, chit, colt, cub, fatling, fawn, filly,

foal, gilt, hog(g), joey, junior, kid, kitten, konet, lamb, lionet, littlin(g), pup(py), shoat, shote, stot, suckling, toto, whelp
young-carrying marsupial

ANIMALCULE am(o)eba, diatom, fly, infusorian, microbe, mouse, rotifer, speck

ANIMALISTIC bodily, carnal, fleshly, physical, sensual

ANIMALIZE brutalize, sensualize

ANIMA MUNDI archeus, weltgeist

ANIMATE act(ivate), actuate, alive, arouse, breathing, bright, brisk, catalyze, cheer, comfort, develop, drive, dynamize, encourage, energize, enliven, ensoul, excite, exhilarate, fire, flush, fortify, imbue, impel, incite, infuse, inspire, inspirit, invigorate, jazz up, kindle, liven, living, mobilize, move, pep, perk, prompt, quick(en), rouse, spirited, stir, urge, vital(ize), vivify

ANIMATED active, alive, ardent, bouncing, bright, brisk, buoyant, dynamic, effervescent, gay, jocular, lifesome, lively, living, quick, sparky, spirited, sprightly, sthenic, vif, vigorous, vital, vivacious

ANIMATION action, activity, ardor, breeziness, briskness, buoyancy, ebullience, energy, enthusiasm, excitement, exhilaration, ginger, inspiration, life, liveliness, pep, spirit, sprightliness, verve, vigor, vim, vitality, vivacity
suspended torpor

ANIME bright, copal, elemi, oleoresin, resin, rosin

ANIMOSITY abhorrence, abomination, acrimony, animus, antagonism, antipathy, bad blood, bitterness, choler, dislike, enmity, feud, grudge, hate, hatred, hostility, ill will, malevolence, malice, opposition, pique, rancor, resentment, spite, spleen, venom, virulence, vitriol

ANIMUS animosity, attitude, bias, disposition, effort, inclination, inspiration, intention, mind, onde, prejudice, purpose, spirit, temper, will

ANIPPE *consort* poseidon

ANIRUDDHA *grandfather* vishnu

ANISE anet, anisum, cumin, dill, fennel, finocchio, licorice, pimpinella, s(h)ikimi
-flavored drink See LICORICE *-flavored drink.*
hyssop agastache
liqueur kummel
plant seseli
root collinsonia, sweet cicely
-scented goldenrod bluemountain-tea

ANISETTE aguardiente, cordial

ANISOMEROUS unequal, unsymmetrical

ANISOPHYLLOUS diversified

ANISOPTERA dragonfly

ANISTASIMON resurrection

ANITO demon, fetish, idol, spirit

ANIUS *consort* dryope
daughter elais, oeno, spermo
kingdom delos
parent apollo, creusa, rhoeo
son andron, andrus

ANJOU *pert.* angevin

ANKH cross, crux ansata, tau

ANKLE coot, cuit, hock, queet, quit, walk
bone astragal, calcis, huckle-bone, malleolus, talus, tarsalia, tarsus
comb. tal(o), tars(o)
cover spat
-deep shallow
iron basil, fetter, shackle
jerk achilles reflex, clonus
joint coot
pert. talaric, tarsal

ANKLET achsa, band, bangle, brace, circlet, fetter, ring, shackle, sock

ANKYLOSTOMA lockjaw

ANLACE dagger

ANLAGE base, basis, bent, blastema, embryo, foundation, incept, inclination, primordium, proclivity, proton, rudiment, source

ANNA coin, hoazin, stinkbird
daughter mary
husband tobit
¼ pice
pupil mongkut
sister dido
16 rupee

ANNALS almanac, annual, archives, chronicle, chronology, history, record, register

ANNAM See also NORTH VIETNAM, SOUTH VIETNAM.
boat gaydiang, gayyou
city hanoi, hue, quangtri, tourane, vinh
coin quen, sapek
division cochin-china, tonkin, tonquin
measure chai, con, dam, gon, hao, mao, mau, ngu, phan, quo, sao, shita, tao, tat, that, thuoc, truong
people ch(i)am, moi, tzaam
river songka
weight binh, can, dong, fan, hao, nen, quan, yen

ANNAPOLIS *graduate* ensign
river severn
student midshipman, plebe

ANNAPURNA devi

ANNAS *son* aseas

ANNATTO achiote, achuete, bixa, bixin, orellin, orlean(s), otter, salmon, tree, urucu

ANNE *attendant* berkeley, tressel
husband joachim

ANNEAL bake, endurate, fuse, harden, heat, inflame, smelt, temper, toughen
chamber leer, lehr
oven calcar

ANNECTANT connecting, linking

ANNELID earthworm, leech, lugworm, sandworm, serpulan
freshwater naid
marine aphrodite, autolytus, lurg, terebella

ANNESLIA calliandra

ANNET kittiwake, seagull

ANNEX acquire, add(ition), adject, adjunct, affix, append(age), appose, appropriate, attach(ment), connect, dependence, ell, extension, fasten, increment, join, postfix, steal, subjoin, subsidiary, superstructure, unite, wing

ANNIE OAKLEY freebie, mozee, pass, ticket

ANNIHILATE abate, abolish, annul, blast, cancel, de-

feat, delete, demolish, desolate, destroy, devastate, devour, discreate, efface, end, erase, expunge, exterminate, extinguish, extirpate, kill, napoo, nought, nullify, obliterate, quench, ravish, raze, reduce, rub out, ruin, slay, smash, uncreate, undo, vanquish, wreck

ANNIHILATION death, decreation, destruction, extermination, extinction, fana, negation

ANNIVERSARY annual, birthday, celebration, commemoration, feast, festival, fete, jubilee, yahrzeit, yearday, yearly
1st paper
3rd triennial
5th wooden
10th decennial, tin
15th crystal
20th china, vigentennial
25th semijubilee, silver
30th pearl
35th coral
40th emerald, ruby
45th ruby, sapphire
50th golden, jubilee, semicentennial
75th diamond
100th centenary, centennial
150th sesquicentennial
200th bicentennial
1000th millenial
2000th bimillenary

ANNO DOMINI solitaire

ANNONA aconitum, atees, atis, atta, custard-apple, grain, produce, provisions, soursop, sweetsop, tree
fiber anoncillo

ANNOTATE apostil, benote, comment, construe, edit, elucidate, explain, expound, footnote, gloss, gloze, illustrate, interpret, mark, memo, note, postil, record, remark

ANNOTATION apostil(le), comment(ary), exegesis, explanation, footnote, gloss, memo, note, reference, rubric, scholion, scholium

ANNOUNCE acclaim, advertise, affirm, annunciate, assert, aver, beep, betoken, bid, blaze, blazon, bode, broach, broadcast, bruit, call, cern, claim, declare, deem, disclose, divulge, enunciate, expound, foretell, harbinger, herald, inform, intimate, introduce, knell, notify, preach, present, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, report, reveal, state, steven, tell, voice, write
beforehand bode, foretell, portend, presage

ANNOUNCEMENT advertisement, alarm, ban(n)s, bill, blurb, bulletin, circular, commercial, decision, declaration, dictum, edict, gazette, manifesto, mention, message, notice, proclamation, pronouncement, pronunciamento, release, tidings

ANNOUNCER bellman, commentator, crier, disk jockey, emcee, gongman, grinder, harbinger, herald, informant, mikeman, nebo, nunciate, nuncio, proclaimer, prophet, radioman, seer, speaker, spieler, spruiker, trumpeter

ANNOY 3 bug, dun, egg, get, hox, ire, irk, nag, noy, nye, tax, try, vex 4 bait, bogy, bore, burn, fash, fike, fret, fuss, gall, grig, hale, harm, haze, huff, miff, nark, pain, rasp, rile, roil 5 beset, chafe, chase, chevy, chivy, devil, grame, gramy, grate, harry, peeve, pique, stite, sturt, tease, upset, weary, worry 6 abrade, badger, bother, caddle, chivvy, enrage, fester, gravel, harass, heckle, hector, injure, madden, molest, needle, nettle, offend, pester, plague, pother, rankle, rattle, rehete, ruffle 7 bedevil, cheppeh, disturb, perturb, provoke, terrify, torment, trouble 8 distress, irritate, tcheppeh 9 aggravate, displease, embarrass, incommode, obfuscate, persecute 10 exasperate

ANNOYANCE bogy, bore, botheration, cross, discomfort, disturbance, fashery, grief, inconvenience, insect, nuisance, pest, resentment, spite, stall, thorn, umbrage, weed

ANNOYER harrier, noier, nudni(c)k, pest, trier

ANNOYING acrid, aggravating, bad, beastly, bothersome, corrosive, disturbing, exasperating, fashious, fretsome, galling, harrassing, importunate, irksome, irritating, nerve-racking, pesky, pestiferous, pestilent, plaguy, provocative, provoking, spiteful, tarsome, teasing, thorny, tiresome, tormenting, troublesome, unpleasant, vexatious, vexing, worrying

ANNUAL book, etesian, flower, perennial, periodic(al), plant, publication, quotennial, report, yearbook, yearly
register founder burke

ANNUITANT beneficiary

ANNUITY censo, concol, income, investment, pension, rente, stipend, subsidy, tontine

ANNUL abolish, abrogate, adnul, annihilate, avoid, blank, blot out, cancel, cashier, cass(are), delete, destroy, disaffirm, dissolve, elide, erase, invalidate, negate, nullify, obliterate, override, quash, recall, repeal, retract, reverse, revoke, toll, undo, vacate, void

ANNULAR, ANNULOSE banded, cingular, circular, cyclic, orbicular, ringed, round

ANNULATION annulus, belt, hoop, ring, sput

ANNULET bandelet(te), bandlet, circle, fillet, molding, ridge, ring

ANNULMENT avoidance, cassation, obrogation, repeal, retroversion, revocation, undoing

ANNULOID cestode, echinoderm, nematode, rotifer, trematode, worm

ANNULUS annulation, armilla, circle, collar, gyroma, indusium, ring

ANNUNCIATE See ANNOUNCE.

ANNUNCIATION announcement, declaration, ladyday, marymass, proclamation
lily madonna
observance angelus

ANNWFN elysium, fairyland, utopia
lord arawn

ANOA buffalo, oxen, sapiutan
ANODYNE acopon, analgesic, anesthetic, antikamnia, aspirin, assuager, balm, belladonna, bromal, calmative, eugenol, narcotic, nepenthe, opiate, pain-reliever, palliative, remedy, salve, sedative, soother
ANOESIA anoia, idiocy
ANOINT alyne, anele, anoil, balm, bless, chastise, chrism, consecrate, cream, crown, dedicate, enshrine, fat, grease, hallow, int, inunct, latch, lubricate, medicate, nard, oil, oint, pomade, pomatum, rub, salve, sanctify, shrive, smear, spread, unguent
ANOINTMENT chrismatory, greasing, lubrication, oiling, unction
room alipterion, ceroma
treatment iatraliptics
ANOMALOUS aberrant, abnormal, atypic(al), awkward, azygous, deviating, difform, eccentric, exceptional, heteroclite, irregular, monstrous, odd, peculiar, prodigious, singular, strange, unique, unnatural, unusual
ANOMALY abnormality, antinomy, departure, deviation, eccentricity, epiloia, exception, incongruity, inconsistency, oddity, paradox, peculiarity
ANOMITE biotite, mica
ANON again, anew, at once, bedeen, bedene, directly, encore, forthwith, hence, immediately, instantly, presently, shortly, soon, straightway, then(ce)
ANONYM alias, pseudonym
ANONYMOUS blind, incognito, innominate, nameless, unknown, unnamed, unsigned, unspecified
ANOPLANTHUS broomrape, herb, indianpipe, orobanche, thalesia
ANORTHITE amphodelite, feldspar
ANORTHOCLASE anorthose, feldspar, microline, orthoclase
ANOTHER additional, alias, anither, different, extra, fresh, further, new, noch, one more, remaining, second, separate, that, tidder, tother
ANOUNOU lepidium, peppergrass
ANOUS noddie, tern
ANOXIA asphyxia, blackout
ANQUET *husband* khnemu, khnum
ANSA handle, loop
ANSER duck, goose, merganser, swan
ANSEROUS dull, foolish, gooselike, silly, stolid, stupid
ANSTOSS check, limitation, obstacle
ANSWER accept, account, acknowledge, act, antiphone, atone, avail, comeback, conform, correspond, counter, cover, defense, discharge, disprove, echo, fulfill, jawab, justify, letter, maintain, meet, plea, pleading, react, rebut(tal), receipt, recognize, refute, rejoin(der), repartee, reply, report, rescript, response, result, retort, return, reverberate, ripost(e), satisfy, say, serve, solution, squelcher, suffice, suit, talk back, vindicate
back backtalk, chop, retort, sass
decisive sockdolager
for engage, represent, sponsor, vang, vouch
legal duply
to objection anthypophora
ANSWERABLE accountable, adequate, amenable, commensurate, correlative, corresponding, equal, liable, proportionate, responsible, suitable
ANSWERER apocrisiary, respondent, ushabti
ANT ampt, anai, anay, aner, atta, camponotus, eciton, emmet, formicid, gyne, hymenoptera, microergate, microgyne, minim, mire, myrmicid, pismire, siafu, slave, termes, termite
acacia myrmecophyte
bear aardvark, edentate, erdvark, myrmecophaga, tamanoir
bird anteater, antshrike, bush-shrike, formicarius, grallaria, microrhopias, pitta, thamnophilus
bristle ammochaeta
cattle aphid, plant lice
comb. myrmeco
cow aphis
enslavement dulosis
feeding on formicivorous
food beltsbody
genus camponotus, eciton, formica, monomorium, pheidole, polyergus, solenopsis, tapinoma
group colony, nest
hill bank, formicary, tump
kind agricultural, amazon, argentine, army, brown, driver, kelep, soldier, worker
king grallaria
leaf-cutting atta
-like myrmecoid
lion doodlebug, myrmekoleon
male aner, ergatandromorph, ergataner, micraner
nest formicary, hill
non-worker drone
pert. formic(ine)
pipit conopophagida, gnat-eater
plant myrmecophyte
poison formicide
queen gyne, microgyne
-resisting wood amuguis
rice aristida, texas grass
shrike batara, thamnophile
slave-making amazon
stinging kelep, ponerine
study myrmecology
symbol of frugality, industry
thrush formicarius, pitta, pulish
tree hormigo, myrmecophyte, triplaris
velvet cow-killer
venemous solpugida
white anai, anay, termite
wood bulelia, myrmecophyte, shrub
worker ergate, maxim, minim, neuter, plerergate, pterergate
wren microrhopias, thamnophilus
ANTA ivory-nut, pedestal, pier, pilaster, porch, TAPIR, tupian
ANTAEA cybele, demeter, rhea
ANTAEUS *parent* gaea, poseidon
slayer hercules
ANTAGONISM anger, animosity, animus, antipathy, aversion, conflict, con-

trariety, enmity, hostility, opposition, quarrel, rancor, resistance, war

ANTAGONIST adversary, attacker, battler, combatant, competitor, contender, copemate, enemy, foe, opponent, opposite, rival, warrior, wrangler

ANTAGONISTIC adverse, alien, antergic, antipathetic, averse, clashing, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, counter, cross, discordant, dissonant, hostile, incompatible, inimical, opposed, opposing, opposite, oppugnant, repugnant, resistive, unfriendly, warlike

ANTAGONIZE affront, alienate, attack, combat, contest, disaffect, displease, embitter, envenom, estrange, incite, infuriate, instigate, madden, offend, oppose, outrage, provoke, resist

ANTARANGA dharana, dhyana, samadhi

ANTARCTIC *cape* adare
bird penguin, skua
coastal region adelie, enderbyland, wilkesland
explorer byrd, cook, james, ross, scott, shackleton, wilkins
gull skua
island alexander, south orkney, south shetland
peak erebus, marklam, siple
penguin adelie
peninsula grahamland, palmer
range admiralty, edsel ford, queen maud
region adare, ross sea
russian base mirnyvostok
sea ross
seal ross, sea-elephant, sterrinck
shearwater ice-petrel
shrub diddledee
sound mcmurdo
u. s. base mcmurdo

ANTE before, bet, blind, contribution, cough up, former, hand over, kick in, kitty, money, pay, plank down, post, pot, previous, prior, produce, put up, share, stake, wager
bellum prewar

ANTEA See ANTIA.

ANTEATER aardvark, aardwolf, antbird, dasyurid, echidna, edentate, manis, numbat, pangolin, smutsia, tamandua, tapir, vermilinguia

ANTECEDE go before, precede, surpass

ANTECEDENT ancestor, ancestry, antecedaneous, anterior, anticipate, cause, determinant, forefather, foregoing, foretaste, former, precedent, preceding, precess, premise, previous, prior, procatarctic, whence

ANTEDATE anticipate, precede, predate, preexist, premundane

ANTEDILUVIAN ancient, antiquated, antique, archaic, before the deluge, obsolete, old fogy, oldster, preflood, primitive, venerable

ANTELOPE See also AFRICA *antelope*, SOUTH AFRICA *antelope*.
ancient addax, pygarg
brown ngor
brush purshia, shrub
bubaline bleekbok, blesbok, blesbuk, bontebok
chamois-like rhebok
chipmunk ammospermorphilus
extinct blaubok, pygarg
female doe
forest bongo
4-horned chikara, chouka, chousingha, tetracerus
gazelle-like beira, gerenuk
genus aepyceros, egocerus, oryx
goatlike chamois, goral, serow
golden impala
harnessed boschbok, guib
himalayan chiru, goral
kind 3 doe, gnu, goa, kid, ram 4 bisa, buck, doda, gnoo, guib, ibex, koba, kudu, mohr, oryx, poku, puku, roan, suni, topi, tora, yale 5 addax, baira, beira, bekra, bohor, chiru, eland, gemsf, goral, guiba, ipete, kemas, korin, lichi, mhorr, nagor, oribi, peele, peron, royal, sable, saiga, sasin, serow, takin, yakin 6 bagwin, bhokra, bubale, cabree, chouka, dikdik, duiker, duyrer, dzeren, gooral, grimme, herola, inyala, lechwe, nakong, nilgai, nylgau, oterop, ozanna, pallah, pasang, pookoo, pygarg, rhebak, sakeen, shammy 7 algazel, blaubok, blesbok, chamois, chicara, gazelle, gerenuk, greenuk, madoqua, nilghai, nilghau, nylghau, sassaby 8 agacella, korrigum, nilghaie 9 pronghorn, sitatunga, springbok 10 alcelaphus, antidorcas, hartebeest, wildebeest
large addak, aste, beisa, bongo, bubalis, defassa, eland, gemsbok, gnu, hartebeest, impala, impofo, kudu, nilgai, nilgau, oryx, sassaby
-like bovid, bovine, bubaline
male buck
mountain chamois
mythic yale
pied bontebok
pronghorn cabree, cabret, cabrie
redbuck pallah
reddish grysbok
royal ipete, kleeneboc, madoqua
sheep-like saiga
short-maned gnu, grysbok
small duiker, grimme, grysbok, klipspringer, steenbok
state nebraska
striped bongo
tawny oribi
tiger-like agacella
young kid

ANTEMERIDIAN forenoon, morning

ANTENNA aerial, appendage, arista, cercus, conductor, dish, doublet, feeler, horn, loop, nodicorn, palp, parabola, tactor, tentacle, touch, whisker, yagi
end clava
having 2 dicerous
insect clava
radar bedspring, mattress, scanner, sontenna
without acerous

ANTENNARIA cat's-ear, cat's-foot, cudweed, thistle

ANTENOR *guest* menelaus, odysseus, ulysses
parent aesyetes, cleomestra
son agenor, antheus, archelochus
wife theano

ANTEP aintab

ANTERIOR antecedaneous, antecedent, anticus, atlan-

tal, atloid, before, earlier, foregoing, former, forne, forward, front, inferior, lower, preceding, previous, prior, prorsal, ventral

ANTEROOM antechamber, entrance, entry, foyer, hall, leewan, liwan, lobby, lounge, narthex, presence-chamber, prostas, salle d'attente, vestibule, waiting room

ANTEROS *brother and opponent* eros

ANTETEMPLE narthex, portico

ANTEVORTA porrima, prorsa

ANTHAS *father* poseidon

ANTHEIA aphrodite

ANTHELION antisun, aureole, countersun, halo, nimbus

ANTHELMINTIC antiscolic, azedarach, brayera, calomel, chinaberry, cunic, embelin, herb, prophylactic, quicksilver, vermifuge

ANTHEM agnus, antiphon(y), asperges, canon, canticle, hymn, introit, kimigayo, laud, motet, offertory, psalm, respond, responsory, song

ANTHEMIDEA sagebrush, tansy, thistle, yarrow

ANTHEMIS c(h)amomile, morgan, thistle

ANTHER chive, microsporangia, pollen, stamen, theca, tip
opening stomium
smut fungus, ustilago

ANTHESIS bloom, blossom, (ef)florescence, inflorescence

ANTHESTERIA choes, chytroi, dionysia, pithoigia

ANTHEUS *father* antenor

ANTHIAS barberfish, surgeonfish

ANTHOCYANIN betanin, cyanin, denin, enin, oenin, pigment, punicin, violanin

ANTHODIUM calthidium, capitulum, involucre

ANTHOGENESIS ampherotoky

ANTHOLOGY album, ana, chapbook, chrestomathy, collection, compilation, corpus, florilegium, garland, miscellany, poetry, posy, reader, sylva, syntagma, thesaurus, treasury

ANTHONOMUS apple-curculio, beetle, boll-weevil

ANTHOZOAN anemone, coelenterate, coral, coryl, gulinula, polyp, seapen

ANTHRACITE coal, culm
size barley

ANTHRACONITE agate, limestone, marble, stinkstone, swinestone

ANTHRAX anthracia, aptha, blackleg, blight, boil, carbuncle, charbon, garnet, gem, pustule, ruby, thrush

ANTHRENUS buffalo, buffalo moth, bug

ANTHROPOID ape, chimpanzee, gibbon, gorilla, lar, man, monkey, orangutan, pliopithecus, primate
pert. pithecan

ANTHROPOPHAGITE cannibal, maneater, savage

ANTHROPOS humanity, man

ANTI adverse, against, contra, opposed, opposite

ANTIA sthenboea
consort bellerophon, proteus
father iobates

ANTIAIRCRAFT ackack, aerogun, archie, bofors, pompom, skysweeper

ANTIBIOTIC bacitracin, drug, circulin, citrinin, clavacin, clavatin, fradicin, gramicidin, herquein, humulon(e), neomycin, novobiocin, nystatin, penicillin, rifamyicin, streptomycin, subtilin, sulfa, tetracycline, tetracyn, tyrothricin

ANTIBODY agglutinin, anticatalyst, antilysin, antitoxin, blocker, glutinin, precipitin, reagin

ANTIC bizarre, buffoon, caper, caprice, clown, comedian, comic(al), dido, fool, gambade, gambado, gay, grotesque, merry, mischief, play, prank, stooge, stunt, toy, trick, wild, zany

ANTICHRIST mohammed, nero, pope, pretender, supervillain

ANTICIPATE answer, antedate, apprehend, augur, await, balk, beat, consider, devance, divine, expect, forefeel, foresee, forestall, foretell, hope, intend, jump, nullify, obviate, omen, portend, preclude, predict, prepare, presage, prevene, prevent, realize, sense, stall, suppose, thwart, wish

ANTICIPATING agog, astir, desirous, eager, expecting, pregnant, vigilant

ANTICIPATION augury, expectation, foreboding, foresight, foretaste, hope, preconception, prejudice, prescience, presentiment, prospect

ANTICLEA camass, cammas, herb, quamash
consort laertes, sisyphus
father autolycus
son odysseus, ulysses

ANTICLIMAX bathos

ANTICLINE arch, dome, overfold

ANTICOUS introrse

ANTICYCLONE high

ANTIDACTYL anapaest

ANTIDEPRESSANT amphetamine, aventyl, elavil, marplan, nardil, norpramin, parnate, pertofrane, presamine, sinequan, tofranil, triavil, vivactil

ANTIDOTE alexipharmic, alexiteric, alkalizer, annuller, antacid, antitoxin, bezoar, cacoon, check, chrysolite, coprolite, corrective, counteractant, counteragent, cure, deletery, emetic, galena, guaco, medicine, mithridate, neutralizer, nullifier, offset, prevent (at)ive, prophylactic, remedy, restorative, serum, soda, theriaca, toxin

ANTIFEBRILE antipyretic, febrifuge

ANTIFEBRIN acetanilide

ANTIFORMIN deodorant, disinfectant, solvent

ANTIGEN agglutinogen, antitoxin, biologic, hapten, lysogen

ANTIGONE *brother* eteocles, polynices
consort haemon, peleus
kin creon, ismene
parent oedipus
slayer hero

ANTIGONON buckwheat, mountain-rose

ANTIGONUS *captain* archelaus, theophrastus
consort paulina, stratonice
friend medius

son demetrius, poliorcetes
victim eumenes
ANTIGORITE baltimorite, bowenite, serpentine
ANTIGUA *capital* st john's
dependency barbuda
port st john's
ANTIHISTIMINE coricidin
ANTIKNOCK toluene
ANTILIA brazil, west indies
ANTILLES *bird* trembler
god zeme
island aruba, barbados, cuba, hispaniola, jamaica, puerto rico, saba, trinidad
native carib(ee), ineri
pearl cuba, martinique
queen cuba
ANTILOCAPRA pronghorn
ANTILOCHUS *father* nestor
friend achilles
slayer memnon
victim atymnius
ANTILOGY contradiction
ANTIMACASSAR cover, doily, tidy
ANTIMENIDAS *brother* alcaeus
ANTIMONY kohl, marcasite, stibium, stibnite, sunray, valentinite
and copper babbitt metal
blende bermesite
bloom valentinite
comb. stib
compound algaroth, allemontite, bezoar, boulangerite, cervantite, stibine
glance stibnite
ocher cervantite
salt algaroth
source stibnite
sulphide kermes, kohl, soorma, stibnite, surma, vulcanizer
ANTINEURALGIC bromamide
ANTINOMY anomaly, contradiction, denial, opposite, paradox, variance
ANTINOUS *patron* hadrian
slayer odysseus, ulysses
suiter to penelope
ANTIOCH antikiya
bishop ignatius
lord thaliard
patriarch eudoxius
ANTIOCHUS *commander* alcibiades
enemy ptolemy
father hercules
friend lucullus
kingdom syria
pupil cicero
ANTIOPE *consort* lycus, theseus, zeus
foe dirce
sister hippolyte
son amphion, hippolyte, zethus
ANTIOXIDANT sesamol
ANTIPAS *father* herod
ANTIPASTO appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, smorgasbord
ANTIPATER *friend* alexander
mother thessalonica
son cassander, iolaus
ANTIPATHETIC antagonistic, averse, contrary, distasteful, hostile, loathsome, opposed, repellent, revolting, unsympathetic
ANTIPATHY abhorrence, anathema, animosity, animus, antagonism, aversion, contrariety, detestation, disgust, disinclination, dislike, disrelish, distaste, dyspathy, enmity, hate, hatred, horror, hostility, loathing, nausea, odium, opposition, rancor, reluctance, repugnance, repulsion
ANTIPERIODIC addadd, apiol(e), berberine, celastrus, counteractive
ANTIPHAS *father* laocoon
ANTIPHLOGISTIC antipyrotic, antiseptic
ANTIPHOLUS *attendant* dromio
parent aegeon, aemilia
sister-in-law luciana
wife adriana
ANTIPHONY anthem, canon, canticle, chant, composition, hymn, laud, prayer, psalm, response, song, verse
ANTIPHUS *father* priam
victim leucus
ANTIPODAL antarctic
ANTIPODES antonym, australia, contrary, down-under, opposite
ANTIPOENUS *daughter* alcis, androclea
ANTIPYRETIC analgen(e), apolysin, malarin, salol, thalline
ANTIPYRINE analygesic, antirheumatic, aspidospermin, aspirin, febrifuge, remedy, sedative
ANTIPYROTIC antiphlogistic, antiseptic
ANTIQUARIAN antic, archaist, archeologist, collector, dryasdust, herr teufelsdrockh, jonathan oldbuck, medievalist, palaeophile
ANTIQUATED aged, ancient, antediluvian, archaic, arky, bygone, dated, fossilized, fusty, gothic, medieval, mid-victorian, mossy, noachian, noaic, obsolete, old(fashioned), outdated, outmoded, passe, superannuated, timeworn, venerable, victorian, voided
ANTIQUE aged, anachronism, ancient, ANTIQUATED, bibelot, blank, blind, bric-a-brac, curio, early, emboss, fossil, knick-knack, noachic, noetic, obsolescent, obsolete, oldster, past, period piece, refinish, refurbish, relic, venerable, virtu
bronze cacao, cocoa
drab fox
red canna, chaudron
ANTIQUITY ancience, anciency, ancientness, bronze-age, eld, iron-age, old(ness), past, yore
study archeology, paleology
ANTIRRHINUM figwort, snapdragon
ANTISCOLIC anthelmintic
ANTISELENE halo
ANTISEPSIS antiseptic, disinfection, immunization, prophylactic, sterilization, vaccination
pioneer lister
ANTISEPTIC alcohol, antitoxin, bactericide, bacteriophage, colytic, disinfectant, fumigant, germicide, phage, prophylactic, sterile
acid boric
kind acriflavine, alphol, alumnol, amadol, amido, amine, anethole, antitoxin, arbutin, argenol, argentamide, argyrol, aseptol, benzoin, benzosol, borax, boric acid, bromol, camphor, carvacrol, cava, colytic, creosote, cresol, egal, eupad, eusol, iatrol, ichthyol, iodin(e), iodol, kava, krelos, leukin, loretin, lysozyme, merthiolate, metaphen, phenol, picrol, plakin, retinol, salol, tachiol,

terebrene, teucrin, thallin(e), thimerosal, thymol
powder acetaminol, argentol, formin
salt fluoborate

ANTISOCIAL antagonistic, averse, cynical, eremitic, hostile, menacing, misanthropic, unfriendly

ANTISPASMODIC adiphene, antipyretic, asafetida, camomile, carapine, castor(eum), hing, k(h)ellin, sambul, sedative, sumbal

ANTISTES bishop, presbytor

ANTISTROPHE antimetabole, counterturn, repetition, reverse, revert

ANTITHALIAN killjoy

ANTITHESIS antilogy, antipodes, antonym, comparison, contrariety, contrast, opposite, opposition

ANTITHETIC antagonistic, opposite

ANTITOXIN antiabrin, antibody, antigen, biological, remedy, serum
comb. sero

ANTLER bosset, dag(ue), horn, knob, rial, spike, tray, troche, troching
-bearing beamy
branch advancer, bay, beam, bez, brow, croche, knag, point, prong, royal, snag, speller, sur-royal, tine, trestine, troching, tyne
branched rusine
burr coronet
covering velvet
knob croche
moth charaeas
point See *branch*, above.
royal trestine, treztine
trestine tray
unbranched dag(ue), greenhorn, horn, pricket, spike

ANTLERED beamy, branchy, cavicorn, damine, ramifying

ANTONINUS marcus aurelius

ANTONIO *brother* leonato, prospero
friend bassanio, gratiano, salanio, salarino, salerio, sebastian
lender shylock
servant panthino
son proteus

ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA *author* shakespeare
character agrippa, alexas, antony, caesar, candidus, charmian, cleopatra, demetrius, dercetas, diomedes, dolabella, enobarbus, eros, euphronius, gallus, iras, lepidus, mardian, mark antony, mecaenas, menas, menecrates, octavia, philo, pompey, proculeius, scarus, seleucus, silius, taurus, thyreus, varrius, ventidius

ANTONY, MARK *advisor* clodius, hybreas, lepidus
ally archelaus, bocchus, mithridates, philadelphus, polemon, sadalas, tarcondemus
ambassador euphronius
brother caius, lucius
commander caesar
consort cleopatra, fulvia, octavia
descendant claudius, germanicus, nero
enemy augustus, cicero, eurycles, octavian
entertainer anaxenor, metrodorus, xuthus
favorite god bacchus
freedman hipparchus
friend aristocrates, caesar, cassius, claudius, clodius, cotylon, curio, demetrius, dolabella, domitius, enobarbus, euphronius, gabinus, geminius, hippias, lepidus, lucilius, munatius, philo, plancus, pompey, scarus, sergius, titius, varius, ventidius
in-law domitius, drusus, juba
lieutenant aenobarbus, agrippa, arruntius, canidius, censorinus, coelius, gallus, labienus, marcus insteius, marcus octavius, publicola, sossius, statianus, ventidius
messenger dellius
naval defeat actium
offspring antonia, antony, antyllus, cleopatra
parent antony, julia
rival agrippa, archelaus, aristobulus, cicero, marcellus, menecrates, octavian, pompeius, pompey
servant dercetaeus, eros
son-in-law caesar
stepdaughter claudia, clodia
steward theophilus
sword philippan
victim arsinoe, hortensius, lachares

ANTONYM antithesis, opposite

ANTRIN occasional, rare

ANTROSTOMUS bird, caprimulgus, goatsucker, whippoorwill

ANTRUM cavern, cavity, sinus

ANTWERP anvers
brown congo
native anversois

ANU *consort* anat, anatum, antu
daughter nanai
enemy tiamat
home eanna
parent, anshar, kishar

ANUBIS *brother* horus
city cynopolis
commander iosiris
form black jackal
kin isis, kebehut
parent nephthys, osiris

ANUKIT *husband* khnemu, khnum

ANURAN amphybia, batrachia, frog, salientia, toad

ANUROUS acaudal, tailless

ANVIL ambos, anfeeld, beakiron, bickern, bickiron, block, incus, jaw, snarl, stake, stethy, stith(y), teest
beak beck
bone ambos, incus
city nome
horn beakiron, bickern, bickiron
miniature stake, stump
part stock, web
striker smith
tinsmith's teest

ANXIETY agitation, alarm, allovers, angor, angst, anguish, anomie, apprehension, care, caution, chagrin, concern, creeps, diffidence, disquiet(ude), distress, disturbance, doubt, dread, eagerness, fanteeg, fantigue, fear, fidgets, foreboding, impatience, inquietude, kiaugh, misery, misgiving, nerves, panic, perturbation, pucker, qualm, restiveness, restlessness, scruple, shakes, solicitude, suffering, suspense, tension, thought, trouble, uncertainty, uneasiness, vexation, worry
tranquilizer miltown, reserpine, valium

ANXIOUS afraid, agitated, agog, alloverish, appre-

hensive, bothered, breathless, careful, carking, concerned, desirous, diffident, disquieted, disturbed, eager, earnful, edgy, expectant, fearful, fretful, fretting, harassed, impatient, impetuous, keen, misgiving, on edge, on tenterhooks, perturbed, restless, solicitous, thoughty, tidious, toey, troubled, uneasy, upset, watchful, worried

ANY air(y), all, ary, aught, each, either, oni, ony, over, part, sone, whatever, whichever
minute imminently, soon
more additional, further, hereafter
part aught
time always, imminently, invariably, whenever
way carelessly, haphazardly, nohow

ANYBODY anyone, someone

ANYCHIA chickweed, whitlowwort

ANYHOW always, haphazard, noway

ANYTHING aught, ought (lings)

ANYWHERE einwer, owhere, ubique, wherever

ANZAC australian, new zealander

ANZANIAN elamite

AOIFE *consort* ler

A-ONE ace(-high), best, bully, excellent, finest, first class, seaworthy, superior, tops

AORNIS *river to* styx

AOUDAD ammotragus, argali, arui, bighorn, chamois, sheep

APA eperua, wallaba

APACE fast, hastily, promptly, quickly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly

APACHE cocoa, criminal, dance, desperado, gangster, hoodlum, indian, killer, ruffian, thug
beverage tiswin
chief cochise, geronimo, victorio
indian arivaipa, athapascan, chiricahua, cibecue, jicarilla, mescalero, mohock, paduca, querecho, tonto, vaquero, yuma
jacket bietle
state arizona

APALIT lingoum, narra, pampango, tree

APAME *lover* darius

APARA armadillo, bolita, mataco, tolyeutes

APARGIA leontodon

APART abroad, afield, alone, aloof, aroom, aside, aspar, astray, asunder, atwain, away, bout, disassociated, distant, divorced, else, enisled, independently, individually, isolated, off, remote, removed, riven, separate, severed, solus, split, sundered, sundry, ytwyn
comb. dia, dis

APARTHEID discrimination, segregation

APARTMENT andron, block, bower, building, cabin, calefactory, cell, chamber(s), compartment, coop, digs, dingle, dorm (itory), duplex, ephebeum, flat, insula, lodgings, penthouse, quarters, rent, room(s), salon, saloon, single, solarium, spence, stanza, stew, suite, tenement, thalamus, walk up, wene, wone, woon
owned condominium
private mahal
rented let
small maisonette
upper sollar

APATETIC camouflaged, imitative

APATHETIC anesthetic, blase, bloodless, calm, casual, cold, comatose, cool, dead, disinterested, dowff, dull, emotionless, hardened, impassive, indifferent, inert, insouciant, languid, lethargic, listless, passive, phlegmatic, sluggish, stoic, stolid, supine, torpid, unconcerned, unemotional, unfeeling, uninterested, unmoved, untouched

APATHY accidie, acedia, cafard, calmness, comatoseness, coolness, disinterest, dispassion, doldrums, dullness, ennui, impassivity, inappetence, indifference, inertia, languidness, languor, lassitude, laziness, lethargy, listlessness, numbness, oscitancy, phlegm, sloth, sluggishness, stoicism, stupefaction, stupor, supineness, torpor, unconcern, unfeeling

APATITE fertilizer, ijolite, mineral, moroxite

APAYAO isneg

APE (See also *kind*, below.) aani, alalus, anthropoid, boor, copycat, emulate, gunnera, imitate, imitator, mime, mimic, mock, parrot, pongid, portray, primate, rival, sham, simian, simid, simulate
comb. pithecus
cry gibber
dog-headed aani, cynocephalus
extinct dryopithecus
kind baboon, berok, camper, catarrhine, chimpanzee, durukuli, gelada, gibbon, gorilla, kra, langur, lar, magot, maha, mantegar, marten, monkey, o(u)rang (utan), pan, pongid, siamang, soko, tailless, wouwou
largest gorilla
-like animal lemur
long-tailed kra
man akut, alalus, pithecanthropus, primate
pert. pithecan
red o(u)rangutan
sacred aani
study pithecology
symbol of cunning, uncleanness

APEAK vertical

APELLES *friend* paul

APEMIUS zeus

APEMOYSYNE *brother* althaemenes
father catreus
ravisher hermes

APEPSIA indigestion

APER boar, buffoon, clown, copycat, imitator, mime, mocker, snob

APERCU conspectus, digest, glance, glimpse, impression, insight, outline, perception, precia, sketch, summary, understanding

APERIENT aperitive, calendula, dejectory, deobstruent, laxative, purgative

APERITIF absinthe, appetizer, arak, bartissol, boissiere, bonal, byrhh, campari, carpano, cassis, chambraise, cinzano, cocktail, cynar, dubonnet, duperrier,

ferrero, gran torino, kir(sch), martini, noilly prat, opener, ouzo, pastis, perroquet, pikina, positano, punt e mes, raki, retsina, sherry, spirits, stimulator, tomate, vermouth, wine, xeres

APERITIVE See APERIENT.

APERTURE bole, bore, breach, break, cavity, chasm, cleft, crack, cutout, eye, fissure, gap, hiatus, hole, hollow, interstice, keyhole, louver, mouth, opening, orifice, ostiole, passage, perforation, pinhole, pore, puncture, rima, slit, slot, spiracle, stoma, trompil, vent, window

APEX acme, apogee, auge, cacumen, climax, crest, crisis, culmination, cupula, cusp, epi, everest, genion, height, macron, meridian, noon, peak, pinnacle, pitch, point, ruff, spire, summit, tip, tittle, top, vertex, zenith
comb. apic(o)
ornament finial
pert. apical, apicifixed, apicillary
rounded retuse
toward apicad

APHAIA britomartis, dictyuna

APHAREUS *consort* arene
father perieres
grandfather perseus
son idas, lynceus

APHASIA alalia, alexia, allolalia, aphemia, asyllabia, speechlessness

APHESIUS zeus

APHID ant-cattle, aptera, blackfly, blight, chermes, collier, dimeran, greenfly, gynopara, homopter, insect, lice, louse, migrans, prociphilus, puceron
female fundatrix
honey tube siphonet
secretion honeydew
wingless alienicola

APHONIA aphrasia, aphthongia, dumbness

APHONIC mute, noiseless, silent, unvoiced, voiceless

APHORIA sterility

APHORISM adage, apothegm, axiom, byword, dictum, epigram, gnome, maxim, motto, pishogue, precept, proverb, rule, saw, saying, sententia, sutra

APHORISTIC axiomatic, crisp, epigrammatic, gnomic, piquant, pithy, platitudinous, pointed, proverbial, sententious, succinct, terse

APHOTIC black, dark, lightless

APHRIAM *father* joseph

APHRODISIAC amatory, amorous, ardent, erogenous, erotic, philter, philtre, potion, stimulating, venereal
kind almond, ambergris, artichoke, asparagus, beetle, cantharis, capon, castorum, caul, celery, chocolate, cinnamon, clove, cocoa, damiana, dewtry, feverfew, garlic, ginseng, honey, hyena eye, lizard, marjoram, morel, mushroom, nettle seed, nutmeg, onion, orchis, parsley, peppermint, pheasant, pimento, pistachio, quince, rhinoceros horn, roe, snail, spanish fly, sparrow-tongue, sweetbreads, testosterone, thyme, venison, vinegar, watercress, wild cabbage, yohimbe bark, yolks, yuhimbin
madame dubarry's artichoke, asparagus, capon, celery, clove, ginseng, morel, mushroom, nutmeg, peppermint, pheasant, pimento, sweetbread, thyme, venison
ovid's egg, honey, onion, pineapple
petronius's onion, snail, wine
pliny's dill, hyena eye, licorice, lizard ashes

APHRODITE acraea, anadyomene, androphonos, antheia, aphrogeneia, apostrophia, as(h)tarte, cnidia, cytherea, doritis, erycina, genetrix, limenia, love, melaenis, mignonitis, morpho, murcia, mylitta, nymphaea, pandemos, paphian, peitho, praxis, scotia, urania, vacuna, venus, victrix
beloved adonis, anchises, ares, dionysus, hephaestus, hermes, poseidon, vulcan
birthplace sea, suprus
carriage scallop-shell
companion cymodoce, pothos
daughter harmonia
defier acmon
girdle cestus
isle cythera, melos, milo
of melos venus de milo
oracle site aphaca, paphos
parent dione, jupiter, uranus, zeus
priestess hero
sacred bird dove, sparrow, swallow, swan
son aeneas, amor, cupid, eros, rhodos
temple acrocorinth, aphrodision, aphroditeum, cerigo, cyprus, cythera, kythera, paphos

APHROGENEIA aphrodite

APHTHA thrush

APHTHONGIA aphonia, aphrasia, dumbness

APIARY beehive, beeyard, hive, skep

APICIAN epicurean, glutton(ish)

APICULATE pointed, tipped

APICULTURE beekeeping

APIECE distributively, each, individually, per, respectively, seriatim, severally

APINOID clean, sterile

APIO arracach(a)

APIOLE antiperiodic, apiolin, emmenagogue, ether, parsley-camphor

APIS hapi, ptah
kingdom argos
manifestation serapis
parent apollo, laodice, phoroneus
slayer aetolus, cambyses

APISH affected, apelike, foolish, foppish, imitative, silly, slavish

APISHAMORE bed, blanket

APIUM celeriac, celery, herb, umbel

APLITE granite, haplite

APLOMB address, assurance, balance, ballast, composure, confidence, control, cool(ness), discipline, equanimity, equilibrium, imperturbability, nerve, poise, possession, presence, resolution, restraint, self-assurance, self-control, stability, skill, surety, tact, verticleness

APLOME allochroite, andradite, garnet

APNEA apnoea, asphyxia

APOCALYPSE disclosure, discovery, prophecy, revelation, showing, vision
beast dabbat
APOCALYPTIC anagogical, arcane, august, disclosing, exposing, imaginary, inscrutable, mysterious, mystic, prophetic, revealing, scriptural, visionary
APOCARP etaerio, gynoecium, strawberry
APOCATASTASIS restitution, restoration, subsidence
APOCOPATE curtail(ed), dock(ed), elide, shorten(ed)
APOCOPE abscission, amputation
APOCRYPHA *books* abgar, agrapha, baruch, daniel, ecclesiasticus, enoch, esdras, ezra, jubilees, judith, maccabees, manasses, tobit
APOCRYPHAL assumed, counterfeit, doubtful, dubious, fabulous, false, fictitious, heterodox, legendary, mythic(al), questionable, sham, spurious, unauthentic, unorthodox, unreal, unsanctioned
APOCYNACEA dogbane, oleander, periwinkle
APODA amphibia, caecilian, cirriped, leech, worm
APODAL footless
APODICTIC certain, demonstrable, demonstrative, inevitable, necessary, proved, tested, uncontestable
APOGAMY apomixis, homogamy, interbreeding, parthenogenesis
APOGEE acme, apex, climax, culmination, meridian, peak, pinnacle, summit, top, zenith
APOGRAPH copy, ectype, imitation, replica, transcript(ion)
APOLAUSTIC hedonistic, pleasure-loving
APOLLO acesius, agraeus, agyieus, alexicacus, archegetes, argyrotoxus, boedromios, carneus, caster, citharoedus, cynthius, delius, delphinios, dolphin, epibaterius, eulalon, grynaeus, helios, hunter, loxias, lykeios, moeragetes, moonshot, musagetes, paean, parnopius, patrous, phoebus, phyteus, plananistius, sauroctonos, smintheus, spacecraft, spodius, sun
abode helicon
attribute bow, lyre, tripod
beloved amphissa, calliope, chione, clytie, daphne, hyacinth, leucothoe
birthplace delos
challenger marsyas
consort aria, cassandra, coronis, creusa, cyrene, evadne, manto, psamathe, urania
enemy niobe
festival apollonia, carne(i)a, daphnephoria, delia, delphinia, didymaea, pyanepsia, thargelia, theophania
grandson caphaurus
horse pegasus
instrument bow, lute, lyre
master laomedon
nurses thriae
oracle site abae, delos, delphi
parent jupiter, latona, leto, zeus
pert. amphrysian, apollinarion, apolline, delian, delphic, paeonion, phoebean, pythian
priest abaris, calchas, chryseis, laocoon, panthous
priestess phoebad, pythia
rival idas
sacred spring castalia
sister artemis, diana
son aesculapius, amphissus, amphithemis, anius, apis, aristaeus, ascelepius, branchus, galeus, garamas, hymen(aeus), iamus, idmon, ion, laodocus, miletus, mopsus, orpheus, phaeton, philammon
spacecraft director petrone
spacecraft module intrepid
spacecraft parts columbia, eagle
teacher claucus
temple builder agamedes
temple site See *oracle site*, above.
tree bay, laurel
twin artemis
vale tempe
victim aloadae, caenthus, coronis, ephialtes, otus, phorbas, tityus
APOLLYON abaddon, demon, devil, fiend, lucifer, satan
APOLOGETIC defensive, deprecatory, excusatory, explaining, justifying, polemic(al), regretful, sorry
APOLOGETICS argument, debate, polemics
APOLOGIST advocate, champion, defender, excusator
APOLOGIZE acknowledge, beg pardon, defend, take back
APOLOGUE allegory, fable, fiction, myth, narrative, parable, story
pert. fabular, fabulous
APOLOGY acknowledgment, alibi, amends, atonement, confession, defense, excuse, explanation, extenuation, glozing, justification, makeshift, pardon, plea, pretense, pretext, regret(s), remorse, reparation, sorrow, vindication, whitewash
APOMIXIS apogamy, parthenogenesis, reproduction
APOMYIUS zeus
APOPHIS apepi, darkness, evil, serpent
APOPLEXY esca, fit, poplesie, seizure, shock, stroke
plant esca
APOROSA astrangia, coral
APOSEMATIC conspicuous, warning
APOSTASY abandonment, abjuration, backsliding, defection, disavowal, dissent, diversion, fall, heresy, lapse, perversion, reactionism, recantation, relapse, renunciation, reversal, withdrawal
APOSTATE backslider, bolter, convert, crawfish, deserter, dissenter, faithless, false, forsaker, heretic, lapse, mugwump, opportunist, pervert, rat, reactionary, recidivist, recreant, recusant, renegade, reversionist, revulsionary, revulsive, runagate, runaway, schismatic, seceder, secesher, secessioner, separatist, slippery, timeserver, traitor, transfuge, trimmer, turncoat, turntail
the julian
APOSTAXIS discharge, exudation
APOSTEME See ABSCESS, ULCER.
APOSTILE annotation, note

APOSTLE disciple, enthusiast, evangelist, follower, missionary, preacher, revivalist, teacher
bird catbird
canaanite simon
christ's andrew, barnabas, denis, didymus, james, john, judas, jude, levi, luke, mark, matthew, matthias, paul, peter, philip, simon, thomas
creed symbolum
of germany boniface
of indies xavier
of ireland saint patrick
of rome neri, scholar
of the franks remi
of the goths ulfilas
teaching of didache
zealot simon

APOSTOLIC ascetic, catholic, papal, scriptural
king stephen
manual didache
see papacy

APOSTROPHIA aphrodite

APOTELESM fulfillment, issue, result

APOTHECARY chemic(k), chemist, dispenser, dosologist, druggist, gallipot, pharmaceutist, pharmacist, spicer
weight dram, grain, obole, pound, scruple

APOTHEGM adage, aphorism, axiom, byword, dict(um), epigram, gnome, maxim, motto, precept, proverb, remark, saw, saying, sutra, suttah

APOTHEOSIS ascension, consecration, deification, elevation, exaltation, glorification, ideal, idolization, nonpareil, paragon, phoenix

APOTHEOSIZE canonize, deify, exalt, glorify, idolize

APOTROPAION amulet, charm, offering

APPALACHIAN allegheny
part cumberland plateau
peak mitchell
people melungeons
range alleghenies, blue ridge, great smokies, green mountains, shenandoahs

APPALL affright, astonish, astound, awe, confound, daunt, depress, discourage, disgust, dismay, distress, dum(b)found, enfeeble, frighten, horrify, nauseate, offend, overcome, pain, reduce, repel, revolt, shock, sicken, stun, terrify, unman, weaken

APPALLED afraid, aghast

APPALLING awesome, awful, fearful, terrible, terrific

APPANAGE adjunct, allowance, appurtenance, birthright, dependency, endowment, grant, perquisite, prerogative, privilege, right

APPARATUS apparel, appliance, baggage, contraption, contrivance, device, dingus, engine, equipment, gadget, gear, graith, implement, instrument, machine(ry), material, materiel, mechanism, organ, outfit, paraphernalia, system, tackle, tool, utensil
criticus glossary, text, variants

APPAREL accouter, adorn, appearance, aspect, attire, clobber, clothe, clothing, costume, deck, dress, duds, embellish, equip, fare, furnish, garb, garment, gear, graith, guise, habiliments, habit, harness, invest, livery, outfit, panoply, raiment, robe, tire, togs, trappings, vesture, wardrobe, wear, wede
rich array

APPARENT breem, breme, clear, conspicuous, discernible, distinct, entitled, evident, exposed, glaring, indubitable, inescapable, manifest, notorious, obvious, open, ostensible, outward, overt, palpable, patent, perceivable, plain, plausible, probable, seeming, semblant, shallow, superficial, surface, tangible, unconcealed, unhidden, unmistakable, visible

APPARITION appearance, aspect, assign, blue devil, demonstration, display, doppelganger, dream, eidolon, epiphany, fantasy, fetch, figure, form, ghost, hallucination, ha(u)nt, hobgoblin, hue, idolum, illusion, image, larva, phantasm, phantasy, phantom, phasm, phenomenon, revenant, semblance, shade, shadow, sowlth, specter, spirit, spook, sprite, stound, swarth, taisch, thurse, vision, wraith

APPARITOR beadle, officer, paritor, parure, summoner

APPEAL accuse, address, adjure, allure, application, apply, approach, ask, attract(ion), avouch, beg, beseech, bid, call, captation, charm, clamor, clepe, conjure, crave, cry, demand, entreat(y), fascinate, impetrate, implore, imprecate, invocation, invoke, obsecration, obtestation, petition, piquancy, plea, pray(er), reference, request, rogation, seek, solicit, suit, summon, supplication
for judgment anacoenosis
pert. appellate
to prejudice ad hominem

APPEALING attractive, beseeching, catchy, cunning, cute, delightful, heartwarming, imploring, irresistible, nice, pleasant

APPEAR act, affront, answer, arise, arrive, attend, basset, beseem, blossom, bob up, bow, break, come, compear, crop up, dawn, develop, emanate, emerge, enter, fade in, fare, feel, flair, issue, kithe, kythe, look, loom, manifest, materialize, meet, occur, outcrop, peep, peer, perform, regard, rise, seem, show, sound, spring, surface, turn up, visualize
briefly glint
comb. phane
for represent
large bulk
likely bid fair
suddenly break, burst, irrupt

APPEARANCE advent, air, arrival, aspect, attendance, attire, blush, break, cast, coming, condition, countenance, cut, demeanor, disclosure, display, dress, effect, eidos, emergence, exposure, farrand, fashion, feature, figure, form, forthcoming, front, garb, ghost, glimpse, guise, hue, idea, illusion, image, impact, impression, issuance, leen, likeness, lineament, look(s),

manifestation, manner, materialization, mien, occurrence, ostent, phase, phasm, phenomenon, presence, presentation, pretense, prospect, resemblance, scene, seeming, semblance, sham, shape, showing, sight, spice, state, style, superficies, trait, view, visage, vision, vista
comb. phany
distinctive aura
first dawn, debut, premiere, spring
outward face, seeming, show, surface
personal presence
vague blur

APPEASE abate, allay, alleviate, assuage, atone, calm, concede, conciliate, content, defray, disarm, dulcify, extenuate, gratify, hush, lay, lighten, mease, mediate, meeken, mitigate, moderate, modify, molligy, pacificate, pacify, palliate, pay, pease, placate, propitiate, quiet, reconcile, relieve, sate, satisfy, slake, smooth, soften, soothe, stickle, suffice, sweeten, tranquilize, yield

APPEASEMENT *dishonorable* munich

APPEASER conciliator, pacifier, peacemaker

APPELLANT accuser, challenger, plaintiff

APPELLATION brand, calling, cognomen, denomination, description, designation, epithet, identification, label, metronym, name, nickname, nomenclature, sobriquet, style, surname, tag, term, title

APPEND add, adjoin, affix, annex, appose, attach, augment, clip, fasten, hang, join, pin, postfix, prefix, subjoin, superadd, supplement, suspend, tack, tag, unite

APPENDAGE accessory, addition, adjunct, adnexus, annexment, antenna, appendicle, appendix, appurtenance, aril, arista, arm, attachment, auxiliary, awn, barb, beard, caud, codicil, endite, extremity, feeler, filament, fin, flapper, follower, hanger-on, hook, horn, leg, limb, lobe, nonessential, palpus, pappus, part, pedipalp, pendant, pendicle, pinna, pinnule, process, rider, satellite, spur, stipel, stipule, subordinate, suffix, swimmer, tab, tail, tentacle, trailer
ear-shaped auricle
having lobar

APPENDANT added, adjunct, annexed, associated, attached, consequent, incidental, subordinate

APPENDICITIS epityphlitis

APPENDIX addendum, addition, adjunct, annex, append, codicil, epilogue, index, outgrowth, pendant, process, projection, rider, sequel, supplement, vermix, vestige, vitals
operation appendectomy

APPERCEPTION assimilation, comprehension, identification, recognition

APPERTAIN apply, bear, belong, concern, fall, lie, pertain, refer, relate

APPETITE abdomen, appetence, alimentiveness, belly, craving, cupidity, desire, edacity, emptiness, famine, fondness, gorge, greed, gulosity, gusto, hollowness, hunger, inclination, liking, longing, lust, maw, orexis, palate, passion, penchant, polydipsia, propensity, relish, stomach, sweet tooth, taste, tendency, thirst, tuck, twist, urge, void, voracity, want, will, wish, yearning, yen, zest
abnormal asitia, b(o)ulimia, edacity, gulosity, hyperphagia, parorexia, pica, polyphagia, rapacity
canine phagedena
controller amphetamine, appestat
deficiency anepithymia, anorexia, anorexy, asitia
excessive gluttony, greed, gulosity, polyphagia
loss anorexia
reducer anorexiant
without stomachless

APPETITIVE famished, hungry, orectic, wanting

APPETIZER antepast, antipasto, aperitif, canape, caviar, ceviche, foretaste, hors d'oeuvre, kickshaw, nightcap, releve, relish, sashimi, savory, smorgasbord, whet(ter)
wine dubonnet, madeira, port, sangria, sherry, vermouth

APPETIZING desirable, gustful, gusty, moreish, mouth-watering, nice, palatable, piquant, provocative, relishing, sapid, saporous, savory, spicy, tangy, tantalizing, tasty, tempting, toothsome

APPIADES concord, pallas, peace, venus, vesta

APPINITE diorite, monzonite, syenite

APPLAUD acclaim, approve, call, celebrate, cheer, clap, commend, compliment, endorse, extol, hozanna, hurrah, huzza, laud, praise, root, ruff

APPLAUDER cheerer, clapper, claque, patron, rooter

APPLAUSE acclaim, acclamation, approval, bis, bravo, call, cheer, clapping, eclat, encore, euge, hand, ovation, plaudit, praise, rooting, salvo, shout
paid claque
-seeking captation, esurience
sound bravo, hurrah, huzza, ole, rah

APPLE malus, pippin, pome
acid malic
autumn wealthy
baked biffin
bee wasp
berry billardiera, dumpling, vine
big new york
bitter colocynth
blight eriosoma
box eucalyptus
brandy applejack, calvados
canker bitterrot, fireblight
cider-making coccage
crab powitch, wharre
crushed pomace
curculio anthonomous, quadrigibbus, weevil
custard anona
disease anthracnose, bitterpit, blight, blister, brownheart, canker, mildew, rosette, rust, scab, scale
dried beefin, biddin, schnitz, snits, snitz
duck for bob
dumpling cob, grunt

emu colane
family malaceae
fly rhagoletis
genus malus, photinia
golden bael, bel, hog-plum, tomato
grunt cobbler, dumpling, pandowdy, pudding
juice applejack, cider, sidar
kind ambarella, ampalaya, astrachan, baldwin, beaufin, ben davis, coccagee, codling, cortland, costard, crab, custard, delicious, emeu, fameuse, gano, golden, granny smith, gravenstein, greening, grimes, guarender, hevi, jonathan, karela, kavika, macintosh, macupa, manzanilla, newtown, nonesuch, northern spy, ohia, oldenburg, paradise, pearmain, pippin, pome(roy), poropore, quarenden, queening, rambure, rennet, ribston, rome beauty, rose, roxbury, russet, saddle, shea, sorb, spitzenberg, spy, stayman, sweeting, wagener, wealthy, whitsour, winesap, york imperial
leaf-hopper empoasca
-like fruit bel, kei, pome, quince
liquor calvados
love tomato
maggot rhagoletis
mildew podosphaera
moss bartramia
of cain arbutus, strawberry tree
of discord contention, issue
of discord winner aphrodite
of hesperides quince
of peru jimson weed, physalis, shoofly
old rennet
pastry strudel
peeled dumpling
pert. malic, pomaceous
picker atalanta
pie hairy-willow
pie bed short-sheet
-polish bootlick, brownnose, court, fawn, flatter, make over
-polisher backscratcher, bootlicker, flatterer, sycophant, toady, yes-man
pudding See *grunt*, above.
pulp pomace, pug
ribbed costard
rot frogeye
sauce absurdity, bunk, nonsense
seed, johnny john chapman
seedling pippin
-shaped maliform, pomiform
shell ampullaria
shriveled crumpling
small codlin(g), griggles
-squire gallant, pimp
tart bowla
thorn datura, metel
-thrower eris
tree augophora, malus, pawpaw, shea, sorb
tree aphis eriosoma
tree borer amphicus, chrysobothris, saperda
winner aphrodite
winter esopus, pearmain, ribston
wood b(a)el

APPLEJACK brandy, cider
APPLEJOHN deusan, deuzan
APPLIANCE apparatus, aplication, appurtenance, contrivance, device, engine, equipment, gadget, gear, hardware, implement, instrument, machine, refrigerator, stove, tool, utensil
APPLICABLE apposite, appropriate, apropos, apt, catholic, felicitous, fit (ting), germane, happy, meet, pertinent, practicable, proper, relative, relevant, right, suitable, usable, useful
universally catholic
APPLICANT aspirant, candidate, contestant, petitioner, postulant, prospect, requestor, seeker
APPLICATION absorption, addition, adjunct, appeal, apposition, aptitude, assiduity, attention, bearing, bid, blank, concentration, connection, diligence, dressing, drudgery, effort, engrossment, epitheme, extension, form, industry, intentness, lenitive, perseverance, persistence, pertinence, petition, plaster, poultice, practice, relationship, relevance, remedy, request, salve, sedulity, solicitation, study, suitability, toil, tourniquet, usage, use, utilization
APPLIED accumbent, employed, practical, used, utile, workaday
APPLIQUE adorn, dag(ge), decoration, ornamentation, overlay, superimpose, superpose
APPLOT apportion, divide
APPLY accommodate, adapt, addict, address, adhibit, adjust, administer, adopt, allot, appeal, appose, appropriate, ask, assign, attend, attribute, avail, bear, begin, bestow, betake, buckle, busy, carry out, clap, compare, comply, concentrate, conform, credit, da(u)b, deal, dedicate, devote, direct, employ, enforce, engage, entreat, exert, give, grind, hold, impress, labor, lay, liken, mind, minister, overlay, persevere, pertain, petition, ply, practice, pronounce, refer, relate, request, seek, serve, slather, smear, solicit, spend, spread, sue, superpose, tender, tip, toil, undertake, use, utilize, visit, work
for review appeal
furring brander
oneself attend, concentrate, intend, muckle
to consult, contact
APPOGGIATURA acciaccatura, backfall, gracenote
APPOINT accouter, accredit, allot, arm, arraign, array, assign, attach, authorize, award, berth, billet, choose, commission, constitute, decree, delegate, deputize, designate, destine, determine, dight, elect, elevate, empower, engage, entail, equip, establish, fix, furnish, gazette, indicate, install, make, name, nominate, ordain, ordinate, outfit, pick, place, prepare, prescribe, provide, resolve, select, settle, slate, specify, stall, steven, tailye, tailzie
as agent delegate, depute, deputize
APPOINTED destined, determined, forecast, foretold, predicted, prescribed
APPOINTMENT(S) accord, accoutrements, agreement, allotment, appurtenances, arrangement, assignation, assignment, berth, billet, charter, command, commission, date, decree, delegacy,

designation, direction, dispensation, employment, engagement, equipment, establishment, fittings, furnishings, interview, meeting, nomination, office, order, ordination, placement, position, post, rendezvous, reservation, set, station, steven, trappings, tryst

APPORTION admeasure, allocate, allot, allow, applot, arrange, assess, assign, award, balance, bestow, budget, carve, cast, deal, detail, dispense, distribute, divide, divvy, dole, give, grant, measure, mete, parcel, part(ition), portion, prorate, quarter, rate, ration, share, sort, split, weigh

APPORTIONMENT allocation, allotment, allowance, assessment, assignment, deal, dispensation, distribution, dividend, division, partition, repartition, share, sharing

APPOSE add, apply, compare, juxtapose

APPOSITE applicable, appropriate, appurtenant, apropos, apt, cogent, connected, fit, germane, incident, material, opportune, pat, pertinent, relative, relevant, suitable, timely

APPOSITION addition, application, appulse, conjugation, connection, junction, juxtaposition, relationship, syzygy, union

APPRAISE adjudge, apprize, assay, assess, audit, commend, consider, deem, determine, discover, estimate, evaluate, examine, gage, inspect, judge, mete, price, prize, rate, scrutinize, size up, survey, value

APPRECIABLE any, apparent, competent, considerable, enough, evident, palpable, perceptible, plenty, ponderable, sensible, tangible

APPRECIATE acknowledge, admire, advance, apprehend, apprize, approve, boom, cherish, comprehend, conceive, detect, dig, enhance, enjoy, esteem, estimate, evaluate, expand, feel, flourish, grow, increase, judge, know, like, love, measure, multiply, prize, rate, realize, recognize, regard, relish, respect, savor, taste, treasure, understand, value

APPRECIATION appraisal, commentary, criticism, critique, discrimination, estimation, eye, gratitude, growth, gusto, recognition, respect, review, sense

APPRECIATIVE aware, cognizant, conscious, grateful, thankful

APPREHEND anticipate, appreciate, arrest, attach, behold, believe, capture, catch, comprehend, conceive, cop, detain, discover, dread, endoute, expect, fear, foresee, get, grab, grasp, gripe, imagine, intue, intuit, know, lag, misdoubt, nab, note, overtake, perceive, pick up, pinch, recognize, scan, see, seize, sensate, sense, suppose, suspect, take, understand

APPREHENSION abduction, alarm, anticipation, anxiety, arrest, awe, capture, care, comprehension, conception, concern, detention, distrust, doubt, dread, fear, foreboding, fray, idea, intellection, intelligence, intuition, meaning, misgiving, mistrust, noesis, observation, opinion, pain, pang, panic, perception, phobia, premonition, presage, presentiment, scan, seizure, solicitude, suspense, suspicion, understanding, uneasiness, worry

APPREHENSIVE afraid, alloverish, anticipative, anxious, apt, bright, cognizant, conscious, diffident, discerning, distrustful, disturbed, doubtful, fearful, jittery, jumpy, knowing, misgiving, morbid, nervous, perceptive, qualmish, qualmy, quick, solicitous, streaky, uneasy, upset, worried

APPRENTICE amateur, aprendiz, assistant, beginner, bind, boot, bound, boy, bursch(e), cub, grommet, helper, indenture, jackaroo, journeyman, learner, neophyte, novice, novitiate, postulant, probationer, squarecap, subordinate, tiro, trainee, turnover, tyro, underling, understrapper

APPRENTICESHIP indenture, servitude

APPRISE acquaint, advise, betray, brief, certiorate, disclose, discover, divulge, inform, instruct, notify, orient, proclaim, publish, reveal, teach, tell, warn

APPRIZE appraise, appreciate, assess, price, value

APPROACH abord, access, accost, address, adit, advance, advent, aggress, anear, appeal, approximate, appulse, argument, arrival, arrive, attempt, begin, board, bid, breast, broach, close, come, coming, commence, consult, converge(ence), court, cultivate, draw, ease, edge up, entrance, entree, essay, forthcome, gain, gather, impend, influence, initiate, introduce, loom, method, near, negotiate, nere, nigh, offer, oncoming, overture, passage, path, present, proach, propose, proposition, road, sidle, solicit, sound, stalk, step up, style, succeed, trench, try, verge, way, woo

shot chip

APPROBATE approve, commend, sanction, smile on

APPROBATION acclaim, admiration, applause, approof, approval, authority, credit, esteem, favor, loange, plaudit, praise, proof, regard, repute, respect, sanction, test, trial

APPROPRIATE accroach, acquire, add, adopt, allocate, allot, annex, applicable, apply, apportion, apposite, apropos, apt, arrogate, asself, assign, assimilate, assume, attribute, becoming, befitting, belonging, borrow, burglarize, claim, comely, commandeer, condign, confiscate, conformable, convert, copy, correct, devote, digest, due, embezzle, expedient, expropriate, felicitous, fit(ting), fitty, germane, grab(ble),

happy, idonesus, impound, individual, inspired, intrinsic, just, kosher, legitimate, meet, monopolize, neat, pat, pertinent, preempt, proper, relative, relevant, right, secrete, seemly, seize, separate, special, suitable, take, timely, usurp, worthy
illegally convert, embezzle, heist, lift, loot, pilfer, pirate, purloin, rob, steal

APPROPRIATION adoption, allotment, annexation, arrogation, assumption, attachment, embezzlement, financing, fund, grant, money, piracy, plagiarism, possession, preemption, subsidy, subvention, taking, theft, usurpation

APPROVAL acceptance, acclaim, amen, applause, approbation, approof, assent, blessing, commendation, compliment, confirmation, congratulation, consent, countenance, credit, eclat, endorsement, esteem, favor, homage, kudos, permission, plaudit, praise, ratification, regard, sanction, suffrage, support
automatic rubber stamp
exclamation of aha, amen, attaboy, aye, bis, bravo, bully, encore, evviva, fine, good, great, hotcha, hurrah, swell, viva
sound See APPLAUSE.

APPROVE accept, acclaim, adopt, advocate, affirm, allow, applaud, appreciate, approbate, attest, authenticate, authorize, bless, boost, buy, canonize, certify, clear, commend, compliment, concur, confirm, consent, convict, corroborate, countenance, endorse, evidence, esteem, exhibit, favor, homologate, like, manifest, okay, okeh, pass, praise, prize, ratify, recommend, sanction, support, test, try, uphold, validate, value, vote

APPROVED accepted, authentic, conventional, groovy, orthodox, popular, standard

APPROXIMATE about, adjoin, almost, approach, circa, close, estimate, general, near, resemble, rough, similar, simulate

APPROXIMATELY about, adjacent, almost, around, circa, crudely, generally, hereabouts, more or less, much, nearly, nigh, practically, roughly, roundly, say, toward

APPROXIMATION approach, counterfeit, proximity

APPULSE apposition, approach, collision, conjunction

APPURTENANCE(S) accessory, accretion, additum, adjunct, annex, apparatus, appendage, appointments, belongings, chattels, duds, effects, equipment, gear, furnishing, instrument, nonessential, paraphernalia, pendicle, perquisite, possession, property, things, trappings, traps

APRICOT ansu, anzu, blenheim, mebo, orange, peach, prunus, titian, ume
-colored armeniaceous
confection meebos
cordial aprivette, persico(t)
dried meebos
palm cocos
plum amygdalus
scale lecanium
vine maypop

APRIL *birthstone* diamond
first all fool's day
fool dupe, gowk, pasqueflower
13th black monday

A PRIORI categorical, deductive, dialectical, non-analytic, presumptive, presupposed, pure
knowledge intuition
principle premise

APRON barmcloth, barmskin, bib, bishop, boot, brat(tle), canvas, cap, cover, daidl(i)e, dick(ey), ephod, flap, gaberdine, gremial, hoover, pinafore, praskeen, protection, protector, ramp, runway, shield, skirt, slop, smock, tablier, tarmac, tayo, tier, touser, vat
leather barmfel, barmskin, barvell, dick, dick(e)y
-man mechanic
silk gremial
top bib

APROPOS about, applicable, apposite, appropriate, apt, fit, germane, happy, incidentally, material, meet, opportune, pat, pertinent, pointed, proper, relevant, suitable, timely

APSE alcove, apsidiole, apsis, arch, chevet, concha, niche, recess, throne, transept
pert. apsidal

APSINTHION wormwood

APSU chaos
consort tiamat
son and messenger mummu

APSYRTUS *father* aeetes
sister and slayer medea

APT adaptable, ad rem, adroit, alert, apposite, apprehensive, appropriate, apropos, aspert, astucious, befitting, brainy, bright, capable, capacious, clever, consonant, deft, dextrous, disposed, expert, fain, feat, felicitous, fit(ting), germane, given, handy, happy, idoneus, inclined, intelligent, kittle, liable, likely, meet, neat, opportune, pat, pertinent, probable, prompt, prone, proper, qualified, quick, ready, relevant, skillful, smart, suitable, to the point, toward, willing

APTERAL finless, limbless, wingless

APTERYX bird, ioa, kivi(kivi), kiwi(kiwi), moa, oweni, ratite

APTITUDE ability, aptness, art, bent, brilliance, capability, capacity, craft, faculty, felicity, fitness, flair, genius, gift, head, inclination, instinct, intelligence, knack, leaning, liability, potential, predilection, proclivity, propensity, quickness, readiness, sense, skill, talent, tendency, turn, verve, wit

APTYALISM asialia

APULEIUS *work* golden ass, metamorphoses

APULIA *capital* bari
horse poille

APUS apodis, bird of paradise, crustacean, cypselus, micropug, swift, triops

AQABA elath, helana

AQUA aqueduct, fountain, liquid, solution, spring, water

caelestis barbados water, cordial, rain water
fortis nitric acid
AQUAMARINE beryl, blue, chrysolite, gem
AQUANAUT frogman, skin-diver
AQUARIUM bowl, fishery, fishpond, globe, pond, pool, tank
plant parrot's feather
AQUARIUS skinker, water-bearer
father pegasus
gem onyx
AQUATIC abyssal, aqueous, bathysmal, fluvial, fluviatile, grallatorial, hydatoid, lacustrian, marine, natant, natatory, neritic, oceanic, pelagic, water-living, watery
AQUATICS balneation, bathing, natation, swimming
AQUATINT engraving, etching
AQUAVIT akvavit, alcohol, brandy, spirits, water of life, whiskey
ingredient anise, caraway, coriander
AQUEDUCT aqua, arroto, arterial, canal, channel, conductor, conduit, passage, specus, trench
of sylvius iter
AQUEOUS aquatic, hydatoid, waterish
AQUICULTURE hydroponics
AQUILA eagle
friend paul
AQUILAWOOD See AGALLOCH.
AQUILEGIA capon's-feather, columbine
AQUILINE curved, curving, eagle-beaked, hooked, prominent, roman
AQUINAS, THOMAS angelic doctor, dumb ox
work summa theologica
AQUIVER agitated, shaking, trembling, trepidation
ARA altar, ararauna, blackbird, macaw, parrot, screwpine
ARAB See ARABIA(N).
ARABA alouatta, cab, coach, monkey, vehicle
ARABESQUE decoration, design, motif, ornament, pattern
ARABIA(N) aba, anezah, arabesque, bedouin, bedu, brown, egyptian, gamin, himyarite, horse, ibad, nejdi, nomad, oman, quraish, saracen, saudi, semite, sleb, steed, tatar, urchin, vagabond, waif, wanderer, yemen(ite)
abode dar
alchemist geber, jabir
alphabet ain, alif, ayn, dad, dal, dhal, gaf, ghain, ghayn, jim, kaf, kha, lam, mim, nun, sad, s(h)in, tha, waw, zay
ancestor kahtan
ancient saha, sheba
animal fair akad
antelope addax
author antar(a), lokman, sandabar
banquet diffa
bazaar sook, suq
beads mizbah
biblical country sheba
bird, fabled hameh, phoenix, roc
bliss, state of kaif, kef
boat baggala, baghla, boutre, d(h)ow, sambuk
caliph ali, has(san), shereef, sherif
camel belool, deloul, dromedary, hejeen
camp douar
cap chechia
caravan cafila
chief ameer, amir, emeer, emir, ras, reis, say(y)id, shereef, sherif, shiek, sultan
city (See also under specific countries.) abha, aden, anaiza, beda, bera, buraida, chafra, damanh, damar, damietta, damma, dubai, hail, hauta, hofuf, irem, jidda, kuwait, manama, mareb, matrah, mecca, medina, mekka, mocha, mukalla, oneizah, qatif, riad, riyadh, sabye, salala, sana, saqqara, shaqra, sharjah, taif, wejh, yenba
coat See *garment*, below.
coffee mocha
coin carat, commassee, dinar, kabik, kohl, lari, peisa, riyal
commando See *guerrillas*, below.
cord agal
cosmetic kohl
country aden, afars, alg, asir, bahran, dhupar, egypt, hira, irak, iraq, jed, jordan, kuwait, lebanon, libya, mauritania, minaean, morocco, muscat, nej(e)d, oman, qashran, qatar, saudi arabia, sudan, syria, trucial states, tunisia, yemen
country, ancient hejaz, mareb, saha, sheba
date fardh, knola
deity alilat, allat, aluzza, ankarih, atthar, chai-al-kaum, el-lat, el-makum, el-ozza, haubas, hobal, isaf, itha, khol, kozah, manar, naila, nasr, raham, ruda, sin, sowa, wadd, yaghut, yauk
demon afreet, afrit(e), djinn, eblis, ginn, jann, jin(n), jinnee, jinni
desert ankaf, bedu, dahna, nafud, nefud, nejd, nyd, petraea
dialect See *language*, below.
disease bejel
dish couscous
division asir, faiyum, hadramaut, hasa, hedjaz, mah(a)ra, mecca, medina, nejd, oman, sinai, suez, tehama, yemen
division, ancient deserta, felix, petraea, taima, tema
doctrine avicennism
drink bosa, boza(h), leb(b)an
drum taar, tarabooka
dynasty aghlabid, aglabite, hashimite, idrisid, idrisite
eden aidenn
epic moallakas
exclamation bismillah, mashallah
fabric abas, haik
fairy See *demon*, above.
father abba, ab(o)u, abuna
festival huffly
fighter plane mig, sukhoi
flour samh
flower bela, jasmine
fruit juice dibs
garment ab(b)a, burnoose, burnous, cabaan, ferijee, galabia, haik, ihram, thawb, thobe
gate bab
gazelle ariel, cora
gem aromatite
giant algebar, gabara
giraffe xirapha
greeting effendi
guerrillas al fatah, al saiqa, arab liberation front, black september, fedayeen, pflp,

plo, popular democratic front
gulf aden, kutch, oman, persian
gum acacia, kafal
headgear cord agal
headpiece kaffiyeh
hell's bridge al-sirat
herb anastatica, mustard, trefoil
hero antata-el-absi
hill tel
historian abd-al-hakam, al-bakri, ibn-khaldun, muqadassi
holy city fez, mecca, medina
holy flight hegira, hejira
holy land hejaz
holy war jihad
honor sharaf
horse anazeh, ilderim, kadischi, kochlani, kohl, nubian, palomino
horsemanship display fantasia
hut barasti
idol hubal, isaf, lat, near
infantryman askar
inn serai
island socotra
jasmine bela, sampaquita
javelin jereed
jinni See *demon*, above.
judge cadi, kadi
king faisal, ibn-abdul-aziz, ibn-saud
knife jambiya
land feddan
language lihyanite, mahri, sokotri
larch ithel
leader koleyb
league egypt, iraq, jordan, kuwait, lebanon, libya, morocco, saudi arabia, sudan, syria, tunisia
leather mocha
letter See *alphabet*, above.
lightship phare
lock dubbeh
lyric g(h)azel
marriage baal
mascara kohl
measure achir, ardeb, artaba, assbaa, barid, cabda, cafiz, caphite, covid(o), cuddy, den, farsakh, farsang, feddan, ferk, foot, ghalva, hariba, kiladja, kist, makuk, marhale, mille, nusfiah, qasab, saa(s), teman, woibe, zudda
milk, sour leb(b)an
mirage sarab, serab
mosque masjid
musical instrument arghool, kit(t)ar
myrrh commiphora
name ali
name, prefix ibn
nights barber abu sir
nights bird roc
nights character abu hasan, agib, ahmed, aladdin, alasnam, ali baba, alnaschar, amine, badawi, badoura, barmecide, beder, bedredd, bukhayt, danhasch, fatima, ghanem, haroun(al rashid), houssain, iram, judar, julnar, kafur, kalandar, kamar al-zaman, khalifah, king shahryar, labe, larrikin, maimoune, morgiana, nur al-din ali, schacabac, shahriman, shariah, sinbad, zobeide
nights cobbler maaruf
nights dervish agib
nights dreamer al naschar
nights dyer abu kir
nights fairy pari-banou
nights false caliph abu has(s)an
nights fisherman khalifah
nights hero aladdin, ali baba
nights merchant abu hassan, sinbad
nights narrator scheherazade
nights nobleman barmecide
nights prince alasnam
nights sailor sinbad
nights slave morgiana
nights sorceress amine
nights woodchopper ali baba
nights youth aladdin
noble See *chief*, above.
nomad bedouin, kababish, saracen, sleb
oasis alhasa, douma, jowf, qatif
official cadi, sheik
oil field abu saafah, ghawar, marjan, safaniyah, zuluf
oil minister yameni
pagan sanctuary kaaba
palm doom, d(o)um
panther fahd
paradise aidenn
peak djebel, horeb, nebo, sinai
peasant fellah
peninsula qatar, sinai
people See *tribe*, below.
people, ancient amalekite, midianite
philosopher al farab(ius), averroes, avicenna, farabi
physician avicenna, rhazes
pilgrim's dress iram
plant kat, retem
poem mathnavi, qasida
poet antar, kaab
porridge samh
port aden, mocha, suez
primrose arnebia, borage
prince emir, say(y)id, shereef, sherif
protectorate aden
puritan wahhabi
rain idol hubal
river bed wadi, wady
robe abayeh
romance antar(a)
ruler See *chief*, above.
sacred place harem
sacred writing moallakas
scarf cabaan
scholar ulema
scripture alcoran, koran
sea, river into indus, naraba, nerbudda
seashore tehamah
sect antidicomarian, coptic, druze, kihwan, wahibi
servant abd
sheep blackhead
sheikdom koweit, kuwait, qatar
shrine kaaba
shrub alhaj, camel's-thorn, kat, maalesh, retem
shrub leaves kafta
socialist brathist
spirit See *demon*, above.
strait bab el man-deb
sultanate mahra, oman
sun aldebaran
tamarisk talh
tambourine daire, taar
tea kat
teacher ulema
temple site abu simbel, ipsambul
title abuna, sheik(h), sidi, wazir
town, extinct mareb
tree ben, kafal
tribe absi, anezeh, asir, aus, beni abbas, dedanite, diendel, hagarene, harb, irad, jaalin, kedar, koreish, marabut, nebaioth, omani, shik, shukria, sleb, tema
turkoman shik
united republic See EGYPT.
utopia kaif, kef
viper echis
wagon araba
war cry tamaman
weight artaba, bahar, bokard, cheki, crat, danik, dir-

hem, farsalah, farzil, kella, maund, miskal, nasch, nevat, ocque, oukia, ratel, rotl, toman(d), vakia
wind samiel, simoom
woman's garment galabia
worry beads mizbah
yeoman yemen

ARABIC carshuni, garshuni, karshuni, thamudic
glottal stop hamza
grammar ajrumiya
script nastiliq, nesk(h)i

ARABIS molewort, mustard, rockcress

ARABLE cultivatable, farmable, fertile, plowable, tillable
land earth, farm, laine

ARACA guava, terminalia, tree

ARACARI bird, pteroglossus, toucan

ARACEAE arad, arum, calla lily, jack-in-the-pulpit, skunk-cabbage, sweet-flag, taro

ARACHNID acerata, arthropod, bug, cartare, carter, chigger, crab, eggmite, fag, gigger, harvestman, jayhawk, longlegs, louse, mite, nancy, octopod, pedipalp, phalangid, pique, sandworm, scorpion, solpugid, spider, stinger, taint, tampan, tarantula, tick, weaver
genus acarapis, acarus, acerae, araneida, argiope, attidae, ixodidae, lycosa, pholcus, uloborus
trap web

ARAFURA *sea island* aru

ARAGONITE alabaster

ARAH *father* ulla

ARAKAN *language* maghi
peak victoria

ARAL *river* oxus

ARALIA fatsia, hercules'-club, oxtongue, picris, sarsaparilla, spikenard

ARALIACEAE ginseng, hedera, herb, ivy, panax, shrub, spikenard

ARALU *ruler* allatu, nergal

ARAM syria
children gether, hul, mash
city arphad
deity rimmon
father esrom, shem
grandfather noah
language mandaean, syriac
nomad akhlame
script kharoshthi
tribe geshurites

ARAMAIC, ARAMEAN See ARAM, SYRIA.
translation targum

ARAMIS *companion* athos, d'artagnan, porthos

ARAN *island* irisheer, irishmaan, irishmore, kilronan
kin dishan

ARANEIDA See ARTHROPOD, SPIDER.

ARAPAIMA fish, pirarucu

ARAPUNGA bellbird, campanero

ARARA cockatoo, macaw, probosciger

ARARAT aghri-dagh, urartu

ARAROBA andirawood, centrolobium, goa-powder, sickingia, tree, zebrawood

ARATION plowing, tillage

ARATUS *agent* caphisias, euphranor, mnasitheus, polygnotus, xenophilus
ally pantaleon
chronicler polemon
enemy aristippus, aristratus, cleomenes, lydiades, megistonus, nicocles
father clinias
friend antigonous, arcesilaus, aristomachus, aristoteles, neacles, philip, timanthes
messenger xenocles
painter timanthes
rival speratus, timoxenus
servant senthas, technon

ARAUCANIAN *indian* auca(nian), huilliche, mapuche, moluche, pampa, pampean, pampero, pehuenche, picunche, purelche, ranquel

ARAUCARIA bunyabunya, monkey-puzzle

ARAWA aoter, matatua

ARAWAKAN *indian* achaqua, apolistan, araua, arawak, aruac, atorai, bainoa, baniva, baniwa, bare, baure, campa, caqueto, chane, changoan, ciboney, goajiro, guana, guinau, ineri, javitero, jucuna, jumana, lorenzan, lucayo, maipure, moxo, paiconeca, passe, piro, puquinan, puru, siusi, tacanan, taino, tariana, ticunan, uaraycu, uarekena, uran, wapisiana, waura, ypurinan

ARBALEST crossbow, sling

ARBITER See ARBITRATOR.

ARBITRAMENT See ARBITRATION.

ARBITRARY absolute, authoritative, autocratic, despotic, discretionary, dogmatic, firm, highhanded, imperious, irresponsible, magisterial, masterful, masterly, oracular, peremptory, rigorous, severe, spontaneous, summary, thetic, tyrannical, uncontrolled, unrestricted, willful

ARBITRATE adjudge, adjudicate, appease, conciliate, decide, determine, intervene, judge, mediate, placate, settle

ARBITRATION adjudication, arbitrage, arbitrament, award, bargaining, conciliation, dayment, decision, diplomacy, diplomatics, intercession, intervention, mediation, negotiation, parley, settlement, umpirage

ARBITRATOR adviser, arbiter, conciliator, critic, daysman, decider, gobetween, judge, mediator, moonsif, munsif, odd(s)man, overman, ref(eree), settler, umpire

ARBOR axis, axle, bar, berceau, bower, frescade, garden, grove, latticework, lawn, mandrel, orchard, pandal, pergola, ramada, recess, retreat, shaft, spindle, summerhouse, tonnelle, tree, trellis, walk
shaft cardan-joint
vine morning glory, operculina
vitae akeki, cedar, libocedrus, thuja, tree of life

ARBOREAL arboresque, dendral, dendriform, dendroid, sylvan, treelike, woodlike

ARBORETUM garden, nursery

ARBUSCULE cilia, hairs

ARBUSTUM copse, orchard, plantation

ARBUTUS epigaea, groundlaurel, heath, herb, ivy, mayflower
trailing ground-sweet

ARC azimuth, bend, bow, compass, curve, foil, folium, frostbow, halo, hance, octant, orbit, radian, rainbow, spark, swing

boutant buttress
curve sine
horizon azimuth
lamp monophote
measurer cyclometer
prismatic rainbow

ARCA arcida, arcula, box, chest, clam, dish, mollusk, paten, reliquary, shell

ARCADE ambulatory, arcature, arch, avenue, cloister, colonnade, dome, gallery, hall, lesche, loggia, passage, peristyle, portico, vault

ARCADIA arcady, eden, paradise, utopia
ancestor arcas
boar, pert. erymanthian
city alea, tegea
general teuthis
god ladon, pan
huntress atalanta
king aepytus, arcas, cercyon, cypselus, echemus, lycaon
man, poorest aglaos
nymph syrinx
peak cyllene, erymanthus, maenalus
peasant aglaos
princess auge
river neda
warrior ereuthalion
widow cecropia

ARCADIAN agrestic, bucolic, georgic, ideal, innocent, pastoral, rural, rustic, shepherd, simple
nightingale ass

ARCANE abstruse, cabalistic, esoteric, hidden, inscrutable, mysterious, mystic(al), obscure, occult, recondite, secret

ARCANUM elixir, mystery, remedy, secret

ARCAS *consort* erato
kingdom arcadia
parent callisto, zeus
son aphidas, azan, elatus

ARCE *ally* titans
kin harpies, iris, thaumas

ARCESIUS *grandson* odysseus, ulysses
parent euryodia, zeus
son laertes

ARCH alveolar, arcade, arcature, bend, bow, bridge, calcar, camber, chamber, chief, clever, concameration, concha, cope, cove, coy, crook, cunning, cupola, curve, diadem, dome, eminent, fauld, fogbow, fornix, gateway, great, hance, hoop, hunch, impish, inbow, keystone, leer, loop, mantel, memorial, mischievous, mocking, opening, pauky, pawky, pend, pert, playful, pokey, prime, principal, roach, roguish, round, saucy, skewback, sly, span, squinch, support, sweep, testudo, vault, voussoir, waggish, wicket, zygoma
abutment alette
center coom
curve extrados, intrados
decorative bonnet top
fiend devil, satan
keystone quoin
kind basket-handle, equilateral, fixed, flat, horseshoe, lancet, ogee, ogive, primitive, rampant, round, rowlock, segmental, shouldered, trefoil, tudor
memorial pailoo, pailou
molding accolade, bandelette
part keystone, springer, voussoir
pointed lancet, ogee, ogive
roman alette
solid voussoir
surface soffit

ARCHAIC aged, ancient, antediluvian, antiquated, antique, dated, fossil, historic, obsolete, old(fashioned), passe, past, primitive, prior, venerable

ARCHANGEL angelica, cherub, gabriel, horehound, michael, raphael, satan, seraph, uriel

ARCHBISHOP becket, ecclesiastic, hatto, metropolitan, ordinary, prelate, primate

ARCHBISHOPRIC See BISHOP *chair*, BISHOPRIC.

ARCHDEMON beelpeor, belfazor, belphegor

ARCHDIOCESE eparchy

ARCHDUKE erzherzog

ARCHEBANC bench, settle

ARCHED bowed, cambered, camerated, concave, convex, coped, domed, embowed, hooplike, vaulted

ARCHEGETES apollo

ARCHEGONIATE acrogen, bryophyte, cryptogram, fern, liverwort, moss

ARCHEGONIUM calyptra, ooangium

ARCHELOCHUS *brother* acamas
companion aeneas
parent antenor, theanor
slayer ajax, promachus

ARCHEMORUS opheltes
nurse hypsipyle
parent eurydice, lycurgus

ARCHEOLOGY assyriology, egyptology, epigraphy, paleography, paleology, paleontology

ARCHER bowman, bowyer, butty, clim, clym, cupid, fish, marksman, sagittarius, sagittary, shooter, toxophilite
chief ahiezer
cuff fender
deity apollo, artemis
equipment tackle
famous robin hood, william tell
outlaw adam bell, caco
saint sebastian
screen pannier
skilled acestus

ARCHERY artillery, toxology
locker ascham
shot best-gold
target clout, hoyle, rover, white
term scud

ARCHETYPE ancestor, barre, ectype, essence, example, figure, founder, fravashi, idea, image, model, original, paragon, prototype, sample, standard

ARCHEUS anima mundi

ARCHIDAMUS *consort* eupolia, lampido
father zeuxidamus
father-in-law melesippidas
kingdom sparta
son agesilaus, agis, endamidas

ARCHIDUM fungus, moss

ARCHIL angolaweed, canary moss, capeweed, corcir, corker, cudbear, lecanora, orcein, orchilla, orsseille, persis, roccella, weed
source lichen

ARCHIMAGE enchanter, MAGICIAN, priest, wizard

ARCHIMANDRITE abbot, celibate, priest, superior

ARCHIMEDES *exclamation* eureka
friend hiero
invention screw

ARCHIPIN bursera, gumbolimbo, resin

ARCHIPPUS *butterfly* viceroy
correspondent paul
ARCHITECT artificer, artisan, artist, author, builder, contriver, creator, designer, deviser, founder, inventor, maker, originator, producer, strategist
famous adam, alberti, bernini, bezaleel, bramante, bruer, bulfinch, eiffel, gropius, klenze, luckman, mckim, mead, palladio, paxton, saarinen, speer, sullivan, von mises, wren, wright
ARCHITECTURAL architectonic, oecodomic, tectonic
angle quoin
apex acroterium
base dado, patten, plinth, socle
canopy baldachin, baldoquin, baudekin
convexity entasis, tectonic
design blueprint, diagram, draft, epure, plan, print
edge arris
feature belvedere
figure atlantes, atlas, caryatid, telamon
fillet annulet
molding architrave, bandelet
order attic, composite, corinthian, doric, gothic, ionic, modern, norman, roman
ornament See ORNAMENT *architectural.*
parapet bahut
pedestal acroter(ion)
pier anta
plan epure
presentation rendering, rendu
rib formeret
screen spier
style academic, baroque, bauhaus, bourbon, byzantine, cape cod, classic, colonial, coptic, egyptian, empire, english, etruscan, florid, french, georgian, gothic, greco-roman, italian, lancet, latin, medieval, modern, monterey, moorish, moslem, norman, palladian, persian, regency, renaissance, rococo, roman(esque), saxon, spanish, tudor
support baluster
topping abacus, architrave, capstone, coping, corona, crown, drip, entablature, epistyle, fastigium, frieze, frontispiece, head(board), header, hoodmold, larmier, lintel, pediment, sconce, tympanum, zoophorus
ARCHITECTURE (See also ARCHITECTURAL.) constitution, construction, structure, tectonics, workmanship
patron saint thomas
pert. architectonic, oecodomic, tectonic
ARCHIVE(S) annals, c(h)artulary, chronicle, collection, depository, document, gallery, library, muniment, museum, record, register, tabulary, tabularium, thesaurus, treasury
keeper scriniary
ARCHLUTE theorbo
ARCHON alderman, director, executive, magistrate, officer, official, ruler
ARCHWAY arcus, entrance, pailoo, pailou, passage
ARCITE *rival* palaemon
ARCTIC bleak, boot, boreal, chilly, cold, cool, freezing, frigid, frosty, galosh, gelid, hyperborean, icy, north, northern, ocean, overshoe, polar
animal throng savssat
archipelago franz joseph land
base etah, thule
bird arrie, auk, brant, fulmar, longspur, tern, xema
bluebell campanula, flower, harebell
bramble blackberry, raspberry
canoe kaiak, kayak, oomiak, umiak
cetacean narwal, narwhale
current labrador
daisy aster, chrysanthemum
dog husky, samoyed
duck eider
explorer amundsen, baffin, bering, button, byrd, davis, eric, franklin, frobisher, greely, hudson, kane, mcclure, nansen, parry, peary, rae, ross, stefanson, wilkins, willoughby, wrangel
fish bib, charr, flounder, liopsetta
gull xema
headland odden
herb arctotis, bartsia
island axel heiburg, ellesmere, jan mayen, spitzbergen, wrangel
jacket anorak
lichen famine-bread
lights aurora borealis
native alaskan, aleut, eskimo, hyperborean, laplander, lapp
ocean, river to coppermine, kolima, kolyma, pechora
penguin auk
plain tundra
plant ledum, marsh-tea
rocket parrya, plant
sea baffin bay, barents, beaufort, chukchi, greenland, kara, laptev, white
seal rabbit-fur
ship sealer
shrub bearberry, crowberry
transportation oomiac, sled, umiak
whale musticete
whirlpool maelstrom
willow salix
ARCTICTIS bearcat, binturong, cat, civet, panda
ARCTIUM bardane, burdock, thistle, weed, xanthium
ARCTOCEBUS angwantibo, lemur
ARCTOID bear, carnivore, raccoon, ursine, weasel
ARCUATE arched, bent, bowed, curved, hooked
ARCUATION arching, bending, bow, curvature, incurvation
ARD *parent* bela
ARDALUS *father* hephaestus
ARDEIDA bittern, heron
ARDENCY ardor, eagerness, fervor, intensity, love, passion, vehemence, warmth, zeal
ARDENT ablaze, adoring, affectionate, afire, aflame, aglow, alow(e), amatory, amorous, anacreontic, aphrodisiac, avid, biased, breathless, burning, convivial, cordial, corrosive, delirious, desirous, devoted, eager, enamored, enthused, enthusiastic, erotic, febrile, feeling, fervent, fervid, feverish, fierce, fiery, flagrant, flaming, flushed, forward, gledy, glowing, hearty,

heated, hot(blooded), impassioned, impetuous, intense, intoxicated, keen, loverly, loving, passionate, perfervid, red-hot, rethe, scalding, sensitive, sharp, shining, strong, torrid, vehement, violent, warm, wild, zealous
spirits alcohol, liquor

ARDILLA See SQUIRREL.

ARDON *father* caleb

ARDOR ambition, animation, calenture, dash, desire, edge, elan, enthusiasm, estro, feeling, fervor, fire, flame, fougue, glow, gusto, heart, heat, love, mettle, passion, pzazz, quickening, spirit, spleen, tapas, vehemence, verve, vivacity, warmth, zeal, zest

ARDU See SLAVE.

ARDUOUS burdensome, difficult, energetic, exhausting, hard, laborious, lofty, onerous, oppressive, steep, strenuous, tiresome, tiring, toilsome, tough, trying, vigorous, wearisome

AREA acreage, banlieu, belt, borough, capacity, circuit, close, compass, confines, country, department, diggings, digs, dimension, district, division, enciente, enclosure, environ(s), expanse, extent, faubourg, field, ground, kingdom, land, locale, locality, measure, neighborhood, part, piece, place, premises, province, purlieu, quarter, range, realm, region, scene, scope, section, sector, size, soil, space, sphere, spread, stretch, superficies, surface, terrain, territory, tract, tref, turf, vicinage, vicinity, volume, zone
combat arena, glacis, pit
diked slushpit
fenced compound, enclosure, fold, sept
fertile hammock
measure acre, are, arpent, braza, centiare, hectare, parish, perch, plethron, plowgang, pole, radius, rood, tan, virgate, yoke
open campus, court, haggard, laund, square
overgrown cogonal
paved causey
pert. areal, spatial
ploughed break
small areola
swampy slash
tidal clamflat
transition ecotone
treeless slick, steppe
uncleared bush

AREAR backward(s), exalt, raise, set up, stir up

ARECA arak, archa, betel, catechu, palm
disease anaberoga

AREFY dry, wither

AREIA athena

ARELI *parent* gad

ARENA amphitheatre, area, armageddon, battlefield, beargarden, bowl, bullring, campus martius, champ de mars, circus, cockpit, coliseum, colosseum, course, court, diamond, drome, field, focus, gridiron, gym(nasium), hippodrome, list, oval, palaestra, pit, platform, region, ring, rink, scene, space, sphere, stadium, stage, terrain, theater, tilting-ground, tiltyard, turf, walk
wall spina

ARENACEOUS arenoid, granular, gritty, sabulous, sandlike, sandy

ARENARIA catacomb, chickweed, sandwort, turnstone

AREOLA area, armlet, cavity, cell, circle, interstice, pit, ring, space, spot

AREPA griddlecake, pancake

ARES enyalius, gradivus, gynaecothoenas, mars, quirinus, theritas
accuser poseidon
companion enyo
conqueror diomedes, hercules
consort aphrodite, bellona, eos, pleiades
daughter alcippe, harmonia, hippolyta
gem ruby
nurse thero
oracle site thrace
parent enyo, hera, juno, jupiter, zeus
priests salii
rescuer hermes
sister eris
son ascalaphus, avenue, cycnus, cyenus, eros, eurytion, phobus, remus, romulus, thestius
victim halirrothius, pelorus

ARETAS *son-in-law* herod

ARETE character, crest, excellence, manliness, peak, ridge, top, valor, virtue
husband alcinous, dion, timonides
kin dionysus, hipparinus

ARETHUSA adam-and-eve, flower, nereid, nymph, orchid, rose
fountain site ortygia
pursuer alpheus

ARETUS *father* priam
slayer automedon

AREUS *brother* leodocus, talaus
father bias

ARGALA adjutant, bird, marabou, stork

ARGALI ammon, aoudad, arkar, bighorn, ovis, sheep, wool

ARGAN ironwood

ARGANTE morgain le fay
kingdom avalon

ARGEIPHONTES hermes

ARGEL asclepias, plant, solenostemma

ARGEMONE cardosanto, poppy

ARGENT blanch, cash, luna, money, moon, pearl

ARGENTINA brown, capelin, fish, herb, mirador, silverweed, smelt
alliance abc powers
ant iridomyrmex
arcade galeria
armadillo peludo, quirquincho
barge chalana
bird chunga
bourse bolsa
capital buenos aires
city acha, avellaneda, azul, bahia, bolivar, buenos aires, catamarca, cordoba, dolores, formosa, goya, jujuy, junin, labanda, lanus, la plata, la rioja, lujan, mar de plata, mendoza, metan, monte caseros, neuquen, oran, parana, posadas, puan, quilmes, rafaela, resistencia, rio cuerto, rosario, salta, san juan, santa fe, santa rosa, tigre, tucuman
cloth tarlatan
cocktail clarito
coin argentino, centavo, peso

corral tambo
cowboy gaucho, vaquero
dance cuando, tango
desert patagonia
dish chivitos, criollo, empanada, luna, parrillada, puchero
estuary plata
falls grande, iguazu
fiber plant caraguata
first lady evita peron
fruit cock's-egg
garment chiripa
general belgrano
indian abipon, api, lule, puelche, quarani, querendi, querendy, ranquel, taluhet, vejoz, vilela
lake cardiel, fagnano, musters, viedma
lake district bariloche
leader ellider, juan peron
liberator jose de san martin
measure cuadra, fanega, legua, manzana, sino, vara
mesquite algarroba, calden
native porteno
peak aconcagua, chato, conico, famatina, laudo, murallon, olivares, pissis, rincon, tronator, tupungato, zapaleri
physiologist honsay
plain pampa(s)
plant bromelia, caraguata
port bahia-blanca, corrientes, la plata, rosario
president aramburu, frondizi, illia, mitre, peron, rosas
province catamarca, chaco, chubut, cordoba, corrientes, entre rios, estero, formosa, jujuy, larioja, mendoza, newquen, pampa, patagonia, rioja, salta, san juan, san luis, santiago, tucuman
ranch estancia
range andes
resort bariloche, lalucila, mar del plata, miramar, riviera, villagessel
river atuel, bermejo, chico, chubut, colorado, coyle, cuarto, deseado, dulce, flores, grande, limay, mendoza, negro, paraguay, parana, picomayo, plata, quinto, rio grande, salado, sali, senguerr, tercero, teuco, tunuyan
statesman drago, saavedra-lamas
tableland patagonia
tree ambay, coco, curupay, tala, timbo
village tolderia
volcano domuyo, lanin, maipo, peteroa
weapon bola, machete
weight grano, last, libra, quintal, tonelada
wind pampero, zonda
wood curupay
wool cordova
worker descamisado
writer banchs, borges, echeverria, guiraldes, hernandez, lugones, wast

ARGENTINE calcite, capelin, fish, myctophum, pearlside, silver(y), smelt

ARGENTITE acanthite, argyrite, argyrose, silver sulphide

ARGIA *husband* polybus
parent oceanus, tethys
son argus

ARGILLACEOUS clayey, cledgy, doughy, pasty, slaty, spongy

ARGIOPE *husband* anegor
offspring cadmus, europa
parent teuthras

ARGIPHONTES hermes

ARGIVES danai

ARGO See also ARGONAUT references.
builder argus
helmsman ancaeus, glaucus, tiphys
leader jason

ARGOLIS See ARGOS.

ARGON *source* air, atmosphere

ARGONAUT acastus, admetus, adventurer, aethalides, amphidamas, ancaeus, areus, ascalaphus, asterion, asterius, augeas, butes, caeneus, canthus, castor, cepheus, eurydamas, forty-niner, hercules, idmon, iphitus, jason, miner, nauplius, nautilus, phalerus, phlias, pollux, polyphemous, wanderer
destination aea, colchis
goal golden fleece
hazard symplegades
leader jason
pilot tiphys
ship argo

ARGOS argolis, peloponnesus
capital mycenae
citadel larissa
enemy sparta
hero amphiaraus
island calauria
king abas, acrisius, adrastos, adrastus, crotopus, danaus, gelanor, inachus, lynceus, phid(i)on
monster hydra
princess danae
valley nemea

ARGOSY armada, craft, fleet, flotilla, ragusye, ship, supply, vessel

ARGOT cant, dialect, jargon, lingo, patois, patter, slang, vernacular, vulgate

ARGUE accuse, adduce, advocate, affirm, agitate, argify, argle-bargle, argufy, argy-bargy, arraign, assert, attack, attest, aver, bargle, bargy, bespeak, betoken, bicker, brabble, caffle, cavil, chop, contend, contest, controvert, convict, counter, debate, declare, deduce, demonstrate, disagree, discept, discuss, dispute, ergotize, evince, expostulate, fight, flubdub, fuss, hassle, implead, imply, indicate, infer, insist, jaw, maintain, manifest, mean, moot, move, orate, persuade, pettifog, plead, protest, prove, quarrel, question, quibble, ratiocinate, reason, rebut, refute, remonstrate, show, signify, spar, testify, wrangle

ARGULUS branchiura, carplouse

ARGUMENT abstract, address, affray, agon, altercation, ammunition, angle, apagoge, apologetics, approach, argy-bargy, barney, beef, brief, cajolery, case, clamper, combat, composition, contention, controversy, debate, defence, defense, demurrer, disagreement, discourse, discussion, dispute, dustup, elench, essence, evidence, fuss, ground, hassle, leitmotiv, lemma, litigation, logomachy, matter, opposition, pilpul, plaidoyer, plea, polemic, presentation, proof, quibble, reason, rebuttal, refutation, rhubarb, setto, spar(ring), subject, summary, text, theme, tiff,

topic, trilemma, tussel, words, wrangle
conclusive clincher, corker, crusher, dialectic, finisher, floorer, knockdown, sockdolager, squelcher
fallacious sophism
hater misologist
hatred of misology
heated battle royal
negative con
positive pro
sophistic fallation
specious claptrap, elench, moonshine, paralogism, pseudosyllogism, rot, solecism, sophism, sophistry
starting point premise
subject to moot
with alternative polylemma

ARGUMENTATIVE battlesome, cantankerous, contentious, disputatious, eristic, forensic, fratchy, quarrelsome

ARGUS giant, guardian, panoptes
bird peacock
-eyed jealous, keen, possessive, vigilant, watchful
fish scat
owner odysseus, ulysses
parent agenor, arestor, inachus, niobe, phrixus, zeus
pheasant peacock, rheinardia, tragopan
shell cypraea
slayer hermes, mercury

ARGUTE acute, astute, sagacious, sharp, shrewd, shrill, subtle

ARGY-BARGY See ARGUMENT.

ARGYRA *lover* selemnus

ARGYROL antiseptic, argenol

ARGYROTOXUS apollo

ARHAT lohan, mahatma, monk, rakan, saint

ARIA air, ariette, bravura, cantabile, melody, solo, song, sortie, sortita, tune
consort apollo
son miletus
3-part form dacapo

ARIADNE *consort* dionysus, theseus
gift to theseus thread
parent minos, pasiphae
slayer artemis
son thoas

ARIANRHOD *consort* gwydion
mother don

ARID bald, bare, barren, dehydrated, desert, desiccated, droughty, drouthy, dry, dull, empty, jejune, juiceless, lean, lifeless, parched, prosaic, sterile, thirsty, unfertile, unimaginative, uninteresting, unproductive, vapid, withered

ARIDITY drought, drouth, siccity

ARIEL gazelle, jerusalem, messenger, phalanger, spirit
adversary abdiel
master prospero
opposite caliban
planet uranus
toucan rhamphastos

ARIES ram

ARIGHT correctly, exactly, properly, rightly

ARIKARA *indian* caddo, ree

ARIL arillode, coating, pod, testa

ARIOCH *adversary* chedorlaomer
kingdom ellasar

ARION *father* poseidon

ARIOSE melodious, songlike

ARIOSTO *work* orlando furioso

ARISAEMA arum, greendragon, jack-in-the-pulpit, snakeroot

ARISBE *consort* dardanus, hyrtacus, priam
father teucer

ARISE accrue, amount, appear, ascend, attain, awake (n), bechance, begin, bristle, climb, come, derive, develop, emanate, emerge, exist, exsurge, flow, form, get up, grow, happen, issue, jump, levitate, lift, mount, occur, originate, pile out, proceed, raise, rear, rebel, redound, result, revolt, riot, rocket, roll out, soar, spring, stand, start, stem, stir, sourdre, surge, tower, upheave, uprear, waken, wax

ARISTA antenna, awn, beard, bristle

ARISTAEUS *consort* autonoe, eurydice
parent apollo, cyrene
son actaeon

ARISTARCH critic, grammarian

ARISTATE awned, pointed, spined, tipped

ARISTIDES *beloved* stesilaus
enemy themistocles
friend clisthenes
kin lysimachus, myrto, polycrite
tribe antochis

ARISTIPPUS *chronicler* dinias
enemy aratus
slayer tragiscus

ARISTOBULUS *pupil* ptolemy

ARISTOCRACY ancienne noblesse, aristoi, baronage, best, bluebloods, elite, four-hundred, gentry, haut monde, high life, knighthood, kwazoku, lords, nobles, nobility, oligarchy, patriciate, peerage, plutocracy, royalty, samurai, second estate, society, upercrust

ARISTOCRAT best, blueblood, boyar, elite, eupatrid, gentleman, grandee, lord, noble(man), parvenu, patrician, peer
imitator buckeen

ARISTOCRATIC cavalier, high, noble, quality, tony

ARISTODEMUS *ancestor* hercules
kingdom messenia
son eurysthenes, procles

ARISTOLOCHIA birthwort, calico-flower, dutchman's-pipe, gooseflower

ARISTOPHANES *comedy* acharnias, birds, clouds, frogs, knights, lysistrata, plutus, wasps
enemy cleon
english foote
french moliere
son araros, nicostratus, philippus

ARISTOPHANIC broad, comic, mocking, satirical, witty

ARISTOTLE *beneficiary* theophrastus
birthplace macedonia, stageira, stagirius, thrace
category action, passivity, place, position, possession, quality, quantity, relation, substance, time
causes efficient, final, formal, material
cousin callisthenes
disciple peripatetic
element air, earth, fire, water
friend hermias
lantern (sea)urchin's-jaws

lectures acromatics
of china tehuhe
of 19th century cuvier
parent amyntas, nicomachus, phaesti(a)s
patron hermeias, philip
pupil alexander
school lyceum
teacher plato
wife pythias
work de anima, ethics, organon, poetics, politics, rhetoric

ARITHMETIC algorism, augrim, computation, numbers, sums
ineptitude acalculia
rules allegations
symbol cipher, minus, plus, zero

ARIUS *disciple* arian
protector eusebius

ARIZONA *buckthorn* bumelia
cactus pitahaya, saguaro
capital phoenix
city ajo, bisbee, blytheville, cortaro, eloy, flagstaff, fredonia, glendale, kingman, leupp, mcnary, mesa, morenci, naco, nogales, phoenix, prescott, safford, salome, scottsdale, tempe, toltec, tucson, winslow, yuma
county apache, cochise, coconino, gila, maricopa, mohave, navajo, pima, pinal, yuma
dam boulder, davis, hoover, roosevelt
desert painted
fish spikedace
gourd calabazilla
indian allentiacan, apache, arivaipa, cahuilla, cocopa, hano, hopi, hualapai, maicopa, mojave, moki, moqui, nambe, navaho, navajo, papago, pima, tewa, tulkepaia, walapai, yavapai, yuma
jay aphelocoma
lake mead
monument petrified forest
motto ditat deus
nickname apache, grand canyon, ocotillo
palm date, fanleaf
peak bangs, groom, hualapai, lemmon, meridian, pastora, san francisco, turret
range aquarius, buckskin, galiura, gila, hualapai, kofa, mohawk
region painted desert
river colorado, gila, puerco, salt, verde, zuni
ruby garnet, pyrope
ruins casa grande
sandstone coconino
shellac sonora-gum
state bird cactus wren
state flower saguaro cactus
state tree paloverde

ARJUAN arjan, kumbick, terminalia, tree

ARJUNA *brother* See PANDU *son.*
charioteer and helper krishna
father pandu
grandfather indra
wife draupadi, subhadra

ARK asylum, barge, basket, bin, boat, box, broadhorn, chest, coffer, flatboat, haven, hutch, receptacle, refuge, retreat, sanctuary, shelter, ship, wan(i)gan, wangun
builder noah, noe
holy aron-kodesh
landing place ararat
porter ben

ARKANSAS quapaw
capital little rock
city alicia, alma, blytheville, bono, camden, casa, dell, diaz, enola, hot springs, jonesboro, keo, little rock, moro, ola, perla, pine bluff, roe, rondo, texarkana, ulm
county baxter, clay, cross, desha, drew, izard, pike, polk, pope, sharp, stone, yell
indian caddo, cherokee, choctaw, osage, quapaw, wichita
lake conway, greeson, nimrod, norfolk, ouachita
motto regnat populus
native toothpick
nickname bear state, bowie state, land of opportunity
peak blue, gaylor, magazine
range ouachita, ozarks
river buffalo, cossatot, current, ouachita, saline, white
river, city on dodge city, hutchinson
state bird mockingbird
state flower apple blossom
state tree short-leaf pine
stone novaculite, whetstone

ARKOSE arenite, sandstone

ARLINGTON oklahoma, rummy

ARM accouter, activate, appoint, authority, auxiliary, blade, bough, branch, bras, cove, crane, equip, fin, fiord, firth, fit, fjord, flapper, flipper, force, fortify, frettum, furnish, gardy, garnish, gun, harness, inlet, instrument, jib, limb, member, might, oar, outfit, part, pinion, power, prepare, projection, protect, provide, radial, ready, rifle, service, sickle, sleeve, snord, soupbone, stock, strength, support, tappet, tentacle, transept, vane, weapon, wing
band brassard, maniple
bone humerus, radius, ulna
comb. brachio
guard bracer
having 8 octopod
lack abrachia
muscle biceps, triceps
of the law police(man)
oneself heel
on the free
ornament bracelet
pad manchette
part ares, chelidon, elbow, wrist
pert. brachial
pitching soupbone
small pistol, rifle
-twisting barley-sugar
upper brachium
vein basilic, cephalic

ARMADA armament, fleet, flotilla, navy, squadron

ARMADILLO apar(a), bolita, cabalassou, dasypodida, edemtate, kabassou, loricate, mataco, mulita, pangolin, peba, peludo, pichiciago, poyou, tatou (ay), tatu, tolypeutes, xenurus
giant peludo, tatou(ay), tatu
-like animal gryptodon
shell cuirass
small peba, quirquincho

ARMADO page moth

ARMAGEDDON battle, conflict, megiddo
contestant gog, magog

ARMAMENT ammunition, armada, armor, arms, artillery, battery, equipment, munitions, ordnance, provisions, weapons
works dupont, krupp, skoda, vickers

ARMAMENTARIUM apparatus, equipment, instruments, paraphernalia
ARMARIUM ambry, armary, closet, pantry, storeroom
ARMCHAIR bergere, cacqueteuse, caquetoire, fauteuil, windsor
ARMDET armilla, band, bracelet, ornament, tablet, torque
ARMED blazoned, equipped, forewarded, fortified, heeled, protected, ready, weaponed
band army, askari, posse
bullhead pogge
conflict combat, war, warfare
force armament, military, service
ARMENIA anatolia, minni, urartu
angel worshipper yezedi
apostle gregory
cap calpac
capital erivan, yerevan
capital, ancient ani, artashat, artaxata
city bitlisarzurum, erivan, sivas, trabizond, trabzon, van, yerevan
cracker bread lahvosh, paraghatz, peda
cucumber guta
dish sou-beoreg
fortress erebuni
game barbout
gypsy bosha
hero ara(me), haik, vartan
king ara, artabazes, artakias, artashes, artavasdes, artaxas, ashot, dikran, gagik, tigranes, trdat, zariades
kingdom ardsruni, cilicia, sophene, urartu, vannic
lake sevan, urmia, urumiyah, van
language haikh
monastic order mechitarist, mekhitarist
native armen, ermyn, gomer, hadji
peak aladagh, aragats, ararat, karabakh, taurus
priest's headdress saghavart
revolutionary group dashnakist
river ara, araks, aras, araxes, cyrus, euphrates, halys, kizil-irmak, kura, razdan, tigris, zanga
saint mesrop, sahak
stone emery
volcano aragats
ARMET helmet
ARMFUL lock, plenty, quantity, yaffle
ARMHOLE oxter, scye
ARMIGER armorbearer, (e)squire
ARMILLA annulus, bracelet, frill, ligament
ARMILLARIA agaric
ARMISTICE cessation, halt, lull, pacification, pax, peace, respite, suspension, treaty, truce
ARMOIRE clothespress, cupboard, wardrobe
ARMOR aegis, armature, arms, caparison, coat of mail, cortex, covering, defense, egis, graith, harness, mail, materiel, panoply, plate, protect(ion), sheathing, shell, shield, weapons, weed
arm bracer, brassart, brazzard, gardebras, mainferre, rerebrace, vambrace
armpit pallette, roundel
attired in panoplied
band tapul, tonlet
-bearer armiger, custrel, squire
body acton, backpiece, braguet(te), brigandine, broigne, byrnie, cataphract, corium, cors(e)let, cuirass, culet, demisuit, dossiere, ecrevisse, gambeson, harbergeon, hauberk, lamboys, lorica, mameliere, pansiere, plastron, surcoat, tace, tapul, tasse(t), tonlet
breast cuirie, mameliere
buckle bouchette
cap cerveliere
chain mail
clasp agraf(f)e
collar pizaine
comb. hoplo
cuirass anime
divest of demail
elbow couter, cubitiere, moton, passe-garde
face aventail, beaver, buffe, mentonniere, ventail
finger gadling
fluted maximilian
foot chausse, sabbaton, solleret
full bard(e), brigandine, cataphract, cuirass, jazerant, mail, maximilian, panoply, placcate, weed
garment under ac(k)ton, aketon, haqueton
hand gauntlet, main-de-fer, manifer
head and neck armet, aventail, aventayle, basinet, beaver, buffe, burgonet, cabasset, camail, capeline, casque, cerveliere, coif (fette), gale(r)a, gorge (let), gorgerin, gorget, hausse-coln heaume, helm(et), mentoniere, morion, pallet, pickelhaube, pizaine, salade, sallet, sconce, secret(e), tippet, ventail
hip brichette, culet, tuilette
hood camail, coiffe
horse bard(e), cataphract, chamfron, crinet, criniere, croupiere, crupper, flanc-(h)ard, peytral, poitrail, poitrel
horse's head chamfron, frontstall, testiere
jacket acton, gipon
kind chain, decorative, plate
knee genouillere, poleyn
lance rest faucre
leather corium
leg boot, braconniere, chausse, cuisse, greave, jamb(eau), jamber, tuille
light allecret, corselet
loop vervelle
neck and shoulders collar, colletin, gorget
ornament ailette
padded gambeson
pert. heraldic, heraldry
plate besage, cuisse, lame, maximilian, moton, tuille
rivet heads grains d'orge
scale cataphract
shield strap guige
shin schybald
shirt byrnie, hauberk
shoulder ailette, epauliere, monnian, spaulder
shoulder to hand ailette, armlet, brassard, cubitiere, epauliere, gardebras, gauntlet, monnian, passegarde, pauldron, rerebrace, roundel, spaulder, vambrace
16th century braconniere
skirt braconniere, lamboys, tace, taslet, tasse(t), tonlet
skullcap pot-de-fer
suit, half allecret
surcoat cyclas, jack
thigh to foot brichette, brigandine, chausse, cuish,

cuissard, cuisse, fauld, genouilliere, gorget, greave, jamb(eau), pallette, sabbaton, solleret, tace, tasse(t), tuille
undergarment ack(e)ton, acton, aketon, haqueton
without baresark, berserker
wrist bracelet, bracer, brassart, vambrance

ARMORACIA horseradish, mustard

ARMORED bulletproof, encuirassed, ironclad, loricate, panzer, protected, safe, secure

ARMORICA See BRITTANY.

ARMORY arsenal, depot, headquarters, heraldry, magazine, storehouse

ARMPIT ala, axilla, chelidon, oxter
pert. axillary

ARMS (See also HERALDRY.) ammunition, apparatus-belli, armament, armor(y), artillery, crest, gunnery, munitions, musketry, ordnance, panoply, tackle, war, weapon
blazoning armory
depository arsenal
exhibition wappens(c)haw
lack abrachia
limitation talks salt
of morpheus sleep
under equipped, trained
with open cordially

ARMSTRONG, LOUIS *nickname* satchmo

ARMY array, battalion, camp-royal, chivalry, cohort, crowd, crush, ferd, force(s), group, her(s)e, horde, host, impi, legion, military, militia, mob, multitude, press, ranks, rout, soldiery, throng, troops
address apo
advance vanguard
ant driver, foraging, legionary
award dsc, dso, fourragere, purple heart, silver star
brown khaki, rosario
camp barracks, etape, fort, stockade
camp head commandant
chaplain padre
clothes blue flannel, fatigues, gi's, khaki, monkey suit, od's, olive drab, uniform
coat blouse, capote, sagum
color khaki, olive drab, tan
commission brevet
core cadre
depot base
elite shock troops
engine See ENGINE *war.*
engineer pioneer, sapper
enlisted man gi-joe, mustang, nco
follower sutler
food chow, mess
front lines, sector
headquarters shaef
high-ranking personnel brass
horse cavalry, hussar, uhlan
horse, outfit castor
hostile enemy, foe
installation base, depot, camp, fort, post, station
kettle dixie, dixy
man See SOLDIER.
messenger courier, estafet(te), orderly
officer adjutant, aga, aide-de-camp, ataman, banneret, brass hat, brigadier, captain, centurion, colonel, commandant, commander, cornet, field marshal, general(issimo), hetman, jemadar, lieutenant, luff, major, marechal, marshall, quartermaster, ressaidar, ressaldar, seraskier, sirdar, subahdar, subaltern, tab
officer, noncommissioned cadet, corporal, ensign, havildar, kick, lance-jack, maik, nco, sarge, sergeant, top kick, warrant officer, yeoman
organization cadre
pert. martial, military, stratonic
post exchange canteen
provisioner sutler
punishment strappado
quarters barrack(s), billet, casern, fort
school academy, ocs, ots, vmi, west point
signaler bugler
special forces green berets
staff officer aide
storehouse armory, arsenal, depot, etape
supplies materiel, ordnance
supply service quartermaster corps
survey reconnoiter
transport air-lift
troop arrangement echelon
uniform See ARMY *clothes.*
unit anzac, array, band, battalion, battery, brigade, cadre, caterva, cohort, column, command, company, corps, detachment, detail, division, echelon, file, host, jansco, legion, lochus, maniple, mora, panzers, phalanx, platoon, ranks, regiment, sabaoth, shock troops, squad, task force, troop, wing
vehicle amtrac, caisson, camion, carroccio, jeep, tank
weapon ballista, bazooka, catapult, croc, onager, rifle, robinet
woman wa(a)c, wraf, wren
worm cirphis, grassworm, pseudaletia

ARNA arnee, arni, buffalo, buffelus

ARNA *father* uzzi

ARNE *consort* poseidon
son aeolus, boeotus

ARNEBIA borage, herb, primrose

ARNICA embrocation, leopardsbane, plant, stimulant, thistle, tincture

ARNOLD, BENEDICT *wife* peggy shippey

ARNOLD, MATTHEW *poem* dover beach, scholar gypsy, thyrsis

AROD *parent* gad

AROEIRA astronium, schinus, tree

AROID alocasia, apii, araceous, arad, arum, caladium, cunjevoi, konjak, krubi, mocomoco, pinuela, tania, tanier, taro, yautia

AROINT avaunt, away, begone, scram, stand off

AROMA bloom, bouquet, fetor, flavor, fragrance, huisache, nidor, odor, perfume, redolence, savor, scent, smell, spice, stench

AROMATIC ambrosial, balm(y), drug, flavorful, fragrant, fruity, mastic, mellow, musky, odoriferous, odorous, perfume(d), perfumy, piquant, pungent, redolent, sapid, savory, scented, smelling, spiceful, spicy
substance balm, balsam, bucco, buchu, myrrh, tolu

ARONIA chokeberry, pear

AROO indeed, really

AROSTOLOCHIA bathroot, bathwort, birthflower,

birthwort, bloody-nose, bumblebeeroot, trillium

AROUET voltaire

AROUND about, approximately, binding, circa, circum, close, confining, encircling, encompassing, enfolding, enveloping, environ, enwrapping, girdling, near, somewhere, surrounding, through, umbe, via

comb. ambi, amph(i), circum, peri

the clock constantly, continually, continuously, full-time

AROUNDIGHT owner, lancelot

AROUSE abraid, accite, activate, actuate, adawe, agitate, alarm, alert, anger, awake(n), call, challenge, cite, drive, elicit, enliven, escape, evoke, excite, fire, flee, foment, galvanize, heat, impel, incense, incite, induce, inflame, inspire, inspirit, instigate, interest, kindle, move, pique, provoke, raise, rally, rear, revive, rise, rouse, shake, spur, steer, stimulate, stir, summon, thrill, transport, turn on, wake(n), whet

ARPACHSAD, ARPHAXAD *father* shem

ARPEGGIO embellishment, flourish, roulade, sweep

effect rasgado

ARQUEBUS *support* croc

ARRACACHA apio, arra

ARRACK araki, rack(apee)

ARRAH but, now, really

ARRAIGN accuse, appoint, argue, censure, charge, cite, criminate, criticize, demand, denounce, have up, impeach, impute, incriminate, indict, indite, interrogate, non-pros, peach, prosecute, summon, test, try

ARRAIGNMENT accusation, censure, charge, hearing, impeachment, indictment, presentment, truebill

ARRANGE 3 fix, lay 4 case, cast, comb, edit, file, form, line, plan, plat, rail, rule, size, tier, tift 5 adapt, agree, align, aline, array, besee, ettle, grade, group, order, place, range, ready, score, setup, shape, shift, stack, stage 6 adjust, appose, assort, assure, codify, daiker, deacon, deploy, design, devise, divide, lineup, manage, ordain, scheme, settle, tailye 7 address, appoint, collate, compose, dispone, dispose, gradate, marshal, permute, prepare, provide, seriate, tailzie 8 classify, conclude, contract, contrive, organize, regulate, tabulate 9 catalogue, determine, harmonize, methodize, stipulate 10 articulate, distribute, straighten 11 systematize

beforehand for(e)lay, preconcert

for bespeak

in flocks hirsel, hirsle

in folds drape

in order coordinate

in piles cock, stack

in row race

mutually agree, concert

side by side appose

ARRANGEMENT adjustment, allocation, appointment, array, attitude, cast, classification, collection, collocation, compact, composition, condition, contract, date, deal, design, direction, disposal, disposition, distribution, file, fix, gradation, grouping, harmonization, hookup, index, layout, method, order, ordinance, ordination, plan, positure, rank, scheme, sequence, setup, steven, structure, system, tontine, treaty

comb. tax(eo), taxi(s), taxo, taxy

geometrical lattice

pert. tactic(al)

traditional akol(o)uthia

ARRANT bad, base, brazen, confirmed, downright, evil, notorious, obvious, outlaw, outright, rascally, thief, thorough, unmitigated, utter, vagrant, wandering

ARRAS ariste, backdrop, curtain, drapery, hanging, lace, orris, screen, tapestry

ARRAU jurara, podocnemis, turtle

ARRAY accouter, acies, address, adight, adorn, affaite, aguise, align, aline, apparel, army, arrange(ment), assemblage, assemble, assembly, atour, attire, bedeck, bedight, busk, clothe, clothing, company, deck, decorate, display, dispose, doll, don, draw up, dress, dub, equip, exhibit, fettle, fig, finery, furnish, fyrd(ung) garb, graith, grouping, habit, harka, host, line(up), marshal, multitude, muster, number, order, organization, ornament, panoply, parade, parel, place, pomp, quantity, raiment, range, reparel, robe, series, setout, show, vesture

ARRAYAN eugenia, gaultheria, icacorea, myrica, myrtis, pernettia, psidium, rapanea, shrub, wax-myrtle

ARREAR arriere, backward, behind(hand), late, overdue, remainder, unpaid

ARREARS debit, debt, default, deficit, indebtedness, liability, obligation, shortcoming

ARRECT attentive, direct, erect, lifted, raised

ARRENOTOKY parthenogenesis

ARREST absorb, apprehend, attach, balk, bridle, caption, capture, catch, check, collar, confine, control, cop, curb, custody, deadlock, delay, detain, detention, dwarf, end, engage, finger, fob, frustrate, grab, halt, hinder, hindrance, hold, imprison(ment), incarcerate, intercept, interfere, interrupt, jail, lag, nab, nick, nip, obstruct, occupy, pick up, pinch, reest, restrain, retard, rivet, run in, secure, seize, seizure, sist, slough, slow, stalemate, standstill, stay, still, stop, stunt, suspend, take, thwart, vag

attention attract, impress

writ capias

ARRESTING bold, impressive, magnetic, pleasing, striking

ARRIBA cacao

ARRIDE elate, gratify, please

ARRIE auk(let), murre

ARRIERE behind, rear

-pensee reservation, sequel

ARRIS angle, arridge, hip, line, peen, pien(d), ridge

ARRISH eddish, sequel, stubble
ARRISWAYS diagonally, ridgewise
ARRIVAL achievement, advent, appearance, approach, attainment, call, comer, coming, emergence, ikbal, incoming, reaching, venue, visitation
time eta
ARRIVE accomplish, achieve, alight, appear, approach, attain, blow in, bob up, check in, come, debark, disembark, enter, find, gain, get in, happen, hent, join, land, lend, light, moor, obtain, occur, parvenu, pop up, pull in, punch in, reach, rive, show up, strike, turn up, upcome, upstart, visit
at bring, educe, estimate, fetch, guess
at settlement agree
ARRIVEDERCI See GOOD-*bye.*
ARRIVISTE nouveau riche, parvenu, snob
ARROGANCE affront, airs, assumption, audacity, bobance, boldness, disdain, effrontery, egotism, haughtiness, hauteur, hubris, hybris, insolence, pride, succudry, surquidry, swank, tumor
ARROGANT affected, aloof, assuming, audacious, bold, brazen, cavalier, cocky, contemptuous, contumelious, coxy, disdainful, domineering, fastuous, forward, haughty, hautan, highfaluting, highhat, hoity-toity, huffy, imperious, impertinent, impudent, insolent, insulting, lofty, lordly, magisterial, masterful, officious, overbearing, overweening, peremptory, pompous, presumptuous, pretentious, proud, snobbish, stately, stuck up, supercilious, superior, surly, toplofty, tumorous, uppish, uppity, upstage, vain, wanton, wlonk
ARROGATE adopt, appropriate, ascribe, assign, assume, attribute, claim, confiscate, grab, preempt, presume, seize, take, usurp
ARROW barb, bolt, dart, director, fishtail, flane, flo, flower, fly, forkhead, ganyie, garrot, missile, pin, pointer, projectile, quarrel, reed, rod, rover, sagitta, shaft, shoot, shot, sign, spinner, sumpit(an), vire, zoom
arum peltandra, tuckahoe
barbed pheon
barbless butt shaft
body stele
bundle sheaf
case ascham, quiver
comb. belo
discharge twang
feathered vire
fire malleolus
fit to string nock
grass aristida, triglochin
handle stele
kind bobtail, broad, chested, dogbolt, fishtail, footed, forkhead, pheon, self, sprite
maker boyer, fletcher
notch nock
part barb, butt, feather, head, nock, penma, pile, shaft, stele
pert. sagittal, sagittate, sagittiform
point barb, beard, hook, neb, wing, witter
poison antiar(in), curare, curari, echugin, erythrophleine, haya, inee, ourari, sumpit(an), upas, urari, wagogo, woorali
-shaped beloid, mastate, saggital, sagittate
shooter bow
short sprite
spinning vire
stone belemnite
string nock
thrower anisocycle
wobbling fishtail
ARROWHEAD artifact, broadhead, bunt, crowbill, dart, fluke, forkhead, iztle, neolith, pheon, pile, sagittari, spiculum
ARROWROOT ararao, araru, arum, calathea, canna, coontie, curcuma, maranta, mehl, musa, pia, sagu, starch, tacca, tapioca, thalia, tikor
ARROWWOOD alder, pluchea, sericotheca, viburnum, wahoo
ARROWWORM chaetognath, sagitta
ARROYO barranca, brook, canyon, channel, creek, draw, gap, gorge, gulch, gull(y), hondo, ravine, stream, watercourse, zanja
ARSAPHES hershef, osiris
ARSENAL ammo dump, armo(u)ry, depot, dump, gun park, magazine, repertory, storage, storehouse, supply
ARSENATE *compound* adamite, adelite, erinite, erythrite, sarkinite
ARSENIC orpiment, poison, realgar
bloom arsenolite
compound alloclasite, arsenide, claudetite, cobalite, erinite, jordanite, mispickel, speiss
white ratsbane
ARSHIN altschin, gaz, gez, guz
1/24th parma(c)k
ARSINOE *consort* lagus, lysimachus, philip, ptolemy
nurse to orestes
parent berenice, lysimachus, ptolemy
sister cleopatra
slayer antony
son ptolemy
ARSIPPE *father* minyas
ARSIS accent, beat, cadence, downbeat, ictus, meter, rhythm, syllable, upbeat
opposite thesis
ARSON burning, cantle, crime, felony, fire, incendiarism, pyromania
ARSONIST criminal, felon, firebug, incendiary, pyromaniac
ARSPHENAMINE salvarsan
ART address, adroitness, aptitude, ars, artifice, artistry, beauty, business, contrivance, craft, cunning, decoration, deftness, depiction, descant, design, device, dexterity, discant, duplicity, engraving, faculty, felicity, field, finesse, genre, handicraft, illustration, ingenuity, knack, kunst, learning, magic, mechanics, method, mister, mystery, painting, plan, practice, practise, principles, profession, quality, readiness, representation, science, sculpture, skill, technic(s), technique, technology, trade, trickery, wile, wit

ancient, pert. paleotechnic
black alchemy, conjuration, demonology, diablerie, evil, magic, necromancy, sorcery, witchcraft, wizardry
brown argentina, mirador
comb. craft, ery, techno
cult dada
deity apollo, minerva, muses
diabolic devil(t)ry
domestic home economics, sewing
dramatic stage, theater
element ethos
experimental avant-garde
for art's sake ars gratia artis
form collage, engraving, etching, mezzotint, painting, sculpture
gallery museum
glass See GLASS *art.*
gray blue-red, quaker, seamist
gum cleaner, eraser
hermetic alchemy
leg cheesecake
lover aesthete, collector, connoisseur, dilettante, esthete, votary
magic withercraft
manual craft, sloid, slojd, sloyd
material brush, canvas, chalk, charcoal, crayon, easel, ink, oils, paint (brush), palette(knife), paper, sketchbook, spatula, spray gun, stump
mysterious cab(b)ala, kab(b)ala, qabbala(h)
object bibelot, curio, figurine, vase, virtu
occult theurgy
patron angel, berenson, maecenas, sponsor
plastic sculpture
saint eloi
school american, barbizon, bauhaus, blue rider, bolognese, british, dutch, eclectic, flemish, florentine, french, futurism, honfleur, italian, lombard, milanese, neapolitan, paduan, plein-air, preraphaelite, raphaelite, roman, sienese, tuscan, umbrian, venetian
shoddy bondieuserie
show exhibit, opening, vernissage
song kunstlied, lieder
style abstract, baroque, classical, classicism, cloisonnism, constructivism, cubism, dada, dadism, divisionism, expressionism, fauvism, futurism, genre, gothicism, idealism, impressionism, intimism, mannerism, modernism, naturalism, neoclassical, nonobjectivism, objectivism, ornamentalism, pointillism, pop, primitivism, purism, realism, representationism, romanesque, romanticism, suprematism, surrealism, symbolism, synthesism, traditionalism, vorticism
taste for virtu
truth in verism
ware knickknack
work acrylic, charcoal, collage, drawing, engraving, etching, oil, painting, pastel, sketch, splatterwork, tempera, watercolor
worshiper artolater

ARTAGUS *country* spain
ARTAXERXES See AHASUERUS.
ARTEGAL *bride* britomartis
ARTEL cooperative, guild
ARTEMAS *companion* paul
ARTEMIS agrotera, alphaea, amarysia, apollousa, astrateia, atalanta, auge, bendis, brauronia, britomartis, calliste, caryatis, cedreatis, cynthia, daphnaea, delia, diana, diane, dictynna, eurippa, hemerasia, huntress, hymnia, iocheaira, laphria, leucophryne, limnaea, lochia, lygodesma, moon, orthia, phoebe, polymastus, pyronia, selene, tauropolos, upis
attribute arrow, bow, quiver
beloved endymion
birthplace delos
brother apollo
companion aura, opis, rhodope, thea
enemy niobe
festival brauronia, munychia, thargelia
parent demeter, dionysus, isis, leto, persephone, zeus
priestess iphigenia
student chiron
temple artemision
victim actaeon, admetus, ariadne, callisto, cenchrias, chione, oeneus, orion

ARTEMISIA budbrush, dusty miller, plant, sagebrush, salvia, shrub, wormwood
ARTERIAL See ARTERY.
ARTERY anonyma, aorta, avenue, blood vessel, canal, carotid, channel, coeliac, conduit, course, dorsalis, drive, emulgent, expressway, freeway, highway, ligament, pass, passage(way), path, profunda, pulse, radial, railroad, river, road, route, sciatic, street, thoroughfare, throughway, thruway, trachea, vessel, way
coating extima
deep-seated profunda
from aorta coronary
inflammation exarteritis
main aorta
neck carot(o)id
pulsation ictus

ARTFUL accomplished, adept, adroit, agile, artificial, artistic, crafty, crooked, cunning, deceitful, deep, designing, dextrous, diplomatic, disarming, downy, foxy, ingenious, ingratiating, knowing, politic, practical, scheming, schemy, shrewd, skillful, sly, smooth, spurious, stealthy, suave, subdolous, subtile, tricky, vulpine, wily
dodger dawkins, deceiver, rascal

ARTHA end, purpose, success
ARTHEL arval, arvel, averil, feast
ARTHRITIS arthralgia, arthrosia, carpitis, gout
counter-irritant veratrine
remedy acth, cortisone
symptom ache, pain

ARTHRON articulation, joint
ARTHROPOD acerata, anthracomartus, appendiculata, arachnid, araneid, belinurus, centipede, chilopod, crab, crustacean, diplopod, eurypterid, golach, goloch, insect, merostome, merostomatus, myriapod, onychophor, palaeostracan, pycnogonid, spider, symphala, trilobite
appendage endite
8-legged arachnid, king-crab, mite, scorpion, spider, tick
group gigantostraca
joint basidodite
mouth arthrostome
wingless aptera, centipede, spider

ARTHUR See KING ARTHUR.

ARTHUR, CHESTER
birthplace fairfield, vermont
burial site albany, new york
party republican
profession lawyer

ARTICHOKE bur, canada, chorogi, crosnes, cynara, girasol, knotroot, thistle, vegetable
base fond
drink cynar
leafstalk chard
relative cardoon

ARTICLE bargain, bind, brief, brochure, budget, causerie, clause, commodity, composition, concern, copy, covenant, descant, detail, discourse, disquisition, dissertation, doctrine, essay, etude, excursus, feature, homily, indenture, item, joint, leader, lucubration, manuscript, matter, memoir, monograph, morceau, object, paper, paragraph, part(icular), piece, plank, point, report, scoop, screed, script, sketch, statement, story, study, subject, ten, theme, thesis, thing, tract, treatise, treatment, typescript
cheap camelot
inferior junk, shoddy
miscellaneous sundries
nondescript doodad
showy frippery
worthless dido, trangam, trash

ARTICULAR itacolumite, sandstone

ARTICULATE arrange, clear, concatenate, distinct, eloquent, enunciate, express, facile, fluent, frame, glib, integrate, join, joint(ed), link, methodize, oral, order, organize, precise, pronounce, say, sound, speak, systematize, unified, unify, unite, utter, verbal, vocal, voluble

ARTICULATED alveolar, dental, jointed, labial

ARTICULATION aspiration, enunciation, integration, joint, juncture, node, scheme, suture, syntaxis, utterance, voice
defective lallation, lambdacism
inability anarthria

ARTIFACT amgarn, audi, birdstone, eolith, guaca, keraunion, racloir, relic, rondelle, sagaie, tranchet
from sky ceraunia

ARTIFICE ambush, blind, cautel, cheat, chicanery, cleverness, conspiracy, construct, contrivance, covin, cozenage, craft, crock, crook, cunning, deceit, deception, design, device, dodge(ry), double, draft, duplicity, evasion, expedient, fakement, feint, fetch, finesse, fraud, gimmick, guile, imposition, imposture, ingenuity, intrigue, invention, machination, maneuver, plan, plot, pretense, red herring, ruse, scheme, shift, shuffle, skill, sleight, stall, stratagem, strategy, subterfuge, trick(ery), wile
symbol fox

ARTIFICER architect, artisan, artist, carpenter, contriver, craftsman, daedalus, deviser, framer, inventor, lapidary, mechanic, opificer, producer, tvashtar, tvashtri, workman, wright

ARTIFICIAL adulterate, affected, artful, assumed, bastard, bogus, campy, contrived, counterfeit, crafty, cultivated, cute, dummy, ersatz, fabricated, fabulous, factitious, fake(d), false, fashioned, feigned, fictitious, forced, forged, histrionic, imitative, insincere, manmade, mannered, overdone, postiche, pretended, pretentious, sham, simulated, sly, spurious, stagy, stilted, substitute, superficial, supposititious, synthetic, theatrical, unnatural

ARTILLERY ammunition, armament, arms, barrage, bombardment, cannon (ade), firearms, guns, munitions, ordnance
emplacement battery
fire barrage, rafale, salvo, stonk
man bombardier, cannoneer, gunner, lascar, marksman, redleg, topechee
piece drake, lantaca, lantaka, saker
plant adicea, burning-bush, dittany, evonymus, fraxinella, mock cypress, pilea, wahoo
saint barbara
science of pyroballogy
16th century culverin
support callfire

ARTIODACTYL antelope, camel, cattle, deer, giraffe, goat, hippopotamus, pig, pronghorn, sheep, ungulate

ARTISAN architect, artifex, artificer, cooper, craftsman, hand, kammalan, laborer, mechanic, operative, opificer, roustabout, tarkhan, technician, workman

ARTIST actor, adept, artificer, artisan, author, brush, composer, dab(ster), dancer, daub(ster), drawer, etcher, expert, fictor, illustrator, magician, master, musician, painter, performer, player, rapin, schemer, sculptor, singer, sketcher, songster, virtuoso, wizard, writer
cap beret
equipment brush, canvas, easel, paint, palette
primitive moses
saint eloi
sidewalk screever
signature word fecit
workshop atelier, studio

ARTISTIC aesthetic, appreciative, arty, beautiful, cultured, daedal, decorative, discriminating, esthetic, excellent, ornamental, pictorial, picturesque, skillful, tasteful
production facture
quality vertu, virtu

ARTLESS candid, childlike, clumsy, confiding, crude, frank, gauche, genuine, guileless, ignorant, inapt, ingenuous, innocent, naif, naive, native, natural, open, plain, rough, rude, seely, simple, sincere, tasteless, trustful, trusting, unaffected, uncontrived, uncultured, undesigning, unskilled, unsophisticated, unsuspecting, unsuspicious

ARTOCARPUS angili, anubin(g), breadfruit, camansi, mulberry, pandanus, screwpine, treculia, tree

ARTOPHORION pyx

ARTS *goddess* athena, muse
liberal grammar, logic, rhetoric, trivia, trivium
self-defense aikido, boxing, judo, karate, kung fu
ARTY chichi
ARU indeed, really
island kangaroo filander
ARUI aoudad, sheep
ARUM acorus, adder's-meat, anthurium, arad, arisaema, arrowroot, bobby and joan, calalu, cuckoopint, dracunculus, dragon, friar's-cowl, green dragon, mandrake, monstera, pistia, starch, taro, tawkee, tuckahoe, wampee
family aracaea
lily calla
pert. araceous, aroid(eous)
ARUNDARIA bamboo, cane, reed
ARUNTA aranda
creation alcheringa, dreamtime
ARVIRAGUS cadwal
father cymbeline
ARX citadel
ARYAN caucasian, indoeuropean, mede, nordic, slav
deity agni, ormuzd
indian hindu
language sanskrit
not anarya(n)
people osset
sage agastya
ARYBALLUS bottle, flask, jar, vessel
ARYBAS *consort* troas
kin aeacides, alcetas
ARZUN cereal, grain, millet, panicum
AS also, because, como, equally, for, how, inasmuchas, into, libra, like, pound, qua(tenus), similar(ly), since, some, suppose, than, that, though, thus, when, which, while
above ditto, utsupra
a matter of course certainly, consequently, generally, necessarily
a matter of fact actually, really
a rule generally, normally
far as into, quatenus, until
good as nearly, practically
if als-ab, quasi, similarly, supposedly
it is accordingly
it may be eventually, perhaps
it seems apparently
it were fairly, figuratively, supposedly, though
like as not probably
long as provided that, since, so-be-it, while
matters stand accordingly
much alsmekill, rising
much as you like agogo
one concurrently, simultaneously, together, unanimously
regards about, concerning
she is dyce, thus
soon alswith, astite, directly
soon as once, when
stated thus
the case may be accordingly, perhaps
the crow flies directly
they say proverbially
to quoad
usual as is, in status quo, normally, solito
well as forbye
written sic, sta, stet
yet hitherto, so far
AS YOU LIKE IT *author* shakespeare
character adam, amiens, audrey, celia, charles, corin, dennis, duke, frederick, hymen, jacques, le beau, martext, oliver, orlando, phebe, rosalind, silvius, touchstone, william
clown touchstone
cynic jacques
hero orlando
heroine rosalind
scene forest of arden
ASA *kin* jehosaphat
kingdom judah
parent abia, maacah
wife azubah
ASAFETIDA antispasmodic, assafoetida, carminative, condiment, devil's-dung, ferula, feryka, hing, laser, perula, resin
source narthex
ASAHEL *mother* zeruiah
ASAK asok(a), saraca, tree
ASANA narra, seat, throne
ASAPH dryden
employer david
ASARUM asarabacca, asarite, asaron, bacc(h)ar, birthwort, bitter, foalfoot, ginger(root), hazel, herb, resin
ASBESTOS abbest, abiston, absistos, albeston, amianth(us), amosite, amphibole, chrysotile, crocidolite, curtain, woodrock, xylite
ASCALABOTA gekkota, iguana, lizard
ASCALAPHUS *brother* ialmenus
leader agamemnon
parent acheron, ares, astyoche, gorgyra, orphne
slayer deiphobus
subjects minyans
ASCALIS *enemy* sertorius
father iphtha
ASCANIUS iulus
kingdom alba longa
parent aeneas, creusa
son romus, silvius
ASCARID nematode, pinworm, roundworm
ASCEND advance, amount, arise, aspire, breast, clamber, climax, climb, escalate, go up, hoick, incline, levitate, mount, progress, rear, rise, rocket, scale, shinny, soar, spiral, stair, sty, surface, surge, swarm, tower, upgo, uprear, uprise, vault, zoom
ASCENDANCY affluence, authority, command, control, dominance, dominion, influence, mastery, owerance, power, predominance, prestige, sovereignty, supremacy, sway
ASCENDANT acclivity, ancestor, assurgent, begetter, dominant, elder, father, foreparent, grandparent, horoscope, influential, mountant, patriarch, peak, predecessor, primogenitor, procreator, relative, rising, superior, surpassing
ASCENDING anabatic, anodal, anodic, aspirant, assurgent, climbing, inflorescent, mounting, racemose, rising, scandent, scansorial, steep, uphill, uppard, upward
ASCENSION apotheosis, ascent, assumption, resurrection, translation
day holy thursday
island bird frigate
lily madonna
ASCENT acclivity, advancement, aliyah, ascension, clamber, climb, escalade, elevation, eminence, grade,

gradient, hill, inclination, incline, leap, mounting, ramp, rise, rist, scend, slope, stairs, steep, steps, stipe, sty, upcome, updraft, upgang, upgo, uprising, uprush, upsurge, upswing, upway

ASCERTAIN analyze, aprise, assure, attain, calculate, compute, decide, determine, discover, divine, figure, find, get at, glean, learn, measure, prove, settle, solve, tell, unearth

ASCESIS asceticism, austerity, self-denial

ASCETIC abstainer, abstemious, abstinent, adamite, anchoret, anchorite, austere, avadhuta, banian, banyan, bhikshu, cathar, celibate, cenobite, cynic, dervish, devotee, eremite, essene, fakir, fanatic, flagellant, friar, frugal, hermit, hydropot, marabout, monk, moral, muni, mystic, nun, plain, puritan(ical), recluse, religious, rigid, sabbatarian, sadhu, sannyasi, severe, so(o)fee, sofi, solitary, spartan, sramana, stern, stoic, strict, stylite, sufi, tapasvi, whirling dervish, yati, yogi(n)

mendicant bairagi

ASCETICISM abstinence, anchorism, ascesis, austerity, discipline, mortification, puritanism, sabbatarianism, self-denial, stoicism, temperance, yoga

ASCIDIAN cungevoi, polyp, tethydan, tunicate

ASCIDIUM pitcher, vasculum

ASCLEPIAS arg(h)el, bloodflower, bloodpink, bloodweed, butterfly, haemanthus, milkweed

ASCLEPIUS *daughter* iaso

nurse trygon

parent apollo, coronis

savior hermes

slayer zeus

trainer centaur, chiron

wife epione

ASCOCARP apothecium, ascoma, cupule

ASCOMYCETE fungus, mildew, mold, truffle, yeast

ASCON sponge

ASCOPART *slayer* bevis

ASCORBIC *acid* godnose, ignose, vitamin c

ASCOT cravat, necktie, racetrack, scarf, tie

tan brownstone, chestnut, coconut, kermanshah, sandstone

ASCRIBE accredit, accuse, adduce, allege, arette, arrogate, assign, attach, attribute, blame, charge, cite, conjecture, count, credit, dedicate, entitle, fix, guess, imply, impute, infer, intitule, reckon, refer, relate, ret, surmise

ASCRIPTION credit, laud, praise, repute

ASCRY denounce, descry, escry, espy

ASCUS bag, theca

ASE *son* peer gynt

ASENATH *husband* joseph

offspring ephraim, manasseh

ASEPTIC barren, clean, germless, prophylactic, sterile, unfruitful

ASER *father* jacob

ASEXUAL agamic

ASGARD *bridge* bifrost

deity See AESIR.

plain idavoll, ithavoll

sentinel heimdall

12 mansions bilskirnir, breithablik, folkvang, glathsheim, glitner, himinbjorg, hlithskjalf, jotunnheim, noatun, sessyrmnir, sokkvabekk, thruheim, thrymheim, valaskjalf, valhalla, vanaheim, vingolf, vithi, ydalir

ASH, ASHES als, artar, ase, axan, burn, calx, char, cinder(s), clinker, corpse, dogberry, dottle, dregs, ember, essenhout, frain, fraxinus, gray, hardwood, hoopwood, kelp, lava, pallor, powder, pulverin, remainder, remains, remnants, residue, rowan, ruins, sorb, tree, varec, waste, wicken, winetree, wood, ygrdasyl

black boxelder, eucalyptus, kelp, mulberry

bumpy bunjibunji, flindosa

can bomb, depth charge, dust bin

-colored cinereal, cinereous

comb. spodo, tephro

flowering fringetree, orne

fruit samara

juice manna

-of-jerusalem dyer's-weed, woad

pert. cinerary, cinereal

prickly pellitory-bark, suterberry

pumpkin wax gourd

receptacle bin, box, urn

reduce to burn, cremate

seaweed varec

silky cedar

tobacco dottel, dottle

tray spitkid, spitkit, waiter

tree nymph melia

wednesday pulvering day, shrovetide

ASHAMED abashed, abject, bad, compunctious, confused, contrite, discomfited, distressed, embarrassed, hangdog, hontous, humbled, humiliated, mean, mortified, nace, nais, penitent, repentant, restrained, shamefaced, sheepish, unwilling

ASHANTI *capital* kunasi

pepper cayenne, cubeb

religion obeah, obia

ASHEN, ASHY blanched, bleached, burnt, ceraceous, ceral, cinereal, cinereous, colorless, doughy, drained, ghastly, gray, grim, livid, macabre, pale, pallid, pasty, wan, waxen, white

ASHER *offspring* beriah, isui, jimnah, serah, usul

parent jacob, zilpah

ASHERAH ashtoreth, astarte, baal

ASHERITE *chief* imna

ASHKENAZ *kin* gomer, japath

master nebuchadnezzar

ASHKOKO cony, daman, hyrax

ASHORE acost, aground, aland, beached, stranded

ASHRAMA brahmachari, continent, hermitage

stages brahmachari, grihastha, hermit, householder, mendicant, saunyasi, student, vanaprastha

ASHTHROAT verbena, vervain

ASHUR *mother* abiah

symbol feroher

wife helah

ASHWORT senecio

ASIA, ASIAN, ASIATIC See also ORIENTAL references.

alliance seato

animal ahu, bison, camel, chevrotain, ounce, pahmi, panda, pangolin, rasse, tiger, treeshrew, yak, zebu
antelope dzeren, dzerin, goral, serow
ass loulan, onager
bamboo cana espina
bean gram, mungo
bird amadavat, avadavat, bluethroat, brambling, bushrobin, courser, dotterel, fenghuang, hilltit, ibisbill, mina, minivet, moro, myna(h), pitta, spider-hunter, thrush-tit, tit-babbler, treron, turnix
bishop abba
bustard houbara
camel bactrian
cap calpac(k)
cattle zobo
central tatary
cereal arzun, ragee
cholera mordisheen
christian uniat
city (See also under specific countries.) amoy, bagdad, bombay, comilla, dacca, sian, singan, singapore, urga
civet binturong
conjuror shaman
consort iapetus
coucal crow-pheasant, cuckoo
country accad, afghanistan, arabia, araby, armenia, assam, bactria, baluchistan, bhutan, burma, cambodia, ceylon, chaldea, china, elam, india, indonesia, irak, iran, iraq, israel, japan, korea, laos, malaya, nepal, persia, siam, siberia, sri lanka, syria, thailand, tibet, turkey, vietnam
country, ancient colchis
cow zobo, zoh
creeper ampelopsis
crowfoot buttercup
cymbal zel
dandelion koksaghyz
deer ahu, axis, barasingha, chitra, hangul, kakar, kakur, maha, muntjac, muntjak, napu, roe, sambar, sambur, shou, sika
desert gobi, karakum, kyzylkum, qaraqum
disease cholera, kalaazar, malaria, trachoma, yaws
dog, wild dhole
drink airan, kumiss
empire, ancient assyria, babylonia, chaldea, mesopotamia
eskimo innuit, tuski, yuit
evergreen bago, yeddo-spruce
fabric camlet
falcon laggar, lanner(et), luggar, lugger
fern palapalai
fiber hemp, ramie
finch man(n)ikin
fish climbing perch, kissing gourami
fowl brahma, cochin, langshan, sat
fox adive, corsac
fruit durian, loquat
gangster dacoit
gazelle ahu, cora
globeflower trollius
goat goral, jagla, tahr
goat-antelope serow
goatsucker frogmouth
goddess anta
grass apluda, camelhay, cockscomb, coix, millet, munj, ragi, zoysia
greeting salaam
gum bassora, tragacanth
hemp murva
herb abelmost, aletris, alpinia, alyssum, anethum, apios, arneba, aspidistra, astilbe, bamban, bells of ireland, boltonia, borage, cana, cicer, gouaree, gynura, hemp, incarvillea, kalanchoe, lopsee, murva, puschkinia, rheum, rice-bean, skirret, torenia, wasabi
highland pamir, tibet
horse tarpan
inn serai
island borneo, celebes, ceylon, formosa, japan, java, luzon, malay, mindanao, philippines, sakhalin, sumatra, taiwan, wrangel
isthmus kra
jay sirgang
juniper sabine, savin(e)
lake baikal, balkash, issyk-kul, urmia, van
language lao, pali, shan, t(h)ai, turki, urdu
laurel cinnamomum
legume gram, mungo bean
lemur loris, macaco
lizard fish bombay duck
lynx caracal
mangrove bacao, bacauan
medicine man shaman
millet dari, durra
mink kolinsky
minnow rasbora
minor See ASIA MINOR.
mint perilla
mongoose urva
monk lama
monkey langur, macaque, rhesus, toque
monkshood atis
mother, great agdistis
musical instrument anklung
mystic fakir
nomad kipchak, mongol, tatar
northernmost point chelyuskin
nurse amah
oasis merv
official imam
offspring atlas, epimetheus, prometheus
oil plant odal
orchestra gamelan
orchid aerides
owl utum
ox banting, gaur, gayal, yak
palm areca(les), areng(a), assai, betel, calami, calamus, licuala, nipa, nypa, palmyra, penang-lawyer, rhapis
parade ground maidan
parent oceanus, tethys
partridge chukar, seesee
peak everest, kanchininjinga, nanga parbat, tengri khan
peninsula anatolia, arabia, araby, indochina, kamchatka, korea, malay
people alarodian, altaic, hun, innuit, kui, kurd, lolo, mede, meo, miao, moi, mongolian, oriental, sere, seric, shan, tai, ta(r)tar, tocharian, toda, turki, uzbeg, uzbek, yuit
pheasant tragopan
plague cholera
plain chol, maidan, steppe
plant abroma, akebi, alyssum, atis, aucuba, balloon-flower, betel, camellia, fenugreek, ferula, frogsbit, odal, soya, tea, zingiber
plateau pamir(s)
polecat sarmatier
poplar bahan
port bombay, calcutta, hongkong, macao, singapore, sinope
priest abuna
pyrocantha firethorn
range alai, alay, altai, anti-

lebanon, himalaya, hindu kush, tien shan, ural
region baluchistan, chaldea, tartary, turkestan, turkistan
religion brahman, buddhist, hinayana, hindu, islam, mahayana, shinto, tao
resin dammar
river amoor, amudarya, amur, aras, araxes, brahmaputra, chaophya, eelee, euphrates, ganges, helmand, hooghly, ili, indus, irawaddy, irtish, jhelum, khabur, mekong, obi, orkhon, orontes, oxus, putra, salween, sutlej, tigris, ussuri, yalu, yang-tse, yangtze, yeinsei
rodent alactaga, gerbil(le), marmot, pika
salmon taimen
salt marsh rann of kutch
sandstorm simoon, tebbad
sardine lour
sea aral, azof, caspian
sheep argali, bharal, nahoor, oorial, rasse, sha, sna, thianshan, urial, wrasse
shopkeeper bakal
shrine tera, wat
shrub aucuba, azalea, bago, cape jasmine, che, deutzia, exochorda, forsythia, fortunella, gardenia, kafta, kat, ramie, raphiolepis, rose of sharon, ruta, savin(e), skimmia, spiraea, styphelia, sweetleaf, tche, tea, thea, tragacanth, vangueria, vervain, wikstroemia
snail hua
snake bongar, cobra, daboia, jessur, katuka, kerril, psammophis, russell's viper
southeast burma, cambodia, ceylon, indonesia, laos, malaysia, philippines, siam, sri lanka, thailand, vietnam
squirrel jelerang, polatouche
storm bura(n), durio, monsoon, tebbad, typhoon
tableland pamir(s), tibet
tea cha, congo(u), hyson, lapsang, oolong
temple wat
thrush pied-blackbird
thorn bel
title khan, shah
trade wind monsoon
treaty seato
tree acle, aegle, alerites, almond, alstonia, amygdalus, anubing, aquilaria, areng, arjan, arjun, artocarpus, asak, asok(a), athel, atle, bahan, bakula, banaba, banyan, bito, camphor, camuning, caragana, carambola, catalpa, cork, cydonia, dita, elaeodendron, feronia, garsinia, halmalille, kalumpang, loquat, lordwood, matsu, medlar, narra, ochna, olax, rambeh, rasamala, rata, ricepaper, savin, siris, tamarisk, tche, tragacanth, unona, vateria, wampee, wongshy, xylia
vessel sampan
vine actinidia, air potato, akebi, amphicarpa, basella, benincasa, clematis, lavanga, mosquito-plant, quisqualis, turpeth, uncaria
warbler ruby-throat
warehouse godown
weight picul, tael, tras
wind karaburan
yam air potato, colocasia, dioscorea

ASIA MINOR anatolia, levant
animal daman
cheese bryndza
city abydos, aintab, ararat, bergama, cappadocia, cnidus, cyzicus, ephesus, haran, ipsus, issus, miletus, myra, myus, nicaea, pergamum, sardis, tarsus, teos, tiberias, troy, tverya, tyre, urartu, ushak
coast ionia
country arzava, cappadocia, caria, cilicia, eolis, galatia, ionia, isauria, izmir, lycia, lydia, pamphylia, pergamum, pisidia, pontus, smyrna, trebizond, troad, troas
empire, ancient assyria, babylonia, chaldea, mesopotamia, persia
goat aegagrus
goddess cybele
herb bear's-tail, celsia
island ionia, samos
martyr st george
mountain pass cilician gates
peak ida
people, ancient minni
physician galen
port issus, phocaea
range alai
river caicus, cydnus, halys, iris, monderez, pactolus
roman province galatia
sea aegean
shrub alhabi, camels horn
warrior solymi
woodless region axylus

ASIDE abreast, agley, aloof, apart, aslant, astray, away, beside, beyond, bye, by-hand, despite, digression, forbye, forthby, gone, hence, indirectly, interjection, lateral, near, neck and neck, off, past, private, reserved, secretly, separate, sidewise, sottovoce, whisper
from besides, excepting, excluding

ASILID hawk fly, robber fly

ASINEGO ass, fool

ASININE absurd, assish, crass, dense, doltish, dull, dumb, fatuous, foolish, idiotic, inane, inept, laughable, mulish, nutty, obtuse, ridiculous, senseless, silly, simple, stupid, unintelligent

ASK address, adjure, appeal, apply, beg, beseech, bespeak, call for, catechize, charge, claim, consult, crave, demand, entreat, examine, expect, extract, fand, fraist, frayn(e), implore, impose, inquire, interrogate, invite, levy, need, obtest, petition, plead, pray, query, question, quiz, request, require, solicit, speak, speer, speir, spur, spy, sue, tap, thig
advice consult
a favor brace
for beg, bespeak, cry, dun, inquire, lait, request, seek
forgiveness apologize

ASKANCE, ASKANT askew, askile, asquint, awry, crooked, enviously, incredulously, jealously, laterally, obliquely, sideways, sidewise

ASKAR guard, soldier

ASKEW agee, agley, ajee, alop, amiss, askance, askant, aslant, asquint, atilt, atwist, awry, azew, bent, biaswise, buckled, cam, catawampus, cockeyed, collywest, crazy, crooked, curved, distorted, eccentric, erroneous, flooey, gleed, oblique(ly), odd, screwy, sideling, skewgee, skew-jawed, turned, twisted, wapperjawed, wry, yawways

ASKOS jar, jug, vase, vessel
ASLANT aside, aslope, athwart, oblique
ASLEEP abed, byelow, comatose, dead, dormant, dozing, idle, inactive, inert, insensible, latent, motionless, napping, numbed, oblivious, offguard, resting, slumbering, unconscious, unprepared, unready, unwary
ASMODEUS lucifer
ASOCIAL averse, egocentric, egregious, inconsiderate, indifferent, selfish, withdrawn
ASOMATOUS immaterial, incorporeal
ASOPUS *daughter* cleone, salamis
ASP aspen, aspic, ceraste, cobra, ophidian, snake, uraeus, viper
headdress uraeus
sacred uraeus
ASPARAGUS lily, sparage, sparrow-grass, sperage, sprue
bean bigna
beetle crioceris
broccoli calabrese
garnish princess
lettuce lactuca
part spear, stalk, tip
pea goa-bean
stone apatite
ASPASIA deianira, milto, omphale
consort cyrus, lysicles, pericles
parent axiochus, hermotimus
son eupolis
ASPECT affect, air, angle, appearance, aura, bearing, carriage, character(istic), color, countenance, decile, demeanor, display, essence, exposure, expression, face(t), facies, favor, feature, figure, form, front (age), glance, guise, hue, image, impression, influence, leer, likeness, lineament, look, manner, mien, nature, norma, ostent, outlook, part, phase, phasis, position, presence, prospect, quality, regard, respect, seeming, semblance, shape, show, side, sight, situation, stage, state, status, view, visage, vista, visor, vizor, vult, way
ASPEN alamo, asp, auld-wives'-tongue, nither, popular, populus, quaking, quivering, tree, tremble, tremulous
wood popple
ASPER akcha, akcheh, coin, harsh, othmany, rough
ASPERGE asparagus, baptize, moisten, sprinkle
ASPERGILLUM aspersorium, brechites, brush, hyssop, sprinkler, strinkle
ASPERITY acerbity, acrimony, bitterness, causticity, ire, irritability, mordancy, rigor, roughness, severity, sharpness, sourness, tartness, waspishness
ASPERSE abuse, appeach, assail, attack, besmirch, bespatter, besprinkle, blacken, calumniate, decry, defame, defile, derogate, detract, discredit, disparage, forspeak, lampoon, libel, malign, revile, shower, skit, slander, slur, smear, spatter, splash, spot, spray, sprinkle, tarnish, traduce, vilify, vituperate
ASPERSION abuse, affront, animadversion, baptism, calumniation, calumny, criticism, defamation, derogation, imputation, innuendo, invective, pasquinade, reflection, reproach, scandal, slander, slur, smear, sprinkling, squib, vilification
to cast sklent
ASPHALIUS poseidon
ASPHALT bitumen, congo, cutback, floor, pavement, pitch, tar
black gilsonite, uintaite
curbing berme
kind albertite, brea, byerlite, courtzilite, elaterite, maltha, manja(c)k
lake dead sea
natural elaterite
pure glance-pitch
ASPHODEL daffodil, knavery, narcissus, silver-rod
ASPHYXIA acrotism, apn (o)ea, choking, suffocation
ASPHYXIATE choke, kill, murder, smother, stifle, suffocate
ASPIC asp, cannon, galantine, gel(atin), gelatine, jelly, lavender
mold dariole
ASPIDIUM dryopteris, fern, polystichum, tectaria
compound albaspidin
ASPIRANT applicant, candidate, nominee
ASPIRATE articulate, breathe, inhale, murmur, sibilate, suck
ASPIRATION aim, ambition, articulation, breath(ing), desire, goal, hope, ideal, longing, objective, sights, wish, yearning, yen
ASPIRATOR muzzle, pump, respirator
ASPIRE aim, attain, covet, crave, desire, ettle, hope, hunger, intend, long, mount, pant, pine, progress, pursue, seek, soar, strive, sty, thirst, tower, try, want, wish, yearn
ASPIRIN analgesic, anodyne, antipyretic, bufferin, defervescent, empirin, febrifuge
source salicylic acid, willow
ASQUINT askance, askew, awry, blinking, dubiously, fluttering, laterally, obliquely, slyly
ASRAMA ashram, hermitage
ASS, ASS'S addle(brain), addlepate, arcadian nightingale, asinego, blockhead, booby, burro, chump, cuddle, cuddy, dapple, dickey, dolt, donkey, duff, dunce, equid, fool, gudda, hinny, imbecil, jack, jennet, jenny, khur, kiang, kulan, longear, maltese, missouri hummingbird, moke, mountain canary, mule, neddy, ninny(hammer), onager, putz, quagga, rear, rump, simpleton, soliped, twit
comb. ono
ear abalone, comfry, haliotis
female jennet, jenny
foot herb, monkey's-hand, pothomorphe
in lion skin imposter, misfit
male jack(stock)
parsley chervil
pert. asinine
symbol of sobriety, stupidity
thistle onopordon
wild chigetai, ghorkhar,

hemiffe, kiyand, k(o)ulan, onager
worship onolatry
ASSA caama
ASSAGAI javelin, missile, spear, tree
ASSAI enough, euterpe, manicole, palm, very
ASSAIL abuse, accuse, asperse, assault, attack, batter, bawl out, beat, belabor, berate, beset, besiege, bicker, blister, bombard, buffet, castigate, encounter, excoriate, flay, have at, hoot, hurtle, impugn, insult, invade, jump, lash, malign, molest, nag, pelt, pound, pummel, rebuke, revile, ridicule, roast, sailye, scarify, scathe, scorch, set upon, slash, stone, storm, strike, tonguelash, trounce, vituperate, whack, whang
ASSAM (See also INDOCHINA.)
capital shillong
city gauhati, imphal, ledo, sadiya, shillangle, shillong
gibbon hoolock
language ahom, aka, khami, lhota
mongoloid garo
peak japvo
people ahom, aka, angami, angka, aor, garo, kachari, khamti, koch, kuki, mikir, naga
rubber rambong
silkworm eri(a)
state khasi, manipup
ASSAPAN glaucomys, squirrel
ASSARACUS *kin* anchises, tros
kingdom troy
son capys, ganymede
ASSART clear(ing), grub, thwaite
ASSASSIN bravo, cain, cutthroat, fedali, fidawi, fingerman, gunman, hackster, hitman, killer, murderer, ruffian, sicarian, slayer, stabber, thug, torpedo, triggerman
ASSASSINATE bump off, destroy, dispatch, execute, injure, kill, liquidate, MURDER, slay
ASSASSINATION homicide, magnicide, thuggee
ASSAULT abuse, affray, aggression, alarum, assail, assalto, assay, attack, beat, blitz, blow, bombard, brash, breach, brunt, buffet, charge, combat, cosh, descent, fray, harry, holdup, incriminate, incursion, insult, invade, invasion, lambast, mug, onfall, onset, onslaught, outburst, pound, pummel, raid, rape, ruin, seize, seizure, slug, smite, storm, stound, stour, stoush, strike, tempt, thrust, violate, yoking
signal warison
ASSAY affliction, aim, analyze, appraise, apprise, aspire, assault, assess, attack, attempt, demonstrate, docimasy, effort, endeavor, essay, estimate, evaluate, examine, experiment, hardship, proof, prosult, prove, rate, strive, struggle, test, trial, try, value
vessel cupel
ASSAYER explorer, potdar, tester, tryer
ASSE caama, fox, hartebeest
ASSEMBLAGE aggregate, army, array, ASSEMBLY, bevy, body, bunch, camp, choir, circuit, cluster, collection, colony, complex, convoy, crew, drove, flock, galaxy, group, herd, hookup, host, jamboree, junction, levee, levy, mass, mob, pack, quire, ruck, society, spread, swarm, system, throng, troop
confused farrago
ASSEMBLE accumulate, agglomerate, amass, array, associate, bivouac, bulk, bunch, bundle, cluster, coagulate, coalesce, collate, collect, combine, compile, congregate, connect, convene, convoke, couple, crowd, dredge, encamp, forgather, gather, group, herd, hoard, horde, huddle, manufacture, mass, meet, muster, pack, pod, raise, rally, recruit, rendezvous, rest, round up, rout, sam(m), summon, surge, swarm, throng, unite
ASSEMBLY (See also ASSEMBLAGE.) 3 mob 4 army, band, body, club, diet, feis, mass, meet, shul, ting 5 agora, array, coven, crowd, flock, forum, gemot, party, posse, press, rally, sabha, sobor, synod 6 aenach, assize, caucus, covine, gemote, majlis, muster, plenum, powwow, quorum, seance, steven 7 chamber, chapter, cluster, college, comitia, company, consort, council, eotates, landtag, meeting, reunion, session, sitting, society, synaxis, tabagie, turnout, tynwald, zemstvo 8 audience, conclave, congress, ecclesia, folkmoot, placitum, tribunal, volkstag, wardmote 9 committee, concourse, gathering 10 assemblage, collection, conference, confluence, consistory, convention, eisteddfod, parliament 11 association, conventicle, convocation, get-together, ingathering, legislature 12 attroupenent, congregation
afternoon levee, levy
full plena
legislative See LEGISLATURE.
line factory, plant, production
midnight sabbat
people's folcgemot, folcmot, folkmot(e), folkmoot
place agora, auditorium, bouleuterion, estufa, hall, kashim, kiva, pnyx
private ruelle
ASSENT accede, accept, accession, accord, acknowledge, acquiesce(nce), admit, affirmation, agree (ment), allow, amen, approve, aye, bow, buy, compliance, comply, concede, concur, conform, consent, credit, echo, embrace, endorsement, espouse, give in, grant, nod, sanction, seal, submit, subscribe, support, vise, yield
ASSERT advocate, affirm, affy, allege, argue, asseverate, aver, avouch, avow, betoken, brag, champion, cite, claim, constate, contend, declare, defend, depost, insist, justify, maintain, outstand, pose, posit, postulate, predicate, press, proclaim, protest, say, state, support, swear, threap,

threep, vindicate, voice, warrant

ASSERTION averment, claim, fact, hoti, vow
boastful jactation
doubtful plinyism

ASSERTIVE aggressive, blatant, brash, certain, clamorous, cocksure, confident, dogmatic, militant, positive, pushing, sure

ASSESS adjudge, adjudicate, adjust, apportion, appraise, appreciate, apprise, ask, assay, assize, bote, cense, cess, compute, determine, doom, estimate, evaluate, extent, figure, fix, impose, inventory, judge, levy, measure, mise, price, prorate, rate, reckon, sample, scot, tax, tiend, tithe, toll, value, weigh, worth

ASSESSMENT apportionment, appraisal, apprisement, brigbote, call, cess, customs, demand, duty, estimate, evaluation, excise, fee, impost, jumma, levy, price, pricing, ratal, rate, scot, scutage, tac, tariff, tax, teind, tiende, tithe, toll, tribute, valorization, valuation
for repair bot(e)

ASSESSOR adjudicator, judge, jurat, lister, mufti, rater, stentor, taxator, taxer
group fintadores

ASSET, ASSETS accounts, acquisition, appurtenance, belongings, bonds, bonus, capital, cash, credit, effects, estate, fixtures, funds, getpenny, goods, goodwill, holdings, intangibles, inventory, means, money, note, nugget, plum, possessions, principal, property, real estate, resources, riches, securities, stock, strength, substance, supply, treasure, value, wealth

ASSEVERATE affirm, allege, assert, assure, aver, avouch, avow, declare, depone, depose, oath, protest, say, state, swear, testify, vow

ASSHUR *father* shem

ASSI holly, yaupon

ASSIDUOUS active, attentive, busy, constant, continuous, devoted, diligent, energetic, frequent, hardworking, indefatigable, industrious, laborious, painstaking, penible, persevering, punctilious, quick, sedulous, sleepless, strenuous, studious, tireless, unflagging, unremitting, unwearied, zealous

ASSIGN address, adduce, advance, affect, allocate, allot, antedate, apply, appoint, apportion, appropriate, ascribe, attach, attribute, award, cast, cavel, cede, charge, commission, consign, convey, credit, deal, delate, delegate, designate, determine, dight, dispose, dole, draw, endow, entail, fix, give, impute, locate, mete, name, nominate, offer, order, pigeonhole, place, prescribe, pronounce, rate, refer, seal, select, set, settle, shift, show, specify, station, transfer

ASSIGNATION allowance, appointment, apportionment, ascription, assignment, attribution, date, engagement, meeting, order, rendezvous, tryst

ASSIGNEE beneficiary, cessionaire

ASSIGNMENT allotment, appointment, apportionment, assignation, attribution, business, care, chare, charge, chore, commission, drill, duty, errand, exercise, grind, homework, job, lesson, mission, obligation, position, post, practice, round, stint, task, transfer, tunca, work

ASSIMILATE absorb, adapt, adjust, appropriate, blend, commingle, compare, comprehend, concoct, convert, digest, domesticate, embody, fuse, homologize, identify, imbibe, imbue, imitate, incorporate, learn, liken, merge, metabolize, mix, resemble, take in, transform, understand

ASSINIBOIN hohe

ASSISH asinine, doltish, obstinate, stupid

ASSIST abet, accommodate, adjuvate, administer, aid, avail, back, befriend, benefit, bestead, boost, champion, coach, cooperate, escort, favor, further, help, leg-up, lift, nurse, patronize, promote, prompt, relieve, second, serve, speed, squire, stead, succor, support, sustain

ASSISTANCE aid, alms, appropriation, auxilium, avail, benefit, cast, dole, easement, furtherance, giffgaff, gift, grant, heeze, help, largesse, patronage, relief, remedy, secours, service, subsidy, subvention, support, use
mutual coadjument

ASSISTANT abettor, accomplice, acolyte, adjunct, adjutant, aide, ally, associate, attendant, auxiliary, cad, clerk, coadjutant, coadjutor, cohort, commis, deputy, dresser, employee, feldsher, flunky, girl-friday, gomashta, groom, hand, helper, maid, mate, minister, nurse, offsider, padrino, partner, postulate, provost, punk, righthandman, rubbler, second, secretary, servant, servitor, sous, squire, subordinate, tultul, underling, valet
female adjutrice, adjutrix
group crew, staff

ASSIZE appoint, assembly, assess, court, decree, dimension, edict, enactment, entent, fashion, fix, hearing, inquest, inquiry, instruction, judgment, measure, ordinance, oyer, rate, session, standard, statute, trial, tribunal, value, writ

ASSOCIATE accomplice, acquaintance, adjunct, aide, allied, ally, analog(ue), assistant, attach, attendant, auxiliary, blend, bracket, branch, brother, buddy, chum, clique, club, coalesce, cohort, collaborator, colleague, combine, commune, companion, compeer, comrade, concomitant, confederate, confrere, conjoint, connect, consort, copemate, co-worker, crony, fasten, federate, fellow, follower, fraternize, friend, gadshill, group, helper, henchman, hobnob, husband, identify, intimate, join, link, marry, match, mate, meddle, merge, mingle, mix, monk, moop, moup, pal, partner, peer, puisne, relate, share, socius,

spouse, supporter, troop, unite, wife, workfellow, yoke
with accompany, befriend, collaborate, know, moop, moup

ASSOCIATES company, crew, entourage, fellowship, firm, gang, partnership, staff, team

ASSOCIATION affiliation, alignment, alliance, artel, assemblage, axis, band, bloc, board, body, bond, brotherhood, bund, cahoot, cartel, circle, club, coalition, combination, combine, comity, communication, community, companionship, company, confederacy, confederation, confraternity, congeries, connection, consolidation, consort(ium), corps, correlation, coterie, council, federation, fellowship, firm, fraternity, freemasonry, friendship, fusion, gang, gild, grange, group, guild, hanse, hong, hui, hunt, league, lodge, mixture, order, organization, partnership, party, plunderbund, pool, relation(ship), ring, school, society, sodality, sonderbund, togetherness, tong, unification, union, verein, zollverein
closed intimacy
football soccer
literary athenaeum, lyceum
religious samaj, sodality
secret cabal, lodge, ring
student burschenschaft, corps, fraternity, sorority

ASSOIL absolve, acquit, atone, deliver, expiate, forgive, free, pardon, refute, release, resolve, rid

ASSONANCE alliteration, clink, correspondence, paragram, paronomasia, pun, rhyme, rime

ASSORT alphabetize, arrange, bolt, classify, connect, cull, distribute, file, group, identify, methodize, order, pigeonhole, rank, separate, sort, suit, systematize, type, winnow
with accompany, associate, dovetail

ASSORTED different, diverse, heterogeneous, hybrid, matched, miscellaneous, mixed, motley, promiscuous, suited, varied, variegated, various

ASSORTMENT bag, batch, blend, collection, combination, compound, group, hodgepodge, jumble, kind, line, lot, miscellany, MIXTURE, set, sort, suite, sundries, variety

ASSUAGE abate, allay, alleviate, appease, attemper, calm, comfort, compose, deaden, delay, diminish, ease, lessen, liss(e), mitigate, moderate, mollify, pacify, palliate, placate, qualify, quench, reduce, relieve, salve, sate, satisfy, slake, soften, solace, soothe, still, swage, temper

ASSUASIVE alleviative, balmy, easeful, emollient, lenient, lenitive, mitigating, qualifying, softening, soothing, tranquilizing

ASSUME absorb, accept, accroach, adopt, affect, allege, appropriate, arrogate, assumpt, attempt, believe, cloak, clothe, confiscate, counterfeit, elect, endue, dare, don, fang, feign, grant, guess, hazard, imply, infer, mask, posit, postulate, predicate, premise, presume, presuppose, pretend, put on, receive, sham, simulate, suppose, surmise, think, undertake, usurp, venture

ASSUMED affected, alias, ARTIFICIAL, connoted, fake(d), false, fictional, fictitious, given, hypothetical, inferred, presumptive, spurious, supposititious, tacit
name alias, anonym, pseudonym

ASSUMING arrogant, audacious, bold, forward, lofty, superior, uppish, uppity
different form protean

ASSUMPTION adoption, allegation, appropriation, arrogance, ascension, belief, brass, claim, conjecture, donnee, fiction, homeosis, hypothesis, implication, imposition, marymass, nerve, opinion, postulate, premise, presupposition, pretense, profession, reception, supposition, surmise, theory, thesis, undertaking

ASSURANCE aplomb, audacity, boldness, bond, brass, cautio, certainty, cheek, cheer, cocksureness, confidence, conviction, coolness, courage, credit, earnest, effrontery, face, faith, firmness, gall, guarantee, guaranty, hope, insurance, intrepidity, mettle, nerve, oath, pledge, plevin, poise, promise, safety, sangfroid, security, self-confidence, self-reliance, solace, spirit, surement, surety, temerity, tenacity, trust, warrant(y)

ASSURE assert, avail, aver, back, certify, certiorate, cheer, cinch, clinch, comfort, confirm, convince, depose, embolden, encourage, enhearten, ensure, guarantee, hight, insure, pledge, promise, secure, sekere, si(c)ker, underwrite, vouch, warrant, witter

ASSURED arranged, ascertained, bold, bound, calm, certain, cold, collected, confident, cool, decided, determined, established, fearless, fixed, probal, reliant, sanguine, secure, set, siccar, si(c)ker, sure

ASSUREDLY amen, certes, indubitably, redely, si(c)ker, sure(ly), truly, undoubtedly, verily, witterly

ASSYRIA ass(h)ur
capital antioch, calah, nineveh, ninus
city akkad, alsur, arbela, as(s)hur, calah, dur-sargon, hara, kalakheveh, opis
dynasty sargonid
founder ninus
general abraha
god adad, ashir, as(h)ur, bel, hadad, ira, nabo, nebo, nergal, ninib, ninip, nusku, shamas, sin, siras
goddess allatu, fury, is(h)tar, nana, nine, sarpanit(u), zerbanit
king adram(m)elech, as(e)napper, ashurbanipal, belus, hosher, osnapper, p(h)ul, pilesar, sargon, sen-

nacherib, shalmaneser, tiglath
language akkadian
measure artaba, cane, foot, ghalva, hariba, hasab, makuk, mansion
official limmu
pantheon anshar, asshur
peak niphates, zagrus
philistines polesati
plum sebesten
queen semiramis
river adhian, caprus, lycus, tigris, zabas
ruler asser, assyr
shrub retem
weight cola
writing cuneiform

ASTARTE anadyomene, aphrodite, asherah, ashtoreth, cytherea, dea, inanna, ishtar, moon, mylitta, semiramis, venus
mollusk chestnut-clam

ASTATINE *source* bismuth

ASTEISM cleverness, derision, irony, raillery, sarcasm

ASTER amellus, arnica, astrofel(l), beeweed, bluedevil, boneset, callistephus, cocash, composite, cytaster, daisy, euaster, fleabane, ironweed, layia, monaster, oxeye, spicule, starwort, stokesir, sunflower, tidytips
disease yellows
family carduaceae, compositae
golden chrysopsis
-like herb erigeron

ASTERIA *daughter* hecate
husband perses
parent coeus, phoebe
sister leto

ASTERISK emphasize, mark, star, windmill

ASTERIUS *kingdom* crete
parent anax, hyperasius, pasiphae
stepson minos
wife europa

ASTERN abaft, aft(er), apoop, backward, baft, behind, hind, rear

ASTEROID astraea, calliope, ceres, dione, echinoderm, egeria, electra, eros, eunomia, flora, fortuna, hebe, hygeia, irene, iris, juno, lutetia, massalia, melpomene, metis, pallas, parthenope, planet(oid), psyche, starfish, thalia, themis, thetis, vesta, victoria
first and largest ceres
nearest earth eros

ASTHENIA debility, weakness

ASTHMA bronchitis, catarrh, phthisic
herb chamaesyce
remedy ephedrine, stramonium
weed indian-tobacco

ASTHMATIC panting, pouc(e)y, puffing, pursy, wheezing, wheezy

ASTIGMATISM ametropia, anop(s)ia, nystagmus

ASTILBE flower, goat's-beard, saxifrage

ASTIR about, abroach, acting, active, afoot, agog, agoing, alert, anticipating, around, asimmer, asteer, eager, excited, going, insomniac, moving, roused, stirring, vigilant, wakeful

ASTOLAT guilford
lily maid elaine

ASTONISH affect, amaze, amerveil, astound, awe, bedaze, bedazzle, bewilder, bowl over, confound, daze, dazzle, dumfound, flabbergast, gloppen, impress, knock, nonplus, overwhelm, paralyze, petrify, shock, spiflicate, stagger, stam, startle, stound, stun, stupefy, surprise, touch

ASTONISHED aghast, bug-eyed, taken aback

ASTONISHING amazing, eyepopping, fabulous, fantastic

ASTONISHMENT dismay, farley, ferly, marvel, muse, stound, surprise, wonder
exclamation marry, whew, wow

ASTOUND alarm, amaze, appall, astonish, bewilder, boggle, confound, dismay, dumfound, excite, ferly, flabbergast, overwhelm, shock, stagger, startle, stound, stun, stupefy, stupend, surprise, terrify

ASTRADDLE See ASTRIDE.

ASTRAEA dike, virgo
constellation virgo
divine aphra behn
parent eos, themis, zeus
sister chastity

ASTRAEUS *parent* crius, eurybia
son hesperus
wife aurora, eos

ASTRAGAL anklebone, chaplet, cornice, molding, talus

ASTRAKHAN apple, boxhara, broadtail, caracul, fur, karakul, mohair, wool
sheep dumba

ASTRAL celestial, ghost, lamp, remote, sidereal, starlike, starry, stellar
body comet, planet, star
fluid odyl(e)
influences fate
soul state bardo

ASTRATEIA artemis

ASTRAY afield, agley, amiss, aside, awry, confused, depayse, deviate, devious, errant, erring, erroneous, faulty, gleed, gone, lost, mistaken, sinning, vanished, wandering, wilsome, wrong, wry

ASTRIDE acheval, astraddle, atop, pickaback, piggyback, spanning, straddleback, straddling

ASTRINGE bind, compress, constrict

ASTRINGENCY acerbity, acrimony, asperity, austerity, contraction, severity

ASTRINGENT acerb, acid, acrimonious, alum(nol), apocrustic, austere, binding, bitter, constricting, contractor, emetic, harsh, piercing, puckery, rigorous, severe, sharp, shrinking, sour, stegnotic, stern, strict, styptic, tart
black kath(a)
extract catechu
gum kino
kind albutannin, alnuin, alum(nol), biacuru, boral, cachou, cashoo, catechu, cornus, coto, gambier, gaub, geranium, geum, kath(a), kino, mastic, pipi, rhatany, salumen, sapan, spleenwort, styptic, tannin, trillium

ASTROFELL aster, starwort

ASTROLABE alidad, pantacosm, planisphere

ASTROLOGER astromancer, chaldean, erra pater, horoscoper, joshi, joti(si), lilly, magi, mathematic, merlin, prophet, shaman, soothsayer, zadkiel

charm lamin
ASTROLOGY astrodiagnosis, astromancy, astrometry, genethliacs, horoscopy, starcraft, stargazing
belief in siderism
concurrence synastry
lord abdevenham
position quincunx
term alkahest, almuten, alnath, anareta, apheta, aspect, house, mansion, mundane, nativity, planetary, sign, synastry, trine, zodiac
work almagest
ASTRONAUT (See also ROCKET and SPACE references.) astronavigator, martian, rocketeer, rocketman, saucerman, spaceman
american aldrin, anders, armstrong, bassett, bean, borman, carpenter, cernan, collins, conrad, cooper, cunningham, eisele, enos, glenn, gordon, grissom, lovell, mcdivitt, schirra, schweickert, scott, shepard, stafford, white, young
apollo 7 cunningham, eisele, schirra
apollo 8 anders, borman, lovell
apollo 9 mcdivitt, schweickert, scott
apollo 10 cernan, stafford, young
apollo 11 aldrin, armstrong, collins
apollo 13 haise, lovell, swigert
apollo 14 mitchell, roosa, shepard
ballast junk
boss slayton, phillips
gemini armstrong, borman, grissom, lovell, mcdivitt, schirra, scott, stafford, young
killed in action chaffee, grissom, white
lunar module columbia, eagle, intrepid
mercury glenn, shepard
problem bends, blackout, meteor(ite), weightlessness
rocket See ROCKET *names.*
russian belyayev, bikovsky, blackie, breezie, feoktistov, gagarin, komarov, kubasov, laika, leonov, nikolayev, popovich, rukavishnikov, shatalov, shonin, terechkova, titov, yegorov, yeliseyev
workshop skylab
ASTRONOMER brahe, galileo, halley, hipparchus, jeans, joshi, joti(si), kepler, newton, uranologist
royal airy, bliss, bradley, christie, flamsteed, halley, maskelyne, pond
ASTRONOMIC(AL) celestial, colossal, distant, enormous, far, great, huge, immense, infinite, large, universal, uranic, vast
calendar almanac
cycle saros
find quasar
instrument aba, altazimuth, armil(l), astrolabe, backstaff, coelostat, orrery, sector, sextant, telescope, volvelle
measure apsis, azimuth, parsec
phenomena nebula, supernova
science astrophysics, astroscopy, celestial mechanics, meteoritics, meteoroscopy, uranography, uranology, uranometry
system blackhole, galactic cluster, neutron star, pulsar, quasar, supernova
term albedo, apastron, apogee, colures, ecliptic, epact, equinox, galactic, geocentric, geodetic, heliocentric, meridian, orbit, perigee, quadrature, trajectory, zodiac, zone
ASTRONOMY *branch* selenodesy, selenology
muse clio, urania
ASTUTE acute, apperceptive, appercipient, argute, artful, astucious, canny, clever, crafty, cunning, discerning, farseeing, foresighted, foxy, ingenious, intelligent, keen, knowing, nasute, penetrating, perceptive, percipient, perspicacious, piercing, prudent, quick, sagacious, sharp, shrewd, skilled, sly, smart, understanding, wily, wise
ASTYANAX scamandrius
parent andromache, hector
slayer greeks
ASTYDAMIA *abductor* hercules
parent amyntor
son amphitryon
ASTYOCHE *consort* ares
son ascalaphus, ialmenus
ASUNDER apart, atwain, atwo, distant, divided, divorced, loose, separate, split, sundry, ysowndir
comb. dich(o), dis
ASURA demon, god, spirit, varuna
ASVING *son* nakula, sahadeva
ASWAN assouan, syene
ASYLUM almshouse, alsatia, altar, ark, bedlam, booby-hatch, bughouse, cover, grith, harbor, haven, home, hospice, hospital, hospitium, jail, madhouse, orphanage, poorhouse, protection, recourse, refuge, retreat, safety, sanctuary, security, xenodochium
ASYMMETRY asyntrophy, distortion
ASYNCRITUS *friend* paul
AT about, als, atten, hereat, near, presence, there, toward, unto
a blow suddenly
all any(way), aught, ava, eer, ever, half, however, ought, soever
all events certainly, notwithstanding
all points cap-a-pie, utterly
any cost notwithstanding
any rate accordingly, always, certainly
any time ever
a standstill cornered, immovable, motionless, stationary
a stretch continually, continuously, during
bay cornered
bottom basically
close quarters cramped, crowded, near
cross-purposes against, belligerent, perplexed
daggers drawn belligerent, hostile
ease carefree, content, easy, prosperous, relax(ed), secure
fault erroneous, guilty, imperfect, mistaken, to blame
full speed amain, swiftly
gun point forcibly
hand available, close, handy, hard by, imminent, near, nigh, present
home affair, at ease, casual, comfortable, conversant,

easy, here, levee, party, reception, relaxed
home in expert, skilled
intervals haphazardly, irregularly, occasionally
it busy, occupied
large abroad, escaped, free, fugitive, loose, unloosed
last eureka, finally, ultimately
least merely
leisure free, idle
length endlessly, finally, fully, tediously
loggerheads See *odds,* below.
low ebb depressed, exhausted, insufficient, prostrate, sick, weak
odds belligerent, differing, disagreeing, hostile, out
once alla prima, amain, anon, bang-off, directly, forthwith, immediately, instantaneously, instanter, now, pdq, presto, promptly, rightaway, straightway, suddenly
one accordant, agreeable, agreeing, harmonious, in concord, unanimous
one time previously, simultaneously
pleasure ad lib
rest asleep, dead, idle, inactive, motionless, perched, quiescent, quiet, relax(ed), tranquil
sea afloat, bewildered, confused, launched, lost, underway
short notice impromptu
that and, then, thereat, thereupon, whereat, whereupon
the drop of a hat readily, willingly
the hand of through
the same time and, meanwhile, notwithstanding, simultaneously, when
times occasionally
variance ajar, belligerent, disagreeing
war disagreeing, belligerent, fighting
will ad lib
wit's end confounded, cornered
work busy, operating

ATABAL drum, kettledrum, tabor

ATABYRIAN zeus

ATAHUALPA atabalipa, inca
brother huascar
capital quito
conqueror pizarro
general challcuchima, quizquiz

ATALANTA artemis, huntress
accomplice meleager
butterfly red admiral
consort hippomenes, melanion, meleager, milanion
hunt calydonian boar
parent clymene, iasus, zeus
son parthenopaeus

ATALAYA bantayan, cattlebush, sapinda, watchtower

ATAMAN chief, cossack, headman, hetman, judge

ATARAXIA calmness, imperturbability, tranquility

ATAUNT rigged, shipshape

ATAVISM recurrence, reversion

ATAVISTIC ancestral, primitive, retrorse, reversionary, reverting

ATE impulse, infatuation
companion duessa
father eris, zeus

ATEBRIN quinacrine

ATELES belzebuth, coaita, spider-monkey

ATELIER bottega, gallery, studio, workshop

ATEO waker

ATEUCHUS beetle, scarab

ATHABASCAN See ATHAPASCAN.

ATHALIAH *husband* jehoram, jehoshaphat
kingdom judah
offspring ahaziah
parent ahab, jezebel, omri

ATHAMAS *consort* ino, nephele
father aeolus
kingdom minyae, orchomenus
offspring glaucus, helle, learchus, leucon, melicertes, palaemon, phrixos, portumnus
victim learchus

ATHANSIA deathlessness, immortality, perpetuity

ATHAPASCAN *indian* ahtena, apache, babine, beaver, dene, dogrib, hupa, kuneste, kutchin, lipan, navaho, navajo, sarsi, taku, thotana, tinne, tolowa, wahane, wailaki, whilkut

ATHEISM agnosticism, godlessness, unbelief

ATHEIST agnostic, apikoros, apostate, deist, epicoris, heathen, infidel, nastika, netheist, skeptic, unbeliever, zendik

ATHELING adeling, nobleman, prince

ATHENA agoraea, aiantis, alea, alera, anemotis, apaturia, areia, arela, auge, axiopoenus, celeuthea, chalcioecus, chalinitis, cissaea, ergane, ergave, hippia, hygeia, itonea, meter, minerva, neith, nike, ophthalmitis, oxyderces, paeonia, pallas, parthence, parthenia, polias, poliatas, poliuchos, promachorma, promachos, pronaos, pronoea, saitis, salpinx, sthenias, tritogeneia, xenia, zosteria
aegis head medusa
armor aegis
bird owl
companion chariclo
creation olive tree
feast plynteria, thargelion
festival arrhephoria, dilpolia, panathenaea
foster parent alalcomeneus
invention plow, rake
oracle site mycenae
parent metis, zeus
pert. palladian
priest butes
priestess auge, iodama, pandrosos
shield aegis
statue palladium
symbol aegis, gorgon, staff
temple parthenon
tree olive
victim ajax, pallas

ATHENAEUM association, library, sanctuary, school
founder hadrian

ATHENS, ATHENIAN attic, choragus, metic (See also ATTIC, ATTICA.)
alien resident metic
arbitrators diaetetae
architect attic, ictinus
archon thesmothete
assembly boule, pnyx
astronomer meton
athletic contest pankration
athletic school palaestra
bee plato
captain alcibiades
cemetery ceramicus
citadel acropolis, cecropia
citizenship rights isotely
clan obe

club, men's hetaeria, hetairy
coin chalcus, obolus
colonies cleruchies
commander adimantus, antiochus, cimon, lamachus, menander, nicias, strategos, themistocles, tolmides, tydeus
court areopagus, dicastery, heliaea
courtesan aspasia, hetaera, hetaira, phryne, thais
culture hero triptolemus
demagogue cleon
ditch barathron
emblem violet
enemy sparta, sulla, xerxes
ensign owl
festival amphidromia, anthesteria, apaturia, cronia, dionysia, hydrophoria, kallynteria, plynteria, pyanepsia, oschophoria, scirophoria, thargelia
founder cecrops
fountain callirrhoe
funeral oration epitaphion
game kottados
general alcibiades, cleon, lamachus, miltiades, nicias, philocles, phocion, zenophon
governor callibius
hall odeum, prytaneum
hero theseus
hill acropolis, areopagus, lycabettus, pnyx
historian ister, thucydides, xenophon
intellectual anaxagoras, damon, protagoras, sophocles, zeno
judge dicast
king cecrops, codrus, erichtheus, erichthonius, pandion
lawgiver draco, solon
leader alcibiades, cleomenes, clistheses, lamachus, nicias, pericles
magistrate archon, basileus, draco, polemarch, strategos, triarch
market place agora
misanthrope timon
mountain hymettus
of america boston
of ireland belfast, cork
of north copenhagen, edinburgh
of south nashville
of switzerland zurich
of west cordoba
on limmat zurich
orator aeschines, isocrates, lysias
pert. attic
philosopher anaxagoras, aristotle, philochorus, plato, protagoras, socrates, stilbides
platform bema(ta)
poet aristophanes, musaeus
port piraeus
potters' quarter agora, ceramicus, kerameikos
precinct, sacred lenaeum
rival argos, corinth, sparta, thebes
room adytum, atrium, cella
ruler archon, cecrops, codrus, draco, pericles, pisistratus
runner pheidippides
sculptor phidias
seer musaeus
shakespeare's timon
slaves, public toxotae
song scolian
spring callirrhoe
statesman aristides, cimon, cleisthenes, draco, nicias, pericles, phocion, solon, themistocles
temple erechtheum, theseum
the just aristides
title alea
tribunal areopagus
tyrant ariston, cleon, hippias, pericles, pisistratus
woman of rank geraera

ATHERINE fish, sandsmelt, silverside

ATHERMANOUS adiathermal, diathermal, transcalent

ATHIRST agog, anticipating, anxious, arid, avid, craving, coveting, dry, eager, desirous, keen, longing, parched, pining, yearning

ATHLETE acrobat, amateur, boxer, competitor, contender, funambulist, gamester, gymnasiarch, gymnast, palaestrian, pancratiast, player, pro, sport (sman), star, tumbler, turner, wrestler
group squad, string, team, varsity
of christendom scanderbeg

ATHLETIC ablebodied, acrobatic, active, agile, beefy, boardly, boordly, brawny, buirdly, burly, energetic, husky, lusty, muscular, powerful, robust, sinewy, stalwart, strapping, strenuous, strong, thewy, vigorous, vital, wiry
contest agon, bout, event, game, gymkhana, heat, meet, olympics, pentathlon, race
field arena, astrodome, coliseum, colosseum, course, court, diamond, green, grid (iron), oval, pitch, stadium, ring, rink
pert. pancratic
prize cup, medal, ribbon

ATHOLD detain, observe, preserve, retain, withhold

ATHOS *companion* d'artagnan

ATHWART aboard, across, against, aslant, awry, contrary, crossways, crosswise, oblique, perversely, sidewise, traverse, wrongly

ATHYMIA despondency, melancholia

ATIA *brother* caesar

ATIS aconitum, annona, atta, monkshood, sweetsop, tree

ATKINS See SOLDIER.

ATLANTA *airport* hartsfield
coliseum omni
street peach tree

ATLANTAL anterior, atloid, cephalic

ATLANTES caryatids, pillars, telamones

ATLANTIC *bay* biscay, buzzard's, fundy
bird skur
fish alewife, bluefish, bughead, bunker, croaker, fatback, fluke, greentail, lookdown, margate, menhaden, mossbunker, oldwife, opah, pearlsides, pogy, pompoon, salema, scup, sheepshead, silver-jenny, squeteague, tautog, timucu, tripletail
flier corrigan, lindbergh
goby mapo
grunt cottonwick
inlet bristol channel, firth of clyde
islands azores, bermuda, canary, cape verde, cuba, greenland, iceland, leewards, tristan da cunha
-pacific passage cape horn, panama, straits of anian
port baltimore, boston, colon, new york, norfolk, philadelphia, savannah
river to amazon, clyde, hudson, parnaiba, peedee, tagus
sea irish, weddell

sisters pleiades
whale finback
wrasse bluehead

ATLANTIDES See HESPERIDES, PLEIADES.

ATLANTIS santorini, UTOPIA

ATLAS book, folio, giant, icbm, mainstay, maps, pillar, powerhouse, stalwart, support, telamon, titan, tome, vertebra
beetle chalcosoma
brother epimetheus, prometheus
comb. atlanto, atlo
consort aethra, eos, pleione
daughters alcyone, asterope, atlantides, calypso, electra, hesperides, hyades, kelaine, maiia, merope, pleiades, tayget
-like atlantean, toros
-maker mercator
moth attacus
navigation chart, portolano, rutter
parent clymene, iapetus
powder dynamite, explosive
son hesperus

ATLI *slayer and wife* gudrun

ATMAN atta, brahma, breath, buddhi, essence, jiva(tma), purusha, self, soul, spirit

ATMOSPHERE air, ambience, aura, background, ceiling, character(istic), climate, condition, decor, ether, feel(ing), frowst, hyaline, miasma, mood, nimbus, ozone, quality, savor, smell, space, sphere, surroundings, tone, troposphere, welkin
comb. aer, atmo(s)
disturbance static, STORM
gas argon, eon, nitrogen, oxygen, xenon
god hadad
noxious miasma
phenomenon aurora, meteor
pressure, pert. baric, barometric
pressure measurer barometer
pressure unit millibar
science meteorology
section solenoid
sensitivity aeroscepsis
stale froust, frowst, fug
upper stratosphere

ATMU tem, tum

ATOLL baker, bikini, ISLAND, reef
pool lagoon

ATOM bit, bodikin, corpuscle, dash, diad, dyad, element, haet, hate, henad, ion(ogen), iota, isobar, jot, mite, molecule, monad, mote, particle, radical, shade, smidgeon, smitch, soupcon, speck, tinge, tittle, touch, trace, trifle, whim, whit
charged anion, gramion, (h)ion
component electron, neutron, nucleus, proton, triton
element dyad, heptad, hexad, monad, octad, pentad, tetrad, triad
kind acceptor, bohr, cubic, discrete, hot, isobar, isotere, isotopic, radical, rutherford, schroedinger, tagged, thomson, tracer
negative and positive zwitterion
nucleus proton
particle alpha, beta, electron, ion, meson, mesotron, neutrino, neutron, photon, pion, positron, proton
pert. nuclear
smasher cyclotron
stimulator maser

ATOMIC bantom, cyclic, infinitesimal, isobaric, isotopic, minute, molecular, nuclear, tiny, triasic, ultimate
accelerator betatron, bevatron, cosmotron, cyclotron, rheotron, synchrotron, swindletron
bomb, kind fission, fusion, hydrogen, neutron, plutonium, thermonuclear
bomb site alamogordo, eniwetok, hiroshima, kwajalein, nagasaki
center hanford, los alamos, oakridge
order ring
pile reactor
science nucleonics, quantum mechanics, radiology
scientist bohr, dalton, einstein, lewis-langmuir, rutherford, schroedinger, thomson
submarine nautilus, sargo, skate, triton
term deuteride, fission, heavy water, isotone, isotope, nucleon, pleiad, protium, tritium, triton
unit kiloton, magneton, quantum, valence

ATOMIZE accelerate, activate, aerate, bombard, cleave, destroy, disintegrate, nucleize, pulverize, spray, vaporize

ATOMIZER aerograph, autospray, odorator, perfumer, sparge, spray(er), sprinkler, vaporizer

ATOMY atom, DWARF, mite, mote, pigmy, pygmy, skeleton, speck

ATONE abegge, absolve, abye, accord, adjust, agree, amend, appease, assoil, beet(e), bye, compensate, conciliate, expiate, harmonize, immolate, make good, mend, pay, propitiate, purge, ransom, recompense, reconcile, redeem, redress, repair, restore, sacrifice, satisfy, shrive

ATONEMENT agreement, amends, compensation, compromise, concord, expiation, indemnification, indemnity, mend, michtam, penance, propitiation, quittance, reclamation, recompense, reconciliation, redemption, reparation, restitution, satisfaction
place canossa
for injury angild

ATOSSA *consort* cambyses, darius, smerdis
kin cambyses, cyrus, xerxes
patron sappho

ATOUT tarot, trump

ATRABILIOUS adust, badtempered, blackblooded, crabbed, forlorn, gloomy, glum, hopeless, hypochondriac, irritable, melancholic, moody, morbid, morose, sad, saturnine, splenetic, sullen

ATRAMENTAL black, inklike, inky

ATRAX *offspring* canaeus, hippodamia
parent bura, peneus

ATREUS *brother* chrysippus, thyestes
kin nicippe, tantalus
kingdom mycenae
offspring agamemnon, anaxibia, atridae, menelaus, pl(e)isthenes
parent hippodamia, pelops
slayer aegisthus

victim agalus, pl(e)isthenes
wife aerope, cleola, pelopia

ATRIDAE *father* atreus

ATRIP aweigh, clear, hoisted, taut

ATRIPLEX goosefoot, greasewood, orach, saltbush

ATRIUM auricle, catacumba, cavaedium, chamber, courtyard, hall, passage, room

ATROCIOUS abominable, awful, bad, barbaric, base, brutal, criminal, cruel, cursed, dank, dark, detestable, devilish, diabolical, dreadful, evil, execrable, felonious, flagitious, flagrant, grievous, gross, heinous, horrible, infamous, monstrous, nefarious, odious, outrageous, rank, savage, tasteless, terrible, vicious, vile, villainous, violent, wicked

ATROCITY abuse, affront, brutality, corruption, crime, enormity, infamy, monstrosity, outrage, sadism, savagery

ATROPHY decline, degeneration, diminution, emaciate, kraurosis, macies, rust, shrink, shrivel, starve, stultify, stunt, sweeny, swinney, tabes, waste, wither

ATTA anona, ant, atman, flour, meal, soul, spirit, sweetsop

ATTACH accuse, add(ict), adhere, adjoin, adopt, affix, alligate, annex, append, appoint, arrest, ascribe, assign, associate, attack, attribute, belong, bewed, bind, bolt, capture, cement, cling, combine, commandeer, confiscate, connect, detain, devote, distrain, entail, espouse, fasten, fix, garnish(ee), glue, grasp, hang, hinge, hitch, hook, impound, impress, indict, inset, interweave, join, latch, lay, levy, link, paste, pend, pertain, preempt, press, put, replevy, screw, seize, sequester, span, splice, stick, subjoin, tache, take, tatch, tie, unite, usurp, vest, weave, weld

ATTACHE aide, diplomat
case bag, etui, etwee, tashie

ATTACHED accustomed, addicted, adjunct, adnate, adscript, doting, fast, fond, habituated, joined, linked, partial, sessile

ATTACHMENT addiction, addition, affection, affinity, allegiance, amour, appropriation, arm, arrest, confiscation, connection, crush, detention, distraint, doodad, expropriation, fealty, fetish, fidelity, fixation, fondness, garnishment, holding, impound(age), impressment, levy, liking, love, passion, possession, regard, seizure, sequestration, taking

ATTACK 3 bat, fit, hit, hop, hue, sic 4 belt, blow, bomb, bout, claw, cope, cosh, coup, dint, fray, gang, jump, poke, push, raid, rail, ramp, rape, rush, stab, wade 5 abuse, alarm, argue, assay, begin, beset, blame, blast, blitz, brash, brunt, catch, drive, feint, fight, flout, foray, harry, ictus, onset, press, sally, score, scuff, shoot, siege, snipe, spasm, spell, stone, storm 6 accuse, action, affret, ambush, assail, banzai, battle, bicker, charge, crisis, envaye, expugn, have at, impugn, infest, insult, invade, maraud, molest, onfall, onrush, oppugn, pounce, rebuke, savage, sortie, stound, strike, stroke, tackle, thrust, volley 7 advance, aggress, assault, attempt, barrage, battery, belabor, besiege, bombard, censure, crusade, illness, offense, potshot, seizure, swing at 8 betongue, camisado, escalade, paroxysm, skirmish, surprise 9 ambuscade, cannonade, criticize, encounter, irruption, light into, offensive, onslaught, undertake 10 aggression, blitzkrieg, dragonnade 11 bombardment, incriminate
false feint
night camisado
of illness bout, dwalm, dwam, seizure
slight touch, waff
sudden blitz, raptus, surprise
suicidal kamikaze
verbal bludgeon, stoush, tirade

ATTAI *father* rehoboam

ATTAIN accede, accomplish, achieve, acquire, arise, arrive, ascertain, aspire, bump, catch, compass, earn, effect, fetch, gain, get, obtain, overtake, procure, prove, reach, secure, strike, succeed, touch, win

ATTAINABLE accessible, available, obtainable, practicable, practical

ATTAINMENT accomplishment, acquisition, adoption, arrival, avowal, feat, learning, purchase, skill, wisdom

ATTAINT accuse, affect, attainder, banish, brand, charge, condemn, convict, corrupt, damn, defile, disgrace, doom, exile, hit, infect, mark, pollute, proscribe, sentence, spot, stain, stigma, sully, touch, transport

ATTALEA cohune, coquilla, palm, piassava

ATTAR athar, essence, itr, oil, ottar, otto, perfume

ATTEMPER accommodate, adapt, assuage, attune, control, curb, extenuate, mitigate, moderate, modify, mollify, palliate, reduce, regulate, relieve, restrain, soften, soothe, TEMPER

ATTEMPT aim, assail, assay, assume, attack, begin, bid, crack, dab, effort, endeavor, essay, ettle, exertion, experiment, fand, fist, fling, fraist, have a go, job, lick, mind, mint, mird, move, offer, onset, osse, press, prove, pursuit, say, seek, shot, shy, solicit, stab, start, strive, struggle, tentamen, test, toil, trial, try, undertake, venture, wage, whack, whirl, work

ATTEND accompany, administer, aid, appear, apply, assist, audit, await, chaperon, conduct, consort, convoy, delay, escort, expect, follow, foster, guard, hark(en), hear(ken), heed, hoa, hoo, intend, join, keep, lackey, list(en), look after, mind, minister, notice, nurse, observe, participate,

perpend, recognize, regard, remark, result, second, see, serve, shadow, show, squire, stay, tend, treat, turn up, visit, wait, watch, witness
to punish

ATTENDANCE attention, audience, crowd, delay, escort, gate, presence, regard, retinue, service, suit, turnout

ATTENDANT accompanying, adjunct, agent, assistant, associate, attache, bearer, bellboy, bellhop, bootblack, bostanji, butler, buttons, caddie, caretaker, chokra, clerk, companion, comrade, concomitant, consequent, corollary, corybant, cupbearer, disciple, donzel, employee, escort, famulus, fenella, fewterer, follower, footboy, friend, gillie, hamal, handmaid, heedful, henchman, keeper, khidmatgar, knight, linkman, menial, minister, nurse, orderly, page, patron, peon, present, prosdyte, pursuivant, related, retainer, sequent, servant, spectator, squire, stocah, subsequent, suitor, tender, thane, thegn, tipstaff, trabant, trainbearer, usher, valet, verger, waiter, yeoman
group claque, cortege, coterie, entourage, followers, following, guards, retinue, staff, suite, train
wedding best man, bridesmaid, bridesman, groomsman, maid of honor, matron of honor, usher

ATTENTION absorption, account, achtung, address, advertence, alertness, application, audience, awareness, beware, care, caution, civility, comity, command, concentration, consideration, courtesy, courtship, deference, detail, diligence, ear(nest), gallantry, gaum, hearing, heed, hist, homage, intentness, listen, mark, mind, note, notice, observance, observation, politeness, reflection, regard, respect, scrutiny, sedulousness, study, thought, vigilance
exclamation of behold, hark, harken, hear ye, listen, look, oyez, see
fixed dharana
flattering homage
from superior tashreef, taskrif
-getter ahem, catch-line, oath
military position brace
wandering aprosexia

ATTENTIVE advertent, agog, alert, arrect, assiduous, busy, careful, circumspect, civil, considerate, diligent, gallant, heedful, immersed, intent, johnny on the spot, listful, meticulous, mindful, obedient, observant, observing, on the ball, particular, polite, present, rapt, reactive, regardful, studious, tentie, tenty, thoughtful, thoughty, vigilant, wakeful, wary, watchful

ATTENUATE abate, avianize, constrict, decrease, deflate, dilute, diminish, draw, emaciate(d), enfeeble, finespun, gaunt, lessen, mitigate, rarefy, reduce, retund, sap, shrink, slender, subtilize, tapering, thin, water, weaken

ATTER matter, poison, pus, sting, venom

ATTERY malignant, poisonous, purulent

ATTEST adjure, affirm, allege, approve, authenticate, aver, certificate, certify, chop, confess, confirm, countersign, declare, depone, depose, evidence, indicate, invoke, manifest, prove, record, say, seal, sign, state, substantiate, swear, testify, testimony, verify, vouch, warrant, witness, witten

ATTIC (See also ATHENS.) aesthetic, athenian, celer, celure, classic(al), cockloft, dormer, esthetic, garret, greek, grenier, head, loft, plain, refined, sky-parlor, solar, soler, storeroom, tallet
bee plato, sophocles
bird nightingale
boy caphalos
festival brauronia
hercules theseus
muse xenophon
part skeeling
salt wit
wall bahut

ATTICA (See also ATHENS.)
city athens
division deme
festival diipol(e)ia
founder cecrops
island salamis
king amphictyon, cecrops, ogyges, ogygos
marble quarry pentelicus
resident metic, pelasgian
river cephissus
town deme
tribe argades, geleontes, hopletes

ATTICUS addison
christian heber
pope's dr arbuthnot

ATTILA atli, etzel, hun, scourge of god
defeat chalons
modern adolf hitler
slayer ildico
wife kriemhild

ATTIRE accouter, adight, adorn, aguise, apparel, arm, array, bego, bigan, cleading, clothes, clothing, costume, DRESS, duds, equipage, garb, garment, guise, habit, headdress, livery, ornament, outfit, panoply, raiment, regalia, revest, robe, suit, tire, togs, toilet, vest(ure)

ATTIS See ATYS.

ATTITUDE action, air, angle, aspect, bearing, behavior, bias, carriage, crotchet, demeanor, disposition, feeling, frame, habitude, inclination, manner, mien, mood, opinion, orientation, outlook, phase, pose, position, posture, predilection, presence, regard, respect, sentiment, set, shape, slant, spirit, stance, stand (point), station, tendency, venue, viewpoint

ATTITUDINARIAN assumer, poser, posturer, pretender

ATTITUDINIZE affect, assume, feign, mince, pose, posture, pretend, sham, simper

ATTORNEY advocate, agent, barrister, counsel(lor), dep-

uty, factor, fiscal, lawyer, legist, muktar, proxy, solicitor, substitute, supply, syndic, vakeel, vakil
power of proxy

ATTRACT adduct, allure, appeal, bait, beckon, beguile, bewitch, bring, call, captivate, catch, charm, court, decoy, drag, draw, enamour, enchant, engage, enlist, entice, fascinate, fetch, gather, influence, interest, intrigue, invite, lure, magnet(ize), pique, pull, seduce, solicit, strike, take, tantalize, tempt, titillate, tole, troll, wind

ATTRACTED drawn, smitten
and repelled ambivalent, amphierotic, amphigenous

ATTRACTION adhesion, affinity, allurement, appeal, bail, bond, call, capillarity, charm, clou, cohesion, cynosure, draught, draw, entertainment, enticement, fascination, gravitation, gravity, indraft, influence, lure, magnet(ism), penchant, pull, show, spectacle, spell, sympathy, witchery
capillary adhesion, gravity
center of polestar
strong penchant

ATTRACTIVE allicient, alluring, amiable, attrahent, beauteous, beautiful, bonny, braw, bright, canny, charming, chic, circean, comely, cunning, cute, desirable, drawing, eesome, engaging, eyesome, fair, fetching, flashy, graceful, gracious, heppen, inviting, irresistible, lovely, magnetic, pleasing, pretty, queme, savory, snazzy, sonsy, taking, venerean, winsome

ATTRAHENT attracting, drawing, luring, magnet, sinapism

ATTRIBUTE account, adjunct, affection, allot, allege, allude, apply, arrogate, ascribe, assert, assign, attach, badge, bestow, blame, character(istic), charge, connect, credit, essence, fasten, feature, fix, foist, give, impute, intitule, mark, note, owe, peculiarity, pertain, place, point, power, predicate, property, put, qualification, quality, refer, regard, reputation, sign, SYMBOL, token, trait, type
godly eternity, glory, goodness, holiness, immutability, infinity, justice, light, love, majesty, mercy, omnipotence, omniscience, power, sovereignty, truth, ubiquity, unity, wisdom
wrongfully foist

ATTRIBUTION application, arrogation, ascription, assignation, attachment, classification, derivation, etiology, identification, imputation, placement, theory

ATTRITION abrasion, anguish, chafing, compunction, decline, decrease, detrition, erosion, friction, galling, grazing, grief, grinding, penitence, rasping, regret, remorse, repentance, rubbing, scraping, scratching, scuffing, sorrow, wear

ATTUNE accord, adapt, adjust, agree, balance, compensate, conform, harmonize, harmony, key, pitch, prepare, reconcile, temper, tune

ATUA demon, god, spirit

ATUM *consort* iusaas, nebhet-horep
sacred animal bull, merwer, mneris
twins shu, tefnut

ATWAIN apart, asunder, atwin, atwo

ATWITTER aflutter, excited, nervous

ATYMNIUS *companion* sarpedon
father zeus
slayer antilochus

ATYPICAL aberrant, abnormal, bizarre, deviating, different, divergent, grotesque, irregular, non-conforming, unnatural

ATYS attis, shepherd
consort cybele

AUBE *capital* troyes

AUBERGINE eggplant

AUBURN abram, bay, cacha, cachou, catechu, chestnut, cutch, flaxen, gambia, gorevan, hazel, titian, tulipwood, zuni-brown

AUCTION barter, bid(ding), block, bridge, cant, coker, disposal, hammer, offer, outcry, outroop, portsale, roup, sale, sell, trade, vend(ue)
game bridge, cinch, euchre, forty-five, gin rummy, hearts, manhattan, pinochle, pitch, sixty-six, whist

AUCTIONEER crier, cryer, outrooper
helper spotter

AUDACIOUS adventurous, arrogant, bantam, bardy, barefaced, bodacious, bold, brash, brave, brazen, cheeky, confident, courageous, dantonesque, daredevil, daring, dauntless, death-defying, defiant, doughty, fearless, foolhardy, forward, frack, hardy, harebrained, impertinent, impudent, insolent, intrepid, inventive, lively, madcap, original, presumptuous, rash, rebellious, reckless, saucy, shameless, spirited, temerarious, unabashed, unconventional, uninhibited, unrestrained, valiant, valorous, venturesome

AUDACITY boldness, brass, bravado, bravura, cheek, courage, crust, derring-do, effrontery, enterprise, gall, hardihood, mettle, nerve, officiousness, presumption, sauciness, spirit, temerity

AUDIBERTIA ramona, sage

AUDIBLE aloud, articulate, clear, definite, distinct, hearable, heard, loud, plain, rife

AUDIENCE assembly, attendance, clientele, congregation, crowd, ear, fans, firstnighters, floor, following, gallery, group, hearing, house, interview, listeners, patrons, pit, playgoers, public, spectators, tribunal, viewers, votaries
hall aiwan, auditorium

AUDIENT catechumen, hearer, hearing, listening, penitent

AUDIT account(ing), attend, check, estimate, examination, examine, hear, inquire, inspect(ion), inventory, investigation, monitor, probe, reckon, records, report, review, scan, scruti-

nize, statement, verification, verify

AUDITION audience, conference, examination, hearing, reading, trial, tryout

AUDITOR accountant, apposer, assessor, audient, bookkeeper, catechumen, censor, cpa, disciple, eavesdropper, hearer, hospitant, inspector, listener, monitor, student

AUDITORIUM aiwan, amphitheatre, auditory, aula, cavea, hall, house, nave, odeum, playhouse, room, theater, theatre

AUDITORY acoustic, assembly, audile, aural, auricular, oral, otic
canal ear

AUDREY *suitor* touchstone, william

AU FAIT capable, experienced, expert, proficient, proper, skillful, versed

AUF WIEDERSEHEN See GOOD-BYE.

AUGE, AUGIA *assaulter* hercules
consort augeas, hercules, teuthras
parent aleus, neaera
priestess of athena
son telephus

AUGEAN corrupt, filthy
gulf argolis
stable cleaner hercules
stable site elis
task chore

AUGEAS cyeatus, eurytus, helper
kin actor, agamede, eurytus

AUGER bit, boral, bore, borel, borer, gimlet, nauger, ominate, perforate, terebra, terrier, tool, wimble
cutting edge lip
groove pod
kind annular, pod, screw, slotting

AUGEREAU *commander* napoleon

AUGHT acht, anything, cipher, eawt, eight, naught, nothing, nought, ought, owed, possession, property, valiant, worthy, zero

AUGITE algovite, assyntite, pyroxene, silicate
compound augitophyre, carmeloite, cascadite, fassaite

AUGMENT add, adjunct, aggrandize, aggravate, amplify, balloon, boost, dilate, eke, enhance, enlarge, exalt, expand, extend, feed, grow, heighten, help, improve, increase, intensify, magnify, majorate, multiply, raise, swell, urge

AUGUR anticipate, auspex, auspicate, badge, betoken, bode, conjecture, denounce, divine, forebode, forecast, foresee, foretell, forewarn, hariolate, inaugurate, indicate, mark, omen, ominate, portend, predict, presage, prognosticate, promise, prophesy, prophet, seer, sign(ify), soothsayer, token, vaticinate

AUGURY auspex, boding, divination, foreboding, foretoken, hansel, harbinger, omen, ore, portent, precursor, prognostic, ritual, sign, sooth, symptom, token

AUGUST awful, bridget, brilliant, dignified, eminent, estimable, exalted, formal, glorious, grand(iose), great, important, imposing, kingly, magisterial, magnificent, majestic, noble, regal, resplendent, ripen, serene, solemn, stately, venerable, wise
birthstone carnelian, peridot, sardonyx
1st lammas, lug(h)nas, lugnasad
meteor perseid
24th bartholomewtide

AUGUSTINE, ST *mother* monica
memoir confessions

AUGUSTUS caesar, octavian(us)
admiral agrippa
agent cornificus
battle actium
enemy antony, lepidus
freedman epaphrotitus, thyrsus
friend agrippa, cornelius, dolabella, gallus, maecenas, masgaba, proculeius
kin caesar, julia, octavia, tiberius
lieutenant eurycles
mother atia
philosopher areius, philostratus
spa capri
wife livia, scribonia

AUK aethia, alca, alcine, alle, arrie, bird, dovekie, elorios, falk, garefowl, guillemot, halycon, kau, lemot, loom, marrot, murre, noddy, penguin, plautis, puffin, pygopod, razorbill, rockbird, rotche, scoot, skout, starik, tinker, uria, willock
family alcidae
pert. alcidine, alcine
razorbill falk, murre

AULA auditorium, court, emblic, hall, room

AULD old
clootie or hornie devil
lang syne past, solitaire
lang syne author burns
reekie edinburgh
sod homeland
-wives' -tongue aspen

AULOSTOMUS flutemouth, shrimpfish, snipefish

AUNCEL balance, weight

AUNT bawd, caca, gossip, naunt, prostitute, tanta, tante, tia, zia
mary's tree holly
sally scapegoat

AUNTSARY catamaran

AURA air, aroma, atmosphere, bird, breeze, buzzard, emanation, essence, exhalation, feeling, floriole, halo, odor, savor, scent, sensation, smell, surroundings, tone
consort dionysys
friend artemis
personification wind

AURANTIUM citrus, hesperidium, orange

AUREATE baroque, bombastic, brilliant, euphuistic, florid, flowery, golden, gorgeous, grand, magniloquent, ornate, ostentatious, resplendent, rial, rococo, superb, yellow

AURELIA chrysalis, jellyfish
son caesar

AUREOL corona, crown, effulgence, gloria, gloriole, glory, halo, light, mandorla, nimbus, radiance, ring

AU REVOIR See GOOD-BYE.

AURICLE atrium, chamber, ear, pavilion, pinna, trumpet

AURICULA bear's-ear, pinna, primrose, primula, saxifrage, snail

AURICULAR audible, aural, confidential, hearing, hearsay, otic

AURIGA charioteer, waggoner

AURIGNAC *cave* lascaux

AUROCHS aurus, bison, bonasus, bos, buffalo, tur, urox, urus, wisent

AURORA beginning, dawn, EOS, morning, sunrise, trout

borealis corona, northern lights, petty dancers

tears dawn

trout charr, salvelinus

AURORIAN dawn, dawny, eastern, eoan, roseate

AURUM See GOLD.

AUSCULTATOR stethoscope

AUSLANDER alien, foreigner, outlander, stranger

AUSPICE(S) aegis, aid, care, divination, egis, guidance, influence, omen, patronage, portent, prognostication, protection, sign, sponsorship, supervision, support

AUSPICIOUS advantageous, benign, bright, chanc(e)y, cheerful, cheery, dexter, encouraging, fair, favorable, favoring, fortunate, golden, good, halcyon, happy, hopeful, lucky, opportune, optimistic, pat, promising, propitious, prosperous, providential, reassuring, ripe, rosy, sunny, timely, twine

AUSSIE australian

AUSTEN, JANE *heroine* elizabeth, emma

work emma, mansfield park, persuasion, pride and prejudice, sense and sensibility

AUSTERE abstemious, abstinent, acerb, ASCETIC, astringent, bald, bare, bitter, bleak, budge, chaste, cold, earnest, forbidding, formal, frigid, grave, gruff, hard, harsh, inflexible, inornate, moral, obdurate, primitive, puritanical, relentless, rigid, rigorous, rough, rugged, rustic, self-disciplined, serious, severe, sharp, simple, sober, solemn, somber, sour, spartan, stern, stiff, stour, strict, sullen, tetric(al), unadorned, uncompromising, unembellished

AUSTERITY asceticism, catoism, inclemency, plainness, prudence, rigor, severity, stoicism, stringency, temperance, yoga

AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALIAN antipodes, anzac, aussie, billjim, binge, digger, down under, jindyworobak, kangaroo, mara, sand-groper, warragal, warrigal

aborigine abo, aiawong, aranda, arunta, austroloid, barkinji, binghi, dieri, euahlayi, ilpirra, kipper, koko, maori, mara, melanesian, myall, papuan, warragal, warrigal (For other aborigine terms, e.g., *boy, shelter,* etc., see below.)

aborigine area arnhemland

acacia brigalow, mulga, myall, rosewood, wattle

afternoon arvo

airline qantas

animal bandicoot, carbora, cuscus, dasyure, duckbill, echidna, kangaroo, koala, marten, numbat, panda, phalanger, platypus, tait, tapoatafa, wallaby, wombat

animal, mythical bunyip

anteater echidna, numbat

apple colane

ash tree acronychia, alphitonia, cupania, elaeocarpus, eucalyptus, flindersia, litsea, malaisia, panax, schizomeria

award logie

baby mulgari

back country billabong, outback

"bad" baal-baal

badger wombat

bag dilli, dilly, shammy, swag

bait berley

barker spruiker

bay bight, botany, moreton, port phillip, shark

beach manly

beach grass marram

bean tree bauhinia, castanospermum

bear koala, panda, wombat

bee karbi, kootcha

beef-wood belah

beverage kava

bird ara(ra), berigora, bittern, boobook, bottle-swallow, bowerbird, bustard, cassowary, catbird, coachwhip, cockatoo, cooey, crake, crane, dabchick, em(e)u, fairy-martin, figbird, friarbird, gannet, grebe, jacky winter, koel, leipoa, lorikeet, lory, lowan, lyrebird, mallee, manucode, morepork, muttonbird, pardalote, pipingcrow, platypus, pratincole, puffinus, redthroat, roa, rockwarbler, sanderling, stint, stipiture, strepera, waybung, wedgebill, weka, whimbrel

bitterbark quinine-tree

bluebell creeper, sollya

boomerang kiley, kyley, wommera

bowl pitchi

box tree eucalyptus

boy ulpmerka

bread damper

brush ake

brush apple ratonia

brushwood millee

budgereegah See *parakeet,* below.

buffalo grass saint augustine

bull nickey

bush back-blocks, cutback

bustard bebilya

cake brownie, damper

calf poddy

call cooee, cooey

canoe lakotoi

cape howe, york

capital canberra

carrotwood currant, leucopogon

cart jinker

carving, sacred churinga

cat dasyure

catfish tandan

cattle stampede rush

cattle thief duffer, gully-raker

cattle, unbranded clear-skins

cave dwelling gibbergunyah

cedar flindosa, toon(a)

ceremony sheepshearing

chaff-flower khakiweed

channel anabranch, billabong, cowal

chevron dog-leg

chicken australorp

child cooboo

children ambaquerka

city adelaide, albury, ayr, ballarat, bathurst, bendigo, brighton, brisbane, broken hill, cairns, canberra, ca-

sino, coburg, collingwood, darwin, dubbo, essendon, geelong, hobart, kalgoorlie, kogarah, melbourne, mildura, mitcham, newcastle, perth, port pirie, randwick, ringwood, rockhampton, sydney, toowoomba, wagga-wagga, whyalla, wollongong, yass
civil servant cadette
clover nardoo
club waddy
cockatoo arara, corella, galah, ganggang
coin dump, pound, shilling, tray, zack
colonist sterling
container pitchi
conversation yabber
cotton tree majagua
countryman billjim
cowboy jackaroo, waddie
cranberry astroloma, lissanthe
crawl trudgen
crayfish yabbie, yabby
cry cooee, cooey
cuckoo boobook, channelbill
currant carrotwood, leucopogon
dairy man cowcocky
dam hume
dawn kyeema
delinquent bodgie
desert gibson, great victoria, simpson, stuart, tanami
dewfall ilarra
dirge tangi
dish coolamon
dog blue-healer, dingo, kelpie, merle
drink arkaloola
duck pinkeye
eccentric hatter
edelweiss flannelflower
emu apple colane
emu eggs kully-koomurra
englishman pommy
eucalyptus bimbil, bloodwood, bluegum, carbeen, jarrah, mallee, peppermint-gum
evergreen araucaria, banksia, bunya-bunya, cairn's hickory, cypress-pine, flindersia
everlasting helipterum
explorer mawson, wilkins
falcon berigora
fan palm cabbage-tree
farmer cocky
female bint
fern asplenium, bird's-nest, nardoo, nardu, todea, umbrella
festivity corrob(b)oree
finch man(n)ikin
fish barraconta, barracuda, barramunda, beardie, bream, cockatoo, dan, dart, drummer, fortescue, girella, grouper, longfin, mado, mako, morwong, porgy, rockling, rock-whiting, schnapper, silver-belly, sparus, trevally, trumpeter, wirrah
fleabane christ's-eye
flour dust
flower waratah
fly korumburra
folk dance dreher
"follow me" kurura
food kai, tucker
forage goitcho
friend cobber, mate
fruit nonda
gale buster
game sye, tambaroora
geranium crane's-bill
girl lubra
glasswort salicornia
goatsucker frogmouth
"go away" koit bau
goby big-head
gold mining site bendigo
gold rush captain bully forbes
gold rush clipper marco polo
gold rush town coolgardie, kalgoorlie
"good" betcheri, budgeree, budgiroo
gourd star-cucumber
grass andropogon, apluda, cockatoo, marram, spinifex, st augustine
grass finch poephila
grayling cucumber-fish
grunt silver perch
gulf carpentaria, joseph bonaparte, spencer's, van dieman
gully gilgai
gum tree coolibah, eucalyptus, kari, tewart, tooart, t(o)uart
harbor botany bay
harebell wahlenbergia
hawk almakeelia, kestrel, kupalupalu
herb alpinia, ammobium, bluelace, brachycome, brunonia, bunchflower, clover, cobbler's-pegs, ginger, goitcho, horokaka, logania, murrnong, nancy, parakilya, parrotplant, piripiri, prince's-feather, restio, rhodanthe, sheep-pest, starflower, strawflower, swainsona, wedding-flower
hinterland bush, outback
holiday foundation day
honey-eater bloodbird, blueeye, briarbird, myzomela
honeysuckle banksia
hoodlum larrikin
horse brumbee, prad, waler, warragal, warrigal, yarraman
house humpy
hut gunyah, miamia, mimi
immigrant reffo
impudence chya(c)k
initiation rite bora
ironbark eucalyptus, fat-cake
island admiralty, cato, cocos, coringa, flinders, kangaroo, keeling, king, koolan, lacepede, neptune, norfolk, rottnest, tasmania, thursday, timor
jackass clockbird, goburra, kookaburra
jail tench
jeer barrack
job possie
jumper roo
kangaroo bettong, jerboa, joey, potorco, tungo
kangaroo apple gunyang
kingfisher poditti
kiwi roa
kneestrap bowyang
koala carbora
koel cooee-bird
kumquat desert-lemon
kurrajong calool
lake amadeus, austin, barlee, blanche, bulloo, carey, carnegie, cowan, disappointment, dundas, everard, eyre, frome, gairdner, harris, macdonald, mackay, moore, torrens, wells, yammayamma
language yabber
lark mirafra
lean-to skilling
leg of mutton colonial goose
lifeguard beltman
lilac sarsaparilla
lily blandfordia, doryanthes
liquor, bootleg sly-grog
"listen" arvalla
lizard goan(n)a, stumptail
lorikeet parrot, warrin
luggage tucker bag
lyre bird bullenbullen
magpie piping crow

mahogany bangalay, gunnung, jarrah
manna laa(r)p, lerp
marshmallow lavatera
measure arna, saum
mile naut
millet emu-grass, panicum
mineral barkylite
mining center bendigo, broken hill
mintbush prostanthera
mole platypus
money nicker
morepork nighthawk
morwong jackass-fish
moth bogong
mother gunnea
moundbird talegallus
movie flick
mullet flattail
native See *aborigine*, above.
nettle tree gympie, laportea
newcomer jackaroo, ringneck
nightjar morepork
"no" baal, bail, bale
north mugdinberri, top-end
novelist richardson, russell, white
nurse sister kenny
oak beefwood, casurina
"orate" spruik
orchid rock-lily, tongue flower
ostrich em(e)u
outback back-blocks, bush
oven umu
owl boobook, morepoke, morepork, ninox
palm bangalow, kentia, ptychosperma, seaforthia
pansy parrot-kea, viola
parakeet budgereegay, budgerigar, budgerygah, budgie, corella, greenleek, melopsittacus, rosella
parrot cockateel, cockatiel, corella, lorikeet, lorilet, lory
pasture back-run
pathologist florey
pea clianthus, dolichos
peace thoomee
peach quandong
peak augustus, blue, bongong, brockman, bruce, cradle, cuthbert, doreen, garnet, gawler, gregory, herbert, ise, jusgrave, kosciusko, magnet, morgan, mulligan, murchison, olga, surprise
peninsula cape york, eyre
pepper arva, avaava, kava, vine, yava
pest rabbit
petrel muttonbird, titi
phalanger ariel
physician bruse, burnet
physiologist eccles
pianist grainger
pigeon bronzewing, wonga
pine beefwood, callitris, camphorwood, casaurina, celery-topped, kauri, kaury, nipi, phyllocladus, sandarac
pitcher plant cephalotus
plant abroma, aizoon, alstonia, banga, bathurst-bur, blandfordia, blatti, box-thorn, brisbane-lily, burrawang, calomba, cephalotus, correa, flannelflower, gordon-lily, hempbush, macrozamia, musktree, poison-pea, waratah, warratau
plum cargillia
pond billabong, gilgai
poppy blue-thistle
port albany, brisbane, cairns, freemantle, geelong, geraldton, mackay, maryborough, melbourne, newcastle, sydney, townsville, wollongong
prime minister barton, cook, curtin, deakin, holt, hughes, lyons, menzies, reid, scullin, watson
promenade the block
pudding station-jack
quarreling backslanging
ranch hand boundary-rider
range barlee, carnarvon, darling, durack, flinders, grey, hamersley, james, king leopold, macdonnell, musgrave, opthalmia, robinson
rat hapalote, hapolotis
reptile honey-lizard
rifleman yager
river ashburton, avon, barcoo, barwon, brisbane, bullo(o), burdekin, clarence, comet, culgoa, daly, darling, dawson, degrey, derwent, diamantina, drava, drysdale, fitzroy, flinders, fortescue, gascoyne, georges, georgina, gilbert, hay, hunter, isaacs, lachlan, macquarie, mitchell, murchison, murray, murrumidgee, naomi, norman, paroo, roper, saltwater, staaten, swan, thompson, victoria, warrego, weeribee, wooramel, yarra, yule
river branch tallywalka
rock hole gnamma
rockrose hibbertia
rodent beaver-rat, rabbit-rat
roller dollarbird
rose boronia
rumor furphy
rustler duffer
sarsaparilla hardenbergia
sassafras atherosperma, doryfora, tree
scar, decorative keloid
scrubland pindan
sea arafura, coral, tasman, timor
seaberry rhagodia
sea bream tarwhine
sea holly eryngium
seaweed jelly-plant
settler bass, cook
shamrock menindie-clover
shanty humpy
shark blue pointer, gray nurse, isurus, mako, tope, wobbegong
sheep comeback, jumbuck
sheep dog huntaway, kelpie
shelter breakweather, wurley
shield elemong, heelaman, hielaman, mulga, yeelaman
shoe plimsol
shore plant atriplex
shrike bellbird, squeaker
shrub aalii, acacia, alstonia, amulla, baloghia, banksia, bloompoison, boronia, box-poison, broom, brushbush, cockatoobush, commersonia, coralbush, correa, daviesia, dogbane, dogwood, eucryphia, gastrolobium, goodenia, gooma, gray plum, grevillea, guitarplant, hoya, jacksonia, musk, myoporum, myrtle, needlebush, olearia, pimelea, piptomeris, pituri, poisonbush, rhagodia, rosemary, rue, scentwood, styphelia, trochocarpa, turmeric, twinebush, wallabybush, wallflower, wattle
sickness barcoovomit
skull cobbra
slum backblock
snake bandybandy, death-adder, elapid
snapper red bass
soldier anzac, anzak, billjim, digger, swaddy
song waltzing matilda
soprano melba, sutherland

sorcerer bo(o)yla
southwest coast the bight
spear wommala, wom(m)era, woomerah
spirit bunylda, tyeera
spring namma
spurge balolo
squall cockeyed bob
stampede breakaway
state bananaland, new south wales, northern territory, queensland, tasmania, victoria
statesman bruce, cook, curtin, evatt, fisher, wentworth
stone gibber
strait bass, torres
supplejack clematis, myoporum, vine
swag bluey, matilda
swamp mahogany gunnung
swampoak beefwood, casuarina
sweetheart clinah
tablet, secret churinga
tattoo goanna
tea smilax
teak endiandra, flindersia, tree
tennis player court, emerson, goolagong, hoad, laver, newcombe, rosewall, stolle
thicket mallee
thickhead thunderbird
thieves' look-out cocky
thistle akania
threepence tray
throwing stick boomerang, hornerah, kiley, kilie, wommala, wom(m)era, woomera(h), woomerang
timber tree apple gum, brushdeal, cupaniopsis, eugenia, myrtle
tongueflower glossodia, orchid
toy weetweet
trash collector garbologist
tree 3 box, oak 4 goai, kari, toon 5 aalii, belah, boldo, boree, gidia, gidya, karri, mulga, myall, nonda, penda, tuart, wilga 6 acacia, akeake, bimbil, gidgee, kowhai, lebbek, marara, medlar, myrtle, tewart, tooart, wandoo 7 alipata, atalaya, cajuput, dogbane, eugenia, geebung, gmelina, gunning, sapinda 8 alstonia, apple gum, balanops, ballygum baloghia, bangalay, bangalow, beefwood, brigalow, bumpy ash, carabean, cidergum, cudgerie, curajong, emu-apple, flindosa, ironbark, longjack, quandong, tileseed, turmeric 9 blackbutt, brush-deal, cassowary, casuarina, flametree, goutystem, greasenut, ivorywood, koorajong, queenwood, sourgourd, stavewood, stinkbush, stonewood, sweetroot, waddywood 10 axebreaker, bitterbark, black sally, brushcedar, bunjibunji, bunyabunya, butterbush, callistris, cattlebush, celery-pine, dungarunga, eucalyptus, flindersia, lillypilly, silvertree, stringbark, woodenpear 11 bottlebrush, brush cherry, callistemon, cupaniopsis, elaeocarpus, plume-nutmeg, prickly pine, tulip-flower 12 illawarraash 13 blind-your-eyes
tribe See *aborigine*, above.
tulip telopea, waratah
tumbleweed roly-poly
turpentine tree brisbane box
twilight noolinga
umbrella tree ginseng
valley burragorang, grose, jamieson, kangaroo, megalong
vessel yallah
vine apple-berry, billardiera, bloodybark, bluecreeper, burdekin, glory-pea, kennedya, lonchocarpus, sarcostemma, sollya, turpeth
wallabie pademelon
waratah lily telopea
warbler grass-wren, malurus
war club waddy
war dance corroboree
water hole billabong
water jar banga
water lily nymphaea
water mole duckbill, platypus
wattle acacia, boobyalla, cooba(h), myoporum, willow
weapon boomerang, hulla(h), hullanulla, leeangle, liangle, waddy, womal
weaverbird grass-finch
weed calotis
westerner groper
white-eye grape-eater
wilderness kimberleys, outback
wild grape wongawonga
willow geijara
wind brickfielder, buster, cockeyed bob, maria
wine barnawartha, clare, coonawarra, dalwood, eden, griffith, hunter valley, mildura, moyston, mudgee, murrumbidgee, muselbrook, swan valley, tahbilk, wahgunyah, watervale, valley
wine, cheap nelly, plonk
woman bint, lubra, sheila
wombat koala
wool measure bag
wool organization bawra
work dargue, yakka
workman billjim
workman's insurance compo
zone, arid sonoran

AUSTRIA, AUSTRIAN ostereich
alps tirol, tyrol, noric
amphibian olm
architect loos, von erlach, wagner
artist klimt, kokoschka
baron freiherr
botanist mendel
brier eglantine
cake sacher torte
capital vienna, wien
chemist pregl, welsbach
cinnabar vermilion
city bregenz, dornbirn, enns, graz, innsbruck, klagenfurt, krems, lech, leoben, linz, modling, ried, salzburg, spittal, steyr, traun, vienna, villach, wels, wien
coin albertin, crown, ducat, florin, groschen, gulden, heller, kreutzer, krone, lira, schilling, zehner
composer berg, bruckner, czerny, diabelli, dittersdorf, friml, haydn, krenek, mahler, paumgartner, schonberg, schubert, strauss, suppe, toch, webern, weingartner, wolf
conductor bodanzky, bohm, karajan, kleiber, korngold, krauss, krips, mahler, strauss, walter
critic bahr
dance dreher, landler, waltz
duchy carinthia, carniola, styria
economist menger
emperor charles, ferdinand, francis, franz josef, habsburgs, hapsburgs
explorer forrest
fleabane christ's-eye

foreign office ballhaus, ballplatz
general eugene
horse lippizaner
jew galitzianer
knight ritter
lake almsee, bodensee, constance, fertoto, mondsee, traunsee
leader raab
legislature bundesrat, herrenhaus, reichsrat(h)
magistrate burgomaster
mathematician bolzano
measure achtel, becher, dreiling, fass, fuss, futtermassel, halbe, joch, klafter, leipoa, linie, mass, meile, metze, muth, phiff, punkt, seidel, viertel, yoke
native styrian, tyrolese
neurologist braver, freud, frohlich
noble archduke, furst, ritter
pass arlberg, brenner, loibl, plocken
pathologist landsteiner
peak eisenerz, kitzbuhel, rhatikon, stubai
pheasant leipoa
philosopher carnap, mach, popper, wittgenstein
physician barany, mesmer, skodaic, treitz
physicist boltzmann, frisch, mach, pauli
pianist schnabel
playwright bahr, schnitzler, werfel
poet grillparzer, hofmannsthal, rilke
port krems, linz, vienna
premier dollfuss
president schaerf
prince archduke
province bohemia, bukowina, burgenland, carinthia, carniola, dalmatia, galicia, gradisca, istria, moravia, salzburg, silesia, styria, tirol, triest, tyrol, voralberg
psychiatrist adler, freud, rank, reich, wagner-jauregg, weininger
range alps, dolomites, tirols, tyrols
rifleman jager
river danube, donau, drau, drave, elbe, enns, inn, iser, kamp, lech, march, moldau, mur, raab, salza(ch), thaya, traun
roman province noricum, pannonia, raetia
singer jeritza, rysanek, sembrich, tauber
statesman forrest, franz jonas, metternich
surgeon billroth, lorenz
theologian bolzano
title archduke
tunnel arlberg
vermilion cinnabar
violinist kreisler, morini, paur
weight centner, denat, karch, marc, pfennig, pfund, quentchen, saum, stein, unze, vierling
winehouse heuriger
woman marie antoinette
writer anzengruber, bahr, broch, hofmannsthal, kafka, kraus, musil, rilke, sachermasoch, salten, suttner, werfel
zoologist frisch

AUSTROASIATIC *language* See KHASI, MALACCA, MON-KHMER, and MUNDA *language*.

AUSTRONESIA *language* See JAVA, MALAYSIA, MELANESIAN, POLYNESIAN, and TAGALA *language*.

AUTARCH autocrat, despot, ruler, tyrant

AUTARCHY autonomy, freedom, independence, self-sufficiency, sovereignty

AUTEP aintab, ayntab, gaziantep

AUTHENTIC acceptable, actual, approved, authoritative, authorized, bonafide, certain, conclusive, correct, credible, current, dinkum, established, exact, factual, genuine, kosher, official, original, orthodox, pucca, pukka, pure, real, reliable, right, simon-pure, sincere, standard, true, trustworthy, valid, verified, veritable

AUTHENTICATE accredit, approve, avouch, certify, circumstantiate, confirm, corroborate, endorse, legalize, prove, ratify, seal, substantiate, test, try, validate, verify, warrant

AUTHOR agent, annalist, auctor, begetter, best seller, bookman, bookwright, cause, compiler, composer, creator, declare, designer, doer, dramatist, edit, elohist, encyclopedist, essayist, factor, formulate, founder, freelance, generator, ghostwriter, immortal, inditer, informant, inventor, journalist, litterateur, lokman, magazinist, maker, monographer, novelist, organizer, originator, pamphleteer, parent, penman, planner, poet, producer, progenitor, projector, reviewer, say, scribe, sire, source, spark, start, storyteller, tell, wordpainter, writer
imaginary lollius, slawkenbergius
name by-line
prolific polygraph
unknown anon

AUTHORITARIAN absolute, accepted, authentic, cathedral, classic, commanding, consequential, dictatorial, dogmatic, ex cathedra, expert, grave, imperative, imperious, impressive, influential, magisterial, magistral, masterful, mighty, official, oracular, orthodox, peremptory, positive, potent, powerful, puissant, reliable, ruling, sovereign, substantial, valid

AUTHORITY adept, approbation, ascendancy, bible, certificate, citation, cognoscente, command, commission, competency, connoisseur, control, conviction, credit, critic, dominance, dominion, empery, epicure(an), expert, faith, force, government, headship, hegemony, hoyle, influence, informant, judge, jurisdiction, jus-divinum, justification, law, licence, license, mastery, model, oracle, pattern, police, power, prerogative, prestige, professional, quotation, regent, regime, riche, right, rod, rule, ruling, sage, sanction, sovereignty, stamp, standard, statute, suzerainty, sway, swinge, testimony, title, virtuoso, warrant, weight, witness
complete carte blanche, power of attorney
judicial banc
preponderant hegemony

symbol bannerstone, baton, crown, fasces, fist, hoyle, mace, orb, scepter
unlimited autocracy

AUTHORIZE accredit, allow, appoint, approve, certificate, charter, commission, constitute, decree, delegate, empower, enable, enact, endorse, enfranchise, entitle, establish, formulate, franchise, justify, legal, legalize, legislate, legitimatize, let, license, ordain, permit, prescribe, privilege, ratify, regulate, sanction, seal, suffer, warrant

AUTHORSHIP composition, inditement, instigation, paternity, pencraft, writing

AUTISM dereism

AUTO (See also CAR references.) 3 bug, bus, cab, car, dog, tub 4 boat, coop, drag, hack, heap, jeep, ride, taxi, trap, wynn 5 buggy, coach, coupe, crate, eight, lizzy, lorry, motor, racer, sedan, wreck 6 beetle, berlin, bucket, camion, chummy, hearse, hoopie, hotrod, jalopy, jitney, junker, landau, saloon, tourer, towcar, wheels 7 berline, clunker, compact, flivver, hackney, machine, omnibus, phaeton, steamer, taxicab, torpedo, tractor, trailer, vehicle, voiture 8 brougham, dragster, dumpcart, electric, motorcar, roadster, runabout, squadrol, stockcar, suburban, victoria 9 ambulance, cabriolet, charabanc, landaulet, limousine 10 beachwagon, blackmaria, blitzbuggy, bookmobile, locomobile, touringcar 11 bloodmobile, convertible 12 stationwagon 13 electromobile
army jeep
cheap tin-lizzie
classic lancia, reo, rolls royce
closed coupe, sedan
convertible drophead, landaulet
court motel
early alco, apperson, auburn, autocar, baker electric, bearcat, benz, brush, bugatti, chalmers, chandler, columbia, cord, cranesimplex, cunningham, duesenberg, dupont, duryea, edsel, emf, flivver, franklin, graham(paige), hayes, hudson, hupmobile, jackrabbit, kissel, knox, lasalle, lizzie, locomobile, lozier, marmon, maxwell, mercedes, mercer, moon, national, oakland, oldfeld-steamer, olds, overland, owen magnetic, packard, peerless, pierce arrow, pope-hartford, premier, rambler, regal, reo, saxon, sear, simplex, stanley steamer, star, stevens(duryea), stutz, thomas, wills st clair, willys(knight), winton
fast hotrod
harp zither
hood bonnet
large gas-guzzler, hog, roadhog
luxurious limousine
midget doodlebug, topolino
part accelerator, ammeter, axle, bearing, bonnet, boot, brake, bumper, camshaft, carburetor, choke, clutch, cowl, crankcase, cutout, cylinder, dash(board), differential, distributor, engine, exhaust, fan, fender, flywheel, gearshift, generator, headlight, hood, horn, ignition, intake, klaxon, manifold, motor, muffler, piston, radiator, rumble seat, running board, shock(absorber), spark plug, speedometer, starter, stator, steering wheel, tailfins, taillight, tonneau, top, transmission, trunk, valve, wheel, windshield
price list blue book
race drag, derby, five hundred, grand prix, indie, indy, mille miglie
race track motordrome
rear tonneau
repair body-work
shelter carport, garage
sport dragster, dunebuggy, roadster
trim chrome
trunk boot
turn signal trafficator
2-door cloverleaf, coupe, roadster
vibration shimmy

AUTOBAHN freeway, motorway, strada

AUTOBIOGRAPHY chronicle, memoir, reminiscences, vita

AUTOCHTHONOUS aboriginal, ancient, edaphic, endemic, indigenous, native

AUTOCRACY absolutism, autarchy, autonomy, despotism, monocracy, monarchy, oppression, tyranny

AUTOCRAT autarch, caesar, czar, despot, dictator, kaiser, mogul, monarch, monocrat, sovereign, torse, tsar, tyrant, tzar
the oliver wendell holmes

AUTOCRATIC absolute, arbitrary, capricious, despotic, imperious, tyrannical, tyrannous

AUTOGIRO helicopter

AUTOGRAPH engross, handwriting, inscribe, inscription, john hancock, john henry, manuscript, name, sign(ature)
book album

AUTOHARP zither

AUTOLYCUS *city* sinope
commander hercules
daughter anticlea
friend demoleon, phlogius
grandson odysseus, ulysses
parent chione, deimachus, hermes
profession thief
sculptor sthenis

AUTOMAT cafe, one-arm bandit, restaurant, slot machine, vender, vendor

AUTOMATIC autogenous, clockwork, disciplined, endogenous, fire-arm, gun, impulsive, independent, instinctive, involuntary, mechanical, pistol, prompt, quick, ready, rifle, self-generated, spontaneous
device gyropilot, laundromat, missile, robot, self-starter, speedometer, televox

AUTOMATIST medium, psychic, spiritualist

AUTOMATON android, golem, machine, puppet, robot

AUTOMOBILE See AUTO.

AUTONOE *consort* aristaeus, pan
kin actaeon, agave
parent cadmus, harmonia
victim pentheus

AUTONOMOUS autarchic, autarkic, autonomic, free,

independent, self-governing, separate, sovereign, spontaneous

AUTONOMY separateness, sovereignty

AUTOPSY analysis, dissection, examination, inspection, necropsy, postmortem, prosection

AUTUMN decline, fall, harvest, indian summer, maturity, old age, st martin's summer

adonis pheasant's-eye

bellflower gentian

blond fawn, seal

catchfly silene

crocus colchicum, meadow-saffron

dandelion hawkweed

flower aster

gentian bitterwort

leaf feuille-morte

sign libra, sagittarius, scorpio

squill scilla

violet bellflower

willow salix

AUXESIA demeter

AUXESIS growth, hyperbole, increase, proliferation

AUXILIARY abetting, accessory, additional, adjunct, adjutant, adjuvant, adminicular, aide, aiding, ally, ancillary, assistant, associate, branch, coadjutor, confederate, contributory, crutch, helper, helping, mate, partner, reserve, secondary, sub, subordinate, subsidiary, supplementary, support, tributary

AVADAVAT amadavat, bird, estrilda, waxbill

AVADHUTA ascetic, mendicant

AVAIL abet, advantage, aid, apply, assist(ance), assure, benefit, beset, bestead, boot, capitalize, dow, efficacy, expedient, exploit, fadge, fulfill, help, inform, inure, prevail, profit, resort, satisfy, serve, service, skill, stead, succeed, suffice, trade on, use, utility, utilize, value

oneself of apply, catch, embrace, employ, move, subserve, use, utilize

AVAILABLE accessible, advantageous, at hand, attainable, convenient, disposable, efficacious, fit, flush, free, gettable, handy, obtainable, on tap, open, present, profitable, ready, suitable, usable, useful, valid

AVALANCHE descent, glissade, landslide, lawine, mass, overwhelm, slide, snowslide, swamp, vollenge

AVALE abase, descend, dismount, doff, flow, lower, sink, submit, yield

AVALOKITESHVARA bodhissatva, kuan-yin

AVALON *resident* argante, arthur, morgan le fay, oberon

AVANT *courier* forerunner, herald, scurrier

garde advanced, experimental, lead, literati, pioneer, van(guard)

propos exordium, foreword, introduction, overture, preamble, preface, prelude, proem, prolegomenon, prologue, prolusion, protasis

AVAR kyurin, lezghian

AVARICE acquisitiveness, avidity, avidness, closeness, costiveness, covetousness, cupidity, desire, gluttony, greed(iness), insatiability, lust, miserliness, misery, niggardliness, parsimony, penury, piggishness, rapacity, ravenousness, stinginess, voracity

personification erphila

spirit of mammon

AVARICIOUS close, covetous, grabby, grasping, greedy, griping, gripple, having, hungry, itching, miserly, piggish, rapacious, ravenous, sordid, stingy, voracious

AVAST cease, halt, hold, stay, stop

AVATAR balarama, embodiment, epiphany, exaltation, fetish, incarnation, transformation, VISHNU

AVAUNT advance, aroint, away, begone, boast, depart, dismissal, forward, stand off

AVE farewell, goodbye, hail, welcome

maria hail mary, rosary

atque vale hail and farewell

AVELLAN filbert, hazelnut

AVENA grass, oats

AVENGE awreak, bewreak, chastise, compensate, defend, get even, justify, pay back, punish, repay, requite, retaliate, revenge, right, satisfy, settle, vindicate, visit, wrack

AVENGER alastor, alecto, ate, erinys, eumenides, furies, fury, goel, kanaima, ker, magaera, nemesis, relatiator, vindicator

AVENS barefoot, bennet, burnet, daisy, geum, hemlock, herb, saxifrage, valerian

AVENTURINE glass, goldstone, mineral, quartz, sunstone

AVENUE access, adit, aisle, allee, alley, approach, arcade, arterial, artery, avenida, boulevard, bypath, drive, entry, exit, expressway, freeway, gate, highway, mall, means, method, opening, outlet, parkway, passage, pike, process, riding, road(way), rue, speedway, strada, street, thoroughfare, via, way

AVER acknowledge, affirm, aiver, allege, argue, assert, asserverate, assure, avouch, avow, claim, declare, defend, horse, justify, maintain, possession, property, protest, prove, state, swear, testify, verify, vow

AVERAGE arriage, common, estimate, everyday, fair, general, indifferent, intermediate, mean, medial, median, mediocre, medium, middle, middling, moderate, norm(al), ordinary, par, ratio, ruck, rule, run, soso, standard, typical, usual

man babbitt, bourgeois(e), proletarian

AVERNUS See HADES, HELL.

AVERRHOA caramba, carambola, gooseberry

AVERSE abhorrent, adverse, afraid, against, antipathetic, backward, balky, contrary, disinclined, hesitant, indisposed, inimical, lo(a)th, opposed, perverse, reluctant, unsympathetic, unwilling

AVERSION abhorrence, abomination, allergy, anathema, antipathy, derry, de-

spite, disgust, dislike, distaste, dread, enmity, fear, hate, hatred, horror, indisposition, mislike, regret, repugnance, repulsion

AVERT alienate, averruncate, avoid, bend, check, deflect, deter, divert, dodge, estrange, evade, fend, forefend, forestall, obviate, parry, preclude, prevent, retard, sheer, shield, shift, thwart, turn, twist, ward off, withturn, wry

AVESTA *demigod* yima
text gatha, vendidad, vispered, yasht, yasna
translation zend

AVIARY birdcage, columbarium, columbary, dovecote, ornithon, perch, pigeonhouse, roost, volary

AVIATOR ace, aeronaut, birdman, flier, flyer, icarus, lufbery, manbird, pilot, skyman
badge wings
famous corrigan, earhart, lindbergh, red baron
female aviatrix, birdwoman
signal out, over, roger

AVICHI See HELL.

AVID acquisitive, agog, anxious, ardent, athirst, atiptoe, avaricious, craving, dedicated, desirous, eager, grasping, greedy, hankering, hungry, keen, longing, thirsty, warm, yearning

AVIGATION See AERONAUTICS.

AVILE abase, debase, depreciate, vilify

AVION See AIRCRAFT.

AVOCADO abacate, abbogada, aguacate, ahuacatl, alligator pear, avocat, chinin, coyo, custard-apple, midshipman's marrow, palta, persea, zaboca
kind fuerte, hass, zutano

AVOCATION amusement, diversion, hobby, recreation, sideline

AVOCET barker, bird, bluestocking, cobbler's-awl, godwit, scooper, tilter, yelper

AVOID abhor, abjure, abrogate, abstain, annul, avert, balk, blench, blink, burke, bypass, circumvent, ditch, dodge, eject, elude, emit, escape, eschew, evade, evitate, evite, expel, feign, flee, fly, forsake, hedge, ignore, invalidate, miss, parry, quash, quit, refute, reject, shift, shirk, shun, shy, sidestep, skirt, skulk, slack, snub, spair, vacate, void, wande, ware, withdraw, wonde
the issue beat around the bush, waffle
work goldbrick

AVOIDANCE abstinence, annulment, dodge, elusion, eschewal, evasion, go-by, lam, outlet, removal, runaround, shuffle, subterfuge, withdrawal

AVOLATE escape, evaporate, fly

AVON *bard* shakespeare
city on bristol, stratford
lord anthony eden

AVOUCH acknowledge, admit, affirm, assert, aver, avow, confess, confirm, corroborate, declare, depone, depose, guarantee, justify, maintain, own, predicate, profess, promise, protest, sanction, swear, testify, underwrite, warrant

AVOW See AVOUCH.

AVOWED declared, frank, stated, sworn

AWA away, elops, fish, kava, milkfish, ten-pounder

AWAFT adrift, afloat

AWAIT abide, attend, bide, expect, heed, hope, impend, keep, look, pend, remain, serve, stay, suffice, sweat it out, tarry, wait, watch, waylay

AWAKE active, adawe, alert, alive, arise, arouse, attentive, aware, call, careful, conscious, daw, excite, fire, get up, heedful, knock up, lively, quicken, rise, rouse, startle, stimulate, stir, vigilant, watchful

AWARD accolade, accord, act, adjudge, allocate, allot, appoint, arbitrament, assign, bestow, bonus, bounty, confer, consign, crown, decision, edgar, emmie, emmy, gift, give, golden globe, grammy, grant, guerdon, honor, iron cross, jackpot, judge (ment), kiss, medal, meed, mete, oscar, premiate, premium, present, prize, pronounce, reward, sentence, sweepstakes, verdict
academic cum laude, degree, diploma, magna cum laude, scholarship
cinema oscar
honorable mention accessit
recording grammy
theater tony
tv emmy
tv animal patsy

AWARE active, alert, alive, apprised, awake, cognizant, comprehending, conscious, hep, informed, intelligent, jerry, knowing, knowledgeable, mindful, observant, perceptive, percipient, reck, sensible, smart, sophisticated, sure, understanding, vigilant, wary, watchful, wise, with it

AWARENESS attention, feel (ing), insight, recognition, sensation, sense

AWASH floating, flooding, overflowing

AWAY about, abroad, absent, adrift, afar, along, apart, aside, astray, avaunt, awa, begone, continuously, distant, elsewhere, elsewhither, far, forth, fro, from, gone, hence, hyne, kill, leave, off, out, overseas, past, remote, scat, scram, thence, via
comb. abh, abs, apo, cat(a), dis, kat(a), kath
from alone, aloof, apart, beside
from its time anachronistic, atavistic

AWE admiration, amaze, appall, astonish, bewilder, buffalo, consternation, cow, daunt, dismay, dread, esteem, fear, freeze, frighten, horrify, horror, inspire, overcome, paralyze, petrify, phobia, regard, religio, respect, reverence, scare, shock, stupefy, subdue, terrify, terror, veneration, wonder, worship
-inspiring extraordinary, fearsome, godful, olympian, splendid, terrible

AWELESS confident, dauntless, fearless, insolent, irreverent

AWESOME appalling, eerie, eery, fell, holy, ghostly, reverent, solemn, weird

AWESTRUCK blank, confounded, dazed, silent
AWETO caterpillar, cordyceps, weri
AWFUL abominable, aghast, BAD, dire, distasteful, dreadful, extraordinary, extremely, fearful, frightful, ghastly, grave, great, hideous, horrible, impressive, ludicrous, majestic, ominous, revered, sacred, satanic, serious, shocking, sublime, terrible, ugly, unpleasant, venerable, very
AWHILE temporarily, transiently
AWKWARD all thumbs, backhanded, blundering, boorish, bulky, bunglesome, bungling, butterfingered, car, clouterly, clownish, clumsy, cumbersome, cumbrous, dangerous, detrimental, difficult, disconcerting, embarrassing, froward, fudgy, gauche, gaum, gawky, graceless, green, halting, hulking, hulky, ill at ease, inapt, incompetent, inconvenient, ineffective, inept, inexpedient, inexpert, inopportune, left-handed, loutish, lubberly, lumbering, lumpish, maladroit, oafish, perverse, ponderous, rigid, rustic, stiff, thumby, troublesome, ugly, unco, uncouth, uncow, uneasy, ungainly, ungraceful, unhandy, unked, unkid, unmanageable, unpleasant, unskilled, untoward, unwieldy, wooden
age adolescence, teenage, teens
fellow bungler, calf, clod, clot, galoot, lout, tawfy, tumfie
AWL broach, brode, brog, els(h)in, elson, fibula, gimlet, goad, nail, nalle, needle, prog, punch, scriber, stabber, tap, tool
-bird woodpecker
-shaped subulate
AWN ail, arista, avel, barb, beak, beard, bristle, bullen, ear, jag(g), pile
grass chrysopogon
AWNLESS humble, hummel, nott, pollard
AWNED, AWNY aristate, barbate, barigerous, bearded, hairy
AWNING baldachin, blind, canopy, canvas, marquee, semian(na), shade, shamianah, shelter, sunblind, sunshade, tent, tienda, tilt, velarium
fabric algerienne, canvas, duck
fastening earing
AWREAK avenge, condemn
AWRY agee, agley, ajee, alop, amiss, askance, askew, asquint, astray, athwart, bent, bias, blooey, com(med), crooked, disorderly, distorted, eccentric, erroneous, evil, faulty, flooey, gleed, gleyd, ill, improper, inaccurate, oblique, perverse, skewed, snafu, turned, unreasonable, wonky, wrong
AX, AXE adze, ask, besague, biface, bill, bipennis, boucher, burgoyne, celt, chopper, cleaver, cut, eawe, fasces, francisc, gurlet, hache, halberd, hatchet, inquire, jedding, lochaber, macana, oncin, partisan, poleax, pulaski, thixle, tomahawk, twibill
and mattock matax
battle francisc
blade bit
bronze palstave
butt poll
comb. securi
cut gash, hack, kerf
double-edged besague, labrys
give the See DISMISS.
hammer cavel, kevel, knapper
handle boondoggle, haft, helve
headsman's mannaia
mason's cavel
mountaineering piolet
notch kerf
-shaped dolabriform, securiform
stone jade, nephrite
wooden macana
AXILLA ala, armpit, oxter, shoulder
AXIOM adage, aphorism, apothegm, byword, dictate, dictum, formula(ry), fundamental, golden rule, law, maxim, motto, postulate, precept, prescript, principle, principium, proposition, proverb, rule, saw, saying, scholium, theorem, truism, truth
AXIOPOENUS athena
AXIS alliance, association, axle, axon, caudex, caulome, center, deer, distaff, fulcrum, league, line, nave, oarlock, partnership, pedicel, pin, rachis, radiant, rowlock, stalk, stem, succula, swivel, sympode, trunnion
cerebrospinal brain, cord, neura, spine
comb. atlo, axi, axo
deer chital, chitra
device rotator
power germany, italy, japan
AXLE axile, axis, bar, bogey, bogie, cod, gimbal, gudgeon, hinge, hingle, hub(ble), mandrel, pin(tle), pivot, pole, shaft, skene, sleeve, spindle, spool
box bushing, journal
part linch pin
steering ackerman
AXON axis, axite, dendrite, neurite
AXUNGE fat, grease, lard
AYA *consort* shamash
AYAH chay, eyah, governess, iya, maid, nurse, portent, servant, sign
AYE affirmative, always, assent, continually, eternal, ever, forever, :pro, roger, yea, yes
-aye daubentonia, lemur
AYEGREEN houseleek
AYESHA *novel* she
AYESHAH See AISHA.
AYMARAN *indian* cana, canchi, caranga, cauqui, quilaqua
AYNTAB aintab, autep, gaziantep
AYTHYA blackhead, bullneck, canvas-back, duck, nyroca, scaup-duck
AYU plecoglossus, salmon, sweetfish
AZAFRAN ditaxis, saffron, turmeric
AZALEA bouquet de flore, cardinal, erica, ghent, kurume, minerva, pinkpearl, pinkster, rhododendron, snow, winterbloom
AZAN *kin* obed, saul
AZARIAH *employer* nebuchadnezzar, solomon

parent ethan, jehoshaphat, jehu
AZAZEL devil, eblis, lucifer, scapegoat
AZERBAIJAN *city* baku, kirovabad
AZIMUTH arc, bearing, horizon
AZO *dye source* benzidine, bianisidine
AZOR *parent* eliakim
AZORES *city* horta
island corvo, fayal, flores, formigas, graciosa, pico, santa maria, sao jorge, sao miguel, terceira
port horta, ponta delgado
volcano pico
AZOTE nitrogen, switch, whip
AZOTH mercury
owner paracelsus
AZOV *sea arm* taganrog
AZRIKAM *parent* neariah
AZTEC *bacchus* tepozteco
base cahultepec, tenochtitlan, tlatelolco
capital mexico city, tenochtitlan
commander cuauhtemoc
conqueror hernan(do) cortes, cortez
conquest huastecs, olmecs, otomi, tlaxcalans, toltecs
country aztecan, aztlan
dance macehualiztli
deity camaxtli, centeotle, chalchiuhtlicue, coatlicue, eecatl, mexitli, meztli, mixcoatl, nagual, quetzalcoatl, tepozteco, tezcatlipoca, tlaloc, toci, tonatiuh, tonatiuti, tzinteotl, xipe(totic), xiuhtecutli
dog chihuahua
epic nana, natl
family group calpulli
festival toxcatl
hero nata
heroine nana
king See *leader*, below.
language nahuatl, piman
leader cuauhtemoc, moctezuma, montezuma, netzahualcoytl
marigold tagetes
migration anahuac
mythical home aztlan
rain god tlaloc
ritual ballgame tlachtli
school calmecac
spear atlatl
stone chalcihihuitl
stone, sacrificial temalacatl
temple teocalli, teopan
underworld mictlan
AZURAH *husband* asa, caleb
son jehoshaphat
AZUN *offspring* hananiah
AZURE bice, blue, celeste, cerulean, cobalt, gem, iris, jovial, lapis, sapphire, sky, smalt, ultramarine, yonder
stone lapis lazuli, lazulite
AZYGOUS alone, odd, single

B

BA khu, soul, spirit, tripos
BAA bleat, cry, maa, mae
BAAL(ZEBUB) asherah, idol, massebah, melkarth, moloch
consort baltis
BAALBERITH *god of* schechem
BAANAH *king* solomon
father rimmon
BABA baby, child, dessert, midwife, nurse, spongecake
BABAJAGA demon, sorceress, witch
BABASSU oil, orbignya, palm
BABBITT bourgeoise, businessman, conformist, metal
author lewis
group middleclass
BABBLATIVE loquacious, talkative
BABBLE babil, betray, blab(ber), blat(e), blather, bleat, cackle, chaffer, chat(ter), clack, clatter, clyde, confusion, converse, dither, gab(ble), gash, gibber, glaister, glaver, glock, gossip, guggle, gurgle, haver, jabber, jangle, knap, murmur, nonsense, palaver, palter, patter, peach, prate, prattle, purl, rave, ripple, smatter, speak, squeal, taiver, talk, tattle, taver, tove, trickle, twaddle, wlaff
BABBLER blateroon, busybody, cackler, dotard, haverel, magpie, stipiture
BABBLING *thrush* timalia
warbler whitethroat
BABBO See FATHER.
BABE baby, beauty, child, chotchke(leh), girl, infant, innocent, pitsel(eh), tchotcke(leh), tsatske(leh)
BABEL bedlam, cacophony, charivari, clamor, clang, confusion, din, discord, disorder, hubbub, hullabaloo, hurly-burly, jargon, medley, mixture, noise, pandemonium, racket, scheme, tower, tumult, uproar
king haroot, maroot
site shinar
BABELIZE bewilder, confound
BABESIA apiosoma, nuttalia
BABICHE lacing, thong, thread
BABIES *-feet* gaywings
slippers bird's-foot trefoil, bloomfel
BABILLARD whitethroat
BABISM *founder* bab el-din
BABOON ape, babian, babuino, brute, chacma, dog-ape, drill, fright, girrit, hamadryad, mandrill, monkey, pap(a), papio(n), sphinx
female babuina
BABOUVISM communism
founder babeuf
BABU clerk, esquire, gent(leman), man, mister, sir, writer
BABUL acacia, attaleh, baboot, garrat, gonak(i)e, gum, harad, mimosa, nebneb, sant, sunt, thorn, vera
BABUSHKA grandmother, kerchief, scarf
BABY, BABY'S baba, babe, bairn, bambino, bebe, chap, child, chris(o)m, coddle, coward, darling, dear, diminutive, doll, dwarf, enfant, fondle, humor, indulge, infant(ile), jack, jerk, kid(dy), miniature, minikin, moppet, newborn, pamper, papoose, poupee, project, puppet, small, smother, spoil, sweetheart,

tot(o), waddler, wayne, weakling, wean(ii), young(est)
bed bassinette, cot, cradle, creche, crib
beef calf
-blue-eyes nemophila
-breath chalk-plant, grape-hyacinth, gypsophila, houstonia
-bringer stork
bunting sack, sleeping-bag
carriage buggy, cart, coach, gocart, perambulator, pram, stroller, walker
clothes barrow, bib, bunting, crawlers, creepers, diaper, jumper, layette, rompers, sleeper, smalls, swaddle, swaddlings
cry See *sound*, below.
feet gaywings
food milk, pablum, pap
god cuba, domiduca, fabulinus, vagitanus, vatican
kisser candidate
pert. infantile, neonate, newborn
room nursery
shoe bootee, cack
-sit chaperon, hand-hold, nurse, pamper, protect
sound coo, crow, mew, squall
source stork
talk babble
-tears parlor-moss
toy rattle
tub bathinette

BABYISH childish, immature, infantile, puerile, puling, simple, tiddy

BABYLON, BABYLONIAN accad, assyria, astrologer, chaldea, elam(ite), hedonistic, luxurious, magnificent, noisy, scarlet, shinar, sinful, sumer, susiana, tumultuous, vast, wicked
adam adapa
army officer samagarnebo
astral triad ishtar (planet venus), shamash (sun), sin (moon)
bacchus siris
baptism kispu
bible the epic of creation
bird roc
bull, human-headed lamassu
captivity exile, transmigration
captors kassites
chaos apsu
city agade, akkad, babel, borsippa, calneh, calno, cunaxa, cuthah, erech, eridu, kish, kutha, lagash, larsa, nippur, shuruppak, sippar, umma
coin stater
courtesan mylitta
cycle saros
daniel belshazzar
dead, souls of edimmu
deluge amaru
demon de(a)va
dignity anutu
disk, winged feroher
divine bird imdugud
dragon azhi-dahaka
eagle rider etana
earth goddess aruru, bau, gatum-dug, gula, innini, ishtar, ninkhursag
era nabonasser, sumer
exorcist ashipu
fates anunnaki
feast zagmuk
fire god gibil, girru, nusku
foe assyrian, elamite, hittite
founder semiramis
funeral repast kispu
genie ahura, lamassu, shedu, utukku
god abu, adad, adapa, adda, addu, adrammelech, alalu, anat, anshar, anu(nnaki), apsu, asushu-namir, baal, babbar, bel, belil(i), belmarduk, bunenedagan, damgalnunna, dumuzi, ear, enki, enlil, enmeshara, enzu, gaga, girru, guhkinbanda, hadad, hes, igigi, imdugud, irra, kingu, kittu, lares, marduk, merodach, nabu, namtaru, nannar, nebo, nergal, ninazu, ningirsu, ningishzida, ninib, ninigiku, ninurta, nusku, remphan, shamash, shara, sin, siris, tammuz, teshup, urash, uta(g), utu, zaqar
goddess allatu, anunit, aruru, ashtoreth, astarte, athtar, aya, bau, belit, belit-ili, belit-sert, beltis, ennugi, ereshkigal, erua, erya, gatum-dug, geshtin, gibil, gula, innini, ishtar, kadi, kishar, lakh(a)mu, mami, mammitu, misharu, mylitta, nana(i), nanshe, nina, ningal, nin-karrak, ninkhursag, ninki, ninlil, nintud, siduri-sabitu, tashmetum, tiamat, zarpanit
gods, abode of duku, ezuab
gods, burial site gigunu
gods, servants to enulli
governor appolodorus, harpalus
great gods anu (sky), bel *or* enlil (earth), enki *or* ninigiku (sea)
guardian fravashi
harvest deity dumuzi, nisaba, tammuz
hero adapa, elana, engudi, enkidu, gilgamesh, utanapishtim
king aloros, belus, gilgamesh, hammurabi, nabonassar, nabunasir, nebuchadnessar, nebuchadrezzar, yima
language accad, akkad(dian)
liquor, sacred haoma
lunar cycle saros
man, first adapa
man, mythical engidu
moon god enzu, sin
mother goddess erua
neighbor elamite
northern accad, akkad
palace kasr
peak ararat
people chaldean, elamite, sumerian
priest berossus
priestess entum
priest-king patesi
prince belshazzar
princess leucothoe
region aralu, elam, nituk, sumer, sumir
rival elam
river euphrates, tigris
ruler exilarch, patesi
sacred tree kishkanu
sea nina
slave ardu
soothsayer baru
spirits igigi
storm god adad, adda, addu, hadad, teshu
sun god babbar
temple akitu, bel, esagil, ziggurat, zikurat
tower babel, ziggurat, zikurat
underworld aralu
underworld god allatu
underworld messenger namtaru
wall-builder memmon
war god ninurta
water deity enki, nanshe
waters apsu
weight maneh, mina
wild man engudi
willow bahan

wizard ashipu
wonders hanging gardens, tower of babel
writing cuneiform

BABYLONIANISM popery

BAC cistern, ferryboat, vat

BACACH beggar, cripple

BACALAO abadejo, bird, codfish, grouper, guillemot, murre, scamp

BACAO bacauan, bruguiera, mangrove, rhizophora, tree

BACCALAUREATE ceremony, commencement, degree, sermon, service

BACCARAT chemin de fer, chemmy, red and black, rouge et noir, shemmy, shimmy, trente et quarante
player punter
term banco, natural, point, shoe

BACCATE berried, pulpy

BACCHAE See BACCHANTE.

BACCHANAL carouser, devotee, drunk(ard), reveler
cry evo(h)e

BACCHANALIA carouse, dionysia, orgy, revelry, spree, tear

BACCHANTE frow, m(a)enad, thyiad

BACCHARIS broom-tree, genistra, groundsel

BACCHIDES *friend* demeter

BACCHUS See DIONYSUS.
instrument organ

BACHE rivulet, stream, vale

BACHELOR agamist, baculere, bahur, batch, benedict, cavalier, celibataire, celibate, crappie, degree, free, garcon, graduate, knight, male, misogamist, misogynist, novice, seal, single, unmated, wanter
-button bluebottle, blue-eyed grass, centaurea, cornflower, daisy, knapweed, milkwort, ranunculus
fish calico-bass, crappie, perch
girl old maid, spinster, spinstress
of arts baccalaureate

BACILLUS bacteria, bug, germ, microbe, virus

BACK abaft, abet, advertise, advocate, aft(er), ago, aid, assist, backbone, beck, behind, brace, broad, champion, chine, cistern, countenance, dorse, dorsum, dos, edge, encourage, endorse, exploit, favor, finance, fro, full, guarantee, guaranty, heel, help, hind(er), hindmost, hinterland, keel, maintain, nape, notum, past, patronize, posterior, promote, rear, recoil, regress, reinforce, resource, retire, retreat, return, reverse, ridge, second, soothe, spine, splat, sponsor, stand by, stern, support, sustain, tail, tergal, tergum, transport, trough, tub, underwrite, uphold, vat, verify, vouch, withdraw
ache See *pain*, below.
alley bye, by-way, clandestine, dirty, sordid
and fill alternate, change, oscillate, tack, vacillate
and forth alternate, changeably, side-to-side, shuttlewise, to and fro
at the abaff, abaft, aft, arear, astern, postern
-comb tease
comb. ana, cat(a), cath, dorsi, dorso, kat(a), kath, noto, notus, retro, terg
country boondocks, boonies, brush, bush, hinterland, interior, outback, sticks, veld(t), wilderness
disorder rheumatism
door byway, clandestine, covert, furtive, illicit, indirect, postern, rear, secret, surreptitious
down acquiesce, give up, recant, reconsider, retract, retreat, surrender, withdraw, yield
go — on abandon, repudiate
head tailstock
lower part loin
lying on passive, supine
muscle multifidus, trapezius
number antique, dodo, has been, oldster, out-of-date, trite
off ebb, recant, recede, relent, retire, retreat, retrograde, reverse
on one's helpless, prostrate, recumbent, sick
out abandon, crawfish, defect, flunk, jib, quit, recant, renege, retreat, welsh, withdraw
pain lumbago, notalgia, rheumatism
pain remedy papain, papaya
-pedal check, retreat, reverse, shift, slow
pert. dorsal, lumbar, notal, tergal
-racket countercharge
room clandestine, inner, inside, secret
-scratcher apple-polisher, bootlicker, flatterer, strigil, sycophant
-seat driver badgerer, browbeater, carper, interferer, kibitzer, meddler
showing aversant, tergant
-slanging recrimination, scolding
-slapper See *-scratcher*, above.
-swimmer boat-bug, insect, notonectid, water-boatman
-talk argument, impudence, lip, sass
to back addorsed, adjacent, behind, close, dos-a-dos, next, sequential, succeeding, together
toward abaft, aft, arear, astern, dorsal, postern, retrad, retral

BACKBITE abuse, asperse, attack, censure, defame, denigrate, detract, malign, sass, slander, vilify

BACKBOARD bank, monitor

BACKBONE axis, base, basis, character, chine, decision, firmness, fortitude, grate, gristle, grit, guts, mainstay, mettle, nerve, pluck, resolution, ridge, rigbane, sand, spinal column, spine, spinule, spirit, stamina, support, vertebra
without invertebrate, pliant, spineless

BACKBREAKING exhausting, taxing, tiring

BACKCHAT repartee, sass

BACKDROP arras, backcloth, curtain, environment, milieu, mise-en-scene, oleo, scenery, setting

BACKER advocate, ally, angel, banker, benefactor, champion, endorser, enthusiast, financer, follower, guarantor, ist, ite, patron, sponsor, supporter, surety, underwriter, upholder

BACKFIELD linebackers, offense, secondary

BACKFIRE archback, boomerang, explode, explosion,

kickback, ignite, rebound, recoil

BACKFLASH gutter

BACKFLOW ebb, refluence, reflux, retroflux, return

BACKGAMMON chouette, coanki, doubled sixes, dubblets, duplicate, fayles, irish, jacquet, ketch-dolt, lurch, puff, revertier, saka, sheung-luk, snake, tabal, tick-tack, tokkadille, tric-trac

piece man, stone

player blot, tableman, tabler

point fleche

term ahead, bar, bear off, blot, builders, comfort-station, counter, disk, double(r), enter, gammon, hit, home-table, lover's leap, miss, pip, prime, run(ners), shut-out, table

BACKGROUND antecedent, backdrop, distance, education, environment, experience, exterior, ford, hinterland, lineage, mise-en-scene, offing, offscape, origin, rear, scene, seasoning, setting, training

musical support

BACKHANDED ambiguous, awkward, circuitous, devious, dishonest, disingenuous, indirect, insincere, insolent, mordent, oblique, roundabout, sarcastic, sardonic, wry

BACKHEEL trip

BACKHOUSE backhoe, chic sale, privy, pullshovel

BACKING advocacy, aegis, aid, behind, egis, endorsement, financing, hearting, lining, muslin, promotion, refuse, reversing, support

BACKJAW abuse, altercate, flak, sass

BACKJOINT chase, rabbet

BACKLASH boomerang, kickback, react(ion), rebound, recoil, repercussion, shake, slack, snarl

BACKLOG accumulation, jam, reserve, stock, store, supply, surplus

BACKPIECE corselet, dossiere

BACKPLATE reredos

BACKROPE jobline

BACKSET check, cultivate, discouragement, eddy, relapse, reverse, set-back

BACKSETTLER frontiersman

BACK-SEY sirloin

BACKSIDE derriere, duff, hind (part), posterior, rear, rump

BACKSLIDE abandon, decline, degenerate, desert, deteriorate, fall, lapse, quit, recidivate, regress, relapse, retrogress, return, revert, sin

BACKSLIDER apostate, recidivist, recreant, renegade, repeater, turncoat

BACKSPEER crossexamine

BACKSPIN drag, undercut, underspin

BACKSTAB attack, discredit

BACKSTABBING assassination, office politics, treachery, treason

BACKSTAGE coulisse

BACKSTAIRS byway, clandestine, covert, furtive, indirect, intriguing, private, privy, secret, sly, sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, underhand(ed)

BACKSTITCH pearl, purl

BACKSTOP barrier, butt, cage, catcher, fence, reinforcement, safeguard, screen, support, wall

BACKSTRETCH finish

BACKSWORD cudgel, singlestick

BACKTRACK retrace, return, reverse, withdraw

BACKUP accumulation, overflow, stoppage

BACKWARD ago, ar(r)ear, arsy-varsy, astern, atypic(al), averse, bashful, behind, blate, bygone, chary, contrary, dark, dense, dilatory, disinclined, dull, fro(m), gone, hesitant, hind(wards), ignorant, inapt, inept, laggard, lagging, late, lax, lethargic, lo(a)th, past, perverse, postic, rear(wards), recessive, regressive, reluctant, remiss, retarded, reticent, retiring, retrad, retral, retrograde, retrogressive, retrorse, retrospective, reversed, shy, slow, sluggish, stupid, tailfirst, tardy, thraw, timid, unapt, undeveloped, unwilling, upstage, yon

comb. ana, retro

BACKWASH after-effect, reaction, slipstream

BACKWATER bayou, billabong, cove, ebb, flow, inlet, recall, recant, remote, retract, retreat, reverse, sheave, slew, slough, slow, stagnant, sticks, throttle, withdraw

BACKWOODS brush, bush, country, forest, hinterlands, interior, rural, sticks, uncouth, unsophisticated

BACKWOODSMAN buckskin, frontiersman, hick, hillbilly, pioneer, rustic, woodsy

BACKWORT comfrey

BACON bard(e), flitch, gambone, gammon, hogside, lard, pig, porc, pork, prize, rasher, rustic, sawney, sowbelly, speck, winnings

-covered barded, larded

side flitch, gammon, slab

slice collop, rasher

stuff with lard

BACON, FRANCIS baron verulam, viscount st. albans

pert. verulamian

work new atlantis, novum organum

BACON, ROGER admirable doctor

BACONWEED lamb's quarters

BACOPA bramia, figwort

BACTERIA acetobacter, achromatium, aerobe, aerobian, albococcus, anthrax, bacillus, beggiato, botulinus, brucella, coccus, cytode, fungus, germ, infectant, listeria, microbe, microphyte, pathogen, proteus, rod, sarcina, serratia, spirilla, vibrion, virus

absence asepsis

aerobic bacillus, nocardia

anaerobic pediococcus

chain torula

coating of slime

colorless archromobacter

comb. bacill(o), bacilli

culture agar, alinite

destroyer alexin, ANTISEPTIC, bactericide, germicide, lysin

discoverer leeuwenhoek

dissolver lysin

edema-causing vibrion

exclusion antisepsis, asepsis

extract abortin

free from aseptic, sterile

infection, pert. vibrionic
intestinal alcaligenes, coli
mass slime, symplasm
parasitic actinomyces, borrelia, fusiformis, gaffkyia, neisseria
pathogenic shiga, shigella, staphylococcus, vibrio
pert. microbic
red rhabdomonas
spherical coccus
spiral borrelia, spirochete, thiospira
s-shaped vibrio
stain giemsa
tail flagellum
thread-like spirilla
vaccine bacterin

BACTERICIDE antiseptic, antitoxin, disinfectant, germicide, phage, prophylactic

BACTERIOLOGIST koch, lister, pasteur

BACTERIUM See BACTERIA.

BACTRIA *capital* bactra, balkh, wazirabad, zariaspa
mountain paropomisus
sage zoroaster

BACULUS rod, staff

BAD 3 big, bum, dud, ill, low, sad, spa, 4 base, bath, bunk, evil, hard, lewd, mean, poor, punk, sick, sour, ugly, vile, void, wick 5 awful, black, dirty, false, fetid, gammy, nasty, sorry, unfit, weary, worse, wrong 6 amoral, arrant, coarse, faulty, lither, luther, nought, rotten, severe, sinful, stormy, ungood, unkind, vulgar, wanton, wasted, wicked 7 baleful, baneful, corrupt, decayed, fearful, harmful, heinous, hurtful, immoral, inutile, invalid, naughty, obscene, peccant, spoiled, tainted, unlucky, unsound, vicious 8 annoying, criminal, depraved, diseased, dreadful, fiendish, flagrant, grievous, inedible, inferior, sinister, terrible, unsuited, untoward, weakened 9 abandoned, atrocious, blemished, dangerous, defective, execrable, felonious, inclement, incorrect, injurious, irascible, offensive, perverted, stinkeroo, suffering, unhealthy, worthless 10 abominable, aggravated, inadequate, iniquitous, pernicious, unpleasant, villainous 11 blasphemous, counterfeit, disobedient, distressful, inexpedient, misbehaving, unfortunate 12 disagreeable, dishonorable, disreputable, inauspicious, insalubrious
blood anger, animosity, bitterness, enmity, hate, hostility, resentment, unfriendliness
cess sorra
comb. cac(o), dis, kako, mal, mis
debt default
faith infidelity, treachery
guy criminal, hoodlum, reprobate, rogue, villain
influence jinx
luck adversity, ambsace, badcess, deuce, illfortune, misfortune, rum go, tough break
luck carrier jinx, jonah
luck exclamation chin up, good show, too bad
-mannered boorish, crude, goopish, impolite, unrefined
name caconym, dishonor, illrepute
off destitute, downtrodden, poor, sad, wretched
odor dishonor, disrepute
rather indifferent
-tempered angry, atrabilious, carnaptious, churlish, cranky, cross, foul, grouchy, gruff, grumpy, irate, petulant, short, sour, stingy, surly
turn disservice
very almighty, arrant, execrable, grievous

BADAUD fool, gossip, idler

BADDERLOCKS alaria, henware, honeyware, kelp, murlin, purses, seaweed

BADDOCK coalfish, pollack

BADEBEC *husband* gargantua
son pantagruel

BADGE boutonniere, brassard, button, characteristic, chevron, color, crest, cross, emblem, ensign, epaulet(te), fasces, favor, flag, garter, giglio, hallmark, honor, identification, insigne, insignia, kirimon, label, mark, medal, mon, order, patch, pin, plaque, scapular, scepter, shield, sign, star, symbol, symptom, tag, tiponi, token, weeper, znak
of honor blue ribbon
sleeve chevron

BADGER afflict, annoy, bait, bandicoot, bauson, bedevil, bother, brace, braireau, brairo, braraw, brock, brush, bullyrag, burrower, carcajou, carnivore, chevy, chivy, das, disturb, extort, fret, grisard, haggle, harass, harry, hawker, heckle, hector, hound, huckster, hyrax, irk, irritate, jag, jar, kid, meles, mistonusk, mustelidum, nag, pahmi, pate, persecute, pester, plague, ratel, ride, sandpig, scold, stinkard, taunt, taxel, taxidea, taxus, tease, teledu, torment, vex, wisconsinite, wombat, worry
bird marbled godwit
burrow set
cape cony, daman, hyrax
game extortion
group cete
-like animal arctonyx, balisaur, bear-pig, meline, phami, ratel
pert. meline
skunk coneptatus
state wisconsin

BADGERWEED pasqueflower

BADIA See MONASTERY.

BADINAGE badinerie, banter, chaffing, fool, joker, joshing, kidding, raillery, persiflage, tease, teasing, trifling

BADLANDS malpais
peak butte

BADLY evil(ly), hard(ly), ill(y), poorly, sadly, sick, unwell, viciously, wickedly

BADMAN bandit, desperado, outlaw
oatmeal hemlock, wild-chervil

BADMINTON poona

BADNESS evil, malice, pravity, unvalue, wickedness

BADOUIN *constable to* king arthur

BAEDEKER directory, guidebook, vade mecum

BAERIA goldfields

BAFF aft(er), baft, beat, blow, strike, stroke, thud, worthless

BAFFLE addle, balk, beat,

befuddle, bewilder, blench, block, boggle, buffalo, cheat, check, circumvent, cod, confound, confuse, deceive, defeat, deflect, delude, disappoint, discomfit, disconcert, disgrace, dumfound, elude, evade, faze, fetter, fickle, foil, fox, frustrate, get, hinder, infamy, lick, mate, mock, mystify, outwit, perplex, pose, puzzle, quibble, rattle, resist, stick, stonker, stop, stump, thwart, trick, undo, upset
painting camouflage

BAFFLEGAB argot, gobbledegook, jargon

BAFFLING elusive, enigmatic, evasive, mysterious, puzzling, shrewd

BAFT aft(er), baff, cotton, fabric, stuff

BAFYOT See BAKONGO.

BAG 3 cod, cop, cut, kit, lop, nab, net, pod, sac 4 bait, case, cell, cyst, etui, fyke, grip, hang, hook, kill, mail, pack, poke, sack, swag, tote, trap 5 ascus, belly, borsa, bouge, bulge, bulse, catch, crone, dilli, dilly, ditty, emery, forte, hussy, peter, pocky, pouch, purse, scrip, seize, snare, sneak, steal, swell, udder, woman 6 blouse, budget, cavity, chagul, clutch, entrap, fasten, follis, fright, matapi, metier, obtain, paggle, pocket, pounce, rennet, sachet, shammy, spoils, valise, wallet 7 acquire, alforja, baggage, balloon, beanbag, bladder, blister, buckram, capcase, capture, cushion, distend, ensnare, gomukhi, holdall, kareeta, luggage, musette, package, pullman, sarpler, satchel, travois, trollop 8 abomasum, carryall, entrails, envelope, follicle, knapsack, nail down, reticule, rucksack, suitcase, wineskin 9 container, gladstone, haversack, weekender 10 pocketbook, receptacle 11 portmanteau
and baggage all, complete, total
and spoon dredge
botanic asci, ascus, sac, spore
bulging swag
burlap crocus-sack, gunny
canvas duffle, musette
comb. sacci, sacco
fabric baline, burlap, canvas, gunny
fishing net blunt, fyke
for letters kareeta, mailpouch, postbag
for tools wallet
grab fish-pond
kind boodle, boston, caddie, carpet, ditty, duffel, gladstone, golf, grab-all, grip, gunny(sack), holdall, kit, kyack, mailpouch, moneybag, nosebag, packsack, rucksack, saddlebag, school, sleeping, tucker, wineskin, yannigan
leather askos, bouget, budge, churrus, jag(g), mussuk
muslin tillot
net garland, snood
sewing hussy
sleeping fleabag, fumba
traveling capcase, gladstone, grip-sack, suitcase, telescope
two-handled boston
water chagal, chagen, chagul
with pockets tide, tidy

BAGASSE beet pulp, begasse, linaga, megasse

BAGATELLE cannon, cockamaroo, fico, fribble, game, mississippi, nothing, pinball, trifle, verse
and pool carombolette

BAGDAD See BAGHDAD.

BAGGAGE arms, bundles, carriage, clothes, cuttage, cutty, dunnage, effects, fardage, freight, gear, harlot, hussy, huzzy, impedimenta, jade, luggage, minx, nasty, pack, plunder, property, prostitute, refuse, rubbish, salmary, saman, shrew, stuff, suitcase, sumpter, swag, traps, trash, trunks, utensils, valises, wench, worthless
car fourgon, wagon
handler bellboy, bellhop, docker, porter, redcap, stevedore

BAGGIE belly, minnow, stickleback

BAGGING baline, drooping, hemp, jute, sacking, soutage

BAGGY drooping, flabby, flimsy, hanging, loose, loppy, pendent, pendulous, pocky, puffed, pursive, pursy, saggy

BAGHDAD *caliph* abbas(s)ide, al mamun
capital irak, iraq
dynasty abbas(s)ide
explorer al masudi
founder mansur
merchant abudah, sin(d)bad
pact cento
thief ahmed

BAGLEAVES liveforever, orpine

BAGMAN bum, drummer, henchman, payoffman, racketeer, salesman, swagman, tramp

BAGNIO bag, bagne, bathhouse, brothel, hothouse, jail, lavatory, prison

BAGNUT bladderwort, staphylea

BAGO banago, gnetum, shrub

BAGOAS artaxerxes, employer, holophernes
slayer darius
victim artaxerxes

BAGOT *master* richard ii

BAGPIPE bignou, biniou, cornemuse, doodlesack, dudelsack, dulcimer, gewgaw, musette, piva, sambuke, symphonia, titty, zampagna
hole lill
mouthpiece muse
music pibroch
part bourdon, chanter, drone
play sackdoudle, skirl
small musette, sordellina, sourdeline
sound skirl

BAGRE catfish, porcus

BAGS barrels, much, PANTS, plenty, trousers

BAGUIO cyclone, storm, typhoon

BAGULETTE chaplet, gem, jewel

BAH baw, faugh, fiddledeedee, foh, nonsense, pah, poh, pshaw, rats, rot

BAHAI *founder* bahaullah, hussein-ali
head abbas-effendi, adbulbaha
origin babism

BAHAMA *bay rush* coontie, zamia
candy benni-cake
capital nassau
drink carib cup, mobana
fiber sisal

grass bermuda, devil, scutch
hemp sisal
island abaco, andros, bimini, eleuthera, exuma, new providence, san salvador, watling
native conch
redwood colubrina
resort nassau
shrub ant's-bush, granny-bush, quicksilver, saffron
tea lantana
tree jumbee-bean, necklace-tree
whitewood canella

BAHAMONDE franco

BAHAN garab, poplar, tree, willow

BAHAY See HOUSE.

BAHERA myrobalan, tanner, terminalia, tree
nut bedda

BAHIA *arrowroot* cassava, manioc
grass paspalum

BAHIAITE dike-rock, hornblende

BAHIMA hima, huma, wahima, watusi

BAHR river, sea

BAHRAIN *capital* manama
city jidraffs, rifaa
coin dinar, fils

BAHT bat, tical

BAHUT cabinet, chest, parapet, wall

BAIKIE gull, stake, stick

BAIL andi, bale, bar, bestow, bond, bow, bucket, bulwark, confine, court, custody, deal, defense, deliver, dip(per), dish, empty, framework, guarantee, guaranty, handle, hoop, ladle, lave, partition, pledge, pole, release, replevin, replevy, ring, rynd, scoop, secure, security, spoon, spring, support, surety, throw, vadium, wall, yoke
go vouch, wager, warrant
out abandon, assist, escape, jump, parachute, release, rescue, save, set free
up halt, rob, stop, yield

BAILE *father* buan

BAILE ATHA CLIATH dublin

BAILEE conductor, lessee, positor

BAILEY *old* ballium, court, jail, prison

BAILIE See BAILIFF.

BAILIFF agent, bailie, beadle, bobby, bull, bumtrap, catchpole, constable, cop (per), factor, gerefa, grieve, hind, huissier, hundreder, lictor, mace-bearer, magistrate, major-domo, oeconomus, officer, overseer, peeler, policeman, porter, portreeve, prevot, reeve, saffo, schout, scult, seneschal, sergeant-at-arms, sheriff, steward, tipstaff, varlet, wapentake
arresting bumbailiff
farm hind
jurisdiction bailiage, bailiwick

BAILIWICK area, bailiage, domain, field, forte, jurisdiction, metier, office, preserve, province, skill, specialization, sphere, stamping-ground, territory

BAILOR lessor

BAIN bath, direct, forward, limber, lithe, near, ready, short, supple, willing
marie double-boiler, gluepot, saucepan

BAIRAGI ascetic, mendicant, monk

BAIRN butcha, child

BAIT afflict, allure, annoy, attack, badger, berley, bite, bother, bribe, capelin, captivate, cast, cheppeh, chevy, chiv(v)y, chum, cog, cungeboi, dap, decoy, dib, drop, enclosure, entice(ment), exasperate, feed, food, fulcrum, gudgeon, halt, hank, harass, harry, heckle, hector, hook, hound, kibblings, leger, lug, lure, needle, net, persecute, pester, plague, provoke, rag, refreshment, repast, rib, ride, ruffle, shrap(e), slate, sliver, squid, snare, tagtail, tail, tease, tcheppeh, tempt(ation), torment, trap, trickery, try, worm, worry
artificial fly, hackle
basket courge
bird-enticing shrap(e)
cod capelin
drag troll
drop dap, dib
fish chum, gentle
greasy rogue
ground berley
maggot gentle
salmon baker
scented drag

BAIZE bay(es), bayeta, domett, fabric, tablecloth

BAJA CALIFORNIA See MEXICO.

BAJARDO *owner* rinaldo

BAJAU bornean, malayan, sea-gypsy, samal-laut

BAKA boko, demon, devil, familiar, spirit

BAKAL shopkeeper, tradesman

BAKE anneal, barbecue, batch, biscuit, broil, burn, coct, cook, cracker, dehydrate, desiccate, dry, escallop, festival, fire, grill, harden, heat, parch, pistate, pot, roast, scallop, shir(r), stiffen

BAKED *-apple* biffin, cloudberry
in earth oven kalua, kichel

BAKEN beacon, buoy, landmark

BAKER baxter, bird, burner, cook, fly, furnace, furnarius, furner, imu, kiln, o(a)st, oven(bird), ovenman, pistor, roaster, victualer
-bird hornero
dozen thirteen
fee furnage
itch psoriasis, rash
kneading trough brake
mop malkin, mawkin
patron saint wilfrid
proofer steam-box
shovel pale, peel
workshop imu, umu, yale

BAKIE trough

BAKING assation, batch, coction, cuit, furnage
chamber kiln, o(a)st, oven
contest bake-off
dish casserole, cocotte, ramekin
goddess fornax
implement pale, peel
ingredient flour, soda, yeast
pit imu, umu
powder leavening soda, saleratus

BAKONGO bacongo, bafyot, fiot
capital mbanzakongo
god deisos
goddess nyambi, nzambi
king manikongo

BAKSHEESH gift, gratuity, windfall

BALAAM *steed* ass

BALACHAN balachong, blatjang, condiment, ngapi
BALAENA bowhead, whale
BALAGAN booth, hut, shelter, stall, tent
BALAN *son* ferumbras, fierabras
BALANCE 4 atry, beam, deis, even, firm, rest, risk, sway, trim, tune 5 agree, check, doubt, equal, level, libra, peise, poise, scale, swing, trone, waver, weigh, wheel 6 accord, adjust, aplomb, attune, auncel, cancel, credit, equate, excess, hazard, juggle, kelter, kelvin, kilter, launce, offset, ponder, sanity, settle, square, strike, weight 7 account, ballast, compare, compute, control, desemer, harmony, librate, measure, parison, remnant, residue, surplus, tension, trabush, trutine 8 complete, equality, equalize, estimate, evenness, hesitate, serenity, symmetry, westphal 9 composure, equipoise, reconcile, remainder, stability, stabilize, trebuchet, trutinate 10 compensate, confidence, difference, equanimity, neutralize, proportion, steadiness 11 countervail, equilibrium 12 counterpoise
beam balk
due arrear
fish hammerhead
grammatical parison
in account credit
lose fall, stagger, trip
medieval auncel
of sails atry
part scale-pan, weight
sheet bilan, statement
BALANCED apoise, calm, complete, composed, even, kittle, level(headed), measured, poised, proportional, quadrate, right, self-assured, self-confident, symmetrical, uniform, weighed
BALANCER acrobat, athlete, gymnast, halter(e), tumbler
BALANDRANA cloak, garment, mantle
BALANGAY barangay, boat, canoe
BALANITE balm, bito
BALAO ballyhoo, dipterocarpus, halfbeak, hemiramphus, tree
BALARAMA *brother* vishnu
BALAT bark, leather, shell, skin
BALATA beefwood, borracha, bullace, bully-tree, chicle, gum, gutta-percha, icica, lumber, mimusops
BALAUSTINE pomegranate
BALAYEUSE dust-ruffle, frill
BALCONETTE balustrade, railing
BALCONY balagan, brattice, cantoria, gallery, garret, gazabo, gazebo, loggia, mezzanine, mirador, oriel, pergola, piazza, podium, porch, portico, poy, sollar, stoop, veranda(h)
railing balustrade
rear peanut heaven
singers' cantoria
BALD acomous, austere, bare, barren, base, beardless, beld, blunt, bold, callow, calvous, chaste, cleanshaven, colorless, crude, depilous, direct, doddy, dull, epilated, epilose, forthright, glabrous, hairless, literal, meager, mere, naked, nude, open, paltry, peeled, pilled, plain, polled, severe, shaved, simple, smooth, stark, stripped, tonsured, ugly, unadorned, undisguised, unvarnished, whiskerless
as a coot
brant goose
buzzard osprey
coot bell-kite, fulica, gallinule
crown widgeon
eagle haliaeetus
locust attacus
money gentian, spicknel
rush psilocarya, sedge
spot tonsure
BALDACHIN, BALDAQUIN baudekin, brocade, canopy, ciborium, fabric
BALDER baeldaeg, bald(u)r
brother hoder, hodur
god of peace
herb amaranthus
home breidablik, breithablik, broadblink
murder weapon mistletoe
parent frigg, odin
rival and slayer hoder, hodur, hoth(r), loke, loki
son forsete, forseti
wife nanna
BALDERDASH balductum, bombast, drivel, flubdub, guff, jargon, nonsense, rigmarole, rot, trash
BALDHEAD fruit-crow, goose, pigeon, pilgarlic, skinhead, widgeon
BALDICOOT bird, monk
BALDNESS acomia, alopecia, atrichia, bareness, calvit(ies), calvity, hairlessness, ophiasis, phalacrosis, whitecomb
BALDPATE poacher, widgeon, zuisin
BALDRIC balteus, band, belt, girdle, lace, necklace, support, zodiac
BALDWIN *parent* ganelon
BALE anguish, bail, block, bunch, bundle, burden, cargo, crate, death, dip, disaster, dole, dolor, evil, fardel, fardo, fire, gib, grief, harm, heap, hurt, ill, injury, lade, mischief, misery, misfortune, package, pain, parcel, pile, ruin, sarpler, sero(o)n, sorrow, suffering, torment, woe
BALEARIC *capital* palma
city ibiza, mahon, palma
island cabrera, conejera, formentera, ibiza, iviza, mallorca, menorca, minorca
language catalan
measure barcella, misura, palmo, quarta, quarte(ra), quartin
tower talayot
weight artal, artel, cargo, corta, libra, mayor, quartano, ratel, rotl
BALEEN sea bream, whalebone
BALEFIRE beacon, bonfire, flame, pyre, signal
BALEFUL bad, calamitous, deadly, destructive, detrimental, evil, fateful, harmful, hellish, inauspicious, infernal, injurious, malefic, malign, menacing, noisome, noxious, pernicious, ruinous, sad, sideral, siñister, wicked, woeful, wretched
BALEK *kingdom* moab
BALFE *opera* bohemian girl
BALI demon, dwarf, monkey, oblation, offering
airline zamrud
capital denpasar
city negana, singaradja
dance ardja, baris, barong,

djanger, kebyar, ketjak, kriss, legong, monkey, sanghyang
dish riasi goring, sate
masked players darma-andjaja
musical instrument gamelan(g)
peak agoeng
religion hinduism
rice field sawaii
strait lombok
temple batur, samantiga
village desa
volcano agung
winged creature garuda

BALIBAGO hau, majagua, tree

BALIGANT *enemy* charlemagne
son malpramis
war cry precieuse
weapon maltet, precieuse

BALINE bagging, fabric, hemp, jute

BALINGHASAY anam, anan

BALIUS *brother* xanthus
master achilles
parent podarge, zephyr

BALK avoid, baffle, beam, beat, begrudge, bilk, block, blunder, boggle, buck, bull, check, circumvent, clamp, codling, cond, crossbeam, defeat, demur, disappoint, falter, flinch, foil, frustrate, gag, gorm, grudge, hade, hinder, hindrance, hue, hunch, impede, isthmus, lick, loft, miss, mistake, mound, object, obstruct, omit, outwit, prevent, prop, rafter, rear, rebel, reest, refuse, retard, ridge, rout, shun, shy, signal, skip, slip, stake, stay, stick(le), stop, strain, thwart, timber, waver
half flitch

BALKAN *bandit* haiduk, heyduke
coin novcic
country albania, bulgaria, greece, rumania, serbia, servia, turkey, yugoslavia
dance kolo
guerilla komitaji
jew spagnuoli
musical instrument gusla, gusle
region bilo
river danube, ibar, jiu(l), morava, olt(ul), sava, tisa
sea adriatic, aegean, black, ionian

BALKIS sheba

BALKY averse, contrary, froward, mulish, nappy, negative, obstinate, perverse, recalcitrant, reesty, refractory, restive, stubborn, wayward

BALL affair, balloon, bead, biscayen, bob, bolus, bubble, bullet, button, cartridge, clew, clue, confuse, conglobation, conglobe, cotillion, dance, earth, fandango, fly, globe, globule, glome, goli, grounder, hooker, hurley, ivory, knappan, knob, knur, leather, mandrel, marble, melon, mig, moonie, nob, orb(it), oval, party, pea, peelee, pellet, pelota, pill, pinda, pommel, pompon, projectile, prom, quenelle, ridotto, rondel, rundle, shot, sinker, slitter, slug, sphere, spheroid, sport
aromatic pomander
boy caddy, retriever
bowled bailer, bumper, creeper, crossover, curve, fizzer, googly, inswinger, kicker, poodle, skyer, snorter, tice, yorker
ceremony grand march
club eleven, nine, team
fern davallia, squirrel's-foot
form into conglobe
game See GAME *ball.*
grinder pebble mill
hard snug
holder tee
-hooter brutter, lumberman
lofted fly, lob
low grounder, liner
masquerade ridotto
meat croquette, pinda, rissole
musket goli, slug
of fire genius, whiz
-of-snow achillea, sneezewort
park diamond, stadium
player athlete
point biro
python calabria, snake
rose cranberry tree
silver pome
smut bunt, fungus
snake rubber boa
spiked calt(h)rop
thistle artichoke
up complicate, confuse, mess, upset
wooden knur

BALLAD air, ballant, bylina, canzon(e), carol, carval, chanty, corrido, derry, gwerziou, jigi, lai, lay, lilt, mele, poem, serenade, singsong, song, sonnet, strephonade
collection percy's reliques
division fit
maker bard, composer, poet, scald, skald
seller busker
singer cantabank, musar
16th century green sleeves

BALLAM boat, canoe

BALLAST aplomb, balance, bed, bottom, brace, bracket, burden, crib, fill, gravel, kentledge, lastage, load, saburrate, sandbag, stability, stabilize, steady, stone, support, trim, weight

BALLERINA dahlia, dancer, danseuse, figurante
prima fonteyn, pavlova, plisetskaya
star prima

BALLET bezant, bourree, choreography, dance, dancing, masque, pantomime
artist ballerina, danseuse, coryphee
enthusiast balletomane
exercise port de bras
figure pas de deux
fixture bar
jump ciseaux, entrechat, jete, pas de chat, salto, sissonne, soubresant, sous-sous
kick battement, fouette
kneebend fly
leap cabriole, jete
movement allonge, aplomb, arabesque, arrondi, assemble, attitude, ballonne, battemont, batterie, brise, broadleap, brush, cabriole, developpe, echappe, flicflac, fouette, frappe, ouvert, passe, plie, releve, renverse, retire, temps-levee
printer degas
pose arabesque, attitude
princess aurora
skirt tutu
slipper toeshoe
step allegro, chaisse, coupe, deboite, flicflac, pas de basque, pas debouree, pas de cheval
term allonge, a terre, barre, bourree, chaine, glissade,

pirouette, plastique, pointe, position, soutenue

BALLISTA crossbow, mangonel, sling, sweep

BALLISTIC *device* See MISSILE.
fruit jewelweed, witchhazel

BALLOON aerostat, airship, bag, ball, belly, bilge, billow, blimp, dirigible, distend, drachen, enlarge, expand, gasbag, increase, inflate, montgolfier, multiply, puff, rockoon, sausage, skyhook, swell, zeppelin
basket chariot, fish box, gondola, nacelle
builder charles, montgolfier
control guide rope
feather vane
fish diodon, porcupine fish
gas helium
gas bag ballonet
hot air montgolfier
part ballonet, basket, car, catwalk, envelope, gondola, nacelle, net, sidecar, valve, wingcar
pilot, famous piccard
sail spinnaker
science aeronautics
sickness anoxemia
trial straw vote
vine cardiospermum, farolito, heartpea, heartseed

BALLOT bale, billet, choice, elect, franchise, poll, proxy, select, slate, solicit, suffrage, ticket, voice, vote
negative secret blackball

BALLOTA horehound

BALLOW cudgel, stick

BALLROOM casino, dancehall, saloon

BALLY bloody, contemptible, damned

BALLYHACK destruction, perdition, ruin

BALLYHOO advertise, balao, clamor, demonstration, fish, halfbeak, hoopla, noise, outcry, pitch, plug, promotion, propaganda, publicity, solicit, uproar

BALLYRAG abuse, bully, harass, intimidate, tease

BALM abirritant, anodyne, anoint, balsam, beeb, besmear, bito, comfort, consolation, cream, daub, demulcent, ease, embalm, embrocation, emollient, fomentation, fragrance, healer, lenitive, liniment, lotion, medicine, mitigate, oil, ointment, perfume, pomade, pomatum, relief, remedy, salve, solace, soothe(r), unction, unguent, vulnerary
cricket cicada
kind antiphlogistine, arnica, balm of gilead, bite, brilliantine, camphor, cerate, citronella, collyrium, glycerine, glycerole, harquebusade, gum arabic, lanolin, melissa, menthol(atum), nard, olive oil, petrolatum, petroleum jelly, spikenard, vaseline, vicks, zachun, zinc-ointment
of gilead angico, balsam, canada, commiphora, opobalsam, perfume, tree
of heaven laurel, oleander, spice-tree, umbellularia

BALMORAL boot, cap, castle, petticoat, shoe

BALMUNG *owner* siegfried

BALMY analgesic, aromatic, assuaging, balsamic, bland, bughouse, clement, cracked, crazy, daffy, dreamy, eccentric, fair, flaky, foolish, fragrant, gentle, healing, insane, lenient, mild, moony, odoriferous, pleasant, redolent, refreshing, serene, silly, soft, soothing, spicy, sunny, sweet, temperate, warm

BALNEUM bathhouse, bathroom, hotsprings, lavatory

BALONEY bologna, bunk, bushwa(h), hooey, humbug(gery), megillah, nonsense, rot, sausage, shmegegge

BALOO bear, byelow, lullaby
friend mowgli

BALOR *kingdom* formor
people formorians

BALSA bobwood, corkwood, float, guano, ochroma, pola(c)k, raft, tree

BALSAM ampalaya, ampalea, amyris, balm (of gilead), bdellium, benjamin, bikkia, calaba, calophyllum, commiphora, copaiba, copalm, creeper, embalm, fir, gurjun, impatiens, medicine, ochroma, ointment, oleoresin, restorer, riga, soother, storax, tolu, torchwood, tree, turpentine, umiri, wilga
apple amargoso, ampalaya, balsamine, creeper, karela, momordica
bog azorella, plant
-copaiba wilga
extract toluene
fig clusia, scotch-attorney
fir abies, amyris, balm of gilead, baumier, pine, sapin
fragrant umiri
garden jewelweed, touch-me-not
groundsel seecia
herb costmary
hickory carya
of mecca balm of gilead
pear momordica
poplar amyris, balm of gilead, baumier, tacamahac
resin benzoin, tacamahac

BALSAMIC balmy, mitigative, restorative, soft, soothing

BALSAMROOT ageratum, boltonia, sunflower
shrub torchwood

BALSAMWEED celandine, everlasting, featherweed, fuzzyguzzy, gnaphalium, impatiens, jewelweed, moonshine

BALT esth, estonian, latvian, lett, lithuanian, vod

BALTER clot, stick, tangle, tread

BALTEUS baldric, band, belt, girdle, passage, walk

BALTHAZAR *alias of* portia
master romeo

BALTIC *barge* braam
canal kiel
city danzig, faron, gdansk, liepaja, mariehamp, memel
duchy courland, kurland
finn vod
gulf bothnia, danzig, riga
herring stromming
island ahvenanmaa, aland, alsen, bornholm, dago, faro, gotland, hiiumaa, oesel, oland, os(s)el
language lettic
people See BALT.
port danzig, gdansk, kiel, liepaja, mariehamm, memel, reval, riga, rostock, talinn
river dvina, memel, nemunas, n(i)eman, nyeman, oder, odra, peene, viadua, wilsa
ship galeas

BALTIMORE *nickname* monumental city
belle rose

bird oriole
oriole golden-robin, hangbird, hangnest, icterus
sage h. l. mencken
stove latrobe
BALU wildcat
BALUCHISTAN *capital* kelat, quetta
culture quetta
grain jowar
mountain pass bolan
peak hala, kohistan
people brahui, mar(r)i, murree, reki
province lus
river bolan, dashi, gaj, moola, nal
ruler khan, sirdar
state kalat, khelat, lus
town bagh, beyla, dadur
BALUSTER, BALUSTRADE balconet, banister, bolster, colonnette, columel(la), fence, parapet, post, pulvination, rail(ing), spindle, spoke
BALY *horse* aulay
BALZAC *character* foviot
criminal vautrin
miser pere grandet
work comedie humaine, contes drolatiques, cousin bette, eugenie grandet, gosbeck, pere goriot
BAM bang, blow, cheat, fake, hoax, trick, wheedle
BAMBI *author* salten
BAMBINO See BABY.
BAMBOO achar, arundinaria, bambusa, batak(an), cane, dendrocalamus, dha(one), glumal, grass, guadua, madake, nandina, quila, raphia, reed, spinosa, tonkin, whangee
brier smilax
curtain barrier, border, censorship
fern coniogramme
grass glyceria
hut basha
matting sawali
partridge bambusicola
pickled shoots achar
rat rhizomys, spalax
reed arundo
sacred nandin
screen cheek, chick
sugar tapasheer
woven sawali
BAMBOOZLE befool, beguile, bilk, buffalo, bumbaze, cajole, cheat, confound, cozen, deceive, defraud, dupe, fool, gull, have, hoax, hoodwink, humbug, mislead, mystify, outwit, perplex, spoof, swindle, trick
BAN anathema, banat, banish, bar, block, censor, coin, condemn(ation), curse, damn, debar, denounce, denunciation, edict, embargo, enjoin, exclude, excommunication, execrate, forbid, hinder, imprecation, injunction, interdict, invoke, kokumin, malediction, muslin, notice, objurgate, order, ostracize, outlaw, preclude, proclamation, prohibit(ion), proscribe, summons, taboo, tabu, veto, woe
son lancelot
BANA *conqueror* krishna
daughter usha
BANAK ucuba, virola
BANAL assinine, bromidic, campy, cliche, commonplace, conventional, corny, dull, fatuous, flat, hack(neyed), inane, insipid, jejune, moth-eaten, silly, stale, stock, tiresome, trite, trivial, vapid
BANALITY cliche, corn, platitude, s(c)hmaltz
BANANA ensete, fei, lacatan, musa, plantain, platano, saba, sag(u)ing, sunbeam
bird icterus, oriole, quit
bunch hand, stem
disease big-foot, blackhead, bunch-top, freckle, sigatoka
family musaceae, pesang
fiber abaca
fish albula, ladyfish
fly drosophila
land queensland
leaf frond
-like plantain
moth pisang
oil amyl-acetate, nonsense, rot, softsoap
plant musa, penang
-quit bird, coereba, honeycreeper
root borer cosmopolites, snout(beetle)
shrub michelia
water lily nymphaea
wild fei
wilt panama disease
BANAUSIC mechanical, practical, utilitarian
BANBA See IRELAND.
BANCA boat, canoe, dugout, outrigger
BANCAL saber, sword, tree
BAND 3 bar, bed, gad, hub, mob, set, tie, tub 4 belt, bend, bond, bund, came, club, cord, crew, cuff, ferd, fess, gang, girt, hood, hoop, knot, lace, line, link, list, mark, orle, ring, sash, seam, tape, wisp, zone 5 ampyx, brace, braid, cabal, choir, clamp, combo, covey, covin, crape, crowd, crown, facia, femur, flock, frame, girth, gorge, group, guard, hinge, horde, jatha, label, meiny, order, panel, party, patte, pride, quire, sabot, snood, strap, stria, strip, strop, tapis, tenia, torse, track, tribe, troop, unite, withe 6 anklet, armlet, bendel, binder, border, boyang, bracer, bundle, cestus, cimbia, circle, clavus, cohort, collar, copula, cordon, course, crance, fascia, fetter, fillet, frieze, garter, gasket, girdle, hoople, league, ligula, nipper, pledge, regula, ribbon, screed, strake, streak, string, stripe, surety, swathe, taenia, tether, troupe, volume, weeper 7 baldric, balteus, bendlet, binding, chambul, chaplet, circlet, company, coterie, enomoty, ferrule, frontal, garland, heading, manacle, necktie, orphrey, promise, shackle, society, swaddle 8 alliance, assembly, bracelet, cincture, cingulum, conspire, division, dressing, encircle, ensemble, ligament, necklace, nosering, surround, vinculum, wristlet 9 community, connector, frequency, orchestra 10 cummerbund, escutcheon, restrainer 11 aggregation, association, confederacy, confederate
armed army, askari, host, jatha, navy, posse, troop
armor tonlet
broad fess
circular annule, hoop, ring, wreath
clay cottle
colored lacing, slash, stria
dance combo, orchestra

decorative cornice, frieze, leglet, patte
framing architrave, archivolt
garment-fastening patte
heraldic orle
horizontal fess(e)
iron fret, funnel, gate, strake, truss
lace scallop
leader basie, batoneer, choragus, conductor, maestro, master, pryor, sousa, strauss
narrow stria, tape
ornamental bracelet, ring
plant periwinkle, vinca
small bandelette
straw gad, simmon
together affiliate, combine, gather, join, unite
trouser boyang
wheel rigger

BANDAGE accipter, belt, bind(er), blind(fold), brace, capeline, cincture, clout, collar, cover, cravat, dress, fascia, fettle, fillet, galea, gauntlet, ligament, ligate, ligature, nipper, roller, scapular, sling, spica, stocking, strip, stupe, swaddle, swarf, swarth, swathe, sweathe, taenia, tape, tie, treat, truss, wind, wrap
8-tailed cancer
eye muffler
fastener ligator
finger hovel
jaw funda
limb spica
surgical fascia, spica

BANDANNA calico, cloth, handkerchief, pulicat(e), pullicat, scarf, turban, web

BANDBOX flimsy, insubstantial, substandard

BANDEAU band, bra(ssiere), fillet, strip

BANDELET annulet, molding, welt

BANDEROLE flag, ribbon, scroll, streamer

BANDERILLIST bullfighter

BANDICOOT badger, bielby, bilbi, marl, marsupial, nesokia, perameles, pinkie, quenda, rat

BANDIT bandido, bravo, brigand, burglar, bushwhack, caco, cateran, corsair, crook, dacoit, desperado, footpad, freebooter, gangster, haiduk, heyduk, highwayman, hood(lum), hooligan, kleptomaniac, ladrone, looter, marauder, maumau, miquelet, mobster, outlaw, pad, picaroon, pirate, racketeer, reaver, robber, rover, sandbagger, thief, thug, tulisan
one-armed slot machine

BANDITRY brigandage, kleptomania, ladronism, larceny, latrocinium, theft, thievery

BANDORE guitar, pandura

BANDSTAND kiosk, shell

BANDY bowed, carriage, cart, chaffer, chat, chop, contend, curved, discuss, exchange, fight, gossip, interchange, join, league, pass, publish, racket, report, strike, strive, swap, tennis, throw, trade, vie
-bandy furina, snake
words chaffer, converse, giffgaff, retort, revie

BANE affliction, ban, bone, curse, death, destruction, evil, grievance, harm, infliction, injury, kill, mischief, murder(er), nemesis, nuisance, pain, pest(ilence), plague, poison, ruin, scourge, slayer spoil(ed)(er), thorn-in-the-flesh, torment, toxin, upas, venom, vexation, virus, visitation, woe

BANEBERRY actaea, byrony, cohosh, bugbane, grapeworth, tamus, toadroot

BANEFUL bad, black, deadly, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, evil, harmful, hurtful, injurious, malefic, mischievous, mortal, noxious, pernicious, ruinous, sinister, swart, toxic, venomous, vile

BANEWORT belladonna, ranunculus, spearwort

BANG 3 bam, hit, pop, rap, tap, vim 4 baff, beat, blow, boot, bump, bust, clap, dash, dock, drub, flap, flop, kick, pouf, scat, slam, slap, sock, swap, whap, whop 5 bhang, blaff, burst, clash, crack, crash, crump, drive, excel, force, impel, knock, noise, pound, powie, salvo, slake, slump, smack, smash, sound, spang, stram, thump, whack, whang, whump 6 bounce, cudgel, energy, excell, fringe, kerbam, report, spirit, strike, stroke, thrash, thrill, thunge, thwack 7 alewife, collide, sardine, surpass, thunder 8 abruptly, directly, forelock, suddenly, vitality 9 explosion, marijuana, precisely, violently 10 detonation, excitement
-beggar beadle, constable
into collide, crash, hit, smash
-off at once, immediately
on apropos, pertinent
-up blighty, bloody, bosker, crack, excellent, extraordinary, first-rate, tiptop

BANGA cycad, jar, macrozamia, vessel

BANGER firecracker, gun, lie, sausage, whopper

BANGI *kin* suttung

BANGING big, great, huge, whopping

BANGKOK krungthep, venice of asia

BANGLADESH *capital* dacca
coin taka
native bengali
river brahmaputra, ganges

BANGLE anklet, bracelet, flap, fritter, ornament, roam, trinket

BANGSTER braggart, bully

BANGTAIL geegee, racehorse

BANI *son* amram, amzi, imri, uel

BANIAN abstainer, banyan, jacket, shirt, sircar, trader, wrapper

BANISH abandon, bandit, cast out, condemn, confine, deport, dismiss, dispel, displace, dister, divorce, eject, exclude, excommunicate, exile, expatriate, expel, export, extradite, fleme, forsay, lag, ostracize, oust, outlaw, proscribe, punish, relegate, rusticate, transport, waive, wreck

BANISHMENT bannimus, exile, ostracism, outlawry, xenelasia, xenelasy

BANISTER See BALUSTER.

BANK 3 bar, cay, jug, rim, row, tip 4 berm, bink, brae, butt, caja, cant, deck, dike, dune, dyke, edge, fund, ghat, heap, hill, lode, mass,

pile, rack, rake, ramp, reef, rely, ripa, rive, sand, save, seat, tier, weir 5 banco, beach, bench, berme, bluff, brink, coast, count, creel, digue, ditch, earth, group, hover, jurst, knoll, ledge, levee, marge, mound, ridge, saver, shelf, shoal, shore, slope, stack, stock, store, trust, wager, wough 6 banque, barrow, caisse, causey, cradge, depend, margin, pocket, reckon, rivage, shelve, stakes, strand 7 anthill, barrier, cushion, deposit, incline, pottery, sandbag, shallow, terrace, tumulus, windrow 8 barranca, buttress, platform, treasury 9 acclivity 10 depository, storehouse
acceptance certificate
account capital, fund(s)
beaver otter
bird phalarope
canal berm(e), heelpath, towpath
clerk teller
credit cash account
dress barbarea, hedge-mustard
earthen cop, dam, ditch
employee bookkeeper, cashier, guard, teller, watchman
examiner accountant
family rothschild
fish cod
fraud kite
jug bird, willow-warbler
mud bar, scalp
note bill, crisp, flimsy, reddog, screen
of type font
on count, depend, expect, rely, trust
overhanging brew, hover
pert. riparian
piggy knipp(e)l, pishke, pushke(h)
raised mound
rider bogier
river ripa
roll bills, capital, cash, currency, finance, funds, money, resources, support, wad
sand bar, scalp
slope scarp
snow drift
steep barranca, heuch, heugh, wough
swallow riparia, sand-martin
turf sunk

BANKER backer, banya, cambist, capitalist, cashier, dealer, factor, financier, finder, guarantor, lombard, marwari, moneychanger, moneylender, sahkar, saraf, seth, sett, shroff, soucar, sowcar, sponsor, tailleur, teller, treasurer, underwriter
BANKERA burhinus, curlew
BANKRUPT bare, beggarly, break, broke(n), bung, bust(ed), cracked, debtor, deplete(d), destitute, devour, drain, dyvour, fail (ure), gazetted, impoverish(ed), insolvent, moneyless, on the rocks, pauper, penniless, quisby, ruin(ed), rump, sap, smash, strip, sunk, undone, wanting, without
BANKRUPTCY failure, smash(up)
looting through scam
BANKWEED hedge-mustard
BANLIEU environs, lowy
BANNER badge, banderol(e), beauseant, colors, dominant, ensign, exemplary, fane, flag, foremost, gonfalon, headline, jack, labarum, leading, oriflamb, oriflamme, outstanding, peerless, pennant, pennon, poinsettia, poster, salient, screamer, sign, sovereign, standard, streamer, superlative, supreme, vexillum
cloth bunting
cloud pileus
cry slogan
fish istiophorus, sailfish
funeral bannerd, gumpheon, gumphion
plant anthurium
pompano trachinotus
BANNERET cavalier, flag, knight
BANNERMAN manchu, publicist, standardbearer
BANNIMUS banishment, expulsion
BANNOCK bread, cake, digger, jannock, panak
fluke turbot
BANNS announcement, cry, engagement, notice, proclamation, sibrede, sibret, sibrit, spurrings
BANQUET ahaaina, burrakhana, carousal, convito, convive, delight, diffa, dine, dinner, entertain, feast, feed, festival, fete, junket, manger(y), meal, regale, regalo, seudah, spread, symposium, syssition
entertainment entremets
room cenacula, cenaculum
BANQUETER convive, symposiast
BANQUETTE bank, bench, booth, embankment, footway, ledge, path, platform, seat, shelf, sidewalk
BANQUO *slayer* macbeth
son fleance
BANSHEE bow, faery, fairy, fay, ghost, goblin, shee, sidhe, spirit
BANTAM banty, chicken, cock, combative, dandy, diminutive, dwarf, feisty, grig, pebble, saucy, sebright, small, swaggerer, testy, tiny
weight boxer
BANTENG bantin, bibos, temadau, tsine
BANTER asteism, badinage, badiner, borak, chaff, cod, delude, deride, devil, drape, exchange, fool, giffgaff, give-and-take, guy, haggle, haze, jape, jest, jive, joke, joking, jolly, josh, kid, mock, nonsense, persiflage, pleasantry, queer, quiz, rag, rail(lery), rally, razz, rib, ride, ridicule, roast, rot, sport, stashie, taunt, tease, trick, twit, wheedle, wit
BANTLING bastard, brat, child, infant
BANTU *bride price* lobolo
dialect chwana, sechuana
language (See also *people*, below.) bantoid, bemba, kikuyu, kongoese, luganda, nyamwezi, nyanaja, ovaherero, ronga, sesuto, shambala, subiya, suto, swahili, wanymawezi
lion simba
magician inianga
mud house tembe
okra kingombo
people 3 ila, kua, rua 4 baya, bube, bubi, bulu, ejam, ekoe, gogo, goma, hehe, huha, jaga, luba, ravi, rori, rory, saga, suku, vili, viri, yaka, zulu 5 bunda, duala, kafir, kamba, kioko, konde, kongo, lamba,

lunda, makua, makwa, pondo, shona, sotho, swazi, warua, xhosa 6 abatoa, abatua, abatwa, bakuba, bakutu, balolo, baluba, banyai, basoga, basoka, basuto, bullom, damara, herero, kaffir, mbunda, ovampo, pokomo, thonga, tswana, wabena, wabuma, waguha, warori, yakala, zaramo 7 baganda, bakunda, bakwiri, bangala, bantoid, banyoro, baronga, barundi, basongo, batekes, batonga, bunyoro, cabinda, makonde, mashona, ndebele, swahili, wachaga, wagweno, wakamba, wanyasa, waregga, wasango 8 abarambo, andarobo, andorobo, angolese, barolong, bechuana, ganguela, matabele, transkei, wasagara 9 batetella, eshikongo 10 bashilange, wanyakyusa 11 shukulumbwe 12 bangwaketsia

BANTY See BANTAM.

BANXRING tana, tapaia, tupais

BANYAN ascetic, banian, bunnia, bur(r), gown, jacket, jaguey, moneylender, shirt, trader, tree, wrapper

BANZAI attack, reckless, shout, suicidal, war-cry

BAOBAB adansonia, calabash, imbondo, monkeybread, mowana, sourgourd, tamarind, tebeldi, tree
leaves lalo

BAP bread, loaf, roll

BAPTISIA bugleweed, herb, indigo, rattlebush

BAPTISM affusion, aspergation, aspersion, bath, christening, cleansing, consecration, dedication, immersion, infusion, initiation, palingeny, perfusion, purgation, purge, sanctification, sprinkling
font basin, laver, piscina, spring
liquid liver, perfusion
opponent catabaptist
robe chrisom

BAPTIST didapper, dipper, traskite

BAPTISTA *daughter* bianca, kate, katherina, katherine
son-in-law petruchio

BAPTIZE asperge, asperse, christen, cleanse, dedicate, depe, dilute, dip, duck, dunk, heave, immerse, initiate, moisten, name, perfuse, plunge, purify, sprinkle, submerge, volow

BAQUET rod, scuttle, trough, tub, wand

BAR 3 ban, dam, fid, gad, law, leg, pub, rib, rod, tap 4 axle, bail, balk, band, bank, baur, beam, bolt, boom, cafe, char, crow, drag, fess, fish, gate, halt, hide, joke, line, lock, loop, mark, moat, oust, pole, rack, rail, reef, rein, risp, save, sess, shut, slab, slat, slip, slot, snib, stop, tree 5 arbor, bench, betty, bilbo, bilco, block, brace, bride, catch, clasp, close, court, cramp, deter, estop, fence, gemel, hedge, humet, ingot, jimmy, lever, perch, ratch, ridge, shaft, shoal, slote, sprag, staff, stang, stave, steek, strip, strut, swipe, table, trace, yaird 6 barret, billet, bistro, bodega, buffet, column, defeat, doffer, dolley, dollie, evener, except, fasten, forbid, forset, grille, heaver, hinder, impede, lancet, muntin, object, peeler, saloon, stower, stripe, tablet, tavern, toggle 7 barrace, barrier, bolster, bobstay, buvette, canteen, confine, counter, exclude, gallows, grating, mandril, measure, munting, prevent, railing, scratch, shut out, snibble, spindle, tombolo, trundle 8 grogshop, handrail, obstacle, pessulus, preclude, prohibit, sandbank 9 barricade, deterrent, hindrance, interpose 10 impediment 11 barrelhouse, obstruction, rathskeller
acrobat's trapeze
artificial barrage
bullion ingot
door lock, risp, slot, stang
gown lawyer
graph histogram
heraldic fess(e), humet, label
jointed chill
lead came
legally estop
loom backstay, batten, leaser, sword
man See BARTENDER.
millstone rynd
mining moil
money bonk, tang
needlework bride
notched ratch, risp, skey
pair of gem(m)el
pressure-resisting strut
racial color line
river char
rotating axle
screen grizzly
sinister stigma
soap frame sess
spiked herisson
steel bullpoint, bullprick, stirrup
stirring crutch
supporting fid, rod, stanchion, strut
tamping stemmer

BARA, THEDA theodosia goodman

BARADARI mausoleum, palace, tomb

BARAK *father* abinoam, abinoem
enemy canaanites
leader deborah

BARATARIA *governor* sancho panza

BARATHRON, BARATHRUM devourer, extortionist, glutton, hell, pit

BARB arrow(head), awn, barbule, beard, bristle, brocard, bur(r), carping, clip, dart, filament, file, flu(k)e, gibe, hair, harl, herl, hook, horse, jagg, kelpie, kingfish, maxim, mot, mow, nag, pigeon, pinnula, point, projection, proverb, quill, ramus, ridge, sarcasm, scarf, shaft, sharpen, shave, spear, spike, spine, strain, thorn, tippet, witter
anchor flue, fluke
feather flu(k)e, harl, herl, pinnula, ramus

BARBACOAN *indian* cara, cayapa

BARBACOU barbet, puffbird

BARBADOS *cabbage tree* roystonea
capital bridgetown
cherry acerola, bunchosia, malphigia, surinam
earth marl
flower fence poinciana
gooseberry blade-apple, cactus, heterotrichum, lemon vine, pereskia
leg elephantiasis

lily amaryllis, hippeastrum
liquor rum
native bim
peak hillaby
pitch manjack
port bridgetown
pride adenanthera, bear-tree, flower-fence, peacock-flower, poinciana, sandlewood
water citronelle

BARBARA, St. *emblem* lance

BARBAREA campe, cardamine, wintercress, yellow rocket

BARBARIAN alien, BARBAROUS, berber, boor, bounder, brute, cutthroat, foreigner, goth, heathen, hun, lowbrow, philistine, rude, ruffian, savage, untutored, vandal, vulgarian, wild
troops caterva

BARBARIC atrocious, barbarous, bestial, brutal, coarse, crude, cutthroat, fell, ferocious, fierce, flashy, florid, foreign, garish, gaudy, gothic, gross, harsh, heathen, hunnish, ignorant, inhuman, lowbrow, ostentatious, philistine, pitiless, primitive, rough, rude, savage, tasteless, uncivil(ized), uncultivated, untaught, untutored, wild

BARBARISM caconym, cant, catachresis, corruption, datism, ignorance, impropriety, localism, malapropism, misuse, rudeness, savagery, solecism, vulgarism

BARBARITY atrocity, brutality, butchery, cannibalism, carnage, cruelty, fellness, ferity, ferocity, inhumanity, manslaughter, massacre, murder, rudeness, sadism, savagery

BARBAROSSA frederick, red-beard

BARBAROUS See BARBARIC.

BARBARY maghrib, magot, moghrib
ape macaca, magot, simian
buttons snail-clover
fig opuntia, prickly-pear
sheep aoudad
state algiers, morocco, tripoli, tunis
thorn cat's-claw

BARBASCO canella, cube, dogwood, joewood, wild cinnamon

BARBATE barbigerous, bearded, hairy, tufted

BARBEAU bluebottle, cornflower

BARBECUE asado, bake, bocan, brasier, brazier, broil, buccan, carbonado, clambake, cook(out), grid, grill, roast, spit
fuel briquette, charcoal
rod skewer, spit

BARBED acid, bent, echinated, hooked, pointed, prickly, spiked, spiny, uncinate, vitriolic, wattled

BARBEL beard, cirrus, cyprinid, fish, pap, vibrissa, wattle

BARBER catfish, chirotonsor, composer, cut(ter), figaro, haircutter, poller, scraper, shave(r), tonsor, tonsure, trimmer
bug barbeiro, conenose, conorhinus
fifth brother alnaschar
-fish anthias, dorab, fop, surgeon-fish, tang
itch ringworm, sycosis, tinea
of seville figaro
of seville author beaumarchais
of seville character almaviva, bartholo, figaro, rosine
of seville composer rossini
pert. tonsorial
shop quartet

BARBERRY berberis, guildtree, pepperidge, podophyllum
derivative berberine
rust aecium

BARBET barbacou, barbican, barbion, barmkin, bird, bucconid, capitonid, dreamer, ironsmith, pearlbird, poodle, puffbird, thickhead, tigerbird

BARBETTE gunmount, mound, parapet, platform

BARBICAN barbet, fort(ification), outwork, tower

BARBITURATE amytal, barbital, hypnotic, nembutal, phenobarbital, seconal, sedative, veronal

BARBUDO catfish, polynemus, rhamdia, threadfin

BARBULE barb(icel), beard, quill

BARBULYIE confuse, confusion, perplex(ity)

BARCA barge, bark, boat, gunboat
son hannibal

BARCAROLE melody, song

BARCELONA handkerchief, neckcloth
street rambla

BARD bhat, demodocus, druid, ecna, fergus, gleeman, improvisator, improvisatore, jongleur, meistersinger, minnesinger, minstrel, muse, musician, ossian, ovate, poet, rhymer, rhymster, rune(r), runesmith, sagaman, scald, scop, singer, skald, swan, taliesen, troubadour, trouvere, trouveur, versifier
of avon shakespeare
of ayrshire burns
of olney cowper
of rydal mount wordsworth
of twickenham pope

BARDOLPH *companion* falstaff, nym, pistol

BARDY audacious, bold, defiant, insolent

BARE alone, bald, barish, barren, blank, bleak, blunt, callow, crude, denudate, denude(d), deprived, desolate, destitute, disclose, divest, divulge, dry, empty, expose, histie, manifest, meager, mere, naked, napless, natural, nude, open, ordinary, paltry, plain, poor, ragged, reveal, scant, scarry, simple, sole, stark, strip(ped), unadorned, unarmed, unclad, unconcealed, uncover, undisguised, undressed, unmask, unveil, waste, without
comb. nudi
possibility improbability
teeth tuck

BAREFACED audacious, bold, brash, brazen, candid, glaring, immodest, impudent, indecent, shameless, undisguised, unseemly

BAREFISTED brawly, brutal, fierce, punishing, rough

BAREFOOT discalceate, discalced, unshod

BAREHANDED open-fisted, toolless, unarmed, weaponless

BARELY all but, almost, edgeways, faintly, hardly, insufficiently, jimp, just, merely, nakedly, nearly, only, poorly, scantily, scarcely, simply, slightly, solely, uneath, unnethe
BARER callower, delver, feigher, muckman, navvy
BARFISH dorab
BARFLY carouser, drunk, stiff
BARGAIN a bon marche, advantageous, agree(ment), arrangement, barter, beat down, bid, buy, chaffer, cheap(en), compact, contest, contract, cope, covenant, deal, dicker, discuss, engage(ment), fight, good buy, haggle, higgle, horsetrade, huck(ster), indenture, koop, mart, mediate, metsieh, mise, money's worth, negotiate, niffer, outbid, pact(ion), palter, pennorth, pennyworth, pickup, prig, purchase, rug(g), sell, snap, steal, stickle, stipulate, struggle, swap, trade, traffic, transaction, treaty, trog, troke, truck, understanding, wanworth, whiz(z), wholesale, wod
-basement cheap, tawdry
blind pig in a poke
for expect, plan, reckon
hard prig
hunter cheap jack
on count on
penny arles, earnest
BARGAINER chafferer, co(w)per, kite, nip, schnor(r)er, shnorrer
dishonest bushranger
sharp screw
BARGE ark, barca, bark, barque, berate, billyboy, birlinn, boat, budgero(w), bump, burllin, burling, butt, casco, chalana, coach, collide, dory, dredge, drogher, dummy, float, foist, gabbard, galley, gundalow, gyassa, hoy, interfere, lighter, lumber, lump, lunge, lurch, moorpunky, pra(a)m, praham, rebuke, rowboat, scold, scow, shrew, stumpy, tender, termagant, thrust, towboat, trow, tub, tumbler, tumbrel, virago, vixen, walk, wherry
charge lighterage
coal keel
harbor hoy
in blunder, enter, intrude
pilot riverman
BARGEMAN bargee, boatman, hoyman, huffler, pug
cabbage turnip
BARGHEST demon, hobgoblin, padfoot
BARGOOSE sheldrake
BARILLA halogeton, kelp, salsoda, saltwort, soda
ashes pulverin
BARITE barytes, barytine, cauk, cawk, hepatite, spar, tiff
BARIUM *compound* barite, baryta, benitoite, celsian, witherite
BARK aabec, abrade, advertise, aga(mid), alarm, alert, baff, bag, balat, barge, bast(e), bawl, bay, bellow, boat, boof, bowwow, chafe, c(h)inchona, clamor, coat, cortex, coto, cough, cover (ing), cry, detonation, dita, doundake, enclose, encrust, explosion, fell, frangule, gall, girdle, gogo, granatum, growl, grumble, hide, howl, hurt, husk, loja, loxa, massoy, mesenna, mocha, mutter, niepa, open, order, ouf, peel, pelt, periera, phloeum, pinnace, remove, rend, report, rind, rose, rub, shell, shot, shout, sintoc, skin, snap, solicit, speak, strip, tan, tapa, threaten, tranky, utter, waffle, warn, woodskin, woof, wuff, yabba, yaff(le), yamph, yap, yelp, yip, youff
aromatic canella, culilawan, sassafras, sintoc
astringent coto
at berate, rebuke, scold
beetle borer, dendroctonus, engraver, hypothenemus, ipida, scolytid
bitter alstonia, angostura, cascarilla, cinchona, niepa, niota, quinine
canoe cascara
c(h)inchona quina
cloth brachystegia, tap(p)a
comb. cortico
cord aea
dish coolamon
dog's See DOG *bark.*
exterior ross
fiber olona, terap
fish poison akia
goatbush amargoso
having corticated
inner bast, cortex, liber
lesion canker
living on corticolous, epiphloedal
louse aphis
medicinal alconorque, calisaya, canella, casca, c(h)inchona, conessi, copalche, copalchi, coto, madar, mudar, niepe, quinine, sassafras, tellicherry
outer periderm, ross
pert. cortical
remove decorticate, rind, ross, scale, spud
remover rosser, spudder
scaly psorosis, ross
tanning alconorque, alder, termeric
tissue cork, phellem
tonic canella
tree bast, c(h)inchona, niepa
up the wrong tree err, stray
BARKER buffer, charlatan, dog, doorman, grinder, gun, pistol, publicist, solicitor, spieler, spruiker, spudder, tanner, tout
-bug fever chagas-disease
BARKERY tanhouse
BARKING bay, latrant, latration, loud, noisy, quest, spud
bird hylactes
deer muntjac
iron spud
pert. hylactic
squirrel prairie dog
BARKLE cake, incrust
BARLEY bent, big(g), cereal, cry, grain, hordeum, licorn, malt, sprat, tisane, truce, tsamba, whitecorn
awn horn
beer chang
beat pail, warm
-bree, -broo ale, liquor, whiskey
cake fadge
corn whiskey
disease scald, scale, smut stripe, take-all
drink ptisan
4-rowed bear, bere, big(g)
globulin byndestin
ground tsamba
hulled ptisan
island alehouse, pub, saloon
parched tsamba
pert. hordeaceous
protein hordein
refuse flints, shag

6-rowed bear, bere
spike chat
steeped malt
straw trifle
water ptisan, tisane

BARLEYBIRD nightingale, siskin, wagtail, wryneck

BARLEYCORN *3* inch

BARLEYSICK drunk, intoxcated, stiff

BARLOW jackknife

BARM alban, boil, bosom, ferment, froth, lap, leaven, yeast

BARMAID tapstress, waitress

BARMAN See BARTENDER.

BARMKIN barbican

BARMY flighty, foolish, lightheaded, scatterbrained, shallow, silly

BARN byre, cowhouse, grange, lathe, mew(s), saur, shed, shelter, shippon, skipper, stable, stall, store
bay goaf, skeeling, skilling, skillion
dance hoedown, party, social
dance official caller
door raja, shate
grass ankee, cockspur, millet
gun shingles
owl lulu, madge, padge, strix, tyto
part bay, hayloft, leanto, mow, stall
swallow hirundo

BARNABAS *companion* paul
symbol rake

BARNACLE acorn, anatifa, balanid, bray, brey, cirriped, cling(er), crustacean, cypris, decoy, fasten, gnathopod, goose, incumbent, lepadid, lepas, limpet, nosepincher, parasite, sacculina, swindler
appendage cirrus
back mariner, veteran
body capitulum
eater filefish
larva kentrogon
plate tergum
scale bark-louse

BARNACLES glasses, spectacles

BARNEY argument, blunder, botchery, brawl, contest, dispute, fight, fizzle, foolery, free-for-all, hoax, mistake, mob, nonsense, quarrel, row, rumpus
-clapper lily-of-the-valley

BARNSTORM campaign, stump, tour, travel, troupe

BARNSTORMER actor, campaigner, candidate, office-seeker, politician

BARNYARD backside, bucolic, corny, pightle, strawyard, unsophisticated
golf horseshoes

BAROI grewia, pandanus, pterospermum

BAROMETER altimeter, aneroid, glass, orometer
gauge manometer
line isobar

BARON beef, businessman, capitalist, daimio, financier, freeman, freiherr, husband, industrialist, loin, lord, mogul, noble(man), peer, personage, potentate, sachem, sirloin, vassal
court hallmoot

BARONESS lady, solitaire

BARONET bart, cavalier, esquire, knight, sir

BARONG cleaver, knife, sword

BARONY domain, fief, han

BAROQUE elegant, extravagant, fancy, fantastic, flamboyant, florid, gothic, grotesque, irregular, ornate, outre, rococo

BAROSMA *camphor* diosphenol
leaves buchu

BAROTO boat, canoe, dugout, vinta

BAROUCHE carriage, fourwheeler

BARRACK(S) barracoon, billet, bivouac, bothy, bullpen, camp, can(n)aba, casern(e), cellar, cheer, cuertel, decry, garrison, hut, jeer, lodge, quarters, root, shelter, shout, support, taunt

BARRACOON barrack, jail, prison

BARRACUDA barry, becuna, escolar, fish, guaguanche, kaku, katonkel, pelon, picudilla, scooter, picuda, scoots, sennet, snake, snoek, snook, spet, sphyraena, thyrsites, vicuda

BARRAGAN camlet, fabric, mantle, wrap

BARRAGE attack, barrier, broadside, cannonade, discharge, drumfire, fire, fusillade, obstruction, salvo, shower, umbrella, volley

BARRAMUNDA ceratodus, cycloid, dipnoan, flathead, lungfish, salmon, sclero-pages

BARRANCA arroyo, gorge, gulley, ravine

BARRAS galipot, linen

BARRATRY fraud, infidelity, simony

BARRE streak, stripe

BARRED ribbed, striped

BARREL bowie, brand, butt, cade, calamus, case, cask, cistern, container, cylinder, drum, fat, fessel, firkin, girnal, girnel, hogget, hogshead, hubkang, keg, kilderkin, knag, package, plenty, quill, receptacle, roller, rumble, rundlet, runlet, shell, speed, tierce, trunk, tumble(r), tun, vangee, vat, vessel
cactus fero
capstan spool
disk daunt
edge chime
herring cade, cran
hoop band, gird, girth
maker cooper, tubber, tubman
organ autophon
part ga(u)ntry, hoop, side, slat, stap, stave
rack jib
raising device parbuckle
row longer
-shaped dolioform
slat lag(gin), stap, stave
small barrico, cade, keg, kilderkin, kit, knag, run(d)let
stave See *slat*, above.
stopper bung
support ga(u)ntry, hoop
tobacco hogshead, tun
with cranks vangee

BARRELFUL oodles, quantity

BARRELHOUSE dive, gutbucket, jazz, pub, saloon

BARREN acarpous, arid, austere, bald, bare, bereft, bleak, blunt, bowy, childless, dead, deaf, desert, desolate, destitute, devoid, dour, drape, dry, dull, dusty, effete, eild, empty, exhausted, fallow, fruitless, futile, gast, gaunt, geld, ghast, histie, hungry, impotent, ineffectual, infertile, invalid, lacking, lean, mea-

ger, naked, nude, poor, prosaic, salt, seck, severe, stark, sterile, stern, teemless, treeless, unfruitful, unproductive, unprofitable, unprolific, useless, vain, void, waste, ye(i)ld
chickweed cerastium
myrtle bearberry
not facile, fecund, fruitful
oak bitter-bush, blackjack
privet alatern, houseleek
shoot apoblast
strawberry potentilla, waldsteinia

BARRENNESS agenesis, emptiness, sterility, vacancy

BARRENWORT bishop's hat, epimedium

BARRET biretta, cap

BARRICADE abatis, barrace, barrage, barrier, block (ade), bound, close, defense, enclosure, fence, fortification, fortify, hurdle, limit, obstacle, obstruct (ion), pale, prison, ramforce, roadblock, shut, stop

BARRICO cask, keg

BARRIE, J. M. *play* admirable crichton, dear brutus, little minister, mary rose, my lady nicotine, peter pan

BARRIER alp, backstop, bank, bar(rage), barricade, boma, boom, bound(ary), buffer, bulkhead, bulwark, chain, confines, cordon, crib, croy, curtain, dam, difficulty, dike, door, dyke, embankment, enclosure, fence, fortress, fosse, frontier, gate, glacis, grille, hedge, hindrance, hurdle, impediment, limit, lock, milldam, mole, mound, obstacle, obstruction, pale, palisade, parapet, partition, portcullis, railing, rampart, restraint, roadblock, screen, stockade, stop, style, traverse, treble, wall, weir
across river kiddle, still
artificial foss(e)
fire barrage
movable bars, blind, curtain, door, shade, shutters, window
traffic separator

BARRIGUDA chorisia, iriartea, palm

BARRIGUDO lagothrix, monkey

BARRING aside from, but, closed, excepting, excluding, omitting, precluding, save, without

BARRIO district, ghetto, settlement, slum, village
part sitio

BARRISTER advocate, attorney, barman, colt, counsel (or), lawyer, proctor, procurator, serjeant, solicitor, templar, tubman
robe silks

BARROOM cafe, cantina, doggery, dramshop, groggery, grogshop, saloon, tavern

BARROW bank, bier, carrier, carry, dune, embankment, frame, galgal, galt, garment, grave, gurry, hill(ock), hog, hurly, kurgan, mote, mound, mountain, naveta, pushcart, swine, tomb, trolley, tump, tumulus
boy costermonger
2-wheeled hurly

BARROWMAN costermonger

BARSINE statira
father artabazus, darius
consort alexander, memnon
slayer parysatis, roxana
son hercules

BARTENDER barkeep, beast of bourbon, mixer, mixologist, skinker, tapster

BARTER auction, bargain, buy and sell, cambium, chaffer, chap, chop, commerce, commutation, cope, corse, coup, deal, dicker, excambion, exchange, give-and-take, hawk, interchange, jobbing, mang, mong, niffer, permute, reciprocate, scorse, sell, swap, trade, traffic, trog, troke, truck (le), vend
pert. metabletic

BARTERER co(w)per, trucker

BARTHOLOMEW *burial* rome
parent talmai
symbol knife

BARTIMAEUS *father* timaeus

BARTIZAN lookout, tower, turret

BARTON farm(yard) homestead

BARTSIA figwort

BARUCK *friend* jeremiah

BARYE microbar

BARYON hyperon, nucleon

BARYTHYMIA melancholia

BASAL See BASIC.

BASALT anamesite, arapahite, auganite, bandaite, diabase, dolerite, ghizite, kulaite, marble, melaphyre, navite, pottery, sudburite
basic araphite
black tachylyte
coarse dolerite
glassy tachylyte

BASE 3 bad, bed, den, hub, low 4 anil, camp, clam, evil, fake, fond, font, foot, fort, foul, lewd, mean, poor, prop, rank, rely, rest, root, seat, sill, site, sole, stay, stem, step, vile 5 apron, basis, block, build, cause, cheap, dirty, floor, found, grave, gross, lache, lowly, nadir, petty, place, pokey, quoin, small, snide, socle, stand, stool, theme, worse 6 abject, anlage, arrant, bottom, cheesy, coarse, ground, grubby, humble, impure, measly, menial, odious, origin, paltry, perron, rascal, riprap, scabby, scummy, scurvy, shabby, shoddy, sordid, tawdry, vulgar, wicked 7 alloyed, bastard, bedding, bedrock, caitiff, carrier, currish, essence, footing, fulsome, grounds, hangdog, heinous, hilding, housing, ignoble, immoral, radical, roinish, scrubby, servile, slavish, staddle, station, stratum, support 8 backbone, beggarly, churlish, coistrel, compound, cowardly, drawhead, flagrant, infamous, inferior, keystone, maintain, meschant, mopboard, pavement, pedestal, pediment, rudiment, rascally, scullion, shameful, spurious, standard, terminal, terrible, unworthy, wainscot, wretched 9 atrocious, establish, execrable, miserable, monstrous, nefarious, niddering, obnoxious, principle, stylobate, truculent, unrefined, worthless 10 abominable, despicable, foundation, hypostasis, rockbottom, stereobate, terra firma, vil-

lainous 11 cornerstone, counterfeit, fundamental 12 contemptible, dishonorable, disreputable, headquarters, substructure, underpinning
architectural dado, patten, plinth, socle
attached by sessile
chemical acridane, actinine, adenine, agmatine, aldimine, alkaloid, anserine, choline, conyrine, galegine, guanine, ketimine, lepidine, semidine
crystalline acridan, alanine, anserine, carnosine, kynurine, rosaniline, thaline, tropine, tyramine
-dealing broking
fellow carl, churl
isomeric anisidine, parvoline
marker bag
metal alloy
military camp, depot, etape, station
on balls pass, walk
pert. basilar
rocket mignonette
root radix
second keystone
stalk-like cnidopod
third hot corner
tree laburnum
vervain germander-speedwell
wallah See SOLDIER.

BASEBALL apple, cowhide, duster, floater, horsehide, inshoot, leather, pill
area center field, diamond, infield, outfield
catcher backstop
fence backstop
field astrodome, diamond
founder abner doubleday
game shutout, slugfest
game, perfect no-hitter
hit bagger, bingle, blooper, bob, bunt, double, grounder, homer, linedrive, liner, lob, looper, pop-up, single, three-bagger, triple, two-bagger
manager alston, barrow, boudreau, cochrane, comisky, cronin, dark, dressen, durocher, eckert, frick, griffith, grimm, haney, harris, houk, huggins, hutchinson, landis, lasorda, lopez, mack, mccarthy, mcgraw, mckechnie, mcphail, mele, murtaugh, omalley, rickey, robinson, southworth, stengel, terry, veeck, yawkey
marker bag
memorial cooperstown, hall of fame
official coach, manager, umpire
pitch crossfire, curve, fast ball, knuckle ball, knuckler, screwball, sinker, slider, spitball
player yannigan
position catcher, fielder, pitcher, shortstop
source cricket, rounders
team angels, astros, athletics, braves, cardinals, cubs, dodgers, giants, indians, mets, orioles, padres, phillies, pirates, reds, redsox, senators, tigers, twins, whitesox, yankees
term alley, assist, bag, bat (ter), battery, bench, blooper, box, bullpen, bunt, burn, charge, circuit, cleanup, clout, clutch, coach, curve, delivery, drive, dugout, error, fan, first, floater, fly, foul, glove, groove, high, hook, inside, low, lumber, miss, mound, out, peg, pill, pinch-hit, plate, powdered, punch, rbi, rhubarb, rubber, run(ner), sack, sacrifice, safe, score, series, sidearm, sinker, slab, slide, squeeze, stance, stretch, strike, swing, tap, target, thumbed, top, triple, walk, wild, windup

BASEBOARD dado, easement, plinth, mopboard, skirt(ing), wainscot

BASEBORN humble, ignoble, illegitimate, low(ly), mean, menial, plebeian, proletarian, vile

BASELARD dagger, sword

BASELESS bottomless, empty, false, flimsy, gratuitous, groundless, idle, unfounded, unsupported, untenable, unwarranted, vain

BASEMAN sacker

BASEMENT barracks, cellar, hypogea, subterrane, tahkhana, underground, vault
masonry stereobate

BASENESS beggary, felony, squalor, turpitude, vility

BASEWORT belladonna

BASH abash, bat, beat, blow, bruise, crush, dent, lam, mash, party, slosh, smash, strike, swat, wham, whap, whop

BASHAW See PASHA.

BASHEMATH *husband* esau
parent elon

BASHFUL abashed, ashamed, backward, blate, blushing, chary, coy, daphnean, daunted, diffident, dismayed, embarrassed, helo(e), modest, pudent, pudibund, reserved, reticent, retiring, sackless, shan, sheepish, sheepy, shrinking, shy, skittish, timid, timorous, verecund
billy slow loris

BASHFULNESS pudor, shyness, timidity

BASHIKIV *capital* ufa

BASIC alkaline, basilar, bedrock, bottom, canonic, capital, cardinal, central, chief, classic, core, crux, elemental, elementary, essential, fundamental, indispensable, key, main, original, primal, primitive, primordial, radical, rudimental, rudimentary, substratal, ultimate, underlying, vital
commodity staple
english, inventor ogden
facts abc's, alphabet

BASIDIOMYCETE bracket-cap, fungus, mushroom, puffball, rust, smut

BASIDIUM conidiophore

BASIL ankle-iron, bazel, clinopolium, fetter, herb, mountain-mint, ocimum, ocyme, sheepskin, toolsi, tulasi
mint pennyroyal, pycanthemum
saint, bishopric caesarea
saint, brother gregory
thyme bed's-foot, field-balm, herb, mint
wild horse-thyme

BASILICA basilisk, canopy, church, lateran, shrine, temple
annex chalcidicum
part aisle, altar, apse, atrium, nave, tower

BASILICATA lucania

BASILISK cockatrice, dragon, lizard, serpent

BASILOSAURUS zeuglodon

BASIN basson, bay, bed, bowl, bullan, cavity, cesspool, chafer, cirque,

comb(e), container, cove, cuvette, depression, dish, dock, font, gemellion, gulf, harbor, hollow, hoya, lagoon, lavatory, laver, lekane, louter, marina, moorage, pan, piscina, plain, pool, pot, reservoir, scalepan, sink, slake, stoup, tala, tank, tub, valley, vanitory, vessel
kind bathtub, bowl, bullen, catch-bowl, cistern, dishpan, ewer, fingerbowl, lavabo, lekane, louter, punch bowl, terrine, tureen, urceole, vat, washbowl, washtub
rock keeve, kieve
-shaped pelviform

BASINET See HELMET.

BASIS account, anlage, authority, axiom, BASE, bedrock, bottom, criterion, fond, foot(ing), form, fund(ament), gravamen, ground(sel), law, postulate, premise, presumption, root, sill, strength, substone, support, theorem, warrant

BASK acrid, apricate, bathe, beek, bitter, enjoy, laze, luxuriate, rejoice, revel, sun, tan, thrive, warm

BASKET ark, bin, bokark, box, caba(s), cage, calabash, calathiscus, calathus, canister, carrier, cassie, cassy, caul, cawl, cest(a), charity, chequeen, cleave, cob(b), container, corf, crane, crate, cresset, dilli, dorsel, gabion, goal, gondola, grate, hamper, hobbit, hoppet, hott, jicara, junket, kibsey, kipe, kipsey, kish, kit, maun(d), molly, murl(a)in, natte, pan(n)ier, pattara, ped, pegall, petana, pottle, punnet, quantity, receptacle, rusty, score, scull, scuttle, seron, skeough, skep, skippet, swill, teanal, tour, trug, tumbril, vessel, watape, weel, w(h)isket, windle, zecchino, zequin
balloon car, nacelle
-bearer canephora, canephorus
birch-bark bokark
boat coracle
bottom slath
carried on head calathiscus, calathus
center slather
coal corb, corf
crumb voider
eel buck
farm skep
fern nephrolepsis
fig caba(s), frail, tap(net)
fish astrophyton, caul, cawl, corf, crail, crate, creel, gabion, hamper, hask, kipe, kreel, maund, pannier, rip, sea spider, swill, weel, wicker
fruit caba(s), calathos, frail, molly, pottle, punnet
grass otate, turkey-beard
hoop croton, shrub
hop-picker's bin
kind bassinet, buck, bushel, caul, cawl, coop, corbeil, corf, crate, creel, dosser, hamper, pan(n)ier, reed, rush, scull, skep, splint, stave, teanal, tumbrel, tumbril, washbasket, wicker, willy, windel, wire, zecchino
lobster corf
maker anasazi
manure hot(t)
material grass, osier, otate, reed, rush, straw, wicker
palm talipot
rod osier, scallom
round murl(a)in
rummy canasta
rush frail
sculptured corbeil
seed hobbet, hobbit, seedlip
shallow punnet
strip rand
twig wattle
water-tight wattape
wicker bassinet, cob, coop, crib, hamper, hanaper, willy
willow osier, prickle
winnowing liknon
withe heliotropium, vine

BASKETBALL casaba, pelota, sphere
founder james naismith
player cageman, cager, cagester, center, forward, guard, hoopman
start tip-off
team five, cagemen
term block, bucket, cage, casaba, dribble, dunker, foul, freeze, hoop, jumper, keyhole, layup, net, palming, shoot, stall, walking weave

BASKETWORK *term* cabas, slarth, slath(e), slew, stake, stroke, tee, wale

BASQUE baskish, biscayan, euskarian, euscaco, iberian, scoter, vascon, waist
cap beret
city bilbao, guernica, irun, pamplona, san sebastian, vitoria
cyclops tartaro
dance auresca, aurescu, zortzico
dialect labourdin, souletin
drink picon-punch
game mus, pelota
guerrillas eta, euzkadi, frap
"hello" alo-nola-zera
language euskara, euskera, eusk(u)ara, uskara
leader extabe
party eta
petticoat basquine
primogeniture indarra
province alava, biscay, quipuzcoa, navarra, vizcaya
separatist movement eta
shirt pullover
song zortizico
walking stick makila

BASS achigan, anabas, bachelor, barfish, barse, belted sandfish, bigmouth, bitterhead, blackwill, bluefish, bordun, brasse, burden, cabrilla, calico, cherna, chub, clay, deep, drone, drum, growler, huron, iyo, jumper, labrax, linden, linesides, low, mat, oswego, perca, perch, redeye, rockfish, serranid, shale, singer, streaker, striper, tallywag, tattler, welshman
black achigan, bronzebacker, huron smallmouth, speckled hen
blue sunfish
drone bourdon
group shoal
killy mayfish
musical continuo, ostenuto
red drum, snapper
sea serranid
walking boogie-woogie

BASSANIO *beloved* lavinia, portia
brother saturmius
friend antonio, gratiano, lorenzo, salanio, salarino, salerio
servant leonardo

BASSARISK cacomistle

BASSET dog, game, outcrop

BASSIA goosefoot
BASSINET basket, bath(inette)(tub), moses-basket, perambulator
BASSOON curtal, fagot(o), fagotte, oboe
double fagottone
mouthpiece tudel
part reed
small bassonquinte
BASSWOOD bast, daddynut, lin(den), linn, tilia, wahoo, whitewood, wicopy
BAST *father* amon
fiber acacia, agust, anilao, anilau, castuli, catena, daincha, feru, flax, hemp, jute, noseburn, phloem, piassava, ramie
BASTA enough, stop
BASTARD abnormal, adulterate, bantling, baseborn, brat, byblow, bychild, byspell, cannon, cowson, culverin, fake, false, galley, getling, griqua, hybrid, illegitimate, illicit, impure, inferior, irregular, lowbred, mamzer, memzer, misbeget, nameless, natural, spurious, unusual, whoreson, wosbird
acrimony ageratum
bullet tree humiria
chestnut liquidambar
dory boarfish
feverfew broombush, mugwort, parthenium
gidgee myall
granite gneiss
hartebeest sassaby
mahogany bangalay, eucalyptus, jarrah, ratonia, wooly-bull
nettle richweed
pimpernel chaffweed
plantain mudweed
teak dhak, kino, lingoum
wormwood ragweed
BASTE beat, blister, buffet, cane, chastise, cudgel, denounce, drub, flamb, jipper, lard, lash, moisten, pound, pummel, punish, revile, sauce, scold, sew, stitch, tack, thrash, thresh
BASTILE castle, citadel, fortress, jail, prison
BASTINADO beat(ing), blow, cudgel, punishment, stick
BASTION barbette, breastwork, bulwark, fort(ress), jetty, moineau, parapet, rampart, ravelin, stronghold, torus
part banquette, curtain, face, flank, gorge
BASTON bat, cudgel, molding, staff, stanza, stave, torus
BASUTOLAND lesotho
BAT aliped, back(i)e, baht, bake, bandy, barbastel(le), baston, bate, bauckie, beetle, binge, blink, blow, bludgeon, chiropter, club, cudgel, desmodus, fewl, flittermouse, flutter, flying-fox, fungo, gait, glassophaga, gray, hindustani, hit, jack, kalong, lob, loft, lump, lunatic, mass, noctule, pipistrelle, pommel, prostitute, racket, reremouse, revel, serotine, shale, speed, spree, stick, strike, stroke, swat, toot, vampire, vespertilian, wad, whack, whip, wink
around debate, drift, ponder, rap, roam
big-eared corynorhinus
blood-sucking diphylla
changed to alcithoe
expert chiropterologist
famous louisville slugger
fish-eating noctilio
fruit epaulet, peca
gently bunt
genus diphylla, molossus, mormoops, petalia, plecotus, vespertilio
hearing organ earlet
go to — for intercede
-like vespertilian
-minded blind, obtuse
of an eye instant
specialist chiropterologist
symbol of blindness
the breeze chat, rap, talk
tree evergreen-magnolia
wood ash
BATA child, servant
BATAAN *bay* subic
city balanga, balayan
BATAD sorghum
BATALEUR eagle, ecaudatus, helotarsus, terathopius
BATATA sweet-potato, tuber, yam
BATAVIA djakarta
BATCH accumulation, amount, assortment, bache, bake, baking, brewing, bunch, cast, cluster, collection, formula, group, lot, lump, making, mass, material, mess, mixture, number, quantity, setting, sort, stream, volume
BATE abate, bath, beat, beet, contention, decrease, diminish, discount, except, fail, flutter, grain, lessen, mitigate, moderate, omit, rage, relax, remove, restrain, retrench, soak, solution, steep, strife, temper, waste
BATEAU batel, boat, dhow, pontoon, scow, skipjack
BATES *hymn* america the beautiful
BATFISH angler, devilfish, diabolo, malthe, stingray
BATH ablution, bagnio, bain, balnation, balnearium, balneary, balneation, balneum, baptism, bate, bidet, cleansing, dip, douche, immersion, lavacre, laver, mikva(h), mikveh, natation, plunge, resort, sauna, shower, soak, solution, spa, sponge, springs, steep, stew, swim, tosh, treat, tub, wash(ing), water
asparagus star-of-bethlehem
attendant al(e)iptes
comb. balneo
flower trillium
foot pediluvium
hot scald, stew, stufe, stuphe, therm(e)
king of beau nash
luxurious bubble
metal brass, pinchbeck
mud illutation
pert. balneal, balneatory
photographic fixer
public piscine, therm(e)
sitz bidet, insession, semicupe
sponge euspongia, loofah, luffa
steam sauna, turkish
tanning bate, soak
treatment balneotherapy
turkish hothouse, hummum
type acid, bubble, electric, finnish, hip, hot-air, mud, needle, radium, russian, sponge, steam, sulphur, sweat, turkish, wetpack
BATHE apply, bask, cleanse, cover, dowse, drench, envelop, enwrap, foment, imbue, immerse, lave, moisten, permeate, pervade, rinse, soak, souse, splash, steep, stew suffuse, sur-

round, swim, tosh, tub, wash, wet

BATHHOUSE bagnio, balneary, cabana, hammam, lavatory, sauna, stew, stufe, stuphe

BATHING ablution, aquatics, balneation, balneum, lavacre, lavement, swimming

science balneology

suit bikini, maillot, monokini, trunks

therapeutic balneology

BATHOS anticlimax, comedown, inanity, insipidity, mawkishness, melodrama, pathos, poignancy, sentiment(ality), soppiness, triteness, triviality

BATHROBE dressing gown, negligee, peignoir

BATHROOM biffy, hammam, lavatory, loo, potty, priv(v)y, sudatorium, sudatory, toilet, watercloset

BATHSHEBA bethsabee

father eliam

husband david, uriah

son solomon

BATHTUB lavacre, tosh

gin homebrew

BATHWORT birthroot

BATHYSPHERE *realm* undersea

BATIA *consort* dardanus

son erichthonius

BATISTE cotton, fabric, lawn, linen-cambric

BATMAN maund, orderly, servant, soldier, striker

friend robin

BATOID guitarfish, ray, sawfish, skate, torpedo

BATON baguet(te), baston, bend, billy, bourdon, club, cudgel, cylinder, rod, scepter, sceptre, staff, stick, stigma, truncheon, tube, verge, wand

BATRACHIAN amphibian, anura, frog, salientia, toad

BATSMAN batter, hitter, slogger, slugger, striker

BATTA agio(tage), allowance, bonus, discount, exchange, expenses, money, premium

BATTALION army, company, division, group, regiment, squadron, troops, ward

BATTEL account, bill, charges, expenses

BATTEN beat, board, cleat, close, devour, end, enrich, fatten, feed, fertilize, grow, ledge, luxuriate, prepare, prosper, reeper, rib, secure, sley, strip, thrive

BATTER abuse, baste, batsman, beat, belabor, bombard, bruise, buffet, cannonade, clour, clout, cripple, damage, demolish, dent, destroy, dinge, fritter, frush, hammer, hitter, impair, lash, maim, mangle, mixture, mutilate, paste, pelt, pommel, pound, pummel, ram, ruin, shatter, slope, slug, smash, smite, thrash, thring, tumble, wear, wound

cake flapjack, waffle

BATTERDOCK butter-bur, pondweed, potamogeton

BATTERY accumulator, armament, artillery, assault, attack, beating, blind, bombardment, bulkhead, dry cell, dynamo, exciter, group, guns, parapet, park, pra(a)m, radeau, sinkbox, transistor, wet cell

commander captain

gun swinger

masked ambush

metal lead

part anode, cable, cathode, cell, charger, grid, plate, pole, post, rod, terminal, tube, valve

storage accumulator

terminal anode

BATTLE action, affray, assault, attack, bombard, brush, camlan, collision, combat, competition, conflict, contend, contest, cope, duel, encounter, engagement, feud, fight, fray, hosting, joust, kick, mart, meet, naumachia, object, onslaught, oppose, protest, push, skirmish, stour, strive, struggle, thoomachy, tilt, toil, warfare, wrestle

area arena, champ, front, sector, terrain

arranger cadwallader

array acies, herse, order

arrayed for battailous

-ax fauchard, halberd, shrew, sparth, twibil(l), wife, wif(f)le

-ax culture neolithic

cry aboo, abu, alala, aux armes, banzai, beauseant, catchword, charge, ensign, geronimo, monjay(e), slogan, to arms

famous 4 ivry, jena, zama 5 adowa, alamo, bulge, crecy, ipsus, issus, jerez, marne, sedan, somme, tours, valmy, xeres, ypres 6 actium, arbela, armada, battan, cannae, cressy, jhelum, lutzen, mukden, naseby, plassy, plevna, sadowa, senlac, shiloh, skager, verdun 7 argonne, bullrun, chalons, concord, flodden, lepanto, lucknow, marengo, massada, megiddo, orleans, panipat, pultowa, salamis 8 antietam, blenheim, borodino, hastings, manassas, marathon, metaurus, poitiers, saratoga, syracuse, taushima, waterloo, yorktown 9 agincourt, balaklava, caparetto, gaugamela, lexington, manilabay, marignano, skagerrak, solferino, trafalgar, vicksburg 10 armageddon, austerlitz, bunkerhill, carchemish, gettysburg, sevastopol, stalingrad, tannenberg 11 chattanooga, chickamauga, thermopylae 14 chateauthierry

formation acies, column, deploy, herse, line, phalanx

god, goddess See WAR *god, goddess.*

last armageddon, meggido

line front

marker catstane, catstone

of alcazar peele

of brothers fontenoy

of frogs vs. mice batrachomyomachy

of giants marignan

of spurs courtrai

of 3 emperors austerlitz

of verdun fort vaux

order array, battalia, regalia

quoit chakra

raid spreagh, spreath

royal argument, fight, free for all, melee, scrimmage

site See BATTLEGROUND.

strong in armipotent

trophy medal, ribbon, scalp

BATTLEDORE bat, beetle, hornbook, paddle, racket

BATTLEGROUND aceldama, akeldama, arena, armageddon, blair, champ (aign), encampment, front

(line), issue, no man's land, tahua, theater

BATTLEMENT balcony, castellation, crenel(ation), cresting, embrasure, kernel, machicolation, merlon, parapet, pinion, rampart, wall
embrasure crenel(le)

BATTLESHIP carrier, cruiser, destroyer, dreadnought, salvo, superdreadnought

BATTOLOGIZE iterate, repeat

BATTUE hunting, massacre, search, slaughter

BATTY bats, buggy, crazy, foolish, insane, silly

BATU KHAN *grandfather* ghengis khan

BAUBLE bead, gaud, gewgaw, gimcrack, marotte, plaything, scepter, staff, tinsel, toy, trifle, trinket, trivium, trumpery

BAUCH blate, defective, insipid, timid, weak

BAUCIS *guest* hermes, zeus
husband philemon

BAUER jack, pawn

BAUHAUS *founder* walter gropius

BAUHINIA amli, beantree, butterfly-flower, liana, schizanthus, tamarind

BAUM *character* cowardly lion, dorothy, ozma, toto, wizard

BAUMIER amyris, balsam, fir, ocimum, tree, trigonella

BAUTA memorial, menhir, stone

BAUXITE diaspore, gibbsite, wocheinite

BAVARDAGE chatter, nonsense, prattle, twaddle

BAVARIA(N) See also GERMAN references.
beer wurzburger
capital munchen, munich
city augsburg, bayreuth, berchtesgaden, frankfort, hof, munchen, munich, nuremberg, nurnberg, ratisbon, regensburg, wurzburg
community passau
division aschaffenburg, franconia, neuburg, palatinate, regensburg, schwaben
dress dirndl
lake ammer, chiem, starbber, wurm
measure dreissinger, fass, fuss, juchert, linie, massel, metze, morgan, rut(h)e, tagwerk
pants lederhosen
range vosges, watzmann, zugspitze
river altmuhl, eger, iller, inn, isar, iser, lech, regen, saale, wornitz
saint rupert
university site erlangen
weight gran, quentchen

BAVIAN baboon, poetaster

BAVIN brushwood, kindling

BAWD aunt, commode, defile, dirty, gigolo, gobetween hare, mackerel, madam, maquereau, pander, pimp, procurer, procuress, prostitute, purveyor, runner, white-slaver

BAWDRY filth, lewdness, obscenity

BAWDY dirty, filthy, foul, lewd, obscene, unchaste

BAWL bark, bellow, blore, blubber, boohoo, clamor, cry, glaister, golly, hawk, hoot, howl, outcry, proclaim, rout, shout, squall, utter, wail, weep, yaup, yawp, yell
out berate, criticize, jump, rail, rate, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, revile, scold, tonguelash, upbraid, wig

BAY arm, badius, bahia, baize, bank, bark, basin, bathe, bayou, berry, bight, brewster, brown, carol, carrell, chestnut, cod, coil, compartment, corner, cove, creek, crown, cubicle, dam, enclose, estuary, fiord, fjord, garland, gulf, hanuama, harbor, haven, hole, horse, howl, inlet, laurel, loch, login, lough, malabar, niche, nook, oriel, pursue, recess, roan, silanga, sinus, skilling, sound, tract, trap, trave, tree, ululate, utter, wail, wick, window, yaup, yawp
-bay brysonima, locust
bean canavalia, vine
bird curlew, godwit, plover, snipe
bush sweet-gale
camphor laurin
cedar guazuma, suriana, tassel-plant
color bayard, chestnut, roan
coot surf-scoter
fruit laurin
hops seabeach-morningglory
inner ensenada
lamb pine-flower
laurel oleander
lavender mallatonia
lynx bobcat, wildcat
michel de baius
of billows sinus aestuum, sinus iridum
of dews sinus roris
of rainbows sinus iridum
plum guava
poplar nyssa, tupelo gum
rose oleander
rum aftershave, lotion
rum tree bayberry
seething sinus aestuum
state massachusetts
sweet beaverwood, brewster
tree laurel
window alcove, belly, mirador, oriel, paunch
-winged bunting vesper-sparrow

BAYADERE dancer, singer, striped

BAYARD clown, dunce, fool, horse
master amadis de gaul, rinaldo
of india outram

BAYARDLY blind, clownish, foolish, reckless, stupid

BAYBERRY ausu, bay rum tree, comptonia, myrica, pimienta, waxberry, waxmyrtle, wild clove
bark candleberry, myrica, tonic
family myricaceae
oil laurel butter

BAYGALL marsh, swampland

BAYONET couteau, dagger, gore, kill, pierce, poniard, spear, stab, wound
plant agave, datil, yucca

BAYOU arm, backwater, bay, branch, brook, cove, creek, harbor, inlet, lagoon, lake, outlet, passage, river, rivulet, slew, sloo, slough, slue, stream, watercourse
state mississippi

BAZAAR agora, bezesteen, burse, chawk, chowk, conteen, emporium, exchange, exposition, fair, fete, ginza, market(place), mart, sale, sook, souk, store

BAZATHA biztha

BAZE abash, stupefy

BAZOO boasting, braggadocio, kazoo, mouth
BDELLIUM commiphora, googul, gugal, gugul, gum, pearl, resin
BE abide, are, beeth, belong, bes, beth, bist, breathe, consist, continue, exist, lie, live, occur, remain, subsist, worth
BEACH air, ayr, bank, chip, coast, gravel, ground, lakeshore, littoral, moor, nard, plage, playa, praya, ripa, rivage, rive, sand, seashore, seaside, shilla, shingle, shore, slip, strand
afternoon ornos
apple canajong, fig-marigold
aster erigeron, seaside daisy
bird knot, plover, snipe
cabin cabana
comb. thin(o)
flea amphipod, crustacean, sandboy, screw, scud
garment halter, shorts, swimsuit
goldenrod solidago
grass ammophila, arenaria, bentstar, marram, spire, star
gravelly air, ayr, shingle
-la-mar beche-le-mar, jargon, lingua franca
morning caleta
pest crown of thorns, jellyfish, lionfish, sculpin, seasnake, seaurchin, shark, starfish, stingray, stonefish, weeverfish
plover knot, sanderling
projecting cusp
robin knot, sanderling, sandpiper
sap sea-rocket
slipper go-ahead, thong, zori
tan sedge
wormwood artemisia, dusty miller
BEACHCOMBER billow, black-sander, breaker, ripple, roller, scoter, seasoner, strandlooper, tramp, vagabond, vagrant, wanderer, wave
BEACHHEAD foothold, landing, offensive, stronghold, van(guard)
BEACHMASTER bull-seal
BEACON alarm, alert, buoy, cresset, ensign, fanal, flag, guide, hill, illuminate, lantern, light(house), lodestar, needfire, phare, pharos, pike, pilot, precede, ramark, seamark, shine, sign(post), signal, standard, steer, tower, vane, warmer, warning, watchtower
boat lightship
kind balefire, candlebomb, flare, fusee, fuzee, lighthouse, pharos, rocket, skyrocket, watchfire
BEACONSFIELD disraeli
BEAD aggri, aggry, astragal, ave(maria), baguet, ball, bauble, bicune, blob, bubble, bugle, cabochon, cornet, dewdrop, drop, figure, filet, foam, gaud, globule, grain, head, job's-tear, knurl, molding, nib, pearl, pellet, pipper, prayer, quirk, sight, sparkle, sphere, strip, trinket, wampum
black cat's-claw, shrub
cornelian arango
-eye fish, stonecat
flat rondelle
glass bugle
-shaped monilated, moniliform, moniloid
shell sewan
string chaplet, choker, necklace, rosary
trading arango
tree necklace-tree, sandalwood
BEADHOUSE almshouse, beading(s), tasbih, veining
BEADLE apparitor, attendant, bailiff, bedel(l), bed(e)ral, bumble, crier, harman, herald, mace-bearer, macer, messenger, nuthook, officer, poker, servitor, summoner, usher
harriet tattycoram
BEADLEDOM bumbledum, bureaucracy, officialdom, pomposity, red-tapism
BEADROLL book of life, catalog(ue), list, rosary, roster, series
BEADS aves, chaplet, eyes, necklace, rosary
BEADSMAN beggar, bluegown, clergy, gownsman, hermit, monk, pensioner, petitioner, precular
BEADY bulbous, bulging, glistening, glittery, globular, round, small
BEAGLE constable, cop, detective, dog, hound, policeman, sausage, ship, spy
BEAK awn, beam, beck, bill, capitellum, capitulum, clap, embolon, forebow, horn, jaw, judge, lorum, magistrate, mandible, master, mouth(piece), neb, nib, nose, nozzle, peck, pike, proboscis, projection, promontory, prow, ram, rostrum, schoolmaster, seize, shod, snout, speron, spout, stipendiary, strike, sword, tip, tube, tutel, umbo, weapon
comb. champh(o), rhynch(o), rhynchus, rostri(i)
having rostrate, rostriform
having broad latirostral
having short brevirostrate
iron bickern
-like rostroid
part gena, nib
-shaped rhamphoid, rostroid
shell's umbo
ship's bow, prow, ram, speron
trim with preen
without erostrate
BEAKED aquiline, billed, rhamphoid, roman, rostrate, rostriform, rostroid
corn salad valerianella
nightshade sandbur
parsley chervil
salmon sandfish
whale hyperoodon, ziphiida
BEAKER bareca, biker, bocal, bouse, cup, glass, goblet, horn, jug, tass, vessel
BEAL bellow, bull, mouth, pass, pimple, pustule, roar, suppurate, swell, tumor
BEAM angle, balance, bar, binder, blaze, breadth, buckstay, bumpkin, caber, camber, cantilever, carriage, cylinder, emit, eradiate, flash, flitch, glade, glance, gleam, gleed, glint, glow, grin, herrison, knife, kvell, leam, leg, lever, light, madrier, mantel, needle, patch, pile, plank, plat, pole, post, radiate, ray, rayon, rooftree, shank, shape, shed, shine, shoot, side, signal, sile, skid, smile, smirk, spark, stang, stentrel, streak, stream(er), support, template, templet, tie, timber, transmit, trevis, tyndall, walker, width, yield
and balance scales
high brights

kind axletree, balk, batten, boom, browpost, corbel, crossbar, crosstie, footing, girder, hammer, header, joist, lintel, padstone, pinrail, plowhead, rafter, ridgepole, rooftree, scantling, sill, sleeper, spar, sprit, stringpiece, strut, stud(ding), summertree, tavil, t-bar, tie, template, templet, tram, transom, transverse, trave, traverse, truss, two-by-four
large ba(u)lk, lace, summer
low dim(s)

BEAMBIRD flycatcher, warbler

BEAMING, BEAMISH bright, brilliant, cheerful, effulgent, gay, glowing, gorgeous, joyous, lambent, lucent, luminous, lustrous, radiant, refulgent, rosy, shining, sparkling

BEAMY antlered, beaming, broad, lucent, massive, mirthful

BEAN adsuki, adzuki, bon(avist), brain, calabar, chap, dollar, escort, fellow, gram, guar, haba, head, konk, lablab, lentil, lover, lyon, nib, nipple, noggin, pate, plant, protuberance, pulse, seed, sieva, skull, soja, strike, tepary, thrash, tonka, tornilla, trifle, urd, vegetable
aphis black-fly, buffalo-gnat, similium
blower peashooter
broad faba, fava
buck menyanthes
climbing lima, pole, scarlet-runner
cluster guar
coral frijolillo
curd tofu
disease anthracnose, mildew, mosaic, rust
eye hila, hilum
family liquorice, lupine, senna
field pinto
fly midas
genus dolichos, phaselus, vicia, vigna
green haricot-vert
gregoire cockeye-pilot, damselfish
kidney haricot
kind adsuki, broad, cacoon, calabar, caster, faba, fava, frejol, frijole, frijolillo, goa, green, haba, haricot, kidney, lima, mung, navy, phasemy, pinto, pole, runner, snap, soy(a), string, tornillo, vicia, wax, windsor
-like fabaceous
lima civet, haba, sieva
locust carob
mescal sophora
people papagos
poisonous calabar, eserine, loco
sacred lotus
scar hilum
-shaped fabiform
shrub broom, ilex, ulex
snuffbox cacoon
tonka guaiac
town boston
tree agati, bogum, carob, catalpa, laburnum, sapan, zebrawood
trefoil anagyris, coraltree, laburnum
weevil bruchus, haria, mylabris, obtectus
wild bush phasemy
yam kamas

BEANIE cap, dink, skullcap, tam

BEANLESS broke, busted

BEANO bingo, revel, spree, treat

BEANS *full of* active, energetic, erroneous, misinformed, stupid, vital

BEANSHOOTER catapult, peashooter, slingshot, trunk

BEANWEED butterwort

BEAR, BEAR'S 3 aim, cub, lug, set, use 4 bern, bide, cast, dree, gest, give, have, head, hold, lead, lift, move, push, show, take, teem, tend, tote, turn, ursa, wear 5 abide, allow, apply, beget, breed, bring, brook, bruin, carry, crank, dreie, drive, fetch, force, fruit, geste, guide, issue, point, press, rowdy, shift, stand, stick, thole, throw, touch, trend, ursus, verge, weigh, wield, yield 6 accept, acquit, addict, affect, afford, barley, behave, belong, convey, direct, endure, import, manage, mother, pierce, render, seller, spread, submit, suffer, thrust, uphold, ursula 7 arctoid, brownie, comport, conduct, contain, deliver, dispose, exhibit, falling, fanatic, incline, pertain, possess, proceed, produce, provide, ruffian, russian, stomach, support, sustain, undergo 8 brandish, exercise, fissiped, fructify, generate, tolerate, transmit 9 carnivore, influence, pessimist, propagate, reproduce, roughneck, transport 10 aficionado, enthusiast, experience, salamander 11 shortseller
astronomical ursa
away tack
-bed moss
black bhalu, musquaw, selenarctos, sloth
-breech acanthus, brankursine, cow-parsnip, skeiters, spicknel
bush inkberry
cat ailurus, binturong, civet, panda
changed to callisto
clover bloat, mountain-misery
comb. arct(o), ursi
corn hellebore, veratrum
down approach, attack, clamp, crush, depress, exert, hurry, press(ure), sink, stress, strive
driver bootes
-ear auricula saxifrage
expenses defray, underwrite
false witness frame
famous teddy
fictional balu
flag republic california
-foot christmas rose, hellebore, lady's-mantle, oxheal, pegroots, setterwort, shortia
fruit deliver, fructify, prosper, thrive
-garlic ramson
grape bilberry, whortleberry
-grease kokum butter
great ursa major
grizzly ephraim, roachback, silvertip
group sloth
head hure, tooth-fungus
honey melursus
huckleberry blueberry, vaccinum
hug embrace, squeeze
in hole, kirve
investigation wash
kind bhalu, brown, bruang, bruin, dubb, grizzly, kadiak, koala, kodiak, panda, polar, roachback, silvertip,

sloth, ursus, wah, wombat, woobut
lesser ursa minor
-like arctoid, ursine
male boar
mat mountain misery
moss adam's needle, haircap, yucca
northern russia
oak bitterbush, blackjack
off attain, carry, deviate, flee, gain, remove, run, win
out authenticate, confirm, corroborate, defend, proport, substantiate, support, verify
pert. ursine
polar thalarctos
-shaped ursiform
skeiters cow-parsnip
sloth aswail, melursus
state arkansas
symbol of ill-temper, uncouthness
tail celsia
teddy koala
the brunt endure, suffer, sustain, undergo
the cost underwrite
-tongue clintonia
to port tack
trap ambush, pit, trap (door), trapfall
tree adenanthera, barbados pride, flower-fence, peacock-flower, sandalwood
up buoy, comfort, cope, endure, persevere, resist, smile, support, sustain
upon affect, aggrieve, appertain, apply, concern, influence, pertain, refer to, relate, urge
-weed yerba-santa
with condone, endure, suffer, survive, tolerate, undergo
witness attest, blab, depose, sing, speak, teem, testify
wooly wombat
-wort spicknel
young calve, child, cub

BEARBERRY bilberry, buckthorn, cascara, clintonia, cranberry, creashaks, dogberry, foxberry, holly, ilex, uva-ursi, whortle

BEARBINE bilderdykia, bindweed, convolvulus

BEARD affront, ane, arista, avel, awn, bait, barbet, barbule, beaver, bevel, brave, bristle, brush, burnsides, byssus, catch, challenge, charley, charlie, defy, down, face, fuzz, galway, gill, goatee, hair, imperial, muff, mustache, mutton chops, oppose, pappus, peak, pile, pluck, plume, seize, shadow, sideburns, stiletto, stir, stubble, tassel, tease, torment, tuft, vandyke, whiskers, ziffs
comb. pogon
excessive pogoniasis
fish barbudo
grass andropogon, polypogon
-growing pogonotrophy
-like crinite
-like growth barb(a)
pert. barbal
plant mullein
small barbet
the lion brave, challenge, dare
treatise pogonology
tree hazel
vandyke pickedevant
without bald, imberbe, not(t), pollard

BEARDED aristate, awned, awny, barbate, barbed, barbigerous, crinite, goateed, hairy, hirsute, pappose, pogoniate, stubbled, stubbly, unshaven, whiskered
argali aoudad
crowfoot darnel, fescue, grass, wheat
eagle lammergeier
fescue crowfoot, darnel, grass, wheat
pinnock reedling, titmouse
tortoise matameta

BEARER attendant, beadle, brancardier, burthenman, carrier, chaprasi, escudero, ham(m)el, jampani, macer, messenger, musahar, portator, PORTER, saki, servant, sirdar, squire, supporter, sustainer, toter
of great burden atlas

BEARING address, aim, air, application, apport, aspect, attitude, azimuth, ball, behavior, birth, bushing, carriage, cast, charge, concerning, conduct, connection, course, crop, delivery, demeanor, dependency, deportment, direction, duct, effect, endurance, enduring, fashion, front, fructed, fruiting, fruition, fulcrum, gerent, geste, habit, heading, influence, jewel, manner, meaning, mien, orient, pedestal, poise, port, pose, position, posture, presence, pressure, producing, productive, purport, reference, relation(ship), relevance, setup, stand, strike, support, tack, tendency, tenue, thrust, tournure, trend, vector, yield(ing)
armorial blazonry, coat-of-arms
arrogant huff
comb. fer, gerous, parous, phora
fine belair
heraldic billet, chaplet, clarion, crown, delf(t), delph, demivol, ensign, ente, fusil, gad, gore, goutte, laver, mark, ordinary, orle, pheon, plasque, quentise
lining babbitt
on pertinent
outward efferent
plate gib
rein curb, harness

BEARINGS accommodation, adaptation, adjustment, charge, direction, emblem, location, orientation, whereabouts

BEARISH blunt, clumsy, falling, gruff, grumpy, harsh, irascible, pessimistic, rough, selling

BEARM See ADO.

BEARSKIN busby, cap

BEARWOOD buckthorn, chittamwood, rhamnus

BEAST animal, anti-christ, bete, blighter, brute, burro, creature, hoof, lout, mammal, monster, musimon, opinicus, pard, quadruped, savage
apocalypse pert. bestian
castrated spado
comb. theri(o)
dead morkin
fabled See BEAST *mythical.*
horned rether, rother
king lion
leg gamb
-like carnal, theroid
mythical apepi, bagwyn, bucantaur, buraq, centaur, chichevache, chim(a)era, dingmaul, dragon, echidna, ellops, empusa, epimacus, figfaun, garuda, geryon, giant, gorgon, griffon, gyascutas, harpy, hydra, jabberwock, kraken, minotaur,

ogre, rahab, rahu, scylla, sphinx, thris, tricorn, triton, vale
of burden ass, burro, camel, donkey, dromedary, drudge, elephant, hathi, horse, husky, jument, llama, mule, pack horse, percheron, onager, oont, percheron, sledge-dog, sumpter
royal leo, lion
sturdy nugget
3-horned tricorn
treatise bestiary
wild ferin(l), outlaw
wild, comb. ther(o)

BEASTLY abominable, animal, annoying, bestial, brutal, carnal, coarse, disagreeable, execrable, gross, inhuman, offensive, outrageous, swinish, terrible, unpleasant

BEAT 3 box, bum, cob, cut, hit, lam, lap, mix, ply, tan, wap, win 4 baff, bait, bang, beet, belt, best, blow, bray, buff, bung, cane, cast, club, cuff, dash, drub, dunt, flog, lace, lash, lick, loop, maul, mell, mill, pelt, plug, poss, rout, skin, slap, slat, slug, sock, stir, swat, tart, toss, trim, tuck, tund, twig, walk, welt, whap, whip, whop, wipe 5 abuse, baste, berry, birch, break, broke, cheat, churn, clout, cream, crush, cycle, drash, excel, field, fight, flail, floor, forge, ictus, knock, knout, meter, orbit, pound, pulse, round, route, scoop, scour, sheaf, skelp, smite, sound, spank, spent, stamp, strap, targe, tempo, throb, thump, tired, towel, track, trump, waddy, whale, whang, worst 6 accent, anoint, batter, batula, bensel, bruise, buffet, bundle, circle, cotton, course, cudgel, defeat, domain, dowsel, duties, feague, hammer, larrup, offset, outrun, pommel, pummel, punish, raddle, rhythm, rotate, rounds, scutch, squash, stound, stoush, strike, stripe, subdue, suggil, swinge, switch, tewtaw, tewter, thrash, threap, thwack, wallop 7 agitate, assault, astound, baffled, belabor, blatter, blister, cadence, canvass, circuit, conquer, cowhide, eclipse, exhaust, fatigue, flutter, lamback, leather, lounder, mystify, perplex, precede, pulsate, rawhide, reeshie, resound, routine, schmeer, scourge, shellac, surpass, swabble, swaddle, swindle, ticking, trample, trollop, trouble, trounce, vibrate, wornout, worsted 8 chastise, emulsify, lambaste, lambskin, lammeate, outclass, overcome, slaister, vanquish 9 alternate, bastinado, battyfang, blackjack, exhausted, frustrate, fustigate, horsewhip, overpower, pulsation, pulverize, schneider, territory 10 assignment, flagellate 11 palpitation
about bangle, busk, flounder, search, tack
about the bush digress, dodge, evade, quibble
against blad, contest, counteract
against the wind laveer, tack
back repulse
down abate, bargain, deject, depreciate, depress, domineer, fell, flash, lay, raze, subdue
generation member beatnik
generation spokesman kerouac
into plate malleate
it absquatulate, begone, blow, decamp, depart, flee, get going, lam, leave, run along, scram, skedaddle, skiddoo, vamoose, vamos
off repulse, resist
musical battuta
severely baste, drub, lather, lump, soak, souse, trounce
the bushes scour, scout, search
the drum celebrate, praise
-up dilapidated, mauled, rundown, spent
wings bate, flap
with flukes lobtail
woods tusk

BEATA blessed, canonized, happy

BEATEN batter, bete, mauled, schneidered, spent, trite, whitewashed

BEATER caner, dasher, driver, jack, lacer, lathe, mallet, maul, rab, scutcher, seal, thrasher, thresher, whisk

BEATIFIC blissful, deific, delightful, elysian, happy, heavenly, saintly

BEATIFY bless, canonize, consecrate, delight, enchant, endow, gladden, glorify, hallow, sanctify, transport

BEATING bastinado, bastine, battery, belting, blow, caning, dressing, drubbing, dusting, hazing, jesse, licking, ribroast, skelpin, strappado, tattoo, welting, whaling, whipping
game battue

BEATITUDE benison, bliss, consecration, ecstasy, felicity, fruition, happiness, joy, macarism, transport

BEATNIK hippy, nonconformist, unconventional

BEATRICE *beloved* benedick, dante
cousin hero
uncle leonato

BEAU admirer, blade, boyfriend, buck, cavalier, courter, coxcomb, cupidon, dandy, dude, escort, fellow, flame, fop, gallant, inamorato, lover, macaroni, nob, paramour, spark(er), squire, suitor, swain, sweetheart, swell, toff, wooer
brummel coxcomb, dandy, fop, george bryan
catcher tress
fils son-in-law, stepson
frere brother-in-law, stepbrother
gregory cockeye, damselfish
ideal beauty, example, exemplar, mirror, model, paradigm, paragon, perfect, richard nash, standard
monde See SOCIETY.
nash king of bath
pere companion, comrade, father, priest
sabreur adventurer, joachim, murat

BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER *play* coxcomb, cupid's revenge, knight of malta, philaster, scornful lady, tamer tamed

BEAUT ideal, lulu, mouche, perfection

BEAUTIFIER cosmetics, lipstick, make-up, mascara, paint, powder, rouge

BEAUTIFUL, BEAUTEOUS

aesthetic, artistic, attractive, belle, blithe, bonnie, bonny, charming, choice, comely, dainty, elegant, esthetic, excellent, exquisite, eye-filling, fair(some), fine, formose, glorious, good-looking, goodly, gorgeous, graceful, handsome, kalon, lovely, mear, meer, mere, ornamental, pleasing, pretty, pulchritudinous, ravishing, seemly, sightly, stunning, sublime, superb, tempean, tokalon, venust, waly, wlity, wlonk
comb. bel, calli, calo
name meaning calista

BEAUTIFY adonize, adorn, bedeck, decorate, decore, dight, doll up, embellish, endow, enhance, fair, garnish, gild, glorify, grace, ornament, paint. preen, prettify, primp, prune, pulchrify, trim

BEAUTY artistry, bantam, beau ideal, belle, bloom, charm(er), charmeuse, comeliness, dazzler, decore, dish, doll, elegance, elite, excellence, exquisiteness, fair(ness), fetcher, finery, fox, glee, gloss, glow, good looks, grace, handsomeness, kalon, knockout, looker, loveliness, lovely, paragon, peach, perfection, phoenix, polish, prettiness, pride, pulchritude, splendor, stunner, style, superiority, tokalon, truth, vision, wlite
comb. calli
berry callicarpa, mulberry
bush kolkwitzia
contest judge paris
famous adonis, antinous, aphrodite, apollo, astarte, balder, cleopatra, dietrich, freya, garbo, graces, hebe, helen of troy, houri, hyperion, narcissus, nefertiti, ninon, peri, venus
goddess aphrodite, freja, freya, lakshmi, shree, s(h)ri, venus
-lover (a)esthete
name meaning ada(h), bell(a), belle
nymph hetera, houri
of form symmetry
of style elegance
parlor hairdresser's, salon
pert. (a)esthetic
prizes callisteia
spot mole, nevus, patch
treatment mud pack

BEAVER armor, beard, bever, bevor, boomer, castor, cloth, coypu, kersey, mushroom, nat, oregonian, praline, rodent, sewellel, top hat
brown camel, mushroom, nutmeg, starling
cloth kersey
dark nutmeg
-eater wolverine
mountain sewellel
poison water-hemlock
skin nutria, plew, woom
state oregon
tree hackberry, sweet bay
young kit

BEBEERU bibiri, bibiru, greenheart, nectandra, sweetwood, tree

BECARD bird, tityra

BECASSINE avocet, godwit, snipe, stilt

BECAUSE being, due to, for(why), inasmuch, in that, on account of, owing to, parceque, perche, porque, since, thanks to, that, therefore, through
of that hence, therefore

BECCAFICO figeater, figpecker, sylvia, warbler

BECHE-LE-MAR jargon, lingua franca, pidgin, trepang

BECHUANA bantu, kaffir, tswana
land See BOTSWANA.

BECK beak, becon, bidding, bow, brook, curts(e)y, gesticulate, gesture, nod, run, stream, summon(s), vat, vessel
and call devotion, summons

BECKET cleat, eye, grommet, hook, oarlock, squil(l)gee

BECKETT, SAMUEL *play* waiting for godot

BECKFORD *work* vathek

BECKON ask, attract, bow, call, command, curts(e)y, direct, entice, gesticulate, gesture, invite, motion, nod, sign(al), summon, waft, wag, wave

BECLOUD bedim, darken, hide, mask, muddle, mystify, obscure

BECOME accord, adorn, befall, befit, begin, behoove, beseem, betide, change, convert, fit, flatter, get, grace, grow, pass, proceed, prove, rax, set, sit, suit, take, turn, wax, wear, worth

BECOMING appropriate, apt, attractive, befitting, bhava, change, comely, congruous, decent, decorous, due(ful), expedient, fair, farrant, feat, fit(ting), fitty, gainly, handsome, meet, pleasing, presentable, proper, right, seemly, suitable, wise-like.

BECUNA See BARRACUDA.

BED accommodate, apishamore, ballast, base, basin, bassinet, berth, billet, body, boist, bottom, bunk, channel, charping, cot, couch, coulee, cradle, crib, donga, doss, downy, fix, fleabag, floor, flop, form, foundation, grate, ground, hammock, hay, kip, lair, layer, lenticle, libkin, lit(ter), lodge, lodging, matrix, osiery, pad, pallet, pan, plot, reposal, rest, retire, roost, sack, setting, shakedown, sleep, stratum, stretcher, subsoil, support, vein, wadi, wady
ale birth-feast
and board accommodations, lodging
and wall space ruelle
antique four-poster
canopy tester
chamber cubicle
clothes See BEDDING.
coal brat, delf, seam
confinement to decumbiture, lectual
cover See BEDDING.
down doss, groom, retire
drapery coster, pand, sparver, tester
feather tie, tye
folding slawbank
frame stead, stock
hanging hammock
infant's bassinet, cot, cradle, crib
jacket nightingale
kind double, feather, fold-away, folding, four-poster, hammock, hollywood, hospital, in-a-door, king, plancher, queen, roll-away, single, sofa, studio-couch,

tester, tie, trestle, truckle, trundle, twin, tye
linen See BEDDING.
maker biddy, maid
of roses comfort, easy street, luxury, prosperity, rosary, wealth
on the floor futon
pert. thoral
rail rathe, rave
rubble callow
sandwort spurry
seed seminary
small bassinet, cot, cradle, crib, hammock, pad, pallet, truckle, trundle, twin
stay slat
stream billabong, coulee, coulie, donga, draw, wash
tester sparver
time taps

BEDASH besmear, demolish, obliterate, ruin, splash

BEDAUB bedizen, clag, clat, daub, paint, slaister, slake, smear, soil

BEDBUG bloodsucker, chinch, chink, chintz, cimex, cimice, cimicid, conenose, coreid, hemipter, housebug, punaise, punese, redcoat, vermin, wall-louse
destroyer cimicide
hunter reduvius

BEDDING afghan, base, blanket, bolster, bundle, comforter, counterpane, coverlet, coverlid, covers, domestics, eiderdown, foundation, layer, linen, litter, mat(tress), pad, paillasse, palampore, pallet, pillow(slip), pourpoint, puff, quilt, sheet(ing), spread
course cushion
-picking floccilation
sweetheart hetty sorrel

BEDECK adorn, array, bedo, dight, embellish, gem, grace, lard, ornament, prink, trap

BEDEGAUR dog-rose, gall, sweetbriar, thistle

BEDENE anon, forthwith, straightway, throughout, together

BEDEVIL abuse, afflict, annoy, badger, beset, bewitch, bother, confound, confuse, corrupt, hamper, harass, muddle, pester, spoil, tease, torment, worry

BEDFAST See BEDRIDDEN.

BEDFELLOW ally, associate, collaborator, comrade, mate

BEDIGHT See BEDIZEN.

BEDIVERE *brother* lucan
knight to arthur

BEDIZEN adorn, array, bedight, daub, deck, decorate, dress, equip

BEDKEY wrench

BEDLAM asylum, babel, bethlehem, booby hatch, broil, confusion, din, disquiet(ude), hubbub, hurlyburly, insanity, madhouse, madness, maelstrom, noise, pandemonium, riot, shambles, tumult, uproar
cowslip lungwort, primula, pulmonaria

BEDLOE *island* liberty

BEDOUIN absi, ARAB, bedawee, bedowi, bedu, harb, howeitat, moor, nomad, riff, shammar
law thar

BEDRABBLE bedraggle, befoul, draggle, soil, trachle

BEDRAGGLED dowdy(ish), poky, sloppy, slovenly, tacky

BEDRIDDEN ailing, bedfast, bedrel, confined, decrepit, exhausted, ill, shut in, sick

BEDROCK base, basis, bottom, foundation, hardpan, lowest, nadir, principle, solid, stonehead

BEDROLL bindle, bing

BEDROOM accommodation, berth, boudoir, cabin, chamber, compartment, cubicle, cubiculum, dormer, dormitory, doss, garderobe, kip, pad, pullman, wardrobe
community levittown, suburb

BEDSORE decubitis

BEDSPREAD aleze, candlewick, counterpane, coverlet, coverlid, quilt, strail

BEDSTEAD angare(e)b, angarep, BED, charpoy, hatch

BEDSTRAW cleaverwort, crosswort, crudwort, curdwort, doss, fleaweed, galium, gull-grass, scrambler, shakedown, tick-trefoil

BEDWARMER curate, priest

BEE apis, dingar, dor, drone(r), fly, frolic, gathering, idea, insect, nomia, notion, ornament, party, ring, scopiped, shucking, social, torque, waxmaker, yeast
balm monarda, oswego-tea
bird flycatcher, kingbird
bread ambrosia, cerago
butt See BEEHIVE.
carder anthidium
cell(s) honeycomb, pipe
colony bike, byke, flight, hive, swarm, yeast
comb. api, avi
corbicula pollen basket
disease sacbrood, stonebrood
-eater bird, meropid, merops
-eating apivorous
eggs brood
family apidae
fear of apiphobia
female queen
fly bombyliid, bombylius, bumblebee
food royal jelly
genus andrena, apis, colletes, megachili, psithyrus
glue propolis
gum See BEEHIVE.
hairy colletes
hawk honey-buzzard
honey angelito, deseret, dingar, trigona
-killer robber-fly
kind andrenid, angelito, bumble, carder, carpenter, dingar, honey, husking, mason, quilting, worker
-like apian, apiarian
male drone
martin kingbird
milk royal jelly
name meaning deborah, melissa
nettle henbit
odor pheromone
pert. apian, apiarian
plant balm, cleome, figwort, guaco, ramona, scrofularia, stinkweed
pollen basket corbicula
pollen brush sarothrum, scopa
queen's food royal jelly
scap See BEEHIVE.
solitary anthidium, carpenter
sting forebrood
stingless karbi, kootcha, melipona
study apiology
swarm bike
symbol of industry
tree basswood, gum, linden
weed aster, tongue
wild angelito, dingar, kootcha
wine nectar

BEECH birch, buck, carpus, castanopsis, chinquapin, fagus, flindosa, myrsine, myrtle, nothofagus, roble, tree
agario armillaria
black ironwood, leather-jacket
blue hornbeam
cherry trochocarpa
drops epifagus, squawroot
leaf snake copperhead
BEECHNUT(S) buck, fagine, mast, pannage, splitnut
BEEF beeve, betray, bitch, boeuf, brawn, buccan, bull(y), casson, charqui, complain(t), cow, fight, flesh, gripe, grouse, grumble, jerk(y), lire, mustle, pastrami, pipikaula, power, rage, strength, vifda, vivda, weight
and cabbage bubble and squeak
and greens cowslip, primula
apple peanut
boiled bouilli
braised a la mode
broiled churrasco
canned bullamacow, bully
cattle angus, hereford, shorthorn
corn bully
cut aitchbone, aloyau, baron, brisket, buc(c)an, chine, chuck, cutlet, edgebone, fillet, flank, knuckle, loin, miroton, ninsholes, porterhouse, quarter, rattleran, rib, roast, round, rump, saddle, sey, side, shank, short-rib, shoulder, side, sirloin, steak, t-bone, tenderloin
dried buc(c)an, charqui, jerky, vifda, vivda
filet slices tournedos
for slaughter mart
grade choice, prime, utility
ground hamburger
inferior compound
jerked biltong, charqui, tasajo
lean lire
made with bouillon
pickled bully
rump silverside
salted junk, salt-horse, vifda, vivda
shoulder clod
spiced pastrami
-suet tree buffaloberry, bullberry, shephardia
tenderloin undercut
up strengthen
BEEFEATER bird, buphaga, englishman, gin, guard, oxbird, oxbiter, oxpecker, rhinoceros-bird, tickbird, warden, yeoman
BEEFSTEAK chateaubriand, chuck, filet mignon, flank, round, sirloin, skirt
fungus oak tongue
plant begonia, geranium, pedicularis, saxifrage
saxifrage bear's-ear, mother-of-thousands
BEEFWOOD banksia, belah, belar, blolly, bull oak, callitris, casagha pine, casuarina, filao, grevillea, horsetail-tree, mimopsus, stenocarpus, toa, tree
BEEFY athletic, blubbery, brawny, fat, fleshy, heavy, hefty, obese, solid, stolid, strong, thickset
BEEHIVE alvearium, alveary, apiary, bike, byke, butt, gum(e), gumtree, hoppet, praesepe, pyche, scap, scep, skep, swarmer
covering hackle, super
entrance tee-hole
remove comb from geld
ring eke
-shaped alveated
state utah
BEEKEEPER apiarist, apiator, beeherd, hiver, skeppist
BEEKEEPING apiculture
BEELIADA *father* david
BEELINE crosscut, cutoff, shortcut
BEELPEOR belphegor, devil
BEELZEBUB belial, demon, DEVIL, lucifer, satan
BEEP signal, tone, toot, warning
BEER ale, belch, belly-wash, beverage, biiru, bitter, bock, brew, cervesa, cervisia, chang, chicha, cyle, dragol, gail, gatter, grog, grout, gyle, hops, kvas(s), lager, liquor, malt, mild, mum, pangasi, pharaoh, pilsner, pombe, porter, quash, quass(e), stingo, stout, suds, swanky, swipes, wallap, weiss, zythum
add to krausen
ancient zythum
and gin purl
and oatmeal storry
and skittles amusement, enjoyment, fun, play, pleasure
and whiskey boilermaker
barley chang
black danzic
cask firkin, kilderkin, pin
container can, glass, mug, stein
dregs crap
hall alehouse, bar, bierstube, cabaret, cafe, faro, pub, rathskeller, saloon, tavern, tiddlywink
head forth
inferior belch, swanky, tack, taplash
ingredient barley, hops, malt
inventor gambrinus
king gambrinus
maker brewster, maltster
money allowance
mug See DRINKING *vessel.*
parlor See BEER *hall.*
pert. malty
pitcher growler
small grout, tiff
sour beeregar, kuas, quash, quass
strong double, huff, stingo
sweet swats
thin pritch, swipes
unfermented gyle
warm storry
BEERHOUSE tiddlywink
BEERI *daughter* judith
BEERY intoxicated, maudlin, muddled, teary
BEESWAX bronze, buff, bursattee, capping, coat, lubricate
pert. ceresin, cerotic
BEET aid, amend, asa, atone, butter-leaves, chard, correct, dock, improve, kindle, mangel(wurzel), mangold, mend, orach, relieve, renew, repair, repeat, repent, stechling, sugar, vegetable
disease blight, curly-top, heartrot, scab
pulp bagasse
roasted bonka
sugar bolter, sucrose
BEETHOVEN *birthplace* bonn
mass missa solemnis
nickname der spagnol
opera fidelio
overture egmont, leonore
sonata kreutzer, moonlight
symphony choral, eroica, pastoral
BEETLE bat, beater, bug,

bulge, drive, extend, extrude, hammer, jut, insect, lowering, maul, overhang, pestle, project(ing), ram, stick out
aquatic gyrinid
bark borer
black cadelle, cockroach
blind anophthalmus
blister epicauta
bombardier brachinus
boring death-watch, tanbark
bright ladybug
-browed morose, reproachful, scowling, sullen
burying gravedigger, ratel
carpet dermestid
changed into cerambus
click dor, elater, tora
-crusher boot, foot, policeman
destructive carpet-bug, death-watch
diving acilius, cybister
downy buzz
dried cantharides
dung aphodius, cantharid, scaraboeid, sharnbug, tumblebug
family adephaga, cantharidae, carabidae, clavicornes, elateridae, erotylidae, rutelinae, silphidae
fire cucuyo, elater
flea altica
fruit-loving borer
gaudy ladybug
genus adelops, adoretus, agriotes, amara, anomala, calosoma, clerus, coccinella, dendroctonus, eumolpus, fidia, gyrinus, harpalus, ipidae, lucanus, passalus, popillia, pselaphus, ptinus, pyrophorus, sagra, silpha
grain cadelle
grapevine thrip
ground amara, calosoma, carab, caterpillar-hunter, fidia
hard-bodied anobid
-head blockhead, goldeneye duck, plover
-headed god khepri
horny substance chitin
kind 3 dor, 4 boud, doar, dore, dorr, flea, goga, gogo, hang, ipid, pope, stag, trox, turk 5 amara, atlas, borer, carob, fidia, gogga, hispa, laria, lycid, meloe, sagra, tiger 6 chafer, clerid, cucuyo, elater, golach, goloch, hammer, hister, khapra, lyctid, lyctus, meloid, picudo, pierid, pruner, ptinid, sawyer, scarab, weaver, weevil 7 adelops, agrilus, billbug, bruchid, buzzard, cadelle, carabid, carrion, cucujid, dardaol, elatrid, fiddler, firefly, girdler, goldbug, gyrinid, humbuzz, junebug, ladybug, lampfly, lucanid, paussid, prionid, ptinoid, rosebug, silphid, skipper, soldier, tanbark, tickler, tumbler, vedalia 8 anthicid, ateuchus, cetonian, curculio, dytiscid, engraver, figeater, glowworm, grayback, hardback, ladybird, lampyrid, rutelian, scolytid, searcher, sharnbug, skipjack, sphindid, squasher, squeaker, symphile, toktokje, whirlwig, wireworm 9 cantharid, cockroach, dedemerid, leafminer, longicorn, ostomatid, tribolium, tumblebug, twirligig, whirligig 10 cockchafer
large atlas
larva borer, grub
-like coleopteroid
long-legged straddlebug
mustard blackjack
oil meloe
pepper itmo
poisonous buprestis
pubescent mordellid
rhinoceros uang
sacred atenchus, scarab
scarabeid anthobian, pleurostict, rose-chafer
secretion trehala
serricorn ptinida
slender agrilus
small anthrenus, buffalo-bug, carpet-beetle, ladybug, paussid, twigpruner
snout curculo
sound churr, drone
sun amara
symbol of blindness
talisman scarab
weed galax
wing elytrum
wing cover shard
wingless pinacate-bug
wood sawyer

BEEWEED aster, tongue
BEEWORT sweetflag, woodbine
BEFALL astart, bechance, become, befortune, betide, chance, cheff, clive, come, hap(pen), occur, shape, sort, tide, transpire
BEFIT become, behoove, beseem, betide, dow, serve, sort, suit
BEFITTING apt, becoming, decent, decorous, proper, seeming, sortable, suitable, timely, worthy
BEFLUM deceive, flatter
BEFOG cloud, conceal, confuse, dim, gaum, mystify
BEFOOL assot, burn, colt, crap, deceive, delude, diddle, dupe, elude, fode, fonne, infatuate, jade, sot, squander, trifle
BEFORE advance, afore, against, ahead, air, already, anent, ante(cedent), anterior, avant, awaiting, but, coram, earlier, early, enow, ere, facing, first, forby(e), foremost, former, forne, forthby, forward, from, front, gin, headmost, heretofore, hitherto, ibid, initial, past, preceding, preferably, previously, prior, rather, said, sooner, sopra, till, tofore, until, vanward, within, yet, yore
comb. ante, avant, prae, pre, pro
long anon, by and by, erelong, presently, soon
now enow, ere(now), formerly, gone, over
one's eyes openly
the flood antediluvian
the mast aboard

BEFOREHAND advance(d), aforetime, anachronous, betimes, early, precocious, previously, soon
BEFOUL bemire, besquirt, daggle, darken, defile, dirty, drabble, entangle, fewmand, gruft, pollute, slut(ter), soil
BEFRIEND abet, aid, assist, benefit, countenance, favor, foster, help, succor, support, sustain
BEFUDDLE addle, becloud, besot, bewilder, confound, confuse, fluster, gas, intoxicate, muddle, mystify, perplex, puzzle, stupefy
BEFUDDLED ree
BEG adjure, appeal, ask, assume, avoid, beseech, bid, bum, cadge, cant, coax,

conjure, crave, cry, desire, entreat, evade, exact, implore, importune, long, maund(er), mendicate, mooch, mump, obsecrate, panhandle, petition, picard, plead, pray, prig, request, scaff, schnorren, seek, skelder, solicit, sorn, sponge, sue, supplicate, tease, thig, touch, tram, woo, yearn

indulgence apologize

off balk, decline

pardon apologize, bitte, excuse, sorry

the question dodge, quibble

BEGET acquire, afford, author, bear, bigate, breed, cause, conceive, create, ean, engender, engraff, father, generate, get, have, ken, kind, plant, procreate, produce, propagate, reproduce, sire, yield

BEGETTER ancestor, author, father, mother, parent, pater, procreator, producer, sire

BEGGAR, BEGGAR'S abramman, almsman, armine, arnaeus, asker, bacach(e), badgeman, bairagi, beadsman, bum(mer), cadger, canter, dummerer, dyvour, fakeer, fakir, gaberlunzy, hallanshaker, hobo, idler, impoverish, indigent, irus, jarkman, lazar(us), loafer, maunderer, mendicant, mooch(er), mumper, palliard, pardhan, pariah, pauper(ize), poor, randy, rogue, ruffler, ruin, sannyasi, scaffer, s(c)hlepper, schnorrer, sornari, sorner, sponge, starveling, stemmer, suppliant, thigger, thrum, tinkard, tramp, vagabond, whipjack, wretch

barm foam, scum

blanket mullein

blind bartim(a)eus

brown snuff

brush traveler's-joy

buttons burdock

king carew

-lice achene, bidens, bootjack, cuckold, desmodium, gallium, lappula, stickweed, trefoil

licensed beadsman, bluegown

needle lady's-comb

opera author gay, weil

opera character macheath, peachum

pack bindle

saint alexius, giles

tick See BEGGAR *lice*.

BEGGARLY abject, bankrupt, base, cheap, contemptible, despicable, inadequate, indigent, low, mean, needy, obsequious, paltry, pegrall, petty, pilled, pitiable, poor, scurvy, sordid, sorry

BEGGARWEED desmodium, dodder, knotweed, spurry, tickseed, tick-trefoil

BEGGARY bareness, destitution, indigence, mendicancy, pauperism, penury, poverty, rubbish, thig, trash, want

BEGIN actify, activate, activize, approach, arise, attack, attame, auspicate, become, bourgeon, break ground, broach, burgeon, christen, commence, dawn, derive, dive in, embark, enter, establish, fall to, fang, float, found, front, get going, gin, gyn, handsel, head, inaugurate, incept, inchoate, incipit, induct, initiate, install, institute, introduce, jump, kick off, launch, lead, open, organize, pioneer, proceed, rise, set out, spring, start, streak, take off, undertake, usher, yoke

again renew, restart, revive

comb. esce

to use break in

BEGINNER abecedarian, alphabetarian, amateur, apprentice, boot, candidate, catechumen, clerk, deb(utante), entrant, fledgling, freshman, greenhorn, hatcher, inceptor, neophyte, novice, novitiate, originator, postulate, principiant, probationer, punk, pupil, recruit, rookie, rooky, softa, sophta, starter, student, tenderfoot, tiro, trainee, tyro

nerves buck fever, jitters

BEGINNING abecedarian, aleph, alpha, approach, arising, basic, birth, cause, commencement, cradle, dawn(ing), debut, egg, embryonic, emergence, entrance, entry, exordial, exordium, first, foundation, front, genesis, germ, go off, head, inauguration, inception, inchoate, incipience, incunabular, infancy, infantile, initial, inition, introductory, jump off, kick-off, nascency, nascent, natal, nativity, nucleus, oncoming, onset, opening, origin, outbreak, outset, outstart, prime, primitive, primogenial, primordial, rise, root, rudiment(ary), seed, send-off, setout, source, spring, start(ing), sunrise, take-off, threshold

and ending alpha and omega

at the ad initium

comb. escent

from the ab ovo

pert. initial

BEGO attire, beset, dress, encompass, environ

BEGONE allez, aroint, avaunt, away, beat it, cheese it, clear out, depart, get lost, git, off, on your way, out, pack off, pike, run along, scat, scoot, scram, shoo, skedaddle, skiddoo, vamoose, va-t'en, via

BEGONIA *kind* beefsteak, gaiety, gayety, rex, tuberous

BEGRIME becoom, bruckle, colly, coom, dirty, ditch, smirch, smudge, soil

BEGRUDGE balk, bethink, covet, deny, envy, grumble, jalouse, malign, pinch, resent, stint

BEGTI nair

BEGUILE allure, amuse, bamboozle, befool, betray, blander, blarney, brigue, cajole, charm, cheat, coax, cozen, deceive, deception, delude, disappoint(ment), divert, doublecross, dupe, elude, ensnare, entertain, entice, entrap, evade, fascinate, flatter, flummer, fool, fox, gull, hoax, hoodwink, lure, mislead, seduce, spend, trick, troll, tryst, vamp, weize, wheedle, while, wile, wise

BEGUILED farchadat

BEGUIN beghard, desire, fancy, infatuation

BEGUM empress, lady, princess, queen, smear, widow
husband aga
BEH *son* iri
BEHALF advantage, affair, benefit, benison, cause, defence, favor, good, interest, matter, part, profit, proxy, sake, score, side, stead, support
BEHAVE abear, acquit, act, bear, carry, comport, conduct, contain, control, demean, deport, direct, disport, fare, function, handle, have, let, manage, make, operate, perform, play, quit, react, restrain, treat, work
awkwardly gaum, hocker
boldly gauster
evasively dodge
foolishly dolt
timidly creep
vulgarly ramp
BEHAVIOR abearance, act, action, address, air, amenance, attitude, bearing, breeding, byronics, carriage, comportment, conduct, countenance, course, decorum, deed, demeanor, deportment, development, education, ergasia, fashion, gestalt, goings, guise, habit, havance, havings, improvement, maintain, manner, mien, morals, observance, pattern, port, practice, praxis, presence, procedure, proceeding, reaction, rule, thew, usage, way(s)
arrogant side, swagger
carefree rhathymia
conventional babbittry
courteous comity, politeness
crude buffoonery
lively tittup
queer princum-prancum
stupid sottise
violent rampage
BEHEAD decapitate, decollate, divert, execute, guillotine, kill, neck
BEHEMOTH beast, giant, hippo(potamus), monster
BEHEN bladder-campion, centaury, horseradish-tree, limonium, sea-lavender
BEHEST bid(ding), command, demand, dictate, directive, injunction, law, mandate, order, request, rule
BEHIGHT address, adjudge, call, certify, command, commit, entrust, intend, name, ordain, promise, pronounce, vow, warrant
BEHIND aback, abaff, abaft, aft(er), ahind, arear, arrear, arrier, astern, back (ward), beyond, derriere, dilatory, duff, following, hidden, hint, late(r), left, owing, passe, past, posterior, promoting, rear, remaining, remote, rump, slow, subsequent, supporting, tail, tandem, tardy, underlying, unrevealed
one's back secretly, treacherously
the eightball endangered, sunk
the scenes hidden, invisible, shrouded
the times antiquated, old-fashioned
BEHINDHAND anachronous, backward, detained, dilatory, hinderly, in arrears, laggard, late, overdue, retarded, sad, slow, tardy
BEHN, APHRA *pseud.* astraea, divine
BEHOLD consider, contain, descry, discern, ecce, espy, eye, gaze, hold, keep, look, maintain, mean, mirror, note, notice, observe, ocule, perceive, regard, remark, retain, scan, see, signify, spy, stop, survey, survise, vide, view, voila, voyez, wait, watch, witness
the man ecce homo
BEHOLDEN bound(en), grateful, indebted, obliged, owing
BEHOOF advantage, benefit, good, interest, profit, use
BEHOOVE become, befit, belong, beseem, need, ought, require, stand on, suit, tharf
BEIGE biscuit, dorado, ecru, grege, greige, hopi, nutria, string, tan
BEING abode, actuality, alive, animal, anteal, because, brahma, character, creature, ens, entia, entity, esse, essence, existence, existing, extant, home, human, jagat, life, living, man, mortal, ontology, organism, person(ality), place, presence, present, reality, self, shape, since, standing, station, subsistence, substance, system, troll, vivancy
abstract ens, entia
actual esse
animate jagat, life
celestial angel, cherub, divinity, god, seraph
comb. ure
divine demigod, deva, god (dess)
done conventual, popular
evil demon, devil, ghoul, satan
fabulous See BEAST *mythical.*
human adamite, body, creature, jack, soul
ideal immortal
imaginary sylph, termagant
intrinsic essence
perfect god
physiological bion
science of ontology
simple amoeba, monad
small elf, gnome, inchling, sprite
spirit of ens, entia
supernatural adaro, akua, atua, balam, daeva, demon, dev(a), fairy, folletto, garuda, godkin, godling, hamingja, jann, lamassu, sheddu, spirit, troll, wight, zemi
supreme abracax, creator, deity, god, monad, nyambe, nzambi, ousia
three signs of anatta, anicca, dukkha, impermanence, soul
true ousia
BEIRUT berytus, beyrouth
BEJA beniamer, bisharin, hamite, hanendoa
dialect bishari
son iri
BEKEN commend, deliver, entrust, tell
BEL aegle, baal, enlil, golden-apple, heshvan, marduk, quince, tree, woodapple
child ninurta
weapon amaru
wife belit, beltis
BELA *father* benjamin
son ard, ezbon, iri, uzzi
BELABOR abuse, assail, baste, beat, bounce, buffet, cudgel, cuff, drub, hammer, hamper, lash, ply, pound,

pummel, slap, thrash, thwack, work

BELAIT europe

BELATED delayed, detained, obsolete, old-fashioned, overdue, tardy

BELAY adorn, belage, beset, besiege, cease, cover, encircle, fasten, invest, quit, secure, tie up, waylay

BELCH beam, beer, bolch, bolk, burp, cast, disgorge, eject, emit, eruct(ation), erupt, galp, gush, rasp, rift, ructation, spew

sir toby, niece olivia

BELDAM alecto, crone, erinys, fury, grandmother, hag, jezebel, old woman, rudas, tisiphone, virago, vixen, witch

BELEAGUER assault, attack, belay, beset, besiege, blockade, encompass, invest, siege, surround

BELFAST *county* antrin

BELFRY beffroy, bellhouse, campanile, clocher, cloghead, head, steeple, tower

floor belldeck

BELGIUM, BELGIAN belgie, belgique, fleming, walloon

anthem la brabanconne
architect horta
battle site rocourt, waterloo
brassware dinanderie
canal albert, campine, union, yser
capital brussels, bruxelles
cardinal mercier
cave furfooz, grenelle
cheese limburger
chemist solvay
city aalst, aarlen, aat, alost, amay, anderlecht, ans, antwerp, anvers, ardooie, arlon, asse, ath, bastogne, berchem, bergen, bilzem, boom, borgerhout, bree, bruges, brussels, bruxelles, charleroi, ciney, courtrai, deurme, doel, doorwik, eeklo, essen, evere, geel, genk, g(h)ent, heist, herstal, hoboken, hoei, ieper, ixelles, izegem, jette, jumet, kortrijk, leliven, liege, lierre, louvain, malmedy, mechlin, merxem, mol, molenbeek, mons, mouscron, namur, opwijk, ostend, quatrebras, ronse, roulers, schaerbeck, seraing, spa, tielt, tournai, turnhout, uccle, verviers, vise, vorst, waterloo, wezet, ynoir, ypres, zele
coin belga, brabant, centime, crocard, franc
colony See *congo*, below, and CONGO.
commune aalst, alost, ans, ath, boom, evere, geel, gen(c)k, hal, jette, lier, mol(l), mons, namur, ronse, spa, tamines, uccle, ukkle, vorst, zele
composer benoit, ysaye
congo ruanda-urundi, zaire
dialect walloon
dog schipperke
dramatist ghelderode, maeterlinck
drink mandarine-napoleon
endive witloof
fascist party rex
fish soup waterzooi
hare chinchilla, leporide
horse brabancon, prince-royal
king albert, baudouin, leopold
lace fichu
linen brabant
lowland polder
marble rance, ranse
measure aune, boisseau, carat, last, perche, pied, vat
missionary damien
musicologist gevaert
net malines
painter ensor, jordaens, magritte
peak botrange
people walloon
philosopher geulinex
physiologist bordet, heymans
plateau ardennes, hohevenn
poet cammaerts
port antwerp, anvers, ghent, ostend
premier, pierlot, spaak, van zeeland
professor agrege
province antwerp, brabant, flanders, hainau(l)t, liege, limburg, luxemburg
river ambleve, boucq, demer, dender, dyle, escaut, leie, lesse, lys, maas, manjel, mark, meuse, nethe, ourthe, rupel, sambre, schelde, scheldt, semois, vesdre, warche, yser
scientist bordet
sheepdog groenendael
soldier brabanter
spring huy, spa, tongres
statesman beernaert, la fontaine, spaak
tapestry oudenarde
tribe belgae, bellovaci, nervii, remi
village waterloo
violinist vieuxtemps, ysaye
weight carat, charge, chariot, esterlin, last, livre, pound

BELGRADE beograd

BELIAL See BEELZEBUB.

BELIE belong, besiege, calumniate, confute, contradict, controvert, counterfeit, defame, deny, disguise, disprove, encompass, explode, falsify, miscolor, misrepresent, negate, pertain, slander, surround, traduce

BELIEF affiance, assent, assumption, assurance, canon, cause, certainty, certitude, confidence, conviction, credence, credenda, credit, credo, credulity, creed, criance cry, cult, deism, dependence, doctrine, dogma, doxy, ethos, faith, fay, feeling, gospel, ground, holding, hope, ideology, ism, leve, maxim, mind, notion, opinion, orthodoxy, persuasion, precept, principle, reliance, religion, rule, school, sect, stock, store, supposition, sureness, teaching, tenet, troth, trow(ing), trust, truth, view, ween

false delusion, fiction
groundless canard
in spiritual beings animism
instinctive animal faith
liable to credent, credulous
superstitious freet
traditional eikon, icon, ikon

BELIEVABLE authentic, conceivable, credible, downable, likely, plausible, probable, reliable, tenable, tried, unquestionable

BELIEVE accept, accredit, admit, assume, buy, consider, credit, credo, daresay, deem, esteem, fancy, feel, guess, hold, judge, leve, opine, posit, postulate, presume, reckon, suppose, swallow, think, trew, trow, trust, ween, wis

BELIEVER adherent, cultist, deist, devotee, ist, ite, kitabi, orthodox, religionist, theist, votary

comb. ard, arian, ary, ist, ite
in all religions omnist

BELIEVING assured, certain, confident, convinced, credent, credulous, gullible, naive, persuaded, positive, satisfied, sure, trusting, undoubting, unhesitating, unquestioning, unsuspicious

BELILI *sister* tammuz

BELINDA *haircutter* lord petre

BELIT, BELTIS *husband* bel, enlil

BELITTLE decrease, decry, denigrate, depreciate, derogate, detract, diminish, discredit, disparage, dwarf, knock, lessen, minimize, minish, pooh-pooh, reduce, scorn, slight, sneer, underestimate, vilipend

BELITTLER zoilus

BELITTLING meiosis

BELL alarm, angelus, beautiful, bellow, boom, bronte, bubble, call, campana, campane, carillon, cascabel, chime, clapper, cloche, clock, codon, corolla, crotal, cup, curfew, dingdong, fair, flare, gong, grelot, jangler, jingle, knell, pavillon, peal, ring(er), roar, signal, skellat, sound, squilla, strike, strobile, stroke, swell, tambour, tantony, tapper, ting, tinkle(r), tintinnabulum, tocsin, toller, tongue, torn, vesper
acton anne bronte
alarm tocsin
axle-bearing cod
-bearer leaf-hopper
book and candle excommunication, incantation
clapper jinglet, striker, tongue
closed crotal
cow leader
crank pump bob
currer charlotte bronte
death tailor
ear cannon
ellis emily bronte
evening curfew
famous big ben, great tom, liberty, tom of lincoln
fastener bewet, bewit
funeral knell, tailor, teller
group peal
hand clag
heather cassiope, erica, plant
in tower signum
kind codon, cow, church, door, electric, gong, hand, school, ship's, tenor
kite bald coot, gallinule
large signum
lip skirt
low-toned bo(u)rdon, tenor
magpie piping-crow
maker yaktayvian
metal bronze, stannite
-mouthed evase
part baldric(k), clapper, jinglet, tongue
passing knell
peal change
pert. campaniform, campanular, campanulate
-ringer activist, carillonneur, clinkum, doer, toll(er)
ring the score, succeed, win
room belfry
science campanology
-shaped caliciform, campaniform, campanular, campanulous, evase
sleigh grelot
small campanella, codon
song singer lakme
sound bong, tingtang, tinkle, toll
the cat attempt, brave, dare, risk, try
tongue clapper
tower belfry, campanile, clocher
town adano, atri
tree snowdrop
vine bindweed

BELLADONNA analgesic, anodyne, atropin(e), banewort, basewort, black choke, doftberry, dwale, dwayberry, herb, manicon, morel, mydriatic, nightshade, poison, spearwort, stimulant
lily amaryllis
poisoning atropism

BELLARMINE bottle, graybeard, jug, longbeard

BELLBIRD arapunga, campanero, cotinga, korimako, mako(mako), procnias, shrike, woodthrush

BELLBOTTOMS trousers

BELLBOY attendant, buttons, chasseur, hallboy, page, porter, redcap

BELLE beautiful, beauty, deb, handsome, lady, maja, peri, spark, toast, venus, woman
amie mistress
aude, lover roland
mere mother-in-law, stepmother

BELLEROPHON gastropod, hipponous
beloved antea, antia
enemy iobates, proteus
grandfather sisyphus
horse pegasus
parent eurymede, glaucus
plain aleian
spring pelrene
victim belerus, chimera

BELLES LETTRES humanities, letters, literature

BELLFLOWER adenophora, allpe, bellwort, bluebell, campanula, daffodil, haskwort, ivybells, milkwort, rampion, uvularia

BELLICENT *half brother* king arthur

BELLICOSE See BELLIGERENT.

BELLIED bulging, corpulent, inflated, puffed
large ventricose, ventripotent

BELLIGERENT aggressive, antagonistic, at odds, at war, bellicose, belliferous, bristly, choleric, contentious, disputatious, factious, fighter, fighting, hostile, irascible, irate, jingoist, litigious, mad, martial, militant, militaristic, pugnacious, quarrelsome, rebellious, truculent, warful, warlike, warmaker, wrangling

BELLINI *opera* norma, puritani, sonnambula
pupil giorgione, titian
sleepwalker amina

BELLMAN town-crier

BELLMOUTHED evase

BELLOW bark, bawl, bell, belve, blare, blart, blore, blŭster, buller, cheer, clamor, croon, cry, gape, hue, low, moo, noise, outcry, roar, rou(s)t, rummes, rummish, shout, ululate, vociferate, wail, whoop, yap, yawp, yell
character augie march, citrine, humboldt

BELLOWS blower, bullies, insufflator, lungs, sandbag, sylphon, windbag, winker
fish bugler, snipefish, swellfish, trumpetfish

BELLWARE kelp

BELLWETHER leader, master, ram, sheep

BELLY abdomen, abomasum, alvus, appetite, bag, baggie, balloon, baywindow, bilge, billow, bing(e)y, bloat, bouk, breadbasket, bulge, cod, corporation, craw, crop, fill, gie, gizzard, gluttony, gorge, gut, hunger, ingluvies, inside, interior, kitchen, kyte, manyplies, mary, maw, midriff, omasum, paunch, pelvis, pleon, pod, pot, psalterium, rennet, reticulum, riff, rumen, sack, solar-plexus, stomach, swell, tharm, tripe, tumbrel, tummy, venter, viscera, voracity, wame, weam

big baywindow, breadbasket, paunch

buster dive

-god cormorant, glutton, sybarite

having large abdominous

laugh baff(o), boffola

little ventricle

pert. alvin(e), ventral, ventric, ventrine, visceral

-pinched hungry

-wash beer, beverage, coffee, drink, slop, soda, soup, tea

-whopper dive

BELLYACHE beef, bitch, colic, collywobbles, complain, cramps, grouse, grumble, grump, whine

BELLYBAND belt, girth, wanty

BELLYFLAUGHT headlong

BELLYFUL abundance, plenty, quantity, satiety, wamef(o)u

BELMARDUK See MARDUK.

BELONG affeir, appertain, apply, attach, bear, behoove, belie, concern, fall, fit, group, inhere, join, lie, pertain, relate, rely, subscribe

BELONGING(S) alls, appurtenance, asset(s), baggage, chattel(s), duds, duffle, effects, endemic, estate, fare, furniture, gear, goods, household, means, pertinent, possession, property, purprise, resources, trap (pings), traps, usings

to, comb. aceous, ary, orium

BELOVED adored, aimee, amorosa, amoroso, beliked, bien aime, bosom, cheri(e), cherished, darling, dear, dulcinea, girl(friend), idol, inamorata, jill, lady, lass (ie), love, minion, mistress, precious, sweetheart, sweetie

most alderliefest

name meaning aimee, amy, david, vida

BELOW a(b)low, after, aneath, bajo, behind, beneath, down(stairs), hell, inferior, infra, lower, neath, sotto, under(neath)

comb. infra, sub(ter)

par sick

standard bad, inferior, mediocre, worse, worst

the belt dirty, foul

the salt plebeian

zero cold, freezing, gelid

BELPHEGOR archdemon, beelpeor, devil

BELSHAZZAR *father* nabonidus, nebuchadnezzar

BELSIRE ancestor, grandfather

BELT annulation, apron, area, baldric, balteus, band, beat, bellyband, blow, boondoggle, boundary, ceinture, cest(us), cincture, cingle, cingulum, circuit, cordon, corset, crooper, district, drink, encircle, encompass, fettle, flog, gird(le), girth, lace, lash, layer, lunger, miter, obi, patte, region, ring, sash, strait, strap, strike, strip, surcingle, surround, swath(e), switch, tract, waistband, wall, whack, whip, zonar, zone, zonule, zoster

cartridge bandoleer

comb. zon(o)

conveyor apron, cruper, haul

ecclesiastical balteus

holder keeper, loop

imaginary zodiac

line waist

machine swifter

of calms doldrums

sky zodiac

slip creep

sword baldric, bawdric

tree berm(e)

BELTIS See BELIT.

BELUGA acipenser, caviar(e), cetacean, hansen, huse, huso, marsoon, sturgeon, whitefish

BELUS *consort* anchinoe

kingdom chemmis

offspring aegyptus, cepheus, danaus, dido, phineus, pygmalion

parent libya, poseidon

twin agenor

BELVEDERE gazebo, lookout

BEMA almemar, bima(h), chancel, dais, pace, platform, sanctuary, step

BEMAZED bewildered, confused, dazed, muddled, stupefied

BEMOAN bewail, deplore, grieve, keen, lament, moan, mourn, plain, regret, sigh, sob, sorrow, wail

BEMUDDLE addle, annoy, bemuse, bewilder, bother, confuse, distract, fuddle, mystify, perplex, puzzle, vex, wallow

BEMUSE addle, confuse, daze, distract, sot, stupefy

BEN backroom, hill, inner, inside, interior, moringa, mountain, peak, phaseolus, silene, son, within

teak nanawood, nandi

BENA vetiver

BENAME declare, promise, style, swear

BENASTY soil

BENCH archebanc, banc, bank, banquette, bar, basin, bason, benk, berm(e), bink, board, cassanpanca, chair, court, dais, deas, discard, edge, elevation, exedra, exhibit, forme, judge, lodge, mesa, pew, plank, plateau, platform, reposal, sconce, seat, settee, settle, shamble, shelf, shoulder, siege, sill, stool, table(land), terrace, thoft, thwart, trestle, tribunal, woolsack, worktable, zygon

church pew, pue, sedile

covering bancal

dairy tram

hook cramp

judge's banc(us)

king's bancus-regius

land terrace

long langsettle

-made custom

outdoor exedra, exhedra

player's wood

rower's bank, thoft, thwart, zygon

shoemaker's forme

3-legged trestle
-warmer idler, scrub, sub(stitute)
wooden banker, settle
workman's siege

BENCHER boatman, crewman, oarsman

BEND 3 bow, nid, nod, ply, sag, set, sny, win, wry, yaw 4 abow, arch, bias, bool, buck, clay, cope, curb, dome, faud, fawn, flex, fold, fork, genu, hook, kink, knot, lean, lout, ploy, tend, tilt, turn, vert, warp 5 agree, angle, baton, bight, brace, bulge, clamp, coude, courb, crank, crimp, crink, crook, culge, curve, droop, flect, hinge, hunch, inbow, kneel, quirl, relax, round, scrag, skelp, slant, squat, stoop, sweep, trend, twine, twist, yield 6 accept, bought, bridle, buckle, camber, convex, crouch, deform, direct, divert, fasten, fetter, inflex, pleach, strain, subdue, submit 7 contort, deflect, deviate, dispose, flexion, flexure, incline, recurve 8 flection 9 acquiesce, constrain, influence 10 deflection
an ear listen, prate, talk
around circumflex
backward declination, retort, retroflex
earth's geosyncline
one's steps pursue, travel
over backwards go all out, try
rope bight
sinister stigma
the elbow drink
the knee salaam
timber sny
to one's will dominate

BENDER bower, brannigan, bridge, bum, bust, drunk, flexor, guzzler, inflector, jag, leg, pliers, revel, sixpence, spree, whopper

BENDING anfract, bow, buckling, crook, curve, flection, flexion, fract, hogging, knee, knot, lithe, pliable, pliant, sag, sinuous, supple, twist(y)
forward anteflexion
like a bow arcuation

BENDIS artemis

BENDWISE diagonally

BENDY TREE mahoe, miro, okra, portia-tree, thespesia

BENE boon, fine, good, hog, prayer, well
vale farewell

BENEATH alow, ane(a)th, below, bottom, down, inferior, lower, nether, under (neath)
contempt offensive, paltry

BENEDICITE benediction, benison, bless you, canticle, invocation

BENEDICK *beloved* beatrice

BENEDICT bridegroom, husband
arnold traitor

BENEDICTINE camaldolite, celestine, cluniac
abbey site abingdon, cluny
cellarer dom perignon
head abbot primate
hermit vallombrosan
order maurist
title dom

BENEDICTION aboth, address, amen, amidah, benedicite, benison, blessing, boon, brocho, grace, gratitude, happiness, invocation, nandi, praise, prayer, shema, thanksgiving
hebrew berakah, habdalah, kiddush

BENEFACTION alms, beneficence, benefit, boon, charity, contribution, donation, endowment, favor, gift, good, grant, gratuity, largess(e), philanthropy, present, subvention

BENEFACTOR agent, aid(er), altruist, angel, assister, backer, donor, friend, good samaritan, helper, humanitarian, maecenas, ministrant, patron, promoter, samaritan, savior, sponsor, succorer, underwriter

BENEFICE advowson, beneficum, charge, curacy, cure, donative, favor, fee, few, fief, glebe, incumbency, living, perquisite, preferment, prelacy, rectory, revenue, sinecure, totquot, vicarage
first fruit annale, annat(e)

BENEFICENCE altruism, benefaction, boon, bounty, charity, gift, goodness, grace, kindness

BENEFICENT amiable, beneficial, good, gracious, kindly

BENEFICIAL advantageous, aidful, benign(ant), bonitarian, commodious, constructive, desirable, edifying, enjoyable, favorable, functional, good, healthful, healthy, helpful, hygienic, implemental, instrumental, lucrative, practicable, practical, profitable, remunerative, rewarding, salubrious, salutary, sanitive, serviceable, singular, useful, utilitarian, wholesome

BENEFICIARY almsman, annuitant, assignee, cestui, cestuy, devisee, donee, ecclesiastic, feoffee, feudatory, grantee, heir(ess), incumbent, inheritor, legatee, pensionary, pensioner, recipient, remainderman, remittanceman, resident(iary), stipendiary, usuary, vassal

BENEFIT advance, advantage, aid, ameliorate, assist (ance), avail, befriend, behalf, behoof, bespeak, bestead, better, bid ale, blessing, boon, boost, boot, charity, commorth, concert, contribute, convenience, deserve, equity, favor, fringe, fruit, gain, gift, good, help, improve, interest, performance, prize, profit, prow, reap, sake, selth, serve, service, stead, usance, use, utility, value, worth

BENET ensnare, exorcist, trap

BENEVOLENCE altruism, benignity, charity, favor, generosity, goodness, goodwill, humanity, kindness, liberality, love, munificence, philanthropy, regard

BENEVOLENT altruistic, amiable, benign(ant), bounteous, bountiful, charitable, complaisant, generous, good, humane, kind(ly), liberal, loving, obliging, philanthropic

BENG See DEVIL.

BENGAL See also INDIA references.
ant thrush nurang
bay, river to ganges, godavari, irrawaddy, kistna
beggar baul
bison gaur

boat batel, bat(t)eau, baulea(h), panchway
capital dacca
caste baidya
city barisal, calcutta, dacca, madras, patna, rangoon, tittacarh
cotton adati, adaty
cultivation joom, jum
district dacca, nadia
fish cuchia
gentleman baboo, babu
gram chick pea
grass millet
groom saice, syce
hemp sunn
isinglass See AGAR.
measure chattack, chittack, cotta(h)
people banian, eboe, kol, tipura
physician baidya
poet tagore
quince bael, bel, bhel
revenue officer deshmuk(h)
root cassumunar
sage meriandra, mint
sect or singer baul
soldier sepoy
state cooch behar
thrush nurang
tree bola

BEN HUR *author* wallace
leader solomon

BENI See SESAME.

BENIGHT blind, cloud, darken, dazzle, obscure, overpower, shroud

BENIGHTED blind, ignorant, unenlightened

BENIGN affable, auspicious, benedict, beneficial, benevolent, bland, boon, compassionate, cordial, favorable, friendly, genial, gentle, good, gracious, healthful, humane, innocent, kind(ly), mild, pleasant, propitious, salubrious, salutary, suave, sweet, tender, wholesome

BENIGNANT bland, genial, gracious, kind, liberal, merciful

BENISON beatitude, benediction, blessing, invocation

BENJ See BHANG.

BENJAMIN balsam, benzoin, trillium
brother joseph
clan head iri
descendant aher
parent harim, jacob, rachel
son ard, ashbel, becher, bela, ehi, gera, huppim, muppim, naaman, rosh
tree spicebush, styrax
tribe belaites
tribe leader ahiezar, jeuz

BENJY benny, petticoat, straw-hat, vest, waistcoat, weskit

BENNE See SESAME.

BENNET avens, clovewort, daisy, geum, hemlock, herb, saxifrage, valerian
weed foxtail

BENNU See BENU.

BENNY amphetamine, benjy, benzedrine, hat, headdress, overcoat, pill, tablet

BENONI *father* jacob

BENT 3 aim, bow, set 4 bias, cast, firm, gift, moor, turn 5 bound, bowed, bowly, coude, crank, crump, field, fixed, flair, frame, gouge, grass, habit, heath, humor, knack, lurch, prone, squat, swing, taste, tract, trend 6 akimbo, anlage, bennet, biased, braced, common, courbe, course, dogleg, energy, flexed, genius, hooked, intent, liking, necked, squint, swayed, talent 7 ability, angular, buckled, crooked, curvant, embowed, faculty, flexion, flexure, impetus, intense, leaning, leveled, pasture, pronate, purpose, stooped, tension 8 aptitude, arcuated, capacity, crumpled, declined, flection, hillside, penchant, reflexed, resolute, resolved, slouched, tendency 9 direction, endurance, prejudice 10 determined, partiality, proclivity, propensity 11 camptodrome, disposition, inclination 14 predisposition
aside declinate
at end grypanian, hamate, hogged
backward inverted, resupinate
comb. curvi, cyph(o), cyrt(o)
downward bowed, incumbent, inflexed, pronated, reclinate
easily lithy
grass agrostis
in incavate
mental affection, geme, talent
natural predisposition, swing
upward antrose

BENTEM sarasvati
messenger serpent

BENTHAMISM utilitarianism

BENU osiris, phoenix

BENUMB binomen, blunt, chill, cumber, daver, daze, deaden, dunt, fretish, fretize, hebetate, nip, scram, shram, stiffen, stound, stun, stupefy, torpedo

BENUMBED chill, clumse, clumsy, frozen, leaden, scram, shrammed, stupefied, torpid

BENVENUTO greetings, welcome

BENVOLIO *friend* romeo
uncle montague

BENZEDRINE See AMPHETAMINE.

BENZENE benzol, phene(ne), solvent
derivative cymene

BENZOIN antiseptic, asaduleis, balsam, benjamin(bush), fixative, lindera, resin, spicebush

BEOWULF *character* finn, grendel, higelac, hrothgar, unferth, wiglaf
hall heorot
kingdom geata
uncle higelac
victim grendel

BEQUEATH bequest, bestow, commend, commit, demise, devise, dispose of, endow, entrust, give, hand down, leave, legate, offer, pass on, quethe, transmit, will

BEQUEST birthright, devisal, devise, endowment, estate, gift, heritage, inheritance, legacy, will

BER elb, jujube, zizyphus

BERAIAH *father* shimei

BERAT patent, privilege, warrant

BERATE abuse, assail, baste, betongue, blackguard, censure, chastise, chew out, chide, clapper-claw, criticize, drub, fulminate, jaw, lash, nag, objurgate, rag, rail, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, reprove, revile, scold, score, slate, tell off, tongue-lash, upbraid, vilify, vituperate, wag, yell

BERAY befoul, defile

BERBER hamite, har(r)atin, kabyl(e), moor, mozabite, riff, shilha, shilluh, shlu(h)
assembly jemaa
chief caid, qaid
dynasty hafsid, hafsite
historian ibn-khaldun
home algeria, kabylia
king tankamamin
language senhaja, shilha, tamashek, tuareg, zenata
tribe arsh, beni-abba, chawia, daze, riff, senhaja, teb, teda, tib(b)u, tuareg, tuarek, zaghawa

BERCEAU arbor, bower, cradle

BERCEUSE cradlesong, lullaby, wiegenlied

BERCHMIA buckthorn, supplejack

BEREA aleppo
grit sandstone

BEREAVE deprive, despoil, dispossess, divest, rob, sadden, strip, widow

BEREAVEMENT orbitude, orbity, viduation

BERECHIAH *father* zerubbabel

BEREFT barren, bereaved, bestraught, cut off, denuded, deprived, destitute, divested, forfairn, forlorn, indigent, lacking, less, lorn, lost, minus, orb(ate), pauperized, poor, quit, shorn, wanting, widowed, without

BERENGENA eggplant, solanum

BERENICE *brother* herod
consort antiochus, archelaus, aristobulus, herod, ptolemy
father agrippa, magas
kin cleopatra, ptolemy

BERET(TA) basco, cap, tam

BERETANIA See ENGLAND.

BERG adder, barrow, floe, iceberg, mountain
alban, opera wozzeck

BERGALL bergylt, cunner, rosefish

BERGAMA pergamum

BERGAMASCA tarantella

BERGAMOT bose, essence, mint, monarda, orange, pear, perfume, rug, snuff
camphor bergaptene

BERGERE armchair, shepherdess, sofa

BERGYLT bergall, cunner, rosefish

BERIAH *parent* asher, elpaal, ephraim

BERIBERI dropsy, kakki

BERING *sea fish* popeye
sea island group andreanof, diomede, pribilof

BERITH briss, brit(h)

BERKELIUM *source* americum

BERLIN *airport* gatow, tegel, tempelhof
boulevard kurfurstendam
district tempelhof
gate brandenberg, checkpoint charlie
park tiergarten
police vepos
prison spandau
pubs kneipen
street wilhelmstrasse

BERLIOZ *opera* beatrice and benedict, benvenuto cellini, damnation of faust

BERM bank, bench, brim, edge, heelpath, ledge, lisiere, path, shelf, shoulder, terrace

BERMUDA *arrowroot* ararao, araru
barracuda spet
berry soapberry
bird cahow
buttercup oxalis, wood-sorrel
capital hamilton
catfish coelho
ceremony gombay
chub chopa blanca
coin hog-money, shilling
fern adiantum, maidenhair
flag iris, blue-eyed grass
grass cynodon, devil grass, doob, doub, scutch
grouper rockfish
juniper potloo-cedar
mulberry callicarpa
shilling hog-money
shrub snowberry
snowberry chiococca
triangle hoodoo-sea

BERNADOTTE *commander* napoleon

BERNECIA *founder* ida

BERNSTEIN *work* mass

BEROE *nurse for* semele
parent adonis, aphrodite

BERRY abhal, acinus, acrosarc, aley, allspice, bacca, bay, beat, black, bramble, burrow, caper, cowberry, cran, cubeb, currant, dew, dollar, egg, elder, etaerio, fruit, grape, haw(bake), hill(ock), hip, holly, kernel, landolphia, lansa(t), lanseh, mound, pass, poha, produce, rasp, sabine, salal, savin, seed, straw, thresh
acid currant
bearing baccate(d), bacciferous
coffee cherry
comb. bacci
disease blue stem
dried cubeb, pasa
-eating baccivorous
jumper abhal
laurel bay
medicinal cubeb
part drupe
pert. baccaceous, baccate, coccoid
poisonous baneberry
-shaped bacciform
wild aley

BERSAGLIERE marksman, rifleman, sharpshooter, soldier

BERSERK amok, amuck, bravo, enraged, frantic, frenetic, frenzied, mad, maniacal, pirate, violent, warrior

BERTH accommodation, anchor(age), appointment, bed, billet, bunk, cabin, cot, dock, harbor, job, lodging, lower, mooring, office, place, position, post, quarters, rank, reservation, secure, shelf, situation, slip(way), space, upper

BERTHA bright, cannon, cape, collar, gun, perchta

BERTRAM *beloved* helena
follower parolles

BERYL aeroides, aquamarine, chrysolite, davidsonite, emerald, gem, goshenite, heliodor, morganite
colorless goshenite
zodiac sign capricorn

BERYLLIA glucina, glucine

BERYTUS beirut

BESEECH adjure, appeal, ask, beg, bid, conjure, crave, cry, entreat, halse, impetrate, implore, importune, obsecrate, obtest, petition, plead, pray, solicit, sue, supplicate, woo

BESEEM become, befit, behoove

BESET abet, allot, annoy, arrange, assail, assist, attack, avail, become, bedangled, befit, bego, belay, beleaguer, besiege, bestead, bestow, bestud, bigan, block-

ade, bother, decorate, employ, encircle, enclose, encumber, enthrong, harass, harry, help, importune, infest, obsess, obstruct, ornament, overrun, overset, peril, perplex, persecute, pester, plague, ply, press, sail, siege, sit, spend, stud, surround, waylay, worry

BESHOW baddock, coalfish, cudden, cuddie, cuddy, skil(fish)

BESHREW corrupt, curse, deprave, execrate

BESIDE abreast, adjacent, against, along(side), anent, aside, fernin(s)t, forby, fornen(s)t, inby, juxtaposed, near, neck and neck, sidelong, toward

one's self crazy, distraught, emotional, excited, fey, frantic, rabid, rapturous

the mark amiss

the point irrelevant

BESIDES above, again, also, and, beyond, but, else, except, forby(e), further (more), in addition, inby, likewise, more(over), other(than), over(and above), supra, then, thereto, too, unto, what's more, withal, without, yet

comb. para

BESIEGE assail, attack, belay, beleaguer, belie, beset, compass, congregate, coventrize, encircle, encompass, envelope, gird, girt, harry, importune, leaguer, obsess, obside, pester, plague, solicit, storm, surround

BESLAVER beslubber, flatter, slobber

BESMEAR apply, balm, beblot, bedash, bedaub, bedizen, beslime, beslubber, besmatter, besmirch, bespatter, coat, cover, daub, defile, discolor, grime, gruft, muddy, paint, platch, slake, slander, smother, smotter, soil, stain, sully, taint

BESMIRCH asperse, besmear, blacken, blaspheme, dash, dirty, draggle, slander, slur(ry), smear, soil, sully, turpify

BESOM bisme, broom, drab, heath(er), hussy, mop, sloven, strigil, sweep

BESOT befuddle, deaden, dull, infatuate, intoxicate, muddle, stupefy

BESOTTED asinine, crass, drunk, dull, fatuous, fond, foolish, silly, simple, stupid

BESPANGLE adorn, decorate, enstar, figure, jewel, ornament, star, stud

BESPATTER asperse, begarie, begary, besmear, besmirch, blot, brand, dash, discolor, jaup, moisten, muddy, plash, reproach, slander, smotter, soil, sparge, splash, spot, sprinkle, stain, sully

BESPEAK address, argue, arrange, ask, attest, benefit, betoken, cite, discuss, employ, engage, evince, exclaim, foretell, hint, imply, indicate, mean, order, request, reserve, show, steven, tryst

BESPOKE custom-made, engaged, ordered, reserved

BESPRINKLE asperse, bequirtle, bestrew, drop, powder, sprinkle

BESSARABIA moldavian republic

BEST ace, acme, a-one, apex, apogee, aristocracy, aristos, beat, capital, champion, choice, circumvent, conquer, cream, creme de la creme, defeat, elect, elite, excel, finest, flower, gem, good, greatest, kohinoor, lace, largest, leader, matchless, most, nonesuch, nonpareil, optimal, optime, optimum, outmootch, outstrip, outwit, peerless, pick, prime, prize, queen, quintessential, select, subdue, sunday, superior, superlative, tiptop, top(s), unequaled, utmost, vanquish, wale, whip, win, worst

bower joker

comb. arist(o)

friend mainman

man paranymph

part core, essence, heart, milk

-seller book, hit, rave

BESTEAD abet, arranged, assist, avail, benefit, beset, boot, established, help, located, placed, profit, serve, substitute

BESTIAL animal, beastly, belluine, brutal, brute, brutish, carnal, cruel, debased, depraved, feral, filthy, inhuman, low, savage, sensual, vile, wild

BESTIR arouse, awake, hustle, shift, steer, stir

BESTLA *son* odin

BESTOW accord, add, administer, allot, allow, apply, attribute, award, bequeath, beteem, bless, cast, collate, confer, deal, demise, deposit, devote, dispense, dispose, divide, donate, dotate, dote, entail, erogate, give, grant, impart, impose, indulge, lodge, partake, place, present, put, quarter, render, send, shower, spend, stow, thole, tip, tribute, use, vouchsafe, ware

lavishly heap

BESTRAUGHT bereft, distracted

BESTRIDE bestraddle, defend, horse, mount, protect, straddle, support

BESUGO porgy, whale

BET ante, back, blind, box, brag, call, chip, come in, copper, cover, fade, gage, gamble, hazard, hedge, hold, kick in, lay, make book, manque, milieu, noir, pari-mutuel, parlay, paroli, pike, play, pledge, plot, plunge, post, pot, punt, pyramid, raise, risk, rouge, set, sleeper, sport, stake, straddle, sweepstakes, venture, vie, wad, wager

boldly bluff

broker bookmaker

chip check

fail to pay renege, renig, welch, welsh

faro sleeper

hedging sleeper

long odds skinner

poker ante, blind, feed the kitty

roulette bas, carre, dernier, encarre, enplein, milieu, noir, rouge

unclaimed sleeper

BETA beet, chard, goosefoot, mangel, star, two, zingiber

geminorum pollux

particle electron

BETAKE address, apply, as-

sume boun, catch, commend, commit, deliver, entrust, get, give, grant, hie, journey, move, remove, repair, resort, seize, withdraw
oneself haunt, leave, pike, refer, resort, seek, teem, yield

BETE beast, foolish, silly, stupid
-noire abhorrence, abomination, anathema, bugbear, hate, terror
rouge chigger

BETEEM accord, allow, bestow, consent, grant, permit, vouchsafe

BETEL areca, bonga, buyo, cashoo, catechu, ikmo, itmo, penang, pepper, pinang, piper, pupulo, seri, siri(h)
leaf buyo, pan, paun, pawne
nut areca, bonga, bonya, bunga, supari
nut compound acacatechol
pepper ikmo, itmo
seed catechu

BETHABARA greenheart, noibwood

BETHEL bethesda, chapel, church, hostel, luz, refuge, sanctuary

BETHFLOWER bethroot, birthroot, birthwort, trillium

BETHINK advise, begrudge, consider, devise, mind, recall, recollect, reflect, regret, remember, remind, take

BETHLEHEM bedlam
manger cratch, creche
stable representation creche

BETHROOT trillium

BETHUEL *offspring* laban, rebecca

BETIDE befit, betoken, chance, hap(pen), occur, presage

BETIMES anon, at once, early, forthwith, quickly, rath(e), soon, speedily

BETISE folly, stupidity, trifle

BETOKEN attest, augur, evidence, evince, forebode, import, indicate, mark, note, portend, presage, show, sign, symbolize

BETONY broomwort, germander, stachys, teucrium

BETOYAN *Indian* curetu, pioxe, tama, tucano, yahuna

BETRAY accuse, babble, beef, beguile, bewray, blab(ber), blackleg, blat, blow, blunder, blurt, boil, collaborate, corrupt, cross up, debauch, deceive, delude, descry, desert, disclose, display, divulge, doublecross, evince, expose, falsify, gull, hoodwink, inform, knife, leak, let down, malign, manifest, mislead, peach, quatch, quisle, report, reveal, round, seduce, sell out, sile, sing, show, snare, snitch, spill, split, squeal, stab, swick, swike, talk, tattle, tell, trap, trick, two-time, uncover, undo, unmask, wray

BETRAYER brutus, informer, judas, rat, recreant, seducer, skunk, snitch, squealer, tattletale, telltale, traitor

BETRAYING telltale

BETROTH affiance, affy, commit, contract, despouse, earl, engage, ensure, handfast, pledge, plight, promise, propose, token, truth

BETROTHAL affiance, banns, contract, engagement, espousal, promise, proposal, sponsalia, subarr(h)ation, troth, tryst
goddess vor

BETROTHED affianced, assured, committed, engaged, fiance(e), handfast, intended, promised, sure, vowed

BETTER advance, advantage, aid, ameliorate, amend, beet, bigger, choicer, correct, defeat, exceed, excel, gamester, greater, healthier, help, improve(d), increase, larger, meliorate, mend, more, preferable, promote, rectify, redress, reform, relieve, remedy, safer, superior, support, surpass, top, transcend, victory, wagerer, wiser
-half mate, spouse, wife

BETTING gambling
adviser tout
equalization handicap
figures odds, price
house tote-shop
machine pari-mutuel
system alembert, parlay, paroli, martingal(e)

BETTOR See GAMESTER.

BETTY dessert, dotard, elizabeth, florence-flask, jimmy, jocrisse, mollycot, solitaire, wifecarl

BETULA See BIRCH.
camphor beulin(ol)

BETWEEN amell, amid(st), among(st), atween, atwixt, average, betwixen, betwixt, connecting, emel, entre, fra, intermediate, mesne, midst, separating, tween, tweesh, twixt, ytwyn
-brain diencephalon
comb. dia, inter, meta
-maid tweeny
scylla and charybdis, choice, dilemma, hobson's choice, perplexed, perplexity
the lines latent, secret
times occasionally
two seas bismarine
us confidentially, entre nous, inter nos

BEULAH israel, jerusalem

BEVEL angle, aslant, bank, beard, bezel, blow, cant, chamfer, cut, edge, fleam, fleem, incline, miter, mitre, oblique, push, rake, ream, rhymer, shelve, slant, slope, snape, splay
corners splay
edge beard, wane
jacking flat
out ream

BEVER drink, liquor, lunch, quiver, shake, snack, tremble

BEVERAGE (See also DRINK references.) brew, cup, draft, drink, liquid, liquor, potable, water

BEVIS *victim* ascopart
sword morglay

BEVUE blunder, boner, error

BEVY assembly, batch, brood, charm, company, covert, covey, drove, flight, flock, gaggle, group, herd, multitude, muster, mye, pack, plump, school, shoal, siege, skein, spring, suite, swarm

BEWAIL bemoan, complain, cry, deplore, grieve, keen, lament, moan, mourn, plain(t), rame, regret, repent, rue, sigh, sorrow, thrope, wail, weep, wey

BEWARE actung, avoid,

cave, eschew, garde, gare, heed, look out, shun, spend, stop, take care, tent, war, warning, watch(out)
let the buyer caveat emptor
the dog cave canem

BEWILDER abash, addle, astonish, baffle, beat, bemist, bemuse, bother, buffalo, bumbaze, confound, confuse, daze, dazzle, deave, dim, disconcert, dismay, distract, disturb, dizzy, dudder, dumfound, embarrass, entangle, flasker, flummox, fluster, fog, foil, fox, gaum, involve, mar, maze, moider, momble, muddle, mystify, nonplus, obscure, overmuse, perplex, perturb, pother, puzzle, rattle, squatter, stagger, stump, stun, surprise, wander, wilder

BEWILDERED agape, asea, bushed, dazed, helpless, lost, mang, mazed, perplexed, puzzled, stupent, willyard, wilsome

BEWILDERMENT amazement, awe, confusion, daze, dilemma, fog, hobble, mismaze, perplexity, pucker, quandary, stew, stickle, wonder

BEWITCH allure, attract, bedevil, beguile, blink, captivate, charm, delight, demonize, diabolize, enamor, enchant, enmesh, enrapture, ensorcel, enthrall, entice, entrance, excite, exorcise, fascinate, forspeak, greegree, grigri, hagride, hex, hoodoo, infatuate, magic, maleficiate, obeah, obsess, overlook, please, possess, spell, strike, take, thrill, transport, voodoo

BEY governor, officer, ruler

BEYLE, HENRI *pseud.* stendhal

BEYOND above, across, after, aside, ayond, ayont, behind, beneath, beside(s), beyant, farther, forby, forthby, free, further, greater, hereafter, more, outgate, outre, over(more), passing, past, superior, surpassing, ultra, without, yond(er), yonside
all expectation successfully
all praise perfect
belief amazing, incredible
comb. hyper, meta, preter, sur, tra(ns), ultra
compare peerless
comprehension closed book
control impossible, refractory
doubt absolutely, assured, certain(ly)
help done for, finished
limits excessive, out of bounds
price dear, valuable, worthy
question absolute, certain
reach inaccessible
reason absurd, impossible
recall hopeless, long ago
seas abroad, travelling
the alps ultramontane
the great future, hereafter, tomorrow
the pale too far, too much
the sea ultramarine
the threshold ultraliminal
this moreover, still
understanding unintelligible

BEYROUTH beirut

BEZALEEL beseleel
father uri

BEZEL basil, bevel, chaton, crown, edge, face(t), flange, inarquise, ocimum, ouch, rim, seal, template, templet, top

BEZIQUE *-like game* alsos, belot(t)e, cinq cents, clabber, clob, eight-pack, felsos, five hundred, gaigel, hundertspiel, jass, jo-jotte, klab(erjass), marriage, penchant, peneech, rubicon, six-pack, sixty-six
term back-door, brisque, close

BEZOAR antelope, antidote, calculus, coprolite, goatstone, hippolith
goat pasan(g)

BEZONIAN rascal, recruit, scoundrel, soldier, wretch

BEZZLE consume, drink, gluttonize, plunder, revel, steal, waste

BHAGAVAD-GITA *character* arjuna, krishna

BHAGAVAT See VISHNU.

BHAIRAVA See SILVA.

BHANG bang, beng, benj, hashish, hemp, marijuana

BHARAL burrhel, nahoor, sheep, tur

BHARATA india(n)
descendants pandavas
half-brother rama(chandra)

BHAT bard, go-between, minstrel, scholar

BHIKSHU gelong

BHUMI DEVI *husband* vishnu

BHUNGI bhangi, bungy, mehtar, scavenger, sweeper, untouchable

BHUTAN dragonland, drukyul
assembly tsongdu
city para, thimbu, thimphu
coin paisa, rupee
disease dha
dish thugpa, tsamba
drink butter-tea
fortress dzong
king wangchuk
language dzongkha, lhoke
leader dharma-raja
monastery taksang
monk zhabdrung
pass dochula
recruit jawan
religion bon, shamanism, witchcraft
river amochu, machu, manas, pachu, thinchu
robe bakkhu, kho
scroll thanka
temple gompa

BIA *brother* cratus, zelos
captive prometheus
parent pallas, styx
sister nike

BIADICE *husband* cretheus

BIAFRA *airport* uli
general effong
leader ojukwu
people annang, efik, ibibio, ibo, ijaw, ogoja
town abakaliki, awomama, bonny, ekwereazu, emekuku, ikwerre, kalabari, nimo, nkwerri, ohaozara, okwu, onitsha, opobo, owerri, uli, umuahia

BIANCA *beloved* cassio
father baptista
sister katherina
suitor gremio, hortensio, lucentio

BIAS amiss, animus, awry, bend, bent, bigotry, cant, clinamen, color(ing), complex, crook, deflect, desire, deviate, diagonal, disposition, favor(itism), inclination, incline, influence, injustice, leaning, oblique, partial(ity), partisanism, penchant, ply, poise, preconception, predilection, predisposition, preference,

prejudice, prepossess, proclivity, propensity, sheer, skew, slant(ing), slew, slope, suggest, sway, swerve, swing, tendency, transverse, turn, twist, unfairness, veer, warp, wrong, wry
brother melampus
freedom from cando(u)r
parent amythaon, idomeul
son areus

BIASED bigoted, colored, diagonal, disposed, minded, partial, prejudiced, slanted

BIB apron, bavette, bibbcock, bishop, brat, cloth, cover, drink, pout, sip, tipple, tucker
and tucker dress
leather barmskin, dick

BIBBER carouser, drinker, tippler, toper

BIBELOT curio, ornament, trinket, virtu

BIBI lady, mistress, mrs, woman

BIBLE, BIBLICAL (See also HEBREW references.) book(of books), gospel, holystone, revelation, scripture, text, vulgate, word, writ
acre acco
angel gabriel, micah, raphael
animal ass, behemoth, daman, hydrax, shapan, reem
apocrypha baruch, bel, daniel, ecclesiasticus, esdras, esther, jeremiah, jeremy, judith, maccabees, manasseh, septuagint, sirach, snake, solomon, song of the three, susanna, syriac, tobit
battle armageddon, jericho
behemoth hippopotamus
book, last apocalypse
book, new testament acts, colossians, corinthians, ephesians, galatians, hebrews, james, john, jude, luke, mark, matthew, peter, philemon, philippians, revelation, romans, thessalonians, timothy, titus
book, old testament amos, apocrypha, chronicles, daniel, deuteronomy, ecclesiastes, esther, exodus, ezekiel, ezra, genesis, habakkuk, haggai, hosea, isaiah, jeremiah, job, joel, jonah, joshua, judges, kings, lamentations, leviticus, malachi, micah, nahum, nehemia, numbers, obadiah, proverbs, psalms, ruth, samuel, song of solomon, zechariah, zephaniah
books, first torah
books, first seven heptateuch
books, omitted apocrypha
cave adullum
chamberlain carcas
charioteer jehu
christian bryanite, methodist
city accad, accho, acre, agaga, ain, akkad, arad, arvad, ashkelon, ashur, assur, aven, babylon, bethel, bethlehem, biblos, cana, dan, elim, elon, gadara, gath, gaza, geba, gomorrah, jericho, jerusalem, joppa, maon, nazareth, nineveh, rome, shelah, shiloh, sidon, sodom, tadmor, tarsus, tyre, zeboim
clan senaah, shelah
classes baraca
cloth shaatnez
coin beka(h), daric, mite, shekel, talent
contempt word raca
country ammon, aram, bela, canaan, chaldea, elam, ellasar, galilee, gath, hali, israel, judah, judea, moab, nod, ophir, pul, samaria, seba, seir, shinar, sumer
desert paran
disease leprosy, plague
eagle gier
eunuch carcas
exile kir
field ager, aner
fire god moloch
fortress dathema
garden eden, gethsemane, uzza
garment beged, cesuth, pethigi
giant anakim, behemoth, emim, goliath, leviathan, nephilim, samson, zamzummin, zuzim
giant killer david
gold source ophir
greek codex sinaiticus
greek version septuagint
harlot aholah, aholibah
hippopotamus behemoth
hunter nimrod
hypocrite pharisee
invocation maranatha
judge abdon, elon, jephthah
king agag, ahab, ahaz, amon, asa, bera, birsha, david, herod, iva, jehoram, jeroboam, omri, reba, saul, solomon, tidal
land of riches ophir
law, pert. levitic
leaf costmary
liar ananias, sapphira
measure ephah
mountain ararat, carmel, ebal, ezem, ezra, gadi, gilead, heres, horeb, moriah, nebo, olivet, peor, phud, phut, pisgah, seir, shigionoth, sinai, sion, thanach, zion
musician asaph, david
navigator noah
nomad jabal
oasis elim
original language aramaic
ornament thummin, urim
passage capitulum, pericope, text
patriarch enos, israel, peleg
people ammon, amorite, anamin, arpakhshad, ascenez, ashkenaz, asshurim, dodanim, gadarene, moabite, phut, seba
plague locust schistocerca
plains jericho, mamre, pilar
plenty, land of goshen, ophir
plotter haman
pool siloam
priest See ECCLESIASTIC *hebrew.*
prince orab
proconsul gallio
pronoun thee, thine, thou, thy
prophet See PROPHET *famous.*
queen abi, esther, jezebel, sheba, vashti
reading kri
region bashan, enon, ophir, perea, sepharad
reproach word raca
river abana, amana, arnon, geon, kishon, jordan, nile, pharpar, zab
scapegoat azazel
scholar elohist
sea dead, galilee, gennesaret, tiberias, red
shepherd abel, david
slavonic ostrog
society gideon
song book jashar(er)
spice frankincense, myrrh, stacte
spurious writings pseudepigrapha

spy caleb
stone ezel, ligure
study group baraca, philathea
syriac peshitta
tent-dwellers kedar
text mikra, miqra
thief barabbas
transgression averah
translation, english douay
translator coverdale, tyndale, wycliffe
tree almug, sandlewood, shittah
valley aijalon, baca, elah, hela, shaveh, siddim
version apocrypha, bohairic, douay, geez, geneva, italia, king james, new english, peshitta, syriac, targum, vulgate
villain cain, haman, herod, pontius pilate, snake
warriors gammadim
well ain
wilderness zin
witch endor
word amen, mene, selah
worship bibliolatry
writer elohist

BIBLIOPHILE bluestocking, bookworm, collector, reader

BIBULOUS addicted, bibacious, drinking, drunk(en), intemperate, liquorish, sot(tish), spongy, tippling, toping, wine-bibbing
person carouser, drunk, sot, toper

BICE azurite-blue, malachite-green

BICHO chigger, insect, redbug

BICKER argue, assail, attack, battle, bowl, brawl, cavil, contend, contention, contest, dispute, fight, flicker, flutter, fuss, glitter, hurry, jar, pettifog, pickeer, quarrel, quibble, quiver, skirmish, spar, sprint, squabble, tiff, war, wrangle

BICKERN anvil, beakiron

BICYCLE bike, boneshaker, jigger, mount, ornary, quad, tandem, two-wheeler, wheel
early penny-farthing
for two tandem
inventor michaux
rider cyclist, scorcher, wheelman

BID adjure, announce, ask, attempt, auction, bede, beg, bode, buy, call, charge, cheapen, cite, clepe, command, court, declare, direct, dropvie, effort, enjoin, enjoy, entreat, estimate, express, hest, hist, instruct, invitation, invite, nap, offer(ed), order, overture, pray, present, proclaim, proffer, proposal, quotation, request, require, reveal, solicit, suggestion, summon(s), tender, try, utter, wish, woo
ale benefit, commorth
defiance resist, withstand
fair bargain, court, intend, promise, solicit, volunteer
farewell depart, take leave
in cards See CARD *game bid.*
no trick nullo

BIDDABLE amenable, compliant, docile, obedient, obliging, tractable

BIDDANCE auction, beck, behest, call, command, direction, invitation, summons

BIDDY bedmaker, char (woman), chicken, dame, dowager, fowl, fussbudget, hen, maid, matron, servant
-biddy piripiri

BIDE attend, await, bear, continue, delay, dwell, encounter, endure, face, remain, sojourn, stay, suffer, tarry, tolerate, wait, watch

BIDENS beggar-tick, cuckold, manzanilla, marigold, tickseed, spanish-needle, sunflower, water-daisy

BIDET horse, pony, sitz-bath

BIDRI biddery, bidree, bidry, pewter, tutenag

BIELD bilbie, bold(ness), confidence, courage, cozy, den, dwell, enhearten, refuge, shelter(ed)

BIEN comfortable, fine, genial, good, pleasant, prosperous, thriving
aime beloved
etre comfort, well-being
tot soon
venue welcome

BIER catafalque, cist, coffin, corpse, feretory, feretrum, frame, handbarrow, hearse, grave, litter, pyre, tabut

BIERSTUBE See TAVERN.

BIFF blow, hit, punch, strike

BIFID bipartite, divided, split

BIFURCATE bisect, branch, divide, fork, split

BIFURCATION branch, crotch, dichotomy, fork (ing) split, wye

BIG adult, august, bad, barley, baro, beefy, boasting, bold, bouncing, brimming, bulky, bumping, burly, capacious, chief, colossal, consequential, eminent, enormous, extensive, falstaffian, fat, filled, free, gaucie, gaucy, gawsie, generous, gigantic, grand-(iose), great, gross, haughty, heavy, huge, humming, husky, immense, important, imposing, indulgent, kindly, king-size, large, leading, liberal, loud, magnanimous, massive, mighty, monstrous, notorious, outstanding, overflowing, plumping, pompous, powerful, pre-eminent, pregnant, pretentious, rotund, sizable, swanking, swapping, swelling, teeming, thick, thumping, vast, violent, voluminous
apple new york
ben clock, clover, solitaire
bend state tennessee
bertha cannon
bug hickory mockernut
cheese mogul, vip
comb. magni
d dallas
drink ocean, sea
-eyed astonished, impressed, wondering
-foot elephantiasis, yeti
game prize, quarry
h See HEROIN.
-hand acclaim, applause
head conceit
-hearted altruistic, charitable, free, generous, good-natured, gracious, kind, indulgent, liberal, magnanimous, open-handed
house jail, penitentiary, prison
idea aim, intention, plan, proposal, purpose
it braggart, personage
-league important, major
lick roanoke
lie propaganda
muddy mississippi
one lie, story, whopper
push attack, drive, offensive
shot biggie, biggy, brass, ce-

lebrity, fat cat, head, grandee, king pin, leader, lion, lord, macher, magnate, mogul, muckamuck, personage, power, somebody, star, tycoon, vip, wheel
show barnum and bailey, circus
sky country montana
stick despotism, force, power, terror, tyranny
stink tarrarom, terrarom
talk bluster, bragging, noise, rhetoric
ten illinois, indiana, iowa, michigan(state), minnesota, northwestern, ohio(state), purdue, wisconsin
time broadway, important, major
top barnum and bailey, circus, tent, theater
very bonzer

BIGEMINAL double, paired
BIG EYE catalufa, priacanthus, redfish
BIGGIE big shot
BIGGIN(G) building, home, house, outhouse
BIGGITY conceited
BIGHEAD electris, fish, goby, sculpin
BIGHORN aoudad, argal(i), cimarron, sheep
BIGHT angle, bay, bite, coil, corner, cove, curve, gulf, hollow, inlet, loop, noose, pocket
BIGNONIA carajura, catalpa, cat's-claw, chica, tecoma, trumpet-creeper
BIGOT cafard, fanatic, hater, mumpsimus, racist, sectarian, zealot
BIGOTED biased, hidebound, illiberal, intolerant, narrow(minded), partial, prejudiced, sectarian, unfair
BIGOTRY blind spot, discrimination, dogmatism, insularity, intolerance, littleness, meanness, narrow-mindedness, pettiness, purblindness, smallness, unfairness
without broad-minded, liberal, tolerant

BIGROOT bitterroot, dogbane, manroot
BIJOU jewel, trinket
BIK aconite
BIKE beehive, bicycle, crowd, hornet's nest, storehouse, swarm
BIKH aconite
BIKINI atoll, bathing suit, trunks
BIKUKULLA bicuculla, bleeding-heart, dicentra, dutchman's-breeches
BILBERRY bearberry, blackwort, blaeberry, heathberry, vaccinium, viburnum, whortleberry, withe rod
BILBO fetter, rapier, shackle, sword
BILDAD *friend* job
BILDAR digger, excavator, servant
BILE anger, atrabile, boil, choler, gall, hump, ill-temper, peevishness, spleen, venom
black gloom(iness)
comb. chol(e), cholo
cyst gall bladder
deficiency acholia
pigment bilirubin, biliverdin
BILGE billage, bouge, bulge, fail, nonsense, pump, rubbish, scum, seepage, thurrock
BILHAH *child* naphtali
husband jacob
BILIMBI camias, cucumber, kamias
BILIMENT band, headdress, lace, ornament
BILINGUAL diglot, polyglot
BILIOUS bitter, choleric, cranky, gallious, gallish, ill-tempered, irritable, liverish, peevish, unpleasant
BILIRUBIN *complication* kernicterus
disease jaundice
BILITIS *consort* sappho
BILK balk, cheat, cozen, deceive, defraud, delude, elude, evade, fleece, fraud, frustrate, gyp, hoax, swedge, swindle, thwart, trick
BILL account, act, advertise(ment), announcement, bank note, beak, boom, broadside, broadsword, budget, bulletin, card, caress, carte, catalogue, charge, check, chit, circular, clap, damage, debt, deed, dertrum, docket, DOLLAR, draft, dun, facture, flyer, indict, inventory, invoice, kite, LAW, list, manifest, mattock, measure, memorandum, menu, money, neb, nib, nose, note, notice, papal-bull, pea, peck(er), pee, performance, petition, pickax, placard, point, post, poster, prescription, program, reckoning, remanet, schedule, score, shot, statement, statute, strike, tab, throw-away, voucher, waybill, weapon
anchor peak, pee
and coo court, kiss, woo
collector creditor
counterfeit stiff
5-dollar fin, vee
hooked dertrum
-like beaked
of complaint querela
of divorce get(t)
of exchange devise, hundi, sola
of fare carte, list, menu
part cere
revolutionary assignat

BILLABONG anabranch, backwater, channel, creek, slough, waterway
BILLBOARD advertisement, anchor bed, announcement, hoarding, notice, poster
BILLBUG calendra, grass-eater, sitophilus, weevil
BILLET allot, appointment, ballot, bar, berth, bloom, bunk, capacity, cess, club, coalfish, document, enroll, epistle, firewood, gad, harbor, house, hut, job, letter, libbet, lodge, lodging, log, loop, missive, note, notice, office, order, pass, place, pocket, pollack, position, post, put up quarter(s), requisition, shide, sprag, stay, stick, strap, ticket
-doux capon, love-letter
soldiers' cess

BILLFISH gar, longjaws, needlefish, sailfish, saury, spearfish
BILLFOLD pocketbook, purse, wallet
BILLHOOK dhaw, knife, pawpaw, scimitar, slasher
BILLIARDS pills, trucks
ball ivory, snooker, spot
cue mace, mast
cue tip leather
cue wood arboloco
game bouchon
lawn troco
rod cue, mace
shot bricole, carambole, carom, masse, reverse-english

spin english
table rim cushion
term cue ball, eight ball, spot-barred
BILLINGSGATE abuse, fish-market, invective, obloquy, profanity, ribaldry, scurrility, slapdash, vilification, vituperation, vulgarity
BILLINGS, JOSH henry shaw
BILLION baw-bee, milliard
-dollar grass sanwa millet
BILLIONAIRE capitalist, getty, hughes, hunt, ludwig, macarthur, milliardaire, nabob, perot
BILLIONTH *comb.* bicro
BILLOW blow, bore, breaker, bulge, cloud, comb(er), float, heave, resaca, ripple, rise, rock, roll(er), sea, surge, swell, toss, undulate, undulation, wallow, wave
BILLY baton, blackjack, bludgeon, brother, can, chap, club, comrade, cudgel, fanny, fellow, goat, jackshay, male, mate, neddy, nightstick, truncheon, weapon
blind demon, game, spirit
brighteyes germander-speedwell
-button burdock, campion, daisy, geranium, scabious
clipper bindweed, convolvulus
the kid william bonney
white's brother stitchwort
BILLYBOY barge, coaster, ketch, sloop
BILLYCOCK bowler, derby, hat, wide-awake
BILLYWIX tawny owl
BILSH brat, monster, nonentity
BIMA(H) See BEMA.
BIMBO fellow, man, slut, tramp
BIN ark, basket, bing, bleacher, box, bunker, canch, carton, case, casket, chest, coffer, crate, crib, cub, flute, frame, hamper, hutch, kench, manger, pocket, pungi, stall, trough, vina, within
-burn discolor, heat
coal bunker
fish canch, kench
BINARY binate, compounded, coupled, double, dual, dyadic, geminate, paired, two(fold)
BIND 3 fix, gag, jam, lap, oop, sew, tie, wap, wed 4 frap, gird, gyve, hold, hoop, iron, join, knit, knot, lash, link, moor, nail, rope, stop, tape, tile, trap, yerk 5 brace, cadge, chafe, chain, cinch, dress, edder, girth, leash, marry, snake, stick, strap, thirl, truss, unite 6 adhere, attach, border, bridle, bundle, cement, cohere, commit, engage, fasten, fetter, freeze, garter, girdle, hamper, hinder, hobble, hogtie, hopple, ligate, muzzle, oblige, picket, pinion, secure, strain, string, swathe, tether, thrave, writhe 7 article, astrain, bandage, betroth, confine, connect, control, embound, enchain, grapple, manacle, shackle, swaddle, trammel 8 astringe, catenate, conclude, encircle, handcuff, innodate, ligature, obligate, restrain, restrict 9 condition, constrain, constrict, entrammel, indenture, obstringe, restringe, vinculate 10 apprentice, catenulate, hamshackle 11 predicament
by pledge gage, swear
comb. desmo
in a trapped
oneself adhere
over indenture
together astringe, cement, fag(g)ot, glue, lime, religate, seize
up astrict, bandage, bavin, bundle, kilt, truss, upband, wrap
BINDER agreement, baler, band, beam, bond(stone), bookmaker, bracer, caddis, cement, coagulant, contract, cord, cover, fillet, folder, frame, girder, girdle, harvester, header, lignin, receipt, ring, rope, tarmac, wrapper
BINDING astringent, band, bounden, braid, caddice, caddis, colligation, compulsory, cord, cover(ing), edging, faithful, fastening, fent, galloon, gard, imperative, lear, ligative, mandatory, mousing, obligatory, restraining, ribbon, rope, stringent, stygian, tag, tape, thickening, valid, webbing, wrapper, yapp
dress fent
fabric selvage
gold bisset
limp yapp
machine baler
BINDLE bedroll, bing, bundle, package
-stiff hobo, nomad, tramp, vagabond
BINDWEB neuroglia, stroma
BINDWEED bearbine, bellbine, bilderdykia, billyclipper, bittersweet, bryonia, bryony, convolvulus, cornbine, creeper, hellweed, lonicera, milkmaid, polygonum, senecio, sheepbine, smilax, solanum, soldanella, tamus, tievine, withywind, woodbine
BINDWITH clematis, traveler's-joy
BING bedroll, bin(dle), cherry, heap, leave, pile
BINGE bat, blow, bow, bust, carousal, cringe, party, soak, souse, spray, spree
BINGO bam, bang, beano, brandy, game, keno, lotto, ring, screeno, tango
BINK bank, bench, rack, shelf, wasps nest
BINNACLE binocle, bittacle, channel, compass, millpond, millrace, needle, pyx, stream
BINOMIAL dionym
BINT daughter, girl, woman
BINTANGOR poon
BINTURONG arctictis, bearcat, civet
BIOGRAPHY chorology, chronicle, history, life, memoir, recount, vita
saints' acta sanctorum, hagiography
BIOLOGICAL antigen, antitoxin, biotic(al), drug, medicinal, pharmaceutical, serum, vaccine
class genera, genus, species
comb. anatomic(o)
factor gene, idant
structure isogen
BIOLOGIST See LIFE *scientist.*
BIOLOGY See LIFE *science.*
BIONDELLO *master* lucentio
BIOPLAST micella, micelle
BIOSIS life, vitality
BIOTA flora and fauna

BIOTECHNOLOGY ergonomics
BIOTITE anomite, caswellite, meroxene, mica
BIPARTITE divided, joint, shared
BIRCH ainus, alder, ansu, beat, betula, birk(en), bundle, cane, canoe, carpinus, flog, gumbo-limbo, hornbeam, punish, rod, stick, swish, switch, tawhai, tree, whip
ament chat
bark canoe
camphor betulin(ol)
-leaf mahogany hardtack
man schoolmaster
partridge grouse
BIRD, BIRD'S airplane, amniote, aves, avifauna, bomber, boo, bronx cheer, chap, chick, chotchke(leh), dandy, dotard, faygeleh, feathered friend, fellow, fowl, gink, girl(friend), guy, kate, mag, man, nester, ornis, plane, raspberry, ridicule, shoot, shuttlecock, singer, tchotchke(leh), tsatske(leh), wing, youngster
accipitrine See *of prey*, below.
adjutant argala, hurgila, marabou, stork
alcidine auk, guillemot, murre, puffin
aquatic alcatras, auk, avocet, baptornis, bidcock, coot, crane, dabchick, dipper, diver, duck, flamingo, gallinule, gaviformes, godwit, goose, grebe, gull, her(o)n, ibis, jacana, loon, osprey, ousel, pelican, penguin, puffin, rail, snakebird, snipe, sora, stilt, stork, swan, tern(e)
aquiline eagle
arboreal curassow
bait shrap(e)
baker hornero
beak bec, bill, cordylanus, neb, nib, lorum, rostrum
beak base cere
beak covering rhamphotheca
beak edge tomium
biblical gier, raven
bill See *beak*, above.
black See BLACKBIRD.
blue See BLUEBIRD.
bolt burbolt, quarrel
bone deformity synsacrum
bread sedum, stonecrop
breast pectus
brier dogrose
brilliant plumage jacamar, jalep, kirombo, minivet, oriole, parrot, peacock, pheasant, tanager, tody, toucan, trogon
butcher shrike
cactus slipper-plant
cage aviary, devil's-box, dice-box, chuck(-a-)luck, paddock, pinjra, volary, volery
call cackle, carol, caw(k), chatter, cheep, chirk, chirp, chirr(up), chitter, chuck(le), clack, clang, clink, cluck, cock-a-doodle(-doo), coo, croak, cronk, crow, crunk, cuckoo, gabble, gaggle, gobble, guggle, honk, hoo(t), jug, peep, pip(e), pluck, quack, roll, sing, squawk, trill, twee(t), twit(ter), warble, weet, whistle, yap
carnivorous raptor
carrion buzzard, urubu, vulture
catcher clapnet, fowler, limer
changed to aesacus, picus
cherry dogwood, eggberry, hackwood, hagberry, padius
clamatovial baker, becard, tityra
class aves
comb. avi, orni, ornith(o)
coraciform See *non-passerine*, below.
corvine crow, daw, magpie, nutcracker, raven, rook, waybung
covering down, feathers, indumentum
covert(s) tectrices, tectrix
covey See *group*, below.
crane-like chunga, grus, wader
crest copple(crown), tuft
crested coppy, hoatzin, hoopoe, kagu, kinglet, topknot
crop ingluvies, maw
crying limpkin, ramage
cuculoid ani
decorative peacock, peafowl
diving alcid, auk, dopper, ducker, goldeneye, grayling, grebe, loon, murre, pelican, plungeon, whistler
dog hunter, investigate, retriever, setter
domesticated poultry
down comb. ptilo
ear part columella
-eating aviculous
edible capon, chicken, drake, duck(ling), fryer, gander, goose, gosling, guinea, hen, peacock, pigeon, poult(ry), roaster, rooster, squab, turkey
egg collector oologist
egg study oology
extinct aepyornis, apatornis, archaeornis, auk(let), didus, dodo, gastornis, hespornis, jib(i), kiwi, mamo, moa, offbird, roc, rukh
-eye briza, comprehensive, cuckooflower, cursory, fabric, general, gilia, hasty, maple, nemophila, panoramic, plant, primrose, primula, superficial, toweling, veronica
fabulous aboulomri, akbaba, fum, ganza, hansa, huma, kerkes, offbird, phoenix, roc, rook, rukh, simurg(h)
false wing alula
feather quill
feather area pteryla
female hen, jenny
fictitious jayhawk, phoenix
finch-like canary, chewink, grosbeak, palila, serin, tanager
fish-catching cormorant, crabier, osprey, sea eagle
flightless apteryx, callow, cassowary, dodo, emu, gor(b), horlin(g), ihi, kagu, kiwi, moa, moorup, nandu, nestler, notornis, ostrich, penguin, ratite, rhea, roc, solitaire, weka
flock See *group*, below.
flower oswego-tea
fly-catching redstart, solitaire
flying backward hummingbird, swallow
food ant egg, seeds
-foot clover baby's-slipper, bloomfell, butter-jag, cat's-claw, fenugreek, ornithopus, serradella, trigonella
foot covering podotheca
-foot trefoil See *-foot clover*, above.
foot webbing palama
frigate ioa, iwa, tropic
fringilline crossbill, grassquit, longspur, redpoll, siskin

frog-mouth podargue
fruit-eating coly, toucan
full-fledged fligger
gallinaceous curassow, francolin, peacock, perdicine, phasianid, rasor, turkey
gallows hempie, hempy
game bustard, colima, dove, duck, flapper, grouse, pheasant, ptarmigan, quail, snipe
genus alca, anser, apatornis, certhia, icterus, moris, otis, phaeton, pitta, rhea, sterna, sula
giant aepyornis
go-away kwe
gooney albatross
group aerie, bank, bevy, brood, cast, covert, covey, drove, flight, flock, gaggle, litter, nye, plump, sord, spring, volary
gruciform coot, crake, gallinule, rail, weka
head pileum
honey-eating florisugent, iao, manuao, noho, tui
horn-headed kamichi
horny-beak epithema
house aviary, box, brooder, cote, nest, nid, ornithon
humming See HUMMINGBIRD.
hunting falcon
insectivorous flycatcher, owl, peewee, tody, vireo
-in-the-bush prickly-poppy
jaw part mala
-killing avicide
kind 3 ani, daw, ern, jay, nun, pie, qua, tit 4 coot, crow, dove, erne, gled, guan, huia, ibis, jacu, kago, kahu, kaki, kala, kite, koko, kulm, lark, mall, monk, moro, osel, pape, quit, rook, ruff, shag, stag, stib, taha, tern, tody, wren 5 ajaja, boonk, brant, chuck, crane, egret, finch, glede, goose, hobby, junco, mavis, oriel, pewee, pewit, raven, robin, sacer, saker, snipe, stilt, terek, twite, vireo 6 bulbul, dunlin, falcon, godwit, guinea, hoopoe, jacana, jaypie, linnet, loriot, martin, oriole, pappia, phoebe, plover, shrike, thrush, trogon, waybug, whewer, wranny, yawper 7 babbler, bittern, bluejay, bustard, buzzard, catbird, courlan, flicker, grackle, halcyon, irrisor, jacamar, jackdaw, minivet, ortolan, peacock, quiller, sakeret, skylark, sparrow, starnel, swallow, tanager, tinamou, warbler, waxwing, whiskey 8 amadavat, bargoose, bluebird, boatbill, bobolink, bobwhite, chepster, cocorico, firetail, garganay, grosbeak, killdeer, oxpecker, pheasant, poorwill, preacher, starling, swamphen, tapacola, titmouse, trembler, umbrette, whinchat, woodcock 9 capercail, chickadee, goldfinch, mallemuck, partridge, sandpiper 10 chiffchaff, meadowlark, turtledove 11 hummingbird, mockingbird
king of eagle
knee suffraso
lamellirostral duck, goose, flamingo, merganser, swan
laniold shrike
large bustard, condor, curassow, curlew, eagle, em(e)u, guan, jabiru, kite, kiwi, megapod, moa, ostrich, peacock, pelican, rhea, roc, seriema, shoebill, turkey, willet
largest lammergeir
lark-like pipit
legbone tibiotarsus
leg ring verval
-life avifauna, ornis
-like agile, anserine, anserous, avian, avicular, fragile, gallinaceous, goosy, light, quick, ornithoid, rasorial
limicoline avocet, avoset, capella, glaredo, plover, pratincole, redshank, snipe, stilt
long-billed courlan, limpkin, pelican, snipe, toucan
long-legged avocet, avoset, crane, curlew, flamingo, heron, seriema, snipe, sora, stilt, stork, trumpeter, wader
long-necked agami, crane, goose, ostrich, swan, trumpeter
long-tailed thrasher
loon-like grebe
louse mallophaga, menopon, philopterus, trinoton
lyre bullen-bullen
male chanticleer, cob, cock, drake, gander, rooster, tom
mantle stragulum
marsh alca, alle, arrie, auk(let), bittern, guillemot, halcyon, murre, silt, snipe, sora
membrane allantois
mimic mocking bird, thrasher
mound leipoa, megapod(e)
mouse coly, shrike
name meaning ava, avis
neck part auchenium
nest nidus
nest fungus nidularia
nest plant indian pipe
nest study caliology
nocturnal goatsucker, nightingale, nightjar, owl, potoo, thick-knee
noisy crow, pist
non-passerine bee-eater, hoopoe, hornbill, kingfisher, motmot, roller, tody, trogon
northern auk, gannet, puffin
of freedom eagle
of ill-omen raven
of love eagle
of paradise apodis, apus, bowerbird, canary-flower, cardinal-flower, cincinnurpus, heteroma, lophorhina, lyrebird, manucode, oswego tea, poinciana, regent, riflebird, spiraltail, strelitzia
of passage migrator, rollingstone, transient, wanderer
of peace dove
of prey accipiter, accipitrine, buteo, buzzard, condor, eagle(t), elan(e)t, falcon, glead, glede, goshawk, gyrfalcon, harrier, hawk, kestrel, kite, musket, owl, peregrine, saker, stooper, vulture
of the year hornotine
of wonder phoenix
oldest known archaeopteryx
one-year-old annotine
oscine accentor, artamus, bowerbird, bunyah, buphaga, chat, crow, drongo, flowerpecker, lark, oriole, peppershrike, pipit, tanager, thickhead, timalia, titmouse, trembler, vireo, wagtail, warbler, whistler, wren-thrush
ostrich-like cassowarie, em(e)u, moa, rhea

parrot-like budgereegah, budgerygah
parson poe, tue, tui
part of body alula, ambiens, auchenium, bill, breast, cere, crissum, crown, gastraeum, gigerium, knee, larum, lora, lore, mala, neb, nib, pecten, pectines, pileum, pinion, rosta, scapular, syrinx, tail, wing
passerine ant-thrush, campanero, chat, chatterer, coachwhip, cock-of-the-rock, cuckoo-shrike, drepanid, drongo, falconet, finch, gnateater, grallina, hoopoe, irena, manakin, palmchat, parid, penthestes, pitta, quit, rock-wren, sharpbill, sparrow, starling, starnel, sturnid, swallow, tanager, tapacula, thrush, titmouse, waxwing, woodhewer, xenicus
passerine family cotingidae
pelican-like solan
pepper capsicum, lepidium
pert. avian, avicular, avin(e), ornithic, ornithologic, oscine, volucrine
pink flamingo
plant canary-flower, heterotoma, oswego-tea
plover-like drome, lapwing
plumage ptilosis
plumed egret
pox sorehead
predatory cormorant, falcon, kite, owl, shrike, yager
psittaceous parrot
puff barbet
quail-like seed-snipe, tinamou, turnix
raptores eagle, hawk, owl, vulture
rare lulu, whooping crane
rasorial scratcher
ratite apteryx, cassowary, em(e)u, moa, ostrich, rhea
-rearing aviculture
reed bobolink
reptile-like archaeoptery
running courser, roadrunner
sacred ben(n)u, cuntur, ibis, stork
science neossology, oology, ornithology
sea albatross, auk, booby, cahow, cormorant, eider, ern(e), fulmar, gannet, gony, goony, gull, hagdon, osprey, pelican, petrel, puffin, scaup, scoter, shearbill, shearwater, skua, smew, solan, sula, tern
shore auk, avocet, avoset, calicojacket, curlew, gull, petrel, plover, rail, ree, ruff, sandpiper, snipe, sora, stilt, tattler, turnstone, wader, willet, wrybill, yellowlegs
singing See SONGBIRD.
singing organ syrinx
skin apterium
small chat, cocorico, creeper, dick(e)y, didapper, gnatsnap, humming, linnet, peggy, pipit, shorelark, siskin, sparrow, starling, tit(lark), tody, tomtit, tydie, vireo, wheatear, wren
snake annhinga, thelotornis
snarer limer
song trill
spider mygale
stitch ihi
stomach crop, gigerium, maw, ventriculus
stork-like heron, ibis, pelargic
student ornithologist
swallow-like hirundine, martin, martlet, swift, tern
swift-footed courser
swimming See *aquatic*, above.
talking crow, mag(g), magpie, mina, myna(h), parrot
tattler telltake
thigh muscle ambiens
3-toed rhea, stilt, turnix
timaline rock-warbler, titbabbler, whistling-thrush
toe, part loma
-tongue joint-grass, maple, scarlet pimpernel, stitchwort, strelitzia, tree
toothed ichthyornis
tropical ani, barbet, bos(a)n, guan, jacamar, jacana, jalap, koae, longtail, manakin, motmot, saltator, toco, tody, toucan, trogon, wigtail
turkey-like curassow, leipoa
unfledged babbling, eyas, gorlin, nestling, squab
unsightly spinturnix
upupoid hoopoe
voracious cormorant
wading avocet, avoset, bittern, boatbill, crab-plover, crane, curler, egret, flamingo, godwit, gralatores, ibis, jacana, limpkin, rail, sandpiper, shoebill, snipe, sora, stilt, stork, tern, umber, umbrette
water See *aquatic*, above.
wattle caruncle
web-footed albatross, avocet, avoset, drake, duck, gander, goose, swan
whidah veuve
white-tailed egret, ern(e)
wing joint flexure
wingless apteryx, kiwi, weka
wing part alula
-witted flighty, shallow, silly
-woman aviatress, aviatrice, aviatrix
woodpecker-like jacamar
world featherdom
young birdikin, chick, flapper, fledgling, gull, nestler, nestling, piper, poult, pullus, squab

BIRDBRAIN dolt, dunce, fool, scatterbrain
BIRDCLAPPER scarecrow
BIRDLIME adhesive, cleavers, glue, snare, trap, viscum
source aulu
BIRDMAN ace, aviator, flyer, fowler, ornithologist
BIRDS aves, avifauna, polymyodi, praecoces
BIRDSEED groundsel, hemp, millet, phalaris, senecio
seedeater chickadee, grosbeak, junco
BIRI beedi, bidi, cigarette
BIRL move, rattle, revolve, rotate, spend, spin, toss, whirr
BIRLE carouse, drink, pour
BIRLING *game* roleo
BIRMA calaba
BIRMINGHAM brummagem
BIRR blow, burr, emphasis, energy, force, impetus, push, sound, thrust, vigor, whirr, wind
BIRSE bristle, irritation, rage, temper
BIRSHAKING *kingdom* gomorrah
BIRSLE broil, scorch, toast
BIRTH accouchement, ancestry, bear(ing), beginning, blessed event, blood, borning, childbed, confinement, creation, delivery, descent, fall, family, genesis, geniture, hatching, heredity, heritage, line(age), lying-in, nascency, natality, nativity, origin, parentage, parturition, start, travail

after postnatal, postpartum
before prenatal
false sooterkin
feast bedale
feast food blithemeat
flower arostolochia, bathroot, bathwort
flower, january carnation
flower, february primrose
flower, march violet
flower, april daisy
flower, may lily-of-the-valley
flower, june rose
flower, july sweet pea
flower, august gladiolus
flower, september aster
flower, october dahlia
flower, november chrysanthemum
flower, december holly, poinsettia
goddess genetyllis, lucina, parca, taweret
illegitimate, mark bar sinister
new regeneration, renaissance, renascence
pert. natal, primogenitive
test agpar

BIRTHDAY anniversary, borning
ode genethliacon
pert. genethliac(al)
suit altogether, skin

BIRTHMARK blain, blemish, mole, naeve, n(a)evus, port-wine stain, spiloma, strawberry

BIRTHPLACE brooder, cradle, hatchery, hotbed, incubator, nest, nidus, nursery, rookery

BIRTHRATE fertility, natality

BIRTHRIGHT appenage, bequest, coparcenary, coparceny, descent, entail, gavelking, heir(dom), hereditament, heritage, inheritance, patrimony, perquisite, prerogative, primogeniture, privilege, reversion

BIRTHROOT arostolochia, asarum, bathroot, bethflower, bloodynose, clematite, deathroot, dishcloth, squawroot, trillium

BIRTHSTONE *january* garnet
february amethyst
march aquamarine, bloodstone, jasper
april diamond, sapphire
may agate, emerald
june agate, alexandrite, carnelian, cornelian, emerald, moonstone, pearl
july onyx, ruby, turquoise
august carnelian, cornelian, peridot, sardonyx
september chrysolite, sapphire
october aquamarine, beryl, opal, rozircon, tourmaline
november topaz
december ruby, turquoise, zircon

BIRTHWORT asarum, birthroot, guaco

BIS again, duplicate, encore, linen, refrain, repeat, repetition, replica, twice

BISACODYL dulcolax

BISAYAN See VISAYAN.

BISCAY *bay city* biarritz
island oleran, yeu
native basque
port bilbao

BISCUIT abernathy, bake, bath oliver, bisk, bisque, bread, bun, cake, cookie, cracker, cracknel, dodger, galette, graham cracker, hardtack, hardtommy, panal, pantile, parfait, pitcher plant, pretzel, ratafee, ratafia, roll, rusk, scone, simnel, snap, soda cracker, wafer, zwieback
beef dodger
brittle cracknel
broken dunderfunk
color almond, doe, pawnee, tan
cutter punch-barrel
leaves greenbrier, smilax
ship's bonne-bouche, crackerhash, hard-dog, pantile
sweet cookie, nabisco, ratafia, rusk

BISCUITROOT camass, cogswellia

BISECT cleave, cross, cut, divide, fork, halve, intersect, separate, split

BISEXUAL androgyne, androgynous, epicene, hermaphrodite

BISHOP, BISHOP'S abba, angel, antistes, beverage, burn, bustle, churchman, clergyman, confirm, denis, ecclesiastic, eparch, epus, exarch, hatto, inspector, lawn, magpie, metropolitan, ordinary, overseer, papa, pontifex, pope, prelate, presul, priest, primate, sanction, tulchan, weaverbird
anglican magpie
apron gremial
assistant coadjutor, verger
burned at stake latimer
buskin caliga
cap berretta, hura, miter, mitre(lla)
chair apse, bema, cathedra, faldistory, faldstool, see, tribune
chair, pert. cathedral
chess alfin, alphin, alphyn, archer
coptic anba
cotton lawn
court consistorial
1st year revenue annat
garment See *robe*, below.
glove guantus
group bench
hat barrenwort
leaves water-betony
murder episcopicide
mythical golias
office dataria
of hippo augustine
of rome pope
pert. lawny
precursor alfil
pursued by mice hatto
ray obispo
robe alb, chimar, chimer(e), cope, dalmatic, gremial, omophorion, rochet, tunicle
room accubitus
seat See *chair*, above, and BISHOPRIC.
servant familiar
shoe campagus
staff baculus, cambuca, crook, crosier
stocking buskin, caliga
title abba, amba, anba, excellency, prelate, primate
wig rockcress
worship episcopolatry

BISHOPRIC apse, bema, diocese, episcopacy, episcopate, see

BISHOPWEED am(m)eos, ammi, bolewort, bullwort, goutweed, khella, mint, toothpick, william

BISHOPWORT love-in-a-mist, migella, water-mint, wood-betony

BISKOP brusher, steenbras

BISLEY solitaire

BISMARCK *archipelago islands* admiralty, new britain, new ireland
brown bunny, havana

BISMER disgrace, mock, scorn, shame

BISMUTH marcasite, tinglass, wismuth
compound atelestite, badenite, bismanol, eulytite
salt benzobis
source bismite
BISON aurochs, bonasus, bovine, bubalus, buffalo, bugle, gaur, gayal, mithan, syncerus, tsine, wild ox, wisent
BISQUE biscuit, bisk, ceramics, ice cream, point, soup
BISTORT adderwort, astrologe, blueweed, buckwheat, patience, snakeweed, snakewort
BISTRO bar, boite, cafe, estaminet, nightclub, pub, restaurant, saloon, tavern, wineshop
BISULCATE cleft, cloven (-hoofed), split
BIT, BITS 3 ace, act, cut, dab, dot, fid, fig, gru, jot, nip, ort, pip, pod, rag, rap, tag, wee 4 atom, baud, bite, blob, cast, chip, coin, curb, dash, dite, doit, dole, dose, drab, dram, drib, drop, fico, flaw, grue, haet, hair, hang, hate, hoot, iota, item, lick, mite, mote, orra, part, role, slip, snap, snip, spot, tate, tiny, tool, whit 5 auger, beans, blade, canch, check, crumb, dight, drill, fleck, grain, groat, minim, minor, patch, pezzo, piece, point, scrap, shard, share, sherd, shive, shred, snack, snede, snick, spark, speck, sprig, steek, taste, touch, trace, wight 6 amount, bittie, cantle, dablet, detail, gobbet, morsel, nibble, nicety, number, pelham, pellet, period, pickle, pitsel, screed, shadow, shiver, sippet, sliver, smidge, smitch, snatch, stitch, stiver, tatter, tittle, trifle 7 bridoon, cantlet, dribble, fritter, glimmer, granule, handful, harness, modicum, morceau, pallion, portion, remnant, routine, scatche, smatter, smidgen, smither, snaffle, snippet, soupcon, toddick, traneen 8 flyspeck, fraction, fragment, minutiae, molecule, nearness, nutshell, particle, pittance, quantity, scuddick, smitchen, somewhat, splinter, spoonful, twopenny, victuals 9 suspicion 10 restrainer, scrimption, smithereen, sprinkling, supporting, thimbleful
¼ gill
2 quarter
4 forbes, half-dollar
and pieces gubbing(s), oddments, orts
by bit by degrees, gradually, piecemeal
cutting chaser
drill crown
fippeny sixpence
horse's bastonet, cannon, kevel, pelham, scatch, snaffle, snode
least fico, fig, ghost, groat, hang, lick, rap, rizzom
part walk-on
small bittock, bleb, dribble, glimmer, jot, lick, rap, remnant, scrinch, smatter, soupcon, speck, spunk, stitch, toddick, touch
thick unbelievable
tuppenny twopence
BITCH beef, bellyache, bick, botch, brood, cheat, complain(t), confuse, dog, female, grouse, gyp, slattern, slut, snafu, spoil, trollop, virago
BITE 3 cud, cut, eat, jaw, nip 4 bait, cham, chaw, chew, edge, etch, food, gash, gnap, gnaw, grab, grip, hold, hurt, knap, meal, pain, pang, quid, rive, snap, take, tear 5 anger, catch, chack, chamm, champ, cheat, chomp, clamp, drive, erode, gnash, hanch, munch, piece, pinch, punch, seize, sever, share, slice, smart, snack, sting, tooth, trick, wheal, wound 6 adhere, crunch, impact, morsel, nibble, noshen, pierce, savage 7 corrode, craunch, deceive, impress, munchet, portion, scrunch, slander 8 acerbity, acrimony, lacerate, macerate, mouthful, puncture, strength 9 denticate, occlusion, penetrate, perforate, sharpness 12 incisiveness
one's nails fret, stew, worry
small munchet
the hand that feeds betray, injure, malign
BITING acerb, ac(r)id, acrimonious, bitter, bleak, caustic, censorious, clear-cut, cold, crisp, cruel, cutting, discourteous, hoar, hot, incisive, keen, mordant, morsure, nipping, nippy, painful, penetrating, piercing, poignant, pungent, quick, racy, sarcastic, scalding, scathing, severe, shrewd, smarting, snell, stinging, stingy, subacid, teethy, trenchant, tweaky, wound
clematis traveler's-joy
dragon tarragon
gnat midge, punkie
knotweed water-pepper
one's flesh autophagia
one's nails phaneromania
BITO agialid, balanites, balm, hajilij, zachun
BITT block, bollard, knight, post, rangehead, wrap
BITTER acerb(ate), acerbic, acid(ulous), acre, acrid, acrimonious, aigre, alum, amara, amer, angry, asarum, aspen(sive), aspre, astringent, austere, bask, bilious, biting, bleak, blistering, caustic, choleric, cold, crabbed, cruel, cutting, disagreeable, distasteful, distressing, dyspeptic, exceedingly, extremely, fervent, fierce, furious, galling, grievous, griping, hard, harsh, hating, hostile, incisive, irate, jaundiced, keen, malicious, mara, negative, nipping, painful, picric, piercing, piquant, poignant, pungent, relentless, rough, rude, ruthless, salt, sarcastic, sardonic, scornful, severe, sharp, sore, sour(tempered), stinging, tart, unpleasant, vinegarish, virulent
almond badam, benzaldehyde
apple colocynth
as gall, soot
ash evonymus, quassia, wahoo
bark alstonia, cascara
bit smallpox
buttons tanacetum, tansy
clover yellowtop
comb. picrin, picro
cress cardamine
cucumber colocynth

cup affliction, disappointment, woe
dock petasites, rumex
earth magnesia
-ender diehard, extremist
fitch ers, vicia
gentian baldmoney, spicknel
gourd colocynth
grass colicroot
head calico bass, golden shiner
name meaning mara, mari(e), mary, moll(y), moya, omar, poll(y)
oak blackjack, cerris
orange bigarade
pecan water-hickory
pill affliction, defeat, disappointment, disaster, humiliation, rejection
pit baldwin-spot, stippen
rot anthracnose, apple-canker
spar dolomite
trefoil bogbean, bogmyrtle, buckbean
vetch black pea, ers, lathyris, vicia
wintergreen chimaphila, pipsissewa

BITTERBLAIN vandellia
BITTERBLOOM centaury
BITTERBUR colt'sfoot
BITTERBUSH bearoak, blackjack, picramnia, snakeroot
BITTERHEAD calico-bass, shiner
BITTERN bitore, blitter, bog-blitter, bogbull, bogjumper, boonk, botaurus, bottlebird, bumble, bummle(r), bump, butor, buttal, dunkadoo, ericius, gruiform, heron, kakkak, longneck, moss-hammer, stakedriver, weaverbird
cry bill
flock sedge, siege

BITTERNESS acerbity, ache, acor, acridity, acrimony, amaritude, amarity, anguish, animosity, asperity, atter, bad blood, bile, choler, cold, enmity, fell, fervency, gall, hate, hostility, malevolence, malice, marah, pain, rancor, resentment, rue, severity, smart, sorrow, virulence, wormwood

BITTERNUT hickory, pignut
BITTERROOT dogbane, lewisia, tobaccoroot
BITTERS aigre, amer, angostura, c(h)amomile, flavoring, tonic
pert. amaroidal
BITTERSWEET bindweed, celastrus, chocolate, dogwood, dulcamara, fellen, felonwood, fevertwig, lobster, nightshade, solanum, tether-devil, waxwork, withywind, wolfberry
BITTERWEED helenium, horseweed, leptilon, ragweed, sneezeweed
BITTERWOOD paradise-tree, quassia, wahoo
BITTERWORT dandelion, felwort, gentian
BITUMEN alchitran, alkitran, asphalt, carbene, congo, elaterite, naptha, pitch, slime, tar
shale bat
BITWISE responsive, tractable
BIVALVE anomia, brachiopod, clam, cockle, diatom, mollusk, mussel, nuculid, oyster, pandora, pinna, scallop, spat, toheroa, unio
fossil palaeoconcha
hinge articulus, cardo
marine ark-shell, nucula, nuculid, toheroa, tridacna, xylophaga, xylotrya
mollusk anisomyarian
tropical iphigenie
BIVOUAC assemble, camp, encamp(ment), etape, gather, rest, shelter, watch
BIXA anatto, arnatto, orellin
BIZARRE absurd, antic(al), curious, d(a)edal, deranged, distorted, eccentric, exotic, extravagant, extreme, fanciful, fantastic, garish, gauche, grotesque, kitsch, odd, outlandish, outre, quaint, queer, ridiculous, rococo, strange, uncomformable, unusual, weird, wild
BIZET *opera* carmen, pecheurs de perles
BJARMALAND nifl(e)heim
BLAB babble, betray, blart, blate, blow, chat(ter), cheep, chin, clack, clatter, disclose, divulge, GOSSIP, inform(er), klap, nark, nonsense, peach, prate, prattle, rat, reveal, sell out, sing, snitch, spill the beans, squeal, stool, taletelling, talk, tattle, tell, testify
-mouth busybody, informer, meddler, tattler

BLACK 3 bad, dhu, ink, jet, mel, sad, wan 4 calo, crow, dark, dour, ebon, evil, foul, inky, noir, piky, sloe, soil, soot 5 colly, cruel, dingy, dirty, dusky, ebony, funky, gypsy, murky, noire, raven, sable, shine, sooty, sully, swart, tarry 6 atrous, cloudy, dismal, gloomy, inkish, morose, murrey, pitchy, sinful, smooch, soiled, sombre, sullen, tragic, wicked 7 abaiser, baneful, colored, doleful, extreme, harmful, hateful, hostile, inhuman, melanic, nigrine, piceous, shvartz, stained, swarthy, unclean 8 devilish, fiendish, funereal, horrible, infernal, mournful, mourning, sinister, tragical 9 atrocious, monstrous, nefarious, shvartzer 10 calamitous, deliverate, depressing, disastrous, forbidding, traitorous, villainous 11 inexcusable, pessimistic, treacherous 12 dishonorable
alloy niello
amber jet, labdanum
and blue bruised, discolored, ecchymotic, livid
and blue spot bruise, ecchymosis, mouse, shiner
and tan constable, terrier
and white grizzle(d), patrol car, print, writing
archangel angelica, horehound
art alchemy, burglary, conjuration, evil, magic, necromancy, sorcery, witchcraft, wizardry
as coal, crow, ink
ash box-elder. eucalyptus, hoopwood, mulberry
bass achigan, growler, huron, ochigan, trout
bead cat's claw
beech ironwood, leatherjacket
-bellied sandpiper dunlin
bent foxtail, switch grass
-berried heath crowberry
-blooded atrabilious, melancholy, moody
bone spodium
bream tarwhine

-browed forbidding, gloomy, morose, scowling
brownish lava
buck antelope, sasin
bully sapodilla
bunch grass galleta
cabbage tree melanodendron
calla arum, solomon's lily
canker ink disease, melanosis
cat fisher, omen
centaury knapweed
cinnamon bayberry, pimenta
cod beshow, bishow, sablefish
cohosh actaea, baneberry, bugbane, sanicle, wild ginger
comb. afro, ater, atro, mel(a), melan(e)(o)
couch grass foxtail, rhode island bent
country midlands
crappie calico-bass
croaker roncador
cushion zafu
dammer canarium, resin
damp chokedamp, miasma, styth(e), vapor
dance cakewalk, calinda, juba, rhumba, ringshout
death epidemic, plague, typhus
diamond coal, oil
dog despondency, melancholy, blues
dot dartrose
draft assi, cathartic, ilex, senna
drink ya(u)pon
drongo king crow
-eared pondfish blue-gill, bream
earth ampelite, cannel coal, chernozem, mold
elder hackberry
eye bruise, cowpea, disgrace, rebuff, scandal, setback, shame, stigma
-eyed bean cowpea
-eyed susan bladder-ketmie, coneflower, gaillardia, jequirity, ketmie, rudbeckia, thunbergia
eyes sunfish
fellow yammadji
fever kala-azar, typhus
forest schwarzwald
friar dominican
greenish corbeau
grouper aguaji, bonaci, jewfish, garrupa, mero, warsaw
guillemot cutty, dovekey, puffinet, scrabe(r), tyste
gum hornpipe, stinkwood, tupelo
hag sooty-shearwater
hand camorra, la mano nera
harry sea-bass
hazel hop-hornbeam
-hearted corrupt, malevolent, malicious
hole dungeon, lockup, penitentiary, prison, solitary
horehound archangel, henbit
horse cycleptus, sucker(el)
ironwood ax(e)master
ivory abaiser
jack billy club, john logan, john pershing, twenty-one
land egypt, texas
larch larix, tamarack
lead graphite, plumbago
leader abernathy, brooke, brown, carmichael, chisholm, cleaver, jackson, king, malcolm-x, marshall, muhammed ali, newton, powell, randolph, seale, stokes, wilkins, young
-letter gothic, inauspicious, old english, out-of-date, unfortunate, unlucky
ling calluna, heather
linn cucumber-tree
-list ban, boycott, censor, ostracize, veto
magic diablerie, necromancy, sorcery, witchcraft
magic substance hellbroth
mamba dendraspis, snake
mangrove courida
margate grunt, pompon
maria coal box, paddy wagon, patrol car, queen of spades, shell
mark demerit, stigma
market illegal, racket, underground
maul almond-willow, salix
maupa pittosporum
medic hop, nonesuch, shamrock, smut-grass, trefoil
mercury poison ivy
mica biotite
mitcham peppermint
-mouthed foul-speaking, slanderous
muslim leader elijah muhammed
muzzle dartars
neb carrion-crow, scab
nightshade blueberry, duscle, huckleberry, moonshade, morel, solanum, trompillo, wonderberry
nonesuch hop clover, shamrock
note a sharp
oldwife triggerfish
olive oxhorn
organization action, black muslim, core, naacp, operation breadbasket, sclc, urban league
-out amnesia, anoxia, censor (ship), conceal, darken, darkness, faint, falter, game, hearts, obscure, skit, suppression, swoon, unconsciousness
ox misfortune
pagoda site kanarak, konarak
pan hoddle, manavelins
panther battle cry right on
perch blackbass, seabass, tripletail
pert. ebon(y), negrine
pilot cockeye, rudderfish
prince edward
pudding blood sausage
-purple aubergine
rod usher
rush piassava
sally eucalyptus, gum, muzzlewood
sampson coneflower, echinacea
-sander beachcomber, goldminer
sap melaxuma
sassafras oliver's bark
sea pontus euxinus
sea arm azof, azov
sea city batum, odessa
sea country cimmeria, circassia, crimea, thrace
sea devil ceratiid
sea peninsula crimea
sea, pert. euxine, pontic
sea port anapa, balaklava, odessa, sochi, trebizond, varna, yalta
sea, river to bug, danube, dnepr, dnieper, dniester, don, ingur, kuban, phasis, prut, rion
sea strait bosporus
sea tribe abkhas, jagyzes, sarmatian
separatist movement black muslims, nation of islam
shank lanas
sheep deviate, disgrace, reprobate, scapegrace
shirt fascist
skimmer cutwater, shearbill
soap knapweed, scabious
speck dartrose

spice blackberry
spot anthracnose, scab
-spotted trout cut-throat
spurge fluxweed
storm karaburan
swallower chiasmadon
tern darr, starn
-tie semiformal, tuxedo
toner aspergillin, lampblack
turnip lion's-leaf
twinberry honeysuckle
vulture corbie, urubu, zopilote
walnut juglans, nogal
widow latrodectus, pokomoo, spider
wrack rockweed

BLACKAMOOR bleck, cattail, ethiopian, morian

BLACKBALL ballot, debar, deny, disbar, eliminate, exclude, negate, ostracize, pill, pip, rule out, suspend, thumbs down, veto

BLACKBEARD buccaneer, edward teach, pirate

BLACKBELLY herring, pomolobus

BLACKBERRY agawam, bilberry, bramble, bumblekite, crowberry, dewberry, dogrose, lawton, mulberry, pennacook, raspberry, rosacean, rufus
bush more
disease cane-gall

BLACKBIRD agelaius, amsel, ani, ara, blackie, blacky, coll(e)y, cowbird, crotophaga, crow, cuckoo, darr, daw, grackle, jackdaw, kanaka, kidnap, maizer, merl(e), myna, ossel, ousel, ouzel, raven, redwing, rook, thrush, troopial, turdus, woofell
dish pie

BLACKBIRDER kidnapper, slavetrader

BLACKBOARD chalkboard, slate
trough chalkrail

BLACKBUTT box, eucalyptus

BLACKCAP cattail, chickadee gull, haybird, jackstraw, mockbird, raspberry, stonechat, sylvia, titmouse, typha, warbler

BLACKCOAT clergyman, ecclesiastic, preacher

BLACKDAMP chokedamp, miasma, styth(e), vapor

BLACKEN asperse, befoul, besmirch, besmut, blatch, bleck, brand, calumniate, cloud, colly, darken, defame, denigrate, injure, ink, japan, malign, obscure, polish, shine, slander, smear, smeeth, smirch, smoke, smolder, stain, sully, tar, traduce, vilify

BLACKENED reechy, smeared

BLACKFIN cisco, coregonus, sesi

BLACKFISH borlase, bottlehead, bream, dallia, dogfish, galjoen, girella, grampus, grind, hardhead, pothead, salmon, seabass, swart, tautog, whale
school grind

BLACKFLY gnat, simulid

BLACKFOOT gobetween, matchmaker
indian algonquian, kainah, piegan, sihasapa, siksika, sioux

BLACKGUARD abuse, berate, blaggard, bleck, catso, criminal, demon, devil, gamin, knave, ladrone, larrikin, menial, rapscallion, rascal, revile, rogue, rotter, scamp, scoundrel, scullion, shag, slander, smear, snuff, sweep, vagabond, vagrant, villain, villify

BLACKHEAD blemish, cattail, comedo, scaup-duck, sheep

BLACKHEART cherry, whortleberry

BLACKING atrament, blatch, bleck, shoepolish

BLACKJACK beat, beetle, billy, bitterbush, blende, bludgeon, bombard, burnt sugar, caramel, cerris, club, coerce, compel, cosh, cudgel, duck, flag, game, hearts, hit, jerkin, mug, oak, pound, quercitron, quercus, ruddy duck, sandbag, sap, sphalerite, strike, threaten, twenty-one, vessel, vingt et un, weapon
term bust(ed), creve, hit(me), insurance, natural, soft, split a pair, stand
variant farm(er), fifteen, macao, onze et demie, pachter, pontoon, post and pair, quince, quinze, seven-and-one-half, thirty-five, trenta-cinque, twenty-one, van-john, vingt-et-un

BLACKLEG anthrax, apostate, betray, blacknob, deceive, gambler, knobstick, neb, rat, scab, sharper, strikebreaker, swindler

BLACKMAIL bleed, booty, bribe, chantage, chout, coerce, exact, extort, hush-money, intimidate, payment, threat(en), tribute

BLACKMAILER briber, ghoul, leecher

BLACKMORE *novel* lorna doone

BLACKPOT mug, sausage, toper

BLACKROOT colicroot, comfrey, cotton-wilt

BLACKSMITH blackfish, brookie, burnewin, burn-the-wind, damselfish, farrier, gow, horseshoer, ironsmith, lohar, plover, shoer, smithy, smug, stithy, striker, vulcan
helper backhander, striker
implement anvil, pritchel
personified brontes
shop smith(er)y, stith(y)
tongs tueiron

BLACKSNAKE blueracer, coluber, colubrid, elapid, quirt, racer, runner, whip

BLACKSTRAP knotgrass, molasses, mother, oil

BLACKTAIL dassie, dassy, godwit, mule-deer, ruff

BLACKTHORN crataegus, gribble, haw, scrog, sloe(bush), snag(bush), walking-stick

BLACKTOP asphalt, centaurea, pavement, paving, willow

BLACKWATER pyrosis, texas-fever
state nebraska

BLACKWEED ambrosia, burweed, lamb's-quarters, RAGWEED, sparganium

BLACKWOOD acasia, biti, dalbergia, mangrove, lightwood, logwood, rosewood

BLACKWORT bilberry, comfrey

BLAD blotter, blow, fragment, portfolio, slap, spoil
apple barbados gooseberry, cactus, pereksia

BLADDER ampulla, bag, blather, blister, bubble, cyst, float, inflate, sac,

urocyst, utricle, vesica, vesicle
absence acystia, amastia
air poke, singally, swim
-and-string bumbass
campion beh(e)n, bird's-eggs, bull-rattle, cowbell, cow-rattle, latifolia, rattlebox, silene, snapper, wahlbergia
comb. asco, cyst(o)
fern filix
green reseda
inflammation cystitis
kelp See *wrack*, below.
ketmie black-eyed susan, modesty
-like ampulary, ampulate, ampullaceous, cystoid, dilated, flask-shaped
surgery epicystotomy
worm coenurus, cysticercus, hydatid
wrack bottle-ore, cutweed, kelp(ware), seaweed

BLADDERNUT bagnut

BLADDERPOD indian-tobacco, isomeris, physaria, vesicaria

BLADDERSEED ligusticum

BLADDERWORT popweed, stomoisia, utricularia, vesiculina

BLADE arm, bayonet, beau, bit, bone, blood, blunge, brand, bucket, buster, conductor, cutter, damascus, dandy, doctor, dude, edge, float, fluke, foible, fop, gallant, grain, head, heddle, knife, lamina, lance, leaf, limb, mace, oar, propeller, rafter, rapier, saber, saw, scalpel, scapula, scythe, shiv, sickle, sled, sorage, spark, spear, spire, sport, SWORD, tang, toledo, vane, weak, web
bone scapula
indentation choil
maker cutler
part bit
surgical leucotome, scalpel

BLAE bleak, blue, livid, sunless, unbleached

BLAGUE claptrap, humbug, raillery

BLAH bland, bunk, dull, empty, insipid, NONSENSE, rubbish, uninteresting

BLAIN blister, bulla, inflame, pustule, ruby, sore, swelling

BLAINE, JAMES *nickname* plumed knight

BLAIR battlefield, plain

BLAKE colorless, mckay, pale, shoe, wan, yellow

BLAME accuse, animadversion, ascribe, aspersion, attack, attask, attribute, blast, blemish, bumble, burden, call, censure, challenge, charge, chide, chop, condemn(ation), confound, credit, criticize, culpability, culpate, curse, denounce, derogate, dirdum, dispraise, fault, guilt, impeach, implicate, indict, involve, lack, liability, obloquy, odium, onus, pinch, plight, rebuke, reprehend, reproach, reprobate, reproof, responsibility, revile, sake, scance, shend, sin, slander, snape, stricture, swick, swike, task, twit, upbraid, w(h)ite, withnim
deserving culpable, guilty
free from absolve, acquit, clear, exonerate, relieve

BLAMELESS entire, faultless, flawless, guiltless, impeccable, innocent, perfect, righteous, sackless, spotless, witeless

BLAMEWORTHY criminal, culpable, guilty, reprobate

BLANC white
de chine porcelain

BLANCH appall, argent, avoid, bianca, blandish, bleach, blench, blenk, cheat, deceive, decolor(ize), etiolate, evade, fade, fallow, flinch, gloss, lead, pale, parboil, scald, shrink, white(n), whitewash
uncle king john

BLANCMANGE flummery, pudding

BLAND adulatory, affable, agreeable, amenable, amiable, balmy, benign, breezy, buttery, casual, cold, colorless, diplomatic, dull, favonian, flat, genial, gentle, glib, gracious, honey-tongued, hypocritical, indifferent, ingratiating, insipid, kind(ly), lenient, mealy-mouthed, mild, obliging, oily, oleaginous, open, polite, politic, sleek, smooth, smug, soapy, soft, soothing, suave, unctuous, unemotional, urbane, vapid, wishy-washy

BLANDISH allure, blanch, bewitch, cajole, captivate, charm, coax, delude, entice, flatter, fondle, honeyfug, importune, influence, lure, seduce, smooth, soothe, urge, wheedle

BLANK absolute, aim, annul, astounded, bare, barren, blind, blot, brindle, bull's-eye, bur(r), chasm, clean, close(d), colorless, complete, confused, coupon, dazed, delete, disconcert(ed), divert, document, downright, dud, dull, dumfounded, emptiness, empty, false, foil, form, free, harmless, impotent, lacking, nonplus(sed), nothing, object, obscure, open, pale, paper, plain, pure, range, shook, shot, simple, space, speechless, tabula rosa, target, thoughtless, turn, unadulterated, unbroken, unfilled, unmitigated, unmixed, unqualified, unreal, unrelieved, utter, vacancy, vacant, vacuous, vacuum, vapid, void, waste, white
check carte blanche, discretion, go-ahead, opportunity, permission
wall barricade, cul de sac, impasse, obstacle, obstruction

BLANKET afghan, all-embracing, barraclade, bedding, bluey, brot, chiripa, comprehensive, conceal, cooler, corona, cotta, cover(let), cum(b)ly, doubler, dressing, inclusive, kambal, layer, mackinaw, manta, mantle, maud, obscure, obstruct, overwhelm, pattoo, pattu, poncho, puff, puttoo, quilt, rug, saturate, serape, sheet, smother, soogan, stifle, stroud, sugan, suppress, tilpah, throw, whittle, wrap
coarse cotta, cumbly, sugan
cowboy's soogan, sougan, sugan
deposit mango
drill nap
fabric duffel, duffle
fish devilfish, manta
flower firewheel, gaillardia
horse apishamore, manta

indian stroud
leaf mullein
moss alga, scum
piece dagon
plucking carphology
quilted brot
roll bindle, shiralee, sleeping-bag
saddle corona
stiff itinerant, migrant, vagrant
trading stroud
wet drip, killjoy
wool barraclade

BLANKLY completely, directly, flatly, fully, point-blank, totally, utterly, vacuously

BLANQUETTE fricasee, mince, ragout, soda

BLARE beep, blart, blast, blazon, blear, blow, bray, brightness, brilliance, clarion, cry, fanfare, flamboyance, flourish, glare, honk, jangle, klaxon, noise, ostentation, peal, pipe, proclaim, roar, scream, sound, tantara, tattoo, toot(le), trumpet, whistle

BLARNEY apple-polishing, beguile, butter, cajolery, con, flatter(y), wheedle

BLART bellow, blab, bleat, roar

BLASE bored, casual, easy(going), devil-may-care, indifferent, insensible, insouciant, lackadaisical, nonchalant, offhand, sated, satiated, surfeited, unimpressed, veteran, weary

BLASH flash, nonsense, plash, shower, splash

BLASPHEMY anathema, calumny, curse, cursing, desecration, execration, impiety, imprecation, irreverence, malediction, profanation, profanity, reviling, sacrilege, swearing

BLAST annihilate, attack, bang, blame, blare, blight, blist, blore, blow, bluster, break, bub, bugger, burst, censure, charge, criticize, curse, cyclone, damn, denounce, despoil, destroy, detonation, discharge, discredit, dislodge, draft, dynamite, explode, explosion, fire, flaw, forbid, frap, freeze, gale, gust, hurricane, injure, jet, nidder, nip, nither, noise, outburst, pressure, pryse, rebuff, rebuke, rip, ruin, rust, screech, shatter, shock, shoot, shot, shrivel, sneap, snifter, sound, split, spoil, squall, stop, storm, stream, stunt, thwart, toot, typhoon, volley, wap, whirlpuff, wind, wither
cold sneap
furious snifter
furnace smelter
furnace foreman blower
furnace lamp blow torch
furnace nozzle tuyere
furnace part bod, bosh, bott, tymp
windy gust, perry, pirrie, rise, ventosity

BLASTED accursed, blamed, blighted, blinking, confounded, damned, detestable, drugged, drunk, ruined, sere, shriveled, withered

BLASTING stellation
cap detonator
fuse bickford-match
material carbonite, dynamite, gunpowder, tnt
method mudcap
oil nitroglycerin

BLASTOMA neoplasm, tumor

BLASTULA blastocyst, blastosphere, embryo, metazoan, placula, planula(n)

BLASTUS *master* herod

BLAT betray, bleat, blurt, utter

BLATANT aggressive, assertive, bellowing, bleating, boisterous, brash, brawling, brazen, clamorous, coarse, conspicuous, crude, garish, gaudy, glaring, glib, gross, loud, meretricious, noisy, obstreperous, obtrusive, obvious, ostentatious, pushing, screaming, silly, strident, tasteless, tawdry, tomant, vocal, vociferous, vulgar

BLATE blab, blunt, dull, ghastly, insensible, pale, prate, sheepish, slow, spiritless, timid

BLATHER babble(ment), bleat, blither, hoohah, hullaballoo, nonsense, prattle, stir, waffle

BLATHERSKITE bobber, nonsense, ruddy duck, talker

BLATTA, BLATTID beetle, cockroach, purple

BLAUBOK antelope, bluebuck, etaac, hippotragus

BLAVER blindeyes, bluebottle, corn-poppy, violet

BLAWORT bluebottle, harebell, wood-hyacinth

BLAZE bleeze, blow, bonfire, brilliance, burn, burst, conflagration, describe, effulgence, exhibit, explode, fire(brand), flame, flare, flash, glance, glare, gleam, glory, glow, hack, ignite, illuminate, ingle, lead, light, low, mark, notch, outburst, pioneer, pointer, portray, proclaim, publicize, publish, ratch, shine, shoot, shot, signal, spark(le), splendor, spot, stare, steam, stripe, torch
away shoot
great halliblash

BLAZING afire, burning, conspicuous, fiery, flaming, flamy, light, resplendent, shining
star aletris, attraction, button snakeroot, chamaelirium, comet, cynosure, gayfeather, grubroot, liatris, mentzelia, nova, nuttallia, snakeroot, tritonia
up blash

BLAZON adorn, blare, boast, celebrate, coat of arms, cry, deck, declare, decorate, delineate, depict, describe, display, embellish, emblazon, escutcheon, exhibit, herald(ize), inscribe, promulgate, publicize, publish, proclaim, shield, shout, show, thunder, trumpet

BLAZONING *art* armary, heraldry

BLEACH blanch, bleak, blench, blondine, chalk, chlore, chlorinate, croft, decolor(ize), etiolate, fade, lighten, pale, patch, peroxide, poach, purify, sun, wash, whiten(er)
kind blankit(e), blueing, chlorine, chlorox, gray-sour, hydrosulphate, indigo, javelle water, lime, peroxide, purex
vat keir, kier

BLEACHER scaffold, seat, stand, whitster

BLEAK ablen, ablet, alburn,

arctic, bare, biting, bitter, blae, bleach, blue, cheerless, cold, cutting, depressing, desolate, dim, discouraging, dismal, dour, dreary, empty, exposed, fish, frigid, gloomy, gray, hopeless, pale, pallid, piercing, raw, sprat, stark, swale, windswept
fish blay, bley, sprat
house author dickens
house character boythorn, deadlock, flite, guppy, jarndyce, skimpole, tulkinghorn

BLEAR blur, cloudiness, deceive, dim, dull, film, hoodwink, indistinct, sore, vague
-eyed herring alewife

BLEARED dusky, inky, rheumy, vague

BLEAT baa, babble, blart, blat(e), blather, bluster, complain, cry, prate, whicker, whine, yarm

BLEAUNT blouse, shirt, tunic

BLEB blister, blob, bubble, bulge, bulla, pimple, pustule, swelling, vesicle

BLEE color, complexion, form, hue, likeness

BLEEBOK antelope, oribi

BLEED agonize, blackmail, blood, cry, cup, deprive, die, diffuse, drain, emit, empty, escape, exploit, extort, exude, flow, flux, hurt, leak, leech, milk, mulct, ooze, overcharge, pity, run, shed, smear, sorrow, spend, strip, suffer, sweat, swindle, teicher, transfuse, weep

BLEEDER hemophiliac, leech, parasite, phlebotomist, resistor, sponge, sticker, usurer, valve

BLEEDING bloody, sanglant
arrest hemostasis
heart bikukulla, butterfly-banner, caladium, coral-pea, dicentra, do-gooder, dutchman's-breeches, eardrop, evonymus, fiddle-flower, kennedya, taro, wahoo, wallflower
-heart pigeon gallicolumba

BLEMISH amper, birthmark, blackhead, blame, blister, blot, blotch, blur, botch, breach, breck, bubukle, bruise, cicatrice, cicatrix, cloud, crack, damage, deface(ment), defame, defect, deformity, dent, disfigurement, failing, fault, fissure, flaw, fleck, frailty, freckle, gall, impair, imperfection, injure, injury, knot, lack, lentigo, macula, macule, maim, mar(k), mayhem, moil, mole, n(a)evus, pock(mark), rift, rot, scab, scar, scratch, slur, smirch, speck, spot, stain, stigma, sully, sunspot, tache, taint, tarnish, tash, verruca, vesicle, vice, want, wart
comb. macul
in fabric amper, sully
in paper fisheye
wood knot, mote

BLENCH avoid, baffle, blanch, bleach, deceive, elude, eschew, evade, flinch, foil, pale, quail, quake, quiver, recoil, retreat, scruple, shake, shirk, shrink, shudder, shun, tremble, trick, whiten, wile, wince

BLEND agree, amalgamate, associate, blot, blunge, coalesce, combine, commingle, commix(tion), compound, confuse, consolidate, contemper, convert, corrupt, cream, cuvee, fade, fit, fondu, fuse, gradate, grade, harmonize, hybrid, immingle, integrate, intermingle, join, meld, melt, meng, merge, mingle, mix(ture) mould, pollute, relate, run, scumble, seel, smear, stain, syncrasy, temper, tincture, tinge, tone, unify, unite
color scumble, soften

BLENDE sphalarite

BLENDING fusion, hotchpot, meld, mix

BLENDWATER distemper

BLENHEIM *adversary* england, france
general marlborough

BLENNY brotula, bully, butterflyfish, eelpout, gunnel, kelpfish, jugular, quillfish, senorita, shanny, wolfish, wrymouth

BLESBOK antelope, blesbuck, bontebok, nunni, oribi

BLESS adore, anele, approve, beatify, bensh, bestow, canonize, cleanse, condemn, confer, congratulate, consecrate, cross, curse, damn, dedicate, devote, embliss, endow, enshrine, esteem, exalt, extol, favo(u)r, felicitate, gladden, glorify, guard, hallow, invoke, keep, macarize, praise, pray, preserve, protect, purify, sain(t), sanctify, thank, thrash, visit, wave, worship, wound
you benedicite

BLESSED beata, beatified, benedetto, benedict(us), benedight, benedikt, benito, benoit, bhagavat, blest, blissful, blooming, consecrated, cursed, damned, divine, favored, fortuitous, fortunate, hallowed, happy, heavenly, holy, joyful, lucky, religious, sacred, sacrosanct, seelful, seely, spiritual
bread eulogia
event birth
herb avens, bennet, hemlock, valerian
name meaning ben(edict), bennie, benny, dixon

BLESSING approval, baraka, beatitude, benediction, benefice, benefit, benison, berachah, bliss, boon, charm, consecration, damning, darshan, duchan, dukan, favor, felicity, fortune, gain, gift, good, grace, mercy, praise, rebuke, sain, scolding, sorra, spell, wealth, windfall, worship

BLETHER See BLATHER.

BLEU *d'azur* smalt
de hue See MARIJUANA.
de roi sevres

BLIGHIA akee

BLIGHT afflict, bane, blast, brant, canker, death, decay, destroy, destruction, disease, dry-rot, erosion, fire, freeze, frost, frustrate, fungus, impairment, injury, insect, mildew, mold, moth, must, nip, nither, ophthalmia, pest, plague, rash, rot, ruin, rust, seer, smut, sneap, soka, spoil, taking, wilting, wither, worm

BLIGHTBIRD white-eye, zosterops

BLIGHTED blasted, blown, froe(z)y, frowsty, fusty, maggoty, mildewed, moldering, moldy, musty, spoiled, wormeaten

BLIGHTER beast, bloke,

chap, fellow, guy, rascal, wretch

BLIGHTY england, excellent, first-rate, furlough, homeland

BLIMP airship, balloon, dirigible, fatty, official, swaggerer, zeppelin

BLIND 3 bet, dim, pot 4 ante, blur, boma, dark, dead, dull, hide, hood, rash, ruse, seel, trap, veil 5 bisme, blank, bluff, cieco, cover, decoy, dense, drunk, dunch, shade, stake, stall, trick, vague, wager 6 ambush, bisson, blende, closed, covert, darken, dazzle, obtuse, screen, secret, stupid 7 aimless, bandage, benight, blinker, conceal, curtain, eclipse, eyeless, hideout, obscure, pretext, rayless, shutter, unaware 8 abortive, artifice, bayardly, bedazzle, disguise, excecate, heedless, hoodwink, ignorant, involved, jalousie, outshine, purblind, reckless, umbrella, unseeing, venetian 9 amaurotic, anonymous, benighted, concealed, defective, oblivious, persienne, senseless, sightless, stratagem 10 ableptical, camouflage, insensible, irrational, nyctalopic, subterfuge, uncritical 11 hemeralopic, nearsighted, smokescreen, thoughtless, unobserving 12 shortsighted, undiscerning, unidentified, unperceptive, unreasonable

alley close, cul de sac, dead-end, hopeless, impasse, loke, pocket, stop

as a bat, beetle, mole

bargain chance

dolphin susu

goby pinkfish

hawk's eyes seel

in one eye gleed, gleyd, peed

language braille

man mole

part slat

patron saint cecilia

pig saloon, speakeasy

set ambush, trap

shaft winze

simon johnny darter

spot bigotry, hang-up, ignorance, prejudice, scotoma

staggers barleyhood, drunkenness, gid, vertigo

tiger saloon, speakeasy

writing aid cecograph

-your eyes alipata, excoecaria, gang-wa, mangrove, tree

BLINDER blinker, bluff, eyeflap, flap, hood(wink), lunet(te), winker

BLINDEYES blaver, cornpoppy, papaver

BLINDFISH brotulid, catfish, cyprinid, goby

BLINDFOLD bandage, blinder, blink, bluff, concealed, dark, heedless, hoodwink, muffle, obscure, rash, reckless, scarf, unthinking

BLINDING bisme, bisson

BLINDNESS ablepsia, ablepsy, amaurosis, anopsia, bisson, cecity, darkness, ignorance, meropia, sightlessness, typhlosis

color achrobia, daltonism, monochromatism

day hemeralopia

night nyctalopia

partial hemiopsia, meropia

red-green daltonism

science of typhology

snow chionaolepsia

symbol bat, beetle, mole

temporary moonblink

tendency cecutiency

to truth avidya, avijja

BLINDSTITCH fell

BLINDWEED shepherd's-purse

BLINDWORM adder, anguid, caecilian, hagworm, orvet, slowworm

BLINK avoid, bat, blindfold, blinter, blush, cheat, condone, disregard, elude, evade, flash, flicker, flinch, flutter, glance, gleam, glimmer, glimpse, glitter, ignore, neglect, nictate, obtuse, overlook, pink, scruple, shine, shirk, shun, signal, slight, sour, sparkle, suffer, tolerate, trick, twink(le), twitter, wapper, wink

BLINKER blind(er), bluff, eye, flasher, goggles, hoodwink, light, macherel, signal, tinker, winker

BLINKING blooming, complete, utter

BLIP echo, five cents, nickel, warning

BLISS beatitude, bless, blessedness, cloud nine, contentment, delectation, delight, ecstasy, felicity, gladness, glory, happiness, heaven, joy, kaif, ke(i)f, kif(f), paradise, pleasure, rapture, seil, transport, utopia

perfect ananda

place of eden, elysium, heaven, paradise, utopia

BLISSFUL beatified, blessed, blithe, glorified, holy, seely, utopian

BLISTER aphtha, assail, beat, bladder, blain, bleb, blemish, blibe, blob, bluster, boil, bubble, bulge, bulla, burn, criticize, cupola, lash, phlyctena, punish, pustule, quat, rebuke, reprove, scalder, scorch, skeller, sotter, spank, swelling, tetter, vesication, vesicle, whip

beetle cantharis, lytta, meloid, spanish-fly

plant ranunculus

-producing epispastic, vesicant

small phlyctena

BLISTERING acrimonious, burning, hot, scathing, scorching, torrid, withering

BLISTERWORT cursed crowfoot

BLITE good-king-henry, goosefoot

BLITHE airy, bonnie, bonny, buoyant, buxom, carefree, cheerful, cheery, gay(some), glad, happy, heedless, jocular, jocund, jolly, jovial, joyous, lighthearted, lively, merry, mirthful, sprightly, volatile, winsome

BLITTER bittern

BLITZ assault, attack, bomb(ardment), hit, raid, surprise

BLIZZARD blow, buran, gale, purga, retort, snifter, snow(storm), squelcher, storm, wind

state south dakota

BLOAT balloon, belly, billow, blast, blow(n), bowden, bulge, distend, drunkard, expand, ferment, hoove, hoven, inflate, puff(y), smoke-cure, swell, tumefy

clover mountain-misery

BLOATED brosy, convex,

cured, distended, elated, foggy, fozy, gotchy, hoven, obese, pompous, puffed, replete, sodden, swollen, tumefied, tumescent, tumid, turgid

BLOATER cisco, herring, mackerel, mooneye, whitefish

BLOB bead, BLEB, blister, blot, boil, bubble, clot, dallop, daub, dollop, drop, glob(ule), gout, lump, mass, pimple, pustule, splotch

BLOCK 3 bar, box, cob, cog, dam, die, dog, hob, hub, jam, nog, pad, row, toy, vol 4 bale, balk, base, bilk, bitt, bloc, buck, bunt, cake, clog, cube, dolt, dook, foil, form, foul, glut, halt, head, jamb, lump, mask, mass, mold, plan, plot, quad, quar, sett, snag, stay, stop, trig 5 baulk, beset, brick, bunch, check, cleat, close, deter, dolly, dunce, embar, estop, horst, perch, piece, shape, solid, space, spike, stamp, stand, stock, stump 6 arrest, dentel, dentil, domino, emboss, fipple, hamper, hangup, hinder, impede, invest, kibosh, muffle, mutule, oppose, outwit, pulley, scotch, sheave, square, street, stymie, taplet, thwart, waylay 7 auction, barrier, bollock, casting, condemn, inhibit, outline, portion, prevent, ramhead, section, stonker, trammel, trolley 8 keystone, obstacle, obstruct, platform, quantity, stoppage, suppress, withspar 9 apartment, barricade, frustrate, hindrance, interfere, interrupt, promenade, rectangle, simpleton 10 impediment, projection 11 obstruction, suppression 12 neighborhood

architectural dentel, dentil, dosserft, drum, impost, mutule, plinth, stone

bring to the execute

-buster bomb, knockout, speculator

chopping hacklog

clay drawbar

falconry perch

fault massie

felted damper

flat mutule, tile

fulcrum glut

furnace bloomery

fuse cutout

granite set

grooved bull's-eye

hawser bitt

hole-containing euphroe, wapp

ice cube, serac

iron anvil, bitt, vol

logging jumbo, lead

mechanical pulley

metal quad, quod

molded briquette

nautical chock, deadeye, fairlead, heart, saddle, stock

ornamental boss

out arrange, excavate, outline, prepare, roughcast, screen

paving cube, sett, stone, wheeler

pedestal dado, die, plinth, socle

perforated nut

plaster batter

polishing buff, float

printing cut, quad(rat), riser

pulley crawl

rope bull's-eye

small tessera

squared mitchel

tackle calo, tongue

ten solitaire

timber bolt, juggle

topmast bollock

up bar, dam, foreclose, quirt

vaulting buck, horse

vocal stammer

wheel scote

wood beset, bust, cube, fid, loon

BLOCKADE arrest, bar(ricade), beleaguer, beset, bottle up, clog, close, dam, embar, embolus, ferm, infarct, invest, obstacle, obstruct(ion), seclude, seige, shut in, stop, surround

BLOCKHEAD ass, bakehead, block(pate), bonehead, bullhead, bungler, bust, chump, clodpate, clodpoll, clot, coof, cuddy, cuif, daff, dimwit, disard, doddypoll, dolt, dullpate, dummkopf, dunce, dunderpate, fool, gamphrel, golem, halfwit, hardhead, hoddy(doddy), hoddypeak, idiot, jackass, klutz, knucklehead, lackwit, loggerhead, lug, lunkhead, moke, mome, nincompoop, ninny, noodle, nowt, numbskull, oaf, screwball, simpleton, squarehead, stub, stupid, thickskull, tomfool, turnip

BLOCKHOUSE fort, garrison, puntal, stronghold

BLOCKING dunnage, jam(b)

BLOKE blighter, bloak, chap, cove, fellow, joker, man, toff

BLOLLY balata, beefwood, corkwood, horsetail-tree, porkwood, torrubia

BLOND auricomous, bawn, fair, fawn, flaxen, golden, leucous, light(colored), platinum, stramineous, towhead, yellow

BLONDI *master* hitler

BLOOD ancestry, aristocracy, birth, blade, blude, bluid, blut, claret, clot, cruor, dandy, dextran, dextrone, energy, erythrocytes, extraction, family, fluid, gallant, gore, grume, hemoglobin, heritage, humor, ichor, juice, kainah, kin(sman), kinship, koko, leucocytes, life, lineage, manslaughter, mood, murder, passion, plasma, profligate, race, rake, relation, sang, sank, sap, serum, slaughter, sludge, spark, stock, temper(ament), trophema, vigor, youth

abnormality See *disorder*, below.

and guts patton

and iron bismarck

and thunder bluster, melodrama, uproar, violence

antibody gamma globulin

bad anger, enmity, hate

bank plasmapheresis center

bath abattoir, massacre, slaughter

-boltered clotted, cruor

brother friend, intimate

cancer leukemia

cell corpuscle, hemocyte, macrocyte, microcyle, platelet

cell component hemoglobin

cell, immature hematoblast

cell part opsonin

circulation discoverer harvey

-clam arca

clot ball-thrombus, crassamentum, embolus, phlebitis

clot, comb. thromb(o)

clot medicine varidase

clotted boltered, cruor
clotting factor prothrombin
color sanguine
coloring matter arterin, cruor, hemachrome
comb. haem(o), haemato, hema(to), hem(o), lympho, sangui, sero
corrupt youstir
-cup peziza, sac-fungus
-curdling frightening, gory, horrible, terrifying
decreased flow venostasis
defective anhematosis
deficiency an(a)emia
deprive of dehematize
diagnostic instrument chromatograph
discharge h(a)emorrhage
disorder acidemia, acidosis, anemia, anhematosis, dyscrasia, hydr(a)emia, hyperglycemia, leucemia, leukemia, sapr(a)emia
drawing of cupping, h(a)emospasia
dust hemoconia
emulsion chyle
enzyme sgot
excessive plethora, poly(a)emia
fear of hematophobia, hemophobia
feud vendetta, vengeance
field of aceldama, akeldama
fine bloodwite, wergild
fluid opsonin, plasma, serum
fluke bilharzia, worm
god's ichor
half demisang
horse thoroughbred
infection septicemia
lily ambrosia, asclepias, cape-tulip, haemanthus
lipids cholesterol
man of charles, david
mixed mestizo
money breaghe, cro, galanas, wergild
of good thoroughbred
oxygen deficiency anoxemia
parasite hematozoon, tryp
part arteriole, granucocyte, lymphocyte, monocyte, plasma, platelet, red cell, thrombin, white cell
particle embolus
pert. h(a)emal, h(a)ematoid, h(a)emic
pheasant ithagine
plasma serum
plasma component fibrinogen, gamma globulin
platelet thrombocyte
plum sumac
poisoning cach(a)emia, py(a)emia, septicemia, toxemia
pressure disorder addison's disease
pressure, high hypertension
pressure, low hypotension
pressure medication aldoclor, aldomet, aldoril, anhydron, aquatag, diupres, esidrix, esimil, eutonyl, eutron, exna, hydrodiuril, hydropres, ismelin, oretic, propranolol, raused, renin, reserpine, serapes, serpasil
pudding sausage
purge massacre
red golf, incarnadine, sanguine, venous
red cell hemoglobin
relationship consanguinity
scavenger platelet
scientist buchanan, erasistratus, hewson, landsteiner, lieutaud, malpighi, newmann, virchow
serum part butyrinase, thrombin
specialist hematologist
stagnation clot, cruor, grume, h(a)emostasia, stasis
stoppage hemostasis
strain family, race, stock
study hematology
sugar glucose
transfer transfusion
vessel aorta, artery, capillary, capillation, comes, hemad, vas, vein
vessel coil glomus
vessel, comb. angi(o), arteri, vas(i), vaso
vessel description angiography
vessel inflammation angiitis
vessel, lacking anangioid
vessel layer externa, extima
vessel, pert. vasal, vascular, vasotonic
vessel rupture rhexis
vessel science angiology
vessel surgery angiostomy
vessel tumor angioma
vessel ulcer angionoma
wedding author lorca
white cell leukocyte

BLOODALP bullfinch, olp
BLOODBIRD honeyeater
BLOODDROPS wind-poppy
BLOODED pedigreed, thoroughbred
BLOODFLOWER ambrosia, asclepias, bloodweed, haemanthus, hippo, redhead
BLOODHOUND bandog, leamer, limer, ly(a)m, lyme, pursue, sleuth, sloth, tiedog
BLOODLEAF aerva, amaranth, iresine
BLOODLESS anemic, cold(hearted), colorless, dead, exsanguine, ghostly, inane, inhuman, insipid, irenic, lifeless, pacific, pale, peaceable, sallow, spiritless, turnipy, unemotional, unfeeling, vapid, wishywashy
BLOODLETTING carnage, cupping, leeching, phlebotomy, venesection
BLOODLINE ancestry, descent, family, lineage, pedigree, progeny, sib, strain
BLOODNOUN bullfrog
BLOODROOT bolo(root), coonroot, indian paint, potentilla, puccoon, redroot, sanguinaria, tetterwort, tormentil, turmeric
BLOODSHED carnage, death, gore, hostilities, killing, murder, slaughter, violence, war(fare)
BLOODSHOT inflamed, red
BLOODSTAIN ensanguine, imbrue
BLOODSTAINED gory
BLOODSTANCH horseweed
BLOODSTOCK thoroughbreds
BLOODSTONE chalcedony, heliotrope, hemachate, hematite, sanguine
symbol of courage
BLOODSUCKER bedbug, blackmailer, calotes, extortioner, harpy, leech, lizard, parasite, sponger, tick, usurer, vampire
BLOODTHIRSTY carnal, feral, ferocious, fierce, gory, murderous, sanguinary, savage, tigerish, violent, wild
BLOODWOOD ajhar, baloghia, croton, eucalyptus, jarool, lingoum, vismia
BLOODWORT burnet, centaury, dock, elder, indian-paint, potentilla, puccoon, redroot, tormentil, turmeric, waterdock, yarrow
BLOODY bally, bleeding, blode, brutal, butcherly,

contemptible, crimson, cruel, cruent, damned, deathful, ensanguined, exceedingly, feral, ferocious, gory, h(a)emotose, hematic, hemic, homicidal, hurt, imbrued, infamous, inhuman, mangled, merciless, murderous, mussed, rare, redwat, ruddy, rude, ruthless, sanglant, sanguinary, savage, stained, very violent

-back red-coat, soldier

bark lancepod

bones hobgoblin, specter

fingers foxglove

noses birthroot

BLOOM anthesis, beam, blooth, blossom, blow(th), blurt, blush, brauty, bud, cast, chill, coating, dew, down, floreate, flourish, flower, flush, glow, grace, haze, health, heyday, knot, pink, prime, produce, ripen, shine, thalia, thrive, vigor, vitality, yield, youth

BLOOMER(S) blooper, blower, blunder, boner, brodie, bull, drawers, error, failure, faux pas, howler, knickers, lapse, mistake, pantalets, pants, scourer, slip

BLOOMERY chafery, forge, foundry, furnace, hearth

BLOOMFELL baby's-slipper, butter-jags, trefoil

BLOOMING anthesis, blessed, blinking, blossoming, blowing, florid, flush, fresh, full-blown, gorgeous, green, pert, prime, prospering, roseate, rosy

BLOOPER See BLOOMER.

BLORE bellow, blast, blow, bluster, cry, low, wind

BLOSSOM bell, blob, bloom, blow(ing), b(o)urgeon, bud, chip, develop, floret, flourish, flower, fruit, lehua, open, posy, produce, proliferate, prosper, silk, succeed, thrive, yield

-bill surf-scooter

blighted blast

blue ceanothus, lilac, myrtle, periwinkle, vinca

heraldic fraise, frase

withy phlox

BLOT absorb, bespatter, black, blank, blemish, blend, blob, blotch, blote, blur, brand, damage, darken, daub, defect, delete, destroy, disgrace, dishonor, dry, eclipse, efface, erase, error, expunge, failing, flaw, ignominy, impair, inkstain, macula, mar, obliteration, obloquy, obscure, paint, pollution, remove, reproach, shadow, shame, smirch, smouch, smudge, smut, soil, speck, splotch, spot, stain, stigma(tize), sully, taint, tarnish

out annihilate, annul, cancel, deduct, dele(te), destroy, efface, erase, expunge, extinguish, kill, obliterate, obscure

BLOTCH amper, blain, bleb, blemish, blot, blur, bulla, dab, dash, eruption, gout, macula(te), mark, monk, mottle, obscure, patch, plotch, pustule, smear, smirch, soil, splash, splat, splotch, spot, stain, stigma, variegate

red adustiosis

BLOTCHY scabby, scabrous, scovy

BLOTTER blad, book, pad, police-log, soaker

BLOTTO blind, drunk, stoned

BLOUSE bleaunt, bodice, camisa, camisole, casaque, casaquin, cassock, dickey, draping, garment, guimpe, jacket, jerkinet, middy, overgarment, shirt(waist), smock, sweatshirt, tee, t-shirt, tunic, vareuse, waist

bushman's bluey

front jabot

medieval bleaunt

BLOW 3 bat, bob, box, cop, cut, dab, dad, dub, egg, fan, gas, hit, jab, jar, lam, nap, pat, peg, pop, rap, tap, tip, wap 4 baff, bang, bash, beat, belt, biff, blab, blad, blaw, boil, brag, brew, buff, bump, butt, chop, clip, conk, coup, crig, cuff, dash, daud, ding, dint, drub, dunt, dush, faff, flap, fleg, fume, funk, gale, gowf, gust, hack, honk, huff, hurt, klap, klop, knee, lash, left, lick, louk, lush, paik, pain, palt, pant, pelt, pirr, plug, poke, puff, push, rage, rant, scat, scud, slam, slap, slat, slug, sock, swat, swop, swot, thud, toot, waft, welt, whop, wind, wipe, yerk 5 binge, blare, blast, bloom, blore, boast, brunt, burst, clour, clout, clump, clunk, crack, crunt, curse, douse, dowse, dunch, erupt, flack, gowef, impel, knock, larva, pandy, paste, plump, plunk, pound, punch, right, scoot, scram, shock, skite, slash, smack, smash, spank, spout, spree, storm, swack, sweep, swipe, throw, thump, vaunt, weary, whack, whang, whiff 6 attack, belter, bensel, bounce, breeze, buffet, conker, dirdum, dunder, expand, fister, frolic, gather, huffle, larrup, siffle, squall, squash, stoush, stream, strike, stroke, switch, thrust, thwack, thwart, tootle, wallop, wheeze, wuther 7 afflate, assault, beating, bellows, bensail, bensall, bensell, blossom, bluster, boaster, bombast, clinker, crusher, debacle, destroy, display, enlarge, explode, freshen, inflate, lamback, lounder, publish, shatter, spanker, whample, whiffle, whistle 8 blizzard, bludgeon, calamity, confound, demolish, disaster, disclose, knockout, reversal, surprise 9 bastinado, chmallyeh, hurricane, windstorm 10 misfortune 14 disappointment

by blow detailed, first-hand

case egg

cover appear, emerge, erupt, expose, identify

down demean, deprecate, disparage, fell, raze, shatter

glancing scuff

heavy bash, belter, buckhorse, clout, clump, dad, devel, dong, drub, dunt, flewit, knock, oner, plumper, reemish, slam, slog, slug, souse, squabash, squat, stave, stot, stound, swack, swash, twitcher, womp, yank

hot and cold change, fluctuate, quibble, vacillate, waver

in arrive, enter, squander

mock feint

noisy clinker, dunder, dunner

nose snite
off blowhard, boast, brag, erupt, explode, explosion, hiss, snift
oneself to buy, purchase, splurge
on head clour, conk(er), nobb(l)er, topper
on nose canker, nozzler, smeller
out burst(ing), disgorge, erupt, extinguish, feed, festival, fete, flameout, flattire, gala, party, rupture, snuff, spree, tantrum, valley
over cease, disappear, dissipate, end, pass, subside, vanish
pipe aeolipile, aeolipyle
sharp bat, click, clinker, flewit, flick, knap, nap, slap, slog, spat, stinger
sky-high disprove, upset
smart flip, skelp, skite, yanker
sound kerwham
the duke err, fumble, lose
the gaff betray, blab
the whistle disclose, expose, reveal, sing, spill the beans, stop, tell
to treat
up berate, blast, bomb, burst, damage, demolish, destroy, detonate, dynamite, enlarge(ment), exaggerate, excite, expand, explode, explosion, fail, generate, inflate, laud, mine, organize, outburst, praise, promote, shatter, stir, sufflate, swell, vesuvius
with fist belt, bop, box, buffet, clout, hook, peg
with foot boot, kick, spurn

BLOWBALL dandelion, pappus

BLOWER bellows, bloomer, booster, braggart, drier, dryer, fanner, fumarole, gaffer, machine, mumbler, puffer, sacheverell, supercharger, swellfish, whale

BLOWFISH puffer, wall-eyed pike

BLOWFLY bluebottle, calliphorid

BLOWGUN pea-shooter, sarbacane, sumpit(an)
projectile dart

BLOWHARD braggart, plosher, shvitzer, tromben(y)ik

BLOWHOLE gloup, nostril, spiracle, spout

BLOWN betrayed, blighted, burned out, breathless, destroyed, distended, exhausted, expanded, fatigued, flyblown, grown, inflated, misshapen, opened, proclaimed, puffed, ruined, spoiled, stale, swollen, tainted, tired, winded

BLOWZE slattern, trull, wanton

BLOWZED flushed, red, ruddy

BLOWZY blousy, coarse, disheveled, dowdy, fat, frowzy, slatternly, slipshod, sloppy, tawdry, unkempt, vulgar

BLUBBER bawl, blobber, bluster, boil, boohoo, bubble, contort, cry, fat, howl, keen, lipper, medusa, nettle, seethe, slobber, sob, speck, spick, swell, swollen, thick, wail, weep, whimper, whine, yowl
grass soft chess
piece fiense, flitch, lipper
refuse fenks, footing, fritters
whale cant, fenks, muktuk, speck

BLUBBERHEAD See BLOCKHEAD.

BLUBBERY fat, gelantinous, protuberant, quivering, swollen, unctuous

BLUCHER creedmore, shoe

BLUDGEON bat, billy, bully, club, coerce, cudgel, extort, harass, hit, mace, nightstick, sap, shillala(h), shillelagh, shillelah, stick, strike, threaten, towel, truncheon, weapon

BLUE 3 jay, low, sad, sea, sky 4 aqua, bice, bleu, ciel, cyan, delf, glum, iris, paon, teal, woad, zinc 5 azure, beryl, bleak, cadet, capri, copen, delft, drake, etain, livid, nikko, ocean, orion, pearl, perse, royal, seedy, slate, smalt, vanda, waget 6 canton, cobalt, cyanic, dismal, ensign, gloomy, indigo, lupine, marine, morose, pewter, risque, sailor, severe, sevres, strict, trypan, venice 7 azurine, azurite, celeste, cyanine, doleful, fearful, gentian, gobelin, hyppish, learned, liberty, matelot, mistolu, peacock, prudish, quimper, sistine, unhappy 8 cerulean, dejected, distance, downcast, electric, hopeless, hyacinth, indecent, larkspur, lazulite, literary, mazarine, pavonian, pedantic, sapphire, thorough, wedgwood 9 celestial, depressed, malachite, pompadour, righteous, turquoise, unionarmy, wedgewood 10 despondent, dispirited, melancholy 11 lapis lazuli, puritanical, ultramarine 13 straightlaced
ash fraxinus, lilac
ball nilgau, scabious, succisa
beech carpinus, hornbeam
billy petrel
bindweed bittersweet, solanum
-black atroceruleous, blo(o)
blood aristocrat, lord, noble, thoroughbred
bloods See SOCIETY.
blossom ceanothus, lilac, myrtle, periwinkle, vinca
book atlas, four-hundred, society
brant See GOOSE *blue*.
bream See BLUEGILL.
brush See *blossom*, above.
button centaurea, periwinkle, scabious, titmouse, vinca
cerulean coelin
chip exemplary, leading, prestigious, solid, valued
-collar worker laborer, unionist
comb. cyan(o)
creeper love
-curls ambrosia, camphorweed, fleaseed, fleaweed, ragweed, selfheal, trichostema
dark marine, navy, perse, royal, sapphire, ultramarine, woad
deep cobalt
devil amytal, apparition, bugloss, chasseur alpin, delirium tremens, demon, depression, doldrums, viper's bugloss
dicks brodiaea, hyacinth
dull haw, livid
dye plant woad
eddoes tania
-eye honey-eater
-eyebright forget-me-not, myosotis
-eyed babies bluets

-eyed grass pigroot, satinflower
-eyed mary collinsia, innocence, navelwort, omphalodes, spiderwort
-fin bass, herring, saury, tuna, tunny, weakfish
funk depression, dumps, fear
-gas ozone
glede harrier
goose See GOOSE *blue.*
-gown beadsman, beggar
-gray azurine, bice, blae, cesious, cesium, merle, pearl, perse, slate
-green aeruginous, aquamarine, beryl(line), calomine, cobalt, cyan, email, mesange, saxe, teal, turquoise, venice
grotto site capri, italy
ground kimberlite
gum eucalyptus, fevergum, tree
-head thalassoma, wrasse
hen state delaware
heron crane, nailrod
hill phlox
indian indigo
indigo rattlebush, ynde
-in-the-face exhausted, frantic
jaundice cyanosis
jay cyanocitta, road-monkey
jeans chinos, denims, levis
joe bream, lepomis, sunfish
johnny fish, rainbow-darter
kite hawk, hen harrier
law state connecticut
light alice
lips collinsia
lucy selfheal
man in fireman, policeman, sailor, umpire
marine navy
medium dresden, russian, sevres, sistine
melilot trigonella
men's-cup columbine
moon eternity, never, rarely
mountain tea goldenrod
myrtle See *blossom,* above.
nile, city on khartoum
nile section abbai
nile source t(s)ana
pale caesious
-pencil abridge, alter, edit, redact, revise
perch cunner
peter coot, glag, gallinule
-point oyster, siamese cat
-pointer isurus, mako, shark
-purple grape
racer columber, constrictor
-red ageratum, amethyst, anemone, ardoise, argyle-purple, ashes of roses, bishop's violet, burgundy, cadet, cattleya, cyclamen, damson, gris-de-lin, hyacinthine, indigo, maroon, matelot, mulberry, nymph pink, quaker, rose, sea-mist, smalt, wisteria
ribbon award, best, distinction, first, prime, supreme, top, winner
rocket delphinium, monkshood
royal hathor
ruin gin
runner caranx, fish, jurel
-sailors chicory
skies kaiserwetter
-skinned cyanotic
-sky dubious, fanciful, impractical, theoretical, unsound
slate skaillie, teal
spar lazulite
starry aquilegia, columbine
streak lightning
stuff kimberlite
succory catananche, catnache, cupidone, cupid's dart, plant
-tailed skink See LIZARD *blue-tailed.*
tarweed pennyroyal, selfheal, trichostema
tit nun, stonechat
titmouse tidye, yaup
tongue fever, heartwater, thickhead
vervain ironweed, verbena
vinny dorset
vitriole chalcanthite

BLUEBACK herring, salmon, trout
BLUEBEAD quintonia
BLUEBEARD caryopteris, chevalier raoul, landru, monster, murderer, ogre, spiraea, wife-killer
author perrault
character sister anne
french landru
tongue pentstemon
wife fatima
BLUEBELL abscessroot, bellflower, blawort, campanula, columbine, crowbell, harebell, hyacinth, lungwort, scilla, veronica
BLUEBERRY bilberry, clintonia, cockatoo, cohosh, currant, dianella, huckleberry, juniper, myoporum, myrtle, ohelo, palberry, pa-pooseroot, rabbiteye, sourtop, squawroot, stoner, vaccinium
BLUEBILL scaup duck, widgeon
BLUEBIRD irena, sialia, sooty albatross
BLUEBONNET buffalo clover, cornflower, lupine, northiella, parrot, scot (sman), titmouse, trifolium
BLUEBOTTLE bachelor's-button, barbeau, blaver, blawort, blowfly, blueblaw, bluecap, bluecup, bluet, brushes, calliphora, campanula, centaurea, cornbinks, cornflower, fly, hardock, hyacinth, lucilia, muscari, periwinkle, policeman, scilla, titmouse, vinca
BLUEBUSH acacia, ceanothus, saltbush, wattle
BLUECAP periwinkle, salmon, scot(sman), titmouse, tomtit, vinca
BLUECOAT almsman, jay, policeman
BLUEFISH bass, cunner, darzee, elf(t), fatback, girella, iridio, pomatomus, puddingwife, saury, seabass, shad, skipjack, squeteague, sunfish, tailor, tuna, weakfish
young snapper, whitefish
BLUEGILL bream, dollardee, lepomis, pondfish, sunfish
BLUEGRASS agropyron, aira, andropogon, poa
state kentucky
BLUEJACKET dragman, gob, mariner, matlow, rating, sailor, seaman, tar
BLUEJOINT bluetops, redtop
BLUELEGS curlew
BLUENOSE moralist, nova scotian, prude, puritan, snob
BLUEPRINT cyanotype, diagram, draft, map, outline, plan, plot, project, schedule, sketch, trace
BLUES boogie woogie, cafard, dismals, doldrums, dolefuls, dumps, gloom, horrors, jazz, mare, megrims, melancholy, misery, mopes, mulligrubs, sadness, song, sulks, uniform, vapors
composer handy

BLUESIDES harp seal

BLUESTEM andropogon, bent grass, gumbo grass, palmetto

BLUESTOCKING avocet, bas-bleu, cerulean, intellectual, pedant, scholar

BLUET engeleye, bluebottle, bright-eyes, chrysanthemum, cloth, cornflower, eyebright, farkleberry, houstonia, innocence, pissabed, quaker-ladies

BLUETHROAT pikeblenny, warbler

BLUETOP knapweed, nettle, solanum

BLUEWEED adderwort, bistart, cat's-clover, cattail, chicory, echium, ironweed, larria, viper's bugloss

BLUEWING shoveler, teal

BLUEWOOD chaparral, condalia, logwood

BLUEY blanket, bundle, swag

BLUFF abrupt, act, bank, barranca, blindfold, blinker, blunt, bluster, bounce, brag, brave, brusque, burly, candid, churlish, cliff, crude, crusty, curt, deceive, deter, direct, facade, fake, feint, fool, forthright, frank, gruff, headland, hearty, hill, hoax, honest, hoodwink, impolite, impostor, impudent, mislead, open, outspoken, plain, precipice, pretend, pretext, quackery, rough, rude, sham, short, stall, steep, surly, trick, unceremonious, uncivil, windy

king hal henry viii

BLUISH cyanic, cyanotic

-gray merle

BLUNDER abort, balk, barney, betray, bevue, bloomer, blooper, bobble, boggle, bone(r), boob(oo), botch, breach, break, brodie, bubu, bull, bumble, bungle, cobble, confuse, dolt, err(or), etourderie, failure, fault, faux pas, floater, flounder, flub, fluff, folly, foozle, fudge, fumble, gaff(e), gaucherie, goof, hash, hobble, howler, indiscretion, lapse, lumber, maffle, mess, mingle, miscarry, miscue, misdo, mismanage, mistake, muddle, muff, mull, roil, screamer, skew, slip, slubber, solecism, sottise, stagger, stumble, stupidity, trip, violation

BLUNDERBORE demon, ogre

BLUNDERBUSS blockhead, bungler, espingole, gun, musket, stupid, trabuc(h)o, trombone

BLUNDERER bumbler, bummler, dummy, fool, knothead, lumberer

BLUNDERING awkward, bumbling

BLUNT abate, abrupt, assuage, bald, bare, bate, benumbed, blate, bluff, brash, brittle, brusk, brusque, callous, candid, cash, categorical, cavalier, cham, churlish, clumsy, crude, crusty, curt, damp, deaden, deter, difficult, dim, direct, discourteous, disedge, dubby, dull(ify), edgeless, flat, forthright, frank, gruff, hackney, harsh, hebetate, impair, impolite, inert, insensitive, mere, money, morne, mull, needle, numb, obtund, obtuse, plain, pointless, quahog, repress, retund, rough, rounded, rude, severe, sheathe, short, slow, snippy, snub(bed), stunt, stupefy, stupid, surly, thick, unceremonious, uncivil, unfeeling, unsharp(ened), weaken

comb. ambly

-headed morned

mentally hebetate

BLUR befog, blear, blemish, blind, blob, blot, blotch, cloud, coma, confuse, darken, defect, dim, fade, feather, fog, fuzz, hum, indistinctness, mackle, macule, mist, obscure, slur, smear, smudge, soil, spot, stain, stigma, sully

BLURB advertisement, announcement, brief, build-up, commendation, critique, notice, praise, publicity, puff, rave, review

BLURRED clouded, dim, faint, fuzzy, muzzy, obscure, smeared, smudgy, vague, wooly

BLURT betray, blat, blunder, bolt, divulge, ejaculate, exclaim, snore, weep

BLUSH blink, bloom, color, crimson, erubescent, flush, gleam, glow, mantle, paint, redden, rouge, rubescence, shamefaced, sheepish, suffusion, tinge

fear of erythrophobia

first beginning, dawn

BLUSHING ablush, flushing, red, rosaceous, roseate, rosy

BLUSTER agitation, anger, babble, beef, bleat, blore, blow, bluff, boast(ing), boisterousness, bombast, bounce, braggadocio, bravado, bravura, bully, bunk, bustle, challenge, commotion, conceit, confusion, dare, ding, fanfaronade, flurry, fluster, fraple, fuss, gas(conade), gauster, harass, hector, heroics, hot air, huffle, jactation, noise, rage, rant, rave, roar, rodomontade, roister, rollick, slangwhang, sp(l)utter, storm, swagger, swank, swash (buckle), tall-talk, threaten, tumult, turbulence, uproar, vanity, vapor, vaunt(age), violence, whither, wuther

BLUSTERER flash, frapler, hector, huffcap, huffer, swag, tearcat

BO buddy, captain, chief, fellow, hobo, man, tramp, vagabond

tree bodhi, pipal

BOA abolla, aboma, adjiger, anaconda, boid, boma, camoodi, corallus, giboia, joboya, python, scarf, snake, stola, throw

arboreal epicrates

constrictor anaconda, giboia, python

BOADICEA boudicca

people iceni

BOANN *cousin* dagda

BOAR, BOAR'S aper, barrow, brawn(er), bristler, grise, guinea-pig, hog(get), peccary, pig, sanglier, sounder, suid(ian), swine, tusker, varaha, wilrone

avatar varahavatara

cry fream

ensign of rome

fish john dory

flesh brawn

group singular

head hure

head drawer francis

head hostess mistress quickly

hound great dane
nest hut
pert. aprine
2nd-year hogget
slayer hercules
sty frank
3rd-year hoggaster, hogsteer
tree poison sumac
wound ganch, gore
young grise, hogget, sounder

BOARD accommodate, accost, address, approach, assembly, attack, border, bred, brett, buird, cabinet, chamber, committee, common, couch, council, court, cover, crimper, dail, deal, diet, directorate, eat(s), edge, embark, enplane, enter, entrain, exchange, face, fare, feed, flip, group, hack, harbor, house, join, keep, kneeler, lath, lodge, lumber, meals, mount, nourish, palette, panel, planch(e), plank, raid, ratch, room, sheet, shelter, side, siding, slab, slat, stage, stall, stave, swale, table, tack, theal, tray, tribunal, tucker, whatman
and room accommodations
blockhead doll
cover with berth
drawing coquille
exhibition frame
game See GAME *board.*
grooved coulisse
handled clapper
heart-shaped planchet
mystic ouija
notched horse
of trade chamber of commerce
poling runner
pressed felt
pulp-pressing couch
rabbeted shiplap
rubber eraser
sheathing sarking
thin sarking, shide
warping bartree
worker wig-maker

BOARDER eater, grainer, guest, mealer, pensioner, tabler, transient

BOARWOOD chewstick

BOAST advertise, aggrandize, avaunt, beef, blaw, blazon, bleeze, blow, bluster, bog, bombast, brag, brave, clamor, crake, crow, devaunt, display, exaggerate, extol, exult, flaunt, flourish, gab, gas, gasconade, gloat, glorify, glory, jactation, kaena, menace, outcry, parade, plume, pomp, possess, prate, preen, pride, puff, rave, rodomontade, roose, show off, skite, splore, spread-eagle, swagger, swank, vant(erie), vapor, vaunt(ery), voust, wost, yelp, yolpe

BOASTER blatherskite, blow(hard), bouncer, braggadocio, braggart, bragger, bravado, cacafuego, cacofugo, cracker, egoist, fanfaron, fonfer, fourflusher, gasbag, gascon, huff, jingo, pedant, pretender, rodomont, roisterer, ruffler, skite, strutter, swaggerer, swasher, tartarin, wouster, woustour

BOASTFUL big, bombastic, braggy, fanfaron, inflated, jactant, large, magniloquent, parado, pompous, proud, thrasonic, toplofty, vainglorious, vauntie, vaunty
speech gasconade, kompology, rodomontade

BOAT (See also BOAT *fishing;* NAVY *vessel;* SHIP; VESSEL *sailing.*) 3 ark, cat, gig, hoy, tub, tug 4 acon, bark, dory, gufa, hulk, kufa, mule, pahi, plat, prah, prao, prau, punt, raft, scow, ship, waka 5 accon, aviso, balsa, banca, banka, barge, bidar, birch, bungo, canoe, casco, dingy, donga, dunga, ferry, fifal, float, funny, goofa, jolly, kaiak, kayak, kelek, liner, moses, pilot, praho, pungy, racer, rasee, razee, scull, shell, skiff, umiak, vinta, waapa, yacht 6 argosy, baidak, ballam, baroto, bateau, bilalo, bireme, bugeye, caique, cayuca, cayuco, cockle, corial, cutter, dingey, droger, dugout, galley, goupha, jangar, kuphar, launch, lerret, mailer, nuggar, nugget, oomiak, oumiac, pitpan, pungey, randan, robroy, sampan, torpid, umiack, vessel, wherry 7 almadia, almadie, angeyot, bidarka, buckeye, caracoa, carrier, cascara, cruiser, currach, curragh, currane, dinghie, drogher, fouroar, gondola, jangada, lakatoi, lighter, lymphad, masoola, pinnace, pontoon, scooter, sculler, seasled, skippet, steamer, trireme, vidette, wanigan 8 balangay, ballahoo, barangay, bidarkee, bullboat, caracora, cockboat, duckboat, gundalow, pinnacle, runabout, schooner 9 birchbark, broadhorn, bucentaur, catamaran, outrigger, toothpick, transport 11 cockleshell
abandoned derelict
assault lst
basket coracle, corita
brace thwart
building setwork
cabin baulea(h)
canopy tilt
captain rais
chain sling
chief's birling, birlinn
clumsy drogher, hooker
comb. scaph(o)
deck orlop, poop
dispatch aviso, oolak, packet
duck-hunting dink, skag, sneakbox
8-oar torpid
ferry bac, cutt
15th century balinger
fishing baldie, banker, barcolongo, baris, bawley, bovo, bracozzo, buss, caravel, chebacco, coble, cog(gle), coracle, crabber, dhole, dhoni, dogger, doni, drover, fleeter, follyer, harookuh, kuphar, matinicus, mumblebee, nickey, nobby, pookaun, pykar, sandal, scaffie, scaffy, sealer, seiner, sexern, sharpie, shrimper, skaffie, sloop, smack, tosher, trawler, trow, vinta, volyer
flag officer's barge
flat-bottom ark, bac, barge, baris, bateau, bugeye, bun, coble, dor(e)y, float, gayyou, gondola, hundelow, johnboat, lighter, moses, plat, pra(a)m, punt, puteli, schuit, scow, shout, shrimper
fly buss, flute
freight barge, lighter
front bow, prow, stem
garbage hopper, scow

group armada, fleet, navy, squadron, tow
gun barca
half-decked wherry
harbor barge, bumboat, tug
heavy ballatoon, canaler
hire matelotage
holdfast rypeck
hook gaff, hitcher, stower
ice skeeter
incense navicula, nef
joint jerl
jolly yawl
landing lci, lst
lateen-rigged d(h)ow, mistic, setee, speronara
line guest rope
load burden, cargo
mail aviso, packet
man-of-war brig, pinnace
merchant argosy, holcad
military pontoon
moorage basin, dock, harbor, roadstead
mortar palander
1 bank of oars unireme
1-masted See *single-masted*, below.
open galley, lerret, punt, shallop, whiff
ornamental navicella
paddle sternwheeler
part beam, bilge, bow, bridge, cabin, capstan, companionway, deck, hold, gunnel, gunwale, keel, ke(e)lson, painter, prow, rail, saloon, scupper, skeg, stern, thwart
passenger bilalo
patrol spitkid, spitkit
pin thole
pirate brigantine
pole poy, rypeck, sprit
post biff, bollard, capstan
power tug
propellant oar, motor, peddle, pole, scull
punting skerry
racing scull, sculler, shell, single, skull, torpid
refueling bowser
ride cruise, row, sail
river baidak, barge, bateau, bauleah, billyboy, ferry, oolak, packet, wheeler
round goofa, gufa, kufa
row birlinn, canoe, dory, quincy, randon, scull, shell, skiff, skull
sailing See VESSEL *sailing*.
sealskin baidarka, bidarka, bidarkee
seams, to fill ca(u)lk
seat taft
shallow cockle
-shaped cymbiform, navicul(ar),(oid), naviform, scaphoid
shell cymbium, sweetmeat
ship's dingey, dinghy, gig, jolly, launch, mosos, pinnace, tender, yawl
single-masted balandra, catboat, hoy, sloop
6-oar sexern
16th century balinger
skin angeyok, baidar(ka), bidar(ka), bidarkee, bullboat, umiak
slave dhow
small acon, barca, bilander, canoe, cockboat, cog(gle), dinghy, dink, dory, punt, rowboat, scull, shallop, skiff, skippet, skull, yawl
song barcarole
square-rigged brig, snow
steer conn, pilot
3 banks of oars trireme
3-hulled trimaran
3-masted bark(entine), barque(ntine), tern
3-oar randan
timber keel
tow tug
trading baggala
treadle-propelled podoscaph
2 banks of oars bireme
2-masted baggala, bilalo, bilander, brig(entine), bully, bum
undersea sub(marine), submersible, u-boat
wicker coracle, goofa(h), kufa
woven coracle, corita

BOATMAN barcajuolo, bargeman, bargemaster, barger, bencher, charon, cobleman, dandi, dandy, ferrier, ferryer, ferryman, gondolier, hobbler, hoveller, huffler, lighterman, oarsman, phaon, rower, yachter, voyageur, waterman, yawler

BOATSETTER coxswain, helmsman, pilot, steersman

BOATSWAIN bird, bos(u)n, jaeger, serang, tindal
mate buffer

BOAZ *grandson* david
parent rahab, salma, salmon
son obed
wife ruth

BOB bab, ball, bingle, blow, bobble, bow, buffet, bunch, calf, caper, cheat, clip, clod, cluster, coiffure, coin, crop, curtsy, cut, dab, dance, delude, dib, dobber, dock, duck, filch, fish, float, flout, grub, haircut, hobble, hod, jeer, jerk, jest, jog, jounce, knob, knot, leap, lop, mock, modification, motion, move, nod, oscillate, pageboy, pat, pendant, plum(met), pommel, popple, pump, rap, refrain, shake, shilling, shingle, shorten, sled(ge), sleigh, strike, suddenly, tail, tap, taunt, thump, trick, trim, truncate, weight, worm, wrap
short bingle, shingle
to and fro popple
up arrive, emerge, lollop, surprise

BOBBER blatherskite, cork, deadhead, dropper, duck, float, ruddy-duck

BOBBERY brawl, disturbance, hubbub, noise, squabble, tumult, uproar

BOBBIN braid, broche, coil, cone, cord, cuckoopint, cylinder, hanger, pin, pirn, ratchet, reel, skreel, spindle, spool, tavell, torchon
and joan arum, cuckoopint
frame creel
lace See LACE *bobbin*.
machine spinner
pin spindle

BOBBLE blunder, ern(or), fumble, jerk, juggling, mistake, oscillate, shake

BOBBY bailiff, bull, calf, catchpole, constable, cop (per), gendarme, officer, peeler, policeman
-soxer girl, teenager

BOBCAT lynx

BOBOLINK bird, bunting, butterbird, conquedle, deer, maybird, ortolan, reed (bird), ricebird, sucker

BOBSLED boblet, dray, ripper

BOBTAIL abbreviated, curtail, cut, deficient, dock(ed), rabble, sheepdog, strunt

BOBWHITE bird, colin, partridge, quail

BOCAGE copse, thicket, woodland

BOCARDO See JAIL.

BOCCACCIO jack, rockfish, tomcod, trecentist

beloved fiammetta
tales decameron

BOCHE deer, german, hardhead, hun, soldier

BOCK ale, beer, lager, leather, porter, sheepskin, stout

BOCKEREL falcon

BODACH bugaboo, bugbear, churl, clown

BODACIOUS bold, insolent, reckless

BODAI enlightment, salvation

BODE announce, auger, bid, delay, forecast, foreshow, foretell, halt, herald, indicate, message, messenger, offer, portend, presage, sign, stop

BODEGA grocery, storeroom, wineshop

BODGE botch, patch

BODGER huckster

BODHISATTVA avalokita, avalokitesvara, bodhisat, BUDDHA, kwannon, kwanyin, maitreya, manjusri, padmapant, virupaksa

BODICE basque, choli, corset, gilet, jabot, jelick, jumps, lyfkie, overbody, slipbody, stays, vest, waist

BODIERON boregat, greenling, rock-trout

BODIES *seven* See SEVEN *bodies.*

BODILY actual, animal, carnal, corporeal, external, fleshly, incarnate, material, personified, physical, sarkical, sensual, solid, somal, somatic, systemic, visceral

BODING black, ominous, prediction, prognostic, sinister

BODKIN awl, broach, dagger, eyeleteer, hairpin, needle, pin, poi(g)nado, poinard, point, poniard, popper, puncher, stiletto

BODY amount, anatomy, assemblage, association, band, bati, bed, bole, bones, bouk, buck, bulk, cadaver, carcass, class, collection, committee, company, conference, consistency, core, corps, corpus, corsaint, council, crew, crux, cuerpo, deha, demarchy, density, enceinte, essence, extent, flesh, force, form, frame, fullness, group, hull, human, khet, lich(am), majority, mass, material, mob, mold, mortal, mould, multitude, nave, organism, person, quantity, reality, resonance, rind, rupa, sarira, sect, shank, shell, size, skeleton, skinful, solid, stem, stiff, soma, substance, suption, texture, thickness, throng, torso, trunk, waist
abnormal enlargement acromegaly, elephantiasis, gi(g)antism
administrative bureaucracy
cavity atresia, coelom(e), sinus
comb. dema, soma(tic), somato
corporate society
dead cadaver, carcass, carrion, corpse, lich(am), mort
fat epiploon
fluid bile, blood, chyle, colostrum, humor, ichor, lachryma, lymph, matter, milk, mucus, phlegm, pituite, plasma, pus, rheum, saliva, sanies, serum, sweat, tear
fruiting ascocarp, clava, conk
governing decarchy, directory, durbar, kahal, senate, synod
heavenly asteroid, comet, luminary, luna, meteor, moon, planet, satellite, sphere, star, sun
hyalin druse
immaterial ghost, specter, spectre
injury to mayhem, trauma
joint ankle, elbow, hip, knee, shoulder, wrist
judicial court, forum
legislative assembly, chamber, congress, council, diet, lagthing, parliament, senate
linen underclothes
long-limbed hypermorph
-mind psychosomatic, yoga
mortal khet
motion gesture
network rete
odor asmidrosis, bromi(hi)drosis
of followers retinue
of law code, halacha, halaka, shar(iat)
of men army, corps, force, navy, posse, retinue
of principles calculus
of rules canon
part 3 arm, ear, eye, gum, hip, jaw, leg, lid, lip, orb, rib, toe 4 back, bone, bree, bust, calf, cell, chap, chin, cusp, derm, duct, face, fist, foot, hair, hand, head, heel, iris, jowl, knee, limb, lobe, loin, nail, nape, neck, nose, palm, root, rump, shin, skin, sole, vein 5 ankle, belly, blood, bosom, brain, canal, caput, cheek, chest, cutis, derma, digit, elbow, gland, inion, joint, lymph, mouth, nares, nerve, nuque, oxter, pelma, pinna, pupil, serum, shank, sinus, thigh, thumb, torso, trunk, uvula, velum, waist, wrist 6 antrum, armpit, artery, basion, breast, cornea, cortex, dactyl, dorsum, eyelid, finger, gullet, haunch, lunule, marrow, meatus, oculus, palate, paunch, pollex, retina, scruff, temple, thorax, throat, tongue 7 abdomen, auricle, eardrum, eyeball, eyebrow, eyelash, forearm, gingiva, metopon, nostril, occiput, papilla 8 brachium, calvaria, cerebrum, forehead, omphalos, shoulder, sinciput 9 epidermis
pert. physical, somal, somatic, systemic
petrified anthropolith
politic commonwealth, community, electorate, population, society, state, voters, weal
religious church, congregation, convent, monastery, sect
rhythm, pert. circadian, circamensual, circannual, ultradian
science anatomy, anthropology, anthropometry, physiology, somatology
scraping device strigil
segment acron, arthromere, merosome, metamere, somatome, somite
sensibility somesthesia
servant valet
shop garage
small nanoid
stalk-like podetium
stimulant hormone, tonic
structure build
swelling boss

type ectomorph, endomorph, mesomorph
wall, part apodeme, paries, septum
weakness somatasthenia
zoological soma

BODYGUARD antrustion, burkundaz, convoy, escort, housecarl, huscarl, protector, retainer, retinue, thane, thingman, trabant, wardcors, yeoman

BOEBERA dyssodia

BOEDROMIOS apollo

BOEOTIAN crude, dull, fool, obtuse, philistine, stupid
chief leitus
city tanagra, thebes
king clymenus
mountain ptous
prophet bacis
region ionia

BOEOTUS *parent* arne, poseidon

BOER afrikaner, takhaar
council raad
dialect taal
general botha, cronje, dewet
leader pretorius
republic graaff reinet, swellendam
war event jameson raid

BOETHIUS boece
patron theodoric

BOG bemire, boast, bold, cantina, car(r), cess, cripple, dub, fen, flow, forward, gog, hag, letch, marsh, meadow, mire, mizzy, moor, morass, muskeg, ooze, peatery, quag(mire), saucy, sink, slade, slew, slough, slue, spew, stodge, stog, submerge, swamp, syrt, turbary, wash
asphodel knavery, narthecium
bean bitter-worm, buckbean, sweet gale, trefoil
berry cranberry, raspberry, whortleberry
birch buckthorn, rhamnus
blitter or *bumper* bittern
cotton eriophorum, sedge
down cotton-grass, mire, stall
featherfoil hottonia
glede marsh harrier
grass carex, sedge
hop buck bean, sweet gale
iron ore limonite
jumper bittern
land ireland, slade
manganese lampadite, wad
moss aulocomnium, sphagnum
myrtle See *bean*, above.
onion jack-in-the-pulpit, owenia
orchid arethusa, malaxis
peat cess, moss, yarpha
pink cuckooflower
plant abama, butterbur, featherfoil, narthecium, trefoil
rush juncus, schoenus, sedge
shrub autumn willow, sweetgale
star grass-of-parnassus
sucker bird, rubicola, woodcock
torch golden club, orontium

BOGEY (See also BOGY.) demon, devil, hag, one over par, spook

BOGGLE alarm, astound, baffle, balk, bauchle, blench, blunder, bogy, botch, bungle, demur, dissemble, equivocate, falter, flinch, flounder, foil, goblin, hesitate, jib, kick, object, perplex, protest, quail, quibble, scare, scruple, shock, shrink, shy, spectre, stagger, start, stick(le), stop, strain, stumble, waver

BOGGY deep, fenny, foggy, gouty, haggy, marshy, mossy, quaggy, queachy, slobby, snapy, spewy, squashy, swampy, wet

BOGHEAD cannel coal

BOGHOLE dump

BOGO abil(a)o, garuga, hamite
language bilin, hamitic

BOGOMILE patarin(e)

BOGTROTTER irishman, mosstrooper, refuge

BOGUS counterfeit, fake, false, fictitious, phony, sham, spurious

BOGWORT cranberry

BOGY annoyance, bodach, bogey, boggard, boggart, boggle, bogie, bogle, booger, bugaboo, bugbear, cow, gnome, goblin, harassment, haunter, hobgoblin, phantom, scarecrow, specter, spectre, spirit, spook, ufo

BOHEMIA(N) (See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA references.) artistic, arty, cechy, chichi, gypsy, hus(s), informal, intellectual, nonconformist, picard(y), unconventional
chatterer waxwing
deity byss
district eger
earth terre verte
garnet pyrope
girl character arline, mimi, thadeus
glass moldavite, schmelze
king frederick, polixenes, wenceslaus
olive oleaster
prince florizel
ruby rock crystal, rose quartz
saint wenceslaus
sulfate slavikite
tartar gypsy

BOHNENSPIEL mancala

BOHOR antelope, cervi, nagor, redunca, reedbuck, reitbok

BOHORT *uncle* lancelot

BOHUNK boor, laborer, lubber, worker

BOID anaconda, boa, python, snake

BOIL agitate, agitation, anger, anthrax, barm, bealing, betray, bile, blister, blob, blow, boll, botch, bran, brede, breeder, brew, bubble, bulama, buller, burble, carbuncle, cathair, churn, coct, coddle, cook, cowl, cyst, decoct, ebullate, effervesce, elixate, erupt, estuate, ferment, foam, froth, fry, furuncle, inflame, kyle, leep, oxidize, pearl, pet, phlegmon, quat, rage, sanitize, seed, seethe, simmer, soak, sore, steam, stew, storm, sty(e), sutter, swiel, teem, tottle, vesicle, wabble, walm, well, wobble
almost scald
down abbreviate, abridge, brief, condense, contract, reduce, shorten
in lye buck
syrup pearl
unsteadily bump

BOILED drunk, estuated, sod(den)

BOILER alembic, autoclave, ca(u)ldron, cook, copper, evaporator, furnace, kettle, pan, pipe, reef, retort, still, tank, teache, urn, vessel, yet
circular kier
disk sput

head engineer
-maker beer and bourbon, chaser, dog's-nose, drink
plate sput, stereotype
room bucket shop
salt weller

BOILING agitated, ardent, batch, cluster, coction, ebullience, ebullition, elixation, fervent, fervid, fuming, heaving, hot, irate, party, scalding, seething, simmering, stewing, swelling, torrid, walm

BOIS wine, wood
blanc linden, tree
cotelet fiddlewood
d'arc osage orange
de fer hop-hornbeam, ostrya
de vache buffalo chip
inconnu hackberry
puant catalpa, sycamore

BOISTEROUS blatant, blustering, brawling, burly, clamorous, clangorous, clattery, coarse, cumbrous, excessive, excitable, furious, gurl, high, impetuous, larrikin, loud, massive, noisy, obstreperous, rackety, rambunctious, rampagious, roaring, roistering, rollicking, roritorious, rory-tory, rough, rowdy, rude, shandy, stormy, strident, strong, tempestuous, tonant, tumultuous, turbulent, unrestrained, unruly, uproarious, vehement, violent, vociferous, wild, windy

BOITE bistro

BOITO *opera* mefistofele

BOKADAM See CERBERUS.

BOKARDO dokamo, dokhma, prison, tower

BOLA majagua

BOLD 3 big, bog, yep 4 derf, hard, keen, loud, pert, rash, rude, tall, yepe 5 apert, bardy, bield, bossy, brant, brash, brave, brent, broad, frack, freck, freek, gally, hardy, large, manly, nervy, pawky, peart, pokey, saucy, showy, steep, stout, wlonk 6 abrupt, audace, bossed, brassy, brazen, chased, crouse, daring, fierce, flashy, heroic, manful, plucky, strong 7 assured, buckeye, dashing, defiant, doughty, epilose, forward, grivois, haughty, massive, roaring, valiant 8 apparent, arrogant, familiar, fearless, immodest, impudent, intrepid, malapert, manifest, powerful, resolute, temerous 9 audacious, bodacious, clamorous, dauntless, heartsome, shameless 10 courageous, forritsome 11 challenging, conspicuous, imaginative, uninhibited, venturesome 12 rumgumptious, unhesitating
as a bear bernard, bernie
friend baldwin
name meaning archibald, leopold

BOLDLY crank, crouse, hard(i)ly, roundly, strongly

BOLDNESS assurance, audacity, bield, bravery, brow, cheek, confidence, courage, dare, effrontery, face, freedom, hardihood, nerve, pluck, temerity, vigor
in speech parrhesia

BOLE bolus, brown, clay, crypt, cupboard, dose, ruddle, soil, stem, timber, trunk

BOLERO dance, jacket, music, waist
composer ravel

BOLETUS cepe, fistulina, fungus, mushroom

BOLEWEED centaura, knapweed

BOLEWORT goutweed

BOLEYN *daughter* elizabeth

BOLIDE bolia, fireball, meteor(ite)

BOLIVIAN (See also SOUTH AMERICAN references.)
animal vicuna
author arguedas
boat balsa
capital la paz, sucre
city chuquisaca, cliza, cochabamba, guaqui, icla, itau, ivo, la paz, llica, mojo, oruro, potosi, quime, santa cruz, saya, sucre, tarija, uyuni, vallegrande, yaco, yata, yura, zongo
coin bolivar, boliviano, centavo, tomin
district chuquisaca, cochabamba, colinas, elbeni, el chaco, la paz, oruro, pando, potosi, santa cruz, tarija
dried mutton chalone
indian apolista, arawak, ashluslay, aymara, baure, canichana, cavina, cayubaba, charca, chicha, chiriguano, chunko, colla, inca, ite, iten, itonama, ixiama leca, maropa, maskoi, mojo, moxo, otuke, pacaguara, paiconeca, puquina, quechua, quillaqua, quitemoca, sirione, tacana, tiahuanacan, toromona, tumupasa, ugarono, uran, uro, uru
lake aullugas, coipasa, desaguader, poopo, rogagua, titicaca
measure celemin, league
panpipe sicu, siku
peak ancohuma, cusco, cuzco, illampu, illimani, jara, pupuya, sajama, sorata, zapaleri
plateau altiplano
president sucre
range andes, sansimon, santiago, sunsas
river abuna, apere, baures, benecito, beni, boopi, cordillera, grande, guapore, ichilo, inambari, itenez, itonama, lauca, machupo, madidi, madre di dios, mamore, mizque, orton, paraguay, parapeti, pilcomayo, san miguel, tarija, yacuma, yata
salt deposit empexa, uyuni
statesman arguedas
swamp izozog
tower chulpa
volcano ollague
weight libro, marco

BOLL bubble, bulb, capsule, knob, onion, pericarp, pod, snap
weevil anthonomus, pest, picudo

BOLLARD apostle, bitt, deadhead, dolphin, kevel

BOLLIX See BUNGLE.

BOLO defeatist, knife, machete, pacifist, rafflesia, sundang, sword

BOLOGNA baloney, boloney, sausage
ancient name bononia, felsina
stone barite

BOLSA bourse, exchange

BOLSHEVIST anarchist, bolo, bolshie, bolshy, collectivist, communist, nihilist, radical, revolutionary, socialist
leader lenin

BOLSTER add, aid, baluster,

bedding, bulwark, chisel, compress, cushion, jack, maintain, pad, pillow, repair, shore, stiffen, support, uphold

BOLT 3 bar, jag, jet, key, lue, nab, pen, pin, rod, run 4 beat, cram, dart, dash, drop, dump, fall, flee, gulp, lock, pawl, roll, rush, shut, sift, skip, slot, snib, spar, stud 5 arrow, bilbo, blurt, break, catch, close, elope, flash, flour, gorge, latch, plate, rivet, screw, shaft, shoot, sieve, stock 6 assort, bundle, decamp, desert, devour, dredge, escape, fasten, flight, ganyie, garble, gobble, mooter, pintle, purify, quarry, refine, riddle, safety, screen, searce, secure, snibel, spring, streak, strike, stroke, toggle, winnow 7 examine, missile, quarrel, refusal, shackle, slabber, snibble, thunder 8 crowfoot, dislodge, fastener, flathead, separate, stampede 9 cartridge, desertion, discharge, lightning, scantling 10 ranunculus 11 gloveflower

companion nut
fiery resheph
from the blue lightning, surprise
in imprison
sliding pawl
thunder fulmen
top t-nut

BOLTEL bottle, fractable, ovolo, torus

BOLTER apostate, boultel, deserter, dresser, eloper, fugitive, mugwump, sieve

BOLTHEAD matrass

BOLTONIA ageratum, balsam-root, herb

BOLUS ball, bite, clay, clod, cud, lump, mass, pill, rock, wad

alba clay, kaolin

BOMA enclosure, kraal, stockade

BOMB ammunition, attack, barrage, bat, blare, blitz, bombard, booby trap, boom, camouflet, cannonade, container, crump, dud, egg, enfilade, explosive, fail(ure), flop, football, frag, fusillade, grenade, missile, oil can, pepper, petard, pineapple, prang, projectile, rake, salvo, shell, squib, strafe, surprise, torpedo, vone, whizzbang

air to surface bull pup
anti-personnel butterfly
blast measure megaton
guide fin
hole crater
kind aerial, antipersonnel, antisubmarine, ashcan, atomic, azon, bat, blockbuster, citybuster, concussion, demolition, depth, dynamite, electron, fire (ball), fragmentation, gas, hedgehog, hydrogen, incendiary, marmite, plutonium, razon, roc(ket), smoke, stink, tear-gas, time
lance harpoon
old marmite
-proof impervious, secure
pump stirrup
release toggle
repository bay
shelter abri, casement, dugout, refuge
-thrower anarchist
trench minnie

BOMBA ferdinand, puff-cheek, windbag

BOMBARD assail, assault, atomize, attack, batter, blackjack, bomb, bombardoon, cannon, catapult, crump, launch, shell, strafe, tankard, toper

BOMBARDMENT attack, blitz(krieg), cannonade, rafale, shelling, siege, strafing

BOMBARDON bassoon, brummer, horn, nicolo, oboe, pommer, sax(horn), tuba

BOMBAST ampollosity, balderdash, blow, bluster, boast(ing), bounce, bravado, buncombe, buncum, flatulence, fustian, gas, grandiosity, hot air, inflated, magniloquence, padding, pomposity, pontificate, puff, rage, rant, rave, rhetoric, rodomontade, stuffing, tell-talk, tumidity, tumor, turgidity, tympany, wind

BOMBASTIC aureate, declamatory, euphuistic, extravagant, flatulent, flowery, fluent, fustian, gassy, grandiloquent, grandiose-mouthy, heroic, inflated, mouthy, orotund, pompous, pretentious, puffy, ranting, stilted, stuffy, swelling, swollen, tumid, turgid, vocal, windy, wordy

BOMBAY *arrowroot* tikor
city miraj, poona, surat
division sind
duck bummalo, harpadon, lizard-fish
hemp ambari, ambary, sunn
sect parsi
seed kanagi, nux vomica
state edar, gujarat, maharashtra
vessel patamar

BOMBE bulged, curved, mold, puffed, rounded

BOMBINATE boom, buzz, drone, hum

BOMBSHELL sensation, surprise

BOMBUS bumbee, bumblebee, bumbler

BOMBYX eri(a), moth, silkworm

BON bean, bond, complaisant, fine, good, grass, note, shamanism

aire complaisant, courteous, gentle
ami friend, lover, sweetheart
chretien bartlett pear
homme amiability, peasant
marche bargain
mot crack, jest, pun, quip, witticism
silene tea rose
ton breeding, elite, fashion, society, style
vivant boulevardier, companion, epicure(an), friend, gastronome, glutton, gourmet, sensualist, sport
viveur flaneur
voyage See GOODBYE.

BONA damia, fauna, gynaecea

brother faunus
consort faunus
namo tip
roba courtesan, wanton
son bacchus, midas

BONACE *tree* noseburn

BONACI aguaji, grouper

BONAFIDE authentic, dependable, fraudless, genuine, level, pure, real, reliable, true, trustworthy, veritable

BONAGH See SOLDIER.

BONANZA eureka, golconda,

jackpot, mine, mint, treasure, wealth, windfall
state montana

BONASSUS auroch, bison

BONAVENTURE boat, mast, sail, vessel

BONBON candy, caramel, chocolate, confection, confetto, snapper, sugarplum, sweetmeat

BOND accord, adhesion, adhesive, agreement, allegiance, association, assurance, attachment, attraction, bail, band, binder, bound, captivity, cement, certificate, chain, cohere, collateral, compact, conductor, confiner, connect(ion), connex, contract, couple, covenant, debenture, duty, engage, escrow, fastener, fetter, friendship, glue, guarantee, gyve, join, knot, league, liaison, ligament, ligature, link(age), manacle, mortgage, nexus, note, obligation, overlap, paper, pledge, relation(ship), rente, seam, security, shackle, snare, solder, statute, stock, surety, swathe, tache, tie, union, vadimony, valence, vinculum, vow, yoke
comb. desm(o), syndesm(o)

BONDAGE captivity, chains, confinement, dependence, enslavement, helotism, helotry, imprisonment, obligation, peonage, prison, restraint, serfdom, servitude, slavery, subjection, subjugation, subservience, surfdom, thirling, thrall(dom), vassalage, vassalism, villeinhood, yoke
free from affranchise, emancipate, enfranchise, manumit
pert. captive

BONDER assembler, bondstone, brick, freeholder, freeman

BONDLAND copyhold

BONDS assets, chains, holdings, irons, khakis, securities, trammels

BONDSMAN bailor, carl, chattel, churl, esne, helot, peasant, peon, serf, slave, sponsor, stooge, thrall, vassal, villein

BONDSTONE binder, keystone, perpend

BONE baleen, beg, blunder, cannon, capitatum, cartilege, cram, demand, dib, dollar, domino, framework, issue, ivory, obstruction, ossa, ossicle, osteel, plug, shalo, slate, steal, study, take
adhesion ankylosis
ankle astragalus, talus
anvil ambos, incus
arm epipodiale, humerus, radius, ulna
back spine, vertebra
black abaiser, charcoal
bolt-like pessulus
box bier, casket, coffin
breast gladiolus, sternum, xiphoid
brown bracken
cancer multiple myeloma
cartilage ossein
carved scrimshaw
cavity antrum, cavern, lacuna, sinus
cavity tissue marrow
cell osteoplast
center marrow
change into ossify
cheek malar, zygoma
china porcelain
collagen ossein
comb. osseo, ossi, ost(eo)
corpuscle astroblast, astrocyte
curvature kyphosis, lordosis, scoliosis
decay caries
defect achondroplasia, ankylosis, anostosis, varus
depression fossa
disease acromegaly, arthritis, caries, eburnation, osteitis, osteomyelitis, rachitis, rickets
diseased fragment sequestrum
dorsal ilia, ilium
-dry anti-alcohol
ear ambos, anvil, incus, stapes, stirrup
-eater bonito, sarda
face malar, mandible, maxilla, zygoma
finger digit, phalange
flank ilium
formation ostosis, parostosis
fossil odontolite
fragment spicule
girdle sphenethmoid
group skeleton
heap breccia
hip acetabulum, huggin, ilium
-idle indolent, lazy
-jack bonito, sarda
jaw articular(e), maxilia
junction dacryon, syssarcosis
kind 3 hip, jaw, rib 4 back, heel, shin, soup, ulna, wish 5 aitca, ambon, ancon, ankle, anvil, cheek, chine, costa, femur, funny, hyoid, ilium, incus, jugal, malar, meros, nasal, pubis, ramus, skull, spine, talus, tibby, tibia, ulnar, vomer, wrist 6 breast, canine, cannon, carpal, carpus, coccyx, collar, costal, cuboid, epural, fibula, hallux, haunch, lumbar, magnum, nuchal, pecten, pelvis, rachis, radius, rotula, sacrum, stapes, tarsal, tarsus, tripod, zygoma 7 cochlea, cranium, ethmoid, femoral, frontal, hamatum, humerus, ischium, kneecap, knuckle, lunatum, malleus, mastoid, maxilla, osselet, otolith, patella, phalanx, scapula, sciatic, sternum, stirrup 8 clavicle, lacertus, mandible, otosteon, parietal, phalange, scaphoid, sesamoid, shoulder, sphenoid, temporal, unciform, vertebra 9 cancaneus, cuneiform, lachrymal, maxillary, occipital, rachidial 10 astragalus, metacarpal, metatarsal
layer cementum, lamella
leg femur, fibula, patella, shin, tibia
-like ossal, osteoid
manipulator chiropractor, osteopath
mend knit
nose ethmoid
of contention argument, dispute, issue
oil lanose, olanin
pelvis ilium, pichium
pert. ossal, osteal
plowshare pygostyle, vomer
pot urn
process inion, mastoid, tubercle
prophet's spealbone
rump aitchbone
scraper xyster
separation diastasis
setting apothesis, reduction
shank epipodiale
shin cnemis

sinus antrum
skull frontal, mandible, maxilla, sphenoid, temporal, vomer
small osselet, ossicle, sesamoid
spine coccyx, sacra, vertebra
spur exostosis
thigh femur
thoracic rib
tumor endosteoma, enostosis, periosteoma
turned abnormally valgus
turquoise ivory, odontolite
ulceration caries
up plug, study
wormian epactal, epipteric
wrist carpal(e)

BONEBREAKER bird, fulmar, lammergeier, osprey

BONEFISH albula, grubber, ladyfish, macabi, oio

BONEHEAD See BLOCKHEAD.

BONEHOUSE casket, coffin, ossuary, tomb, urn

BONER bloomer, blooper, blunder, booboo, brodie, bubu, bull, error, faux pas, howler, lapse, mistake, slip, steeler, stum(o)ur

BONES body, dice, dominoes, frame, money, refuse, remains, skeleton

BONESET ageratum, agrimony, agueweed, comfrey, crosswort, eupatory, feverwort, gentian, hempweed, mistflower, sage, teasel, thoroughwort

BONESETTER doctor, healer, surgeon

BONESHAKER bicycle

BONESHAW sciatica

BONEWORT daisy, goldenrod

BONEYARD bank, cemetery, repository, scrapheap, stock, storage, store, supply

BONFIRE balefire, blaze, flame, needfire, tandle, tawnie

BONGO antelope, beetle, dor, drum, tree

BONIFACE host, innkeeper, landlord

BONITO aku, albacore, bone-eater, bonejack, cobia, katonkel, mackerel, nice, pretty, robalo, sarda, scombrid, skipjack, victorfish

BONKERS crazy, mad, unbalanced

BONNE maid, nurse, servant
amie lover, sweetheart
foi fidelity
fortune success
nuit farewell, goodnight

BONNET accomplice, bongrace, calash, cap(ote), casing, chamber, chapeau, commode, coronet, cover, cowl, decoy, doff, hat, headgear, hood, leghorn, mobcap, poky, reticulum, roof, scone, slouch, sowback, spatter-dock, top, toque, voluper
black emberiza, reed-bunting
brim poke
18th century calash
glass monteith
grass redtop
-like mitrate
limpet calyptraea
monkey macaco, macaque, munga, rilawa, sati, toque, zati
rouge extremist, radical, redcap, revolutionist
shark See BONNETHEAD.
string bride

BONNETHEAD hammerhead, shark, shovelhead, sphryna

BONNETMAN highlander, scot

BONNEY, WILLIAM billy the kid, outlaw

BONNY agreeable, attractive, beauteous, beautiful, blithe, braw, budgeree, charming, comely, fair, fine, gay, handsome, healthy, lovely, merry, placid, pleasing, plump, pretty, sweet, taking, tranquil

BONNYCLABBER clot, curd, skyr, sour milk

BONO, JOHNNY englishman

BONTE civility, good nature, goodness, kindliness

BONTEBOK antelope, bantebuck, blesbok, blesbuk, damaliscus

BONTOK igorot

BONUS award, batta, coot, bountith, bounty, bribe, bunce, bunts, cash, cumshaw, dividend, douceur, extra, gift, gratuity, guerdon, honorarium, lagniappe, meed, money, overpayment, overtime, pilon, pique, premium, present, prize, regalo, reward, solatium, spiff, subsidy, tantieme, tip, windfall

BONXIE skua

BONY angular, hard, lank(y), lean, napoleon, osseous, ossicular, ossiferous, ossified, osteal, rawboned, scraggy, skeletal, skinny, solid, stiff, thin, tough, underweight

BONYFISH chiro, menhaden

BONZE See MONK.

BONZER a-one, first-rate, remarkable, wonderful

BONZERY monastery

BOO bird, bronx cheer, catcall, cry, disapproval, goose, hiss, hoot, jeer, low, moo, pooh(pooh), raspberry, razz, ridicule

BOOB See BOOBY.
tube television

BOOBOO See ERROR.

BOOBOOK cuckoo, mopoke, morepark, ninox, owl, peho, ruru

BOOBY ass, camanay, chump, clod, dunce, dupe, FOOL, gannet, gawk, golem, goon, goop, goosecap, idiot, loser, neddy, nincompoop, nitwit, noodle, piquero, prize, s(c)hmo, s(c)hmuck, simpleton, sleigh, stupid, sula, yold
bird redfoot

BOOBYALLA dogwood, longifolia, myoporum, tree, waterbush, wattle, willow

BOOBYHATCH asylum, jail, prison

BOOBYTRAP ambush, bomb, mine

BOODLE bribe, booty, buddle, caboodle, counterfeit, crowd, graft, group, loot, MONEY, newmarket, noodle, plunder, spoil, swag

BOOGEYMAN bugbear, demon, hobgoblin, menace, padfoot, tankerabogus, threat

BOOGIE WOOGIE blues, jazz, walking bass

BOOJUM cirio, snark

BOOK album, annual, arrest, best-seller, bible, brochure, canon, canto, catalog(ue), chapter, charge, codex, composition, detur, diary, dissertation, document, enchiridion, engage, enter, folio, garland, gospeler, guide, hard-cover, herbal,

hire, hora(e), indite, inscribe, journal, juvenile, lexicon, liber, libretto, lil, list, log, magnum-opus, manual, manuscript, missal, monograph, narrative, novel, opus(cle), order, pamphlet, paperback, pastoral, primer, psalter, publication, quair, quire, reader, record, register, reserve, schedule, script(ure), speller, synaxary, text, ticket, tome, tract(ate), treatise, triodion, volume, work, writing
agent drummer
alphabet abecedary
announcement blurb, flyer
back dorso, spine, verso
beginning incipit
best selling bible
binder bibliopegist
binding bibliopegy, string, stub
binding material assiette, bock, buckram, buffing, canvas, cloth, leather, paper, velum
binding style aldine, arabesque, byzantine, etruscan, fanfare, grolier, harleian, jansenist, maioli, majoli, roxburgh, yapp
binding tool edge-roll
biographical who's who
blank album, diary, tablet
closed incomprehensible
collection bible, canon, library, set
comb. biblio
commonplace adversaria
cover binding, dust jacket, for(r)el, recto, reverse, sleeve, versel, verso
cover ornament plaquette, tooling
dealer bibliopole, bonguiniste
decorating art fraktur
design format, layout
destroyer biblioclast
devotional bible, diurnal, gospel, missal, psalter
division chapter
early printing gutenberg bible, incunable, incunabulum, mainz psalter
edge-covering ferrule
elementary abc, primer
end part afterword, back matter, colophon, epilog(ue), explicit, finis
extract pericope
extra-illustrate grangerize
factory bindery
folded orihon
heraldic armorial, armory
hidden apocrypha
hoarder bibliotaph(e)
introduction isagoge, preface
jacket notice blurb
large folio, tome
leaf folio, insert, page, plate
lining doublure
liturgical antiphonalm missal, synaxarion
louse corrodentia, troctes
-lover See BOOKWORM.
madness bibliomania
manuscript codex, draft
map atlas, gazeteer
miniature bibelot
mutilate grangerize
navigator's log, portolano
obscene pornography
of account bilan, day, journal, ledger, liber
of books bible
of feasts ordo
of hours hora, nones
of instruction manual
of kings shah namah
of life beadroll
of moses' law pentateuch
of nobility almanach de gotha, burke's, peerage
of questions quare
omitted from bible apocrypha
page folio
palm corypha, taliera, talipot, tara
part binding, chapter, cover, fascicle, folio, gathering, index, introduction, jacket, leaf, page, preface, section, signature, spine
peddler colporteur
pert. bibliographic, bibliography
poetic canto
prayer horae, portas(s), porthors, siddur
pre-1500 incunabula
production bibliogenesis, bibliogony
psalms psalter, tehillim
rare incunabulum
record tickler
reference almanac, concordance, dictionary, encyclopedia, gazeteer, glossary, thesaurus, vade mecum
religious bible, breviary, gospel, gradual, horary, kitab, koran, kyrial(e), megillah, missal, ordinary, prosar, quran, synaxary
review analysis, commentary, criticism, critique, description, evaluation
rule hoyle
sacred scripture
school arithmetic, geography, grammar, primer, reader, speller
scorpion chelifer
selection excerpt, extract, pericope
shape and size format
shelf pluteus, press
ship's log
size duodecimo, folio, octavo, quarto, sexto, twelvemo
slipcase forel
small brochure, manual, pamphlet, quire
song hymnal
title page rubric
translation pony, trot
unbound cahier

BOOKCASE for(r)el, pluteus, press, scrine, stack
18th century chiffon(n)ier
group stack

BOOKING contract, engagement, registration, reservation

BOOKISH academic, belletristic, erudite, formal, learned, literary, pedagogic, pedantic, scholarly, stilted, studious

BOOKKEEPER accountant, auditor, cpa

BOOKKEEPING *term* balance, capitalize, carry-over, charge, credit, debit, docket, enter, entry, log, post, statement

BOOKLET brochure, folder, pamphlet, tract

BOOKMAKER bet-broker, bookie
establishment wire room

BOOKMAN author, bookie, dealer, litterateur, publisher, scholar

BOOKMARK register, tassel

BOOKPLATE ex libris, label
collection ex librism

BOOKSELLER bibliopole, colporteur, drummer
group conger

BOOKWORK reading, research, study

BOOKWORM academician, beetle, bibliolater, bibliomane, bibliophage, biblio-

phile, browser, catorama, grind, reader, scholar, student

BOOKWRIGHT author, writer

BOOM barrier, beam, bell, bombilate, bombinate, boost, bowsprit, brail, bump(kin), buzz(ing), cable, campaign for, cannonade, cathead, chain, cord, crane, croon, din, drone, drum, explosion, float, flourish, good times, grow, grumble, hum (ming), increase, inflation, jib, lever, manipulate, move, outrigger, peal, pipe, pole, popularity, probe, progress, promote, propel, prosperity, prow, push, reel, resound, reverberation, roar, roll, rumble, rumbling, spar, speed, sprit, support, thrive, thunder

crane arm, gib, jib

iron crance, withe

BOOMER hobo, kangaroo, sewellel, worker

state oklahoma

BOOMERANG atlatl, backfire, kiley, kylie, leeangle, leewill, react, rebound, recoil, resile, ricochet, solitaire, trombash, womerah, woomera

BOON bene(diction), benefit, benign, blessing, bound, bounteous, bounty, congenial, convivial, donation, fairing, favor, gay, gift, goodly, gracious, grant, gratuity, intimate, jolly, jovial, kind, largess, merry, petition, prayer, present, windfall

companion bloodbrother, bullyrock, chum, friend, mate, pal

service See SERVICE *feudal.*

BOONDOCKS boonies, bundoc, bundocks, country, sticks, tulies, wilds

BOONDOGGLE belt, cord, goldbrick, trifle

BOONE, DANIEL *biographer* james fenimore cooper

biography leatherstocking tales

court judgment-tree

discovery cumberland gap, ouasioto

friend john findley, john floyd, mingo

indian foe blackfish, captain will, cornstalk, shawnee

settlement cantucke, kentucky

title syndic

BOONK bittern, botaurus, bottle, bottlebird, weavebird

BOOR barbarian, boeotian, bore, bosthoon, bounder, buffo(on), bumpkin, cad, caliban, carl(ot), cauboge, chuff, churl, clod(hopper), clown, clunch, clusterfist, comic, countryman, fool, grobian, hick, hoblob, jack, jester, jobson, joskin, kern(e), lout, lubber, lummox, oaf, peasant, peon, pill, rube, runt, rustic, slob, tike, tramontane, villain, yokel

mustard pennycress, peppercress

BOORISH awkward, bohunkish, boobyish, brutal, carterly, churlish, cloddish, clodpolish, clumsy, coarse, countrified, crabbed, discourteous, farmerish, gawky, hoblike, hobnailed, hoosierfied, ill-mannered, impolite, inelegant, inept, kernish, loutish, lubberly, maladroit, obtuse, peakish, prost, raffish, roister, rough, rowdy, rude, ruffianly, runty, rustic, savage, stupid, sullen, surly, uncouth, uncultivated, uncultured, ungainly, unmannerly, unpolished, unrefined, vulgar, wool(l)en

BOOST abet, advance, advertise, advocate, aggrandize, aid, assist, back, boom, cheer, coach, commend (ation), elevate, encourage, endorse, enhance, exalt, heave, heighten, help, hoist, hoosh, increase, inspire, jigger, kite, lift, plug, promote, push, raise, rear, rise, surge, thrust, uplift

BOOSTER accelerator, aficionado, cheerleader, detonator, dose, dynamo, enthusiast, fan(atic), follower, flack, panegyrist, promoter, publicist, pump, shoplifter, shot, supporter, synergist

BOOT advantage, alternative, amends, avail, balmoral, benefit, bestead, blow, blucher, bonus, booty, bot(e), bottekin, bottine, buskin, calcitra, casing, catapult, chukka, cothurn, covering, crakow, cure, dismiss(al), eject(ion), enrich, error, evict(ion), extra, fire, footwear, forehearth, fumble, gain, gaiter, galosh, gratuity, help, hessian, kamik, kick, larrigan, mukluk, napoleon, overshoe, pad, pedule, plunder, profit, punt, receptacle, recruit, relief, relieve, remedy, repair, satisfaction, sheath, shoe(pac), sloat, sock, spoil, stogy, thrill, thrust, tip, torture, trunk, tube, vantage, wader, wellington

dealer bottier

14th-century crakow

half blucher, bottine, buskin, cocker, cothurnus, pac(k), skilty

heavy balmoral, brogan, pac(k), stoga, stogy

high-water wader, wellington

hill cemetery

hobnailed bat, cherry-red

hose spatterdashes, stockings

laced high-low

lady's bottine

logger's pac(k)

loop strap

loose-topped wellington

lumberman's cruiser, larrigan

marine skinhead

19th-century napoleon

out discharge, dismiss, eject, expel, fire

reindeer-skin finnesko

riding gambado, jemmy, jimmy, jodhpur

rubber arctic, galosh, wellington

sealskin kamik

small bottekin, bottine

torture squeezer

trapper's larrigan

winged talaria

BOOTBLACK shiner, shoeboy, shoeshiner

BOOTH balagan, banquette, bothy, box, butin, cabin, casing, cockshy, compartment, coop, crame, hut, kiosh, liwan, lodge, loge, newstand, pagoda, pandal, paybox, seat, shed, shop,

sook, souk, stall, stand, succah, sukkah, suq, tienda
edwin, epithet prince of players
BOOTJACK bidens, molding, notch
BOOTLEG clandestine, hooch, illegal, illegitimate, illicit, liquor, moonlight, moonshine, mountain dew, shyisly, smuggle, unlawful
BOOTLEGGER blindpigger, moonshiner, rumrunner
wares poteen, rotgut
BOOTLESS abortive, fruitless, futile, incurable, invalid, unavailing, useless, vain
BOOTLICK apple-polish, back-scratch, brown-nose, fawn, flatter, leech, parasite, sponge, sycophant, toady, truckler, wardheeler
BOOTS attendant, black-haw, bull's-eye, caltha, marsh-marigold, overs, servant, viburnum
BOOTY blackmail, boodle, butin, cheat, creagh, fang, filch, fleece, foray, gain, grab, graft, haul, lift, loot, money, patronage, pelf, perquisite, pickings, pillage, plunder, pork barrel, prey, prize, reif, seizure, spoils, spreaghery, spreath, spulzie, stealage, stealth, swag, take
BOOZ See BOAZ.
BOOZE alcohol, bout, budge, drink, fuddle, liquor, spree, whiskey
fighter drug addict, drunk(ard)
BOOZER bouser, carouser, drunk(ard), pub, saloon, toper
BOP blow, hit, jazz, strike
BOR *son* odin
BORACHIO *friend* conrade, don john
BORAGE alkana, anchusa, arnebia, asperugo, cerinthe, cochranes, lappula, primrose, symphytum
BORAK banter, chaff, make-believe, mockery, ridicule, sarcasm
BORAX boracous, flux, junk, pyroborate, sodium, tincal
source kernite
BORDEAUX *ancient name* burdigala
wine barsac, bourg, carbonnieux, chianti, claret, cosne, cotes, graves, margaux, medoc, palus, sauterne, st emilion
wine broker courtier
wine district gironde
BORDELLO bawdy-house, brothel, house of ill fame, whorehouse
BORDER 3 end, hem, lip, mat, rim, tip 4 abut, bind, brim, brow, curb, dado, eave, edge, line, list, mark, mill, oree, orle, purl, rand, roon, rund, side, trim, wage, welt 5 adorn, board, bound, braid, brink, cheek, coast, costa, flank, forel, frame, frill, ledge, limit, march, marge, marli, shore, skirt, strip, swage, touch, verge 6 accost, adjoin, edging, emboss, fillet, flange, forrel, fringe, impale, labium, labrum, limbus, lisere, margin, purfle, region 7 affront, bordure, confine, curbing, edgeing, enframe, floroon, marches, margent, orphrey, selvage, valance, wayside 8 befringe, boundary, district, frontier, labellum, marchese, neighbor, ornament, outskirt, skirting, surround, terminus, tressure 9 extremity, kerbstone, periphery 11 enframement, ironcurtain 13 bamboocurtain
decorative entrelac, frame, fringe, matting, tressure
distinctive limbus
flowered floroon
fluted frill
fringed fimbria
heraldic orle
lace picot
land near marches
-line debatable, frontier, indeterminate, uncertain
making tool edger
minstrel walter scott
ribbon frilac
rider freebooter
rock salband
state arkansas, delaware, estonia, finland, kentucky, lithuania, maryland, missouri, north carolina, poland, tennessee, virginia
wall cornice, dado, ogee
BORDERED limbate, orle
BORDERING about, adjacent, approximate, coastal, contiguous, fringing, frontier, littoral, margent, marginal, near, neighboring, proximate, rimming, skirting
BORE affliction, aiguille, annoy(ance), auger, bit, bother(ation), bromide, button-holer, caliber, chink, commonplace, crevice, cut, diameter, discomfort, drag, drill, drip, droop, dryasdust, eagre, eat, ennui, enter, fatigue, flat-tire, gauge, gimlit, gouge, headache, hole, hollow, humdrum, irk, jump, nudni(c)k, nuisance, ought, pain, pall, penetrate, perforate, pest, pierce, pill, plague, poke, pororoca, prick, proser, punch, push, ream, shlump, sink, stale, stood, talent, tap, terebrate, tewel, thrust, tide, tire, tool, trial, tube, tunnel, twaddler, vexation, vexatiousness, wave, weary, wet blanket, wimble
from within maneuver, undermine
of cannon chase, soul
tidal eagre
BOREADES calais, zetes
BOREAL, BOREAD cold, northern
BOREAS aquilo(n), north wind
brother eurus, notus, zephyrus
consort orithyia
offspring butes, calais, cleopatra, zetes
parent astraeus, aurora, eos
victim orithyia
BORED ennuyee, satiated, weary
BOREDOM annoyance, apathy, doldrums, ennui, ennuye, indifference, languor, lassitude, lethargy, pococurantism, tedium, yawn
BOREE acacia, myall, wattle-tree
BOREGAT bodieron, greenling, hexagrammose, rock trout
BORELE black rhinoceros, keitloa, upeygan
BORER anarsia, aspergillum, augur, bardee, beetle, flathead, hagfish, lithodomus, mole, ovipositor, saxicava, scolytus, shipworm, tam-

bark, termite, terrier, tool, wimble, woodworm, worm

BORGHILD *husband* sigmund

BORGIA *brother* cesare, pedro, rodrigo
pope alexander, alonso, calixtus, rodrigo
sister lucrezia

BORGO neighborhood, street, suburb

BORING broach, chip, dim, dry, dull, earthsample, filing, flat, fragment, hackneyed, hole, lumpish, poky, slow, stodgy, stupid, tedious, tiresome, tiring, trite
communication bumf
tool aiguille

BORN borg, burg, delivered, hatched, innate, nascent, nate, native, natural, nee, original, renewed
again regenerate(d)
before its time abortive, premature, slink
days lifetime, long-time
dead stillborn
fool simpleton
out of wedlock bastard
tired indolent, lazy
to the purple aristocratic, noble, regal, royal, thoroughbred
under lucky star fortunate
well eugenic, free, noble
with silver spoon wealthy
yesterday inexperienced, naive

BORNE berne, bourn, burnish, carried, endured, limited, narrow(minded), rode

BORNEO kalimantan
ape orang(utan)
bay adang, kumai, sampit
camphor ngai
cape aru, datu, lojar, puting, sambar, selatan
city ketapang, kumai, malinau, pagatan, sambas, sampit, sanggau, sintang, tarakan
insectivore moon rat
island near alor, bali, java, natoena
measure gantang
monkey kalasie
moslem kadayan
north sabah
peak kinabalu, nijaan, raja, saran, tebang
pepper plant ara
pirates bajau
port balik, ban(d)hermasin, brunei, miri, papan, pontianak
range iran, muller, schwaner
region brunei, sabah, sarawak
river arut, bahau, baram, barito, berau, bruni, iwan, kahajan, kajan, kapuas, mahakam, mendawi, padas, pawan, pembuang, sebuku
rubber gutta susu
sea sulu
serpent boiga
squirrel shrew pentail
sultanate baunei
timber tree billian
tree kapor, kapur
tree shrew tana
tribe bakatan, bukat, dajak, d(a)yak, dusun, iban, illano, illanum, punan
weight chapah, para

BORNHOLM *disease* pleurodynia
port ronne

BORO *indian* See MIRANHA *indian*.

BORODIN *opera* prince igor

BORON borax, boric, ulexite
nitride aethogen

BORORoAN *indian* corabecan, coroado, covarecan, curavecan, curucanecan, curuminacan, otuquian, tupian

BOROUGH area, borg, burg(h), citadel, city, county, district, fortress, municipality, town(ship), village
comb. burgh
head borsholder, tithingman

BORR *kin* bure, odin

BORRACHA balata, rubber, sorva

BORROW adopt, appropriate, bank, bite, borgh, borh, bot, cadge, chevise, copy, desume, hire, introduce, kick, loan, luff, mutuate, pawn, pit, pledge, protect, redeem, rescue, schnorren, security, shin, steal, subtract, surety, take, thig, tithing, touch, use
trouble fret, stew, worry

BORROW, GEORGE *work* lavengro, romany rye

BORROWER mutuary

BORS *nephew* lancelot

BORSCH, BORST ragout, soup
base beets

BORSTAL *boy* delinquent

BORT *uncle* lancelot

BORZOI wolfhound

BOS beef, bison, calf, cow, neat, taurus

BOSCHBOK antelope, bushbuck

BOSH botch, bushwa, butterine, end, figure, flaunt, galbanum, humbug, joke, nonsense, pooh, poppycock, rot, show, spoil, talk, taunt, thicket, tosh(ery), trash, trivia, trough, twaddle

BOSK(ET) grove, thicket, wood

BOSKY bushy, drunk, fuddled, intoxicated, shadowy, shady, sylvan, tipsy, woody

BOSNIA See YUGOSLAVIA.

BOSOM affection, barm, breast, bust, cavity, cherish, close, conceal, confidential, desire, dick(e)y, embrace, friend, heart, inclination, inclose, inside, intimate, lap, pectoral, recess, secret, waist
false plumper
friend alter ego
pert. gremial

BOSPORUS *city on* byzantium, constantinople, chalcedon, istanbul
inlet golden horn

BOSS anchor, baas, bold, botch, bovine, buhr, bulge, bulla, bully, bur(r), button, bwana, cacique, capatez, captain, cask, chase, chief, controller, cow, cushion, czar, decoration, dictator, direct(or), domineer, emboss, employer, empty, excrescence, first-rate, foreman, hassock, head(man), hollow, hub, jewel, kingmaker, knob, knop(s), knot, leader, manage(r), master, nail, nob, orb, order, ornament, overseer, owner, pad, padrone, patera, pellet, phalera, politician, pop, projection, protuberance, relief, ridge, sachem, shield, sponsor, stone, stud, super, superintend(ent), supervisor, taskmaster, tsar
fire gasman
leather button
mining shifter, shiftman
political cacique, caudillo, croker, crump, daley,

hague, hanna, pendergast, sachem, tweed
shield umbo

BOSSY authoritative, bold, brock, calf, cow, dictatorial, dominant, domineering, imperious, nagging

BOSTANGI attendant, gardener, guard, oarsman

BOSTHOON boar, clout, dolt

BOSTON athens of america, beantown, game, hub of the universe, waltz
airport logan international
aristocracy bluebloods, brahmins
bag satchel, valise
culture symbol beacon street
dish baked beans
district back bay, beacon hill, fens, hub
district, financial state street
founder john winthrop
fraternal society royal arcanum
game term independence, keep, preference
landmark bunker hill, faneuil hall, fenway park, old ironsides, old north church
leader brahman, brahmin
market faneuil hall
name, first trimontain
pink soapwort
plant fern
resident brahman, hubbite
rocker windsor chair
saint botolph
slum waterfront

BOSWELL, SAMUEL *nickname* bozzy
friend samuel johnson

BOT See BOTE.

BOTANIST dendrologist, herbalist, herbarian, herbist, horticulturist, pomologist
famous brown, linnaeus, mendel, phillips, ray

BOTANY dendrology, floristics, herbarism, horticulture, phytology, pomology
bay worcester college
bay gum acaroid
bay oak casuarina
bay tea smilax
classification taxonomy
collection herbarium
comb. ome
descriptive phytography
orders, comb. ales
specimen case vasculum

BOTCH barnaby, barney, bitch, blob, blunder, bobble, bodge, boggle, boil, bollix, booboo, bosh, brodie, bugger, bumble, bungle, butch(er), cobble, fail, fiasco, flub, fluff, foozle, foul up, fudge, goof, gum up, hash, hodgepodge, jumble, louse, mar, mend, mess, misdo, mismanage, mucker, muddle, mull, mux, patch, repair, scamble, sclatch, slubber, sore, spoil, stagger, stumble, swelling, tinker

BOTCHER bungler, clouter, cobbler, grilse, patcher, salmon, tailor, tinker

BOTE advantage, amends, assessment, boot, brigbote, burghbote, compensation, frithbote, help, kinbote, plowbote, remedy, repair, satisfaction, wainbote, wer, wite

BOTFLY canopid, dipteran, gadbee, gadfly, hypoderma, nitter, oestrian, oestrid, torsalo, warblefly
larva bot(s), bott, torcel, wabble

BOTH alike, all, baith, couple(t), each, equally, pair, twain, two
comb. ambi, amphi(o)
-handed ambidextrous

BOTHER ado, aggravate, ail, annoy, badger, bait, bedevil, beset, bewilder, bore, bug, bullyrag, chagrin, chev(v)y, confuse, cumber, deave, devil, distract, distress, disturb, dither, effort, fash(ery), faze, flurry, fuss, gravel, grizzle, harass, harry, hassle, heckle, hector, impose, inconvenience, infest, irritate, jade, meddle, mither, moider, molest, muckle, nag, needle, nuisance, pain, perplex, persecute, perturb, pester, phase, pick on, plague, plaque, pother, putter, puzzle, ride, tamper, tantalize, tease, to-do, torment, trachle, trade, trial, trouble, uproar, upset, vex, work, worry

BOTHY, BOTHIE barrack, booth, bourock, cot(tage), hut, lodge

BOTOCUDO aimore, aymoro, borun, tapuya

BOTSWANA bechuanaland
city gaberone(s), kanye, lobotsi, mochudi, orapa, palapye, serowe, thamaga, tsane
coin rand
desert kalahari
lake dow, ngami
language bantu, click, khoisan, setswana
leader seretse-khama
peak tsodilo
people bamangwato, bantu, bushman, tswana
president khama
river chobe, cuando, cubango, limpopo, molopo, nata, nosob, okavango, okwa, shashi

BOTTEGA atelier, shop, studio, workshop

BOTTICELLI *painting* birth of venus, primavera, spring

BOTTLE aludel, ampul(la), aryballus, askos, bacbuc, betty, biberon, bocal, bombola, borachio, buire, buret, calabash, canteen, carafe, carafon, carboy, caster, chagul, clavelin, cooja, costrel, crewet, cruet, cruse, decanter, demijohn, doruck, enclose, entrap, ewer, fessel, fiasco, fifth, flagon, flask(et), goglet, gourd, guttus, haystack, jar, jordan, jug, kit, lagena, lota, magnum, mariotte, matara, mussuk, olla, phial, pig, preserve, rehoboam, seal, skin, split, thermos, vessel, vial, viol, woulff
bottom indentation kick
brush callistemon, chimney-sweep, equisetum, horsetail, mare's-tail, ribwort, sirmuellera, tree
carrier fascet
case canteen, cellar
cod caper
double gemel
-dwelling demersal
earthenware bombonne
empty deadman, marine
gourd calabash, lagenaria
grass fox tail, rabbit-foot clover
holder abettor, backer, supporter
holy bacbuc
hot water pig
imp cartesian devil, genie, jinni
imperfection heel tap
large balthazar, jeroboam
leather boot, budget, dubba,

dubber, dupper, matara, whinnock, wineskin
nursing biberon
opener corkscrew
ore bladderkelp, bladderwrack, seaweed
pair gem(m)el
priestess bacbuc
-shaped ampullaceous
size baby, balthazar, barrique, demijohn, feuillette, fifth, jeroboam, liter, magnum, methuselah, nebuchadnezzar, nip, pint, pipe, quart, queue, rehoboam, salmanazar, tappit, tonneau, tregnum
small amp(o)ule, costrel, cruet, decanter, doruck, flacon, phial, split, tickler, vinaigrette, vial
spirit genie
swallow fairy-martin
tree kurrajong, skreulia, sourgourd, sterculia
2-quart magnum
up blockade, censor, confine, cramp, repress, restrain, suppress, trap
vacuum thermos
wicker-covered carboy, demijohn, fiasco

BOTTLEBIRD bittern, boonk, botaurus, weaverbird

BOTTLEHEAD blackfish, doegling, plover, whale

BOTTLEMAN butler, sommelier

BOTTLENECK barrier, blockade, confine, congest(ion), hamper, hinder, obstruct, slow-down, stop, throttle

BOTTLENOSE cetacean, dipsomaniac, dolphin, grogblossom
whale hyperoodon

BOTTLER cooper

BOTTOM abyss, ballast, base(ment), basis, bed (rock), belly, breech, butt(ocks), cause, cellar, coil, dale, deep, derriere, discover, doup, downside, dregs, duff, empty, establish, exhaust, fathom, finish, floor, fond, foot, found(ation), fundament(al), fundus, ground, gutter, hardpan, holm, hull, laigh, last, leegte, lees, lowest, lowland, marsh, nadir, neth(most), origin, playa, rest, root, rump, sike, sink, support, tetrapod, underside, understand, vessel, wind
-dwelling demersal
gear low
get to fathom
land carse, marsh, sike, strath
marshy sike
rake clearance
rock hardpan
sea benthos
sinking to demersal

BOTTOMER footman, stationman

BOTTOMLESS abysmal, abyssal, baseless, boundless, deep, mysterious, soundless, unfathomable, unlimited

BOTTOMS dale, dregs, grounds, lees, marsh, residue, sediment, slag, valley

BOTULISM allantiasis, lamziekte, poisoning

BOUCHAL See BOY.

BOUCHER axe, bursar, coup-de-poing, sack, treasurer

BOUCHON billiards, bush, cork, plug, stopper

BOUDOIR bedroom, bower, cabin(et), room, solitaire

BOUFFANT bulging, full, puffed

BOUGE bag, bilge, bulge, food, hump, provisions, swelling, wallet

BOUGH arm, blink, branch, breakwind, chuck, gallous, leg, limb, offshoot, part, phyllis, ramage, shoot, shroud, spray, sprig, strip, twig

BOUGHT bend, coil, curve, enclose, flexure, keft, pen, pew, sheepfold, store, turn, twist, zebina

BOUGIE antropora, candle, collyrie, filiform, filter, suppository

BOUILLABAISSE chowder, fish stew, soup

BOUILLON broth, consomme, soup

BOUK abdomen, belly, body, buck, bulk, carcass, lye, pail, paunch, psalterium, size, trunk, volume

BOULDER boother, dornick, erratic, hardhead, gibber, kelk, knob, megalith, nob, potstone, rock, stone
bast bulrush
dam site lake mead
head sea wall
iron dornick
monument megalith
transported by ice erratic

BOULE birne, buhl, game, inlay, parliament, senate

BOULEVARD arterial, avenue, drive, mouse-gray, parkway, prado, road, street, terrace, thoroughfare, viale

BOULEVARDIER bon vivant, dandy, flaneur, idler, lounger, rake, roue

BOULTER line, spiller, spillet, trawl

BOUNCE bang, blow, bluff, bluster, boast, bob, bombast, bound, brag, bully, carom, cashier, chounce, chuck, crack, dap, ding, dird, discharge, discuss, dismiss(al), dribble, drop, eject, elasticity, energy, expel, fire, gate, haul, hop, impudence, jump, knock, leap, lie, liveliness, outburst, persuade, rebound, recoil, resilience, ricochet, sack, scold, shake, spirit, spring, stot, strike, suddenly, swagger, thump, toss, verve, vitality
around brainstorm, confer, consider, discuss, dribble
back rebound, recoil, recover

BOUNCER boaster, bounder, braggart, bully, chucker, lie, liar, scrouger, whopper

BOUNCING big, buxom, exaggerated, excessive, exuberant, hale, healthy, hearty, lusty, stout, strong, vigorous
bess herb, soapwort

BOUND 3 end, hop, lop, run 4 abut, bind, bond, brow, butt, dart, edge, girt, jump, leap, list, lope, mere, move, race, ramp, rise, scud, skim, skip, stot, sure, tear, term, tied, wall 5 ambit, bourn, caper, fixed, going, limit, march, ready, sally, skirt, speed, start, stend, sworn, tiled, vault, verge 6 border, bounce, bourne, buttal, cavort, define, domain, finish, gambol, girder, hurdle, intent, liable, oblige, prance, recoil, spring, united 7 affined, assured, barrier, certain, chained, closure,

confine, contain, costive, delimit, gambado, include, obliged, saltate, secured, termine, trussed 8 articled, beholden, confined, destined, enclosed, fasciate, ferrered, frontier, handfast, indebted, limitate, precinct, prepared, resolved, restrict, ricochet, shackled, surround 9 compelled, demarcate, obligated 10 determined, imprisoned, indentured 11 apprenticed, constrained 12 circumscribe

back carom, resile

by oath sworn

not solute

up in devoted, habituated, inseparable

BOUNDARY abuttal, ahu, ambit, barrier, border, bound, bourn(e), butting, close, compass, confines, curb, dole, dool, edge, end, fence, frontier, hedge, landimore, landline, landmark, limits, list, march, margin, mark, mear, meith, mere, mete, octrol, octroy, pale, perimeter, periphery, rim, run, side(line), stake, term (inal), termination, trig, tropic, umstroke, verge, wall, wike

comb. horo, ori

contiguous abuttal

fortified lines

indefinite twilight zone

lines butts and bounds

natural, having arcifinious

BOUNDEN beholden, binding, compulsory, obligatory, obliged

BOUNDER barbarian, boor, cad, churl, cub, dogcart, looby, lout, mucker, rake, reprobate, ribald, roue, rough(neck), rowdy, ruffian, smuthound, upstart, vulgarian

BOUNDLESS bottomless, enormous, eternal, illimitable, immense, infinite, prodigious, unlimited, untold, vast

BOUNDS ambit, circumference, circumscription, compass, confines, edge, ends, fringes, limitations, limit(s), marches, metes, outlines, outskirts, pale, perimeter, periphery, restraint, rim, skirts

BOUNTEOUS abundant, ample, beneficent, benevolent, boon, bountiful, charitable, extravagant, fertile, generous, lavish, liberal, lush, munificent, plentiful, prodigal, productive, profuse, rich, teeming, valiant

BOUNTIFUL See BOUNTEOUS.

BOUNTY award, benefaction, beneficence, bontee, bonus, boon, charity, donative, generosity, gift, goodness, grant, gratuity, guerdon, kindness, largess(e), largition, liberality, meed, premium, present, prize, reward, subsidy, subvention, valor, virtue, worth

commander william bligh

BOUQUET aroma, aura, bloom, bob, boughpot, boutonniere, busket, buttonhole, chaplet, compliment, corsage, festoon, flowers, fragrance, garland, lei, nosegay, odor, pos(e)y, redolence, scent, sheaf, sheath, spray, wreath

de flore azalea, cardinal, kurume, minerva, rhododendron, snow

garni fag(g)ot, herbs

small boutonniere, buttonhole

BOURBON conservative, royalist, whisky

red turkey

tea faham

BOURDER jester, joker, mocker

BOURDON baton, cudgel, spear, staff

BOURGEOIS babbitt, boorish, burgher, businessman, capitalist(ic), citizen, common, conservative, conventional, hidebound, inelegant, mammonish, materialist, merchant, middle-class, orgon, philistine, shopkeeper, stupid

BOURGOGNE See BURGUNDY.

BOURNE aim, boundary, brim, brook, burn, destination, domain, goal, realm, rill, rivulet, stream

BOURNONITE endelionite

BOUROCK cluster, crowd, heap, hut, mound

BOURSE bolsa, borse, cambio, exchange, market, purse

BOUSE, BOWSE booze(r), brannigan, brawl, carouse, drink, drunk(ard), haul, lift, liquor, roister, sot, squabble, tope(r)

BOUSTRAPA napoleon

BOUT act(ion), aside, assault, attack, booze, brash, carouse, circuit, conflict, contest, course, crash, essay, except, fall, fight, fracas, illness, job, match, outside, period, pluck, revel, round, session, set-to, spell, spree, trial, turn, venny, venue, without, yoking

drinking bat, bender, binge, bust, carouse, gaedown, potation, splore, spree, tire, wassail

BOUTADE caprice, composition, dance, outbreak, prank, whim

BOUTIQUE market, shop, store

BOVARY, MADAME *character* emma, delphine, delamare

author flaubert

BOVENLANT capetown

BOVID 3 ewe, keb, kid, kyl, mug, mul, not, pur, que, ram, tap, teg, tip, tup, tur, yak, yow, zac, zoh 4 anoa, apis, arna, arui, aver, boss, buck, bull, buss, cade, calf, cush, dogy, gaur, gour, hapi, hogg, ibex, kail, lamb, lonk, moil, mugs, mull, nata, nott, ouse, oxen, quey, reem, ship, tagg, tahr, tair, teap, tegg, tehr, thar, toro, toup, udad, uroy, zebu, zobo, zobu 5 agnus, ammon, argal, arnee, audad, beden, billy, bison, bobby, bossy, brawn, capra, caure, crony, cusha, dogie, dumba, gayal, gemse, goral, gyall, heder, jaela, jagla, kaama, nanny, niata, pasan, pesah, poddy, sanga, slink, sooky, steer, stirk, sucky, takin, thave, urial, vache, yakin 6 ankoli, aoudad, argali, aurocs, bantin, barhal, barwal, bharal, bident, braman, bramin, buffle, bulkin, cabree, calver, catalo, chamal, cosset, cotsol, crummy, dinman, doddie,

eweteg, gimmer, hawkey, heifer, hieder, hogget, hogrel, humlie, jersey, jharal, maille, mazama, merino, moiley, moolly, mouton, muflon, muskox, musmon, mutton, nahoor, nayaur, pasang, paular, paulie, putter, romney, sarlak, sheder, taurus, theave, wedder, wether, wisent, wooley 7 aurochs, berendo, bighorn, bleater, brahman, buffalo, bullock, caracul, cheviot, chilver, delaine, dishley, eanling, karakul, mouflon, mufflon, singler, slinker, taurine

BOVINE bangtail, beast, bison, bos, BOVID, bull, calf, complacent, cous, cow(ish), dull, humlie, hummel, oxlike, patient, rother, slow, sluggish, steady, steer, stolid, stupid, taurine

hybrid catalo, mule

BOW 3 act, arc, bob, leg, nod, rod, tie, yew 4 arch, bail, beak, beck, bend, cave, duck, fawn, fold, jouk, knee, knit, knot, lath, loff, loop, luff, play, prow, rodd, stem, true, turn, wend, yoke 5 binge, bulge, cline, conge, crook, crush, curve, debut, defer, entry, frame, goura, greet, guard, honor, kneel, noeud, salam, shiko, stoop, yield 6 archer, assent, buckle, cringe, crouch, curtsy, kowtow, relent, ribbon, salaam, salute, scrape, subdue, submit, swerve, tourte, weapon 7 courtsy, curtsey, depress, incline, inflect, succomb, worship 8 arbalest, bentwood, courtesy, crescent, entrance, fogeater, truelove 9 arcograph, genuflect, obeisance, prostrate, surrender 10 appearance, capitulate, decoration 11 acknowledge, fiddlestick, genuflexion, inclination, performance 12 genuflection, triggerguard

and arrow container ascham, locker

and arrow maker bowyer, fletcher

and arrow use archery

and scrape fawn, kowtow, sala(a)m

bells anemone, cockneydom, wood

ceremonious conge

comb. arc(i), arco

down alout, humble, salaam, surrender

extension sprit

file riffler

kind arbalest, ballista, catapult, crossbow, fiddle, gora(h), goura, longbow, mangonel, onager, quarrel, rodd, trebuchet

line fargood

low binge

of promise rainbow

out dismiss, exit, quit, withdraw

outward convex

part loof, luff

pin cotter

seller bowyer

-shaped arc(u)ate

ship's beak, head, prow, stem

toward afore

violin stick

with the arco

BOWDLERIZE blue-pencil, censor, expurgate, paraphrase

BOWED arcate, arched, arciform, arco, arcual, arcuate(d), bandy, bent, bulging, convex, curvant, curved, embowed, gibbous, humbled, hump-backed, humped, hunched, hunchy, kneed, shamble, stooped, vaulted

down melancholy, sad

BOWELS belly, colon, commiseration, compassion, empathy, entrails, guts, interior, intestine, kindness, pity, ruth, sympathy, tenderness, viscera, vitals

BOWER anchor, arbor, bender, berceau, boudoir, cabinet, chamber, cottage, dairyman, enclose, grotto, jack, joker, knave, lodge, musician, nook, pandal, pergola, retreat, shelter, stooper, summer-house, trellis, violinist

best joker

bird bird-of-paradise, catbird, collarbird

leafy levesel

plant pandorea, vine

snake kisi

BOWERY farm, plantation, shady

BOWFIN amia(calva), amidia, choupic, dogfish, ganoid, grindle, lawyer, morgay, mudfish, sawyer, sesi

BOWIE bowl, cask, knife, pail, sword, tub

death site alamo

state arkansas

BOWK bucket, cleanse, soak, steep, wash

BOWL acerra, amphitheater, aquarium, arena, ball, basin, beaker, bicker, bowie, bridecup, brimmer, cap, carry, cast, cavity, censer, chawan, convey, cootie, coupe, crater, cup, delivery, depas, depression, dish, ditcher, drum, duggler, fessel, hollow, jack, jicara, kitty, knock, laver, lekane, mazard, mazer, monteith, mortar, pan, patina, pelt, pitch, propel, race, rogan, roll(er), scale(pan), scyhus, skyphos, speed, stadium, strike, stummel, tanoa, tass, tazza, theater, theatre, throw, thurible, treem, troll, trough, trundle, tun, tureen, whiskin, vessel, yark

along pace, roll, speed

drinking tass, tun

illegally jerk

mythological depas

oblong pitchi

out york

over astonish, astound, fell, start(le), surprise, upset

pedestaled salver, tazza

shallow cap, coupe, whiskin

small jack

2-handled cap, depas

wooden bassie, bowie, cootie, kitty, mazer, rogan

BOWLEG outknee

BOWLEGGED bandy, bowhough'd, deformed, valgus, varus

BOWLER billycock, boxer, derby, hat, kegler, pinman, spinner, trundle

BOWLINE fargood

BOWLING bocc(i)e, boule, bowls, candlepins, kegling, skittles

ball dodo, jack

division frame

goal pins

machine spotter

mark tenpin

pin deadwood, duck, head, king, skittle, sleeper
place alley, green, rink
player See BOWLER.
score spare, strike
term cincinnati, split
BOWMAN archer, cupid
BOWSPRIT boom, spar
angle steeve, steeving
bar whisker
part bee, chock, heel
rest apron, stem
BOWSTRING beam, execute, girder, kill, serving, strangle, truss
hemp ife, mudar, murva, pangane, sansevieria
BOX 3 ark, bin, car, gig, hit, kit, lob, lug, mix, pen, pix, pyx, tye 4 arca, binn, blow, body, cage, caja, case, cist, crib, cuff, drab, etui, file, flat, inro, loge, mill, mull, pack, pung, scob, seat, slap, slug, spar, stow, swat, till, trap 5 block, boist, booth, buist, buxus, caddy, capsa, chest, clout, crate, fight, frame, hutch, miter, piano, punch, smite, stall, trunk 6 ascham, buffet, bunker, caisse, carton, casket, coffer, coffin, corner, dorine, hamper, hopper, incase, locker, lycium, mocuck, pillar, recess, sagger, shrine, socket, strike, vanity 7 cabinet, caisson, canteen, casquet, cassone, confine, confuse, cottage, enclose, fostell, freezer, hanaper, housing, package, pitarah, present, scatula, shelter, topiary, trummel, wherret 8 bursaria, canister, fostelle, junction, lavarium, position, slipcase, solander, wardrobe 9 container, enclosure, rectangle, situation, tristania 10 eucalyptus, receptacle 11 compartment, predicament 13 pitcher's mound
alms arca
ammunition caisson, bandolier
berry hallock
birchbank mocuck
book-shaped solander
bread barge
brier berry, indigo, inkberry, randia
candle bark
canyon cajon
cigar boite nature, humidor
circular thimble
-cloth melton
compass binnacle, kettle
coot surf-scoter
crab calappa
cutlery canteen
document hanaper
elder maple, negundo, tree
elder bug sapsucker
fancy etui, etwee
fire clay, saggar, sagger
fish car, nid
floating caisson
food mocuck
foundry frame
girdle inro
holly butcher's broom
in confine, contain, coop, cramp, trap
iron hanger
kite hargrave, solitaire
money arca, ladle, perlie, safe
nest inro
off compartmentalize, tack
opener pandora
papers cartonnier, hanaper, serre-papier, solander
poison oxylobium
prickly gorse
printing turtle
sacred cist
salt drab
seed skippet
shallow backet, flat
sleigh pung
small inro
snuff mill, mull
tea caddy, canister
tin canister, trummel, wasculum
tobacco butt, cady, doss, humidor, saratoga
tools chest, kit
turtle cistudo, cooter, terrapene
-wallah peddler
BOXCAR gondola, lowry, stockcar
BOXER bantam, bowler, bruiser, buffeter, champ, chinese, derby, dog, fighter, fisticuffer, gladiator, hat, heavyweight, miller, nobber, prizefighter, pug(ilist), slugger, sparrer, tanker, welter
attendant bottleholder
partner stablemate
BOXFISH chapin, cowfish, shellfish, trunkfish
BOXHEAD squawfish
BOXING bout, case, casing, fight, fistfight, match, prizefight, pugilism, ring, sparring
blow backhand, bolo punch, counter, feint, haymaker, hook, jab, knockout, left, long melford, one-two, poke, punch, right, roundarm, roundhouse, shortarm, sidewinder, swing, uppercut
champion ali, baer, carnera, clay, corbett, dempsey, ellis, foreman, frazier, liston, louis, marciano, muhammad ali, patterson, schmeling, sharkey, sullivan, tunney, willard
class bantam, feather, fly, heavy
glove cestus, mitt, muffle
match bout, set-to
partner stablemate
period round
pert. fistic, pugilistic
term kayo, mitt, spar, tko
world fistiana
BOXOFFICE gate receipts, take
hit boffo(la)
BOXWOOD buxus, dogwood, dudgeon, knysna, pachysandra, seron, zapalero
BOY apprentice, bellhop, birkie, bouchal, bub(by), bube, bud(dy), buttons, calf, callan(t), chokra, colt, cub, fag, fellow, gamin, garcon, gossoon, groom, guy, him, hobbledehoy, houseboy, kid, knave, lad(die), mafu, mannie, muchacho, nacket, nino, nipper, page, puer, pup(py), putto, rascal, rogue, sapling, servant, shaveling, shaver, slip, sonny, spadger, spalpeen, sprig, sprout, stirra, stripling, swain, tad, tot, trick, urchin, varlet, waiter, whelp, young man, youth
altar acolyte, thurifer
awkward calf, cub, grummet
beautiful adonis
bishop st nicholas
blind cupid
bold spalpeen
book author henty
cleaning busboy
collier's hodder
dressed as woman malineke
effeminate sissy
freeborn camillus
gentile shegetz

ill-mannered cub
native mowgli
office duft(e)ry
on burning deck casabianca
orator bryan
patron saint nicholas
pope benedict ix, john xii
roguish gamin, urchin
saucy nacket
scout award merit badge
scout founder baden-powell
scout gathering camporee, jamboree
scout leader akala
scout motto be prepared
scout rank cub, eagle, rover, tenderfoot, webelos
serving chokra, gossoon, knave, mousse, pedee
small buddy, nipper, sonny, spadger
stable mafoo, mafu, mehtar

BOYCOTT avoid, blackball, blacklist, coerce, cut, debar, mite, ostracize, shun, snub, strike

BOYFRIEND beau, date, escort, fellow, lover, mainman, steady, sweetheart

BOYISH immature, juvenile, puerile, youthful

BOYLA koradji, sorcerer, witch-doctor

BOYS *and-girls* dutchman's-breeches
in blue eli's, navy, northerners, union army, yankee
town founder flanagan

BOZ charles dickens

BRABANT crocard, linen
duchess elsa

BRABANTIO *daughter* beadedemona
kin gratiano, lodovico
son-in-law othello

BRABBLE argue, brangle, brawl, cavil, contest, dispute, fight, lawsuit, quarrel, quibble, wrangle

BRACE angle-iron, anklet, back, band(age), bend, bind, bitstalk, bitstock, bottine, brache, bracket, bridging, buckle, buttress, case, clamp, clasp, clench, cord, couple, crossbar, crutch, discipline, duo, dwang, encircle, fasten, fathom, firm, fix, fortify, frap, furnish, gig, gird, girth, grip, hold, jack, knee, leg, ligament, nerve, pair, prop, refresh, reinforce, rod, rope, secure, shore, spanner, spur, stabilize, stay, steady, stem, stiffen, stimulate, strain, strengthen, string, strut, stud, support, tauten, tense, tie, tighten, tom, truss, two, vice, wimble, wire, yoke
airplane longeron
-and-a-half leash, three, tierce
connecting tie-rod
game fraud, swindle
up accinge, brave, buck up, cheer up, encourage, rebound, recuperate, sharpen, spunk up

BRACELET armil(la), armlet, band, bangle, calombigas, chain, circle(t), collar, grivna, handcuff, manacle, muffetee, poignet, racette, sankha, wristlet
ancient armil
item charm
pert. armillary
shell sankha
-wearing armillate(d)
wood jacquinia

BRACER armguard, band, binder, blocker, drink, guard, hair-of-the-dog, pick(-me)-up, refresher, reviver, shot, stiffener, stimulant, strengthener, support, tonic

BRACERO farm worker, immigrant, laborer, wetback

BRACES galluses, straps, suspenders

BRACHIOPOD atremate, atrypoid, mollusk, spirifer

BRACHYLOGY brevity, conciseness

BRACHYURE cacajao, crab, crustacean, monkey, ouakari, pitta

BRACING airy, chilly, cold, crisp, invigorating, quickening, salubrious, stimulating, strengthening, tonic

BRACK breach, brine, briny, crack, crag, flaw, opening, quarrel, rock

BRACKEN brake, fern, plaid, pteris, tartan

BRACKET ancon(e), associate, beckett, bibb, brace, bragwort, bridge, candle-holder, category, class (ification), cock, conch, conk, console, corbel, couch, couple, crane, crotchet, derrick, fixture, fork, gate, group(ing), gusset, hook, join, ladder, ledge, level, link, lookout, match, parenthesis, projection, punk, rank, saddle, sconce, shelf, speckled, sponson, sporophore, spotted, straddle, strut, support, tier, timber, truss, vinculum, wall-iron, yoke
kind ancon, angle(-cleat), angle-iron, brace, cantilever, cheek, consol, corbel, cul-de-lampe, dog-ear, gusset, modillion, shoulder

BRACKISH breachy, briny, distasteful, foist, nasty, nauseous, saline, salty, unpleasant, yar

BRACT glume, husk, leaf, lemma, palea, palet, phyllary, scale, spadix, spathe
without ebracteate

BRACTEOLE prophyll(um)

BRAD nail, pin, prig, rivet, sprig

BRADLEY, EDWARD *pseud.* cuthbert bede

BRAE bank, bray, brow, cleeve, cleve, declivity, hillside, slope, valley, wough

BRAG blaw, bleeze, blow, bluff, bluster, boast, bounce, BRAGGART, bravado, brisk, buck, bukh, bull, conceited, crow, defy, face, flaunt, flourish, gas(conade), gauster, jet, parade, pique, plume, prate, prattle, preen, pretense, pretentious, pride, puff, rave, roister, skite, splore, sprose, squirt, strut, swagger, threaten, valiant, vapor, vaunt, wind, wost, yelp
on praise

BRAGGART bangster, bazoo, blower, blowhard, blowoff, bluffer, blusterer, boaster, boastful, bobadil, braggadocio, bravado, burgullian, cacafugo, egocentric, ego(t)ist, fanfaron, fifer, fonfer, gasbag, gascon(ader), hector, know-it-all, parolles, potgun, pretender, puckfist, puff, rodomont, shlemiel, shlepper, shvitzer, skipjack, skiter, stuck-upper, swaggerer, swellhead, thraso, vaporer, windbag, windjammer

BRAGGING jactance, rodomont, roose, thrasonic

BRAGI *skald of* odin

wife idun(a), ithunn

BRAHMA ananda, atman, being, bliss, bull, chicken, c(h)it, cow, creator, demiurge, devotion, essence, fowl, god, intelligence, power, prayer, sat, self, soul
bliss sat
bull zebu
child daksha, manu, menu, vedas, viraj
consort brahmi, bramani, gayatri, sarasvati, satarupa, savitri, shakti
egg hiranyagarbha, sphere, universe, world
first woman ahalya
four faces caturanana
reunion with nirvana
three traits ananda, chit, sat
vehicle hansa

BRAHMAN aristocrat, aryan, bostonian, hindu, intellectual, noble, pundit, snob, zebu
deity See INDIA *god, goddess.*
duck ruddy shelldrake
kite haliastur
precept netineti, sutra, sutta
scripture aranyaka, bhagavad-ghita, purana, rigveda, samaveda, shastra, smriti, sruti, tantra, upanishad, veda, yajurveda
temple vestibule antarala, jagamohan
title aya
trinity brahma, siva, vishnu

BRAHMANI *husband* brahma

BRAHMIN See BRAHMAN.

BRAID adorn, alter, band(ing), bind(ing), bobbin, brandish, bread, brede, broad, bullion, bun, caprice, chignon, coil, combine, complect, confine, cord, crochet, cue, deceitful, decorate, entwine, fancy, freak, frog, galon, gimp, inkle, interlace, intertwine, jerk, jiffy, knit, knot, lace(t), onset, ornament, orris, pigtail, pla(i)t, pleat, plight, queue, rattail, reproach, ribbon, soutache, start, string, tagal, tail, tat, topknot, trace, tress, trick, trim(ming), twine, twist, vomit, waterfall, wattle, weave, wreath(work)
for hats sennet, sinnet
gold and silver orris
hair queue
hemp tagal
knotted lacet
linen inkle
ornamental aiguillette
pert. lacet
straw lisere

BRAIDING frog

BRAIL boom, chain, confine, cord, fasten, haul, line, rope, thong

BRAIN bean, blackjack, capacity, cerebellum, cerebrum, conceive, cranium, encephalon, furious, genius, grey-matter, ha(i)rn, haurn, headpiece, intellect, intelligence, kill, mad, mind, noddle, noggin, noodle, pate, prodigy, psyche, sconce, sense, sensorium, sensory, skull, thinker, understand(ing), upper-story, utac, vitals, wit(s)
absence anencephalia
activity cerebration
and spinal cord axion
band frenulum, funiculus, ligula
box cranium, pan, skull
canal iter
cavity coelia, encephalocoele
cell neuroblast, neuron
chemical serotonin, tryptophan
child idea, manuscript, opus, product, work
comb. cereb(ro), encephal(o)
condition, comb. encephalia
convolution cuncus, gyrus, insula
coral meandrina
coral ridge colline
covering dura mater
disorder alexia, diaschisis, encephalitis, encephalopathy, paranoia, paresis, phrenitis, schizophrenia
electronic computer, eniac
energy cerebricity
fever phrenitis
fissure zygon
groove sulcus
layer cortex, obex
membrane dura, obex, pia mater, tela
opening lura, pyla
operate on trepan
pan cranium, harnpan, pannicle, skull
part alacinerea, arbor vitae, aula, cerebellum, cerebrum, colline, cortex, diencephalon, epencephalon, gray matter, harnpan, hypothalamus, lobe, lura, mantle, medulla(oblongata), metacoele, obex, pia, pons, stem, thalamus, tree of life
pert. cerebellar, cerebral, cerebric, encephalic, neuroendocrine
removal excerebration
ridge gyrus
sand sabulum
-sick crazy, disordered, insane, mad
softening dementia
storm agitation, confusion, derangement, discuss, idea, inspiration, rap, thought
-storming discussion, spitballing
substance paramyelin
surgery lobotomy
term alba, dura, obex, pan, pyle, utac
tissue tela
tumor encephaloma, psammoma
ventricle diacoele, paracoele, thalamocoele
ventricle opening pyla
x-ray encephalograph

BRAINISH delerious, hotheaded

BRAINLESS anencephalio, boneheaded, dumb, flighty, foolish, mindless, nutty, shallow, silly, stupid, thoughtless, unintelligent, witless

BRAINWASH convert, indoctrinate, persuade, propagandize, proselytize, snowjob

BRAINWORK cerebration, imagination, mentation, reasoning, study, thought

BRAINY astute, bright, brilliant, clever, habile, ingenious, intellectual, intelligent, smart

BRAISE cook, fish, pagrus, roach, rutilus, sea-bream

BRAKE adder-spit, anchor, aruke, block, bracken, break, bridle, bull, bur(r), cage, check, clog, copse, cow, crossbow, curb, deadman, decelerate, deter, dilemma, drag(rope), fern, halt, handle, harrow, hinder, lock, pteris, rack, retard, skid, slacken, slow,

snare, sprag, stay(er), stop(per), tara, thicket, trap, vomit, warabi
part drum, shoe
van caboose

BRAKEMAN brakie, dillier, dillyman, nipper, shack, shake, snapper, swamper, trainman

BRAKY brambly, ferny, overgrown, shrubby

BRAMBLE berry, blackberry, brier, bumble, dewberry, dog-rose, jagger, lawyer, mayberry, nessberry, rhamn, sticker, thief, thorn, whin
bush granjeno, tutu

BRAMBLY prickly, spiny, thorny

BRAMIA bacopa, figwort, herb

BRAMIMONDE *husband* marsile

BRAN beeswing, carrion-crow, chaff, chisel, coat, darak, grit, husk, pollard, pollen, powder, seed, soak, topping, treat, treet
and meal shorts
brother evnissyen, manawyddan
father llyr
fine pollen
kingdom britain
-like furfuraceous
sister branwen
unsorted rubbles

BRANCH 3 arm, bud, leg, ray, run 4 barb, bine, brog, bush, fork, limb, part, post, rame, rice, rise, snag, spur, stem, stud, tang, twig, unit, wing, yard 5 adorn, axite, bough, brook, class, creek, frond, group, local, lodge, organ, prong, ramus, shoot, shrag, spear, spray, sprig, sprit, vimen, withe 6 cladus, crotch, detour, divide, family, greave, member, office, offset, outlet, phylum, raddle, ramage, ramify, runner, sprang, spread, sprout, stolon, stream, sucker, switch, tapoun 7 article, burgeon, channel, chapter, deviate, diverge, furcate, rivulet, section, tendril 8 affluent, anaphyte, category, decorate, division, effluent, offshoot, railroad, sprangle 9 affiliate, associate, bifurcate, confluent, flagellum, sarmentum, tributary 10 department, subsidiary 11 compartment, subdivision 14 classification
angle formed axil
antler advancer, speller
comb. clad(o), ram(i)
dead flag
family sept
grass creek sedge
having 2 biramous
having 3 triskele
having spreading brachiate, brachiferous
herring alewife, pomolobus
leaf-like cladophyll
-like ram(e)al, ramose, ramous
out expand, extend, spread
palm lulab
pert. cladose, comal, forked, ramate, rameal, ramose, ramous, troched
small ramulus, rice, spiller
trailing stolon

BRANCHED cladose, forked, forky, ramate, ramose, troched

BRANCHING dendritic, dichotomy, forking, furcate, ramose

BRANCUSI *sculpture* bird in space

BRAND attaint, barrel, bespatter, birm, blacken, blemish, blot, buist, burn, character(istic), chop, cinder, class, defame, defect, defile, dishonor, ember, emblem, expose, fagot, fix, flambeau, flaw, gibbet, grade, impress, inure, iron, kind, label, lighter, make, mark, marque, note, pillory, quality, scar, scear, scorch, sear, slur, smear, smit, smot, soil, sort, stain, stamp, stick, stigma(tize), sully, sword, taint, tarnish, torch, trademark, variety, vent, vilify, wipe
goose brant
iron cauter(ant), cauterizer, cautery, gridiron, mordant, searer, sword, trivet
-new fresh, novel
sheep smit
stolen cattle duff

BRANDISH bear, bless, braid, brangle, coruscate, dart, display, exhibit, flaunt, flourish, glitter, hurtle, irradiate, manipulate, parade, ply, ruffle, shake, show, stir, swagger, swing, thrash, wag, wave, wield, winnow

BRANDLING earthworm, parr, salmon

BRANDRETH fence, gridiron, tripod, trivet

BRANDY aguardiente, anisado, applejack, aquavite, armagnac, bingo, boof, calvados, cinder, cognac, dop, eau de vie, fine, grappa, jack, marc, metaxa, mobby, nants, pingo, pisco, pupelo, quetsch, raki(j)a, slivovic, slivovitz, visney
and soda peg
and sugar cherry bounce
and water mahogany, pawnee
cherry kirsch(wasser)
cider pupelo
cocktail alexander, rosolio, sidecar, stinger
glass snifter
liqueur angelica, noyau, rosolio
mastic rakee, raki
mazzard cherry
peach boof
plum slivovitz
poor dop
spiced alkermes
unaged grappa

BRANGLE brandish, brawl, fight, impulse, shake, squabble, tangle, totter, waver, wrangle

BRANGWAINE *mistress* isolde

BRANK bridle, caper, mumps, pillory, prance, strut

BRANNIGAN brawl, carouse, squabble

BRANT bold, chen, clear, erect, goose, high, proud, quink, rought, rout, scoter, shear, showgoose, smooth, steep, straight
bird turnstone
goose brent
snipe dunlin
-tail redstart

BRANWEN *brother* bran
husband matholwich
parent iluud, ilyr

BRASH attack, blunt, bold, bout, brazen, brittle, eructation, eruption, facy, forward, gay, hasty, headlong, heartburn, impertinent, impetuous, impudent, intrusive, nervy, pile, pyrosis, rainstorm, rash, reckless, rubbish, rubble, saucy,

shameless, shower, storm, tactless, temerarious

BRASHY broken, crumbly, showery

BRASQUE steep

BRASS administration, alloy, amber, assurance, audacity, bathmetal, brazen, bronze, cash, cheek, effrontery, elite, establishment, gall, generals, impudence, insolence, magnate, maslin, money, nerve, officer(s), ormolu, placque, presumption, tablet

alloy bristol metal, mannheim gold, orichalch, orichalcum

alpha-beta muntz-metal

artisan brasier, brazier

buttons buck's-horn, swine's-cress

decorative ormolu

farthing trifle

gold-like ormolu

hat general, officer

inlay tarkashi

-like aeneous, brazen

-like alloy latten, platen

made of brazen

man talos, talus

ornamentation braze

player windjammer

pert. aerose

rubber chalcotript

tacks essentials, facts, fundamentals, realities

ware dinanderie

BRASSBOUND brazen, impudent, inflexible, rigid, set, unyielding

BRASSERIE See RESTAURANT; SALOON.

BRASSICA broccoli, brussel sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, cole, collard, kale, mustard, rape, rutabaga, turnip, watercress

BRASSY aerose, bold, brazen, bronzy, cheap, clamorous, fresh, harsh, impudent, loud, noisy, reedy, sassy

BRAT apron, bairn, bantling, bastard, bib, bilsh, brachet, broll, child, cloak, devil, elf, enfant-terrible, gaitt, garment, get, imp, infant, mantle, minor, minx, nacket, puck, pup, terror, urchin, whelp, whippersnapper

group passel

BRATTICE boarding, breastwork, bretesse, burlap, creating, gallery, partition, planking, wall, woodwork

BRAVADO bluster, bombast, bravery, bravura, courage, gasconism, hector, pomp, pretension, pride, storm, swagger(er), talltalk, vauntery

BRAVE 4 bear, bold, braw, dare, defy, face, fine, game, good, hero, meet, posh, tall, wild 5 adorn, beard, boast, bravo, bully, felon, front, gutsy, hardy, jolly, manly, natty, nobby, orped, roman, smart, stiff, stout, vaunt, wight 6 bedare, brawly, brazen, breast, dapper, daring, endure, gritty, heroic, indian, manful, plucky, sporty, spruce, sturdy 7 affront, bravado, bravura, brawlie, defiant, doughty, gallant, hautain, martial, outdare, outface, soldier, swagger, toffish, valiant, venture, warrior 8 atlantan, cavalier, confront, embolden, fearless, intrepid, stalwart, superior, valorous, virtuous 9 admirable, audacious, challenge, chivalric, confident, dauntless, excellent, undaunted, venturous 10 chivalrous, courageous, untimorous 11 lionhearted 12 stouthearted

BRAVERY array, audacity, backbone, beau, boldness, bravado, bravura, courage, display, finery, fortitude, grit, guts, heroism, magnificence, manhood, mettle, nerve, parade, pluck, pomp, prowess, sand, show, spirit, splendor, spunk, valor

drunken pot-valor

BRAVO applause, assassin, bandit, bis, brave, bullyrock, cheer, cutthroat, desperado, euge, gangster, good, gunman, hoodlum, killer, mohock, murderer, ole, rah, ruffian, shabash, thug, triggerman, villain, well done

BRAVURA aria, BRAVADO, bravery, dash, display

jazz bop

BRAW chic, dapper, dashing, excellent, fair, fashionable, fine, good, handsome, natty, nobby, smart, sporty, toffish

BRAWL affray, altercation, barney, beef, bicker, bobbery, brabble, branle, brannigan, broil, carouse, chide, clamor, clash, clem, complain, contention, contest, din, discord, disorder, dispute, dissension, disturbance, donnybrook, embranglement, embroilment, fight, flite, fracas, fray, habble, hubbub, imbroglio, melee, noise, quarrel, rangle, revel, revile, riot, row, ruffle, rumpus, scold, scrap, scuffle, shindig, shindy, squabble, stoush, stramash, strife, struggle, tumult, turbulence, uproar, wrangle, yatter

BRAWLER frampler, fratch, nicker, nightcap, outcrier, squarer

BRAWLING blatant, boisterous, fliting, noisy, quarrelsome, scambling

fine flitwite

BRAWN beef, boar, callous, flesh, lire, meat, muscle, sinews, strength, thews

BRAWNY athletic, beefy, burly, callous, flesh(l)y, hard, husky, lusty, muscular, powerful, robust, sarcous, sinewy, stalwart, strong, sturdy, swollen

BRAY beat, bruise, comminute, crush, cry, grate, grind, heehaw, jangle, levigate, mix, noise, outburst, outcry, pestle, pound, pulverize, rasp, rout, rub, spread, stamp, thrash, utter, whinny

BRAZEN aenean, arrogant, audacious, aweless, blatant, bold(faced), brash, brass(y), brittle, callous, calm, cheeky, clamorous, defiant, forward, hard(y), harsh, immodest, impudent, indecent, indurated, insolent, loud, metallic, nervy, noisy, pert, rash, sassy, shameless, unabashed, unblushing, vulgar

BRAZIER barbecue, brasero, chest, heater, hibachi, pan, reredos, scaldino

BRAZIL antilia, bersil, brasil, brazir, hardwood, roset, verzin

aborigine carib
airline varig
animal anta, apa, epurua, tapir, wallaba
ant tucandera
anthropologist freyre
architect niemeyer
armadillo tatu
arrow poison ourari
arrowroot cassava
barbecue churrasco
bay guanabara, igrande, marajo, sepetiba
beer cassiri, shopee
bird agami, arara, cariama, chaja, darter, iva, jacamar, macaw, maracan, mitu(a), seriema, soco, tiriba, toucan, urubu
cape blanco, buzios, frio, gurupy, orange, saoroque, saotome
capital brasilia, rio de janeiro, salvador
capital creator oscar niemeyer
cassava aipi
city (See also BRAZIL *port.*) acu, alegrete, anapolis, araquari, bage, baiao, bauru, belem, brasilia, campinas, campos, citoria, croumba, curitiba, exu, faro, floriano, goiania, ibia, ico, ijui, itabuna, itapetininga, jequle, jundiai, lapa, lins, londrina, macapa, mossoro, neves, passofundo, petrolina, piui, salvador, santarem, sao paulo, sorocaba, tupa, uberaba, uberlandia
clover alfalfa, lucerne
club moss piligan
coffee rio
coffee plantation fazenda
coffee port santos
coin conto, cruzeiro, dobra, dump, halfjoe, milreis, moidore, pataca, reis
composer villalobos
cotton matta
cow tree massaranduba
crane cariama, seriama
cult macumba
dam furnas, peixoto
dance batuque, bossa nova, carioca, maxixe, samba
diamond bahia
diamond locale cascalho
dictatorship ditabranda, ditadura
discoverer cabral
dish churrasco, farinha de mandioca, farofa, feijoada, galinha aomolho pardo, muqueca de peixe a baiana, xinxin de galinha
drink assai, batida, cachaca
emerald chrysoberyl, chrysolite, peridot, tourmaline
estuary para
exploration agency cprm
falls iguassu, iguazu
fiber curratow, imbe
fiber plant caroa
fish arapaima, piaba
flour shaker farinheira
flycatcher yetapas
foot fight capoeira
forest caatinga, matta
god agnen, anatina, apoiaueue, ariconte, bretata, igpupiara, kurupira, mairemonan, nanderevusu, sommay, tamendonare, tupan yurupari
goddess maireata, nandecy
grass jaraqua
he-man machao
herb araonis, bertolonia, manihot, nolana, sinningia, zebra-plant
hummingbird ruby, starthroat
hydroelectric plant furnas
indian acroa, amiranha, anta, apiaca, apinaoe, araquaju, arara, araua, arawak, aueto, bare, bororo, botocudo, bravo, braz, bugre, caboclo, caboculo, caingang(s), canamary, caraja, carayan, carib, carira, catoquina, cavina, cayapo, chambioa, coroado, diau, guana, guarani, guato, guaycuru, hauri, inca, jacunda, javahai, jucuna, kaingang(s), katukina, kustenav, macusi, maku(a), manao, mayorma, mura, omagua, oyana, parukutu, pianokoto, pocaguara, porokoto, puinauis, puri, puru, siusi, tapajo, tapuya, tariana, tupi, TUPIAN, waraycu, waura, yao, yuruna, zaparo
inn pousada
iron ore deposit serra dos carajas
island bananal, cardoso, caviana, comprida, maraca, marajo, mexiana
kitchen midden sambaqui
lake aima, feia, mirim
land crab horseman
leader geisel, goulart, medici, vargas
leaf hopper bell-bearer
macaw maracan
mahogany carapa, plathymenia, yellowwood
measure almud(e), alqueire, alquier, braca, canada, covado, cuarta, fanga, garrafa, league, legoa, milha, molo, oitava, palmo, passo, pipa, pollegada, quartilho, quarto, sack, tarefa, tonel, vara
medicine alveloz
mestizo mameluco, paulista
monkey belzebuth, maraco, miriki, sai, teeter
moss piligan
music bossa nova, choro
musician sayao
national dish feijoada
native caboclo, carioca, curiboca, huari, mameluco, paulista
novelist amado
nuclear power project nuclebras
nut castana, juvia
nut tree almendron
oil monopoly petrobras
ore jacutinga
painter portinari
palm assai, babassu, bacaba, barriguda, carnauba, copernica, inaja, jacitara, jara, jupati, miriti, muriti, paxiuba, tucum(a), uracuri
parrot ara(ra), tiriba
paste guavana
peak bandeira, corcovado, itatiaia, sugar loaf, urucum
pepper tree christmas-berry
peridot See BRAZIL *emerald.*
phosphate arrojadite
plant aveloz, ayapana, bignonia, carajura, caroa, chico, eupatorium, euphorbia, imbe, para, vellozia, yage, yaje
plantation fazenda
plateau mato grosso
poet bilac
politician aranha
port aracaju, bahia, belai, belem, ceara, cuiaba, cuyaba, florianopolis, fortaleza, ilheus, itajai, joao pessoa, joinville, maceio, manaos, natal, nictheroy, niteroi, para, paranagua, parnaiba, pelatas, pernambuco, porto alegre, recife,

rio, santos, sao salvador, teresina
president castello branco
promontory frio
prospector garimpeiro
puffbird dreamer
rain caju
range acarai, amambai, carajas, geral, gradaus, gurupi, orgaos, parima, piaui, roncador, tombador
resort amcora, buzios, cabo-frio, copacabana, gravata, guaruja, ipanema, manguinhos, ossos, petropolis
restaurant churrascaria
river abuna, ajuana, amazon, anaua, apore, araguaya, arinos, balsas, branco, canuma, capim, claro, contas, corua, corumba, cuiaba, cuyaba, doce, geio, grajau, grande, gurupi, ibicui, ica(na), iguacu, iguassu, ijui, iriri, itapi, ivai, japura, jari, javari, juruna, jutai, madeira, manso, mearim, mortes, mucuri, negro, orinoco, para(catu), paraguai, paraiba, parana, pardo, parnaiba, paru, piaui, preto, purus, river of doubt, sangue, solimoes, sono, tacutu, tapajos, taquari, tarauaca, tefe, teodoro, tibagi, tiete, tocantins, turvo, uatuma, uaupes, urubu, uruguay, velhas, verde, xingu
rock carnoeira
rodent rock-cavy
rosewood cavina, dalbergia, palisander
rubber caucho, ceara, hule, para, seringa, ule
rubber plant seringa
rubber region ica
rubber tree hevea, hule, ule
ruby rose-spinel, rose-topaz
sassafras nectandra
sauce morcela
serpent jararaca, jararacussu
shrub mate, partridge-pea, snakeroot, uvalha, yellow-ball, yerbe-sagrada
sociologist freyre
sore buba
spa araxa
spider monkey ateles, belzebuth
state acre, alagoas, amapa, amazonas, bahia, ceara, espirito santo, goias, goya, guapore, maranhao, mato grosso, minas gerais, para(hiba), paraiba, parana, pernambuco, piauhy, piaui, randonia, rio grande, roraima, santa catharina, sao paulo, sergipe
statesman vargas
stew feijoada
tapir anta
tea lantana, mate, yerba
territory acre, amapa, guapore, rio branco
terrorist marighella
title cavalheiro
toucan ariel, rhamphastos
tourist agency embratur
tradition cashinaua
tree aba, alcomoque, anda(asou), andira, annatto, apa, araca, araroba, assai, assu, avaremotemo, babassu, bakupari, balata, barbatimao, barriguda, becuiba, biriba, boxwood, brauna, buriti, cabreuva, castilla, caucho, dalguarabu, embira, embuis, gomavel, hevea, icica, mate, monkeypot, munguba, oiticica, paraiba, peroba, pinkweed, pottery tree, satine, seringa, tinge, tulipwood, ucuuba, u(h)le, urucu, wallaba
turtle matamata
underdog zebra
venice recife
vine calico-flower, flannel-flower
voodoo candomble
wallaba apa
walnut cordia, embuia
warrior cayapo
wax carnauba
weapon cayapo-club
weight arratel, arroba, bag, citava, libra, onca, quilate, quintal, tonelada
wildcat eyra
wind minvano
wood brasilette, caesalpinia, divi-divi, embuia, hypernio, kingwood, mahogany, peachwood, verzino, yellowwood
yellowwood mahogany

BREA asphalt, caesalpinia, canarium, elemi, maltha, resin, tar, tree

BREACH alienation, aperture, assault, brack, break, broach, bruise, burst, chap, chasm, cleft, crack, crevasse, dispute, disruption, dissension, error, fissure, flaw, fraction, fracture, gaffe, gap, gool, hiatus, infraction, inroad, interruption, interval, opening, pause, quarrel, rent, rift, rupture, schism, screed, separation, severance, slap, sluice, solecism, split, stave, transgression, trespass, vacuum, violation, wound
of contract assumpsit
of duty barratry
of faith treason
of peace burg-bryce
pin tige

BREAD aliment, anadama, azyme, bannock, bap, batch, baton, biscuit, bun, chapati, chapatty, chapon, cocket, cush, damper, diet, dika, dodger, fare, food, hallah, hardtack, host, kankie, kisra, limpa, livelihood, loaf, maintenance, maslin, matzos, matzoth, money, pain, pan(ada), pane(tonne), piki, pita, pone, popover, roll, rooty, rusk, simnel, sippet, staple, stollen, substance, sustenance, tammie, toast, toke, yannam, zweiback
and cheese sorrel
and milk panada, pobbies, pobs, saps
and wine eucharist
batch cast
beetle bookworm, catorama, ptinus
board panel
boiled cush, panada
box panetiere, trummel
broth-soaked brewis
browned crouton, sippet, toast
buttered caper
comb. arto
communion azyme, body, host
cornmeal anadama, pone
crisp rusk
crumb mealock, panure
cube crouton
dark boston brown, pumpernickel, rye
dough sponge
dry toke
-eating panivorous
fried crouton, french toast
fruit, false ceriman
grain cereals
holy antidoron, azyme, body, host

kind ashcake, cocket, corn, damper, french toast, gluten, graham, hardtack, hearth, hoecake, kisra, matzoth, melba toast, pannam, potato, pumpernickel, raisin, rye, sourdough, tommy, white, whole-wheat
line charity, dole, handout, queue, relief
loaf bap, baton, cob, fadge, hallah, miche, tammie, tommy
maize piki
mold rhizopus
oatmeal anak, bannock, jannock
passover azyme, matzos, matzoth
pert. panary
piece canch, mealock, sippet, slice, tartine, tommy, trencher
plant samh
potato boxty, fadge
pudding randa
quality paneity
quick biscuit, scone
ration tommy
roll bap, bun, gemmel, manchet, muffin, tammie
rye pumpernickel
sesame ring coloura
slice See *piece,* above.
soft spoonbread
sopper brewis, browis, miser
spread butter, conserve, jam, jelly, margarine, marmalade, oleo
stick baguette
sweet brownie, bun, stollen
toasted sippet
unleavened azym(e), bannock, chapatti, clod, matzah, matzoth
wafer abret, kisra, melba toast
wheat cheat, cocket, hovis, manchet
white manchet
with butter and cheese caper
with butter and jam tartine

BREADBASKET artophorion, belly, paunch, stomach

BREADFRUIT antipolo, artocarpus, camansi, capomo, castana, chestnut, dug-dug, irvingia, nangca, nanka, pandanus, rima(s), screwpine, treculia

BREADNUT ram
tree capomo

BREADROOT cinnamon-fern, pomme blanche, prairie-apple

BREADTH amplitude, brede, expanse, extent, girth, grossness, largeness, liberality, scope, size, space, spaciousness, span, width
and depth thickness

BREADWINNER earner, employee, father, husband, money-maker, wage-earner, worker

BREAK 3 cut, gap, lop, rip, run 4 beat, bolt, boon, bust, chip, dash, dawn, drop, fail, fall, flaw, halt, hint, hurl, open, part, rend, rent, rest, rift, rise, ruin, rush, slip, snap, stop, tack, tame, tear, tide, turn, undo 5 annul, begin, blank, burst, calve, cease, check, cleft, crack, craze, crush, daunt, fault, frush, issue, lapse, occur, pause, sever, smash, solve, split, spoil, start, stave, train, wound, yield 6 appear, breach, bruise, cabble, chance, change, cleave, cranny, cut out, decode, defeat, demote, depose, differ, divide, escape, gentle, hiatus, ignore, impair, lacuna, mutate, pierce, recess, reduce, schism, shiver, shrend, subdue, submit, sunder, tewtaw, tewter, unfurl, weaken 7 blunder, brisure, caesura, cashier, conk out, contest, crackle, crevice, crumble, decline, destroy, disable, dismiss, disrupt, divulge, exhaust, express, faux pas, fissure, fortune, grittle, infract, interim, opening, parting, release, respite, rupture, scatter, shatter, torture, violate 8 bankrupt, breather, collapse, crevasse, decipher, demolish, disclose, disfavor, disperse, dissolve, division, fracture, fragment, infringe, initiate, interval, lacerate, overcome, separate, solution, splinter, straiten, stramash, vacation 9 advantage, interrupt, penetrate, severance, subjugate 10 contravene, depreciate, disruption, separation, suspension 11 domesticate, opportunity 12 disaffection, disintegrate, estrangement, interruption 13 discontinuity
a lance joust, tilt
a leg exert, strive, try
away bolt, depart, escape, secession, separation, stampede
bread eat with
cover emerge
down analysis, analyze, articulate, catabolism, cataclasm, classify, collapse, confess, conk, convulse, crack up, crickle, crock, crush, cry, debacle, decompose, demolish, destroy, diagnosis, dissect, erosion, fail(ure), founder, integrate, outline, overwhelm, psychastnenia, qualify, raze, reduce, refract, resolve, separate, smash, sob, subdue, torture, traik, tumble, weep, wrack
even split, tie
for start
force baffle
ground begin, pioneer, weigh anchor
in accustom, begin, blunder, burglarize, bust, discipline, domesticate, enter, force, gentle, initiate, interrupt, intrude, invade, irrupt, master, open, raid, start, stave, subdue, tame, train, vanquish
into pieces chip, craze, crumble, demolish, dice, diffract, disjoint, fritter, shiver, smash, smatter, splinter, stramash
it up cease, separate, stop
of day dawn, morn(ing), sunup
off cease, dirempt, drop, nub, snap
one's heart agonize, grieve
one's neck exert, hurry, hustle, strive, try
one's word deceive, lie
open bust, chop, force
ore cob, spall, spawl
out analyse, arouse, begin, burst, erupt, escape, explode, flash, flee, free, loosen, open, outbreak, overrun, project, rash, spread, start, strike, unstow, upsurgence
out anew recrudesce
promise renege
shell pip
shine borrow

silence quatch, quetch, speak
skin gall
the back of complete, disable, defeat, overcome, paralyse
the ice begin, cultivate, prepare, start
the law abduct, black-market, bootleg, extort, fence, moonlight, murder, pirate, plunder, rob, smuggle, steal, transgress, trespass
the news broadcast, divulge, release, report, reveal
the tape win
through advance, attack, beat, force, intrude, open, triumph, victory
up debacle, decay, degrade, destruction, diffuse, disband, disintegrate, disjoint, disperse, dissect, dissolution, dissolve, disturb, divide, fall, fragment, laugh, melt, powder, pulverize, refract, scarify, scatter, separate, sever, spall, split, stash, thaw, upset
with bolt, differ, fall out, repudiate, separate

BREAKABLE brittle, brockle, bruckle, crumbly, delicate, frail, fragile, frangible, friable, shelly, shivery

BREAKAX hardwood, ironwood, quebracho, sloanea, tree

BREAKBONE FEVER dengue

BREAKBONES ossifrage

BREAKER bareca, bareka, beachcomber, beaker, billow, cask, comber, jump, ledgeman, ripple, roller, scrapper, sledger, stockman, surf, tank, tub, wave
circuit cutout

BREAKFAST brunch, disj(e)une, petit-dejeuner
nook dinette
pert. jentacular
roll brioche, croissant

BREAKNECK dangerous, destruction, hazardous, precipitate, reckless, ruin, steep

BREAKSTONE burnet, calculus, parsley-piert, pearlwort, saxifrage

BREAKWATER bulwark, buttress, cob(b), croy, dam, dike, groyne, harbor, jetty, mole, pier, pile, quay, refuge, revetment, seawall, sluice

BREAM abramis, archosargus, baleen, barwin, braise, broom, carp, chad, cyprinid, flatfish, golden shiner, lepomis, oldwife, porgy, roman, rosefish, sailor's-choice, sargus, scup, shad, snapper, steenbras(s), stumpnose, tai, tarwhine, warehou, zope
family sparidae
red-breasted blue gill, sunfish
young chad

BREAST affections, bosom, brave, brisket, bump, bust, chest, climb, confront, courage, crop, dug, face, forebows, heart, meet, pectus, petto, spirit, stem, thorax
absence of amastia
-beating doubt, emotionalism, remorse
comb. mast(o), stern(o)
-feed nourish, nurse, suckle
hook crutch
like mastoid
ornament aegis, pectoral, phalera
pang angina pectoris
pert. mastoid, pectoral
pin brooch, clasp, pectoral
surgery mastectomy
timber wale

BREASTBONE sternum, xiphoid

BREASTPIECE bib, chemisette, rabat, rabbi

BREASTPLATE aegis, cuirass, egis, ephod, gorget, lintel, lorica, palette, pectoral, plastron, poitrail, poitrel, shield, tapul, thummim, urim

BREATH air, ande, aspiration, atman, breeze, flatus, gasp, gulp, halitus, hint, huff, inhalation, instant, life, murmur, onde, pant, pause, pech, puff, rale, respiration, respite, scent, sigh, smell, sough, spirit, stain, suspiration, tarnish, touch, trace, trifle, triviality, utterance, vapor, vitality, waft, whiff, whisper, wind
bad halitosis, ozostomia
comb. pneuma
divine nephesh
name meaning abel
-of-heaven adenanda, diosma
of life pneuma, prana, spirit
shortness dyspnea, tift
stoppage apn(o)ea, asphyxia
sweetener cachou, catechu
-taking exciting, hair-raising, spine-tingling, startling, stimulating, thrilling

BREATHE affiate, ande, aspirate, blow, divulge, emanate, exercise, exhale, exhaust, exist, expire, express, exude, gasp, gulp, halitus, huff, infuse, inhale, inject, inspire, live, manifest, mean, onde, pant, pause, puff, respire, rest, say, sigh, smell, sniff(le), snort, snuff(le), sough, speak, spite, subsist, suspire, tell, utter, vent, wheeze, whisper
comb. pneo, pneuma
hard fnese, gasp, pant, pech, sough, throttle
noisily snore, snotter, sough
one's last die, expire, pass
upon calumniate, soil, tarnish

BREATHER armistice, break, delay, lung, nose, pause, recess, repose, respite, rest, snorkel, truce

BREATHING alive, anapnea, aspiration, exhalation, expiration, gasping, inhalation, inspiration, insufflation, moment, pant, pause, phlebotomy, pneuma, puff, rale, respiration, spiration, spiritus, sternutation, stridor, utterance, vent(ilation), voice
comb. pnea, pneo, pnoea
difficult asthma, dyspn(o)ea, hyperpnea, orthopnea
disease asthma, emphysema
harsh rale, stridor
heavily suspirious
impair asphyxiate
mark comma
organ gill, lung, mouth, nares, nose, nostril, pore, spiracle, stoma
place caesura, pause, vent
pore stoma
rapid polypnea
recorder atmograph
slow sponopnoea
smooth lene, lenis
sound rale, snore, snort, stridor
spell armistice, delay, rest, truce
upon insufflation

BREATHLESS afraid,

aghast, airless, anxious, ardent, blown, broken-winded, dead, dyspneal, eager, exhausted, lifeless, mute, pumped, spent, suffocating, winded

BRECCIA ataxite, stone
limestone calico-marble

BREDE boil, braid, breadth, broaden, embroider, extend, plait, roast, spread, toast

BREE broth, brow, commotion, disturbance, eyelash, eyelid, juice, liquor, scare, terrify, water

BREECH blemish, block, bore, bottom, brick, butt(ocks), culotte, derriere, doup, dowp, posterior, rear, rump, tige, troddum

BREECHBLOCK ventpiece

BREECHCLOTH clout, dhoti, diaper, dydee, g-string, hippen, hipping, loincloth, malo, moocha, pagne, string

BREECHES bombards, brac(c)ae, bragas, breeks, breekums, britches, buckskin, chaps, cords, denims, gaskin, hose, jeans, jodhpurs, kicksies, levis, pantaloon, PANTS, slops, smallclothes, smalls, stock, tights, trews, trousers, trunkhose
buoy life-preserver

BREED bear, beget, brood, caste, cause, character, class, create, develop, educate, engender, family, gender, generate, genus, get, group, grow, hatch, ilk, impregnate, instruct, issue, kind, line(age), mate, multiply, nourish, nurture, originate, pedigree, posterity, procreate, procure, produce, progeny, propagate, race, raise, rear, reproduce, sire, sort, species, stock, store, strain, train, variety, young
small toy

BREEDBATE troublemaker

BREEDER aurelian, boil, gin, herdsman, horseman, parent, rancher, stockman, tulip, whitlow
fish milter
small-scale backlotter, backyarder

BREEDING amenity, behavior, bonton, civility, courtesy, culture, demeanor, deportment, descent, development, education, elegance, extraction, genteelness, gentility, gentlemanliness, improvement, manners, mien, nurture, origin, poise, polish, procreation, propagation, refinement, savoir-faire, tact, training, tupping, unbringing
place nest, nidus, rookery
science eugenics

BREEZE air, aura, blast, blow, breath, catspaw, cinch, disturbance, doctor, duck soup, easy, facility, flaw, flurry, fracas, gadfly, gale, gust, muzzler, pirr, quarrel, rebat, report, rumor, slant, slatch, snap, speed, stir, terral, uproar, virason, whisper, wind, zephyr
carry on waft
cool doctor
fly whame
gentle air, aura, pirr, zephyr
lake ora, rebat
land terral
stiff stour, tifter
tropical sea doctor
warm cefiro

BREEZY active, airy, blow, brisk, debonair, drafty, fresh, light, lively, peppy, sprightly, vivacious, windy

BREME apparent, brilliant, clear, cruel, distinct, fierce, severe, sharp

BRENT bold, brant, clear, goose, high, smooth, steep, unwrinkled

BRES *consort* brigit
parent elatha

BRESLAU wroclaw

BRESSUMMER beam, girder, lintel, support

BRET brill, flatfish, turbot

BRETHREN brotherhood, congregation

BRETON See BRITTANY.

BREVE bird, brief, compose, mark, minim, note, order, pittid, precept, short, tell, writ(e)
rest silence

BREVET appoint, certificate, commission, decree, honor, message, patent, permit, promote, warrant

BREVIARY abstract, compend, coucher, cursus, digest, epitome, ledger, ordo, portas(s), portesse, porthors, porthouse, psalter, summary
medieval portass, portesse
part temporale
prayer itinerarium

BREVIATE brief, compendium, note, summary

BREVIGER friar, monk

BREVIT fidget, hunt, prowl, search

BREVITY brachylogy, briefness, compactness, conciseness, laconism, pithiness, shortness, succinctness, syntomy, terseness, unlength
of speech breviloquence

BREW ale, bank, beer, blend, blow, bock(beer), boil, browst, coffee, compound, concoct, contrive, cook, cure, cyle, develop, devise, dilute, foment, form, gather, hatch, impend, incline, liquor, make, mix, plot, prepare, seethe, soak, steep, stew, stout, tea
home samogon
medical tisane
sour alegar

BREWER, BREWER'S *grain* barley, corn, hops, malt, rye
grackle blackbird
grits rice
patron king gambrinus
sparrow spitzella
yeast barm, leaven

BREWERY distillery, tavern, winery
worker brewster, hopper, tunner

BREWING afoot, browst, concoction, gaal, gail, gyle, imminent, malting
ferment lob(b)
haze trub
impurities slummage
refuse draff, dregs
tool vellinch
vat gyle, kive, tun

BRIAR, BRIER barb, burl, erica, health, inkberry, oak, pipe, plant, rose, rubus, saw, smilax, spine, thorn, zarzuela
extract scrap
-hopper frontiersman
pipe bulldog
sensitive beshamed mary, ganderteeth
tree piper

BRIAREUS *father* uranus

BRIBE allurement, anount,

approach, bait, baksheesh, bonus, boodle, buy, coima, corrupt, cuddy, douceur, extort, favor, fee, fix, gift, graft, gratuity, gravy, grease, handy-dandy, hire, hush-money, inducement, lolly, lure, meed, moll, mordida, noddle, offer, oil, palm, payola, price, propina, purchase, reach, reward, tob, schmeer, seduction, soap, soborno, sop, square, steal, suborn, sugar, swag, sweeten, tempt, tickler, tip, touch, vail, venalize, wage

BRIBER bagman

BRIBERY (See also BRIBE.) ambitus, bite, bustarella, corruption, embracery, extortion, graft, mordida, payoff, purchase, robbery, subornation, theft

BRIC-A-BRAC bibelot, bijouterie, curio, knickknack, trinket, trockery, trumpery, vertu, virtu

holder etagere, whatnot

BRICK ace, adobe, bar, bat, block, bonder, build, burnover, clinker, die, dobe, doby, dook, face, fellow, fletton, fill, glut, good-egg, header, ideal, line, marl, nog, pament, paragon, pave, pavior, quarl, split, tile, top-notcher, trump, wall

best stock

burnt bur(r), clinker, shuff

carrier hod

clay malm

color lateritious, saravan

course rowlock

cracked chuff, shuff

dried adobe, bat

group stack

half jack

handfer hacker

imperfect burnover

-making term scintle, scove

mix clay for pug

mold kick

molder bumper

oven kiln

pattern american, blind, block and cross, bond, clip, common, cross, diagonal, english, flemish, herringbone, plumb, raking, running, scintle, skintle, split

pile clamp, hack, lift, scintle, stack

pulverized soorkee, soarky

red saravan

refuse samel, sandal

rounded bullheader, bullnose

second-rate grizzle

small briquette

soft cutter, picking, rubber

square quadrel

unburnt adobe, bat

vitrified burr, clinker

wood dook, nog, scutch

BRICKBAT affront, aspersion, bird, critician, insult, raspberry, slur

BRICKFIELDER bu(r)ster, wind

BRICKLAYER See MASON.

BRIDAL marriage, nuptial, wedding

wreath spir(a)ea

BRIDE, BRIDE'S anemone, bonnetstring, helpmate, kallah, kolleh, loop, newlywed, rain, rose, shulamite, spouse, tie, wed, wife

attendant bridesmaid, flower girl, maid of honor

belt cestus

gift dowry

god hymen

laces dodder, ribbon-grass

of lammermoor lucy ashton

of the sea aphrodite, venice, venus

price lobola

BRIDEGROOM benedict, cha(u)ssen, chossen, hassen, husband, newlywed, spouse

gift to bride handsel

BRIDESMAID paranymph

BRIDEWEED meadowsweet, toadflax

BRIDEWELL gaol, jail, milldoll, prison, workhouse

BRIDGE arch, bascule, bifrost, brig, channel, connection, cross, culvert, duplicate, footlog, gallery, game, gangplank, gangway, gantry, jetty, link, magas, overlie, overpass, passover, pinnock, platform, ponceau, pons, pont(oon), prop, ridge, runway, scaffold, sirat, span, stepping stone, support, tie, towie, traject, transition, traverse, trestle, viaduct, walkway, way, wien

arcaded rialto

asses dilemma, pons asinorum

bid blackwood, defensive, demand, denial, double, forcing, jump, no trump, pass, psychic, shut-out, slam

bid, final contract

bird peewee, phoebe

builder pontifex, pontist

combination tenace

contract ghoulie, plafond

coup slam

defeat set

error renege

famous ambassador, arrabida, arthurkill, bayonne, bear, birchenough, brooklyn, cornwall, dee isle, elsa, forth, fort pitt, gladesville, golden gate, hell gate, hobart, hood canal, howrah, lion's, london, mackinac, menai, meric, miapimi, mirabeau, narrows, nibelungen, oakland, plougastel, ponte vecchio, quebec, queensboro, rainbow, rialto, sando, severin, sighs, st johns, story, tancarvillo, tappanzee, tower, transbay, triborough, verrazano, volta river, voulte

5-handed quintract

flue altar

forerunner biritch, whist

game auction, bridgit, contract, cut-throat, double dummy, draw, drive, duel, duplicate, easy aces, echo, ghouli, goulash, hollandaise, honeymoon, individual, lindy, mayonnaise, misery, party, percentage, pirate, pivot, plafond, progressive, quintract, reverse, royal, rubber, short, strip, towie, triumph

gateway gout

hand evaluation point count

hand, honorless milkbottle, yarborough

hose jumper

kind bailey, bascule, bateau, cantilever, covered, draw, floating, foot, pontoon, suspension, swing, toll, trestle, truss

lever bascule

-like game five hundred, vint, whist

longest golden gate, verrazano (narrows)

maker pontiflex

master culbertson, goodman, goren, morehead, schenken, sheinwold, sims, vanderbilt

musical instrument magas, ponticello
of death giallar
of pain kuchuchiao
paradise al sirat
part arch, cable, caisson, crown, deck, hangar, jowel, pier, pylon, shoe, spandrel, tressel, trestle, trunnion, truss
pier end nosing
plank chess
play cross ruff, finesse, high-low
position east, north, south, west
rope joola
round rubber
score leg
support pier, trestle, truss
suspension joola
table four
temporary bailey, pontoon
tender ebbman
term 3 bid, bye, leg, set 4 bete, book, cash, down, duck, game, hook, jump, open, pass, ruff, slam, suit, void 5 count, dummy, entry, major, minor, pivot, raise, rebid, renig, round, sneak, split, swing, trick, trump 6 assist, comeon, demand, double, honors, pickup, renege, revoke, rubber, swings 7 bracket, declare, defense, finesse, no-trump, overbid, penalty, preempt, premium, reentry, shutout, squeeze, take out, throw in 8 contract, declarer, defender, jettison, longsuit, overcall, redouble, response, sequence 9 blackwood, challenge, cross ruff, doubleton, falsecard, grand slam, overtrick, part score, sacrifice, short suit, singleton 10 fourchette, invitation, little slam, quick trick, under trick, vulnerable 12 below the line, distribution
toll pontage
wilder's san luis rey

BRIDGEHEAD base, breach, foothold, landing, offensive, opening, stronghold, toehold, vanguard

BRIDGET, St. *symbol* book, crozier

BRIDLE anger, bend, bind, bit, brake, brank(s), bristle, caper, cavesson, chain, check, clevis, control, cord, curb, direct, flange, frenum, govern(or), guard, guide, hackamere, halter, harness, inhibit, leash, link, lorain, master, mince, pillory, pose, rein, repress, restrain, ruffle, rule, scratch, shackle, simper, slip-spring, snaffle, strut, subdue, summarize, suppress, swagger, tame, trimmer
bit scatch, snaffle
flap blinder
maker lorimer
noseband cavesson, musrol
part bit, bridoon, cheekpiece, curb-strap, headstall, noseband, rein, snaffle, stirrup, throatlatch
path spurway
strap rein
-wise obedient, responsive

BRIEF abridge, abrupt, abstract, advise, argument, blurb, breve, breviate, capsule, case, catalogue, charm, common, compact, compendious, compendium, concise, condensed, conspectus, cryptic, curt(al), ephemeral, epitome, few, fleeting, flitting, inform, initiate, laconic, list, little, mandate, material, memorandum, momentary, orient, outline, passing, pithy, plan, precept, prevalent, quick, report, rife, short(-lived), small, snatched, snippety, span, spell, statement, succinct, sudden, summary, syllabus, synopsis, taciturn, terse, transient, transitory, writ
case dispatch case, portfolio, tashie
encounter brush
hold — for advocate, defend

BRIEFLY enfin, fleetingly, flittingly, in fine, in short, quickly, shortly

BRIER See BRIAR.

BRIG geordie, JAIL, prison, rig

BRIGADE band, campoo, division, group, terzo

BRIGAND bandit, bedouin, cateran, footpad, highwayman, kettrin, ladrone, marauder, picaroon, pirate, robber, routier, ruffian, soldier, thief, uskok
band tchetnitsi

BRIGANDAGE banditry, depredation, plunder

BRIGHT 3 apt, gay 4 airy, cute, fine, gild, glad, gleg, keen, live, naif, rosy 5 acute, aglow, alert, anime, beamy, blaze, brave, clear, crisp, fresh, glary, happy, jolly, light, lucid, nitid, palmy, quick, riant, sharp, sheen, shiny, sleek, smart, smolt, sunny, vivid, white, witty 6 adroit, aglare, agleam, bertha, cheery, clever, flashy, florid, fulgid, garish, glossy, lively, lucent, nimble, silver 7 beaming, beamish, diamond, dilucid, flaming, fulgent, glaring, halcyon, hopeful, lambent, radiant, ringing, shining 8 animated, cheerful, colorful, dazzling, flashing, gleaming, glittery, glorious, gorgeous, lightful, luminous, lustrous, pleasant, polished, sanguine, splendid, sunshiny 9 effulgent, favorable, ingenious, on-the-ball, promising, refulgent, sparkling, sprightly 10 attractive, auspicious, bedazzling, discerning, epiphanous, flamboyant, glistening, optomistic, precocious 11 conspicuous, illustrious, intelligent, quickwitted, resplendent, translucent, transparent
as silver
-colored serrano
comb. lampr(o)
name meaning albert, bertha, bertram, clara, clare, hubert

BRIGHTEN animate, break, burn(ish), cantle, cheer, clear, dawn, embrave, encourage, engild, enliven, flame, furbish, gild, glaze, illume, illuminate, illumine, light(en), liven, polish, shine, snuff, smarten

BRIGHTEYES bluet, chrysanthemum, houstonia

BRIGHTNESS acumen, blare, blaze, brilliance, candor, cheerfulness, clarity, eclat, effulgence, flamboyance, fulgo(u)r, glare, glitter, gleam, glory, gloss, light, luster, nitency, nitor, radiance, refulgence, sheen,

shine, sparkle, splendor, sun, vividness
unit nit, stilb

BRIGIT brigantia
father dagda
husband bres

BRIGUE beguile, cabal, faction, intrigue, quarrel

BRILL bret, flatfish, turbot

BRILLIANCE ability, aglaia, aptitude, blare, blaze, brainiess, brightness, capacity, distinction, eclat, effulgence, excellence, fame, genius, glare, glitter, glory, grace, keenness, luster, magnificence, oriency, pre-eminence, quality, radiance, renown, shine, smartness, sparkle, splendor, talent, vivacity

BRILLIANT alert, aureate, breme, bright, brittle, clever, coruscating, dazzling, diamond, discerning, eminent, erudite, flaming, funny, gay, gem, glaring, glorious, good, gorgeous, illustrious, inspired, keen, lambent, lamping, lively, luculent, luminous, meteoric, prismal, radiant, refulgent, sage, scintillating, shining, signal, smart, splendid, stone, vivid, wise

BRILLIANTINE pomade

BRIM bluff, border, bream, brink, edge, fill, lip, marge, margin, ocean, rim, rut, sea, skirt, strumpet, turnup, verge, water
of hat brink, flap, leaf, poke, tarfe

BRIMMING big, bumpered, crowned, full, overflowing, topful

BRIMO demeter, hecate, persephone

BRIMSTONE shrew, spitfire, sulfur, sulphur, virago
comb. thio

BRINDLED branded, dappled, flecked, spotted, streaked, tawny

BRINE alkali, brack, deep, leach, main, marinade, ocean, pickle, preserve, salt (water), sea, tears
fly ephydra
fly egg ahuatle
gauge salinometer
pit salt well, wych
preserve with corn, cure, salt
shrimp or worm artemia

BRING adduce, advance, apport, arrive, attract, bear, call, carry, cause, command, compel, conduce, conduct, convey, convince, deduce, deliver, draw, drive, entail, escort, evoke, fetch, firk, get, guide, impel, incur, induce, institute, lay, lead, obtain, persuade, prefer, procure, produce, rise, sell for, take, tee(m), transport, win, yield
about accomplish, achieve, beget, brew, carry out, catalyze, cause, complete, consummate, create, dight, effect(uate), engender, finish, frame, generate, infer, inspire, make, occasion, produce, prompt, realize, reverse, shape, succeed, swing, tack, transact
action litigate
around convince, cure, persuade, restore, revive
back fetch, occasion, recall, reduct, refer, relate, remember, restore, retrieve, return, revive
before haul
charge appeach
down abase, abate, capture, decline, depress, dismount, drop, fell, kill, lay, lessen, raze, reduce, simplify, stop
down upon incur, inflict, invoke, sic
forth bear, beget, beteem, calve, cast, cause, deliver, ean, educe, elicit, engender, evoke, foal, generate, hatch, incur, issue, kid, produce, profer, publish, rise, spawn, teem, throw, yean
forward adduce, adjoust, advance, allege, assign, call up, carry, cite, confront, improve, infer, introduce, lead, present, produce, propose, show
home convince, prove, show
home the bacon accomplish, earn, prevail, succeed, triumph, win
home to charge, condemn, impress, prove
in adhibit, cost, earn, enable, gather, harvest, import, induce, introduce, present, produce, reap, report, return, submit, usher, yield
into being create, generate
into court accuse, amend, arrest, indict, indite, litigate, sist, sue
low abase, avale, degrade, depress, dishonor, supplant
near appose, approach, approximate, juxtapose
off accomplish, achieve, carry out, complete, consummate, finish, fordo, fulfil, succeed
on adduce, attract, create, entice, improve, incur, induce, infer, lure
out accent, announce, attract, debut, demonstrate, detect, disinter, display, divulge, draw, elicit, establish, evoke, expose, heighten, introduce, issue, manifest, manufacture, present, print, produce, publish, reveal, set forth, submit
over convert, convince, persuade, win
pressure compel, induce, influence, thrust, urge
round cast, convert, convince, cure, persuade, restore, revive, tack, win over
to convert, halt, resuscitate, revive
to account punish
to an end cease, complete, dissolve, dock, expire, finish, foredo, halt, surcease
to bay corner, engage, trap, tree
to bear apply, concentrate, exert, focus
together adduct, aggregate, amass, assemble, bulk, collate, collect, compile, comport, conflate, convoke, engage, enlink, ensemble, gather, join, muster, raise, reconcile, summon, unite
to light dredge up, disclose, discover, divulge, elicit, expose, grub, print, publish, reap, reveal, unearth
to mind recall, remind, resemble
to naught confute, dash, destroy, foil, negate, undo
to pass achieve, cause, create
to stop arrest, cease, curb, end, halt
to terms coerce, compel, conquer, force, overcome, reconcile, settle, subdue
up breed, broach, confront, educate, evoke, foster, halt,

introduce, mention, mobilize, nurse, nurture, propose, raise, rear, regurgitate, retch, stop, summon, train, uprear, vomit
up to date brief, inform, modernize, post

BRINJAL eggplant

BRINK border, bound, bourn, brim, brow, coast, ditch, edge, end, eve, foss(e), lip, marge(nt), margin, rim, sea, shore, strand, verge
on the about to, near, ready

BRIO vigor, vivacity

BRIOCHE bun, cushion, dough, roll, savarin

BRISEIS *captor* achilles
father briseus
lover achilles, agamemnon, mynes

BRISINGAMEN *owner* freya

BRISK active, agile, airy, alert, alive, allegro, animated, brag, breezy, budge, busy, canty, cheery, cocket, cold, cool, crisp, crouse, dapper, dynamic, effervescent, energetic, ephemeral, fast, fleet, flicky, fresh, frisk, gay, humming, kedge, keen, lively, nimble, nippy, peart, perk(y), pert, prompt, quick, racy, rapid, rash, ready, sharp, smacking, smart, snappy, spanking, spirited, sprightly, sprunt, spry, stimulating, swift, trig, trotty, vivacious, vive, windy, yern(e), zippy

BRISKLY busily, crouse, yern(e)

BRISTLE acicula, aciculum, aggravate, anger, arise, arista, awn, barb, bedeg(u)ar, birse, bridle, brush, chaeta, feller, flaunt, frenulum, glochis, hair, jag(g), palpus, pique, plume, preen, pride, provoke, quill, resent, rib, ruffle, seta, seton, setula, setule, spiculum, spine, stiver, stover, striga, strut, stubble, stylet, swagger, tela, vibrissa, whisker
arrangement chaetotaxy
comb. seti
covered with setose
fern trichomanes
grass setaria
having See BRISTLY.
-like aristate, hairlike, hairy, setal, setarious, setiform, setose, styloid
moss orthotrichum
pert. See BRISTLY.
pointed apiculate
-shaped setiform, styloid
small barbellula
with abound, teem
without eremochaetous
worm chaetopod

BRISTLY, BRISTLING barbellate, birsy, briery, echinate, glochidiate, hairy, hirsute, hispid, horrent, horrid, packed, rough, scopate, scrubby, setaceous, setal, setose, spinous, sticky, strigal, stubbled, stubbly, studded, teeming, thorny

BRISTOL solitaire
channel, river to severn
fashion orderly, shipshape
metal brass
milk sherry
stone quartz, rock crystal
weed dog's mercury

BRIT herring, sprat

BRITAIN See also ANGLO-SAXON and ENGLAND references.
founder brut
germanic founders angles, saxons
king, mythical artegal
ruler bretwalda

BRITANNIA See ENGLAND.

BRITCHES See PANTS.

BRITISH See also ANGLO-SAXON and ENGLAND references.
african protectorate gambia, kenya
columbia See CANADA references.
empire personified britannia
guiana See GUYANA.
gum dextrin
honduras bay chetumal
honduras capital belize, belmopan
honduras city cayo, corozal, stann
honduras range maya
new guinea papua
north america canada
north borneo sabah
square solitaire
tobacco coltsfoot
warm overcoat

BRITOMARTIS aphaia, artemis, chastity, dyctynna
consort artegal, minos
parent carme, jupiter, zeus

BRITON brython, celt, pict, scot
early people angles, silures
god ardena, belinus, belisarna, esus, taramis, teutates
king cymbeline
ogre rounfi
prince vortigern
ruler bretwalda

BRITTANY armorica, bretagne
bagpipe bignou, bin(i)ou
ballad gwerziou
king ban
language armorican, breton, brezonek, celtic, cornish, welsh
magic forest broceliande
native armoric(an), breton
nine fays corrigans, korrigans
pert. armoric, breton
poetry sonious
standing stones carnac

BRITTLE brash, breakable, brickle, britchel, bruckle, candy, carbonous, confection, crackable, crackly, crisp(y), crumbling, crump(y), crushable, delicate, difficult, dry, feeble, fickle, fissile, fracturable, fragile, frail, frangible, fratile, friable, frough, frow(y), frush, ginger, hard, inconstant, infirm, irritable, lacerable, perishable, redsear, rigid, scissile, shatterable, shattery, shivery, short, slight, smopple, snappish, spalt, splintery, thin, ticklish, weak
as glass
bush encelia, plant
star echinoderm, ophiuran, ophiurid
stem aralia, sarsaparilla

BRITTLEWOOD buckthorn, rhamnus

BRITTLEWORT diatom

BRIZA birds'-eyes, cuckoo-flower, quaking-grass

BRIZE, BRIZZ crush, gadfly, press

BROACH accost, advance, air, attame, awl, begin, bodkin, boring, brooch, careen, cress, cut, decant, drain, draw, dress, drill, driver, enlarge, fibula, finish, gimlet, incision, introduce, issue, launch, men-

tion, move, offer, open, ouch, perforate, perforation, pierce, pin, prick, propose, publish, reamer, rhymer, rimer, rod, shape, shed, spear, spindle, spit, spool, spur, stab, strike, submit, suggest, tame, tap, utter, veer, vent(ilate), violate, voice, widener

BROAD all-inclusive, ample, beamy, belcher, big, bold, braid, breezy, candid, catholic, chotchka, clear, coarse, comprehensive, deep, dialectical, essential, expansive, extended, extensive, evident, fat, free, full, general, generous, girl, global, grivois, gross, immense, improper, indecent, indelicate, large, liberal, main, obvious, open, outspoken, plain, prostitute, ranging, roomy, spacious, splay, squab, stout, tchotchke, thick, tolerant, trollop, tsatske, unconfirmed, unfettered, unrestrained, vague, vast, vulgar, wide(spread), woman

and flat platoid, tabulate

arrow pheon, stigma

band fess

comb. eury, lati

-footed platypod

-gauged See *minded,* below.

-leaved ginger zerumbet

-loom carpet

-minded generous, lenient, liberal, tolerant

-mouth raya

-ribbed laticostate

-toothed latidentate

-winged latipennate

BROADBILL bird, boatbill, duck, gaper, heron, raya, scaup-duck, shoveler, swordfish

dipper ruddy duck

BROADBRIM friend, quaker

BROADCAST advertise, air, announce, blazon, cast, circulate, declare, diffuse, disseminate, divulge, plant, present, proclaim, program, promulgate, publish, radio, scatter, seed, send, sow, spatter, speak, sponsor, spread, strew, televise, transmit, troll, widespread

BROADCLOTH castor, fabric, material, suclat, suiting, taunton, wool, worsted

BROADEN amplify, brede, deepen, dilate, enlarge, ennoble, expand, extend, increase, out(spread) (stretch), spread(out), widen

BROADHORN ark, flatboat

BROADIE cow, steak

BROADLEAF griselina, puka, tobacco

BROADSIDE barrage, bill, circular, crossfire, enfilade, fusillade, garland, lateral(ly), salvo, spray, spread, volley

to the wind athwart

BROADSWORD bill, brackmard, cimeter, claymore, cutlass, ferrara, glaive, hanger, kris, montanto, scimitar, scimiter, spatha

BROADTAIL astrachan, astrakhan, caracul, fur, mohair, parrot, persian-lamb, platycercus, sheep, wool

BROADWAY big time, great white way, tawdry

awards obies

BROBDINGNAG *capital* lorbrylgrud

BROBDINGNAGIAN See HUGE.

BROCADE acca, baldachin, baldoquin, baudekin, broche, brocotel(le), cloth, damassin, kincob, kinkob, nishiki

BROCARD barb, ellipse, gallicism, gibe, maxim, principle, proverb, rule, sarcasm

BROCCOLI brassica, calabrese, marijuana

brown goat, loam, plover, rabbit

BROCHAN oatmeal, porridge

BROCHETTE brooch, skewer, spit

BROCHURE booklet, leaflet, pamphlet, tract, treatise

BROCKET coassus, deer, mazama, pita, pito, spitter, stag

BROCKLE breakable, fragments, refuse, rubbish, variable

BROD goad, incentive, pierce, prick, poke, pole, sprout, thorn, urge

BRODIE bloomer, blooper, blunder, boner, botch, error, flop

BRODYAGA vagabond, vagrant

BROG awl, broggle, goad, prick, prod

BROGAN boot, brogue, shoe, stogie, stogy

BROGUE accent, brogan, dialect, fraud, prank, shoe, trick

BROIL affray, alarm, altercation, bake, barbecue, birsle, bloodwit, braise, brander, brawl, brouhaha, brulyie, brulzie, carbonado, char, clamor, conflict, confusion, contention, contest, cook, discord, dispute, disturbance, feud, fracas, fray, frizzle, grid, grill(ade), heat, melee, quarrel, roast, row, scorch, scrap, simulty, splore, stramash, struggle, swelt(er), toil, tumult, turbulence, turmoil, uproar

BROILER chicken, grate, gridiron, grill, mushroom, poussin

BROKE bankrupt, beanless, beat, break, bust(ed), deal, dry, flat(busted), fragment, hog, insolvent, moneyless, negotiate, oofless, penniless, penurious, poor, ragged, skirting, ston(e)y, strapped, traffic, wound

BROKEN bankrupt, blown, brashy, bung, burst, cashiered, contrite, cracked, crushed, disconnected, disjasked, disjaskit, dispersed, disrupted, down, fract(ur)ed, fragmentary, fragmented, gappy, gentle, hackly, haywire, impaired, incomplete, infringed, intermittent, interrupted, irregular, on the blink, out of order, reduced, rent, rompu, rough, rude, ruined, ruptured, shaken, shattered, subdued, tamed, tattered, torn, trained, uneven, vicious, violated, weakened, whipped, zigzagging

-backed chinked, hogged, sagged

-bellied ruptured

comb. fracto

-down collapsed, dilapidated, disjaskit, haywire, infirm, out-of-order, shattered

-hearted depressed, grieving, sad(dened), sorrowful

in stoven

-mouthed toothless

wind heaves

BROKER agent, brogger, cambist, changer, corser, crimp, dealer, factor, forestaller, go-between, huckster, jobber, licensee, merchant, middleman, moneychanger, peddler, realtor, retailer, salesman, scalper, schatchen
BROKERAGE agio, commission, fee
fraudulent bucket shop
BROLLY See UMBRELLA.
BROMELIA ananas, caraguata, pinguin
BROMIAN dionysian
drink wine
BROMIDE adage, bore, cliche, commonplace, platitude, truism
BROMIUS dionysus
BRONCHIAL *ailment* bronchitis, bronchiolitis, hoose, hooze, husk
BRONCO broomtail, buckjumper, cayuse, estrapade, mustang, pony, sunfisher
-buster cowboy, buckaroo, horseman, ginette, stockman
grass brome, bromus
BRONTASAUR See DINOSAUR.
BRONTE *anne, pseud.* acton bell
charlotte, pseud. currer bell
charlotte, novel jane eyre, shirley, villette
emily, pseud. ellis bell
emily, novel wuthering heights
home haworth
BRONX *cheer* bird, boo, raspberry
BRONZE aes, alloy, beeswax, brass, brazen, brown, bust, coin, color, latten, pigment, sculpture, statue, sunburn, tan
age cemetery urnfield
age culture harappa, ubaid
age, late larnaudian
age, pert. helladic
antique cacao
-backer black bass
coinage aesgrave
-colored aeneous
film patina
gilded ormolu, vermeil
heavy desgrave
-like brazen
medal calabash
new brussels brown
nude olive-brown
pert. aeneous
BRONZEWING squatter
BROO broth, inclination, juice, water
BROOCH adorn, armilla, boss, broach, brochette, cameo, clasp, crotchet, fibula, morse, nouche, ornament, ouch, pectoral, pendant, petalon, pin, plaque, preen, prop, shield, spray, sprig, sunburst
large stomacher
BROOD aerie, agonize, bevy, breed, cherish, children, cletch, clutch, cogitate, cover, covey, dwell on, eye, family, flock, fry, group, hatch, hover, incubate, issue, kind(le), kindling, languish, litter, meditate, mope, multitude, nest, nid(e), nye, offspring, ponder, posterity, progeny, race, sedge, set, siege, sigh, sit, species, team, trip, weep, worry, young
bud bulbil, gemma, soredium
cell gonidium
smallest of reckling, runt
BROODER birdhouse, birthplace, chickenhouse, hover, kill-joy, mother, nursery
BROOK abide, arroyo, bear, beck, bourn(e), branch, burn, canada, comport, creek, doke, endure, ghyll, gill, purl, quebrada, rill(et), rillock, rindle, rivose, rivulet, runlet, runnel, sicket, sike, stand, stell, stomach, stream, suffer, tchai, tolerate
celandine impatiens, jewelweed
farm founder ripley
flower waterleaf
runner water-rail
salt lick
sunflower bur marigold
BROOKED dirty, spotted, streaked
BROOKIE char(r), fish, trout, sooty
BROOKLIME gratiola, horsecress, speedwell, veronica, wall-ink, watercress
BROOKLYN *bridge designer* roebling
bridge jumper steve brodie
canal gowanus
BROOM baccharis, besom, bisme, bream, brush, cow, crush, cytisis, deerweed, dogwood, fray, genista, hackweed, hagweed, heather, hirse, mop, plant, shrub, spart, splinter, swab, sweep(er), tree, ualis, whisk, woodwaxen
brush st john's-wort
bush fever-few
cypress goosefoot, toadflax
dyer's dyewood, genet
hickory pignut
palm cohune
sage rabbit-brush
sedge andropogon, arrowgrass, beard-grass
small whisk
squire gypsy(squatter)
tea tree manuka
twig besom
BROOMCORN hurl, kaoliang, shallu, sorghum
millet hirse, kadikane, panic (le)
BROOMRAPE anoplanthus, chokeweed, conopholis, hellroot, herbbane, indianpipe, orobanche, squawroot, strangletare, thalesia
BROOMROOT sacaton, zacaton
BROOMWEED corchorus, scoparia, sida, triumfetta
BROOMWORT orobanch, water betony
BROSIMUM breadnut, capomo, cowtree, leopardwood, ramon
BROSY fat, slow, thick
BROTEAS *father* tantalus
BROTH bouillon, bree, brewis, broo, caldera, consomme, cullis, elixir, imrich, imrigh, jussel, kail, kale, pishpash, possodie, pottage, powsowdy, skillagalee, skilly, souchie, soup, stock, supping
of oblivion mi-hun-tang
BROTHEL bagne, bagnio, bath, bawdyhouse, bordel(lo), bullpen, cathouse, cowyard, crib, dive, hookshop, hothouse, joint, joyhouse, jukehouse, kip, lupanar(e), panelden, rookery, seraglio, shinjuku, stew(house), whorehouse
pert. stewish
BROTHER associate, bhai, billy, boy, brer, brethren, bruder, bub, bud(dy), cadet, chaver, comrade, fellow, fra, fraile, frate(r),

frere, friar, friend, khaver, kin, layman, male, member, monk, oblate, pal, peer, sib (ling)
comb. adelpho, frat(r)
husband's levir
-in-law beau-frere, maugh, shvoger
lay scolog
little hurricane
religious fra, friar, monk
wife's affine
younger cadet

BROTHERHOOD association, bratstvo, brodhull, chishti, companionship, confraternity, fellowship, fraternity, friary, group, g(u)ild, order, profession, society, sodality, thiasos, union
literary felibrige

BROTHERWORT pennyroyal, thyme

BROUGHAM cab, carriage, landaulet, pillbox

BROUHAHA brawl, broil, clamor, confusion, turmoil, uproar

BROW boldness, border, bound, brae, brink, countenance, crest, edge, effrontery, eyebrow, forehead, front, gangplank, inion, mien, ridge, slope, snab, summit, top
point antler

BROWBEAT abash, bulldoze, bully, cow, depress, disconcert, domineer, dumbcow, face, harass, hector, intimidate, nag, oppress, outface, scare, swagger, terrify

BROWN acorn, arab, argus, asphalt, bark, bay, bister, bole, braise, bronze, brunet(te), bruno, bure, burn, chestnut, cocoa, coin, cook, copper, dark, drab, dun, dusky, ecru, fairy, fawn, fox(y), fry, gloomy, harvest, hazel, kaffa, lama, malage, mirador, mushroom, oxblood, pablo, paloma, penny, pongee, quail, redwood, russet, saute, scorch, seal, sear, sedge, sennet, sienna, sepia, sorrel, suntan, tan(ned), tawny, tenne, tiffin, toast(ed), tobacco, turtle, umber, unbleached, wigwam
and white roan
as a berry
bess gun, musket, wakerobin
betty coneflower, daisy, pudding
bill halbert
bright spadiceous
brush st john's-wort
caledonian gypsy
castillian tanegra
condor tiffin
dark bister, bistre, brunneous, burnet, chocolate, puce
-eyed susan gaillardia, rudbeckia
george biscuit, bread, vessel, wig
john, raid site harpers ferry
jolly brinja(u)l, eggplant
light aloma, alesan, beige, biscuit, ecru, fawn, string, tan, tenne, toast
madder castilian, tanagra
name meaning bruno
-nose apple-polish, fawn, flatter, toady
off aggravate, anger
olive autumn, bark
reddish ambrosia, auburn, bay, bole, bronze, bure, coppa(g)h, chestnut, cinnamon, copper, crotal, cuba, ginger, hazel, henna, khaki, mahogany, mordore, roan, ruddle, russet, rust, sepia, sorrel, terracotta, umber
rustic eskimo
shirt fascist, nazi, stormtrooper, sturmabteilung
stone chestnut, coconut, kermanshah
study absorption, musing
yellowish alderney, almond, aztec, bamboo, beeswax, blonde, pablo, tan, tawny

BROWNBACK dowitch(er), snipe

BROWNE, CHARLES *pseud.* artemus ward

BROWNE, THOMAS, *work* religio medici, urn burial

BROWNIE banshee, cake, camera, cookie, demon, dobby, dwarf, elf, fairy, fay, girl scout, goblin, kobold, kodak, leprechaun, nis(se), nix(ie), pixie, puck, sandpiper, shee, spirit, sprite, urisk, uruisg
ceremony fly-up

BROWNING, ROBERT *character* gigadibs, pippa, pompilia
deity setebos
dog flush
home asolo
poem asolando, fra lippo lippi, my last duchess, paracelsus, pippa passes, prospice, ring and the book, sordello

BROWNWORT figwort, selfheal

BROWSE bite, brut, crop, dip into, eat, feed, glance, graze, leaf, look, nibble, pasture, read, scan, thumb, twigs

BROZ, JOSIP tito

BRUCKLE begrime, breakable, brittle, changeable, dirty, frail, inconstant

BRUISE abrasion, abuse, bash, batter, beat, black eye, bray, break, brize, brizz, bubu, buffet, bung, chotchke, contund, contusion, crush, curry, dammish, dent, dinge, disable, discolor, dunt, ecchymosis, hatter, hurt, ictus, injure, injury, intuse, jam(b), maim, mangle, maul, mawl, mouse, pain, pounce, pound, pulverize, shanty, shiner, sore, spoil, squeeze, stound, suggil, tchotchke, triturate, tsatske, tund, wale, wound
remedy arnica

BRUISED battered, black-and-blue, discolored, ecchymotic, froisse, humble, hurt, livid

BRUISER boxer, bully, crusher, gangster, grinder, hoodlum, pugilist

BRUIT blazon, clamor, declare, din, fame, hearsay, noise, publish, rale, report, roar, rumor, sound, tell, voice

BRUMAL cold, hiemal, sleety, wintry

BRUME fog, haze, mist, smog, vapor, winter

BRUMMAGEM counterfeit, gaudy, inferior, showy, spurious, tinsel, worthless

BRUNEHILDA See BRUNHILD.

BRUNET black, brown, dark, gipsy, gypsy, melanous, morena, morenita, olive, swarthy

BRUNHILD *consort* gunnar, gunther

home isenstein
mother erda

BRUNT attack, blow, burden, clash, collision, effort, face, force, impact, jar, load, molt, onset, outburst, shock, strain, stress, tension, violence

BRUNWEN *brother* bran, evnissyen

BRUSCUS box-holly, butcher's-broom

BRUSH 3 dip, dub, rub, tip 4 card, comb, flap, fray, kiss, kiyi, move, rush, skim, swab, tail, tuft 5 beard, besom, broom, chape, clean, copse, fight, fitch, graze, groom, paint, scopa, scrub, scuff, shave, speed, sweep, swoop, touch, whisk, woods 6 action, bottle, brosse, combat, dabber, dauber, duster, gallop, glance, hasten, mogote, polish, putois, remove, rustle, shrubs, sponge, sticks, stroke, tassel, teasel, tickle, tulies 7 contest, country, foxtail, grainer, groomer, stipple, sylvage, thicket 8 branches, bushwood, skirmish, smoothen, stippler, strobile, struggle 9 backwoods, brechites, encounter, sarothrum, wasteland 10 coneflower, engagement 11 aspersorium, undergrowth 12 aspergillium
aside dismiss, disregard, ignore, repudiate, scuff, skip
box tristania
breaker moldboard-plow
cleaning groomer
comb. scopi
dense boondocks, bundocks
drag harrow
electric doctor
flesh scraper, strigil
growth sylvage
-like aspergilliform, scopulate
maker flicker, flirty
off boycott, cut, dismiss, ignore, ostracize, snub
pollen sarothrum, scopa
popper cowboy
shunt pigtail
small fitch(ew)
turkey leipoa, maleo, megapode
up cram, furbish, groom, review, study

BRUSHWOOD boscage, brake, bush, coppet, coppice, copse, frith, garsil, hag, mallee, rammel, reise, rone, roughie, rush, scrog(s), scrub(s), scrunt, shrog(s), slack, teenet, thicket, tin(n)et, tinsel, undergrowth, woodland, woodris
bundle bavin

BRUSQUE abrupt, bluff, blunt, burly, candid, cavalier, curt, discourteous, gruff, harsh, hasty, impolite, rough, rude, short, terse, uncivil, violent

BRUSSELLS *bisquit* zwieback
brown bronze
patron saint gudula, gudule
point bobbin-lace

BRUSTLE crackle, dry, parch, rustle

BRUT browse, dry
grandfather aeneas

BRUTAL barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, beastly, belluine, bestial, boorish, caddish, callous, carnal, coarse, crude, cruel, feral, ferocious, fierce, gross, harsh, inhuman(e), insensate, irrational, mad, primitive, rough, ruthless, sadistic, savage, unreasoning, untamed, violent, vulgar, wild

BRUTE animal, baboon, barbarian, beast, bestial, caliban, carnal, cruel, gorilla, gross, harsh, hoodlum, inanimate, ogre, ruffian, savage, scoundrel, sensual, soulless, uncivilized, unconscious, unpolished, yahoo

BRUTUS chrysanthemum, traitor, wig
armor-bearer dardanus
enemy antony, vatinius
friend acilius, cassius, cato, favonius, ligarius, lucilius, messala, statilius, titinius, volumnius
kin cassius, cato, junia
lieutenant antistius, camulatus, cicero, herostratus, hortensius, labeo, volumnius
servant claudius, clitus, dardanius, lucius, strato, varro
stepson bibulus
victim caesar, theodotus
wife porcia, portia

BRYAN, WILLIAM J. *cause* free silver
sobriquet the commoner

BRYANT, WILLIAM C. *poem* thanatopsis

BRYONY alraun, cowbind, hop, mandrake, nep, vine
black baneberry, bindweed, oxberry, tamus

BRYOPHYTE anophyte, liverwort, moss
pert. mossy

BRYTHON briton, cambrian, celt, cymry, WELSH

BUB blast, boy, brother, bubble, buddy, gust, liquor, meal

BUBALIS alcelaphus, antelope, hartebeest, topi

BUBALUS bison, buffalo, wild ox

BUBASTIS artemis
kin horus, isis

BUBBLE air, ball, bead, bell, bladder, blain, bleb, blister, blob, blubber, boil, boll, bulge, bulla, burble, caper, cheat, chimera, deceive, delusion, delusive, dome, dream, dupe, effervesce, empty, fantasy, ferment, fizz(le), foam, glob(ule), guggle, gurgle, hiss, hotter, illusion, imagination, mirage, plop, pop(ple), pustule, ripple, scheme, scum, seed, seethe, simmer, snap, sotter, sparkle, speculation, stir, swindle, trifle, vesicle, wallop, work
and squeak beef and cabbage
snail bulimoid, bulimus, bulla, physa
up boil, intumesce

BUBBLER drumfish, promoter, swindler

BUBBLING *up* agush

BUBBLY aerated, champagne, effusive, foaming, gay
jock turkeycock

BUBINGA dedelotia, kevazingo

BUBO bird, emerod, owl, swelling

BUCCA cheek, fool, hobgoblin, sprite

BUCCANEER corsair, freebooter, mariner, marooner, picaroon, pirate, rifler, robber, spoiler, viking
famous edward teach
standard jolly roger

BUCCINOID fulgur, gastropod, snail, whelk, winkle
BUCEPHALA buffleduck, butterball
BUCEPHALUS *owner* alexander
BUCHANAN, JAMES
birthplace stony batter, penn.
burial site lancaster, penn.
party democratic
profession lawyer
vice president breckenridge
BUCHAREST *airport* otopeni
newspaper scinteia
BUCHNERA bluehearts, figwort
BUCK antelope, balk, basket, beech, bleach, blood, bouk, brag, bring, bukh, bull, butt, canter, carry, charge, contest, dandy, deer, dollar, dude, etaac, fop, gamble, hart, jerk, jig, kick, leap, lye, macaroni, male, man, mast, nob, object, oppose, pass, pitch, pricket, prig, pulverize, resist, risk, sasin, sawhorse, skip, soak, sorrel, spark, spring, stag, steep, strive, sunfish, support, swell, throw, thrust, toff, transport, wash, youth
and ball cartridge
and wing tap dance
bean boghop, bognut, moorflower, sweet-gale, trefoil
black sasin
blue blaubok, etaac
fat goat-lard
fever jitters, nerves
1st year fawn
4th year sore
grass brass-buttons, plantain, swine's cress
group herd
off unhorse, unseat
-passer dodger, evader, shifter
private rookie
red impala, pallah
2nd year pricket
slip memo
3rd year sorrel
up brace, cheer, encourage, rally, refresh, revive, stir
BUCKAROO broncobuster, cowboy, horseman, stockman
BUCKBOARD carriage, four-wheeler, wagon
BUCKBUSH ceanothus, coralberry, purshia, wolfberry
BUCKER carrier, dollyman, hammer, lifter, loader, mule, sawyer
BUCKET awe, bail(er), basket, bowie, bowk, bushel, cage, can(nikin), carry, cheat, clamshell, coal scuttle, dipper, draw, drench, drive, grapple, hedgehog, hod, hoppet, hurry, kibble, ladle, lift, paddle, pail, paintpot, pour, push, say, scoop, scuttle, situla, skeel, skip, snapper, socket, soe, stoop, stoup, swindle, tub, vane, vessel
brigade firemen
famous old oaken
glass-making cuvette
gravel grab
handle bail
hoisting hudge
molten glass cuvette
shop boiler room, brokerage
wheeled skip
wooden bowk
BUCKEYE aesculus, bold, butterfly, canoe, chestnut, loud, shrill
state ohio
BUCKHORN brass-buttons, cinnamon fern, club moss, lycopodium, mussel, plantain, swine's cress
BUCKLE bend, bow, brace, bulge, catch, clasp, close, collapse, confine, contend, crumple, curl, distort(ion), equip, fasten, fermail, fibula, hasp, kink, marry, ornament, ouch, shrivel, strap, struggle, surrender, tach(e), tack, tie, twist, warp, yield
down concentrate, determine, exert, focus
part chape, tongue
-shaped scutate
BUCKLER aegis, block, buckram, crab, defense, rondelle, rotella, roundel, scute, shield, shutter, targe(t)
play fencing
BUCKO bully, chap, companion, fellow, spark, swaggerer
BUCKRAM bocasine, cuckoopint, fabric, formal(ity), linen, precise, ramson, starchiness, stiff(ener)
BUCKS See MONEY.
BUCKSKIN backwoodsman, breeches, cloth, horse, leather, purse, soldier
BUCKSTALL deertrap, net, toil
BUCKTHORN alatern, bearwood, bumelia, cascara, ceanothus, chaparral, chittamwood, colubrina, coma, frangula, lotebush, rhamn, scrog, stinkberry, stinkwood, wahoo, waythorn
bark cascara
BUCKWHEAT antigonon, bistorta, brank, brunnichia, coccolobis, crap, fagopyrum, persicaria, sarrazin, teetee, titi, wright
climbing bindweed
wild beefeed
BUCOLIC agrestic, arcadian, barnyard, cowherd, eclogue, farmer, geoponic, georgic, herdsman, idyl, local, naive, natural, pastoral, poem, rural, rustic, simple, unsophisticated
BUCOLION *parent* laomedon
BUD acrospire, begin(ning), blast, bloom, blossom, bourgeon, boy, brother, bulb, bulbilla, burgeon, button, caper, child, cion, clone, clove, dehisce, develop, eye, floret, flower, fem(ma), gemmule, germ (inate), graft, grow, imp, knop, knot, oculus, pip, plumule, propagulum, protuberance, scion, shoot, source, sprit, sprout, spurt, stem, tendron, youth
arrangement aestivation
blighted blast
brood soredium
comb. blasto
first plumule
internal statoblast
pickled caper
-shaped gemmiform
social deb(utante)
-time spring
underground bulb
undeveloped eye
without ablastous
BUDDHA See *classifications* and *names*, below, and BUDDHIST.
birth story jataka
classifications, dhyani akshobhya, amitabha, amitayus, amoghasiddhi, avalokitesvara, kshitigarbha,

maitreya, manjusri, ratnapani, ratnasambhava, samantab(h)adra, vairocana, vajrapani, visvapani
classifications, manushi dipankara, kanakamuni, krakuchanda, ksyapa, maitreya, vipasyin, visvabhu
company yaksha
cousin ananda, devadatta
death place kusinagara
disciple ananda, kassapa, kasyapa, mogallana
emanation brahma, mahesvara, narayana, sarasvato, varuna
equerry chandaka
falcon sibi-jataka
father suddhodhana
feminine aspect kuanyin, kwannon
footprints sripada
half-brother nanda
horse kantaka
human becoming boddhisattva
image amida, amita, butsu, daibutsu
kin devadatta, mahanama, rahula
king prasenajit
miracle sravasti
monastery changsa, outaichan
mother maya
mother, adopted mahaprajapati
mountain dwelling kukkutapada
mountain with 5 peaks pancasika, pancasirsha
musicians gandharvas
names (See also *classifications*, above.) adibuddha, amida, amitabha, arhat, ashuku, bodhisattva, butsu, cunda, daibutsu, dipankara, foh, gautama, jataka, kanakamuni, krakuchanda, kshitigarbha, ksyapa, kumara(bhova), kurukulla, maitreya, manjughsha, manjugri, miroku, myoo, nyorai, sage, sakya(muni), shakyamuni, siddhartha, sikhin, sramana, tathagata, vaisravana, vipasyin, virudhaka, virypaksa, yakushi
paradise sukhavari
patron bimbisara
philosophy the great vehicle
preaching site deer park
relic tooth
seat vajrasana
sermon sutra
squire chandaka
statue bodhisattva
story barlaam and josaphat, jataka
tempter mara
title blessed one, mahatma, sramana, teacher
tree of wisdom bodhiyaya
wife ahalya, gopa, yasodhara-devi
writings abidharma, karandavyuha, s(o)utra, svayambhuprana, tripitaka, vinaya

BUDDHI discernment, intellect, soul

BUDDHISM (See also BUDDHIST references.) chanism, daijo, foism, hinayana, kegon, lamaism, mahayana

BUDDHIST *altars* butsudan
angel deva, diva
birth cycle samsara
birth-death cycle nidana
building tope
church tera
city, sacred lassa, lhasa, nara
code vinaya
column lat
community sangha
deity bodhisattva, deva, diva, tara
delusion moha
demon mara, yaksha
desire tanha
dialogues sutra
divinity dhrtarastra, vaisravana, virudahka, virupaksa
doctrine amidism, amitabha, anatman, anatta, dharma, sunyate, sutta, trikaya
dryad yaksha, yakshi
duty dharma
eightfold path action, concentration, effort, intention, livelihood, mindfulness, speech, views
enemy mara
enlightenment bodhi, eightfold path
evil spirit mara
existence cause nidana
fate karma
fertility spirit yaksha, yakshi
festival bon, wesak
festival of dead obon
final beatitude raga, nirvana
form rupa
founder gautama, sakya(muni)
goal nirvana, turya
god deva, diva
hatred dosa
heaven chingtu, gokaruku, jodo
hell naraka
initiate mahatma
justice dhurna
king of india asoka
knowledge, supreme bodhi
language pali, sutta
law dharma
leader bodhidharma
legend source sutra
life cycle anicca
mantra dharani
meditation dhyana, yoga, zen
mendicant bhikku, bhikshu, gelong
mind manas
mind-state vihara
minister rinban
missionary bodhidharma
monastery bonzery, gompas, kyaung, lamasery, tera, vihara
mongol eleut
monk arhat, bhikku, bhikshu, bonze, dalai lama, gelong, goyin, grand lama, mahatma, panchen, poong(h)ee, poonghie, talapoin, yahan
monument amaravati, stupa
mountain, holy o(l)mei
nirvana-attaining arhat
novice goyin
oblivion nirvana
paradise chingtu, gokaruku, jodo
passion raga
philosophy madhyamika
pilgrim center sarnath
pillar lat
power, occult siddhi
prayer mani
priest See *monk*, above.
recitation panchasila
reincarnation hutukhtu
relic mound amaravati, stupa
retribution karma
rock temple rath(a)
saint ar(a)hat, lohan
sayings nikaya
school chan, dhyana, kyaung, ritsu, sanfron
scripture See BUDDHA *writings*.
sect jodo-shu, shin, shingonshu, tendai, zen
self atman
semi-divine boddhigattva
shrine See *temple*, below.
sitting position asana, padmasana, yogasana

status bodhisattva
stories avadana
study buddhology
stupa amaravati
symbol wheel of life
teaching device upaya
temple ajanta, boro-budur, chorten, dagaba, dag(h)oba, pagoda, ratha, stupa, tera, tope, vihara, wat
temple gateway toran(a), torii
tendency samkara, samskara
text dhammapada, sutra
three baskets tripitaka
throne asana
title mahatma
tree, sacred botree, pipal
triad triratna
triad parts buddha, dharma, sangha
virtue dharma
will to live tanha
wood, sacred champak

BUDDLE boddle, frame, marigold, slimer, strike, trough, tye, wash

BUDDY boy, brother, bub, chum, compadre, companion, comrade, co-worker, crony, dad, digger, jack, mate(y), pal, teammate, tentmate
-buddy chummy, familiar, intimate

BUDGE austere, bogy, booze, brisk, fur, jee, jocund, liquor, move, mudge, nervousness, pompons, solemn, stiff, stir, thief

BUDGERIGAR See BUDGIE.

BUDGET accumulation, allotment, allowance, apportion, bag, batch, bill, bogie, bogy, boot, bunch, bundle, cost, estimate, fund(s), pack(age), parcel, plan, pouch, program, ration, roll, sack, schedule, socket, stock, store, sum, wallet
entertainment booze allowance

BUDGIE budgereegah, budgerigar, budgerygah, parakeet

BUDZAT good-for-nothing, jerk, rascal

BUENOS AIRES *resident* porteno

BUFF addict, beat, blond, blow, bob, buffet, bug, bullhide, burnish, chamois, clean, coat, cowhide, deaden, devotee, enthusiast, fan, fellow, firm, follower, furbish, hide, leather, nonsense, polish, pounce, pumice, rooter, rub, scour, shine, skin, slap, spark, stain, stammer, steady, steerhide, strike, sturdy, stutter, tan, tawny
tilleul alabaster

BUFFALO anoa, arna, arnee, arni, aurochs, baffle, bamboozle, bewilder, bison, bluff, bubalus, bugle, bulldoze, bumbaze, bushcow, cajole, carabao, caribou, confound, confuse, hamper, intimidate, kerbau, mango, mumah, mystify, overawe, perplex, sapiutan, seladang, stag, timarau, wild ox, wisent, wuntee, zamouse
apple ground plum
berry beef-suet tree, bullberry, rabbitberry, shepherdia, silverleaf
bill william f. cody
bird buphaga, starling, sturnopastor
black rooter
bug carpetbeetle
bush See *berry*, above.
chips bodewash, bois de vache
clover bluebonnet, trifolium
disease barbone, cholera
female arnee
fish bigmouth, carp(sucker), gourdhead, ictiobus, rooter, sucker
gnat bean aphis, black fly, horn fly, simulium
gourd calabazilla
hunter cibolero
hybrid cattalo
jack caranx, jurel
large arna, arnee
mange texas-itch
meat biltong, fleece
milk butter ghee, ghi
pea bluebonnet, ground plum, vetch
short-horned tapir
small timarau
sword sabre
tree elk nut, oil nut, rabbitwood
water carabao
wild anoa, arna, arnee, gaur, saladang, s(e)ladang

BUFFALOBACK whitefish

BUFFER barker, barrier, brush, bumper, cushion, dog, ease, fellow, fender, frog, incompetent, neutralizer, pad, pistol, polisher, protector, rack, reserve, safeguard, shield, shock absorber

BUFFET abuse, bar, baste, batter, battle, beat, belabor, blad, blow, box, bruise, buff, cabinet, cafe, colpheg, concussion, contest, counter, credence, credenza, cuff, cupboard, drive, filip, flewit, gowf, hassock, hit, knock, meal, plat, pound, pummel, refreshments, restaurant, scuff, server, set out, shock, sideboard, slap, smack, smite, smorgasbord, spanghew, squelch, stool, strike, strive, struggle, table, thrash, toss, wardrobe

BUFFLEHEAD butterback, butterball, cannonball, clown, dipper, dopper, duck, fool, merrywing, shoveler, woolhead

BUFFLE-HEADED dull, stupid

BUFFOON actor, antic, aper, archimime, balatron, boor, buffo, clown, columbine, comedian, comic, dor, drole, droll, fool, funnyman, hanswurst, harlequin, humorist, jackpudding, jape, jester, joker, macaroon, merryandrew, mime(r), motley, mountebank, mummer, naar, narr, owlglass, pantaloon, pickleherring, pleasant, polichinelle, pulcinella, punch (inello), ridicule, scaramouch, stooge, tomfool, wag, wit, zany

BUFFOONERY clownery, drollery, harlequinade, horseplay, humor, japery, monkeyshines, pantagruelism, shenanigans, slapstick, tomfoolery, zanyism

BUFO See TOAD.

BUG afflict, amplifier, annoy, bacterium, BEETLE, bog(e)y, bother, buff, bulge, capsid, conceited, defect, demon, distract, eavesdrop, elater, emblem, enthusiast, fan(atic), fault, fiend, flashlight, germ, hemipter, idea, INSECT, lis-

tener, microbe, mite, obsession, pester, pompous, rooter, spy, tease, torment, wire
aquatic belostoma
bloodsucking conenose, triatoma
blue argas, chicken-tick
juice bellywash, coffee, liquor, whiskey
kind adelges, altica, anasa, aphid, aphis, bedbug, beetle, bicho, blight, boatman, borer, chermos, chinch, chink, chintz, cicad(a), cigala, cimex, cimicid, coccid, conenose, coreid, corixa, corsair, crawler, dimera(n), dor(re), emesa, hemipter, hoglouse, icerya, jarfly, jassid, jugate, laap, lacebug, lerp, louse, lygus, lyreman, mealybug, naucorid, nepa, nepid, nit, pela, psylla, psyllid, puceron, punaise, punee, punese, punie, punice, ranatra, roach, saldid, scale, skater, strider, taenia, tetrix, tettix, thrip(s), tingid, vinchuca, waterbug
lightning firefly
long-legged water strider
-out bulge, defect, desert, flee, quit, play hooky, retreat, withdraw
red bete rouge, bicho, chigger, cotton-stainer, jigger
river, city on brest
study entomology

BUGABOO See BUGBEAR.

BUGANDA *ruler* kabaka, mutesa

BUGBANE actaea, baneberry, cimicifuga, cohosh, hellebore, rattleroot, richweed, sanicle, snakeroot, tamus, wild ginger

BUGBEAR abomination, alarm, anathema, betenoire, bodach, bogey(man), boggard, boggart, boggle, bogie, bogy, booger(man), boogy(man), bugaboo, bugger, bullbeggar, caddy, fearbabe, fee-faw-fum, goblin, goga, gogo, hobgoblin, mormo, mumbo jumbo, ogre, poker, scarebug, scarecrow, specter, sprite, terror, turk, worricow

BUGGER booger, botch, bugbear, buzzard, caitiff, chap, child, cur, disable, fellow, heretic, man, person, rascal, reprobate, rogue, scum, sod, spoil, wretch

BUGGY auto, caboose, calesa, calesin, car(riage), cart, clarence, crazy, demented, eccentric, foolish, infested, insane, lousy, nutty, odd, shay, stanhope, trap, truck, van, vehicle, verminous, wagon

BUGHOUSE asylum, insane

BUGLE ajuga, bead, bersaghorn, black, blare, buffalo, bugloss, bullock, call, clarion, cornet, hatchet, horn, jet, reveille, summon, trumpet
blare tantara(ra)
call alerte, boots and saddles, dian, retreat, reveille, tantara, taps, tat(t)oo, warison
note blare, mot, tiralee
ring virole
yellow iva

BUGLEWEED ajuga, baptisia, bugloss, indigo, iva, lycopus, mint

BUGLOSS alkanet, anchusa, blueweed, hawkweed, lycopus, madwort, oxtongue, puccoon

BUGS See INSANE.

BUILD assemble, base, compile, constitution, construct, create, develop, drive, edify, erect, establish, extruct, fabricate, fashion, figure, form, found, frame, graith, habitus, increase, joint, make, phyisque, proportions, raise, rear, set, shape, stature, strengthen, structure, synthesize, taille, teld, throw, timber
body habitus
nest nidify
quickly clap
up accumulation, advertise, aggrade, aggravate, amassment, ballyhoo, commendation, concentration, development, encourage, enhance, exaggerate, flatter(y), growth, increase, increment, pitch, praise, promote, promotion, publicity, puff, strengthen

BUILDER bigger, carpenter, constructor, contractor, creator, epe(i)us, erector, maker, producer, tectonic
comb. tecto
knot clove-hitch

BUILDING assembly, biggin(g), construction, dwelling, edifice, fabric, insula, pile, rookery, structure, tonement
addition annex, apse, ell, lean-to, wing
aircraft dock, hangar
art of architecture
circular rotunda, thole, tholos
columned peripteros, peristyle
decaying ruin
dilapidated firetrap, rattrap, rookery, tenement
end gable
exhibition gallery, museum
facing placage
farm barn, castle, crib, hacienda, shed, silo, stable
fortified castle
gateway pylon
grain elevator, garner, silo
kind aedes, apartment, arena, armory, auditorium, barn, basilica, biggin, block, brewery, carbarn, casa, chancery, chapel, church, college, court, crib, dome, dwelling, elevator, ephebeum, factory, firetrap, flat, folly, foundry, gallery, garage, gashouse, hall, hammam, hotel, hothouse, house, igloo, iglu, jail, jawab, mansion, museum, nympheum, palace, prison, residence, school, shed, shop, skyscraper, station, store, synagog, tenement, toolhouse, villa
material adobe, ashlar, ashler, brick, brownstone, celotex, cement, clinker, concrete, firebrick, flooring, glass, iron, lath, lumber, paving, pise, plaster, roofing, sandstone, siding, steel, tapia, tile, walling, wood
medieval castle
movable mobile home, trailer, turret
on posts pataka
part apse, ell, joist, roof, stor(e)y
poor firetrap, hut, rookery, shanty
prehistoric broch
projection alette, annex,

apse, cornice, dormer, ell, lean-to, oriel, wing
protective fort(ress), redan, stockade
public aedile, auditorium, capitol, casino, church, coliseum, edile, hall, museum, temple, theater, theatre
quadrangular tetragon
quarantine lazaret
rib tierceron
round rotunda
ruined masure
sacred aedes, basilica, cathedral, church, edicule, fane, mosque, pantheon, sacrary, sarapeum, synagogue, temple
sacred, study of naology
site lot, pad
small aedicule, coop, edicule, hock, hut, shed
sports arena, stadium
stately castle, chateau, dome, edifice, mansion, palace, villa
stone cashel, kaaba, nuraghe, trullo
story attic, cellar, chess, deck, entresol, etage, flat, flight, floor, mansard, piano, solar, stage
tall high-rise, skyscraper
tradesman artisan, bricklayer, carpenter, craftsman, decorator, electrician, glazier, hodcarrier, lather, mason, mechanic, painter, plasterer, plumber, roofer, steamfitter, stonecutter, tilesetter, timer, wallpaperer
type adobe, a-frame, apartment, auditorium, barn, blockhouse, carbarn, castle, chapel, chateau, fort, garage, hall, hotel, house, igloo, mausoleum, palace, rotunda, school, shed, skyscraper, villa
wing allette

BUILT boukit, made, set, stacked, timbered
in belonging, cupboard, incorporated, inherent, natural
loosely gangling, rangy, quarry
strongly buirdly, burly, gross, quarry

BUIST box, brand, chest, mark

BUKH brag, buck, prate, prattle, talk

BULB amp(o)ule, ampul, bud, bulbil, clove, corm, globe, helion, ixia, knob, lamp, luminary, root, scilla, sphere, tube(r)
develop a bottom
edible garlic, onion, potato, sego, yam
fly merodon
light helion
small bulbule, chive, cormel, crocus, propago

BULBIL broodbud, bulblet, chara, chive, gemma, soredium

BULBOUS bulging, extrusive, jutting, round, swollen

BULBUL buhlbuhl, kala, leafbird, luscinia, nightingale

BULGARIAN *assembly* sobranji, sobranye
cape emine, kuratan, sabla
capital sofia, vldin
church head exarch
city aytos, bleven, burgas, butan, byclu, dulovo, elena, gabrove, iskra, karlovo, khaskovo, levsky, pleven, plevna, plovdiv, rila, ruse, rustchuk, shumen, shumla, silistria, sistova, sliven, slivno, sofia, stara, tirnova, varna, widden, yambol, zagora
coin lev(a), lew, stotinka
commission sistova
commune sistova, sliven, slivno
finn cheremiss, chuvash, mordvinian
gulf burgas
king boris, ferdinand
liquor clivova
measure krine, likhe, oka, oke
milk yoghurt
moslem pomak
mountain pass shipka
party exarchist
peak botev, musallah, sapka, vikhren
people cheremiss, chuvash, pomak, slav, ta(r)tar
port burgas, varna
prime minister dimitrov, zhivkov
range balkans, pirin, rhodope, rila
river arda, danube, isker, lom, marica, marista, mesta, ogosta, osma, struma, stryama, tundzha, vit
ruler asen, boris, czar, ivan, tsar
sect bogomil(e)
weight oka, oke, tovar

BULGE abdomen, advantage, bag, balloon, beetle, belly, bend, bilge, billow, bleb, blister, bloat, blob, boss, bouge, bow, bowden, bubble, buckle, bug, bulla, bump, burl, button, cask, cockle, convex, dilate, distend, extend, extrude, flask, gibbosity, gnarl, hump, hunch, increase, jut, knob, knot, knur(l), lump, mole, nevus, nubbin, overhang, pooch, pouch, project(ion), protrude, protuberance, ridge, rise, sag, stave, stomach, stru(n)t, stud, swell(ing), vesicle, wale, wallet, wart, welt, whelp
upward mushroom

BULGING bagged, baggy, bellied, billowing, bombe, bouffant, bulbose, bulbous, bumpy, bunched, bunchy, convex, distent, full, gibbous, googly, gouty, pouching, pudgy, puffy, round, swelling, swollen, torose, tumid, ventricose

BULK accumulation, aggregate, all, amplify, assemble, bigness, body, bouk, cargo, dimension, enlarge, expand, extent, figure, food, form, freight, gather, goods, gross, heap, heft, hold, hulk, hull, increase, lump, magnitude, majority, mass, might, mix, pad, pile, plenty, plurality, power, quantity, shape, size, stall, structure, swell, thickness, total, volume, whole
comb. onc(h)o
having boukit
store warehouse

BULKHEAD barrier, battery, check, fence, partition, penthouse, portal, projection

BULKY awkward, big, burly, clumpish, clumsy, cumbersome, elephantine, fleshy, great, gross, hippopotamic, hulking, hulky, husky, large, lumping, lumpish, massive, massy, policeman, ponderous, portly, pudgy, solid, stodgy, stout, substan-

tial, thick(set), unwieldy, weighty

BULL ace, apis, beef, big, bloomer, blunder, bobby, boner, bovine, brag, brute, buck, bulla, bullock, bushwah, cajolery, charge, cheat, constable, cop, critter, decree, edict, error, exaggerate, exaggeration, flattery, fluff, force, howler, humbug, jest, large, letter, leverager, male, minotaur, mistake, nonsense, officer, optimist, papal letter, peeler, policeman, push, roan, rot, rotche, seal, segg, shove, slip, solecism, speculator, stag, stot, stud, tom, toro, taurine, taurus, zebu

angry gorer
area querencia
baiter picador, prod
bat nighthawk
bay magnolia
blue nilgai
buttercup caltha, marsh marigold
calf bulchin
castrated bullock, steer, stot
cell toril
chain jack ladder
comb. taur(o)
cry bellow
grape muscadine
-grip smilax
-headed god apis, menthu, mont, osorapis
hornless doddie, doddy
human-headed camassu, shedu
in a china shop bungler
-killing volapie
-like taurine
lily spatterdock
mackerel chub
-man minotaur
moose leader theodore roosevelt
nettle blue top, solanum
noon midnight
oak beefwood, casuarina
of bashan oppressor
of the bog bittern
papal edict, letter
peep sanderling, sandpiper
pen barracks, cage, enclosure, jail, prison, quarters
pert. taurian, taurine
plum sloe
rattle campion
ring See ARENA.
ring cell toril
ring fence barrera
-roarer bummer, buzz(er), thunderstick toy, tu(r)ndun, whizzer
run battle manassas
run hero lee
sacred apis, zebu
sacrifice taurcobolium
2nd-year stirk
session brainstorming, chinfest, rap
-shaped tauriform
son minotaur
sucker cactus, opuntia
symbol of england, prosperity, strength
tongue cultivator, plow, scooter
trout dolly varden, salmo, truff
victim dirce
young bugle, bullock, mickey, stirk, stot(t)

BULLA blain, bleb, blister, boss, bubble, bulge, case, knob, ornament, pendant, seal, stud, vesicle
small bullule

BULLACE damson, grape, muscadine, plum, prunus

BULLATE blistered, bulliform, inflated, puckered, vaulted

BULLBERRY beef-suet tree, rabbitberry, shepherdia

BULLBIRD rotche

BULLDOG attack, bulldoze, cannon, determined, gun, horsefly, obstinate, pistol, revolver, snapdragon, stubborn, throw
pipe brierwood
wrench alligator

BULLDOZE browbeat, bully(rag), clear, coerce, cow, demolish, dig, force, harass, harry, intimidate, level, menace, press, push, ram, restrain, scoop, threaten

BULLDOZER bully, grader, tractor

BULLER bellow, boil, flatterer, roar, seethe, turmoil

BULLET ace, ball(e), cartridge, dingbat, lead, missile, mushroom, pellet, pellock, pill, projectile, shot, sinker, slug, spitzer, towel, tracer, wadcutter
conical minie ball
diameter caliber, calibre
expanding dumdum
fake dud, pellet
group canister
kind buckshot, cannon ball, chase-me-charlie, expanding, explosive, fish, grape(shot), langrage, langrel, man-stopping, mitraille, pellet, rifle ball, round, shell, shot, shrapnel, slug, swan shot, torpedo, wadcutter
-proof impenetrable, impervious
soft lead dumdum
sound bang, bing, phit, phud, phut, piff, ping, pouf, prut, thud, zap, zip
tree balata, humiria
tree extract umiri

BULLETIN advertise, announcement, bill, calendar, dispatch, flash, item, journal, memo, monograph, news(cast), notice, pamphlet, periodical, poster, program, release, report, scoop, statement

BULLETS ammo, ammunition, lead, money

BULLFIGHT corrida, cuadrilla, faena, novillada
amateur spontano
area ring, toril
attendant See BULLFIGHTER.
cape work media, rebolero, veronica
cry ole
kill faena
movement pase, suerte, veronica
parade paseo
seat barrera, sol, sombara
technique tauromachy
term lidia, spontano, venga
weapon banderilla, estoque, muleta

BULLFIGHTER banderillist, capeador, matador, picador, puntillero, tauromachian, toreador, torero
adversary toro
cloak cape, capote
follower cuadrillero
staff muleta
sword estoque
thrust estocada
troup cuadrillo

BULLFIGHTING rejoneo

BULLFINCH blood-alp, hedge, hoop, mawp, monach, monk, nope, olf, olp(h), pogge, pope, pout, pyrrhula, redbird, redhoop, shirley, tanny, tawny, tony-hoop

female tonyhoop
male redhoop
BULLFIST puffball
BULLFOOT claw bar, coltsfoot
BULLFROG callula, rana, solitaire
BULLHEAD beetlehead, blindfish, bungler, catfish, cottus, cur, duck, electris, goby, larimus, miller's-thumb, plover, pout, sculpin, tadpole, tee, widemouth
kelp sea otter's cabbage
lily spatterdock
BULLHEADED balky, dogged, headstrong, mulish, obstinate, pertinacious, stiffnecked, stubborn, stupid
BULLHOOF jamaica, passionflower
BULLHORN loudspeaker, megaphone
BULLIMONG farrage, fodder
BULLION bar, billion, billon, billot, cast(ing), dore, gold, ingot, lace, mint, silver
state missouri
BULLISH favorable, headstrong, hopeful, obstinate, optimistic, rising, stiff, stupid
BULLNECK ruddy-duck
BULLNOSE clam, plane, quohog
BULLOCK bovine, bugle, bully, hog(g), labor, neat, nowt, steer, stirk, stot, work
-eye houseleek
-heart custard-apple
BULLPOUT catfish
BULL'S-EYE aldebaran, block, candy, center, circle, cloud, crown, crux, daisy, decisive, gold, hit, lantern, lens, marigold, mirror, objective, oxeye, plover, right-on, roundel, score, shot, spot, target, white, window
BULLWHACK whip
BULLWORT bishop's-weed, waterbetony
BULLY abash, abuse, ballyrag, bangster, barrater, beef, blenny, bludgeon, bluster, boat, boss, bounce(r), brave, bravo, browbeat, bruiser, buck, bulldoze(r), bullyrag, burgullian, cavel, cow, cuttle, darling, dashing, disconcert, domineer, excellent, face, fanfaron, fine, frampler, frighten, gallant, gauster, good, great, harass, hector, hoodlum, huff(cap), huffer, intimidate, intimidator, jolly, jovial, major, mate, merry, nag, nightcap, ole, oppress, pest, plague, pomfret, rabiator, roister, rubiator, ruffian, ruffle(r), scare, shanny, snool, soldier, swagger, sweetheart, threaten, tiger, torment, two-master, tyrant, vapor, well-done
-black sapodilla
mastic acoma
tree balata, bansalague, beefwood, bullace, manilkara, mimusops, sapodilla, star-apple
BULLYRAG abuse, badger, bother, harass, intimidate, scold, tease, vex
BULLYROCK bravo, companion
BULRUSH akaakai, bumble, cattail, cyperus, glumal, juncus, papyrus, reed, risp, rush, scirpus, sedge, tule, tussock, typha
BULWARK bail, barrier, bastion, breakwater, breastwork, buttress, citadel, defence, defense, fence, fort, jetty, manta, mound, parapet, protect(ion), rampart, safeguard, sconce, sea wall, stronghold, support, tower, vallation, wall, warder, werewall
BUM alcoholic, bad, beat, beg(gar), bend, boat, boom, buttocks, cadge, deadbeat, debauch, derriere, din, ditch, drink, drive, drone, drunk(ard), duff, dun, false, frolic, good-for-nothing, guzzler, hobo, hum, hurl, idler, inferior, lazzarone, loaf(er), lousy, mooch(er), ne'er-do-well, nogoodnik, orgy, poor, punk, revel, rump, s(c)hnorrer, slouch, soak, sot, sponge, spree, squeef, stiff, sundowner, swagman, toper, tramp, truant, two-master, vagabond, vagrant, wastrel, worthless, wretch
a ride hitchhike
around idle, loaf
BUMBAILIFF policeman
BUMBASTE beat, spank, whip
BUMBAZE See BAMBOOZLE.
BUMBLE beadle, bee, bittern, blame, blunder, botch, bramble, bulrush, bungle(r), bustle, drone, error, idler, muddle, muffle, stagger, stumble, veil
BUMBLEBEE beefly, bombus, bombylius, bumbee, bumbler, carder, dor
coot ruddy duck
fish goby
BUMBLEDOM beadledom, beadlery, bureaucracy, pomposity
BUMBLEKITE blackberry, bramble fruit
BUMBLEPUPPY nineholes, whist
BUMBLING incompetent, ineffective
BUMCLOCK dorbeetle
BUMELIA buckthorn, hornbeam, ironwood, ostrya, sapodilla
BUMF bureaucratese, gobbledegook, memoranda
BUMMER beggar, bull-roarer, bum, loser, skidder, truck
BUMP bang, bittern, blow, boil, boom, bounce, buck, bulge, bunt, clash, clour, clout, coincide, collide, collision, contusion, cry, dance, demote, dird, discard, dislodge, dismiss, dunch, fire, hip, hit, impact, increase, inion, jab, jolt, jounce, knob, knock, knurl, lump, matting, misplace, nob, nodule, promotion, protuberance, raise, reject, shock, strike, swelling, thrust, thud, thump, touch, whap, whop
heads collide, differ
into barge, jar, meet
off die, kill
on head clour
BUMPER abundant, big, bowl, brimmer, buffer, carangid, casabe, cup, cushion, dingman, disk, drink, facer, fender, fine, fish, glass, goblet, good, guard, hurter, keltie, large, pad, rail, rim, rouse, safeguard, successful, toast, whopper
BUMPKIN beam, boom, boor, bucolic, carl, cauboge,

churl, clod(hopper), clown, dz(h)lob, dzlub, farmer, gawk, hawbuck, hick, joskin, lout, lummox, outrigger, peasant, robin, rube, rustic, shlub, slob, spar, swab, swain, tike, tyke, yahoo, yap, yokel, zhlob, zhlub

BUMPO, NATTY deerslayer, hawkeye, leatherstocking, pathfinder, trapper

BUMPTIOUS insolent, obtrusive, pert, self-assertive

BUMPY corduroy, irregular, jolty, nodous, rough, rutted, uneven, unlevel

BUMTRAP bailiff

BUN biscuit, boat, bread, brioche, chervil, cookie, cooky, drunkenness, hairknot, head, jag, muffin, popover, punt, roll, scone, stack, stalk, stem, stubble, tail, tipsiness

BUNAEA hera

BUNCH aggregate, assemble, bail, bale, batch, bevy, block, bob, boss, budget, clew, club, clue, clump, cluster, cluther, collection, coma, coterie, crowd, fagot, fardel, flock, gaggle, gather, GROUP, hobble, huddle, hump, kick, knob, knoll, knot, lot, lump, multitude, number, pack(age), pahil, parcel, quantity, set, stem, swad, swell(ing), tuft, wisp

grass andropogon, elymus, fescue, festuca, stipa

hits boast, concentrate, score, try

pert. comal

pink sweet william

small wisp

up assemble, combine, shrug

BUNCHBERRY cornel

BUNCHFLOWER amianthium, angillaria, chrosperma, melanthium

BUNCHY truss, tufted

BUNCO See BUNKO.

BUNCOMBE See NONSENSE.

BUND alliance, band, confederacy, dam, dike, embankment, group, harbor, league, praya, quay, society

BUNDLE aggregation, assemble, bag(gage), bale, band, battin, bavin, bedding, bindle, birch, bluey, bolt, bulto, bunch, bung, collection, cuddle, dorlach, drum, fadge, fag(g)ot, fardel, fasces, fascicle, garb, gather, glean, group, hank, hurry, hustle, kid, litch, loggin, lot, nestle, nicky, nuzzle, pace, pack(age), packet, pad, parcel, quantity, roll, sack, sheaf, shook, skein, snuggle, speed, start, swag, thrave, tie, tod, trace, tract, truss, turse, wad(ge)

bind into bavin, kid

-maker baler

off dismiss, leave, start

of arrows sheaf

of boards bolt

of firewood bavin

of flax beet, head

of grain sheaf, wap, wase, windling, wisp

of hides kip

of sacks badger

of tobacco carrot

of wood bavin, fag(g)ot, pimp

of yarn hank, haul, slip

BUNDWEED cow parsnip, knapweed, ragwort, scabious

BUNG bag, bankrupt, beat, broken, bruise, casing, close, cork, dead, falsehood, hemp, hit, hole, hurt, lie, maul, pickpocket, plug, plumb, purse, shive, smashed, spile, squarely, stopper, throw

-starter flogger, mallet, stave

BUNGALOW bush house, cabana, cottage, house, kockalayn

BUNGARUM bongar, krait, snake

BUNGLE bauchle, blunder, blunk, boggle, bollix, bollox, botch, bumble, butcher, err(or), fault, flub, fluff, foozle, fudge, fumble, goof, mess, momble, mucker, muddle, muff, shammock, spoil, stagger, stick, stumble, tailor, toggle

shooting tailor

BUNGLER blunderhead, boggler, bosher, botcher, bumbler, bummler, butterfingers, clumse, daubster, fool, foozler, fumble-fist, fumbler, incompetent, klotz, klutz, lubber, lummox, muffer, puddle, slubberer, tinker

BUNGLING awkward, botchery, bunglesome, clumsy, fudgy, inept, slipshod, tinkery, unskilled

BUNION onion, wyrock

BUNK abide, applesauce, baloney, barracks, bed, berth, billet, blaa, blah, bluster, bunco, buncombe, bunko, bunkum, butterboat, case, chicory, claptrap, cot, doss, dwell, hemlock, hokum, hooey, hot air, humbug(gery), jabberwocky, junk, leave, lodge, malarky, nonsense, rot, sack, skeddaddle, sleep(er), stay, swindle, timber, twaddle

BUNKER abri, bin, box, chest, crib, entangle, entrenchment, fort, hazard, obstacle, mound, pillbox, sandpit

hill battle site breed's hill

BUNKHOUSE bullpen, dormitory

BUNKO cheat, deceive, deception, fraud, humbug, misrepresent(ation), swindle

man sharper

steerer decoy, swindler

trick pigeon-drop, scam

BUNN *opera* bohemian girl

BUNNY drain, rabbit, squirrel

rabbit snapdragon

BUNT bat, butt, fungus, hit, propel, push, sift(er), smut, swell, tail, tap, thrust

BUNTAL bangkok, buri

BUNTING bird, bobolink, chink, cirl, cotton, cowbird, dumpy, emberiza, estamene, estamin, etamine, fabric, finch, flag, lark, oatfowl, ortolan, pape, passerina, plump, prusiano, ricebird, ringbird, rounded, slovenly, stocky, towhee, untidy, yellow-hammer

black-throated dickcissel

iron blowtube

painted nonpareil

reed ringbird

snow oatfowl

varied prusiano

BUNUS *parent* aleidamea, hermes

BUNYAH bird, cacique

BUNYAN, JOHN *character* apollyon, christian, faithful, giant despair, greatheart,

hopeful, mercy, pliable, timorous, worldly-wiseman
work pilgrim's progress
BUNYAN, PAUL *companion* babe, blue ox
creation grand canyon, puget sound
poet carl sandburg, robert frost
sponsor laughead, red river lumber company
BUNYARO *ruler* kabarega
BUNYIP counterfeit, humbug, imposter, phony, sham
BUONARROTI See MICHELANGELO.
BUOY baken, bear up, bell, dan, deadhead, dolphin, elate, encourage, float, hearten, hope, lagan, levitate, makefast, mark(er), raise, rise, signal, support, sustain, upbear, uphold, uplift, upraise, waft
fishing dan
kind bell, nun, nut, spar, whistling
mooring dolphin
BUOYANT afloat, animated, blithe, bouncy, cheerful, corky, debonair, effervescent, elastic, expansive, floating, floaty, gay, happy, hopeful, jocular, levitate, light, lilting, lithe, lively, resilient, spirited, sprightly, springy, superfluent, supernatant, supple, vigorous, vivacious, volatile
BUPHAGUS hercules
BUR See BURR.
marigold baclin, cuckold
BURA *son* atrax
BURBANK cherry, cross, graft, improve, modify, plum, potato, tomato
BURBARK akonge, boxbush, burbush
BURBERRY raincoat, waterproof
BURBLE boil, bubble, confuse, flow, jabber, muddle, pimple, ripple, trickle
BURBOT alekey-trout, birdbolt, cod, coney, cusk, dogfish, eelpout, gudgeon, lawyer, ling, loche, lota, lote, maria, morgay
BURDASH neckcloth, sash
BURDEN 3 jag, lug, tax, vex 4 bale, bass, birn, care, cark, clag, clog, core, crop, drag, duty, fare, gang, gist, lade, load, muck, onus, pack, task, tone 5 birth, blame, cargo, chore, crowd, crush, drone, labor, theme, verse 6 charge, chorus, cumber, entail, fardel, hamper, impose, impost, lading, saddle, thrack, weight 7 ballast, bourdon, burthen, conveth, essence, expense, fraught, freight, hagride, incubus, onerate, oppress, refrain, sumpter, trouble 8 capacity, carriage, encumber, engregge, handicap, hardship, overcome, pressure, quantity, rumbelow 9 aggravate, cumbrance, millstone, substance, undersong 10 affliction, impediment, obligation, oppression, ritornelle 11 encumbrance, incumbrance, restriction 13 accompaniment, inconvenience 14 responsibility
-bearer amasa, amos, atlas
of complaint gravamen
of proof demonstration, obligation, onus
of song holding, overturn, overword, refrain, ritornelle, wheel
with impose
with care cark
BURDENED fraught, gravid, harassed, heavy, laden, loaded, saddled
BURDENSOME carking, cumbersome, cumbrous, difficult, distressing, exacting, exhausting, grievous, grinding, hard, heavy, irksome, loadsome, onerous, oppressive, ponderous, tiring, troublesome, weighty
BURDIGALA bordeaux
BURDOCK agrimony, anthium, arctium, bardane, billybutton, buzzies, cadillo, campion, cleavers, clite(s), clive, clotbur, clots, cuckoobutton, daisy, geranium, gobo, hardock, harebur, haulback, hurrbur, lappa, scabious, xanthium
-like lappaceous
root lappa
BURE *brother* borr
BUREAU agency, association, chest, committee, commode, department, desk, dresser, office, sideboard, unit
BUREAUCRACY administration, authorities, beadledom, bumbledom, directorate, ministry, officialdom, red-tapery, system
BUREAUCRAT incumbent, mandarin, office-holder, official
BUREAUCRATESE bumpf, gobbledygook, nice-nellyism
BURFISH atinga
BURG, BURGH borough, city, community, district, enclosure, town
grass cockspur, sandbur, sandspur
BURGEE coal, flag, pennant
BURGEON begin, branch, breed, bud, develop, erupt, gemmate, grow, leaf (out), proliferate, shoot, sprout
BURGESS citizen, commoner, freeman, gorgibus, magistrate, portman
BURGESS, GELETT *creature* goop, purple cow
BURGHER citizen, freeman, townman
BURGLAR cracksman, filcher, gopher, housebreaker, loidman, looter, pete(r)man, picklock, raffles, rifler, robber, safeblower, safecracker, sneakthief, stealer, thief, yegg(man)
amateur raffles
-proof impervious, secure
BURGLARIZE burgle, cop, despoil, lift, loot, pilfer, pinch, plunder, ravage, rifle, rob, sack, snitch, steal, swipe, thieve
BURGLARY break, crack, larceny, robbery, stealage, stealing, theft
BURGONET helmet, morion
BURGOO gruel, oatmeal, porridge, pudding, soup, stew
BURGOYNE mantlet, spade
defeat schuylerville
nickname brag
BURGUNDY bourgogne, wine
monk valliscaulian
warrior hagen
white chablis, (pinot) chardonnay
wine barbera, beaune, chambertin, charbono, clos de bougeot, corton, gamay, macon, meursault, montrachet, musigny, pinot,

noir, pommard, richebourg, volnay, vougeot

BURHEAD cleavers

BURIAL commitment, deposition, earth bath, entombment, funeral, funerary, grave, inhumation, interment, inurning, sepulture, tomb

alive, fear of taphephobia

bier catafalque, hearse, litter

case bier, casket, coffin, pall, sarcophagus, urn

ceremony dirge, elegy, epicedium, exequies, funeral, obsequies, requiem

comb. taphe

mound barrow, grave, huaca, tola, tor, tumulus

pert. funerary

pile pyre

place ahu, barrow, bier, boneyard, campo santo, catacombs, cemetery, charnel, churchyard, crypt, dolmen, gigunu, golgotha, grave(yard), huaca, laystall, laystow, mausoleum, mound, necropolis, ossuary, pantheon, potter's-field, pyramid, sepulcher, sepulchre, temenos, tomb

preparation cere, pollincture

wrapper cerecloth, cerements, shroud, winding-sheet

BURIED absorbed, hidden, humate, imbedded, sepult

BURKE dispose of, kill, murder, rid, shelve, slay, smother, suffocate, suppress

BURKUNDAZ bodyguard, escort, policeman, retainer

BURL blob, bulge, burr, dress, excrescence, finish, kha(u)r, knot, lump, pimple, pustule, roe, wart

BURLAP bagging, crocus, gunny, hemp, hesslan, jute, sacking, wrapping

BURLESQUE ape, buffoon, burlecue, burletta, burly, callithump, caricature, comedy, comic(al), copy, doggerel, droll, farce, farcical, hudibrastic, imitation, incongruous, ironic, jest, jocular, lampoon, ludicrous, macaronic, mime, mimic(ry), mock, mockery, odd, overact, overdo, parodic(al), parody, pastiche, revue, ridicule, satire, satiric(al), satirize, slapstick, take-off, travesty, vulgarization

composition macaronic

serenade charivari

BURLET coif, hood

BURLETTA burlesque, drama, farce, opera, play

BURLY bluff, boisterous, bowerty, brawny, brusque, bulky, coarse, corpulent, excellent, fat, gross, heavy, hefty, husky, imposing, large, lusty, massive, mastiff, muscular, noble, obese, policeman, rough, sinewy, stately, stout, strapping, sturdy, thick

BURMA, BURMESE *bay* bengal, heanzay, hunter

buddhist mon

canopy tazaung

capital rangoon

capital, ancient ava

city akyuh, ava, bassein, bhamo, hemzada, hsemw, hsipaw, katha, lashio, mandalay, maymyo, minbu, monywa, moulmein, myingyan, pakokku, papun, pegu, prome, rangoon, tavoy

coin kyat, pya

dagger dan, dhao, dout, dow

deer thameng, thamin

deity gautama

demon nat

dice anzamia

division arakan, pegu, shan, toungoo, yeu

garment engi, tamein

gate toran

gibbon lar

girl mima

governor See *ruler*, below.

gulf martaban

hill chin, kachin, kaga

hill dweller lai

hoodlum dacoit

jadeite feitsui

kneeling gesture shiko

knife See *dagger*, above.

language chin, kachin, karen, kuki, lai, pegu

measure byee, chaivai, dain, dha, lamany, lan, ngu, okthabah, palgat, phan, seit, taim, tao, tat, taun, teng, that, truong

musical instrument tarau, turr

peak nattaung, popa, saramati

peasant tao

people akha, akhlame, arakanese, birman, chin, kachin, kadu, kakhyen, karen, kaw, khmer, kuki, lai, lolo, miao, mon, naga, palauna, peguan, rengma, shan, t(h)ai, tsin, was

plant paukpan

plateau shan

port akyab, bassein, henzada, mergui, moulmein

prime minister newin, uni

range arakan, chin, dawna, kachin, karenni, peguyona

river chindwin, hka, indawgyi, irawadi, irrawaddy, kaladan, myitnge, salween, salwin, schweli, sutang

road, city on kunming, yunnan

robber dacoit

ruby peony

ruler boa, sawbua, woon, wun

sash tubbeck

sea andaman

shelter zayat

shrimp balachan, napee

spirit nat

statesman u thant

stock breeder choliar

tree acle, maidou, rosewood, yamanai

weight abucco, bahar, binh, candy, kait, kyat, mat, moo, pai, peiktha, ruay, tical, ticul, vis(s)

BURN 3 dry, tan 4 bren, brew, char, fire, glow, heat, hurt, pain, raze, rill, sear, sere, tend, tind 5 adust, anger, blaze, bourn, brand, broil, brook, brown, cense, chark, cupel, flame, flare, parch, plout, roast, scald, scaum, singe, smart, speed, sweal, swelt, toast, waste, yearn 6 bourne, brenne, crozle, damage, desire, ignify, ignite, injure, injury, kindle, redden, scorch, seethe, sizzle, stream, swinge, tingle 7 blister, burnish, calcine, combure, combust, consume, cremate, crozzle, destroy, execute, explode, flicker, frizzle, incense, inflame, oxidate, oxidize, rivulet, scorify, scowder, smolder, swelter, torrefy 8 approach, endanger, flagrate, overcook, squander, vesicate 9 carbonize,

cauterize, vulcanize 10 deflagrate, incinerate
balm carron oil
candle at both ends dissipate, overdo, overtax
down destroy, raze
feebly flicker, gutter
let bishop
midnight oil cram, labor, lucubrate, study
off clear, dissipate
out blow, consume, debilitate, destroy, exhaust, fail, gut(ter), overdo, overtax, weary
remedy amigen, antiphlogistic, antipyrotic
surface scorch, sear, singe
-the-wind blacksmith
up adust, aggravate, anger, enrage, exust, infuriate, speed

BURNED adust, ashen, ashy, baked, dried, parched, seared, sunburnt, ustulate
out bushed, consumed, exhausted, extinct, spent
sugar blackjack, caramel
up See ANGRY.

BURNER ace, baker, beak, blowtorch, bude, calciner, censer, heater, incinerator, koro, pilot, thuríble, tops, wick
kind argand, bunsen, filament, fishtail, gasjet, gaslight, jet, mantle, moderator, welsbach

BURNET bloodwort, brown, clover, fabric, pimpernel, poterium, sanguisorba, selfheal, weed, woodwort, wool
saxifrage avens, bennet, breakstone, hemlock, parsley-piert, pearlwort, pimpinella, valerian

BURNING ablaze, adurent, afire, aglow, alight, angry, ardent, ardurous, arson, auto-da-fe, blaze, calcination, calid, carbonization, caustic, cautery, comburent, combustion, conflagrant, conflagration, cupellation, eager, ebullient, exciting, fervent, fervid, feverish, fiery, fire, flagrant, flame, flushed, glaring, gledy, glowing, hot, incandescent, incendiary, inflaming, inustion, irate, live, living, luminous, mad, mordant, near, overheated, oxidation, parching, passionate, piping, quick, red-hot, reeking, scouther, scowder, shining, sizzling, smarting, suttee, sweltering, sweltry, thermogenesis, torrid, unquenched, urent, ustion, white-hot, zealous
bush artillery-plant, burstingheart, dittany, evonymus, fraxinella, gas-plant
for heresy bonnering
malicious arson
mock-cypress wahoo
no longer extinct
site ghat

BURNISH brighten, buff, develop, furbish, glaze, gloss, luster, polish, rub, shine

BURNISHER agate, buffer, frotton, glazer, polisher

BURNOOSE albornoz, cloak, mantle

BURNS, ROBERT *birthplace* alloway
burial site dumfries
horse jenny geddes
poem jolly beggars, tam o'shanter, to a louse

BURNSIDES beard, mustache, whiskers

BURNT (See BURNED.) adust, ashen, ashy, baked, dried, parched, seared, sunburned
almond coconut-brown
ocher light red, tangier
offering sacrifice
out exhausted, extinct
rose pompeii
russet wallflower-brown
terre verte vandyke-brown
work pyrography

BURNTWEED hart's-tongue

BUR, BURR accent, banyan, barb, birr, blank, boss, brake, briar, brier, buhr(stone), burstone, buzz, chisel, circle, clinker, corona, cut(ter), drill, excavate, excrescence, fin, grip, halo, hull, hum, jangle, knob, knockeroff, knot, meatus, millstone, nap, nut, parasite, pile, pod, reamer, rib, ridge, ring, rove, saw, sinker, slug, sticker, strobile, sweetbread, teasel, teazel, thistle, thorn, threads, thrust, washer, weed, wharl, whetstone, whirr
clover medic(ago)
cucumber cucumis, gherkin, sicyos
island naitauba
-like prickly, rough
marigold agrimony, baclin, beggar-tick, bidens
plant teasel
thistle cocklebur

BURR, AARON *penname* old patroon
victim alexander hamilton

BURRO ass, burrito, donkey, fish, grunt, mule, pomadasys

BURROUGHS, EDGAR R. *character* jane, tarzan

BURROW bed, berry, borough, bury, cave, clapper, conceal, couch, devi, dig, excavate, furrow, gallery, heap, hide, hole, lodge, mine, moil, mole, mound, nuzzle, passage, penetrate, pipe, refuge, retreat, root(le), sap, search, set (tle), shelter, tube, tunnel, undermine, wormhole

BURROWEED goosefoot

BURSA capsella, cavity, dormitory, pouch, sac, shepherd's-purse, vesicle

BURSAR boucher, bowser, cashier, oeconomus, purser, student, terrar, treasurer

BURSARIA box(thorn), lycium, matrimony-vine

BURSARY scholarship, treasury

BURSE allowance, bag, bazaar, boucher, case, fund, pack, pocket, pouch, purse, scholarship, shop

BURSERA archipin, gumbolimbo, pistachio

BURST bang, blast, blaze, blout, blow, brash, breach, break, broken, bust, crack, dash, detonation, erupt, exertion, expanse, explode, explosion, fissure, fit, flare, flash, fly, gap, gush, implode, injury, loss, outbreak, pop, pululate, reave, release, rend, rive, rupture, salvo, scat(t), shatter, shout, spasm, splinter, split, spree, sprint, sprout, spurt, start, stave, stretch, sunder, tear, teem, upbrast, volley
forth balloon, begin, blossom, bob up, bud, burgeon, develop, emerge, erupt, flare, flash, gleam, pop, proliferate, sally, spring, sundered
apart outrive, sunder

artillery graze, rafale
in implode, irrupt
into flame burn, catch fire, ignite, light
into pieces flitter
into tears blurt, cry, sob
inward implode, implosion
open crack, upbrast
out buff, laugh, prorump, roar, yell
the bubble disillusion
upon meet, startle, surprise

BURSTING abuzz, alive, blowout, congested, dehiscence, drenched, erupting, full, lavish, overfed, overstuffed, plethoric, ruption, saturated, stuffed, tumid
comb. rrhage, rrhagia
forth erumpent
inward implosion

BURT butt, dent, gore

BURTON, ROBERT *pen-name* democritus junior
work anatomy of melancholy

BURUNDI ruanda-urandi
capital usumbura
city bujumbura, bururi, kitega, muyinga, ngozi
coin franc
lake rugwero, tshohoha
people bantu, hutu, pygmy, tutsi, watusi
river akanya, rukagera, ruvuvu, ruzizi

BURWEED burdock, cocklebur, galium, sparganium, triumfetta

BURY abandon, bedelve, burrow, cache, camp, cloak, coffin, conceal, cover, deposit, earth, engross, ensepulcher, enshrine, entomb, funeralize, funerate, hearse, hide, immerse, inearth, inhume, inter, inurn, lay to rest, lose, manor, mool, overwhelm, pithole, plant, rake, repress, secrete, sepult(ure), shroud, submerge, tomb, turf, vault, veil, whelm
the hatchet make up, pacify

BUS bush, camion, coach, convey, jeepney, jitney, omnibus, transport, vehicle
boy piccolo
conductor cad

BUSH boscage, bos(c)h, bouchon, branch, brush, burse, butt, chaparral, clump, cluster, country, cover, exhaust, fatigue, foliage, fox tail, grove, jungle, outback, plain, plant, plash, scray, shrub, spread, tail, thicket, thorn, tod, undergrowth, waste (land), wineshop
baby galago, lemur
burning wahoo
cat civet, serval
clover hagi, lespedeza
clump tod
country, pert. stringybark
cow buffalo, tapir, zamouse
disease creeps
dog icticyon, potto
dweller hatter
forest chaparral
grass woodreed
hook bill
lawyer bramble
-league amateur, inferior, mediocre, rustic, semi-pro, small-time, two-bit
sickness tauranga
stunted scrog
telegraph grapevine, rumor
trefoil beggar's-tick, desmodium

BUSHBEATER ivory hunter, scout

BUSHBUCK antelope, boschbok

BUSHCRAFT fishing, hunting, woodcraft

BUSHED beat, bewildered, exhausted, overcome, spent, worn

BUSHEL alter, basket, bucket, emer, firlot, fou, gob, hide, lot, measure, met, quantity, ream, repair, strick
1/32 quart
¼ peck
½ tovet
¾ cabot, skipple
1.6 fanega
3 to 5 sack
8 seam
40 wey

BUSHELS gobs, lots, reams

BUSHING abrid, bearing, boucle, coaka, collet, drill, ferrule, grommet, liner, lining, padding, pintle, sleeve

BUSHMAN abatoa, abatwa, frontiersman, gung, heikum, khuai, kung, negrillo, nomad, pioneer, qung, rustic, sa(a)n, strandlooper, swagman, whaler
blanket or garment bluey
poison ordeal-tree

BUSHMASTER curucucu, snake, surucucu, viper

BUSHRANGER footpad, highwayman, hoodlum

BUSHROPE liana

BUSHVELDT See BUSH.

BUSHWAH bodewash, bosh, bull, nonsense, rubbish, trash

BUSHWHACKER ambusher, forerunner, guerrilla, pa(w)paw, scout, scythe, waylayer

BUSHY bosky, dumal, dumose, dumous, hairy, hirsute, overgrown, queachy, shady, shaggy, spreading, thick, woody
hair mop, shag
heap tod
master richard ii

BUSINESS account, activity, ado, affair, agiotage, art, assignment, besoigne, biz, calling, care(er), cause, chore, commerce, company, concern, corporation, craft, custom, dealings, diligence, disturbance, duty, employ (ment), enterprise, errand, establishment, facility, factory, feat, firm, function, fuss, game, gear, industry, installation, interest, job, labor, lay, line, lookout, matter, metier, mission, negoce, occupation, office, palaver, partnership, patronage, practice, profession, project, racket, rickmatic, service, specialty, stint, store, task, thrangity, topic, trade, trading, traffic, transaction, truck, undertaking, venture, vocation, work
arithmetic accounting
character ampersand
combination cartel, consortium, syndicate, trust
comic lazzo
custom patronage
cycle terms boom, crash, crisis, deflation, depression, fluctuation, hard times, infession, inflation, inflump, liquidation, prosperity, recession, recovery, shakeout, slump(flation), stagflation
degree mba
dishonest racket
exchange bolsa, bursa, bourse
machine computer, duplica-

tor, tabulator, typewriter, xerox
pert. commercial, industrial, mercantile, vocational
place emporium, market, mart, office, plant, shop(pe), store

BUSINESSLIKE concise, efficient, methodical, orderly, practical, pragmatic, precise, realistic, regular, systematic, thorough

BUSINESSMAN baron, bourgeois, captain of industry, executive, industrialist, investor, nabob, owner, tycoon
group chamber of commerce

BUSIRIS *father* poseidon
kingdom egypt
slayer hercules

BUSK array, corset, dress, entertain, festival, fix, hasten, hie, prepare, seek, shift, stay, stir, tack, urge

BUSKIN boot, bottine, brodekin, brodequin, caliga, costume, cothurn(us), shoe, tragedy

BUSS boat, calf, deck, dress, kiss, smack, transport, vessel

BUST bang, bankrupt(cy), binge, blockhead, bosom, break, breast, broke, bronze, bump, BURST, chest, collapse, decline, degrade, demote, depose, depression, dismiss, domesticate, downgrade, explode, fail(ure), figure, flop, flunk, frolic, hit, klinker, protome, punch, reduce, revel, ruin, sculpture, spree, statue, tame, train, yarborough
cover bodice, bra
in enter, intrude, open
up dissolution, divorce, failure, outbreak, rupture, separate, separation

BUSTARD bebilya, gompaauw, houbara, korhaan, kori, otidid, otis, paauw, tarda, tetrax, thick-knee, turkey, wato
quail hemipode, turnicid, turnix

BUSTER blade, crab, frolic, hammer, mister, reveler, spree

BUSTIC ausubo, cassada

BUSTLE abound, accelerate, activity, ado, agitate, agitation, bishop, bluster, bother, bumble, buskle, buzz, clatter, clutter, commotion, cushion, dither, energy, ferment, fidget, fike, fisk, fissle, fistle, flurry, fluster, flutter, fray, frisk, fuss(tle), haste, hubbub, hum, hurry, hustle, hyper, jump, knock, louster, motion, movement, pad, pavie, pother, racket, restlessness, rush, rustle, scowder, scuffle, speed, splutter, spuffle, sputter, steer, stew, stir, struggle, tatter, tear, teem, throng, to-do, tournure, tumult, uproar, whew, whir
woman's bishop, tournure

BUSY absorbed, active, applied, apply, assiduous, brisk, cluttered, confusion, crowded, diligent, disturb, doing, eident, employ(ed), engage(d), engrossed, fast, fell, fussy, gauche, hard(working), hopping, humming, indefatigable, industrious, intent, kinetic, laborious, lively, loud, meddlesome, occupied, occupy, officious, on the go, operose, ornate, painstaking, persevering, prying, quick, rococo, sedulous, steery, throng, tireless, toiling, trouble, unremitting, untiring, working
aces solitaire
oneself set about, undertake, work

BUSYBODY ardelio, babbler, blabber, bluenose, buttinsky, chatterer, detective, earwig, factotum, gossip, granny, hen, inquirer, interferer, intruder, kochleffl, marplot, meddler, newsmonger, nosebody, nosy parker, polypragmatist, pragmatic, pry, querier, questionbox, quidnunc, quiz, rubberneck, rumormonger, scandalmonger, snoop(er), spoffy, tabby, tattler, tattletale, telltale, tittle-tattler, yachna, yachne, yenta, yente

BUT aber, also, always, arrah, barring, besides, bit, except, excluding, hence, howbeit, however, if not, just, kitchen, lacking, mais, mere(ly), nevertheless, nonetheless, notwithstanding, objection, only, on the contrary, other than, outer, outside, rather, restriction, save, sed, still, than, that, unless, without, yea, yet
and ben back and forth, everywhere
a step near
for without
just barely

BUTCHER, BUTCHER'S botch(er), britten, bungle, charcutier, cutthroat, dress, flesher, hack, kill, killcalf, killer, legger, mangle, meatman, merchant, murder, pigstick, ruin, slaughter, slay, spoil, trainsman, vendor
broom box holly, bruscus, ruscus
dermatitis swine-itch
hook cammock, gambrel
needle tier
rabbi shochtim, shohet
stall abattoir, shambles, slaughterhouse
tool cleaver, knife, saw, skewer, skiver, steel

BUTCHERBIRD bulestes, cracticus, derwent-jackass, lanius, matagasse, reedling, shrike

BUTCHERY abattoir, bloodshed, carnage, killing, massacre, pogrom, shamble, slaughter(house)

BUTEO buzzard, falcon, hawk, vulture

BUTES *parent* boreas, pandion
rescuer aphrodite
sibling erechtheus, philomela, procne
victim coronis

BUTLER boteler, bottle-man, boy, cellarman, consumah, khansama, lackey, majordomo, manservant, servant, somler, sommelier, spencer, stephano, steward, wineserver

BUTLER, RHETT *wife* scarlett o'hara

BUTLER, SAMUEL *novel* erewhon, hudibras

BUTSU See BUDDHA.

BUTT 3 aim, end, fag, hut, jur, jut, lug, pit, put, ram, tup 4 abut, blow, buck, bump, bunt, burt, cart, cask, dish, dobe, doss, duff, dupe, edge, fool, game,

goad, goal, goat, grip, heel, horn, jest, join, joke, jolt, jurr, mark, meet, poll, puck, push, quiz, rump, scag, shmo, stub, tope, trim, turr, weed 5 bound, hinge, joint, limit, mound, ridge, roach, schmo, scope, scorn, shove, smoke, snipe, stock, stump, touch 6 adjoin, barrel, bottom, breech, handle, monkey, object, propel, selion, strike, target, thrust, victim 7 beehive, extreme, halibut, mockery, parapet, project, remnant, stummel, tipcart 8 derriere, flatfish, flounder, ridicule, sackbutt 9 cigarette, extremity, objective, remainder 13 laughingstock

black eucalyptus
cigarette bumper, snipe
-headed hornless, obstinate
in interfere, interlope, intervene, intrude, meddle, mediate, obtrude
of joke cockshy, game, jest, scoggin, sport, stale

BUTTE dune, hill, knoll, mound, mountain, picacho, ridge

BUTTER bambuk, beurre, blarney, cajole(ry), clart, coat, cocum, flatter, fulwa, ghee, illipe, mahua, oil, phulwa, pulp, shea, s(c)hmaltz, shortening, spread, suavity, unctuousness

-and-eggs linaria, narcissus, owl's-clover, ransted, toadflax
artificial bos(c)h, butterine, margarin(e), oleo, suin(e)
basket globeflower
blend with sugar cream
browned in noisette
clarified ghee
coloring annatto, annotto, arnatto
comb. butyro
component butyrin
fat caprin, glycerides, oleo
-flour mix roux
-like butyraceous
lump pat
measure span
melted beurre fondu
muslin cheesecloth
oily ghee
pear avocado, beurre
pert. butyric
print mallow
receptacle firkin, ruskin
scraper quirl
substitute See *artificial*, above.
test babcock
tooth incisor
tree fulwa, illipe, phulwara, shea
tub cool, firkin, ruskin
up beguile, brownnose, flatter, softsoap, sweettalk

BUTTERBALL bucephala, buffleduck, bufflehead, duck, shoveler

BUTTERBILL coot, scoter

BUTTERBIRD bobolink

BUTTERBOX bufflehead, duck, dutchman, shoveler

BUTTERBUR batterdock, cleat, clote, eldin, fleadock, gal(l)on, giltcup, oxwort, pondweed

BUTTERBUSH pittosporum, poisonberry

BUTTERCRES See BUTTERCUP.

BUTTERCUP adonis, anemone, atragene, bolt, craisey, craizey, crawfoot, crazy, crowfoot, crowtoe, cyme, frogwort, giltcup, goldcup, goldilocks, horsegold, kingcob, kingcup, pheasant's-eye, windflower

BUTTERFINGERED awkward, bungling, careless, clumsy

BUTTERFISH blenny, ephipus, gunnel, kelpfish, lafayette, palometa, pompano, silverrag, skipjack, whiting

BUTTERFLY frenata, lepidopterid, trifler

banners bleedingheart, bokukulla, dutchman's-breeches
breeder aurelian, lepidopterist
brush-footed anglewing, comma, fritillary, mourning-cloak, nymphalid
bush buddleia
dock butterbur, petasites
fish angelfish, blenny, flatfish, mojarra, pantodon, paru
flower bauhinia, schizanthus
genus argynnis, basilarchia, brenthis, cecropia, colias, heliconius, melitaea, morpho, phycoides, pieris, polygonia, vanessa
kind admiral, alpine, anglewing, antiopa, aphrodite, apollo, argus, arthemis, baltimore, buckeye, cabbage, caligo, checkerspot, citron, comma, copperwing, crescent, danaid, dolphin, dusky-wing, elfin, emperor, ghost, grayling, harvester, junonia, kiho, monarch, pierine, pipevine, red admiral, satyr, skipper, swift, thecla, tortoiseshell, troilus, tussock, ursula, vanessa, viceroy, zebra
large caligo, morpho
larva beanleaf roller, caterpillar, eudamus, goniurus, proteus
lily hedychium, mariposa, segro
nymphalid argynnis, fritillary, idalia, zebra
orchid epidendrum, gymnadenia, platanthera
phaeton baltimore
satyr wood-nymph
secretion acraein, acrelin
spotted fritillary
table dropleaf
weed asclepias, canada-root, fluxroot, milkweed, pleurisy-root, windroot
winghooks hami
wing scale androconium

BUTTERINE bos(c)h, oleo(margarine)

BUTTERLEAVES beet, dock, orach

BUTTERMILK jocoque, sourdook, whig

and water bland

BUTTERNOSE coot, scoter

BUTTERNUT juglans, souari, white walnut

BUTTERSCOTCH candy, toffy

BUTTERWEED fireweed, groundsel, horseweed, lactuca, mallow, ragwort

BUTTERWORT beanweed, bog-violet, ecclegrass, pinguicula, rotgrass, sheepweed, steepgrass

BUTTERY adulatory, bland, botry, flattering, larder, pantry, spence, spicery, storeroom, sycophantic, unctuous, wheedling

account battel

BUTTINSKI intruder, meddler, pest

BUTTOCKS backside, behind, bottom, breech, bum, bunny, butt, can, cheek(s), counter, croup(on),

crupper, curpin, derriere, dock, doup, duff, fanny, fud, fundament, heinie, keister, nates, prat, rear, rump, seat, stern, tail, tochis, tot, tuchis
fat steatopygia
shapely, pert. callipygian, callipygous

BUTTON badge, bauble, boss, buckle, bud, bulge, cast(ing), catch, chin, confine, crown, decoy, dewdrop, diminutive, disk, dome, doorbell, fasten(er), glide, globule, hook, horn, key, knap, knicker, knob, knop, landmine, marker, mine, mushroom, olive (tte), pearl, pressel, prill, regulus, secure, shiner, specie, spur, stud, toggle, trifle, troche, tuft, washer
chrysanthemum bluet, bright-eyes
detachable stud
down nail, secure, tie
flower gomphia
grass bog-sedge, crabgrass, digitaria, meadow-oat
material mother-of-pearl, nacre
ornamental stud
part shank
snakeroot liatris, sawwort
tree conocarpus, mangrove, plane tree, sycamore
up bag, capture, close, complete, confine, fasten, nail-down, obtain, secure, settle, sew up

BUTTONBALL plane tree, sycamore

BUTTONBUSH buckbrush, ceanothus, cephalanthus, coralberry, crane-willow, purshia, swampwood, sycamore, wolfberry

BUTTONHOLE accost, address, apostrophize, boutonniere, detain, eye(let), harangue, hart's-tongue
stitcher barreroff, loop, slit

BUTTONS attendant, bellboy, page, sour

BUTTONWEED alligatorhead, bluet, diodia, knapweed

BUTTONWOOD cotonier

BUTTRESS abutment, arcboutant, brace, bulwark, counterfort, embankment, encourage, jetty, mole, outcast, outshot, pier, pile, prop, rampart, reinforce, seawall, shore, shoulder, spur, stay, strengthen, support, tambour

BUTTWOMAN fishwife

BUTTY chum, companion, friend, miner, partner, worker

BUXOM bouncing, cheerful, chubby, crumby, crummy, fattish, flexible, full-bosomed, humble, jolly, junoesque, lively, merry, mild, obedient, obliging, plump, prone, rosy, sonsie, sonsy, submissive, tractable, yielding, zaftig

BUY abegge, accept, acquire, agree, assent, bargain, believe, bid, bribe, chaffer, chap, coff, corrupt, coup, fix, gain, get, hire, invest, obtain, pay, procure, purchase, ransom, reach, redeem, remunerate, secure, shop, snip, steal, treat
and sell barter, trade
back ransom, redeem, reprise
cheaply snup
into invest, speculate
off appease, bribe, fix, reach
refuse to boycott
to sell at profit regrate, speculate
up coempt, corner

BUYER achatour, agent, bull, cater, chap(man), client, coemptionator, coemptor, consumer, customer, emptor, marketer, patron, prospect, purchaser, shopper, vendee
beware caveat emptor
of stolen property fence
option call

BUYING ac(h)ate, emption
mania oniomania

BUZI *son* ezekiel

BUZZ activity, beetle, bombilate, bombinate, boom, bumble, burr, buzzle, call, chirr, churr, creak, crick, cut, dive, drone, empty, fancy, ferment, fling, gossip, greet, hearsay, hiss, hum(ming), huss, incite, jangle, murmur, notion, phone, question, report, ring, rumor, signal, speak, stridulate, summon, talk, tattle, telephone, tittletattle, whirr, whisper, whiz
along dash, depart, leave, speed
bomb rocket
session discussion, rap

BUZZARD archibuteo, aura, beetle, bromvogel, buteo, cockchafer, condor, crank, curlew, dorbeetle, dotard, falcon, fool, glade, gled(e), gleed, harpy, hawk, oldster, pern, puddock, puttock, senseless, stoop, stupid, tesa, vulture
bald osprey
clock dorbeetle
grass pearl-millet
honey beehawk, beekite, chalcedony, pern
moor harpy
turkey john

BUZZER alarm, bee, bell, burrer, generator, howler, hydroextractor, pickpocket, signal, summoner, talebearer, telegraph, trembler, whisperer, whistle, whizzer
electric howler

BUZZGLOAK pickpocket

BUZZING acouasm, boom, carhopping, flathatting, hedgehopping, roadhopping

BUZZWIG See BIGWIG.

BWANA boss, master

BY abut(ting), according to, after, ago, along(side), anon, apart, aside, at hand, away, beside, beyond, born of, close, concerning, during, finished, forby, into, over, near, next, par, pass, past, per, secondary, through, till, toward, via, with
a long shot certainly, greatly
all means algate(s), certainly
and by afterwhile, anon, before long, belive, bimeby, eventually, future, immediately, later on, presently, soon, tomorrow
and large broadly, generally, on the whole, substantially
-bidder capper, decoy, funk, puffer
-blow by-child, bastard, love-child, mischance
-channel bayou, branch
-child See *-blow*, above.
degrees bit by bit, gradually, little by little, piecemeal
far easily
fits and starts capriciously,

haphazardly, intermittently, irregularly
halves inadequately
heart memoriter, memorized, perqueir
hook or crook habnab, somehow
itself alone, per se
jerks intermittently, irregularly
leaps and bounds swiftly
legal right ex jure
me pass
means of from, moyenant, per, through, with
no means negative, never, no way, on no account
-product crop, effluvium, incidental, offshoot, outgrowth, repercussion, result, scrap, shorts, side-issue
reason of because, ex capite, hence, hereat
stages by degrees, gradually
the book according to hoyle, conformably, conventional, correctly
the by also, in addition, incidentally, in passing
the same token accordingly, and, similarly
the skin of one's teeth barely, hardly, narrowly
the way accidental, also, apropos, by the by, casual, incidentally, in passing, occasional, parenthetical, rambling, through
this time already
virtue of amain, because
way of through, via
-wipe raillery, sarcasm

BYBLIS *brother* caunus
parent cyanee, idothea, miletus

BYBLOS *king* malcandre

BYGONE ago, ancient, backward, bypast, departed, elapsed, forepast, forgotten, former, olden, out of date, past, preterit, yore

BYHAND aside, casual, done with, incidentally, underhand

BYLAW ordinance, regulation, rule

BYLORUSSIA *city* brest, litovsk, minsk

BYNAME cognomen, nickname, sobriquet, surname

BYPASS avoid, burke, circuit, circumvent, cutoff, detour, evade, ignore, jump, omit, outflank, overlook, shun(pike), shunt, side road, sidestep

BYPATH byway, detour, diverticle, lane, way

BYRE barn, cowhouse, shed

BYROAD boithrin, boreen, shortcut

BYRON, GEORGE *beloved* teresa
castle chillon
character don juan, haidee, harold, inez, lara
death site missolonghi
poem childe harold, don juan, lara, manfred, mazeppa, prisoner of chillon, sardanapalus
prisoner bonivard

BYRONIC contemptuous, energetic, melancholy, melodramatic

BYSPELL bastard, parable, proverb

BYSTANDER doppess, innocent, neighbor, onlooker, spectator, tsitser, witness

BYWAY alley, bypass, byroad, bywalk, detour, lane, outway, path, road, shortcut, sidestreet, street, thoroughfare

BYWORD adage, aphorism, apothegm, axiom, byname, catchword, diverb, epithet, maxim, motto, nayword, nickname, phrase, proverb, reproach, saw, saying, shibboleth, slogan

BYWORK moonlighting, overtime

BYZANTINE complex, involved, labyrinthine
capital nicaea, ravenna
chapel antiparabema
coin bezant, follis, nomisma, solidus
emperor alexius, anastasius, heraclius, justinian, michael
empire anatolia
empress irene, theodora
festival brumallia
image eikon, icon, ikon
law manual hexabiblos, prochiron
mosaic icon
officer logothete
ornament bez(z)ant, solidus
ruler catapan, exarch, palaeologus
scepter ferula
speedwell veronica

BYZANTIUM constantinople, istanbul
founder byzas
restorer constantine

BYZAS *father* poseidon

C

C cee, doh, hundred
mark cedilla

CAAM heddles, loom

CAAMA asse, fox, hartebeest, silver

CAANTHUS *father* oceanus
sister melia

CAAPEBA herb, pareira, piperaca, pothomorphe

CAB araba, arana, brougham, cabin, carriage, compartment, coupelet, crawler, crib, enclosure, fiacre, fly, gharri, hack(ney), hansom, herdic, jitney, judka, purloin, shelter, showfull, taxi, translation, vehicle
driver cabby, cabman, cocher(o), hack(man), mush(er)
4-wheeled bounde(r), bouquet, growler, herdic
2-wheeled herdic

CABA See CABAS.

CABACK See TAVERN.

CABAL association, band, bloc, brigue, camarilla, chatter, clique, combination, complot, conspiracy, conspire, consult, coterie, council, cult, dispute, faction, frame-up, group, intrigue, junta, junto, party, plot, ring, scheme, secret, talking, tradition, unite
pert. factional

CABALA mystery, mysticism, occultism
author moses de leon

book sefer-yecirah, zohar
CABALASSOU armadillo, priodontes
CABALETTA cavatine, melody, song
CABALISM mysticism, obfuscation, obscurantism, occultism, traditionalism
god ensof, ensoph
CABALISTIC anagogical, arcane, cryptic, enigmatic, esoteric, mysterious, mystic, recondite
CABALLERO admirer, cavalier, escort, gentleman, horseman, knight, lord, lover
CABANA bathhouse, beachhouse, cabin, cottage, poolhouse
CABARET beerhall, boit(de nuit), cafe(chantant), casino, entertainment, floorshow, go-go bar, inn, jukejoint, night club, restaurant, roadhouse, saloon, stand, table, tavern, tray
CABAS basket, handbag, reticule, workbasket
CABASSET helmet, morion
CABASSOU tatouay, xenurus
CABBAGE appropriate, borecole, bowkail, brassica, caul, chou, cole(wort), colza, compress, cos, crib, crout, crucifer, cultigen, drumhead, filch, head, kail, kale, keal, kerguelen, kohlrabi, knol-knol, money, oxheart, pakchoi, palmito, pechay, perquisite, pilfer, press, purloin, savoy, slaw, steal, stock, stolen goods, tailor, vegetable, wort
bark angelin
bug calico back, harlequin
butterfly pierida
butterfly larva kale worm
curculio quadrideus, weevil
daisy globeflower
disease black-leg, wilt, wirestem, yellows
dish coleslaw, sauerkraut, slaw
family brassicaceae
fermented sauerkraut
genus cos
gum eucalyptus
-like vegetable brussels sprouts, rape
looper measuring worm
moth diamond-back, mamestra, noctuid
palm areca, assai, palmiste, roystonea, sabal
plant nape, wahoo
salad coleslaw, kraut, slaw
seed colza
soup borecole, borsch, borscht, borsht, bortsch, kale, shchi, shtchee, stchi
stalk castock, custock
stuffed holishkes
tree andira, angelin, cordyline, fan palm, hat, livistona, nuytsia, ti, yaba
variety cale, colewort, colza, drumhead, kale, kohlrabi, savoy
warmed over cloyer, platitude
white butterfly, colewort
worm caterpillar, herb, looper, othonna, pieris
CABBAGEHEAD dolt, dunce, fool, numbskull, screwball
CABBAGEWOOD privet, ligustrum, silk-cotton tree
CABBY dirty, driver, hack(man), sticky
CABELL, JAMES B. *setting* poictesme
work domnei, jurgen, silver stallion, smirt
CABER beam, pole, rafter, spar
CABERNET claret, wine
district geronde
CABESTRO halter, lariat, lasso, rope
CABEZA chief, head(man)
CABEZONE fish, larimus, porichthys, sculpin, toadfish
CABILLIAU codfish
CABIN accommodation, apartment, bedroom, berth, bohawn, booth, boudoir, box, cabana, capsule, casita, cave, cell, choza, coach, cockpit, compartment, confine, cot(tage), cramp, crew, crue, cuddy, den, enclose, felze, house, hovel, huddock, hut, izba, litter, lodge, mudsill, pad, partition, quarters, refuge, room, saloon, shack, shanty, shed, space, tilt, wigwam
berth baulk
boat baulea(h)
boy crewman, grummet
car caboose
court motel
cozy huddock
cruiser criscraft, pleasure boat, power boat
double saddlebag
CABINET advisors, almirah, ambry, baffle, bahut, birdsnest, board (of directors), bower, box, buffet, buhl, bureau, case, cellaret, chamber, chest, closet, committee, commode, confidential, console, council, cupboard, depository, dressoir, etagere, file, furniture, group, high-quality, hut, icebox, jukebox, ministry, private, repository, room, sanctum, secret, showcase, sink, soviet, stall, summerhouse, tent, vargueno, whatnot
d'aisance toilet
18th century dressoir
filing bus, buss, morgue
large breakfront
-maker carpenter, ebenezer, framer, joiner, woodworker
open-shelved etagere, whatnot
renaissance papelera
wood calamander
CABIRI *helpers of* hephaestus
cult center anthedon, imbros, lemnos, samathrace, thebes
CABLE assembly, boom, catenary, chain, coaxial, cord, fast, fasten, ganger, gunline, guy, hawser, junk, line, link, message, painter, rope, stay, strand, telegram, telegraph, tether, tow, transmit, wire, wireless
car teleferique, telfer, telpher(age)
derrick backstay
fake tier
length scope, shackle
lifter wildcat
loop elliot eye
measure naut
pert. coax(i)al
post bitt
railway ascenseur, funicular, railroad, telpherage, tramway
spliced shot
vault chamber
wheel wildcat
wound keckling
CABLED rudented
CABLING molding, rudenture

CABOCHON carbuncle, gem, ornament, shell, stone
cut buff-top
CABOODLE bag, boodle, calabash, collection, group, kit, lot
CABOOSE braker, brakevan, buggy, cab, car, cookroom, crummy, deckhouse, doghouse, galley, hack, oven, palace, tail, van
CABRILLA bass, cony, fish, gaper, grouper, red-hind, serranus
CABRIOLET cab, carriage, convertible, coupe
CABSTAND hasard, hazard
CABUJA cajun, hemp, lily, piteira, sisal
CACAO arriba, broma, chocolate, cocker, cocoa, criollo, forastero, theobroma
disease black pod
extract butter, fat, martol
seed powder broma
CACHALOT physter, spermwhale
CACHE bury, cash, coin, conceal, deposit, depot, ensconce, hide, hole, refuge, safekeeping, screen, secrete, stash, store(house), stow, treasure, trove
-cache snipe
CACHET capsule, design, essence, handstamp, konseal, mark, pill cover, prestige, seal, slogan, stamp, standing, wafer
CACHEXIA emaciation, wasting, weakness
CACHEXIC deathly, ill, morbid, sick
CACHOT dungeon
CACHOU auburn, catechu, dye, pastil, pill
CACHRYS ament, carrot, catkin
CACHUCHO etelis, red snapper
CACHUNDE antidote, lozenge, pastil, stomachic, troche
CACIQUE bird, boss, bunyah, cassican, cazique, chief, hangnest, landowner, oriole, ruler
CACK discharge, dung, muck, saddle, shoe, void
CACKEREL mendole, smaris
CACKLE babble(ment), cank, chat(ter), chortle, chuckle, clack, cluck, conk, gabble, gaggle, giggle, gobble, gossip, idle talk, keak, keckle, laugh(ter), loquacity, noise, prattle, snicker, talk, titter, twaddle
CACODEMON demon, devil, nightmare
CACOEPY mispronunciation
CACOETHES desire, itch, mania, ulcer
CACOGRAPHY error, inelegance
CACOMISTLE arctoid, bassarisk, cacomixle, cat-squirrel, civet, ringtail(ed cat)
CACOON segra, sequa
CACOPHONOUS discordant, dissonant, harsh, jangling, raucous, strident, unmelodious
CACOPHONY babel, discord, dissonance, jangle, mixture, noise, racket
CACTUS agave, airampo, alfilerillo, alicoche, anhalonium, aporo, barrel, bavoso, beavertail, belly flower, bisagre, bisnaga, biznaga, bleo, cacanapa, cardon(a), cardoncillo, carnegiea, cephalocereus, cereus, chende, chichipe, cholla, cochal, dildo, echinocereus, harrisia, hedgehog, indian-fig, maguey, mammillaria, moscal, nopal, opuntia, organpipe, peyote, peyotl, pitahaya, prickly pear, rattail, rhipsalis, saguaro, santamarta, senita, squaro, tasajillo, tasajo, teddybear, thorn, turk's-head, xerophil
aborescent barbados gooseberry
apple prickly pear
branched chende
bushy pitahaya
cane opuntia
climbing queen of the night
columnar cereus, torch-thistle
dahlia attraction
drug peyote
edible saguaro
fruit cochal, muyusa, prickly pear, sabra
giant cardon
joint phylloclade
-like cochal
pert. xeric
plantation nopalry
prostrate airampo
saguaro carnegiea, pitahaya
small mescal
spineless ariocarpus, chaute
treelike tasajillo
unarmed rhipsalis
yucca adam's needle
CACUMINAL cerebral, inverted, pointed, retroflex, top
CACUS *father* hephaestus, vulcan
slayer hercules
CAD assistant, boor, bounder, chum, churl, conductor, cur, dastard, employee, friend, gyp, heel, hick, mucker, peasant, rascal, reprobate, rotter, rube, schmuck, scoundrel, scout, shmuck, skip, townsman, yokel
CADAVER body, carcass, corpse, deceased, remains, scrag, skeleton, stiff
CADAVEROUS careworn, consumptive, corpselike, deathly, emaciated, gaunt, ghastly, haggard, livid, pale, pallid, pinched, poor, thin, wan, wasted, worn
CADDICE See CADDIS.
CADDIE, CADDY attendant, ball boy, box, cadet, can, chest, hat, lad, nacket, odd-jobber, tea-warmer
CADDIS braid, caseworm, crewel, floss, fly, lint, rags, ribbon, shreds, stonefly, twill, yarn
fly cadew, dun, sedge
worm cadbait, caddice, cadew, piper, strawworm
CADDISH ill-bred, low-bred, presuming, ungentlemanly, vulgar
CADDLE annoy, confuse, confusion, disarray, embarrassment, fuss, gossip, tease, trouble, worry
CADDO *indian* adai, andarko, arikara, arikaree, eyeish, hainai, hasinai, ioni, kichai, nachitoch, pawnee, rees, texas, waco, wichita
CADDOW jackdaw
CADDY See CADDIE.
CADE barrel, cask, coddle, domesticated, foal, indulge(d), juniper, keg, lamb, pet(ted), rebel, spoiled child, tame(d)
lamb sock
CADEAU gift, present
CADENCE accent(uation), anapaest, arsis, beat, clausula, close, dactyl, differen-

tia, emphasis, fall, flow, iamb, ictus, jingle, lilt, measure, meter, metre, modulation, movement, pace, pulse, rhythm, sound, stress, swing, tempo, thesis, throb, tone, trill

CADENT descending, falling, glowing, heated, measured

CADENZA bariolage, flourish, melisma

CADET caddy, dodo, gentleman, goat, junior, lad, midshipman, navy man, pimp, pleb(e), procurer, pupil, recruit, soldier, son, student, trainee, west pointer, youth
first year doolie

CADGE beg, bind, borrow, bum, cage, carry, frame, hawk, impose on, mooch, parasite, peddle, scrounge, sponge, tie

CADGER beggar, carrier, cozier, dealer, hawker, huckster, packman, scrounger, sponger, vendor

CADGY amorous, cheerful, kedgy, lustful, merry, mirthful, wanton

CADIZ *gulf, river to* guadalquivir, guadiana
pert. gaditan

CADMIUM *blende* greenockite, ocher
lemon yellow
source greenockite

CADMUS agenorides
cousin harmonia
daughter agave, autonoe, ino, semele
founder of thebes
kingdom phoenicia, thelephassa
parent agenor, argiope, telephasa
sister europa
son illyrius, polydorus
sowed dragon's teeth
wife harmonia

CADOR *son* constantyne

CADRE care, directorate, frame(work), group, list, outline, scheme, skeleton, source, unit

CADUCEUS insigne, kerykeion, scepter, sceptre, staff, symbol, wand
group ama, amc
staff of hermes, mercury

CADUCITY feebleness, frailty, infirmity, lapse, perishableness, senility, transitoriness

CADUCOUS deciduous, dropping, falling(off), fleeting, lapsed, perishable, shedding, transitory

CADUS jar, kados, situla, vessel

CAECILIA amphibian, apoda, blind-worm

CAECUM cavity, cecum, cell, cul-de-sac, gut, perithecum, pit, pocket, pore, pouch, sac, socket, typhlon

CAELUM graving-tool

CAENIS, CAENEUS *adversaries* centaurs
lover poseidon
parent coronus, elatus

CAESALPINIA bauhinia, brasiletto, brazilwood, brea, cassia, copaifera, divi-divi, senna, tree

CAESAR autocrat, dictator, emperor, general, historian, kaiser, politician, ruler, salad, solitaire, statesman, tomtate, tyrant
accused dolabella, publius
assassin albinus, artemidorus, brutus, casca, cassius, cinna, labeo, marcus, tillius
aunt julia
beloved cleopatra
brother-in-law antony, marcellus
capital roma, rome
captive arsinoe
colleague bibulus, paulus, piso, pompey
conquest britain, gaul
consort servilia
conspirator brutus, casca, cassius, cinna, flavius, ligarius, metellus, murellus, trebonius
cousin marius
critic cato, catulus, favonius
daughter cornelia, julia
death site forum, nola
enemy crassus, ligarius, pompey
fatal day ides of march
father-in-law cinna, piso
first augustus
follower curio, mark antony, paulus
friend agrippa, amanteus, antony, asinius, balbus, calvisius, cinna, curio, dolabella, gallus, maecenas, mark antony, nicomedes, proculeius, thidias, thyreus, trebatius
general taurus
last words et tu brute
legion alauda
lieutenant antony, calvinus, corfinius, crassinius, dolabella, domitius, hortensius, labienus, pollio, sallutio, taurus
message site zela
mother attia, aurelia
patron vetus
rival abriorix, ariovistus, clodius, domitius, isauricus, lentulus, marcellus, piso, vergentorix
river rubicon
robe toga
rubicon words anerriphtho kubos, the die is cast
sister ancharia, attia, octavia
soldier acilius, cassius
son caesarion
son-in-law pompey
sword crocea, mars
teacher apollonius
title imperator
victim anchillas, pothinus
victory actium, pharsalus
weed aramina, cocklebur, urena
wife calpurnia, cornelia, pompeia, uxor

CAESAREA *bishop* basil(ius), eusebius

CAESARISM absolutism, imperialism

CAESURA break, diaeresis, division, interruption, interval, pause, rest, stop

CAFAR kaffir

CAFARD bigot, blues, depression, humbug(gery), hypocrite

CAFE automat, barroom, beanery, bierstube, bistro, buffet, cabaret, canteen, cantina, chophouse, chuckwagon, coffeehouse, coffeeshop, cookhouse, diner, drive-in, eatery, estaminet, grill(room), hashery, hashhouse, lunch counter, luncheonette, lunchroom, mess hall, nightclub, one-arm joint, osteria, restaurant, tavern, tearoom, trattoria, wineshop
au lait alesan
creme suede
noir espresso, musk

CAFFEINE diuretic, kola, thein, theina, theine
nut cola
source coffee, cola, kola, tea, yocco

CAFFLE argue, wrangle
CAFUSO half-breed, sambo, zambo
CAG insult, keg, offend
CAGAYAN ibanag
CAGE aviary, backstop, bars, basket, box, brake, bucket, bullpen, cadge, car(riage), cavea, chantry, chapel, confine(ment), coop, corf, crib, cylinder, elevator, enclose, enclosure, flight, fold, frame(work), gig, goal, grate, hutch, imprison, jail, lantern, mew, pen, pinfold, prison, receptacle, restrain, retainer, scaffold, score, shelter, shut(in), tumbrel, tumbril
bird aviary, pinjra, volary
hawk's meute, mew
hen's cavey, cavie
lobster corf, creel
CAGER basketball player, onsetter
CAGEY clever, coony, shrewd, wary
CAGGY spoiled, tainted
CAGMAG crank, goose, inferior, kegmeg, meddler, poor, rubbish, unwholesome
CAGNAZZO devil
CAGOT agote, leper, outcast, pariah
CAHIER exercise book, journal, notebook, paperback, report
CAHITA *indian* maya, pima, tehueco, yaqui
CAHOOTS association, collusion, conspiracy, league, participation, partnership
CAHOT bulge, pitchhole, pothole
CAHOW petrel, seabird, shearwater
CAHUILA *indian* shoshone
CAILLEACH crone, hag, witch
CAIMAN alligator, cayman, crocodile, jacare, yacars
CAIN crops, eggs, fine, killer, murderer, poultry, produce, rent
and abel table
brother abel, pur, seth
descendant enoch, enos, lamech
granddaughter aholibamah, anah
land nod
nephew enos
occupation tiller
parent adam, eve
son enoch
wife adah
CAINA See HELL.
CAINAN *parent* enos
CAINGANG aweikoma, bugre, coroado, goyana, tapuyan
CAIRD gypsy, tinker, tramp, vagrant
CAIRN catstone, galgal, landmark, mark(er), memorial, mound, pike, stoneman, tombstone
CAIRO al qahirah, fustat
old al fustat, el fostat
CAISSON box, camail, camel, carriage, case, chest, coffer, crib, lacunar, mine, pont(on), pontoon, reservoir, saucer, wagon
disease bends
CAITIFF bad, base, captive, coward(ly), dastard, despicable, mean, prisoner, vile, wicked, wretched
CAIUS coriolanus
kinsman titus-andronicus
servant mistress quickly, rugby
CAJA bank, box, cash(ier), chest, funds
CAJANUS catjang, pigeonpea
CAJEPUT, CAJUPUT kajeput, melaleuca, paperback, paperbush, punk-tree
CAJOLE bamboozle, beguile, blander, blandish, bumbaze, butter(up), carn(e)y, cheat, coax, cog, con, curry, deceive, decoy, delude, entice, flam, flatter, flum, fraik, fraise, importune, induce, ingle, inveigle, jig, jolly, kid, lure, palaver, palp, persuade, tease, trick, tweedle, wheedle, whilly
CAJOLERY blarney, butter, daub(e)ry, flattery, fraise, palaver, sooth, sycophancy, taffy
CAJON canyon, gorge, pise
CAJUN acadian
CAKE arval, bake, bannock, barkle, batty, biscuit, block, boxty, brownie, bun(n), caraway, cimbal, coagulate, coca, concrete, congeal, consolidate, cookie, cooky, crust, damper, eclair, fadge, fix, floe, fool, french pastry, fuse, galette, gateau, hallah, hamantash, harden, jelly-roll, jumble, kichel, koji, kyaak, lump, mass, mole, nacket, parkin, pastry, patisserie, pone, popadam, scone, set, shortbread, simnel, simpleton, solidify, sponge, stiffen, sunket, tart, tort(e), torten, wafer, wedge, wig(g)
almond macaroon
barley fadge
boiled in honey teiglech
clay platten
coffee bear-claw, blueberry, buckle, danish, kuchen, snail, strudel
corn fritter, hush puppy, pone
custard creampuff, eclair
day hogmanay
decoration frosting, icing, non pareil
dough batter
-eater dilettante, sissy, trifler
filled flan, tart
flat See CAKE *thin.*
fried bismarck, cruller, cymbal, doughnut, fasnacht, flitter, fritter, olycook, olykoek, simball, sinker, twister
fruit simnel
funeral arthel, arval, arvel, averil
ginger bolivar
griddle bannock, crumpet, flapjack, flipper, fritter, hotcake, latke, pancake, scone, slapjack
hard, brittle cracknell
honey lekach, teiglech
kind angelfood, batty, bruit, cheese, chiffon, coffee, crumpet, devil's food, fruit, griddle, hoe, kuchen, layer, loaf, marble, napoleon, nut, pancake, popper, pound, short, sponge, stolen, upsidedown, wedding
lamb and wheat kibbe(h)
mango juice amsath
mixture batter
new year's hagmena, hogmanay
oatmeal clapbread
part farl(e), icing, layer
plum baba
potato fadge
raisin babka
rich cala
rock tabnabs
round barapicklet, charlotte, torte
rubber biscuit

rum baba
sacrificial hallah
seed wiff, wig(g)
small batty, biscuit, bun, cupcake, jumble, ladyfinger, nacket, tart
sweet simnel
tea sally lunn, scone
thin bannock, bunuelo, chrimsel, damper, farl(e), galette, jumble, matzo, peeta, placent, plate, tortilla, wafer
topping frosting, icing, streusel
unleavened damper, matzo, tortilla, wafer
wheatmeal fadge
with sauce cottage pudding
yeast koji

CAKED clit, clotted, hard, solid

CAKES *and ale* comforts, enjoyment, pleasure

CAKEWALK dance, march, promenade, strut

CAKILE beach-sap, herb, mustard, sea-rocket

CALABA brima, calophyllum, fir, galba, gamboge, santa maria tree
product balsam

CALABAR *bean* esere, isere, ordeal-bean, physostigma
ebony diospyros
extract eserine

CALABASH basket, bottle(gourd), caboodle, calabaza, crescentia, curuba, dipper, drum, gourd, jicara, kettle, rattle
mrs., friend durante
tree baobab, crescentia, higuero, jicara

CALABAZILLA gourd, pumpkin, squash

CALABOOSE bastille, brig, caboose, can, gaol, jail, jug, lock-up, prison, stir

CALABUR *tree* capuli(n), silkwood

CALADIUM aroid, bleeding-heart, kaladi, taro

CALAIS *brother* zetes
enemy harpies
parent boreas, orithyia
slayer hercules

CALAITE turquoise

CALAMARY loligo, squid

CALAMBAC See AGALLOCH

CALAMINE cadmia, coat, hemimorphite, smithsonite

CALAMITOUS adverse, bad, baleful, bitter, black, deplorable, dire, dismal, evil, fatal, grievous, hapless, ruinous, sad, tragic(al), unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky, woeful, wretched

CALAMITY accident, adversity, affliction, bale, blow, casualty, cataclysm, catastrophe, cross, disaster, distress, doom, evil, fatality, hardship, hydra, ill, misadventure, mischance, mischief, misery, misfortune, mishap, oncome, reverse, ruin, sorrow, storm, trial, tribulation, trouble, unhappiness, woe, wrack, wreck, wretchedness
howler pessimist

CALAMONDIN calamansi, orange

CALAMUS acorus, cane, feather, palm, pen, quill, rattan, reed, rotang, sweetflag

CALANDRINA purslane, herb

CALANGAY abacay, cockatoo

CALASH bonnet, caleche, calesa, carriage, four-wheeler, galeche, sailor
driver calesero

CALAVERITE telluride

CALCANEUS heelbone

CALCAR furnace, oven, prehallux, spur, tube

CALCARATE spurred

CALCAREOUS *sinter* coral, spar, travertine
spar calcite

CALCED shod

CALCEOLARIA fagelia, figwort, ionidium

CALCHAQUI *indian* diaguite

CALCHAS *daughter* cressida, criseyde
father thestor
rival mopsus

CALCIFY cretify

CALCIMINE paint, whitewash

CALCINE burn, decrepitate, disintegrate, frit, heat, ignite, oxidize, powder, purify, roast

CALCITE agaric, alabaster, amygdaloid, aphrite, argentine, calcareous, calc-spar, hispolite, spar, stalactite, stalagmite
animal skeleton
deposit spar, stalactite, stalagmite, ta(r)tar, tufa
double-refracting iceland spar
skeleton coral
soil with marl

CALCITRANT defiant, stubborn

CALCIUM lime
borate borocalcite, colemanite, inyoite, pandermite
carbide acetylenogen
carbonate ankerite, aragonite, bog lime, calcite, calc-spar, chalk, dolomite, dripstone, limestone, tufa, whiting
chloride apatite, preservative
compound acerdol, afvillite, arduinite, atopite, bakerite, bavenite, belite, cebolite, chanite, pascoite, perovskite, scheelite, sphene, titantite, whewellite
cyanamid fertilizer, nitroline
-iron andradite, aplome, calcioferrite
light limelight
nitrate fertilizer, nitroline, saltpeter
oxide quicklime
phosphate apatite, baking powder, brushite, churchite, fertilizer, isoclasite
source gypsum
sulphate anhydrite, annaline, bassanite, gypsum, hepar

CALCULATE account, adapt, add, aim, algebraize, ascertain, average, calk, callate, cast, cipher, compute, consider, count, design, detail, determine, divide, dope out, enumerate, estimate, evaluate, expect, figure, forecast, frame, gauge, guess, imagine, inventory, itemize, keep tabs, lump off, multiply, number, plan, ponder, prepare, presume, rate, recapitulate, reckon, recount, rehearse, ruminate, score, study, subtract, summarize, summate, suppose, tally, tell, think, tot, total, tottle, weigh
inability to acalculia
on count on, expect, rely

CALCULATED adapted, advised, cold, conscious, contrived, discounted, fitted, intentional, meant, measured, petty, premeditated, small, studied, suited

CALCULATING brittle, careful, cautious, chary, circumspect, cold, crafty, cunning, deliberate, designing, judicious, scheming, shrewd, sly, wary, wily, wise
art algorism, algorithm
CALCULATION account, addition, care, caution, circumspection, computation, computerization, concern, counting, discretion, enumeration, forecast, foresight, forethought, hindcast, numeration, prudence, sagacity, scheming, selfishness, share, solitaire, wariness, wary
CALCULATOR abacus, accountant, adding machine, arithmograph, arithmometer, cash register, comptometer, computer, counter, isograph, log, napier's bones, pari-mutuel, slide rule, soroban, suanpan, table, tabulator, totalizator
inventor babbage
CALCULIST mathematician
CALCULOUS gritty, hardening, sandy, stone, stony
CALCULUS analysis, computation, concretion, stone, tartar, urolith
kind absolute, differential, directional, infinitesimal, integral
CALCUTTA city of palaces
docks kidderpore
hemp jute
measure dhan, jaob, kunk, raik
police station thana
prison black hole
river hooghly
road kalighat
station wayrah
weight hubba, pally, pank, raik
CALDERA broth, caldron, crater, stew
CALDRON alfet, boiler, caldera, copper, kelder, kettle, kohua, morocco red, pot(stone), red, tripod, vat, vessel
CALDWELL, ERSKINE *play* tobacco road
CALEB *association* joshua
daughter achsah, axa
descendants eshtaulites, ithrites, mishraites, shobal, shumathites, zareathites
leader moses
son ardon, elah, gazez, haran, hur, iru, jesher, mareshah, mesha, moza, naam, shaaph, shebar, sheva, shobab, tirhana
spy for moses
wife azubah, ephah, eprath, jerioth, maacah
CALEDONIA See SCOTLAND.
CALEDONIAN *brown* gypsy, red-yellow
CALEDVWLCH *owner* king arthur
CALEFACTION cauma, heat(er), stove, warming
CALENDAR agenda, agendum, almanac, bulletin, calends, catalog(ue), chronicle, chronogram, chronology, diary, direction, docket, ephemeris, fasti, guide, journal, kalends, list, log, menology, ordo, pattern, press, program, record, register, repertory, schedule, table
church ordo
deficiency epact
former julian, mayan
present-day gregorian
primitive clog-almanac, runic-staff
proposed change cotsworth
CALENDER canroy, dervish, machine, press, roll, schreiner, tabby
worker canroyer, smoother
CALENDRA bill-bug, grass-eater, weevil
CALENDS calendar beginning, kalends, record, register
CALENDULA aperient, diaphoretic, herb, marigold, thistle
CALENTURE ardor, fever, fire, glow, infect, passion, sunstroke
CALEPIN dictionary, lexicon, reference
CALESCENT heating, warming
CALETOR *master* hector
CALF, CALF'S bob(by), boss(y), boy, buss, cow, dogie, dolt, fatling, fledging, fool, foreleg, heifer, ice, island, leather, leg, lubber, maverick, moggy, poddy, ranny, shin, sleeper, sooky, veal, weaner, yearling, youth
atrophy acnemia
cry baa, belat, blat
days salad days, youth
female sterile freemartin
flesh veal, veau
-foot cuckoopint, plant, wake-robin
-foot jelly fisnoga, gelatin, sulze
head pitcher plant
leather slinkskin
-like vituline
love affection, infatuation
meat veal
motherless dogie, dogy, maverick
-mouth snapdragon
muscle plantaris
pert. sural, vitular, vituline
premature slink
-snout snapdragon
stomach vell
stomach lining rennet
symbol of cowardice, lumpishness
unbranded longear, sleeper
yearling caure, deacon
young buss
CALFKILL calico-bush, kalmia, leucothoe, sheep-laurel, shrub, velvet-grass
CALFSKIN corova, grasser, kid, kip(p), korova, suede, tulchan, vealskin, vellum
CALIBAN beast, brute, monster, slave
adversary prospero
deity of setebos
mother sycorax
opposite ariel
CALIBER ability, appetency, bore, breadth, capacity, character, compass, degree, diameter, dignity, gauge, habilitation, importance, intelligence, measure, merit, mettle, pincers, quality, rank, size, talent, thickness
rule calipers
CALIBRATE check, divide, mark, measure, standardize
CALIBURN *owner* king arthur
CALICHE calcrete, nitratine, tepetate
CALICO blay, chintz, cloth, croydon, girl, goldfish, mosaic, mottled, pinto, print, sallo(o), spotted, woman (kind)
aster wiseweed
bass bachelor, bitterhead,

crappie, golden shiner, pomoxis
bird turnstone
bush calfkill, kalmia, mountain-laurel
clam macrocallista
flower aristolochia, calfkill, five-spot, kalmia
horse piebald, pinto
jacket turnstone
mix colors for teer
pigment canarin(e)
print bandanna
printing fondu, lapis, teer

CALICOBACK harlequin-bug, stinkbug, turnstone

CALID burning, hot, warm

CALIFORNIA el dorado, golden, the promised land
animal bobcat, cacomistle, dire wolf, mountain lion, sabertooth
bandit black bart, vasquez
barberry mahonia, oregon grape
bay monterey, san diego, san francisco
bay tree laurel
bluebell phacelia
buckthorn coffeeberry, rhamnus
bulrush marsh-sedge, scirpus, tule
calycanth spicebush
cape mendocino
capital benicia, monterey, sacramento
capital, first molina del ray, molley del ray, monterey
cedar redwood
christmasberry holly, toyon
city 4 lodi, napa 5 azusa, chico, chino, indio 6 blythe, carmel, colton, covina, downey, eureka, fresno, laguna, lompoc, merced, novato, oxnard, pomona, sonoma, tulare, upland 7 alameda, anaheim, arcadia, banning, barstow, brawley, burbank, concord, elcajon, fremont, gardena, hayward, la habra, la jolla, lynwood, modesto, needles, norwalk, ontario, salinas, san jose, vallejo, visalia 8 alhambra, altadena, beaumont, berkeley, coronado, daly city, el centro, glendale, glendora, lakewood, monrovia, monterey, palo alto, pasadena, petaluma, redlands, san diego, san mateo, santa ana, stockton, torrance, whittier 9 buena park, costa mesa, cucamonga, escondido, fullerton, inglewood, lancaster, livermore, long beach, menlo park, oceanside, riverside, santa cruz, sausalito 10 bellflower, burlingame, chula vista, culver city, los angeles, sacramento, san raphael, santa clara 11 bakersfield, carpenteria, castroville, garden grove, palm springs, san clemente, san fernando, santa monica 12 beverly hills, hermosa beach, newport beach, san francisco, santa barbara 13 san bernardino, san luis obispo
coffee bearberry, cascara-buckthorn
college chapman, mills, occidental, pepperdine, pitzer, pomona, scripps, whittier
condor gymnogyps, vulture
county alameda, calaveras, colusa, inyo, kern, lassen, los angeles, marin, merced, modoc, mono, napa, orange, placer, plumas, san diego, shasta, siskiyou, solano, sonoma, sutter, tehama, tulare, ventura, yolo, yuba
cress hedge-mustard
dam boulder, hoover, shasta
dandelion cat's-ear, weed
date fardh
desert colorado, death valley, mohave, mojave
evergreen torreya, umbra
everlasting cudweed
explorer cabrillo, de anza, drake, heceta, junipero serra
fan palm erythea, washingtonia
farm region imperial valley
fish bocaccio, cabrilla, chi, corvina, fringehead, garibaldi, grunion, queenfish, rasher, re(i)na, silversides, sprat, sur, tuna, tunny, viuva
flower creamcups, poppy
fraternity clampers, e clampus vitus
geranium groundsel, senecio
gold town angels camp, aqua fria, bodie, camp seco, china camp, columbia, dry creek, eureka, grass valley, hangtown, igo, jackson, marysville, mokelumne hill, murderer's gulch, nevada city, ono, placerville, sonora, volcano, whiskey flat
greasewood iodine bush
gulf sea of cortez
gulf, river to colorado
gulf wind collada
hare bell campamula
herb amole, baby-blue-eyes, baeria, bird's-beak, bird's-bill, bloomeria, bluebell, cordylanthus, creamsacs, evening snow, fairy fan, fawn lily, golden eardrop, gold fields, ground pink, ithuriel's spear, layia, morning star, nieveta, poppy, purple sage, romero, skyrocket, stinkbell, tidytips, yerba buena
holly christmasberry, toyon
hyacinth brodiaea
indian achomawi, aguacaliente, atsugewi, cahuilla, chemchvevi, chemehuevi, chumash(an), constanoan, digueno, esselen, gitanemuck, hokan, hoopa, hupa, karok, klamath, koso, kulanapan, kuneste, luiseno, maidu, mattole, mission, miwok, modoc, mohave, mono, nozi, paiute, palaihnihan, panamint, patwin, pericui, pit river, pomo, puvunga, salina, salinan, sastean, seri, waicuri, wailaki, wappo, washo, weitspekan, whilkut, wintun, wishoskan, wiyot, yana(n), yokuts, yuki(an), yuma, yunan, yurok
indian deity acaragui, amayicoyondi, cucumunic, naparaya, purutabui, quaryayp
indigo bush mock-locust
island alcatraz, anacapa, catalina, coronado, farollone, goat, mare, nicholas, san clemente, san miguel, santa barbara, santa catalina, santa cruz, santa rosa, treasure
jack seven-up
jay aphelocoma
lake buena, eagle, goose, honey, mono, owens, salton sea, soda, tahoe, tulare
laurel balm of heaven, bayberry, cajeput, cajuput, myrtle, oleander, pepperwood, sassafras, spice-tree, umbellularia

lilac blueblossom, bluebrush, ceanothus, periwinkle, vinca
lily bloomeria
live oak encina
lizard anniellid
lower baja
lupine sheep-poison
maidenhair adiantum
mint pitcher-sage
motto eureka
myrtle See CALIFORNIA *laurel.*
named by cortez
national park king's canyon, lassen, redwood, sequoia, yosemite
nickname golden state
oak encina, roble
observatory lick, mt. wilson, palomar
onyx aragonite
pass donner, sonora
peak baldy, el capitan, hamilton, lassen, muir, shasta, telescope, whitney, wilson
pitcher plant calf's-head, chrysamphora
plant bracken fern, brodia, elderberry, escobita, fringepod, golden stars, hookera, sword fern, tarweed, thimbleberry, tidytips, yellow bells
poppy creamcups
port long beach, los angeles, oakland, richmond, sacramento, san diego, san francisco, san pedro
president nixon
pride of campo pea
prison alcatraz, folsom, san quentin
privet ligustrum
quail lophortyx
queen, legendary calafia
range panamint, san bernardino, sierra nevada
ray thornback
river eel, feather, kern, king's, klamath, little, mad, merced, owens, pit, putah, rubicon, russian, sacramento, salinas, salmon, san jacinto, san joaquin, smith, stanislaus, stony, trinity, truckee
rockfish bocaccio, corsair, rasher, re(i)na, viuva
rose bay rhododendron
sagebrush artemisia
sassafras See CALIFORNIA *laurel.*
scaly bark psorosis
sculpin cabezon(e)
sheep poison lupine
shrub alkali-heath, bush poppy, ceanothus, chamiso, chaparral, deer brush, flannel bush, frankenia, jojoba, kumquat, manzanita, mulefat, myrtle, quailbrush, rosilla, sneezeweed, spicebush, tarbush, toyon
soaproot amole
state bird quail
state flower poppy
state symbol grizzly bear
state tree redwood
stingray batfish
strait golden gate
strawberry shrub spicebush, sweetshrub
sweetshrub spicebush
tortoise ellachick
tree alder, blue oak, brisbane box, fanleaf palm, green wettle, gum myrtle, live oak, lucia fir, madrone, manzanita, myrtle, oak, orange gum, paloblanco, redwood, sequoia, sycamore, torrey(pine), toyon, wellingtonia
trout boregat
university cal tech, stanford, ucla, usc
volcano lassen
vulture condor
westermost part mendocino
wheat shallu
wild plum islay
wind, hot santa ana
wine area cucamonga, livermore, lodi, modesto, monterey, napa, santa clara, sonoma, st helena
woodpecker carpenter-bird, carpintero

CALIFORNIUM *source* curium
CALIGA boot, buskin, shoe, stocking
CALIGINOUS dark, dim, foggy, misty, obscure
CALIGULA caius caesar
general petronius
horse incitatus
parent agrippina, germanicus
patron tiberius
slayer cassius, cornelius
wife caesonia
CALINAGO carib
CALIPASH carapace
CALIPER(S) clip, jenny, measure, oddlegs, rod, rule
kind hermaphrodite, keyway, slide, transfer, vernier
CALIPH abbasid(es), abu, ali, bekr, calif, imam, omar, ommiads, othman, sultan, umayyad
first ab(o)u-bekr
office caliphate
CALISTHENICS exercise, gymnastics, judo
system delsarte
CALIX chalice, cup
CALIXTINE hussite, utraquist
CALK calculate, caltrap, caltrop, chinse, close, copy, cork, fill, flag, injure, jag, nap, occlude, projection, silence, sleep, snug, stop, tighten, tool
material oakum
CALKER corker, dram, drink, staver, tool
CALKING oakum, wicking
CALL 3 ban, bet, bid, cry, dub, hey, see 4 cite, deal, dial, duty, look, lure, meet, name, need, note, page, pass, pist, psst, ring, roup, sell, solo, sook, stay, stop, taps, term, tone, toot, vote, yell, yelp 5 abuse, alarm, awake, bedub, blast, bring, bugle, claim, clepe, decoy, draft, drive, elect, equal, evoke, hallo, judge, knock, match, noise, order, phone, rouse, scold, shout, speak, stand, style, title, utter, visit, voice, waken, yodel 6 accuse, agenda, alarum, appeal, arouse, awaken, cancel, career, change, choice, decide, demand, divert, drop in, elicit, expose, gather, halloa, halloo, induct, invite, invoke, muster, notice, option, outcry, quethe, rebuke, recall, reckon, regard, remain, revoke, signal, strain, strake, summon, yoohoo 7 acclaim, address, angelus, appoint, attract, behight, betitle, bidding, censure, collect, command, conduct, conjure, convene, convoke, declare, entitle, impeach, inquire, itemize, mention, predict, recruit, reprove, request, require, summons, warrant, whistle 8 announce, appelate, applause, assemble, consider, contract, decision, denounce, estimate, forecast, foretell, judgment, vo-

cation 9 advertise, challenge, criticize, designate, determine, mating cry, reprimand, telephone, terminate, utterance 10 assessment, denominate, disapprove, employment, invitation, occupation 11 declaration, fascination, requirement, requisition 12 characterize, conversation
a bet see, stay
a spade a spade be candid, be frank, level, speak out
attention to remind
away extricate, remove, summon
back recall, recant, remember, repeal, retract, retrieve, reverse, revive, revoke, summon, withdraw
bird decoy
bird's tweet, weet
box telephone booth
bugle post
by name page
close touch
distress mayday, sos
down bawl out, berate, brawl, censure, chide, denounce, devocate, execrate, imprecate, invoke, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, scold
for ask, claim, collect, cry, date, demand, desire, entail, escort, exact, fetch, need, oblige, page, pick up, request, require, solicit, summon, take out, visit
forth appeal, arouse, attract, avail, awake, conjure up, elicit, evocate, evoke, excite, induce, invoke, prompt, signal, stir, suggest, summon
girl courtesan, fancy woman, lady of the evening, prostitute, taxi girl, wanton
hoarsely roop, roup
hogs sooey, sook
hunting hallo, hoicks, rechate, recheat, yoicks
in admit, consult, gather, invite, summon, withdraw
in question challenge, doubt, impugn, protest
into play create, effectuate
it a day cease, close, complete, go home, quit, stop
it square agree, settle
loudly acclaim, cry, hail, shout
money loan
morning matin
names abuse, affront, belittle, excoriate, smear
nautical ahoy
off cancel, count, discontinue, distract, end, number, stop, summon, terminate, wind up, withdraw
of the wild wanderlust
on ask, command, demand, meet, order, petition, request, require, suggest, visit
on telephone buzz, ring up
on the carpet See CALL *down*,
one's bluff challenge, see
out ascry, challenge, cry, elicit, evoke, gollar, goller, hail, holler, hulloo, invoke, lure, muster, recruit, summon
public attention advertise, announce, promote, publicize
signals command, direct, order, run
summoning come hither
the turn augur, command, run
to accost, address, ascry, greet, hail, halloo, salute
to account arraign, blame, book, control, indict, reprimand
to arms alar(u)m, mobilize, rappel, recruit
to attention hop, remind
to battle challenge
to cow coboss, sook(ie)
together assemble, convene, convoke, gather, muster, rally, summon
to horse hie, hup, proo, way
to mind bethink, cite, envisage, envision, ming, recall, recollect, record, remember
to order command, open, preside
to prayer azan
to the colors enlist, enroll
to witness appeal
trumpet berloque, sennet, sinnet
up advocate, assignation, conjure, draft, elicit, mobilize, phone, prompt, recruit, remember, summon
upon address, appeal, beseech, command, depose, engage, enjoin, grede, halse, implore, petition, see, urge, visit

CALLA aracae, arum, dragon, lily, mayflower, solomon's lily, waterlily, zantedeschia

CALLANT boy, customer, fellow, lad

CALLE See STREET.

CALLER cool, drive, floorman, fresh, guest, refreshing, visitant, visitor

CALLET gossip, prostitute, rail, scold, shrew, strumpet, trull, virago

CALLICARPA beauty-berry, beauty-fruit, mulberry, vervain

CALLICEBUS callithrix, hapale, jacchus, marmoset, monkey, titi

CALLID crafty, cunning

CALLIGRAPHER copyist, engrosser, penman, writer

CALLIGRAPHY chirography, handwriting, lettering, penmanship, script, writing

CALLING appellation, art, avocation, business, career, circumstances, condition, convocation, evocation, forte, function, impulse, inclination, invitation, job, line, metier, mission, name, naming, occupation, outcry, position, profession, pursuit, rank, reading, scolding, shouting, specialty, station, summoning, summons, trade, undertaking, utterance, vilification, vituperation, vocation, warning, way, work
pert. vocative

CALLIOPE asteroid, hummingbird, muse, stellula
consort apollo, oeagrus
emblem book, stylus, tablet
parent jupiter, mnemosyne
son orpheus

CALLIPOLIS *father* alcathous

CALLIRRHOE poppy mallow
husband alcmaeon, chrysaor, tros
parent achelous, scamander
son assaracus, ganymede, ilus

CALLISAURUS zebra-tailed lizard

CALLISTE artemis

CALLISTO arctos, bear, nymph
changed to bear
companion artemis
consort zeus

enemy hera
father lycaon
moon of jupiter
slayer artemis
son arcas

CALLITHRIX See CALLICEBUS.

CALLITHUMP burlesque, charivari, parade, serenade, shivaree, uproar

CALLITRICHE star-grass, starwort, weed

CALLITRIS black pine, camphorwood, cape cedar, sandarac

CALLOSITY callus, chestnut, seg, sitfast, tylosis

CALLOUS adamant, anesthetic, blunt, brawny, brazen, brutalize, brutify, case-harden(ed), cold-blood, cold-hearted, cruel, dedolent, firm, flinthearted, hard, harden(ed), heartless, horn(y), impassable, impervious, indifferent, indurate(d), inflexible, insensible, insensitive, inure(d), obdurate, obtuse, ossified, ossify, pachydermatous, sear(ed), solid, steel(ed), steely, stonyhearted, strong, stun, tenacious, thick-skinned, torpid, tough, unfeeling, unmerciful, waukit

CALLOUSED brawny

CALLOW artless, bald, boyish, crude, featherless, green, immature, inexperienced, ingenuous, juvenal, low-lying, marshy, meadow, naive, natural, puerile, raw, rough, rude, simple, squab, unfledged, unformed, unsophisticated, untrained, young, youthful

CALLUS callosity, callous, corn, hardening, hardness, induration, insensitivity, poroma, seg, tyloma
formation porosis

CALM 3 lay 4 cool, dill, ease, easy, even, fair, hush, lown, lull, meek, mild, mold, rest, soft, stay, tame 5 abate, allay, balmy, blase, charm, level, lithe, lound, mease, peace, poise, qualm, quell, quiet, salve, smolt, sober, staid, still, stoic, strew 6 aplomb, docile, gentle, glassy, irenic, meeken, pacify, placid, sedate, serene, settle, smooth, soften, soothe, steady, subdue 7 appease, assuage, compose, dulcify, halcyon, mollify, pacific, patient, placate, quiesce, relaxed, restful, subside, unmoved 8 balanced, composed, decorous, doldrums, patience, peaceful, placable, restrain, security, serenity, suppress, tranquil, unshaken 9 collected, composure, nerveless, quiescent, sangfroid, temperate, unruffled 10 motionless, nonchalant, phlegmatic 11 anticyclone, levelheaded, nonchalance, selfassured, tranquility, tranquilize, undisturbed, unflinching 13 dispassionate, philosophical, selfpossessed
down abate, console, cool off, relax, repose, rest, subside

CALMATIVE anodyne, balm, cradlesong, lullaby, miltown, nervine, opiate, pacifier, palliative, paregoric, placebo, sedative, soother, sop, tranquilizer, valium

CALMNESS apathy, ataraxia, ataraxy, composure, coolness, dispassion, equanimity, impassiveness, imperturbability, indifference, insensibility, listlessness, lull, peace(fulness), phlegm, placidity, poise, quiet(ness), repose, rest, self-control, serenity, sluggishness, stillness, stoicism, supineness, tranquility, unconcern, unfeelingness

CALNO calneh, kullani

CALOCHORTUS flower, globe-tulip, mariposa-lily, tulip

CALOMEL quicksilver, turpeth

CALOOL kurrajong

CALOPHYLLUM balsam, calaba, santa maria tree

CALORIE *counter* dieter
1,000 great therm

CALORIMETER See THERMOMETER.

CALOTTE cap, coif, cupola, glacier, hood, icecap, semidome, skullcap, summit, zucchetto

CALOYER See MONK.

CALPE gibralter

CALPURNIA *husband* caesar

CALTROP bullhead, ca(u)lk, crowfoot, crowtoe, galtrap, guaiacum, kallstroemia, puncture-vine, saligot, spicule, thistle, trapa, tribulus, water-chestnut

CALUMET overture, peace-pipe

CALUMNIATE abuse, accuse, asperse, attack, befoul, belie, belittle, blacken, blaspheme, blot, decry, defame, derogate, disparage, libel, malign, revile, scold, slander, slur, teen, traduce, vilify, vituperate

CALUMNIATOR thersites

CALUMNY animadversion, aspersion, backbiting, blackwash, blasphemy, defamation, denigration, detraction, lampoon, libel, misrepresentation, obloquy, scandal, slander, slur

CALVARIA sinciput, skull

CALVARY cemetery, golgotha, skull, suffering
clover medic

CALVE bear, break up, cave in, collapse, detach, fall, freshen, separate, splinter

CALVIN, JOHN pope of geneva

CALVINISM predestination

CALVINIST berean, genevan, gomarian

CALX ashes, broken glass, cullet, heel, lime, oxide, residue

CALYCE *consort* poseidon
parent aeolus, enarete
son endymion

CALYDON *king* oeneus
parent aetolpus, promoe

CALYDONIAN *boar slayer* meleager
hunter axastus, meleager

CALYPSO cytherea, nymph
captive odysseus, ulysses
home trinidad
island gozo, malta, ogygia
music goombay

CALYPTER alula, squama

CALYPTRA archegonium, calyx, cap, epigonium, hood, rootcap, veil

CALYX covering, culot, cup, hull, husk, leaf, sepal(s), shuck
division sepal
flower's perianth

part petal
-shaped caliciform
without acalycinous, acalycine
CALZADA highway, road
CAM askew, awry, catch, cog, crooked, cylinder, disc, gear, granta, knockoff, lifter, lobe, move, perverse, rollback, shape, snail, trig, trippet, twisted, wiper
lever moved by tappet
CAMAGON diospyros, mabolo
CAMAIL aventail, guard, hood, mail, mantle, mozzetta, tippet
CAMALDOLITE benedictine
CAMALIG cabin, hut, storehouse
CAMALOTE echinocloa, gynerium, hymenachne
CAMANCHACA fog, garua
CAMARA chamber, fruit, hardwood, house, lantana, nutmeg, shrub, tonka-bean
CAMARADERIE cheer, comradery, conviviality, fellowship, friendship
CAMARILLA advisers, cabal, cell, chamber, clique, coterie, council, junto, ring
CAMARIN office, room, storehouse
CAMARON crayfish, shrimp
CAMAROON *capital* yaounde
port douala
CAMASS anticlea, bear grass, biscuit root, cogswellia, lobelia, plain, prairie, quamash, zygadenus
rat pocket-gopher, thomomys
CAMBER arch, beam, bend, convexity, crossfall, curve, dock, roundup, set, sweep
CAMBERWELL *beauty* butterfly, mourning cloak
CAMBISM commerce, exchange, trade
CAMBIST banker, broker
CAMBIUM barter, exchange, juice, tissue, trade
CAMBODIA cambodge, camboja, khmer empire
cape samit
capital angkor, p(h)nompenh
city kampot, kohnieh, kracher, kratie, phompenh, pursat, rovieng, samrong, siemreap, sisophon, takeo
coin piaster, puttan, quan, riel
gulf siam
invasion point fishhook, parrot's beak
kingship devaraja
lake tonlesap
lender khien-samphan, lonnol, sihanouk
native cham, khmer
ox kouprey, kouproh
paper money riel
peak aural, pan
port kampot
range cardamom, dangrek, elephant
river bassac, mekon, porong, san, sekhong, sen, srepok, tonlesap
temple ruins angkor wat
weight mace, tael
CAMBRAI *swan* fenelon
CAMBRIA See WALES.
zone olenus
CAMBRIAN *preceding* arch(a)ean, archeozoic, azoic
CAMBRIC batiste, percale, ramie
grass ramie-plant
leaf pond-lily
CAMBRIDGE *boat races* lent
college official bedell
commencement orator prevaricator
council caput
examination little-go, tripos
flag grand union
grounds backs
pert. cantabrigian
scholarship holder by-fellow, sizar
servant gyp
student by-fellow, cantab(rigian), optime, sizar, subsizer, tab
CAMBUCA club, crook, staff
CAMBYSES *brother* smerdis
father cyrus
kingdom persia
sister atossa
son cyrus
victim apis, smerdis
CAME band, bar, caingain, comb, ribbon, rod
CAMEL, CAMEL'S animal, bactrian, beaver-brown, caisson, colt, deloul, dromedary, float, giraffe, mammal, oont, ruminant, tylopod
-back deformed, deformity
bird ostrich, struthio
corps infantry
cousin llama
disease mbori, surra
driver cameleer, drover, sarwan
female naga
fermented milk koumyss, kumiss, kumys
-foot moccasin-flower
-giraffe alticamlus
grass choenanth, sweet hay
group herd
hair cloth aba, camlet, fabric
hair garment aba
hay cymbopogon
horse mantis
insect mantis
keeper obil
kind bactrian, deloul, dromedary, hageen, hagein, mehari, protylopus
lip chiloma
litter mahmal
1-humped dromedary
pert. bactrian
prehistoric alticamelus
rider shutur, sowar
symbol of submission
thorn alhagi
2-humped bactrian
CAMELINA gold-of-pleasure, mustard
CAMELLIA flower, japonica, red, shrub, thea
CAMELOID llama, okapi
CAMELOPARD giraffe
CAMELOT newsboy, peddler, vendor, winchester
lady enid
lord arthur
magician merlin
CAMENAE antevorta, carmenta, egeria, porrima, postvorta, pronsa
CAMEO anaglyph, anaglypton, camaieu, carving, gamahe, gem, onyx, ornament, painting, phalera, relief, relievo, rilievo, sculpture
conch cassis, mollusk
cutting tool spade
encrustation sulphide
glass portland vase
material onyx, sardonyx
natural gamahe
ware jasper
CAMERA brownie, chamber, department, gobo, kodak, panoram, polaroid, shutterbox
dark obscura
enthusiast shutterbug
eye lens, retention
in privately, secretly
inventor edwin herbert land
kind astrograph, box, candid,

cinematograph, data, flash, folding, hand, iconoscope, instamatic, lucida, miniature, minicam, motion-picture, obscura, photochronograph, photomicroscope, photopitomer, photostat, pinhole, polaroid, precision, spectrograph, stereo, still, telescopic, television, tripod, verascope, x-ray
light lucida
movie akeley
panoramic cyclograph
part bellows, fader, finder, lens, shutter, viewfinder
platform dolly
revolving panoram
shot flash, snap, still
small brownie
stereoscopic verascope
tracking baker-nunn, ballistic
tube vidicon

CAMERAMAN camerist, lensman, operator, photographer, projectionist

CAMERATED arched, vascular, vaulted

CAMERIERE See WAITER.

CAMEROON *capital* yaounde
cathedral site malabo
city bafia, douala, poli, yoko
island fernando poo, nanny poo
native sara
president ahidho, ahmadou
river dja, nyong, sanaga, shari
tribe abo

CAMILLA *father* metabus
rival aeneas
servant to diana
slayer aruns

CAMILLE *hero* duval

CAMION bus, cart, dray, truck, wagon

CAMISA chemise, garment, shirt, waist

CAMISIA alba, case, covering, rochet, shirt, tunic

CAMISOLE chemise, corset-cover, jacket, jersey, negligee, waistcoat

CAMLET angora, barracan, cloak, decorate, fabric, mark, mohair, poncho, wrap

CAMMED awry, camused, crooked, cross, flat, ill-tempered, short

CAMMOCK crook, fleawort, gambrel, hockey, ragwort, restharrow, stick, st-john's-wort, yarrow

CAMO *father* pythagoras

CAMOENS *work* lusiad

CAMOMILE anthemis, antispasmodic, arnica, bitters, calendula, disphoretic, marigold, matricaria, morgan, oxeye, starwort

CAMORRA blouse, extortion, mafia

CAMOUFLAGE anticryptic, cloak, conceal, cover, dazzle, deceive, deception, disguise, fake, falsify, hide, mask, masquerade, misrepresent, muffle, pretense, protective coloration, red-herring, screen, smoke-screen

CAMOUFLAGED apatetic, imitative, incognito

CAMOUFLET bomb, explosion, mine, pocket, stifler

CAMP accommodate, artificial, barrack(s), battle, bivouac, boma, casern, castle, company, contend, contest, coterie, division, douar, encampment, etape, exaggerated, expedition, extravagant, faction, fight, gossip, group, horde, hut(ment), inappropriate, jungle, la(a)ger, leaguer, lodge, mahalla, maple grove, palanka, pitch, post, quarters, rough it, scold, settle, shelter, siege, sleep out, stop, tabor, tent, war, wrangle, zare(e)ba
cooking pan billycan
david shangri-la
earth ridge rideau
enclosed carre
equipment tentage
fever typhus
flux dysentery
follower bildar, girl, gudget, prostitute, sutler, sympathizer, tramp
guard askar(i)
hobo jungle
it up display, flaunt, show off
lumber chantier
master colonel
on the trail of follow
pert. castral, castrensian
pot billy, dixy
protected boma, laager
provisioner sutler
recruit's bootcamp, training
robber jay
root yellow avens
royal army, host

CAMPA *indian* anda, andi, anti

CAMPAGNA campaign, champaign, plain

CAMPAGUS sandal, shoe, slipper

CAMPAIGN advocate, barnstorm, blitze, canvass, cause, competition, contest, crusade, drive, electioneer, espouse, expedition, fight, jehad, jihad, journey, operation, organization, plain, plan, politick, prop-stop, service, solicit(ation), solitaire, stillhung, stump, warfare, whistlestop, whoop
trail hustings, mashed potato circuit

CAMPAIGNER candidate, electioneer, muckraker, orator, politician, politico, runner, soapboxer, stumpster, whistle-stopper

CAMPANA bell, gutta

CAMPANERO arapunga, bellbird, cotinga, cotingid, shrike, wood-thrush

CAMPANILE belfry, belltower, carillon, clocher, steeple

CAMPANILLA allamanda, floripondio, ipomoea, morning-glory

CAMPANULA bellflower, bellwort, bluebell, bluebottle, canterbury bell, daffodil, harebell, rampion

CAMPASPE *lover* alexander, apelles

CAMPE *prisoner* tartarus

CAMPEADOR cid, guy de bivar

CAMPEPHILUS ivorybill, woodpecker

CAMPER ape, gossip, talker, wouwou, wrangler

CAMPESINO countryman, farmer, peasant, rustic

CAMPESTRAL agrarian

CAMPHOR alant, apiol, asarone, borneol, disphoretic, ketone, methol, pyrotechnic, racemic, remedy, sedative, stimulant
anise anethole
ball moth ball, naphalene
levo pyrethrin
source camphane, feverfew, tansy
tree cinnamomum, kadur, kapor, kapur, laurel

weed ambrosia, blue-curls, herb, ragweed, vinegarweed
CAMPHORWOOD black-pine, callitris
CAMPION bullrattle, caryophyllus, cowbell, greek rose, herb, lychnis, plant, robin, silene, thunderflower
red billy-button, burdock, catchfly, geranium, scabious
CAMPLE fight, scold, wrangle
CAMPO field, grassland, piazza, plain(s), square
pea pride-of-california
santo cemetery, graveyard, holy field
CAMPUS academia, arena, college, confine, field, gate, grounds, punish, quad, terrace, university, yard
fad pantyraid, streaking
martius arena, field of mars
CAMPY affected, artificial, banal, bizarre, conspicuous, eccentric, excessive, extravagant, mannered, off-color, outlandish, theatrical, weird
CAMSHACH crooked, cross, distorted, ill-tempered, perverse
CAMSTEARY perverse, refractory, stubborn, willful
CAMUS concave, flat, pug-nosed, short
albert, novel the plague, the rebel, the stranger
CAN ability, able, bathroom, biffy, billy, bucket, buttocks, caddy, canister, cannikin, capable, cleverness, conserve, container, could, cup, cylinder, depth charge, destroyer, discharge, dismiss, eshin, fire, give up, jail, jar, jug, know(how), knowledge, may, mow, mun, oiler, package, pail, pot, preserve, prison, receptacle, sack, skill, stop, tankard, tin, understand, vessel, weight
bulged flipper, swell
defective springer
garbage dustbin
it don't, silence, stop
perforated leaker
tin destroyer
CANA bamboo, bambusa, cassia, drumstick-tree, puddingpipe, uva-grass
CANAAN heaven, israel, land of promise, palestine, paradise, utopia
army commander sisera
city adullam, gezer, hazor, lachish
conqueror deborah
enemy barac, barak, deborah
father ham
giant race anak
people amorite, arkite, arvadite, girgasite, gizrite, hamathite, hivite, jebusite, sinite
son heth, sidon
CANABA barrack, hut
CANACE *brother* macareus
lover poseidon
offspring aloeus, triopas
parent aeolus, enarete
CANADA balm of gilead, brook, canyon, elecampane, glen, herb, jerusalem artichoke, populus, tree, valley, waterway
airport gander
asphalt albertite
author mcluhan, service
ballerina hayden
balsam turpentine
battlefield plains of abraham
bay fundy, georgian, griper, hecla, hudson, james, minas basin, ungava
blueberry sourtop
boat bat(t)eau, bun
buffalo berry shepherdia
cabin berth abulk
cake athabaska, athapaska
canal soo, welland, wellington
cap tuque
cape canso
capital ottawa
catamaran auntsary
cattle pen corral
cheese cheddar
city banff, calgary, charlottetown, dawson, edmonton, fredericton, guelph, halifax, hamilton, hull, kingston, laval, london, moncton, montreal, moose jaw, nanaimo, niagara falls, oshawa, ottawa, peterborough, port arthur, prince albert, prince george, quebec, regina, sarnia, saskatoon, sherbrooke, st catherine's stratford, sudbury, toronto, val d'or, vancouver, victoria, welland, windsor, winnipeg
club civitan
coin dollar
college simon fraser
conductor pelletier
court decree arret
crookneck cucurbita, cushaw
district franklin, keewatin, mackenzie
emblem maple leaf
expellee cajun
explorer cartier
falls horseshoe, niagara
fern california gold
fir balsam
first settlement annapolis royal, port royal
fish charr, trout
fleabane horseweed
football rouge
free grant district muskoka
french colony acadia, acadie
fur company man voyageur
gannet margot
geologist dawson
goose blackie, brant, bustard, honker, hutchin's, outarde, white-cheeked
governor alexander, buchan, byng, frontenac, massey, vanier
grape isabella
grouse spruce-partridge
halfbreed boisbrule
herb elkclover, elkgrass
hillside coteau
humorist leacock
indian 3 aht, han 4 cree, dene, hare, moka, nass, riel, taku 5 haida, hares, huron, kaska, niska, sarsi, sioux, slave, stalo, tinne 6 abnaki, atsina, babine, beaver, dogrib, haisla, lassik, micmac, nahane, nahany, nootka, ojibwa, oneida, ottawa, piegan, salish, sarcee, sekane, sekani, sokoki, tinneh 7 abitibi, beothuk, carrier, gitksan, goasila, kaigani, khotana, koyukon, lilooet, nanaimo, naskapi, sanetch, shuswap, siksika, songish, tahitan, tahltan, tlingit, tuchone 8 abittibi, algonkin, bearlake, chippewa, chisedic, coeichan, cowichon, heiltsuk, kimsquit, kwakiuti, kwakiutl, malecite, okanagan, salteaux, thompson, tsattine 9 algonquin, athabasca, chilcotin, chipewyan, hochelaga, semiahmoo, squawmish, tsimshian 10 athabascan, bellacoola, montagnais, tionontati 11 assiniboine, caughnawaga, yellowknife 12 passamaquoddy

indian game bagataway
inland sea hudson bay
island anticosti, baffin, banks, bathurst, belcher, breton, bylot, campobello, coats, devon, grand, magdalen, manan, manitoulin, mansel, parry, read, sable, southampton, vancouver, victoria
island group bathurst, belcher, magdalen, parry
jay campbird, camprobber, meatbird, moosebird, whisky-jack
judas tree cercis, red bud
lake abitibi, athabaska, bear, cree, dubawnt, garry, gras, great slave, kootenay, louise, manitoba, mistassini, nipigon, nipissing, okanagan, rainy, reindeer, seul, simcoe, slave, st john, testlin, winnepegosis, winnipeg
land measure arpent, roture
lark alouette
lyme grass wild rye
lynx carcajou, loup-cervier, lucivee, pishu
maritime province new brunswick, nova scotia, prince edward island
mayfair bead-ruby, lily
measure arpent, chainon, minot, perch, point, ton
monseed menispermum, parilla
national park acadia, banff, elk island, glacier, jasper, kootenay, laurentian, prince albert, revelstoke, waterton lakes, wood buffalo, yoho
native canuck
novelist callaghan, connor, costain, morley, parker, roberts
official reeve
painter pellan
pass chilkoot
pea vetch
peak logan, robson, royal, st elias, tremblant
penalty, legal dedid, dedit
peninsula botthia, gaspe, labrador, melville
physician banting, osler
pianist gould
pioneer sourdough
plain barren-lands
plum cheney
poet carman, drummond, roberts
policeman mountie
pondweed waterweed
poplar liard
porcupine cawquaw, urson
port churchill, hamilton, quebec, st johns, victoria
potato jerusalem artichoke
prime minister bennett, borden, bowell, diefenbaker, king, laurier, macdonald, mackenzie, meighen, pearson, st laurent, thompson, trudeau, tupper
prospector sourdough
province alberta, british columbia, manitoba, new brunswick, newfoundland, nova scotia, ontario, prince edward island, quebec, saskatchewan, sorel, yukon
range cariboo, cascade, columbia, laurentian, mackenzie, notre dame, rockies, selkirk, shickshock, skeena, stelias, stikine
reed bluejoint
region barren grounds, barren lands, ungava, yukon
resort banff, lake louise
revolutionary riel
river albany, assiniboine, athabaska, athapaska, churchill, columbia, coppermine, fraser, hay, kootenay, liard, mackenzie, nelson, nicola, ottawa, peace, peel, petawawa, red, richelieu, saguenay, skeena, slave, st john, st lawrence, st marys, thames, thelon, yukon
robin cedar-waxwing
rockies, highest peak robson
rockrose frostweed
root butterfly weed
sailor fishhead
scrubland brule
sled jumper
sleigh car(r)iole
snakeroot herb, wild ginger
soup rubaboo
squaw mahala
statesman borden, bowell, tupper
strait belle isle, cabot, dease, georgia, hecate, hudson, juan de fuca
symbol maple leaf
tea herb, wintergreen
territory yukon
thistle cirsium, cocklebur, xanthium
tundra barren grounds, barren lands
turpentine balsam
university dalhousie, mcgill, toronto, ubc
violet juneflower
warbler flycatcher, wilsonia
whiskey rye
whitefish cisco
writer mcluhan, service
yew ground-hemlock

CANADIAN canuck, jean baptiste
french pea-souper

CANAILLE canaglia, doggery, flour, hoypolloi, mob, proletariat, rabble, riffraff, shorts

CANAL acequia, aphodus, aqueduct, arterial, bayou, cano, channel, conduit, cove, cut, ditch, drain, duct, estero, estuary, firth, forebay, foss(a), furrow, graff, groove, irrigant, kennel, klong, lode, lynn, meatus, millrace, narrows, opening, pipe, prosodus, raceway, scala, shat, skipway, strait, trench, trunkway, tube, volkmann, watercourse, waterway, zanja
alimentary enteron, gut, intestine
anatomical meatus, scala
bank berme, heelpath, towpath
boat ark, barge, broadhorn, gondola
broad shat
carinal lacuna
dredger couloir
famous corinth, erie, kiel, morris, panama, soo, suez, welland
footpath towpath
irrigation acequia
of wirsung pancreatic duct
slackwater lode
worker bateauman, boatpuffer, canaller, flatboatman, hoggie, keelboatman, lockhand, navigator, navvy, poleman, steersman, sweepsman, tolltaker, towpath driver
zone See PANAMA.

CANAPE appetizer, salpicon

CANARD airplane, cheat, circulate, duck, exaggeration, fabrication, grapevine, hoak, humbug, lie, rumor, smear, story, wood-duck

CANARIUM almond, brea, dammar, elemi, resin, torchwood, tree

CANARY cayenne, dance, diamond, dicky, finch, frill, informer, jonquil, lizard,

quandary, roller, serinus, singer, songster, squeak, stool-pigeon, vidonia, weakling, wine
balm cedronella, dragon's herb
bellflower campanula, canarina
bird campanini, convict, dendroica, finch, jailbird, nasturtium, roller, serin(us)
broom cytisus, genista
bush mohua, yellowhead
food cuttlebone, seeds
forerunner serin
grass birdseed, lepidium, peppergrass, phalaris
hybrid mule
island allegranza, clara, ferro, fuerteventura, gomera, graciosa, hierro, inferno, lanzarotte, la palma, lobos, rocca, tenerif(f)e
island capital santa cruz
island city arrecife, laguna, valverde
island commune icod
island language silbo
island measure fanegada
island peak el cumbre, gran canaria, la cruz, tenerif(f)e, teyde
island port las palmas, san sebastian
island province las palmas
island shrub afernan, hare's-ear, tagasaste
island tea queensland hemp
island tribe guanche
island volcano teide, teyde
moss archil, corkir, parmelia, roccella
seed alpist
stone carnelian
tree dragon tree
vine climbing fumitory, irish ivy
wine aristippus, tenerif(f)e, vidonia
wood eucalyptus, mulberry, persea, pine, whitewood
yellow capucine, meline

CANASTA bolivia, cutthroat, mexicana, pennies from heaven, quinella, rummy, samba, tampa
play meld
term ask, base, concealed hand, force, freeze, frozen pack, prize pile, stop card

CANAVALIA awikiwiki, baybean, jackbean

CANCEL abolish, abrogate, absolve, acquit, adeem, annul, balance, belay, blot, call off, clear, compensate for, confine, counteract, countermand, cross out, dash, deduct, deface, dele, delete, destroy, efface, eliminate, erase, expunge, extinguish, invalidate, kill, lattice, limits, mark, natural, negative, neutralize, nullify, obliterate, offset, omit, perforate, postmark, quash, recall, remit, remove, repeal, repudiate, rescind, retract, revoke, score, scratch, scrub, sponge, strike, stroke, sublate, suppress(ion), undo, vent, void, whitewash, wipe out, write off

CANCELER bumper, stamper

CANCELLATE divided, latticelike, netlike, reticulated

CANCELLATION cassation, deduction, extinction, moratorium, repeal, termination

CANCELLI crossbars, latticework, rails

CANCER abscess, bandage, blight, canker(sore), carcinoma, constellation, crab, crustacean, curse, eat into, equinox, evil, growth, hodgkin's disease, jonah crab, kashyapa, lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, malignancy, moon mansion, pestilence, plague, sarcoma, tumor, ulcer, wolf, zodiac sign
blood leukemia
bone multiple myeloma
cause carcinogen, nucleic acid, virus
chicken sarcoma
comb. carcin(o)
drug amygdalin, camptothecin, laetrile
gem emerald
jalap pokeberry
-like cancroid, crabby
meteor cancrid
-producing carcinogenic
skin epithelioma
star cluster beehive, manger, praesepe
stick cigarette
study oncology
treatment alveloz, chemotherapy, cobalt, gamma ray, radium

CANCERROOT beechdrop, broomrape, orobancha, squawroot

CANCERWEED premanthes, sage, salvia, white lettuce

CANCERWORT beechdrop, fluellin, kickxia, squawroot

CANCH bit, caunch(e), cut, descent, part, piece, pile, rick, rise, slice, stack

CANCHA cattleyard, enclosure

CANCION lyric, song

CANDELABRA candlestick, column, girandole, lampstand, menorah, pharos, stonewort
ornate girandole
plant stonewort
stand gueridon
tree chandelier-tree, pandanus

CANDENT glowing, heated, hot

CANDESCENT dazzling, glowing, luminescent, luminous, shining

CANDIA See CRETE.

CANDID aboveboard, artless, bluff, blunt, broad, brusque, clear, direct, downright, evendown, explicit, fair, flat-footed, forthright, frank, free-speaking, genuine, guileless, heart-to-heart, honest, honorable, illustrious, immaculate, impartial, informal, ingenuous, innocent, jannock, just, naive, open, outspoken, plain, pure, sincere, splendid, straight(forward), transparent, truthful, unbiased, unequivocal, unposed, unpretended, unreserved, upright, veracious, white

CANDIDATE also-ran, applicant, aspirant, baby-kisser, contestant, dark horse, favorite son, graduand, handshaker, has-been, hopeful, jobseeker, lame duck, nominee, office seeker, petitioner, politician, proposant, prospect, requestor, ringleader, running mate, seeker, stalking-horse, standard-bearer
for knighthood esquire
list ticket
unlisted write-in

CANDIDE *author* voltaire
tutor pangloss

CANDIED coated, congealed, crystallized, flattering, glace, glazed, granu-

lated, honeyed, incrusted, preserved, sugared, sweet

CANDLE bougie, cierge, dip, examine, filter, glim, light, luminary, mortar, pastil, percher, piper, planet, pricket, rushlight, serge, shamus, size, slut, sperm, suppository, tallow, taper, test, tolly, tortis, wax

box bark

cactus ocotillo

drip catcher bobeche

end doub

holder See CANDLESTICK.

imitation judas

ingredient abilla, cetin, stearin, tallow, wax

kind bayberry, cathedral, roman

larkspur delphinium, flower

light dusk, nightfall, twilight

-lighter acolyte, spill

maker chandler, tallower

melt sweal

pins game, rubberneck

plant kleinia, mullein

seller chandler

-shaped bougie

snuffer douter

square quarrier

stand torchers

store chandlery

tree ama, catalpa, myrtle, parmentiera

wax catcher bobeche

CANDLEBERRY wax myrtle

CANDLEFISH beshow, eulachon, hoolakin, odlachan, sablefish, skil(fish)

CANDLEMAS marymass

CANDLENUT aburagiri, ama, bankul, biabo, fruit, iquape, kekuna, kemipi, kukui, lama, lumbang, shrub, tree

fiber aea

CANDLESTICK bracket, bugia, candelabra, candelabrum, chandelier, chandler, crusie, dicerion, dyker, epergne, flambeau(x), girandole, jesse, lampad, lustre, menorah, mortar, paschal, pricket, sconce, spider, standard, tricerion, tricerium, trikerion

shaft baluster

CANDLEWICK cattail, flannelleaf, match, mulle(i)n, snast(e), velvet-plant, weed

charred par: shroud, snot, snuff(ing)

CANDLEWOOD amyris, cactus, cirio, coachwhip, diporidium, fouquieria, ocote pine, ocotillo, rhodeswood, tabauco

CANDOCK equisetum, nymphaea, spatterdock, water lily

CANDOR artlessness, bluffness, bluntness, brightness, brusqueness, directness, fairness, forthrightness, frankness, freedom, guilelessness, honesty, impartiality, ingenuity, integrity, kindliness, kindness, openness, plain-dealing, plain-speaking, probity, purity, sincerity, truth(fulness), veracity, whiteness

CANDY (See also *kind*, below.) barbiturates, beefood, bonbon, brittle, cocaine, comfit, confection, congeal, conserve, crystallize, dulce, gundy, honey, incrust, preserve, solidify, stickjaw, sugar-coat, sweet(en), sweetmeat, sweets, taffy

almond marzipan

base fondant

cheap squib

chewy nougat, taffy

chocolate bonbon, non pareil

container bonbonniere

decorative dragee

hard rock, sourball

ingredient chocolate, cornsirup, cornstarch, gelatin, nuts, sugar

kind alphenig, barley, bonbon, brandy ball, brittle, butterscotch, caramel, chocolate(bar), chocolate drop, cream, crisp, divinity, dragee, dump, fondant, fudge, glace, gumdrop, halvah, honey-crisp, horehound, humbug, jujube, kiss, licorice, lollipop, lolly, lozenge, marchpane, marshmallow, marzipan, mint, nogada, nougat, panocha, pattie, peanut-brittle, penidepenochi, peppermint, praline, rock, sugar-plum, taffy, toffee, toffy, torrone, turkish delight, tutti-frutti

mixture fourre

nut brittle, praline

pecan nogada

peppermint bull's-eye

pulled sugar penide, taffy

small kiss, life-saver

sugar alphenic, caramel, sucrose

sugar coated dragee

tart acid drop, lemon drop

wafer mint

CANDYSTICK coral snake

CANDYTUFT crucifer, golddust, iberis, plant

CANDYWEED milkwort

CANE arundinaria, bamboo, beat, bejuco, birch, calamus, crab, crook, cylinder, dart, flog, gibbey, gibstaff, grass, gundy, herb, hickory, hit, jambee, kebbie, kippeen, lance, lash, liana, malacca, palm, pikestaff, pipe, plant, punish, rattan, reed, rod, scourge, sorghum, sorgo, spank staddle, staff, stem, stick, sucrose, swish, tolly, tree, tube, vine, waddy, walking staff, walking stick, wand, warp, whangee, whip, wicker

apple arbutus, strawberry tree

-bearing arundiferous, arundinaceaous, baculiferous

black japan

borer beetle, oberea

brimstone roll sulphur

cactus opuntia

cutter machete

dense growth canebrake

disease black knot, sereh

end fraze

fruit blackberry, raspberry

grass bamboo, glyceria, herb, potamogeton

killer melasma

knife machete

-like arundinaceous, arundineous

osier salix, willow

part ferrule

rat ground pig, hutia

sugar sucrose

trash bagasse

withy golden willow

CANEBREAK thicket

CANELLA barbarasco, cinnamon, dogwood, joewood, whitewood

CANELO cinnamon, cixo

CANENS *father* janus

husband picus

CANEPIN chamois, leather

CANESCENT hoary, white, whitish

CANFIELD china, demon,

fascination, klondike, pounce, solitaire
term mine, nugget, stock, tableau
CANGLE dispute, fight, quarrel, wrangle
CANHOOP ilex, winterberry
CANICULA sirius
CANID 3 cur, DOG, fox, gip, gyp, mut, pom, pug, pup, tod, toy, wap 4 alan, alco, bick, chow, dane, dieb, fist, hund, leam, lobo, lyam, lyme, mutt, peke, puli, rach, skye, tyke, wapp, wolf 5 bawty, bitch, boxer, brach, caama, caleb, canus, colly, dabuh, dhole, dingo, doggy, dumby, feist, fyste, hound, husky, hyena, kiote, lyome, masty, merle, pooch, puppy, rache, ratch, swift, vixen, zerda, zorro 6 aguara, alaunt, bandog, barbet, basset, beagle, bowwow, bratch, briard, buffer, cocker, colfox, collie, corsac, coyote, cusser, doggie, fennec, fenrip, hyaena, isgrim, jackal, kaberu, kelpie, koulan, kratim, lapdog, lucern, lycaon, mastis, messan, messet, mooner, poodle, ratter, renard, saluki, samoed, samoid, scotty, seizer, setter, shakal, sigrim, siwash, sommer, talbot, tangue, tanrec, tenrec, toller, towser, vulpes, yapper 7 bulldog, charlie, courser, griffon, harrier, mastiff, mongrel, pointer, samoyed, scottie, terrier, whippet, yapster
CANIDIA courtesan, poisoner, sorceress, witch
CANINE (See also CANID and DOG.) bitch, canis, coyote, cur, cuspid, DOG, doggish, doglike, fang, fise, fist, fox(like), foxy, hyena, jackal, laniary, pug, pup, tike, tooth, wolf(ish), wolflike
female bitch
madness rabies
tooth laniary
CANING beating, birching, rattan, wickerwork
CANIO *wife* nedda
CANISTEL eggfruit, ties
CANISTER basket, box, bullets, case, enclose, shot, solitaire
CANK cackle, gabble
CANKER abscess, blight, cancer, cancrum, catarrh, caterpillar, consume, corrode(r), corrupt(er), destroy(er), dog-rose, eat, infect, lesion, noma, rust, scab, smutch, sore, tarnish, toadstool, ulcer, verdigris, virus
black ink-disease, melanosis
lettuce consumption weed, false wintergreen
rash scarlet fever
rose corn-poppy
CANKERBERRY corn-poppy, dog rose, solanum
CANKERBIRD cedar waxwing
CANKERED corroded, crabbed, debased, depraved, envenomed, evil, fretful, gangrened, ill-tempered, infected, irascible, malignant, poisoned, rotten, rusted, tainted, ulcerated
CANKERFRET corrode, diseased
CANKERROOT cancerwort, goldthread, marsh rosemary, rumex, sorrel
CANKERWEED ragwort, rattlesnake root, senecio
CANKERWORM paleacrita, rucel
CANKERWORT dandelion
CANNA achira, antique red, arrowroot, cannach, cannot, carmine beauty, flower, goldbird, hungaria, plant, red, turmeric
-down eriophorum, sedge
edible tous-les-mois
CANNABIS bhang, charas, drug, ganja, guaza, gunja, hashish, hemp(wort), herb, marijuana, thc
cousin fig, hop, nettle
drug bhang, charas, marijuana
tops takrouri
CANNED dismissed, drunk, fired, intoxicated, preserved, recorded, reproduced
CANNEL cask tap, channel, cinnamon, coal, gutter, kennel, pipe, tap, tube, watercourse
bone clavicle, furcule
coal ampelite
CANNIBAL anthropophagite, brute, carnivorous, flesh-eater, killer, lestrigon, maneater, omnivorous, ruffian, savage, thyestean, windigo
secret society bacchichi
victim long pig
CANNIBALISM barbarity, cruelty, endophagy, exophagy
CANNIKIN bucket, can, cup
CANNINO *prince* lucien bonaparte
CANNON (See also *kind*, below.) artillery, aspic, bagatelle, basilisk, bastard, bicorn, big bertha, bit, bomb, bone, bore, canon, carambole, carom, carronade, caster, collide, collision, crack, curl, curtal, drake, ear, firearm, gun, hoist, horsebit, howitzer, minion, mortar, moyen, ordnance, persuader, pickpocket, quill, rerebrace, roaring meg, sacre, sacri, saker, serpent, seventy-five, shaft, shank, spindle, spitfire, stinger, swing, thief, tube, vambrace
ammunition chest caisson
anti-aircraft pompom
ball ammunition, bufflehead, bullet, duck, express, gunstone, missile, pellet, pill, shot, speed(er), train
ball, human hugo zacchini
basket gabion
boss trunnion
breech end knob cascabel
breech sight hausse
butt knob grape
carriage nadrier
charge grapeshot
cleaner merkin
dummy quaker
early aspic, bombard, moyenne, robinet, saker
fire barrage
firing pin linstock
fodder infantry, soldier
handle anse
group artillery, battery, ordnance
kind aspic, culver(in), howitzer, lantaca, licorn, minnie, moyenne, oerlikon, pompom, saker, unicorn, zumbooruk
long culverin
merchant ship bow-chaser
mop merkin, swab
muzzle plug tampion
part bore, breech, cascabel, chamber, chase, frette, lin-

stock, muzzle, rimbase, trunnion
pivot trunnion
platform terreplein
plug tampion
renaissance aspic
short-barrelled curtal
shot grape
16th century bastard, culverin, lombard, veuglaire
small carronade, fowler, minion, robinet, sling, veuglaire, zumbooruk
support mike, trunnion

CANNONADE artillery, attack, barrage, batter, bombardment, boom(ing), enfilade, salvo, volley

CANNULAR, CANNULATED hollow, tubular

CANNY agreeable, astute, attractive, careful, cautious, clever, comfortable, considerable, coony, cozy, cunning, dexterous, expert, fortunate, frugal, gentle, gently, humorous, knowing, lucky, nice, occult, pawky, pleasant, pretty, prudent, quiet(ly), sagacious, sharp-witted, shrewd, skillful, sly, snug, steady, thrifty, wary, watchful, wily, wise
moment childbirth
wife midwife

CANOE almidia, almidie, baidar(ka), balangay, ballam, banca, barangay, baroto, bidar(ka), boat, bong, buckeye, bungo, canader, canka, caracoa, caracora, caracore, cascara, cockle, coracle, cunner, curiara, currane, dugout, faltboat, foldboat, horouta, kaiak, kayak, kiak, kolek, kyak, oomiak, outrigger, paddle, pahi, paopao, piragua, pirogue, pitpan, prah, prahu, prao, prau, proa, pungey, rob roy, skiff, tanee, terawa, thamakau, tonee, toup, umiak, vinta, waapa, waka, woodskin
air chamber sponson
bark birch, cascara
cedar arborvitae, thuja
dugout banca, baroto, caroto, corial, pambanmarche, piragua, pirogue
flat-decked rob roy
large bungo, pahi
outrigger banca
oystering buckeye
sailing prah, prao, prau, proa
seagoing pahi
sewing root watap(e), watapeh
skin-covered baidar(ka), bidar(ka), bidarkee, kayak, kiak, kyak
war prah(u), prao, prau, proa
wood tulip tree

CANOEIRO *indian* tupian

CANON action, adage, anthem, antiphon, axiom, belief, bible, book, cannon, canticle, canyon, catalogue, clergyman, code, commandment, composition, confession, constitution, criterion, decision, decree, dignitary, discipline, doctrine, edict, formula, fuga, fundamental, gap, gauge, gnomon, gorge, gulch, hymn, laud, law, library, list, maxim, measure, model, nodus, ordinance, prebendary, precept, principle, psalm, quitrent, regulation, rule, sacred books, sacrifice, science, screed, scriptures, song, stagiary, standard, statue, table, tenet, test, tithe, touchstone, tribute, type-size, yardstick
body chapter
consequent comes
enigmatical nodi, nodus
hood domino
resident stagiary

CANONICAL accepted, authorized, orthodox, recognized, religious
garment See VESTMENT *religious.*
hours compline, lauds, matins, nones, prime, sext, tierce, vespers
not apochryphal
official antistes
punishment degradation, excommunication, penance
sin adultery, heresy, idolatry, murder

CANONICALS See VESTMENT *religious.*

CANONIZE apotheosize, approve, beatify, consecrate, deify, ensaint, glorify, install, ordain, ratify, sanctify, sanction

CANOODLE caress, fondle, pet

CANOPUS *steersman for* menelaus

CANOPY awning, baldaccino, baldachin(o), baldaquin, baldoquin, basilica, baudekin, cecle, ceil(ing), celure, chupa, ciborium, cope, cover(ing), crown, dais, finial, firmament, gablet, heaven(s), hood, hovel, huppah, marquee, overhang, overwood, pavilion, shade, shadow, shelter, shield, sky, sparver, tester, tilt, vault
altar ciborium
bed sparrer, tester
church basilica
ecclesiastical baldachin(o), baldaquin
hearse majesty
livestock hovel
wagon tilt

CANOROUS clear, melodious, musical, sonorous

CANT 3 beg, pet, tip 4 bank, bias, cast, coax, heel, lean, list, nook, push, sale, sing, slab, song, talk, tilt, toss, turn 5 angle, argot, bevel, chant, drift, fling, frame, grade, hield, humor, idiom, lingo, lusty, merry, niche, pitch, scold, share, slang, slant, slope, speak, strip, throw, utter, whine 6 cannot, careen, corner, cutoff, divert, flitch, gossip, hearty, intone, jargon, lively, patois, patter, snivel, thrust 7 auction, deflect, dialect, incline, leaning, portion, revolve, segment, singing, slander, snuffle, wheedle 8 cheerful, gradient, pretense, singsong, vigorous 9 barbarism, hypocrisy, hypocrite, sidepiece, trade talk, vulgarism 10 intonation, pharisaism, sanctimony, vernacular, vocabulary 11 affectation, inclination, stockphrase 13 colloquialism
across tack
hook peav(e)y, peev(e)y

CANTABILE aria, flowing, melodious, songlike

CANTALA agave, century plant, maguey

CANTALOUPE cucumis, melon, muskmelon

CANTANKEROUS brabagious, cankered, contentious, contrary, crabbed, cross-grained, cursed, cussed,

grouchy, ill(natured), irascible, irritable, kickish, malicious, ornery, peevish, perverse, quarrelsome
man buzzard

CANTATA serenata, villancio
highlight aria
pastoral serenata

CANTATRICE diva, singer

CANTED aslope

CANTEEN bar, bazaar, box, cafe, cantina, chest, commissary, container, flask, post exchange, vessel

CANTER amble, aubin, beggar, buck, canterbury-gallop, caracole, frisk, gait, gallop, hypocrite, job, lark, lope, move, pace, prance, puritan, rack, ride, rogue, run, single-foot, skip, snuffler, trip, trot, vagabond, walk, whiner

CANTERBURY *archbishop* anselm, becket, cranmer, dunstan, lanfranc, lang (ton), laud, ramsey
archbishop, first augustine
bell campanula, cuckoo-flower, cup-and-saucer, milkwort
gallop aubin, canter
palm umbrella palm
saint anselm
story fable, legend, yarn
tales, author chaucer
tales inn tabard
tales knight palamon
tales pilgrim carpenter, chaucer, clerk, cook, doctor, dyer, franklin, friar, haberdasher, knight, manciple, man of law, merchant, miller, monk, nun, pardoner, ploughman, priest, prioress, reeve, sergeant of law, shipman, squire, summoner, tapicer, webbe, wife of bath, yeoman
tales prioress eglentyne

CANTHARIS blister-beetle, lyssa, lytta, spanish fly

CANTICLE anthem, antiphon, bravura, canon, cantilena, cantion, canto, cantus, canzon(e), canzonet, chant, hymn, laud, ode, poem, psalm, song of solomon, song of songs
church benedictus, magnificat, nunc dimittis, te deum, venite

CANTICO dance, party, social

CANTILENA graceful, legato, melody, song

CANTILEVER beam, bracket, cartouch(e), lookout, semibeam, truss

CANTINA bog, cafe, canteen, pocket, saloon, store, tavern

CANTING affected, false, hypocritical, pharisaical, pious, sanctimonious, snuffling, whining

CANTION canticle, charm, incantation, song

CANTIQUE NOEL *composer* adam

CANTLE bit, brighten, cheer, corner(piece), crown, divide, join, nook, piece, portion, raise, segment, slice

CANTLET fragment, part, piece, shred

CANTO air, book, canticle, division, duan, fit, melody, pace, passus, song, soprano, stanza, stave, tenor, verse

CANTON allot, angle, corner, district, divide, division, kwangchow, part, pilaster, portion, quarter, section, separate, state, subdivision, union, volost
flannel cotton, fabric, swanskin-calico
half esquire

CANTOR baal kore, chanter, chaver, chaz(z)an, hazzan, khaver, leader, precentor, psalmist, singer, soloist, vocalist

CANTRIP charm, magic, mischief, spell, trick

CANTUS air, canticle, song
firmus plain-song

CANTY brisk, cheerful, lively, sprightly

CANUTE *consort* emma
kingdom denmark, england, norway

CANVAS ada, apron, bagging, burlap, catch, cloth, coast, drabbler, duck, entangle, fly, glut, lining, muslin, painting, pata, picture, poldavy, sailcloth, sails, scrim, soutage, tarp(aulin), tent, tewke, toile, towcloth, tuke, vandelas, vitry, wigan
artist's pata
-climber sailor, salt, tar
coarse medrinacks
conveyor apron
cover awning, tilt
-like fabric wigan
old rombowline, rumbowline
rubberized tosh
stuffed cushion
tarred coat
waterproof tarp(aulin)

CANVASBACK aythya, bullneck, cheval, diver, duck, pochard, ruddy-duck

CANVASS agitate, ballot, beat, campaign, case, castigate, comb, consider, count, criticize, debate, discuss, drum, examine, hawk, inquire, investigate, lash, peddle, poll, questionnaire, randy, rejection, repulse, review, scrutinize, scrutiny, search, seek, shock, sift, solicit(ation), still-hunt, study, survey, toss in, trounce

CANVASSER agent, poller, pollster, roadman

CANYON arroyo, cajon, canada, canon, chasm, gap, glen, gorge, gulch, ravine, valley, waterway
box cajon
live oak encina
mouth abra
small canada
wall dalle
wren catherpes mexicanus

CANZONET air, ballad, canticle, cento, lyric, madrigal, melody, poem, song

CAOBA guarea, mahogany, muskwood, swietenia

CAOUTCHOUC caucho, ceara, elaterite, gutta-percha, rubber, ule
oil source caucho, ule

CAP 3 bid, fez, HAT, how, lid, mob, taj, tam, tip, top 4 acme, bowl, caul, coif, cork, cowl, dish, dome, eton, head, hood, hure, joan, kepi, mate, nose, seal, topi 5 apron, beret, boina, busby, chief, cover, crown, curch, excel, houve, kulah, match, mutch, outdo, phano, repay, seize, shako, topee, trump 6 arrest, barrad, barret, beanie, biggin, bonnet, calpac, chullo, climax, cloche, cockup, collar, cornet, galera, helmet, jinnah, pileus, puzzle, summit, tabard, turban 7 alopeke, beretta, biretta, bycoket, calotte, calpack, camauro,

capital, captain, cerevis, closure, ferrule, forager, galerum, galerus, keffieh, overlie, perplex, pillbox, section, surpass, yamilke 8 balmoral, bearskin, biggonet, bycocket, calyptra, capeline, complete, coonskin, headgear, phrygium, skewback, skullcap, surprise, tarboosh, yarmulka, yarmulke 9 balaclava, detonator, explosive, glengarry, headpiece, souwester, yarmulkah 10 bluebonnet, cerveliere 11 braidbonnet, mortarboard, tamoshanter

and bells bauble, costume, marotte

-a-pie head to foot, throughout, utterly

band screed

bishop's hura, hure

brim visor, vizor

case bag, chest, receptacle

child's biggin, bonnet, mutch, toque

close calotte, cloche, coif, toque

cloud pileus

colonial curch

covering havelock

cylindrical chechia

ecclesiastical bar(r)et, berretta, bir(r)etta, hura, hure, galerum, lagerus, mitre, pillion

flagstaff truck

flat balmoral, barret

forked mitre

foxskin alopeke

fur bendigo, busby, shtreimel

helmet-like alopeke, phrygium

heraldic chapeau

hood-shaped coif

hunter's montera, montero

ice brae, calotte

ignition fuse, fuze

in hand humble, solicitous, sycophantic

jesters coxcomb, foolscap

knitted tam(o'shanter), thrum

material coonskin

military busby, havelock, kepi, shako

mountain scalp

muslin mutch

night biggin, mutch

part bill, brim, crown, peak, visor

percussion capsule

pert. pileate

piledriver punch

pope's camauro

root calyptra

round balmoral

seaman's blackball-cheeser

-shaped pileate

sheepskin calpac(k)

16th century byco(c)ket

skull beanie, callot, chechia, coif, houve, pileus, yarmilke, yarmulka(h), yarmulke

small beanie, dink

square mortarboard, trencher

steel cerveliere

tall busby

tassel toorie

visorless beret, biretta, cloche

warmer earlap

watch crown, dome

winged pegasus

woman's biggonet, caul, commode, joan, kell, mutch, sowback, voluper

wool balaclava, bluebonnet, boina, toque, tuque

CAPABILITY ability, capacity, conduct, potency, stroil

CAPABLE able, accomplished, adapted, adequate, amenable, apt, au fait, can, capacious, competent, comprehensive, effectual, efficacious, efficient, endowed, equal to, expert, fendy, fit(ted), good, ingenious, proficient, qualified, roomy, skillful, suited, susceptible, there, up to snuff, wide

legally capax

of inclined, liable, predisposed

of being cut sciccile, sectile

of being defended tenable

of being heard audible

of being molded plastic

of being thrown missile

of being touched tangible

of endurance tough, wiry

of extension tensile

of flying volant

of self-nourishment autotrophic

of singing cantoral

of speech articulate

of submission amenable, tractable

of suffering passible, sensitive

of two meanings amphibolous

person ball of fire, hotshot

render enable

CAPACIOUS ample, big, broad, capable, captious, commodious, comprehensive, continent, exiguous, expansive, extensive, full, generous, goodly, large, much, roomful, roomy, spacious, voluminous, wide

CAPACITATE enable, prepare, qualify, train

CAPACITOR condenser

CAPACITY ability, absorptiveness, accommodation, adequacy, agency, amplitude, aptitude, area, bent, berth, billet, brain(s), brilliance, burden, caliber, calibre, capability, capacitance, character, compass, competence, content, dimension, duty, endowment, energy, expanse, extent, faculty, fitness, flair, force, function, genius, gift, give, hollow, influence, instinct, intellect, intelligence, job, knack, knowledge, limit, maximum, measure, module, office, output, place, position, possibility, post, potential, poundage, power, qualification, readiness, relation, room, situation, size, skill, space, spread, standing, stowage, strength, susceptibility, talent, tankage, tonnage, turn, volume, wisdom

civil caput

comb. ile

special knack

unit abfarad, barrel, bushel, cask, cran, farad, gallon, kighen, kilderkin, lagen, liter, medimnus, mud, muid, orna, peck, pint, quart, ton

CAPANEUS *enemy* thebes

father bellerophon, hipponous

slayer jupiter, lightning, zeus

wife evadne

CAPARISON adorn(ment), armor, armour, bard, clothing, cover, covering, deck, dress, endowment, equip(ment), harness, minstrel, outfit, poet, singer, trap(pings), wardrobe

CAPE amice, bertha, byrrus,

cabaan, capote, cappa, chapel, cloak, collar(et), cope, dido, dolman, fanon, fichu, gape, garment, head (land), hook, huke, inverness, lambskin, leather, look, mantle, mozetta, nase, naze, neck, ness, orale, pelerine, peninsula, point, promontory, ras, sagum, salient, scaw, sealskin, sheepskin, skaw, sontag, stare, stole, tabard, talma, tang, tanjong, tippet, vandyke, wrap, writ
acute or angled point
anteater aardvark
armadillo anteater, pangolin, smutsia
ash essenhout
asparagus lattice plant
beech myrsine
buffalo bison, bubalus, syncerus, wild ox
bulb ixia, sparaxis
bullfighter's capa
cart carriage
chestnut calodendrum
clerical cope, fanon, orale
cod lily of the valley barney-clapper
cod indian nauset
cod turkey codfish
colony magistrate landdrost
colony plateau karoo
cowslip lachenalia
crocheted sontag
doctor wind
dressing toilet
dutch afrikaans
ebony euclea
elk eland
feather ahuula
forget-me-not anchusa
fox corsac
fur palatine, stole
gaullish sagum
gooseberry ground cherry, physalis, poha
gum acacia, karroo bush
hen catharacta, petrel, skua, stinker, stinkpot
holly elaeodendron
honeysuckle tecomaria
hooded almuce, amice, domino, huke, tippet
horn cape stiff
horn fever malingering
horn island diego ramirez, digger ramrees
horn native ona
hunting dog cynhyena, lycaon
jasmine gardenia
kennedy canaveral
knitted sontag
lace bertha, collaret, fichu, mantilla, visite
lancewood assagai
land head, ness, promontory, ras
large pelerine, talma
low tang
marigold dimorphotheca
may warbler dendroica
merchant supercargo
of good hope cape colony
of good hope discoverer diaz
of good hope spirit adamaster
otter aonyx
pigeon petrel, pintado
polecat muishond, zoril
pondweed aponogeton, water hawthorn
pope's fano(n), fanum, orale, phano
primrose streptocarpus
province people amafingo, amakosa, kaffir, pondo, xosa
rain capote
ruby garnet, pyrope
seal arctocephalus
sheep albatross
silk vigite
stiff cape horn
straw mino
three-cornered fichu
town bovenland
tulip blood-lily
verde capital praia
verde island fago, sal
verde native brava, serer
verde volcano fogo
weed archil, cat's-ear, roccella
woman's mantilla, pereline

CAPEADOR bullfighter, matador, toreador
CAPEK *creature* robot
play rur
CAPELINE bandage, skullcap, hat
CAPER antic, berry, bob, bound, brank, bud, caltha, capparis, capriccio, capriole, captain, caracol(e), cavort, condiment, corsair, courant, curlycue, curvet, dance, dido, escapade, falcade, fling, flisk, flounce, friscal, frisco, frisk, frivolity, frolic, gambade, gambado, gambol, gamond, hoit, hop, jet, jump, leap, marigold, monkeyshine, nip up, play, prance, prank(le), prink, privateer, ramp, rollick, romp, sauce, shrub, skip, skit, spring, stunt, theft, tittup, trip, vagary
bud capot
genus cleome, polanisia
silly shine
spurge catepuce, tithymalus

CAPERCAILLIE cock, grouse, tetrao
courtship lak
CAPERNOITED crabbed, intoxicated, irritable, muddle-headed, peevish
CAPERNOITIE head, noddle
CAPESKIN goatskin, kid, leather
CAPHAURUS *grandfather* apollo
parent amphithemis
CAPHITE kist
CAPHTORIM cretens, philistines
CAPIBARA See CAPYBARA.
CAPILLARY blood vessel, filiform, fine, minute, slender, stringy, tube, vascular, vessel
disease telangiosis
pyrites millerite
CAPISTRATE cowled, hooded
CAPITAL 3 ace, cap, top 4 best, cash, city, fund, gold, good, head, main, rare, seat 5 asset, basie, chief, crack, crown, fatal, first, funds, great, major, means, money, muang, stake, stock, vital 6 choice, corpus, deadly, impost, letter, mortal, primal, supply, uncial, wealth 7 central, chattel, fortune, leading, literal, primary, radical, serious, weighty 8 bankroll, cabecera, cardinal, catallum, champion, chapiter, dosseret, foremost, net worth, property, superior, treasure 9 admirable, essential, excellent, financial, first rate, majuscule, ownership, paramount, principal, prominent, resources, substance, uppercase 10 courthouse, investment, metropolis, preeminent, primordial 11 fundamental, scrumptious 12 municipality, wherewithall
ancient roma
bonus dividend
city, man-made brasilia, can-

berra, islamabad, washington
heavenly amaravati
hell pandemonium
impairment deficit, depletion
inadequate shoestring
letter majuscule
levy property tax
part abacus, agoricus, antefix, astragla, bell, console, corbel, corona, cymatium, dentil, echinus, gorgerin, gutta, metope, modillion, mutule, taenia, triglyph
provide angel, back, finance, support, underwrite
punishment execution
style byzantine, corinthian, doric, gothic, greek, ionic, moorish, roman(esque), tuscan

CAPITALISM business, commercialism, free enterprise, lanocracy, mercantilism, moneyocracy, plutocracy

CAPITALIST banker, baron, billionaire, bourgeois, financialist, financier, have, investor, man of means, millionaire, moneybags, nabob, parvenu, plutocrat, richling, rich man, tycoon

CAPITAN chief, headman, hogfish
el gran gonsalvo de cordoba

CAPITATE cephaloid, enlarged, globose, headlike

CAPITATUM magnum

CAPITELLUM knop

CAPITO barbet, bird, fish

CAPITOL city hall, headquarters, statehouse, temple
hill congress

CAPITOLINE saturnian
hill church ara coeli

CAPITONIDA barbacou, barbet, barbican, barbion, honey-guide, piciformes, puffbird

CAPITULARY heading, index, member, ordinance, title

CAPITULATE abandon, agree, bow, cave, defer, relent, settle, submit, surrender, waive, yield

CAPITULATION agreement, armistice, articles, convention, document, enumeration, instrument, munich, review, settlement, statement, stipulation, submission, summary, surrender, terms, treaty

CAPITULUM anthodium, beak, blossom, body, capitellum, chapter, end, flower, head, inflorescence, knob, passage, reading, rostrum, section, tip

CAPLE horse, mare, nag, stone

CAPOCCHIA chipochia, fool, simpleton

CAPON billet-doux, castrate, cock, eunuch, rabbit, red herring, rooster
feather aquilegia, columbine, flower
grass festuca, rattail-fescue
tail valeriana

CAPORAL overseer, superintendent, tobacco

CAPOT score, slam, win

CAPOTE bonnet, bud, caper, cappo, cloak, hood, mantle, overcoat, top(per)

CAPPADOCIA *city* pteria
governor ariarathes, eumenes
king gordius

CAPPARIS burro, caper, cod, jamaica, plant

CAPPER by-bidder, corker, decoy, end, informer, sealer, steerer

CAPPY tallowy

CAPRA goat, ibex, pasang

CAPRI *cave* blue grotto

CAPRICCIO caper, caprice, fancy, freak, prank, trick

CAPRICE antic, boutade, braid, capriccio, change, conceit, crank, crotchet, escapade, fad, fancy, fit, flimflam, freak(ishness), humor(esque), idea, impulse, irrationality, kink, maggot, megrim, mood, notion, outbreak, passing fancy, perverseness, phase, prank, quip, quirk, spleen, tantrum, temper, toy, vagary, vein, whim(sey), whimsicality, whimwham

CAPRICIOUS arbitrary, captious, contrary, crotchety, dizzy, doddy, eccentric, effervescent, episodal, erratic, fanciful, fantasied, fantastic, fickle, fitful, flighty, fluky, freakish, frivolous, humorous, humorsome, inconsistent, inconstant, irregular, irresolute, kinky, kittle, maggoty, mercurial, moody, moonish, notional, peevish, platty, protean, skittish, uncontrolled, undisciplined, unreasonable, unrestrained, unstable, unsteady, vagarious, vagrant, variable, viewy, volatile, wanton, wayward, whimsical

CAPRICORN goat, nanny, zodiac sign
gem beryl
star within deneb

CAPRIFOLIACEA elder, honeysuckle, lonicera, rubiales, sambucus, snowberry, symphoricarpos, viburnum

CAPRIMULGID antrostomus, frogmouth, goatsucker, guacharo, nightjar, whippoorwill

CAPRIOLE caper, headdress, leap, spring

CAPRIPEDE goat, satyr

CAPRYL decanoyl, rutyl

CAPSA box, pyx, repository

CAPSELLA bursa, mustard, shepherd's-purse

CAPSICUM aji, chili, paprika, pepper
condiment tabasco

CAPSID mirid

CAPSIZE cant, careen, coup, founder, go down, heel, keel, list, overturn, purl, roll, scuttle, sink, subvert, tip, upset, upturn, wrong

CAPSTAN crab, cylinder, dandy, drum, hoist, lever, windlass
catch pawl

CAPSTONE coping, finale, lech, topstone

CAPSULE abridged, ampoule, ampule, barrow, boll, brief, cabin, cachet, cartridge, case, compact, concise, condensed, container, cover(ing), cup, cyst, detonator, encapsulate, enclose, envelope, fruit, integument, lozenge, membrane, oocyst, otocyst, outline, package, pearl, pellet, pericarp, perle, pill, pod, pyxidium, repository, scorifier, seal, seed, sheath, shell, short, silique, small, sporangium, summarized, tablet, tabloid, theca, thoche, urn, vessel, wafer
medicinal perle

CAPTAIN baas, barak, boh,

cap, caper, capitan, capo, chief(tain), commander, fluellen, foreman, governor, gurnard, headman, headwaiter, leader, lord, manager, master, naaman, officer, patroon, pilot, principal, rais, reis, ritmaster, skipper, sotnik, vip, wafter
allowance paid to primage
boat gig
cabin coach
cavalry ritmaster
edward teach black-beard, pirate
fictional kidd, nemo
-general commander-in-chief, governor, viceroy
hook's aide smee
kidd pirate
of industry capitalist, entrepreneur, head, manager, nabob, president
strict sundowner
to the host joab

CAPTION arrest, cavilling, cutline, describe, entitle, head(ing), headline, inscription, leader, left-to-right, legend, quibble, rubric, seizure, sophism, subhead, subtitle, taking, taxation, title

CAPTIOUS alluring, capacious, capricious, carping, catching, caviling, censorious, choleric, contrary, crafty, critical, cynical, entangling, entrapping, exceptive, faultfinding, fretful, hypercritical, insidious, irascible, peevish, perverse, petulant, severe, taking, techy, testy, tettish

CAPTIOUSLY tutly

CAPTIVATE allure, attract, bait, becharm, bewitch, capture, catch, charm, coax, delight, enamo(u)r, enchant, enrapture, enslave, enthrall, entrance, fascinate, infatuate, intrigue, magnetize, overtake, please, ravish, spellbind, subdue, subjugate, surprise, take, transport, win

CAPTIVATED epris(e)

CAPTIVATING catching, charming, killing, taking, winning, winsome

CAPTIVE brisies, caitiff, charmed, confined, convict, daniel, dominated, enslaved, held, imprisoned, incommunicado, prisoner, restrained, slave, subject, sweetheart, thrall
queens solitaire

CAPTIVITY bond(age), chains, confinement, duress, imprisonment, irons, serfdom, servitude, slavery, subjection, thrall(dom)

CAPTOR catcher, taker, victor

CAPTURE acquire, apprehend, apprehension, arrest, bag, bring down, button up, captivate, captive, carry, catch, clutch, collar, cop, corral, detention, ensnare, entrap, exchange, fall, fang, fix, get, grab, grasp, hold, hook, land, lowbell, lure, nab, nail, net, obtain, occupy, piracy, prey, prize, purse, raven, realize, reduce, secure, seize, seizure, settle, sew up, snare, snip, subdue, swoop, take(possession), trap, tree, undernim, win(ning)
backgammon hit
birds toodle
trout tickle

CAPUCHIN cay, cebus, cepid, cloak, franciscan, garment, monk, monkey, pigeon, sai, sajou, sapajou, weeper

CAPUCINE color, flower, nasturtium, trapaeolum, yellow

CAPULET *daughter* juliet
nephew tybalt
servant gregory, sampson

CAPULIN cereza, chaparral, condalia, plant

CAPUT chapter, citizen, council, crown, division, doomed, fallen, felled, finished, head, legal status, paragraph, protuberance, section, top(pled)
mortuum death's-head, skull
mundi roma, rome

CAPYBARA capibara, capivara, carpincho, cavy, guinea pig, hog, hydrochoerus, rodent

CAPYS *companion* aeneas
father assaracus
grandson aeneas
son anchises

CAR (See also AUTO.) awkward, buffet, buggy, bus, cab(oose), cage, carriage, carrier, carry, cart, chariot, coach, diner, dingey, dinghy, dipper, drag, dump, flivver, gondola, goodswagon, heap, hopper, horsecar, jeep, jigger, jingle, jitney, left-hand, machine, motor, perverse, quadriga, rath, saloon, sedan, sidecar, sinister, sleeper, smoker, trailer, tram, trolley, truck, unnatural, van, vehicle, wag(gon), wrong
altered for speed hotrod
armored tank
baggage blind
barn depot, station
cable telfer, telpher
carnival dodgem
electric telfer, telpher, trolley
empty idler
group caravan, train
hopping buzzing
jaunting sidecar
log bunk
low-wheeled hutch, truckle
monorail gyrocar
observation buggy
old adams-farwell, american, atlas, auburn, bentley, bugatti, columbia, cord, cunningham, duesenberg, edsel, essex, flanders, franklin, frontmobile, graham, harding, hollier, hupmobile, jones, jordan, kleiber, krit, marmon, maxwell, michigan, moon, nash, overland, packard, philion, pierce arrow, reo, rolls royce, stanley steamer, stutz(bearcat), thomas flyer, worldmobile
on rails tram, trolley
parent cerdo, phoroneus
police black-and-white, cruiser
price list blue book
railroad baggage, box, buffel, caboose, camboose, chair, club, coach, day-coach, diner, express, flat, freight, furniture, gondola, hopper, mail, oil, parlor, passenger, pullman, refrigerator, sleeper, tank, tourist, trolley, zulu
service demurrage
-sick nauseated
used crate, dog, klunker, sled, wreck

CARAACOA canoe, caracore, proa

CARABAO buff(alo), mango
CARABINEER carabinero, policeman, soldier
CARACAL cat, fur, gorkun, lynx, pelt, syagush
CARACARA buzzard, carancha, carancho, chimango, hawk, ibycter, milvago, polyborous
CARACOLE antic, canter, caper, career, frisk, half-turn, prance, shell, snail-flower, staircase, turn-wheel
CARACT character, charm, mark, sign, symbol
CARADOC bala, cradock
CARAFE bottle, croft, decanter, jug, vessel
CARAGUATA chaguar, guzmannia
CARAHO *indian* cayapo, tapuyan
CARAJA *indian* carayan, chambioa, javahai
CARAJURA chica
CARAMBOLA averrhoa, balimbing, blimbing, caramba, gooseberry
CARAMEL blackjack, candy
CARANCHA See CARACARA.
CARANGID amberfish, cavalla, pompano
CARANX blue runner, buffalo jack, cavalla, fish, jurel, ulua
CARAPA crab(wood), crappo
CARAPACE calipash, carapax, case, crust, lorica, shell, shield
CARAPATO amblyomma, gar(r)apata, tick
CARAPO eel, fasciatus, giton, gymnotus
CARAT carob bean, estimate, value, weight, worth
weight silique
CARAVAN cafila, coffle, company, conestoga wagon, convey, convoy, expedition, fleet, journey, kafila, procession, safari, trailer, train, travel, trek, trip, van, vehicle, voyage, wagon
CARAVANSARY chan, choultry, hostel(ry), hotel, imaret, inn, khan, rest-house, seraglio, serai, zayat
CARAVEL beetle, boat, nina(h), pinta, vessel
CARAWAY cake, carum, carvi, carvy, cheese, cookie, herb, seed(cake), sweetmeat, umbel
liquor akvavit, aquavit
CARBINE drago(o)n, escopet, gun, musket, rifle, sten
CARBOHYDRATE cellulose, saccharide, starch, sugar
comb. ose
kind albose, altrose, amylan, arbinose, beet sugar, cellobiose, cellulin, cellulose, dextrin(e), dextrose, erythrose, fructose, fruit-sugar, fucosan, galactose, gelose, glucide, glucose, glycogen, graminin, grape sugar, gulose, idose, inulin, lactose, levulose, lyxose, maltose, malt sugar, mannose, maple sugar, melibiose, milk sugar, pentosan, raffinose, ribose, saccharose, sorbose, starch, sucrose, tagarose, talose, trehalose, triticin, xylose
solid starch
starch-like isolichenin
CARBON black, charcoal, cliftonite, coal, coke, copy, crayon, diamond, ditto, dupe, duplicate, fuel, graphite, lead, norit, plate, remainder, replica, schungite, soot, tree, trichilia
allotrope charcoal, diamond, graphite
comb. but, carbo
compound phosgene, steroid, thiosphosgene
copy ditto, dupe, duplicate, replica, second
deposit soot
dioxide after-damp, choke-damp, dry ice
dioxide deficiency acapnia
dioxide measurer anthracometer, biometer, carbacidometer
facing blacking
fine gas-black
glowing coal
-like anthracoid
plus oxygen barboxide, carbonyl
process autotype
source graphite
tet detergent, extinguisher, solvent
CARBONADO barbecue, black diamond, boart, bort, broil, coal, gut, hack, slash
CARBONATE aerate, alkali, burn, char, charge, enliven, fizz, gasify, oxygenate, ventilate
of calcium chalk
of iron black band
of lime cave pearl
of potash pearlash
CARBONATOR gasman
CARBORUNDUM abrasive, emery
CARBOY bottle, flagon, jug
CARBUNCLE abscess, anthrax, boil, cabochon, charbocle, garnet, jewel, london-brown, pimple, pyrope, ruby, sore
comb. anthrac(o)
zodiac sign gemini
CARBURETOR diffuser, vaporizer
part choke, float, nozzle, valve
CARCAJOU badger, cougar, glutton, lynx, wild cat, wolverine
CARCAN(ET) chain, collar, headband, necklace, ornament
CARCASS beef, body, bouk, cadaver, carrion, case, corpse, cull, dead body, frame(work), mummy, remains, skeleton, stiff, trunk
hanger for stang
pert. carrion
CARCEL jail, lamp, prison, streetlight
CARCER jail, prison, stall
CARCHAROID dogfish, euselachius, galeida, odontaspis, shark
shark blue, cub, dusky, ground, macherel, man-eater, requiem, tiger
CARCINOMA See CANCER.
CARD, CARDS (See also particular cards: ACE, JACK, JOKER, etc.) 3 ace, kem, map, mix, pam, ten, tum, wag 4 club, comb, dame, hand, jack, king, list, menu, miss, move, plan, play, scat, skat, stir, trey 5 asset, balop, basto, blank, blind, bower, brush, carte, chart, clown, cutup, deuce, dress, enter, fiche, heart, joker, knave, loser, menel, mines, paper, pedro, plate, queen, spade, stamp, stiff, stock, talon, taroc, tarot, tease, trick, widow 6 agenda, amuser, bender, cartel, datary, domino,

filler, karten, knight, ladons, mingle, naipes, oddity, postal, ticket, towser 7 bragger, brisque, diamond, laysuit, nuggets, pidgeon, program, tarocco, torture 8 bookmark, greeting, handicap, schedule, squeezer, stripper 9 advantage, character, eccentric, indicator 10 adulterate, attraction, fehlkarten, invitation, pasteboard 11 disentangle, entertainer 13 communication 14 correspondence, identification

aviator's carnet

best ace, command, soda

calling carte de visite

cheat harry

club coffee-house, oak

combination build, flush, set, spread, straight

compass fly, rose

dead sleeper

discarded crib

dominoes fantan

drawing blowoff

face jack, king, knave, queen

faro soda

fortune-telling tarot

4 cater, quatre

4th case

game 3 loo, pam 4 also, faro, hock, jass, keno, nada, rook, ruff, scat, skat, slam, snap, solo, spin, vint, vole 5 agnes, bange, beast, bingo, chico, cinch, comet, craps, crimp, decoy, gilet, monte, omber, ombre, passe, pedro, pique, pitch, poker, rummy, stops, stuss, tarok, tarot, twoup, waist, whist 6 acesup, belote, boston, brains, bridge, casino, chemmy, commit, ecarte, elfern, elgato, euchre, flinch, hearts, loadum, masset, pokeno, quinze, reddog, rounce, smudge, trumps 7 angehen, auction, authors, belotte, bezique, binocle, boneace, canasta, cayenne, chicago, cooncan, fanfare, havanna, oldmaid, sevenup, sizette, sprypal 8 allfives, allfours, baccarat, baseball, bassetta, binochle, briscala, canfield, commerce, contract, cribbage, ginrummy, handicap, klondike, michigan, napoleon, penchant, pinochle, seisillo, tresillo, videruff 9 accordion, arlington, bierspiel, blackjack, cinqcents, dutchbank, lanterloo, newmarket, schafkopf, solitaire, spoilfive, two-two-two, vingt-et-un 10 angelbeast, klaberjass, lansquenet, sheepshead, venderruff 11 blindhookey, chemin de fer, everlasting, funfzehnern, russian-bank, speculation 12 ablewhackets, accomodezmoi, ace-deuce-jack, calabrasella, carombolette 13 beat-the-dealer, concentration 14 earl-of-coventry 15 banker-and-broker 17 alexander-the-great

game bid blucher, boston, command, contract, cue, degend, demand, denial, frage, frog, jump, misere, nullo, schmeiss, shift, shutout, slam, smudge, solo, support

game, child's birkie, old maid, pounce, slapjack

game, gambling baccarat

game, old brag, comet, commit, ecarte, gilet, hoc, hombre, loo, omber, ombre, pam, penneech, penneeck, primero, reversi, riversi, ruff, trump, whist, wipperginny

game score pic

game term 3 bid, cat, cut, dry, pet, pie, run, say, set 4 book, buck, bust, byme, card, cash, clip, coup, deal, deck, down, draw, drib, duke, edge, fill, fish, fold, gaff, game, hand, laps, lead, meld, null, pass, push, rank, shed, show, solo, suit, void, vole 5 blaze, blind, blitz, bonus, bunch, catch, check, clear, color, count, cover, crack, elder, entry, fille, flash, flush, force, harry, honor, kitty, nullo, opera, point, raise, regle, remis, score, serve, smear, table, tally, trump, widow 6 bonair, boodle, borrow, boston, breaks, brelan, bruler, bunche, casing, chelem, couper, dealer, duffer, equals, kibitz, misere, misery, redeal, renege, tenace, tricon 7 captain, command, condone, counter, demblee, discard, fuzzing, gimmick, laydown, milking, misdeal, oneeyes, palooka, partner, reentry, renvier, shuffle, shutout, squeeze, stopper, support 8 colddeck, crimping, facecard, forehand, kibitzer, maldonne, notation, opponent, primiera, proposal, rentrant, retourne, rotation, sequence, skinning, straight 9 breakeven, cutthroat, doubleton, establish, falsecard, fourflush, promotion, singleton, underplay 10 boobyprize, followsuit, quicktrick 13 coffeehousing

game, 2-handed jass

group baraja, blaetter, deck, hand, kartenspiel, pack, stack

hand flush

hand, poor bust, milkbottle

high ace, honor

holder member

holding tenace, triplet

last in box hack(elty)

layout tableau

low guard

marked stamp

number pip, spot

player right of dealer pone

playing ace, basto, deuce, jack, joker, king, knave, pam, queen

playing, old pam, taroc(c)o, tarot

postal cover

ranking ace, facecard, trump

rules author culbertson, goren, hoyle, sheinwold

run sequence

shark crossroader

slam vole

spare hand cat, pot, widow

spot pip

stacked cold deck

stock talon

suit actor, bastos, braun, carreau, churchmen, circle, clubs, coeur, color, couleur, cracks, craks, crowns, diamonds, dots, eagles, eckern, eckstein, eicheln, espadas, farbe, farmers, hearts, merchants, palo, royals, soldiers, spades

table basset

thistle teasel

3 trey

3 face gleek

3 in sequence fourchette, tierce

3 of a kind pairal, tricon, trio, triplet
trump pam
2 deuce
up one's sleeve advantage, reserve, surprise
uppermost soda
wild bug, comet, crazy, freak, joker
wool comb, rove, tease, toom, tum

CARDAMINE barbarea, (bitter) (water) (winter) cress, herb

CARDAMOM knobwood

CARDBOARD blank, bogus, bristol, pall, papiermache, tagboard
box carton

CARDED adulterated, doctored, mixed

CARDER gamester, teaser, tozer, tummer
bee anthidium

CARDIAC tonic, visceral
cycle heartbeat
neurosis soldier's-heart

CARDIACEAN bivale cardium, cockle

CARDIALGIA flatulence, heartburn

CARDIGAN corgi, fabric, jacket, sweater, wampus

CARDINAL alefnull, alefzero, alepha, alephnull, azalea, basal, basic, bird, bouquet de flore, campeius, capital, central, chief, churchman, cleric, cloak, datary, ecclesiastic, essential, fish, fundamental, grosbeak, important, indispensable, key, kurume, leading, main, master, minerva, necessary, number, paramount, pre-eminent, prince, principal, radical, red, requisite, rhododendron, snow, superior, underlying, vital
assembly college
bird grosbeak, redbird, redlegs, redshauk
blue herb lobilia
cap berrettino, galero, zuchetto
cape mozzetta
chairman camerlengo
ending eth
fish agonida, alfoncino, apogon, fucinita, mullet
flower bird of paradise, lobelia, oswego tea
genus richmondena
notification biglietto
number centillion, potency, power
office dataria, hat
points cardo, east, four directions, maximum, minimum, nadir, north, optimum, south, west, zenith
rank hat
sauce veloute
scullcap zucchetto
sign aries, cancer, capricorn, libra
smallest transfinite alephnull
symbol red hat, scarlet hat
title eminence
vestment capa, magna, red babat, scarlet hat
virtues charity, faith, fortitude, hope, justice, prudence, temperance
woolsey little boy blue, little tom tucker

CARDINALATE purple

CARDIOID cordate, cordiform, heart-like, heart-shaped

CARDIUM See CARDIACEAN.

CARDO hinge, joint, turning point
santo argemone, poppy

CARDON cactus, cereus, pachycereus, trichocereus

CARDOON cynara, vegetable

CARDSHARP cheat, gambler, gamester, greek, sharper, spieler, swindler, tramposo

CARDUACEAE aster, boltonia, centaurea, chrysanthemum, compositae, coreopsis, eupatorium, fleabane, goldenrod, helianthus, senecio, solidago, thistle, vernonia

CARDUELIS canary, crossbill, finch, goldfinch, siskin

CARE 3 how 4 cark, coin, cure, fash, fear, feel, fret, heed, howe, keep, kepe, love, mind, reck, tend, tent, wear, wish, yeme 5 aegis, chore, grief, guard, nurse, pains, rowan, sorge, think, trust, vigil, worry, yearn 6 attend, burden, charge, cumber, desire, effort, esteem, foster, grieve, lament, notice, prefer, regard, sorbus, sorrow 7 anxiety, auspice, caution, cherish, concern, culture, custody, keeping, respect, scruple, thought, trouble, tuition 8 auspices, business, consider, disquiet, distress, interest, periergy, prudence, takeheed, tendance, tendment, tutelage, vexation 9 attention, oversight, rowantree, suffering 10 affliction, assignment, management, protection, provide for, solicitude 11 inclination, mindfulness, safekeeping, supervision 12 apprehension, watchfulness 13 consideration 14 circumspection, responsibility, thoughtfulness
for attend, baby-sit, chaperon, cherish, esteem, father, foster, guard, keep an eye on, know, like, look after, love, matronize, mind, minister to, mother, nurse, nurture, provide for, reck, regard, relish, savor, see after, serve, shepherd, support, tend, ward, watch
nothing for scorn, spurn
requiring fragile, ticklish
under another's apprentice, charge, protege, ward

CARECLOTH bridal-veil

CAREEN bicker, broach, calk, cant, capsize, clean(se), gip, heave, heel, incline, keel, lean, list, lurch, overset, overturn, pitch, refit, repair, slant, slope, speed, sway, tilt, tip, turn, upset, veer, yaw

CAREER business, call(ing), charge, course, encounter, field, flow, frisk, full speed, gallop, gambol, life, lists, living, occupation, orbit, profession, progress, pursuit, race(course), road, run(ning), rush, specialty, speed, success, trade, vocation, way, work

CAREFREE at ease, blase, blithe, debonair, degage, easy, frank, happy, holiday, lighthearted, secure, unanxious

CAREFUL accurate, advertent, alert, anxious, assiduous, attentive, busy, calculating, canny, cautious, chary, choice, circumspect, close, concerned, conscientious, considerate, criti-

cal, dainty, diligent, discerning, discreet, eident, exact, eyeful, fabian, farsighted, fearful, foresighted, frugal, gingerly, grieving, guarded, heedful, hooly, judicious, leery, meticulous, mindful, mournful, narrow, noncommittal, on guard, painful, politic, provident, prudent, punctilious, punctual, regardful, regardless, safe, scrupulous, solicitous, sorrowful, studious, tenty, thorough, thoughtful, thrifty, troubled, vigilant, wary, watchful, worried

CAREFULLY cannily, charily, choicely, gingerly, hooly, narrowly

CARELESS butterfingered, casual, cool, cursory, desultory, dropper, forgetful, haphazard, hasty, heedless, hit or miss, imprudent, impulsive, inaccurate, inadvertent, inattentive, inconsiderate, indifferent, indiscreet, languid, lash, lax, listless, loose, madcap, mindless, neglectful, negligent, offhand, overly, perfunctory, pococurante, rakish, random, rash, reckless, regardless, remiss, rumblegarie, slack, slatterly, slipshod, slipslop, sloppy, slovenly, spontaneous, supine, thoughtless, unconcerned, unconsidered, unheedful, unmindful, unstudied, unthinking, unthoughtful, untidy, unwary, yemeless

weed amaranthus, pigweed

worker botcher

CARELESSNESS incaution

CARESS bill, canoodle, cherish, chuck, cocker, coddle, cosher, cosset, cuddle, cully, dandle, daut, dawt, embrace, endearment, enfold, flatter, fondle, fondling, hug, ingle, kiss, love, neck, nuzzle, pamper, pat, pet, rub, spoon, squeeze, stroke, touch(ing)

CARETAKER attendant, curator, custodian, guardian, janitor, keeper, shammes, sham(m)us, superintendent, supervisor, warder

CARETTA loggerhead, turtle

CAREWORN cadaverous, exhausted, fagged, haggard, harassed, jaded, pinched, scrawny, skinny, troubled, tuckered, waster

CAREX bog-carnation, bog-grass, sedge

CARF notch, slit

CARFUFFLE agitation, disarrange, disorder, flurry, ruffle

CARGADOR carrier, porter, stevedore

CARGO bale, boatload, bulk, burden, cargason, carload, cartload, charge, content, freight, goods, impedimenta, jag, lading, last, load, lug, mail, merchandise, payload, portage, property, shipload, shipment, traffics, truckload, wagonload

compression estivage

discarded flotsam, jetsam, lagan, ligan

discharge strike

loader longshoreman, stevedore

ship carrier, freighter

space bottom, hold

stabilizer ballast

take on lade, load

weight burden

CARGOOSE grebe

CARIAMA chunga, seriema

CARIB(AN) *indian* akawai, aparai, apiaca, arara, arecuna, arekuna, bakairi, calinago, caribisi, chayma, cumanagoto, galibi, macusi, maquiritare, mayana, oyana, parukutu, pianokoto, porokoto, tamanaco, tao, trio, woyaway, yao, yauapery

CARIBBEAN See also WEST INDIES.

bird tody

garment jupee

gulf darien, gonaives, honduras, san blas

indian See CARIB(AN).

inlet ria

island See WEST INDIES *island.*

language creole, papiamento

lizard anole, anoli

snook roba

trade wind brisa

CARIBE characine, characinid, fish, piranha, piraya, pital, serrasalmo

CARIBOU rangifer, reindeer, stag

-eater chipewyan, tinne

CARICA *tree* jacaratia, papaya, pawpaw

CARICATURE ape, burlesque, cartoon, copy, deride, distortion, exaggeration, farce, humor, imitate, irony, lampoon(ery), libel, mimic, mock, overdo, parody, pastiche, ridicule, satire, simulate, skit, squib, takeoff, travesty

musical extravaganza

plant acanthaca, graptophyllum

CARIDEA crustaceans, decapoda, prawns, shrimp

CARIES cavity, decay, rot, saprodontia

CARILLON bells, chimes, glockenspiel, organ stop, peal, tune

keys clavecin

CARILLONNEUR bell-master, campanist

CARINA keel

CARIOCA rumba, samba

CARIOLE carriage, cart, sleigh

CARIRIAN *indian* sabuja

CARK anxiety, burden, care, charge, harass, heed, labor, load, pains, trouble, vex, worry

CARKING anxious, burdening, burdensome, corroding, distressing, fretting, miserly, moiling, niggardly, perplexing, stingy, toiling, troubled, worrying

CARL bondman, boor, churl, fellow, hemp, laborer, lad, miser, peasant, pinch-penny, rustic, snarl, villein

CARLINE crone, hag, old woman, witch, woman

CARLOTA *husband* maximillian

CARLOVINGIAN *hero* malagigi

CARMAGNOLE jacket, revolutionist, soldier

CARME *consort* zeus

CARMELITE extern, friar, monk, teresian

CARMEN cigarette-maker, gypsy, incantation, opera, poem, song

author merimee

composer bizet

lover jose

CARMI *father* judah, reuben

CARMINATIVE anethole, asaf(o)etida, calamus, cam-

phor, ginger, laxative, valerian

CARMINE color, crimson, dye, lake, red, scarlet, stain
beauty canna

CARNAGE barbarity, battue, bloodshed, butchery, carcasses, destruction, flesh, manslaughter, massacre, murder, pogrom, slaughter, strage
place of shambles

CARNAL actual, animal(istic), beastlike, beastly, bestial, bloodthirsty, bodily, brutal, brute, brutish, coarse, concupiscent, consaguineous, corporeal, crow, earthly, erotic, flesh-eating, fleshly, gross, human, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, libidinous, lustful, material, mundane, natural, pandemic, physical, profane, secular, sensual, sensuous, sexual, somatic, swinish, temporal, theroid, unregenerate, voluptuous, vulgar, wanton, wordly

CARNALITY the beast, the old adam

CARNARIA carnivore, chiroptera, insectivore

CARNATE See INCARNATE.

CARNATION bizarre, caryophyllus, daybreak, dianthus, flake, flesh, flower, gilly-flower, grenadine, indy, jack, malmaison, pickeral, picotee, pink, self
grass carex

CARNAUB caranda(y), copernica, wax-palm

CARNELIAN canary-stone, chalcedony, copper-red, sard
bead arango

CARNEUS apollo

CARN(E)Y cajole, wheedle

CARNIFEX executioner, hangman

CARNIVAL apokrea, apokreos, canvas, carny, fair, fasching, fastnacht, feasting, festival, fete, mardi gras, masquerade, merry-making, midway, revelry, show, shrovetide
lace reticella
last days jour gras
performer geek
ride chute the chute, dodgem, roller coaster
speech spiel
water aquacade

CARNIVORE arctoid, badger, bear, cacomistle, cat, civet, coon, cougar, dasyure, dog, ermine, felid, feline, ferret, fisher, foussa, fox, genet(te), glutton, hyena, ichneumon, jackal, jaguar, leopard, lion, lynx, marten, meateater, meerkat, mink, mongoose, ocelot, opossum, otter, panda, pekan, polecat, possum, predacean, puma, raccoon, ratel, sable, sarcophile, seal, serval, stoat, tasmanian devil, tiger, tigress, tuatora, ursus, weasel, wolf, zoophagan
arboreal marten
musteline grison

CARNUS *slayers* heraclidae

CARNWENHA *dagger of* king arthur

CAROB algar(r)oba, bignonia, carat, ceratonia, cybistax, husk, jacaranda, locust-pod, st-john's-bread, tree

CAROL aguinaldo, alcove, ballad, bay, carrell, celebrate, chant, circle, compartment, croon, cubicle, dance, ditty, embrasure, enclosure, harmonize, hymn, lay, madrigal, niche, noel, nook, oriel seat, praise, recess, rejoice, ring dance, seat, sing, song, study, trill, warble, wassail, yodel
joyce, pseudonym oates
singer wait

CAROLINA allspice, calycanthus, strawberry shrub
ash fraxinus
bean lima
beechdrops sweet pinesap
catchfly silene, wild pink
chinaroot greenbrier, smilax
grasshopper dissosteira
junco finch
parakeet conuropsis
pink dianthus, silene
poplar balsam, cottonwood
rail sora
rosebay rhododendron, shrub
water shield fanwort
woodbine jasmine, jessamine

CAROLINE *island* hall, oroluk, palau, palu, peleliu, peleu, ponape, pulap, truk, uap, woleai, yap
island town garusuun, koror, lot, malakal, mutok, nip, ponape, runu, tomil

CAROLINGIAN karling

CAROM billiard, bounce, cannon, carambole, collide, collision, glance, rebound, ricochet, shot, strike

CAROUSAL banquet, bender, binge, birle, bouse, debauch, drinking-bout, feast, festival, frolic, gell, jamboree, lark, orgy, randy, revel(ry), riot, romp, shindy, splore, spree, tear, toot, wassail

CAROUSE bat, bender, birle, booze, bouse, bowse, branigan, brawl, carousal, courant, cupful, debauch, dissipate, draft, drain, draught, drink, drinking(bout)(match), go on a spree, hell, jollify, liquor, paint the town red, party, play, quaff, randy, rant, revel, roister, rouse, spree, squabble, tear, toast, toot, wassail

CAROUSEL merry-go-round, roundabout, torator, tournament, whirlabout, whirligig
inspiration lilliom

CAROUSER alcoholic, bacchanal(ian), barfly, bibber, boozer, bouser, dipsomaniac, drunkard, fuddler, guzzler, inebriate, lovepot, oenophilist, player, reveler, soaker, sot, swigger, swiller, tippler, toper, tosspot, tun, wassailer, winebibber, wino

CARP bite, cavil, censor, censure, chatter, chub, complain, criticize, cyprinid, cyprinus, dace, discourse, drum, find fault, fish, gibel, goldfish, grumble, koi, loach, nag, nibble, objurgate, orf, pan, pinch, prate, quibble, quillback, recite, reproach, roud, rud(d), say, scold, sea bream, sing, snag, speak, talk, tell, yerk
comb. endo
cousin gace
crucian bibel
lake drum
-like fish ide
louse argulus, branchiuria
pert. cyprinoid
sucker buffalo fish, car-

poides, catostomid, quillback
CARPAL actinost
CARPATHIAN *gorge* iron gate
pass moravian gate
peak gerlachovka
range tatra
river san
wizard proteus
CARPEL achenium, carpid, carpophyll, coccu, leaf, megasporophyll, mericarp, pistil
mass core, sorema
CARPENTER ant, artificer, bee, builder, cabinetmaker, constructor, fitter, framer, houser, howsour, idler, indenter, joiner, lohar, pitwright, squareman, tectonic, timberer, woodman, woodworker, workman, wright
ant camponotus
bee xylocopa
bird woodpecker
brace knee
comb. tecto
fictional adam bede
fish hammerhead
grass yarrow
herb prunella, selfheal
joint miter
machine lathe, planer, shaper
moth goat moth, prinoxysus
patron saint joseph
pattern strickle, template
piece tenon
pin dowel
ship's chips
square figwort, scrophylaria
tool adz(e), auger, awl, axe, axhammer, backsaw, bit, bob, carlet, carriage wrench, case stake, celt, cestrum, chisel, gimlet, hammer, handsaw, hatchet, level, nail, plane, pliers, plumbbob, plumbline, plummet, punch, rule, saw, scriber, square
CARPENTERIA flower, hydrangea, shrub
CARPENTRY woodwork, wrightry
joint mitre, tenon
CARPET (See also ORIENTAL *rug*, PERSIAN *rug*.) cloth, cover(ing), dilettantish, drugget, effeminate, fabric, floor, footpace, mat, rebuke, reprimand, rug, runner, scold, spread, tapestry, tapet(e), tapis
beetle anthrenus, attagenus, buffalo bug, dermestida
border susanee
caucasian See CAUCASIAN *carpet*.
cut pile axminster
design medallion
golden erawan, erewan
handwoven axminster
holy kiswa
industrial amritsar
kind afghan, agra, amritsar, axminster, broadloom, brussels, cashmere, caucasian, dari, derbend, dhurrie, drugget, giordes, guendje, hamadan, herat, ingrain, isfahan, ispahan, kali, karabagh, kashan, kilim, kirman, kuba, lavehr, moghan, moquette, namdah, nammad, oriental, persian, runner, sarouk, saruk, saxony, seljuk, shag, shemaka, smyrna, sumak, tapestry, tapriz, teheran, tekke, turkoman, ushak, velvet, venetian, wall-to-wall, wilton
knight dandy, sensualist
moth larentiid, trichophaga
oriental See ORIENTAL *rug*.
persian See PERSIAN *carpet*.
pileless geleem, kilim
pink catchfly, silene
prayer melas, meles
seamless broadloom
shark wobbegong
shell clam, eerock, pullet, tapes, venerid
shiraz afshar
snake brachyaspis, notechis, python
tapestry weave aubusson
wool chenille
yarn source argali
CARPETBAGGER intruder, politician, profiteer, sharp(er)
ally scalawag
CARPETWEED aizoaceae, ficoid(al), mollugo
CARPING captions, caviling, censorious, crabby, critical, faultfinding
CARPINUS beech, betula, birch, hornbeam
CARPOGONIUM ascogonium, cystocarp, procarp, sporocarp
CARPOID buffalo fish, carp sucker, catostomid
CARPOPHORUS demeter
CARPSUCKER quillback
CARPUS *father* zephyr
bone capitate, centrale, wrist
CARR bog, fen, pool
CARRACK galleon, ship
CARRAGEEN alga, killeen, moss, seaweed
CARREFOUR carfax, crossroads, crossway, junction, plaza, square
CARRIAGE (See also VEHICLE references and *kind*, below.) address, administration, air, attitude, baggage, bearing, behavior, burden, comportment, conduct, conveyance, convoy, demeanor, deportment, disport, drain, equipage, execution, fare, frame, freight, front, furrow, gait, import, load, management, manner, mien, poise, position, presence, rig, sense, significance, signification, support, transit, transportation, vehicle, vettura, voiture(ette), waftage, wagon
ammunition caisson
baby buggy, coach, gocart, perambulator, pram, stroller
closed brougham, cab, calash, caleche, clarence, hack, taxi
covered berlin, bobbyhutch, calash, calesin, carryall, dearborn, jinrikisha, landau, ricksha, stanhope
dog dalmatian
elevated lift
entrance portal, portecochere
4-wheeled barouche, brougham, buckboard, buggy, cariotee, carry-all, clarence, coupe, dearborn, diligence, gladstone, landau, limousine, phaeton, rockaway, stanhope, surrey, tarantas(s), victoria, whisk(e)y
handpress coffin
gearing hornbar
hood calash
house remise
kind 3 fly, gig 4 biga, cart, chay, dray, duke, ekka, hack, sado, shay, trap 5 bandy, brake, break, brett,

buggy, chair, coach, coupe, jutka, midge, sadoo, stage, sulky, tenue, tonga, wagon 6 berlin, calash, chaise, charet, charri, cisium, dennet, fiacre, gharry, gocart, hansom, kosong, landau, limber, spider, surrey, tandem, telega, troika, whisky 7 berline, britzka, caleche, calesin, cariole, caroche, carreta, carroch, carroza, chariot, coachee, concord, croydon, dogcart, dosados, droshky, growler, hackney, phaeton, poschay, ricksha, sidecar, tilbury, trolley, tumbrel, tumbril, visavis, whiskey 8 barouche, britchka, britzska, brougham, carretel, carreton, carretta, carriole, carryall, clarence, curricle, dearborn, dormeuse, rockaway, runabout, sociable, stanhope, tarantas, tournure, victoria 9 cabriolet, carroccio, carromata, charabanc, chariottee, charrette, kittereen, limousine, wagonette 10 four-in-hand, jinrikisha, postchaise, shandrydan 11 barouchette, fourwheeler, one-hoss-shay

livery remise

log drag

luxurious caroche

maker wheelwright

military limber

1-horse buggy, car(r)iole, dennet, fly, gig, jingle, shay, stanhope, sulky, trap

open britska, britz(s)ka, dogcart, dosados, jaunting-car, sociable

piece roughstring

public fly, omnibus

shaft limber, sill, thill

sleeping dormeuse

step footplate

support futchel

3-horse troika

trade See SOCIETY.

2-wheeled caleche, forecar, caretella, carret(t)a, carromata, chaise, chariot, cisium, dennet, essed, gig, hansom, jinrickishaw, kingle, shay, stanhope, sulky, tilbury, tonga, trap, volante

CARRIED abstracted, borne, giddy, puffed up, ravished, toted

away rapturous

CARRIER aircraft, aquarius, barge, barrow, basket, bearer, bheesty, bhisti, boat, boxcar, boy, bucker, busboy, cadger, car, cargador, carryall, cart(er), catalyst, chair, coach, conduit, conveyer, coolie, current, drain, dray(man), drougher, express, ferry, flattop, float, follower, freighter, ham(m)al, hod(man), jagger, kahar, machine, mailman, messenger, newsboy, omnibus, packer, pick-up, pigeon, plane, porter, raft, RAILROAD, receptacle, redcap, roller, runner, sabot, ship, sled(ge), spool, stevedore, tamen, teamster, train, transmitter, trotter, truck, van, vehicle, vessel, wagon, waterbearer, waterboy, wave, weasel, wheelbarrow

endless tailer

snail xenophora

CARRION carcass, corpse, corrupt(ion), crowbait, dead body, dogmeat, hoodie, ket, loathsome, offal, refuse, rotten(ness), vile

beetle burying sylph, necrophorus, silpha

bird scavenger

buzzard caracara, cathartida, hawk

crow blackleg, blackneb, corby, corvus, dowp, gallinazo, gercrow, hoodie, hoddy, scab, urubu, vulture

disease oroya fever

flower catbrier, greenbrier, morel, smilax, stapelia

fungus stinkhorn

CARROLL, LEWIS charles lutwidge dodgson

character alice, carpenter, cheshire cat, dormouse, duchess, humpty dumpty, jabberwock, mad hatter, march hare, mock turtle, queen of hearts, rabbit, red queen, snark, tweedledee, tweedledum, walrus, white queen

creation noncewords

illustrator john tenniel

inspiration alice liddell

snark boojum

work alice's adventures in wonderland, hunting of the snark, jabberwocky, phantasmagoria, the new belfry, through the looking glass

CARROT aegopodium, aethusa, ammiace, anethum, angelica, angelique, anise, apium, arracach, astrantia, bupleurum, buplever, cachrys, carum, conium, daucus, drias, enticement, hilltrot, plant, root, secrete, umbel

beetle ligyrus

deadly drias

family ammiaceae

genus bupleurum, carum, cicuta, cogswellia, erigenia, legusticum, pastinaca

prepared with crecy

ridges juga

tree madeira, melanoselinum

weed ambrosia, ragweed

wild crow's-nest, hilltrot, laceflower, queen anne's lace

wood cupania

CARROTING secretage

CARROTTOP redhead

CARROUSEL merrygoround, quadrille, ride, tournament, whirligig

CARROW gambler, gamester

CARRY 3 car, fly, lug, sky, win 4 bear, bowl, cart, dray, fare, gest, haul, hump, lead, move, pack, pass, port, ride, show, sway, take, tick, tote, tump, urge, waft, wear 5 barge, bring, brook, cadge, cover, drift, ferry, fetch, geste, guide, impel, imply, offer, range, reach, scent, shift, stock, sweep, trust, weigh, yield 6 barrow, behave, bucket, convey, delate, demean, deport, derive, endure, escort, extend, follow, obtain, propel, remove, thrust, uphold 7 capture, conduct, contain, entrust, exhibit, incline, involve, portage, produce, publish, schlepp, sponsor, succeed, support, sustain, undergo, vehicle 8 continue, distance, movement, postpone, progress, transfer, transmit 9 direction, firmament, influence, penetrate, prosecute, transport 11 communicate

along drift

arms fight, serve

away abduct, ablate, asport, charm, delight, drain,

eloi(g)n, fascinate, firk, kidnap, kill, move, reave, remove, seize, steal, swarm, sway, sweep, take, tote, transport, win
by storm triumph
coals to newcastle duplicate, overdo
forward extend
off abduct, asport, fetch, hent, kidnap, kill, ravish, rifle, sack, scour, seize, shanghai, spirit, swoop, take, win
on act up, advance, agye, anger, apply, behave, caper, conduct, continue, create, cut up, direct, drive, emote, endure, ensue, farewell, follow, good bye, keep up, maintain, manage, misbehave, occupy, operate, perform, persevere, play, practice, proceed, prosecute, pursue, rampage, rant, rave, resume, run, storm, train, transact, wage, wait, war, work
oneself bear, hold
one's point convince, score, win
out accomplish, achieve, act, apply, bring about, bring off, complete, deliver, discharge, effect, enrapture, execute, fulfill, honor, meet, obey, perform, produce, put in motion, put into motion, ravish, satisfy, sustain, work out
over contango, defer, extend, persist, postpone, shelve, table, tide, transfer
sail navigate
silk race
the ball direct, operate, run
the banner campaign, lead
the day overcome, prevail, triumph, win
through complete, conclude, execute, finish, persevere, persist, produce, sustain
too far exaggerate, overdo
weight bear, influence, matter, persuade
young gestate

CARRYALL bag, buss, carriage, case, etui, pack, patrol car, purse, tote, wagon

CARRYTALE gossip, scandalmonger

CART arba, bandy, barrow, birota, bogey, bogie, butt, caddie, caddy, camion, car, caretta, carrier, carrus, carry, chaise, convey, coop, coup, dandy, dilly, dollie, dolly, dray, dumper, gharri, gharry, gujerat, hackery, haul, jang, jigger, jinker, jinrikisha, kuruma, lead, load, lorrie, morfrey, palanquin, plough, plow, putt, rickshaw, ruth, spider, sulky, tonga, tote, trolley, truck, tumbrel, tumbril, two-wheeler, vehicle, wagon, wain
body sirpea
bullock bandy, hackery
costers troll
covered carlole, jingle
end gate, tib
farmer's gambo, morfrey, morphrey, putt
freight careton
hauling charge haulage, porterage
horse cartaver
ladder rack, zave
license caroome, caroon
load burden, cargo, fother
log bunk
lumber bummer, gill
milkman's pram
ox reckla
pert. plaustrel
racing sulky
rope wanty
rough tumbrel, tumbril
rugged bogie
strong dray
3-wheeled porter
tip coup(e)
-track plant plantago, plantain
2-pony kosong
2-wheeled bin, birota, butt, carretela, carret(t)a, dandy, gig, reckla, shay, sulky, tonga, tumbrel, tumbril
underslung float

CARTAGENA la ciudad heroica

CARTE bill (of fare), card, chart(er), diagram, map, menu
and tierce thrust
blanche blank(check), discretion, free hand, permission
du pays lay of the land, map

CARTEL agreement, bargain, card, challenge, combination, combine, compact, concordat, consortium, contract, convention, corner, covenant, deal, defy, entente, enterprise, letter, merger, mise, monopoly, pact, paper, pool, ship, syndicate, treaty, trust

CARTER carman, drayman, driver, fish, harvestman, jagger, lademan, leader, marysole, teamster, trucker

CARTESIAN *curve* cardioid, limacon
devil bottle-imp
parabola trident

CARTHAGE cartago, junonia
apple pomegranate
capital caralis
citadel bozra, bursa, byrsa
city near tunis
commander asdrubal, hamilcar, hanno, mago
deity adonis, baal-hammon, bes, eshmun, tanit
destroyer scipio
dictator suffete
district mara
division taenia
emblem palm
family barca
foe cato, rome, scipio
fort goletta
founder aeneas, dido
general hannibal, hanno
god moloch, vaal
goddess tanit(h)
governor suffete
inhabitants poeni, punici
language punic
lion hannibal
magistrate suffete
of north lubeck
pert. punic
queen dido
ruler barca, dido, hannibal, hasdrubal
statesman hanno
subjects libyans, nomads
suburb megara
theologian tartulian
warrior mago

CARTHAMUS safflower

CARTHUSIAN eremite, monk
chronicler ferrari
founder st bruno
monastery certosa, pavia
noted hugh
superior prior

CARTILAGE copula, cricoid, epipubis, epiural, gristle, hypohyal, radiale, sesamoid, sternum, tarsale, tissue, tubrinal
comb. chrondr(io)
cutter ecchondrotome

growth endochondroma
inflammation chondritis
malformation achondroplasia, dwarfism
ossification endostosis
ossified bone
pert. chondral, chondric

CARTILAGINOUS chondric, firm, gristly, hard, solid, tough

CARTOGRAPH chart, map, plat

CARTOGRAPHER chartist, mercator

CARTON bin, box, bull's-eye, case, casket, chest, coffer, container, crate, enclose, package, papier-mache, pasteboard, shell, shot

CARTOON caricature, comic(s), comicstrip, design, drawing, epure, funnies, funny paper, picture, satire, sketch, study

CARTOONIST arno, buell, capp, caricaturist, conrad, gagman, gagster, kelly, kirby, low, nast, rea, schulz, soglow, steig

CARTOUCHE cantilever, cartridge (box), case, console, corbel, durango, escutcheon, hieroglyphic, modillion, oakwood, ornament, roll, scroll, shield, tablet

CARTRIDGE ammunition (case), bag, ball, bolt, brickbat, buck and ball, bullet, capsule, cartouch(e), case, cassette, countermissile, cylinder, handload, hull, magnum, missile, package, pick-up, projectile, rocket, shell, shot, sinker, trajectile, tube
belt bandoleer, bandolier
box cartouch(e)
buff putty
die sizer
holder clip
without bullet blank, dud

CARTULARY coucher

CARTWHEEL clogwheel, coin, dollar, handspring, overturn

CARTWHIP lash, punish

CARUCATE arable, carve, field, hide, land, plowland
⅛th bovate, oxgang, oxland

CARUNCLE comb, excrescence, gill, growth, protuberance, strophiole, wattle

CARVE alay, apportion, behew, bit, castrate, chisel, chop, circumcise, cleave, create, cut, disjoint, divide, enchase, engrail, engrave, fashion, form, furrow, hew, incise, kirve, make, malahacky, mince, part, quinse, sculp, sculpt(ure), separate, serve, shape, shear, shred, slash, slice, slit, splay, spoil, stroke, subdivide, thwite, trench, unlace, whittle
chicken frush
goose rear
hen spoil
one's way forge ahead
peacock disfigure
plover mince
swan lift

CARVEL hymn, jellyfish

CARVER bodger, ciceleur, cropper, froster, ivorist, kirver, trencher
mixture compo

CARVING cameo, entail, glyph, intaglio, ivory, maskoid, nicking, scrive, triptych
art anaglyphy, anaglyptics
in intaglio engrail
ornamental anaglyphy, billethead, cameo, engrailing, jalee work, scrive, sculpture
pert. glyphic, glyptic
relief cameo
stone incision, intaglio
technique bori

CARYA bitternut, hickory, hicoria, juglans, pecan, pignut, shagbark, shellbark

CARYATID atlantes, canephora, pillar, telamon
male cap, telamon
part gaine

CARYATIS arthemis

CARRYCAR souari

CARYOPHYLLUS babies'-breath, campion, carnation, catchfly, chenopodiale, dianthus, gillyflower, gypsophila, jambosa, lynchnis, pink, silene

CARYOPSIS seed

CARYOPTERIS blue beard, spiraea, vervain

CAS umbrella, vanity bag

CASA See HOUSE.

CASABA melon, muskmelon, winter melon

CASABLANCA *section* anfa

CASANOVA amorist, don juan, gigolo, lothario, lover, rake, roue

CASAQUE blouse, casaquin, cassock

CASATE hide, land, plot

CASCA *victim* caesar

CASCABEL pommel(ion)

CASCADE cataract, descend, downrush, fall, firework, force, lin(n), precipitation, series, spout, vomit, waterfall

CASCADES *peak* adams, rainier

CASCARA bearberry, bearwood, bitter-bark, buckthorn, california cobbel, canoe, chittamwood, coconut husk, cranberry, holly, laxative, rhamnus, shittim, wahoo

CASCARILLA croton, goatweed, sweetwood

CASCO barge, lighter

CASE 3 bag, box, hap, pod, pot, pyx, set 4 bind, body, boot, bunk, burr, cask, cope, deed, dock, fact, form, fuse, hide, inro, pack, pair, roll, skin, suit, test, tray 5 affix, brace, brief, bulla, burse, caddy, cause, check, claim, cover, crate, event, folio, forel, frame, hussy, hutch, order, plate, press, pyxis, shell, state, strip, study, theca, trial 6 action, addict, affair, amount, barrel, binder, carton, chance, coffin, couple, forell, locket, lorica, matter, penner, petard, plight, sample, sheath, shrine, survey, tashie, valise 7 analyse, arrange, cabinet, camisia, capsule, carcass, enclose, envelop, examine, example, history, holdall, humidor, inspect, lawsuit, meaning, package, patient, problem, protect, satchel, sheathe 8 accident, allative, argument, carapace, cartouch, carryall, category, covering, exemplar, gardevin, incident, instance, knapsack, portfire, quantity, question, sickness, solander, specimen, tantalus 9 cartouche, cartridge, character, condition, container, framework, occurrence, situation, statement 10 apostrophe 11 infatuation 12 circumstance, illustration
bony carapace, shell

book-holding for(r)el
card shoe
cigar humidor
compartmented riddle
cosmetic compact
court lawsuit
divinity casuistry
document hanaper
egg ootheca, ovisac
explosive firecracker, lance, petard, shell
grammatical ablative, accusative, caritive, dative, essive, equative, ergative, factive, genitive, illative, instrumental, locative, nominative, possessive, vocative
-hardened accustomed, callous, insensitive, inveterate, obdurate, strong, tough
history anamnesis, record, story
hopeless goner, loser
in point example
jewel tye
kind bandbox, bandoleer, bin, boot, box, bunker, caisson, canister, capsula, capsule, cardcase, carton, casket, cedar chest, chest, coffer, crate, crib, etui, etwee, file, folio, hatbox, holster, hope chest, housewife, hussy, huswife, hutch, kit, letter file, pillbox, pod, portfolio, powder box, quiver, rack, satchel, scabbard, sheath, skippet, socket, tinderbox, valise, vanity, vasculum
liquor cellaret, dozen, tantalus
mummy sledge
ornamental etui, etwee
paper coffin
pistol holster
pully block
sewing hussy
shot canister, cartouche, shrapnel
small bulla, etui, etwee, inro, trous(s)e, tye
wicker barrow, hanaper, hask

CASEIN clot, legumin, protein, protoid, rennet
holey swiss cheese

CASEMATE bombshelter, enclosure

CASEMENT cavetto, covering, dormer, frame, luket, oriel, sash, scotia, window

CASEOUS cheesy, clotted

CASERNE See BARRACKS.

CASEWEED shepherd's-purse

CASEY JONES See JONES, CASEY.

CASH argent, asset(s), bonus, cache, caisse, caja, capital, cashier, change, chien, clear, clink, coin(age), currency, darby, dismiss, dough, dust, exchange, exchequer, funds, hemlock, honor, legal tender, MONEY, pay, receive, road, settlement, specie, wherewithal
account bank credit
book log
box caisse, coffer, till, treasury
in convert, take profit
keeper bursar, cashier, teller, treasurer
note melt
on delivery cod
register damper, greffier, recorder, regest, till
short of broke, hard up

CASHAW cushaw, mesquite, prosopis

CASHEW anacardium, maranon
bird curassow, pauxi, spindalis, tanager
fruit acajou, anacard(ium)
lake See AUBURN.
nut sedge
nut oil cardol

CASHIBO *Indian* buninahua, carapache, puchanahua

CASHIER banker, bounce, break, bursar, cash, cashkeeper, cass, cast, checker, collector, dealer, depose, deprive, discard, discharge, dismiss, dispossess, drop, eject, eliminate, expel, fire, officer, oust, paymaster, potdar, purser, reject, reprimand, sack, teller, treasurer

CASHIERED broken, canned, degomme, fired

CASHMERE prunell, rug, ulvan, wool
shawl amlikar

CASING anacard, body, bonnet, boot, booth, boxing, bung, cachepot, case, coffin, collet, cover(ing), derma, doorframe, ephod, frame (work), gaine, hull, jacket, kishke, liner, lining, partition, pipe, plowshoe, rim, sausage cover, sheath(ing), shirting, shoe, skin, staving, stock, thimble, trunk, volute, walls, windowframe
brain harnpan
spool calf-wheel

CASINO ballroom, cabaret, card game, country house, dance hall, game room, garden house, hall, pink, rotunda, saloon, summerhouse, ten
game callabra, papillon, scoop, scopa, scopone, trail
game term build, card, cash point, combine, last, overs, sauterelle, scoop, scopa, spades, sweep, take

CASK anker, bareca, bareka, barrel(et), barrico, boss, bowie, breaker, bulge, butt, cade, cardel, case, casque, cassette tape, container, cowl, dolium, drum, firkin, foist, fooder, fostell, hogshead, keg, kilderkin, knag, octave, package, pipe, puncheon, quardeel, rier, roundlet, rundlet, sackbut, shell, slip, stand, store, tierce, tub, tun, vat, winger, wood
brewing union
bulge bilge
contents ullage
42-gallon tierce
headpiece cant
large hogshead, puncheon, tierce
locked tantalus
maker cooper
oil rier
orifice bunghole
part bilge, bouge, chime, lag
perforated pot
rim chimb, chime, chine
small keg, knag, rundlet, stoop, stoup
stave lag
support stillage
tap can(n)el
water longer
wine barrel, boss, butt, fust, hogshead, pipe, tierce, tun, vat

CASKET acerra, bonebox, bonehouse, box, buist, case, casquet, cassette, chasse, chest, cist, coffer, coffin, confine, crate, enclose, fostell, gasket, pall, pix, pyx, reliquary, sarcophagus, shell, shrine, till, tomb, tye, wooden kimono, wooden overcoat

CASPER MILQUETOAST

s(c)hlemie(h)l, shlemihl, shmendrick

CASPIAN *language* gilaki, mazanderani, samnani, talishi, tat
port baku
region parthia
river to aras, emba, kima, kura, terek, terra, ural, volga

CASQUE cask, casket, casquetel, casquette, galea, hat, headpiece, helmet, horn

CASS annul, cashier, discharge, dismiss, quash, void

CASSABANANA curuba

CASSANDER *enemy* aeacides
son antipater
wife thessalonica

CASSANDRA alexandra, chamaedaphne, prophetess, seeress, shrub
admirer apollo
booty of agamemnon
lover apollo
parent hecuba, priam
sister helenus
slayer aegisthus, ajax, clytemnestra

CASSARE abate, annul, quash

CASSAREEP caxiri

CASSATION abrogation, annulment, cancellation, reversal, serenade

CASSAVA aipi, casiri, cazibi, juca, manihot, manioc, starch, tapioca, typyoca, yucca
juice casiri
starch arrowroot
syrup cassareep

CASSEROLE bake, cocotte, dish, marmite, mold, ragout, saucepan, terrine, tureen, tzimmes, vessel
fish king crab
shell-shaped coquille

CASSIA acapulco, caesalpinia, cinnamon, drug, drum-stick-tree, herb, kezia, laxative, lignea, mogdad coffee, ringworm-bush, senna, shrub, sicklepod, tree
leaves senna
nut cashew

CASSIDONY goldilocks, lavandula, lavender, linosyris

CASSIM *brother* ali baba

CASSIMERE zephyr

CASSINO See CASINO.

CASSIO *enemy* iago
friend othello
mistress bianca

CASSIOPEIA *consort* cepheus, zeus
daughter andromeda

CASSIS black currant, cassidida, conch, fruit, liquor, mollusk, plant, ribes, shell, syrup

CASSITERITE tinstone

CASSITES kushshu

CASSIUS *colleague* brutus
enemy antony
freedman pindarus
friend brutus, cato, lucilius, messala, titinius
messenger titinius
servant demetrius, pindaris
victim caesar

CASSOCK casaque, clergyman, coat, gown, jacket, pelisse, priest, soutane, vest, zimarra

CASSOON caisson, coffer

CASSOWARY bird, casuariid, casuarius, emu, moorup, murup, ratite
tree casuarina

CASSYTHA rhipsalis, woevine

CAST 3 add, aim, bit, hue, lot, set, sum, tap, tax, tie, tot 4 bear, beat, bent, bowl, clap, copy, dash, drop, emit, fish, form, give, help, hurl, jilt, junk, kind, lift, look, lose, mold, molt, plan, plot, pure, rate, ride, role, seek, shed, sort, spew, suit, tack, tilt, tint, tone, toss, tube, turn, type, veer, vote, warp, whip 5 allot, batch, bloom, clear, color, eject, expel, fling, found, fusil, guise, heave, image, impel, moult, pitch, place, scrap, shape, sling, slink, slope, stamp, strew, style, swarm, taste, throw, tinge, total, trace, twist, vomit, yield 6 actors, adjust, amount, aspect, assign, bestow, chance, charge, chaste, chorus, confer, course, decide, defeat, degree, design, device, devise, direct, divide, exhale, figure, funnel, fusile, glance, impost, intend, pellet, ponder, reckon, sample, scheme, search, slough, troupe 7 agarwal, arrange, bearing, cashier, company, compute, condemn, convict, deposit, discard, dispose, fashion, fortune, incline, pattern, perform, plaster, project, scatter 8 addition, consider, contrive, distance, dressing, entangle, estimate, exuviate, forecast, partwith, polytype, quantity, specimen, sprinkle, tendency, tincture 9 broadcast, calculate, give birth, overthrow, sculpture, send forth 10 afterswarm, appearance, assistance, commitment, complexion, conjecture, distribute, embodiment, expression, impression, performers, stereotype, strabismus, trajectory 11 arrangement, contrivance, disposition, electrotype, inclination 12 conformation, construction, reproduction 14 characteristic 16 dramatis personae
about consider, plan, search, tack, try, turn
a glance look, peer, see
anchor moor, stop
aside See CAST *away*.
aspersions appeach, belittle, downgrade, malign, sklent, slur, smear
away abandon, discard, dismiss, dump, exile(d), jilt, junk, maroon, nomic, reject, scrap, shed, shipwreck(ed), squander, stranded, thrown away, waste, weigh anchor, wreck
back impede, reflect, retroject, revert
ballot vote
dice whirl
down abase, abate, abattue, abject, amort, dash, decast, deject(ed), demolish, depress, destroy, disappoint, discourage, dispirit, dump, eclipse, fell, humble, hurl, lower, melancholy, raze, ruin(ate), sad(den), sink, sunk, thring
eye strabismus
forth belch, disembogue, disgorge, emit, launch, speu, spew, vomit, warp
gloom cloud, darken, depress, sadden
-iron adamant(ine), hard(y), inflexible, rigid, solid, strong, unyielding, yetling
loose let go, release, set adrift, set free

lots cavel, gamble, speculate, venture
metal yet
of dice coup, throw
off abandon, abdicate, castaway, daff, depart, derelict, devest, discharge, dismiss, disown, ditch, doff, eliminate, estimate, free, jilt, laid aside, launch, let go, loose, mo(u)lt, put off, refuse, reject, remove, renounce, shake, shed, slough, sluff, spew, throw, toss, unmoor, untie, waive, wastements, weigh anchor
off skin desquamate, exuviate, slough
out abandon, abject, banish, discard, dismiss, egest, eject, exorcise, expel, extrude, fall out, force out, ostracize, reject, shed
out nines check, test, verify
over consider, ponder
overboard jettison
plaster cuirass
shadow adumbrate
shadow over obscure
spell bewitch, entrance, trap
the die decide, determine, settle
the parts deal out, parcel, ration
theatrical actors, company, players, troupe
up abandon, add, appear, bring up, compute, eject, erect, levy, lift, measure, reckon, reproach, spew, sum, taunt, throw up, tot(al), turn up, upbraid, vomit

CASTALIA *site* delphi, parnassus

CASTALIDES muses

CASTANA brazil nut, breadfruit, chestnut, tree

CASTANEA beech, chestnut, fagaca, shrub, tree

CASTANET crotalum, knacker, knocker, snapper, tchapan

CASTANOSPERMUM bean tree, carob, catalpa, chestnut, laburnum, tree, zebrawood

CASTAWAY abject, bum, crusoe, derelict, outcast, pariah, reject, reprobate, tramp, waif

CASTE agarwal, ahir, aroras, bais, balija, banian, bice, brahman, breed, chetty, chuhra, class(ification), color, degree, dhanuk, division, dom, dosadh, durzee, estate, gola, grade, harijan, jati, knubi, kori, kuli, kumhar, ladha, lohana, magi, mal(i), meo, mina, order, pallar, pariah, pasi, prabhu, pulaya, race, rajbansi, rajput, rank, singh, sphere, station, status, stock, stratum, sudra, tanti, teli, vaisya, varna, vellala
agricultural meo, vaisya
artisan sonar, sudra
aryan vaishya
cowherd ahir
gardener mali
group varna
healing ambastha
high amelu, babhan, bibar, kshatriya
hindu gati, kula, shudra, sudra, varna
kingly kshatriya
labor dosadh, holeya, shudra, sudra
low bhat, bhil, dom, koli, kori, kuli, lodha, madiga, mahar, mali, panchama, pariah, teli
medical ambastha, baidya
mercantile agarwal, banian, banyan, chetty, marwari, vaisya
minor gati, kula
priestly brahman, magus
slave shudra, sudra
swineherd passi
thieves sansi
top cream, elite, four hundred
trader balija
warrior kshatriya
weaver kori

CASTELLAN battlement, fortress, governor, guardian, senator, warden

CASTER account, bottle, cannon, cloak, container, cruet, cruse, dredger, founder, horral, hurler, machine, master, muffineer, phial, pitcher, pulley, roller, stand, swivel, trolley, truckle, trundle, vessel, vial, wheel
surf squidder

CASTIGATE admonish, amerce, assail, beat, berate, canvass, censure, chasten, chastise, correct, criticize, discipline, dress down, emend, fine, flog, fustigate, lambaste, lash, leather, punish, rail, rebuke, reprove, revise, scare, scold, score, strafe, subdue, thrash, wig

CASTIGLIONE *work* il cortegiano, the courtier

CASTILE soap
hero cid
king alfonso
northern vieja
province avila, soria
river douro, duero, ebro, esla, xucar
southern nueva

CASTILLEJA birthroot, bloody-noses, bloody-warrior, figwort, painted cup, scrophularia, trillium

CASTILLO castle, cave, fort

CASTING billet, block, bullion, bumper, button, chock, chuck, cocilage, die, font, ingot, matrix, mold, mould, pig, projection, regulus, separator, sowing, spider, tymp, vomit, warping
cavity pipe
horoscope apotelesm
iron yetling
line leader
lots sortition
mold die, matrice, matrix
place foundry
rough pig

CASTLE abode, alcazar, bastille, camp, casbah, castellar, chateau, citadel, court, donjon, earthwork, elsinore, enclose, fastness, fort(ification), fortress, hall, hideaway, home, house, keep, manor, manse, mansion, morro, palace, residence, retreat, rock, rook, schloss, starosty, stronghold, tintage, tower, udolpho, village, windsor
build dream
builder dreamer, visionary
-building absentmindedness, dreaming
chess judge, juez, rook, tour, tower
gilliflower matthiola, stock
in the air daydream, dream, fantasy, imagining, vision
of indolence solitaire
outwork bawn
part bail, bailey, ballium, bawn, donjon, drawbridge, fosse, keep, moat, portcullis, tower, turret

small castlet, chatelet, peel, tower
tower keep
wall bail(ey)
warden castellan, disdar, dizdar

CASTOR anax, antispasmodic, barkstone, bean, beaver, broadcloth, callosity, castoreum, castoriet, chestnut, cruet, fabric, hat, leather, rodent, st elmo's fire, star, truckle, trundle
and pollux dioscuri, gemini, twins
bean oil seed
bean meal fertilizer
bean poison ricin
brother pollux
gray yellow-green
horse cyllaros, harpagos
-oil plant kiki, mamona, palma christi, palmcrist, ricinus
oil plant eater eri(a)
opponent idas, lynceus
parent leda, zeus
slayer idas

CASTRATE alter, capon(ize), carve, change, cut, desex, effeminize, emasculate, eunuch, evirate, expurgate, geld, gib, glib, mutilate, neuter, pinch back, prune, saturnize, spay, sterilize, swig, trim, unman, unsex

CASTRATED cut, gibbed, unpaved

CASTRATO tenorino

CASUAL accidental, adventitious, aimless, apathetic, at home, bland, blaze, blithe, byhand, careless, cas(s)alty, cas(s)elty, casuistic, cazelty, chance(ful), chancy, contingent, cursory, desultory, drifter, easy, extemporaneous, fickle, folksy, glib, haphazard, heedless, hit-or-miss, incidental, indifferent, indiscriminate, infirm, informal, insecure, irregular, lax, leisure, natural, negligent, nonchalant, nonessential, occasional, offhand, parenthetical, pauper, precarious, random, running, shaky, slack, stray, suave, uncertain, unconcerned, undependable, unexpected, unforeseen, unpremeditated, unreliable, vagrant

CASUALS loafers, slacks

CASUALTY accident, blow, caduac, calamity, cataclysm, catastrophe, chance, contingency, death, debacle, disaster, injury, happening, hazard, loss, misadventure, misfortune, mishap, precariousness, uncertainty, victim

CASUARINA beefwood, cassowary tree, oak, toa

CASUIST jesuit

CASUISTRY fallacy, paralogism, sophistry

CAT (See also CATS, CAT'S.) ailuroidea, artictus, baudrons, carnivore, catamountain, caterpillar, catling, chessy, civet, dasyurid, felid, felis, felix, fissiped, flog, fur, game, gato, gossip, grimalkin, jazz fan, kit, kitling, kitten, kitty, lion, lynx, malkin, mawkin, mewer, miauer, miss, moggy, mouser, prostitute, purrer, puss(y), quadruped, ratter, shrew, snit, tabby, tackle, tibert, tiger, tom, tractor, tripod, vessel, vomit, whip
-and-dog contentious, destructive, inharmonious, quarrelsome, vicious
-bed centranthys, red valerian
breed abyssinian, angola, angora, archangel, burmese, cheshire, chinchilla, coon, egyptian, geoffroy's, maltese, manul, manx, margay, pallas, persian, russian, siamese, tabby, tiger, tortoiseshell, turkish
brier carrion-flower, smilax
burglar second-story man
characteristic nine lives
-chop fig marigold, flower
civet-like genet, rasse
claw acasia, una
-clover bird's foot trefoil, lotus
comb. aelur(o)
cry hiss, meow, mew(l), miaou, miau(l), purr, waul, waw, yelp, yow, yowl
ear gosmore
fancier aelurophile
family felidae
fat See MAGNATE.
fear of aelurophobia
female grimalkin, lady, queancat, wheencat
fever distemper
fit caniption, tantrum
-footed stealthy
genus felidae, felis
group clowder
ham thigh
hater aelurophobe, ailurophobe
-headed goddess bast, mut, pacht
house bagnio, brothel, mouser
killing felicide
kind alley, bay lynx, binturong, bobcat, bondar, bushcat, cacomistle, caffre, caracal, catamountain, cheetah, civet, cougar, dasyure, eyra, genet(te), hyena, jaguar, kuichua, leopard, linsang, lion, lynx, margay, ocelot, ounce, pajero, panther, pard, polecat, puma, ringtail, serval, tiger, wildcat, zibet(h)
large tawny cougar, mountain lion, panther, puma, tiger
-like feline, noiseless, sly, tigrine
-locks cotton-grass, eriophorum
-lover aelurophile, a(i)lurophile
male gib, tom
nap doze, snooze
-o-nine-tails flogger, lash, whip
paw loof
pea plant, vetch, vicia
ringtailed cacomistle
shark dogfish, scylliorhinus
silver See MICA.
skinner engineer
snake tarbophis
sound See CAT *cry*.
spotted genet, lynx, margay, tiger
squirrel cacomistle
symbol of deceit
thyme germander, hulwort, teucrium
tree evonymus, spindle tree
typhoid distemper
walker attid
whisker smeller, vibrissa
-whistle equisetum, horsetail, plant
wild balu, bobcat, caffre, catamountain, chaus, civet, eyra, jaguar, lion, lynx, manul, ocelot, panther, puma, serval, tiger
-witted conceited

CATACHRESIS abusion

CATACLYSM calamity, ca-

tastrophe, debacle, deluge, disaster, flood, misfortune, revolution, tragedy, upheaval

CATACOMB arenaria, cellar, cemetery, crypt, grotto, hypogeum, locule, loculus, tomb, vault
chamber cubiculum
niche arcosolium, locule, loculus
roman arenaria

CATADROMOUS seagoing

CATAFALQUE bier, platform, scaffold, tomb

CATALECTIC hemiamo, truncated

CATALEPSY cataplexia, catatony, hypnosis, hypnotism, immobility, seizure, shock, trance

CATALINETA angelfish, anisotremus, holocanthus, porkfish

CATALOG(UE) arrange, beadroll, beadrow, bibliotheca, bibliotheke, bill, book, brief, bulletin, calendar, canon, census, class(ify), didascaly, diptych, enter, enumeration, file, flier, flyer, index, inventory, invoice, leaflet, list, pamphlet, pie(book), pinax, pye(book), ragman, record, register, roll, rosary, roster, rota, schedule, table, tariff
saints' menology

CATALONIA *dance* sardana
marble brocatel(le)

CATALPA bignonia, candle tree, catawba, indian bean, paulownia, trumpet creeper

CATALUFA big eye, scad, toro

CATALYST accelerator, agent, blender, carrier, dissolution, hopcalite, organizer, ziegler
negative inhibiter

CATAMARAN auntsary, balsa, boat, float, jangada, monitor, nagger, raft, scold, trimaran, trow, vessel

CATAMITE bardash, ganymede, gunsel, ingle, ningle, pathic

CATAMITUS See GANYMEDE.

CATAMOUNT(AIN) cat, cougar, leopard, lynx, panther, puma, wildcat

CATAN See SWORD.

CATANA *invader* hiero
tyrant mamereus

CATAPHRENIA dementia

CATAPLASM dressing, pap, poultice

CATAPLEXIA See CATALEPSY.

CATAPULT alacran, ballist(a), bible, boot, bounce, bricole, crossbow, discharge, dondaine, hurl, hurtle, launch(er), mangonel, martinet, onager, pedrero, project, robinet, scorpion, shoot, sling(shot), springal, stonebow, sweep, take off, throw, thrust, torment, trabuch, trepan, warwolf
boy's beanshooter, peashooter

CATARACT cachoeira, caligo, cascade, cast, catadupe, controller, deluge, descend, downpour, downrush, fall(s), flood(gate), force, lin(n), opacity, overfall, pearl, portcullis, rush, sluice, superabundance, thrust, waterfall, waterspout

CATARRAH canker, cold, coryza, hypersecretion, inflammation, influence, mur(r), rheum, roup, secretion
fever blue-tongue, heartwater, influenza, pinkeye, thickhead

CATASTA scaffold, stage, stocks

CATASTROPHE accident, affliction, calamity, cataclysm, climax, close, conclusion, debacle, defeat, denouement, disaster, disturbance, end(ing), failure, fiasco, finish, misadventure, misfortune, mishap, rout, storm, trial, tribulation

CATAWAMPOUS askew, catercornered, cattycornered, fierce, kitty-corner(ed), ravenous

CATAWBA grape, red, sioux, wine
tree catalpa

CATBERRY gooseberry, holly, nemopanthus

CATBIRD bowerbird, dumetella, mimida

CATCALL assail, boo, deride, disapproval, hoot

CATCH 3 bag, cob, cop, get, hit, kep, nab, net, nip, see, win 4 bolt, burn, draw, fang, find, fowl, gain, game, glom, grab, grip, hasp, haul, hawk, hear, hent, hold, hook, land, lock, mesh, nail, pawl, rope, sack, save, snag, snap, snib, snug, song, stop, take, trap, tree, vang, view 5 beard, charm, chase, check, clasp, cleek, click, decoy, error, fault, fetch, grasp, hitch, incur, ketch, knack, lasso, latch, limit, lodge, marry, noose, prize, reach, round, scrap, seize, sight, snare, sneck, snick, spear, stick, trick, troll 6 ambush, arrest, attack, attain, attend, buckle, button, canvas, clutch, collar, corner, corral, detect, detent, engage, enmesh, entrap, guddle, hasten, immesh, nobble, please, retard, sicken, snatch, sprent, sprout, strike, tangle, turnel 7 acquire, attract, capture, deceive, enchant, ensnare, gimmick, grapnel, harpoon, ratchet, receive, release, seizure, sniggle, springe, trigger 8 conceive, contract, crannage, eligible, entangle, fastener, flourish, fragment, hold fast, obstacle, overtake, restrain, surprise, treasure 9 apprehend, captivate, fascinate, intercept 10 sweetheart 11 germination
-all bag, basket, closet, receptacle
as catch can hit or miss
at straws hope, overestimate
attention flag, signal, wave
a wink nap, sleep
basin cistern, drain, reservoir, vault
-cry slogan
fire burn, blaze, flame, ignite, kindle
hinged ratch
-line slogan
off guard surprise
of fish fare, haul, shack, shot, string, tack, trip
on fathom, figure out, follow, get, please, register, seize hold, succeed, take, understand, win favor
one's breath chink, gasp, pause, rest
ratchet click

ride hitchhike
safety clevis
short surprise
sight of descry, espy, see
the 10 hearts, whist
up (to) gain on, interrupt, overhaul, overtake, reach, seize

CATCHER backstop, batterymate, birder, fanger, larker, receiver, taker

CATCHFLY campion, carpet pink, caryophyllus, flower, flybane, gentleman's-hat, luchnis, plant, silene, viscaria

CATCHING alluring, changeable, confiscatory, contagious, deprivative, infectious, precarious, seizure, taking, uncertain

CATCHMENT reservoir

CATCHPENNY cheap, paltry

CATCHPOLE bailiff, bobby, bull, constable, cop(per), gendarme, officer, peeler, police(man), publican, puttock, sheriff, staff, taxgatherer

CATCHUP ketchup, ketsup, tomato sauce

CATCHWEED cleavers, galium, thorn

CATCHWORD byword, clew, clue, cry, cue, formula, motto, phrase, shibboleth, slogan, starter, tag

CATCHY appealing, deceptive, fetching, fitful, insidious, irregular, pleasant, treacherous, tricky

CATECHISM belief, carritch(es), confession, creed, doctrine, dogma, guide, manual, questions(-and-answers), tenet, view

CATECHIZE ask, examine, inquire, instruct, interrogate, query, question, quiz, speer, teach

CATECHU auburn, cash cuttee, cotch, cutch, dye, gambier, gum, khair, kino, yellow
tree gambier, mangrove, pegu

CATECHUMEN audient, auditor, beginner, competent, convert, devotee, instructee, layman, neophyte, novice, pupil, tiro, tyro

CATEGORICAL absolute, definite, demonstrative, dialectic(al), direct, dogmatic(al), downright, explicit, express, knockdown, positive, specific, ultimate, unconditional, unmitigated, unqualified
imperative conscience

CATEGORY aspect, branch, case, caste, class(ification), department, division, family, field, genre, genus, group(ing), league, mode, order, principle, rank, rubric, series, species, state, style
highest idea
include in subsume
primary substance
taxonomic cohort, family, form(a), genus, legion, order, subclass, subfamily

CATENATE bind, chainlike, connect, link

CATER accouter, appoint, content, cut, diagonally, equip, feed, forage, four, furnish, humor, indulge, move, obliquely, pamper, pander, place, procure, provender, provide, provision, purvey, satisfy, serve, supply, treat, victual
-cornered catawamp(o)us, catawamptious, diagonal(ly)
-cousin friend, intimate, pal

CATERAN freebooter, marauder, soldier

CATERCAP mortarboard, student

CATERPILLAR astragalus, aweto, canker, cutworm, eruca, forget-me-not, hangworm, larva, lepitopter(on), looper, muga, oubit, palmer, porina, risper, scorpiurus, silkworm, tailor, tractor, webworm, weri, wooly-bear, worm, wortworm, woubit
comb. campa, eruci
disease flacherie, pseudograsserie
eater beetle, calosoma
fern hart's-tongue
fungus cordyceps
hair seta, weri
hunter beetle, calosoma, carabida, crow shrike
kind armyworm, bagworm, cabbageworm, cankerworm, cutworm, palmerworm, tent
organ mastigium
plate pinaculum
vegetable aweto

CATERWAUL court, cry, howl, miaul, screech, wail, woo

CATES dainties, delicacies, food, vianda, victuals

CATFACE arr, skar

CATFISH ameiurus, anarchichas, aspredo, bagre, barber, barbu(do), berycoid, blindcat, bullhead, bullpout, candiru, catulus, channelcat, chimaera, clarias, cobbler, corydora, cusk, cuttlefish, docmac, dorad, elod, fiddler, flathead, glanis, goonch, goujon, hassar, haustor, horned pout, ictalurus, madtom, mathemeg, mudcat, mudfish, octopus, pladuck, plotosid, polymixia, polynemus, porcus, pout, prenadillas, pygidid, raad, raash, rhamdia, saccobrachnus, shal, silveroid, silurid, sheatfish, squeaker, stargazer, stonecat, tandan, teleost, threadfin, wallago, weever, wolffish
electric malapterurus, torpedo
family aemeiuridae, ariidae loricariida, siluridae
freshwater madtom
pert. siluroid
row lovers bess, porgy

CATGUT catling, cord, goat's-rue, herb, rope, string, tephrosia, thairm, tharm, violin whipcord, wild sweet pea

CATHAR See ASCETIC.

CATHARI albanenses, albigenses, bulgari, concorrezanes, credentes, neomanichaeans, patarines, perfecti, tesserants, the pure

CATHARIZE clean, cleanse, purify

CATHARSIS ablution, abreaction, discharge, discipline, elimination, lustration, moderation, outlet, psychodrama, purgation, purification, release, relief, sublimation

CATHARTIC aloin, aperient, blackdraft, blackdrink, bryony, calomel, caroba, castor oil, dejectory, euonymus, evacuant, gum resin, guttagum, hydragog, lap-

actic, laxative, physic, purgative, purge, purifying, scammony, senna, solutory, yaupon

CATHARTIDA carrion buzzard, catharta, condor, falconiformis, king vulture, turkey buzzard, vulture

CATHAY See CHINA.

CATHAYAN kitan

CATHEDRAL authorative, basilica, center, church, dom, duomo, lateran, martyry, memoria, minister, official, see, sobor, temple
chapter house cabildo
close enciente
endowment prebend
famous amiens, canterbury, chartres, cologne, durham, notre dame, reims, salisbury, st marks, st peters, st sophia, wells
-like ecclesiastical
part aisle, altar, chevet, cloister, crossing, font, nave, porch, sacristy, tower, transept
passage slype
staffer bishop, canon

CATHER, WILLA *novel* lost lady, my antonia, shadows on the rock

CATHERINE DE MEDICI
daughter margot, marguerite, queen of navarre
husband henry ii
rival diane de poitiers

CATHERINE THE GREAT
husband paul
lover potemkin
son paul

CATHEXIS charge

CATHLEEN *ni houlahan* IRELAND, roisin dubh

CATHODE electrode, filament, hydrogode
ray electron, particle
ray tube braun tube

CATHOLIC apostolic, applicable, broad(minded), calotin, christian, cosmic, cosmopolitan, diffuse, ecumenical, general, liberal, orthodox, papal, papish, papist, papistic(al), popish, prevalent, roman(ish), romist, tolerant, ultramontane, universal
altar top mensa
cassock soutane, zimarra
church, pert. romish
church seat rome
dissenter waldenses
eastern uniat(e)
forbidden books index
fraternal order knights of columbus
frog notaden
greek uniat(e)
mass missa
palace lateran
prayer ave maria
prayer book missal
priest abbe, father, monsignor, sacerdos
shrine fatima, lourdes
skullcap zucchetto
society, secret hibernians
theologian aquinas

CATHOLICON panacea, remedy, treatise

CATILINE *biographer* sallust
conspirator cethegus, manlius, marcius, lentulus
enemy antonius
prosecutor cato, cicero, silanus

CATJANG cajanus, herb, pigeonpea

CATKIN aglet, ament, cachrys, cattail, chat, gull, iulus, pussy, rag, spike, tag
bearer alder
-bearing amentiferous

CATNIP cataria, catmint, catnep, cat's-heal-all, cat's-wort, herb, nep, nepeta, nip

CATO *admirer* favonius
ally pompey
brother caepio
brother-in-law lucius, lucullus, silanus
commander gellius, rubrius, tiberius
consort atilia, lepida, marcia, porcia
enemy clodius, memmius, metellus, scipio, sylla, trebonius, varus, vatinius
emulator statyllius
father-in-law philippus, soranus
freedman butas, cleanthes, quintio
friend bibulus, candidius, cicero, curio, favonius, hortensius, lollius, lucius, lucullus, marcellus, marcus, minucius, munatius, murena, thermus
kinsman brutus, domitius, livius
lieutenant rubrius
nephew brutus
offspring marcus, porcia, salonius
patron fabius, valerius
rival scipio
servant chilo
sister porcia, servilia
teacher antipater, athenodorus, sarpedon

CATOISM austerity, harshness

CATOSTOMID buffalo fish, catostomus, cyprinid, carpsucker, fish, sucker

CATREUS *daughter* apemosyne, clymene
kingdom crete
parent minos, pasiphae

CATS, CAT'S *and dogs* securities
-claw acacia, batocydia, bignonia, black bean, escambron, long-pod, mimosa, trefoil, vetch
clover blueweed, blue-thistle, bugloss
-concert noise, uproar
-cradle hei, herb, ribwort
-ear antennaria, calochorius, capeweed, cudweed, dandelion, flatweed, gosmore, pussy's-toe
-eye chatoyant, chrysoberyl, gem, herb, marble, speedwell, veronica
-faces flower, pansy
-foot antennaria, herb, ivy, pussy toe, thistle, wild ginger
-grass sun spurge
-paw agent, amarantha, breeze, cully, dupe, gull, hitch, instrument, pigeon, plant, ruffle, stooge, tool, trichinium
-tail blueweed, bugloss, cirrus, grass, timothy
tongue herb, priva, velvetbur, verbena
-wort catnip

CATSKILL *peak* slide mountain
resorts borscht-belt, borscht circuit

CATTAIL ament, bayon, blackcap, blackhead, bleck, blueweed, bulrush, candlewick, carbungi, catkin, cirrus, cloud, clubgrass, clubrush, cooper's-flag, cooper's-fly, cotton-grass, ditchdown, dod(d), equisetum, flag, flaxtail, gladen, gladdon, horsetail grass, marsh-beetle, matreed, murray-down, musk, plant, raupo, reed(mace), reree, rush, timothy, totora, tule,

typha, viper's-bugloss, wonga
fungus ascomycete, epichloe, hypocrea, rust
CATTLE aphids, beef, beeves, bestial, bossy, bovi, bovine(s), bullamacow, bullock, bulls, butthead, calf, canaille, chattel, cow, crowd, cush, dhan, dogie, fee, followers, gaur, gelding, gour, guernsey, heifer, humans, kine, leppy, maverick, milch(er), mob, mulley(head), nata, neat, niata, nowt, oxen, pecora, property, riffraff, rother, steer(s), stock, stot, taurus, top-cow, tubicorn, yearling, zebu, zobo
black angus, kerry
breed aberdeen, africander, afrikander, alderney, angoni, angus, ankoli, ayrshire, barotse, beefmaster, belted(galloway), boran, bradford, brahma(n), brahmany bull, brangus, campagna di roma, cattabu, cattalo, cattleyak, charbray, charolais, coaster, criolla, devon, dexter, durham, dutch(belted) fjall, french canadian, friesian, fulani, galloway, guernsey, guzerat, hariana, hereford, highland, holstein, jersey, kangayam, kerry, longhorn, nata, niata, normande, red poll, sahiwal, sanga, sangu, santa gertrudis, schwyz, shorthorn, sindhi, south devon, sussex, swiss, teeswater, welsh, zebu, zobo
breeder ahir, alur
bush atalaya, sapinda
call sook
carried off spreath
colic guttie
comb. bovi
damara herero
dealer couper, cowper, drover, herder, rancher
dehorned muley, mulley
disease actinobacilosis, actinomycosis, anaplasmosis, anthrax, bangs, blackleg, blackquarter, blendwater, brucellosis, catarrh, circling, closh, coath, coth(e), farcy, foot-and-mouth, footmange, gid, hoose, hooze, mawbound, miltsick, murrain, rinderpest, texas fever, trembles, turnabout, undulant fever, vibriosis
dog blue heeler
driver trail boss
dung casson
dwarf devon, nata, niata
earmark bit, overbit, overcrop, oversharp, underbit, undercrop, undersharp
egret ardeola ibis
enclosure See CATTLE *pen.*
extinct ureoxen
feed for hire agist
felon fetlow, whetlow
food bhoosa, chaff, ensilage, fodder, mash, silage
genus bos, neat, taurus
goddess bubona
grass eatage
group creaght, drove, head, herd
grub warble fly
herd creaght, wrangle
hide buff, croupon
hornless aberdeen angus, red poll
humped zebu
humpless ankoli
hybrid battalo, cattabu, cattleyak, zobo
intestine casing
leader nose ring
-like beevish, bovine
long-haired dishley
long-horned ankoli, chillingham
man byreman, cowboy, fazendeiro, rancher, stockman, vaquero
mange texas itch
market saleyard, triste, tryst
marking jinglebob
neat bos, nowt
pen barn, barth, bawn, bool(e)y, byre, corral, hammel, hovel, kraal, reeve, stell
plague murie, rinderpest
poison slangkop, staggerbush
raid spreagh, spreath
rake pasture, range
rump natch
run station
shelter See CATTLE *pen.*
stealing abaction, abigeat
tender byreman, byrewoman, cowboy, cowgirl, gaucho, herder, neatherd
thief abactor, abigeus, rustler
thick annulatus, boophilus, carapato, garapata, margaropus
trail chisholm
unbranded clearskins
whitlow fetlow
wild gaur
wild young kangaroo
yard cancha
CATTY effeminate, gossipy, katy, kin, malicious, mean, spiteful, stealthy, treacherous, weight
CATTYMAN logger
CATWALK footway, monkey-bridge
CAUBOGE beer, bumpkin
CAUCASIAN, CAUCAS colchis, european, griffin, haole, iranian, japhetic, melanoi, paleface. white, xanthochroid
carpet baku, chila, dagestan, derbend, kabistan, karabagh, kazak, khila, khilim, kuba, lezghian, shirvan, sumak
chechen galga, ingush
chinese lolo
family aryan
goat bharal, tehr, tur, zac
hero shamil
herb moss-campion
ibex zac
knife kindjal
language adighe, andi, avar, kartli, laz(e)(i), ossete, semitic, udi(c), udin, udish
liquor kefir, kephir, kumiss
moslem laz(zi)
mountaineer lak, pshav
peak adaikhokh, elbruz, kazbek
people avar, budukha, darghian, gurian, imer (itian), kabard, kizikumuk, kubachim, kumyk, kurd, kyurin, lak, laz(e), lazi, lezgin, mingrelian, moschi, nogai, osset, pshav, sarmatian, svan(e), sythian, tabasarin, tat, tatar
pert. armenoid
race anglo-norman, anglo-saxon, arab(ian), aryan, basque, bedouin, berber, bohemian, celt(ic), creole, georgian, gypsy, hamite, hamitic, hebrew, hindu, indian, indoaryan, indoeuropean, iranian, israelite, jew, kelt(ic), latin, nordic, norman, norse, northman, osset, romany, scandinavian, semite, semitic, slav, teuton(ic), viking, white

silk moff
volcano kazbek
CAUCHO castilla, mulberry, rubber, tree, ule
CAUCON *father* poseidon
CAUCUS council, election, meeting, politick, primary
CAUDATA amphibia, congo snake, newt, salamander, urodela
CAUDEX axis, base, stem, stipe, tree trunk
CAUDILLO captain, chief (tain), leader
CAUDLE diet, drink, gruel, mix, refresh
CAUGHT entangled, grippit, trapped
CAUK barite, cawk, chalk, cog, limestone, spar, tenon
CAUL basket, cap, creel, crepine, dorlot, form, galea, hat, houve, kel(i), kercher, membrane, net(work), omentum, pericardium, plate, sillyhow, tressour, tressure, trug, veil, web
CAULD cold, dam, weir
CAULDRIFE chilling, chilly
CAULICLE axis, rostellum, scapel, stem
CAULIFLOWER brassica, broccoli, cabbage, choufleur, plant, snowball
disease shiptail
CAULK See CALK.
CAULKING *mixture* blare
needing leaky
CAULOPHYLLUM barberry, cohosh, herb
CAUNUS *parent* cyanee, miletus
sister byblis
CAUSAL at the bottom of, constitutive, creative, effectual, etiological, genetic, germinal, institutive, occasional, originative, productive
CAUSE account, action, activity, actuation, aetiology, affair, agent, agreement, aim, animation, antecedent, arche, author, base, basis, beget, beginning, behind, birth, bottom, breed, bring about, bring to pass, business, call, campaign, case, causality, chat, cheson, chesoun, conceive, concern, consideration, contrive, create, crusade, destination, determinant, determinative, disease, drive, effect, element, elicit, end, engender, evoke, fact(or), fate, father, foment, force, frame, gar, generate, gestate, goad, goal, gossip, ground(s), hoti, ideal, induce, influence, instance, intention, interest, invoke, ism, issue, key, lawsuit, lead, let, make, malady, manner, matter, means, motive, move(ment), moving, object, occasion, originate, parent, party, precipitate, presupposition, principle, procure, produce, prompt (ing), provoke, quarrel, question, reason, resort, root, sake, score, sire, skill, slake, source, spring, spur, subject, suit, trigger, warrant, way, wherefore, work, wreak, yield
comb. aetio, aitio, etio
final end
impelling mainspring
lost disaster, goner
pain hurt, urn
primal urgrund
science of etiology
without chance
CAUSING *comb.* able
CAUSTIC abrasive, acerb (ic), acid(ulous), acrid, acrimonious, acute, alkaline, alum, biting, bitter, branding iron, burning, cautery, corrosive, cruel, curve, cutting, di(a)eretic, erodent, erosive, escharotic, gruff, incisive, keen, lime, lye, malevolent, mordacious, mordant, nipping, painful, penetrating, phenol, piercing, pugent, pyrotic, quick, salty, sarcastic, satiric(al), scathing, scorching, severe, sharp, snappish, snell, sour, stabbing, stinging, tart, trenchant, withering
agent cauterant, cautery, erodent
creeper euphorbia, milk plant
poison phenol
solution lye
vine sacrostemma
CAUSEWAY chausse, dike, highway, road
CAUSEY areaway, bank, dam, highway, mound, pave, sidewalk, street
CAUTELOUS cautious, crafty, deceitful, prudent, sly, smart, wary, wily
CAUTERANT acid, brand (ing) iron, caustic, corrosive, escharotic, heating, mordant, radium
CAUTERIZATION inustion, ustion
CAUTERIZE brand, burn, char, fire heat, inust, sear, singe, sterilize
CAUTION admonish, advice, advise, alert(ness), anxiety, attention, calculation, care, cautel, caveat, character, chariness, circumspection, counsel, diligence, discretion, exhort, fear, forebode, forecast, foresight, forewarn, guarantee, guard, heed, monition, notice, notify, oddity, pledge, precept, providence, proviso, prudence, reservation, security, surety, threaten, tip off, top-notcher, vigilance, wariness, warn(ing), watchfulness
CAUTIOUS abeigh, abiegh, active, alert, cagey, canny, cantelous, careful, chary, circumspect, curious, discreet, fabian, fearful, ferdful, gingerly, guarded, hesitant, hoolie, prudent, safe, shy, sicker, siker, suspense, tender, vigilant, ware, wary
exclamation beware, careful, danger, easy, look alive, look out, look sharp, mind, take care, watch out, watch your step
money deposit, down payment
CAVALCADE company, journey, march, pageant, parade, procession, raid, ride, safari
CAVALIER bachelor, banneret, baronet, blunt, brave, brusque, caballero, cavalero, cavy, chamberer, chevalier, cisisbeo, coin, commander, companion, courtier, curt, debonair, disdainful, easy, escort, esquire, fellow, fine, frank, gallant, gay, haughty, horseman, knight(errant), lover, mount, offhand, proud, rider, ritter, royalist, soldier, spark, supercilious
famous don quixote, gala-

had, gawain, lancelot, sidney
poet carew, herrick, lovelace, suckling
servante follower
CAVALLA caranx, cero, crevalle, fish, jack, jurel, mackerel, scombrid, toro, ulua
CAVALRY chivalry, equites, heavies, horse(guard), horsemen, horses, knighthood, lancers, turm(a), yeomanry
body foragers, troop
horse lancer
-man argolet, carabineer, carabinero, carabinier, courier, dragoon, forager, gendarme, horseman, hussar, jinete, lancer, plunger, sabreur, soldier, sowar, spahee, spahi, stradiot, suwar, trooper, u(h)lan
-man's case sabretache
raid chevachie
retinue sowarry
twill tricotine
weapon lance, saber
CAVATINA air, cabaletta, melody, song
CAVE antre, beware, burrow, cabin, cache, calve, castillo, cavern, cavity, cell(ar), chamber, collapse, cove, croft, crypt, debacle, delve, den, dugout, dungeon, excavate, fall, fogou, grotto, hidden, hole, hollow, lair, larder, lookout, mine, mithragual, opening, overturn, pantry, plunge, rear, recess, reserve, retreat, secession, shelter, sink, slade, spelunk, speos, stakes, store(room), subterrane, subway, surrender, tip, toss, tube, tunnel, underground, upset, watch, weem, wine cellar
archaic antre
comb. antr(o)
cricket ceuthophilus, hadenoecus
dweller aborigine, ancient, horite, neanderthal, taurus, troglodyte
-dwelling natufian
explore spelunk
explorer spelunker
fish amblyopsis, blindfish
icicle stalactite, stalagmite
in bow, calve, capitulate, collapse, colt, concave, debacle, defer, delation, fall, give in, hollow, prostration, relent, stove, submit, succumb, surrender, weaken, yield
-inhabiting spelaean, spelean
man See CAVE *dweller.*
of 1,000 buddhas chien-fo-tung
of triphonius despair
painting site altamira, lascaux
pert. spel(a)ean, speluncar
researcher speleologist, spelunker
science of spel(a)eology
village ellora
CAVEAT admonition, beware, caution, disengage, notice, precaution, proviso, warning
emptor let the buyer beware
CAVEL allot(ment), bully, cast lots, fate
CAVENDISH henry jones
CAVERN (See also CAVE.) antrum, cavity, croft, den, grot(to), hollow
limestone carlsbad
CAVERNOUS alveolate, chambered, concave, deep-set, erectile, hollow, porous, roomy, spacious, vast
CAVESSON chain
CAVETTO gorge, gula
CAVIAR appetizer, belugo, delicacy, eggs, ikary, ikra, ova, relish, roe, sturgeon
source shad, sterlet, sturgeon
CAVICORNIA antelopes, bovida, goats, oxen, pronghorns, ruminants, sheep
CAVIL bicker, caption, cark, carp, censure, chicane, complain, criticize, expostulate, find fault, formalize, haft, haggle, marl, nag, object, objurgate, pettifog, protest, quarrel, quibble, quiddity
CAVILER critic, girder, hafter, zoilus
CAVILING brabblement, caption, captious, censorious, critical, criticism, demanding, discord, exacting, kicking, picayune, quarreling, quibbling
CAVITY 3 bag, cup, dip, pit, sac, vug 4 abri, antu, aula, axil, bowl, case, cave, cell, dalk, dent, duct, hole, mine, pore, sink, vein, void, voog, vugg 5 abyss, antre, basin, bosom, bursa, celom, crump, crypt, druse, fossa, geode, gouge, lumen, mouth, orbit, scoop, sinus 6 antrum, areole, atrium, axilla, boring, caecum, camera, caries, cavern, coelia, coelom, cotyle, crater, deblai, grotto, hollow, lacuna, pocket, socket, vacuum, vomica 7 abdomen, alveola, chamber, cistern, coelome, cyathus, kyathos, loculus, mortise, opening, vacuity, vacuole 8 alveolus, broodsac, epicoele, follicle, wellhole 10 depression, excavation 11 alveolation, compartment, peritheceum 12 displacement
air somatocyst
body abdomen, antrum, armpit, aula, belly, coelom, epicoele, fossa, sinus, stomach, thorax
bone antrum, cavern, lacuna
brain coelia
casting pipe
chest thorax
comb. antr(o), coele, sinu
filler bone-plombe, cement, foil, gold, porcelain, silver
gun bore
having 2 dicoelious
heart atrium, ventricle
lode vug
mine bag
nasal cavun
pert. atrial, geodic, sinal
rock geode, lode, voog, vug(g), vugh
saclike bursa, vesicle
shell flue
skull aula, fossa, sinus
tooth caries
CAVORT bound, caper, curvet, dance, dido, frisk, gambol, play, prance, prank, romp
CAVY agouti, aperea, capibara, capybara, cayuse, guinea pig, hencoop, mara, paca, pig, pony, rodent
female sow
CAW croak, cronk, cry, jangle, kaak, plunk, quawk
CAWK barite, mineral, spar
CAWQUAW porcupine
CAXI fish, snapper
CAY island, islet, key
CAYAPO *indian* apinage, caraho, caraja, chambioa, javahai, juya
CAYENNE canary, cap-

sicum, copepod, pepper, whist
cherry surinam
incense elemi
oil bois de rose
pepper chili, condiment, cubeb
pepper extract capsicin
rose pottery-bark-tree, sassafras

CAYMAN See CAIMAN.

CAYUSE bronc(h)o, cavy, mustang, pony, waillatpuan

CAZELTY See CASALTY.

CEANOTHUS bluebush, blugeblossom, buckbush, buckthorn, buttonbush, california lilac, coralberry

CEASE abstain, avast, balk, belay, blin, bow, break, cessation, close, conclude, culminate, cut, desist, devall, die, disappear, discontinue, dowse, drop, end, expire, fade away, fall, fine, finish, forget, give over, go phut, halt, hold, intermit, lay off, leave, lift, lin, liss(e), outgive, pass, pause, perish, peter out, pretermit, quit, refrain, relinquish, rest, shut, stay, stint, stop, stow, surcease, suspend, swick, terminate, waive, wonde
efforts call it quits
fire armistice, truce
hostilities mediate, pacify
temporarily lift, postpone
without endless, incessant

CEASELESS constant, continuous, endless, eternal, ever(lasting), immortal, incessant, unending

CEBRIONES *master* hector

CEBUS capuchin, monkey, sai

CECILIA sis(su)

CECROPIA ambay, blast, fiber, mulberry, tree, trumpetwood
moth samia, silkworm

CECROPS *daughter* agraulos, herse, pandrosos
founded athens
kingdom attica
wife aglauros, agraulos

CECUM See CAECUM.

CEDALION *aided* hephaestus
parent hephaestus

CEDAR acajou, ahuehuete, arborvitae, atlas, calantas, callitras, cedrela, cedrus, chamaecyparis, cryptomeria, cypress, deodar, ehretia, guazuma, juniper, kaikawaka, librocedrus, mahogany, pahautea, red, ribbonwood, savin(e), sequoia, sugi, tabebuia, thuja, toon(a), tumion, waxwing
camphor cedral
green cedre, color
-like cedrine, cedry
moss hornwort
nut cembra
of lebanon cedrus, deodar
red arborvitae, canoe, flindosa, sabine, savin(e), thuja, toon(a)
swamp greening
waxwing bombycilla, canada robin, cankerbird, cherrybird, recollect
yellow alaska cypress

CEDE abandon, accord, assign, award, capitulate, cess, communicate, concede, convey, deed, forgo, give up, give way, grant, impart, leave, part with, pass, relinquish, render, renounce, resign, submit, surrender, transfer, vouchsafe, waive, yield

CEDILLA tittle

CEDREATIS artemis

CEDRELA cedar, mahogany

CEDRIC *son* ivanhoe

CEDULA certificate, permit, schedule, security, tax

CEIBA, CEIBO bentang, bombaca, bombax, bulak, eriodendron, erythrina, god tree, gossampine, kapok, pochote, shrub, silk-cotton tree

CEIL line, overlay, plaster, syle, top, wainscot

CEILE client, farmer, tenant, wassal

CEILIDH gathering, musical, party, visit

CEILING altitude, astel, astesonado, atmosphere, chutt, cover, cupola, curtain, deckhead, dome, height, lacunar, limit, lining, loft, maximum, paneling, plafond, plancher, record, roff(ing), soffit, syling, testudo, top, vaulting, visibility, wainscoting
arched testudo
beam trave
covering calcimine, kalsomine
division trave
fan punkah
gothic severy
mine astel
ornament rosace
paneled artesonado, lanunaria
unlimited cavu
wooden plancher

CELADON green, lover, porcelain

CELAENO harpy
consort poseidon
star in pleiades

CELANDINE felonwort, ficaru, impatiens, jewelweed, killwort, pilewort, wartweed, wartwort

CELASTRA catha, kat, sapindale, shrub, staff-tree

CELASTRUS bittersweet, vine
leaves add-add

CELEBES minahassa, sulawesi
animal anoa, buffalo
capital macassare
city buol, luwuk, makasar, manado
gulf bone, tolo
island boetoeng, butung, kabaena, moena, muna, peleng, sulawesi, wangiwangi, wowoni
language alfurese
macaque moor-monkey
ox anoa
people alfuro, bugi, macassar, makassar, minahussa, tora(d)ja
port macassar, makassar, menado
sea banda
wind barat, broeboe, brubru

CELEBRATE applaud, besing, blazon, carol, chant, chaunt, commemorate, commend, communicate, ditty, elegize, emblazon, eulogize, execute, extol, fete, glorify, hallow, honor, jubilate, jubilize, keep, kill the fatted calf, laud, maffick, magnify, make merry, mark, memorialize, observe, perform, play, praise, proclaim, publish, revel, sacre, signalize, solemnize, speak

CELEBRATED conspicuous, distinguished, eminent, fabulous, famed, famous, farfamed, feasted, great, honored, illustrious, immortal, kept, laureate, marked, notable, noted, notorious, observed, of note, out-

standing, popular, prominent, renomme, renowned, signal, storied, well-known

CELEBRATION beanfeast, beano, bination, birthday, blowout, ceremony, commemoration, coronation, doment, festa, festivity, fete, fiesta, gala, hogmanay, hogmena, holiday, hoolaulea, jubilation, jubilee, makahiki, observance, paschal, potlatch, powwow, revel, shindig, shivaree, simchas, simche, simhah, solemnization, spree, yomtov, yontif(dig), yontiff

CELEBRITY big name, cynosure, eclat, fame, figure, glory, hero(ine), honor, immortal, lion, luminary, magnate, man of note, name, notability, notable, notoriety, personage, rara avis, renown, repute, social lion, somebody, star, vip, worthy

group brass, elite, four hundred, upper crust

treat as lionize

CELEOMORPH bird, woodpecker, wryneck

CELERITY acceleration, activity, alacrity, briskness, dispatch, haste, hurry, liveliness, rapidity, speed, sprightliness, swiftness, velocity, zip

CELERY ammiace apium, celeriac, karpas, salary, smallage, umbel

-like plant udo

pine phyllocladus

wild ache, aneth, smallage, tape-grass

CELESTIAL aerial, airy, angel(ic), asteroidal, astral, astrologic(al), astrologistic, astrologous, astronomical, blue, chinaman, chinese, cynthian, divine, empyreal, empyrean, equinoctial, ethereal, ethered, godlike, godly, heavenly, heliac, holy, intercosmic, interplanetary, intersidereal, interstellar, lunar(y), lunate, lunular, lunulate, meteoric, nebular, nebulose, nebulous, olympian, planetal, planetarian, planetary, planetesimal, sider(e)al, sphery, spiritual, starry, starspangled, stellar, solar, uranic, zodiacal

being angel, archangel, cherub, seraph

body ball, comet, meteor, nebula, planet, quasar, star

body, pert. spherical

city jerusalem, zion

conjunction appulse

elevation of mind anagoge

empire china, tienchao

juno caelestis

matter nebula

mechanics astronomy

pert. empyreal

space blue, heavens, infinity

teacher heavenly preceptor, master of heaven

CELESTINE benedictine, heavenly, pelagian

CELESTITE apotome, coelstine

CELEUS *guest* demeter

kingdom eleusis

offspring abas, andromeda, demophon, triptolemus

patron demeter

CELEUTHEA athena

CELIA *father* frederick

CELIBACY abstention, abstinence, anaphrodisia, bachelorhood, chastity, continence, maidenhood, misogamy, misogyny, monachism, monasticism, purity, single-blessedness, singleness, spinsterhood, virtue, virginity

CELIBATE androgyne, archimandrite, ascetic, bachelor, capon, chaste, continent, epicene, eunuch, maiden(ly), misogamist, misogynist, monachal, monastic, monk, old maid, single, sole, spinster(ish), steer, unmarried, unwed(ded), vestal, virgin(al)

CELL agamete, alveola, alveolus, amebula, amoeba, anaxon, apartment, apocyte, body, box, cabin, caecum, cage, cavity, ceptor, clink, coccus, compartment, confinement, corpuscle, coterie, cubicle, cup, cytode, cyton, depression, disc, disk, dungeon, egg, erythroblast, fiber, frame, gamete, germ, gland, gonium, group, haploid, hematid, hole, inaxon, interstice, jail, jar, kil(l), leucocyte, loculus, lymphocyte, macrogamete, macrophage, myocyte, neuron(e), normocyte, ootid, organule, ovum, peritheceum, pit, pollen sac, pore, prison, room, socket, sperm(ule), spore, stirps, theca, tmema, toril, vault, vessel, zooblast, zooid, zygote

alga autospore

animal zooblast

bridge plasmodesm

bull toril

cavity vacuole

clump sludge

coloring endochrome

colorless achroacyte, lymphocyte

comb. cyte, cyto, ont

connecting hereocyst

content cytoplast

contractile myocite

dentention bullpen

destroyer cytolysin

destruction abiotrophy, cataplasia, cytoclasis, cytolysis, lysis

disease sicklemia

division amitosis, cleavage, cytodieresis, linin, mitosis, spirem(e)

embryo zygote

excretory nephrocyte

family coenobium

first division blastomere

fragmentation clasmatosis

free-moving zooid

generative gamete

granule blepharoplast

group blastema, cascade, ceptor, epithem

hermit's clochan

immunizing leucocyte, leukocyte

interior endosmosis

iridescent iridocyte

isolated idioblast

kernel nucleus

layer blastoderm, blastula, cambium, cortex, ex(t)ine

lens-shaped lenticel

-like cytoid

mass cancer, cumulus, stalace

membrane epicyte

migratory leucocyte

multiplication epimorphosis

naked protoblast

nucleus cytoblast, karyon

nucleus, comb. cary(o), kary(o)

nucleus part achromatin

olfactory amacrine

part axon, cytoplasm, cy-

tosome, energid, karyosome, linin, membrane, mitone, nucleolus, nucleus, plastid, protoplast, vacuole
part, lifeless metaplasm
pert. cytoid
pigmented chromocyte
plant meristem
prison bing, clink, cooler, hole, jigger, sweatbox
protoplasm centrosome
red erythrocyte
reproductive agamete, gamete, gonoblast, sperm
series cascade
spindle-shaped closter
star-shaped astroblast, astrocyte
study cytology
substance chromatin, endolysin, linin
thin-walled stomium
transfer metastasize
unit biogen
voltaic battery
wall cytoderm, periplast
wall constituent callose
white leucocyte, leukocyte, macrophage

CELLA naos

CELLAR basement, bodega, case, cave, favissa, fraid hole, funk hole, hold, hypogee, hypogeum, last, matamoro, receptacle, serdab, spudhole, storeroom, subterrane, underground, vault(age), wine room
entrance areaway
room catacomb, coalbin

CELLARER butler, manager, steward

CELLARMAN butler, sommelier, wine-server

CELLINI *statue* perseus
halo heiligenschein

CELLULAR alveolate, areolar, faviform, favose, vascular
tissue parenchyma

CELLULOID film, motion picture, movie, xylonite
hardener bakelite
ingredient camphor, guncotton, pyroxylin

CELLULOSE amyloid, carbohydrate, crumb, lignose, tamidine, viscose
acetate acetose
comb. cello
elastic rayon

CELOSIA amaranth, coxcomb, heatherbell, herb

CELSIA bear's-tail, figwort, herb

CELSIUS centigrade, thermometer

CELT breton, briton, brython, chisel, cornish, cymry, eolith, erse, gael, gaul, goidel, irish, kelt, kymry, manx, palstaff, palstave, pict, scot, welsh (man)
abbot coarb
alphabet oghams
bard taliesin
black dhu
book ballymote, conquests, dun cow, hergest, lecan, leinster, rhydderch
cerberus gurme
chariot essed
chieftain tanist
church iona
clan sept
dart colp
dirge keen
feast beltain, imbolc, lugnas, samhain
fairy leprechaun
giant domnu, fionn, fomors, hymer
giant land ysbaddaden
giantess domnu
goblin pooka
god aengus, amaethon, angus og, arawn, artor, beal, belinus, bran, camulus, cenn cruaich, ceridwen, craiwy, crom cruaich, crom dubh, dagda, dea, dylan, esus, gobniu, govannan, gwydion, gwyn, hafgan, lamfhada, leir, ler, lleu, lludd, llyr, lug(h), mannan, midir, nuada, nudd, oengus, pryderi, pwyll, ruad rofhessa, taranis, teutates
goddess ana, anu, arianrhod, badb, bodb, bridget, brigantia, brigid, brigit, dana, danu, don, macha, morrigan, rhiannon, tailtiu
gods tuatha de dannan
gods' abode brugh na boinne
harp clairschach, telyn
hero cuchulainn, finn mac cumal, goll, ossian, setanta
hero's sword calad-bolg
homer ossian
horse abakur
island aval(l)on
king aillill, brennius, lud
landholder tanist
land-holding system rundale
language brythonic, cornish, cymric, gaelic, irish, manx, welsh
literature (See also CELT *book.*) duan, lebor gabala, mabinogion
may day rite beltane
mountain ben
nard spikenard, valerian
nation aedui
otherworld mag mel, tir fothuinn, tir nanoc
paradise avalon
pasture collop, colp
peasant kern
people belgae, boii, britons, brythons, cymrians, iceni, senones, volcae
pert. goidelic
priest druid
prophetess ganna
queen branwen
ruler pendragon
sea robber fomor
shrine avebury, stonehenge
soldier kerne
spirit banshee, kelpie, kelpy
string instrument crowd
sword sax, seax
warrior dagda, fenian, kern
whiskey uisgebaugh

CELTIS elder, false elm, hackberry, nettletree

CEMBALO dulcimer, zimbalon

CEMENT adhere, adhesive, agglutinate, albolite, albolith, asphalt, attach, badigeon, ballast, binder, bond, coat, cohere, combine, concrete, cover, fasten, filler, floor, fuse, glue, grout, gulgul, gum, gunite, gypsum, hadigeon, hard, heal, imbed, join, kibosh, knit, lime, lute, maltha, mastic, merge, mortar, mucilage, ooglea, paar, paste, pave (ment), plaster, putty, slab, slip, solder, solid(ify), stick, tabby, unite, weld
and stone bumicky
bookbinding paste
egg ooglea
hydraulic paar, roman
infusible lute
mixer temperer
pasty mastic
plaster stucco
plastic albolite, albolith
quick-drying mastic
substance celite
well-lining steen
window-glass putty
work covering

CEMETERY ahu, barrow, boneyard, boot hill, burial ground, calvary, campo santo, catacomb, charnel, churchyard, god's acre, golgotha, grave(yard), holy field, howf, kill, kurgan, lair, lich gate, litten, low, marble city, memorial park, necropolis, polyandrium, potter's field, tumulus, urnfield
ancient urnfield, urnyard
for strangers aceldama

CENCHRIAS *father* poseidon

CENCHRUS bur-grass, hedgehog-grass, sandbur

CENOBITE anchorite, ascetic, eremite, essene, friar, hermit, monastic, monk, nun, recluse, religious, synodite

CENOBY abbey, cloister, convent, monastery, priory

CENOTAPH memorial, monument, tomb

CENOZOIC *epoch* eocene, miocene, oligocene, paleocene, pleistocene, pliocene, recent
period quaternary, tertiary
pert. paleogene

CENSE assess, estimate, perfume, position, rank, rating, thurify

CENSER incensory, thuríble

CENSOR blacklist, blue-pencil, bowdlerize, cato, conceal, conscience, critic, deduct, delete, detractor, examine, expurgate, fault-find(er), launder, overseer, psyche, restrict(or), scold, screen, stifler, supervisor, suppress(or), syndic

CENSORIOUS blameful, blaming, captious, carping, caviling, chiding, critical, culpable, denunciatory, derogatory, faultfinding, reproachful, severe, slashing

CENSORSHIP assize, blackout, censure, comstockery, deduction, iron curtain, pall, smothering, suppression, wraps

CENSURE abuse, accuse, admonish, animadversion, animadvert, arraign, attack, ban, berate, blame, blaming, blast, blister, call, carp, castigate, castigation, charge, chasten, chastise, chide, condemn(ation), correction, criminate, criticism, critique, cry down, curse, damn(ation), declaim, decrial, decry, deduct, deem, denounce(ment), denunciation, disallow, disapproval, disapprove, dislogy, dispraise, drub, excoriate, excoriation, exprobate, fault(find), flay, hit, impeach, impugn, inveigh, judge, judgement, lecture, object(ion), opinion, perstringe, rap, rate, rebuke, recension, remord, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, reprobate, reproof, reprove, scold, sentence, shame, slang, slap, slash, slate, slating, stricture, targe, task, taunt, tax, tirade, tongue-lash, traduce, upbraid, wig, wite
spirit of momos, momus

CENSUS cense, count(ing), enumeration, list, luster, lustrum, number(ing), poll, registration, rent, tax

CENT brownie, coin, copper, counter, duit, hundred, penny, sant, sou, stuiver, trifle
1/10th mill
12½ levy

CENTAUR agrius, bucentor, chiron, eurytion, nessus
adversary lapithae
bull's head bucentaur
hercules' attacker agrius
home pelion
parent ixion, nephele
wine-guarder pholus

CENTAUREA blawort, boleweed, knapweed

CENTAURIUM awiwi, bloodwort, blushwort, erythraea, gentian, herb, trichosporum, turtle-head

CENTAURY behen, behn, betten, blawort, bloodwort, boleweed, canchalagua, chlora, earthgall, herb, knapweed, milkwort, polygala, sabbatia

CENTAVO *100* cordoba, cordova, peso

CENTENARIAN See MAN *old.*

CENTENNIAL anniversary, centenary, century, hundred(th)
state colorado

CENTER adjust, axis, bull's-eye, cathedral, collect, concentrate, converge, core, dot, equidistance, essence, eye, focus, gib, glome, heart, hub, interior, intermediate, kernel, linchpin, marrow, medulla, mid, middle, midst, midway, moderate, modify, nave(l), nucleus, omphalos, pass, pinhole, pith, pivot, point, polestar, seat, shape, snap, snap(per)back, source, spine, stage, staple, target, temple, umbilic(us), yolk
away from distal
collection entrepot
commercial machi, mart, wall street
-directed centripetal
hard knot
of activity crossroads
of attraction cynosure, focus, stage
of interest focus, mecca
nerve brain
proceeding from centrifugal
proceeding toward centripetal
toward entad, orad, mesial
vital heart, hearth

CENTERPIECE dormant, epergne, ornament, rosace

CENTESIMAL hundredfold, hundredth
unit grad(e)

CENTESIMO *5* soldo

CENTETID tenrec

CENTIGRADE celsius thermometer

CENTIMANES See HECATONCHEIRES.

CENTIME gourde, rappen
5 sou
100 franc

CENTIMETER *cubic* mil

CENTIPEDE arthropod, chilopod, earwig, geophilus, golach, goloch, insect, multiped, myriapod, polypod, santapee, scutiger, veri
fang toxicognath
plant muehlenbeckia, ribbon bush, shrub

CENTRAL accessible, axial, basic, capital, cardinal, caucho, centroidal, chief, dominant, equidistant, focal, geocentric, leading, main, median, mid, middle(most), midmost, nuclear, omphalic, pivotal, primary, prime, principal, telephone operator, umbilical

CENTRAL AFRICA sahel

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC ubangi-shari
capital bangui
city bambari, bangui, birao, bouar, ngoto, obo, paoua, rafai, zemio, zemongo
coin franc
deity bieri, bumba, libanza, mebeli, mokadi, nkokon, nzame, otukut, phebele, zamba, zambi
leader bokassa
native banda, banziri, baya, bwaka, mandjia, sango, sara, yakoma
river bomu, chari, chinko, kotto, lobaye, mbari, mpoko, nana, ouaka, ubangi
CENTRAL AMERICA *agave* sisal
animal coati, sloth, tapir
ant kelep
bird condor, corvine, crow, curassow, daw, guan, jacamar, puffbird, quetzal, raven, rook, tragon, urubu
boa emperor
boat cayuco, pitpan
cactus cochineal-fig
cat eyra
catfish barbudo
country costa rica, el salvador, guatemala, honduras, nicaragua, panama
flycatcher pitangua
goby aboma de rio
gopher guachil
grass teosinte
guavina aboma de mar
gum tree tuno, tunu
herb barajillo, desmodium, lopezia, tronador
hummingbird amizilis
hurricane cordonazo
indian (See also under particular countries.) carib, maya, popoloco, ulva
lizard anole, anoli, galliwasp, iguana
measure cantaro, manzana
monkey mono
mullet bobo
palm acrocomia, cohune, pacaya
people ladino, maya
porcupine coendou
rattlesnake cascavel
rodent agouti, paca
rubber caucho
sash tobe
shark tiburon
snake bushmaster
statesman morazan
stockade boma
tortoise hicatee
tragon bird, quetzal
tree amate, balsa, banak, cortez, coyo, cypress, ebo(e), primavera, sapodilla, tuno, tunu, ule
village boma
weight libra
wind papagayo
CENTRALIZE concenter, concentrate, converge, focus
CENTRARCHID See FISH *centrarchid.*
CENTRANTH spurflower, valerian
CENTRIC central, cylindrical, ocellar, oolitic, terete
CENTRIFUGAL efferent, eyme, radiating
CENTRIFUGE cyclone, separator, whirl
CENTRISCUS bellowsfish, hemibranchus, macrorhamphosus, shrimpfish
CENTROSEMA bradburya, butterfly-pea
CENTRY center, middle
CENTUNCULUS herb, knotweed, primrose, primulace, weed
CENTURY age, eon, era, eternity, hundred, secle, siecle
10 millennium
13th duecento
14th renaissance, trecento
15th quattrocento
16th cinquecento
plant ade, agave, aloe, cantala, maguey, monocarp, pita
plant distillate tequila, pulque
plant fiber pita, pito
CEORL boor, churl, freeman, peasant, slave, thane, villein
CEPANEUS *consort* evadne
CEPE boletus, fungus, mushroom
CEPHALALGIA headache
CEPHALIC anterior, atlantal, atloid, cerebral, cranial
CEPHALOID capitate
CEPHALON See HEAD.
CEPHALOPUS antelope, duiker(bok)
CEPHALOPHOLIS ephipus, (butter) (dollar) (kelp) fish, guativere, gunnel, poronotus
CEPHALOPOD ammonite, architeuthis, argonautica, baculite, baculiticone, cuttle(fish), gyroceras, ink (fish), mollusk, nautilus, octopus, scaphite, spirula, squid
secretion ink
CEPHALUS pteleon
consort eos, procris, procne
parent deion, diomede
victim procris
CEPHAS peter, rock, simon, stone
kin jonah
CEPHEUS *daughter* andromeda
father aleus, belus
kingdom ethiopia, tegea
wife cassiopeia
CERAMIC china, clay, enamel, faience, glass, porcelain
black basalt, bucchero
box sagger
flaw black core
ingredient boric acid, ceria, frit
kiln, kind acid, brick, cement, enamel, lime, muffle
low firing petit feu
material adobe, clay, flux, glaze, kaolin, potter's earth, terra cotta
metal selenium
ornament on adorno, sigillate
oven kiln
paste barbotine
sieve laun
study ceramography
unglazed bisk, bisque(tte)
ware bowl, bucchero, crock(ery), jug, pot(tery), tile, urn, vase
wheel, kind kick, pedal, potter's, power
CERAMACIST glass blower, potter
equipment archetto, furnace, kiln, oven, stove, wheel
CERASTES asp, viper
CERATE lard, oil, ointment, salve, unguent, wax
base beeswax
CERATODUS barramunda, epiceratodus, lungfish, neoceratodus, salmon
CERATOMIA catalp, moth, sphinx
CERATONIA carob, senna
CERATOPSIA dinosaur, ornithischia, triceratops
CERATOSE horny
CERANUIA arrowheads, axes, stones
CERBERUS bokadam, custo-

dian, dog, guard(ian), hell-dog, warden, watchdog
brother chimaera, gorgon, hydra, nemean lion, orthus, scylla, sphinx
guard of hades, hell
parent echidna, typhon

CERCOCEBUS mangabey, monkey

CERCOPES dwarfs, gnomes, goblins
captor hercules

CERCOPID froghopper, homopterid, spittle-insect

CERCYON *daughter* alope
father hephaestus, poseidon
slayer theseus
victim alope

CERDO *husband* phoroneus

CERE anoint, wax, wrap

CEREAL arzun, atole, barley, bean, bran, breakfast food, corn(flakes), crowdy, farina, flummery, frumenty, grain, granola, grass, grits, gruel, hasty pudding, hominy, loblolly, maize, millet, mush, oatmeal, oats, pablum, porridge, post toasties, rice, rie, rolled oats, rye, samp, secale, soybean, spelt, supawn, teff, wheat
bowl porringer
coarse bran
coating bran
disease ergot, flagsmut, footrot
fertilizer alinit
fungus ergot
grass See GRASS *cereal.*
leaf flag
named after ceres
spike cobb, ear

CEREBELLUM parencephalon
part vermis

CEREBRAL cephalic, intellectual, intelligent, mental, psychic
anemia milk fever
apophysis pineal body
cortex pallium
cortex, pert. pallial
defect agyria
peduncle crus-cerebri
stimulant anhaline, hodenine, lophophorine, mescaline, pellotine

CEREBRATE cogitate, ponder, think

CEREBROSIDE kerasin

CEREBROTONIA intellectuality, introversion

CEREBRUM brain, encephalon, forebrain, midbrain
layer capsule

CERECLOTH, CEREMENT chrismal, shroud, sparadrap, winding-sheet

CEREMONIAL conventional, form(al), liturgical, liturgy, order, precise, prim, procedure, punctilious, rite, ritual(istic), solemn, splendor, stiff, studied, system, triumph, upanaya
cleansing emundation

CEREMONIOUS academic, comme il faut, courteous, decorous, formal, grand, impressive, lofty, moving, polite, precise, proper, punctilious, ritual, seemly, solemn, stately, stiff, studied
leave-taking cong(e)

CEREMONY accolade, act (ion), augury, baccalaureate, baptism, berit(h), bridal, burial, celebration, civility, commencement, confirmation, crown, dance, display, duty, encaenia, etiquette, exequy, exercise, fete, form(ality), formula, formulary, function, gaud(y), gesture, gombay, graduation, hako, homage, inaugural, induction, initiation, institution, keriah, kiddush, liturgy, malkah, marriage, maundy, mummery, mystery, nipter, observance, occasion, office, ordinance, ovation, panagia, parade, performance, pomp, portent, powwow, practice, prodigy, re-enactment, review, rite, ritual, sacrament (al), sceptor, seal, service, show, sign, solemnity, sraddha, usage
marriage espousal, wedding
post-baptismal apol(o)usis
sprinkling asperges

CERES See DEMETER.

CEREUS cactus, cardon(a), plant, saguaro, waxen

CEREZA capulin, cordia, fruit, malpighia, plant, prunus

CERIANTHID actinarius, cerianthus, sea animal, vestlet

CERILLO cogwood, zapatero

CERIMON *servant* philemon

CERINTHE honeywort

CERION land-snail

CERISE cherry, red

CERIUM *metal* allanite, cerite, lanthanum, neodymium, praseodymium, promethium, rare earth, samarium
source monazite

CERNUOUS drooping, inclining, nodding, pendent, pendulous

CERO cavalla, kingfish, mackerel, pintado, scomberomorus, searer, sierra

CEROPLASTICS waxworks

CERRUS turkey-oak

CERRO highland, hill

CERTAIN 3 yea 4 amen, cold, cool, dead, fast, firm, free, real, some, sure, true 5 bound, clear, exact, fated, fixed, plain, siker 6 actual, beyond, poised, secure, sicker, stated, witter 7 assured, decided, implied, obvious, perfect, precise, settled 8 absolute, cocksure, constant, decisive, definite, destined, grounded, in the bag, official, positive, question, reliable, resolved, sanguine, unerring 9 avoidless, believing, confident, convinced, doubtless, necessary, satisfied, steadfast, undoubted, unfailing 10 dependable, determined, guaranteed, inevitable, particular, undeniable 11 apodictical, determinate, established, indubitable, ineluctable, inescapable, irrefutable, irrevocable, trustworthy, unavoidable 12 indefeasible, indisputable 13 incontestable, unpreventable 14 unquestionable 16 incontrovertible
absolutely apod(e)ictic

CERTAINLY actually, all right, amen, at all events, beyond doubt, by all means, certes, come what may, definitely, doubtless, evermore, for fair, forsooth, for sure, hardily, in any event, indeed(y), in truth, iwis, just so, necessarily, no doubt, notwithstanding, of course, perdie, positively, really, siccar, si(c)ker, soon, sure, surely, true, truly, undoubtedly, verily, veritably, wat, wis, without fail, yea, yes, ywis

CERTAINTY absoluteness, aplomb, assurance, belief, certitude, cinch, confidence, constancy, credence, definiteness, fact, faith, inevitability, infallibility, lead-pipe cinch, pipe, pledge, policy, positiveness, proof, security, sureness, sure thing, surety, truth, warranty, yea
lack of doubt, scruple

CERTIFICATE acceptance, aegrotat, affidavit, affidavy, amparo, attest(ation), authority, authorization, authorize, bill of exchange, bound, brevet, cedula, celebret, certify, check, cheque, chit, coupon, credential, credit-slip, debenture, deed, demit, deposition, deposit slip, diploma, docket, document, draft, draught, due bill, hundi, judgment, jurat, libel, license, money, navicert, note, order, paper, patent, permit, postal order, potah, register, scrip, security, sheepskin, stock, talon, tescaria, testamur, testimonial, tezkirah, ticket, timebill, title, token, treasury bill, verify, visa, vise, voucher, warrant, waybill, witness
cargo navicert
debt bond, debenture, iou
illness aegrotat
invention patent
land amparo, deed, title

CERTIFY accredit, affirm, approve, assert, assure, attest, authenticate, avouch, avow, behight, confirm, corroborate, depone, depose, determine, endorse, evince, guarantee, license, make certain, okay, prove, ratify, sanction, swear, testify, verify, vouch for, witness, witter

CERTITUDE assurance

CERULEAN azure, blue (stocking), ceruleous, coelin(e), cyanean, cyaneous, heavens, sky-blue
warbler dendroica

CERUMEN earwax

CERVALET rackett, sausage

CERVANTES *hero* don quixote

CERVELAT rackett, sausage

CERVID alce, antelope, axis, brocket, caribou, cervine, cervus, chital, dauw, deer, doe, elk, fawn, guemac, guemul, hangul, hart, havier, hearst, hind, hine, kakar, kakur, kidang, losh(e), maha, maral, moose, mort, muist, munjak, musk, napu, olen, pita, pito, pudu, rascal, ratwa, reindeer, roe, royal, rusa, sambar, samboo, sambur, shou, show, sika, sorrel, spado, spay, stag, surre, tarand, thamin, venade, venison, wapiti

CERVINE See DEER.

CESARIO viola

CESIUM *source* pollucite

CESPITOSE clustered, matted, sodded, tangled, tufted, turflike

CESS abwab, assess(ment), bog, cede, customs, duty, estimation, excise, impost, levy, luck, measure, peat bog, rate, slope, surrender, tax, teind, tithe, toll, tribute, turf, yield
bad sorra

CESSATION abandonment, abeyance, armistice, arrest, blackout, break, breather, cease, ceasing, close, closure, cloture, death, demise, desisting, desition, deval, discontinuance, disuse, end, halt, hiatus, hitch, hoo, idleness, inactivity, intermission, interruption, interval, letup, liss(e), lull, offset, pause, qualification, recess, remission, respite, rest, shutdown, slack, stacy, stint, stop(page), surcease, suspension, truce
arms armistice, truce
of being death, desition

CESSION ceding, qualification, surrender, transfer, yielding

CESSPOOL cistern, jawhole, pump, septic tank, sewer, sink(er), sump, suspiral

CESTODA monozoa, tapeworm

CESTRUM jasmine, matrimony vine, poisonberry, shrub, solanace

CESTUS band, belt, ctenophore, gauntlet, girdle, plant, venus's-girdle, whirlbat

CETACEAN acipenser, apod, beluga, cete, dowfish, delphinapterus, dolphin, grampus, hausen, inia, narwal, narwhal(e), orc(a), porpoise, sturgeon, susu, whale
blind susu
comb. ceto

CETO *brother* phorcys
lover phorcys
offspring euryale, gorgons, graeae, hesperides, medusa, stheno
parent gaea, pontus

CETONIA beetle, sap-chafer

CETORHINUS basking-shark

CETUS whale

CEUTA cibta, sebta
citadel jebel musa, monte acho
neighbor melilla

CEYLON lanka, serendip, sin(g)hala, sri lanka, taprobane
aborigine toda, vegga(h)
animal bandicoot, barking-deer, buffalo, elephant, langur, leopard, loris, maha, sambar, sloth, spotted-deer, stag, white deer, wild boar
ape langur, maha
athens kandy
bay palk
bird bee-eater, peacock, wanderoo
boat balsa, d(h)oni, done(y), warkamoowee
buddhism hinayana, mahayana
capital colombo, kandy
capital, ancient anuradhapura, polonnaruwa, sigiriya
chronicle mahavamsa
city anuradhapura, badulla, colombo, galle, jaffna, kandy, mannar, matara, moratuwa, polonnaruwa, puttalam, uva
coin cent
district dambulla, sri lanka, taprobane
dravidian tamil
fish danio
food curry, egg-hopper
foot soldier peon
fortress sigiriya
game area wilpattu
garment comboy, sarong
gooseberry ketembilla, kitambilla
government dissava

governor disawa
grass chena, patana
gulf mannar
hemp aloe, ifa, murva, pahgane, sansevieria, sina-wa
hill-dweller toda
holiday poyaday
king ravana
language english, pali, sin(g)halese, tamil
langur maha
lemur lori(s)
lion race sin(g)halese
litter tomjon, tonjon
lizard cheecha
lotus nelumbo
mail delivery tappall
market place pettan
marriage beena
measure amunam, para(h), parrah, seer
monkey langur, maha, rilawa, rillow, toque, wanderoo
moonstone adularia
moss agar, gracilaria, gulaman, jaffna, seaweed
national park ruhuna, wilpattu
nelumbo lotus
oak kusam, schleichera
pageant esala, perahera
palm talipat, talipot
paper money rupee
people burgher, cingalese, dravidian, eurasian, gin(g)halese, tamil, vedda(h), weddah
pert. sin(g)halese
point pedro
poontree domba
port batticaloa, colombo, galle, trincomalee
prime minister bandaranaike
prince, patricide kasyapa
rat bandicoot
resort bentota, hikkaduwa, mount lavinia, ruhuna, trincomalee, wilpattu
rest day poya
rest house ambalam, tissamaharama
rice paddy, padi
rose oleander
ruins See *capital, ancient.*
sarong comboy
sea sands paar
sedan tomjon, tonjon
shrub kitambilla
skirt reddha, sarong
snake adjiger
snakeroot arisaema, herb, jack-in-the-pulpit
soldier peon
strait palk
tea pekoe
temple asokharamaya, dagoba, kelaniya, lankatilaka
tree allaeanthus, domba, doon, hora, palu, shimahabodhi, tala, talipot
zircon jargon

CEYLONITE spinel
CEYX *parent* hesperus
wife (h)alcyone
CHA chais, tea, tsia
CHABLIS chenin blanc, folle blanche, pinot blanc, pinot chardonnay, wine, white pinot
CHACK bite, clack, snack, snap, wheatear
CHACMA baboon, bavian, bobbejaan
CHAD *capital* fort lamy, ndjamena
city areche, ati, bol, bongor, fada, faya, lai, largeau, mao, mongo, moundou, moussoro
coin franc(cfa)
leader malloum
native arab, kamadja, kreda, massa, moundan, sara, toubou
part wadai
plateau ennedi
president tombalbaye
river bahraouk, chari, logone
CHADDO *indian* hainai, ioni
CHADOR phulkari
CHAETA bristle, seta, spine, stalk
CHAETOCHLOA setaria
CHAETOPOD annilid, bristle worm, scaleback
larva atrocha
CHAFE abrade, anger, annoy, banter, bark, bind, burn, chaff, champ, exasperate, excite, excoriate, fret, friction, fridge, frig, frot, fume, fuss, gall, grate, grind, harass, heat, hurt, incense, inflame, irk, irritate, itch, nettle, provocation, provoke, rage, raillery, rankle, rub, scold, snuff(le), stew, sweat, vex, warm, wear, worry, wring
CHAFF badinage, banter, bhoosa, borak, bran(ner), chip, chyak, dross, glume(s), grain, grit, guff, guy, hulls, husk, jest, jolly, josh, kid, mock, persiflage, pug, pulu, quiz, raillery, rally, razz, refuse, remainder, rib, ridicule, riffraff, rot, rubbish, slack, stour, straw, stuff, tailling, tantalize, tease, teasing, trash, trivia, twit
blow off winnow
-like See CHAFFY.
particle palea
CHAFFER bargain, buying, chatter, dicker, exchange, haggle, higgle, kid(der), market, merchandise, negotiation, palter, sieve, trade, traffic, wares
CHAFFINCH chick, roberd, robinet, scobby, skelly, snabbie, spink, twink wetbird
CHAFFY acerate, acerose, acerous, bantering, needle-shaped, palaceous, paleate, scaly, spade-shaped, trivial, worthless
CHAFING abrasion, abrasive, attrition, galling, heating, impatience
dish choffer
CHAGRIN abash(ment), affliction, anxiety, balk, blow, bother, confound, confuse, confusion, disappointment, discomfit(ure), discomfort, disconcert, distress, disturbance, embarrass(ment), envy, frustration, humiliation, let-down, melancholy, mortification, mortify, put out, shame, spite, trouble, vex(ation), worry
CHAGRINED ashamed, mortified, sick
CHAIN albert, attach, bind, bobstay, bond, boom, bracelet, brail, bridle, cable, carcanet, catena, catfall, chignon, combine, concatenation, connect, cordillera, cordon, curb, embrace, enslave, fast(en), fastener, fetter, file, fog, ganger, gleipner, group, guy, gyve, hanger, hobble, jacker, jigger, join, lashing, leash, line, link(er), linkwork, manacle, moor, necklace, net(work), painter, pendant, progression, rackan, range, restrain, ridge, rigwiddy, sautoir, seal, secure, sequence, series, set, shackle, slang, sling, soam, string, strobila, succession, suite, tackler,

tether, tew, tie, toe, toggle, torac, torque, trace, train, tug, tye, wrase
anchor hole hawse
binding jacker, tackler
cable boom
collar torc, torque
convicts slang
decorative festoon
endless creeper
fern anchistea
forminto catenate
grab wildcat
key chatelaine
length shot
-like catenate, catenulate
link copula, shut, swivel
log bull, jack-ladder
magic gleipner
-mail byrnie, habergeon, hauberk, linkmail
maker linksmith
mountain range, ridge, rockies, sierras
nautical type
ornamental bracelet, carcanet, lavaliere, locket, necklace, pendant, sautoir
pert. catenarian, catenary
reaction disasters, dominoes, vicissitudes
rock reef
-shaped catenoid, filiform
short shank
steps cascade
store supermarket, supermart
suspended catenary
10 square acre
together enlink

CHAINMAN clashee, clashy, lineman, tapeman

CHAINS bondage, bonds, enslavement, fetters, helotry, irons, servitude, shackles, slavery, trammels
lady in andromeda

CHAIR administer, bench, cacolet, carriage, cathedra, chaise, commode, conveyance, enthrone, gondola, install, institution, kago, keep, klismos, office, preside, pulpit, rocker, saddle, seat, sedan, see, shinza, sitter, speaker, stool, support, throne, tonjon, voyeuse
back splat
bath vinaigrette
bishop's cathedra, faldstool
chippendale ribbon-back
cover antimacassar, tidy
designer eames
easy cogswell, coxwell
18th century bergere, fumeuse, ribbon-back
folding faldstool
jacobean acorn chair
kind acorn, arm, arrowback, barrel, bergere, boston rocker, bowback, brewster, campaign, captain's, club, cogswell, comb-back, coxwell, deck, dining, easy, faldstool, fanback, fauteuil, folding, gaddi, high, howdah, ladder-back, lawn, lounge, morris, overstuff, recliner, rocker, sedan, sgabello, steamer, straight, swivel, throne, tub, voltaire, windsor, wing
kneeling prie-dieu
knob pommel
litterlike kago, sedan
material plastic, rattan, steel, wicker, wood
occupy preside
of state shinza, throne
on wheels bath, vinaigrette,
part arm(rest), leg, rung, seat, splat
pole-borne kago, sedan, talabon
portable sedan
reclining chaise longue
renaissance panchetto, sgabello
seat bottom
spring perch
throne shinza
-warmer idler, loafer, lounger
wicker guerite
windsor fanback

CHAIRMAN administer, convener, director, emcee, head, introducer, leader, moderator, preses, president, presider, speaker, supervisor, symposiarch, toastmaster

CHAISE calesin, carriage, chair, gig, shay
longue daybed, duchesse
1-horse calesin

CHAJA screamer

CHAL fellow, man, person

CHALAZA gallature, tread(le)

CHALCEDONY agate, amydaloid, beekite, bloodstone, carnelian, carneol, cat's-eye, copper-red, enhyros, heliotrope, hematite, honey buzzard, jasper, onyx, opal(ine), prase, quartz, sard(ine), sardius
nodule enhydros
pseudomorph beekite, honey buzzard

CHALCIOPE *sister* medea

CHALCIS *parent* asopus, metope

CHALDEA, CHALDEAN astrologer, babylonian, enchanter, kaldani, seer, soothsayer
astronomical cycle saros
capital babylon
hero amelen, amenon, amphis
measure artaba, cane, foot, gariba, ghalva, makuk, mansion, qasab
river euphrates, tigris

CHALET cabin, cottage, house, hut

CHALICE ama, amula, blossom, bowl, calix, cup, goblet, grail, krasis, regal
cover aer, air, animetta, pall
flower daffodil
mixed krasis
pall animetta
veil aer, air

CHALINITIS athena

CHALK account, blanch, bleach, cauk, cork, crayon, credit, creta, flour, gesso, hurlock, limestone, mark, pale, picture, rubble, scar, score, talc, tally, tick, whiten, whiting
and clay malm
board blackboard, greenboard, slate
convert to cretify
green prasine
hard hurlock
-like cretaceous
plant babies'-breath, baby's-breath
red bole, rubric, ruddle
rubbing frottage
sponge ascon
stone tophus
surveyor's keel
talker lecturer
up charge; earn, record, score

CHALKY calcareous, cretacic, grayish, powdery, pulverable, whitish

CHALLENGE accuse, affront, appeal, arouse, arraign, banco, blame, bluster, brag, brave, call, cartel, censure, champion, charge, cite, claim, confront, contest, controvert, dacker, daiker, dare, defial,

defiance, defiant, defy, demand, descry, double-dare, doubt, exception, face, flout, forbid, gage, gauntlet, glove, impeach, impugn, invite, object, protest, provoke, query, question, recuse, reproach, solicit, stimulate, stump, summons, vie
judge recuse

CHALLENGER duelist, pugilist

CHALPHI *son* judas

CHAM albanian, bite, champ, chew

CHAMBER ager, alcove, apartment, arch, assembly, atrium, auricle, bedroom, bonnet, boudoir, bower, cabinet, camarilla, camera, cave, cavity, cavum, cell, channel, cist, coffer, committee, compartment, council, court, cubicle, cylinder, digs, flat, fold, gomer, group, hall, hollow, house, iwan, kiva, legislature, loculus, mihrab, oda(h), pad, pocket, room, salle, sen-at(e), shaft, socket, sol(l)ar, soler, stanza, tenement, tomb, wardrobe
air sponson
annealing leer
bombproof casemate
burial catacomb, cubiculum, tomb
comb. thalam(o)
council consistory
drying kiln, oven
-fellow comrade, roommate
fire arch, cockle, stove
furnace doghouse, shaft
having 2 bicameral
judge's camera, inn
king's camarilla
member booster, jaycee
of commerce board of trade
open lantern
organ swell
ornamented gloriette
pert. cameral
pot jeroboam, jordan
private adyta, adytum, conclave, sanctum
small loculus
underground cave(rn), crypt, hypogee
water tight caisson

CHAMBERLAIN attendant, camerlengo, chamberer, factor, officer, palatine, polonius, servant, steward, superintendent, treasurer
papal camerlengo, camerlingo

CHAMBERMAID bedmaker, servant

CHAMELEON anole, anoli, eft, lacert, lizard, newt, opportunist, saurian, solitaire, timeserver
-like colorful, inconstant, vacillating, variegated

CHAMFER bevel, channel, chimb, chime, chine, flute, furrow, groove

CHAMOIS antelope, aoudad, canepin, gems, gemse, izard, rupicapra, sarau, shammy, shamoy, sheet
-like leather buff
male gemsbok

CHAMOMILE cammomile, mayweed

CHAMP bite, chaw, chew, chomp, field, grind, munch, trample
at the bit await, chafe, flare up, fume, wait
de mars arena

CHAMPAGNE belleek, bubbly, shampen, sillery, simkin, wine
bottle size jeroboam, magnum, methuselah, nebuchadnezzar, rehoboam, salmanazar
center troyes
deposit griffe
inventor dom perignon
kind blanc de blanc, brut, doux, dry, extra dry, natural, sec
semi-dry sec
sweet doux, gooseberry-juice
very dry brut
worker remuer

CHAMPAIGN See PLAIN.

CHAMPION abet, ace, advocate, aid, ally, apologist, assert, attend, back(er), best, boss, capital, challenge, choice, combatant, defend(er), defy, espouse, expert, exponent, fan, fighter, first-rate, ghazi, guard, help, hero, kemp, knight(errant), maintain, master, medalist, nonpareil, oak, paladin, palmerin, paragon, partisan, patron, perseus, prize(man)(winner), protect(or), sponsor, squire, support(er), sympathizer, the best, titleholder, unbeaten, unexcelled, unholder, victor, vindicator, winner

CHAMPIONSHIP advocacy, laurels, leadership, supremacy, title
winner grand slammer, titleholder

CHAMPLEVE inlaid

CHAN khan, lord, resthouse

CHANCE 3 hap, lot 4 case, cast, dint, draw, fate, joss, line, luck, odds, pass, risk, shot, show, tide 5 blind, break, ettle, fluke, happy, lucky, occur, stake, wager, whack 6 befall, betide, casual, fairgo, gamble, happen, hazard, kismet, mishap, raffle, random, squeek, toss up, turn up 7 aimless, bargain, fortune, opening, outlook, potluck, scratch, stumble, vantage, venture 8 accident, casualty, distance, eventual, fortuity, lady luck, prospect, question 9 adventure, causeless, haphazard, happening, hit or miss, irregular, liability, mischance, tempt fate, transpire 10 accidental, casualness, contingent, fortuitous, incidental, likelihood, occasional, touch and go, unexpected, unforeseen 11 contingency, opportunity, possibility, probability, speculation, uncertainty 12 adventitious, happenstance, inexplicable 13 indeterminate, unintentional 14 throw of the dice
adverse hazard
by accidentally, casually, habnab, haphazardly, incidentally, spontaneously, suddenly, unexpectedly
comb. tycho
equal even break, toss up
game of betting, gambling, gaming, pool, sweepstakes, wagering, wheel
god tyche
good likelihood, odds-on
-medley haphazard, potluck, random
upon alight, encounter, meet, run across

CHANCEL *area* apse
part altar, bema, communion table
screen jube
seat sedile, sedilia
table altar

CHANCELLOR chief, executive, head, judge, logothete, premier, prime minister, principal, ruler, secretary
pert. cancellarian
seat woolsack
CHANCO wolf
CHANCY auspicious, canny, casual, contingent, haphazard, hazardous, lucky, precarious, random, risky, rocky, uncertain, unpredictable
CHANDELIER candlebranch, circlet, corona, crown, electrolier, gasolier(y), luster, pendant, pharos
tree pandanus
CHANE ara wakan, khan, orejon
CHANG beer, din, noise, row
and eng siamese twins
CHANGE 4 cash, flop, flux, mart, molt, move, muta, peal, sour, sway, tack, turn, vary, veer, warp 5 adapt, alter, amend, break, coins, emend, money, moult, shift, swing, taint, throw, trade, waver 6 adjust, barter, become, dacker, differ, evolve, immute, modify, mutate, obvert, remove, revamp, revise, seesaw, switch, tamper, teeter, wabble, wamble, wissel, wobble, wrixle 7 alembic, caprice, commute, convert, develop, deviate, fluxion, novelty, shuffle, stagger, transit, variety 8 becoming, demarche, denature, exchange, flounder, innovate, modulate, reversal, revision, transfer, transume, variance 9 deviation, diversify, diversion, diversity, fluctuate, oscillate, pendulate, transform, turnabout, vacillate, variation, volte-face 10 adjustment, alteration, assimilate, difference, innovation, revolution, substitute, transition 12 metamorphose, modification, teetertotter 13 differentiate 15 diversification
abnormal lesion
appearance disguise, obvert, transfigure
back return, revert
character denature
color blush, dye, fade, flush, pale, redden, take fright, turn
comb. meta, tropo
course angle, bear away, break, cant, deviate, gybe, jibe, kant, knee, sheer, shift, tack, turn, veer
for See SUBSTITUTE.
form develope, metamorphose, metastasize, transmute
for worse bedevil, decline
gait break
god vertumnus, vortumnus
gradual drift
hands devolve, transfer
hatred of misoneism
house alehouse, inn
into become, metamorphose
-maker boxman
mind budge, convert, repent
musical muta
of belief conversion, turncoat
of heart regeneration, repentance
of life climacteric, menopause
of policy turnaround
opposition to conservatism, philistinism, reaction, standpattism
order transpose
over See CONVERT.
position fleet, hotch, move, stir
pressure allobar
radical revolution
resist stand pat
resistance to inertia
shape creep, deform, develop
small chicken feed, pin money
strangely transmogrify
sudden burst, saltation, switch(eroo)
time of crisis, transition, turning point, zero hour
CHANGEABLE alterable, alterative, amenable, amphibolic, bruckle, capricious, catching, chameleonic, checkered, choppy, eemis, erratic, fickle, fitful, fluid, frivolous, gerful, giddy, glibbery, immis, inconstant, kaleidoscopic, ketchy, light, many-sided, mercurial, metamorphic, mobile, modifiable, moody, motile, motley, moveable, mutable, opportunistic, permutable, plastic, protean, shifty, skittish, ticklish, time-serving, transilient, uncertain, unstable, variable, variant, various, veerable, versatile, wavering
as april showers, chameleon, kaleidoscope, mercury, moon, proteus, quicksilver, rolling stone, shifting sands, weathercock, weathervane
in color allochroic
in form metabolic
CHANGEABLY back and forth, in and out, off and on, on and off, round and round, to and fro
CHANGELESS consistent, constant, permanent
CHANGELING auf, awf, child, dolt, double, dunce, elf, fool, idiot, imbecile, inconstant, killcrop, oaf, renegade, ringer, simpleton, substitute, turncoat, waverer
CHANGER alembic, alterant, alterative, alterer, modificator, modifier, transformer
CHANGING active, alternate, ambiguous, amphibolic, amphibolous, catching, equivocal, floating, fluxible, irregular, uncertain, variable
color allochroous, alloc(h)romatic
pattern and color kaleidoscope
CHANNEL 3 bed, cut, gap, gat, ree, rut, tun, way 4 adit, band, cano, dike, duct, geat, gool, lane, leaf, pipe, race, road, tube, vein, wadi, weir 5 agent, bayou, canal, chase, chute, ditch, donga, drain, drove, flume, flute, glyph, gulch, gully, means, organ, rigol, route, sewer, sinus, sound, spout, stria, swash, water 6 airway, alveus, arroyo, artery, avenue, branch, bridge, canyon, convey, course, estero, funnel, furrow, groove, gullet, gutter, kennel, medium, outlet, rabbet, siphon, slough, sluice, stream, streat, strial, throat, trench, trough 7 acequia, conduct, conduit, culbert, culvert, fissure, narrows, opening, passage, raceway, scupper, silanga, straits, strigal, tideway 8 aqueduct, gunkhole,

headrace, penstock, pipeline, riverway, spillway, tailrace, watergap, waterway 9 pentrough, streamway 10 instrument, passageway 11 watercourse
aqueduct specus
artificial gat, gout
bone caniculus, clavicle, collar
brain iter
cat catfish
communication artery
drainage gaw
formed by cutting scarf
goose gannet
inclined shoot
in cloth flute
inland canal, gat
iron bar, hook
irrigation acequia, auwai, ditch, drove
island alderney, guernsey, herm, jersey, sark
island cattle alderney
island measure cabot, cade
island seaweed vraic
longitudinal rabbet
lymph cisterna
marker buoy
mill leat, race
narrow furrow, gat, strait
near port deeps
open fairway
river alveni, alvenus, bed
secondary binnacle, binocle
shallow lagoon
ship gat
sloping chute, shute
underground emissarium, katabothron
vertical glyph
vital artery
water aqueduct, canal, conduit, drain, flume, gat, gote, leat, millrace, pipe, race, sluice, tailrace, weir

CHANNELBILL cuckoo, rainfowl

CHANNELED champered, confined, fluted, furrowed, voluted

CHANSON ballad, lyric, refrain, SONG

CHANT alleluia, anthem, antiphon(y), cant(icle), cantillate, cantus, carol, croon, drone, hymn, intone, introit, lilt, litany, mele, melody, prosode, psalm, requiem, response, sing(ing), singsong, song, sough, warble, worship
plain cantus firmus, cantus planus
religious agnus dei
triple agnus dei

CHANTER bagpipe, cantor, chalumeau, chorister, oboe, precenter, singer, stick

CHANTEY ballad, ditty, lay, SONG

CHANTICLEER cock, rooster

CHANTING autiphoney, chazzanut, hazanut

CHAOS abyss, anarchy, apsu, babel, chasm, clutter, confusion, disarray, disorder, formlessness, gulf, havoc, hyle, improglio, jumble, kore, lawlessness, matter, mess, mixture, muddle, nun, pandemonium, pie, shambles, snafu, snarl, tailspin, tohubohu, tophet, tumult, turmoil, void
daughter night, nox, nyx
personification anarch, huntun, ymir
son aether, erebus
utter tophet(h)
wife night, nox, nyx

CHAOTIC amorphous, balled up, confused, formless, fouled up, haywire, helter-skelter, higgledy-piggledy, hugger-mugger, inchoate, jumbled, messy, mixed up, mom-mixed, muddled, ramble-scrambled, scattered, shapeless, snafu(ed), topsy-turvy, turbulent, unformed, upsidedown

CHAP baby, barter, bean, beat, bird, blighter, bloke, blow, bohunk, boy, breach, break, bucko, bugger, bully, buy(er), callan(t), chaft, chink, chip, choose, chop, cleft, codger, cove, crack, cuffin, customer, dick, duck, fellow, fissure, gaffer, gallant, geezer, gent, guy, husband, jaw, jerk, john, kerel, kibe, kipper, knock, lad, lover, man, mash, mate, merchant, pound, rap, redden, roughen, rummy, scout, shaver, snap, split, sport, spray, strike, stroke, swipe, trade, turnip, wag, youth
fine bully
-hands rack, spray
odd galoot
old gaffer, geezer
young punk

CHAPARRAL bluewood, buckthorn, bush, chamisal, condalia, macchie, maqui, monte, shrub, thicket
cock ground-cuckoo, roadrunner

CHAPARRO yaya

CHAPBOOK anthology, chrestomathy, corpus, florilegium, garland, pamphlet, thesaurus, treasury

CHAPE case, crampet, loop, mordant, mounting, scabbard, sheathe

CHAPEAU See HAT.

CHAPEL altar, bethel, bethesda, cage, capella, chantry, chatri, chhatri, choir, church, conventicle, deaconry, diaconia, feretory, galilee, haikal, morada, oratorium, oratory, printing office, sacellum, sacrarium, sacrary, sanctuary, service, shrine, sistine, sodality
byzantine antiparabema
dissenters', pert. pantile
part oratory

CHAPERON accompany, attend, care for, convoy, dragon, duenna, escort, gooseberry, governante, governess, griffin, guard (ian), hood, matron(ize), protect(or)

CHAPFALLEN chagrined, dejected, dispirited, downcast, embarrassed, exhausted, sullen

CHAPLAIN altarist, clergyman, ecclesiastic, levite, ordinary, padre

CHAPLET anadem, astragal, band, bead, circle(t), coronal, coronet, crown, fillet, garland, jamber, jammer, molding, necklace, orle, prayer, rosary, stud, trophy, wreath

CHAPMAN buyer, customer, dealer, hawker, merchant, peddler, trader, vendor
john johnny appleseed

CHAPPED coarse, cracked, harsh, humble, kibed, kiby, rough, split

CHAPPY cleft, gaping

CHAPS breeches, chops, flews, jaws, leggings, mouth, overalls

CHAPTER assembly, body,

branch, cabildo, camp, canon, capital, capitulary, caput, cell, circle, correct, court, division, lodge, mark, meeting, part, portion, post, quotation, reprimand, section, topic, unit, wing
and verse fully
house cabildo
member capitular
of book capital
pert. capitular, chapteral

CHAR assignment, blacken, broil, burn, carbonize, cart, chariot, chark, chore, clean(ing woman), coal, daily, duty, fix, job, redbelly, repair, saibling, salmonid, sandbank, scorch, sear, singe, stint, task, tea, trout, work

CHARA bulbil, muskgrasy, stonewort

CHARABANC bus, coach, vehicle

CHARACIN bloodfin, dorado, dourade, fish

CHARACTER 3 air, ilk 4 bent, card, case, clef, dash, elan, form, kind, mark, mold, note, part, role, rune, sign, sort, tone, trim, type 5 actor, arete, brand, breed, class, ethos, fiber, habit, heart, humor, neume, savor, stamp, tenor, token, trait, write 6 accent, aspect, caract, cipher, emblem, figure, genius, kidney, letter, madcap, makeup, manner, mettle, nature, number, oddity, repute, spirit, stripe, symbol, temper, traits 7 courage, engrave, essence, portray, probity, quality 8 capacity, describe, ethology, function, identity, inscribe, ligature, property 9 attribute, eccentric, integrity, represent 10 atmosphere 11 description, disposition, distinction, peculiarity, personality 13 impersonation 14 recommendation
assumed figure, incognito, role
bad budmash, drole
chief hero, heroine, lead, star
comb. iose, ity
comic gracioso
common community
defect hamartia
distinguishing ethos
firm backbone
fundamental nature
group ethos
hereditary strain
physical armenoid
racial ethos
science of ethology
shiftless deadbeat
stock maccus
vein streak
vulgar onmun
without blah, dull, mediocre, weak
word-representing logogram, logograph, logos

CHARACTERISTIC accent, accustomed, angle, aroma, aspect, attribute, badge, brand, cast, depiction, distinctive, earmark, egohood, endemic, feature, flavor, foible, grace, habit, hallmark, identity, idiocrasy, idiosyncrasy, impress(ion), individual(ism), kink, lineament, mannerism, mark, mein, nature, oddity, oneness, originality, particularity, pathognomonic, peculiar(ity), personality, point, property, quality, quirk, savor, selfness, singularity, slant, smack, special(ty), species, specific, stamp, stand, stroke, symbolic, tache, taint, tang, temper, token, tone, trait, trick, type, typical, vein
distinguishing birthmark, hallmark, species
individual idiopathy

CHARACTERIZE call, define, delineate, depict, describe, differentiate, distinguish, earmark, enact, engrave, entitle, eulogize, feature, impersonate, imprint, indicate, inscribe, mark, name, portray, represent, style, title, typify

CHARCO pool, puddle, spring

CHARCOAL blacken, carbon(ligni), chark, drawing, fuel, fusain, lignite, pencil, picture, remainder, scribbet, spodium, xylanthrax
animal bone-black
burner charbonnier
gas from oxan(e)
-like carbonous
reduced to char
refuse breeze
rubbing frottage

CHARE alley, business, CHAR, chary, finish, job, lane, occasion, perform, return, street, task, time, turn, work

CHARGE 3 ask, bid, fee, ram, tap, tax 4 beef, bill, book, buck, bull, call, care, cark, cast, cost, cram, dash, doom, dues, duty, fill, gibe, keep, lade, levy, lien, load, nick, note, onus, rack, rate, rush, soak, task, tilt, toll, twit, urge, ward, wike 5 blame, blast, cargo, cause, chalk, count, crime, debit, exact, extra, flank, onset, oomph, order, pinon, power, press, price, prime, punch, refer, run at, score, sneak, spark, steam, stick, sting, taunt, tithe, trust 6 accuse, adjure, advice, aerate, allege, appeal, assess, attack, burden, career, client, course, credit, damage, defame, demand, direct, enjoin, enurny, hurtle, impose, impute, indict, office, report, saddle, surtax, tariff, wallop, weight 7 accusal, arraign, article, ascribe, assault, censure, command, conjure, custody, expense, impeach, intrust, mandate, mission, precept, prorate, protege, request, require, slander, warhead 8 benefice, casualty, cathexis, chastise, complain, denounce, instruct, overload, question, reproach, shotsize, stampede, tutorage 9 challenge, complaint, dependent 10 accusation, assignment, commission, denunciate, dependence, imputation, indictment, injunction 11 attribution, encumbrance, impeachment, incriminate, supervision 12 denunciation 13 counterattack
against tilt
anchorage boomage, dockage, moorage
cover couvert
criminal accuse, attaint, impeach, indict
customary dues
depth can
explosive blast, booster, burster, cap, igniter, snake, squib

false calumny, slander
grazing agist
legal costs, dues, fee, retainer
money-coining brassage
-off See DISCOUNT.
spiritual cure
wine corkage
with gas aerate
with lance tilt

CHARGED electric, hot, hyperthyroid, tense, uptight

CHARGEHAND blaster, clicker, foreman

CHARGER accuser, courser, dish, horse, mount, plate, platform, platter, steed, warhorse

CHARICLO *consort* everes
son tiresias

CHARIOT auto, biga, buggy, car, carriage, cart, char, curre, essed(a), rath(a), seven, triga, vehicle, wagon, wain
ancient curre, essed(a), rath(a)
driving aurigation
driving, pert. diphrelatic
4-wheeled quadriga
god-carrying rath(a)
of the gods sierra leone
poetic wain
religious rath(a)
3-wheeled troga
top calash
2-horse biga
2-wheeled essed(a), gig

CHARIOTEER auriga, automedon, ben hur, cartare, carter, driver, iolaus, jehu, myrtilus, pilot, wagoner
pert. aurigal

CHARIS *beloved* hephaestus

CHARISMA appeal, impact, leadership, oomph, personality, power

CHARITABLE altruistic, beneficent, benevolent, benign, bounteous, bountiful, caritative, clement, compassionate, considerate, eleemosynary, forgiving, generous, humane, humanitarian, indulgent, kind, lenient, liberal, magnanimous, mild, munificent, open-handed, philanthropic, sympathetic, tender, tolerant

CHARITONETTA bucephala, buffleduck, bufflehead, butterback, butterball, glaucionetta, namer-duck.

CHARITY alms, altruism, basket, benefaction, beneficence, benevolence, benignity, bounty, caritas, consideration, dole, donation, forgiveness, generosity, gift, good works, grace, handout, humanity, kindness, largess, lenience, lenity, liberality, love, mercy, oblation, open-heartedness, patience, philanthropy, pity, quarter, relief, ruth, sympathy, tenderness, tzedakah, welfare, widow's mite, works
case pauper
dispenser almoner
pert. eleemosynary
place almshouse, arca, home
symbol pelican
symbolic color red

CHARIVARI babel, callithump, chivari, noise, serenade, shallal, shivaree, uproar

CHARLATAN cabotin, cheat, counterfeiter, empiric, fake(r), feigner, fraud, humbug, imposter, magician, montebank, pretender, quack(salver), sycophant
-astrologer astrologaster

CHARLEMAGNE *adviser* alcuin
brother carloman
capital aachen, aix-la-chappelle, ingelheim, nymwegen, regensburg
conquest avars, bavarians, lombards, saracens, saxons, spaniards
daughter melisendra
enemy baligant, corsuble, desiderius, marsile, nicephorus, widukind
father pepin III
father-in-law desiderius, galaire
godchild mitaine
grandparent charibert, charles martel
hero roland
horse tencendur
knight See *paladin*, below.
mother berta, bertrada
nephew gwyferos, orlando, roland
paladin acelin, anseis, aspremont, astolfo, astor, balan, berengier, enfrances, engeber, fierambras, florismart, gaifer, ganelon, gaston, geoffrey, gerard, gerier, guarinos, g(u)erin, guillaume, hoel, ivoiere, ivon, lambert, malagigi, maugis, milon, montrogon, naimes, nami, ogier, oliv(i)er, orlando, otes, otuel, richard, rinaldo, riol du mans, roland(o), samson, thi(e)ry, turpin, wolf
pert. caroline, carolinian
romance anseis de carthage, chanson de roland, fierebras, gaidon, guiteclin, les saisnes, macaire, otinel, weihenstephan
shield biterne
son charles the young, lewis the pious, pepin
sword falmberge, joyeuse
sword-maker galas
teacher albinus, alc(h)uin(e)
traitor ganelon
12 peers See *paladin*, above.
war cry montjoie
wife adalinda, blanchefleur, desiderata, frastrade, galerana, galienne, gersuinde, hamiltrude, hildegarde, himiltrude, irene, luitgarde, maltegarde, regina

CHARLES *pert.* carlovingian, carolean, caroline, carolingian, carolinian

CHARLES I jack sprat
advisor strafford
dwarf richard gibson
enemy roundhead
supporter cavalier

CHARLES II curly locks, david
courtesan nell gwyn(ne)
son, illegitimate monmouth

CHARLES V *admiral* andrea doria
brother ferdinand
daughter katharine
empress isabel
nephew maximilian
servant bodard, philip ii
son don juan, philip ii

CHARLES VIII *horse* savoy

CHARLES X *battle* poltava

CHARLES MARTEL the hammer
ally eudes, odo
enemy abd ar rahman, plectrude, ragenfrid
grandson charlemagne
parent chalpaida, pippin
realm alemannia, austrasia, bavaria, burgundy, neustria, provence
son carloman, pippin

victory agde, beziers, maguelonne, narbonensis, poitiers, tours

CHARLES, NICK *dog* asta
wife nora

CHARLES'S *wain* bear, dipper, ursa

CHARLESTON *fort* sumter
name holy city
title colonel

CHARLEY beard, fox, watchman
horse cramp, crick, kink, pain, pang, seizure, stiffness, stitch

CHARLOCK chedlock, crowd-grass, crowdweed, crunchweed, kedlock, kerlock, kraut(weed), mustard, runch, sinapis, skedlock, skefloch, yellows

CHARM 3 hex, key, obi 4 calm, chic, hand, jinx, juju, jynx, luck, lure, mojo, rune, snow, song, take, zogo 5 allay, brief, catch, favor, freet, freit, grace, lamin, magic, obeah, saffi, safie, spell, wanga, weird 6 allure, amulet, appeal, attach, beauty, caract, deasil, dessil, enamor, engage, entice, fetish, glamor, grigri, mantra, mascot, please, ravish, saphie, scarab, soothe, subdue, symbol, voodoo, votive 7 abrasax, abraxas, assuage, attract, beguile, bewitch, cantion, cantrip, charact, delight, enchant, enthral, flatter, glamour, gratify, handsel, heitiki, periapt, philter, philtre, sorcery 8 blessing, breloque, coquetry, glaumrie, greegree, inveigle, madstone, pishogue, scarabee, sudarium, swastika, talisman, veronica 9 captivate, carry away, delectate, fascinate, gammadion, magnetism, sweetness 10 brimborium, likability, lovability, loveliness, lucky piece, mumbo jumbo, phylactery, rabbit foot 11 adorability, apotropaion, enchantment, incantation, winsomeness 12 antinganting, lovesomeness
jewel breloque, brimborion, brimborium
magic abraham's eye, conjuration
metal lamin
protective amulet
-struck spellbound

CHARMED captive, enamored, garchadat, glad, ravi, spellbound, taken

CHARMER allayer, calmer, enchanter, lorelei, magician, siren, sorcerer, wizard

CHARMING adorable, amiable, darling, delicate, eyesome, golden, graceful, lepid, lovely, magical, sweet, winning, winsome

CHARMION *companion* iras

CHARNEL cemetery, ghostly, golgotha, mortuary

CHARON ferryman
parent erebus, nox, nyx
pay obolus
river styx

CHARPENTIER *opera* louise

CHARQUI jerky, xarque

CHART arrangement, card, carte, cartogram, chorography, design, diagram, dopebook, emagram, explore, graph, list, map, mercator, outline, plan, plat, plot, presentation, project, record, rutter, scheme, sheet, sketch
a course pilot
book wagoner
mariner's rose
mark vigia
thermodynamic emagram
weather analogue

CHARTER authorize, book, certificate, code, constitution, contract, conveyance, deed, diploma, engage, fix, franchise, fuero, grant, grundlov, hire, immunity, lease, let, license, monopoly, pact, panchart, patent, permit, rent, sanad, sunnud, treaty

CHARWOMAN daily, domestic, janitress, portress

CHARY calculating, careful, cautious, chere, choosy, circumspect, curious, dainty, dear, deliberate, economical, fastidious, frugal, hesitant, loath, prized, provident, prudent, reluctant, saving, scant, shy, skimpy, spare, sparing, thrifty, treasured, vigilant, wary

CHARYBDIS eddy, galofalo, garofalo, rock, whirlpool
father poseidon
mother gaea
partner scylla
slayer hercules

CHASE annoy, backjoint, boss, caccia, catch, channel, chevy, chiv(v)y, chouse, course, court, dissipate, drive, emboss, engrave, escort, expel, fetch, follow, frieze, furrow, gallop, groove, harass, harry, hasten, hound, hunt, hurry, indent, intaglio, jerl, pursue, pursuit, quarry, quest, repulse, run, rush, scorse, seduce, shag, shoo, sic, sue, tag, tail, trach, trail, trench, woo
along depart, scat, scram
away repulse, rout, shoo
deity apollo, artemis, diana, ull
women cat

CHASER chasse, drink, hound, hunter, jager, johnnie, philanderer, pursuer, ram

CHASM abysm, abyss, aperture, blank, breach, brief, canon, canyon, chaos, cleft, crater, crevas(se), crevice, fissure, flume, gap, glut, gorge, gulf, hiatus, hole, interval, megaron, opening, pit, ravine, reft, rift, swallow, vacancy, void, yawn

CHASSE dismiss, glide, reliquary, shrine

CHASSEUR attendant, bellboy, doorman, footman, hunter, huntsman, soldier
alpin blue devils

CHASSIS figure, frame, landing-gear, railway

CHASTE aesthetic, angelic, austere, bald, bare, cast, celibate, classic, clean, continent, decent, honest, immaculate, innocent, intermerate, leal, loyal, maidenly, modest, moral, neat, plain, proper, pudical, pure, refined, reprove, restrain, righteous, severe, simple, stark, subdue, undefiled, unmarried, unpretentious, vestal, virgin(al), virginly, virtuous
name meaning agnes, catherine, karen, katharine, kay, kit, trina

CHASTEN abase, abash, afflict, blame, castigate, censure, chastise, correct, disci-

pline, humble, moderate, prove, punish, purify, rate, refine, restrain, simplify, slap, smite, smote, sneap, sober, spank, subdue, swinge, taunt, temper, trim, try, whip

CHASTISE accuse, amend, anoint, beat, berate, blame, castigate, censure, charge, chasten, correct, discipline, ferule, firk, flog, lash, punish, purify, rebuke, refine, restrain, scold, scourge, slap, slate, spank, strap, suspect, swinge, taunt, temper, thrash, trim, whip

CHASTITY artemis, britomartis, celibacy, goodness, honesty, honor, innocence, modesty, naivete, pudicity, purity, simplicity, virginity, virtue
mother cher
symbol olive, tortoise
symbolic color silver, white

CHASUBLE amphibalus, casula, deacon, infula, paenula, pianeta, planet, vestment

CHAT ament, babble(ment), bat the breeze, bird, catkin, cause(rie), chaffer, CHATTER, chin, chitchat, collogue confab(ulate), converse, coose, cose, coze, dally, essence, essential, gab(ble), gas, gibber, gossip, goster, hobnob, jabber, jaw, mag, patter, pitch, point, potter, prate, prattle, prittle-prattle, prose, pross, samara, shoot the breeze, speak, spike, talk, tell, tete-a-tete, thrush, tittle-tattle, tove, twig, visit, wheatear, yarn

CHATEAU castle, chatelet, estate, fortress, house, mansion

CHATELAINE brooch, clasp, decoration, etui, key chain, mistress, ornament, purse, solitaire, torque

CHATHAM pitt

CHATHAM ISLANDS *native* moriori

CHATON basil, bezel, bezil, coating, setting, stone

CHATTEL(S) appurtenances, capital, cattalum, cattle, bondman, effects, farleu, farley, fixture, gear, goods, livestock, money, pledge, principal, property, slave(s), stuff
distraint of naam
lent commodatum
tenant's farleu, farley
to recover detinue

CHATTER 3 gab, gas, jaw, mag, yak, yap 4 blab, blah, blat, carp, CHAT, chin, clap, clat, dish, gaff, goon, guff, gush, hack, magg, talk, yack, yirr 5 cabal, clack, click, garre, haver, prate, run on, speak, spout 6 babble, cackle, caquet, claver, gabble, gibber, gossip, hot air, jabber, jangle, jargon, palter, patter, rattle, shiver, speech, tatter, yammer, yatter 7 blabber, blether, chackle, chaffer, chitter, clatter, clicker, clitter, nashgob, palaver, prattle, reel off, smatter, thattle, twattle, twittle 8 blahblah, schmoose, spout off, verbiage 9 amphigory, bavardage, rigmarole, yaketyyak 10 amphigouri, babblement, caqueterie, talkytalky 11 rigmarolery, yacketyyack 12 bibblebabble, gibblegabble, ribblerabble, talkee-talkee, tittletattle 14 prittle-prattle
conjurer's hanky-panky
inane pribble-prabble
noisy brabble
symbol of jay
tree lebbek

CHATTERBOX bluejay, bucco, chattermag, chewet, clack, gabber, gasbag, gossip, jay, mag(pie), piet, talker

CHATTY chirrupy, colloquial, conversational, gabby, garrulous, intimate, loquacious, piebald, pyot, talkative

CHAUCER *character* See CANTERBURY *tales pilgrim.*
hen partlet
inn tabard
of painting albert durer
patron john of gaunt
work canterbury tales, troilus and criseyde

CHAUFFEUR driver, shover, tester

CHAUTAUQUA assembly, lyceum, oratory

CHAUVINISM jingoism

CHAW bite, champ, chew, envy, jaw, masticate, mull, ponder, trick, vex(ation)
-bacon rustic

CHAYOTE chocho, huisquil, mirliton, pepinella, tallote

CHEAP abashed, abject, a bon marche, at cost, bad, barato, bargain, base, beggarly, bid, brummagem, cheesy, chinchy, chintzy, close, common, contemptible, crumby, crummy, dime-a-dozen, disconcerted, five-and-ten, fleece, frugal, gain, gaudy, ignoble, inexpensive, inferior, kitch, light, low (-priced), mean, mediocre, miserly, moderate, nasty, nominal, paltry, pennorth, pennyworth, pitiable, plentiful, plenty, poor, price, purchase, reasonable, schlock, shmatte, shmotte, shoddy, sixpenny, small, snide, sordid, sorry, stingy, tatty, tawdry, tight, tinhorn, tinny, trade, twopenny, undear, value, vile
item twofer
-jack hawker, huckster, peddler, vendor
-skate miser, piker, s(c)hnorrer, skinflint, stiff, tinhorn

CHEAPEN abase, bargain, belittle, bid, chaffer, debase, decline, degrade, depreciate, depress, devalue, drop, fall

CHEAT 3 bam, bob, cog, con, fob, fub, gip, gyp, jig, lie, nip, rip, rob, tap 4 beat, bilk, bite, burn, clip, colt, crib, dish, do in, duff, dupe, fake, firk, flam, flum, fool, geck, gull, hoax, jilt, jink, milk, mock, nail, nick, pick, ramp, ream, rook, sell, sham, sile, skim, skin, snow, swiz, take, trap 5 booty, bunko, cozen, crimp, crook, cully, dodge, evade, fraud, fudge, gleek, gouge, guile, mulct, pinch, pluck, renig, rogue, shark, sharp, shave, shill, stick, sting, swick, touch, trick, yentz 6 befool, bilker, bubble, bucket, chisel, chouse, conman, deceit, delude, diddle, fleece, humbug, jockey, outwit, renege, ripoff, shicer, snudge, topper, tre-

pan 7 beguile, deceive, defraud, diddler, do out of, finagle, grifter, mislead, plunder, sharper, skinner, swindle, tellbox, verneuk 8 artifice, blackleg, chiseler, delusion, hoodwink, imposter, mechanic, stripper, swindler 9 bamboozle, deception, fainaigue, goldbrick, nogoodnik, victimize 10 thimblerig 11 doublecross, hornswoggle, shortchange 12 stack the deck

at cards blackleg, crimp, crossroader, mechanic, milk, philosopher, shark, shill, snow, stack

at craps blanket-roll

blustering bullyrook

CHEATER (See also CHEAT.) bilker, finagler, knave, topper, treacher

CHEATERS falsies, glasses, spectacles

CHEATING barrat, fubbery, juggling, michery, odling, roguery, shtickl(ech), shtik(eleh)

CHECK 3 bit, end, hap, nab, nip, pay, tab, try 4 balk, bill, case, chit, curb, damp, halt, rein, rout, slow, snub, stay, stem, test 5 abort, agent, annul, audit, block, brake, catch, cease, choke, crack, delay, deter, draft, embar, limit, pause, plaid, prove, quell, repel, score, snape, split, spoke, stall, stunt, tally, token, train, trial 6 arrest, baffle, bottle, bridle, damage, dampen, damper, hamper, hinder, impede, rebuff, retard, review, scotch, stanch, stifle, stymie, tartan, ticket, tryout, verify 7 analyze, anstoss, aweband, balance, barrier, control, counter, curcuma, examine, harness, inhibit, inspect, measure, reagent, receipt, repress, saccade, snaffle, suspend 8 obstacle, obstruct, overhaul, research, restrain, withhold 9 frustrate, interrupt, inventory, reckoning, restraint, take stock, variegate 11 certificate, demonstrate, investigate, retardation

bad bouncer, kite

bad, passer kiter

forged stiff, stumer

in arrive, punch the clock, record, register

out depart, die, leave, vanish

over comb, examine, inspect, investigate, verify

rein curb, harness, saccade

stone chuck

CHECKBIRD wheatear

CHECKED (See also CHECKERED.) beaten, captive, closed, stopped

CHECKER counter, damper, draugh, freak, freck, piece, tessellate, variegate

bloom mallow

board dambrod, table

spot butterfly, melita

CHECKERBERRY drunkard, jinks, teaberry

CHECKERED changeable, diversified, inconsistent, mosaic, pied, plaid, vacillating, vair, variegated

CHECKERS *board* dambrod, table

game chequers, contract, dama, dame(s), damenspiel, dam(m)spiel, dices, drafts, draughts, elevenman ballot, giveaway

opening alma, ayreshire, black doctor, boston, bristol, center, cross, defiance, denny, douglas, dundee, dyke, edinburgh, farmer, fife, glasgow, goosewalk, huff, kelso, laird and lady, nailor, orthodox, paisley, pioneer, single corner, souter, switcher, tillicoultry, wagram, waterloo, whilter, white doctor, will-o-the-wisp

piece black, counter, dame, king, man, morel(le), queen, red

term barred, big stroke, block, bridge, capture, cook, counter, cramp, crown, cut, double corner, draughtsman, draw, exchange, jump, king row, lock, man off, opening, position, problem, row, shot, single man, sprag, squeeze, star move, steal, stroke, system

CHECKERWORK tessel, tessera

CHECKMATE baffle, corner, deadlock, defeat, foil, frustrate, gain, lick, outwit, overthrow, rout, scotch, standstill, stop, stymie, suimate, thwart, tree, undo

CHECKSTONE chuck, jacks, pebble, stonechart

CHEEK audacity, boldness, border, brass, bucca, chap(s), choke, chop, chyak, crust, effrontery, face, flank, gall, gena, gleg, haffet, haffit, impudence, insolence, jamb, jaw(bone), jole, jowl, leer, nerve, sass, sauce, side, temerity, wang

and tongue buccolingual

bone haffet, malar, zygoma

by jowl intimate, side by side, tete-a-tete, together

comb. bucco, mel

having distended buccate

muscle buccinator

pert. buccal, genal, jugal, malar

pouch alforja

spur shank

CHEEP chip, chirp, hint, peep, pip, pule, squeak, tattle, tweet, twitter, yap, yip

CHEER 3 aha, aid, ave, cry, hip, joy, ole, rah, ray, wow 4 clap, face, hail, hoch, laud, root, viva, yell 5 amuse, boost, bravo, bully, chirk, drink, elate, huzza, liven, mirth, shout, sport, tiger, whoop 6 assure, banzai, buoy up, cantle, credit, encore, gaiety, gayety, hooray, hurrah, hurray, huzzah, praise, rehete, repast, salute, solace, spirit, viands 7 acclaim, all hail, animate, applaud, cherish, comfort, console, enliven, feeling, gladden, hearten, hosanna, inspire, jollity, lighten, plaudit, refresh, rejoice, support, welcome, whoopee 8 alleluia, alleluja, applause, brighten, hilarity, inspirit, reassure, vivacity 9 alleluiah, animation, encourage, geniality, hiphurrah, rejoicing 10 exhilarate, halleluiah, hallelujah 11 camaraderie, countenance

burst salvo

on urge

pine chil, chir

up brace up, buck up, liven, perk up, revive, snap out of it, take heart

CHEERER comforter, solace

CHEERFUL auspicious, beaming, blithe(some),

bright, buoyant, cadgy, canty, cheerly, chipper, chirk, chirpy, crouse, debonair, douce, ebullient, eupeptic, gawsie, gay, genial, glad(some), gleg, good-humored, good-natured, happy, heartsome, high, homelike, jaunty, jocund, jolly, jovial, joyful, joyous, laughing, light(some), lively, merry, ost, pe(a)rt, pleasant, radiant, reddy, riant, rident, rosy, sanguine, smiling, sparkling, sprightly, sunny, sunshine, vaudy, vivacious, willing, winsome

name meaning hilary

CHEERFULNESS euphrasy, levity, optimism, sunniness

symbol lark

CHEERLESS blae, bleak, cold, dejected, desolate, dire, disconsolate, dismal, doleful, dour, drab, drear(y), dull, forlorn, gloomy, glum, joyless, melancholy, sad, unhappy, wintry

CHEESE 3 oka, pot 4 bleu, blue, brie, dick, edam, feta, hand, jack, kose, sage, tybo 5 brick, cream, darby, dutch, gouda, grana, swiss 6 barrie, bonbel, bondon, brynza, cantal, dunlop, grated, gratin, leyden, mysost, romano, tilsit, zieger 7 angelot, babybel, baronet, boursin, bryndza, caraway, cheddar, chevret, cottage, fontina, fromage, gjedost, gruyere, kebbuck, limburg, munster, new york, primost, process, ricotta, sapsago, stilton, truckle, windsor 8 american, beancurd, bel paese, cheshire, emmental, longhorn, parmesan, pecorino, tilsiter 9 camembert, leicester, limburger, mousetrap, port salut, provolone, roquefort, schweizer, smearcase, tillamook, wiltshire 10 appetitost, caerphilly, emmentaler, fontinella, gloucester, gorgonzola, mozzarella, neufchatel 11 liederkranz, wenzleydale 12 capiocavallo 13 schweizerkase

and milk product gervais

barrel-shaped truckle

big See MAGNATE.

blue danish, gorgonzola, mycella, pipocreme, roquefort

box quadrangle

brown mysost

cake dessert, gam, leg, photo(graph)

cement glue

cloth butter muslin

comb. caseo, tyr(o)

cream philadelphia, smearcase

curdy trip

dessert triple creme

dish cake, fondue, omelet, rabbit, rarebit, souffle, welsh rabbit

flower mallow

green moon, sapsago

hard asiago, cheddar, cheshire, fontinella, jack, kasseri, mysost, parmesan, romano

head souse

inferior dick

ingredient casein

it beat it, begone, don't, leave, look out, stop, warning

knife spatula

large kebbock, kebbuck

lip pillbug, rennet, wood louse

lover caseophile, turophile

maggot skipper

mild trappist

pale yellow gruyere, swiss

pert. caseic, caseous

poached gnocchetti

rennet cotherstone

say smile

semi-hard tilsit

soft babybel, baronet, bel paese, bonbel, boursin, brie, camembert, cream, fontina, neufchatel, sanglier, tybo

strong gorgonzola, limburger, pont l'eveque, roquefort

swiss emmenthaler, gruyere, jarlsberg, samsoe, sapsago

tenpin-shaped caciocavallo

toaster sword

unpressed camembert

vat chessart, chessel

vegetable bean curd

whey primost, ziega, zieger

white cottage, cream, neufchatel

whole milk dunlop, port salut

yellow cheddar, cheshire, process, trappist

CHEESEPARING close (fisted), economical, frugal, mean, miserly, niggardly, parsimonious, penny-pinching, penurious, skimping, stingy, thrifty, tight (fisted)

CHEESEWOOD bonewood, pittosporum, whitewood

CHEESY base, caseous, cheap, inferior, paltry, punk, worthless

CHEETAH cat, guepard(e), youse, youze

CHEF See COOK.

d'oeuvre masterpiece

hat toque-blanche

CHEFOO yentai

CHEKHOV *play* cherry orchard, sea gull, three sisters, uncle vanya

CHELA claw, disciple, hand, manus, novice, pincer, servant, spicule, talon

CHELICERA appendage, claw, falcer, falx, fang, mandible

CHELKIAS *parent* eliab

son elias, ezerias

CHELUB *son* ezri

CHEMICAL See also specific chemicals and *kind*, below.

agent catalyst

alkaloid abrotin(e)

bonded adherend

cleansant krypton

comb. aci, amid(e), amido, amino, ane, ene, enol, ical, ide, idin, ile, imino, ine, ion, ite, oic, ole, olic, ose, oxa, oxo, oxy, uret, ylene

compound adamsite, amid(e), amin(e), azine, azo(le), borid(e), ceria, diol, elaterin, ester, imid(e), imine, inosite, iodide, isomer, leucine, linin, metamer, purin, quassin, stearate, toluene, ytterbia

container aludel, ampul(e), beaker, bell jar, cucurbit, cupel, etna, matrass, phial, retort, test tube, vial

element See ELEMENT *chemical.*

indicator aurin(e)

instrument acetometer, alembic, aspirator, blowpipe, bunsen burner, buret(te), crucible, desiccator, distiller, etna, reagent bottle, retort, still, test tube

kind acetate, acetone, alcohol, aldehyde, amine, am-

monia, anhydride, arsenate, arsenite, benzoate, bicarbonate, bisulfate, bisulfide, borate, borax, bromide, carbide, carbohydrate, carbonate, chlorate, chloride, chlorite, chromate, citrate, copperas, cyanide, dioxide, disulfate, disulfide, est(h)er, ethyl, fluorid, formaldehyde, fulminate, halide, halogen, hydrate, hydride, hydrocarbon, hydroxide, iodide, ketone, lactate, methyl, monoxide, niter, nitrate, nitride, nitrite, oxalide, permanganate, peroxide, phosphate, phosphide, phosphite, potash, sal ammoniac, salt(peter), silicate, sodium, sulfate, sulfide, sulfite, sulphate, sulphide, sulphite, tartrate, tetroxide, thiosulfate, trioxide
lubricant silicone
measure dram, gram, liter, titer
medieval alchemy
messenger autacoid, autocoid, hormone
process catalysis, titration
radical benz(o)yl, butyl, carbonyl, ethyl, methyl, oxalyl, tolyl
salt abietate, acetate, acrylate, adipate, borate, ester, formate, niter, nitre, sal, sinigrin
test assay
unit titer
variability allomerism
warfare weapon arsine

CHEMIN DE FER baccarat, railroad, railway

CHEMISE ark, camisa, camisole, lingerie, shift, shimm(e)y, shirt, simar, slip, smock

CHEMISETTE bodice, dress, guimpe, partlet, sham, tucker

CHEMIST analyst, apothecary, assayer, chemick, druggist, pharmaceutist, pharmacist
workroom lab(oratory)

CHEMMIS *king* belus

CHEN bird, brant, snow-goose, wavey

CHENAANAH *son* zedekiah

CHENANIAH *chief of* levites

CHENDE cactus, chinoa

CHENFISH kingfish

CHENILLE cord, fabric, henbane, snail

CHENOPODIUM alapasotes, ambrosia, goosefoot, jerusalem oak, lamb's-quarters, pigweed, saltbush, wormseed
oil ascaridole

CHEOPS khufu

CHEPPEH annoy, bait, nag, provoke

CHEQUEEN basket, cecchine, sequin, zecchino, zequin

CHERAN *parent* dishon

CHERAW sara

CHEREMIS mari

CHERIE See SWEETHEART.

CHERIMOYA See SUGAR *apple.*

CHERISH admire, adore, aid, appreciate, bosom, brood, care, caress, cling, comfort, defend, dote, embosom, embrace, encourage, enjoy, enshrine, entertain, esteem, faddle, fondle, foster, harbor, have, hold dear, hope, hug, idolize, indulge, inspirit, keep, like, love, nestle, nourish, nurse, nurture, nuzzle, pamper, pet, preserve, prize, protect, regard, respect, revere, save, shelter, shield, support, sustain, treasure, value, venerate, woo, worship
enviously grudge

CHERNA red-grouper, serranid, stone-bass

CHEROOT cigar, stogie, stogy, trichi, trichy

CHERRY amarelle, bigarreau, bing, brandy-mazzard, burbank, capulin, chapman, cordia, cornel, drupe, duke, duracine, eggberry, egriot, fuji, gean, lambert, lukeward, mahaleb, marasca, may duke, maz(z)ard, merry, morel(lo), napoleon, oxheart, padus, phantom-red, pitanga, prunus, rosacean, ruddy, tartarian, windsor
acid cerasin
bird cedar waxwing, hawfinch
black belladonna, marasca, tartarian
clammy gouttree
color cerise, red, scarlet
drink kirsch(wasser)
extract cherasein
genus padus, prunus
gum cerasin
heart-shaped bigarreau
holly islay
laurel cerasus, oleander
orange kumquat
perfumed mahaleb
plum myrobalan
sour amarelle, egriot, giotte, may duke, montmorency, morello
st lucie mahaleb
stone clam, oyster, paip, pip, pit, quahog
sweet bigarreau, bing, gean, lambert, marmotte, maz(z)ard, napoleon, oxheart, queen anne, tartarian, whiteheart
tree disease black-knot
wild marasca, maz(z)ard

CHERT boone, whinstone

CHERUB(IM) amor(etto), amorino, angel, child, cupid, eudemon, fatty, punchinello, roly-poly, rubi, saint, seraph(im), spirit, star

CHERVIL arfoil, bun, cicely, cowmumble, cowparsley, cowweed, honewort, keck, milkweed, ratsbane

CHESAPEAKE *bay boat* bugeye, flattie
bay, river to potomac, rappahannock, susquehanna
canoe pung(e)y

CHESS ajedrez, brome-grass, brumus, chaturanga, checkers, darnel, echecs, game, layer, row, scaachi, schachspiel, shatranj, shogi, skittles, story, tier
ancestor chaturanga
blindfold sans voir
board table
capture, exemption fidate
capture, exposed to enprise
capture, mutual exchange
castle judge, juez, ledge, rook, tour, tower, udge
checkmate suimate
defense alekhine's, budapest, cambridge springs, carokann, dutch, french, indian, nimzowitsch, petroff, philidor's slav, stonewall
draw game stalemate
finish checkmate, draw, endgame, mate, stalemate

gambit danish, evans, fork, king's, muzio, queen's
goddess caissa
knight horse, chevalier
master alexander, bisguier, botvinnik, capablanca, fischer, hoban, morphy, nimzovitsch, reshevsky, spasskey, tal
mate check, conditional, direct, fool's, help, reflex, scholar's, self, smothered
move castle, check, cook, coup de repos, fianchetto, fork, gambit, mate, rochade, zugzwang
opening albin counter, catalan, center game, colle, debut, defense, english, falkbeer, gambit, irregular, king's gambit, king's pawn, maclange, orthodox, pillsbury, reti, ruy lopez, scotch, vienna
pert. scacchic
piece alfin, alphin, archer, bauer, bishop, castle, cavalier, chevalier, dame, fers, four, horse, king, knight, konig, konigin, laufer, lumber, man, officer, pawn, pon, poune, queen, rook, springer, tour(rook), tower
player, mediocre woodpusher
promotion queening
queen fers, fiers, phearse
set meinie, meiny
soft blubbergrass
term capture, castle, center, check(mate), combination, cook, defense, development, diagonal, double-check, double-pawn, echiquier, endgame, en passant, en prise, exchange, fianchetto, fidate, file, guard, heavy piece, in hock, interpose, jadoube, line, mat(t), mate, maximate, opening, opposition, passed pawn, pat(t), pin, problem, promotion, protection, queening, rank, remis, retractor, schachmatt, stalemate, straddle, tempo, threat
variant chaturanga, four-handed, four knights, give-away, kriegspiel, pa(r)chisi, parche(e)si, schach(spiel), shatranj

CHESSMAN See CHESS *piece.*

CHEST almoin, ambry, arca, ark, armoire, bahut, basket, bin, bosom, box, breast, brisket, buist, bunker, bureau, bust, cabinet, caddy, caisse, caisson, caja, cajeta, canteen, capcase, carton, case, cash, casket, cassone, caxon, chiffonier, cist, coffer, coffin, commode, container, contention, controversy, crate, cupboard, cyst, deposit, drawers, dresser, enclose, forcelet, forcer, fund, girnal, girnel, hamper, highboy, hoard, hutch, jordan, kist, kit, locker, lowboy, manifold, pix, pyx, razee, safe, scob, semainier, shrine, stow, strife, thorax, toolbox, treasure, treasury, trunk, wangan, wanigan
animal's brisket
bird's pectus
bone costa, sternum
carved bridewain
comb. seth(o), thorac(o)
covering pectoral
cutlery canteen
holy ark
human thorax
maker arkwright
meal girnal, girnel
miniature bible-box
of drawers commode, dresser, highboy, lowboy
-on-chest highboy, tallboy
ornament pectoral, stomacher
pain pectoralgia
part bosom
pert. midriff, pectoral, thoracic
renaissance cassone
sacred arca, ark, cist, kist
sepulchral larnax
sound rale
stone cist, kist
supplies wangan, wan(n)igan

CHESTNUT ascot tan, auburn, bay, brown(stone), calodendrum, castanea, castaneous, castor, chinquapin, coconut, corn, crenata, dentata, fagaca, horse, humor, joe millerism, joke, kermanshah, ling, marron, oldie, platitude, rata, rechauffe, red-haired, sandstone, sandy, sativa, tan, titian
and gray roan
blight bark-disease
clam astarte
-colored auburn, bay, roan, titian
disease black canker
dwarf chinquapin
horse conker
in syrup marron-glace
pert. castanean, esculic
water ling, stripe, tapa

CHESTY conceited, proud, self-confident, self-important

CHEVALIER cadet, cavalier, gallant, greenshank, horseman, knight, lord, noble, tattler
d' industrie sharper
raoul blue beard, murderer

CHEVRON angle, beam, flexuosity, mark, molding, rank, stripe, vee, wound, zag, zig, zigzag(gery)
narrow couple-close

CHEVROTAIN boomorah, deerlet, kanchil, meminna, musk-deer, napu, peesoreh, plandok, ruminant, tragule

CHEVY, CHIVY annoy, badger, bait, bother, chase, chivvy, cry, flight, game, harass, hector, hound, hunt(ing), maneuver, nag, pursue, pursuit, race, ride, run, rush, scamper, tease, torment, trail, try, vex, worry

CHEW bite, blister, cham(m), champ, chavel, chaw, chomp, chonk, chumble, coca, cr(a)unch, cud, denticate, eat, fletcherize, gnash, gnaw, grind, grouze, gum, manducate, masticate, meditate, mouth, mumble, munch, nibble, quid, rally, rumen, ruminate, scold, scranch, scrunch, taw
inability to amasesis
noisily chank, grouze
out bawl out, berate, brace, call down, dress down, eat out, excoriate, rebuke, reprimand, rip, scold, tell off
the rag chat(ter), discuss, gossip, jaw
up the scenery emote, overact

CHEWINK finch, grasset, joree, towhee

CHIA beverage, oil, sage, salvia

CHIANG CHING *husband* mao tse-tung

CHIAPANECAN chapanec, dirian, mangue, orotinan
CHIAPAS *indian* tapachula
CHIAROSCURO black and white, grisaille, shaded
CHIAUS cheat, messenger, sergeant, swindler
CHIBCHAN *chief* zipa
indian aruac, betoya, colima, doraskean, duit, guatuso, guaymi(e), muysca, muzo, pioxe, rama, talamaca, tama, tucano, tuenbo, yahuna, zaque, zipa
CHIC brave, braw, chichi, current, dapper, dashing, elegant, fashion(able), kippy, modish, natty, nifty, nobby, pert, posh, smart, spruce, stylish, trig, trim
CHICAGO porkopolis, windy city
airport midway, o'hare
district gold coast, loop
irishman studs lonigan
landmark water tower
park grant, lincoln
planetarium adler
street, financial la salle
CHICANERY artifice, beguilement, cavil, collusion, connivance, corruption, cozenage, deception, dirt, dodgery, double-dealing, duplicity, espieglerie, feint, foul play, fraud, intrigue, jobbery, jockeyism, knavery, pettifoggery, ruse, sharp practice, shuffling, skullduggery, sophistry, stratagem, subterfuge, supercherie, trick(ery), trimming, villainy, wile
CHICHI arty, bohemian, effeminate, fancy, smart, sporty
CHICK babe, bird, CHICKEN, child, chotchke(leh), chuckie, fledgling, fowl, girl, peep, poulet, pullet, pullus, screen, sequin, sweetheart, tchotchke(leh), tsatske(leh)
pea chich, chit, cicer, cowgram, garavance, garbanzo, garvanzo, gram, herb, sowgram
CHICKADEE black cap, parus, penthestes, titmouse
CHICKAREE squirrel
CHICKEN, CHICKEN'S araucana, biddy, broiler, capon, child, chook, chuck, cock, coq, coward(ly), craven, deedy, dom, effeminate, fainthearted, fowl, fryer, girl, hen, huhnchen, kip, kuchlein, layer, manoc, phasanid, pollo, poule, poult(ry), poussin, pullet, roaster, rooster, silky, springer, timid, weakling, young, youth
bird turnstone
breed ancona, andalusian, austrolorp, bantam, black spanish, brahma, cochin bantam, cornish, dominique, leghorn, minorca, new hampshire, plymouth rock, rhode island (red), sultan, sussex, wyandot(te)
coop cavie, cavy
disease asthenia, leukosis, perosis, pip, roup
fat schmaltz
group brood, clutch, poultry
head lousewort
heart cold feet
-hearted base, cowardly, timid
house brooder, hencote, henhouse, hennery
hybrid rock cornish
in wine sauce coq au vin
out falter, quit, renege
pepper buttercup
pox sorehead, varicella
prairie grouse
small bantam
snake boba
soup caldo-tlalpeno
tail piece pope's nose
tick argas, blue bug
-toes coralroot, glasswort
white-skinned minorca
young broiler, chick, deedy, fledgling, fryer, poult, pullet
CHICKWEED allbone, alsinace, alsine, arenaria, blink(s), cerastium, herb, margeline, pennypies, sandwort, silverhead, spurry, starwort, stitchwort
red pimpernel
wintergreen starflower, trientalis
CHICLE gum, latex
CHICO sapodilla
CHICORY arnoseris, bluedaisy, blue thistle, blueweed, bunk, coffeeweed, crepis, echium, endive, hemlock, lapsana, picris, root, succory, witloff
CHIDE abuse, admonish, berate, blame, censure, chafe, heck, chew out, contend, criticize, exprobate, flite, flyte, fret, fume, fuss, harass, lambaste, lecture, objurgate, rail, rate, rebuff, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, reprove, school, scold, sneap, threap, threat, upbraid, vilify, vituperate, wrangle
CHIEF 3 ace, aga, big, boh, cap, cid, dux, jam, mir, top, vip 4 agha, alii, amir, arch, boss, caid, cham, chef, dain, dato, datu, dean, duce, duke, emir, head, hier, high, inca, jarl, jefe, kaid, khan, king, main, moro, most, naik, qaid, rais, raja, rana, reis, seid, skip, tyee, zaim 5 alder, alpha, ameer, ariki, astur, dateo, datto, doyen, elder, emeer, first, front, great, major, pombo, prima, rajah, ruler, sayid, sunck, thane, titan, vital, zippa 6 ataman, cabeza, deputy, flaith, fuhrer, hetman, kubera, kuvera, leader, luluai, master, old man, pakhan, prabhu, primal, sachem, sayyid, senior, sheikh, sherif, sirdar, staple, sudder, suncke, sundic 7 big shot, cacique, capital, capitan, captain, central, crucial, fuehrer, general, headman, kingpin, officer, primary, skipper, stellar, supreme, supremo, tribune 8 alderman, caboceer, capitano, cardinal, caudillo, dominant, foremost, governor, hierarch, kingfish, palatine, panglima, sagamore, superior 9 numero uno, paramount, personage, potentate, principal, principle, top sawyer 10 head honcho, preeminent 11 first fiddle 12 kalanianaole 13 cock of the walk
clan toisech
comb. arch(i)(y)
executive boss, chairman, governor, leader, mayor, president, ruler
magistrate avoyer, syndic
native jam
of state king, president, ruler
provincial khan
CHIEFTAIN See CHIEF, LEADER.

CHIEN FO TUNG caves of one thousand buddhas

CHIGGER bete-rouge, bicho, chigga, chigoe, enigua, flea, gigger, harvest mite, insect, jigger, leptus, pique, redbug, sandboy, sandworm, screw, sika, wheelworm

CHIGOE See CHIGGER.

CHIHUAHUA *dictator* pancho villa

CHILBLAIN blain, frostbite, kibe, mools, mouls, mule, pernio, sore

CHILD (See also CHILDREN.) 3 ace, aga, big, boy, cap, cid, dux, jam, mir, top, vip 4 arab, baba, babe, baby, bata, brat, chit, cion, girl, gyte, lamb, mite, nino, punk, puss, tike, tiny, trot, tyke, wean 5 bairn, broll, chick, chiel, gamin, issue, keiki, minor, poult, scion, scrap, sprat, sprig, trick, whelp, youth 6 bugger, butcha, cherub, enfant, infant, kitten, moppet, nipper, peewee, proles, pullet, shaver, squirt, urchin 7 alannah, bambino, darling, gangrel, gytling, kitling, lambkin, papoose, product, progeny, stichel, toddler, younker 8 baldling, bantling, daughter, duckling, innocent, juvenile, littling, nestling, nursling, prattler, suckling, weanling, whimling 9 dandiprat, little one, offspring, posterity, youngling, youngster 10 changeling, descendant, pickaninny 11 butterprint, chickabiddy 12 little fellow 13 breadsnatcher

advancement precocity

apron bib, biswop, slipper, tier

bad-mannered goop

blouse middy

care pediatrics

chubby butterball, rolypoly

comb. paedo, ped(o), tecno

dainty elf, fairy

della robbia bambino

dirty arab, ragamuffin, urchin

disease chicken pox, glandular fever, glycogenosis, herpangina, measles, mumps, rachitis, rickets

expert gesell, spock

foster dalt, dault, norry, nurry, rearling, ward

good bon enfant

hater misopedist

homeless waif

illegitimate bantling, bastard, by-blow, love-child, mishap, natural

incorrigible enfant terrible

innocent chrisom

killing filicide, infanticide

last dilling

-like artless, bab(y)ish, biddable, docile, dutiful, ingenuous, innocent, meek, naive, obedient, puerile, submissive, trusting

lively scopperil

medical practice pediatrics

merry sunbeam

mischievous devil(kin), dickens, elf, hellion, imp, limb, rascal, rogue, royet, scamp, smatch, tike, urchin

mixed blood mestee, mustee, octoroon

naked scuddy

-naming festival amphidromia

nurse amah, ayah, nana, nanny, sitter

of light and day eros

only ewe-lamb

parentless orphan

pauper minder

pert. filial

playful elf, wanton

plump chunk, fob, fub

precocious prodigy, wunderkind

protector adeona

-rearing breeding, nurture, pedology, pedotrophy, upbringing

roguish hellion, imp, scamp, smatchet, terror, urchin

rowdy hoodlum

small babe, baby, gaitt, kid(dy), peewee, spud, tacker, tot

spirit of taran

spoiled bantling, brat, cade, cockney, darling, mammothrept, mardy, smatchet

street arab, gamin

stunted urf

sun inca

tend baby-sit

toy bauble, gewgaw, plaything, trinket

troublesome smatchet, stichel

unborn embryo, f(o)etus, humunculus

vehicle babybuggy, baby carriage, perambulator, pram, sled, stroller, tricycle, trike, wagon

young baby, bantling, gangrel, infant, innocent, joey, nestler, squirt, suckling, toddler, wrig

CHILDBED jizzen

CHILDBIRTH accouchement, confinement, delivery, eutocia, inlying, labor, lying-in, oxytocia, parturition, travail

assist at accouche

assistant accoucheur, accoucheuse, auxesia, bonadea, damia

comb. toco

deity apet, artemis, auge, auxesia, carmenta, damia, eileithyia, levana, lucina, matuta, upis, virbius

feast food blithebread, blithemeat

pert. obstetric, puerperal

quick oxytocia

technique lamaze

woman in puer pera

CHILDHOOD babyhood, boyhood, cradle, girlhood, infancy, nursery, teens, youth

second dotage, twichild

CHILDISH asinine, babyish, brattish, chitty, credulous, dansy, foolish, immature, juvenile, kiddish, naive, panty-waist, pedomorphic, peevish, petty, puerile, puling, senile, silly, simple, weak, weanly, young

CHILDLESS barren, orbate, sterile, unproductive

CHILDREN (See also CHILD.) family, generation, issue, kinder(lach), offspring, posterity, progeny, proles, seed, spawn, strain, youth

dislike of misop(a)edia

game authors, barnyard, bob cherry, cat and mouse, cat's-cradle, concentration, duckoo, donkey, fish, hide and seek, i spy, kukuk, memory, pig, pushpin, slapjack, snap, tag, tic-tac-toe, war

goddess abeona, adeona

medical science pediatrics

of heaven and earth titans

of light christians

patron saint nicholas, santa claus
room nursery
study of pedology
CHILE *aborigine* See INCA.
admiral cochranea
arborvitae alerce, cedar
armadillo quirquincho
bay cook, darwin, desolate, dyneley, eyre, inglesa, inutil, lomas, moreno, nena, otway, sarco, skyring, stokes, tarn, tongoy
bells copihue, lapageria
cape bascunan, carranza, choros, deseado, dyer, horn(os), quilan
capital santiago
channel ancho, beagle, cheap, cockburn, moraleda
city angol, arauco, boco, calama, caldera, cauquenes, chillan, cobija, concepcion, copiapo, coquimbana, curico, cuya, gatico, lebu, lota, ocoa, osorno, ovalle, puerto montt, rancagua, san bernardo, santiago, serena, talca, temuco, tome, valdivia, vallenar, valparaiso, vicuna, vina del mar, yumbel, yungay
clover alfalfa
clown drougette, zapata
coconut coquito
coin condor, escudo, libra, peso
dance cueca
deer pudu
desert atacama
evergreen alerce, boldo, boldu, monkey puzzle, plum fir
fort maipu
god cherruve, chonchonyi, colocolo, heucuvu(s), meuler, pillan
gulf ancud, arauco, guafo, penas
indian alikuluf, arauca(nian) atacameno, auca, chango, inca, mapuche, moluche, ona, onan, pampean, patagon, picunche, puegian, ranquel, tsonecan, uahgan
island angamos, byron, campana, chiloe, clarence, dawson, easter, guafo, hanover, hoste, huamblin, lennox, luz, mocha, nalcayec, navarino, nuevo, nunez, piazzi, picton, prat, quilan, refugio, riesco, stosch, talcan, traiguen, tranqui, vidal, wellington
island group chaques, chonos, hermite, pajaros
lake puyehue, ranco, rupanco, toro, yelono
marxist allende, alleudl
measure cuadra, fanega, legua, linea, vara
mineral bath colina, toro
national police carabineros
palm coquina, coquito
palm seed coker-nut
peak apiwan, burney, chalo, chaltel, cochrane, conico, copiapo, fitzroy, jervis, juncal, maca, maipo, paine, palpana, poquis, potro, pular, rincon, toro, torre, tronador, tupungato, velluda, yanteles
peninsula hardy, lacuy, taitao, tumbes
pianist arrau
pine monkey-puzzle
poet huidobro, neruda
point angamos, cachos, galera, gallo, lavapie, liles, lobos, loros, molles, morro, talca, tetas, toro, vieja
port arica, coquimbo, iquique, laserena, lota, talcahuano, tocopilla, tome, valdivia
president alessandri, allende, frei
proletariat roto
province aisen, arauco, arica, atacama, aysen, biobio, chiloe, coquimbo, curico, linares, maleco, maule, nuble, o'higgins, osorno, santiago, talca, tarapaca, valdivia
range almeida, andes, darwon, domeyko
resort portillo, vina del mar
river alhue, azapa, biobio, bravo, bueno, camina, choapa, choros, cisnes, colina, copaibo, elqui, huasco, illapel, itata, laja, lauca, limari, lluta, loa, lontue, maipo, maule, morado, palena, poscua, puelo, rahue, rapel, tolten, valdivia, vitor, yali
rodent chinchilla, cururo
secret police dina
shrub boldo, bridal wreath, lithi, litre, maqui, pepino
statesman o'higgins
strait magellan, nelson
tree alerce, alerse, boldo, brea, cedar, coigue, coleu, fitzroya, muermo, patagua, pelu, rauli, roble, ulmo
volcano antuco, calbuco, lanin, lascar, lincancabur, llaima, maipo, oyahue, peteroa, socomap, tacora
weight grano, libra, quintal
wind sures
writer pablo neruda
CHILI bush-pepper, capsicum, goat-pepper
dish size
CHILIAST millenarian
CHILION *mother* naomi
wife orpah
CHILL ague, air-condition, algid, algor, benumb, bite, bloom, check, cloud, cold(ness), cool, cut, dampen, dash, daver, dazy, depress, deter, discourage(ment), dishearten, enmity, frappe, freeze, fretish, frigid(ity), frisson, frost, frosty, gelid(ity), ice, malaria, melancholy, nip, numb, penetrate, pierce, raw, refrigerate, rigor, schel, shake, shiver, shudder, snelly
CHILLED acold, cooled, frozen, hardened, refrigerated, starven
CHILLON *prisoner* bonivard
CHILLY aguish, algid, arctic, bleak, bracing, cauldrife, cold, cool(ish), freezing, fresh, frigid, frosty, frozen, gelid, glacial, hunch, icy, invigorating, lash, leepit, nippy, raw, shivery, stimulating, unfriendly, wintry
CHILOPOD arthropod, centipede
CHIMAERA, CHIMERA belue, bubble, catfish, doodskop, dragon, dream, fancy, fool's paradise, illusion, imagination, mirage, monster, pipe dream, placoid, pomato, ratfish, rattail
father typhon
killer bellerophon
mother echidna
CHIMAKUAN *indian* hoh, quileute
CHIME accord, agree, bell, carillon, chimb, chine, cloche, concord, cymbal, din, edge, glockenspiel, gong, harmonize, harmony, jingle, melody, music, peal, rim, ring, speak, suit, ting
in interrupt

CHIMERA See CHIMAERA.

CHIMERICAL absurd, aerial, air(built), airy, cloud-born, deceptive, delusive, ethereal, fabulous, fanciful, fantastic, illusory, imaginary, insane, mythical, phantasmal, pretentious, quixotic, romantic, utopian, vain, wild

CHIMNEY cleft, fireplace, fissure, flue, fumiduct, funnel, gap, gully, hearth, louver, lum(m), opening, pipe, smoker, smokestack, stack, stovepipe, tewel, tube, tun(nel), vent
bird stork
board fender
cap abatvent, turncap
corner fireside, hearth, inglenook
cover cowl, jack, turncap
deposit soot
flue uptake
hood jack
jack cowl
lining parget
lug fireside
partition with(e)
piece ingle, mantel, parel
pink soapwort
pipe flue, tallboy
plant bellflower
post speer
pot cowl
seat sconce
sweep bottlebrush, chummy, flueman, ramoneur, ribwort
sweep's helper chummy
swift chaetura

CHIMOR *capital* chan-chan

CHIMPANZEE animal, ape, baboon, drill, jacko, jocko, monkey, nchega, pigmean, pigmen, pigmy, pygmy

CHIN burmese, button, chat, chatter, choller, converse, jabber, jaw, mentum, talk, tsin
comb. genio, mento
double buccula, choller, dewlap
fest bull session, talk
music speech
pert. mental
point button, menton, pogonian
under submental
-wag gossip
whelk sycosis
-whisker rural
whiskers beard, goatee, imperial

CHINA, CHINESE cathay, cheeney, cinchona, crockery, dishes, earthenware, figurine, maid(servant), orange, orient, porcelain, pottery, serica, woman
abacus suan(pan)
abode of gods kun-lun mountain
aborigine heh(miao), mans, mantzu, miao(tse), miaotze, yao(min)
accidents, town of those who died in wang ssu cheng
alloy packtong, paktong
ancient cataia, cathay, seres, sinoe, tsao
animal, magic dragon, lung, phoenix, tortoise, unicorn
animal, symbolic fum, fung-hwang
anise badian, illicium
annals bamboo-books
antelope dzeren
arch pailoo, pailou, pailow
area measure, mow, m(o)u
aromatic root ginseng
arrow poison aconite
art treasure flying horse of kanshu
artichoke chorogi, crosne(s), knotroot, stachys
assembly hui
aster callistephus, fall-rose
backgammon double sixes, sheung-luk
bamboo whangee
bandit manza
banker schroff
barbarians esin
barrier bamboo curtain
bay hangchow, laichow
bean adzuki, cowpea, soy
bed platform kang
bird, mythical feng-huang, phoenix, shang-yang
blue nikko
boat bark, junk, sampan, toko
bovine zebu
brick bed kang
bridge of pain kuchu chiao
brigand hunghutze
broth of oblivion mi hun tang
buddha foh
buddhism foism
buddhist amban
buddhist divinity amitbha (buddha), avalokitesvara, dhrtarastra, mahasthamaprapta, vaisravana, virudhaka, virupaksa
buddhist paradise chingtu
bunting ricebird
buttress wuta
cabbage michihli, pakchoi, petsai, wongbok
cakes col(l)yba
calculator suan(pan)
canton hsein
cape olwanpi
capital chang, hsien-yang, loyang, peiping, peking, taipei
caucasian lolo, nosu
celestial dog tien kou
channel bashi
chaos personified huntun
chestnut ling
chopsticks fiejie
cinnamon cassia(bark)
city 3 bai, noh 4 ahpa, amoy, fuyu, guma, hami, huma, ipin, kian, kisi, lini, loho, luta, moho, moyu, niya, noho, omin, rima, saka, sian, taku, tali, tayu, wuhu, yann 5 chiai, fusin, kirin, koklu, lhasa, linyu, macao, penki, shasi, soche, taian, talai, tihwa, tuyun, wuhan, wusih, yenan, yenki, yulin, yumen 6 anshan, antung, canton, dairen, fuchau, fuchow, fushih, fushun, hankow, harbin, kalgan, loyang, luchun, mukden, nanhai, ningpo, peking, singan, sining, taipei, talien, tsinan, yangku, yunnan 7 fatshan, hanyang, kunming, lanchow, mengtze, nanking, nanning, paoshan, peiping, soochow, taiyuan, urumchi, urumsti, waichow, wuchang, yenping 8 chinchow, fengkieh, fengtien, hangchow, kingchow, liaoyang, nanchang, shanghai, shenyang, siangtan, tientsin, tungchow, wanchuan, wanhsien 9 chungking, kiangling, tsingyuan 10 chiangling, port arthur
city, walled peiping, peking
civet rasse
clay kaolin
cloth moxa, nankeen, nankin, pulo, sha, silk
cloth stiffening haitsai
clover milk-vetch
club tong
coin candareen, cash, cent, dollar, fan, fen, haikwan-

tael, kupingtael, liang, mace, sen, sycee, tael, tiao, ticket, tsien, yuan
comb. sinic, sinico, sino
commercial place hong
commissioner lin
communist leader chen-pota, chou-en-lai, chu-teh, kang-shen, lin-piao, mao tse-tung
compassion jen
concubine tsip
condiment balachan, balachong, napee
cooking cantonese, fukien, honan, mandarin, peking, shantung, szechuen, szechwan, yangchow
cooking vessel wok
cosmic order tao
court uemen
cult amidism
cult image joss
customs haikwan
customs collector hoppo
date jujube
deer elaphure
dependency tibet
depression turfan
desert alashan, gobi, ordos, shamo, taklamakan
dialect amoy, canton, foochow, hakka, hsiang, kanhakka, mandarin, min, ningpo, swatow, wenchow
dice shik-tsz
dignitary celestiality
diplomat koo
dish ame, bao, bean curd, bird's-nest soup, buddha's feast, bumbum, chanchiang-mein, chingpoa, chop suey, chow mein, dimsum, egg fooy(o)ung, egg roll, eight-jewel, fooy(o)ung, funga, funsee, gai bao, gingko nut, hungshao-yee, king poa, lichee, ling, lion's-head, mooshi, mooshu-pork, paper-wrapped chicken, peking duck, pickled cabbage, pig's-stomach, rice, sakwaya, seaweed, shark's-fin, shrimp toast, snow peas, sour-hot soup, suanlatang, subgum, suimai, sweet and sour, thousand-year eggs, trepang, wochoy, wonton, yangchao
divination book i ching
divine path tao
division canton, chow, foo, hsein
dog chow, peke, pekin(g)ese, shar-pei
doll pu-tao-wang
dominoes kwatpai, ngapai
dragon chilin, lung
dragon king ao chin, ao jun, ao kuant, ao shun
drink bean wine, shamshu
duck mandarin, pekin
duck eggs pidan
duke sung
dulcimer yang-kin
dumpling dimsum
duty likin
dwarf chemah
dynasty chin(g), chou, chow, ghos, han, hao, heh, hsia, hsin, kin, lan, liao, ming, mongol, shang, shu, sui, sung, tang, tsin, wei, yin, yuan
dynasty, first hsia
dynasty, last ching
eating utensil chopsticks
8 immortals See IMMORTALS *8.*
elements, 5 earth, fire, metal, water, wood
emperor chien-lung, fu hsi, hsuan tsung, huang ti, kang hsi, liu pang, li yuan, pu-yi, tai tsung, yao
emperor, first cheng
emperor's adviser kaochao, kao tsu, lissu, mandarin, sang yung hang
empire, pert. celestial
enemy tatars
ensign dragon
evergreen waterplant
exchange medium sycee
exercise kwai-tai-chuan, tai-chi-chuan
explorer cheng ho
fabric crepe de chine
factory hong
fan palm bourbon, latania
father god yuti
festival ching ming
feudal state wei
fiber kohemp
fiddle urheen
figure puzzle tangram
figurine magot
financier kung, soong
fine dresden, lenox, limoges, meissen, sevres, spode, wedgwood
fir nikko
fish snakehead, trepang
flower camellia, chrysanthemum, chulan
flute (t)che
food See CHINA *cooking* and *dish.*
forbidden city peking
foreign devil fankwai, yangkweitse
foreign establishment hong
founder fu-hsi
4 gentlemen bamboo, chrysanthemum, orchid, plum tree
frontier heavenly mountains, tien-shan
fruit apricot, kiwi, lichee, litchi, longan, mandarin, peento, wampee
fryer wok
gambling cube po-tsz, shik-tsz
game fantan, hoi-tap, kap-tai-shap, kong-poh, mah jongg, nautin kau, pat cha, pie-gow, shing kuto, sing luk, tiuu, tsung shap
gate of demons kuei men kuan
gateway pailoo, pailou
gelatin agalloch, agar(agar), haitsai, isinglass
general chu teh, sun tsu
giant chang
ginger galingale
glue agar
goat yamens
god (See also DRAGON *king,* HAPPINESS *gods,* IMMORTALS *8.*) august personage of jade, chao, cheng-huang, chin-shu-pao, confucius, ehr-lang, fan-kuei, father heaven, feng-po, ghos, great general pa cha, heng-ha-ehr-chiang, hou chi, hsuan-tien, hu-shen, jos(s), juant, juanti, kou-hun-shih-che, ksitigarbha, kuan-ping, kuan-ti, kuan-yu, kuei-hsing, lei-kung, lu-hsing, lung-wang, lupan, lu-tung-pin, mamien, men-shen, millet hou-chi, niu-tou, pa-cha, shen, shen-tu, shih-tien-yenwang, shou-hsing, shou-tsang, shui-kuan, sun-pin, tai-yueh-ta-tiu, tatior, tiao-chia-kuan, tien hou, tien kuan, tien-kuan-ssu-fu, tien-wang, ti kuan, ti-tsang wangpusa, transcendent pig, tsai-shen, tsao-wang, tseng-fu-tsai-shen, tung-tueh-tati, tung-yueh-ta-ti, tu-ti, wen-chang, wu-chang, yama kings, yen-wang-yeh, yu-chih-ching-te,

yu-huang-shang-ti, yu-lu, yun-tung, yu-ti, yutzu
god, buddhist See *buddhist divinity,* above.
god, christian shen
god, supreme august personage of jade, shang-ti
goddess ama, chango, chang-wu, chih-nii, feng-popo, hengo, kuan-yin, lady horse-head, mao-ku, mei-chou, nu-kua, pi-hsia-yuan-chun, sheng-mi, tien-hou, tien-mu, wang-mu-niang-niang
gods' guardian wang
gong tamtam
good and evil fengshui
gooseberry averrhoa, barambola, caramba, coromandel
grape wampee
grass bon, manie, rhia
grass linen barandos
green lokao
groom mafoo, mafu
group guild, hui, tong
gruel congee, conjee
gulf chihli, liaotung, pechili, pohai, siam, tonkin
harbor chefoo
hat haeltzuk, heiltsuk
headquarters yamen
heaven kunlun mountain
heavenly empress tien hou
"hello" ni-had
herb ginseng, nandina, primrose, spider lily, tea
hero chuko-liang, hai-jui, tsao-tsao
hoodlum quaijai
houseboat tanka
household god joss
idol joss, pagoda
illustrious sovereign kublai
immigrant hakka
indigo isatis
invention gunpowder, lacquer, paper, porcelain
inventor tsae
isinglass See CHINA *gelatin.*
island amoy, chouchan, chusan, coloane, formosa, hainan, hungtow, kulangsu, maco, matsu, namki, pratas, quemoy, staunton, taipa, taiwan, tinian, tungsha, yuhwan
island group chushan, flyspecks, miaotao, paracels, penghu, pratas, spratleys, tachen
jade lady touwan
jute chingma
karate kung fu
king hoang
kingdom shu wei
knock-head cotow
laborer coolie, cooly
lake bamtso, bornor, chaling, chao, ebinor, erhhai, hulunnor, hungtse, kaoyu, karanor, khanka, kokonor, lopnor, montcalm, namtso, oling, poyang, tai, taroktso, telli(nor), tienchih, tsinghai, tungting
lake, dry lopnor
language cantonese, mandarin, shan, sinitic
language, pert. sinological
lantern cloth haitsai
lantern plant alkekengi, winter cherry
lawn grass eremochloa
leader chiang ching-kuo, chiang kai-shek, ching chun-chiao, chou en-lai, hua kuo-feng, iao kuan-hua, lin piao, liu shao-chi, mao tse-tung, teng hsiao-ping, wang hai-jung
lemon citron
letter mana
limestone sinian
linen kompow
liquor rice wine, samshu
literature god wen chang, wen-ti
mafia heaven and earth society, pih-lien-kiao, tien ti hui, triads, water lily society
magistrate mandarin
magnolia yulan
mandarin's residence yamen
mark moth, nymphula
marten pahmi
measure catty, chang, chek, chih, ching, cho, chupak, fan(g), fen, kish, kungchih, kungching, kungfen, kungho, kungli, kungmu, kungshih, kungyin, para, pau, quei, sheng, shih, shing, tching, teke, tou, tsan, tsun, tun, yan, yin
medical practice acupuncture
medicine senso
medieval cathay, kitai
mender patragar
merchant soong, taipan
merchant's corporation hong
military academy whampoa
military organization manchu
military writer sun tzu
mineral petuntse
mirror of the wicked nieh ching tai
mist bai
monetary unit ien-min piao
mongol dynasty yuan
monkey douc
moon goddess chango, hengo
mosque official ahong
musical instrument cheng, kin, samisen, sang, sheng
nationalist party kuomintang
native lolo, pat, punti
native agent comprador
negative principle yin
news agency hsin-hua
newspaper people's daily
noodles mein
numbers (1) yih, (2) urh, (3) san, shan, (4) sze, (5) woo, (6) liu, luh, (7) tsi(eh), (8) pa, (9) chiu, kew, (10) shi, tsu, (100) pih, (1,000) tseen
nurse amah
nut lichi, litchi
oasis khotan
official ahoub, amban, kuan, kwan, mandarin, taoyan, tutu(h)
official residence yamen
oil tung
old man of the moon yuelaou
omelet egg fooyung
orange kumquat, mandarin
ounce tael
ox zebu
pagoda taa, taag
pan wok
paradise amitabha, chingtu
paradise god amitabha (buddha), avalokitesvara, mahasthamaprapta
parasol tree aogiri
part turkistan
partridge bambusicola
party kmt, kuomintang
pavilion crescent
peach peen-to
peak everest, kailas, muztabh, om(e)i, pobeda, sung(shan)
pea tree caragana
peninsula kowloon, leichu, liaotung, luichow
people cataia(n), hakka, hoklo, johnny, lolo, miao, mongol, seres, serian, sinaean, sinic
people, ancient mantzu, us(s)un, uzun
pert. cataian, senesian, serian, seric, sinaean, sine-

sian, sinian, sinic, sinisian, sinitic, sino
philosopher chuang-tzu, chu hsi, chwang-tse, confucius, laotse, laotzu, mencius, moti, motzu, shang-yang
physicist yang
pine tree matsu
plant dragon's gall, ginseng, ramie, tche, tea, udo
poet li-po, li-tai-po, su-tung po
political leader sun yat-sen
pony griffin
porcelain blanc de chine, celadon, eelskin, grain of rice, nankeen, sang de boeuf
porgy tai
port aigun, amoy, antung, canton, changsha, chefoo, dairen, foochow, hangchow, hunchun, ichang, kiukiang, kongmoon, kwangchow, luichow, nanking, ningpo, pakhoi, samshui, santuao, shanghai, shasi, soochow, swatow, tengyueh, tientsin, tsingkiang, tsingtao, wanhsein, weihaiwei, wenchow, wuchow, wuhu, yinkkow, yungkia
positive principle yang, yochow
potter chun
pottery boccaro, chien, chun, kuan, ming, tang, ting, tzuchou
pound catty
premier chou en-lai
prince wang
principle tao, yang, yin
province anhwei, antung, chekiang, chinghai, fukien, hokiang, honan, hopei, hsingan, hunan, hupen, jehol, kansu, kiangsi, kiangsu, kirin, kokonor, kwangtung, kweichow, liaoning, liaopeh, manchuria, mongolia, shansi, shantung, sheng, shensi, sikang, sinkiang, suiyuan, sungkiang, szechwan, taiwan, tibet, tsinghai, yunnan
provincial chief taoyin
provincial unit hien
public kung
punishment cangue, chab(o)uk
puzzle enigma, tangram
race dard, khitan, lolo, mongol, sinic, soyot
range alashan, altay, bogdoula, great khingan, himalaya, ku(e)nlun, meiling, minshan, nanling, nanshan, tanglha, tapashan, tayuling, tienshan, tsin(g)ling, wuyishan
red bittersweet, chrome, scarlet, vermillion
region dzungaria, hien, jenol, manchuria, sericana, turkestan
religion buddhism, caodaism, confucianism, maoism, shinto, taoism
religious book i ching, i king, yi ching
reservoir sungari
rice congee
river amur, argun, cherchen, chukiang, chumar, drechu, fenho, han(kiang), hoangho, huai, huang, hungshui, hwangho, ilo, kerulen, khotan, kialing, kumara, liao(ho), lono, machu, manass, mekong, min(kiang), nen, ochina, pei(ho), salween, sikiang, sungari, tarim, tsangpo, tumen, tung, urungu, wei(ho), wukiang, yalu, yangtze(kiang), yarkand, yellow, yuan, yuen, yukiang
river, pert. kiang
roller sirgang
rooster's strut lak
root, dried galangale, ginseng
rose banks, bansia, bengal, burbank, hibiscus, manetti
ruler wang, yao(u), wau
sacred book chong-yong, lun-yu, meng-tse, ta-heo
sage fu-hsi, lao-tzu, sun-wa
salaries, god lu-hsing
salutation bow, kowtow
sand pear pyrus
sauce soy
scholar hu shih
script kai shu
scripture five kings, tao-te-ching
sea echina, schina, yellow
sea gulf siam
seasons chunchi
secret society hui, hung, tong
secretariat neiko
sect taoism, taou
sedge kali, mati
servant amah
shop toko
shrub che, crape myrtle, fatsia, forsythia, goumi, kerria, nandina, pearl bush, ramie, rea, sas(s)anqua, star anise, tas, tche, tea
sidestreet hutang
silk pekin, pongee, shantung, tasar, taysaam, tsatlee, tussah
silk plant ramie
silk worm ailanthus, sina, tasar, tussah, tusser
silk worm moth bombycid, pernyi
silver sycee
skiff sampan
sky tien
sleeping platform kang
society boxer, hoey, huey, hui, hung, tong, triad
sovereign kee, kubla(i), yaou
speech, colloquial kuoyu
spirit hsien, kuei, kwei
squash cushaw
state, ancient cathay, tsao
statesman li hung-chan
steelyard dotchin
stocks cangue
stone agalmatolite, lithophone, petunse
store toko
street hutung
student of sinologist, sinologue
sugar cane sorgo
sumac tree of heaven
supply line burma road
taa pagoda
tartar tribe toda
tax likin
tea bohea, cha, congo(u), emesa, hyson, oolong, oopak, padra, tsia
tea substitute faham
temple joss house, pagoda, taa(g)
thousand san, shan, tsan
3 friends bamboo, plum, pine
title hsien sheng
toast yam seng
tourist attraction forbidden city, great wall, ming tombs, peking, summer palace, temple of heaven, trade fair
toy tangram
trade guild hong
travel service luxingshe
treaty port amoy, ichang
tree ailanthus, apricot plum, amygdalus, azedarach, bandoline, bead, chestnut, epaullette, hagbush, ginkgo, kaya, kinkan, kumquat, larch, lilac, litchi, matsu,

nahuong, nikko, pagoda, pear, soapberry, yulan
tribe heh, hei, lolo, miao, shan, toba
truth tao
vegetable udo
vermilion pimento
vernacular paihua
vessel junk
vine cinnamon, jasmine, kudzu, yangtao
walking stick whangee
wall builder cheng
war lord tuchun
-ware ceramic(s), cinchona, crockery, delft, dishes, dresden, earthenware, eggshell, enamel, faience, limoges, porcelain, pottery
-ware, fine limoges, sevres, spode, wedgwood
warehouse godown, hong
watermelon wax-gourd
wax cere, pela
way tao
weather, god of chao of the dark terrace, tsai-shen, tseng-fu-tsai-shen
weight candareen, catty, chee, chi(e)n, dong, fan, fen, haikwan, hao, kin, kungchin, kungfen, kungli, kungssu, kungtun, kuping-tael, picul, shih, ssu, tael, tan, tchin, tsien, tsin, yin
wife tsai
wind instrument cheng, sheng
wine shao hsing
woman symbol phoenix
wonder great wall
wood tung tree
world creator pan-ku
wormwood moxa
writer chu tzu-ching, han-yu, kuan nan-ching, lin yutang, ly hsun, shen chi-chih, su shih, tao chien, tao yuan-ming
yellow sil
yellow mist bai
zither chin

CHINABERRY azedarach, emetic, lilac, soapberry

CHINAMAN celestial, chow, johnny, klondike, pounce, sinian, solitaire, tanka
tricky ah sin

CHINAWARE ceramics, cinchona, crockery, delft, dishes, earthenware, pottery

CHINCOUGH kinkhorst, pertussis

CHINE back(bone), bulge, chink, cleave, crack, crest, crevice, fissure, ikat, ravine, ridge, silk, spine, sprout, vertebrae

CHINESE (See also CHINA.) asian, asiatic, baba, cataian, celestial, cerai, chinois, chow, manzas, mongol, sangley, seres, seric, sinic(o)

CHING tsing

CHINGACHBOOK *son* uncas

CHINK aperture, bore, cash, chaffinch, chap, check, chine, cleft, clink, coin, crack, cranny, fissure, fit, furrow, gap, grike, groove, interstice, jingle, jink, kink, knack, money, open(ing), rent, rift, rime, scar, sprain, stop, tinkle

CHINOOK *chief* tyee
god tamanoas
indian clackama, clatsop, wasco, watata
people tilikum, tillicum
powwow wawa
salmon quinnat
state washington
wind snoweater
woman klootchman

CHINQUAPIN beech, bonnet(s), candock, castanopsis, chestnut, rattlenut, wankapin, yokernut

CHINTZ calico, pintado, salampore

CHIOCCA blolly, snakeroot, snowberry

CHIONE *consort* apollo, hermes, neptune, poseidon
parent boreas, daedalion, orithyia
slayer artemis, diana
son autolycus, chionides, eumolpus, philammon

CHIOS *inhabitant* sciot
man of homer

CHIP bit, bone, bonnet, boring, break, chap, check, cheep, chisel, clip, counter, crack, cut, deride, dib, fiche, fish, flake, fragment, gag, gallet, hack, harrow, hew, hoe, jeton, key, knap, marker, mille, nick, nig, part, piece, quarrel, rally, sand, scrap, shaving, skin, slice, snip, snub, spall, spalt, specie, spell, splinter, taunt, tease, token, waste, whitling
in ante, contribute, interrupt, participate, settle
off the old block descendant, duplication, offspring, sib (ling)

CHIPEWYAN *indian* athapascan, caribou-eater, montagnai, thilanottine, yellowknives

CHIPMUNK chippy, gopher, grinnie, grinny, hackee, squirrel, tamias

CHIPPENDALE afghan, brown

CHIPPER active, agile, babble, brisk, chatter, cheerful, chirp, chirrup, cockie, cocky, debonair, fierce, gay, hacker, healthy, jaunty, kipper, lively, perky, pert, quick, sprightly, spry, twitter, vivacious

CHIPPY dry, harridan, pickup, prostitute, squirrel, tasteless, trollop, wanton

CHIPS crewmen, money, wealth

CHIRK active, cheerful, chirp, chirrup, creak, croak, lively, pert, squeak
up cheer, enliven

CHIRO albula, bonyfish, elops, fish, francesca, ladyfish, menhaden, seering

CHIROGRAPHY See HANDWRITING.

CHIRON centaur, philyrides, sagittarius
friend hercules
home mt pelion
parent cronus, philyra, saturn, tamora
pupil achilles, asclepius, castor, dioscuri, jason, peleus, pollux
teacher apollo, artemis

CHIROPODIST corncutter, pedicure, pedicurist

CHIROPTER See BAT.

CHIRP boom, cackle, call, caw, chatter, cheep, chip, chirr, chirrup, chitter, chuck, chuckle, churr, clang, cluck, cock-a-doodle, coo, croak, cronk, crow, cuckoo, cur, gabble, gaggle, gobble, hiss, honk, hoot, peep, pew, pipe, plunk, pue, quack, scream, screech, sing, squall, squawk, trill, tu-whit, tu-whoo, tweet, twink, twitter, warble, whistle, whoop

CHIRPY See CHIPPER.

CHIRRUP See CHIRP.
CHIRU antelope, saiga, sus
CHISEL bargain, bolster, bran, broad, bruzz, bur, burin, calking-iron, carve, celt, cheat, chipper, create, cut, drove, engrave, etch, fabricate, firmer, flour, form, furrow, gad, gouge, gradine, gravel, grubber, haggle, hardy, hew, moil, pare, point, pommel, quarry, roughhew, scoop, scorper, scrimp, sculpt(ure), seat, sett, shingle, slick, spitstick, splitter, stiff, swindle, tang, tool(er), twibil
blacksmith's hardie
blade bezel
broad drove
corner bruzz
dress with drove
edge basil, bezel, face
engraving scooper, scorper
flint tranohet
ice spud
in intrude
jeweler's scauper, scorper
-like tool adz(e)
mason's pommel
metal-working cold-set
mine gad, peeker
paring skew, slick
prehistoric celt, tranchet
sculpture ebauchoir, gradine
-shaped scalpriform
stone broach, celt
stonemason's drove, pommel, splitter
toothed gradine, jagger
triangular bur(r)
wheelwright's bruzz(iron)
CHISELER cheat, coyote, crook, gouger, shnorer, s(c)hnorrer
CHISION *son* elidad
CHIT bill, check, child, correspondence, dab, draft, hoyden, infant, intelligence, iou, letter, memo(randum), mind, note, offspring, recommendation, rice, romp, shoot, sprout, tab, tomboy, voucher
CHITCHAT babble, banter, gash, gossip, guff, small talk
CHITON diplois, exomion, exomis, gown, limpet, mollusk, robe
CHITTAMWOOD bearwood, buckthorn, cascara, cotinus, ironwood, smoke tree
CHIV knife, sword
CHIVALROUS brave, civil, courteous, courtly, dauntless, faithful, fearless, gallant, genteel, gentle, knightly, loyal, mettlesome, noble, polite, spirited, true, valiant
CHIVALRY caballeria, cavalry, courage, courtesy, cou liness, gallantry, knighthood, nobless(e), oblige, valor
saint george
CHIVE allium, anther, bulbet, chip, civet, clove, cut, filament, garlic, knife, leek, onion, shallot, sithe, sive, stab
CHIV(V)Y See CHEVY.
CHLAMYS abolla, cloak, garment, mantle
CHLOE demeter, shepherdess
lover daphnis
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE librium
CHLORIDE alembroth, butter, calomel, muriate
CHLORINATE bleach, disinfect, purify, sanitize, sterilize
CHLORINE element, gas
family bromin(e), fluorin(e), iodin(e)
remover antichlor
source salt
CHLORIS *brother* amyclas
consort ampucus, ampyx, neleus, zephyr
parent amphion, niobe
personifies spring
son nestor
CHLORITE amesite
CHLORO *toothpaste* phyll
CHLOROFORM an(a)esthetic, antiseptic, deaden, gas, kill, murder
discoverer guthrie, liebig, soubeiran
ingredient acetone
-like chemical bromoform
CHLOROPAL gramenite
CHLOROPHYL etiolin, leafgreen
CHLOROSIS anemia, iron deficiency, yellowing
CHOAT complete
CHOCHO chayote, zapotecan
CHOCK block, chuck, cleat, cog, scotch, spoke, sprag, tight, wedge
-a-block crowded, full, jammed, packed
-full brimming, crammed, replete
CHOCOLATE assonia, bittersweet, bonbon, cacao, candy, cocoa, confection, jacolatt, norfolk, sugarplum
color amber, brown, cafe-aulait, coffee, norfolk
corn dura
discoloration bloom
family sterculiaceae
flower alpine bloom, alum bloom, alumroot, crane's-bill, geranium
machine conche
mixer molinet
powder cocoa, pinole
seed cacao
tree cacao, cola, theobroma
CHOCTAW *indian* ahepatokla, apalachee, oklafalaya, six towns
CHOICE alternative, a-one, best, chary, chosen, cream, dainty, decision, delicate, desire, determination, dilemma, discretion, discrimination, drather, druther, eclecticism, election, elegant, elite, excel(lent), fastidious, fine, frugal, good, mind, odd, option, peerless, permiss, pick(ed), pleasure, plummy, pole, popular, precious, predilection, preference, preoption, prime, rare, rather, resistless, select(ion), supreme, surpassing, uncommon, unique, valuable, voice, volition, vote, wale, weal, will
deliberate proairesis
lottery gig
without alternative hobson's
CHOIR band, chapel, chorale, chorus, company, concert, kapelle, psalmody, quire, singers
boy chorister, clergeon
invisible angels, dead
leader cantor, choragus, chorister, precentor
loft gallery
member alto, bass(o), chorister, songman, soprano, tenor
screen reredos
stall stasidion
vestments cotta
CHOKE bottleneck, burke, check, cheek, chock, clog, close, congest, dam, damp, enose, extinguish, gag, gob, impede, jaw, kill, muffle, neck(cloth), obstruct, plug,

quackle, quar, queasom, queazen, querken, repress, retard, scrag, scumfish, silence, smolder, smother, squeeze, stifle, stop(page), strangle, stuff, suffocate, suppress, surfeit, swarve, throttle, warp, worry, wring, yoke
coil reactor
damp blackdamp, carbon dioxide, miasma, stythe, vapor
off beset, gag, stifle, suppress
weed broomrape

CHOKEBERRY aronia, dogberry, soapberry

CHOKED clotted, foul, wool(l)y
up inert, mute, overcome, paralyzed, pressured, scared, silenced, still, stopped

CHOKER collar, cravat, neckcloth, necklace, stock

CHOKEWEED broomrape, orobanche

CHOKIDAR porter, watchman

CHOKY See JAIL.

CHOL mayan, plain

CHOLER acrimony, anger, animosity, asperity, bile, bitterness, distemper, foam, fury, gall, humor, ire, rage, rancor, rankling, soreness, spleen, temper, virulence, wrath

CHOLERA bile, mordisheen
bacillus comma, vibrio
goddess mariamman
morbus corporal forbes, gastroenteritis

CHOLERIC anger, belligerent, bilious, bitter, cranky, cross, enraged, fiery, fumish, huffy, impatient, indignant, iracund, irascible, irate, ireful, irritable, mad, peevish, peppery, petulant, querulous, splenetic, techy, testy, touch, waspish, wrathful
render enrage

CHOLESTEROL hyperlipoproteinemia, sterol
pill cholestyramine, clofibrate

CHOLINE agaricin(e), amanitine

CHOMP bite, champ, chew

CHOOSE adopt, affect, anoint, appoint, chap, coopt, crave, cull, decide, desire, destine, determine, elect, embrace, espouse, extract, fancy, fit, glean, like, list, op(ate), pick, please, prefer, select, separate, settle, take, try, vote, wale, want, weal, will, winnow, wish

CHOOSY choicy, conscientious, dainty, discriminating, eclectic, fastidious, finical, finicky, fussy, hair-splitting, particular, per(s)nickety, picky, prissy, queasy, select(ive)

CHOP argue, axe, barter, blow, carve, change, chap, chip, cleave, cleft, clip, cotelette, crack, cut, cutlet, dice, eat, exchange, gash, hack, hash, hew, incise, jaw, jowl, knock, lop, mangle, meat, mince, permit, quality, rive, shift, side, slash, slit, split, stamp, trademark, truck, vacillate, whang
-chop quickly, promptly
down fell, level, raze
eye of noisette
fine devil, dice, mince
off lop, snig
pork griskin
up hackle

CHOPFALLEN See CHAPFALLEN.

CHOPHOUSE cafe, restaurant

CHOPLOGIC argue, contend, sophisticate, vie

CHOPPER axe, buster, canary bird, child, helicopter, lumberman, mincer, slasher, trancet

CHOPPING lusty, shifting, strapping, vigorous
block hacklog
instrument axe, cleaver, hatchet, sax

CHOPPY bumpy, changeable, inclement, incoherent, irregular, loppy, lumpy, pecky, rough, uneven, unstable, variable, violent, wild

CHOPS cheeks, jaw, jowls, mouth, muzzle, snout

CHOPSTICK fiejie, hashi

CHOR rob, steal, thief, thieve

CHORAL cantabile, hymn, lyric, melic, operatic, singing, vocal
music cantata, motet

CHORD accord, cadence, clef, diameter, dyad, filament, gamut, hamonize, harmony, key, lace, line, nerve, play, roll, rope, scale, string, sympathy, tendon, tetrad, tone, triad, trine
arc sine
common triad
harplike arpeggio
kind dominant, major, minor, ninth, seventh, tonic
musical major, minor
ninth none
seventh tetrad
succession cadence
three-toned triad, trine

CHORE assignment, business, char(e), difficulty, drag, duty, errand, handful, job, knack, large order, stint, task, work

CHOREA convulsion, jerks, jumps, st vitus dance

CHOREOGRAPHY dancing, terpsichore

CHORINE chorus girl

CHORISTER chanter, choirboy, singer

CHORTLE cackle, chuckle, giggle, guffaw, laugh, snort

CHORUS accord, agreement, bagpipe, burden, cast, choir, chorale, drone, echo, ensemble, glee club, holding, kapelle, liederkranz, liedertafel, quire, refrain, response, ritornelle, sing (ing club), unison, voices
girl actress, beauty, chorine, chorister, dancer, rockette, singer
leader cantor, choir director, choragus, conductor, coryph(a)eus
re-entry epiparodos

CHOSEN elect(ed), elite, KOREA, picked, selected, sorted

CHOTCHKE(LEH) babe, bird, broad, bruise, chick, contusion, fifth-wheel, gewgaw, misfit, nobody, playgirl, plaything, trinket, tsatske(leh), wound

CHOUGH bird, chank, chevet, chocard, chow, corbie, crow
group chattering

CHOUSE cheat, chiaus, defraud, dupe, gull, imposition, sham, swindle, trick

CHOW dog, eats, fodder, food, forage, grub, meal,

mess, provender, provisions, viands, victuals

CHOWCHOW cuckoo, hodgepodge, miscellaneous, mixed, mixture, olio, pickles, preserve, relish, slaw

CHOWDER *party* squantum

CHOWRY cowtail, whisk

CHRESTOMATHY anthology, collection, corpus, florilegium, garland, thesaurus, treasury

CHRISM anele, anoint(ment), cream, creme, muron, myron, officiate, ointment, unction, unguent

CHRIST, CHRIST'S adonai, adoney, anointed, drighten, drightin, emmanuel, good shepherd, ihs, inri, jesus, king, lamb, logos, lord, mediator, messiah, only-begotten, pantocrator, prince of peace, rabbi, ransome, redeemer, savio(u)r, shepherd, son of god, son of man, the life, the way, verity

acronym ihs, inri
agony gethsemane
betrayer judas
birthplace bethlehem
brother simon
burier joseph
childhood home nazareth
church the house
cross-carrier simon
crucifixion golgotha
crucifixion observer joanna, joseph of arimathaea, mary (magdalene)
disciple See APOSTLE *christ's.*
execution, induced by caiaphas
eye fleabane
follower nicodemus
gift frankincense, gold, myrrh
hair hart's-tongue
herb christmas rose
home capernaum, egypt, nazareth
humbling kenosis
image angel, baba, baby, bambino, bata, crucifix, sudarium
infant bambino
jericho host zacchaeus
king of peace
ladder centaury
language aramaic
letters inri
life of gospels, heliand
ministry capernaum
miracle cana
miracle beneficiary bartimaeus, jairus, joanna, lazarus, mary magdalene, simon, susanna
miracle words ephphatha, talitha cum
name boanerges
parent joseph, mary
passover meal last supper
pert. dominical
resurrection observer cleopas
salvation through redemption, soteriology
sayings agrapha, logia
2nd coming advent, millennium, parousia, resurrection
society of See JESUIT.
stopped at eboli
symbol asp, fish, ihc, ihs, jls, lamb, pelican, unicorn
thief crucified near desmas, dismas, dysmas
thorn carissa, jujube, nabk, nubk, zisyphus
words on cross eli, eli, lama sabachthani
wounds stigmata

CHRISTEN baptize, clep, godfather, kirsen, launch, name

CHRISTENING *feast* gossiping

CHRISTIAN catholic, colossian, copt, devotee, devout, faithful, galilean, gentile, gracious, holy, melchite, nazarene, nazarite, orthodox, pious, paragon, protestant, stoneite, traditor, uniate, upright

convert priscilla
creed apostles, athanasian, nicene
denomination adventist, amish, baptist, brethren, disciples of christ, episcopal, evangelical, friends, greek orthodox, jehovah's witnesses, lutheran, mennonite, methodist, moravian, nazarene, pentecostal, presbyterian, reformed, roman catholic, russian orthodox, unitarian, universalist
destination celestial city
early alogi, galilean
eastern uniate
emblem agnus dei
fathers, pert. patristic
fellowship koinonia
feast agape, eucharist
festival epiphany
group acephali, congregation, faithful, flock
holy city jerusalem
holy season advent
invocation agnus dei
leaderless acephali
love feast agape
manual didache
mendicant euchite
monasticism founder st anthony
persecuted martyr
preceptor athanasius, augustine, chrysostom, origen
prophet agabus
purity symbol holy grail
science eddyism
science founder mary baker eddy
science principle divine mind, life, love, mind, soul, spirit, truth
scientist mind-healer
sect, early abelite, alogi, aquarian, audean, audian, cathar
sect, heretical docetae
society civitas dei
symbol cross, ichthus, lamb, orant
theologian aquinas, augustine, bonhoeffer, bultmann, de chardin, kierkegaard, kuhn, niebuhr, origen, tillich
tribute to turks caratch
unity ecumenicalism, irenics

CHRISTIANA oslo

CHRISTMAS holiday, nativity, noel, xmas, yule(tide)

berry toyon
bonus aguinaldo
carol adeste fidelis, joy to the world, noel, nowel, silent night, we three kings
carol author dickens
carol character scrooge, tiny tim
carol family cratchit, fezziwig
carol saying bah humbug
carol singing caroling, hodening
day after boxing day
drink egg nog, tom and jerry
entertainment bummack, bummock
flower aconite, hellebore, poinsettia
4 sundays before advent
mass supper reveillon

mummer guiser
plant mistletoe
rose bearfoot, boar's-foot, hellebore, lungwort, melampodium, pedelion
symbol bay, box, holly, ivy, lights, mistletoe, poinsettia, SANTA CLAUS, tinsel, tree

CHROMA color, hue, quality, shade, tinge, tint

CHROMATIC cold, colorable, colorative, colored, colorific, cool, diatonic, enharmonical, hueful, pigmentary, prismatic, tinctorial, tingible

CHROMATIN protoplasm, spireme

CHROMIUM element, mineral, trim
discoverer vauquelin
group element molybdenum, tungsten, uranium

CHROMOSOME allowsome, gene, homolog, idant, idiosome, karyomere, leptonema
component chromatin, dna, protein
sexless autosome, euchromosome

CHRONIC confirmed, constant, continual, continuous, deep-rooted, deep-seated, disagreeable, established, fixed, incessant, indurated, intense, inveterate, lasting, lingering, prolonged, rooted, settled, severe, stubborn

CHRONICLE account, adventures, almanac, annals, archives, autobiography, biography, brut, calendar, confessions, diary, enact, experiences, fortune, history, journal, letters, life(story), memoir, memorabilia, memorials, narrative, necrology, obituary, profile, recital, record, register, registry, report, story, timecard, timetable, version

CHRONICLER analist, autobiographer, biographer, boswell, chronist, compiler, historian, historiographer, layamon, memorialist, narrator, recorder, writer

CHRONOLOGY almanac, annals, calendar, chronometry, chronoscopy, horology, horometry, menology
according to datal
error anachronism, prolepsis

CHRONOMETER clock, dial, metronome, timekeeper, timer, watch

CHRYSAL fret

CHRYSALIS aurelia, cocoon, kell, larva, nymph, pupa

CHRYSANTHEMUM arctic daisy, azalea(mum), brutus, kiku(mon), kirimon, mum, pompon, pyrethrum, spoon
pompon brutus, golden west

CHRYSAOR *mother* medusa
wife callirrhoe

CHRYSIN flavone

CHRYSIPPUS *kin* atreus, pelops
teacher cleanthes

CHRYSOBERYL alexandrite, cat's-eye, cymophane, tourmaline

CHRYSOLITE aquamarine, asbestos, asbestus, beryl, chrysopal, mineral, olivine, peridot

CHRYSOSTOM, JOHN golden mouth

CHTHONIAN hadean, hellish, infernal, stygian, tartarian
worship sorcery

CHUB bass, chevin, chopa, cyprinid, dace, dolt, fallfish, fool, hornyhead, kiyi, lout, mackerel, poll, shiner, spawneater
mackerel hardhead, scombrid, tink(er)
-sucker creekfish

CHUBBY buxom, chuff, corpulent, dumpy, fat, fleshy, fubsy, obese, plump, portly, rolypoly, rotund, squat, stout, stubby
person butterball

CHUCK bounce, brush, cant, caress, charles, chock, chug, chunk, clap, cluck, collet, discard, dismiss(al), ejection, eliminate, eviction, expel, flip, food, grub, hen, hurl, log, lump, out, pat, pet, pig, pitch, quit, stroke, tap, throw, tickle, toss, twirl
-full replete
hole cahot
-luck bird cage, crown and anchor, hazard, sweat
wagon cafe, restaurant

CHUCKLEHEAD blockhead, fool, lubber, plover

CHUD mongol, tavastian, veps(e), vote

CHUDDARD mantle, phulkari, shawl

CHUFA cypress, earthnut, galangal, glumal, groundnut, sedge, tigernut

CHUFF boor, brick, chubby, churl, conceited, cross, elated, fat, illtempered, miser, proud, rustic, sulky, surly

CHUG bang, fish, pull, throw, tug, vibration

CHUKARD See PARTRIDGE.

CHUM aikane, associate, bait, berley, buddy, butty, cad, catercousin, cobber, companion, comrade, copain, crony, feller, fellow, fish, friend, mate(y), pal, pard, pardner, roommate, tole, toll bait
around hobnob

CHUMMY buddy-buddy, chimneysweep, close, confidential, familiar, friendly, great, intimate, pally, palsy-walsy, sociable, thick

CHUMP ass, blockhead, boob(y), dolt, dupe, endpiece, flat, fool, goof, goon, head, jerk, lump, munch, mutt, piece, prize, pumpkin, sap(head), schlemiel, sucker, victim

CHUMPY chunky, stocky, thickset

CHUNCO chama, tiatinagua

CHUNK chuck, claut, dab, dad, dornick, fid, fragment, gob(bet), hurl, junt, knuckle, lump, lunch(eon), pat, piece, portion, slug, throw, wad, whang, whank

CHUNKY blocky, chubby, chumpy, dumpy, lumpy, obese, plump, short, squat, stocky, stout, stubby, thick(set)

CHURCH abbey, aedes, autem, basilica, bethel, body, cathedral, chapel, charge, clergy, communion, congregation, conventicle, creed, crypt, cult, denomination, dominical, ebenezer, ecclesia, edifice, faith, fanacle, fane, flock, fold, hieron, house of god, iglesia, kil(l), kirk, kovil, kurk, lateran, masjid, meetinghouse, minister, mission,

monastery, mosque, oratory, pagoda, pantheon, parish, parsonage, persuasion, rectory, religion, samaj, sanctuary, sect, shrine, synagogue, tabernacle, temple, tera, zion
aisle ambulatory
-ale feast
altar end apse
attendant altarboy, choirboy, sexton
balcony contoria
baptistry font
bench pew, pue, seat, sedile, sedilia
bishopric see
body of nave
book missal, psalter, triodion
calendar ordo
candlestick tricerion
caretaker verger
celebration candlemas, christmas, easter, encaenia, synaxis
ceremony book ordinal
chapel oratory
choir scola cantorum
comb. ecclesio
congregation fold, synaxis
contribution offering, tithe
corner amen
council synod
court colloquy, presbytery, rota
courtyard parvis
crime simony
crossing plage, transept
cupboard ambry
curtain endothys, ependytes, riddel
deputy curate, vicar
dignitary abbot, archbishop, bishop, canon, cardinal, dean, ecclesiarch, pope, prelate, prelatist, primate
dish paten
-disrupting ecclesioclastic
dissenter sectary
district diocese, parish
division schism
dominion of sacerdotium
doorkeeper ostiary
doxology gloria
early christian basilica
eastern church. See EASTERN
endowed benefice
entrance chapel galilee
episcopacy prelacy
father ambrose, augustin(e), barnabus, basil, bernard, clement, cyprian, cyril, gregory, hermas, ignatius, jerome, justin, origen, polycarp, tertullian
feast See CHURCH *celebration.*
fountain columbeion
furnishing altar, baldacchino, baldachin, bell, cannel, cerecloth, chrismal, corporal(e), fanon, font, jube, lectern, organ, paten, pew, piscina, priedieu, pulpit, pyx-cloth, reredos, rood screen, stoup
government archiepiscopacy, episcopacy, hierarchy, prelacy
group uniat
head catholicos, catholicus, katholikos
historian justin martyr
house convent, deaconate, deanery, manse, parsonage, pastorate, presbytery, priory, rectory, vatican, vicarage
jurisdiction deanery, diocese, parish, see
land glebe
laws nomocanon
leader See CHURCH *dignitary.*
-like ecclesiastical
living benefice, prebend
man See CHURCHMAN.
obligation tithing
of england anglican
of scotland presbyterian
of the brethren dipper, dunkard, dunker
offering altarage, collection
official See CHURCHMAN.
official's seat sedile
part aisle, altar, ambry, amen corner, apse, apsidiole, apsis, baptist(e)ry, bells, bema, blindstory, cantoria, chancel, choir, clearstory, clerestory, cloister, confessional, crossing, crypt, diaconicon, font, narthex, nave, nef, parvis, plage, presbytery, porch, retrochoir, roodloft, sacrarium, sacristy, solea, spire, steeple, tower, transept, triforium, vestry
platform pulpit, solea
poe's lateran
porch parvis
prayer kyrie eleison
property glebe
reader lector
reading desk lectern
recess apse, apsidiole, apsis
retreat See MONASTERY.
revenue annat, benefice, tithe
seaman's bethel
seat See CHURCH *bench.*
screen jube, parclose, reredos
servant beadle
service compline, evensong, mass, matins, nocturn, rite, tenebrae, vespers
service, annual encaenia
side, pert. cantoral, decanal
small oratory
stall stasidion
stand ambo
steward erenach, herenach
stipend prebend
treasures cimelia
transept plage
vault crypt
vessel ama, amula, columba, colymbion, font, monstrance, piscina, pix, pyx
vestment See VESTMENT *ecclesiastical.*
vestry room sacristy
wall cashel
wash basin lavabo
window jesse
woman nun, priestess, rectress, religieuse

CHURCHGOER(S) congregation, devotee, flock, parishioner, worshiper

CHURCHILL *daughter* sarah
order garter
salute v-sign
skill oratory, prose, style
son randolph
son-in-law soames
trademark brandy, cigar

CHURCHLESS unaffiliated

CHURCHMAN 4 abba, abbe, amba, anba, cure, dean, papa, pope 5 abbot, angel, canon, clerk, elder, frock, padre, prior, rabbi, saint, vicar 6 beadle, bedral, bishop, cleric, curate, deacon, divine, exarch, father, gallah, layman, lector, levite, musset, mullah, paroch, pastor, priest, reader, rector, sexton, verger, warden 7 acolyte, almoner, bederal, cassock, dominie, erenach, pontiff, prelate, primate, prophet, sacrist, stallar 8 anagnost, antistes, cardinal, chaplain, clerical, diocesan, herenach, hierarch, minister, preacher, reverend, sermoner, shepherd, sidesman,

superior, thurifer 9 blackcoat, capitular, clergyman, coadjutor, moderator, patriarch, precentor, predicant, prelatist, presbyter, pulpiteer, religious, sacristan, sermonist, squareson, succentor, suffragan 10 archbishop, archdeacon, capitulary, evangelist, high priest, holy father, prebendary, sermonizer 11 abbreviator, beneficiary, ecclesiarch 12 ecclesiastic, metropolitan
group clergy, ulema
house manse, parsonage, priory, rectory, vicarage

CHURCHWARDEN ecclesiastic, pipe, sexton, warner
aide hoggler, sideman

CHURCHYARD cemetery, graveyard, haw, litten
entrance lich-gate

CHURL bodach, bondman, boor, bounder, bumpkin, cad, carl(e), carlot, ceorl, chuff, clodhopper, clown, freeman, gnof(f), haskard, hind, husband, knave, lout, lubber, man, miser, niggard, oaf, peasant, rascal, rough, rustic, serf, servant, slave, tightwad, vassal, villain, villein, yeoman

CHURLISH bluff, blunt, boorish, brusque, carlage, carlish, chuffy, crabbed, crabby, crusty, curt, discourteous, dour, gruff, ill-mannered, impolite, irascible, mean, peevish, rough, rude, runty, rustic, sordid, sour, sulky, sullen, surly, uncivil, ursal, violent, vulgar

CHURN agitate, agitation, baratte, beat, boil, bubble, convulse, cream, drill, emulsify, joggle, jolt, kirn, moil, seethe, shake, stir, trundle, whip
drill jumper
part dasher, staff
supper harvest home

CHURNSTAFF dasher, sunspurge, toadflax

CHURRUS See MARIJUANA.

CHUTE channel, decline, descent, downfall, fall, flume, hopper, hurry, incline, parachute, passageway, rapid, rush, shoot, slide, slip, stampede, telegraph, trough, tube
mining pass, telegraph
-the-chute roller coaster

CHUTZPA effrontery, impudence

CHUZA *steward to* herod
wife joanna

CHUZZLEWIT fips
victim tigg

CHYLE *deficiency* achylia

CHYME *deficiency* achymia

CHYPRE perfume

CIA the pickle factory

CIBOL onion, shallot, sybo(w)

CIBORIUM canopy, cimboris, civory, coffer, goblet, pix, pyx

CICADA cad, cicala, cigale, cricket, harvestfly, homopter, jarfly, locust, lyreman, tettix
killer digger wasp
noise chirr
symbol of poetry

CICATRICLE gallature

CICATRIX blemish, eye, mark, scab, scar, seam

CICATRIZE fester, heal, restore, scar, scarify

CICELY myrrh, parsley

CICERO *brother* quintus
city tusculum
client cluentius, herennius, milo, munatius, popillius, roscius, sextius
colleague antonius
enemy antony, clodius, crasus
essay de amicitia, de legibus, de oratore, de republica, de senectute
friend hirtius, ligarius, lucullus, pansa, pompey, pomponius, publius, vergilius, vibius
mother helvia
offspring marcus, tullia
prosecuted manilius, verres
protege charas, diopithes, leosthenes
rival chrysogonus
sister-in-law fabia
target catiline
teacher apollonius, clytomachus, diodorus, dionysius, menippus, mucii, phaedrus, philo, posidonius, xenocles
villa astura
warner fulvia
wife pubilia, terentia

CICERONE conductor, courier, dragoman, guide, mentor, orator, pilot, sightsman

CICISBEO bow, cavalier, gallant, knot, ribbon, streamer

CID bivar, campeador, chief, commander, hero, leader, rodrigo, ruy diaz de vivar
horse babieca, bavieca
sword colada, tizona

CIDER apple wine, coccagee, kvas, perkin, perry, pommage, quas, swanky, syddir
girl ida
hard applejack
inferior swanky
pulp pomace

CIDEVANT former, late, past, prior

CIE See COMPANY.

CIEL heaven, paradise, sky

CIENAGA marsh, swamp

CIGALA See CICADA.

CIGAR belvedere, breva, bunco, cheroot, cigarro, claro, colorado, concha, corona, cremo, culebra, habana, havana, heater, locofoco, londres, madura, manila, panatella, perfecto, pickwick, puritano, puro, regalia, rope, se(e)gar, shuck, smoke, stinker, stogie, stogy, toby, trabuco, trichi(nopoly), twofer, weed, woodbine
black maduro, toscano
cheap broom, cabbage, el ropo, heater, pickwick, stinker, stogie, toby, twofer, woodbine
crude cheroot, culebra, trichi
dark black beauty, colorado, maduro
factory buckeye
factory rejects odd lots, throw-out
fish quiaquia, round robin, scad
grader escojedore
group box, bundle, humidor
light claro
long thin panatela, panatella
maker noodle twister, tabaquero
medium colorado claro, puritano
merchant dunhill
mild claro
pioneer demetrio pela, ignacio haya
process curing, fermentation
salesman drummer
self-lighting locofoco

shape belvedere, bonanza, bonita, breva, corona, imperial, lonsdale, monte carlo, palma, panetel(l)a, perfecto, shamrock, stogie, swagger, vitola
size barcelona, cheroot, churchill, cigarillo, jaguar, kohinorr
small cheroot, cigarillo, cigarito, tipperello
smoking term aroma, exhaling, globes, gulp, inhaling, retention, rings, whiff
spot frogeye
store, 1st demuth's
store statue wooden indian
strong maduro, toscano
tapered delicioso, perfecto
tobacco broad leaf, havana
tree catalpa
twisted end super
wrapper candela

CIGARETTE birdwood, biri, brain tablet, coffin nail, cubeb, dope stick, dream stick, fag, gasper, greenie, hump, jigger, jump stick, lung duster, pill, poison sausage, reefer, skag, smoke, weed
additive menthol
break respite, rest
butt bumper, roach, snipe
defective farole
half-smoked castaway
inhale drag
king-sized longie, longy
marijuana joint, pot, reefer, stick
medicinal cubeb
pack bale of hay, herd
paper blanket, prayer book
re-smoked blincher, butt, snipe
roll twist a dizzy
stale fast burner
stub butt, snipe
unlit dry smoke

CILIUM barbiee ciliolum, eyelash, filament, hair, lash, quill, uncinus
CILIX *sister* europa
CILLA *brother* priam
slayer priam
CIMA dome, height, peak, top
CIMARRON bighorn, dog, maroon
author edna ferber
CIMBRI acanthia, bedbug
CIMBRI *destroyer* marius
king boerix
CIMICIFUGA bugbane, crowfoot, hellebore, snakeroot, snakeweed
CIMMERIAN black, dark, gloomy
CIMON *accuser* pericles
chronicler phanodemus
companion polygnotus
consort asteria, clitorium, isodice, mnestra
diviner astyphilus
enemy persians
parent hegesipyle, miltiades
parent-in-law euryptoleumus, megaoles
patron aristides
poet archelaus, melanthius
rival ephialtes, pausanias, themistocles
sister elpinice
son eleus, lacedaemonius, miltiades, thessalus
summoner pericles
surname coalemus
CINCH assure, belt, breeze, certainty, child's play, dupe, easy mark, facility, fasten, fix(ed), gird, girth, gravy, grip, harness, nail down, pianola, picnic, pipe, plum, prove, push-over, saddle, set, sew (up), sinecure, snap, sure thing
game term pedro, protection, rob the pack
CINCHONA bark tree, china, quina, quinidine, quinine
bark calisaya, guina
bark, pert. quinic
CINCINNATI *nickname* porkopolis
CINCTURE baldric, band, belt, center, cestus, collal, compass, encircle, enclosure, environment, fillet, girdle, girth, halo, ring, surcingle, surround, zone
CINDER(S) ash(es), chark, clinker, coal, dander, dross, ember, foxtail, gleeds, gray, lapillus, remainder, remnant, residue, scar, scoria, slag, smithydander, tap
refuse breeze
CINDERELLA *suitor* prince charming
vehicle pumpkin
CINEMATOGRAPH camera, kino, projector, veriscope, vitagraph
CINERARIA senecio
CINERATOR ashery, crematory, furnace
CINGLE belt, girdle, girth
CINGULAR annular, circular
CINNABAR mineral, ore, vermil(l)ion
derivative quicksilver
CINNAMON barbasco, canel, canella, canelle, cassia, flavoring, ishpingo, sanela, spice, stagte
apple sweetsop
bark canella
black bayberry
fern bread root, buckhorn
flower cassia bud
honeysuckle swamp azalea
oak bluejack
root fleawort, flybane
sedge sweet flag
stone essonite, garnet
tree canela, canella
tree extract camphor
wild barbasco, bayberry, dogwood, joewood
wood sassafras
CINQUEFOIL clover, comarum, cowberry, fivefinger, frasier, hardhack, herb, plant, potentilla, quintfoil, rosacean
CINYRAS *daughter* myrrha
father apollo
kingdom cyprus
son adonis
CION bud, cutting, descendant, graft, imp, sarment, scion, shoot, slip, uvula
CIPANGO See JAPAN.
CIPHER albam, athbash, aught, calculate, code, decode, device, figure, key, letter, monogram, naught, nil, nobody, nonentity, nothing, nought, null(ity), number, ought, sign(ature), vigenere, zero, zilch
disk decoder
system code
CIRCA about, approximately, around
CIRCASSIAN *dialect* abkhasian, adighe, cherkess, kabard(ian)
king sacripant
tribe adighe, kabard
CIRCE aeaea, magician, siren, sorceress, tempter, temptress, titania
brother aeetes
captive odysseus, ulysses
changed men to swine
island aeaea
lover odysseus, ulysses
niece medea

parent helios, perse
son comus, telegonus

CIRCLE 3 dot, lap, orb, red, set 4 band, beat, clue, cult, disk, eddy, gird, gyre, halo, hoop, iris, loop, maru, nimb, orbe, pals, ring, rink, roll, rond, tour, turn, zone 5 carol, class, crowd, crown, cycle, fetch, field, frame, globe, group, kreis, lasso, monde, noose, orbit, party, realm, rhomb, rigol, round, rowel, scope, swirl, twirl, wheel, whirl, whorl 6 areola, areole, bezant, brough, circus, cirque, clique, collet, colure, cordon, corona, diadem, equant, girdle, gyrate, radius, region, rondel, rotate, rundle, sphere, spiral, system, tropic, washer, wreath 7 annulus, azimuth, chukkar, chukker, circlet, circuit, company, compass, coronet, coterie, enclose, friends, garland, horizon, looplet, monthon, revolve, ringlet, rondure, roundel, society 8 deferent, ecliptic, frostbow, rondelle, surround 9 curvature, influence, intimates 10 millaround, roundabout 13 circumference
altitude almucantar
astronomical epicycle, equant
banded with annular(y), annulose
celestial almucantar, colure
circumference, part arc
comb. cycl(o)
dance galley
fairy ringlet
flower parts verticil
geographic tropic
great ecliptic, equator, meridian
heavenly zodiac
imaginary deferent
-like cycloid
longest chord diameter
luminous aura, corona, halo, nimbus
monolith cromlech
move in mill
parhelic frostbow
parquet orchestra
part arc, center, chord, degree, diameter, octant, radian, radius, secant, sector, segment, tangent
red guze
reasoning in dialellus
squaring cyclometry, cyclotomy
stone carol, gorsedd, hurler
symbol yin and yang
two cachet
vicious rat race

CIRCLET anklet, annulet, band, bangle, bracelet, chandelier, corona, coronet, eye(let), grommet, halo, headband, hoop, ring(let), roundlet, vallary, verge
of light aureola, aureole
ornamental anklet, bangle, bracelet

CIRCUIT accepter, address, ambage, ambit, area, beat, bout, chain, circle, circulate, circumambulate, circumference, curcummigrate, circumnavigate, comarca, compass, cycle, detour, diocese, district, double, encircle, encompass, eyre, flank, go about, gyre, hookup, iter, journey, lap, loop, orbit, perimeter, periphery, periplus, progress, revolution, round, route, skirt, sphere, tour, turn, umgang, viron, walk, wend, zodiac, zone
assembly breadboard
branch leg
connecting tieline
court eyre
drive home run
electric doubler, leg, loop, secondary, squelch
electronic gate
heterodyne autodyne
inductance henry
interrupter breaker
one-input buffer
rider preacher

CIRCUITOUS ambagious, ambigatory, anfractuous, backhanded, crooked, curved, deceitful, deviating, devious, digressive, discursive, errant, excursive, flexuous, indirect, labyrinthine, mazy, oblique, out-of-the-way, rambling, roundabout, serpentine, sinuous, spiral, tortuous, turning, twisted, twisting, vagrant, wandering, winding
course circumduction
method windlass

CIRCULAR annular, bill, broadside, cingular, compass, complete, correspondence, cycloid, discoid, dodger, dopebook, dopesheet, encyclic, flier, flyer, folder, globular, handout, indirect, infinite, leaflet, letter, mail, orbal, orbed, orbicular, orblike, pamphlet, piece, publication, ringed, rond, round(ed), spherical, spheroid, terete, wheely
enclosure lis(s)
indicator dial
letter encyclical
nearly penannular
pert. arc, gyre
tread volt

CIRCULATE air, bring out, bruit, canvass, circuit, convect, convolve, defuse, diffuse, disseminate, distribute, encompass, gyrate, issue, mill around, mix, monetize, move, pass, propagate, publish, rise, rotate, scurry, sphere, spread, troll, turn, walk, wander, wind
publicly announce, broadcast, report

CIRCULATING afloat, current, stirring

CIRCULATION course, coverage, currency, issue, readers, subscription
test apgar

CIRCUMCISED apellous

CIRCUMCISION berit(h), brit(h), deduction, peritomy, purification
stages mezizah, milah, periah

CIRCUMCISOR mohel

CIRCUMFERENCE ambit, apsis, arc, auge, border, boundary, bounds, circle, circuit, compass, contour, girth, limits, outline, perimeter, periphery, surround, verge

CIRCUMFUSE bathe, diffuse, distribute, envelop, scatter, surround

CIRCUMLOCUTION ambage, circuit, paraphrase, periphrasis, pleonasm, prolixity, redundancy, tautology, verbiage, verbosity, winding, wordiness

CIRCUMSCRIBE bound, capture, check, confine, conscribe, cram, curb, define, delimit, demarcate, determine, encircle, enclose, encompass, environ, fence, fetter, fix, hamper,

inclose, inhibit, lay off, limit, mark off, restrain, restrict, surround, trammel

CIRCUMSCRIBED insular, limited, narrow, provincial

CIRCUMSPECT alert, attent(ive), calculating, careful, cautious, chary, discreet, gingerly, guarded, judicious, prudent, scrupulous, thoughtful, vigilant, wary, watchful

CIRCUMSPECTION attention, caution, deliberation, prudence, respect, wariness

CIRCUMSTANCE affair, calling, case, component, condition, contingency, detail, element, environment, episode, event(uality), fact (or), fix, footing, happening, incident, instance, item, note, occasion, occurrence, particular, phase, pickle, point, pomp, position, situation, start, state, status, strait, surroundings, thing
critical extremes
favorable auspice

CIRCUMSTANTIAL accurate, coincidental, complete, concomitant, concurrent, cumulative, detailed, exact, ex parte, formal, full, hearsay, incidental, itemized, minute, nonessential, nuncupative, particular(ized), precise, presumptive

CIRCUMSTANTIATE authenticate, confirm, establish, evidence, particularize, support

CIRCUMVENT avoid, baffle, balk, beat, by-pass, capture, cheat, check, cozen, deceive, defraud, delude, dupe, elude, ensnare, entrap, evade, foil, forestall, frustrate, hinder, hoodwink, ignore, nobble, outgo, outsmart, outwit, overreach, prevent, stave off, surround, thwart, trick, underfong, ward off

CIRCUMVOLVE revolve, rotate

CIRCUS arena, big top, carnival, circle, cirque, cockpit, coliseum, colosseum, court, diamond, field, gridiron, hippodrome, lists, ring, rink, show, theater
barrier spina
employee clown, flea, roustabout, tamer
flying aeronautics
gear ring, tent, trapeze
hanger-on shillaber
lot tober
post meta
rider desultor, hippodromist
ring arena, tanbark
wagon gilly
wall spina

CIRIO boojum

CIRQUE basin, circle(t), CIRCUS, coomb, corrie, cwm, erosion, recess

CIRRIPED anatifa, apoda, barnacle, crustacean, peltogaster

CIRROSE curly, hairy, stringy

CIRRUS cloud, coil, filament, tendril

CIRSIUM cocklebut, thistle, xanthium

CISCO blackfin, bloat(er), bluefin, coregonus, finisco, fish, grayback, herring, kiyi, longjaw, mackerel, moon-eye, tullibee, whitefin

CISSA sirgang

CISSAEA athena

CIST box, casket, chest, kist(vaen), pit, quoit, tomb

CISTERCIAN *abbey* port royal
order bernardine
rule law of love

CISTERN bac(or), back, cavity, chultun, cuvette, feedhead, impluvium, laver, pump, rainbarrel, raintub, reservoir, sac, steeper, sump, tank, tub, urn(a), vat, well

CISTUDO box turtle, terrapene

CIT civilian, civit, shopkeeper, townsman, tradesman

CITADEL acropolis, alamo, arx, blockhouse, borough, bursa, byrsa, castle, fastness, fort(ress), hall, height, kremlin, solitaire, stronghold, toothill, tower

CITATION authority, cital, encomium, eulogy, evocation, honor, mention, monition, notice, panegyric, reference, summons, ticket, tribute

CITE accite, acclaim, accord, accuse, adduce, advance, allay, allege, apprehend, arouse, arraign, arrest, assert, avouch, bespeak, call, convoke, demonstrate, detain, enumerate, evoke, excite, exemplify, extract, honor, illustrate, impeach, indicate, instance, invoke, laud, mention, muster, name, narrage, notify, quote, recite, refer, repeat, sample, sist, specify, subpoena, summon, tell

CITHAERON brother, helicon

CITHARA lyre, phorminx

CITHAROEDUS apollo

CITHER cithara, cittern, phorminx, zittern

CITIZEN american, burgess, burgher, cit, citoyen, citybred, civilian, cleruch, commoner, conscive, denizen, domestic, dweller, elector, flatcap, freeman, inhabitant, national, native, occupant, oppidan, resident, subject, townman, voter
average joe blow, joe doakes
comb. ese, ian, ist, ite
foreign-born alien
king louis philippe
native domestic
naturalized denizen
world cosmopolitan, cosmopolite

CITIZENSHIP *admission to* enfranchisement, naturalization
pert. civic
principle civism, ius soli

CITRAL geranial, neral

CITRIL carduelis, finch

CITRINE rhubarb

CITRON butterfly, cedra(te), esrog, et(h)rog, fruit, lemon, lime, melon, yellow
fruit buddha's-hand

CITRONELLA collinsonia, grass, horsebalm

CITRUS *belt* california, florida
black fly bean aphis, buffalo gnat, similium
disease anthracnose, blackfly, blast, buckskin, canker, exanthema, inspissosis, mal di gomma, melanose, mottle-leaf, nematode, psorosis, rust mite, scab, tristezza, white fly
drink ade
fruit bigarade, calamansi, calamondin, cedrat(e), citrange, citron, grapefruit,

hesperidium, kumquat, lemon, lime, mandarin, orange, shaddock, tangelo, tangerine
hybrid limequat, tangelo
pest rust mite
rind part albeda

CITTERN cithern, laud, penorcon

CITY borough, burg(h), burh, calno, capital, ciudad, cuthah, dorp, ekron, eldorado, hamlet, megalopolis, metropolis, municipality, place, polis, sette, stad(t), stead, suburb, town, urban, urbs, village, ville, won, woon, zion
ancient pergamum
besieged solitaire
block square
cathedral canterbury, coventry, durham, ely, lincoln, norfolk, paris, rheims, salisbury, wells
celestial zion
center downtown
chief cabecera, capital, megalopolis
crescent new orleans
district barrio, block, business, chinatown, downtown, east side, ghetto, precinct, redlight, residential, shopping center, skid row, slums, square, suburb(s), suburbia, tinpan alley, uptown, ward
dwelling in urbicolous
eternal roma, rome
forbidden peking
golden prague
hall ayuntamiento, capitol
heavenly jerusalem, sion, zion
holy benares, fes, mecca, medina, jerusalem
large megalopolis
man metropolitan, slicker, sophisticate, townsman, urbanite
mythical hotzeplotz, schippishok
nymph poliad
of angels bangkok, los angeles
of bells strasbourg
of bridges bruges
of brotherly love philadelphia
of chance las vegas
of churches brooklyn
of david jerusalem
of dead cemetery, graveyard, necropolis, pompeii
of elms new haven
of god civitas dei, heaven, paradise, zion
of gods asgard
of golden gate san francisco
of guitars paracho
of hundred towers pavia
of joseph nauvoo
of kings lima
of lights paris, perth
of lilies florence
of luxury sybaris
of magnificent distances washington
of masts london
of palaces calcutta, rome
of palm trees jericho
of plain admah, gomorrah, sodom, zaboim, zoar
of prophet medina
of rams canton
of refuge medina
of roses pasadena, portland
of saint michael dumfries
of saints montreal
of seven hills rome
of straits detroit
of sun baalbek, balbec, heliopolis, rhodes
of victory cairo
of violet crown athens
of violets toulouse
official aedile, alder(man), amphodarch, councilman, mayor, reeve, ward boss
oldest damascus
pert. civic, civil, metropolitan, municipal, urban
petrified ishmonie
pink jaipur
problem crime, ghettos, noise, riots, slums, smog, traffic, transportation, violence, zoning
rat-infested abdera, hamlin
red petra
sacred See CITY *holy*.
slicker busker, townsman
-state athens, civitas, polis, rome
treasure raamses
ward watchman
white helsinki
wicked babylon
windy chicago

CIUDAD DE LOS REYES lima

CIVET arctictus, bearcat, binturong, bondar, cat, dedes, fanaloka, fossane, fosse, foussa, genet(te), linsang, mongoose, musang, nandine, paguma, panda, perfume, polecat, rasse, tangalung, zibet(h), zibetum, zinsang
cat dandy, fop
palm bondar, musang, nandine, paguma, paradoxure
relative genet(te)

CIVIC lay, metropolitan, municipal, public, secular, suave, urban

CIVIL affable, amiable, bland, complacent, courtly, decent, fair, gallant, gracious, hend(e), humane, kind, obliging, orderly, polished, polite, politic(al), refined, respectful, secular, sober, suave, urbane, wellbred
disobedience noncooperation, passive resistance
engineer bridgebuilder
rights workers freedom riders
wrong tort

CIVILIAN cit, citizen, civie, civvy, gownsman, lay, nonmilitary, pekin, private citizen, subject, teacher
dress civvies, mufti

CIVILITY amenity, attention, bonte, ceremony, comity, courtesy, gentility, good nature, goodness, kindliness, manners, notice, urbanity

CIVILIZATION breeding, cultivation, culture, kultur, refinement, urbanization

CIVILIZE domesticate, educate, elevate, enlighten, humanize, polish, refine, tame, teach, train, urbanize

CIVIL WAR *adventurer* carpetbagger
battle antietam, bull run, chancellorsville, chattanooga, chickamauga, cold harbor, fredericksburg, gettysburg, kennesaw mountain, murfreesboro, nashville, rapidan, shiloh, spotsylvania, vicksburg, winchester
bullet minie
coin copperhead
confederate admiral semmes
confederate commander beauregard, bragg, breckinridge, buckner, early, ewell, hampton, hill, hood, jackson, lee, mosby, pickett, smith, stuart, toombs
confederate guerrilla bushwhacker

confederate guerrilla leader quantrill
confederate note bluejack
confederate prison andersonville
confederate soldier butternut, grayback, (johnny) reb
confederate statesman benjamin
flag-waver barbara fri(e)tchie
fort moultrie, pickens, pulaski
guerrilla redleg
guerrilla leader quantrill
gun rodman
heroine barbara fri(e)tchie
historian catton
money greenback
northern volunteer zouave
photographer brady
postwar period reconstruction
prison andersonville
profiteer carpetbagger
ship merrimac, monitor
siege, vicksburg
soldier, plundering bummer
southern sympathizer copperhead
spy belle boyd, elizabeth van lew, pauline cushman, pinkerton, rose greenhow
surrender site appomattox
treasury note seven-thirty
union admiral dupont
union commander banks, buell, burnside, butler, custer, foote, grant, halleck, hancock, hooker, logan, maury, mcclellan, mcdowell, meade, pope, porter, sheridan, sherman

CLABBER clauber, clot, congeal, curdle, lop, lopper, mire, mud

CLACK babble, cackle, chatter, gossip, nonsense, ratthe, talk, tongue

CLACKDISH clicket

CLAD adorned, arrayed, attired, beseen, cledde, clothed, coated, covered, decked, dight, dressed, drest, has on, plated, robed, sheathed
in purple porporate
in white candidate
scantily singly

CLADOPHORA alga, blanketmoss, blanketweed, scum

CLADOSE branched, ramose

CLAIM adduce, allege, arrogate, ask, assert, assume, assumption, aver, avow, call, case, challenge, collect, declaration, declare, demand, derecho, desire, dibs, document, draft, draught, droit, due, elicit, equity, exact, extort(ion), hak(h), homestead, intend, interest, justify, license, lien, maintain, mine, name, need, patent, plea, plead, pretence, pretend, pretension, pretext, privilege, proclaim, profess, reckon, reclaim, require, right, shout, solicit, title, usurp
false jactation
formal condictio
-jump appropriate
just right
-man adjuster
to land amparo

CLAIMANT pretender, usurper

CLAIRVOYANCE divination, insight, lucidity, penetration, sagacity, telopsis

CLAIRVOYANT clear-sighted, fey, medium, omener, prophet, psychic(al), sagacious, seer (ess)

CLAM adhere, adhesive, band, base, bivalve, clamp, clangor, clog, clutch, crash, daub, dummy, glam, grasp, grope, hush, mean, mollusk, shell, silence, smear, solen, sphynx, spout, sticky, sulk(er)
freshwater three-ridge, washboard
giant chama, tridacna
-killing snail winkle
kind bear's-paw, blunt, bullnose, calico, carpet shell, chama, cherrystone, coquina, gaper, geoduck, gweduc, littleneck, macrocalista, mega, mya, nanninose, pahua, quahaug, quahog, razor, round, shipworm, solen, steamer, tapes, venerida
long mya, razor
razor solen
round quahog
shell bucket, grab, grapple, shuck
shell opening gape
up hush

CLAMBAKE clamaroo, festival, gathering, jam session, picnic, rally, squantum

CLAMBER ascend, claver, climb, rammack, scale, scrabble, scramble, scrauchle, scrawm, sprauchle, sprawl, struggle

CLAMCRACKER stingray

CLAMJAMFRY crowd, rabble, rubbish

CLAMMY damp, dank, moist, sammy, soft, squidgy, sticky, viscous, wack, waughy, wet
cuphea waxweed
sage clary

CLAMOR babel, ballyhoo, bawl, bellow, bere, blare, bluster, boast, bowwow, braggadocio, brawl, broil, brouhaha, bruit, bunk, chide, chirm, complain, confusion, cry, din, exclaim, gaff, hubbub, hue, hullabaloo, noise, noration, outas, outcry, phillilоo, protest, pullalue, quethe, racket, rane, rerd(e), roar, roup, rout, rumor, shout, snarl, stashie, tumult, turmoil, uproar, utas, wail, yatter
against decry
for appeal, demand, desire, need

CLAMOROUS ambitious, blatant, boisterous, bold, brassy, brawling, brawly, brazen, clamant, decrying, demanding, dictatorial, dinsome, imperious, importunant, impudent, loud, noisy, obstreperous, strident, turbulent, urgent, vocal, vociferous, voluble, yelling

CLAMP agraf(f)e, bail, bend, block, bolt, brage, bury, clam, clasp, clinch, clothespin, clump, clutch, cramp, dog, fasten(ing), glam, gland, glaum, grab, grave, grip, heap, hog, holdfast, jack, lug, mollusk, mute, nail, nip(per), pile, pin, pinchcock, spur, stack, stirrup, tie, tramp, vice, vise, yoke

CLAN abusua, aimak, ayllu, calpulli, caste, class, clique, collection, coterie, cult, division, family, fraternity, gen(s), genos, genus, group, han, hapu, horde, kin, name, obe, party, phratry, phyle, race, sat-

suma, sect, sept, set, sib, siol, society, stock, tribe, unit, zadruga
division obe
emblem tartan, totem, xat
head alder, chief, elder, tanist, thane, toisech
member calebite
pert. septal, tribal

CLANDESTINE backalley, backdoor, backstairs, bootleg, bye, clancular, concealed, covert, foxy, furtive, hedge, hidden, hidlings, illicit, privy, quiet, secret, sly, sneak, stealthy, surreptitious, underhand(ed)

CLANG clank, clash, dang, din(g), jangle, noise, peal, resound, ring, shrill, stroke, timbre, tonk

CLANGOR clam, din, hubbub, jangle, noise, roar, uproar

CLANGOROUS brazen, blangent, ringing

CLANGULA duck, glaucionetta, harelda, squaw

CLANK clatter, rackle, ring

CLANNISH cliquish, close, exclusive, inbred, indirected, introvert(ive), restricting, restrictive, secret, select, tribal, united

CLAP acclaim, applaud, applause, bang, cast, chatter, cheer, chuck, clapper, clink, close, crack, crash, dint, explosion, flap, flatten, fling, hurl, noise, pat, peal, plank, plaudit, plop, plump, plunk, poster, pounce, slap, smite, spat, strike, stroke, tack, throw, thrust, thunder, tongue, toss
eyes on see
hands acclaim, applaud, rejoice

CLAPBOARD framing, knapple, lathing, sheathing, siding

CLAPNET daynet

CLAPPER backer, bell, cheerer, clack, end, jinglet, knacker, knocker, patron, rattle, stick, supporter, tongue
support baldric(k)

CLAPPER *claw* abuse, revile, scold, scorn

CLAPTRAP blague, bunco, buncombe, bunkum, cheap, eyewash, fustian, humbug(gery), insincerity, nonsense, paltry, pretentious, showy, trash, trickery, trivia

CLAQUE crush hat, group, opera hat, patrons, praisers, rooters, sycophants

CLARE *county seat* ennis

CLARE, ST *symbol* palm branch

CLARENCE carriage, growler, william iv
cousin landau
daughter margaret plantagenet

CLARET blood, bordeaux, cabernet(sauvignon), grignolino, lafite, milk of the aged, red, wine, zinfandel
with soda badminton

CLARIFY clean, cleanse, clear, depurate, despume, distill, eliquate, elucidate, explain, fine, free, get across, glorify, illuminate, purge, purify, put(across)(over), rarefy, refine, render, resolve, settle, snuff, solve, transfigure, untangle

CLARIN acocotl, trumpet

CLARINET aulos, been, ben, bon, bone, clareone, pungi, reed
low register chalumeau
mouthpiece birn, reed
snake charmer's been
socket birn

CLARION blare, clarino, clary, clear, loud, proclaim, shout, sufflue, trumpet

CLARITY clearness, elegance, intelligibility, limpidity, lucency, lucidity, pellucidity, precision, simplicity, splendor, strength, trenchancy

CLART daub, mud, sloven, trash

CLARTY bedaubed, dirty, foul, muddy, sticky

CLARY clarion, clarre(e), herb, salvia

CLASH affray, argument, bang, battle, bolt, brawl, brunt, bump, check, collide, collision, combat, conflict, contend, contest, counteract, crash, cut, dash, differ, disagree(ment), discord(ance), encounter, fight, fray, frush, gossip, grate, hostility, hurtle, impact, jangle, jar, jolt, jostle, knock, mass, misunderstanding, noise, prate, quantity, rift, rupture, scandal, shock, slam, sound, strife, strike, swear at, tattler, telltale, thrust, thwart
of arms contest
with differ

CLASHING antagonistic, collision, conflict, discord(ant), friction, harsh, hostility, inharmonious, jarring, off-color, opposition
rocks planctae

CLASHY chainman, miry, muddy, noisy, sailor, servant, showery, talkative, wet

CLASP accole, adhere, agraffe, amplex, barrette, belt, brace, broach, buckle, catch, cinch, clench, cling, clip, clutch, dalk, embrace, enfold, fasten, fermail, fibula, fold, gimmer, glue, grab, grasp, grip, hasp, hold, holding, hook, hoop, hug, infold, jimmer, keep, morse, mousing, ouch, pin, preen, seize, snatch, spang, stay, stick, surround, tach(e), tendril

CLASPING amplectant, perfoliate

CLASS (See also CLASSIFICATION.) assort, bracket, brand, breed, caste, catalog(ue), categorize, category, chop, circle, clan, congregation, course, describe, description, division, echelon, estado, estate, estimate, excellence, faction, family, form, gen, gender, genera, genre, genus, geomoroi, grade, group, heimin, ilk, kidney, kind, league, lecture, mister, mold, nation, order, phylon, phylum, quality, race, range, rank, rate, rating, reckon, remove, school, sect, seminar(y), sort, species, sphere, state, station, strain, stratum, stripe, style, subject, suit, tribe, type, variety, varna, year
animal genera, genus
biological genera, genus
choicest robur
consciousness discrimination
hereditary caste
laboring paraiyan, toil
learned clerisy, intelligentsia, meritocracy, vates

lower gente
lower middle petite bourgeoisie
lowest canaglia, canaille, rabble, scum
member coed, freshman, junior, senior, sophomore
member, comb. ander
middle bourgeois(ie)
name, comb. aet(o), ales, ander, ane
peasant jacquerie
pert. generic
social shizoku

CLASSIC ancient, book, chaste, masterly, masterpiece, model, standard, venerable, vintage

CLASSICAL academic, aesthetic, ancient, archaic, attic, augustan, chaste, elegant, esthetic, greek, hellenic, latin, liberal, literary, masterly, pure, roman, scholastic, simple
revival renaissance

CLASSICS belles-lettres, humanities, letters, literature
commentator scholiast
edition bipont(ine)

CLASSIFICATION (See also CLASS.) analysis, arrangement, attribution, biotaxy, bracket, branch, breakdown, caste, cataloguing, categorization, category, codification, denomination, department, distribution, division, echelon, estate, family, file, genre, genus, grade, grading, group(ing), kingdom, nomenclature, order, organization, phylum, pigeonholing, placement, rank(ing), rate, rating, section, sept, series, sort(ing), species, state, status, system(atics), taxis, taxonomy, variety

CLASSIFIED assorted, confidential, restricted, secret, sorted

CLASSIFY account, alphabetize, arrange, assort, bracket, break down, catalog(ue), categorize, code, codify, digest, dispose, distribute, divide, draft, draught, file, grade, group, label, list, marshal, pigeonhole, order, range, rank, rate, register, size, sort, suit, ticket, tribe, type
together slump

CLASSY admirable, elegant, excellent, ostentatious, posh, stylish, superior

CLATTER babble, ballyhoo, blatter, brattle, chatter, clack, clangor, crash, din, gabble, gossip, jar, noise, pandemonium, prate, prattle, racket, rackle, rattle, reeshle, roar, rumor, shatter, slambang, tattle

CLATTERTRAPS knickknacks

CLAUDIA *husband* pilate

CLAUDIO *beloved* juliet
sister isabella

CLAUDIUS *adopted son* nero
chamberlain polonius
courtier cornelius, guildenstern, osric, rosencrantz, voltimand
enemy cicero
nephew hamlet
poisoner locusta
wife gertrude, messalina

CLAUSE article, close, commata, conclusion, condition, item, part, passage, petition, phrase, plank, provision, proviso, rider, sentence, sleeper, stipulation, tenendas, tenendum, trope
conditional protasis
consequential apodosis
in will devise

CLAUSTRAL cloistered, conventical, conventual, monachal, monasterial, monastic

CLAUSULA cadence, conclusion

CLAVATE clubshaped

CLAVER chatter, clabber, claiver, clamber, GOSSIP, prate

CLAVICHORD clarichord, clarigold, clavier, manicord, monochord, unichord
effect bebung

CLAVICLE collarbone, fircule
comb. cleid(o)

CLAVUS band, bunion, callus, corn, ergot, heloma, stripe

CLAW chela, clee, cloof, clufe, clutch, court, crab, cratch, crubeen, dig, falcula, fang, fawn, fingernail, flatter, grasp, griff, hand, hook, nail, nipper, ongle, peg, pincer, pull, scrabble, scrape, scratch, seize, talon, tear, unce, uncus, ungual, ungues, unguis, ungula, wheedle
away revile, scold
-back sycophant
bar bull-foot
comb. chel(i), unci
crustacean chela
curved falcula
great megalonyx
having acronychous, ungual
-like hooked
off get rid of
pad pulvillus
sharp falcula
sickness footrot

CLAY adobe, argil, bass, bentonite, binder, blue mud, body, bole, bot(t), brick, camstone, cledge, cloam, clunch, cob, earth, enamel, ga(u)lt, gley, gumbotil, kaolin(e), laterite, leck, loam, loess, lute, malm, marl, mire, moulder, mud, ocher, ochre, palolo, papa, paste, pug, rabat, sagger, sinopite, slip, smit, stilt, tasco, till, wad, wax
absorbent fuller's earth
alluvial adobe
and magma buchite
and straw cob
articles ceramics
baked adobe, brick, tasco, tile
band cottle
bed ga(u)lt
block sillar
box sagger
-brained dull, stupid
building adobe, tapia
burned piece testa
-casting slip
-cold inanimate, lifeless
comb. argillaceo, argillo, pel
constituent alumina
covered with lutose
deposit loess, marl
drab brown
earthy ochre
fever scratches
fired tile
firing box sagger
fragment bat
hard bend
hardened metal
hard-fired stilt
house adobe
indurated bass, clunch
iron bull
layer flucan, gley, gouge, pinnel, selvage, sloam, sloom, varve

lump clam, clod
made of fictile
melting pot tasco
mineral attapulgite, nactire
mixture cob, slip
mold dod
molded brick, pug
molding plate dod
name ali
nodule bob
pack with tamp
paste barbotine
pert. argillaceous, argilliferous, bolar
piece brick, tile
pigeon cinch, dupe, easymark, target
pipe camstane, camstone
plastic pug
plug bott
polishing rabat
potter's argil, slip
pottery kaolin(e)
red laterite, sinopite
remove unlute
rich malm, marl
semivitrified porcelanite
slab bat, tile
sticky bumbotil
stiff till
stone argillite, leck
stratum pinnel
target skeet
tough leck
tropical laterita
ware glost
white kaolin

CLAYMORE broadsword, ferrara

CLAYWEED coltsfoot

CLEAM daub, plaster, stick, smear

CLEAN absterge, apinoid, bathe, bream, bright, brush, buff, censor, chamois, char, chaste, clarify, cleanse, clear, clear out, comb, correct, curry, decent, delouse, depurate, deterge, dirtless, dust(off), elutriate, empty, entire, entirely, expert, expurgate, fair, fay, feigh, fey, furbish, groom, immaculate, innocent, kosher, launder, lave, legible, lustrate, mop, neat, perfect, plain, police, pure, purge, purify, redd, renovate, rout out, sanitary, sanitize, scavenge, scour, scrub, shapely, smart, smug, snowy, spandy, spic-and-span, spotless, stainless, sterile, sterilize, swab, sweep, swingle, taintless, terse, thorough, tidy, toshy, total, trim, undefiled, unsoiled, unstained, wash, weedless, wipe
boat careen
cannon scale
-out clear, crisp, distinct, evident, exact, shapely, trim, well-defined
-fingered deft, honest, scrupulous
fur drum
gun worm
in acid blanch
-lined spruce, trim
out empty, exhaust
ritually kosher
ship's bottom bream, grave, hog
slate blank, innocence, nothing, tabula rasa, vacuum, void
up cash in, complete, dispatch, gain, get rich, killing, muck-up, police, profit, redd, tidy, wipe out

CLEANER borax, cleanser, flueman, janitor, purer, ramrod, scaler, soap, spotter, sweeper, washer

CLEANING *agent* See CLEANSER.
device besom, broom, brush, carpet sweeper, comb, dish (cloth), dishmop, dishwasher, doormat, dustcloth, duster, dustpan, feather duster, hackle, hose, mop, napkin, rake, ramrod, scraper, scrubber, serviette, sponge, sudarium, swab, sweeper, swob, toothbrush, toothpick, towel, vacuum cleaner, washboard, washcloth, washer, washing machine, whisk(broom)
woman biddy, char, daily

CLEANSE absterge, baptize, bathe, bless, bran, card, careen, catharize, clarify, clean, clear, comb, debride, depurate, deterge, dight, disinfect, expiate, fay, feigh, heal, launder, mundify, pick, purge, purify, refine, renovate, rinse, soap, sponge, wash

CLEANSER (See also CLEANING *device.*) ammonia, art gum, benzene, benzine, benzol(in), bluing, borax, carbon tet, detergent, detersive, lye, sal soda, scouring powder, soap, soda, sodium (bi)carbonate, washing powder

CLEANSING abluent, ablution, abstergent, abstersive, acquittal, bath, clysmic, detergent, flush, lavation, purification, purifying, soap(ing), wash(ing), washup
ceremonial lavabo, purgalion

CLEAR 3 fay, net, rid, top, way 4 cast, easy, fair, fine, free, gain, grub, jump, keen, loud, neat, okay, open, over, pass, pure, pute, quit, redd, rife, shut, void 5 acute, atrip, brant, breme, brent, broad, chuck, clean, crisp, drive, empty, fresh, light, lucid, naked, plain, prune, scour, sharp, sheer, smolt, sunny, sutel, untie, vivid 6 acquit, assart, assoil, aweigh, bright, cancel, candid, excuse, exempt, lauter, let off, limpid, lucent, patent, profit, purify, refine, serene, settle, shet of, shrill, simple, spared, unstop 7 absolve, acclaim, approve, audible, certain, clarify, clarion, crystal, defined, deliver, evident, excused, explain, express, graphic, lighten, obvious, paid off, precise, release, reshape, visible 8 accredit, apparent, brighten, bulldoze, canorous, clean-cut, definite, distinct, explicit, liberate, licensed, luminous, manifest, pellucid, relevant, tangible, thorough, univocal 9 cloudless, eliminate, establish, exonerate, extricate, unsullied, vindicate 10 articulate, disphonous, hotglaring, privileged 11 crystalline, disentangle, perceptible, perspicuous, translucent, transparent, unambiguous, unequivocal, unqualified, well-defined 12 disembarrass, intelligible, recognizable, transpicuous, unmistakable 14 understandable 15 distinguishable
as crystal, glass
as crystal evident, manifest
away banish, clean, dispel, eliminate, evacuate, fay, feigh, fey, remove, vanish, wash out
coast clean slate, facility
-cut apparent, chisel(l)ed,

concise, decided, definite, direct, distinct, evident, exact, incisive, lucid, manifest, nice, open, precise, sharp, trenchant, unconfused, well-defined
decks prepare, set up, tidy
-eye clary, herb
-eyed bright, penetrating, sagacious
for action prepare
from aloof
hurdle break through, go ahead, manage
-obscure chiaroscure
off distant, evacuate, flee, fly, leave, quit, remove, rid, scram, withdraw
of mud slutch
of scum skim
of trees delignate
of water bail
out begone, blow, clean(up), discharge, eliminate, empty, escape, evacuate, flee, hightail, leave, skiddoo, throughout, utterly
path bushwhack, fray, hack
-sighted discerning, perspicacious
skirts See ACQUIT.
stage opportunity
the way advance, facilitate, prepare
throat hawk, hoick, hough
up assoil, clarify, dissolve, explain, make clear, police, resolve, settle, solve, unshadow, tidy(up)

CLEARANCE allowance, backlash, clearing, margin, permit, profit, room, runby, sale, tolerance, windage

CLEARING assart, field, frith, milpa, pruning
in woods glade, ridding, riding, slashing, tract
of land (as)sart
pan clarifier
stone knife sharpener

CLEARLY cleanly, decidedly, definitely, distinctly, evidently, frankly, plainly, redly, witterly

CLEARNESS clarity, finesse, lucidity, precision, simplicity

CLEARSKINS cattle

CLEARSTORY See CLERESTORY.

CLEARWAY apron, runway

CLEARWEED richweed

CLEARWING aegerid, moth, sesiid

CLEAT angle iron, batten, belay, bitt, block, bollard, butterbur, chock, coltsfoot, coxcomb, grouser, heel plate, joint, kevel, ledge, piton, riffle, sirmark, spike, strip, stud, support, surmark, wedge
angle bracket

CLEAVAGE cleft, division, fission, fissure, fragment, mitosis, parting, partition, rift, scission, separation, split(ting), wedging

CLEAVE adhere, atomize, basket, bisect, break, carve, chine, chop, clave, cleft, cliff, cling, cohere, crack, cut, dispart, divide, divorce, fasten, fix, furrow, halve, hew, join, link, open, part, penetrate, pierce, plow, rely, rend, rift, rip, rive, separate, sever, shale, shear, sleave, slice, slit, slive, split, stab, stick, sunder, tear, thrust, unite

CLEAVER axe, barong, billhook, burdock, cite, clive, froe, frow, frower, parangi, tool

CLEAVERS birdlime, burhead, clithe, clote, clots, galium, goosebill, gravelgrass, grip, hairif, hairup, loveman, pigtail, thorn

CLEAVERWORT bedstraw, CLEAVERS, galium

CLECK hatch

CLEDGY clayey, sticky, stiff, tenacious

CLEE claw, hoof, redshank

CLEEK club, clutch, crook, firehook, fishhook, hook, iron, link, pluck, pothook, seize, shadow, snatch

CLEF character, chiavetta, key
base eff
treble gee

CLEFT abysm, abyss, aperture, blasted, breach, break, chap(py), chasm, chawm, chink(y), chop, cleave, clough, cloven, crack(ed), cranny, crease, creek, crena, crenelated, crevice, crotch, cut, dehiscent, divide(d), fault, fent, fissure(d), fissury, flaw, forked, fracture, gap(e), gap(ing), gash, gulch, gulf, hole, incision, leak, lissom, nock, notch, opening, parted, perforate, reft, rent, rictus, rift, rill(e), rima, rime, rimulose, riva, rive(n), rupture, scissure, sinus, slit, split, sulcate, yawn
-beaked fissirostral
branchial gill slit
comb. fissi, schist(o)
-lip harelip

CLEITUS *consort* eos

CLEMATIS bagflower, bindwith, birthwort, crowfoot, curlyhead, jasmine, jessamine, pipestem, plant, traveler's-joy, viorna, virgin's-bower

CLEMENCEAU *nickname* tigre de france

CLEMENCY charity, compassion, fairness, forgiveness, grace, indulgence, kindness, leniency, lenity, love, mercy, mildness, ore, pity, quarter, ruth, sympathy

CLEMENS, SAMUEL *home* hannibal
newspaper territorial enterprise
pseud. mark twain
river boat creole belle, delta queen
work connecticut yankee, huckleberry finn, innocents abroad, mysterious stranger, pudd'n-head wilson, tom sawyer

CLEMENT balmy, benevolent, benign, compassionate, forebearing, gentle, humane, indulgent, kind, lenient, merciful, mild, soft, sympathetic, tender, tolerant, warm
saint, symbol anchor, papal crown

CLENCH clasp, clenk, clinch, clint, clutch, contract, constrict, constringe, fist, grasp, grip, grit, nail, seize

CLEOBIS *brother* biton
mother cydippe

CLEODAEUS *grandfather* hercules

CLEOLA *husband* atreus
son plisthenes

CLEOME beeplant, figwort, plant

CLEOMENES *brother* euclidas
colleague demaratus
enemy clisthenes, nicagoras
father-in-law gylippus

friend fanteus, hippitas, therycion, xenares
general damoteles, panteus
kingdom sparta
parent ageipolis, anaxandrides, cleombrotus, cratesiclea, leonidas
rival antigonus, aratus
son acrotaxus, cleonymus
stepfather megistonus
teacher sphaerus
victim megalopolis
wife agiatis

CLEOMESTRA *husband* aesyetes
son antenor

CLEON *enemy* brasidas, spartans
father asopus
governor of tarsus
opponent pericles
successor clinias, timoclides
wife dionyza

CLEONYMUS *father* cleomenes
son leonidas

CLEOPATRA *attendant* alexas, charmian, diomedes, iras, mardian, seleucus
brother alexander, ptolemy
consort caenus, caesar, mark antony, meleager, philip
cosmetic kohl
downfall asp
father ptolemy
friend archibius
kingdom egypt
lieutenant achillas, apollodorus, pothinus
maid charmion, iras
needle obelisk
physician olympus
river nile
secretary diomede
sister arsinoe, berenice
son caesarion
steward seleucus

CLEOPHAS *wife* mary

CLEOTHERA *father* pandareus

CLEPE bid, call, christen, clupien, cry, name, shout

CLEPSYDRA clock, dial, ghurry, gurry, horologe, water clock

CLERGY apostleship, church, clericals, clerisy, cloth, crape, desk, fingerpost, ministry, prelacy, presbytery, priest(hood), pulpit, spirituality
body of college, pulpit
office canonry, curacy, cure, ministry, pastorate, priorship, rectorate
vestment See VESTMENT *ecclesiastic.*

CLERGYMAN See CHURCHMAN.

CLERIC See CHURCHMAN.
non laic
pert. diaconal, ministerial, secretarial
office See CLERGY *office.*

CLERICAL clerkish, parsonic, parsonly, secretarial

CLERK accountant, acolyte, actuary, agent, amanuensis, assistant, attendant, baboo, babu, biller, bookkeeper, carcoon, clergion, clergyman, cleric, commis, dopster, ecclesiastic, filer, gomasta, greffier, hermit, kitman, layman, mapper, mediocrity, monitor, monk, munshi, notary(public), nun, pandit, penman, piarist, priest, pundit, recorder, registrar, salesman, saleswoman, scholar, scorekeeper, scribe, scrivener, secretary, shipper, shopman, stenographer, teller, timekeeper, write(r), yeoman
-ale feast
pert. scribal

CLERKLESS unlearned

CLERKLY clergial, clerical, learned, scholarly, scribal

CLETCH brood, clique, clutch, family, hatching, nest, young

CLEUGH clough, descent, ravine

CLEVE brae, cliff, hillside, slope

CLEVELAND, GROVER
burial site princeton
party democratic
profession lawyer
vice president hendricks, stevenson

CLEVER able, adroit, affable, agile, alert, apt, artful, astute, brainy, bright, canny, clean, clear, crafty, cunning, cunny, cute, deft, dext(e)rous, expert, featy, fell, fendy, fine, foxy, funny, good, habile, handsome, handy, heady, hend(e), hep(pen), intellectual, intelligent, keen, kittle, lithe, neat, nimble, oily, parlish, parlous, quick, resourceful, sharp, shrewd, skillful, slick, slim, sly, smart, snack, spry, stalky, subtile, talented, well-devised, with it, witty
dangerously parlous

CLEVERNESS address, brilliance, calculation, can, chic, craft, cunning, dexterity, industry, ingenuity, nous, sagacity, shrewdness, skill, wisdom

CLEVIS bridge, bridle, catch, dee, hake, hook, muzzle, plowhead, shackle

CLEW See CLUE.

CLICHE banal(ity), bromide, commonplace, hackneyed, platitude, stereotype, trite, truism

CLICK agree, blow, catch, chatter, dash, detent, dot, fit, forge, forging, function, pallet, paul, pawl, purr, rap, ratchet, snap, snick, sound, succeed, suit, take, work
beetle doar, dor(r), elater, elator, tora
catch pawl

CLIENT account, brief, buyer, ceile, charge, customer, henchman, jajman, patient, patron, protege, responsibility, retainer, ward

CLIENTELE audience, following, patrons, public

CLIFF arete, bluff, cle(e)ve, clogwyn, col, crag, height, heuch, heugh, hill, hoe, klip, krans, krantz, nip, pali, palisade, piskun, precipice, rock, scarp, shore, slope, steep, traverse
brake fern, pellaea
broken crag
-hanger melodrama
ice iceblink
line of scarp
rose statice, thrift
tombs site beni-hasan

CLIMATE atmosphere, attitude, clime, condition, environment, heaven, latitude, mood, public opinion, realm, region, sky, status, temper, weather, zone
study climatology, phenology

CLIMAX acme, apex, apogee, ascend, blow off, cap(sheaf), capstone, catastasis, conclusion, crest, crown, end, epiploce, epitasis, everest, finish, grada-

tion, bead, height, high point, meridian, mount, peak, pinnacle, scale, shinny, shut, summit, top, zenith
rhetorical epiploce

CLIMB acclivity, arise, ascend, ascent, breast, clamber, coon, creep, escalade, gad, grade, grimp, incline, mount, ramp, rise, scale, sclimb, scrabble, scramble, scrawm, shin(ny), skin, sklim, soar, speed, speel, spele, sty(e), surmount, swarm, swarve, swerve, traverse, twine
aboard hop
down condescend, dismount, fall, light, retreat, unscale, withdraw
on board, mount, scale
on bandwagon accept, follow
one's frame punish, rebuke
over scramble, surmount

CLIMBER akala, akela, alpinist, crampon, creeper, rigger, scaler, steeplejack

CLIMBING *adapted for* scansorial
fern agsam, nito
fumitory cypress vine
iron crampbit, crampet, crampit, crampon, creeper, prick(er), spur
palm rattan
pepper betel

CLINCH assure, bind, clamp, cling, clink, clutch, complete, conclude, confirm, embrace, establish, fasten, fix, grapple, grasp, grip, hold(fast), hug, lock, nail, pun, rest, rivet, scuffle, seal, secure, seize, settle, snatch, take, toe

CLING adhere, bank, cherish, clasp, cleave, clinch, cohere, continue, contract, dangle, depend, embrace, endure, fasten, grasp, hand, hitch, hold, hug, last, nourish, rely on, shrink, shrivel, stick, trust, wither

CLINGFISH remora, sucker, suckfish, testar, tetard

CLINGING adamant, adherent, amplectant, coherence, hugging, osculant, retentive, tenent
name meaning ivie, ivy

CLINGSTONE amygdalis, peach

CLINIS *lover* apollo, artemis

CLINK ale, beat, blow, brig, cash, clap, clinch, coin, instant, JAIL, jingle, jinglin, jug, klink, latch, lockup, money, move, prison, rap, rhyme, ring, seize, slap, strike, time, ting, tinkle
-down sit

CLINKER blow, brick, buhr, bur, bust, error, failure, flop, mistake, rouge, scar, slag, specie, waste
-built lapstrake, shingled

CLINKERS ashes, cinders, embers, money

CLINKSTONE phonolite

CLINTONIA bearberry, beartongue, bluehead, calfcorn, cowtongue, dogberry, hounds-tongue, lily-of-the-valley

CLIO addison
consort pierus

CLIP abbreviate, barb, barrette, bat, beak, binder, blow, bob, brush, caliper, chip, clasp, cluppe, clutch, crop, crutch, curtail, cut, deduct, diminish, dock, dod(d), dress, embrace, encircle, encompass, fasten(er), force, gaff, hit, hodd(er), hook, hug, lop, lunet, mow, nig, nip, pare, part, poll, prune, punch, rate, scissor, shave, shear, shorten, shrip, snip, sock, speed, steek, strike, trim, whack
at a swiftly
coin shorten
spring jack
wings disable, slow, stymie, thwart
wool crutch

CLIPPER boat, clammer, docker, grabman, gripper, shearer, ship, slicer, snapper, speeder, vessel, workman
feature sail

CLIPPERMAN shingle-maker

CLIPPING abbreviation, clasping, excellent, first-rate, screw, shortening, snipping, trimming

CLIQUE bloc, cabal, camarilla, circle, clan, cletch, club, combination, combine, conclave, coterie, crowd, faction, gang, GROUP, junto, know, mob, party, plot, ring, schism, set, society, sodality

CLIT close, heavy, sticky

CLITE burdock, cleaver

CLITELLUM cingulum, girdle, saddle

CLITUS *abductor* eos
beloved eos
father mantius
friend and slayer alexander

CLOAK 3 aba, hap 4 brat, capa, cape, cope, haik, hide, hood, huke, izar, jupe, mask, pall, robe, slop, veil, wrap 5 bauta, blind, burka, capot, choga, cover, frock, grego, guise, jelab, manta, manto, plaid, sagum, shawl, shuba, tilma 6 abolla, ahuula, assume, bautta, bavary, birrus, byrrus, caftan, camail, capote, caster, chamma, chimer, dolman, joseph, jubbah, kimono, kirtle, mantle, mantua, masque, pharos, poncho, rhason, screen, serape, shield, shroud, tabard, visite 7 alicula, bavaroy, burnous, cassock, chlamys, chuddar, conceal, courtby, garment, kaitaka, manteau, manteel, paenula, pelisse, pellard, pretext, protect, shelter, surcoat, wrapper, zimarra 8 albornoz, analabos, burnoose, capuchin, caputium, cardinal, courtepy, disguise, intrigue, mantelet, mantilla, mozzetta, palliate, pelerine, pretense 9 bursattee, dissemble 10 balandrana, mantellone, roquelaure 11 dissimulate, houppelande, overgarment
and dagger conspiratorial, intrigue, secret(ive), sensational
and dagger man spy
armor-covering tabard
baptismal chrisom
bishop's mantelletta
clerical analabos, cappa magna, cope, habit
coarse brat
18th century rokelay, roquelaure
feather ahuula, mamo
fur pelisse
hooded almuce, anabata, bautta, bavaroy, birrus, burnoose, byrrus, camail,

capot(e), capuche, capuchin, caputium, cardinal, cowl, domino, huke, mozzetta, parka
large-sleeved witzchoura
long pelisse
loose See OVERCOAT.
man's rokelay, roquelaure
military paludament, sagum
monk's analabos
room vestiary
short mandillion, mantelet, mantilla, talma
sleeveless dolman, paenula, poncho, serape
soldier's sagum
traveler's balandrana
12th century balandrana
waterproof gossamer, loden
woman's dolman, manteau

CLOAM clomb, crockery, daub, earthenware

CLOANTHUS *companion* aeneas

CLOBBER apparel, beat, clothing, cobble, devastate, gear, lambaste, patch, rout, strike

CLOCHARD hobo, tramp

CLOCHE bell, cover, hat, jar

CLOCK alarm, beetle, bell, bundy, call, chronometer, cluck, crouch, dial, ghurry, gong, gurry, hatch, horologe, hurry, incubate, knock, measure, meter, nef, pendule, orlage, quirk, skelper, solitaire, taximeter, telltale, ticker, time, timepiece, timer, uhr, verge, watch
arrangement cal(l)iper
astronomical sidereal
-case window lenticle
clapper striker
electromagnetic buhl, bulle
face table
kind balloon, banjo, bracket, cuckoo, grandfather, mantel, riefler
maker horologer
part balance spring, balance wheel, bundy, detent, dial, escapement, face, foliot, jewel, pendulum, recorder, weight
self-winding atmos
ship-shaped nef
stocking gushet, gusset, quirk
striking repeater
tower horologium
watcher goldbrick, idler
water clepsydra, ghurry, gurry, solarium
weight peise, poise

CLOCKBIRD jackass

CLOCKWISE deaseal, deasil, dessil, positive, right, round, sunwise
comb. dextro

CLOCKWORK automatic, regular

CLOD bait, blockhead, bob, boor, bread, clat, clatch, clot, clout, clown, clump, divot, dolt, dullard, earth, fool, glebe, golem, ground, imbecile, inept, loam, lubber, lump, oaf, peasant, piece, rustic, slob, sod, soil, turf, yokel

CLODDISH boorish, gross, stupid

CLODHOPPER blockhead, boor, bumpkin, churl, CLOD, clown, dolt, hobnail, infantry, lout, lump, plowman, rube, rustic, shoe, yokel

CLODIA lesbia

CLODIUS *enemy* caesar, cicero
sister olodia, quadrantia, tertia
slayer milo

CLODPATE blockhead, CLOD, clodpoll, dolt, fool, imbecile, ramhead

CLOELIA *captor* porsena
swam tiber

CLOG adhere, baffle, balk, ball, bar, bedaggle, begum, blind, block(ade), check, choke, chopin(e), clag, clam, cobcab, congest, curb, daggle, dance, daub, difficulty, drag, fetter, freeze, fur, gum, hamper, hinder, hobble, hog-tie, impede, impediment, jam, lead, load, lumber, lump, manacle, obstruct(ion), overshoe, patine, patten, remora, restrain, sabot, sandal, seeque, shoe, skid, snaffle, snag, spancel, spoke, stop, trammel, trash, trigger, weight
almanac runic staff
dance black bottom
rim calker
up choke, congest, glut, stop, stuff
with mud daggle, daub
wooden geta(s)

CLOGGED begummed, clotted, foul, frozen, furry, pinny, stuffed

CLOGGY dull, heavy, lumpy, sticky

CLOGHAD belfry, tower

CLOISSONE inlay, shippo

CLOISTER abbey, aisle, ambulatory, arcade, cell, close, confine, convent, corridor, ermitage, friary, gallery, hall(way), hermitage, immure, monastery, nunnery, passageway, priory, retreat, seclude, stoa
and hearth author reade
courtyard garth
gallery ambulatory
pert. claustral, cloistral
walk al(l)ure

CLOISTERED claustral, confined, enclosed, protected, recluse, sheltered
heart closed gentian

CLONE desma

CLOOF claw, hoof

CLOP clump, drub, hobble, limp, pace, stamp, stomp, thud

CLOPAS *wife* mary

CLOSE 3 air, ban, bar, cap, dam, end, gum, hot, key 4 akin, area, bang, beat, bung, calk, chop, clap, clit, coda, daub, dear, fast, fill, firm, fold, grip, hide, limp, lock, louk, meet, near, nigh, pent, plot, plug, quit, seal, seam, seel, shut, slam, snap, snug, stop, taut, tine, warm, yard 5 anear, blank, block, break, caulk, cease, cheap, coapt, debar, dense, estop, fence, final, finis, forby, garth, heavy, latch, muggy, plumb, put up, sneck, solid, stale, steek, stivy, thick, tight 6 at hand, batten, buckle, button, chinse, chummy, clench, fasten, finale, finish, fold up, forbye, frugal, hard by, hobble, inward, narrow, near by, retire, scarce, sealed, secret, secure, settle, shut up, silent, stanch, stingy, stuffy, sultry 7 adjourn, airless, arrange, compact, concise, cramped, exclude, grapple, literal, miserly, niggard, occlude, padlock, pockety, puthery, shutter, similar, stopper 8 accurate, adjacent, airtight, approach, blockade, clausula, com-

plete, compress, conclude, confined, faithful, familiar, finalize, hairline, hermetic, imminent, intimate, obdurate, obstruct, preclude, reserved, reticent, surround, taciturn 9 barricade, niggardly, terminate 10 completion, contiguous, meticulous, oppressive, unfriendly, watertight 11 approximate, suffocating, tightfisted 12 cheeseparing

as possible chock

by around, beside, for(e)by, forthby, hereby, near, proximal, proximate

call narrow escape, shave

comb. crebri, sten(o)

down shut, terminate

eyes seel

firmly bar, batten, bolt, cement, lock, seal

-fitting hard, meet, narrow, snug, succinct, theat, theet, thight, tight

-hauled near the wind

hawk's eye seel

knit trussed

in on besiege, surround, take, trap

musical coda

off barricade, obstruct

out dispose of, sale, sell

over ceil

partially hood

ranks cooperate, prepare, serry, unite

shave narrow escape

stitch buttonhole, feston

to about, against, almost, anear, approximately, inbye, near(ly), nigh

up cork, dit(t), fill, fold, near, serry, shut, stop

with adhere, arrange, bind, collide, converge, encounter, engage, fight, seal, sign

CLOSED blank, blind(alley), blocked, caecal, covered, dark, dead(end), inaccessible, lucken, plie, shut, unopened, unvented

at one end blind

comb. cleisto

passage atresia

CLOSEFISTED handfast, mean, miserly, near, niggardly, penny-pinching, penurious, snippy, stingy, tenacious, tight

CLOSELY attentively, barely, compactly, economically, fast, hardly, junctly, just, narrow(ly), near(ly), privately, secretly, strictly

CLOSEMOUTHED cautious, reserved, reticent, secret(ive), silent, taciturn, tight-lipped

person clam

CLOSENESS fidelity, intimacy, literalness, narrowness, nearness, parsimony, proximity, secrecy, stinginess, strictness, tightness

CLOSET amariolum, ambry, ambush, ark, armarium, armary, cabinet, conceal, conclave, confident, confine, cubby, cuddy, cupboard, den, ew(e)ry, gardevin, linen, locker, office, pantry, press, private, refuge, repository, room, safe, sanctum, secret(e), shut up, store (house), wardrobe

cynic recluse

CLOSING claudent, closure, cloture, coda, end, slam

device bolt, bung, button, cork, fly, hook, lace, latch, lid, lock, plug, snap, stopper, tampon, tap, zipper

CLOSURE atresia, bar, blockade, bolt, bound, clausure, cloture, conclusion, embolism, embolus, end, entrenchment, finale, finality, gag, limit, occlusion, seal, tension

comb. cl(e)sis

CLOT balter, bonnyclabber, cake, casein(ogen), clabber, clag, clart, clat, clodder, clodpate, coagulate, coagulum, concrete, congeal, cotter, crassamentum, cruor, curd, embolus, gel, gob, gout, grume, jell, lapper, lopper, lump, mass, mole, paracasein, solidify, stick, thicken

bur burdock

formation embolism, phlebitis, thrombosis

CLOTEN *stepfather* cymbeline

CLOTH (See also FABRIC.) bib, bolt, canvas, clergy, coat, ditto, drab, drap, dress, felt, garment, goods, handkerchief, livery, material, napkin, rag, raiment, sacking, seam, sheeting, stuff, textile, towel, uniform, ware

altar bis(so), catasarka, pallium, pendle, towel, vesperal

ancient byssus

baptismal chrisom

bark tapa, tappa

black kiswa(h)

blemish amper, rip, snag, sully, tear, yaw

chalice burse

cheap mungo

checkered plaid, tartan

clerical oral

coarse See FABRIC *coarse.*

coat bath, bombazette, cheviot

communion corporal, fanon, sindon

consecrated antimension

cord insertion shirr(ing)

cotton See FABRIC *cotton.*

crimson cramasie, cramoisy

crinkled crepe, seersucker

dealer cogman, draper, mercer, ragman

decoration technique batik, plangi

design print

dressing stupe

dull stary

dye method batik, tie

finisher beetler

flawed brack, rase

flaxen See LINEN.

fold plait, pleat

glass doron

glazed chintz, tammy

goat wool sling

green kendal

gunny tat

hair aba, abba, cilice

hemp pinayusa

homespun kelt, khaddar, khadi, pattu, puttoo

hood bashlik, bashlyk

knot burl

lap gremial, napkin

layer ply

linen See FABRIC *linen.*

lining sarcenet, sarsenet, serge

made of clootie, clouty

measure ell, meter, nail, yard

measuring officer alnager

medieval ratteen

mourning crape, crepe

narrow braid, edging, ribbon, tape

old acca, cheyney, samite, tewke, tuke

organic wool(en)

ornamental dossal, dossel, gimp, lace, lampas, riband, tapestry
pack manta
packing soutage
piece apron, banner, capot, clout, godet, gore, langooty
printer candroy
puckered plisse
raised design brocade
remnant bolt end, fent
rich scarlet
roll bolt, carding, slub
rug mat, matting
saddle panel
selvage fag-end, listing, roon
sheets batting
shop mercery
sifting boultel
silk See FABRIC *silk.*
soaked buck
stage backdrop
starched guimpe
straining cheese, tamis, tammy
stretcher tenter
strong canvas, durance
synthetic See FABRIC *synthetic.*
tapered piece gore
toweling terry
triangular gore
twilled gambroon, jean
undyed hodden
unsold remnant
washing chamois, shammy
waste ganzie
wax mumjuma
winding ceres
wool See FABRIC *wool.*
worker fuller, stenterer
worn rag
worsted bombazet, rash, shag
wrapping burlap, tillot
wreath bourrelet

CLOTHE accouter, address, adorn, apparel, array, attire, bedizen, bewrap, clead, cleed, clover, dandify, deck, don, drape, dress, dub, endue, flesh, frock, garb, gird, gown, habilitate, habit, indue, invest, lap, outfit, primp, prink, provide, rig, robe, shride, shroud, spruce, swaddle, swathe, tog, vest(ure)
with power authorize, delegate

CLOTHED beclad, clad, dressed, habited

CLOTHES (See also CLOTHING.) apparel, array, attire, baggage, bedizenment, bib and tucker, braws, burel, caparison, cleading, clobber, costume, drapery, dress, duds, fardel, fatigues, feathers, fig, finery, frippery, frock, garb, garments, gear, guise, habiliment, habit, impediment, indument, outfit, rags, raiment, regalia, rig, robes, shroud, suit, toggery, toilette, trim, trog(g)s, vestment, vesture, wardrobe, wear(ables)
business needle trade, shmata
cast-off duds, frippery, hand-me-downs
closet armoire, press, wardrobe
coarse burel
conservative grey flannel
dealer See CLOTHIER.
dressy go-to-meeting
dryer airer, tenter, tumbler
fine bravery, braws
informal bermuda shorts, blue jeans, denims, levis, shirtsleeves
label etiquet
maker See CLOTHIER.
moth larentiid, tinea, trichophaga
mourning dole
pert. vestiary, vestural
protective armor
rack armoire, valet
showy finery, lugs, sheen
spy keek
washed in lye buck
work fatigues

CLOTHESHORSE fashion-plate, frame, rack, trestle

CLOTHESPIN clamp, peg

CLOTHESPRESS armoire, chest, closet, kas, tallboy, wardrobe

CLOTHESPRESSER sadiron, valet

CLOTHIER cloak-and-suiter, costum(i)er, couturier, draper, dressmaker, fripper(er), furrier, glover, haberdasher, hosier, linen draper, mercer, outfitter, ragman, tailor

CLOTHING (See also CLOTHES.) brat, cleading, coat, covering, dress, garb, habit, knitwear, livery, ornament, outwall, robing, sails, stuff, vestiary, vestry, weedery
cheap slopwork
nautical clops
odd rig
sheer flimsies
women's frillies

CLOTHO See FATE.

CLOTTED caked, caky, caseous, clabbered, clouted, coagulated, congealed, curded, curdled, gargety, gelatinized, gory, grumous, incrassated, inspissated, jellied, knotted, livered, lumped, lumpish, lumpy, thickened

CLOTURE closure, gag

CLOUD adumbrate, arcus, bedim, befog, bemist, benight, bewilder, blacken, blemish, bloom, blur, cocktail, coma, conceal, confuse, crowd, damage, darken, defame, defect, dim, drift, drisk, dust, eclipse, enmist, envelope, film, fog, fool, gauze, gloom, haze, helm, hide, lot, messenger, mist, muddle, nebula, nightcap, nuage, nubecula, nubia, nubilate, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, odumbrate, overcast, overshadow, poother, pother, rack(s), reek, scarf, screen, scud, shade, shadow, smaze, smog, smoke, smother, smur(r), stain, stigma, sully, sunspot, swarm, taint, tarnish, vapor, veil
-born airy, chimerical, ethereal, gossamer, imaginary, unsubstantial
broken rack
-built airy, imaginary, unsubstantial
cap pileus
-capped high, lofty
cirriform capillatus
comb. cirro, nepho
comets coma
cumulus woolpack
dense arcus
dust smother, stew
filmy cirrus, nubia
funnel-shaped tuba
gaseous nebula
god, goddess See SKY *god, goddess.*
gray zinc
group gashes, rack, scud, soup
height-measurer ceilometer
horizontal stratus

kind altocumulus, altostratus, arcus, banner, calvus, capillatus, cat's-tail, cirro-cumulus, cirro-stratus, cirro-velum, cirrus, coal-sack, colt's-tail, cumulonimbus, cumulus, funnel, goat's-hair, granule, mackerel, mare's-tail, nebula, nimbus, nubia, nue, oxeye, pileus, scud, strato-cirrus, strato-cumulus, stratus, thunderhead, tornado, watercarrier, woolpack
land See UTOPIA.
-like nebular
-like mass nebula
luminous nebula, nimbus
masses cumuli, racks, strati
mist sop
morning velo
movement carry
nebulous coma
nine bliss, happiness, well-being
nuclear fireball, mushroom
over mountain helm
pert. nebular, nephological
photograph nephogram
plume-shaped banner
-producing nubiferous
rain cumulus, nimbus
roll-shaped arcus
stars nebula
stone meteorite
study meteorology, nephology
thunder cumulonimbus
under subnubilar, subnuvolar
vapory scud
white cirrus
wind-driven rack, scud
without azure, bright, clear, crystal, light

CLOUDBERRY akpek, averin, bake(d)apple, hjortron, molka, multe, noop, suomuurian

CLOUDBURST rainfall, shower, storm, torrent

CLOUDED dirty, dusty, filmy, gloomy, hazy, infumate, mottled, mucky, nebulous, shady, spotted, striped, veined

CLOUDY bleak, blear, confused, dark, dim, dismal, dull, filmy, foggy, gloomy, hazy, lackluster, lowery, misty, muddy, murky, nebular, obscure(d), opaque, overcast, roily, shady, smurry, sunless, turbid, uncertain, vague, vaporous, veiled

CLOUGH cleft, cleuch, cleugh, cluf, gap, hill, ravine, valley

CLOUR batter, blow, bump, dint, thump

CLOUT bandage, bat, beat, blow, bosthoon, box, breechcloth, bump, clobber, cloth, clothes, club, cold, cuff, dab, force, fragment, hit, influence, klowet, mend, muscle, nail, patch, piece, power, pull, pummel, punch, rag, shred, slap, slug, smack, smite, strike, swat, target, thrash, wallop, washer
-shoe peasant, rube, rustic

CLOVE bulb, button, cleave, cleft, gap, ravine, weight
brown eagle
⅛th pound
pepper allspice
pink carnation, dianthus, gelofer, grenadin(e)
spikenard cinnamon root
treacle garlic

CLOVEN cleft, slit, split
-hoofed bisulcate, devilish, evil, fissiped, reprehensible, satanic, sinful, slit, wicked

CLOVER alfalfa, alsike, berseem, bersim, big ben, burnet, carldoddy, claiver, comfort, comfrey, cowgrass, curldoddy, ease, hagi, harefoot, herb, hubam, ladino, lotus, lucern(e), luxury, medic, melilot, napoleon, nardoo, pussy(cat), red, shamrock, solitaire, suckling, trefoil, trifolium, trifoly, wealth, yellowtop
bur medicago
crimson napoleon
disease black patch, crown-wart
dodder ailweed, epithyme, hailweed, hairweed, haleweed
leaf automobile, crossway, fan, freeway, good luck, intersection, la belle lucie, solitaire
prairie thimbleweed
rabbit-foot pussycat
sweet melilot

CLOVEROOT bennet

CLOVES *isle of* zanzibar

CLOWN, CLOWN'S 3 hob, oaf, sop, wag, wit 4 aper, bobo, boor, bozo, card, fool, gaum, gawk, goff, joey, lout, mime, mome, naar, narr, rube, swad, zany 5 antic, beppo, buffo, churl, comic, cutup, droll, drone, feste, hodge, idiot, joker, mimer, patch, punch, wamba, yahoo, yokel 6 august, bodach, footer, galoot, hobbil, jester, lubber, mummer, roarer, rustic, stocah, stooge, zannie 7 acrobat, boddagh, bounder, buffoon, bumpkin, charley, costard, koshare, lavache, lobster, mudhead, pierrot, playboy, tomfool 8 comedian, coviello, dotterel, gracioso, jokester, koyemshi, larrikin, merryman, quipster, 9 bergomask, blockhead, drawlatch, harlequin, pagliacci, pantaloon, simpleton, whiteface 10 clodhopper, mountebank, ragamuffin, scaramouch 11 merry-andrew, punchinello, wisecracker 14 tatterdemalion

CLOWNHEAL hedge-nettle, stachys

CLOWNING shtik(eleh), shtickl(ech)

CLOWNISH awkward, bayardly, boorish, churlish, clumsy, coarse, gauche, gawky, green, hoblike, kernish, lobbish, loutish, raw, rough, rude, rustic, swaddish, uncivil, ungainly, zannie, zany

CLOY burden, choke up, claw, clog, fill, glut, gorge, nail, pall, pierce, prick, sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate, surcharge, surfeit

CLOYER nauseant, overdose, sickener, snap, surfeiter, thief

CLOYING gooey, luscious, oversweet, rich, sweet, vanilla

CLUB (See also *kind*, below.) alliance, arum, associate, association, atheneum, baffy, bandy, bat, baton, beat, billet, billy, blackjack, bludgeon, brith, bunch, cabaret, cafe, cambuca, cane, clique, clout, coterie, council, cudgel, dog, eleven, fraternity, fustigate, group, hetaery, hetairy, hit, join, kebbie, macaba, mace, mashy, mass,

maul, menage, mere, muckle, nine, nullah, set, social, society, sodality, sorority, sorosis, stick, strike, taiaha, tawkee, team, thump, towel, union, unite, verein, weapon, zonta
ace basta, basto, matador, oak, puppyfoot
baseball farm, nine, team
boys' hi-y, scouts
-carrier claviger
comb. cordyl(o), rhopal(o)
crooked cambuca
famous friars, garrick, lambs, white's
fungus sparasis
golden bog-torch
golf See GOLF *club.*
grass cattail, reed mace
kind alpeen, arum, bastinado, bat, billy, blackjack, bludgeon, boomerang, cambuca, cane, catstick, cudgel, espantoon, kiri, knobkerrie, libbet, macana, mace, maquahuitl, marree, mashie, mashy, mere, morgenstern, nullah(nullah), pantoon, patu, pogamoggan, polt, quarterstaff, shillala(h), shillela(g)h, spantoon, spar, spontoon, staff, stick, taiaha, tawkee, tawkin, tertulia, truncheon, waddy
law anarchy, despotism
literary atheneum
member eranist
moss buck-grass, buckhorn, crowfoot, fernwort, lycopod(ium), piligan, selaginella
police billy, pantoon, sap, spontoon, truncheon
political hetaery, hetairy, rota
rush cattail, deerhair, glumal, reed mace, sedge
service friars, junior league, kiwanis, lions, optimists, rotary, uso
-shaped clavate, claviform
social bridge, card, cercle, clique, fraternity, sodality, sorority
suit bastos, braun, eckern, eicheln, farmers, kreu(t)z, puppyfoot, treboles, treff, trefle
suit, 4 devil's bedposts
suit, jack knave, knocher, mistigri, pam
suit, 9 comet
suit, queen spadilla
together associate, combine
war mace, waddy
woman's sorority, sorosis

CLUBFOOT bumblefoot, cyllosis, deformity, poltfoot, taliped, talipes, talus, varus
CLUBROOT ambury, hanbury
CLUBSTART stoat
CLUBWOOD casuarina, wamara
CLUCK call chicken, chuck, clack, clew, click, fuss, hen, thread
CLUCKER tsitser
CLUE, CLEW ball, catchword, cocoon, cue, evidence, glode, guide, hint, idea, indication, inkling, innuendo, intimation, key, lead, prompt, scent, sign, skein, solution, suggestion, tell tale, thread, tint, tip, token, twine
misleading red herring
CLUMP blow, bluff, bulge, bunch, bush, clot, clunch, cluster, dollop, drub, group, grove, heap, hit, hobble, knot, limp, lump(er), mass, moss, mott(e), patch, piece, plump, scuff, sole, sop, stomp, stump, tangle, thicket, thud, tod, tope, tread, tuft, turb, walk, wudge
CLUMSY ambilevous, ambisinister, artless, awkward, big, blunt, boorish, bulky, bunglesome, bungling, callow, chockle, clouterly, clownish, cumbersome, cumbrous, flob, footless, gauche, gaumy, gawky, graceless, great, green, handless, heavy(handed), hoggy, hulky, inapt, inept, jumbo, left-handed, lubber, lumberly, maladroit, massive, misshapen, noggen, oafish, ponderous, rigid, rude, rustic, scram, slipshod, splay, stiff, stogy, stupid, tactless, tense, thumby, ugly, uncouth, unfit, ungainly, unhandy, unready, unskilled, unwieldy, weedy, wooden
person booby, boor, clown, clunch, gawk, lout, lubber, oaf, s(c)hlemiel, shlemi(e)hl
CLUNCH boor, clump, hand, lout, lump(y), stiff
CLUNIAC benedictine
product guipure, lace
CLUNK lump, piece, thud
CLUPEID See FISH *clupeoid.*
CLUSTER aggregation, anadem, assemble, bob, boiling, bourock, bunch, bush, clot, cluther, collection, colony, cone, cyme, fascicle, foliage, gather, glomerule, group, hassock, hattock, knock, knot, lump, morula, nep, nucleate, pleiad, plump, raceme, sheaf, shock, sorus, sprig, stook, surround, troche, tuft, tussock, wisp
bean guar
compact fascicle
confused splatter
cup aecium, lichen
fern spore sorus
fibers nep
flower ament, anthemia, anthemy, corymb, cyme, glomerule, panicle, raceme, umbel
grape-like aciniform, acinous
growing in acervate, racemose
of bananas hand
pine bordeaux, pinaster
seven stars pleiad
small sprig
suspended swag
CLUSTERED acervate, aciniform, acinose, acinous, aggregate, agminate, cespitose, coacervate, glomerate, grumose, racemose, tufted
bluet buttonweed
grains grumose
CLUSTERFIST boor, miser
CLUTCH brood, capture, catch, clam, clasp, claut, claw, cleach, cleek, clem, clench, cletch, click, clinch, clip, clum, control, cop, coupling, crampen, crisis, emergency, fasten, fist, glam, glaum, grab, grasp, grip, grisp, group, hatch, have, hold, hug, lever, nab, nest, own, possess, power, retain, seize, set, snatch, take, talon, young
of eggs brood, laughter, lawter, laying set(ting), sitting
CLUTTER bustle, chaos, clatter, confusion, cumber,

disarray, disorder, jumble, litter, mess, muddle, pie, rattle, rubbish, snarl, stuff
CLY pocket, purse, seize, servant, steal
CLYDE *firth* bute
firth island ailsa craig, arran
CLYDESDALE dog, horse, stir, terrier
CLYMENE *abductor* paris
companion helen
consort helios, iapetus, nauplius, phylacus
daughter aetheria
parent catreus, minyas, oceanus, tethys
relative menelaus
son alcimede, atlas, helios, iphiclus, menoetius, oeax, phaethon, prometheus
CLYMENUS *daughter* harpalyce
CLYSTER injection, lavement
CLYTEMNESTRA *ancestor* lacedaemon
brother castor, dioscuri, pollux
husband agamemnon
lover aegisthus
offspring aletes, electra, iphigenia, orestes
parent leda, tyndareus
sister helen
slayer electra, orestes
victim agamemnon
CLYTIE *beloved* apollo
changed to heliotrope
father oceanus
CLYTIUS *brother* priam
companion jason
slayer hercules
CNIDIA aphrodite
CNUT canute
parent magnus
COACH advise(r), araba, baby buggy, brief, bus, cabin, car, CARRIAGE, carrier, chariot, counsel, diligence, direct, dormeuse, drag, fiacre, flier, fly(er), go-cart, gondola, guide, hack, help, jarvey, jitney, lead, perambulator, pilot, pram, prepare, prime, rattler, saloon, stage, tallyho, taxi, teach(er), train(er), tutor, vehicle, vetura
-and-four rig
dog dalmatian
driver's seat box
fast flier, flyer
hackney fiacre, jarvey
heavy drag
railway car, pullman, sleeper
17th century caroche
slow slowpoke
stop inn
3-wheeled tricycle
COACHMAN charioteer, coachee, coacher, coachy, driver, fly, fish, jehu, pilot, temschik, whip, yamshik, yemschik
assistant postillion
COACHWHIP bird, candlewood, flag, lash, snake
COADJUTOR adjutant, aide(-de-camp), assistant, associate, co-worker, ecclesiastic, helper, prior
COAGULANT binder, coagulum, curd, gelatine, rennet, styptic
COAGULATE cake, clod, clot, clotter, congeal, cotter, curd(le), gel, jel, lapper, lobber, lopper, pectize, posset, quail, set, solidify, thicken, yearn
COAGULATED crudy, curdy, livered, set, solidified, viscous
COAHUILTECAN *indian* comecrudo
COAK bushing, dowel, pin, tenon
COAL anthracite, bass, black diamond, brat, burn, carbon(ado), char(k), cinder, cob, coke, coom, culm, duff, ember, fuel, ghost, gleed, jet, landsale, lignite, smut, stoke, swad
agent fitter
bad smut, swad
bed blossom, seam
bin bunker
black anthraconite, atrous
block jud(d)
boghead torbanite
bony slate
box black maria, dan, hod, jack johnson, scuttle, shell
brass iron pyrite
broker crimp
brown bovey, lignite
cannel ampelite, boghead
car hutch, jimmy, tender, wag(g)on
car part hopper
carrier flatiron
chute cock
comb. anthrac(o)
constituent benzene, carbon, clarain, creosote, ethene, naphthalene, phenol, pyrene, vitrain
dealer collier
derivative cresol, lysol, paraffin, pitch
dirty rash
drawer putter, trammor
dust coom(b), culm, slack, smut, soot, sut, swad
fine duff, screenings
from the altar genius
gas acetylene, methane, miasma, pintsch
goose cormorant
hard anthracite, splint
heat-treated coke
heaver danner
immature lignite
impure swad
joint cleat
kind (See also COAL *size.*) anthracite, bituminous, blind, boghead, bovey, brown, burgee, byerite, cannel, dant, durain, glance, glead, grate, hard, jud, lignite, lithanthrax, lump, soft, splint, steamboat, stove, tasmanite, torbanite
layer in vitrain
-like anthracoid, jet
-like substance anthraxolite
live coffin spark, ember, gleed, gleyd
lump cob, nubbling
mass jud(d)
measure chalder, chaldron, corf, keel, ten, ton
measuring instrument billy-fairplay, billy-playfair
mine pit
mine direction endon
mine explosive bobbinite
mine gas damp, methane
mine shaft heugh
miner collier
mineral lithanthrax
miner's th anthracosis
mining implement breaker
mining system bo(a)rd and pillar, pillar and breast, stoop and room
oil kerosene, paraffin, petroleum, photogen
opening in pillar jenkin, junking
pillar stook
plant fossil
-producing carboniferous, carbonigenous
rake freggin, fruggan, hoe, scrapple
refuse ash, backing, breeze, cinder, clinker, coke, coom(b), culm, dust, goaf, gob, slag, smut, soot, thurst

scuttle bucket, hod
seam ridge horseback
size barley, broken, buckwheat, chestnut, cob, egg, flaxseed, lump, mustard seed, nubbling, nut, pea, rice, slack, steamboat, stove, wallsend
slab skip
slaty bass, bone, bony
slice jenkin, junking
soft bituminous
soot coom
stratum bench
substance geocerite
tar base aniline
tar comb. pheno
tar derivative alizorin, creosote oil, cresol, dye, eosine, indigo, lysol, phenol, pitch
tar distillate toluene
tar paraffin decane
trade vessel cat
unsalable rash
volcanic scoria
wagon corb, corf, tram
white metaldehyde, tasmanite, water power
worker chaffman, geordie, hurrier
yard ree

COALESCE amalgamate, blend, cleave, cling, clog, cohere, combine, consolidate, embody, fuse, gather, join, league, merge, mingle, mix(ture), stick, unite

COALESCENCE combination, fusion, joining, league, mixture, synanthy, union

COALFISH baddock, beshow, billet, bluefish, cod, cudden, cuddy, glashan, glassin, parr, piltock, podler, pollack, rock salmon, sablefish, saithe, sey
young comamie, grayfish, piltock, podler, podley, poodler, sillock

COALITION alliance, association, combination, confederacy, confederation, entente, federation, front, fusion, league, merger, trust, union

COARSE 3 bad, fat, low, raw 4 base, dank, foul, hard, hask, lewd, lowd, rank, rude, ruff, sour, vile 5 bawdy, brash, broad, burly, crass, crude, dirty, dowdy, green, groff, gross, harsh, hasky, heavy, loose, randy, rough, routh, rowty, ruddy, stogy, stour, thick, unorn 6 blousy, blowsy, blowzy, brazen, brutal, callow, carnal, common, dudgen, earthy, frowzy, grainy, gritty, impure, obtuse, randie, ribald, rudous, rugged, rustic, severe, sultry, uneven, unfele, vulgar 7 blatant, boorish, carlage, carlish, chapped, goatish, grained, loutish, lowbred, obscene, raploch, raucous, roinish, sensual, unkempt 8 granular, homespun, immodest, indecent, inferior, plebeian, slovenly, stubborn, unchaste 9 barbarian, inelegant, ingrained, offensive, tasteless, unrefined 10 blottesque, disheveled, granulated, indelicate, slatternly, unpolished 12 crossgrained
-grained gruff, unrefined
person baboon, boor, lout

COARSELY inelegantly, meanly, roughly, rudely, uncivilly

COASSUS brocket, mazama, samer deer

COAST approach, bank, beach, bobsled, border, cleve, drift, float, flow, glide, glissade, land, littoral, ripa, rivage, roll, run, sail, seaboard, seashore, seaside, shore, skid, sled, slide, slip, slither, stand, sweep, toboggan, warth
area beach, seaside, shore (line)
bird gull, tern
blite goosefoot
dweller orarian
grass job's tears
guard boat cutter
guarder navyman, spar
land maremma
live-oak encina
pert. littoral, orarian, riparial, riparian, riverain, riverine
projection cape, headland, ness, peninsula
trade cabotage

COASTER container, cradle, creeper, dolly, mat, salver, ship, sled, toboggan, tray, waiter

COAT (See also *kind*, below.) achkan, alpaca, bedaub, besmear, blue, bran, buff(y), bursatte, bursautee, butter, cape, cement, cloak, coney, cony, cover, crust, da(u)b, enamel, feathers, flash, foil, fur, garment, gild, glace, glaze, gloss, hackle, hair, hide, husk, jack, jerkin, lacquer, lamina(te), lay, layer, mail, mantevil, membrane, overly, paint, patina, pee, pelage, pelt, petticoat, plaster, plate, protect, rind, scab, seal, shell(ac), simar, skift, skin, slough, smear, spread, stain, stucco, tar, tegument, terne, toga, tunic, varnish, veneer, vesture, wool
alloy terne
animal hair, hide, pelage, pelt, shell, skin
armor blazonry, escutcheon
artery extima
bird-skin temiak
blanket mackinaw
buff soldier
camel's hair aba
caribou-skin kooletah
claw-hammer swallow-tail
coarse capot(e)
double-breasted edwardian, prince albert, redingote, reefer
downy lanugo
-dress redingote
eye(ball) choroid, sclera
fabric melton
fastener button, frog, toggle
flap labie
flower saxifrage-pink, tunica
food dredge
fur shuba
fur-lined pelisse
goat's hair aba
gravel blotter
hair melote
hanger shoulder
hooded capote, grego
hunter's pink
kind 3 fur, mac, pee 4 jama, jupe, mail, mino, robe, sack 5 armor, cloak, frock, habit, jamah, jemmy, ruana, tails, wooly 6 alpaca, blazer, blouse, bolero, coatee, dolman, duffle, duster, enamel, jacket, jerkin, joseph, jumper, kirtle, mantle, melote, parget, poncho, reefer, rocket, sacque, sealer, tabard, topper, trench, ulster 7 cassock, courtby, crispin, cutaway, doublet, haubeck, norfolk, paletot, pelisse, rokelay,

spencer, surcoat, surtout, swagger 8 benjamin, capuchin, chaqueta, courtepy, mackinaw, overcoat, panolone, sealskin 9 brunswick, fingertip, gaberdine, newmarket, norwester, pea jacket, redingote, shadbelly, ski jacket, spiketail 10 clawhammer, messjacket, roquelaure, sportscoat 11 shadbellied, swallowtail, windbreaker 12 chesterfield, dinner jacket, prince albert, strambouline
lining fabric merveilleux
long dyibbah, jibba, kapote, redingote
long-sleeved caftan
loop tab
loose cassock, inverness, mantevil, overcoat, paletot
maker furrier, tailor
man's cutaway, mackinaw, prince albert, surtout, swallowtail, tails
metal anodize, calorize, enamel
military blouse, buff coat, tunic
monk's cassock, melote, paletot
neck george
of arms bearings, blazonry, crest, escutcheon
of arms, bearing armigerous
of arms, pert. heraldic
of mail armor, brinie, byrnie, cataphract, frock, hauberk
ornament frog
outer See OVERCOAT.
part collar, cuff, george, lapel, lining, pocket, skirt, sleeve
plaster arriccio, intonaco, set
rack valet
riding joseph, newmarket
sealskin netcha, sealchie, sealkie
seaman's grego, monkey jacket
seed bran, husk
17th century buffy
sheepskin zamarra, zamarro
short blazer, bolero, cardigan, doublet, eton, jacket, jerkin, jumper, lumberjack, parka, pea, reefer, sack, sacque, shrug, smoking jacket, spencer, tabard, tunic, windbreaker
sleeveless sobrevest
soldier's blouse, tunic
tail labie, lappet
¾ length achkan
waterproof burberry, bursattee, bursautee, mac(k)intosh, nor'wester, oilskin, poncho, slicker, tarpaulin
with cape macfarlane
with pitch pay
woman's brunswick, caraco, dolman

COATED backed, candied, furred, glace, glazed, loaded, painted, waterproof

COATI arctoid, mammal, narica, nasua, pisote, tejon
-like animal raccoon

COATING aril, bloom, cladding, covering, covert, crust, dope, emulsion, enamel, encrustation, facing, film, finish, flash, flor, fur, gilding, glace, glaze, hair, hoar, icing, jacket, lacquer, lamina, paint(ing), patina, pellicle, rust, scale, scum, skin, veneer
boiler fur
tongue atter
wounds collodion

COAX argue, banter, beg, beguile, blandish, cajole, cant, captivate, cog, coy, croodle, crowdle, cruddle, cuitle, cutter, dupe, egg, entice, exhort, fage, fawn, flatter, fleech, fondle, implore, importune, induce, inveigle, jolly, line up, lure, persuade, pester, pet, prevail on, seduce, tease, tempt, urge, wangle, wheedle, worm

COB axis, basket, beat, breakwater, chief, chignon, dollar, ear, excel, gull, heap, herring, hit, horse, leader, lump, magnate, mass, mole, muffin, nut, peapod, piece, pier, seagull, spider, surpass, swan, thresh, toss
black-backed gull

COBALT blue, smalt
arsenide flystone
bloom erythrite
blue azure, smalt
compound alloclase, alloclasite, bieberite, danaite, linnaeite
glass smalt
gray smaltite
red erythrite
source smaltite
yellow aureolin, azure

COBBLE blunder, botch, bungle, cobstone, coggle, darn, loon, mend, patch, pave, repair
stones pavement, paving

COBBLER, COBBLER'S beverage, bootmaker, botcher, catfish, cobnut, cozier, crispin, dessert, drink, fortescue, fruit pie, killifish, mender, nut, pie, pompano, scorpion, shoemaker, soler, souter, sutor
awl avocet
pegs bidens, thistle
pert. souterly
pitch code
tool fudge wheel
wax code, pitch, rozet

COBBLERFISH pompano, shoemaker, sunfish

COBCAB clog

COBHEAD goldeneye

COBIA bonito, fish, sergeant

COBNUT cobbler, conker, hazel(nut), hognut, ouabe, pignut

COBRA asp, elapid, haje, krait, mamba, naga, naia, naja, ringhals, snake, uraeus, viper
king siva snake

COBWEB, COBWEBBY arachnoid, fiction, filament, gossamer, intricacy, net, snare, trap, wevet
pert. arachnoid, araneose, araneous

COCA chew, cuca, flavor, khoka, leaf, shrub, truxillo

COCAINE anesthetic, candy, coke, dust, narcotic, snow, speedball, white stuff
addict cokey, dope fiend
source coca, cuca
substitute butyn
taking snuffing up

COCALUS *guest* daedalus
kingdom sicily
victim minos

COCCULUS cebatha, fish berry

COCCYGIUS zeus

COCHIN CHINA (See also VIETNAM.) mekong delta

COCHINEAL blanco, castilian-red, coccus, lake, sylvester
fig nopal
insect verm(e)il, vermilion
refuse granilla
wax ciccerin

COCK, COCK'S alectryon, bank, calk, capon, chan-

ticleer, cog, coil, collect, coque, cox, craven, erect, faucet, fight, fowl, fugie, gallo, gather, hammer, haystack, heap, jermonal, leader, lump, mass, master, nozzle, petcock, pile, prime, rick, rooster, shellfish, shock, spout, stack, stand up, stick up, strut, swagger, tap, tee, valve, vane, yawl, yowle

-a-hoop askew, awry, boastful, defiant, elated, exultant, lively, out of kilter

-and-bull story canard, fable, lie, tall tale, yarn

chaparral roadrunner

claw raisin-tree

comb adder's-tongue, caruncle, celosia, crest, erythrina, foolscap, lousewort, prickleback, yellow-rattle

-crow dawn

divination by alectromancy

ensign of gaul

fighting alectryomachy, fugie, heeler, turnpoke

foot millet

gun nab

of hay hipple

of the walk chief, cotinga, kingfish, master

of the wood capercaillie, capercailzie, tetrao, woodpecker

robin merganser, redbreast

sorrell sour dock

spurless muckna

symbol of insolence, vigilance

the ear listen

the eye squint

up arise, cap, protrude

weather fane, vane

COCKADE badge, cocarde, insignia, knot, rosette

state maryland

COCKAIGNE See PARADISE and UTOPIA.

COCKATOO abacay, ara(ra), arra, cacatua, calangay, cockie, cocky, corella, farmer, fish, galah, ganggang, jacatoo, kakatoe, macaw, parrot

bush blueberry

COCKATRICE basilisk, deceiver, dragon, serpent

COCKBOAT cog, tender

COCKCHAFER buzzard, dorbeetle, humbuzz, oak web

COCKER caress, coddle, cogger, dog, fighter, indulge, legging, pamper, pet, quiver, reaper, shoe, spaniel, wrinkle

COCKEYE *pilot* beau gregoire, beau gregory, damselfish, pintano, rudderfish

COCKEYED alop, askew, awry, drunk, esophoric, foolish, squinting, strabismic

bob squall

COCKFIGHT contest, game, match, spar, welsh main

COCKHORSE astride, exultant, lofty, proud, upstart

COCKLE boat, canoe, cardiacean, cardium, compress, cuckhold, darnel, gall, gith, kakel, kiln, mollusk, nucula, oast, palour, pucker, ripple, shell, stove, wabble, whimsical, wrinkle, zizany

bur burdock, burweed, cadillo, clotbur, clotweed, cots, ditchbur, thistle, xanthium

oast kiln

of the heart depths, essence

COCKLIGHT dawn, twilight

COCKLOFT attic, garret

COCKLOREL rascal, renegade

COCKNEY array, dialect, londoner, londonese, milksop, ortheris, pamper, pet, plebeian, proletarian

locale bow bells, london

workman arry

COCKPADDLE lumpfish

COCKPIT arena, cab(in), circus, court, field, gallera, gridiron, lists, nacelle, nose, ring, rink, seat, well

of europe belgium

COCKROACH beetle, blatta, blattid, bug, drum(mer), mill-beetle, knocker, periplaneta, roach

COCKSPUR acacia, fringrigo, garabata, hawthorn, thorn, tree

grass millet

COCKSURE assured, certain, confident, decided, decisive, positive, pretentious, sanguine, showoff, stuckup

COCKTAIL See DRINK *mixed.*

lounge See SALOON.

originator peychaud

COCKWEED corncockle, peppergrass

COCKY arrogant, chipper, conceited, crank, dapper, debonair, ego(t)istic, former, impudent, insolent, jaunty, natty, nervy, overweening, perky, pert, proud, saucy, self-assured, self-confident, smart

COCO(A) apache, broma, brown, chocolate, coconut, coker, head, mahal, nut, palm, patashte, sapucaia, taro, theobromine, yautia

palm leaves cadjan

plum hicaco, icaco

preparation broma

sedge nutgrass

yam eddo

COCONUT ascot tan, brownstone, chestnut, copra, coquito, kermanshah, mafadu, nargil, noggin, pate, sandstone

brown burnt almond

fiber cayar, coir(e), kair, kyar

husk cascara, coir(e)

meat calapit(t)e, copra

tree koko, niog

COCOON clew, clue, d(o)upion, follicle, incunabulum, kell, larva, pod, pupa, scab, shed, shell

double d(o)upion

thread bave, silk

waste cappadine

COCOROOT taro

COCOTTE casserole, trollop, wanton

COCOWOOD kokra

COCT bake, boil, cook, digest

COD bacalao, bag, bankfish, belly, bib, bitterling, boce, burbot, cabeliau, cabilliau, cape cod turkey, coalfish, codger, cor, cultus, cushion, cusk, dolefish, droud, fool, gadus, glashan, hake, hoak, husk, kabbelow, klipfish, milwell, mulvel, pillow, pod, pollack, poor, pouch, pout, rock, scrod, torsk, wachna

bait capelin, mammotus

black beshow, bishow, sablefish

buffalo ling

cured dunfish

dried buckhorn, stock(fish), yaffle

-head fool

-like bib, gadus, hake, ling, pout

-liver oil substance gaduin

pert. gadid, gadoid
salted cor, haberdine, klipfish
young codling, scrod, sprag

CODA bob, cauda, codetta, epilog(ue), finale, mark, rondo

CODDLE baby, boil, cade, caress, cocker, cook, cosset, cotton, fondle, humor, indulge, love, much, nurse, pamper, parboil, pet, poach, ptisan, smalm, spoil, steam

CODE canon, charter, cipher, codex, constitution, corpus juris, cryptography, decalogue, digest, discipline, dogma, doombook, equity, ethics, fuero, key, law, multeka, pandect, pitch, principles, rule, secret, signal, standards
chivalric bushido
filler null
inventor morse
legal ada(t), doombook, pandect
message cipher, cryptogram
of rules vinaya
telephone area

CODGER churl, cod, crank, cuff, fellow, miser, oddity, old man, oldster

CODICIL annex, appendix, bequest, diploma, label, postscript, provision, rider, script, sequel, tablet

CODIFY analyze, classify, digest, index, organize

CODLING apple, cod, hake, moth, youth
moth carpocapsa, tortricida

COELENTERATE acaleph(e), medusa, polyp, radiate

COENOCYTE symplasm, symplast, syncytium

COERCE blackjack, blackmail, bludgeon, boycott, browbeat, bulldoze, bully, check, coax, cohert, compel, constrain, cow, curb, distrain, dragoon, drive, enforce, force, hijack, impel, intimidate, inveigle, make, menace, oblige, order, persuade, press, push, repress, restrain, restrict, sandbag, strong-arm, threaten

COERCION command, constraint, duress, force, heat, pressure, restraint, violence

COEUR D'ALENE skitswish

COEUS *offspring* asteria, leto
parent gaea, uranus

COEVAL coincident, concomitant, concurrent, contemporary, simultaneous, synchronous

COFFEE bellywash, beverage, brew, bugjuice, cafe, coho, cohu, java, mocha, mud
after dinner demitasse
alkaloid caffeine
and snack
and brandy gloria
and cream cafe creme
and milk cafe au lait
bean nib, quaker
berry buckthorn, cascara, coprosma, jojoba, peaberry, rhamnus, soybean, yerba-deloso
black cafe noir
break intermission, respite, rest
cake blueberry buckle, kuchen
-chocolate flavor mocha
corn durra
cup finjan
cup holder zarf
disease viruela
extender chicory
extract caffeine
filtered cafe filtre
flamed cafe brulot
flavoring abelmosk
grind drip, electroperk, regular
kind arabica, black, bogota, bourbon, brazil, chaoua, diable, drip, espresso, filtre, instant, irish, jamoke, java, kona, maracaibo, mazagran, medellin, mild, mocha, rio, santos, sumatra, trillado
liqueur creme de cafe, creme de moka, kahlua
maker chemex, dripolater, filter, meleta, percolator, pot, silex, urn
plantation cafetal
pot biggin, cafetiere
refuse gailings, triage
senna cassia, stinking weed
small demitasse
substitute decaff, sanka, seenie bean
tree bonduc, buckthorn, chicot

COFFEEHOUSE cafe, estaminet, inn

COFFEEHOUSING chatter, gossip, talk

COFFEEWEED chicory, curled dock

COFFEEWOOD brown ebony, wamara

COFFER ark, box, caisson, cash box, casket, cassoon, chest, ciborium, coffin, dam, forcet, funds, hutch, pyx, store, treasure, treasury, trench, trunk

COFFERDAM patardeau

COFFIN basket, bier, bone house, box, bury, case, casing, casket, cist, confine, crust, hoof, kist, mold, ossuary, pall, sagger, sarcophagus, shell, trough
-bearing pole spoke
boat sink box
carrier gull, pallbearer
cover cloak, coom, pall
lead cope
nail cigarette
prehistoric chest, cist
stand bier, catafalque
varnish liquor

COG cajole, cam, catch, cauk, cheat, chuck, coak, cock, cockboat, cogue, cozen, deceive, deception, dovetail, fabricate, falsehood, fang, gear, hoax, jest, lie, money, palm off, prong, quibble, scotch, ship, tenon, tine, tooth, trick, tusk, wedge, wheedle
-wheel ore bournonite, sulphide

COGENT conclusive, convincing, effective, forceful, forcible, good, legitimate, persuasive, pithy, potent, powerful, puissant, sound, strong, suasive, telling, valid

COGITATE connate, consider, deliberate, meditate, mull, muse, plan, ponder, reason, reflect, ruminate, speculate, study, think, weigh

COGNAC brandy, liquor, spirit
region angoumois, bois

COGNATE affiliated, akin, alike, allied, analog(ue), apophonic, bandhava, cogener, generic, identical, kin(dred), related, relative, similar, universal

COGNIZANT alive, awake, aware, cognoscent, conscious, conversant, in-

formed, knowing, sensible, versed, ware, wise
of apprised of, hep to, informed of, in the know, let into, next to, on to, privy to, undeceived, wise to

COGNOMEN agnomen, appellation, by-name, coparcener, epithet, name, nickname, parcener, patronym(ic), sobriquet, surname, title

COGNOSCENTE authority, connoisseur, judge

COGON grass, illuk, imperata, kunai, lalang

COHEIR coparcener, joint, parcener

COHERE adhere, agglutinate, agree, attach, bind, blend, bond, cement, cleave, cling, coalesce, coincide, combine, connect, fasten, fit, fuse, glue, glutinate, hang together, join, merge, seize, stick, suit, unite

COHERENCE accretion, adherence, adhesion, adhesiveness, agglomeration, agglutination, agreement, cementation, clearness, clinging, coagulation, cohesion, cohesiveness, compactness, concretion, congelation, conglomeration, congruity, consent, consistency, consolidation, context, glueyness, glutinosity, gumminess, integrity, lucidity, set, solidarity, solidification, stickiness, sticking, strength, tackiness, tenacity, toughness, union, unity, viscidity, viscosity

COHESION adhesion, bond, COHERENCE, hardness, strength, union

COHESIVE gluey, tenacious

COHIBIT restrain, restrict

COHORT band, company, GROUP
ten legion

COHOSH actaea, baneberry, bugbane, cimifuga, ginseng, papooseroot, sanicle, snakeroot, snakeweed, squawroot

COHUE crowd, mob, rout

COHUNE corajo, corozo

COIF beggin, biggonet, burlet, calotte, cap, cervel(l)iere, hairdo, headdress, hood, houve, how, quaif, skullcap, top

COIFFURE bang, bob, bouffant, COIF, hairdo, headdress, marcel, pompadour, roach, shag, shingle, tressure, tutulus, wave
17th century tete de mouton

COIL ado, ansa, bobbin, braid, circle, cirrus, clew, clue, confusion, convolution, convolve, corkscrew, crimp, crisp, curl(icue), difficulty, eel, encircle, enroll, enwind, fank, flake, frizz, frizzle, furl, glomus, gyration, hank, helix, inductor, involution, kink, length, link, loop, marcel, mesh, plait, querl, quile, quoil, ringlet, roll, round, rundle, screw, serpent, snake, spiral, spire, tangle, tendril, tesla, tickler, toil, trouble, tuft, tumult, twine, twirl, twist, upwind, viper, volute, whorl, wind, wip, worm, wreath(e), wring
comb. spiro
hair bun, pug, ringlet
induction jigger
wire bobbin, solenoid

COILED gyrate, tortile, twirled, writhen

COIMPLICANT equipollent

COIN (See also under individual countries.) angle, bit, bob, brass, bronze, cache, caroon, cash, change, clink, compose, conceive, corner, currency, die, doit, fabricate, gill, harp, invent, issue, joe(y), lit, mint(age), money, originate, quoin, rap, red, silver, specie, stamp, strike, talent, tanner, tender, two bits, wedge, wen
aluminum beshlik, forint, pruta(h), yen
base black money, brockage, commassee, counterfeit, rap, shand, sheen, sinker
blank planchet
box cash register, meter, pyx, till
bronze avo, boudle, cent (avo), centesimo, centime, eyrir, farthing, filler, follis, grain, groschen, grosz, halfpenny, hapenny, heller, lepton, litra, macuta, mil, millieme, mouzouna, obol, ore, para, penny, pfennig, pie, quintar, reichspfennig, santims, sen, sou, tempo, triens, uncia
collector numismatist
commonwealth breeches money
compound potin
copper atchison, ban, batz, besa, bodle, brown, cent(avo), centime, drachma, equipaga, fugiocent, heller, kopeck, novcic, penny, pesa, peso, pul, pya, soldo, tornese, tuppence, twopence
counterfeit brummagem, gray, grey, rap, sheen, shoful, slip, slug, stumer, stumo(u)r
date exergue
debased See COIN *base.*
defect brockage, fault
design beading
edging knurling, milling, nig, reeding
15th century plack
front head, obverse
game pitch-and-toss
gold 3 lat, lev, yen 4 demy, kran, lira, oban, onza, peso, pond, rand, rial, ryal 5 broad, daric, dinar, dobra, ducat, eagle, libra, mohur, noble, obang, oncia, pengo, pound, rebia, rider, ruble, ryder, sucre, tanga, toman, unite 6 amania, aureus, azteca, condor, doblon, dobrao, dollar, doppia, ducato, escudo, laurel, mancus, octave, ongaro, specie, stater, stella, triens, ungaro 7 alfonso, angolar, ashrafi, carolus, duplone, jacobus, lempira, marengo, milreis, moidore, oncetta, pahlavi, pistole, ruddock, solidus, unicorn 8 augustal, cruzeiro, denarius, doubloon, henri d'or, hyperper, louis d'or, maravedi, morocota, napoleon, pistolet, sultanin 9 argentino, chervonet, philippus, tremissis, zermahbub 10 krugerrand, sovereigne
hole slot
honorary fader
imperfect brockage
inscription sigla
medieval banco, ducat
metallic specie
mill nurl
money get rich, profit, succeed

nickel franc, girsh, lek, lev, lew, lira, piaster, real, rupee, sent, shahi, stiver, zloty
official issue piedfort
of the realm specie
old ducat, galley-halfpenny, pistole
overstruck surfrappe
part exergue
pert. numismatic(al), nummary
pewter at(t), tra
refuse breeze
reverse reverse, tail, verso
ringer sharp(er)
roll rouleau
science chrysology, numismatics, numismatology
-shaped nummiform
side heads, obverse, reverse, tails
silver 3 bit, hog, lat, leu, ley, lit, sol, yen 4 baht, batz, dime, doit, dump, kran, lira, mark, peso, pina, real, rial, ryal, tael, tara, yuan 5 bezzo, colon, crown, dalger, fanam, franc, fuang, girsh, groat, krona, krone, kroon, liard, litas, litra, medio, mohar, obole, pengo, rebia, riyal, ruble, rupee, rupia, sceat, soldo, sucre 6 abbasi, balboa, carlin, dinero, dirhem, dollar, ducato, escudo, florin, fuerte, gourde, gulden, heller, obolus, peseta, puttan, rouble, salung, specie, stater, talari, teston, tostao, toston, tugrik, turner 7 afghani, altilik, angolar, bolivar, carline, chakram, cordoba, cordova, daalder, drachma, mahmudi, piaster, quarter, quetzal, stooter, tallero, testone, tornese 8 chuckrum, cuarenta, denarius, didrachm, ducatoon, gigliato, giustina, marcello, medjidie, shilling, sixpence, sterling, tetrobol, tuppence, twopence, yirmilik 9 boliviano, dandiprat, didrachma, dubbelite, fourpence, half-crown, rigsdaler, rixdollar, schilling 10 half-dollar, reichsmark, threepence, thruppence 11 cistophorus, decadrachma 12 reichsthaler, rijksdaalder
silver amalgam pina, tester
small dump, mite, orkey, silverling, solidare
square klippe
stamper mill
substitute slug, stamp, token
tail verso
tester saraf, shroff
tin tra
toss birl, match
trifling doit, mite, rap, soumarque
trim nig
weight shekel
words neologize
worthless skillagalee

COINAGE fabrication, fiction, invention, mintage

COINCIDE accompany, accord, agree, bump, concur, correspond, fit, gee, harmonize, identify, jibe, jump, match, synchronize, tally

COINCIDENCE coetaneousness, coevality, concomitance, concourse, concurrence, conjunction, correspondence, isochronism, simultaneity

COINCIDENT concurrent, congruent, consonant, even, together

COISTREL base, groom, peasant, servile, varlet

COJA khaja, khodja, khojah, schoolmaster, teacher

COKE ash, chark, coal, cocaine, core, dope, fuel

COKY See ADDICT.

COL depression, gap, has, joch, neck, nek, pass, saddle, swire

COLANDER bolter, colatorium, refiner, sieve, sifter, strainer

COLCHIS *king* aeetes
princess medea

COLCOTHAR angel-red, coromandel, saffron, tuscany

COLD 3 flu, icy, mur, nip, raw 4 ache, ague, blue, cool, dead, dull, flat, hard, hask, hoar, keen, murr, roup, sure 5 acale, algid, algor, aloof, bleak, brisk, cauld, chill, crisp, fishy, froid, frore, frost, gelid, glace, nippy, oorie, ourie, parky, polar, poose, rheum, rigor, shaky, sharp, solid, stiff, stony, urled, virus 6 aching, arctic, biting, bitter, boreal, brumal, chilly, clammy, coolth, coryza, creeps, freddo, frigid, frigor, frosty, frozen, hiemal, marble, severe, snappy, stecky, wairch, winter, wintry 7 brittle, callous, catarrh, chilled, cinched, costive, cutting, didders, disease, distant, glacial, gravedo, iciness, inhuman, morfond, nipping, numbing, rawness, shivers, shivery, strange, subzero 8 algidity, coolness, freezing, gelidity, hibernal, insolent, keenness, morfound, piercing, pinching, reserved, reticent, rhigosis, rigorous, severity, siberian, sniffles, unheated 9 apathetic, bloodless, briskness, chromatic, frigidity, inclement, shivering, subboreal, unfeeling 10 chilliness, inclemency, insensible, lackluster, melancholy, thieveless, unenthused 11 hyperborean, indifferent, passionless, penetrating, unconscious, unemotional 12 discouraging 13 dispassionate 15 undemonstrative
as charity, ice
as a frog
biting algid, gelid
-blooded brutal, callous, dispassionate, frozen, heartless, heterothermic, imperturbable, poikilothermal, steady, stonyhearted, unfeeling
chap chilblain, kibe
cock deaden, flatten
comb. cry(o), frigo, gel, psychro
cream balm, cleanser, salve
creeps trepidation
deck ice
extremely arctic, frigid, peevish
fear of cheimophobia, psychrophobia
feet apprehension, chicken heart, cowardice, doubt, faint heart, fear, weak knees, yellow streak
-hearted bloodless, callous, flinty, frozen, hard, stony, unfeeling
in the head catarrh, coryza, gravedo, poose, pose, rhinitis, roup, sniffles, snifters, snivels
mist drow
pack icebag
pert. frigid, frigoric, gelid, icy
pinched with urled
preventative ascorbic acid,

interferon, propanediamine, vitamin c
producing algific
region arctic, niflheim, niflhel
remedy antihistamine
sensation rhigosis
set chisel
severe morfound
shivers fear, shakes, trepidation
shoulder disregard, indifference, snub
shrivel with shram
sore virus herpes-simplex
spell snap
steel bayonet, dagger, sword
storage coolhouse, frigidaire, frigidarium, ice plant, locker
sweat dread, trepidation
symptom ache, drip, sneeze, sore throat
therapeutic use crymotherapy
war event berlin wall
water, throw deprecate, discourage, disparage
with hoarseness murr

COLDFINCH flycatcher

COLDNESS algor, chill, distance, enmity, froideur, frost, phlegm, stiffness

COLE See COLEWORT.

COLEOPTERA See INSECT.

COLERIDGE, S. T. *sacred river* alph
work ancient mariner, biographia literaria, kubla khan

COLETTE *heroine* gigi

COLEWORT brassica, cabbage, cale, colza, kail, kale, rape, ribe, stock
sprout stoven

COLHOZEH *kingdom* mizpah
son baruch, shallun

COLIC bat(ts), bellyache, enteralgia, fret, guttie, pain, tormina, visceral
remedy philonium

COLICROOT ague grass, aletris, aloeroot, bitter grass, blazingstar, comfrey, huskwort, starwort, unicorn

COLICWEED dutchman's-breeches, squirrel-corn

COLIMA ironwood, tapa

COLIN bobwhite, quail, rustic, shepherd, swain

COLISEUM arena, bowl, colosseum, hall, stadium, theater

COLL clip, embrace, hug, poll, prune

COLLABORATE aid, assist, betray, coact, concert, concur, cooperate

COLLABORATOR associate, bedfellow, bedmate, coactor, coauthor, cooperator, quisling, traitor

COLLAPSE bankruptcy, break(down), buckle, bust, capsize, cave(in), comedown, contract, crack-up, crash, cropper, crumble, crumple, debacle, defeat, deflate, deflation, depression, downfall, explosion, fail(ure), fall, fold(up), flummox, founder, implode, pratfall, prostration, ruin, shatter, slump, smash, spoil, succumb, tailspin, telescope, topple, tumble, wreck, yield

COLLAPSIBLE folding

COLLAR (See also *kind*, below.) arrest, band, bobeche, bracelet, cang(ue), cap, cape, capture, catch, chain, choker, circlet, dickey, fur, gorget, grab, harness, hawse, nab, neckband, poke, ring, ruff, saddle, seize, shackle, tackle, take, torque, trap, yoke
angle stapling
beam spanner, spanpiece
bone clavicle
button stud
cell choanocyte
clerical rabat(o), rebater, rebato
close-fitting turtleneck
convict's cang, carcan, carcanet
deep bertha, rebato
edging fraize
frilled jabot, ruff
furniture bracelet
iron carcan, joug(s), pothook(s)
jeweled carcanet
kind bargham, bertha, buster brown, cangue, carcan(et), chevesaile, collum, dickey, eton, fanon, fanum, fichu, fur, orale, panuelo, partlet, phano, rabat(o), rebater, rebato, ruche, ruff, stock, tucker, turndown, turnup, van dyke
lace scallop
old rabat(o)
pad afterwale
papal fanon, orale
part hame, lapel
pert. accollee, torquate
plaited ruche
queen's ruff
17th century rabato, piccadil
starched buster brown, eton
stiffener starch, stay
turned down rabat(o), rebato
twisted torque
wheel-shaped ruff
wide stiff rabat(o), rebater, rebato
wooden cang(ue)

COLLARDED accolle(e), caught, torquate

COLLATE assemble, bestow, compare, confer, contrast, organize, verify

COLLATERAL accessory, accidental, additional, allied, back-up, branch, bond, credit, dependent, deposit, eventual, faith, hostage, margin, oblique, parallet, reciprocal, related, secondary, security, side, subordinate, succursal, surety

COLLATION address, collection, comparison, conference, consultation, contrast, contribution, dejeuner, hotchpot, lunch(eon), meal, reading, repast, sermon, tea, treatise

COLLEAGUE adjunct, aide, ally, assistant, associate, cohort, compeer, comrade, confederate, confrere, consort, conspire, deputy, friend, partner, socius, unite

COLLECT accrue, accumulate, acquire, aggregate, amass, assemble, bag, call in, center, cluster, compact, compile, conclude, conflate, congest, congregate, convene, crowd, cull, dig up, draw, flock, garner, gather, get(together), glean, group, heap, hoard, impound, levy, lift, mass, muster, nob, pick, pile, pool, prayer, raise, rake up, rammass, round up, sam(m), save, scamble, scare up, scrape up, scrounge, semble, sheave, store, sweep, synapte, take up, tax, uplift, uptake
communion prayer
food forage
grain gavel
on delivery cod

COLLECTED calm, composed, confident, cool, levelheaded, present, quiet, serene, sober, temperate, tranquil, unruffled

COLLECTION 3 ana, bag, kit, lot, set 4 band, bevy, body, clan, crop, exam, file, heap, levy, mass, olio, pile, raft, sort 5 album, batch, block, bunch, crowd, depot, FLOCK, GROUP, hoard, kitty, sheaf, stack, store, suite, virtu 6 bundle, corpus, mishna, parcel, ragbag, recule, rosary, sorite 7 exhibit, fistful, flutter, gallery, garland, library, mishnah, omnibus, quotity, sorites, sylloge 8 analecta, antiques, archives, assembly, caboodle, delectus, donation, fascicle, glossary, romescot, syntagma 9 aggregate, americana, anthology, bircabrac, collation, congeries, gathering, symposium 10 assemblage, miscellany, repertoire 11 compilation, examination, knickknacks, miscellanea, onomasticon 12 accumulation, chrestomathy, mobilization
animal head, herd, menagerie, zoo
center entrepot
comb. ana
confused clutter
large cloud
literary ana(lects), repertory, rhapsody
miscellaneous fardel, olio, smytrie
poems anthology, cancionery, divan, sylva

COLLECTIVE aggregate(d), coop(erative), gathering, kibbutz(im)

COLLECTOR antiquer, bibliophage, bibliophile, cashier, compiler, douanier, dustman, exciseman, gatherer, gauger, governor, pack rat, philatelist, teller, treasurer, whipper-in, zamindar

COLLEEN belle, blonde, damsel, girl, lass(ie), maid(en)

COLLEGE academy, assemblage, alma mater, brevet, campus, clergy, company, graduate school, guild, gymnasium, institute, lycee, lyceum, madrasa, normal (school), prison, school, seminary, tol, university, varsity
absence permit exeat
accounts battel
barracks dorm(itory), fraternity
building dorm, gym, library, student union
campus quad(rangle)
cap mortar board
cheer yell
course major, minor, seminar
court quad
exam blue book, collection
girl coed
grad alum(na), alumni, alumnus, doctor, master
grounds campus, lawn, quad
group fraternity, sorority
hall aula, dorm
hypothetical siwash
ice sundae
kind electoral, pontifical
official beadle, busar, dean, docent, don, president, proctor, registrar
oldest u.s. harvard
oldest women's, u.s. mt holyoke
pert. academic
professor docent, doctor, don
provincial siwash
servant gyp, scout
student academic, coed, collegian, diplomate, graduate, scholar, underclassman, undergraduate
term semester, trimester
treasurer bursar
tree elm

COLLICULUS postgeminum, pregeminum

COLLIDE bang, barge, beat, bump, cannon, carom, clash, crack up, crash, dosh, differ, encounter, foul, graze, head into, hit, hurt(le), impinge, knock, meet, ram, run foul of, run into, shock, sideswipe, slam, smack, smash, smite, smudge, strike, thrust, wreck

COLLIE beardie

COLLIER boat, coal miner, coal seller, coal ship, coilyear, flatiron, fly, geordie, miner, plover, scutcher, vessel
boy hodder
lung disease anthracosis
purchase foothold

COLLINS, WILKIE *novel* moonstone, woman in white

COLLINSIA blue-eyed grass, blue-eyed mary, bluelips, innocence, navelwort, spiderwort

COLLIQUATE dissolve, fuse, liquefy, melt

COLLISION accident, appulse, brunt, bump, cannon, carom, clash, concussion, conflict, confrontation, contest, crack(up), crash, encounter, engagement, headon, hit, hostility, hurtle, impact, impingement, jar, jolt, meeting, misfortune, opposition, percussion, shock, sideswipe, smash(up)

COLLOCATE arrange, place, set

COLLOP acre, lamina, part, piece, rasher, slice

COLLOQUIAL cant, chatty, common, communicative, conversational, dialectal, everyday, familiar, idiom(atic), informal, substandard, undignified, unliterary, unstudied, vernacular, vulgate

COLLOQUY chat, confab, conference, conversation, court, dialogue, discourse, parley, talk

COLLUDE collogue, connive, conspire, plot, scheme

COLLUSION agreement, cahoots, chicanery, complicity, connivance, conspiracy, cooperation, deceit, duplicity, guilt, intrigue, machination, plot, practice, scheme, secrecy
law covin

COLLYWOBBLES jitters, nerves

COLOGNE (See also PERFUME.) toilet water
earth pigment, vandyke brown
ingredient neroli
king balthasar, caspar, gaspar, jasper, magi, melchior
plant costmary
spirit alcohol, ethanol

COLOMBIA darien, new granada
artist ariza

author arciniegas, isaacs, marquez
cape aguja, augusta, marzo, punta gallinas, vela
capital bogota
cay roncador, vela, vigia
city amza, barranquilla, bello, bogota, bucaramanga, buenaventura, buga, cali, cartagena, cartago, chinu, cucuta, girardot, guapi, ibague, ipiales, leticia, maganque, manizales, medellin, mitu, monteria, muzo, neiva, paez, palmira, pasto, pereira, popayan, quibdo, sangil, sipi, tado, tolu, tulua, tunja, yari
coin centavo, condor, peseta, peso, real
deity bachuo, bochica, chaquen, chibchacum, cuchavira, fomagata, guesa, nencatacoa, thomagata
diplomat arciniegas
dish ajiaco
gulf cupica, darien, tibuga, tortugas, uraba
hummingbird trainbearer
indian achagua, andaqui, arawak, bellacoola, betoya, boro, calima, carib, catio, chibcha, chimila, choco, churoya, cocanucos, coconucan, coconuco, cofan, cogui, colima, cubeo, cuna, duit, guahibo, guajiro, guane, guarauno, haida, hoka, ingano, macu, mirana, mocoa, motilone, muso, muzo, paez(e), panaquita, panches, pijao, puinave, puinavis, puitoto, quechua, quimbaya, saliva, seona, sinsigas, shuswap, tahami, tairona, tama, tapa, telembi, ticunu, tucano, tunebo, witoto, yagua, yahuna
inlet tumaco
island baru, cusachon, fuerte, gorgona, naipo
lake tota
liquor aquardiente
mahogany albarco, caniniana
measure azumbre, celemin, vara
musical instrument bandola, tiple
pastry empanada, pastelito
peak chita, huila, purace, tolima
peasant campesino
plains llanos
plant yocco
point caribana, cruces, gallinas, lacruz, solano
poncho ruana
port barranquilla, buenaventura, cartagena, lorica, santa marta, tumaco
president valencia
province amazonas, antioquia, arauca, atlantico, bolivar, boyaca, caldas, caqueta, cauco, choco, cundinamarca, guarjire, huila, magdalena, meta, narina, putomayo, santander, tolima, valle, vaupes, vichada
range abibe, andes, ayapel, baudo, chamusa, cocuy, oriengal, perija, tunahi
river amazon, apapois, arauca, ariari, atrato, atroto, bita, caguan, caqueta, casanare, cauca, cesar, guainia, guaviara, inirida, isana, magdalena, mesai, meta, muco, nechi, pattia, pauto, putumayo, sinu, sucio, tomo, truando, uva, vichada, yapura, yari
river sucker big lip
tree arboloco
volcano huila, pasto, purace, tolima
weight bag, carga, libra, quilate, quintal, saco
writer arciniegas, isaacs, marquez

COLOMBO *airport* bandaranaike

COLON coin, hemistich, husbandman, mesymnion, planter, viscera, vitals
surgery colectomy

COLONEL campmaster, officer, solitaire, tribunus
blimp swaggerer

COLONIST boor, colon, emigrant, immigrant, nudist, pioneer, planter, settler
friend netop

COLONIZE establish, found, gather, inhabit, migrate, plant, pre-empt, settle, squat

COLONIZER ant, oecist, planter, settler

COLONNADE arcade, choultry, cloister, hall (way), parvis, passage (way), pergola, peristyle, piazza, pillar, portico, row, stoa, terrace

COLONUS litus, serf
birthplace of sophocles
refuge for oedipus

COLONY apoikia, cenobe, cenobium, community, cormus, dependency, dominion, gannetry, group, hive, mandate, possession, protectorate, skep, society, state, stock, swarm, territory
proprietary delaware, maryland, pennsylvania

COLOPHONITE andradite, garnet

COLOR aspect, badge, banner, bepaint, bias, blee, blush, cast(e), cause, chroma, chromogen, complexion, crimson, decorate, depaint, dip, disguise, distemper, distort, dramatize, dye(stuff), emblazon, ensign, exaggerate, extenuate, fake, falsify, flag, flare, flush, game, glaze, gloss, gouache, grain, guise, hue, jack, illuminate, imbrue, imbue, impaste, infect, influence, ingrain, kind, locket, mantle, medium, misrepresent, ornament, paint, pennant, pigment, prejudice, pretend, raddle, redden, ripen, shade, shadow, sham, slant, speckle, stain, streak, taint, tarnish, taste, tempura, tenne, timbre, tinct(ion), tincture, tinge, tint, tone
achromatic black, gray, white
band lacing, slash, sock, stria, stripe
bar discrimination
biscuit doe
blind achromate, monochromate
blindness achropsia, daltonism, parachromatism
blindness, blue-yellow achromatopsia
blindness, green achloropsia, deuteranopia
blindness, red protanomaly, protanopia
blindness, red-green daltonism
blindness, yellow xanthocyanopia
carrier lurrier
cell chromoblast, chromocyte, endochrome
change iridesce, opalesce, tinctumutation

-changing allochromatic, allochroous
chart broca scale
comb. chromato, chrome, chromia, chromo
dark puke
deprive of achromatize
deviation abrash
dull drab, dun, favel, khaki, mat(te), terne
expert artist, dyer, painter
fast grain
full of chromatic
gradation sfumato, shade
grizzled agouti, agouty
guard flag-bearer
having different chatoyant, heterochromous, motley, piebald, pied, varied, variegated
healthy tan
heraldic sable
increased pleiochromia
intensity brilliance, saturation
iridescent schiller
lead plomb
light achromatous, pastel, tint
line apartheid, bigotry, discrimination, prejudice, streak
lose blanch, bleach, etiolate, fade, pale
malachite bice
mark nebulation, rivulation
mat white alabaster
mulberry morello
neutral beige, black, ecru, gray, white
nickel nimbus
organ clavilux
painter titian
pale See COLOR *light.*
pert. chromatic
-photography inventor ives
play kaleidoscope, opalescence
primary blue, red, yellow
-producing chromogenic
protective camouflage
quality achromaticity, achromatism, chromism, keeping, key, note, value
science chromatics, chromatology, colormetry, spectrology
secondary green, orange, purple
set palette
shade of difference nuance
spectrum order vibgyor
stratum fahlband
streak fleck, plaga
subdued undertone
tone hue, shade, timbre, tint
unhealthy sallow
varying allochromatic, iridescent, opalescent
vehicle magilp, megilp(h), meguilp
without (See also COLORLESS.) achromatic, bleached, pale, plain, wan

COLORADO cigar, reddish, solitaire, yampa
army camp carson
bean pinto
bird lark bunting
capital denver
city alamosa, arvada, aspen, aurora, boulder, colorado springs, delta, denver, durango, golden, greeley, gunnison, lamar, loveland, pueblo, purgatory, salida, silverton, telluride, trinidad, vail
college regis
county baca, chaffee, gilpin, mesa, otero, ouray, routt, yuma
fish bonytail
fort collins, logan
gorge grand canyon
grass texas millet
hydroelectric plant boulder, hoover
Indian arapaho(e)
national park dinosaur, estes, mesa verde, rocky mountain
native rover
nickname centennial state
pass alpine, argentine, book, cottonwood, elk, independence, park, raton, roan, sawatch
peak arapahoe, audubon, baldy, blanca, castle, elbert, estes, ethel, evans, grays, harris, harvard, holy cross, james, longs, maroon bells, oso, pikes, princeton, ptarmigan, rosalie, snowmass, summit, torreys, wilson
range book, elk, laramie, park, raton, roan, rockies, sangre de cristo, san juan, sawatch
region garden of the gods
resort aspen, estes park, manitou, vail
river apishapa, arikaree, arkansas, bear, colorado, dolores, gila, grand, green, gunnison, laramie, purgatoire, smoky hill, south platte, white, yampa
river explorer alarcon
river fish flannelmouthed sucker
river tributary gila, green
state flower columbine
state tree spruce
valley estes

COLORATION blee, clouding, flash, pile, schiller
abnormal chromatism, chromism

COLORATURA diva, run, soprano, trill

COLORED biased, faw, glossed over, hued, partial, piebald, pied, plausible, prejudiced, pretended, rubricated, simulated, specious, stained, variegated
brightly chromatic

COLORFUL blatant, brave, bright, chamelonic, exotic, florid, gauche, gaudy, gay, golden, gorgeous, intense, juicy, psychedelic, rich, variegated, vivid

COLORING alkanet, alkannin, blee, camouflage, chameleonic, dye(ing), emblazonry, falsification, painting, pigmentation, qualification, staining, tinction, tincture, tinge(nt), tint(ing)
agent ruddle
matter alnein, arterin, chlorophyll, clorofil, dye, endochrome, morin, pigment, tinction

COLORLESS achromatic, achromatous, achromic, achroous, albino, ashen, ashy, blake, blanched, blank, bleached, characterless, clear, common, drab, drained, dull, etiolate, gray, hueless, lackluster, mousey, neutral, nondescript, pale, pallid, pasty, plain, toneless, wan, washed out, waxen, white
comb. achromato

COLORS banner, ensign, flag, jack, pennant, pennon, standard, streamer

COLOSSAL big, cyclopean, enormous, gargantuan, giant, gigantic, great, huge, immense, large, mammoth, monstrous, monumental, prodigious, superb, supreme, titanic, vast

COLOSSEUM amphitheater, amphitheatrum flavium, arena, coliseum, stadium, theater

COLOSSUS giant, monolith, monster, powerhouse, prodigy, stalwart, statue, strong man, titan, tower

COLPORTEUR bookseller, evangelist, hawker, vendor

COLT, COLT'S beat, boy, equuleus, foal, filly, fledgling, greenhorn, gun, hogget, horse, pistol, poleyn, potro, rope, sapling, stag(gie), staig, stater, wanton, whip, yearling, youngster
distemper strangles
group rag
-pixie hobgoblin, sprite
-tail cirrus, cloud, horseweed
-tooth wantonness, wild oats
yearling, hogget

COLTER cutter, knife, laver

COLTSFOOT asarum, bullsfoot, clayweed, cleats, clote, dock, farfara, foalfoot, galax, hoofs, horsehoof, lagwort, sowfoot, tobacco, tussilago

COLUBER, COLUBRID black racer, black runner, blue racer, carphiophiops, carphophis, serpent, wormsnake

COLUMBA dove, pigeon
dove of noah

COLUMBARY, COLUMBARIUM aviary, dovecote, niche, pigeonhole, vault

COLUMBIA sinkiuse
river, city on richland
river fish chiselmouth
river indian shahaptian
river tributary deschutes, snake, willamette
river valley grand coulee

COLUMBINE aquilegia, bluebell, blue starry, buffon, calumba, capon's-feather, chuckies, colenbell, dovelike, dovesfoot, flower, rockbell
lover arlechino, harlequin, pulcinella
state colorado

COLUMBITE annerodite, dianite, niobite
source niobium

COLUMBUS *banner* green cross
birthplace genoa
brother bartholomew, diego, ferdinand
burial place havana, santo domingo, seville
colony isabella, la navidad
companion ojeda
destination cipangu, indes
embarkation port cadiz, palos, puerto de santa maria
father-in-law bartolomeo perestrelo
1st land sighted san salvador
flagship santa maria
fleet surgeon chanca
funeral place vallodolid
historian peter-martyr
name for new world dominica
navigator pinzon
of skies herschel
patron ferdinand, isabella
port of gold zaiton
prayers to virgin of milagros
school pavia
2nd voyage port la grande anse
ship nina, pinta, santa maria
son diego
spanish name colon
successor nicolas de ovando
supporter juan perez
title admiral of the mosquitoes
wife filipa moniz perestrello

COLUMN asokan, bague, bar, candelabrum, colonnade, cylinder, feature, file, formation, fust, gnomon, goal, lally, lat, line, memorial, obelisk, part, pilaster, pillar, pole, post, procession, prop, rank, row, scapus, shaft, stela, stele, string, support, synema, torse, torso, tower, troops, trunk, wurtz
annulated ring bague
arrange in marshal, sum, tabulate
arrangement accouplement
base dado, patten, plinth
comb. ciono
convexity entasis
corner anta
curve scape
decoration cil(l)ery, volute
double row dipteral
drum tambour
figure atlantes, atlas, caryatid, telamon
fluting channel, striga
form entasis, galbe
groove flute
having 2 distyle
having 12 dodecastyle
part anta, architrave, baluster, base, capital, epistyle, fust, pilaster, plinth, scape, scotia, shaft, socle
ring bague
rock hoodoo
set in tabular
shaft fust, scale, scape, tige
small stele
spinal backbone, spine, vertebrae
square anta, pilaster
style attic, corinthian, doric, ionic, tuscan
sub-base stylobata
support socle
top abacus, capital
twisted torse, torso
without astylar

COLUMNAR stelene, terete, vertical

COLY mousebird

COMA blackout, blur, bunch, carus, catalepsy, chevelure, faint, insensibility, sleep, stupor, subeth, syncope, torpor, trance, tuft, unconsciousness

COMATOSE apathetic, asleep, drowsy, impassive, languid, lethargic, listless, out, phlegmatic, sleepy, sluggish, stuporous, supine, torpid, unconscious

COMATULID antedon, crinoid, echinoderm, featherstar

COMB beatille, billow, break, brush, cambe, canvass, card, caruncle, clean, coneflower, coomb, crest, curry, disentangle, flisk, gill, hackle, hatchel, heckle, kame, pecten, rack, rake, ransack, rasp, ravel, redd, ridge, scold, scour, scrape, seek, slack, smooth, strigil, tease, thrash, toze, wallop, wave, wraithe
-back windsor chair
-bearer ctenophore
comb. cten(o), pect(i)
cotton card, tease
-fern curly grass
flax hackle, hatchel, heckle
jelly ctenophore
-like pectinal, pectinate
pert. pectinal
rat gundi
-shaped cteniform, pectinate

teeth-filer burrgrailer
wool tease, toze

COMBAT action, affray, antagonize, argument, assail, attack, battle, belligerence, belligerency, blow, bombard, bout, brush, clash, conflict, contend, contest, cope, counter, deraign, dispute, duel, engagement, fight(ing), fray, fury, hostilities, joust, meet, oppose, repel, resist, rush, scuffle, skirmish, storm, stour, strife, struggle, tilt, war (fare), withstand
branch arm
code duello
futile sciamachy
group task force
single duomachy

COMBATANT battler, champion, contender, contestant, dueler, enemy, fighter, gladiator

COMBATIVE agonistic, antagonistic, bantam, bellicose, belligerent, militant, pugnacious, strained, striving, warlike

COMBED crested, scraped, tufted

COMBER billow, breaker, kempster, ripple, roller, wave

COMBINATION addition, affiliation, aggregation, alliance, alloy, amalgam(ation), anastomosis, association, blend(ing), bloc, brew, cabal, camarilla, cartel, clique, coadunation, coalescence, coalition, collection, combine, combo, composite, compound, concurrence, confederation, conglomerate, conjunction, connection, consolidation, consort(ium), corner, coterie, crasis, embodiment, ensemble, faction, federalization, federation, fusion, gang, group, hash, hook-up, incorporation, inosculation, joining, junction, junto, league, medley, merger, mixture, monopoly, package deal, pact, party, pool, ring, solidification, synaeresis, syndicate, syndication, synizesis, synthesis, tie-up, trust, underwear, unification, union
harmonious concord, cooperation, coordination
unlawful monopoly

COMBINE absorb, accrete, add, amalgamate, associate, band, bind, blend, bloc, braid, bunch, cabal, cartel, club, coadunate, coalesce, combination, compound, concur, condense, conglomerate, conjoin, conjure, connect, consolidate, construe, cooperate, cumulate, faction, federate, fraternize, fuse, gang up, group, hook up, incorporate, interfuse, intermix, join, junto, league, link, lump, marry, meddle, merge(r), mingle, mix, nick, pair off, pool, relate, ring, splice, stand together, team up, thresher, tie in with, total, unify, unite, wed
against boycott
efforts concur, coordinate, cooperate

COMBINED bound, conjoint, cooperative, fixed, fused, joined, joint, united

COMBINING amphimixis, synthesis, systasis

COMBO See COMBINATION and MIXTURE.

COMBUSTIBLE ardent, burnable, conder, excited, fiery, flammable, fuel, hotheaded, inflammable, irascible, piceous
material coal, coke, gas, oil, peat, tinder, wood

COMBUSTION agitation, burning, candescence, confusion, consuming, cremation, fire, flame, heat, ignition, inflammable, oxidation, therm, tumult
residue ash(es), brand, calx, carbon, charcoal, cinder, clinker, coal, coke, coom(b), culm, dross, fume, gas, lava, reek, scoria, slag, smog, smoke, smudge, smut, soot
spontaneous thermogenesis

COME accrue, advance, advene, appear, approach, arise, arrive, befall, burst, chance, chive, coop, develope, draw, emanate, emerge, ensue, fall, fare, fetch, flare, get, happen, issue, lay, light, near, obtain, occur, pass, proceed, reach, rise, spring, stem, turn out
about arise, chance, happen, occur, pivot, rally, result, tack
a cropper collapse, fail, fall
across ante, confess, contribute, encounter, find, meet
across with admit, advance, cough up, deliver, deposit
after ensue, follow, succeed, sue
again ante, bye-bye, farewell, good-bye, recur, rejoin, repeat, return, revisit
along fare, improve, manage, progress, prosper, succeed
alongside board, breast
and go alternate, approximate, commute, fluctuate, oscillate, recur, seesaw, vacillate
apart break, fray, shed, stave
around acquiesce, agree, give in, go along, recover, revive, surrender, visit, yield
at arrive, attack, attain, rush at
back (See also COMEBACK.) answer, better, improve, rally, rebound, reciprocate, recover, recur, reenter, remigrate, reply, resume, retaliate, retort, return, revive
before antecede, antedate, appear, face, forerun, precede, present, prevene
between alienate, estrange, interpose, separate
by accrue, accumulate, acquire, amass, enter, gain, get, inherit, obtain, receive, visit
-by-chance bastard
clean confess, tell
close approach, approximate
down alight, avalanche, collapse, depreciate, descend, deteriorate, discipline, dismount, land, rain, reverse, sink, swoop
down on discipline, oppose, punish, rebuke, reprimand, scold
down with catch, contact, sicken
face to face with See MEET.
first lead, open, precede, start
forth accede, appear, begin, break, emanate, emerge,

emerse, emit, forthgo, gush, issue, jet, spew, turn up
forward accede, appear, emerge, offer, reveal, splurge, volunteer
from accrue, derive, ensue, hail from, result
-hither alluring, enticing, invitation, summons
-hither look coquetry, flirtation, gaze, ogle
home to affect, impress, realize
in appear, arrive, crash, enter, immigrate, intrude, produce, win, yield
in for acquire, deserve, get, inherit, receive
in second fail, lose
into acquire, enter, get, incur, inherit, join
into being appear, begin, emerge, happen, spring, start
into bloom blossom, burst, flower
into money flourish, prosper, succeed, win
into one's own grow up, make it, mature, succeed
into possession acquire, inherit
into view appear, emerge, loom
into vogue make it, score, take
it accomplish, blab, divulge, lend, manage, reveal, speed, succeed
it over bully, deceive, dominate, trick
it strong exaggerate
near approach, approximate
of age majorize, mature
-of-will bastard, incomer
off conclusion, escape, evasion, event, excuse, finish, happen, harl, issue, materialize, occur, pass off, quit, result, succeed, take place, turn out, work
off it desist, quit, stop
off with flying colors triumph, win
on advance, allurement, appear, approach, attack, bait, begin, challenge, decoy, develop, dupe, enter, fare, find, flourish, hurry, impend, inducement, lure, manage, mature, meet, near, please, progress, prosper, seize, succeed
out act, appear, begin, bow, bourgeon, burgeon, debut, egress, emanate, emerge, emerse, end, exit, extend, introduce, issue, outcome, protrude, result, reveal, surface, terminate
out of it cheer up, rally, recover, resuscitate
out on top hit, prevail, score, succeed, win
out with admit, bring out, confess, disclose, divulge, reveal, say, speak, spill, tell
over acquiesce, affect, agree, convert, cross, defeat, influence, surpass, visit
round accept, acquiesce, buy, change, convert, deceive, pacify, rally, recover, recur, relent
through perform, rise, score, succeed, survive, triumph, win
to acquiesce, agree, amount to, anchor, attain, betide, consent, equal, extend to, luff, match, recover, revive, total, undertake, yield
to a head climax, culminate, mature, suppurate
to anchor moor, settle
to an end cease, die, perish, stop
to an understanding agree
to a point converge, focus
to conclusion decide, end, finish
together accord, add, amass, assemble, bump, clash, collect, collide, combine, concur, convene, converge, couple, gather, herd, join, meet, muster, pacify
to grief fail, fall, founder, suffer
to hand appear, arrive, emerge, materialize, offer
to life awake(n), wake
to light develop, materialize, surface, turn up
to mind occur, strike
to nothing cease, disappoint, end, fail, fall through, fizzle out, perish, stop
to one's senses cool down, cool off, sober(down)
to pass befall, betide, break, eventuate, happen, light, occur, sort
to rest (a)light
to terms accord, acquiesce, agree, approve, assent, bargain, coincide, compose, consent, join, make up, pacify, settle, submit, tryst, understand, yield
to the fore lead, precede, prevail, score, succeed, win
to the point be brief, particularize, speak
true occur, realize
under belong to, subvene
up appear, arise, ascend, ease off, emerge, occur, recover, rise, slacken, spring
up against encounter, engage, meet
up short halt
up to approach, equal, match, near, overtake, total
up with approach, catch, overtake, present, produce, propose, reach, supply
upon alight, attack, befall, chance upon, cross, discover, encounter, find, invade, invent, strike, surprise
what may certainly, earnestly, necessarily, no matter what, notwithstanding

COMEBACK answer, guineafowl, rally, recovery, renewal, repartee, retort, return, taunt

COMEDIAN actor, antic, areoi, arioi, buffa, buffo, buffoon, card, clown, comic, comoedus, dramatist, droll, farceur, funnyman, gagman, harlequin, humorist, jester, joker, merry andrew, pantaloon, patterer, stooge, thalia, wag, wit, zany

COMEDOWN bathos, descent, disappointment, drop, humiliation, letdown, setback

COMEDY burlesque, burletta, drama, exode, farce, harlequinade, humor, lazzo, revue, slapstick, temacha, travesty
character pantaloon
heroic nataka
improvised commedia dell' arte
masked scapino
muse thalia
pert. thalian
rustic atellan
symbol cap and bells, coxcomb, motley, sock

COMEDY OF ERRORS *author* shakespeare
character adriana, aegeon, aemilia, angelo, antipholus,

balthazar, courtezan, dromio, gaoler, luce, luciana, pinch, solinus
duke solinus
goldsmith angelo
merchant aegeon, balthazar
schoolmaster pinch
setting ephesus
twins antipholus, dromio

COMELY appropriate, attractive, beautiful, becoming, bonny, decorous, fair, farrant, fitting, formful, good, goodly, graceful, handsome, hend(e), likely, lovely, pert, pleasing, pretty, proper, queme, seemly, shapely, sightly, soncy, sonsie, sonsy, suitable, tall, tidy, venust, weme
name meaning al(l)an, allen

COMESTIBLES eatable, eats, esculent, fodder, food, forage, manna, provender, provisions, viands, victuals

COMET meteor(oid), shooting star
christmas kohoutek
discoverer barnard, biela, borelli, brooks, brorsen, coggia, darrest, de vico, donati, encke, faye, finlay, forges, giacobini, grigg, halley, holmes, kohoutek, kopff, olber, perrine, pons, schaumasse, swift, tempel, tuttle, westphal, winnecke, wolf
envelope coma
head, part coma, envelope, nucleus
name ikeye-seki, kohoutek, xappho
sword-shaped xiphias
tail streamer, train

COMEUPPANCE chastisement, deserts, due, punishment, rebuke, revenge

COMFIT candy, confection, praline, preserve, suckle, sweet(meat)

COMFORT aid, aise, alleviate, animate, assist, assuage, assure, bear up, bedquilt, bien etre, calm, cheer, cherish, condole, console, content, convenience, corroborate, delight, ease, encourage, enliven, euphoria, fortify, gladden, hearten, inspirit, light, mitigate, nepenthe, please, pleasure, prosperity, quilt, reassure, refresh, rejoice, relief, relieve, repose, rest, restore, scarf, solace, soothe, sop, stay, succor, support, sustain, untrouble, visit, well-being
producing eudemonic
symbol old shoe
without desolate

COMFORTABLE acceptable, at ease, at home, bien, canny, cheerful, comfy, commodious, content(ed), convenient, cosh, cosy, couth(y), cozy, cushioned, easeful, easy, euphoric, feil, friendly, gratifying, heppen, homelike, homely, homey, in clover, lithe, lived-in, luxurious, peaceful, pleasing, prosperous, queme, quilt, relaxed, relaxing, reposeful, restful, rich, roomy, satisfied, scarf, snug, soft, soncy, sonsie, sonsy, sufficient, trig, voluptuous, warm, welcome, well off, wristlet

COMFORTER bedspread, blanket, cheerer, cover(let), eider(down), nahum, pacifier, puff, quilt, scarf, tippet

COMFORTLESS cheerless, desolate, dreary, eithless, forlorn, sad, uncouth

COMFREY agueweed, asses ear, blackwort, boneset, colic-root, culver's root, daisy, eupatorium, knitback, slippery root, thoroughwort
wild dogbur

COMIC(AL) absurd, amuser, amusing, base, boor, bouffe, buffo, buffone, buffoon, burlesque, capricious, cartoon, clown, COMEDIAN, cut-up, diverting, droll, facetious, farcical, fool, funny, gagman, humorist, humorous, jester, jocular, laughable, low, ludicrous, merry(andrew), mock-heroic, odd, pantaloon, queer, ridiculous, risible, splitting, stooge, strange, thalian, ticklish, wag, whimsical, wit, witty, zany
afterpiece exode
character ally slopper, billiken, harlequin, merry andrew, pantaloon
performance antimasque, burlesque, pantomime
strip cartoon, funnies, funny paper
strip box frame

COMICE pear

COMING advent, appearance, approach(ing), arrival, becoming, deserved, due, forward, future, imminence, imminent, impending, nearing, next, noil, overhanging, parousia, prospective, resulting, sprouting, successful, toward, venue
after later
and going fitful
before antevenient
in beginning, entrance, entry, income, revenue
into being aborning, birth, genesis, origin
-on compliant, yielding
out appearance, debut, egress, inauguration, issuance, issue, sortita
to adit
together congress, coupling, gathering, seance

COMITY affability, amenity, attention, civility, commerce, courtesy, dealings, gallantry, geniality, politeness, suavity, urbanity

COMMA point, virgule

COMMAND 3 bid, gee, haw, hup, law, saw 4 beck, boon, call, come, easy, fiat, halt, head, hest, hete, lead, mush, rule, stop, sway, toho, toll, warn, whoa, will, word, writ 5 beken, canon, check, edict, exact, force, hight, order, power, range, say-so, tower, ukase 6 beckon, behest, charge, coerce, compel, corner, decree, demand, direct, enjoin, giddap, govern, impose, manage, master, oblige, oracle, ordain, presto, ruling, steven 7 appoint, behight, bidding, concern, control, dictate, jussion, jussive, mandate, mastery, officer, possess, precept, require, skipper, statute, summons 8 biddance, coercion, dominate, domineer, instruct, restrain, subpoena 9 about face, authority, direction, mandament, ordinance, pre-

scribe, prescript 10 ascendancy, injunction, invitation, regulation 11 appointment, call to order, instruction 12 jurisdiction
allied aef, eto, nato, shaef
military echelon
module columbia
respect awe
supreme hegemony

COMMANDANT See COMMANDER.

COMMANDEER appropriate, attach, compel, enjoin, enroll, impress, press

COMMANDER adalid, ag(h)a, alcaide, alcayde, caid, captain, chief(tain), cid, commendador, commandant, decarch, dekarch, drungar, duke, dux, emeer, emir, emperor, general, head(man), khalifa, killadar, leader, lord, marshal, master, navarch, officer, phylarch, rammer, risaldar, seraskar, sirdar, skipper, tartan, tetrarch, warden
-in-chief admiral, field marshal, general, president, sirdar, tartan
of 20 men vintener
of 1,000 men chiliarch
supreme generalissimo

COMMANDING arresting, authoritative, dominant, imperant, imperial, imposing, lofty, mandatory, paramount, striking

COMMANDMENT bod(e)-word, decree, dictate, edict, law, mitzvah, order, precept, rule
10 decalog(ue)

COMMANDO fedayee, guerilla, raider, ranger, soldier

COMME IL FAUT conventional, decent, decorous, demure, fit(ting), formal, meet, nice, proper, seemly

COMMEMORATE feast, honor, remember, remene

COMMEMORATION award, celebration, encaenia, jubilee, medal, memorial, mention, plaque, service

COMMENCE arise, arrame, arrange, begin, bring, embark, establish, file, found, inaugurate, incept, initiate, launch, move, open, set out, spring, start, streak, streek

COMMENCEMENT baccalaureate, beginning, ceremony, entrance, graduation, kick off, novitiate, onset, opening, origin, outset, source

COMMEND acclaim, adorn, advocate, alose, applaud, approve, beken, bequeath, bespeak, bestow, beteach, boost, celebrate, commit, compliment, confide, deliver, entrust, extol, grace, greeting, intrust, ken, laud, pat, praise
highly eulogize, extole, panegyrize
publicly preconize
to favor ingratiate

COMMENDABLE creditable, exemplary, expedient, good, laudable, lowable, praiseworthy, worthy

COMMENDATION applause, approval, aproof, blurb, boost, build-up, citation, compliment, greeting, laud, plug, praise, puff, vassalage
effusive palaver, slaver

COMMENSAL epizoon, messmate

COMMENSALISM communism, symphily, synoecy

COMMENSURATE adequate, answerable, appropriate, comparable, compensating, corresponding, enough, equal, even, offsetting, proportionate, relevant, sufficient, tolerable

COMMENT addendum, annotate, annotation, aside, barb, buzz, caption, construe, criticism, critique, descant, dictum, dilate, discuss, elucidation, exegesis, explain, explanation, explicate, expound, gibe, gloss, gloze, gossip, interpret(ation), jibe, kib(b)itz, mention, notate, note, obiter, observation, observe, postil, reference, remark, report, review, rubric, scance, scholion, speech, state(ment), talk, word
adverse animadversion
adversely harrumph
marginal scholium

COMMENTARY account, analysis, annotation, criticism, critique, editorial, exegesis, footnote, gloss(ary), memoir, memoranda, note, notice, observation, postils, remark(s), report, review, satire, treatise, write-up

COMMENTATOR analyst, annotator, columnist, critic, descanter, discourser, editor, essayist, expositor, expounder, glossarist, glossator, glossist, glossographer, glozer, monographer, news analyst, observer, publicist, reviewer, scholiast

COMMERCE barter, business, change, commune, communication, conversation, correspondence, dealing(s), exchange, free enterprise, free trade, industry, interchange, intercourse, market, mercature, merchandising, merchantry, private enterprise, trade, traffic, truck
game accomodez-moi, help-me-neighbor
god hermes, mercury, teutates
term coemption, emption, preemption, purchasing power, refusal

COMMERCIAL advertisement, announcement, break, industrial, mercantile, merchant, mercurial, retail, spot, store, trading, trady, wholesale

COMMINATE anathematize, curse, denounce, threaten

COMMINGLE amalgamate, blend, coalesce, combine, comeddle, cominge, embroil, fuse, immix, join, merge, mingle, mix, unite

COMMINUTE crush, grind, mill, pound, powder, pulverize, smash, triturate

COMMISERATION compassion, condolence, empathy, humanity, mercy, pity, ruth, sympathy, yearning

COMMISSARY canteen, market, ministry, post exchange, store, supplier, sutlery

COMMISSION accredit(ation), agency, agio, allot, allowance, appoint(ment), assign(ment), authority, authorization, authorize, bid, board, bonus, brevet, brokerage, charge, charter, command, commit(ment), consign, convey(ance), delegate, delega-

tion, demand, deputation, depute, deputize, detach, detail, diploma, dividend, elect, employ(ment), empower, encharge, engage, enjoin, enlist, enroll(ment), entrust, errand, establish, exequatur, fee, gosplan, hire, indenture, install, instruction, invest, mandate, mission, office, ordain, payola, percentage, performance, permit, perpetration, post, power of attorney, procuration, proxy, rake-off, recompense, repair, send, share, task, trust, warrant

out of broken, disabled, ill, laid up, sick

COMMISSIONER agent, arrayer, commisar, delegate, envoy, justice of the peace, officer, official, pristav, pristaw, trier

COMMISSURE joint, junction, seam, sitre, suture

COMMIT accomplish, achieve, allot, arrest, arret(te), assign, behight, bequeath, beteach, command, commend, commission, confide, consign, decide, dedicate, delegate, deliver, deposit, engage, entrust, give, imprison, institutionalize, intrust, jug, lag, move, perform, perpetrate, promise, refer, relegate, remand, remove, send(up), shift, stow, take, teach, transfer, transport, trust, wreak

burglary rob, steal, thieve

crime break the law, transgress

oneself cross the rubicon

to memory con, learn, memorize

COMMITMENT agreement, cast, confinement, consignment, constraint, contract, engagement, imprisonment, mittimus, pledge, remand, restraint, undertaking, warrant

COMMITTAL burial, consignment, engagement, interment

COMMITTEE bench, board, body, bureau, cabinet, chamber, council, court, delegacy, executors, group, guardians, junta, jury, mission, soviet, staff, syndicate, table

COMMODE bawd, chest(of drawers), cupboard, fontange, procuress, sink, stool, washstand

COMMODIOUS ample, beneficial, big, broad, capacious, cavernous, comfortable, deep, fit, great, large, roomy, spacious, suitable, useful, wide

COMMODITY article, drug, export, feature, goods, item, leader, merchandise, object, product, shipment, special, staple, stuff, thing, vendible, ware

equivalence parity

market term cash grain, new crop, old crop, scalper, pit, trader

principal staple

COMMON (See also COMMONS.) abundant, average, banal, base, bourgeois, brief, cheap, coarse, colloquial, current, customary, demoid, ejido, familiar, famous, frequent, general, generic, green, grimy, gross, habitual, homely, homespun, ignoble, inferior, joint, low, mean, mediocre, merged, middling, mutual, natural, noa, nondescript, often, ordinary, ornery, paltry, pandemic, philistine, plain, pleb(eian), plentiful, popular, prevalent, prost, prosy, public, raffish, reciprocal, recurrent, regular, rife, shared, simple, slack, stale, trifling, trite, trivial, universal, usual, vernacular, vile, villain, vulgar

comb. ceno, coeno, hono, hyo, pre

effort cooperation, teamwork

fellow bourgeois, carl, ruck

fund pool, pot, purse

law tradition

man bourgeoisie, plebeian, proletariat

market euromart

market originator monnet

people rabble, ruck, vulgus

ruck rabble

sense acumen, discretion, gumption, judgment, marbles, nous, practical(ity), sachel, salt, wisdom, wit

sort rabble, ruck

stock blue chip, securities

COMMONER burgess, ceorl, citizen, lawyer, participator, pleb(e), proletarian, routuier, simple, student

COMMONLY familiarly, normally, often, plainly

accepted popular, vulgate

thought putative, reputed

COMMONPLACE average, banal(ity), bromide, cliche, coloriess, daily, dully, everyday, garden, hackneyed, homely, humdrum, inanity, mediocre, memo(randum), middling, modern, ordinary, plain, platitude, plebeian, prosaic, prose, prosy, rumtytoo, stale, tedious, tripy, trite, trivial, truism, unimportant, usual, well-known, worn

COMMONS commonality, dining hall, fare, food, green, grounds, hall, keep, pabulum, park, provisions, quarters, rations, square

COMMONWEAL republic, welfare

COMMONWEALTH body politic, citizenry, commonty, community, country, estate, polis, population, public, republic, res publica, society, state

coins breeches money

country australia, canada, new zealand, rhodesia

idea utopia

COMMORANT abiding, dweller, dwelling, inhabitant, resident, residing, sojourner

COMMOTION ado, agitation, alarm, blather, bluster, bree, bustle, cathro(w), catouse, chop, clatter, concussion, confusion, convulsion, din, disorder, dust, eruption, excitement, ferment, fissle, fistle, flare, flurry, fracas, fray, furor(e), fuss, heat, hoopla, hubbub, hurlyburly, hurry, kippage, mutiny, perturbation, pother, riot, ruckus, ruffle, rummage, rumpus, shindig, shindy, shtuss, splore, squall, stir, storm, stour, stramash, to-do, toss, tummel, tumult, turbulence, turmoil, unrest, upheaval, uprising, uproar, upstir, welter, whirl

COMMUNE advise, area,

commerce, communicate, communior, community, confer, consult, conversation, converse, dealings, debate, deme, discuss, district, divulge, impart, kibbutz, kol(k)hoz, mir, negotiate, parley, realm, reveal, share, society, soil, speak, stanitza, talk, township, traffic, treat

COMMUNICABLE catching, contagious, diffusible, frank, infectious, sociable

COMMUNICANT adorer, celebrant, churchgoer, congregation, idolater, worshiper

COMMUNICATE acquaint, address, apprise, break, breathe, carry, catch, cede, celebrate, converse, convey, correspond, declare, dictate, disclose, divulge, give, impart, infect, inform, intimate, narrate, phone, reach, relate, relinquish, render, reveal, say, show, sign(ify), speak, tell, yield

COMMUNICATION address, association, cable, call, card, comether, commerce, communion, congress, conversation, converse, correspondence, exchange, information, intelligence, intercourse, language, letter, message, missive, news, note, report, speech, statement, telegram, tidings, traffic, transfer, wire

boring bumf
comb. tele
divine oracle
friendly comether
means drum, flag, letter, mail, memo, movies, note, phone, post, radio, smoke, speech, telegraph, telephone, television, tomtom
occult psychomancy
satellite relay
stoppage blackout

COMMUNION accord, affinity, aspheterism, church, communication, concord, converse, creed, cult, ecstasy, empathy, eucharist, faith, homily, host, interchange, intimacy, lord's supper, mass, nachtmaal, nagmaal, persuasion, rapport, rapture, religion, sacrament, sect, sympathy, transport, unity, viaticum

anthem introit
cake wafer
case burse
cloth corporal(e), dominical
consecrated food hagia, obley, wafer, wine
cup ama
plate paten
service eucharist, mass
table altar
table screen altar piece, reredos
vessel pyx
wafer obley

COMMUNIQUE bulletin, message, news, release, story

COMMUNISM aspheterism, babouvism, collectivism, leninism, sovietism

father of lenin
philosopher of marx

COMMUNIST anarchist, bolshevik, bolshevist, card-carrier, collectivist, comrade, nihilist, pink, red, socialist, soviet

community brook farm
council soviet
dissenter djilas, pasternak, solzhenitsyn
group cell
newspaper daily worker, isvestia, pravda
organization cominform
promotion agitprop
sympathizer fellow-traveler
youth organization comsomol, komsomol

COMMUNITY affinity, anthill, association, body, bratsvo, brotherhood, burg, cenoby, city, clan, colony, commonty, commonwealth, convent, dessa, district, family, firca, group, hamlet, kingdom, kinship, likeness, mark, mir, nation, order, partnership, polity, population, province, public, society, sodality, state, thorp, town(ship), village

biotic biome
center town hall
character ethos
comb. socio
environmental biome
gathering bee
isolated colony
native brolga
of interests accord
plant alterne, enclave, forest, heath
religious cenobium, cenoby, convent, lamasery, monastery, sangha
village ikhwan

COMMUTE alter, change, compensate, convert, exchange, interchange, substitute, swap, switch, travel

COMORO *island* anjouan, mayotte, moheli

islands capital moroni

COMOSE brush, hairy, tuft

COMPACT accord, agreement, alliance, arrangement, bargain, beetle, bind, bond, brief, capsule, cartel, case, close, compendious, compress, concentrate, concise, concord, condense(d), contract, convention, covenant, covin, crowded, deal, dense, dicker, etui, fast, federation, firm, gross, hard, heavyset, horny, intente, knit, league, mise, pack(ed), pact, paction, pithy, plot, polymicrian, press, promise, protocol, sententious, serried, short, shrink, snug, solid, spiss(y), stipulation, stocky, succinct, terse, thick, tie, tight, treaty, trig, trim, true, understanding, unify, united, vanity, whizz

private covin

COMPACTNESS body, density, intensity, solidity, unity

COMPANION achates, ally, alter ego, amigo, associate, attend(ant), beaupere, billy, brolga, buddy, butty, cavalier, chaperon, chum, cobber, cohort, comes, compadre, compeer, comrade, confidant, consort, crony, cully, double, escort, fellow, fere, friend, gossip, husband, kimmer, marrow, match, mate(y), maugh, pal, partner, peer, playfere, second self, shadow, sociate, sport, spouse, steady, synodite, twin, wife

at table convictor, convive
drinking aleknight, cupmate
star comes

COMPANIONSHIP affinity, company, fere, society

COMPANIONWAY stair(s)

COMPANY aerie, agency, alliance, assemblage, assem-

bly, association, band, battery, bevy, body, business, camp, caravan, cast, cie, circle, clique, club, college, comrade, concern, concourse, consort, corps, cortege, coterie, coven, crew, crowd, crue, cry, enterprise, fere, firm, flack, flote, gang, gathering, get, GROUP, guest, herd, horde, host, league, line, mob, party, performers, phalanx, posse, push, retinue, rout, set, society, soldiers, sort, squad, suite, team, thiasus, troop, troupe, turm(a)

business cartel, cie, concern, consortium, corporation, firm, house, monopoly, partnership, pool, societe, syndicate, trust

combination cartel, trust

exclusive clique, crowd

suitable besort

COMPARABLE akin, analogical, analogous, commensurate, equipollent, equivalent, like, parallel, proportionate, relative, same, similar, uniform

COMPARATIVE equal, like, parallel, relative, similar, than

comb. est, ier, ior

COMPARE allude, analogize, apply, appose, approach, assimilate, balance, bracket, collate, confer, confront, contrast, equal, equate, estimate, even, examine, juxtapose, liken, match, measure, oppose, parallel(ize), parify, relate, resemble, scale, semble, similize, size, tally, test, tival, vie, weigh

notes confer

COMPARISON analogy, antithesis, assimilation, balance, contrast, discrement, dissimile, likeness, likening, parable, parallel(ism), resemblance, similarity, simile, similitude

beyond superior, supreme, unique

by contraries dissimile

COMPARTMENT abacus, alcove, apartment, area, ballonet, bay, bin, boot, booth, box, branch, bunker, cab(in), cabinet, capsule, carol, cavity, cell(ule), chamber, corner, crib, crypt, cubicle, division, flue, hatch, hold, hole, hollow, hopper, hutch, manger, muffle, niche, nook, part, pew, pod, section, slot, smoker, stall, steerage, vault, volet, well

coal bunker

granary grintern

sleeping berth, cubicle, roomette

COMPASS accomplish, achieve, ambit, area, attain, bearing, boundary, bounds, caliber, calibre, cincture, circle, circuit, circumference, circumscribe, complete, degree, diacle, dial, distance, effect, embrase, encircle, enclose, environ, extent, field, fulfill, gain, gamut, gyro, horizon, imagine, ken, limit, needle, orbit, perimeter, periphery, practice, purview, radius, range, reach, room, scope, sphere, spread, surround, sweep, tour, trammel, volume

about protect, surround

beam trammel(head)

box binnacle, kettle

brick adobe

card pedrero, perrier, rose

case binnacle

corrector compensator, magnet

direction bearing, course

dummy pelorus

horizontal circumferenter

kind beam, gyro, mariner's, solar, sun, vernier

mariner's dial

needle end lily

part airt(h), gimbal, needle, pen, rhumb, trammel, vane

-plant pilotweed, prairie lotus, rosinweed, wyethia

pocket diacle

point airt(h), azimuth, rhumb

quarter plage

ring gimbal

ship's cabin telltall

sight vane

stand binnacle

suspender gimbal, vane

COMPASSION charity, clemency, commiseration, condolence, empathy, forgiveness, grace, heart, humanity, karuna, kindness, lenity, love, mercy, misericordia, piety, pity, rachmones, remorse, rue, ruth, sympathy, tenderness

COMPASSIONATE clement, gentle, gracious, human, kind, pietoso, piteous, pitiful, ruth, soft, sympathetic, tender

name meaning ruth

COMPATIBLE accordant, agreeable, akin, appropriate, artistic, congenial, congruous, consistent, consonant, harmonious, harmonizing, suitable, sympathetic

COMPATRIOT fellow, native, synethnic

COMPEER comrade, equal

COMPEL actuate, bring, cause, coact, coerce, command, constrain, dragoon, drive, enforce, enjoin, exact, extort, force, gar, impel, incite, make, motivate, move, necessitate, oblige, obsess, order, press, require, shove, urge

accounting bring to book

by threat blackjack, blackmail, menace

COMPELLING compulsory, congent, forceful, necessary, stringent, strong, telling, urgent

COMPENDIOUS abridged, brief, compact, concise, condensed, direct, laconic, pithy, short, succinct, summarized, summary

COMPENDIUM abbreviation, abridgment, abstract, apercu, breviary, brief, catalog(ue), contraction, digest, economy, epitome, landskip, lexicon, list, medulla, outline, pandect, precis, reparation, short cut, sketch, summary, survey, syllabus, sylloge, synopsis, talmud

COMPENSATE abrogate, atone, balance, cancel, commute, correct, counterbalance, countervail, cover, equalize, indemnify, jibe, make amends, make good, offset, pay, recompense, recoup, redeem, redress, remunerate, repay, reprise, requite, restore, return, reward, satisfy, square, tally

COMPENSATION adjustment, amends, angild, atonement, balm, bonus, bot, breakage, consideration, correction, counterpoise, damages, earnings, gratuity, guerdon, hire, honorarium, income, indemnification, indemnity, interest, meed, offset, pay(ment), penalty, pittance, price, quittance, recompense, redress, remuneration, reparation, requital, requitment, restitution, retribution, return, reward, salary, salvage, satisfaction, setoff, settlement, solatium, stipend, toll, utu, wages
for murder manbot(e)
small pittance

COMPETE clash, contend, contest, cope(with), emulate, fight, kemp, match, outvie, pit, race, rival, strive, struggle, tend, vie
with buck

COMPETENCE ability, adequacy, capability, capacity, faculty, income, plenty, qualification, skill, suitability, supply

COMPETENT able(bodied), adept, adequate, apt, can, capable, capax, competible, effectual, efficient, enough, expert, fit, good, lawful, meet, needful, plenty, proficient, qualified, requisite, sane, skilled, skillful, smart, sufficient, suitable, tight, worthy

COMPETITION campaign, concours, conflict, confusion, contest, emulation, feis, game, heat, jump, kemp, match, prize, rat race, rivalry, strife, trial, wager
retailer's price war

COMPETITOR antagonist, athlete, candidate, contender, contestant, corrival, emulator, enemy, entrant, favorite, fighter, foe, match, opponent, player, rival, wager

COMPILATION ana, anthology, book, casebook, cento, code, collection, compilement, digest, directory, gathering

COMPILE add, amass, anthologize, arrange, assemble, build, classify, collate, collect, compose, construct, edit, file, gather, group, prepare, select, unite, write

COMPILER author, editor, gatherer, glossist

COMPLACENT assured, bovine, calm, complaisant, compliable, compliant, confident, considerate, content, ego(t)istic, fat, fatuous, kind, lenient, obsequious, polite, priggish, proud, self-satisfied, smug, vain (glorious)

COMPLAIN ail, beef, bellyache, bewail, bitch, bleat, brawl, carp, cavil, charge, chunner, clamor, cotter, crab, crake, create, criticize, croak, cry, deplore, fret, fuss, grieve, gripe, grizzle, grouch, grouse, growl, grumble, grunt, grutch, holler, howl, inveigh, keen, kick, kvetch(er), kvetcherken, lament, moan, moot, murmer, mutter, nag, peenge, pinge, protest, pule, rage, rail, remonstrate, repine, scream, snivel, squawk, storm, take on, tetter, threap, thrope, twank, wail, whimper, whine, yammer, yell, yelp, yip, yirn

COMPLAINING doleance, expostulative, grumbly, latrant, petulant, plaintive, puly, querent, querolous, whining, whiny

COMPLAINT affection, ailment, beef, bellyache, bitch(ing), cavil, clamor, cry, declaration, disease, disorder, fuss, gravemen, grievance, gripe, grouch, grouse, growl, grudge, grumble, grumbling, holler, howl, illness, indignation, indignity, jeremiad, kick, lament, malady, moan, molligrant, murmur(ing), plaint, protest(ation), quarrel, rap, remonstrance, repine, round robin, rumble, squawk(ing), virus, wail, whine

COMPLAISANCE affability, amenity, civility, contentment, facility, smugness, suavity, urbanity

COMPLAISANT acquiescent, affable, amiable, bland, bon, bonair, buxom, civil, complacent, compliant, diplomatic, easy, genial, good(natured), gracious, indulgent, kind, lenient, obliging, pleasant, pleasing, polite, smooth, smug, suave, submissive, supple, urbane

COMPLEMENT accessory, adjunct, alexin, allowance, amount, completion, correlate, crew, force, gang, obverse, parallel, personnel, supplement, tally
military strength
of parallelogram gnomon

COMPLETE 3 all, cap. end, tot 4 done, do up, fair, fine, full, just, seal, sole 5 blank, close, crown, gross, large, mop up, plain, plumb, pucca, pukka, quite, ripen, round, sheer, siker, sound, stark, total, utter, whole 6 clinch, deadly, effect, eke out, entire, fill in, finish, global, intact, make up, plenal, proper, refill, single, strict, top off, wind up 7 achieve, clean up, confirm, execute, fill out, fulfill, perfect, perform, plenary, realize, replete 8 absolute, blinking, button up, carry out, circular, conclude, finalize, finished, infinite, integral, make good, outright, overcome, piece out, thorough 9 out and out, replenish, terminate, versatile 10 accomplish, consummate, exhaustive 11 acatalectic, unqualified, well-rounded 12 carry through
comb. hol, tele(o)

COMPLETELY all(out), bag and baggage, bare, blankly, cap-a-pie, clean, close, directly, entire(ly), fair, flat, from a to z, fully, gainly, heart and soul, in tote, jam, outright, plumb, purely, quite, root and branch, sheer, slam, slap, smack, spang, thoroughly, throughout, totally, to the limit, utmost, utter, whole hog, wholly

comb. cat(a), cath, dia, kat(a), kath
or not at all all-or-nothing

COMPLETENESS allness, depth, fullness, integrity, ripeness

COMPLETION accomplishment, achievement, close, conclusion, consummation, development, end (ing), finish, fulfillment, integration, maturation, maturity, perfection, performance, realization, ripeness, termination
comb. teleuto

COMPLEX adduct, balled up, being, bias, biome, blended, building, complicated, composite, compound, daedal, economy, equation, ethos, field, fouled up, hard, intricate, involute, involutional, involved, knotty, manifold, maze, mazy, merged, mingled, mixed, network, organism, samkara, samskara, scheme, sinuous, syndrome, synthesis, system, tangled, thorny, twisted, whole
of communities biome
progressively anamorphic, anamorphous, developing, evolving
psychological electra, inferiority, mania, nuclear, oedipus, persecution, superiority

COMPLEXION aspect, blee, cast, character, color(ing), disposition, guise, hue, humor, individuality, kind, look, mood, nature, personality, rud(d), temper (ament), tenor, tinge, tint, vein
having dark melanochroous
light blonde
poor dyschroa
red-brown aithochroi

COMPLIANCE acquiescence, adherence, agreeableness, amiability, assent, cession, civility, complaisance, conformity, consent, decency, docility, graciousness, harmony, indulgence, keeping, kindness, morigeration, munich, obedience, obsequy, resignation, submission, yielding

COMPLIANT acquiescent, ameable, available, buxom, coming on, commode, docile, ductile, dutiful, easy, facile, indulgent, obedient, oily, passive, pleasant, pliable, pliant, resigned, soft, subdued, submissive, supple, tame, towardly, tractable, willing, yielding

COMPLICATE ball up, befoul, bewilder, embrangle, embroil, foul(up), intort, intricate, intrigue, involve, perplex, puzzle, snag, snarl, tangle, worsen

COMPLICATED abstruse, complex, crabbed, cramp, difficult, disordered, entangled, gordian, hard, heavy, intricate, involved, knotted, knotty, obscure, perplexing, prolix, puzzling, recondite, snarled, steep, tangled, tough

COMPLICATION intrigue, knot, node, nodui, nodus, plot, predicament, problem, snarl

COMPLICITY collusion, connivance, guilt(iness), intrigue, involvement

COMPLIMENT acclaim, adulate, adulation, applaud, approval, approve, blandish, blarney, bouquet, butter up, commend, congratulate, douceur, encomium, eulogize, eulogy, extol, flatter(y), flummery, gift, laud, panegyric, posy, praise, saloam, salute, tradelast, tribute

COMPLIMENTARY adulatory, fortuitous, free, gratis, gratuity

COMPLINE apodeipnon, service

COMPLOT cabal, confederacy, conspiracy, conspire, crowd, frame-up, intrigue, machination, throng

COMPLY abide, accede, accept, accord, acquiesce, adapt, agree, apply, assent, cede, conform, consent, embrace, obey, observe, submit, yield
with obey, satisfy

COMPONENT bit, conjunct, constitutent, detail, element, factor, form, given, ingredient, integral, item, key, member, part(icular), piece, portion, simple, unit
chief basis, principle

COMPORT accord, acquit, act, agree, bear, behave, behavior, brook, carry, conduct, conform, demean, deport, dish, dovetail, endure, harmonize, hold, involve, jibe, keep, quit, square, suit, tally

COMPORTMENT accordance, bearing, behavior, conduct, dealing, demeanor

COMPOSE abate, accomodate, accord, adapt, adjust, allay, arrange, assemble, author, breve, brief, calm, compile, comprise, concoct, conform, consist of, constitute, construct, couch, create, design, dight, dite, draft, draught, fashion, form, frame, graith, harmonize, indite, instrument(ate), lull, make, melodize, orchestrate, order, originate, pen, piece, prepare, produce, quiet, reconcile, redact, regulate, score, set(type), settle, soothe, steady, stick, still, transcribe, transpose, typeset, write

COMPOSED balanced, calm, collected, cool, decorous, demure, entente, imperturbable, level-headed, nonchalant, placid, quiet, sedate, serene, set, settled, smooth, sober, staid, still, temperate, tranquil, unruffled, written, wrote

COMPOSER arranger, artist, author, ballader, ballad-maker, bard, conteur, contrapuntist, creator, elegist, harmonist, harmonizer, hymnist, hymnographer, hymnologist, lyrist, madrigalist, maestro, melodist, melodizer, monodist, musician, odist, orchestrator, penman, phantast, poet, scorer, tone poet, tunesmith, typesetter, writer
famous bach, beethoven, brahms, gershwin, handel, haydn, ives, mahler, mozart, palestrina, prokofieff, ravel, schubert, schumann, shostakovich, strauss, stravinsky, vivaldi, wagner

COMPOSITE complex, composed, concrete, hybrid, integral, mixture, motley

COMPOSITION accord,

acrostic, antiphony, argument, arrangement, article, atmosphere, atonement, badigeon, balance, book, burlesque, canon, cento, collage, compound, consistency, constitution, construction, contents, design, diction, display, dissertation, dite, ditty, drama, embodiment, epistle, essay, etude, eulogy, exercise, filler, formation, fugue, getup, grouping, haikai, lesson, maggot, make-up, manuscript, mass, misture, monody, nome, opus, organization, picture, piece, presswork, product(ion), rondo, scene, sheetwork, sonata, structure, suite, synaeresis, synizesis, synthesis, technique, theme, thesis, tone, treatment, typesetting, vulgus, work, writing

choral anthem, cantata, motet, oratorio

dramatic play

for 2 duet(ino), duetto

humerous burla

imperfect sooterkin

impromptu maggot

instrumental air, berceuse, canzone, concerto, fancy, fantasia, fugue, gato, ground, nome, overture, prelude, rhapsody, rondo, sketch, sonata, symphony, tiento

literary article, book, cento, comedy, debat, drama, essay, novel, ode, piece, play, poem, review, satire, sketch, theme, thesis, tragedy, treatise

magic hellbroth

metrical ode, poem, poesy, rhyme, rime, verse

mournful dirge

musical See MUSICAL COMPOSITION.

9 instruments nonet

pert. synthesis, synthetic

plastic cement

poetic ballad, elegy, epic, lyric, POEM, ode, stanza, verse

rubber gum

rules rhetoric

sacred anthem, cantata, chorale, hymn, motet, oratorio

¾-time valse, waltz

vocal anthem, aria, canon, solo, song

COMPOSITOR adman, bankman, caseman, printer, setter, stoneman, typo

COMPOST compote, compound, dressing, fertilizer, manure, mingle, mixture, pelf, plaster, soil, stucco

COMPOSURE aplomb, balance, bond, calm(ness), constraint, cool(headed)ness, countenance, equanimity, imperturbation, mien, nonchalance, peace(fulness), phlegm, placidity, poise, posture, quiet(ude), repose, reserve, restraint, sangfroid, savoir-faire, serenity, tranquility, union

COMPOUND adjust, admixture, alloy, amalgam, blend, combination, combine, complex, compose, composite, composition, compost, constitute, create, element, enclosure, farrago, fill, fuse, increase, join, jumble, merge, mingle, mix(ture), multiply, prepare, settle, synthesis, temper, union, unite

adhesive salve

alcohol-soluble alkaloid

aliphatic olefin, paraffin

alkaline soda

ammonia amine

amorphous phenose

antihistamin phenylephrine

aromatic anthracene, benzene, napthalene

astringent boral

basic part gravamen

binary alkide

chemical amid(e), amin(e), anilide, azin(e), azola, borid(e), ceria, chloride, diazo, ester, imid(e), imin(e), inosite, leucine, metamer, osone, oxide, pyran

chemical-warfare phosgene

crystalline aciculite, aconite, aikinite, alban, aloin, aloric, amarine, anemonin, anisil, anonal, apothesine, asarite, asaron, asparagine, atophan, atropine, benzoin, biurea, biuret, bixin, camphor, capsaicin, crocetin, cyanamide, epinine, ergotamine, furil, furoin, gontisin, gossypol, haemin, idrialin, imidazole, indigo white, indirubin, indole, indoxyl, inositol, iodoform, iodol, isatide, isatin, juglone, morin, murexide, oscin(e), quinone, ricinine, rotlerin, serine, tanghinin, tariric, tartramide, taurine, terpinol, theobromine, thialdine, thiamine, thymine, tolan, urazine, urethan

cyclic furomonazole

dual bonded triene

"e" cortisone

"f" hydrocortisone

fatty phosphatide

for See SUBSTITUTE.

hypnotic trional

hypothetical julol(e)

interest anatocism

isomeric biphenol, thioxene

medicinal pamaquine

oily saponule

organic alkaloid, amid(e), amin(e), enol, ester, ketol(e), ketone

poisonous arsenate, cacodyl, glycine, helenin, muscarine, stibine, toxin

synthetic androgen, sorbitan

word bahuvrihi

yellow anisil, galangin

COMPOUNDER jacobite

COMPREHEND apperceive, appreciate, attain, compass, comprise, conceive, conclude, contain, cover, digest, discern, embody, embrace, enclose, envolve, fathom, follow, get, grasp, hold, imagine, implicate, imply, include, know, latch(on), perceive, pierce, savvy, see, seize, sense, subsume, swallow, take, trammel, twig, understand

inability acatalepsia, asemia

COMPREHENSIBLE accountable, apprehensible, cognizable, conceivable, discoverable, exoteric(al), explicable, fathomable, include, intelligible, knowable, penetrable, scrutable, sensible, understandable

COMPREHENSION apperception, erudition, grasp, hold, insight, intellect, intelligence, knowing, knowledge, learning, noesis, savvy, science, sense, synecdoche, understanding, uptake

COMPREHENSIVE across-the-board, all-embracing, all-inclusive, all-round, big, bird's-eye, blanket, broad, capable, capacious, catholic, complete, comprising, concise, embracing, encompassing, encyclopedic, exhaustive, full, general, generic, generous, global, grand, large, omnibus, over-all, panoramic, scopic, spacious, sweeping, thorough, universal, wide

COMPRESS abbreviate, abridge, astringe, bale, bandage, bind, bolster, bundle, cling, cockle, compact, concentrate, condense, consolidate, constrict, constringe, contract, cram, cramp, crowd, crush, curtail, decrease, deflate, densen, densify, digest, draw(in), dressing, embrace, firm, gather, knit, narrow, nip, pad, pinch, pledget, preparation, press, pucker, ram down, reduce, repress, restrain, shorten, shrink, smash, solidify, squeeze, squinch, strain, stupe, suppress, syncopate, tamp, throng, tie, tighten, wrap, wrinkle

medical bandage, bolster, pledget

COMPRESSION condensation, constraint, crush, pressure, squeeze, thlipsis

COMPRISE comprehend, conceive, confer, consist of, constitute, contain, cover, embody, embrace, enclose, hold, imply, include, involve, muster, seize, subsume

COMPROMISE adjust(ment), arrangement, commit, compound, concession, contemperation, discredit, endanger, fine, medium, meet halfway, settle(ment), surrender, temper, trim

opposed to bullheaded, intransigent

COMPT neat, polished, spruce, tidy

COMPULSION coaction, coercion, constraint, distress, drive, duress, enforcement, exaction, exigency, force, impulse, mania, necessity, need, obligation, obsession, perforce, press(ure), requirement, restraint, stress, urge

COMPULSIVE forced, involuntary, irresistible, obsessive, obtrusive

COMPULSORY binding, bounden, coactive, coercive, compelling, compulsive, driving, enforced, forcible, imperative, imperious, importunate, irresistible, mandatory, necessary, obligatory, peremptory, requisite, spontaneous

COMPUNCTION conscience, contrition, demur, guilt, heart, pangs, penitence, qualm(s), regret, reluctance, remorse, repentance, rue, scruple, shame, sorriness, sorrow

COMPUTATION account, calculation, estimate, estimation, numeration, reckoning

COMPUTE account, add, assess, balance, calculate, capitalize, cast, cipher, count, estimate, figure, ga(u)ge, item, number, rate, reckon, sum, tally, total, value

COMPUTER abacus, eniac, ibm, quipu, slide rule, univac

billionth of second nanosecond

circuit channel

data input, printout, readout

data holder memory, storage

date by pair up

digital eniac

information data, input, output, readout

information unit byte

inventor babbage

kind analog, arithmograph, arithmometer, audrey, binac, binary, digital, eniac, eniad, erma, ibm, ida, idp, oarac, raydac, teleplotter, telereader, tristimulus, univac

language algol, basic, fortran

plan program

principle binary

product printout

program software

program symbol block

symbol system code

term access time, binary, bit, data, feedback, hardware, input, message, noise, play, punch-card, quantity, signals, software, sound-level

unit adder, analyzer, bit, byte, coder, collator, decoder, detector, differential, divider, fosdic, integrator, multiplier, receptor, relay, transmitter

COMRADE ally, aim, associate, attendant, beaupere, bedfellow, bedmate, billikin, billy(can), brother, buddy, bunkie, camarade, chamberfellow, chum, classmate, colleague, comate, communist, comorado, companion, company, compeer, confederate, confrere, consociate, consort, convive, copartner, copemate, cousin, crony, engidu, fellow, frater, friend, hearty, kamerade, leftist, mate, messmate, paisano, pal, pard(ner), partner, peer, playfellow, playmate, roommate, shipmate, sidekick, teammate, tovarich, workfellow, yokefellow, yokemate

COMUS *god of* joy, mirth

mother circe

CON against, anti, cheat, convict, cunne, deceive, direct, examine, guide, inspect, knock, know, lead, learn, look, memorize, opposed, peruse, pore, rap, read, regard, scan, shark, steer, strike, study, swindle, think, trick, understand, versus

-man sharper, swindler

CONATION, CONATUS effort, endeavor, exertion, impulse, inclination, striving, tendency, unrest, volition, will

CONCATENATE articulate, chain, combine, connect, fuse, integrate, join, link, merge, organize, relate, unite

CONCAVE arched, calathiform, camus(e), cavernous, crescent, cupped, cup-shaped, dented, depressed, dimpled, dished, dishing, hollow(ed), incurvate, incurved, incurvous, minus, notch, retiring, retreating, scyphate, scyphiform, simous, sunk(en), vaulted, vaulty

CONCEAL becloud, befog,

bescreen, black out, blanket, blind, blot out, bosom, burrow, bury, cache, camouflage, censor, cloak, closet, cloud, couch, cover(up), curtain, dern(e), disguise, dissemble, eclipse, eloi(g)n, enscone, enshroud, envelope, feal, feign, harbor, hide, hugger, hush(up), imbosk, join, keep back, keep from, lain, layne, lene, mantle, mask, masquerade, mew, miche, obliterate, obscure, occult(ate), pall, palm, plant, pocket, quash, repress, screen, scug, secrete, shade, shadow, shield, shroud, sile, sit on, smother, squash, stifle, stow, suppress, veil, vest, withhold, wrap, wry

information layne

CONCEALED abstruse, blind, clandestine, covered, covert, cryptous, dern, doggo, hidden, inner, larvate, latent, latescent, masked, occult, perdu(e), privy, recondite, scug, secret, snug, under wraps, unseen, untold, veiled, wrapped

comb. adelo

CONCEALMENT ambuscade, ambush, celation, cover, fraud, mew, privacy, refuge, secrecy, stealth, surprise, trap, velation, waylaying

CONCEDE accept, accord, acknowledge, acquiesce, admit, agree, allow, appease, assent, award, begrudge, beteem, capitulate, cede, confess, consider, discount, give, grant, ottroye, own, relinquish, resign, submit, surrender, vouchsafe, waive, yette, yield

CONCEIT amour-propre, arrogance, bighead, bluster, bovarism, bovaryism, caprice, chestiness, cockiness, complacency, conceive, concept, concetto, crotchet, ego(t)ism, fancy, fantasy, flam, flimflam, folly, idea, imagination, imagine, judgment, knack, notion, opinion, outrage, perkiness, pertness, pride, quip, quirk, seizure, self-esteem, side, stuck-upness, suppose, swelled head, think, thought, trick, vagary, vainglory, vanity, whim

symbol goose, jackdaw

CONCEITED arrogant, biggity, biggoty, bigheaded, botty, briggety, bug, catwitted, chesty, chuff, clever, cocky, coxcomical, coxy, dandified, dandy, dogmatic, floppish, flory, huffy, know-it-all, opinionated, otherwise, peacockish, penseful, perk(y), pert, priggish, proud, puffed up, saucy, set up, snobbish, stuck up, swellheaded, toffee-nosed, vain(glorious)

CONCEIVABLE believable, cogitable, comprehensible, contingent, earthy, eventual, plausible, possible, potential, thinkable

CONCEIVE apprehend, beget, begin, cause, coin, compose, comprise, construct, contrive, couch, create, deem, design, devise, dream, envisage, envision, fancy, form, formulate, frame, gestate, guess, hold, ideate, image, imagine, intend, know, make, originate, perceive, picture, phrase, plan, ponder, realize, suppose, teem, think, understand, ween

CONCENTRATE absolute, absorb, aim, apply, arrest, assemble, attend, bring to bear, buckle down, center, centralize, coact, compact, compress, condense, congregate, consolidate, contemplate, contract, converge, decoct, distill, elixir, engross, essence, extract, fix, fixate, focus, gather, heap, heed, increase, mass, pay attention, pile, purse, render, syrup, thicken, think, unify

inability to psychataxia

CONCENTRATED dense, fixed, hard, intense, intent, rich, strong

CONCENTRATION absorption, application, attention, build-up, center, centralization, contemplation, contraction, convergence, engrossment, extract, fixation, increase, intentness, preoccupation, raptness, reflection, samadhi, study, thoughtfulness

camp See NAZI *concentration camp.*

CONCEPT absolute, abstraction, begriff, conceit, consideration, disposition, fancy, idea, image, opinion, percept, plan, supposition, theory, thought

abstract archetype

CONCEPTION abstraction, beginning, belief, comprehension, conceit, design, embryo, ens, entity, fancy, idea, image, impression, inkling, notation, opinion, origin, picture, procreation, project, purpose, rational, understanding, universe, view

comb. ideo

false delusion, idol

CONCERN affair, affect, agitate, answer to, anxiety, appertain, apply, bear, belong to, bother, bug, business, care, cause, charge, company, consideration, corporation, correspond to, deal with, direct, disquiet, disturb, drive, employ, enterprise, event, fear, firm, gear, grief, heart, import, influence, interest, involve, matter, pertain, plant, reck, regard, relate to, respect, rickmatic, sake, shop, solicitude, sorge, stand, sway, thing, thoughtfulness, touch, treat, trouble, weight, worry

industrial colossus, company

oneself with attend, deal, intermit, pass, touch

unselfish altruism, charity, philanthropy

CONCERNED affected, anxious, atwitter, bothered, careful, disturbed, engrossed, impressed, intent, interested, involved, solicitous, troubled, versant, worried

CONCERNING about, after, anen(s)t, apropos, as for, as regards, as to, between, for, in re, pertaining to, regarding, related, respecting, till, touching

CONCERT accord, arrange, bend, benefit, choir, collude, combine, concur(rence), conjoin, con-

sort, consult, cooperate, debate, devise, discuss, harmony, musical(e), negotiate, oneness, plan, pop, popular, recital, unanimity, unite, unity
hall academe, auditorium, lyceum, odeon, theater

CONCERTINA accordion, bandonion, lantum, melophone, organ, squiffer

CONCESSION adjustment, admission, allowance, assent, boon, cession, consent, discount, favor, gambit, gift, grant, leniency, octroy, privilege, qualification, tolerance

CONCH bracket, chank, cockle, conk, ear, mollusk, mussel, punk, shell, stromb(us)
meat scungli
queen heavyback

CONCHA apse, cigar, dome, ear, semidome

CONCHOBOR *captive* deirdre
nephew cuchulainn
wife medb

CONCIERGE doorkeeper, janitor, landlady, landlord, manager, porter, suisse, warden

CONCILIATE abate, acquire, adjust, appease, arbitrate, atone, calm, concile, ease, gain, honey, mollify, pacify, persuade, placate, prevail on, propitiate, reconcile, satisfy, soften, soothe

CONCILIATOR appeaser, arbitrator, go-between, make-peace, pacificator, peacemaker, propitiator, reconciler

CONCILIATORY gentle, giving, irenic(al), lenient, lenitive, mild, mollifying, pacific, persuasive, soft, winning

CONCILIATRIX bawd, trollop

CONCINNITY elegance, fitness, harmony

CONCION assembly, oration

CONCISE brief, businesslike, capsule, close, cogent, compact, compendious, compressed, condensed, crisp, curt, cut, efficient, epigrammatic(al), laconic, mutilate, neat, piquant, pithy, pointed, practical, precise, pregnant, realistic, sententious, serried, short (and sweet), succinct, summary, taciturn, terse, thorough, to the point, trenchant, trig

CONCISENESS brachylogy, brevity, concision, economy, syntomia, syntomy

CONCLAVE areopagy, assembly, closet, conference, convention, meeting, sitdown, sit-in, sitting, sober

CONCLUDE achieve, analyze, arrange, clinch, close, collect, complete, culminate, decide, deduce, derive, determine, dispatch, embrace, enclose, end, estop, expire, extract, fetch, fine, finish, gather, glean, guess, induce, infer, judge, limit, period, ratiocinate, reason, reckon, resolve, rest, settle, speculate, stop, suppose, surmise, take, terminate, top off

CONCLUDING conclusive, destitive, final, last

CONCLUSION amen, apodosis, arrangement, bitter end, catastrophe, clausula, climax, close, closure, coda, completion, consequence, consummation, corollary, culmination, curtain, decision, deduction, denouement, derivation, diagnosis, end, envoy, epilog(ue), ergo, event, extraduction, extremity, finale, fine, finis(h), illation, induction, inference, issue, last, loose, opinion, outcome, pay-off, period, point, quaesitum, resolution, resolve, result, sentence, sequel(a), settlement, term, termination, thirty, upshot
final issue
random surmise
weak anticlimax

CONCLUSIVE apodictic, assuring, authentic, certain, cogent, convincing, correct, damning, decisive, definite, definitive, determinative, evident(ial), extreme, final, first-hand, impressive, indicative, inevitable, last, mandatory, necessary, overwhelming, persuasive, satisfactory, satisfying, significant, telling, testatory, ultimate, valid, weighty

CONCOCT blend, brew, compose, compound, confect, conjure up, contrive, cook, create, devise, digest, dream up, fabricate, fake, fashion, form, frame, hatch, intrigue, invent, make, manufacture, mingle, mix, originate, plan, plot, prepare, produce, project, refine, scheme, vamp

CONCOCTION blend, brew, compound, device, digestion, mixture, mummia, plan, plot

CONCOMITANT accessory, accompanying, associate(d), attendant, attending, coeval, coincidental, companion, concurrent, conjoined, contemporaneous, escort, incident, joined, linked, related, satellite, sequela, simultaneous, synchronous

CONCORD accord(ance), agreement, amity, atonement, calmness, community, compact, concert, consensus, consonance, covenant, diapason, goodwill, grape, harmony, oneness, pact, peace, placidity, rapport, serenity, sympathy, terms, treaty, truce, unanimity, union, unison, unity

CONCORDAT bargain, cartel, compact, contract, convention, covenant, entente, mise, pact, treaty

CONCOURSE assembly, coincidence, company, concurrence, confluence, conjunction, convergence, crowd, flow, frequence, gathering, hall, resort, road, station, terminal, throng

CONCRETE actual, beton, cake, CEMENT, clot, coalesce, combine, congeal, corporeal, definite, firm, floor, grout, hard, individual, mortar, palpable, particular, pavement, physical, plaster, positive, real, solid(ified), special, specific, substantial, tangible, unite
component ballast
deposition laitance
depositor tremie
fact, comb. ance, ancy, ence, ency

mixer paver
rough brut
structure blockhouse, caisson, pillbox
CONCRETION arthrolite, bezoar, calculus, clot, coherence, flint, fusil, hardening, knot, lithite, mass, nodule, pearl, sebolith, stone, tabasheer, tabishir
stony calculus
CONCUBINAGE hetaerism, kaaro, karewa
CONCUBINE das(i), doxy, hagar, mistress, odalisk, odalisque, paramour, rispah, sultana, wanton
famous chang wu
CONCUPISCENCE appetence, appetite, desire, hunger, longing, lust, passion, urge, yearning, yen
CONCUPISCENT antsy, carnal, lascivious, lustful, sensual, wanton
CONCUR accede, accompany, accord, acquiesce, agree, approve, assent, check, chime, coact, coadunate, coincide, collaborate, combine, conjoin, consent, conspire, converge, cooperate, correspond, cowork, ditto, echo, gee, go along with, harmonize, jibe, join, meet, reciprocate, subscribe, synchronize, synergize, unite
CONCURRENCE adhesion, admission, agreement, alliance, assent, association, ayes, combination, concert, concomitance, concordance, concourse, confluence, conjunction, consent, consilience, consort, convergence, junction, meeting, syndrome, synergy, union
CONCURRENT circumstantial, coeval, contemporary, copunctal, incidental, meeting, parallel, simultaneous, unamimous, united
CONCUSSION brunt, buffet, bump, clash, collision, commotion, hurt, impact, jar, jolt, jounce, percussion, pounding, repercussion, shock, succusion, trauma
CONDALIA blue-wood, capulin, chaparral, hardwood, shrub, tree
CONDEMN adjudge, amerce, attaint, awreak, ban(ish), blame, bless, castigate, censure, chide, convict, criminate, criticize, damn, decry, deem, denounce, denunciate, detest, disparage, doom, file, find guilty, fine, hiss, judge, penalize, proscribe, reprehend, reproach, reprobate, sentence
CONDEMNATION animadversion, blame, censure, decrial, disapprobation, doom, judgment, rap, seizure, sentence, verdict
CONDEMNED damned, doomed, fatal
CONDENSATION abridgement, abstract, brief, capsule, dew, digest, outline, precipitation, precis, rainfall
CONDENSE abbreviate, abridge, adsorb, boil down, brief, combine, compact, compress, concentrate, constrict, contract, cut, decoct, decrease, deflate, densen, digest, distil(l), harden, lessen, liquify, mix, narrow, reduce, shorten, shrink, solidify, telescope, thicken, unite
CONDENSED brief, capsule, compact, concise, curt
CONDENSER aludel, balancer, capacitance, capacitator, pot, reflux
CONDESCEND accomodate, assent, climb down, concede, deign, demean, descend, favor, grant, oblige, patronize, specify, stoop, submit, unbend, vouchsafe
to acquiesce
CONDESCENDING patronizing, snobbish, snobby, superior
CONDESCENSION concession, courtesy, disdain, stoop
CONDIDDLE steal, waste
CONDIGN adequate, appropriate, deserved, due, equitable, fair, fit(ting), just, merited, rightful, suitable, worthy
CONDIMENT dressing, flavoring, herb, relish, seasoner, seasoning, spice
container cruet
kind achar, aiwain, allspice, apple butter, assaf(o)etida, balachan, balachong, bell pepper, blatchang, blatjang, canella, caper, capsicum, cardamon, catchup, cumin, curry, devil's dung, dill (seed), garlic, ginger, horseradish, kari, ketchup, leek, mace, marjoram, mayonaise, mint, mustard, nutmeg, onion, oregano, paprika, parsley, pepper (mint), piccalilli, pickle, pim(i)ento, pimpernel, potherb, radish, sage, salad dressing, salsa, salt, sambal, sauce, savory, shallot, soy sauce, spice, tabasco, tartar sauce, thyme, turmeric, vanilla, vinegar
mixture tamara
CONDITION 3 and, tie, way 4 bind, case, form, mode, mood, pass, rank, rote, side, term, tone, trim 5 adapt, angle, cause, class, color, covin, estre, facet, joker, limit, phase, place, shape, stage, state, tenor, terms, theat, train, whack 6 agency, aspect, clause, define, degree, estate, fettle, morale, nature, plight, repair, repute, sphere, status, string, temper 7 article, calling, codicil, feather, footing, grounds, posture, premise, prepare, provise, specify, station 8 accustom, covenant, function, occasion, position, protasis, standing 9 affection, character, determine, postulate, provision, requisite, situation, status quo, stipulate, ultimatum 10 appearance, atmosphere, definition, limitation, obligation 11 arrangement, contingency, requirement, stipulation 12 circumstance, prerequisite 13 determination, qualification, specification
chance accident
comb. ance, ancy, ate, blasty, dymus, ence, ency, hood, ile, ness, ose, osis, red, tude
critical emergency
depressed downbeat, illth, low
favorable odds
indispensible sine qua non
in good healthy, kilter, up to scratch, up to snuff
intermediate mesomorphic
miserable penury, squalor

permanent hexis
static entropy
sublime heaven, paradise
weather fog, haze, heat, rain, smog, snow, sunshine

CONDITIONAL accidental, connexive, contingent, dependent, dialectic, eventual, fixed, fortuitous, given, iffy, incidental, limited, provisional, provisory, qualified, questionable, relative, specificative, specified, stated, stipulated, subject, tentative

CONDITIONING education, training

CONDOLENCE comfort, commiseration, compassion, consolation, empathy, pity, ruth, solace, sympathy

CONDOMINIUM apartment

CONDONE absolve, accept, acquit, allow for, bear, blink at, connive, disregard, endure, exculpate, excuse, forget, forgive, ignore, overlook, pardon, pass over, remit, tolerate, wink at

CONDOR buzzard, catharta, cathartid, coin, falconiformis, tiffin, vulture

CONDOTTIERI See MERCENARY.

CONDUCE accomplish, accrue, administer, advance, aid, bring, conduct, confer, contribute, effect, engage, forward, further, guide, help, hire, lead, lend, promote, redound, tend

CONDUCT accompany, act, action, address, administer, affair, attend, baton, bear, bearing, behave, behavior, bring, call, carriage, carry(on), channel, compere, comport(ment), conduit, conn, convey, convoy, course, deed, demean, demeanor, deport(ment), direct, direction, drive, escort, execute, fare, firk, form, gost(e), gover, guard, guide, habit, lead, manage, maneuver, manner, marshall, mayne, mien, operate, operation, play, practice, regulate, rule, run, shepherd, show, sithe, squire, toke, train, transact, transfer, transport, usage, use, usher, wage
appropriate dharma
comb. ery
disorderly randan
evil malversation, moral turpitude
reckless devil(t)ry
right tao
scandalous esclandre
usual praxis
wanton ruff

CONDUCTANCE *unit* abmho, mho, micromho, millimho, siemens

CONDUCTOR aqueduct, bailee, band major, batonist, blade, bond, brush, bus bar, cad, cantor, captain, carman, carrier, cathode, channel, choir master, chorister, cicerone, commander, concert master, conveyor, convoy, director, escort, guide, hirer, kapelmeister, konzertmeister, lead, leader, maestro, main, operator, shunt, stickman, trainman
electric filament
famous barenboim, beecham, bernstein, bjoerling, boulez, charry, corelli, furtwangler, klemperer, koussevitzky, lane, mahler, mehta, muck, munch, nikisch, ormandy, ozawa, previn, queler, rudolf, solti, stokowski, toscanini, von karajan, walter, weingartner
stick baton, wand

CONDUIT adit, aqueduct, cable, carrier, channel, chimney, culvert, cundy, drain, duct, exhaust, gout, main, opening, passage, pipe, race, sewer, sluice, trough, trunk, tube, waterway, wire

CONE bevel, bobbin, bur(r), conoid, cop, cornet, frustum, funnel, galbulus, nuraghe, pina, pyramid, strobil(e), thimble
cloth vane
half forme, nappe
inverted hopper
paper coffin, spill
pert. strobilaceous
pyromatic montre
retorting pina
-shaped conic(al), pineal, pyramidal
silver pina
tip vertex
tree conifer, fir, larch, pine, spruce

CONEFLOWER black-eyed susan, brown betty, brush, comb, daisy, echinacea, golden glow, lepachys, rudbeckia, sampson

CONENOSE barbeiro, barber bug, bedbug, bloodsucker, conorhinus, kissing bug, triatoma

CONEY chervil, daman, guatibero, hyracid, hyrax, parsley, rabbit

CONFAB chat, converse, powwow, prattle, talk

CONFECTION alhet, angelica, barley candy, bonbon, brittle, butterscotch, candy, caramel, chocolate, cimbal, cockle, comfit, compound, dainty, dolce, dragee, dulce, fondant, fudge, halvah, majoon, marshmallow, marzipan, medicine, me(e)bos, nougat, pomfret, praline, preserve, spun sugar, succade, sugar plum, sweet (meat), taffy
colored ribbon candy
fluffy cotton candy
fruit tutti-frutti

CONFECTIONARY comfit, confiserie, sweetmeat

CONFEDERACY alliance, association, band, bloc, body, bund, coalition, combination, complot, covenant, covin(e), dixie, federation, fusion, group, kedar, league, society, south, union
capital richmond

CONFEDERATE (See also CIVIL WAR.) abbetter, abbettor, accessory, accomplice, aid, ally, associate, auxiliary, band, butternut, colleague, combine, conspire, federal, federary, federate, feodary, league, pal, partner, reb(el), santar, snill, stall, steerer, unite
flag stars and bars
rose chinese mallow
soldier grayback, graycoat, johnny (reb)

CONFEDERATION See CONFEDERACY.

CONFER accord, advise, afford, argue, award, bestow, bless, cast, collate, collogue, commune, com-

pare notes, comprise, conclave, confab(ulate), consult, contact, converse, counsel, debate, discourse, discuss, donate, dub, endow, feoff, give, grant, huddle, impart, meet, negotiate, palaver, parley, powwow, present, sit (with), spend, take up with, talk, treat, vouchsafe
degree cap
knighthood accolade, dub
rank brevet, commission

CONFERENCE assembly, audience, audition, body, caucus, circuit, colloque, colloquium, colloquy, conclave, confab, congress, consultation, convention, convocation, council, counsel, deliberation, diet, discussion, hearing, huddle, indaba, interview, korero, meeting, palaver, parley, parliament, parvis, pour parler, powwow, reception, seminar, session, sit-down, sit-in, sitting, summit, symposium, synod, talk, treat, tribunal, tutorial
technique brainstorming

CONFESS absolve, acknowledge, admit, allow(as), attest, avouch, avow, beknow, break down, come across, come clean, concede, cop out, cough up, couthe, disbosom, disclose, discover, divulge, grant, kithe, lay bare, manifest, open up, out with it, own (up), plead guilty, profess, regret, remit, render, repent, reveal, rue, shrift, shrive, sing, spill the beans, spit it out, squawk, squeak, talk, tell, unburden

CONFESSION alhet, allowance, apology, ashamnu, atonement, avowal, canon, catechism, cognovit, credo, creed, peccavi, shrift, shrive, symbol, viddui
of faith credo, creed
of sin alhet, ashamnu

CONFESSIONAL creedal, lectern, malchus, pardon chair, pardon stall, shrift, whispering office

CONFESSOR father, penitent, priest, shrift, shriver

CONFETTI bonbons, candy, confections, ribbon, streamers, sweetmeats
carrier cascaron

CONFIDANT chum, companion, crony, eminence grise, friend, intimate, privado, privy

CONFIDE affy, believe, commend, commit, consign, depend, divulge, entrust, give, grant, hope, intrust, let in on, lippen, relegate, rely, repose, tece, tell, trust

CONFIDENCE aplomb, assurance, belief, betrothal, bield, boldness, certainty, certitude, cheek, cool(ness), courage, credence, credit, dauntlessness, dependence, face, faith, fearlessness, fiduce, hark, hope, mettle, morale, poise, privity, reliance, secret, security, self-assurance, spirit, stock, surety, tip, trust
game bunco, bunko, deception, fraud, swindle
in sub sigillo
lack diffidence, distrust, fear, shyness, timidity
man sharp(er), swindler
whispered hark

CONFIDENT assured, audacious, aweless, believing, bold, brave, certain, cocksure, convinced, crank, dauntless, dreadless, expectant, fearless, fiducial, hardy, hopeful, impudent, intrepid, overweening, poised, positive, presumptuous, reassured, reliant, sanguine, secure, self-assured, self-reliant, smug, soignee, sure, traist, trustful, trusting, unafraid, undoubting, unfaltering, unfearful, unfrightened, unwavering, valiant

CONFIDENTIAL arcane, auricular, backdoor, backstairs, between us, bosom, close, closet, covert, esoteric, familiar, fiduciary, hushhush, inside, intimate, inward, low-down, off the record, private, privy, restricted, secret, thick, trustworthy, unquotable

CONFIDENTIALLY between us, entre nous, in camera, off the record, secretly, sub rosa

CONFIGURATION arrangement, conformation, constellation, contour, design, figure, form, geometry, gestalt, outline, pattern, positure, profile, shape

CONFINE 3 bar, box, dam, end, hem, mew, pen, pin, sty, tie 4 area, bail, bind, cage, coop, crib, curb, edge, hasp, jail, keep, lace, shut, span, stop, stow, term, yard 5 bound, bourn, braid, brail, cabin, chain, check, cramp, crowd, delay, hem in, house, lay up, limit, march, pinch, pound, verge 6 arrest, border, bottle, buckle, button, casket, circle, closet, coarct, coerce, coffin, commit, corral, encage, entomb, fetter, hamper, hole in, immure, impale, intern, kennel, pinion, rail in, tether 7 astrict, compass, enclose, fence in, impound, inhibit, manacle, poister, reclose, seclude, shackle, trammel 8 boundary, cloister, distrain, frontier, imprison, restrain, restrict, straiten 9 carcerate, enclosure, restringe 10 quarantine 11 hospitalize 12 circumscribe

CONFINED abed, bedridden, bound, caged, captive, circumscribed, close, cramp(ed), cribbed, fast, ill, impent, implicit, interned, invalided, jailed, limited, local, narrow, pent, pentit, petty, provincial, restrained, sealed, shut in, sick, small-minded, squeezy, two-by-four
to select group esoteric

CONFINEMENT accouchement, birth, bond, bondage, cage, captivity, cell, childbirth, clausure, commitment, delivery, detention, durance, gating, hold, incarceration, jail, jankers, limit(ation), lying-in, mew, parturition, restriction, solitary, ward
place asylum, brig, cage, calaboose, caup, coop, corral, dungeon, gaol, jail, jug, limbo, mew, pen(itentiary), prison, stir

CONFIRM accredit, accustom, acknowledge, adminiculate, affeer, affirm,

approve, assent, assure, attest, authenticate, avouch, back, bear out, bishop, certify, circumstantiate, clinch, convince, corroborate, document, endorse, entrench, establish, fix, harden, justify, officiate, probate, prove, ratify, reable, sanction, seal, second, settle, stable, strengthen, substantiate, support, sustain, thicken, track down, uphold, validate, verify, vouch, warrant
by evidence adminiculate

CONFIRMATION ceremony, corroboration, proof, rite, sacrament, sanction, verification
candidate catechumen
money arles
ritual alapa

CONFIRMED arrant, certain, chronic, deep-rooted, deepseated, encouraged, established, fixed, habitual, habituated, hardened, inveterate, ratified, rooted, set, settled, stable, sworn

CONFISCATE appropriate, arrest, arrogate, assume, attach, attaint, condemn, confisk, distrain, expropriate, grab, pre-empt, proscribe, seize, take, usurp

CONFISCATION escheat, incension, seizure, taking

CONFLAGRATION blaze, burning, fever, fire, flame, holocaust, inferno, wildfire

CONFLICT action, agitation, agon, attack, battle, bout, broil, brush, clash, combat, contend, contest, controversy, counteract, differ, disagree, discord, dispute, dissension, duel, encounter, engagement, faction, fight, fray, friction, hostility, incompatibility, meet, militation, mutiny, oppose, quarrel, rift, riot, scape, scuffle, skirmish, stour, strife, struggle, tussle, war(fare)
final armageddon
in literature agon
pert. internecine
psychological war of nerves

CONFLUENCE assembly, concourse, conflux, connection, convergence, crowd, flow, fork, infall, joining, junction, meeting

CONFORM abide, accede, accept, accomodate, acquiesce, adapt, adjust, agree, answer, assent, attune, chime in with, comply, comport, compose, confirm, fall into line, fit, harmonize, hew, jibe, keep in step, lean, meet, obey, reconcile, settle, shape, square, submit, suit, tally, toe the line, tune, walk the chalk, yield
to answer, behave, keep, meet, observe, satisfy
with dovetail

CONFORMABLE congruent, consistent, conventional, done, obedient, orderly, proper, pursuant, regular, similar, suitable, suited, tractable, uniform

CONFORMATION build, form, shaping
mental samskara

CONFORMIST babbitt, bromide, bromidite, compiler, conventionalist, formalist, methodologist, orthodox, pedant, philistine, precisian(ist), purist, routinist, traditionalist

CONFORMITY acceptance, accord, accuracy, acquiescence, affinity, agreement, compliance, congruity, convention, dharma, equity, harmony, justice, justness, likeness, symmetry
to law dharma, legality

CONFOUND abash, addle, amaze, astonish, astound, awhape, babelize, baffle, bewilder, blast, blow, chagrin, confuse, confute, contradict, corrupt, curse, dash, destroy, dismay, distract, drat, dudder, dum(b)found, faze, flummox, frustrate, mate, maze, mingle, mistake, mix, muddle, mystify, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, rattle, refute, rout, shend, shock, spoil, stam, stun, stupefy, surprise, thwart, trap, waste, whip

CONFOUNDED at a loss, bamboozled, blame(d), blank, blasted, buffaloed, consarned, darned, dazed, deuced, dummered, execrated, murrain, mystified, peevish, switched, wonderstruck

CONFRATERNITY body, confrairy, group, society, sodality, union

CONFRERE associate, cobrother, cohort, colleague, comrade, friend, partner

CONFRONT accost, affront, beard, brace, brave, breast, challenge, compare, cross, dare, defy, encounter, envisage, face, lay before, meet, nose, oppose, present, propose, resist, threaten, visage

CONFUCIUS *analects* lun yu
disciple mencius
doctrine shu
name, chinese k'ung futse
name, personal kung chiu
symbol plum
truth tao
works analects, lun yu

CONFUSE 3 box, fog, mis 4 ball, dash, daze, doit, doze, faze, fuss, gaum, harl, maze, muss, rout, stun 5 abash, addle, amaze, befog, bitch, cloud, deave, dizzy, mix up, shame, shend, shent, snarl, steer, stump, twist, upset 6 baffle, ball up, bedaze, bemuse, bother, burble, caddle, dazzle, dudder, duddle, flurry, foul up, fuddle, gravel, jingle, jumble, maddle, maffle, mingle, mizzle, moider, momble, muddle, pother, put out, puzzle, rattle, ruffle, twitch, wimple 7 becloud, bedevil, blunder, break up, buffalo, bumbaze, chagrin, derange, diffuse, disturb, fluster, flutter, garboil, giddify, mystify, nonplus, perplex, perturb, scatter, shatter, shuffle, stagger, unravel 8 bedazzle, befuddle, bemuddle, bewilder, conflate, confound, disorder, distract, dumfound, entangle, squatter, unsettle 9 barbulyie, discomfit, disorient, disparple, embarrass, frustrate 10 demoralize, discompose, disconcert 11 disorganize 12 razzledazzle

CONFUSED abroad, addlebrained, addled, addlepated, adrift, asea, astray, at sea, balled up, bemazed, bemused, blank, blotto, blurred, brangled, busy, chagrined, chaotic, clouded,

cloudy, cockeyed, deranged, disconcerted, disordered, disorderly, dizzy, doiled, drumly, farchadat, fartootst(er), flurried, flustered, foggy, foolish, groggy, harebrained, hazy, hurrisome, illogical, in a hobble, in a stew, lost, macaronic, misty, mixty-maxty, muddy, mussy, muzzy, obscure, rattled, shaggy, silly, tavert, throughother, topsy-turvy, tsedoodelt(eh), tsedraydelt, tsetummelt, turbulent, upset, vague, westy, wooly

heap bourock

CONFUSING baffling, blinding, dizzy(ing), mazeful, mystifying, perplexing

CONFUSION ado, anarch, ataxia, ataxy, babble(ment), babel(ism), ballup, barbulyie, bedlam, bluster, bouleversement, broil, brouhaha, busyness, caddle, chagrin, chaos, chevy, chivy, clamor, clutter, coil, commotion, confutation, defeat, deray, din, disarray, discord, disorder, disturbance, embarrassment, fog, foul up, fuss, harl, hassle, havoc, hobble, hoorush, hubbub, huddle, hullabaloo, hurly, jabble, jumble, kippage, louster, mess, mismaze, mixture, mix-up, mizmaze, moil, mucker, muddle, noise, overthrow, pandemonium, perplexity, pie, pother, riot, rookery, ruffle, ruin, rummage, rumpus, scaddle, scowder, s(h)lemozzl, snafu, snarl, strow, tohubohu, topheth, tumult, turmoil, uproar, welter, whemmel, widdrim

of tongues babel

CONFUTE conclude, confound, convince, deny, disprove, evict, evince, expose, falsify, improve, overcome, rebut, refute, silence, subvert

CONGE apophyge, apophysis, bow, curtsy, curve, dismissal, hypophyge, leave, scape

CONGEAL cake, candy, clabber, clot, coagulate, concrete, cotter, cruddle, curd(le), dense, fix, freeze, gel, gelatinate, gelatinize, harden, incrassate, inspissate, knot, jell(ify), jelly, lopper, lump, pectize, set, solidify, stiffen, stroken, thicken

CONGENER acid, aldehyde, beaver, dott(e)rel, ester, ketone, phenol, tannin

CONGENIAL accordant, affable, agreeable, amiable, boon, companionable, compatible, consistent, convivial, cordial, en rapport, friendly, gemutlich, gracious, happy, kindred, jovial, natal, native, pleasant, sib, simpatico, social, sympathetic, warm

CONGENITAL connate, genetous, hereditary, inborn, inbred, inherited, innate, native

CONGERIES accumulation, aggregation, assemblage, calculary, collection, group, heap, mass, pile

CONGEST choke, clog, glut, obstruct, overburden, stop up, stuff, surfeit

CONGESTED bursting, chock-full, crowded, hyperemic, jammed, massed, obstructed, overcrowded

CONGESTION bottleneck, heap, jam, lampas, lampers, mass, obstruction, plethora, stoppage

CONGLOMERATE ball, banket, big business, cartel, clustered, collection, combine, corporation, crowded, gather, heap, hoard, mass, nagelfluh, pile, psephite, puddingstone, rock, solid, stack, trust, zaibatsu

CONGLOMERATION accumulation, aggregate, aggregation, collection, glommox, huddle, imbroglio, miscellany, mixture, synergism

CONGO amadi, asphaltum, bitumen, brown, eel, mummy, river, snake, susu, tea, zaire

animal okapi

beer garapa

capital boma, brazzaville, kinshasa

cataract stanley falls

city albertville, boma, brazzaville, bukavu, coquilhatville, djambala, dolisie, enyelle, epena, ewo, holle, jacob, kamina, kikwit, kindu, kinsangani, kolwezi, leopoldville, lubumbashi, luluabourg, lusambo, makoua, manoco, mbandaka, mitwaba, okoyo, ouesso, sandoa, sembe, souanke, stanleyville, zanaga

coin franc, franccfa

councillor macota

deity mebele, phebele

discoverer cam

drizzle cacimbo

eel wrymouth

fish lulu

lake albert(nyanza), leopold, mweru, stanley, tumba, upemba

language bangala, fiote, susu

mahoe ambary

mist cacimbo

peacock afropavo

plant manioc

plateau bateke

port brazzaville, cabinda, matadi, pointe-noir

premiere adoula

president kasavubu, lumumba

province kasai, katanga, knu

pump trumpetwood

pygmy achuas, akka

river aruwimi, kasai, kouilou, kwango, kwenge, loange, lualaba, lubilash, lulua, ngoko, niari, sanga, swilu, ubangi, uele, wamba, zahir, zaire

river, city on boma, brazzaville, leopoldville

river tributary aruwimi, itimbiti, lomami, lualaba, luapula, ubangi

season bangala, cacimbo, kundey

shrub bocca

snake amphiuma, blind eel, siren

statesman adoula

tobacco hemp

tribe ababua, akka, amadi, bacongo, bafyot, bakongo, bangala, bantu, bateke, batetla, figot, mantu, manyema, mbochi, nzambi, pygmy, rua, susu, wabuma, warua, zambi

CONGRATULATE bless, compliment, felicitate, flatter, greet, hug, laud, macarize, praise, salute

CONGRATULATION(S)

compliment, good wishes, mazel tov, parabien, seventy-threes

CONGREGATE assemble, besiege, collect, concentrate, convene, forgather, gather, group, herd, mass, meet, muster, pack, summon, swarm, teem, throng, troop

CONGREGATION assembly, audience, body, brethren, cenacle, chapelry, church(goers), class, communicants, company, flock, fold, following, gathering, herd, host, laity, laymen, meeting, parish(ioners), people, samaj, settlement, sheep, shul, society, swarm, synaxis, temple, throng

CONGREGATIONALISM brownism

founder barrowe, browne

CONGRESS assembly, association, boot, capitol hill, caucus, communication, conclave, conference, connection, convention, convergence, convocation, council, dail, diet, duma, gorsedd, group, house(of representatives), legislature, lower house, majlis, meeting, mejlis, mod, oblast, ouyezd, parliament, powwow, rada, senate, shoe, society, solitaire, soviet, synod, uyezd

headquarters capitol

CONGRESSMAN legislator, representative, senator

CONGRUITY accord, agreement, coherence, coincidence, concord, fitness, harmony, keeping, merit, symmetry

CONGRUOUS agreeable, appropriate, compatible, congenial, consistent, consonant, expedient, fit(ting), harmonic, harmonious, meet, proper, seemly, suitable, sympathetic

CONIBEAR trap

CONIFER cedar, evergreen, fir, larch, pinal, pine, spruce, thuja, torrey, tsuga, yew

disease blueing, bluerot, bluestain, heartwood rot

CONJECTURAL hypothetical, putative, reputed, stochastic, suppositious

CONJECTURE aim, assumption, augur, belief, cast, concur, deduce, divine, ettle, fancy, gather, guess, hindcast, hypothesis, imagine, infer(ence), meet, opine, opinion, plot, posit, presume, rove, shot, speculation, stab, supposal, suppose, supposition, surmise, suspect, suspicion, theory, think, view

CONJOINED conjunct, jugate(d), linked, overlapping, together, touching, united

CONJUGAL connubial, marital, matrimonial, nuptial, spousal

CONJUGATE connect(ed), couple(d), dwell upon, harp upon, inflect, join(ed), repeat, unite(d), yoke(d)

CONJUGATION assemblage, combination, conjunction, fusion, joining, syngamy, synopsis, uniting, zygosis

CONJUNCTION adjacency, and, appulse, association, but, combination, concurrence, connection, consort, joint, nor, since, than, though, tie, und, union, unity, yet

omission asyndetion

CONJUNCTIVITIS pink eye, syndesmites

remedy terramycin

CONJURATION art, charm, conspiracy, exorcism, incantation, jugglery, juggling, magic, seance, sorcery, spell, supplication, voodoo

practitioner exorcist

CONJURE adjure, appeal, ask, beg, beseech, bring, call (up), charm, conspire, contrive, deceive, enjoin, entreat, envisage, envision, evoke, exorcise, halse, imagine, implore, importune, invent, invoke, levitate, plead, pray, raise, recall, remember, sue, summon, supplicate, wish

man cunjah, cunjer, goofer, guffer

CONJUROR coswearer, dowser, exorcist, hocus-pocus, jongleur, juggler, mage, magician, pellar, powwow, pythonic, seer, shaman, sorcerer, voodoo, warlock, wielare, witness, wizard

CONK bean, blow, bracket, decay, fail, head, hit, nose, stall, strike

out break, die, fail, faint, perish, spoil, stall, stop, weaken

CONLAECH *parent* aoife, cuchulainn

CONNACHT *king* ailill

CONNECT adjoin, affix, ally, anastomose, apply, assemble, associate, assort, attach, attribute, bind, bond, bridge, cascade, catenate, catenulate, cement, chain, cog, cohere, combine, continue, couple, dovetail, enchain, enlink, fasten, fix, gear, glue, hitch, integrate, involve, join, knit, knot, link, relate, span, splice, succeed, tie, unite

CONNECTICUT *capital* hartford

city ansonia, avon, bethel, bridgeport, bristol, danbury, darien, enfield, greenwich, hamden, hartford, manchester, meriden, milford, mystic, naugatuck, new britain, new haven, new london, niantic, norwalk, norwich, sharon, shelton, stamford, storrs, stratford, tolland, torrington, wallingford, waterbury, westport, windsor

college trinity

county tolland, windham

founder hooker

indian mohegan, niantic, pequot, quinnipiac

nickname blue law, freestone, nutmeg

peak bear

river housatonic, thames

state bird robin

state flower mountain laurel

state tree oak

university wesleyan, yale

CONNECTION accouplement, affiliation, affinity, agreement, alliance, application, apposition, association, attachment, attribution, bearing, bond, bracketing, bridge, buckle, coherence, combination, commerce, concatenation, confluence, congress, conjugation, conjunction, connexus, contact, correlation,

coupling, descent, family, friendship, go-between, hitch, hook up, hub, interdigitation, intimacy, isthmus, joiner, junction, kinsman, kinship, liaison, ligation, link(age), marriage, meeting, nexus, node, passage(way), pusher, relation (ship), relative, relevance, sibness, span, suture, swivel, tie, trussing, union, yoke

anatomical anastomosis, diarthrosis

electrical ground

CONNECTIVE and, but, conjunction, junction, ligative, nor, sutural, syndetic, vincular

CONNELLY, MARC *play* green pastures

CONNIPTION fit, hysteria, rage, tantrum

CONNIVE abet, assent, blink, cabal, collaborate, collude, condone, conspire, cover, disregard, foment, incite, instigate, intrigue, overlook, plan, plot, scheme, wink

CONNOISSEUR adept, aesthete, authority, cameist, cognoscente, critic, dilettante, epicure, expert, gourmet, judge, maven, mavin, virtuoso

CONNOTE denote, designate, evidence, hint, imply, insinuate, intimate, mean, signify, suggest

CONNUBIAL conjugal, domestic, marital, matrimonial

CONOCARPUS buttontree

CONON *enemy* pisander

helper evagoras

refuge cyprus

son timotheus

CONOR *consort* deirdre, medb

CONQUER acquire, balk, beat, best, crush, daunt, debellate, defeat, down, evict, firk, foil, gain, get, humble, lick, master, outwit, overcome, overgang, overpower, reduce, rout, subdue, subject, subjugate, surmount, surpass, tame, triumph, vanquish, whip, worst

CONQUERABLE defeatable, pregnable, superable, vincible, vulnerable

CONQUEROR champion, conquistador, master, victor, winner

of men andronicus

the william (of normandy)

CONQUEST defeat, enchantment, mastery, rout, seduction, surrender, sweetheart, triumph, victory, win(ning)

CONRAD, JOSEPH *hero* axel, jim, lord jim

heroine lena

novel heart of darkness, lord jim, nostromo, secret agent, typhoon, youth

ship otago

CONRADE *leader* don john

CONSANGUINITY affinity, agnation, blood, cognation, enation, filiation, kinship, nasab, relationship

pert. parentelic

CONSCIENCE censor, compunction, erinys, fastidiousness, grace, heart, inwit, monitor, probity, psyche, punctilio, qualm, scruple(s), scrupulosity, scrupulousness, sense, superego, syndeidesis, thought, virtue

money tax

personification aidos

-stricken apologetic, sorry

CONSCIENTIOUS careful, choicy, choosy, dedicated, devoted, discriminating, discriminative, dutiful, eident, ethical, exact, exacting, fair, faithful, fastidious, honest, honorable, just, meticulous, moral, nice, painstaking, particular, perfectionist(ic), picky, precise, principled, punctilious, punctual, religious, rigid, scrupulous, selective, strict, thorough, upright

objector conchie, conchy, pacifist

CONSCIOUS active, alive, appreciative, attentive, awake, aware, calculated, cognizant, deliberate, feeling, intentional, keen, knowing, known, mindful, percipient, premeditated, quick, rational, sensible, sentient, sentimental, shy, studied, supraliminal, ware, watchful, witting

CONSCIOUSNESS aniruddha, anoesis, attention, awareness, ego, feeling, limen, recognition, sensation, sense, spirit, wits

-altering psychedelic

loss apoplexy, apsychia, coma

pure c(h)it

restore to bring around, revive

return to anabiosis, reanimation, reincarnation, resurrection, resuscitation

CONSCRIPT choco, draft(ee), dragoon, enlist, enroll, force, impress, jeanjean, levy, muster, press, recruit

CONSECRATE anoint, apotheosize, bless, canonize, consacre, dedicate, deify, devote, enshrine, fain, hallow, ordain, sacrate, sacred, sain, sanctify, seal, taboo, venerate, vow

CONSECRATED blessed, blest, hallowed, hieratic, holy, oblate, sacred, votary, votive

object sacrum

CONSECRATION apotheosis, beatification, beatitude, blessing, canonization, dedication, devotion, enshrinement, exaltation, glorification, grace, hallowing, ihram, justification, ordination, psychiasis, purification, sacre, sacring, sacry, sanctification, sanction

CONSECUTIVE after, continual, continuous, discrete, following, sequent(ial), serial, seriate, succeeding, successive

CONSECUTIVELY hand running, in a line, in tune, running, sequentially, seriatum, serially, step by step, together

CONSENSUS agreement, concord, confession, cooperation, harmony, likemindedness, unanimity

CONSENT accede(nce), accept(ance), accession, accord, acquiesce(nce), agree(ment), allow, approval, approve, assent, beteem, coherence, compliance, comply, concede, concession, concur(ence), discretion, endorse(ment), goodwill, grant, hear to, hold with, permission, permit, relent, sanction, subscribe, support, willingness, yes, yield

age of maturity
by common unanimously
expression okay, okeh, righto, umhum, unhunh, yeah, yes

CONSENTIENT accordant, amenable, unanimous

CONSEQUENCE aftermath, apodosis, attendant, concern, conclusion, dignity, distinction, effect, end, entail, event, force, fruit, growth, import(ance), inference, influence, issue, moment, outcome, prestige, produce, repute, result, sequel(a), sequent, significant, upshot, value, weight, worth
bad evil
of conduct browst
of little trifling, trivial, unimportant

CONSEQUENTIAL authoritative, big, deducible, eventual, great, heavy, important, indirect, influential, meaningful, pompous, self-important, significant, vain, weighty

CONSEQUENTLY accordingly, and so, as a result, consecutively, ergo, hence, inevitably, it follows that, later, naturally, naturellement, necessarily, of course, of necessity, presently, pursuant, then, therefore, thus

CONSERVATION abstinence, custody, husbandry, maintenance, preservation, protection, safekeeping, salvation

CONSERVATISM bitter-endism, bourbonism, fogyism, golden mean, hunkerism, intransigence, irreconcilability, laissez-faire, moderation, philistinism, reaction(aryism), right-wingism, standstillism, temperance, toryism

CONSERVATIVE bitter ender, bourbon, bourgeois, defensive, diehard, fogram, fogrum, fusty, hardshell, hidebound, hunker, lamellar, middle-of-the-road, moderate, old fogy, oldline, preservative, protective, reactionary, right(ist), right-wing(er), safe, square-toed, stable, staid, standpat(ter), tory
super fuddyduddy, mossback, stick-in-the-mud

CONSERVATORY academy, art school, college, dancing school, greenhouse, music school, nursery, salle de danse, storehouse

CONSERVE can, candy, confection, defend, guard, husband, jam, jelly, maintain, medicine, preserve(s), protect, safeguard, save, secure, shield, sustain, sweetmeat, uphold, uvate

CONSIDER account, acknowledge, admit, advert, advise, aim, allow, appraise, attribute, believe, besee, bethink, calculate, call, canvass, cast, cogitate, concede, consult, contemplate, count, debate, deem, deliberate, digest, discuss, ear, esteem, estimate, ettle, excogitate, figure, gaum, give, grant, heed, hold, inspect, judge, meditate, mull, muse, poise, ponder, prepend, provide for, rate, reason, reckon, reflect, regard, respect, revolve, ruminate, see, seem, study, suppose, take into account, think, treat, turtinate, view, vise, volve, weigh
probable daresay
the source discount

CONSIDERABLE abundant, ample, appreciable, authoritative, canny, consequential, estimable, fair, gay, gey, good(ly), great, handsome, healthy, important, large, many, notable, numerous, powerful, pretty, remarkable, several, smart, substantial, substantive, unlittle

CONSIDERATE accommodating, agreeable, attentive, careful, charitable, companionate, complacent, complaisant, deliberate, delicate, discreet, gentle, gracious, heedful, indulging, judicious, kind(ly), mild, mindful, nice, obliging, patient, prudent, reflective, regardful, serious, solicitous, sympathetic, tender, thoughtful, well-disposed, well-meaning

CONSIDERATION advice, aspect, attention, care, cause, charge, charity, commission, compensation, concern, count, courtesy, debate, deference, deliberation, delicacy, eminence, esteem, fee, gratuity, idea, influence, insight, kindness, motive, notice, opinion, payment, premium, qualification, reason, reflection, regard, remittal, remuneration, respect, sake, sanction, scruple, significant, study, subject, tact, thought(fulness), tip, topic, verdict, weight
basic bedrock
brief short, shrift
private avizandum

CONSIDERED advised, deliberate, designed, express, intentional, premeditated, studied, voluntary, willful, witting

CONSIDERING after all, on the whole, seeing, since, therefore, wherefore
everything all told

CONSIGN address, allot, assign, award, bequeath, beteach, commission, commit, confide, confirm, delegate, deliver, deposit, devote, dight, dispatch, doom, entrust, forward, give, intrust, issue, mail, move, relegate, remand, remit, send, shift, ship, subscribe, surrender, transfer, transmit, yield
again remand
to a place locate
to oblivion bury, expunge, forget, shred
to perdition condemn, damn, excommunicate

CONSIGNEE agent, awardee, broker, factor, receiver, shipper

CONSIGNMENT cargo, goods, invoice, shipment

CONSIST compose, comprehend, comprise, constitute, contain, dwell, embrace, exist, hold, include, inhere, insist, involve, lie, rely, reside, rest, stand

CONSISTENCY agreement, body, coherence, compages, concord, congruity, correspondence, degree, evenness, firmness, harmony,

keeping, sameness, solidity, symmetry, union

CONSISTENT accordant, coherent, compatible, congruous, consonant, constant, durable, enduring, even, firm, harmonious, homogeneous, logical, of a piece, rigid, settled, steady, suitable, uniform

CONSOLATION comfort, condolence, relief, solace, sop
prize booby
slight cold comfort

CONSOLE allay, alleviate, ancon, assuage, brace, bracket, cabinet, calm (down), cartouch(e), cheer, comfort, commiserate, encourage, grieve(with), mitigate, organ, relieve, solace, soothe, sorrow with, support, sustain, sympathize, table, weep (with)

CONSOLIDATE ankylose, band, blend, cake, close, coalesce, cog, combine, compact, compress, condense, conjoin, fuse, harden, increase, join, knit, league, mass, merge, mingle, mix, pool, settle, solidify, splice, strengthen, unify, unite, weld

CONSOMME argenteuil, broth, lucette, madrilene, royale, soup
cold madrilene

CONSONANCE accord, agreement, coincidence, compatability, concord, congruity, consistency, diapason, diapente, harmony, symphony, unison

CONSONANT accordant, agreeable, alveolar, aspirate, atonal, bilabial, compatible, conformant, congruous, consistent, dental, ejective, fortis, geminate, harmonic, harmonious, labial, lateral, lene, lenis, letter, liquid, palatal, sonant, spirant, stop, suitable, surd, sympathetic, tonic, unified, unison, waw
aspirated sonant, surd
hard fortis, fricative
hissing sibilant
loss ecthlipsis
pert. fricative, palatal
replacement lenition
smooth lene, lenis
sound surd
strong fortis
voiceless atonic, lene, spirate, surd

CONSORT accord, aide, ally, assembly, attend, colleague, combination, companion, company, comrade, concert, damkina, date, empress, escort, group, harmonize, husband, join, mate, mingle, partner, princess, spouse, troop, unite, wife, yoke

CONSORTIUM alliance, amalgamation, association, cartel, corporation, enterprise, group, merger, partnership, union

CONSPECTUS abridgement, abstract, analysis, apercu, brief, digest, epitome, impression, insight, list, outline, precis, resume, sketch, summary, survey, syllabus, synopsis, theoric

CONSPICUOUS aposematic, apparent, arrant, arresting, big, blasing, blatant, bold, bright, campy, clear, eminent, evident, famed, famous, flagrant, glaring, important, lionized, manifest, marked, notable, noticeable, obvious, open, outstanding, overt, patent, plain, pointed, prominent, pronounced, remarkable, salient, sightly, signal, staring, stary, striking, visible

CONSPIRACY artifice, cabal, cahoots, champerty, collusion, compact, complot, concurrence, conjuration, connivance, counterplot, coup, covin(e), frame-up, intrigue, junto, machination, perfidy, plan, plot, ring, scheme, sedition

CONSPIRATOR abettor, accessory, accomplice, catilinarian, confederate, fawkes, plotter, saboteur, schemer

CONSPIRE abet, cabal, collude, complot, concur, confederate, conjure, connive, contrive, cooperate, intrigue, league, plan, plot, scheme, unite

CONSTABLE alguazil, bailiff, beadle, beagle, bobby, bull, catchpole, cop, coroner, dogberry, dozener, harman, kavass, keeper, officer, peeler, policeman, rancelman, ranselman, sheriff, slop, subashi, tipstaff, warden
petty borrowchief, borrowhead, borsholder, tithingman

CONSTANCY ardor, attachment, determination, devotion, durability, faith, fealty, fidelity, homeostasis, honesty, loyalty, oneness, regularity, resolution, sameness, stability, steadfastness, truth, uniformity, zeal
symbol diamond, garnet

CONSTANT assiduous, ceaseless, certain, chronic, consistent, continual, definite, diligent, durable, enduring, equable, even, everlasting, faithful, fast, firm, fixed, gravity, immutable, incessant, inveterate, just, lasting, leal, loyal, parameter, permanent, perpetual, persevering, positive, regular, resolute, scrupulous, set(tled), solid, stable, sta(u)nch, standing, steadfast, steady, still, tight, tried, true, trusty, uniform, unwavering, weight

CONSTANTINE *birthplace* naissus, nish
enemy licinius, maxentius
mother helena

CONSTANTINOPLE See ISTANBUL.

CONSTANTLY always, at all times, ceaselessly, continually, daily, day after day, day and night, ever, forever, hourly, incessantly, on and on, perennially, perpetually, regularly, steadfastly, steadily, unceasingly, year after year

CONSTELLATION See also STAR IN.
air pump antlia
altar ara
archer sagittarius
argo division vela
arrow sagitta
atlantides pleiades
balance libra
bear ursa major, ursa minor
berenice's hair coma berenice
bull taurus
cancer crab

champion perseus
charioteer auriga
charles' wain dipper
clock horologium
compass circinus, pyxis
crab cancer
crane grus
cross crux, cruz
crow corvus
crown corona
cup crater
dimmest cancer, crab
dipper charles' wain
dog canis
dog, greater sirius
dogs, hunting canes venatici
dolphin delphinus
dove columba
dragon draco
eagle aquila
easel, painter's pictor
fish, flying piscis volans
fly musca
foal equuleus
fox, little vulpecula
furnace fornax
giant aesculapius, ophiuchus
giraffe camelopardalis
goat capricorn
goblet crater
goldfish dorado
hare lepus
harp lyra, lyre
herdsman bootes
horse equuleus
horse, winged pegasus
hunter orion
keel carina
lady, chained andromeda
lady, in the chair cassiopeia
lion leo
lion, little leo minor
lizard lacerta
long-winding eridanus
lyre lyra
maiden virgo
mariner's compass pyxis
mast malus
milky way argo
monarch cepheus
mountain, table mensa
nautical box pyxis
net reticulum
noah's dove columba
northern andromeda, aquila, aries, auriga, bootes, cancer, canes, cassiopeia, cepheus, cetus, coma, cygnus, delphinus, draco, equuleus, gemini, hercules, hydra, lacerta, leo, lynx, lyra, orion, pegasus, perseus, pisces, sagitta, serpens, sextant, square of pegasus, taurus, ursa, virgo, vulpecula
orion's hound canis major
paradise bird apus
peacock pavo
pert. asterismal
pictor painter
pleiades atlantides
pump antlia
rabbit leporis
ram aries
rescuer perseus
river eridanus
rule norma
sails vela
sculptor's tool caelum
sea monster cetus, hydra
sea serpent hydra
serpent bearer ophiuchus
sextant sextans
shield of sobieski scutum
ship argo
southern altar, antilia, apodus, apus, aquarius, ara, argo, bird of paradise, caelum, canis, capricorn, carina, centaurus, cetus, chameleon, circinus, columba, corvus, crater, cross, crux, dorado, fornax, grus, horologium, hydra, indus, lepus, libra, lupus, mensa, microscopium, monocerus, mons mensae, musca, norma, orion, pavo, phoenix, pictor, pisces, puppis, pyxis, reticulum, sagittarius, scorpius, sculptor, sextans, sextant, tucana, vela, virgo, volans
southern cross crux
square norma
stern puppis
swan sygnus
swordfish dorado
table mensa
toucan tucana
twins gemini
unicorn monoceros
ursa bear, dipper
wagoner auriga
wain, charles' dipper
water bearer aquarius
water snake hydrus
whale cetus
winged horse pegasus
wolf lupus
wreath corona australis
zodiacal aries, cancer, gemini, leo, libra, taurus, virgo

CONSTERNATION agitation, alarm, amazement, awe, confusion, dismay, dread, fear, fright, horror, panic, shock, stupefaction, terror, trepidation, trepidity

CONSTITUENCY borough, electorate, following, patronage, retinue, train

CONSTITUENT atom, component, detail, elector, element, essence, factor, feature, ingredient, integral, integrant, item, matter, member, part(and parcel), piece, portion, principal, simple, suffragan, voter

CONSTITUTE appoint, authorize, compose, compound, comprise, create, depute, enact, establish, fashion, fix, forge, form, found, frame, graith, legislate, make, ordain, set, shape, spell, station

CONSTITUTION appointment, being, canon, character, charter, code, composition, content, crasis, design, disposition, establishment, estate, formation, frame, grondwet, grundlov, health, humor, ingredients, ironsides, law, legislation, magna c(h)arta, make-up, nature, personality, physique, sett, setup, solitaire, state, structure, system, temperament
author madison
internal temperament
of basil prochiron
opponents anti-federalists
ship old ironsides
state connecticut
supporter cartist

CONSTITUTIONAL amble, congenital, daily dozen, essential, exercise, healthful, inherent, innate, intrinsic, legal, perambulation, stroll, walk

CONSTRAIN abstain, actuate, astrict, bend, bind, chain, check, clasp, coart, coerce, compel, compress, confine, cramp, curb, deter, drive, enforce, exact, fain, force, hale, hold, impel, lead, moderate, oblige, obstringe, oppress, press, religate, repress, require, restrain, secure, thrast, tie, urge

CONSTRAINED bound, coacted, cramped, fain,

forced, formal, tied, uneasy, vain

CONSTRAINT bond, coercion, commitment, compulsion, confinement, cramp, distress, duress, embarrassment, force, moderation, pressure, reserve, restriction, stress, violence

CONSTRICT astringe, bind, choke, clench, compress, condense, confine, constringe, contract, cramp, curb, deflate, distrain, grip, hamper, limit, narrow, press, restrict, shrink, snaffle, squeeze, stiffen, strain, straits, strap, tauten, tense, tie, tighten, tuck

CONSTRICTED bound, compressed, contracted, cramped, held, strait, strict

CONSTRICTOR aboma, anaconda, astringent, boa, guavina, king snake, python, snake, sphincter

CONSTRUCT arrange, artifice, build, combine, compose, concept, confect, construe, craft, create, design, devise, dight, engineer, erect, fabricate, fashion, form, frame, idea, levy, make, manufacture, model, originate, produce, put together, put up, rear

by art artifice

CONSTRUCTION architecture, arrangement, aspect, building, cast, composition, constitution, definition, dwelling, erection, explanation, fabric, frame, interpretation, meaning, production, rendition, structure, synesis, translation, version

abstract stabile

begin break ground

pert. tectonic

CONSTRUCTIVE creative, factive, helpful, illative, implicit, implied, inferential, inferred, interpretive, involved, suggestive, virtual

CONSTRUE analyze, deduce, define, dissect, elucidate, explain, explicate, expound, infer, intend, interpret, paraphrase, parse, render, resolve, translate, translation, understand

CONSUBSTANTIATION change, eucharist, transformation

CONSUETUDE custom, habit(ude), practice, usage, wont

CONSUL comes, counselor, count, earl, judice, magistrate, officer, official, praetor, senator

first napoleon

CONSULT advise, ask, confer, consider, counsel, debate, deliberate, discuss, emparl, imparl, look, negotiate, parley, plan, resolve, seek, talk, treat

one's pillow delay

CONSULTANT adviser, conferee, counsel, discusser, doctor, expert

CONSULTATION advice, conference, council, counsel, deliberation

CONSUME absorb, bezzle, bolt, burn, canker, corrode, decrease, deplete, destroy, devour, dispose of, dissipate, drain, drink, dwindle, eat, engross, ete, exhaust, expend, fare, feed, finish, flame, fret, gulp, hog, idle, imbibe, impoverish, ingurgitate, inhale, kill, monopolize, raven, run out of, rust, spend, squander, sup, swallow, swig, swill, take, toss down, toss off, tuck, use, vanish, waste, wear

CONSUMED all, burnt(ouf), combust, exhausted, outworn, spent, used

CONSUMER buyer, customer, eater, purchaser, spender, user

society coop(erative)

CONSUMING agonizing, burning, corrosive, engrossing, flaming, using, wasting

by combustion comburivorous

CONSUMMATE absolute, accomplish(ed), achieve, acme, arrant, best, complete, consume, crowned, destroy, effect, end, entire, fine, finish(ed), flawless, fulfill, full, great, ideal, impeccable, intact, meridian, peerless, perfect, perform, ratify, ripe, sheer, superlative, supreme, thorough, top, whole

CONSUMMATION accomplishment, acme, climax, conclusion, end, goal, perfection, upshot

CONSUMPTION absorption, atrophy, decay, decrease, decrement, deglutition, depletion, dissipation, drain, exhaustion, expenditure, expense, impoverishment, phthisic, phthisis, spending, tuberculosis, use, wastage, waste, wasting, white plague

pert. phthisical

remedy alcornoque

weed canker lettuce, false wintergreen, indian lettuce

CONSUMPTIVE cadaverous, emaciated, lungy, patient, phthisical, predatory, sick, skeleton-like, thin, wasted

CONSUS neptune

associate ops

CONTACT abut, adjoin, agent, arrive, bridge, brush, collision, commerce, connection, contingence, cross, customer, drop, fence, graze, hit, holding, impact, impinge, impingement, kiss, meet, osculate, osculation, relationship, rub, scrape, skim, spy, strike, syzygy, taction, tangency, touch (ing), truck, union

electrical hub(b)

fleeting brush

mine magnetic, sonic

CONTAGION epidemic, miasma, plague, poison, pox, taint, virus

preventive alexiteric, antidote, prophylaxis shot, vaccination, vaccine

CONTAGIOUS catching, communicable, endemic (al), epidemic, epizootic, impartible, infectious, infective, inoculable, mephitic, noxious, pandemic, pestiferous, pestilential, smittle, sporadic, spreading, taking, toxic, virulent, zymotic

CONTAIN abstain, accept, accommodate, admit, carry, check, close, comprise, embody, embrace, enclose, enfold, enseam, harbor, harness, have, hold, house, include, involve, keep, meas-

ure, receive, restrain, retain, shelter, stow, subsume, take

CONTAINER 3 bag, box, can, cup, hod, jar, jug, keg, kit, lug, pan, pod, pot, pyx, tin, tub, urn, vat 4 bail, bata, bomb, bowl, cage, case, cask, crib, drum, pack, pail, pint, poke, sack, tank, tube, vase, well 5 ampul, basin, billy, caddy, chest, crate, cruet, dewar, flask, glass, hutch, pouch, scoop, stoop, stoup, trunk 6 ampule, barrel, basket, bottle, bucket, bushel, carafe, carboy, carton, casket, caster, coffer, cooler, cradle, hamper, holder, hopper, manger, mortar, shaker, sheath, tea cup, tierce, vessel 7 ampoule, bandbox, bladder, blunger, canteen, capsule, cistern, compact, feedbox, hanaper, holdall, holster, humidor, inkwell, luggage 8 billican, canister, canniken, demijohn, envelope, hogshead, knapsack, puncheon, reticule, slipcase 10 jardiniere, receptacle, tabernacle 11 artophorion

comb. angio

drying saltpan

5-gallon jer(r)ican

pottery stean

shipping bale, kit, trunk

CONTAMINATE adulterate, alloy, attaint, befoul, corrupt, debase, debauch, defile, deprave, desecrate, dirty, disease, dishonor, foul, harm, impair, infect, injure, poison, pollute, profane, slur, soil, spoil, stain, sully, taint, tarnish, violate, vitiate

CONTAMINATED degraded, dirty, infected, polluted, unclean

CONTANGO interest, premium

CONTE crayon, narrative, novelette, story, tale

CONTEMN despise, disdain, disregard, flout, hate, heer, misprize, neglect, reject, repudiate, scoff, scorn, scout, slight, snub, spurn, vilipend

CONTEMPLATE advise, aim, cherish, cogitate, concentrate, consider, deliberate, descry, dream, envisage, envision, examine, excogitate, expect, face, feature, focus on, foresee, intend, look, meditate, muse, note, notice, observe, plan, ponder, pore over, propose, reflect, regard, revolve, ruminate, scan, see, study, survey, talk of, think, view, weigh

CONTEMPLATION attention, consideration, dhyana, expectation, insight, intention, meditation, mooning, musing, petition, prayer, regard, request, study

CONTEMPLATIVE broody, engrossed, gloomy, intent, meditative, moody, pensive, rapt, reasoning, reflective, speculative, studious, theoretical, thoughtful

CONTEMPORARY coetaneous, coeval, coexistent, coincident, concurrent, current, equal, fellow, living, mod(ern), monochronic, present, simultaneous, stylish, synchronous, topical

comb. neo

CONTEMPT affront, aversion, contumely, defiance, derision, despect, despisal, despite, disdain, disgrace, dishonor, disregard, figo, geck, hate, hething, insolence, loathing, misprize, mockery, repugnance, ridicule, scorn, shame, slight, sneer, snobbery, snobbism

exclamation bah, faugh, fico, fough, fouter, pah, pho(h), phoo(ey), pish, yah, yuk

CONTEMPTIBLE abject, bally, base, baubling, beggarly, bloody, caitiff, cheap, damned, despicable, detestable, dirty, grubby, ignoble, infamous, lousy, low, mean, measly, miserable, muck, odious, paltry, paskudne(h), peevish, petty, pitiable, pitiful, ruddy, scorned, scummy, scurvy, shabby, snotty, sordid, sorry, squalid, swinish, terrible, unworthy, vile, worthless, wretched, yellow

person bauchle, bounder, brock, bum, butt, caitiff, crumb, cur, heel, roue, scrub, scum, skate, sneak, swine, wretch

CONTEMPTUOUS arrogant, cavalier, contumelious, defiant, disdainful, disrespectful, flouting, haughty, insolent, lightly, melancholy, sardonic, scaffing, scornful, slighty, sneering, sniffy, snippy, snobbish, snooty, toplofty, upstage, withering

CONTEND advocate, affirm, argue, assert, bandy, bargain, bate, battle, bicker, brawl, buckle, buffet, camp, chide, claim, combat, compete, conflict, contest, cope, counter, deal, debate, differ, digladiate, dispute, fight, flite, frab, grapple, hold, insist, jostle, justle, kemp, maintain, mean, meddle, oppose, plea, race, reason, resist, rival, scuffle, squabble, state, struggle, tug, vie, wage, war, withstand, wrestle

CONTENT amount, appease(d), at ease, blessed, blissful, capacity, cargo, cloy, comfortable, complacent, composition, cubage, delight, ease, easygoing, essence, gist, glad, gratified, gratify, happy, matter, paid, pay, please(d), rath(e), replete, sans souci, sated, satiate, satisfaction, satisfied, satisfy, smug, soothed, subject, substance, suffice, surfeit, text, theme, thesis, undisturbed, wilcweme, willing

oneself with See ACCEPT.

symbol cornelian

CONTENTED See CONTENT.

CONTENTION affray, altercation, argument, bait, bate, bicker, broil, chiding, claim, colluctation, combat, conflict, contest, controversy, crawl, debate, disagreement, discord, dispute, dissension, disturbance, estrif, feud, flight, fray, jangle, opinion, quarrel, question, riot, rivalry, squabble, strife, struggle, strut, tiff, toil, tumult, variance, war, wrangle

CONTENTIOUS angry, argumental, argumentative, bateful, bellicose, belligerent, cantankerous, cat-and-

doggish, competitive, controversial, cross, disputatious, dissentious, eristic, fighty, litigious, peevish, perverse, polemic(al), pugnacious, quarrelsome, scrappy, warlike, wrangling

CONTENTMENT bien aise, bien etre, bliss, ease, fulfillment, gratification, happiness, heaven, pleasure, satisfaction

CONTENTS bale, bottle, capacity, filler, filling, guts, inlay, innards, insides, lading, lining, load, pack(ing), padding, size, space, stuffing, volume, wadding

CONTEST 3 bee, sue, try, tug, vie, war 4 agon, bout, buck, cope, deny, duel, feud, fray, game, kemp, meet, play, pull, push, race, show, spar, suit, tiff, tilt 5 agony, argue, brawl, break, broil, brush, clash, derby, event, fight, joust, match, melee, mix up, rodeo, scrap, set to, sport, trial, wager 6 action, adjure, affair, affray, battle, bicker, bixley, boxing, buffet, combat, debate, defend, oppose, racing, resist, rubber, runoff, seesaw, strife, strive, tussle 7 bargain, brabble, compete, contend, content, deraign, dispute, grapple, playoff, protest, quarrel, regatta, rivalry, scuffle, shutout, tourney, warfare, wrangle 8 argument, biathlon, campaign, concours, conflict, dogfight, fighting, handicap, litigate, olympiad, scramble, skirmish, slugfest, squabble, struggle, tug of war 9 bickering, challenge, champerty, cockfight, collision, encounter, rencontre, scrimmage, trackmeet, wrangling 10 contention, dimication, engagement, free-for-all, rencounter, tauromachy, tournament 11 altercation, competition, controversy, disputation, embroilment, spelling bee

athletic decathlon, meet, olympiad, olympic games, pentathlon, trackmeet

division heat, inning

endurance marathon

final play-off

futile sciamachy

kind beauty, lawsuit, litigation, tryout

log-birling roleo

personal rencounter

racing drag

reaping kemp

rifle bisley

tied draw, stalemate

wordy altercation

CONTESTANT competitor, disputing, entrant, fighter, finalist, player, rival, vier

CONTIGUOUS about, abutting, adjacent, adjoining, close, conterminous, juxtaposed, nearby, nearest, next, nigh, tangent, touching

CONTINENCE abstinence, celibacy, chastity, moderation, platonism, purity, sobriety, temperance, virginity, virtue

practitioner brahmachari

CONTINENT abstinent, africa, antarctica, asia, australia, capacious, capacity, cascadia, chaste, content, continuous, decent, earth, europe, good, greenland, land, lemuria, main(land), moderate, north america, pure, receptacle, restrained, restrictive, sober, south america, temperate

covering all epeiric

dark africa

hypothetical cascadia

legendary atlantis, cascadia, gondwanaland, lemuria

lost atlantis pacifica

super pangaea

CONTINENTAL bit, currency, european, picayune, soldier, trifle

congress president read

CONTINGENCY accident, adjunct, case, casualty, chance, circumstance, contact, event, fortuity, happening, incident(al), juncture, liability, possibility, prospect, venture

dependent on aleatory

CONTINGENT accidental, adventitious, casual, chance, conceivable, conditional, dependent, depending, doubtful, eventual, exposed, fortuitous, inchoate, incidental, in the cards, liable, likely, nonessential, occasional, open, part, possible, probable, provisional, provisory, relative, share, subject to, touching, uncertain, unforseen

CONTINUAL around-the-clock, assiduous, ceaseless, chronic, consecutive, constant, continuous, endless, enduring, eternal, everlasting, frequent, incessant, interminable, lasting, minutely, never-ending, nonstop, obstinate, perennial, permanent, perpetual, persevering, persistent, recurrent, regular, repeated, repetitive, round-the-clock, stable, steady, straight, stubborn, successive, tenacious, twenty-four-hour, unbroken, unceasing, undying, unending, uniform, uninterrupted, universal, unremitting

CONTINUALLY always, at a stretch, aye, constantly, endless, eternal, ever(ly), forever, hourly, on and on, on end, still, without a break

CONTINUANCE abidance, deferment, delay, durability, durance, duration, lasting, permanence, postponement, sequel, stay, survival

CONTINUATION adjunct, breakover, contango, delay, extension, jump, protraction, sequel

CONTINUE abegge, abide, aby, beleave, bide, break, carry(on), drag on, dure, endure, extend, go along, go on, hold, keep going, last, linger, live, maintain, outlast, outlive, perdure, persevere, persist, proceed, prolong, protract, pursue, push on, remain, retain, run on, stay, stick, subsist, sue, survive, sustain, tarry, unite

CONTINUED chronic, constant, protracted, repeated, resumed, serial, still

CONTINUITY cohesion, CONTINUATION, continuum, duration, identity, persistence, progression, scenario, script, sequence, tract

break in saltus

CONTINUOUS anend, chronic, CONTINUAL, ei-

dent, endless, entire, even, eydent, progressive, running, steady, unbroken, uninterrupted

CONTORT bend, coil, cringe, curl, deform, distort, gnarl, obvolute, pervert, screw, squinch, turn, twist, warp, wind, wrap, wrest, writhe, wry

CONTORTED awry, bent, coiled, convuluted, knotty, obvolute, perverted, screwed, twisted, wound, wried, wry

CONTORTIONIST acrobat, tumbler

CONTOUR boundary, cartouche, configuration, curve, figuration, figure, form, galbe, graph, isobase, limb(ament), outline, periphery, profile, shape, silhouette, sweep, tournure

outline configuration

CONTRA against, contrariwise, counter, offset, opposed, opposite

CONTRABAND forbidden goods, hot, illegal, illicit, prohibited, schvartzeh, smuggled, taboo, unlawful, verboten

CONTRACEPTIVE birth control, pill, prevent(at)ive

CONTRACT 3 bag 4 bond, book, call, deal, deed, draw, hale, knit, mise, pact, sale, tack, take 5 agree, catch, close, coact, cramp, incur, lease, limit, pinch, yield 6 bridge, cartel, cringe, engage, gather, hiring, indent, lessen, narrow, pledge, policy, pucker, reduce, shrink, sicken, treaty 7 abridge, acquire, aggange, bargain, capture, compact, crumple, curtail, deflate, dwindle, entente, execute, mandate, promise, scrunch, shorten, shrivel, wrinkle 8 compress, condense, covenant, decrease, diminish, handfast, restrict, straiten 9 agreement, assumpsit, betrothal, concordat, constrict, indemnity, indenture, stipulate 10 abbreviate, constringe, convention, obligation, suretyship 11 aggangement 13 understanding

addition clause, codicil, rider

for bag, book, button up, capture, employ, nail down, obtain, provide, schedule, settle, sew up

furnishing slaves assiento

marriage affiance, betrothal, handfast, ketuba, sponsalia

matrimony marry, unite, wed

part clause, proviso

unlawful chevisance

CONTRACTION abridg(e)ment, astriction, astringency, blend, compendium, compression, concentration, condensation, constriction, constringency, coup, cramp, crasis, elision, epitome, fist, gather, knitting, narrowing, puckering, pursing, reduction, restriction, shortening, spasm, stricture, systole, twitch, wrinkling

common aint, arent, cant, een, eer, hadnt, hasnt, its, oer, oft, mustnt, shant, tis, wont, wouldnt

heart systole

pert. systolic

rhythmic systaltic

CONTRACTOR astringent, builder, butty, constructor, declarer, knot, mediator, supplier

CONTRADANCE solitaire

CONTRADICT belie, confute, contravene, controvert, counter(act), cross, deny, disaffirm, disprove, dispute, downface, forbid, gainsay, impugn, negate, negative, oppose, oppugn, rebut, recant, refute, resist, reverse, traverse, withsay

CONTRADICTION antilogy, antiloquy, antinomy, denial, inconsistency, opposition, paradox

CONTRADICTORY antagonistic, antinome, antinomy, antipodal, antithesis, antithetic(al), antonym(ous), counter, irreconcilable, negating, negative, opposing, opposite, paradoxical, reverse, thwarting

CONTRAPTION apparatus, appliance, contrivance, curwhibble, device, gadget, instrument, jigger, machine, rig, tool, utensil

CONTRARIETY antagonistic(al), antithesis, contrast, disagreement, hostility, inconsistency, opposition, repugnance

CONTRARILY backward, crisscross, elsehow, elseways, elsewise, on the other hand, otherways, otherwise

CONTRARY adverse, against, antagonistic(al), antilogous, antilogy, antipathetic, antipede, athwart, averse, balky, captious, conflicting, contra, contradictory, contrair, contumacious, counter, crabbed, cross-grained, denial, discordant, discrepant, enemy, froward, hostile, hostility, inimical, insubordinate, intractable, inverse, kicky, negative, obstinate, opposed, opposite, ornery, peevish, perverse, pig-headed, rebellious, repugnant, restive, reverse, shaman, singular, snivy, stubborn, thrawn, wayward

to fact false, untrue

to law criminal, illegal, unconstitutional

to reason absurd, irrational, silly

CONTRAST antithesis, clash, collage, compare, comparison, contend, contradistinction, contrariety, difference, differentiate, discord, discriminate, distinction, distinguish, division, oppose, opposite, opposition, parallel, strife

pert. against

CONTRAVALLATION See FORT.

CONTRAVENE break, combat, contradict, counteract, defy, deny, disprove, dispute, disregard, hinder, impugn, infringe, negative, obstruct, oppose, refute, resist, thwart, transgress, traverse, violate

CONTRAVENTION breach, crime, infraction, offense, opposition, sin, trespass, vice, violation

CONTRETEMPS accident, boner, embarrassment, goof, hitch, mischance, misfortune, mishap, scrape, shtuss, slip, syncopation

CONTRIBUTE abet, accrue, administer, advance, aid, ante, benefit, bestow, cause, chip in, conduce, confer, cooperate, cough up, dole

out, donate, fork up, furnish, further, give, grant, hand out, help, kick in, participate, present, provide, redound, subscribe, supply, sweeten the kitty, tender

money pungle

CONTRIBUTION additament, alms, ante, article, benefaction, bit, boon, charity, collation, donation, exaction, gift, grant, impost, input, largess(e), levy, offering, participation, pay (ment), present, romescot, romeshot, share, subsidy, subvention, sum, tax, tip, tithe

forced assessment, demand, duty, exaction, excise, impost, levy, tax, tithe, toll, tribute

small widow's mite

voluntary peter's pence, romescot, romeshot

CONTRIBUTORY accessory, additional, adjuvant, anciliary, auxiliary, concurring, incidental, secondary, subservient

CONTRITE abject, humble, melted, penitent(ial), remorseful, repentant, rued, rueful, softened, sorrowful, sorry, touched, worn

CONTRITION attrition, compunction, confession, grief, humiliation, penance, regret, remission, remorse, repentance, self-reproach, shrift, shriving, sore, sorrow

CONTRIVANCE adaption, apparatus, appliance, art, artifice, cast, contraption, cunning, deceit, deception, design, DEVICE, devisal, dingbat, engine, expedient, fangle, gadget, hickey, implement, industry, instrument, intrigue, invention, jigger, machine, make-shift, origination, plan, policy, produce, project, resource, rig, scheme, shift, stratagem, subtlety, tool, witcraft

intricate tirlie-wirlie, tirly-whirly

CONTRIVE accomplish, achieve, brew, cast, compass, concoct, conjure, conspire, consult, design, devise, draw, fashion, figure, find, firk, forge, form, frame, hatch, imagine, induce, intrigue, invent, machine, make, manage, originate, plan, plot, project, scheme, shape, stage, start, wangle, weave, work

CONTRIVED artificial, calculated, constrained, factitious, forced, hokey, pat, slick, stages, strained, unnatural, unreal

CONTRIVER architect. daedalus, engineer, originator

CONTROL abstain, abstinence, administer, aegis, amenage, arrest, ascendancy, authority, beck, bind, bridle, check, clutches, coaction, command, conn, curb, custody, determine, direct(ion), discipline, dominate, domineer, dominion, drive, empery, govern(ment), grasp, grip, hand(ling), hank, head, hegemony, helm, hold, influence, jurisdiction, law, lead, manage(ment), manipulate, manurance, master(y), moderate, monopolize, monopoly, pilot, power, predominate, preside, rede, regiment, regulate, regulation, rein, repress(ion), restrain, restrict, rule, run, steer, subject, subjugate, supervise, supervision, supremacy, sway, theat, upper hand, wield, wirepull

device bit, governor, leash, pedal, regulate, rein(s), robot, switch, treadle

mechanical servo

panel plugboard

position of chair, conn(ing tower), helm, saddle

post helm

remote telemechanics

subject to rulable

symbol apron strings, baton

CONTROLLER boss, bursar, commander, cpa, governor, master, rheostat, ruler, starter, steersman, steward, treasurer, wirepuller

CONTROVERSIAL apologetical, arguable, contentious, controvertible, debatable, disputatious, disputed, dubious, eristic, moot, polemic(al), questionable

CONTROVERSY agitation, altercation, argument, battle, chest, combat, conflict, contention, contest, debate(ment), disagreement, disceptation, dispute, fight, forensic, furor, hassel, hassle, polemic, quarrel, spat, strife, suit, tussle, wrangle

addicted to philopolemic

pert. eristic

CONTROVERT argue, combat, contest, contravene, debate, defend, deny, discuss, disprove, dispute, face, gainsay, impugn, moot, oppose, oppugn, rebut, refute, traverse

CONTUMACIOUS contrary, disobedient, factious, headstrong, insolent, insubordinate, intractable, mutinous, perverse, pig-headed, rebellious, riotous, seditious, sharp, stubborn, unruly

CONTUMELIOUS abusive, arrogant, contemptuous, demeaning, derogatory, disdainful, disgraceful, insolent, opprobrious, overbearing, profane, scoffing, scurril(e), scurrilous, shameful, vituperative

CONTUMELY abuse, affront, contempt, disdain, humiliation, insolence, insult, reproof, rudeness, scorn, upbraid

CONTUSE beat, brain, bruise, injure, pound, squeeze, thump

CONTUSION blow, bruise, bump, chotchke(leh), mouse, tchotchke(leh), tsatske(leh), wale

CONUNDRUM conceit, crochet, enigma, mystery, poser, problem, puzzle, riddle, whim

CONVALESCENCE anastasis, rally, recovery, recuperation

CONVENE agree, assemble, call, cite, collect, come, congregate, convent, converge, convoke, gather, harmonize, hold, meet, muster, rally, sit, summon, unite

CONVENIENCE(S) accommodations, appliances, availability, benefits, cakes and ale, comforts, commodity, ease, equipment, facili-

ties, gain, handiness, leisure, luxury, utilities
public restroom

CONVENIENT accessible, adapted, advantageous, appropriate, available, avenant, clever, comfortable, commode, congruous, expedient, fit, handy, helpful, hend(e), nearby, proper, ready, serviceable, suitable, suited, timely, useful

CONVENT abbey, assemblage, assembly, cenoby, cloister, convene, friary, lamasery, meeting, monastery, nunnery, priory, recluse, summon, tekke, tekya
dweller brother, cenobite, friar, monk, nun
head abbess, abbot, hegumene, hegumeness
pert. claustrial, friary
reception room parlatory

CONVENTION accord, agreement, assembly, assiento, babbittry, bargain, biensence, capitulation, cartel, caucus, compact, conclave, conference, conformity, congress, contract, convocation, correctness, covenant, custom, decorum, diet, etiquette, fashion, feis, form(ality), gathering, grundyism, main street, meeting, mise, mores, mrs grundy, pact, powwow, practice, propriety, rally, rule, synod, tabu, treaty, usage
established tradition
headquarters hotel

CONVENTIONAL accepted, acknowledged, approved, artificial, being done, bourgeois(e), ceremonial, comme il faut, common, conformable, correct, customary, decent, decorous, de rigueur, established, fixed, formal, groovy, habitual, hackneyed, humdrum, nomic, ordinary, orthodox, popular, precise, proper, recognized, regular, right, seemly, solemn, stipulated, traditional, trite, usual
expressions cant

CONVENTIONALITY form(ality) grundyism, stuffiness

CONVENTUAL monk, nun

CONVERGE approach, assemble, center, centralize, close (in on), concenter, concentrate, concur, corner, descend, fall in with, focus, funnel, join, meet, rally, unite

CONVERGENCE asymptote, concentration, concourse, concurrence, confluence, conflux, congress, encounter, focalization, focus, meeting

CONVERGING asymtotic, centripetal, connivent, focal
at both ends amphicentric
jaws aristotle's lantern
to a center centrolinear

CONVERSANT accustomed, acquainted, adept, at home, busied, erudite, expert, familiar, informed, occupied, practiced, proficient, skilled, used (to), versed

CONVERSATION affair, assembly, association, backchat, cackle, call, causerie, chat(ter), chin(wag), chitchat, colloquy, commerce, communion, confab, debate, dialogue, discourse, disputation, gam, giffgaff, gossip, harangue, jabber, palaver, parlance, powwow, rune, speech, talk, tete-a-tete, yabber
light causerie, chat, chinchin, chitchat
of 2 dialogue
of 3 trialog(ue)
pert. interlocutory
private ceilidh, collogue, tete-a-tete
water liguor

CONVERSATIONALIST causeur, deipnosophist, talker

CONVERSE air, associate (with), bandy words, broach, cackle, chat(ter), chew the rag, chin(chin), chitchat, collocution, collogue, colloquice, colloquy, commerce, commune, communicate, communication, communion, confab (ulate), confer, contrary, convert, descant, dilate, discourse, discuss, dwell, express, gabble, gossip, interlocution, opposed, opposite, palaver, parley, propose, reason, shoot the breeze, speak, talk, ventilate, voice

CONVERSION change, exchange, metamorphosis, redemption, substitution, transfiguration, transformation, transition, transmogrification, transmutation
factor value
instrument alembic, anvil, blowpipe, cladron, crucible, lathe, melting pot
into coal carbonification
into flesh carnification
into gold transmutation
into steel acieration
into stocks capitalization
into sugar amylolysis
mortar potter's wheel, retort
religious regeneration

CONVERT activate, aline, alter, amend, ansar, apply, appropriate, assimilate, become, blend, bring over, capitalize, cash in, catchumen, catholicize, change, christianize, commute, concoct, convict, convince, decode, detect, devotee, direct, disciple, exchange, forge, ger, geshmat, geshmott, invert, make over, melt into, merge, metamorphose, neophyte, novice, novitiate, persuage, proselyte, proselytize, protestantize, redeem, reduce to, reform, regenerate, render, renew, resolve, restore, reverse, romanize, sell, settle into, theist, transform, translate, transmute, transpose, turn, use, wax, wean, wend, win over
into leather tan, taw
into money realize
into steel acierate
recent neophyte, novice
to catholicism romanize
to islam ansar
to judaism ger

CONVERTIBLE auto, bond, cabriolet, car, complementary, correlative, coupe, debenture, interchangeable, reciprocal, security

CONVEX arched, bellfaced, bombed, bombus, bowed, bulge(d), bulging, bulgy, curved, embowed, excurvate(d), gibbous, gibosse, humped, rounded
shaft entasis

CONVEXITY camber, entasis

CONVEY alien(ate), assign, barter, bear, bowl, bring, caravan, carry, cart, cede, channel, commission, communicate, conduct, consign, convey, deed, demise, dispone, eloi(g)n, fetch, giggit, grant, guide, impart, imply, lad, lease, mean, move, pass, relegate, restore, sell, shift, steal, take, tote, trade, transfer, transmit, transport, vend, wain
forcibly hustle
secretly crim

CONVEYANCE auto, bus, car, carriage, cart, cession, deed, demise, kago, load, machine, omnibus, piracy, sale, surrey, taxi, theft, trailer, train, transportation, van, vehicle, waftage
public airplane, bus, cab, car, elevated, ferry, jinricksha, jinrikisha, liner, metro, omnibus, railroad, rickscha(w), steamer, subway, taxi, trailer, train, tram, transfer, trolley, underground

CONVEYER belt, carrier, chain, elevator, ladder, lift, scraper, thief, worm

CONVICT accuse, approve, argue, attaint, captive, cast, condemn, convert, convince, criminal, culprit, defeat, doom, expiree, felon, forcat, jailbird, lag(ger), lifter, malefactor, prisoner, redargue, termer, transport, trusty
chain slang
collar carcan(et)
fish hinalea, manini, pointed greenling

CONVICTION assurance, authority, belief, certainty, certitude, credence, credit, credo, creed, confession, faith, hope, judgment, opinion, persuasion, regeneration, sense, sentiment, tenet, view
demonstration of act of faith

CONVINCE assure, bring over, bring round, confute, convert, convict, disprove, drive home to, expose, fetch, overcome, overpower, persuade, prevail on, refute, resolve, satisfy, sell, subdue, sway, vanquish, wean, win over

CONVINCING cogent, forceful, forcible, potent, powerful, sound, telling, valid

CONVIVIAL agreeable, amatory, anacreontic, boon, companionable, congenial, cordial, festal, festive, free and easy, friendly, fun-loving, gay, genial, gregarious, hail-fellow-well-met, hearty, hospitable, jocular, jolly, jovial, merry, sociable, social

CONVOCATION assembly, calling, congregation, congress, convening, convention, council, diet, gathering, meeting, summons, synod

CONVOKE assemble, bid, call, cite, collect, congregate, convene, hold, invite, marshal, muster, summon

CONVOLUTE coil, curl, roll, tangle, twist, wind, writhe

CONVOLUTION ambages, ambagiousness, circumvolution, coil, crinkle, curl, curvature, flexuosity, fold, gyroma, gyrus, intorsion, involution, meander(ing), rivulation, sinuation, sinuosity, swirl, torsion, tortility, tortuousness, turn(ing), twirl, twist(ing), undulation, wave, whirl, winding

CONVOLVULUS bearbine, bilderdykia, billy clipper, bindweed, herb, morning glory, scammony vine

CONVOY accompany, attend, bodyguard, caravan, chaperon, conduct, escort, guard, guide, lead, pilot, protect, safeguard, shield, waft, watch

CONVULSE agitate, amuse, discompose, disturb, double up, entertain, excite, laugh, pain, perturb, rock, shake, spasm, stir, torment

CONVULSION agitation, algospasm, attack, bouleversement, commotion, disturbance, eclampsia, fit, laugh(ter), outburst, paroxysm, quake, revolution, seism, seizure, shock, shrug, spasm, spastic, tantrum, throe, tumult, upheaval, uproar

CONVULSIONS chorea, jerks, tics, tremors, twitching

CONVULSIVE epileptic, fitful, paroxysmal, spasmodic, upheaving

CONY asakoko, ashkoko, badger, boomdas, burbot, cunny, daman, das, dassie, dupe, fur, ganam, gazabo, gazebo, hare, hutia, hyrax, klipdach, klipdas, lapin, lapus, pika, rabbit, red hind, simpleton, wabber
catcher cheat, sharp(er), swindler

COO chirr, chizz, chough, crood(le), cruddle, curr, murmur, woot

COOF blockhead, dolt, lout, ninny

COOK alter, bake, barbecue, baste, bawarchi, boil, braise, brew, broil, brown, chef, cochinero, coct, coddle, concoct, crouch, cuisinier(e), curry, cusinero, delay, devil, disappear, escallop, falsify, fire, fix, fricassee, frizz(le), fry, griddle, grill, heat, hide, jipper, magirist, oven-bake, pan(broil), parboil, percoct, perspire, poach, prepare, roast, ruin, saute, scald, scallop, scorch, sear, seethe, shirr, simmer, sizzle, spoil, steam, toast, warm
bull flunkey, greaser
camp doctor
chief chef
excellent cordon bleu
famous beard, careme, childe, escoffier, francatelli, point, soyer, ude, vatel, weltje
helper slushy
island rarotonga
lightly braise, saute
male native bawarchi
one's goose defeat, fix, ruin, spoil, undo
out barbecue, roast
partially parboil
stove calefactor, range
up build, concoct, contrive, fabricate, falsify, improvise, originate, plot

COOKHOUSE bakery, cafe, cuddy, galley, grill(e), kitchen, restaurant, rotisserie

COOKIE, COOKY animal cracker, biscuit, brownie, bun, cake, caraway, confection, crescent, date bar, dear, fruit bar, gingersnap, hermit, kichel, kipfel, lebkuchen, lorna doone, macaroon, nabisco, oatcake, rock, seedcake, shortbread, snap, sweetheart, teacake, tollhouse, wafer
child's animal cracker
COOKING *art* cuisine, magirics
contest bake-off
device baker, barbecue, boiler, brazier, broiler, chafer, chafing dish, coffee maker, corn popper, dutch oven, etna, grill, oven, range, rotisserie, samovar, steamer, stove, toaster, waffle iron
fat s(c)hmaltz
method baking, barbecuing, boiling, clear-simmering, cold-mixing, deep-frying, drying, frying, grilling, heating, pan-frying, pickling, pot-stewing, red-cooking, rinsing, roasting, salting, sauteing, shallow-frying, sizzling, smoking, splashing, steaming, steeping, stewing, stir-frying, torching
mixture batter
odor nidor
oil source babassu
pert. culinary
room cuddy, galley, kitchen (ette)
spoon kochleffel
style a la bearnaise, a la bonne femme, a la bourgeoise, a la cocotte, a la creole, a la croissy, a la diable, a la florentine, a la francaise, a la jardiniere, a la julienne, a la king, a la marengo, a la matelote, a la mode, a la perigord, a la polonaise, a la ravigote, a la reine, a la russe, a la suisse, a la vinaigrette, au fines herbes, au fromage, au gratin, au jus, au maigre, au naturel, au vin blanc, en casserole, fricandeau, maitre d'hotel
vessel autoclave, bain marie, baker, broiler, casserole, cassolette, caster, chafer, colander, double boiler, dutch oven, etna, fleshpot, griddle, olla, pan, percolator, pot, pressure cooker, roaster, skillet, spider, steamer, tureen
COOL air condition, algid, aloof, arctic, calm, cautious, chill(ing), chilly, chromatic, cold, collected, composed, deliberate, deter, distant, dull, emotionless, faint, fan, fresh, frigid, frosty, gelid, halfhearted, icy, impassive, indifferent, insolent, lukewarm, mitigate, moderate, nervy, nonchalant, passive, philosophical, phlegmatic, placid, quiet, refrigerate, reticent, sedate, self-composed, self-possessed, sensible, slow, smooth, stoic, temperate, tranquil, unconcerned, unemotional, unfeeling, uninterested, unresponsive, unruffled, weak
as a cucumber
headed commonsensical, composed, level, self-composed, sensible, stoic, temperate, well-balanced
one's heels mark time, wait
COOLER ade, airconditioner, can, coop, drink, fan, icebox, icer, jail, jug, keelfat, lockup, olla, prison, refrigerant, refrigerator, sinker
distilling alcogene
COOLEY'S *anemia drug* desferoxamine
COOLIDGE, CALVIN
birthplace plymouth, vermont
party republican
profession lawyer
vice president dawes
COOLIE carrier, changar, madrasi, mazdoor, peasant, porter, servant
COOLING *agent* alcogene, algefacient, ammonia, carbon dioxide, dry ice, ether, ice cube, refrigeration
off period armistice, truce
COOLNESS apathy, aplomb, calmness, composure, disinterest, dispassion, enmity, frost, indifference, insensibility, listlessness, nerve, phlegm, serenity, sluggishness, swale, unconcern, unfeelingness
COOM(BE) begrime, cirque, coal dust, corrie, culm, cwm, gaum, grime, hollow, peat, ravine, refuses, sawdust, shavings, slack, smut, soot, valley, vat
COON, COON'S animal, cat, climb, fur, mapach(e), raccoon, rascal
age eternity, forever, long time
bear giant panda
skin congressman colonel davy crockett
COONTAIL hornwort
COONTIE arrowroot, bay rush, comptie, plant, sago, zamia
COOP artel, auto, cage, case, cavie, confine, coob, corral, cote, cramp, cub, encase, enclosure, fold, hutch, jail, market, mew, pen, pinfold, prison, store, sty
fly the escape, flee
up confine, cramp, enclose, immew, pen
COOPER, COOPER'S cook, cowper, grogshop, hooper, spoil, tubber, tubman
flag or *fly* cattail, reedmace
heroine cora
novel the deerslayer, the last of the mohicans, the pathfinder, the pilot, the pioneers, the prairie, the spy
product barrel, cask, tub, vat
river indian ahtena
tool howel
COOPERATE accept, accord, agree, chip in, coact, coadjute, coadjuvate, coincide, collaborate, combine, concert, concur, conduce, conjoin, conspire, contribute, coordinate, co-work, get with the program, go along, hang together, join, play ball, pool, share, synchronize, tend, unite, work together
secretly collude, connive
COOPERATION coaction, coadjuvancy, collaboration, give and take, logrolling, participation, synergism, synergy, teamwork, union
COOPERATIVE artel, association, gracious, gregarious, helpful, kibbutz(im), market, sociable, social, store, synergic
workers' artel, guild, union
CO-OPT appoint, choose, elect, pre-empt
COORDINATE adapt, ad-

just, arrange, co-equal, conduce, equal(ize), ensemble, harmonize, pool, symmetrical, synchronize, syntony, time, tune
inability to abasia
COORDINATION bond, harmony, liaison, organization skill
lack abasia, asynergy, dysergia
loss (locomotor)ataxia
COORG kadaga
COOS *indian* anasitch
COOT beltie, blue peter, dolt, duck, eider, fetlock, fool, fulica, full, gallinula, gorhun, ionornis, lobiped, lunatic, oddity, pelick, pulldoo, queet, rail (bird), scoter, simpleton, smyth, splatterer, surf duck, swamphen, tule hen
bald bell-kite, beltie
group covert
pied winged velvet scoter
COOTER idle, loiter, tortoise, turble
grass cabomba, water-shield
COOTFOOT phalarope
COP bag, blow, bobby, bull, capture, catch(pole), cone, constable, copse, crest, entrap, filch, flic, gendarme, grab, hasp, head, heap, lift, mound, nab, outdo, peeler, pile, pinch, policeman, rob, shock, snare, snatch, spider, steal, stock, strike, swipe, thicket, top, trap, yarn
-out alibi, avoidance, confess, defect(ion), quit, retreat, withdraw(al)
COPA copita, lancewood, landmark, yaya
COPACETIC capital, dandy, fine
COPAIBA copaifera, jesuits' resin
COPAIN See FRIEND.
COPAL anime, boea, chakazi, congo, cowrie, kauri, loba, resin
COPE bargain, barter, battle, bend, canopy, cappa, cloak, combat, compete, contend, contest, cover, emulate, encounter, exchange, fight, get by, grapple, heavens, height, manage, mandyas, match, meet, muzzle, notch, oppose, resist, sky, struggle, vault, vertex, vestment, vie, war, withstand
clasp morse
hooded anabata
with buffet, compete, equal, match, rival, struggle, vie
COPEHAN *indian* patwin, wintun
COPEMATE antagonist, associate, comrade, opponent, partner
COPENHAGEN *island* skeland, zealand
park tivoli
shopping district stroget
COPEPOD calamid, cayenne, diaptomid
COPESTONE completion, crown
COPHETUA *beloved* penelophon
COPIER amanuensis, scribe, secretary, stat, stenographer, xerox
COPING cap(stone), course, flue, skew
COPIOUS abundant, affluent, ample, diffuse, exuberant, fertile, flowing, free, full, fulsome, lavish, lush, luxuriant, many, numerous, plenteous, plentiful, plenty, prodigal, profuse, rank, replete, rich, teaming, uberous
COPLAND *ballet* appalachian spring, billy the kid, rodeo
opera the tender land
COPPER aes, bet, bobby, boiler, ca(u)ldron, carnelian, cent, change, coin, cuprum, hedge, maroon, metal, penny, POLICEMAN, red cent, terra cotta, vellon, venus
acetate verdigris
alloy babbitt metal, barberite, beryllium, brass, bronze, duralumin, everdur, oroide, pac(k)tong, pewter, rheotan
arsenate bayldonite, cerulleite, clinoclasite, erinite, euchroite, tyrolite
-belly natrix, watersnake
black melaconite
blue azurite, malachite
brass chalco
brown armenian red
carbonate azurite, bice, gem
chloride atacamite
coin See COIN *copper*.
-colored cupreous
comb. chalco, cupra
compound algodonite, atacamite, bisbeeite, bornite, caledonite, carrollite, domykite, ehlite, enargite, litbethenite
cup dop
engraving mezzotint
gilded vermeil
glance chalcocite
-gold alloy shakudo
gray tetrahedrite
green ehlite
lead sulphate caledonite
-like bronzy, cupreous
-nickel alloy constantan, niccolite
-nose blackscoter, bluegill, wellington
ore bornite, chalcocite, chalcopyrite, cuprite, malachite, melaconite
phosphate arakawaite, ehlite, libethenite
planet venus
plush chalcotrichite
purple bornite, erubescite
pyrite foolsgold
red carnelian, cuprite
rust canker, verdigris
rust, pert. aeruginous
selenide berzelianite
silicate bisbeeite
source cuprite
sulphate antlerite, arzrunite, bluejack, bluestone, boothite, brochantite, burnt brass, chalcanthite, copperas, sandstone, vitriol
sulphide covellite, ferretto
telluride rickardite
-tin alloy bell metal
-zinc alloy alpha-beta brass, arsedine, brass, dutch gold, muntz, oroide, tombac
zinc carbonate auriehaleite
COPPERHEAD beech-leaf snake, coin, goldeneye, moccasin, pilot snake, pit viper, redeye, squirrel
COPPERSMITH barbet, tinkerbird
COPPICE bluff, bosca, boscage, bosk, brow, coppet, coppice, copse, covert, firth, forest, frith, grove, hag, holt, hurst, shackle, thicket, wood
COPSE arbustum, clasp, clevis, coppice, coupling, cut, droke, fasten, hasp, holt, hurst, plant, shackle, shut in, spinny, trim
COPT christian, egyptian
dialect ahkmimic, bash-

muric, bohairic, fayumic, memphite
patriarch anba
title amba, anba, father, saint
COPY adopt, advertising, ape, apobraph, article, calk, calque, carbon, cast, context, ditto, draft, dummy, dupe, duplicate, ectype, edition, effigy, emulate, ensample, estreat, extract, facsimile, flimsy, image, imitate, likeness, manifold, manuscript, matter, mime(r), mimeograph, mimic, mirror, model, oyer, pasticcio, pattern, photostat, picture, plan, portrait, record, reflect, replica, reproduce, reproduction, reprograph, rubbing, sample, similitude, simulacrum, stat, text, trace(ry), transcribe, transcript(ion), type, write, writing, xerox
kind carbon, ditto, duplicate, ectype, estreat, extract, facsimile, mimeograph, pattern, protocol, replica, xerox
machine duplicator, hectograph, mimeograph, multigraph, multilith, pantograph, xerox
process xerography
small microfilm
true estreat, oyer
writer publicist
COPYCAT imitator, mimic
COPYIST calligrapher, copycat, imitator, plagiarist, scribe, scrivener, transcriber
pert. clerical
COPYREAD edit
COPYREADER editor, rimman
COPYRIGHT patent
infringe pirate, plagiarize
COQUETRY agacerie, charm, coyness, dalliance, flirtation, sheep's eyes, side glance
COQUETTE blinker, celimene, dally, flirt, hummingbird, nereni, philander, toy, trifle
COQUILLA attalea, cohune, palm, piassava
COQUINA clam, donax, limestone
CORA kore, nayarit, persephone, proserpine
mother demeter, persephone
CORACLE boat, canoe, curagh, currane, scow
CORAL (See also *kind*, below.) acropore, akori, alcyon, anthozoan, astraean, caratophyta, favosite, fuchsia, fungian, oculina, palule, pearl, pink, polyp, porite, red, rose, staghorn, stalacite, tubipore, zoophyte
bean frijolillo, sophora
bells alumroot, heuchera
berry buckbush, buttonbush, ceanothus, purshia, wolfberry
black gorgonian
blue aggri, aggry, heliopora
branch ramicle
cavity calyculus
cup-shaped zaphrentis
division aporosa
drop bessora
enemy acanthaster, crown-of-thorns, starfish
evergreen ground pine
fish dollfish
formation calicle, paar, palus, protheca
fossil alveolites
fungus clavaria, mushroom
genus acropora, favosites, fungia, oculina, porites, stylaster, tubipora
group caratophyta
island atoll, cay, key, reef
kind aporosa, astraean, astrangia, favosite, gorgonia, madrepore, millepore, perforata, porite, puna(luu), seafan, staghorn, starleaf
part. palus, protheca, septum
pea bleeding-heart
reef atoll, cay, island, key, shoal
ridge colline
rock bicherm, biolite, giolith
sea gulf papua
septum palus
skeleton coenosteum
snake bead snake, candystick, elapid, elaps, roller
sumac poisonwood
tissue exotheca
tree dapdap, erythrina, gabgab, pia
tropical madrepore
zooid polypite
CORALROOT crawley, dragon's-claw, orchid
CORBEIL basket, corf, creel, dosser, pannier
CORBEL ancon, bracket, bragger, cartouch(e), knot, projection, respond, strut, timber
pert. pannier
CORBIE bird, chough, crow, raven
CORBIESTEP catstep, crowstep
CORBIN, MARGARET captain molly
CORCIR archil(la), corke(r), orchil
CORCYRA corfu
consort poseidon
CORD (See also *kind*, below.) aea, agal, amentum, bobbin, boom, boondoggle, bowyang, braid, brail, bungee, cable, chenille, fiador, funicle, heddle, inkle, lace, leash, ligament, ligation, ligature, line, lisere, olona, oxreim, rachis, raip, rope, skirreh, strand, strap, string, strop, tendon, thong, tie, tire, torsade, trine, twine, twist, urachus, welt, whang, wire
ball clew
drapery torsade
electric flex
embroidery arrasene
fringed llautu
goat's hair agal
grass spartina
hammock clew
kind catgut, clew, clothesline, gartel, gut, guyrope, hamstring, laniard, lanyard, lariat, lasso, lead(er), macrame, rain, rope, sennit, shoe lace, shoestring, sinew, stay, thew, trace, tug, umbilical, whipcord
-like funicule, funiform
mason's skirreh
nautical marlin
ornamented aglet, aiglet
parachute ripcord, shroud
piping bobbin
sacred kusti
spinal myelon, nucha, nuke
spinal, comb. myel(o)
spinal, pert. myelic
spinal, x-ray myelogram
strong catgut
twisted torsade
CORDAGE capacity, coir, gear, rigging, ropes, ropework, sennit, tackle
fiber abaca, ambaree, ambari, ambary, anodendron, anonang, ca, coir, cordia mya, eruc, feru, hamber, hemp, imbe, ixle, jute,

kenaf, kyar, pita, sennit, sisal
fiber source anilao, anilau, grewia
length catenary
tree sida
CORDATE cardioid, hearted, heart-like, heart-shaped
CORDAY *victim* marat
CORDELIA *father* king lear
sister goneril, regan
CORDIA anonang, cereza, cherry, embuia, fruit, sebesten, varronia, walnut
CORDIAL affable, amiable, anisette, aqua caelestis, aqua mirabilis, ardent, barbados water, companionable, convivial, drink, elixir, friendly, generous, genial, glowing, gracious, heartfelt, hearty, hospitable, jovial, liberal, LIQUEUR, medicine, neighborly, open (hearted), persicot, pleasant, receptive, responsive, rosolio, sincere, sociable, warm(hearted), welcoming, wholehearted, zealous
medicinal hippocras
spiced usquebaugh
CORDIALITY ardor, amiability, empressment, friendship, generosity, heartiness, passion, regard, warmth
excessive backslapping
CORDILLERA See RANGE.
CORDON badge, band, braid, circle, coping, enclosure, ensign, group, guard, inclosure, lace, line, star, string, warden
bleu bengalee, chef, cook decoration, haute cuisine
sanitaire quarantine
CORDS See PANTS.
CORDWOOD bodywood, lumber
measure stere, sterr
CORE ame, body, burden, cadre, center, cob, colk, company, crux, essence, focus, form, gist, heart, hub, kernel, linchpin, matrix, middle, midst, nave, nowel, nucleus, omphalus, pith, rumpf, staple, substance
arbor stalk
earth's nife
inner yolk
mold matrix, nowel
COREGONUS blackfin, bloater, bowback, buffaloback, cisco, whitefish
COREOPSIS calliopsis, leptosyne, tickseed, tickweed
CORESUS *beloved* callirrhoe
CORF basket, cage, corb, creel, dosser, skip, truck, tub
CORFU curcyra, kerkyra
CORGI cardigan, dog, pembroke
CORIACEOUS alutaceous, cracked, tough
CORINTH, CORINTHIAN
capital ornament acanthus
citadel acrocorinth
colony leucadia, syracuse
commander demaretus, dinarchus, euclides, isias, neon, telemachus
crater kelebe
ensign pegasus
fountain pirene
king polybus, sisyphus
leader timoleon
princess creusa, glauke
rival argos
seer polyidus
tyrant cypselus, periander
CORINTHUS *father* marathon, zeus
CORIOLANUS *author* shakespeare
character caius marcius, cominius, junius brutus, marcius, menenius agrippa, sicinius velutus, titus lartius, tullus aufidius, valeria, virgilia, volumnia
friend agrippa
general aufidius, cominius, lartius
mother veturia
son marcius
wife virgilia, volumnia
CORK balsa, bark, bobber, bouchon, bung, close, confine, float, obstruction, peel, phellem, plug, restrain, seal, shive, soberin, spile, stop(per), stopple, suber, suppress, tampon
cambium phellogen
county resort kinsale
derivative or *extract* cerin
flat shive
fossil amianthus
helmet topee, topi
jacket life preserver
-like suberose, suberous
noise cloop
pert. suberic, suberous
source oak, suberin
tissue suber
tree millingtonia
tree bark suber
wax cerin
CORKER ace, ca(u)lker, stopper, top-notcher
CORKING excellent, fine, great, pleasing
CORKSCREW coil, convolute, convolve, defect, helical, opener, spiral, wind, wormer
CORKWING goldfinny, wrasse
CORKWOOD balsa, blolly, guano, harefoot, leitneria, majagua
CORKY buoyant, debonair, dry, light, lively, shriveled, skittish
CORM bulb, freesia, root, stem, uintjie
CORMORANT animal, bird, coal goose, duiker, duyker, glutton(ous), gormaw, greedy, guanay, norie, phalacrocorax, sea raven, scarfe, scart(h), shag(let), urile, voracious
-like snakebird
CORN banality, callus, cereal, chestnut, clavus, durra, ear, formity, frument(y), grain, granulate, heloma, hominy, induration, intoxicate, kafir, kanga, keep, kernel, maize, mealie, money, nocake, nubbin, para, platitude, preserve, rag(g)e, salt, seed, s(c)hmaltz, wyrock, zea
and beans succotash
-ball bumpkin, campy, hick
beads job's tears
belt country, middle west, midwest
black cornwheat
bread anadama, ash cake, bannock, cracklin bread, dodger, hoecake, hushpuppy, johnnycake, kankie, pone, tortilla
bundle shock, stack, stook
bunting ebb, lark
cake See CORN *bread.*
centaury bluebottle
cob ear, pipe
cockle agrostemma, cockweed, gith, hardhead, popple, melanthy
crake cornbird, crex, rail
crib bin
crow colicroot
crowfoot goldweed, hellweed, jackweed, joy

crushed stamp
crusher quern
cutting helotomy
dealer cornmonger
deity ceres, demeter
disease black bundle, boil smut, earrot, stewart's
dodger bread, dumpling, pone
dried pinole
ear abib, cob, icker, mealie, mealy, spike, tiponi, tucket
ear, comb. stachyo
ear, small nubbin
flag gladiolus, iris, levers
gromwell alkanet, painting plant, salfern
ground grist, meal
guinea d(h)urra
handful songle
having helosis
house corncrib, granary
hulled hominy, samp
husk cap, shuck
indian maize, samp, zea
juice whiskey
kale charlock
knife machete
leaf blade
lily bindweed, ixia
marigold boddle, boodle, buddle, gold(ing), golland, gools, gowlan, herb
meal atole, hoecake, masa, mealie, pinole, pone, samp, sofk(i)
meal, boiled atole, mush
meal, fried hoecake
mush atole, porridge
mustard charlock
parched graddan, hok(e)age, nocake, rokeage, rokee
parsley umbel
part cob, ear, husk, silk
pest bollworm, earworm
planter's tribe senecas
poppy blaver, blind eyes, canker(berry), cockle, coprose, earache, ponceau, redweed, rheadine, soldier, thunderflower
salad fetticus, milkgrass
shock stack, stook
silk floss
spike cob, ear
spurrey yara
stack hovel, hut
string trace
sugar dextrose
violet specularia
weevil calandra, kapra
whisky bourbon
woundwort stachys

CORNAGE horngeld

CORNCRACKER *state* kentucky

CORNEA *comb.* cerato, kerato
deposit arcus
disorder pinguecula
excision keratectomy
flattening aplanation
inflamation keratitis
opacity leukoma
pain in kratalgia
protrusion keratectasia
spot on nebula
thickening pannus
ulcer fossette

CORNEILLE *character* camille
drama cinna, horace, le cid, le menteur

CORNEL angle, cherry, corner, dogwood, redbrush
dwarf bunchberry, crackerberry

CORNELIA *husband* caesar
sons caius, gracchi, tiberius

CORNELIAN sardonyx
planet jupiter
symbol of content(ment)

CORNELIUS *leader* peter

CORNER alcove, angle, bend, cant, canthus, canton, coign(e), coin, control, cove, cranny, cubby(hole), edge, elbow, gloryhole, halk, herne, hole, impasse, ingle, inn, jam, jambe, manipulate, margin, monopolize, monopoly, niche, nook, part, pigeonhole, pose, quoin, recess, refuge, region, trap, tree, turning, verge, wick, wro
furniture encoignure
lower clew, clue
obscure nook

CORNERED angular, at bay, difficult, floored, graveled, nonplussed, treed

CORNERPIECE bumper, cantle, design

CORNERSTONE base, basis, coign(e), coin, coyn, curbstone, diatonus, foundation, headstone, quoin, solitaire, support
receptacle time-capsule

CORNET horn, twist, zink(e)
fish flutemouth, hemibranch

CORNFIELD mow

CORNFLOWER bachelor's button, barbeau, blaewort, blaver, bluebonnet, bluebottle, bluet, ixia, zea
pigment cyanin

CORNHUSKER *state* nebraska

CORNHUSKING shucking

CORNICE ancon, astragal, band, crown, drip, eave, geison, jowpy, molding, swanneck
basket caul
ornament antefix
part. cymation, cymatium, stagline
projection ortho
soffit plancer
support ancon
underside plancier, soffit

CORNISH See CORNWALL.

CORNSTALK karbi

CORNSTARCH binder

CORNUCOPIA coffin, horn of amalthaea, horn of plenty

CORNUS bloodyrod, buckbrush, buckbush, bunchberry, buttonbush, ceanothus, coralberry, crackerberry, dogwood, dwarf cornel, pigeonberry, purshia, redbrush, wolfberry

CORNWALL *capital* truro
cape tintagel
castle tintagel
crow aylet
diamond quartz
father-in-law king lear
giant cormoran
king mark
mine bal(l), wheal
native celt, cousin jack, kelt
ore whits
port bude
prince constantine
town penzance
western tip land's end
wife regan

CORNWALLIS dance, general
surrender site yorktown

CORNY banal, barnyard, buckeye, dull, mawkish, mickey, stale, trite
joke chestnut

COROEBUS *father* mygdon
slayer diomedes
victim poena

COROLLA bell, cup(ule), ligule, perianth, petals
part galea, petal, unie
rim annulus

COROLLARY adjunct, attendant, conclusion, concomitant, consequence, effect, porism, result, theorem, truism

geometric porism
COROMANDEL colcothar
gooseberry caramba, carambola
wood calamander
CORONA aureola, aureole, aurora borealis, blanket, bur(r), chandelier, cigar, circle(t), crown, fillet, garland, halo, merry dancers, northern lights, rosary, scyphus, solitaire, tonsure, wreath
australis southern crown
borealis northern crown
lightning andes glow, andes light
lucis chandelier
sun aureola, aureole, bishop's ring
CORONATION abhiseka, crowning, inaugural, installation, investiture
gulf tribe eskimo
robe armil(1), armilla, colobium, tunic
stone lia fail, scone
CORONER elisor, examiner, searcher
CORONET anadem, band, chaplet, circle(t), crown, diadem, fillet, garland, tiara, wreath
CORONIS *consort* apollo
slayer apollo
son aesculapius, asclepius
CORPORAL animal, bodily, carnal, fano(n), fanum, fleshly, material, missile, naigue, nayak, nco, personal, physical, sensual, sindon, somatic, tindal
famous hitler, napoleon
forbes cholera morbus
little napoleon
punishment death, flogging, spanking, whipping
violet napoleon
CORPORATION belly, body, business, city, company, concern, enterprise, firm, guildry, paunch, potbelly, pouch, society, stomach
officer controller
CORPOREAL actual, bodily, carnal, fleshly, hylic, material, objective, palable, phenomenal, physical, real, sensible, somal, somatic, tangible
CORPSE anatomy, ashes, body, bones, bulk, butt, cadaver, carcass, carrion, coil, crowbait, deadman, decedent, lich, majority, mummy, relic, remains, stiff, wormfood, zombie
attraction to necrophilia
comb. necro
fat of adipocere
goddess libitina
light indian pipe
-like cadaverous, deathly
plant indian pipe
washing taharah
CORPULENT adipose, bellied, brawny, bulky, burly, chubby, chunky, dumpy, fat, fleshy, gross, husky, obese, plump, portly, rotund, stout, thick(set), weighty
CORPUS anthology, body, capital, collection field, florilegium, garland, group, literature, thesaurus, treasury, writings
christi fete-dieu
juris code
CORPUSCLE atom, blood, cell, electron, ghost, globule, hematid, hemocyte, leucocyte, molecule, particle
colorless leucocyte
destroyer globulicide
lack anemia
numbering blood count
red blood h(a)ematid, megaloblast, megalocyte, schistocyte
red, deficiency anemia
white leucocyte, plasmocyte
CORRAL atajo, capture, confine, coop, enclose, herd, kraal, pen, pound, seize, stockade, sty, surround, tambo
CORRECT accurate, actual, adjust, all right, amend, appropriate, aright, beam, beet, bete, better, careful, castigate, chasten, clean, conventional, cure, discipline, disillusion, due, edit, emend(ate), erect, exact, factual, fix, flawless, inform, legitimate, mend, meticulous, okay, order, orthodox, penalize, perfect, precise, proper, punish, rebuke, rectify, redress, reform, remedy, repair, reprimand, revamp, right, scold, set right, set straight, smug, strict, tame, tic, train, true, truthful, warn
comb. orth(o)
CORRECTNESS accuracy, convention, decorum, elegance, fitness, justice, veracity
CORRELATE analogue, collate, counterpart, parallel
CORRELATIVE analogue, answerable, correspondent, equal, mutual, neither, nor, reciprocal, redditive
CORRESPOND accord, agree, answer, assimilate, circularize, coincide, communicate, comport, concur, conform, dispatch, drop a line, equal, fit, gee, harmonize, jibe, mail, match, parallel, quadrate, reciprocate, square, suit, tally, write
in sound assonate
CORRESPONDENCE accord, analogy, answer, assonance, billet, bulletin, card, chit(ty), circular, communication, concord, consonance, dealings, dispatch, encyclical, epistle, harmony, homology, letter(writing), mail, message, missive, note, postcard, reply, rescript, resemblance, similarity, symmetry, tally, traffic
exact register
incomplete assonance
CORRESPONDENT accordant, addressee, communicator, complementary, conformable, contributor, epistolarian, letterwriter, like, pen pal, reciprocal, reporter, similar, stringer, sufficient, writer
CORRESPONDING akin, analagous, answerable, comparable, conformable, kin(dred)
in sound rhymic, rimic
part. isomere
CORRIDA bullfight
CORRIDOR aisle, arcade, cloister, coulisse, couloir, gallery, hall(way), passage(way)
CORRIE cirque, coomb, cwm, hollow
CORRIGENDUM erratum, error, mistake
CORROBORATE approve, back, confirm, prove, second, substantiate, sustain, validate, verify
CORRODE abrade, begnaw, bite, burn, canker, con-

sume, decary, eat(into), erode, etch, fret, gnaw, impair, mordicate, oxidize, rust, spoil, waste

CORRODING carking, esurine, harmful

CORROSION abrasion, attrition, decay, embayment, erosion

CORROSIVE acid(ulous), acrid, biting, caustic, cauterant, diabrotic, eating, erodent, erodine, fretful, harmful, mordant

CORRUGATE crimp, crinkle, crisp, crumple, furrow, rumple, wrinkle

CORRUGATION crease, crinkle, fold, furrow, groove, pucker, wrinkle

CORRUPT abandoned, abased, alloy, attaint, augean, bad, base, bedevil, beshrew, betray, black-hearted, bribe, buy, canker, carrion, contaminated, crafty, criminal, crooked, dark, debase(d), debauch(ed), decadent, decay(ed), deceive, defile, degenerate, degrade, demoralize(d), deprave(d), diseased, dishonest, dishonorable, dissolute, false, falsify, fishy, fix, foul, fraudulent, immoral, impure, infamous, infect, insidious, knavish, loose, monstrous, pervert(ed), poison, pollute, profligate, prostitute, putrid, questionable, ravish, rot(ten), ruin, seduce, shady, sick, sinister, soil, sophisticate, spoil, sully, taint(ed), traitorous, treacherous, ulcerate, unconscienced, underhanded, unethical, unfaithful, unprincipled, unreliable, unscrupulous, venal, venum, vile, vitiate(d), wemmy, wicked, wreck

CORRUPTION abuse, atrocity, barbarism, betrayal, bribery, dirt, dishonesty, carrion, chicanery, criminality, crookedness, decay, depravity, dirt, filth, fraud(ulence), improbity, indirection, infamy, infection, infidelity, inquination, lubricity, perfidy, perversion, pus, putrescence, soil, solecism, squalor, taint, treason, turpitude, venality, vice, villainy

CORSAC adive, karagan

CORSAGE bouquet, canezou

CORSAIR buccaneer, bug, caper, cursaro, freebooter, picaroon, pirate, privateer, robber, rockfish
ship xebec

CORSELET ahl(l)ecret, allecret, armor, bodice, breastplate, cover, thorax

CORSET belt, bodice, busk, foundation, girdle, jupes, panty girdle, stays, support, two-way stretch, underbody
bone busk
cover camisole, chemise, underwaist
stay source whalebone
strip bone, busk, stay

CORSICA *capital* ajaccio
city ajaccio, aleria, bastia, calvi, corte, sartene
patriot paoli
peak cinto, rotondo
pine larch
plant baby tears, maqui
port bastia
river golo, gravone, taravo
vegetation maquis

CORTEGE company, funeral, group, parade, pomp, procession, retinue, suite, train

CORTEX armor, bark, cover, pallium, peel, periblem, peridium, rind, shell
cerebral area-striata
gray matter ectocinerea
primary periblem

CORTEZ marques del valle, tibourbou
beloved isabel, malinche
captain alvarado de leon, olea, olid, sandoval
friend duero, medina
historian claviero, diaz, gomara, ixtlilxochitl, oviedo, sahagun, tezozomoc
interpreter aquilar, dona marina
patron ovando, velazquez
school salamanca university
sea of gulf of california
secretary francisco lopez de gomara
victim cuantemoc, cuauatemac, montezuma
wife catalina juarez

CORUNDUM abrasive, adamas, alumina, amethyst, barklyite, emery, mineral, ruby, sand, sapphire
synthetic emerald

CORUSCATE blaze, brandish, flash, glance, gleam, glint, glister, glitter, radiate, scintillate, shimmer, spark(le), twinkle

CORVUS See CROW.

CORYBANTIC agitated, dissipated, frenzied, unrestrained

CORYCIA *consort* apollo

CORYDALIS capnoides, dobson, fumewort, hellgramite

CORYNETES periphetes

CORYPHAEUS zeus

CORYPHASIA athena

CORYPHEE dancer, premiere danseuse, star

CORYTHUS *beloved* helen
foster son telephus
parent oenone, priam
slayer priam

CORYZA catarrh, cold
sign sneeze

COS lettuce, romaine
pert. coan

COSAM *parent* elmadam
son addi

COSA NOSTRA mafia, syndicate

COSCET cotarius, cotsetle, cottar, cottier, peasant

COSETTE *patron* valjean

COSH blackjack, bludgeon, cottage, friendly, happy, hit, hovel, husk, lively, neat, quiet, snug, still

COSMETIC angel water, ceruse, clown white, cold cream, compact, crayon, cream, cream base, enamel, eyebrow pencil, eye shadow, foundation, fucus, grease paint, henna, kohl, kuhl, liner, lipstick, make-up, mascara, mudpack, nail polish, paint, pomade, powder, rouge, stibium, stibnite, talcum(powder), war paint
bismuth blanc de ford, blanc d'espagne
eyelash mascara
medicated lotion
paste pack
source aubepine, babassu oil, benzoin, benzyl
white lead ceruse

COSMIC catholic, cos-

mogonal, cosmopolitan, ecumenical, great, harmonious, infinite, mundane, orderly, universal, vast
cycle eon
dust meteor
fog nebula
opposed to acronycal
order rita, tao
principle urgrund

COSMOGRAPHIC See COSMIC.

COSMONAUT See ASTRONAUT.

COSMOPOLITAN all-around, amphigean, ecumenic, liberal, many-sided, pandemic, progressive, sophisticated, versatile, worldly

COSMOS earth, globe, harmony, heaven, macrocosm, order, plant, realm, universe, world
symbol mandala

COSSACK ataman, hetman, russian, soldier, tartar, tatar, zaporogue
captain sotnik
cavalry sotnia
chief ataman, hetman, mazeppa
conqueror ermak
district steppes, voisko
elder ataman
leader hetman, mazeppa
mount charger
people chernomorish
post guard, warden
squadron sotna, sotnia
unit stanitsa
village stanitza
whip knout

COSSET caress, coddle, cuddle, darling, fondle, lamb, pamper, pet, tiddle

COSSETTE chip, schnitzel, slice, strip

COST afford, amount to, bring in, budget, characteristic, charge, come to, costmary, damage, detriment, disposition, entail, estimate, expense, fetch, load, loss, manner, means, outlay, penalty, price, quality, reprise, run to, sacrifice, scathe, sell for, spend, suffering, tansy, tax, value, way, yield
at cheap

COSTA midrib, rib, ridge, vein

COSTA RICA *cape* blanco, elena, velas
capital san jose
city alajuela, bagaces, boruca, canas, cartago, colorado, golfito, guapiles, heredia, liberia, limon, negrita, nicoya, san jose, vesta
coin centimo, colon
dance punta, torito
gulf dulce, nicoya, papagayo
indian boruca, bribri, guatuso, guaymi, voto
island coco
lake arenal
measure caballeria, cafiz, cahiz, cajuela, cantaro, fanega, manzana, tercia, vara
nightshade paradise flower
peak blanco, chirripo
peninsula nicoya, osa
people guaymie
point cahuita, galonos, llerena, quepos
port limon, puntarenas
president figueres, orlich
river irazu, matina, poas, sixaola, tarcoles, tenoria
volcano barba, irazu, poas
weight bag, caja, libra

COSTERMAN barrowboy, hawker, pearly, peddler, vendor

COSTIVE bound, close, cold, dry, emplastic, hard, niggardly, reserved, unyielding

COSTLY dainty, dear, dearthful, dispenditious, expensive, extravagant, gorgeous, high, lavish, luxurious, opulent, precious, priceless, prodigal, rich, splendid, sumptuous, valuable

COSTMARY alecost, maudlin, mint geranium, rosemary, tansy

COSTREL bottle, flask, head, keg

COSTUME apparel, attire, bloomers, buskin, cap and bells, clothes, clothing, disguise, domino, dress, duds, ensemble, garb, get up, habit, masquerade, motley, outfit, raiment, rig, robe, sari, scenery, sock, suit, theatricals, tights, tog, toilet, truss, tutu, uniform, wardrobe

COSTUSROOT pachak

COSY See COZY.

COT bed, berth, boat, bothy, bunk, charpai, charpoy, coop, cotquean, cottage, cover, hut, mat, pen, shelter, stall, tangle

COTA See FORT.

COTE coop, cottage, hillside, homestead, house, hut, outrun, outstrip, shed, shelter, surpass
d'azur riviera
d'or wine burgundy, chambertin, conti, montrachet, musigny, romance, vougeot

COTERIE association, bunch, cabal, camarilla, circle, circuit, clique, group, junto, monde, platoon, set, society

COTHURNUS boot, buskin, footwear, tragedy

COTILLION dance, german, quadrille, solitaire

COTINGA bird, campanero, chatterer, cock of the rock, umbrella bird

COTINUS chittamwood, smoke tree

COTTAGE bach, bari, blockhouse, bohawn, bothy, bower, bungalow, cabana, cabin, cape cod, chalet, chaumiere, cosh, cot(e), house, hut, lodge, log cabin, lonquhard, shack, shed, shelter, shieling, thalthan
cheese skyr, smearcase
partition hallan, speer
tulip bouton d'or

COTTAR See PEASANT.

COTTER bowpin, clot, coagulate, complain, congeal, cottager, forelock, linchpin, mat, peasant, potter, pucker, shrink, shrivel, tangle, toggle, vex, villein, willwin, wither, worry

COTTID fish, miller's-thumb, sculpin

COTTON (See also FABRIC *cotton.*) accord, adati, agree, algodon, bayal, beat, bolly, coddle, cossypium, derry, drab, dressing, flog, fraternize, gossypium, harmonize, maco, mata, pima, prosper, sak, silesia, succeed, susi
and linen fustian
ball bolly, lint
blight black arm, weevil
boll snap
cleaner willow, willy
clearer gin
cloth See FABRIC *cotton.*
cloth blemish nit

coarse bagging, baline, bunting, canvas, hemp, jute
disease anthracnose, blackarm, bollrot, hybosis, stenosis
dye copperas, sulphide
fiber lint, linter, stapel, viscose
fiber knot nep, slub
filament thread
filling batt(ing)
flannel canton, swans's-down, swanskin
flowered calico
gauze cypress, cyprus, leno
gin charkha
gin attachment moter
gin inventor eli whitney
grass bogdown, canna(ch), catlocks, drawling, eriophorum
handkerchief bandana, malabar
injured by frost bolly
jersey t-shirt
kind maco, pima
knot in neb, slub
last picking top crop
lawn batiste
layer batting
light etamine, pima
long-staple maco
machine bale-breaker, candroy, gin, mule, twiner
mass fussock
measure hank, lea
mercerized burberry, silkaline
moth alabama
napped lambskin
painted indienne
pest boll weevil, snout beetle
-picking confounded, damned, worthless
plant lamb
printed calico, indienne, sarong
printing dye alizarin
raw bayal, lint
rebaled city crop
refuse grabbots
sheet batting, drilling, manta, muslin, percale
shoot ratoon
silk floss
square tzut(e)
staple matta
state alabama
striped bengal, bezan, express
strong denim, duck, scrim
sugar raffinose
teal pygmy-goose
thread lisle
to like, love, take to
treat with alkali mercerize
tree black poplar, bombax, ceiba, maco, majagua, simal
twilled beaverteen, chino, fustian, jean, sallo(o), silesia
twisted roll slub
wad tampon
warp cloth satinet
waste blowings, card strip, grabbots, linter, noil
wick grunt
wilt black root
wool caddice, caddis
worker baler
worsted zanella

COTTONMOUTH snake, water moccasin

COTTONSEED *kernel* meat
oil test becchi test
principle gossypol
remover gin, mule
tree groundsel
vessel bole, boll

COTTONTAIL cony, hare, leveret, rabbit
group nest

COTTONWOOD alamo, necklace-poplar, paulownia, poplar, populus, tree

COTTUS bullhead, sculpin

COUCH bed, bend, biclinium, burrow, canape, conceal, cot, crouch, davenport, daybed, depress, divan, dormeuse, express, feuter, hide, incude, kip, lair, lay, lie(down), lodge, lurk, pallet, phrase, press, put, recline, repose, rest, screen, secrete, settee, skulk, slink, sneak, sofa, squat, state, stoop, word
dining room biclinium
grass cutch, foxtail, kutch, quack, quick, quitch, scotch, scutch, stroil, twitch, withvine
in terms phrase, word
nuptial thore
pert. sofane
reclining on accubation

COUCHANT dormant, prone, prostrate, reclining, recumbent, supine

COUCI-COUCI mediocre

COUGAR badger, carcajou, cat, catamount(ain), lynx, mountain lion, panther, puma, wolverine

COUGH baff, bark, begma, chank, croup, exhalation, hack, hawk, heck, hoast, hoose, hooze, tussis, whoop, yex, yox
caused by tussive
drop lozenge, pastil(le), troche
dry hoose, hooze
hoarse croup
medicine eclegma, herb tobacco, horehound, sapa
pert. bechic, tussal, tussive
syrup eclegma, linctus
syrup ingredient glycerin
up ante(up), blurt out, cede, confess, contribute, deliver, divulge, expectorate, give, hand over, reveal, surrender, vomit, yield

COUGHROOT wakerobin

COUGHWEED ragwort

COULEE bed, couloir, draw, gap, gorge, gulch, ravine, valley

COUMA hyahya, sorva

COUMADIN warfarin

COUNCIL assembly, board, body, brain trust, bule, cabal, cabildo, cabinet, camarilla, conference, congress, convention, curule, dael, diet, divan, duma, durbar, folkmoot, fono, gathering, gerusia, husting, indaba, jirga(h), junta, lukiko, majlis, meeting, musnud, parliament, powwow, rigsraad, sabha, sanhedrin, senate, sobor, soviet, state, synod, taryba, tribunal, witan, yuan
chamber balai, balei, bouleterion, camarilla, divan
ecclesiastic chapter, church, classis, congregation, consistory, conventicle, presbytery, session, synod, vestry
hall balai
national congress, dail, diet, parliament
pert. cameral, synodal
political cabal, caucus, junto,
table cover tapis

COUNCILLOR enduna, faipule, induna, senator, vizer, vizier

COUNCILMAN alderman, concionator, deputy, legislator, selectman

COUNSEL abogado, admonish, advise(r), advisor, advocate, attorney, barrister, caution, chide, coach, confer(ence), consultant, deliberation, design, direct, echevin, egeria, enduna, guide,

intent(ion), instructor, kibitzer, lawyer, leader, lecture, monitor, nestor, nobleman, plan, proctor, prudence, recommendation, rede, reed, scheme, silk, solicitor, starets, suggestion, tip, ucalegon, verbum sapienti, warn, witan, word to the wise
good, name meaning alfred
ill aboula
king's silk
sacred torah

COUNSELOR adviser, advisor, advocate, COUNSEL, gonzalo, lawyer, mentor, proctor, redesman, sage, starets, wite
woman egeria

COUNT add, ascribe, calculate, canvass, cast, census, comes, compt, compute, comte, consider(ation), depend, earl, enumerate, estimate, figure, foot, graf, impute, influence, inventory, judge, lord, matter, nobleman, number, numerate, points, reason, reckon, regard, rely, score, sum, tale, tally, tell, tot, total(ize), tottle, trust, value, weigh
down calculate, launch time, start
of monte cristo edmond dantes
of monte cristo author dumas
on aim for, depend on, expect, lite, plan on, rely
out disqualify, exclude
pert. comital

COUNTENANCE abet, accept, aid, appearance, approval, approve, aspect, back(ing), bearing, befriend, behavior, brow, cheer, composure, conduct, demeanor, encourage(ment), endorse, face, favor, goodwill, invite, looks, mien, mug, patronize, physiognomy, puss, sanction, suffer(ance), support, visage
out of disgraced, embarrassed

COUNTER adverse, against, answer, antagonistic(al), antipodal, bar, bench, bone, carom, check, chip, coin, combat, computer, contend, contrary, controvert, field goal, fish, geiger, hostile, inimical, jeton, man, marker, money, oppose(d), opposite, parry, pawn, point, react, reply, retaliate, run, score, shamble, shelf, shopboard, showcase, stand, stern, stop, table, tally, thwart, token, touchdown
-agent antidote
blast reciprocation
blow retaliation
-charge backracket, cathexis, rebut, recriminate, retort
comb. ant(i)
-current backset, eddy
-glow gegenschein
instrument See MATHEMATICS *instrument.*
kind bone, card, checker, chip, domino, man, piece, poker chip, tally, tile, token
plot intrigue
-stamp punch mark
-stroke reciprocation, riposte
-sun anthelion, halo
tendency reaction
theme undersong
to against, opposed

COUNTERACT antagonize, balance, cancel, check, clash, compensate, conflict, contradict, contravene, correct, counterpoise, countervail, cross, defeat, defend, destroy, frustrate, go against, hinder, interfere, negative, neutralize, nullify, offset, oppose, oppugn, react, resist, thwart, traverse

COUNTERACTANT alkalizer, antacid, antidote, antihistamine, antiperiodic, irritant, neutralizer, remedy

COUNTERATTACK answer, charge

COUNTERBALANCE cancel, compensate, counterpoise, neutralize, offset, set off, stabilize, weigh

COUNTERCHECK bumper, censure, curb, hinder, rebuke, stop

COUNTERCLOCKWISE against the sun, backward(s), direct, left, round

COUNTEREARTH antichthon

COUNTERFEIT act, affect, artificial, assume, bad money, base, bogus, boodle, brummagem, bunyip, cheat, chemic(k), coin, copy, dissemble, duffing, dummy, ersatz, fabricate, fake, false, falsify, feign(ed), forge(ry), fraud(ulent), gaudy, green goods, imitate, impostor, inferior, kite, mint, mock, phony, postiche, pretend, queer, rubber check, sham, showy, simular, simulate, snide, spurious, supposed, tin, tinsel, worthless
apparatus for bogus

COUNTERFEITER coiner, imitator, jackman, jarkman, scratcher

COUNTERFOIL check, stub

COUNTERIRRITANT antidote, arnica, ginger, iodine, liniment, moxa, mustard, pepper, seton, silver nitrate, stupe

COUNTERJUMPER salesman, shopman

COUNTERMAND abolish, annul, cancel, forbid, recall, repeal, rescind, revoke

COUNTERMARK signature

COUNTERMINE entrenchment, fortify, frustrate, plot

COUNTEROFFENSIVE attack

COUNTERPANE bed cover, bedspread, coverlet, quilt, spread

COUNTERPART analog(ue), complement, copy, correlate, cousin, doppelganger, double, duplicate, equivalent, facsimile, image, match, mate, obverse, opposite, parallel, pendant, replica, rescript, shadow, tally, twin

COUNTERPOINT accompaniment, arrangement, contrapunto, contrast, descant, foil, fugue, juxtaposition, song

COUNTERPOISE balance, ballast, compensate, counteract, counterbalance, counterweight, equalize, equilibrium, offset, stabilize, steady, trim

COUNTERPOISON alexipharmie, antidote, antitoxin, mithridate, orvietan

COUNTERPOLE antithesis, opposite

COUNTERSIGN back, confirm, consigne, corroborate, endorse, grip, guarantee, mark, password, ratify,

sanction, seal, sign(al), signature, watchword

COUNTERSINK bevel, chamfer, dish, imbed, ream

COUNTERTENOR alto, falsetto, male alto

COUNTERVAIL balance, compensate, counteract, neutralize, offset, poise, stabilize

COUNTERWEIGHT tare

COUNTERWORK counteract, frustrate, hinder, oppose, thwart

COUNTESS comtesse, contesa, lady, olivia
husband earl

COUNTLESS incalculable, infinite, limitless, numberless, teeming

COUNTRY area, backwoods, boondocks, boonies, borderland, brush, bundu, bush, champaign, corn belt, cotton belt, cush, district, dominion, dust bowl, earth, forest, frith, frontier, grass roots, hick(dom), highlands, hinterland, home, hoosier belt, hoosierdom, hotzeplotz, kith, land, locale, lowlands, march, nation, outback, outpost, pais, people, province, realm, region, rural, rustic, scrub (land), soil, state, sticks, territory, timbers, tract, tulies, upland, vale, veld(t), weald, wheat belt, wide open spaces, wilderness, wild(west), woodlands, woods, yokeldom
ancient aeolis, aram, elam, elis, eolis, etruria, sheba, tarshish
bred in, name meaning silvester
bumpkin carl, churl, clod, rube, yahoo, yokel
dance barn dance, blue grass
division canton, county, department, province, shire, state, territory
father of See FATHER *of his country.*
festival ale
gallant swain
gentleman allworthy, bob acres, sweetcorn
gentlewoman lady bountiful
girl amaryllis, minnie pearl
gooseberry bilimbi
house bastide, casino, cassine, chalet, chateau, dacha, estancia, grange, quinta, villa
imaginary brobdingnag, cockaigne, lagado, laputa, leonnoys, lilliput, svithiod, swithiod, teutonia, utopia, weissnichtwo, wonderland
law pais
lost atlantis
man billjim, boor, bumpkin, campesino, churl, clown, compatriot, farmer, gibaro, granger, hayseed, hick, hob, inhabitant, jake, kern(o), landsman, paisano, patriot, peasant, plowman, rube, rural(ist), rustic, swain, yahoo, yokel
man without nolan
maritime maremma
open bled, field, heath, moor, range, veld(t), weald, wold
party barn dance, cornhusking, husking bee
pepper stonecrop
pert. agrestic, predial, rural, rustic
place estate, farm, fief, hacienda, ranch, seat, spread, villa
pygmies lilliput
reside in rusticate
road byway, lane, path
town hamlet, village
tract basin
undersea atlantis, lyonesse
walnut candlenut
world's highest tibet

COUNTY amt, aristocracy, borough, bute, canton, district, domain, elite, fylke, gentlefolk, gentry, lan, parish, province, seat, shire, society
administrators board of supervisors
division barony, hundred, rape
house poorfarm
seat capital

COUP act, attack, barter, blow, buy, capsize, cut, drain, feat, overturn, ploy, putsch, scoop, slash, spill, stroke, upset
de grace death blow, end
de main attack, stratagem
de maitre masterpiece, masterwork
de pied check, disgrace, kick, repulse
de plume satire
de poing boucher, handstone
de soleil sunstroke
d'etat arrogation, revolution, stratagem, take-over, usurpation
d'oeil glance, glimpse, look, peek, peep, sight, survey, view

COUPE auto, cabriolet, carriage, convertible, cut, ice cream, landau(let)

COUPLE assemble, board, bond, both, brace, bracket, case, combine, come together, connect, cover, doublet, duo, dyad, fasten, gemel, gemini, join, leash, link, man and wife, marry, match, mate, newlyweds, pair, serve, shackle, span, splice, team, tie, twain, twins, two(some), unite, wed, yoke
loving darby and joan
of shakes jiffy, short time

COUPLED double, gemel(ed), geminate, joined, paired, united, wedded, yoked

COUPLER bobber, drawbolt, janney, link(er), ring, shackle(r), snapper, uniter

COUPLES *growing in* binate

COUPLET beyt, brace, copla, distich, elegiac, pair, poem, two(-liner), verse

COUPON certificate, sample, securities, token, twofer
clipper bondholder, retiree, shareholder

COURAGE arete, audacity, backbone, bield, boldness, bravado, braveness, bravery, breast, chivalry, confidence, daring, doughtiness, firmness, fortitude, gallantness, gallantry, greatheartedness, grit, guts, hardihood, hardiment, heart, heroism, intrepidity, intrepidness, knightliness, lionheartedness, liquor, manfulness, manhood, manliness, manship, mettle, mind, nerve, peker, pluck, prowess, rashness, resoluteness, resolution, sand, soul, spirit, spunk, stoutheartedness, stoutness, strength, temerity, tenacity, valiancy, valiantness, valor, virtue, will
deprive of unman, unnerve
of one's convictions confidence, resolution, stamina
personification arete, virtus

symbol bloodstone, horse, lion

COURAGEOUS adventurous, audacious, bold, brave, daring, dauntless, devilish, doughty, enterprising, fearless, fiery, gallant, game, gutsy, hardy, heroic, impavid, intrepid, manful, manly, martial, mettlesome, plucky, resolute, spartan, spunky, stalwart, staunch, stout(hearted), trojan, two-fisted, unafraid, undaunted, valiant, valorous

name meaning neal, neil

COURBARIL cuapinole, guapinol, jatoba, locust

COURIER cicerone, dragoman, estafet(te), express, guide, intelligencer, kavass, messenger, patamor, post(er), runner

horse bidet

mounted estafet(te)

relay system angaria

COURLAN bird, jacamar, limpkin, tinamon

COURSE aim for, ambit, approach, artery, assiette, bearing, beeline, career, cast, channel, chase, circuit, class, conduct, current, curry, cycle, dart, dash, direction, dish, distance, drift, drive, entree, flight, flow, flux, gallop, girder, gutter, hask, heading, heat, highway, hunt, itinerary, journey, lap, lapse, layer, leg, method, mode, movement, ongoing, onrush, orbit, pass(age), path, plan, point, policy, procedure, process, progress, pursue, race, road, rote, rout(e), run, rush, sail for, scope, sequence, series, set, speed, stratum, stream, street, study, subject, system, tack, tendency, tenor, tier, track, traject, travel, trek, trend, trip, vector, voyage, way

alter detour, veer

blocking parapet

change deviate

charting pilotage

circular chukker, compass, sweep

comb. agog(ue)

downward decline, slide, toboggan

easy cinch, gut, pipe, sinecure, snap

first antipasto, hors d'oeuvre

habitual bias, groove, regimen, rote, routine, rut

masonry coping, heading, skewback, stilt

meal antipasto, dessert, entree, salad, soup

oblique skew

of action career, custom, demarche, procedure, routine

of sprouts training

of study college, curriculum, seminar, syllabus

on underway

regular routine, rut

roundabout detour, diversion, indirection

turn off yaw

COURSER charger, crocodile-bird, cusser, horse, mount, racer, steed

COURT (See also *kind*, below.) 3 bar, bid, soc, sue, woo 4 area, bail, date, dock, eyre, fawn, leet, ring, rink, road, rota, suit, wale, ward, wind, wynd, yard 5 alley, arena, bench, chase, close, curia, curry, dairo, divan, diwan, favor, field, forum, gemot, judge, levee, patio, spark, spoon, suite, train, yamen 6 allure, atrium, bailey, circus, dargar, durbar, follow, gemote, homage, hustle, invite, palace, pander, parvis, pursue, sudder 7 adawlut, address, assizes, attract, barmote, bethdin, classis, compass, flatter, husting, mansion, probate, retinue, society, solicit, truckle 8 approach, audience, bootlick, make up to, markmoot, markmote, pay court, play up to, run after, serenade, townhall, tribunal, woodmote 9 caterwaul, committee, cultivate, enclosure, shine up to 10 quadrangle 11 apple polish 13 pay attentions

action case, suit, trial

arbiter judex

assistant amala, amlah, beadle, clerk, crier, elisor, eyre, juror, marshall, staff, staves, talesman

before the at the bar

body jury

bouillon stock

bring to arraign, arrest, subpoena, sue

calendar docket

call arraignment, oyes, oyez, subpoena, summons

church audiencia, classis, consistory, curia, rota, synod

circuit eyre, iter

city municipal

complaint querele

crier bailiff, beadle

criminal assizes, bureo

cry oyes, oyez

dance pavan

danger dare

decision adjudication, arret, decree, guilty, judgment, ruling, verdict

district soke

ecclesiastical See COURT *church.*

exemption essoin

exercise ephebium

fee fine

fine amerce

hearing oyer

inner atrium, patio

kind admiralty, appeals, appellate, assizes, bar, bench, bethdin, chancery, claims, common pleas, criminal, domestic relations, judgment seat, judiciary, martial, municipal, police, small claims, star chamber, tribunal

ladies bedoyo

local gamot(e)

-martial drumhead, trial, try

mikado's dairi

minutes acta

-noue roncet

of equity chancery

officer bailiff, byrlawman, clerk, crier, cursitor, dempster, examiner, extractor, feodary, filacer, jurat, macer, mehamander, surrogate

of 100 centumvir, mall(um)

old arret, gemot(e), leet, mote, woodmote

order brief, capias, decree, injunction, nisi, process, rule, ruling, subpoena, summons vacator, writ

panel jury

participant advocate, crier, defendant, defender, elisor, judge, jury, lawyer, plaintiff, pleader, prosecutor, talesman

pert. aulic, forensic, fornaecus, judicial, judiciary, rotal

plaster bandage, dressing, tape
proceeding placitum
reformed classis
room banc
section witness box
security bail
session assizes, oyer, sedurunt, trial
shoe pump
tyrannical star chamber
writ See COURT *order*.

COURTEOUS affable, attent(ive), bonaire, ceremonious, civil, complaisant, considerate, cordial, courtly, deferential, diplomatic, dutiful, gallant, genteel, gentle(manly), gracious, honorific, ladylike, mannerly, obliging, polite, refined, regardful, respectful, smooth, suave, thoughtful, urbane, well-behaved, well-bred

COURTESAN adventuress, amorosa, aspasia, bona roba, delilah, demi-mondaine, demimonde, demirep, devadasi, hetaera, jezebel, lais, lorettas, madame, messalina, mylitta, paramour, phryne, plover, prostitute, pucelle, stallion, sweetheart, thais

COURTESY affability, amenity, attention, bienseance, bonton, breeding, ceremony, chivalry, civility, comity, complacency, complaisance, curtsy, deference, favor, gallantry, generosity, gentility, good manners, graciousness, gratuity, help, indulgence, mannerliness, manners, mensk, politeness, politesse, refinement, respect (fulness), savoir faire, savoir vivre, suavity, tashrif, urbanity
title bey

COURTHOUSE capital, county seat, cutch(ery)

COURTIER attendant, butterfly, cavalier, flatterer, follower, hanger on, henchman, iachimo, kuge, osric(ic), polonius, sycophant

COURTLY aulic, chivalrous, civil, conventional, courteous, dignified, elegant, finished, formal, gallant, graceful, hend(e), obsequious, polished, polite(ly), refined

COURTMANTLE henry ii

COURTSHIP amour, attention, dru(e)ry, plight, romance, sparking, suit, wooing

COURTYARD atrium, bailey, ballium, cortile, curtilage, enclosure, patio, quadrangle, solitaire, tetragon, trance, wynd
open garth

COUS bovine, cowlike

COUSIN akin, allied, coz, kuzin(eh), onkel, shvesterkind

COUTURIERE dressmaker, modiste

COVE arm, bay, bight, bloke, cave, chap, corner, estuary, fellow, firth, frith, gunkhole, gypsy, haven, hollow, inlet, molding, niche, nook, pass, recess, retreat, sump, valley, waterway

COVENANT accord, agreement, bargain, bind, bond, bris, brith, cartel, compact, concord(at), contract, convention, entente, handfast, indenture, mise, pact, patise, pledge, stipulate, treaty, true, understanding

COVENTRY *horsewoman* lady godiva
patroness godiva
send to exclude, ostracize

COVER (See also *kind*, below.) 3 aim, bet, cap, dim, hap, lap, lay, lid, top 4 aech, bury, bush, ceil, coat, cope, cowl, face, film, furl, heal, hele, hide, hood, line, mask, pall, pave, peel, pelt, rime, rind, roof, scum, seal, sell, sile, skin, span, stop, tent, tidy, tilt, veil, wrap 5 apron, armor, blind, board, cloak, drape, front, guise, house, kiver, paint, put on, reach, shade, sheet, strew, umbra 6 ambush, armour, binded, bonnet, casing, cement, clothe, couple, encase, entail, incase, invest, jacket, mantle, muffle, pelage, refuge, screen, shield, shroud, spread, swathe, thatch, veneer 7 asphalt, bandage, binding, blanket, capsule, coating, conceal, contect, curtain, embrace, housing, include, involve, obscure, overlay, retreat, scutate, sheathe, shelter, shutter, smother, tegumen, thicket 8 bewilder, disguise, envelope, preserve, pretence, sericate, slipover, vestment 9 caparison, indemnify, overwhelm, vestiture 10 camouflage, substitute, subterfuge 11 superimpose
a bet fade
a fire bank, damp(er)
a hatch batten
charge couvert, fee
comb. stego
dark umbra
eyes blindfold
ground advance, progress, speed, travel
kind altar cloth, antimacassar, awning, baize, baldachin, bed spread, blanket, blind, canopy, carpet, centerpiece, cerecloth, cerement, chrismal, cloth, coom, corporal(e), cosy, cowl(ing), cozy, curtain, doily, dossil, doyley, elytron, fannel, fanon, fingerstall, hood, housing, manta, mantle, marquee, marquise, mask, pall, pavilion, pilch, pledget, purdah, pyx cloth, quilt, rug, scarf, screen, shamianah, shard, sheet, shield, shroud, shutters, smokescreen, tablecloth, tarp(aulin), tester, tidy, veiling
over becloud, hid, quelme, rake, sheathe, sheugh, smother, welme, whelm, withhele
partly debruise
protective apron, armature, armor, bib, camouflage, cocoon, helmet, scale, shell, smokescreen
-shame sawin(e)
thin film, veneer
up belie, bely, conceal(ment), put on, salve, sleek
up for front, protect, take the rap
with bacon strips lard
with crumbs bread
with mud belute
with oakum fother
with straw thatch
with water douse, dowse, drown, flood, soak, whelm

COVERED armor(ed), blind, clad, cleithral, covert, encrusted, hidden,

ironclad, ivied, loricated, obtected, panoplied, protected, screened, scutate, sericated, shielded, shod
comb. crypto, stegano
wagon boxcar, conestoga, white top

COVERING (See also COVER *kind.*) apron, aril, armor, asphalt, awning, bark, binding, boarding, booth, canopy, capsule, casement, cloaking, curtain, envelopment, fur, hide, incubation, overlaying, painting, pall, pargeting, peel, pelage, pelt, pericarp, plasterwork, protection, rind, roof, screening, sheathing, shelter, skin, smokescreen, stuccowork, superimposition, tagumen(t), tent, testa, tile, umbrella, upholster, vesture
coarse caddow, canvas, tillet
defensive See COVER *protective.*
membrane caul
ornamental antemacassar, caparison, doily, doyley, tidy
outer bark, carapace, coat, crust, fur, hide, hull, husk, skin, testa
winter hibernaculum

COVERLET afghan, blanket, buffalo robe, caddow, colcha, coverlid, dagswain, heler, lap robe, ligger, rezai, robe, rug, spread, throw

COVERT asylum, backdoor, backstairs, blind, clandestine, cloaked, concealed, den, disguised, feline, furtive, hangdog, hidden, hole-and-corner, huggermugger, insidious, involved, lair, latent, lay, lie, masked, mystic, private, privy, refuge, screened, secret, shelter, shifty, shrubbery, skulking, slinking, slinky, sly, sneaking, sneaky, stealthy, subrosa, surreptitious, thicket, undercover, underground, underhanded, under the counter, unobtrusive
coat duster

COVET aim at, aspire, begrudge, crave, desire, envy, grudge, hanker, long, lust, pant, pine, want, wish, yearn, yisse

COVETOUS acquisitive, avaricious, avid, desirous, eager, envious, frugal, gluttonous, grasping, greedy, gripple, jealous, mean (-spirited), mercenary, miserly, ravenous, stingy, voracious

COVEY bevy, brood, company, covert, drove, flight, flock, gaggle, group, herd, multitude, pack, school, set, shoal, swarm

COVIN band, company, convene, crow, fraud, group, tuckery

COW abash, awe, beef, bogy, bos, boss(y), bovine, broadie, broak, browbeat, bulldoze, cattle, crummie, crummy, daunt, discourage, dismay, dispirit, dolt, dompt, faze, frighten, harass, hawkie, heifer, intimidate, mulley, overawe, poll, prune, quey, raft, rattle, simpleton, terrify, terrorize, threaten, vaca, vach(e)
ant aphis
barn barth, byre, saur, shippon, shed, vaccary, vachery
barren drape
bell bladder campion
call coboss, sookie
comb. vacci
cud rumen
disease vaccinia
divine audumla
double chin dewlap
dry key, sew
dung upla
fat valerian
foot ulcer foul
grass red clover
group cattle, herd, kine
-headed goddess hathor, isis, nut
hide beat, buff, whip
hornless doddie, doddy, humlie, mailee, moil, moulleen, muillie, mul(l)ey, pollard
house See COW *barn.*
hybrid cattabu, cattalo
-killer velvet ant, wasp
kind sacred
-like bovine, cous
lily marsh marigold, spatterdock
lowing moo
mother calver, incalver
mumble wild chervil
mythical chichivache
noise low, moo
nourishing ymir audhumia
oak basket tree
parsley chervil
parsnip bear's breech, bearvort, bundweed, cadweed, heracleum, hogweed, knapweed, madnep, pigweed, ragwort, scabious, towcock
pasture vaccary
pert. vaccine
pilot chirivita, damselfish, fish, pintano
protectress bubona
raiser byre-man
rattle campion
sacred favorite, pet, taura
sea See COWFISH.
shed See COW *barn.*
-tongue clintonia
tree balata, couma, galactodendron, karaka, massaranduba, mimusops
udder disease core
unbranded maverick
vetch canada pea, cat pea, herb, vicia
white-faced hawkey, hawkie
young calf, heifer, stirk

COWARD baby, caitiff, chicken, coof, cowheart, craven, daff, dastard, flunker, fraid(y)-cat, fugie, funk(er), jellyfish, lache, meacock, milksop, niddering, nithing, panurge, piker, poltroon, quiter, rabbit, recreant, scaredy-cat, sissy, sneak, softy, turntail, weakling, white-feather, white-liver

COWARDICE chicken-heart(edness), dastardy, faintheart(edness), fear, funk, pusillanimity, recreancy, yellowness
symbol calf, chicken, pigeon

COWARDLY afraid, apprehensive, argh, base, caitiff, chicken(hearted), cowed, craven, dastardly, fearful, gutless, hilding, niddering, nidget, pigeonhearted, poltroon, pusillanimous, recreant, shy, spiritless, timid, timorous, yellow

COWBIND bryony

COWBIRD becco, blackbird, bunting, cokewold, cuckhold, lazybird, molothrus, oxbiter

COWBOY baille, broncobuster, brushpopper, buckaroo, buckayro, charro, cowpoke, dallyman,

gardian, gaucho, hazer, herder, herdsman, horseman, jackaroo, llanero, neatherd, paniolo, puncher, ranchero, rider, roper, vaquero, waddi, wrangler
blanket sugan
contest rodeo, round-up
friend pard(ner)
garment chaparajos, chaps, jodhpurs, levis
gear cola, riata
roping nooser
strap latigo
whip chicotte

COWCATCHER bumper, front, guard, pilot, protector, safeguard

COWER blench, coorie, cringe, crouch, cruddle, fawn, flinch, grovel, hug, hurkle, quail, recoil, shool, shrink, shrug, stoop, toady, truckle, wince

COWFISH becco, cuckold, dolphin, grampus, manatee, porpoise, ray, sirenia, toro

COWHEART coward

COWHERB cockle, cowfat, soapwort

COWHERD bucolic, herdsman, neatherd

COWL boil, bonnet, cap, capuche, cover, cucule, hat, headdress, hood, miter, nightcap, scuttle, soa, soe
pert. cucullate
staff stave

CO-WORKER associate, cohelper, colleague, mate, partner, shop-mate, teammate, yokefellow

COWPEA black-eye (bean), frijol(e), sitao, towcock, vigna

COWPOX kinepox, pappox, vaccinia

COWPUNCHER See COWBOY.

COWRIE cypraea, money, shell, venus, zimbi

COWSLIP auricula, beef-and-greens, culver-key, cyclamen, herb peter, marsh marigold, paigle, primrose, primula, shooting-star

COWTAIL chowry, horseweed

COWWEED chervil

COX See COXSWAIN.

COXCOMB amaranth, beau, buck, cleat, dandy, dude, elegant, exquisite, fool, fop, herb, jackanapes, macaroni, nob, pate, popinjay, princock, princox, swell, toff

COXSWAIN crewman, helmsman, pilot, steersman

COY allure, aloof, arch, bashful, blushing, caress, cautious, chary, coax, coquettish, decent, decorous, demure, diffident, entice, hoax, modest, nice, pat, proper, quiet, reserved, retiring, shy, skittish, stroke, timid, wary

COYO avocado, chinin

COYOTE brush wolf, canine, prairie wolf
state south dakota

COYPU degu, nutria, rodent

COZBI *father* zur
slayer phineas

COZE chat, converse, gossip, talk

COZEN bamboozle, beguile, cheat, chisel, deceive, defraud, delude, dupe, fool, grease, gull, hoax, hoodwink, mislead, swindle, trick

COZIER cadger, codger, cosier

COZY bield, canny, comfortable, contented, covering, cushy, easy, familiar, homelike, homey, intimate, intime, quilt, restful, rug, safe, satisfying, secure, snug, sociable, toasty
place den, nest, snuggery

CRAB (See also *kind*, below.) anger, apple, ayuyu, beef, bellyache, boco, brachyura, buster, cancer, claw, complain, crank, crosspatch, crustacean, foul up, gin, gripe, grouch, maja, malcontent, mollusk, ocypode, oxystome, polypod, queer, ruin, seafood, sour, spoil, sulk, surique, tanfish, winch, zodiac sign, zoea
abdomen apron
apple coling, malus, scrab, scrog, solitaire
apple liquor wherry
beach sanite
beckoning fiddler
claw chela, nipper
comb. carcin(o)
-eating cancrivorous
extinct trilobite
family niachidae
fiddler uca
fresh-water thalphusa
front metope
genus belinurus, birgus, grapsus, lithodes, maia, ocypode, pinnotheres, portunus, squilla, uca
giant marcochira
grass button grass, darnel, digitaria, drawk, eleusine, fonio, panic(le)
hermit pagurid, parapagurid
horseshoe king, lumulus, trilobite, xiphosura(n)
horseshoe, pert. limuloid
kind blue, box, brachyura, buckler, bucklum, crayfish, fiddler, hermit, horseshoe, king, limulus, maia, maja, partan, pungar, sargassum
king aglaspis, horsefish, horseshoe, limulus, panfish
land gecarcinus
-like cancroid, carcinomorphic
louse morepeon, morpion, phthirius
mantis squilla
middle metope
parasite rhizocephala
pert. carcinomorphic
plover drome
-shaped cancriform, cancroid
shore ochidore
spider maia, maja
split-shelled buster
stick cane, crank, cudgel
the deal queer, spoil, wreck
tree bitterbark, gribble
wood andiroba, carapa, mahogany, poisonwood
yaws frambesia

CRABBED bitter, boorish, brusque, cankered, cantankerous, capernoited, complicated, contrary, cronish, crooked, cross, crusty, difficult, dour, fractious, glum, gnarled, grouchy, huffy, irascible, irritable, knotted, morose, peevish, petulant, rugged, sour, splenetic, sulky, sullen, surly, teethy, testy, ugly

CRACK 3 ace, cut, gag, mot, pop, rap, tap, try 4 bang, blow, chap, chip, chop, clap, fine, flap, good, jape, jest, joke, kibe, quip, rend, rift, rime, seam, slam, slap, slit, snap, whap, whop, yerk 5 brack, break, burst, check, chine, chink, clash, cleft, crash, craze, crump, great, jibek, knock, slash, smack, solve, split, taunt,

whack 6 bangup, bon mot, bounce, breach, choice, cleave, cranny, damage, deluxe, expert, furrow, groove, remark, report, second, shiver, strake, strike, thwack 7 attempt, blemish, capital, crevice, fissure, instant, opening, thunder 8 fracture, hairline, nearness, slambang, slapbang, splinter, stramash, superior 9 alligator, excellent, fishmouth, witticism 10 detonation, interstice

a book study

-brain crackpot, lunatic, screwball

-brained crazy, erratic, foolish, nutty, senseless, unreasonable

down on attack, brace, discipline, suppress

fill calk

of doom day of judgment, doomsday, fate, future, gotterdammerung, tomorrow

on accelerate, speed

pert. alutaceous, coriaceous

sail accelerate

shot ace, expert, marksman

the whip discipline, guide

up break(down), collapse, collide, collision, crash, debacle, extoll, fall apart, go mad, laugh, misfortune, praise, shake, tout, wreck

CRACKED balmy, bankrupt, bughouse, chapped, crazy, croaky, flawed, gruff, harsh, injured, insane, mad, rimose, roupy, touched

on enthusiastic

CRACKER biscuit, boaster, braggart, breakdown, bun, cookie, duck, frontiersman, georgian, liar, pretzel, rusk, saltine, smash, snapper, wafer

berry bunchberry, dwarf cornel

bread lahvosh

broken dunderfunk

state georgia

CRACKERJACK ace, expert, fine, great, syperios, top-notcher, trump

CRACKLE break, brustle, craze, crepitate, crink(le), crisp, dry, rustle, snap, sparkle, sputter

CRACKLING cremant, crespitant, critling, greaves, grieben

CRACKNEL simnel

CRACKPOT eccentric, erratic, impractical, insane, lunatic, nut, oddball, screwball, tsedoodelt(eh), tsedrayt(en)

CRACKSMAN burglar, housebreaker, thief, yegg

CRACOW krakau

CRADLE babybed, bed, beginning, berceau, birthplace, cadar, cader, cadre, cot, creche, crib, cunabula, foster, hamper, infancy, matrix, nativity, pannier, protect, refiner, rock(er), slee, solen, source, support, trough, truss

book incunabulum

of liberty faneuil hall

song berceuse, lullaby, schlummerlied

wicker bassinet

CRADLING brack

CRAFT ability, aptitude, argosy, art(ifice), boat, business, cleverness, cunning, deceit, deception, dexterity, forte, guild, ingenuity, magic, manual art, metier, mister, profession, proficiency, ship, skill, strategy, struse, subtlety, talent, trade, trick, vessel, vocation

comb. techno

gentle fishing

society artel, cooperative, guild

CRAFTSMAN architect, artificer, artisan, artist, bricklayer, builder, cabinetmaker, carle, carpenter, chandler, contractor, cooper, forger, founder, fuller, glassblower, glaz(i)er, hand, journeyman, laborer, mason, master, mechanic, miller, navvy, operative, plubber, potter, puddler, puttier, spinner, steeplejack, stonecutter, tanner, technician, tinker, tinner, weaver, welder, worker, workman, wright, writer

valley of ono

CRAFTY acute, artful, artificial, astute, callid, captious, cautelous, clever, corrupt, cunning, deceitful, dern, designing, dexterous, enginous, falsehearted, foxy, fraudulent, ingenious, insidious, keen, plotting, quaint, scheming, sharp, shrewd, skillful, slape, sleekit, sly, smart, solert, subdolous, subtle, tod, tricky, vafrous, vulpine, wily, wise

CRAG arete, brack, cliff, craig, craw, heck, heuch, heugh, huuahu, knee, neck, precipice, rock, scar(p), stone, throat, tor

above glacier nunatak

CRAGGY abrupt, cliffy, knotty, rocky, rough, rugged

CRAKE cornbird, crow, rail(bird), raven, rook, sora

CRAKOW boot, poulaine, shoe

CRAM agrote, bone(up), bulldoze, charge, compress, crowd, crush, devour, fool, force, glut, gorge, jam, learn, lie, mug, multitude, pack, prepare, press, ram, squeeze, stech, stow, study, stuff, surfeit, swot, tutor

down the throat convince

CRAMFUL chockful, replete, satiated

CRAMMER liar, lie, tutor

CRAMP bottle up, box up, cabin, charley horse, complicated, compress, confine, contract, corner, crick, crimp, crowd, difficult, dogtie, hamper, hinder, kink, limit, narrow, pain, pang, pressure, restraint, restrict, seizure, shackle, spasm, stitch, vise

iron agraf(f)e

one's style frustrate, queer, restrain, thwart

CRAMPED close(quarters), confined, illegible, little, pent, stiff, two-by-four

CRAMPFISH electric ray, torpedo

CRANBERRY acrosarc, bearberry, bogaberry, bogbilberry, cascara, ericad, raspberry

bush pimbina

disease end rot

fungus exobasidium

habitat bog

mountain lingonberry

scald blast

small bogwort

tree ball rose, guelder-rose

pembina, snowball, viburnum

CRANE, CRANE'S alectoride, balaerica, bird, cormorant, crab, davit, demoiselle, derrick, elongate, erector, extend, gib, gruid, grus, heron, jack(screw), jenny, jib, jigger, kulang, kulm, lifter, pulley, sarus, siphon, spread, stretch, tackle, titan, windlass
arm cotterel, gib(bet), jib, ramhead
bill alumroot, dovefoot, geranium, gluxweed
charges cranage
clip cal(l)iper
cry cronk, crunk
family gruidae
fly tipula
follower spotter
gray coolung
ichabod, pursuer headless horseman
ichabod, rival brom bones
-like bird chunga, grus, seriema, wader
old-world demoiselle
pert. gruine
ship's davit
small demoiselle
stephen, novel maggie, red badge of courage
the neck gaze, stare
travelling jenny, titan
willow buttonbush

CRANIUM braincap, braincase, brain pan, brains, cerebrum, head, skull
nerve vagi, vagus
nerve root radix
part. calotte, calvaria
suture bregma, dacryon, glabella, inion, malar, metopion, nasion, orphryon, pogonion, prosthion, pterion, sphenion, stenion
vault cornix

CRANK angle, bear, bend, brace, buzzard, caprice, crab, crosspatch, crotchet, dragon, eccentric, enthusiast, fanatic, fireeater, fury, fussbudget, grouch, handle, hothead, hotspur, lively, lusty, malcontent, meanie, monomaniac, nut, quip, shaky, sick, sorehead, spitfire, start(er), stickler, tartar, tseddodelt(eh), tsedrayt(eh), turn, unstable, vagary, weak, whim(sy), winch, wind up, wit, zigzag
case sumps

CRANKING *device* winch

CRANKLE ossillate, turn, wrinkle, zag, zig, zigzag

CRANKY atrabilious, badtempered, bilious, cantankerous, choleric, crabby, cronk, cross, crotchety, eccentric, fifish, grouchy, illtempered, infirm, irascible, irritable, jittery, peevish, perverse, petulant, short, sickly, splenetic, sullen, surly, techy, testy, tortuous, touchy, ugly, unsteady

CRANNY channel, chink, cleft, corner, crack, crevice, fissure, groove, hang, hole, nook

CRANTS corance, garland, wreath

CRAP buckwheat, cast, darnel, dice, dregs, drivel, gallows, greaves, hazard, lie, money, nap, nonsense, relax, rest, rubbish
out die, fail, quit, yield
-shooter gambler, gamester

CRAPE clergy(man), crimp, curl, fabric, friz, shroud
band scarf, weed
-hanger kill-joy, pessimist, spoilsport
jasmine adam's apple, nero's crown
myrtle astromeda, bloodwood, japonica
needle lady's comb

CRAPPIE bachelor, calico bass, campbellite, sacalait, sunfish

CRAPS dice, hazard
5 phoebe
term back line, bande, box cars, buck it, cane, crab, drag, fade, field, gag, hard way, larry, line, lumber, main, manna from heaven, miss, natural, nick, nina, pass, phoebe, point, rail, sister, sleeper, stickman, string

CRAPULENT gluttonous, intemperate, intoxicated

CRASH bang, burst, clap, clatter, cloth, collapse, collide, collision, crack(up), crock up, crush, debacle, defeat, fabric, fail(ure), fall, fiasco, hurtle, impact, intrude, linen, misfortune, peal, ram, roar, ruin, shatter, shock, smash(up), splinter, stentor, stramash, thunder
-land ditch

CRASIS combination, composition, constitution, makeup, nature, temperament

CRASS boorish, coarse, crude, dense, dull, dumb, gross, illiberal, indelicate, loud, lowbrow, oafish, obtuse, philistine, raw, rough, rude, stupid, thick, vulgar

CRASSUS *accuser* plotinus
associate caesar, pompey
city reduced zenodotia
consort licinia
deceiver andromachus, ariamnes
diviner onatius
enemy ateius, cinna, marius, spartacus
friend metellus, sylla, vibius
impersonator caius-paccianus
lieutenant censorinus, heironymus, megabacchus, mummius, nicomachus, octavius, petronius, quintius, roscius
rival caesar, pompey, spartacus, surena
slayer pomaxathres
victim appollonius

CRATAEGUS azarole, blackthorn, haw(thorn), sloe, walking stick

CRATAEIS *husband* phorcys
offspring scylla

CRATE auto, bar, basket, box, cacaxte, car, casket, cradle, crib, encase, hamper, pack(age), quantity, seron
bar slat

CRATER abyss, caldera, cavity, celebe, chasm, cone, cup, fovea, hell, hole, hollow, kelebe, linne, maar, pit, yawn
edge lip, rim, somma
lunar linne

CRATUS *parent* gaea, pallas, styx, uranus

CRAUNCH bite, chew, gnash, grate, pulverize, scranch

CRAVAT ascot, bandage, crumpler, dressing, necktie, scarf, stock, teck, tie
lace steenkirk, steinkirk
pin tietack

CRAVE appeal, ask, beg, covet, demand, desire, dun, greed, hanker, hunger for,

itch, letch, long(ing), need, pine, plead, require, seek, solicit, thirst, want, wish, yammer, yearn

CRAVEN afraid, coward(ly), dastard(ly), fainthearted, fearful, overcome, poltroon, pusillanimous, recreant, scared, terrified, timid, timorous

CRAVING appetance, avid, desire, letch, likerous, longing, thirst, tickling
abnormal boulimia, bulimia, bulimy, pica

CRAW belly, crop, gorge, gullet, ingluvies, maw, stomach, throat, viscera

CRAWDAD See CRAYFISH.

CRAWFISH (See also CRAYFISH.) apostate, back, kreef, recant, recede, retract, retreat, sidle, ula, withdraw, yabbie, yabby

CRAWFONT buttercup

CRAWFORD, JOAN lucille lesueur

CRAWL clamber, creep, cringe, drag, fawn, grovel, inch, kraal, lag, recant, reprove, retreat, scrabble, scramble, shug, slither, snail's pace, snake, sniggle, trail
in retire
out of quit, retreat
with abound, infest, permeate, teem

CRAYFISH astacis, camaron, cambarus, crab, crawdad, crawfish, crustacean, ecrevisse, kraftkalas, langosta, lobster, ula, yabbie, yabby
burrowing yabbie, yabby

CRAYON chalk, conte, drawing, keel, pastel, pencil, sanguine, sketch
geoffrey washington irving

CRAZE break, bug, crack(le), cry, custom, derange, dernier cri, destroy, fad, fashion, flaw, furor, impair, infatuation, madden, maddle, mania, maze, mode, monomania, rage, shatter, style, vogue, weaken, whimsey
comb. -itis

CRAZINESS mishegoss

CRAZY, CRAZED absurd, amok, balmy, bats, batty, beany, bereft, berserk, beside one's self, bonkers, brainsick, buggy, bughouse, bugs, coocoo, crackbrained, crackers, cuckoo, daffy, daft, deleerit, delieret, demented, deranged, disordered, distraught, dottle, dotty, eccentric, foolish, goofy, halucket, insane, loco, looney, lunatic, luny, mad, manic, mental, meshuga, non compos mentis, nutty, off one's rocker, off one's trolley, potty, ree, round the bend, scatty, scranny, screwy, shatterwit, tetched, touched, unbalanced, wacky, weird, wild, wood, wowf, zany
about enamored, enthusiastic, in love
idea bee (in one's bonnet)
like a fox cunning, shrewd, sly
person beehead, CRACKPOT
quilt patchwork, solitaire
water liquor

CREAK cheep, chirr, complain, craik, crank, crepitate, croak, fratch, g(e)ig, girg, grate, grind, groan, jarg, screak, screech, scrike, scroop, shraik, squeak

CREAKING jarg, screak, scrike

CREAM anoint, balm, beat(up), bonbon, churn, creme, damage, elite, emulsify, foam, froth, gist, grease, lambaste, lubricate, oil, pomade, ream, select, skim, top, whip
and milk half and half
and wine sillabub
clotted clout, devonshire
clouted fool
cooked with a la king, shir(r)ed
curded junket
-faced pale
measurer lactoscope
of tartar adansonia, argol, cathartic
of tartar tree baobab
puff duchesse, effeminate, profiterole, sissy, weakling

CREASE cockle, crimp, crumple, crunkle, engrave, fold, plait, pleat, pucker, rigosity, rimple, ruck, ruga, runkle, scarpa, seam, stria, suture, wrimple, wrinkle

CREATE author, breed, build, carve, cause, chisel, coin, compact, compose, compound, concoct, construct, design, devise, discover, elaborate, erect, evolve, fabricate, fashion, forge, form(ulate), frame, generate, get up, invent, make, manufacture, originate, plan, prepare, produce, raise, rear, scheme, shape
a disturbance rampage, riot
confusion garboil
for oneself carve out

CREATION activity, alcheringa, appointment, bereshit(h), business, composition, cosmos, edition, facture, fashion, invention, lila, making, manufacture, manuscript, masterpiece, nature, poiesis, product(ion), universe, world
mental fantasy, phantasy
six days of hexa(e)meron

CREATIVE causative, constructive, demiurgic, fertile, formative, germinal, ideaed, inventive, original, originative, poietic, pomative, productive, prolific

CREATOR architect, artificer, artist, author, brahma, builder, composer, demiurge, father, god, inventor, lord, maker, mani, operator, originator, poet, producer, supreme being, tagaloa, tiki, varuna, writer
the brahma, god, lord

CREATURE agent, animal, being, cat's-paw, craythur, dabba, dependent, gangrel, hellicat, instrument, man, manikin, minikin, minion, offspring, organism, pawn, product, puppet, tool, wretch
comforts conveniences
evil devil, satan
fabled centaur, dragon, elf, faerie, fairy, gnome, mermaid, merman, pixie, wyvern
imaginary whangdoodle
mechanical golem, robot
nonsense snark
small atomy, beastie, elf, grig, mite
stunted wirl(ing), wrling
worthless sculpin, snipjack

CRECHE crib, manger, nursery
CREDENCE altar, belief, buffet, confidence, conviction, creance, credit, credenza, cupboard, faith, reliance, sideboard, trust
CREDENTIAL certificate, credance, document, recommendation, testimonial, voucher
carrier breviger
CREDIBLE authentic, believable, faithful, likely, logical, plausible, possible, probable, reliable, reputable, trustworthy
CREDIT accommodate, account, apply, ascribe, asset, assign, attribute, belief, believe, blame, certainty, charge, cheers, credence, credibility, endow, entry, esteem, faith, honor, impute, influence, izzat, laud, loan, mensk, merit, praise, prestige, rating, refer, renown, reputation, repute, standing, sway, tenet, tick, trust, weight
card american express, bankamericard, carte blanche, charge-plate, diners, master charge, visa
instrument bond, certificate, check, coupon, draft, note
line of account
on hire purchase, installment plan, mace, never-never
risk fly-by-night
term never-never, time
transfer cash-letter, giro
CREDITABLE credible, estimable, honest, honorable, praiseworthy, reputable, respectable, upright
CREDITOR apprizer, banker, collection agent, cransier, creancer, debtee, dun(ner), moneylender, mortgagee, shylock
CREDO See CREED and FAITH.
CREDULOUS believing, gullible, simple, spoony, trustful, trusting, undoubting, unsuspecting, unsuspicious
CREED belief, catechism, confession, conviction, credo, doctrine, dogma, faith, ism, kalimah, kelima, platform, symbol, tenet, trowing
apostle's symbolum
christian apostle's, athanasian, nicene
comb. dosy, ism
CREEK arroyo, bache, bayou, billabong, bogue, branch, brook, burn, canada, cleft, cove, estero, estuary, geo, gio, gut, indian, inlet, kill, passage, rill, rio, rito, rivulet, run, slake, slough, slue, spruit, stream, vlei, vley, voe, wick, zanja, zanjona
bed vado
duck gadwell
fish chub-sucker
grass pondweed
indian chief selocta
indian festival busk
indian halfbreeds forgotten moors, red bones
sedge branch grass, thatch
CREEL bank, basket, caul, cawl, hask, jack, junket, kell, trap
CREEP cramble, crammel, crawl, drag, fawn, grapnel, grovel, gumshoe, inch (along), insinuate, itch, jerk, lurk, prickle, pussyfoot, rizzle, scrabble, scramble, scride, shift, skulk, slide, slink, slip, sniggle, steal, tarry, tauranga, tingle, worm
geological solifluction
into good graces flatter
up on See SURPRISE.
with abound, infest, permeate
CREEPER bindweed, bird, crope, ivy, jiti, lice, odul, pito, reptile, shoe, snake, sneaker, vine, worm
kind foxglove, honey, picucule, quitquit, woodbine
CREEPING allfours, atiptoe, crawling, inching, on hands and knees, reptant, reptatorial, reptile, scramble, servile, slow, sneaking, stealing, sycophantic, trailing, wile
bur ground pine
charlie moneywort, stonecrop
crowfoot sitfast
jennie ground ivy
sickness orgotism
snowberry ivory plum, moxa, teaberry
CREEPS all-overs, fornication, gringles, jimjams, shivers, trepidation, willies
CREEPY dreadful, eerie, itchy, jittery, jumpy, nervous
CREESE crena, cress, crise, dagger, kris, sword, weapon
CREMATE burn, calcine, incinerate
CREMATION *wife's* suttee
CREMONA amati, violin
CRENATE cleft, notched, scalloped, serrated
CREOLE criollo, dialect, fish, haitian, janissary, mestizo, patois
condiment file powder, rougail
dish gumbo, jambalaya
jargon petit-noir
state louisiana
CREON *brother-in-law* oedipus
father menoeceus
kingdom corinth, thebes
nephew eteocles, polynices
niece antigone
offspring creusa, glauce, harmon
sister hipponome, jocasta
son-in-law jason
victim antigone
CREOSOTE bush larrea
CREPE chirimen, CRAPE, crinkled, nacarat, pancake, wrinkled
fabric aeroplane
myrtle astromeda, tree
CREPITATE crackle, grate, rattle, roll, snap
CREPUSCULE evening, twilight
CRESCENT demilune, halfmoon, horseshoe, lunar, lunate(d), lunoid, lunula, lunule, meniscus, moon(ed), semicircle, sickle, solitaire, waxwand
city new orleans
-like bicorn
point cusp, horn
-shaped bicorn, corniform, cusp, horn-shaped, horny, lunar, lunate, lunula(r), lunulate, menisciform, menisciod(al), moony, semicircular, semilunar, sigmoid, two-horned
CRESIUS dionysus
CRESOL frother
CRESPIE whale
CRESS crucifer, eker, kers(e), madwort, molewort, peppergrass, roripa, whitetop
mouse-ear turkey-pod
weed sandrocket

CRESSET beacon, crisset, flambeau, signal, torch
CRESSIDE criseyde
consort diomedes, troilus
father calchas
servant alexander
uncle pandarus
CREST acme, apex, apogee, arete, chine, climax, comb, cop, copple, crown, eckle, ectolph, finial, head, height, helmet, knap, mane, mountain, notching, panache, peak, pinnacle, plume, ridge, seege, symbol, top(knot), tor, tuft, whitecap
imperial kikumon
rugged arete, sawback
wave feather, whitecap
CRESTED coppled, coronate(d), cristate(d), muffed, pileate(d), topknotted, tufted
grebe cargoose
quail coppy
screamer chaja
CRESTFALLEN cowed, dejected, depressed, dispirited, down(cast) (hearted); embarrassed
CRETA *consort* helius
offspring pasiphae
CRETE candia, khandah, kiridadasi
airport maleme
animal, sacred pig
bay kanca, kisamo, mesara, suda
cape buza, krio(s), liano, lithinon, salome, sidero, sidheros, spatha, stavros
capital canea
city anoyia, candia, canea, hag, heraclion, heraklion, kasteli, khania, khora, lato, lisamo, malemi, mallia, meleme, nikolaos, palaiophora, retimo, sitia, sphakion, tympakion, zakro
city, ancient cydonia, gortyna, knossus, phaistos
conqueror metellus
culture, ancient minoan
earth spirit curete
flier icarus
giant talos
goddess apjaia, britomartis, dictynna
gulf khania, merabello
herb dittany
inhabitant candiot(e)
inventor daedalus
king carmanor, catreus, idomeneus, minos
language minoan
minoan site gournia
monster minotaur
nymph britomartis, cynosura
peak dikte, ida, juktas, lasithi, psiloriti, theodore
people candiot, caphtorim, philistines, sphakiots
people, ancient kefti(an), minoan
people, mythical curetes
pert. candiot, keftian, khania
philosopher epimenides
poet epimenides
port candia, canea, herakleion
range madaras, phino
spikenard cut-finger, phu, valerian
CRETHEIS *husband* acastus
slayer peleus
CRETHEUS *companion* aeneas
offspring aeson, amythaon, hippolyte, pheres
parent aeolus, enarete
realm iolcus
wife biadice, tyro
CRETIN fool, idiot, myxedema, simpleton
CRETISM falsehood, lie, lying
CREUS *offspring* pallas
wife eurybia
CREUSA glauce, glauke
consort aeneas, apollo, jason
offspring ascanius, ion
parent creon, hecuba, priam
slayer medea
CREVASSE bergschrund, cleft, fissure, gap, hole, opening
CREVECOEUR *pseud.* j hector st john
CREVICE bore, break, chine, chink, cleft, crack, cranny, creek, cunne, fissure, grike, gunnies, interstice, kravers, leak, nook, opening, peephole, rime, seam, split, vein
CREW band, cabin, covin, crue, eight, faction, gang, ging, group, hands, herd, hovel, hut, meinie, members, men, mob, oars, party, pen, retinue, shearwater, staff, team, throng, workers
cut butch, flattop
CREWEL caddice, caddis, worsted
CREWMAN bakehead, bungs, cabinboy, conner, cox(swain), deckhand, deckie, drudge, gunner, hand, helmsman, mess steward, navigator, purser, ship(s), steersman, steward(ess), stoker, torpedoman, wheelsman, yeoman
CREX bird, corncrake
CRIB bassinet, bed, bin(n), boose, boosy, brothel, bunk(er), cab, cheat, compartment, confine, cot, cratch, crate, creche, critch, deceive, dive, granary, horse, hovel, hut, key, manger, pilfer, plagerize, pony, purloin, rack, raft, silo, skin, stall, steal, theft, translation, trot, weir
CRIBBAGE *jack* nob
score nob(s), peg
term combination, count, heel, home, knave, last, lay away, lurch, muggins, nob(s), noddy, noddy boards, off, peg(out), prial, proil, run, show, starter
CRIBBER shorer, stumpsucker
CRICK cramp, creek, garganey, hitch, jackscrew, kink, spasm, stitch, stream, twist, wrench
sand marsh
CRICKET equity, fair, footstool, good form, grig, gryllid, insect, mole, right, snob, twiddler
ball edger, shooter, snick
ball, bowled tice, yorker
ball core quilt
captain skipper
family gryllidae
genus acheta, achetidae, gryllotalpa, gryllus
hit slog
mole churrworm
player batsman, fag, fieldsman
position leg, mid-off, slip, square-leg
rod stump
run bye
score blob, duck egg, zero
side offs, ons
sneak grub
sound stridulate
teal garganey
team elevens
term backplay, bail, bye, edger, legbreak, offs, ons,

over, rot, snick, stonewall, tice, tye, york(er)
yorker tice, tye

CRIER announcer, beadle, herald, huer, muezzin, wailer, wrawler

CRILE dwarf

CRIME abuse, accuse, arson, atrocity, caper, enormity, evil, fault, felony, folly, forfeit, iniquity, libel, malefaction, misdemeanor, murder, offense, outrage, simony, sin, stickup, tort, trespass, vice, villainy, wickedness, wrong(doing)
basic element corpus delicti
ecclesiastical simony
fighter batman, bond, green hornet, gunn, hammer, hoover, ironside, mannix, marvel, ness, smart, superman, tracy, wilson
goddess ate
organized See UNDERWORLD.
scene of venue
student of criminologist, penologist,

CRIMEA krym
city kerch, sevastopol, yalta
people cimmerians, tauri
port balaklava, kerch, yalta
river alma
sea azof, azov
strait kerch
tribe inkerman
war battle balaklava
war commander lord cardigan, lord raglan

CRIMINAL apache, arsonist, bad, bandit, blackguard, bravo, burglar, convict, corrupt, cracksman, crook, culprit, dacoit, delinquent, desperado, dipper, disgraceful, evil, evildoer, felon(ious), fugitive, gallows bird, gangster, gaolbird, guilty, hood(lum), hooligan, illegal, jailbird, lawbreaker, mafioso, malefactor, malfeasant, nocent, outlaw, proscrit, public enemy, racketeer, rampsman, scofflaw, screwsman, sinful, sinner, slayer, snakesman, spadassin, stickman, swindler, thief, thug, unlawful, wargus, wicked, wrong(doer), yegg
accomplice canary, crow, stall
act caper
burning arson
court bureo
famous bonney, billy the kid, capone, chessman, clyde, dillinger, james, manson, slasher, speck, strangler, sutton, zodiac
female bonny, emma barnes, gun moll
forte alias
group amalaita, black hand, la cosa nostra, mafia, mob, syndicate
habitual recidivist, repeater
identification bertillonnage, fingerprint
intent dole, dolose
refuge alsatia, whitefriars

CRIMINATE accuse, arraign, charge, impeach, indict

CRIMP abduct(or), arrest, cheat, check, clamp, coil, crinkle, crisp, curl, flute, fold, friable, friz(z), gash, gauffer, goffer, hinder, north, notch, plait, pulverable, queer, ruffle, swirl, weak, wind, wrinkle

CRIMSON bloody, blush(ing), carmine, flush, jockey, lac, mantle, pink, red(den), ruby, sanguinary, scarlet
clover napoleon
manuka tea tree

CRINE hair, mane, shrink, shrivel

CRINGE bend, binge, blench, bow, buckle, cower, crouch, fawn, flinch, grovel, kneel, quail, retreat, scringe, shrink, sneak, snool, stoop, submit, toady, truckle, wince, yield

CRINGING abject, hangdog, servile

CRINGLE circle, disk, eyelet, grommet, orb, rope, terret, withe
pass rope through reeve

CRINKLE cockle, convolution, crankle, crepe, crimp(le), crisp, curl, fold, kink, ruffle, rumple, rustle, seam, turn, twist, wind, wreathe, wrinkle

CRINKLED buckled, contortuplicate, crimp, curly, encomic

CRINOID camerate, comatula, feather star, polyp, sea lily
genus actinocrinus, batocrinus

CRINOLINE hoop

CRIPPLE bacach, batter, damage, disable, enfeeble, halt, hamstring, handicap, harm, hobble, hook, hough, hurt, impair, incapacitate, injure, kalikeh, kolyyika, lame(ster), lamiger, lamiter, maim, mutilate, paralyze, sap, scotch, spavine, spoil, weaken
saint giles

CRIPPLED disabled, gimpy, lame

CRISEYDE cressida

CRISIS apex, climacteric, climax, clutch, conjuncture, contingency, crise, crux, eleventh hour, emergency, epitasis, exigency, extremity, hinge, hump, jump, juncture, panic, pass, pinch, point, push, rub, squeeze, state, strait, trial, turn, zero hour
commercial depression, recession

CRISP aphoristic, biting, bracing, brisk, brittle, clean, clear, coil, cold, concise, crump, crunchy, crusty, curl(y), firm, fold, fragile, frangible, fresh, friable, friz, hard, incisive, lively, neat, nippy, pithy, pulverable, rumpled, sharp, short, smopple, snappy, spalt, stiff, terse, trenchant, wavy

CRISPIN coat, shoemaker

CRISSCROSS awry, confused, network, patchwork, reticulation, tick-tack-toe

CRITERION axiom, canon, check, comparison, evidence, gauge, law, measure, metric, model, norm, plummet, principle, proof, rule, standard, test, touchstone, trial, type, yardstick

CRITIC aristarch, authority, boaster, booer, carper, censor, commentator, connoisseur, debunker, exegete, expert, faultfinder, judge, literator, mome, momus, pundit, reviewer, scold, slater, syndic, zoilus

CRITICAL abusive, acerb, acute, bordering, captious, carping, caviling, cen-

sorious, climacteric, conclusive, crucial, cunical, dangerous, deadly, decisive, deprecative, deprecatory, difficult, discriminate, disparaging, edgy, exacting, exigent, faultfinding, fussy, grave, hairsplitting, hazardous, important, integral, judicial, meticulous, momentous, nagging, nervous, objurgatory, parlous, perilous, precarious, repoachful, risky, severe, strategic, ticklish, touchy, urgent, vituperative, weighty
mark obelsik, obelus

CRITICISM animadversion, aspersion, blurb, brickbat, carping, cavil(ing), censure, comment(ary), critique, disapproval, faultfinding, gaff, hairsplitting, hit, imputation, judgment, knock, nagging, notice, objection, obloquy, opprobrium, puff, rap, reflection, report, review, slam, slating, stricture, thrust, vitriol, zoilism
random pot shot

CRITICIZE accuse, animadvert, arraign, assail, attack, berate, blame, blast, blister, call, canvass, carp, castigate, cavil, censure, chide, complain, condemn, critique, denounce, disapprove, evaluate, examine, faultfind, flay, hit, judge, kibbitz, knock, nag, pan, rap, rebuke, reprehend, review, roast, scan, scarify, scold, slam, slash, slate, taunt, tear apart

CRITIQUE criticism, review

CRIUS *offspring* astraeus, pallas, perses
parent gaea, uranus
wife eurybia

CROAK caw, complain, creak, cronk, cry, die, forebode, gasp, grumble, hawk, jangle, kill, krechtz, portend, squawk

CROAKER bubbler, cabezon(e), corvina, crocus, doctor, drumfish, frog, grunt, hardhead, kingfish, parson, preacher, queenfish, roncador, tomcod

CROAKY harsh, hoarse, raucous, roupy, stertorous

CROATIA, CROATIAN bosnian, chorwat, chrobat, h(e)rvati, sclav, serb, slav, slovene, sorb, wend
capital zagreb
city agram, fiume
governor ban
peak kapela
river bednya
rock shelter krapina
soldier pandour
territory banat

CROCHET braid, crotchet, hook, knit, plait, spin, tat, twill, weave
stitch afghan

CROCIDOLITE asbestos, asbestus, fabric

CROCK beanpot, chatty, critch, dud, ewe, failure, flop, goolah, injure, intoxicate, jar, pig, pot(sherd), smut, soil, soot, stean, steen, terrine

CROCKERY ceramics, china, cloam, dishes, earthenware, piggery, potware

CROCKET, DAVEY *last stand* alamo

CROCODILE aetosaurus, alligator, cayman, diapsid, gator, gavial, gharial, goa, goniopholis, jacare, loricate, mugger, reptile, saurian, yacare
bird courser, messmate, plover, sicsac, trochil(us)
common mugger, nilotic
ensign of egypt
-headed god amemait, sebek, sobk
-like gavial, nako(o)
marsh goa, mugger
nile vulgaris
river limpopo
symbol of hypocrisy
tears hypocrisy, insincerity

CROCUS irid, iris, lily, saffron
bulb corm
of mars colcothar
of venus cuprous oxide
sack burlap bag

CROESUS (See also MAN *rich.*) dives, midas, millionaire, nabob

CROFT bleach, bottle, cavern, cottage, craft, crypt, farm, field, garth, parrock, plot, torp, vault

CROMLECH circle, crommel, cyclolith, dolmen, gorsedd, memorial, quoit, stone

CROMWELL *agent* agitator
nickname ironsides
parliament barebones
porter daniel
soldier ironside
son-in-law ireton
title lord protector
victory naseby

CRONE aunt, beldam(e), cailleach, cailliach, crony, ewe, gorgon, hag, harridan, old woman, ribibe, witch

CRONUS saturnus
daughter demeter, hera, hestia
parent gaea, uranus
son chiron, hades, poseidon, zeus
victim uranus
wife rhea

CRONY associate, billy, buddy, chum, companion, comrade, eme, friend, gimmer, gossip, gossy, intimate, pal

CROOK abgle, akimbo, badman, bend, bias, cambuca, cammock, cane, cheat, chiseler, criminal, cromb, crosier, crummie, crummy, curvature, curve, deflect, deviate, deviation, distort, felon, filcher, gonef, gonif, gonov, hinge, hood, hook, hunch, indent, knave, knee, meander, pedum, pervert, pilferer, pothook, scoundrel, shake, sharper, slither, staff, steal, swindle(r), tendril, thief, twist, wind, yentzer, zigzag
an elbow drink
-backed crouchie, deformed
shepherd's crotch

CROOKED agee, akimbo, angular, artful, askance, askew, aslant, awry, bad, bandified, bent, cam(med), camshach, circuitous, contorted, corrupt, crafty, cranky, criminal, crump, curved, curvous, deceitful, devious, dishonest, distorted, dogleg, false, fraudulent, galleywest, game, gleed, gnarled, hooked, kam, kicky, knurly, nefarious, oblique, rotten, skywest, thraw(art), thrawn, tortile, tortuous, tricky, turning, twisted, vicious, warped, weewaw, weewow, winding, wry, zag
comb. ankyl(o), cam

stick crank
symbol dogleg
wood buttonbush
CROOKNECK cashaw, cushaw, squash
CROON bellow, boom, carol, chirm, chirp, complain, hum, lament, low, lull, mourn, murmur, sing, song, teedle, wail, whine
CROP bearing, belly, bob, breast, browse, burden, clip, crap, craw, curtail, cut, deduct, emblement, farm, feed on, finial, fruit, gebbie, gorge, graze, group, gullet, hair, handle, harvest, hide, lash, lop, maw, output, proceeds, produce, product, prune, rabi, reap, rop, rowen, shank, shave, shorten, silage, stomach, top, trashify, trim, whip, yield
destroyer army-worm
forage alsike, clover, rape
fowl's craw, gebbie, ingluvies, maw
grass lea, ley, swarth, swath(e)
hunting quirt, rop, whip
management agrology, agronomics, agronomy, arviculture
out appear, basset
paid as rent cain
profits emblement
renew rotate
2nd growth rowen
up appear, begin, occur, rise, surface, turn up
yearly annona
CROPPED docked, gotched, shaved
CROPPER collapse, disaster, failure, fall, grinder, misfortune, mucker, plumper, pouter pigeon, purler
CROPSHIN herring
CROQUET jeu de mall, roque, sport of stings
chronicler pepys
entrepreneur mister jaques
london patron mr spratt
pioneer miss mcnaughten
term arch, bisque, breakdown, cannon, crush shot, mallet, roquet, rover, tice, triple peel, wicket
CROQUETTE cecil, cutlet, kromeski, oyster, roque
CROSS 3 cut, mix, tau 4 ankh, crux, funk, rood, sail, span, ugly 5 angry, cangy, chuff, corse, frank, graft, humpy, irate, staff, sulky, surly, teaty, techy, testy, thraw, trace, trial 6 bisect, bridge, cammed, chuffy, crabby, cranky, flyfot, grumpy, modify, oppose, patchy, potent, snaggy, sullen, symbol, teethy, thwart, touchy 7 against, burbank, calvary, crabbed, grouchy, peevish, saltier, saltire, waspish 8 anchored, camshach, churlish, crantara, crucifix, insignia, memorial, navigate, petulant, swastika 9 crostarie, cruciform, hybridize, intersect, irascible, irritable, signature 10 affliction, counteract, disappoint, impediment, interbreed, misfortune 11 bad-tempered, ill-tempered, tribulation 12 antagonistic
ansate ankh, crux ansata
arm ends split patonce
as two sticks
-barred trabeculate
-bearing cruciferous
-bombard atomize
christ's tree
cleavers wild licorice
comb. stauro
-examine grill, question, third degree
-eye esotropia, squint, strabismus
-fertilization allogamy, phytogamy, pollination
fiery crantara, crostarie
-fire interchange, overreach
flower milkwort
form urde, urdy
-grained cantankerous, churlish, coarse, contrary, crossways, gnarled, hickory, ill-tempered, intractable, irascible, nurly, patchy, perverse, self-willed, stubborn, ugly
guard chaps
heraldic botonne, cleche, couped, crosslet, fitche, fleury, humette, maltese, moline, pate, potence, potent, trefle, urde
hooked swastika
latin crux immissa
oneself sain
one's heart depose, swear
one's mind occur to, think of
out blank, cancel, deduct, dele(te), eliminate, erase, obliterate, remove, rub out
over span, traject, transcend
purposes difference, misunderstanding
-question backspear, backspeer, backspier, examine, ta(i)rge
-rib arch, lierne
rubicon burn bridges, decide, determine, make up one's mind
-section part, representation, sample, selection, slice
-shaped cleche, crucial, cruciate, cruciform
southern crosier, crux
spar bougar
-staff crozier, radius
st anthony's tau
stone chiastolite, harmotome, staurolite
stroke beard, bind, ceriph, serif
swords combat, duel, fight
symbol of st andrew
talk backchat, chatter, interference
tau ankh, crux (commissa), tace
the line score, transgress, trespass
the path of encounter, meet
thread trame, weft, woof
timber spale
transom patible
type ankh, avellan, botonee, celtic, egyptian, formee, fourchee, greek, jerusalem, latin, lorraine, maltese, moline, papal, patee, pommee, potent, quadrate, swastika
up betray, deceive
way of via crucis
wires confuse, reticle
worship of staurolatry
x-shaped crux decussata
CROSSARM wishbone
CROSSBAR axle, baton, beam, horizontal, jugum, locket, round, rung, stempel, stemple, transom, transverse
CROSSBEAM balk, bar, bolster, girder, grill, spur, trave, traverse, treve
CROSSBILL finch, loxia
CROSSBOW arbalest, ballista, brake, latch, manubaliste, piece, prod(d), rodd, weapon
arrow bolt, quarrel
man balistarius
CROSSBREED cape boy, generate, husky, hy-

brid(ize), metis, mixture, mongrel, sanga, sangu

CROSSCURRENT conflict, opposition, surging

CROSSCUT beeline, coupure, drift, offset, tunnel
saw briar

CROSSHATCH engrave, shade

CROSSING bisecting, chiasma, cruciation, decussation, diagonal, fork, horizontal, intersecting, intersection, passage, sailing, traject, transverse, transversion, traversal, voyage
of the bar death

CROSSPATCH bear, crab, crank, grouch

CROSSPIECE bar, beard, buck, chopstick, cleat, crowfoot, doubletree, evener, footrail, grill, headrail, lintel, rung, spar, toggle, transom, transverse, yoke
on wicket bail

CROSSROAD carfax, carrefour, comitum, hub, intersection, leet, vent, village, weent, went
goddess hecate, trivia
of the world lisbon

CROSSROW alphabet

CROSSRUFF oscillate, saw, seesaw, trump

CROSSWAY (See also CROSSROAD.) rotary, traffic circle, transverse

CROSSWAYS across, athwart(wise), contrar(i)wise, contrawise, diagonal, obliquely, overthwart, side(ways), sidewise, thwart(ly)(ways), transverse(ly)

CROSSWISE acrostic, athwart, diagonal, perversely, traverse, weftwise

CROSSWORD *puzzle* acrostic, anagram

CROSSWORT boneset, loosestrife, maywort, mugweed, mugwort

CROTALUS cascavel, rattler, rattlesnake, venum

CROTCH bifurcation, branch, cleft, crutch, detour, deviation, fork, notch, post, prong, ramification, turning

CROTCHET angle, caprice, corchat, crankum, eccentricity, fad, freak, hook, irritation, oddity, quirk, vagary, whim(sey)

CROTCHETY cranky, kinky, odd

CROTON basket hoop, bloodtree, bloodwood, cascalote, cascarilla, cockroach

CROTOPUS *daughter* psamathe
kingdom argos
victim psamathe

CROTUS *companions* muses
father pan

CROUCH bend, bow, cook, coorie, couch, cower, cringe, croodle, curb, dare, fawn, grovel, huddle, hunch(down), hunker, hurkle, quail, rook, ruck, scrooch, scrouch, scrunch, squat, stoop, truckle, wallow, welter

CROUP angina, catarrh, cough, croak, crup(per), cynanche, hives, rump

CROUSE bold, brisk, cheerful, cocky, lively

CROUTON bit, garnish, sippet, toast

CROW, CROW'S absaroka, aga, aylet, babble, blackneb, blow, boast, brag, bran, carnal, carrian, chough, corbie, corvine, corvus, crake, crone, cry, daw, dowp, exult, gas, gavelock, gloat, grapnel, graypack, guggle, gurgle, hag, hoodie, hoody, kelly, kokako, laugh, lever, raven, rook, triumph, vapor, vaunt, whoop
bait carrion, corpse
black rook
blackbird grackle
carrion black neb
changed to coronis
constellation corvus
corn colicroot
cry caw, craw, daw
duck coot, pulldoo, tule hen
family chough, jackdaw, jaypie, pie, raven
garlic wild onion
-like corvine, pie, rook
ling heath(er)
mythical hugin, munin
nest aerie, eyrie, lookout, outlook, wild carrot
pert. corvine
pheasant coucal
piping flutebird
shrike magpie, organbird, squeaker
symbol of longevity
to pluck issue
white vulture

CROWBAR gablock, gavelock, handspec, jemmy, jimmy, lever, pry, setup, suape, tool

CROWBERRY heathberry, heather
family empetraceae

CROWD accelerate, army, assemble, atef, audience, bike, boodle, bourock, charge, chorus, compress, congest, coterie, cram(p), crush, drove, fill, fry, gate, group, heap, herd, hoi polloi, horde, host, house, hug, hurry, jam, legion, mass, meiny, mob, moider, multitude, pack, populace, posse, press, push, rabble, ram, rout, ruck, saturate, scrouge, scruze, serry, shoal, shove, slue, squeeze, surfeit, swad, swamp, swarm, thicken, thrave, threat, throng, thrust, thrutch, troop, turb, urge
around besiege, flock
-boulder barker
comb. ochlo
fear of ochlophobia
grass charlock
in enter, intrude, shove
noisy rout
number three
out displace, supplant
penetrate elbow, needle
sail accelerate, speed
together clutter, contrude, hotter, howder, huddle, hug, serry

CROWDED bunched, busy, close, congested, cooped up, crammed, dense, elbowed, jam-packed, numerous, opplete, packed, serried, spiss, stuffed, teeming, thick
place beehive, subway

CROWDWEED charlock, field cress

CROWFOOT banewort, batrachium, buttercress, buttercup, caltrop, catha, cimicifuga, clematis, club moss, cuckoo bud, exogen, furrow, goldcup, golland, gowan, headline, hellweed, joy, king cup, paigle, ram's-claws, ranunculus, wrinkle

CROWN adorn, atef, basil, bay, bezel, button, cantle,

cap, capital, capsheaf, caput, chandelier, chaplet, circle, climax, complete, consummate, copestone, corona(l), coronate, coronet, crest, diadem, enthrone, fillet, finishing touch, garland, glorify, grace, head (dress), honor, inaugurate, install, invest, laurel, metier, miter, palm, pate, perfect, pinhead, pinnacle, potong, reward, ruler, scepter, summit, taj, tiara, tonsure, topknot, top off, trophy, vertex, wreath
and anchor chuck-a-luck
comb. stephano
crane balearic
forfeited to deodand
half alderman, george
name meaning stephen
northern corona borealis
of east antioch
of head cantle, foretop, pate, pommel, skull
of st stephen hungary
of-the-field corn-cockle
of thorns affliction, carunda, curse, spurge, starfish
pert. coronal, coronate, laureled, rosated
piece bull, coin
plant stool
post upright
prince atheling, heir(apparent)
-shaped coroniform
southern corona australis
symbol of st alban
vetch axseed, coronilla
wheel contrate, gear, ratchet

CROWNED browbound, consummate, coronate, crested, cristated, incoronate, perfect, sovereign
head caesar, emperor, kaiser, king, potentate, tsar

CROWTOE buttercup, caltrop, toothwort, wood hyacinth

CROZER chucker

CROZIER *bearer* crociery

CRU growth, land, vineyard

CRUBEEN claw, paw, trotter

CRUCIAL acute, bull's eye, climacteric, critical, decisive, demonstrative, determining, final, important, menacing, momentous, severe, supreme, telling, threatening, trying, vital

CRUCIBLE cruset, dish, etna, foyer, hearth, melting pot, pot, retort, shoe, test
lining brasque

CRUCIFIX cross, crux, pax, rood
ebony black rood

CRUCIFIXION *hymn* stabat mater
road via dolorosa
site calvary

CRUCIFY excruciate, execute, hang, harry, ill-treat, kill, martyr(ize), mortify, persecute, subdue, torment, torture, vex

CRUD curd, NONSENSE, refuse

CRUDE artless, bald, barbarian, bare, blatant, bluff, blunt, brutal, callow, coarse, crass, doggerel, earthy, fallow, graubyer, graubyon, green, gross, harsh, illbred, immature, impolite, incult, indelicate, lowbred, misleared, primeval, primitive, raw, rough(hewn), rude, rustic, savage, tactless, tasteless, uncooked, uncouth, undeveloped, unfledged, unpolished, unrefined, unripe, untrained, vulgar, wild

CRUEL atrocious, barbarian, barbarous, bestial, bitter, black, bloodthirsty, bloody, boarish, breem, breme, brutal, brute, brutish, callous, caustic, cutthroat, demoniac, despiteous, devilish, diabolic(al), divers(e), draconian, dreadful, fell, feral, ferocious, fiendish, fierce, gril, grim, harsh, hellish, inclement, inconsiderate, infernal, inhuman, malevolent, malicious, merciless, murderous, painful, rethe, ruthless, sadic, sadistic, satanic, savage, sensual, stern, strict, swinish, tartarean, tyrannic, unkind, unmeek, violent, wroth

CRUELTY atrocity, barbarity, barbarousness, bestiality, bloodthirstiness, brutality, brutishness, cannibalism, devilry, duress, ferociousness, ferocity, fiendishness, fierceness, maltreatment, mistreatment, oppression, rigor, ruthlessness, sadism, savagery, severity, truculence, viciousness, violence
lover of sadist
symbol wolf

CRUET ama, ampul, ampulla, bottle, buret(te), caster, crewet, cruse, guttus, urceole, vessel, vial

CRUISE coast, fly, jaunt, junket, navigate, prowl, ride, sail, soar, trip, voyage, wander

CRUISER battleship, patrol car, police car, power boat, prowl car, ship, squadcar, streetwalker, traveler, vessel, warship, yacht

CRULLER doughnut, olycook, olykoek, twister, wonder

CRUMB bit, boor, cad, dab, dash, fragment, grain, mealock, morsel, murl(ack), oaf, part(icle), piece, remnant, seed, speck, sweep

CRUMBLE collapse, crush, decay, decompose, decrease, disappear, disintegrate, dissolve, fall(apart), fragment, grush, mash, mo(u)lder, murl, mush, particle, perish, powder, pulverize, rot, shatter, slough, spall, spoil

CRUMBLY brashy, bruckle, friable, murly, pulverable

CRUMP bang, blow, brittle, cavity, crack, crisp, crook(ed), crunch, curve, deviate, friable, grate, thud, thump, thwack

CRUMPET cake, cripple, head, muffin, pikelet

CRUMPLE buckle, collapse, contract, crinkle, fold, frumple, furrow, mool, muss, raffle, rool, ruck, ruffle, rumple, scrunch, shrink, shrivel, wrinkle, yield

CRUNCH beat, bite, bruise, champ, chew, cranch, crump, crush, gnash, granch, grate, grind, growse, masticate, munch, pulverize, scrunch, trample, tread

CRUNCHWEED charlock

CRUOR blood, gore

CRUPPER curpel, curpin, harness, rump, tailband
bone sacrum

CRUSADE campaign, cause,

croisee, expedition, jahad, jehad, jihad, mission, war
chivalric order knights templar
cry deus vult
leader tancred

CRUSADER pilgrim, reformer, templar
famous ademar, baldwin, tancred
foe infidel, saladin, saracen, turk
headquarters acre, rhodes

CRUSH bash, beat, beloved, bow, bray, break(down), brize, brizz, bruise, burden, comminute, compress, craze, creem, crowd, crumble, crunch, defeat, defoil, defoul, demoralize, destroy, doll(e)y, dollie, drink, grind, hoard, hug, humble, infatuation, jam, love affair, mash, mob, mortify, mow(down), multitude, overwhelm, powder, press(ure), pulp, pulverize, put down, quash, quell, refute, rout, rumple, scrunge, sink, smush, squabash, squash, squeeze, squelch, squiss, stamp, steam-roller, subdue, suppress, thring, throng, trample, tread, unman
have a — on See LOVE.
in stave
room foyer

CRUSHED broken, contrite, despairing, dispirited, hopeless, overcome, shattered, subdued, tame, upsed

CRUSHER bruiser, nibber, policeman

CRUSHING breakback, conclusive, decisive, embarrassing, fierce, humiliating, pulverization, smashing

CRUST abaisse, armo(u)r, bloom, brass, cake, caliche, carapace, cheek, coat(ing), costra, cover, earth, eschar, gall, lorica, nerve, pellicle, rondle, scab, scruff, scutulum, shell, skin, surface, wineball

CRUSTACEAN (See also *kind*, below.) amphipod, arthropod, copepod, decapod, isopod, phyllopod
antenna, comb. cerite
antenna joint carpocerite
appendage exite, palpus
aquatic anostraca
blind well-shrimp
claw chela
egg sac swimmeret
extinct archaeocyathid
feeler antenna
5th segment carpus
footless apus
fossil trilobite
fresh-water cladocera, conchostraca, crawfish, crayfish, notostraca, spiny lobster
genus astacus, calappa, cancer, caprella, copepoda, eryon, gammarus, hippa, protocaris, triops
gill arthrobranch, podobranch
group caridea
isopod gribble, limnoria, slater, wood louse
kind acorn, alima, anatafia, anomura, artemia, asellus, ayuyu, balanid, barnacle, box crab, buckler, burster, buster, calappa, camaron, cancer, carida, caridoid, copepod, crab(fish), crawdad, crawfish, crayfish, craylet, crevette, dad, daphnid, decapod, eryon, fiddler, flea, gammarid, grapsoid, grapsus, gribble, hippa, homard, inach(o)id, kingcrab, lernaean, limulid, limulus, lobster, macrura, maia(n), maya, mudcrab, mys(o)id, mysis, ochidore, ocipode, oniscus, pandle, panfish, peacrab, peeler, pillbug, pillworm, prawn, pungar, racer, ranian, scud, shedder, shrimp, slater, sowbug, sprite, squagga, squilla, uca, wood louse, yabber, yabbie, yabby, zo(a)ea
larva alima, glasscrab, metanauplius, nauplius
limb pleopod, podite, walking-foot
limb segment carpos
marine barnacle, callianassa, emerita
one-eyed monocule
phyllopod artemia, branchipus
science of carcinology
shrimp-like anaspida, krill
small amphipod, anostraca, barnacle, copepod, cyclops, fiddler crab, nebalia, sand flea, whale louse
stalk-eyed podophthalmia
10-footed crab
thorax pereion

CRUSTY bluff, blunt, brusque, choleric, crabbed, cranky, curt, fretful, gruff, hard, harsh, impudent, irascible, irritable, obstinate, peevish, prickly, rude, short, starchy, surly, testy, touchy, waspish

CRUTCH clutch, cratch, fork, prop, scatch, staddle, staff, stick, stilt, support

CRUX ankh, body, brunt, bull's eye, core, crisis, cross, difficulty, essence, essential, gist, hitch, nub, pinch, pith, pivot, point, puzzle, riddle, rub, squeeze, stress
ansata ankh

CRY 3 baa, boo, caw, fad, hep, hoa, hue, low, moo, sob, yap 4 bark, bawl, blat, bray, bump, call, cawk, evoe, honk, hoop, hoot, howl, keen, mewl, moan, mode, oyes, oyez, pish, pule, rage, reem, rerd, roar, scry, sign, test, toot, wail, weep, yawl, yawp, yell, yelp, yipe, yoho, yowl 5 avast, blare, bleat, bleed, blore, cheer, clepe, cooee, cooey, craze, croak, greet, groan, hollo, mourn, rumor, shout, style, trial, vogue, wahoo, whine, whoop, yodel 6 banzai, barley, bellow, bewail, blazon, boohoo, chivvy, clamor, halloo, lament, murmur, mutter, plaint, scream, shriek, shrill, snivel, sorrow, squall, squeal 7 acclaim, blubber, catcall, deplore, fashion, implore, protest, screech, spraich, whimper, yoowhoo 8 complain, jeremiad, scronach 9 break down, catchword, caterwaul, complaint, ululation
about issue, publish, report, spread
aloud blart, grede, sob, wail
ancient evoe
animal baa, bark, blat, bleat, pheal(e), pheel, trumpet, whoof, yelp
back revert
bird bill, boom, caw(k), clang, coo, pew, qualm
cattle hoy
child's mewl, pule
child's, newborn vagitus

derisive bah, boo, catcall, hiss, hoot, phooey, rats
disgusted ugh
down belittle, censure, condemn, depreciate, disparage, dispraise, forbid
drinking rivo
for demand, desire, need
for truce barla, barl(e)y
hailing hola
harsh croak
havoc mobilize, warn
hawking au vol
hoarsely croup
hunting chev(v)y, chivy, hey go bet, pililloo, tallyho, tantivy, tivy, yoick(s)
introductory hear ye, oyes, oyez
of approval bravo, hoch, ole, rah
of attention hey, holla
of grief keen, tangi, ullagone
of pain ouch
of relief phew, whew
of sorrow alack, alas, woe
of surprise hein
of triumph aha, hurrah
off abandon
on appeal, beseech
out blame, blat, blazon, bray, breathe, call, censure, clamor, complain, decry, disclaim, escry, exclaim, gale, lament, proclaim, protest, scream, shout, steven, suffer, threap, thrope, vociferate, yell
out against accuse, blame, censure, dissuade, incriminate, protest
party shibboleth, slogan
quits surrender, yield
shrill screech, skirl, squeak, squeal, yallock
to implore, pray
up crack, extol, laud, praise
war alala, slogan
western wahoo
wild evoe
wordless keen, ululu

CRYBABY complainer, whiner

CRYING blatant, blubbering, clamant, clamorous, conspicuous, demanding, flagrant, glaring, heinous, in tears, lachrymal, lachrymatory, lachrymose, notorious, plaintive, pressing, puling, recreant, snivelling, sobbing, tearful, teary, urgent, vagient, wailing, weeping, weepy

bird limpkin
hare pika
out childbirth, confinement

CRYMMYONIAN *sow* phaea

CRYOMETER frigorimeter

CRYPT cavity, compartment, croft, follicle, gland, grave, grotto, mausoleum, pit, recess, refuge, shroud, tomb, treasury, urn, vault

CRYPTIC abrupt, ambiguous, arcane, cabalistic, dark, elliptic(al), enigmatic, equivocal, esoteric, hidden, mysterious, mystical, obscure, occult, oracular, perplexing, puzzling, recondite, secret, short, sibyllic, terse, vague

CRYPTOGAM acrogen, alga, fern, liverwort, moss, thallophyte

CRYPTOGRAM cipher, code

CRYPTOGRAPHER vigenere

CRYSTAL clear, dial, diamond, glass, goblet, ice, lucid, mirror, needle, pellucid, quartz, transparent, water
cavity vug(g)
clear apparent, evident, manifest, obvious, open, patent, pellucid, plain
cluster druse
comb. hedron
covered with drusy
fine beryl
form bisphenoid, disphenoid
-gaze foresee, predict, scry
-gazer prophet, scryer, seer(ess), skryer
-gazing catoptromancy, divination, scry
ice frazil
needle-shaped raphides
pendant prism
planet moon
rock bristol
rodlike bacillite
studded druse
tea cinquefoil, wild rosemary
twin baveno, druse, macle, twindle, twoling
variation of seriate
vision esp

CRYSTALLINE clear, pellucid, pure
acid See ACID *crystalline.*
alkaloid akuammine, amarine, apoatropine, apomorphine, aporphine, atropine, berbamine, codamine, codeine, cinchonicine, conhydrine, cotarnine, cryptopine, cusconine, cytisine, daturine, ecgonine, emetine, ephedrine, galegine, gelsemine, geneserine, glaucine, jervine, muscarine, papaverine, pilosine, piperine, protopine, pseudomorphine, pseudotropine, psychotrine, pukateine
base alanine, anserine, gerontine, guanidine, guanosine
colorless acacetin, ergosterol, erythrin, orcine
compound See COMPOUND *crystalline.*
diacid azelaic
fat cetin
globulin avenalin, edestin, excelsin, vitellin
glucoside acacin, androsin, antiarin, apiin, asperuloside, baptisin, esculin, gentiopicrin, gitalin, gitonin, gitoxin
hydrocarbon retene
material impactite
mineral spar
monoacid atropic
poison amarin
solid tetracaine, thiourea, thymol
sterol anthesterin, anthesterol
structure siderite, sparry
substance alban, amarine, bergaptene, dulcin, orcine, scopoline, urea
white berberine, gallic acid

CRYSTALLITE acrulite, bacillite, belonite, scopulite, tricite, whinstone

CRYSTALLIZE candy, come together, congeal, definitize, fix, form, gather, solidify, sugar, take form, take shape

CRYSTALLY drusy

CRYSTALWORT hepatica

CTEATUS *father* actor

CTENOPHORE beroe, beroid, cestida, cestus, cydippid, jellyfish, nuda, rib

CUADRA manzana

CUATEMOC guatemoc, guatemozin, guatemuz(a), quautemoc

CUB baby, bear, boy, brat, child, codling, coop, eam, fledgling, fry, lionet, novice, pen, pup, reporter, shed, stall, toto, whelp
scout leader akela

shark carcharias, carcharrinus, galeid, lamia
CUBA, CUBAN *asphalt* chapapote
ballerina alicia alonso
bay guantanamo, nipe, pigs
beverage pina
bird tocororo, trogon
cape cruz, lucrecia, maisi
capital havana
castle morro
chess master capablanca
cigar havana
city artemisa, baracoa, bayamo, camaguey, cienfuego, colon, guantanamo, guayabal, guines, havana, holguin, manes, marianao, matanzas, palmira, pinar del rio, puerto principe, santa clara, santiago
coin centavo, cuarento, peso
composer lecuona
conqueror velazquez
dance comparsa, conga, danzon, guajira, guaracha, habanera, pachanga, r(h)umba, samba, tango
dictator batista, castro
disaster bay of pigs
document ostend manifesto
dollar gourde
ebony granadilla
falls agabama, caburni, toa
fish bacalao, diablo, escolar, palu, viajaca
fortification morro, trocha
gulf anamaria, batabano, mexico
hutia pilori
indian arawak, carib, ciboney(e), taino
island camaguey, de pinos, pines, sabana
leader batista, castro, urrutia
lily scilla, squill
measure caballeria, cocoy, cordel, fanega, tarea, vara
motto patria y libertad
municipality palmira
patriot marti
peak copper, guaniguanico, pico turquinos, pinar del rio, turquino
port baracoa, cardenas, cienfuegos, duabi, manzanillo, matanzas
president batista, dorticos, machado y lorales
prince cazique
province camaguey, havana, matanzas, oriente, pinar del rio, santa clara
range cristal, maestra, organos, trinidad
region vuelta abajo
revolutionary castro, che guevara
river cauto, zaza
rodent hutia, pilori
root malanga
rum bacardi, ron
secret police porra
shirt guayabera
shrub aroma, aromo, huisache, peregrina
snake juba
solenodon alamiqui, almique
song comparsa, guajira
spinach indian lettuce
storm bayamo
swamp zapata
terrorist che guevara
tobacco broadleaf, capa, havana, vuelta
tree almendro, culla, cuya, guacacoa, jique
trogon tocororo
ward barrio
weapon machete
weight libra, tercio
wood fustic
writer marti
CUBBYHOLE corner, nook, refuge, retreat
CUBE angle, ba(r)basco, block, DICE, die, hexahedron, knob, masik, nob, quadrate, tessella, tessera
magic nasik
small dice, die
spar anhydrite
CUBIC isometric, solid, three-dimensional
centimeter fluigram
contents capacity
decimeter liter, litre
measure cord, kilo(meter), stere
meter stere
shape cuboid
CUBICLE alcove, bay, bedroom, booth, cabin, carol, carrell, cell, embrasure, niche, nook, recess, room, study
CUBISM *founder* picasso
CUBITIERE elbowpiece
CUCHULAINN *country* ireland
court conchobor
enemy queen medb
father sualtaim
poet amairgin
son conlaech
teacher cathbad, fergus, scathach, sencha
victim conlaech
wife e(i)mer
CUCKOLD actaeon, becco, beggartick, cokewold, cornute, cornuto, cowbird, cowfish, hornify, husband, ramhead, tup, weed, wittol
dock burdock
symbol stag
CUCKOO ani, ano, bird, boobook, chataka, chow-chow, clock, coccygus, coel, coucal, cowk, crazy, crotophaga, di(e)dric, fool (ish), gowk, imitator, insane, kobird, koel, koil, larus, mad, picarian, rainfowl, roadrunner, silly, simpleton, sirkeer
bee nomada
black-billed rainbird
bread sorrel
buds crowfoot
button burdock
channel-bill rainfowl
family cuculidae
flower bird-eye, bog pink, briza, canterbury bell, head(ache), lady's-smock, milkmaid, pa(i)gle, quaking grass, ragged robin, sorel, spink
fly cuculus, ruby wasp
fool wryneck
gillyflower ragged robin
kind coccyzus, coucal, ko(w)bird, rainbird, wryneck
-like piririgua
maid shrike, wryneck
shrike blue pigeon, campephagia
spit woodsere
terrestrial roadrunner
vulgate larus
word platitude
yellow-billed rainbird
CUCKOOPINT aaron, adder's-meat, arum, bobbin and joan, bobbins, bobby, buckram, dragon, mandrake, oxberry, priest's-hood, ramp, wake-robin, waterlily
CUCULLATE covered, cowled, hooded
CUCUMBER conger, cucumis, cucurb(it), earth apple, ecballium, gherkin, gourd, pedata, pepino, peop, peponida, pickle, vegetable
bitter colocynth
fish grayling

rot cottony-leak
shriveled crumpling
small gherkin
squirting touch-me-not
tree bilimbi, black linn, magnolia, tulip tree
wild creeper

CUCUMIS anguria, cacur, cantaloupe, cucumber, gourd, muskmelon, watermelon

CUCURBIT alembic, flask, matrass, vessel

CUCURBITA calabazilla, cassabanana, crookneck, cucumber, curuba, cushaw, gourd, pumpkin, sicana, squash, watermelon

CUD bite, bolus, chew, merycism, queed, quid, rumen
chewing merycism
chew the rumination

CUDBEAR cork, persio, persis

CUDDLE bundle, caress, cosset, curl up, dandle, embrace, fondle, hug, kiddle, kiutle, nestle, nuzzle, pet, snoozle, snuggle
-me-to-you pansy

CUDDLY draper, peddler

CUDDY ass, bribe, cabin, coalfish, cudeigh, cupboard, donkey, gift, hedge-sparrow, lout, pantry

CUDGEL alpeen, ballow, baste, bastinado, baston, bat(on), beat, blackjack, bludgeon, bourdon, club, drub, fustigate, kebbie, kevel, pound, rung, sandbag, shillala(h), shillela(g)h, staff, stave, stick, swaddle, swingle, thump, towel, truncheon

CUDWEED antennaria, catfoot, cat's-ear, enaena

CUE braid, clew, clue, function, hint, jog, mast, mnemonic, mood, nod, pigtail, plait, presa, presto, prod, prompt, queue, remind, rod, role, signal, tag, tail, tip, twist, twit, watchword, wattle
billiard mast, stick
script prompt book
shot masse
shuffleboard shovel
tip leather
word presto

CUERNAVACA cuauhnahuac

CUERPO body, hulk, naked, torso, uncovered

CUFF blow, box, buffet, clout, colpheg, fender, fight, gauntlet, glove, gowf(f), hit, manacle, miser, mitten, old man, punch, scuff(le), slap, slug, souse, strike, swat, turnup
embroidered epimanikia
fastener link, tab
off the ad lib, impromptu

CUIF coof, dolt, lout, ninny

CUIRASS anime, armor, curace, curate, curiet, lorica, mail, plate, thorax
articulated anime
part backplate, blackpiece

CUIRASSIER See SOLDIER.

CUISINE cookery, cooking, food, kitchen, menu, table
variety grande, haute, minceur

CUL-DE-SAC blank wall, blind alley, bracket, c(a)ecum, dead end, impasse, pocket, strait

CULL assort, choose, cully, dupe, elect, handpick, garble, gather, glean, gull, inferior, opt, pick, pike, pluck, prefer, reject, select, separate, sift, single out, sort, try, winnow

CULLIS channel, groove, gutter

CULLY cheat, deceive, trick

CULM, CULMS coal dust, coolm, deposit, refuse, shoal-water, sirky, slack, stalk, stem, top

CULMEN acme, ridge, top

CULMINATE cease, climax, complete, conclude, end, top

CULMINATION acme, apex, apogee, auge, blow off, climax, completion, conclusion, crest, crown, end, meridian, noon, peak, pinnacle, roof, summit, top, vertex, zenith

CULPA carelessness, fault, guilt, neglect, negligence

CULPABLE blameable, blame-worthy, censurable, criminal, faulty, guilty, immoral, laches, reprehensible

CULPER, SAMUEL robert townsend

CULPRIT convict, criminal, felon, malefactor, offender, sinner

CULT belief, church, communion, creed, denomination, devotion, doctrine, fad, faith, ism, mania, persuasion, religion, ritual, school, sect, veneration, worship

CULTIVATE acquire, affect, approach, backset, better, cherish, civilize, court, curry, cut, develop, dress, ear, educate, fallow, farm, fertilize; foster, get next to, grow, harrow, hoe, improve, instruct, labor, make up to, manage, manure, mature, mulch, nourish, nurse, nurture, play court to, play up to, plow, prepare, prune, raise, rake, ratoon, rear, refine, ripen, run after, school, scratch, study, teach, teel, teil, tend, till(the soil), train, weed, woo, work

CULTIVATED artificial, civil(ized), cultured, domesticated, educated, elegant, hoed, polite, politic, refined, tame, taught, tilled, toiled, trained, urbane, well-bred

CULTIVATION agriculture, background, breeding, crop, culture, delicacy, finish, manurage, polish, refinement, taste, tillage, tilth, tilture
method goom, jhum, joom, jum
science agrology, agronomics, geoponics

CULTIVATOR agriculturist, farmer, florist, grubber, harrow, husbandman, mamoty, plough, plow, tiller
blade duckfoot, sweep
gang rig

CULTURE abashev, agar, art, breeding, civilization, cultivation, delicacy, education, eugenics, euthenics, humanism, knowledge, kultur, polish, refinement, scholarship, schooling, society, starter, taste, tillage, tilth
center athens
hero prometheus, theseus, triptolemus
medium agallock, agar, arabinose, gelatin, isinglass, pectin, pectinose
pattern folkway
pert. tribal

stone age acheulean, aurignacian, azilian, chellean, combe-capelle, cro-magnon, eolithic, magdalenian, mousterian, neolithic, paleolithic, solutrean
study anthropology, archeology, ethnology
vessel for petri dish

CULTURED aesthetic, artistic, bookish, civil(ized), erudite, learned, lettered, literary, profound, scholarly, tasteful, well-bred, well-read
person brahmin

CULVER dove, pigeon
house dovecot

CULVERFOOT columbine, cranesfoot

CULVERIN bastard, cannon, lantaca, musket, pelican, spirole

CULVERKEY columbine, cowslip, samara, wood hyacinth

CULVERROOT comfrey, false ipecac, gillenia, indian(hippo)(physic), leptandra, spurge, whorlywort

CULVERT bridge, channel, conduit, drain, gout, overpass, sewer, sluit

CUMBER burden, cummer, defeat, hamper, hinder, inconvenience, overload, perplex, shackle, trouble, vex

CUMBERLAND *disease* anthrax
gap ouasioto
poet wordsworth
tributary stone
waterfall lodore

CUMBERSOME awkward, bulky, burdensome, clumsy, cumbrous, distressing, great, heavy, hefty, leaden, lugsome, massive, onerous, ponderous, troublesome, unwieldy, weighty

CUMHAL slave

CUMMER companion, female, friend, girl, godmother, intimate, kimmer, lass, midwife, witch, woman

CUMMERBUND band, belt, obi, sash

CUMSHAW bonus, gratuity, tip

CUMULATE (See also ACCUMULATE.) combine, gather, heap

CUMULATIVE additive, amassed, augmenting, chain, circumstantial, increasing, multiplying, summative

CUNABULA cradle

CUNCTATION delay, procrastination, tardiness

CUNEATE cuneiform, triangular

CUNEIFORM bone, hieroglyphics, sphenoid, triquetrum, ulnare, wedged, wedge-shaped
character sphenogram
inscription site behistun, bisitun
study of sphenography
writing sphenography

CUNNER bergall, berggylt, bluefish, burgall, canoe, chogset, corkwing, gilthead, goldney, nibbler, nipper, perch, rosefish, surffish, wrasse

CUNNING 3 art, sly 4 arch, cute, foxy, keen, ruse, slim, wily, wise 5 acute, cagey, canny, craft, dedal, feint, guile, leery, pauky, pawky, pokey, sharp, skill, slick, smart 6 adroit, artful, astute, callid, clever, crafty, daedal, dainty, deceit, feline, foxery, shifty, shrewd, smooth, subtle, supple, tricky 7 darling, devious, finesse, knowing, politic, skilled, slyness, tricksy, varmint, vulpine 8 artifice, deeplaid, dextrous, foxiness, skillful, sleighty, slippery, subtlety, trickish, wiliness, yepeleic 9 acuteness, cageyness, canniness, chicanery, deception, dexterity, duplicity, ingenious, insidious, sagacious, sharpness, slickness, stratagem 10 artfulness, attractive, cleverness, craftiness, diplomatic, serpentine, shiftiness, shrewdness, subtleness, trickiness 11 serpentlike, well-devised 12 disingenuity, slipperiness 13 circumvention, insidiousness, machiavellian
one slyboots
symbol ape, fox

CUNNINGLY yepley, yeply

CUP ama, bleed, bucket, bumper, calix, calyx, cappie, capsule, cavity, cell, chark, cotyla, crater, cruse, cupel, cupula, cyathus, demitasse, depas, dobbin, dop, fate, fessel, finjan, goblet, godet, grail, half-pint, holmos, horn, kotyle, kyathos, ladle, lota(h), mazard, mazer, mug, naggin, noggin, oxhorn, portion, quoniam, rumkin, scyphus, skyphos, stein, tass(ie), tig, tjanting, trophy, tumbler, tyg, vessel
-and-saucer campanula, canterbury bell
assaying breaker, cupel
-bearer ganymede, hebe, pincern, saki
comb. scypho
covered hanap
diamond-cutting dop(p)
drinking bowl, bratina, cylix, dobbin, facer, godet, kylix, mug, quaich, quoniam, stein, tankard, tass(ie), tig, toby, toss, trinket, tun
eared quaich, quaigh
earthenware mug
edge lip
fairy coolwort
-feast anthesteria
filled bumper
flower bell, calyx
fungus aecium
gem-cutting dop(p)
handle ear, lug
holder zarf
horn-shaped holmos
iron culot, mushroom
large facer, grail, jorum
leather gis, pin, well
-like depressing, calicle, calycle
long-handled cyath(us), dipper, kyathos
looped handle cantharus, kantharos, kylix
loving award, prize, tyg
nautical thief
of tea dish, forte, metier, oyster, speed, thing
olympus depas
ornamental tazza
paper dixie
pastry dariole, patty shell
prize pewter
sacred grail
17th century tig, tyg
shallow capsule, cylix, taster, tazza
-shaped calathiform, concave, cotyloid, cyathiform, pezizoid, pocilliform, poculiform, scyphate

-*shaped structure* calycle, calycule, calyculus
small acetabulum, calicular, cannikin, chark, cruse, demitasse, dobbin, dop(p), nipperkin, nog(gin), pannikin, shot, tass(ie)
square madder, mether
stand zarf
standing goblet
2 pint
2-handled cylix, depas, kylix, tig, tyg
wooden capper, cappie, cog(ue), mether, quaich

CUPBOARD abacus, almirah, ambry, aparador, armoire, bole, buffet, bunker, bureau, cabinet, canterbury, case, catmalison, cellaret, chest(of drawers), chiffonier, chifforobe, closet, clothespress, commode, credence, credenza, cuddy, davenport, desk, drawer, dresser, escritoire, etagere, highboy, kas, kitchen cabinet, larder, locker, lowboy, press, repository, safe, secretaire, secretary, shelf, shelves, sideboard, skibbet, storehouse, trostera, varqueno, vitrine, wardrobe, whatnot
hood tremor

CUPEL burn, refine, test

CUPID, CUPID'S amor (etto), amorino, amour (ette), cherub, dan, eros, love, putto
beloved psyche
dart catananche, succory
delight wild pansy
flower cypress vine
infant amoretto, amorino, putto
parent aphrodite, mars, mercury, venus
torch brandon

CUPIDITY appetite, avarice, avidity, covetousness, desire, greed(iness), longing, lust, rapacity
demon mammon

CUPOLA belfry, calotte, cimborio, cockloft, dome, kiln, lantern, lookout, turret, vault

CUR black sheep, bobtail, bum, canine, dog, fice, mixture, mongrel, mut(t), ne'er-do-well, reprobate, sneak, tike, tyke, whappet, worm, wretch

CURACAO *capital* willemstad
jargon papiamento

CURARE oorali, poison, urari, woorali

CURASSOW cashew-bird, crax, mitu(a), pauxi(pauxi)

CURATE abbe, bedwarmer, clergyman, dominie, ecclesiastic, overseer, poker, priest, vicair, vicar(e)

CURATIVE healing, iatrical, physical, remedial, salutary, sanative

CURATOR caretaker, custodian, guardian, keeper, manager, overseer, steward, superintendent, supervisor, treasurer

CURB abstain, anchor, arrest, balk, bit, border, brake, bridle, check, clog, coerce, collar, compesce, constrain, countercheck, discipline, drag-sail, foil, govern, hamper, hamshackle, harness, hogtie, hold back, inhibit, kerb, leash, martindale, moderate, obstacle, pavement, puteal, rein, remora, repress, restrain, restrict, scotch, shackle, slack, slow, snaffle, snub, stay, stifle, stock exchange, stop, strain, subdue, suppress, tame, thwart, withhold

CURCH cap, (hand)kerchief

CURCULIO peach, snout bettle, turk, weevil

CURD(S) casein(e), cheese, clabber, clot, coagulum, congeal, crud, dahi, fleetings, oast
and whey pinjane, slip
bean tofu
dish from skyr
in milk ziega

CURDLE acerbate, acidify, acidulate, clabber, clot, coagulate, condense, congeal, earn, lapper, lobber, lop(per), posset, quail, quar(l), rennet, sam(m), sour, spoil, thicken, turn, unite, yearn
causing agent rennet
the blood frighten, horrify, terrify

CURDLED quarred, shotten

CURE antidote, apeutics, barbecue, boot, bring around, charge, churchman, corn, correct, disinfection, dose, drug, dun, ecclesiastic, guerison, heal, help, instauration, jerk, kipper, medicament, medicate, medicine, nostrum, panacea, physic, pickle, preserve, priest, proprietary, recovery, recuperate, reest, relieve, remedy, restorative, restore, salt, serum, smeek, smoke, souse, specific, stay, temper, therapeutic, therapy, treacle, treat(ment), vaccine, vulcanize
-all avens, balm, catholicon, elixir, panacea, remedy, theriac
by salting corn
cough sapa, sape
fish dun, rouse
having power to sanative
herrings bloat
in smoke bloat, gammon, smudge
in sun dry, rizzar
science of iamatology
skins dress, tan

CUREMA mullet

CURETES aetolians, gegeneis, imbrogeneis, phoenicians, priests of crete, priests of rhea

CURIA court, rota, tribunal

CURIO bibelot, objet d'art, ornament, souvenir, virtu
friend orsino

CURIOSITY freak, interest, marvel, nicety, nosiness, oddity, peculiarity, phenomenon, rara avis, rarity, wonder
burn with begape, gape

CURIOUS agape, agog, eccentric, erratic, freakish, inquisitive, intrusive, meddlesome, meddling, meticulous, nos(e)y, odd, open-eyed, pandora, peculiar, prying, quizzical, rare, remarkable, rubberneck, searching, selle, selly, singular, snooping, snoopy, strange, unique, unusual
person gossip, pandora, quidnunc

CURIUM *source* plutonium

CURL berger, buckle, cannon, coil, convolution, criddle, crimp(le), crinkle, crip, crocket, cr(o)uche, cruddle, curve, earlock, feak, flexure, flourish, friz(zle), frounce, kink, lock, lovelock, mullet, purl, ringlet,

ripple, snake, spiral, squirm, swirl, tendril, toupet, tress, twist, wind, wrinkle, writhe
blue fleaweed
comb. cirri, cirro
fringe frisette
hair crook, frizz, marcel, wave
metal chip
one's teeth taunt
remove decatize, straighten
tight friz(z)
up crump, crunch, cuddle, huddle, hunch, shrink, snuggle

CURLED cockled, coiled, crimped, frizz(l)y, helicine, kinky, savoyed, scrolled, spiry, twisted

CURLEW bankera, bird, bluelegs, burhinus, bustard, doebird, fute, godwit, jack, kioea, marlin, numenius, smoker, snipe, spow(e), thick-knee, whaup, whimbrel
black ibis, plegadis
bug corn-billbug
jack whimbrel
pink spoonbill

CURLICUE caper, coil, curl, curve, ess, flourish, gyration, helix, paraph, quirk, spiral, squiggle, squirl, twist

CURLING *captain* skip(per)
term besom, button, hack, hog, house, iron, loofie, port, potlid, soop, spiel, stone, tee, wick

CURLY crimpy, crisp(ed), crispy, crull, frizzed, frizzly, frizzy, kinked, kinky, oundy, ripply, swirly, undy, wavy
-haired wooly(headed)
-head clematis, viorna
locks charles ii
top beet blight, virus

CURMUDGEON churl, crab, crosspatch, gleyde, grouch, miser, tightwad

CURMUDGEONLY cheeseparing, close(fisted), crabby, mean, miserly, penurious, stingy, sullen, surly, tight-fisted

CURRANT berry, blueberry, corinth, raisin, ribes, rissel, rizzar, rizzle
black cassis
bun wig(g)
jam barleduc
liqueur creme de cassis
red rissel
substance alite
tree shadbush

CURRAWONG squeaker, strepera

CURRENCY cash, cater, circulation, coin(age), fashion, greenbacks, legal tender, mod, money, publicity, scrip, specie, style, timeliness
substitute token

CURRENT about, accepted, actual, afoot, alive, au courant, carrier, coetaneous, coeval, common, contemporary, course, direction, doing, draught, drift, eddy, electricity, existing, familiar, flow, flux, going, habit, happening, instant, in the air, juice, lively, living, millrace, motion, ordinary, passing, popular, present, prevailing, prevalent, rapid, reported, rife, roust, run, stream, tendency, tenor, tide, topical, trend(y), undertow, universal, up-to-date, usual, waft, well-known, widespread, wind
air breeze, downflow, draft, draught, sheet, thermal
carrier fuselink
collector trolley
comb. rheo
direction axis
electric stray
event activity, affair, news
generator electromotor
living in lotic
measuring device ammeter, rheometer
ocean agulhas, aleutian, antilles, benguel(l)a, brazil, gulf stream, japanese
pert. voltaic
rapid tongue
regulator rheostat
reverser spacer
strong gale, roost, roust
warm el nino, gulf stream

CURRY beat, bruise, brush, cajole, carree, clean, comb, condiment, cook, dress, drub, food, groom, kari, powder, prepare, rub down, tarkeean, tend
favor apple polish, brownnose, cajole, cotton, court, fawn, flatter, smoodge, smooge
vegetable tarkeean

CURSE abuse, accidente, afflict(ion), anathema (tize), ban, bane, beshrew, blame, blaspheme, blasphemy, blast, bless, blow, calamity, commination, condemn, confound, cuss, damnation, dang, darn, denounce, denunciation, excommunicate, execrate, execration, forspeak, hex, imprecate, imprecation, makutu, maledict(ion), malison, marantha, oath, objurgation, pestilence, pize, plague, profanity, proscribe, proscription, revile, scourge, shrew, sinze, spell, swear (ing), torment, trouble, wanion, whammy

CURSED all-fired, bally, blamed, blasted, blessed, confounded, cussed, damnable, damned, darned, dashed, deuced, devilish, execrable, flagitious, heinous, hellfired, hellish, infernal, odious, wicked

CURSORY brief, careless, casual, desultory, discursive, fast, fitful, haphazard, hasty, irregular, passant, passing, perfunctory, quick, rambling, random, rapid, roving, shallow, short, slapdash, small, speedy, superficial, swift, uncritical

CURT abrupt, bluff, blunt, brief, brusk, brusque, cavalier, churlish, concise, crusty, gruff, irritable, laconic, offhand, peremptory, rough, rude, sharp, short (ened), snappish, squab, succinct, summary, taciturn, terse, unceremonious, waspish

CURTAIL abbreviate, abridge, bobtail, clip, crop, cut, decrease, decurt(ate), deprive, diminish, dock, lessen, lop, pare, reduce, retrench, shorten, slash, stunt, trim, trunk

CURTAIN act, arras, barrier, blind, censorship, conceal, cover, drape(ry), drop, end, hanging, hide, lambrequin, mask, opening, portiere, rideau, screen, shade, sheet, shroud, trideau, valance, veil, velum, wall
casement vitrage
fabric algerienne, algerine,

gauze, leno, ninon, scrim, voile
half brise-bise, cafe
line tag
raiser forepiece, inauguration, opener, prologue
rod tringle
stretcher scray, strainer
style cafe, tier

CURTILAGE area, court (yard), enclosure, yard
CURTIS *master* petruchio
CURTMANTLE henry ii
CURTSY beck, bob, bow, conge, dip, dop, drop, greet(ing), honor, jouk, obeisance, respect, salaam, scrape
CURULE chair, council, seat
CURVATED hooked
CURVATURE aduncity, aquilinity, arc, arch, arcuation, bend, bool, camber, circularity, concameration, convolution, curl, CURVE, cyrtosis, entasis, extropism, gryposis, kyphosis, lordosis, rhebosis, rotundity, scoliosis, sinus, vaulting
abnormal gryposis
axis polar line
center locus evolute
convex camber
inwards aduncity
surface plane

CURVE arc(h), ball, bend, bight, bought, bow, bulge, camber, catacaustic, catenary, caustic, circle, circuit, coil, concave, contour, convex(ity), crescent, crook, crump, curl(icue), deflect, deviate, diacustic, divert, dome, ellipse, embow, entasis, ess, festoon, flex, gram, gyrate, helix, hook, horseshoe, hump, hunch, hyperbola, inflect, loop, ogee, ogive, parabola, pitch, quirk, reflex, round, sag, scallop, sinuate, sinus, snake, sny, spiral, spring, sweep, swerve, swirl, throw, tracery, tractrix, trend, turn, twist, vault, veer, wind
arch extrados, intrados
ball's drop, snake
comb. scolio
cricket swerve
cusp spinode
diocles' cissoid
double cima, cyma, ogee
double point acnode
kind memniscate, parabolic
looped folium
mathematical plane polar
parallel to ellipse toroid
part arc, arch
pert. toric
plane ellipse
point tachnode
quartic limacon
quick descent brachistochrone
reverse ogee
rise camber
ship's plank, sny
space knot
verticle ramp

CURVED aduncous), anchored, aquiline, arciform, arcuate, arrondi, bendified, bent, biarcuate, circuitous, circular, concave, convex, corbe, crooked, cygneous, elliptical, falcate, geanticlinal, geosynclinal, hamate, hooked, looped, loopy, nowy, obvolent, round(ed), scrolled, sigmate, sigmoid, sinuous, s-shaped, tortuous, turned
bay hanuama
comb. campyl(o)
in aduncous), concave, hooked
out bandy, bombe, bulged, bulgy, convex
slightly miconcave
twice biarcuate, biflected

CURVET bound, caper, cavort, corvetta, courbette, croupade, frisk, frolic, gambol, hop, leap, lollop, lope, pannade, play, prance, prank, ricochet, skip, turn, vault
half-turn caracole

CURVING aquiline, concave, simous, spiry, turned, twisty
inward aduncous

CUSCUTA dodder, parasite, plant

CUSH cassite, cow, ethiopia, money, sorghum
father ham
language galla
son havilah, nimrod, ramah, sabtah, sabtechah, seba

CUSHAT bird, dove, pigeon
CUSH-CUSH cara, yampee

CUSHI *parent* gedaliah
son shelemiah

CUSHION bedding, bolster, boss, bott, brioche, buffer, bumper, bustle, check, cod, cosshen, cutidur, dashpot, deaden, fender, forestall, gaddi, hassock, ignore, insulate, jockey, mat, muffle, neutralize, offset, pad, pig, pillow, protect, puff, pulvillar, seat, seclude, sham, shock-absorber, soften, softening, squab, support, suppress
black zafu
coronary cutidure
lace-makers bott
-like pulvinar
pin princod
pink moss campion
plant polster
stuffing baru, down, feathers, foam rubber, kapok
tailor's ham

CUSHITIC (See also CUSH.) ethiopian, nubian
CUSHY easy, pleasant, soft
CUSK burbot, catfish, eel, fish, torsk, tusk, wrymouth

CUSP apex, cantle, cone, corner, ectocone, edge, end, horn, paracone, peak, point, spinode, style, tooth
comb. cone
molar protocone

CUSPIDOR crachoir, garboon, spittoon
CUSS abuse, curse, fellow, rebuke, reprobate, swear
word oath

CUSTARD blancmange, charlet, dessert, doucet, dowcet, dowset, flan, flawn, flummery
apple annona, asimina, bullock-heart, corazon, pawpaw, sweetsop
cake creampuff, eclair
dish quiche lorraine
frozen ice cream
pudding caramel, creme, creme brulee
tart flan
tree annona, ates, atta, sweetsop

CUSTODIAN caretaker, clariger, concierge, curator, guard(ian), jailer, janitor, keeper, protector, sexton, supervisor, warden, warder

CUSTODY bail, care, charge, confinement, conservation, detention, durance, guardianship, handfast, hold, imprisonment, incarceration, keep(ing), possession, responsibility, safe

keeping, safety, trust, tuition, ward, watch
take into apprehend, arrest

CUSTOM asal, assessment, business, canon, consuetude, convention, dastur, dharma, dues, dustour, duty, endogamy, establishment, fad, fashion, folkway, form, formula, habit(ude), halakah, impost, institution, law, levy, manner, market, minhag, mode, more, mos, observance, patronage, practice, praxis, prescription, rite, ritus, routine, rule, tariff, tax, thew, toll, tradition, tribute, ure, usage, use, vogue, way, wont(ing)
bad cacoethes
binding law
comb. nomo
-made bespoke, tailored, tailor-made
of peoples mores
temporary fad, trend, vogue
with force of law mos

CUSTOMARY accustomed, classic, common, conventional, current, everyday, general, habitual, habituated, inclined, natural, normal, orthodox, prone, regular, rife, routine, traditional, typical, used, usual, wont(ed)

CUSTOMER account, buyer, callant, chap(man), client, contact, eccentric, fellow, man, patient, patron(izer), prospect, purchaser, shopper, sucker
group clientele

CUSTOMHOUSE aduana, chophouse, dogana, douane, tollbooth

CUSTOMS aduana, assessment, cess, dogana, douane, duty, excise, impost, levy, rate, tariff, tax, teind, tithe, toll, tribute
document carnet
goods list bill of entry
officer douanier, ga(u)ger, shark, surveyor, tidesman, waiter
union benelux, common market

CUT 3 adz, bag, bob, bur, dag, dap, dig, dod, gap, hag, hew, hob, lap, lob, lop, mow, nig, rip, saw, sny, way 4 adze, beat, bore, burr, chip, chop, coup, dice, dock, fell, form, hack, hurt, kerf, mark, melt, miss, mode, nick, open, pain, pare, part, pink, reap, rent, shag, slap, slit, snee, sneg, snip, snub, stab, stop, trim 5 bevel, canch, carve, cater, cease, chive, cleft, elide, frith, gouge, grave, halve, knife, lance, lower, notch, prune, scalp, scarp, scind, sever, share, shear, shirl, slash, slice, slish, slive, sneed, split, style, taunt, vogue 6 ablate, ajoure, bisect, chisel, cleave, deduct, depart, dilute, escarp, excise, flitch, furrow, groove, lamina, lesion, lessen, mangle, pierce, rabbet, reduce, remove, sculpt, secant, secude, slight, snathe, strike, swinge, thrust, thwite, trench, trepan, weaken 7 abridge, absence, affront, curtail, dismiss, dissect, engrave, escarpe, harvest, pattern, sarcasm, scissel, scissor, serrate, shorten, tailzie, whittle 8 decrease, discount, dissolve, excavate, incision, scission, thwittle 9 carbonado, cultivate, dimidiate, economize, engraving 10 abbreviate, depreciate, exasperate
above superior
across economize, intersect, slice, transcend, transect
a figure flaunt, parade, peacock, pirouette, show off, splurge
along See SPEED.
a melon allot, apportion, dispense, measure, partition, share
and dried canned, ordinary, trite
and run depart, flee, vanish
and thrust attack
angled bevel, miter
apart anatomize, separate
a rug dance, jive
a shine rampage
a swath succeed
away abate, concise, cope, resect, slit, undo
back decrease, economize, reduce, retrench, save, spur
capable of being sectile
capers See PLAY.
comb. sect, temno
corners (See also CUT *back.*) chamfer, champher, skirt
dead slight, snub
deep dig, shank
down abash, abridge, clear, decrease, destroy, economize, fell, humble, kill, lessen, level, machine-gun, mow, pare, rasee, raze, reduce, remodel, retrench, scarp, shorten, slash, slice, stag, stub
-finger figwort, periwinkle, spikenard
grain bag, fag, mow, swinge
hair bob, shear, style
in dance, interpose, interrupt, introduce, intrude, mix
in small pieces chop, cube, dice, hash, mince, sliver
in squares cube, dice
in strips fletch, flitch, jerk, julienne
in two bisect, dimidiate, halve, secant, sever
it out don't, stop
loose escape, extricate, go berserk, rampage, run(amuck)(riot)(wild)
loss salvage
meat (See also MEAT *cut.*) bone, mince, slice
off abdicate, abrade, abridge, abscind, absciss, amputate, apocopate, beeline, belee, bereft, bob, cant, cast off, clip, couped, crop, curtail, decrease, deduct, depost, deprive, diminish, disclaim, disinherit, disown, dispossess, divorce, dod(d), drib, elide, eliminate, end, excise, exempt, ex(s)cind, exterminate, intercept, interrupt, isolate, kill, lop, mow, mutilate, nip, pare, peel, poll, pollard, precide, prune, renounce, resecate, retrench, roach, scind, separate, sever, shave, shear, shield, shive, shorn, skive, snick, snip, snub, stop, tail, top, truncate
of one's jib appearance, look
on a bias miter
open fendu, incise, mine, operate, splay
out arrange, broach, cease, clip(ping), contrive, debar, deduct, delete, desist, dess, dink, discontinue, disuse, eliminate, excerpt, excide, excind, excise, exsect, exter-

minate, extract, leave, omit, operate, oust, plan, remove, stop, supplant, win
-outs, decorating with decoupage
-rate cheap, discount, inexpensive, low-priced, nominal, reduce
roughly butcher, hack, jag, snag
short abbreviate(d), abort, arrest, atajo, bang, bob, bobtail, check, clip(t), concise, crop, curtail, destroy, dock(ed), end, hashed, hogged, jimp, mow, poll(ed), prune, scantle, snib, strunt, trim, truncate
slanting bias, bevel, miter, mitre
the mustard make it, manage, succeed
thinly curl, shave
timber log
to pieces britten, chop, decimate, defeat, destroy, dice, dissect, fritter, mince
to the quick exasperate, hurt, insult, pain
up anticker, apportion, caper, card, carve, clown, dice, dissected, grieve, harry, injure, joint, joker, jokester, lacerate, misbehave, overcome, play, prank(ster), rampage, rogue, showoff, slice, slit, spoil, wag, wit, wound
with die blank, dink
wool dod(d), shear

CUTANEOUS cortical, cuticular, dermal, dermic, ecderonic, ectodermal, ectodermatic, endermic, epicarpal, epidermal, epidermic, hypodermal, hypodermic, skinlike, testaceous

CUTAWAY frockcoat, swallowtail

CUTCH catechu, gambi(e)r

CUTE bright, coony, coy, dainty, darling, dinky, ducky, expert, nervy, obnoxious, pretty, shrewd, venturesome

CUTICLE bloom, derm, epidermis, hide, integument, membrance, pelicle, scarfskin, shuck, skin, theca
blister bleb, bulla

CUTIE girl
pie beloved, darling, sweetheart

CUTIS corium, derma, skin
anserina goose-pimple

CUTLASS campilan, curtal, curtaxe, dusack, machete, shabble, SWORD, tesack
fish hairtail, hiku, kalkvis, machete, savola

CUTLERY *chest* canteen

CUTPURSE cloyer, hornthumb, pickpocket, thief

CUTTAIL eucalyptus

CUTTER barber, blade, boat, bravo, butcher, coax, corker, cotter, facer, fondle, fraze(r), hob, incisor, mill, mincer, ruffian, sailboat, schokker, ship, sled, sleigh, slicer, sloop, smack, tooth
-head wabbler, wobbler

CUTTHROAT assassin, barbarous, bitter, bravo, butcher, cruel, destructive, determined, exorbitant, fierce, game, gunman, hoodlum, intense, killer, liquor, murderer, mustang grape, ruffian, ruthless, sworder, violent
trout mykiss

CUTTING acerb, acrimonious, acute, adulteration, biting, bitter, bleak, carf, caustic, clipping, cold, crisp, deduction, excerpt, extract, incisal, incisive, keen, mordant, painful, part, penetrating, phyton, piece, piercing, piquant, polling, probing, pruning, raw, sarment, satiric, scion, scission, secant, sectile, section, severe, sharp, slip, sneeing, stechling, steckling, tart, trenchant, twig, violent, wounding
comb. tom(e), tomic, tomo(us)
edge blade, nusiness end
implement adz(e), axe, billhook, bit, blade, bold, broach, burin, carver, chisel, cleaver, clippers, coping saw, cutlery, file, hacksaw, jigsaw, knife, lathe, machete, mower, plane, razor, reaper, saw, sax, scimitar, scissors, scythe, shears, shinkersee, shredder, sickle, skiver, slicer, switchblade, sword
oblique barbing
off abscission, avulsion, pruning, termination
of last letter apocope
pert. sectile
second rowan
short abortive
teeth carnassial, sectorial

CUTTLEBONE gladius, osselet, sepia(ry), sepion, sepium

CUTTLEFISH catfish, decapod, inkfish, mollusk, octopus, scribe, scuttle, sepia, sepiola, sepiostaire, squid
fluid ink, sepia
genus geoteuthis

CUTWORM agrotis, caterpillar, greasy

CUVETTE basin, bucket, cistern, cunette, pot, tank, trench, tub

CUVY kelp, sea girdle

CWM cirque, coomb, corrie

CYANEE *consort* miletus
offspring byblis, caunus

CYANIDE *source* apricot pits, peach pits

CYANITE blue, disthene, mineral, sappare

CYANOCITTA bluejay, steller's jay

CYANOSIS blue disease, blue jaundice
born with blue baby

CYBELE agdistis, antaea, berecyntia, demeter, dindymene, kybele, rhea
attendant corybant, dactyl
ceremony criobolium
consort attis, at(t)ys, saturn
daughter juno
parent gaea, uranus
priest corybante(s), galli, gallus
son dionysus, midas, neptune, zeus

CYCHREUS *parent* poseidon, salamis

CYCLADES *island* amargos, andros, delos, ios, keos, melos, milos, naxia, naxos, nio, paros, sira, syra, syros, thera, tinos, zea

CYCLAMEN baccar, bacchar, cowslip, primwort, sowbread

CYCLE aeon, age, alternation, baktun, beat, bike, circle, circuit, eon, epoch, era, orbit, pedal, period(icity), phase, recur, rhythm, round, saros, secle, sere, vehicle, wheel
attachment sidecar
business juglar
kind bicycle, dandy horse,

draisine, hobby, hurdocycle, motor, penny-farthing, quadri-cycle, scooter, tandem, tricycle, velocipede, wheel
lunar saros
track velodroma

CYCLIST wheeler, wheelman

CYCLOLITH cromlech, memorial

CYCLONE bag(u)io, blast, gale, gust, hurricane, STORM, tornado, twister, typhoon, waterspout, whirlwind, wind
anti high
cellar basement, refuge, shelter
tropical bag(u)io

CYCLOPEAN colossal, enormous, giant, gigantic, herculean, huge, mammoth, massive, strong, vast

CYCLOPS acamas, arges, asterope, brontes, copepod, gasterocheires, giant, ogre, polyphemus, powerhouse, pyracmon, stalwart, steropes, strong man, tartaro, water-flea
abode mt etna
aides to hephaestus
feature one eye
parent gaea, uranus
slayer apollo

CYCLOSTOME amphibian, anamniote, eel, fish, hagfish, lamprey

CYCLOTRON accelerator, atom smasher

CYCNUS *changed to* swan
father apollo, ares, poseidon
offspring hemithea, tenes
slayer achilles, hercules

CYDIPPE *father* ochimus
lover acontius
son biton, cleobis

CYDON *father* hermes

CYGNUS, CYGNET olor, swan
star sadr

CYLINDER barrel, beam, blanket, bobbin, brode glass, cage, cam, can, cartridge, column, cottle, drum, gabion, inker, pillar, pipe, piston, platen, prism, roll(er), rouleau, screw, shell, spool, stela, stele, tipiti, tube
armored barbette
central stele
diameter bore
glass muss
hollow pipe, tube
perforated flusher
pert. terete
revolving beater, roller
toothed sprocket

CYLLENE *birthplace of* hermes

CYMA arch, doucine, gola, gula, molding, ogee
reversa heel

CYMBA boat, spicule, yet

CYMBAL(S) becken, castanets, chime, doughnut, gong, piatti, tal, zel

CYMBALO dulcimer

CYMBELINE *author* shakespeare
character arviragus, belarius, cadwell, caius lucius, cloten, cornelius, guiderius, helen, iachimo, imogene, philario, pisanio, polydore, posthumus-leonatus
daughter imogen
son arviragus, cadwal, guiderius, polidor
stepson cloten

CYMBOPOGON camel grass, camel hay, citronella grass, lemon grass
extract carene, terpene

CYMLING pattypan, scallop, simnel, squash

CYMOSE *inflorescence* anthelia

CYMRIC See WELSH.

CYNARA artichoke, ball thistle, cardoon, plant

CYNIC apemantus, ascetic, disbeliever, doglike, doubter, egotist, hangdog, ironic, jaques, misanthrope, pessimist, sardonic, satyr, scoffer, skeptic, snarler, sothic, timon
philosopher antisthenes

CYNICAL acerb, captious, carping, critical, currish, distrustful, doggish, gloomy, jaquesian, misanthropic, misogynic, negative, pessimistic, sarcastic, satirical, scoffing, skeptical, snarling, sullen, suspicious, unbelieving

CYNICISM acerbity, asceticism, incredulity, irony, sarcasm, suspicion

CYNOCEPHALUS aani, dog-headed ape, lemur, papio

CYNORTES *parent* amyclas, diomede

CYNOSURA *nurse of* zeus

CYNOSURE altar, attraction, blazing star, celebrity, focus, hero, lodestar, polaris, polestar

CYNTHIA artemis, luna, moon, queen elizabeth

CYNTHIAN celestial, lunar, lunate, luniform, lunular, moon-shaped

CYPRESS ahuehuete, belvedere, bhutan, cupressus, cedar, fireball, galingale, guadalupensis, jackpine, sipers
bald sabino, taxodium
flowering tamarisk
grass sedge
-like shrub retinispora
mock belvedere
outgrowth knee
pine relative cape cedar
sawara tetinspora
spurge balsam, bonaparte's crown, napoleon, plant, weed
vine jasmine, quamoclit

CYPRIAN lewd, licentious, prostitute
frigid lover anaxarete
green terre verte
maidens propoetides

CYPRINID, CYPRINOID See FISH *cyprinoid.*

CYPRIPEDIUM cordula, lady's-slipper, moccasin flower, nervine, orchid, valerian

CYPRIS aphrodite

CYPRUS kittim
cape andreas, arnauti, gata, greco, zevgari
capital nicosia
castle famagusta
city famagusta, kyrenia, larnaca, limmasol, morphou, nicosia, paphos, polis, salamis
coin para, piaster
governor montano, sergius paulus
levite barnabas
measure cass, donum, gomari, kantar, kartos, kouza, medimno, moosa, oka, oke, pik
merger enosis
native cypriot
peak troodos
port famagusta, limmasol
president makarios
weight kantar, moosa, oka, oke
wind imbat
wine retsina

CYRANO *beloved* roxane
problem nose
CYRENAICA pentapolis, tripoli
biographer xenophon
capital cyrene
city arsinoe, barca, berenice, hesperis, ptolemais, teuchira
measure dra
philosophy hedonism
port apollonia
CYRENE *beloved* apollo
founder battus
parent hypseus
son aristaeus
CYRILLA titi
CYRUS koresh, sun
biographer xenophon
biography cyropaedia
brother artaxerxes, ostanes, oxathres
consort aspasia
daughter atossa
empire persia
friend araeus, ariaeus
march anabasis, babylon, pergamum, sardis
parent cambyses, darius, mandane, parysatis
pert. koreshan
prisoner croesus
slayer ataxerxes
son cambyses
tomb pasargadae
treasurer mithradates
victim artagerses, satiphernes
CYST bag, bladder, capsule, dermoid, hydatid, hygroma, mucocele, pouch, ranula, sac, sheath, steatoma, vesicle, wen
sebaceous steatoma
without head acephalocyst
CYTHEREA anadyomene, aphrodite, astarte, calypso, orchid, venus
CYTOPLASM diastema, massula, ooplasm
CYZICUS *bishop* eunomius
enemy mithradates
slayer argonauts
wife clite
CZAR autocrat, caesar, dictator, emperor, judge, kaiser, king, nicholas, oppressor, peter, ruler, samodersheta, tsar, tyrant, tzar, umpire
daughter czarevna, tsarevna
edict ukase
murder site ekaterinburg
son czarevitch, grand duke, tsarevitch
wife czarina, tsarina, tzarina
CZECHOSLOVAKIA(N) bohemia, bohunk, slav, slovak, tscekh, zips
archaeologist hrozny
armament works skoda
beer pilsen
capital prague, praha
castle hradcany
chemist heyrovsky
city asch, aussig, austerlitz, bilina, bratislava, brno, brunn, budweis, carlsbad, cheb, eger, jihlava, karlsbad, kladus, koniggratz, kosice, liberee, most, olomouc, opava, ostrava, pilsen, plzen, prague, praha, presov, pressburg, reichenberg, sadowa, tabor, teplitz, tuzla, vsetin
coin crown, ducat, haler, heller, koruna
composer, dvorak, haba, janacek, kubelik, martinu, smetana, weinberger
county ung
dance furiant, polka, redowa, talian
engineer skoda
father tatinek
forest bohmerwald
gypsy bohemian
hero benes, masaryk
king charles, wenceslas
martyr huss
measure korec, lan, liket, merice, mira, sah, stopa, strych
munition plant skoda
novelist hashek
peak gerlachovka, ore, sudeten, tatra
people bohemian, slav, slovak
playwright capek
president benes, masaryk, novothy
prime minister gottwald
province bohemia, moravia, ruthenia, slovakia
range carpathian, erz, tatra
reformer jan hus
region slovakia, sudetenland
resort marienbad
river becva, berounka, danube, dunaj, dyje, eger, elbe, gran, hron, isar, iser, labe, luznice, moldau, morava, mze, nisa, nitra, oder, ohre, ondava, sazava, slana, tisza, waag, vag, vah, vltava
saint john nepomuk, wenceslas
scientist cori
spa bilin
statesman benes, masaryk
theologian jan hus
train vindobona
violinist kubelik
writer hashek, kafka

D

DAB adept, artist, attempt, bit, blotch, blow, chit, coat, dhabb, dight, expert, flatfish, flounder, iota, lizard, marygole, paint, pat, peck, pinch, portion, sandling, smear, smooth, spot, stain, tap, touch, wizard
DABBER ball, prod, tampon
DABBLE boggle, boondoggle, daily, delibate, dibble, dirty, draggle, hang, meddle, moisten, muddle, paddle, potter, putter, smatter, sossle, spatter, splash, splatter, sprinkle, tamper, tap, tinker, toy, trifle, twiddle
DABBLER amateur, dilettante, duffer, quack, sciolist, trifler, tyro
DABBY damp, moist
DABCHICK bird, didapper, diddikai, dipper, dobber, dopchick, dopper, gallinule, grebe, henbill, pennybird, puffer
DACE chub, cyprinid, dare, dart, fish, grayling
DACHA See VILLA.
DACIA See RUMANIA.
DACKER challenge, dare, dispute, potter, saunter, search, stagger, stroll, vacillate, waver, wrangle
DACOIT bandit, dakoo, daku, maraud(er), murder(er), plunder, robber(y)
DACTYL adonic, craftsman,

finger, foot, magician, meter, piddock, toe
attendant to cybele, rhea
home mt ida
reversed anapest
DACTYLOLOGY sign language
DACTYLOPODITE pollex
DACTYLOZOOID palpon
DAD See DADDY.
DADAIST arp, ball, duchamp, ernst, grosz, piabia, tzara
DADDLE cheat, dawdle, deceive, fist, hand, toddle, waddle, walk
DADDY babbo, buddy, father, pal, pap, paw, pop(pa), sire
longlegs arachnid, curlew, phalangid, spinner, stilt, tipulid
DADO base, die, groove, solidum, wainscot
DADUCHUS torchbearer
DAEDAL complex, cunning, expert, ingenious, intricate, skil(l)ful, variegated
DAEDALION *changed into* hawk
daughter chione
parent hesperus, phosphorus
DAEDALUS contriver, craftsman, creator
ancestor erechtheus
construction labyrinth
friend minos
host cocalus
nephew calos, perdix, talos, talus
pursuer minos
slayer talos
son iapyx, icarus
victim talos, talus
DAEMON daimon, demon, eudaemon, ghost, mistress, python
group curetes
DAFF coward, daily, dastard, doff, fool, play, toy
DAFFODIL asphodel, bellwort, campanula, crowbell, dilly, glen, jonquil, lily
DAFFY, DAFT balmy, crazed, crazy, demented, doting, dotty, foolish, giddy, idiotic, imbecilic, insane, loony, mental, potty, silly, wild
DAG antler, edging, pierce, pistol, pricket, scallops, slash, sprinkle, stab
horse hrimfaxi, skinfaksi
parent delling, nott
DAGAME lemonwood, madrona, salamo
DAGDA *consort* boann
offspring a(e)ngus, brigit
DAGESTAN carpet
people lezghian
DAGGER anlace, balarao, balas, bas(e)lard, bayonet, bodkin, couteau, coutel, creese, cris(e), dague, dhu, diesis, dirk, dudgeon, handjar, itak, katar, khanjar, kirpan, knife, krees(e), kris, kuttar, misericorde, obelisk, panade, parang, pinker, popper, puncheon, puntilla, saex, skean(dhu), skene, skhian, snee, snickersnee, spud, stab, stiletto, stylet, tang, tanto
ancient skean, skene, snee
double diesis
handle dudgeon, hilt
hilt dudgeon
magic creese, kri(s)
medieval alace, baselard, basilard
part hilt
plant yucca
reference mark spit
sacred kirpan
short katar, puntilla
single-bladed choora
stroke stab, stoccado
tapering anlace
thin-bladed misericord(e)
wavy-bladed creese, kreese, kris
DAGGLE befoul, draggle, muddy, wet
-tailed dirty
DAGONET *fool to* king arthur
DAGUERREOTYPE calotype, colotype, ferrotype, photo(graph), talbotype, tintype
DAHLIA pompom
tuber jicama
DAHOMEY *capital* porto nova
charm gbo
city abomey, cotonou, kandi, nikki, ouidah
god voodoo
port cotonou
river niger, oueme
tribe ewe, fon(g)
DAIBUTSU buddha
DAIL *land of* Ireland
DAILY constantly, diurnal, gazette, newspaper, per diem, quotidian
bread support, sustenance
double bet
dozen calisthenics, exercise, routine
grind habit, routine, work
meals board
DAIMON See DEMON.
DAINCHA nardoo, nardu, sesbania
DAINTIES cates, diablotin, est(e), sock
fond of friand
DAINTY beauteous, beautiful, bonbon, bonny, cate, chary, choice, cunning, cute, delicacy, delicate, delicious, dentical, elegant, este, ethereal, exquisite, fair, fastidious, fine, finical, finicky, frail, friand, fussy, gentle, light, little, loath, lovely, migniard, mignon, minikin, minion, morsel, naish, neat, nesh, nice, petite, pretty, rare, recherche, regalo, savory, small, squeamish, subtle, taffeta, taffety, tidbit, tryphosa
DAIRA tambourine
father oceanus
DAIRY creamery, deyhouse, farm, lactarium, lactary, milk plant, tambo, vaccary
food butter, cream, milk, yog(h)ourt, yoghurt
house larder, wick
maid dey(woman), milkmaid
man ahir, bower, farmer, milkman, stockman
products milchigs
tool separator
tub bench tram
DAIS alemar, bema, bench, bima(h), canopy, chabutra, estate, estrade, footpace, halfpace, hathpace, hustings, lewan, lissom, pace, platform, podium, pulpit, rostrum, seat, settle, stage, stand, support, table, throne, tribune
DAISY aster, backwort, bellis, bennet, billybutton, blue alpine, blue chicory, boneset, bonewort, bowwort, brisbane, brown betty, brown cornflower, bull's-eye, burdock, campion, cape marigold, chiffon, comfrey, composit, dimorphotheca, dogblow, felicia, geranium, gerbera, globeflower, gold(enrod), gowan, hexafoil, knitback,

marguerite, michaelmas, moonflower, moonpenny, morgan, oxeye, pissabed, shasta, topnotcher
cutter grub
fleabane erigeron, scabious
oxeye kellupweed, shasta
DAKOTA *indian* arikara, arikaree, arikari, caddo, mandan, ree, santee, sioux, teton
DAKSHA *adversary* vishnu
father brahma
son-in-law rudra, siva
DALAI LAMA incarnation, ruler
seat lhasa
DALE bottom, dell, dene, dingle, glade, glen, haw, share, sprout, trough, vale, valley
DALEA parossela
DALLAS big-d
airport grapevine, love
DALLES rapids
DALLIANCE colling, coquetry, delay, fabianism, flirtation, gossip, play, sport, talk, tousel, tousle, trifling
DALLIER pingler
DALLY bide, boondoggle, chat, coquet, daff, dawdle, delay, diddle, dillydally, disport, doodle, dringle, flirt, fondle, frolic, idle, jake, jauk, lag, linger, loiter, peddle, pet, piddle, pingle, play, poke, potter, procrastinate, putter, slidder, sport, swan, toy, trifle, wanton
away waste
DALLYING coquetry, sisseton
DALMATIA (See YUGOSLAVIA.) jugoslavia, servia
DALMATIC tunicle
DAM aboideau, an(n)icut, bar(rier), bay, block, blockade, broodmare, burrock, cauld, causey, clog, close, coin, dike, hamper, hinder, impede, lady, mare, millpond, mother, obstacle, obstruct, parent, pen(head), pound, rampire, repress, restrain, sadd, shackle, spur, stem, stop, sudd, suppress, tappoon, wall, weir
control caterpillar gate
highest in world boulder, hoover
temporary sudd
DAMAGE accident, afflict, bill, blemish, blitz, blot, blow up, burn, check, cost, cream, deface, deterioration, detriment, disadvantage, disserve, evil, expense, fracture, harm, hurt, impair, injure, injury, jeel, lesion, loss, mar, mischief, mistreat, payment, price, ruin, sabotage, scar, scathe, spoil, strafe, tab, vandalism, wreck
causing noxal
pert. noxal, noxious
DAMAGED broken, cracked, hurt, injured, used
DAMAGES amende, award, compensation, fine, forfeit, hamesucken, interest, payment, penalty, punishment, usury, verdict
DAMALISCUS antelope, belsbok, blesbuck, bontebok, bontebuck
DAMAN ashkoko, cherogril, con(e)y, dassy, ganam, hyrax, lamb, rabbit, wabber
DAMA PADEMELON tamar, wallaby
DAMASCENE *work* koftgari
DAMASCENED watered
DAMASCUS See SWORD.
dynasty amayyad, ommiad, umayyad
king aretas, benhadad
mosque umryyad
people syrian
river abana, barada, pharpar
DAMASK cloth, damassin, darnex, dornic(k), drawloom, fabric, linen, pink, rose, steel
violet damewort
DAME biddy, dint, dowager, girl, lady, matron, mistress, woman
correlative sire
DAME'S *violet* eyeweed
DAMIA bona dea, fauna, kore
DAMKINA *child* marduk
DAMMARA agathis
DAMMER canarium, copal, resin
DAMN abuse, anathematize, attaint, ban, blame, blast, bless, burn, censure, condemn, confounded, consarn, curse, darn, dash, dee, denounce, denunciate, destroy, discipline, doom, durn, excoriate, execrate, goldarn, judge, objurgate, outlaw, proscribe, punish, revile, sentence
yankees temptress lola
DAMNED bally, blankety, blasted, blessed, blinking, bloody, contemptible, darn(ed), dee, detestable, doggoned, doomed, execrable, goldurn, loathsome, lost, outrageous, tarnal, unregenerate
DAMOURITE hydromica
DAMP bloom, blunt, check, choke, dabby, dank, deaden, depress, deter, drippy, drizzly, extinguish, gas, humid, irriguous, killjoy, malmy, mochy, moderate, moist(en), muffle, mungy, musty, oozy, quench, rawky, soggy, stifle, thone, vapor, wack, wet
choke stythe
of evening serene
DAMPER discouragement, killjoy, lid, mute, register, spoilsport, suffocator, valve
winding amortisseur
DAMSEL donzella, girl, maid(en), miss, moppet, princess, rucelle, virgin, wench
fish beau gregoire, blacksmith, cockeye-pilot, demoiselle, pintano
fly demoiselle, naiad
DAMSON bullace, bully-tree, grape, muscadine, plum, prunus
DAN buoy, river, title
parent bilhah, jacob
sister una
town elon
tribal head ahiezer
DANAE *consort* zeus
father acrisius, acrosois
rescuer dictys
son perseus
DANAI argives, greeks
DANAKIL afar
DANAUS anosia, asclepias, butterfly
brother aegyptus
daughter amymone, danaid
father belus
kingdom argos
slayer lynceus
DANCE 3 bal, bob, hay, hop, jig, rag, rap, toe, top 4 ball, bump, clog, folk, foot, frug, haka, hoof, hora, hula, jazz, jive, jota, kolo, mask, prom,

reel, rock, shag, siva, trot 5 baile, basse, belly, brawl, caper, carol, conga, fling, galop, gavot, gigue, hopak, lindy, mamba, mambo, pavan, polka, rondo, rumba, sally, samba, skirt, snake, stomp, sword, tango, truck, twist, valse, volta, waltz 6 althea, apache, areito, ballet, balter, berlin, bolero, bouree, branle, bubble, cancan, cebell, cuando, dreher, formal, gestie, hormos, joropo, masque, maxixe, minuet, monkey, morris, nautch, pavane, redowa, rhumba, sextur, shimmy, shindy, square, trepak, tresca 7 auresca, batuque, beguine, bourree, boutade, bransle, buffalo, calinda, cantico, chaccon, chacona, courant, cut-a-rug, czardas, darabee, farruca, flicker, flutter, foxtrot, furiant, furlana, gavotte, halling, hoedown, lancers, lavolta, mazurka, morisco, onestep, pas-seul, romaika, saltate, shuffle, tresche, twostep, ziganka 8 anglaise, big-apple, bobby-joe, bunnyhug, cachucha, cakewalk, chaconne, cotillon, courante, fandango, galliard, guaracha, habanera, hornpipe, hulahula, kanticoy, marengue, pachanga, rigadoon, sailboat, saraband, saradana, serenade 9 allemande, bagatelle, bergamask, bossanova, breakdown, chachacha, chonchina, cotillion, farandola, farandole, gallopade, jitterbug, malaguena, polonaise, promenade, quadrille, tarantell 10 bergamasca, bergerette, caledonian, castle walk, charleston, cornwallis, masquerade, passamezzo, petronello, saltarello, strathspey, tarantella, tripudiate, turkey trot, varsoviana 11 blackbottom, bobbing joan, calathiscus 12 divertimento, virginia reel 13 highland fling 14 hootchykootchy 18 sir roger de coverley

acrobatic adagio

art of choreography, natya, orchesis

attendance apple polish, court, lackey, lacquey, praise, serve

back step reverse

ballroom bunnyhug, castle walk, charleston, conga, cotill(i)on, czardas, foxtrot, lambeth walk, mambo, mazurka, polka, twostep, varsovienne, waltz

band combo

basket-carrying calathiscus

bolero-like cachucha

carnival coo(t)ch, folia

ceremonial areito, basse, bat, cantico, dutuburi

chorus cancan, cordax, strut

circle roundabout, roundel(ay)

clog blackbottom

clumsily balter

college hop, prom, trot

country ace of diamonds, althea, anglaise, argeers, aurrescu, baile, barn, bergamask, bobbing joan, confess, ecossaise, haymaker, landler, reel, saraband, siciliana, tarantella, villanella

court pavan(e)

courtship batuque, cueca, lezgibka

designer choreographer

drama ballet, noh

18th century cassation, cotillion, divertimento, serenade

enthusiast balletomane

exhibition ballet, tap

fiesta akrieros

flamenco alegrias

folk dreher, fado, hora, kolo, newcastle, tarantella

form piva

formal ball, farandola, pavan, prom

gesture siva

girl alma, artiste, ballerina, bayadere, chorine, coryphere, danseuse, devadasi, geisha, nautch, terpsichorienne

god tezcatlipoca

gondolier's furlana

gypsy farruca, flamenco, polo, zingaresca

hall ballroom, casino

high-kicking cancan

highland fling

hobbyhorse calusar

in circle jigger

involuntary tricotee

jazz bebop, shimm(e)y, stomp

jitterbug lindy (hop)

leap salto

leaping lavolta

lively allemande, bolero, bourree, branle, canary, carioca, chasse, coranto, corybantic, farandole, fling, furlana, galliard, gallopade, galop, gigue, hoedown, hornpipe, jig, lavolta, polka, rant, reel, rhumba, rigadoon, rumba, schottis(c)he, shag, shakedown, spring, tamourin, trenchmore, trot

mania chorea, corybantiasm, tarantism

masked ridotto

method laban

mirthful caper, conga, galop

modern chacha, charleston, dump, gogo, frug, hullygully, jitterbug, mashed-potato, monkey, pony, rock, shag, susy-q, tango, toe, twist, twostep, watusi

morris bobby joe, tideswell

mournful dump

movement arabesque, branle, brisse, buck and wing, buzz, chasse, coule, coupe(e), dip, dos-a-dos, drag, entrechat, fishtail, flat, fouette, gambade, gambado, gigue, glide, glissade, grapevine, heel-and-toe, irish, jete, pas, pigeon-wing, pirouette, plie, poussette, quickstep, shag, shuffle, skip, slide, stomp, tap

muse terpsichore

music bebop, boogiewoogie, bop, gymnopedie, jazz, jive, rag, rock (and roll), swing

nimbly canary

1910 turkey trot

1920 big apple, blackbottom, castle walk, charleston

nude bubble dance, fan dance

of death macaber, macabre

old allemande, basse, bource, boutade, branle, canary, carole, cebell, chacona, chaconne, chasson, clog, coranto, courant, faradole, farandola, furlana, galliard, galop, gavotte, hornpipe, jig, jog, lavolta, loure, minuet, morris, pavan, reel, rondo, sarabande, tarantella, turkey trot, volta

orgiastic sikinnis

painter degas

partner gigolo
peasant balitao, danzon, jota, tyrolienne
pert. gestic, nautch, orchestic, saltant, saltatory, terpsichorean, tripudial
polka-like berlin
ragtime texas tommy, turkey trot
round branle, carol(e), charleston, cracovienne, maxixe, newcastle, polka, ray, schottische, turkey trot, waltz
rustic See *country*, above.
sailor's hornpipe, matelote
st vitus chorea
school hop, prom, trot
17th century allemande, passepieds
shoes pumps, slippers, taps
shuffling truck
sinuous coo(t)ch, hootchy-kootchy, hula(hula)
16th century bergerette, cinquepace, pavane
slow adagio, habanero, minuet, passacaglia, polonaise, valeta, waltz
solo pas seul
spear baris
square argeers, caledonian, hoedown, lanc(i)ers, quadrille, reel
stately emmeleia, pavan(e), saraband
step See *movement*, above.
strutting cakewalk
style abhinaya
sword bacubert, flamborough, matachin
tap soft-shoe
violent apache
voluptuous belly, habanera, seven veils
wedding canacuas
weird macabre

DANCER alma, alme(h), artist(e), astaire, baladine, ballerina, ballet girl, bayadere, bedoyo, bolger, chorine, chorusgirl, chorusman, coryphee, danseuse, devadasi, figurante, funambulist, geisha, gestic, gigolo, gofo, hepcat, hoofer, hopper, hula girl, jitterbug, maenad, morricer, nautch (girl), pascola, prancer, sailour, tap, taxi, terpsichore(an), toe, zorina
ballet coryphee, etoile, soliste
biblical salome
exotic stripper
female artiste, ballerina, bayadere, chorine, coryphee, danseuse, devadasi, hoppestere, terpsichorienne
gandy trackman
garment leotard
group corps, gahe, troupe
instrument castanet
kind ahe, gandy, hula, soft-shoe, tap, taxi, toe
painter degas
pole poy
public baladine
rod crotalum
rope nat
sword matachin

DANCERS *petty* aurora borealis

DANCING *mania* tarantism

DANDELION bitterwort, blowball, blower, canker (wort), cat's-ear, chicory, dindle, gosmore, hawkbit, hawkweed, pissabed, puffball, swine's-snout, taraxacum, yellow gentian
blue chicory
dwarf krigia
head buffball, bullfice, bullfist, puffball, puffclock
root extract taraxacin
stalk scape

DANDER anger, dawdle, hackles, irish, passion, saunter, scurf, stroll, temper, wander

DANDIFIED adonized, buckish, conceited, dashing, foppish, impetuous, lively, spruce

DANDIFY adonize, decorate, ornament, preen, spruce

DANDIPRAT child, coin, midget

DANDLE caress, cuddle, dally, diddle, disport, faddle, fondle, nurse, pamper, pat, pet, play, sport, toy, trifle

DANDRUFF flake, furfur, scurf
galloping fleas, ticks

DANDY adonis, bantam, bean, beau(brummel), bird, blade, blood, boatman, boulevardier, buck, capstan, carpet knight, coxcomb, dildo, dude, elegant, exquisite, fine, fop, fribble, gallant, gentleman, great, jackanapes, jake, jemmy, jessamy, ladies' man, lady-killer, macaroni, majo, man about town, masher, mendicant, mizzen, nob, palanquin, popinjay, puppy, spark, sport, swell, toff, trif, yawl
female dandisette, dandizette
fever dengue
funk hard tack
horse draisine, velocipede
king murat

DANE dansker, dubhgall, jutlander, lochlin

DANEWORT deadwort, ebulus, lochlin, wallwort

DANGER adventure, chance, crisis, distress, exposure, fear, hazard, jeopardy, liability, menace, peril, pitfall, plight, risk, threat, venture, wathe
pert. sematic
signal alarm, bell, red flag, tocsin

DANGEROUS bad, breakneck, chancy, critical, dicey, dire, doubtful, feral, fickle, foul, grave, haphazard, hazardous, insecure, jeopardous, kittle, mad, murderous, nasty, ominous, parlous, perilous, precarious, random, risky, scathy, touch-and-go, treacherous, ugly, unguarded, unprotected, unsafe, vulnerable

DANGLE display, droop, flap, fluctuate, follow, hang, loll, lop, oscillate, pend(ulate), shoggle, shoofle, sling, suspend, sway, swing, trollop, wave

DANIEL belteshazzar
companion abednego, azariah, hananiah, mishael
dancer miser
dream animals bear, dragon, leopard, lion, ram
parent david, ithamar
prince michael
prophet to belshazzar, nebuchadnezzar

DANISH See DENMARK.

DANITE *band* avenging angels

DANK clammy, coarse, damp, donk, drenched, drizzle, humid, moist(ure), muggy, soggy, soppy, sticky, wet(ness)

DANSEUSE See DANCER *female*.

DANTE *beloved* beatrice
devil alichino, cagnazzo
heaven paradiso

hell caino, inferno
illustrator botticelli, dore
patron scala
tomb ravenna
verse form sestina
work convito, divine comedy, vita nuova
DANU tuatha de danann
DANUBE duna, ister
city on belgrade, blenheim, bratislava, budapest, linz, ulm, vienna
fish huch, huchen, hucho
gibraltar petrovaradin
gorge irongate
irongates djerdad
people dacian
tributary arges, drau, drava, drave, iller, inn, ipel, ipoly, isar, jui, lech, morava, naab, olt, prut(h), raab, sava, save, schyl, siret, taba, temes, tisza, traun, vag vah, waag
DANZIG gdansk
brandy goldwasser, goldwater
coin gulden, phennig
liqueur ratafia
DAP bounce, dab, dib(ble), dip, fish, notch, rebound, skip
DAPHNAEA artemis
DAPHNE laurel, mezereon, nymph
changed to laurel tree
father ladon, peneus
pursuer apollo
victim leucippus
DAPHNIS shepherd
beloved chloe
father hermes
DAPPER brave, braw, chic, dashing, elegant, foppish, jaunty, little, lively, modish, natty, neat, nifty, nobby, posh, prim, smart, smug, sparkish, spruce, stylish, toffish, trim
DAPPLE(D) bedip, brindle(d), dot(ted), fleck(ed), freckled, mark, mottle, piebald, pied, roan, sorrel, spot, stipple, variegated
DARB ace, dandy, expert, lulu, topnotcher
DARBHA kusa, kusha
DARBIES handcuffs, shackle
DARDANELLES hellespont
wind dusenwind
DARDANUS *birthplace* corythus
descendents trojans
kingdom arcadia
parent electra, zeus
DARE adventure, assume, attempt, brave, challenge, dast, daunt, defy, face, fish, hazard, make bold, oser, osse, presume, risk, stump, taunt, venture
say remark, suppose, think
DARED durst
DAREDEVIL adventurer, adventurous, audacious, daring, fire-eater, foolhardy, hardydardy, harumscarum, hellcat, hero, hotspur, madbrain, madcap, rantipole, rash, reckless, stuntman, swashbuckler, temerarius, venturesome
DARES *companion* aeneas
priest of hephaestus
skill boxing
DARIEN terra firma
DARING adventurous, audacious, audacity, bold (hearted), bravado, brave, bravura, courage, dairous, defiant, derf, enterprising, fearless, foolhardy, hardihood, heroic, heroism, intrepid, manly, nervy, pert, prest, rash, reckless, sporty, venturesome, venturous
DARIOLE cup, madeline, pastry, shell
DARIUS *brother* exathres, sogdianus
conqueror alexander
consort apame, parysatis
defeat arbela, gaugamela, marathon, ussus
enemy greeks
father ahasuerus, artaxerxes, hystaspes, xerxes
kingdom persia
lieutenant spithradates
offspring artaxerxes, cyrus, osthanes, oxathres, statira
palace site susa
prince daniel
prizewinner zerubbabel
victim bagoas
DARK 3 bad, dim, dun, mum, sad, wan 4 base, blae, dern, dusk, ebon, evil, inky, mirk, murk 5 black, blind, brown, dingy, dusky, faint, foggy, mirky, misty, murky, shady, sooty, swart, umber, unlit, vague 6 bleary, brunet, cloudy, cyprus, dimpsy, dismal, drumly, gloomy, latent, morose, mystic, occult, opaque, pitchy, secret, somber, sombre 7 aphotic, blurred, clouded, corrupt, cryptic, eclipse, joyless, melanie, obscure, opacate, shadowy, stygian, subfusk, sunless, swarthy, thester, unclear 8 abstruse, brunette, hush-hush, ignorant, melanoid, sinister, starless 9 ambiguous, enigmatic, equivocal, lightless, tenebrose, tenebrous, unlighted 10 adumbrated, cabalistic, caliginous, indistinct, obfuscated, pitch black, subfuscous, tenebrious 12 confidential, extinguished, overshadowed
brown bruneous, brunneus
colored carbonous, sad, somber, sombre, swart(h), swarthy
comb. melan(e), meland, nyct(i), nycto
complexioned swarthy
continent africa
depths dungeon, hole, lockup
fear of achluophobia, nyctophobia
haired brunet, melanocomous
horse candidate, longshot, morel, zain
in the blind, concealed, obscure
keep conceal, hide
lady mary fitton
DARKEN becloud, bedim, benight, blacken, blind, blot, blur, cloud, dim, dull, dun, eclipse, embrown, flush, gloam, gloom, obfuscate, obscure, obtenebrate, obumbrate, opacate, overcast, perplex, poche, sadden, seel, shade, shadow, slubber, stain, sully, tarnish
DARKENING scurf
DARKNESS (See also DARK.) black(out), caliginosity, dern, despondency, dusk, erebus, gloaming, gloom, ignorance, iniquity, midnight, mirk, murk, night(fall), nigritude, obscurity, opacity, pitmark, privacy, secrecy, shade, shadow, tamas, tenebra, tenebres, tophet, twilight, umbra, yin
comb. scoto
fear of syctophobia

intense pitmirk
prince of ahriman, devil, satan
realm erebus
spiritual hell, tamas

DARLING acushla, aroon, aruin, asthore, beloved, cheri(e), child, chou, cony, cosset, cushlam, cutie pie, dautie, dawtie, dear, desire, dumpling, dunk, favorite, fondling, idol, jewel, joe, liebchen, lieve, life, love, machree, macushla, mavourneen, mavournin, minikin, minion, moppet, nobs, ochree, peat, peet, pet, pigsney, pinkeny, precious, preference, querida, roon, storeen, sweet(heart), sweeting, teacher's pet
dog nana
pea indico, indigo

DARN anathematize, ban, blow, bugger, curse, damn, dern, dog(gone), drat, durn, goldurn, mend, patch, repair, sew

DARNED blame(d), blessed, deuced, doggone

DARNEL aegilops, cheat, chess, cockle, crap, drank, drawk, dwant, eaver, egilops, grass, ivray, neele, ray, tare, weed

DARNLEY *wife* mary

DART arrow, banderilla, barb, bolt, bound, brandish, bulten, buzz, cane, career, cast, colp, course, dash, elance, fish, flame, fling, flit, fly, gallop, gavelock, gleam, glint, hurl, hurry, jaculate, javelin, jet, jouk, lance(t), leap, lick, missile, pellet, pompany, pop, projectile, rout, run, rush, sail, scamp, scheme, scoot, scud, shaft, shoot, shot, skite, skyte, speed, spiculum, spring, spurt, squirt, start, sting(er), sumpit, throw, verutum
barbed banderilla
board target
-like dartling, spicular
-shaped belemnoid
snake arrow snake
thrower anisocycle, bow

D'ARTAGNAN *companion* aramis, athos, porthos
creator dumas

DARVON propoxyphene

DARWAN doorkeeper, porter

DARWIN *boat* beagle
doctrine evolution
islands galapagos
missing link apemau, krao
tulip admiral togo

DAS badger, cony, dassie

DAS CAPITAL *author* marx

DASH ardor, bang, beat, birr, bit, blank, blow, bolt, bravura, break, breenge, bribe, career, cast, charge, chill, cloud, collide, confound, courage, crash, cut out, dab, dampen, dart, demoralize, depress, ding, disappear, disappoint, dive, drop, eclat, elan, energy, flash, flee, gallop, gratuity, hurry, hurtle, hyphen, lace, line, lunge, mark, moisten, obelus, overthrow, pelt, pinch, plash, poss, punctuation, race, run, rush, scattering, shade, shatter, shiver, smack, smash, sosh, soupcon, spatter, spirit, splast, splinter, splotch, spoil, sprinkle, sprint, spurn, spurt, strain, streak, strike, stroke, style, suggestion, suspicion, swank, swash, swell, tantivy, taste, throw, thwart, tick, tinge, touch, trace, upset, vein, verve, vim, zip
about gad, reel
down quell, stram(ash)
into collide, meet
off author, compose, depart, flee, improvise, leave, write
up flurr
with water blash, jaw, splash

DASHBOARD fa(s)cia, instrument panel

DASHED downcast, switched, upset

DASHEEN See TARO.

DASHING bold, brave, braw, buckish, bully, chic, dandified, dapper, doggy, fashionable, fast, foppish, gay, headlong, impetuous, larking, lively, natty, nifty, nobby, ostentatious, plangent, posh, precipitate, showy, smart, spanky, spirited, sporty, spruce, stylish, swanky, swish, toffish, veloce
fellow blade

DASHPOT damper, shock absorber

DASI concubine, servant, slave

DASSIE blacktail, cony, daman, mule deer, ruffe

DASTARD cad, caitiff, coward, craven, daff, dullard, milksop, poltroon, recreant, slink, sneak, sot, villain, withing

DASTARDLY foul, furtive, malign, pusillanimous, recreant, sinister, sneaking, underhand

DASYLIRION dracaena, sotol, yucca

DASYPUS armadillo, pellido, tatu

DASYURE dapple, tiger, yabbi

DATA dope, dossier, evidence, facts, input, material, memoranda
biographical personalia
processing analyzing, classifying, collating, computing, scanning, sorting, telecomputing

DATE age, antiquate, appointment, archaize, beau, calends, court, day, deadline, drag, engagement, epoch, era, escort, exergue, furit, fuss, gallant, go with, ides, interview, keep company, moment, none(s), obsolete, outdate, outmode, palm, party, period, point, reckon, record, register, rendezvous, sweetheart, time, tryst
between strangers blind
clause teste
erroneous anachronism
juice dibs
kind asharasi, degletnoor, degletnur, fard(h), halawi, jujubi, saidi
pert. datal
plum lotus, sapote, zapote
-ripening khalal, kimri, rutab

DATED antiquated, antique, archaic, given, old-fashioned, outmoded, passe

DATELESS everlasting, immemorial, timeless

DATHAN adversary

DATOLITE bakerite, humboldtite

DATURA jimson weed, stramony, toguacho

DAUB apply, balm, besmear, besmirch, blob, blot, clag, cleam, coat, dab, ditch, dob, gaum, labber, moil, mud,

paint, picture, plaster, sclatch, slaister, slake, slaum, slubber, smear, smirch, smudge, soil, splotch, stain, sully, teer

DAUBED blotted, gaumy

DAUGHTER alumna, bairn, bint, cadette, dame, descendant, dochter, fille, filly, girl, jama, offspring, progeny
-in-law shnir, shnur
name meaning inga
of eve woman
of joy prostitute, wanton
of moon nokomis
pert. filial

DAUNT adaw, alarm, amate, appall, awe, baffle, browbeat, conquer, cow, dare, daw, daze, deter, discomfit, discourage, dishearten, dismay, dompt, faze, feaze, feeze, foil, frighten, horrify, intimidate, overawe, overcome, scare, shake, stop, stun, stupefy, subdue, terrify

DAUNTLESS audacious, aw(e)less, bold, brave, confident, courageous, doughty, fearless, gallant, good, intrepid, persevering, tireless, valiant, valorous

DAUPHIN delphinium, guigo, heir
pert. delphine

DAUT caress, dote, fondle

DAVAO mindanao

DAVENPORT chesterfield, couch, daybed, desk, divan, lounge, loveseat, pouf, sofa

DAVID dawkin, taffy
anointer samuel
archer ahiezer
armor bearer naharai
brother ozem
cave adullam
chief abiel, abiezer, abishai, adina, ahiam, ahijah, amasa, asahel, attai, azmoth, benaiah, dodaian, eleazar, elhanan, eliab, eliahba, eliel, eliphal, elzabad, ezer, gareg, hanan, hashem, heldai, heled, helez, hepher, hezro, hurai, ilai, ira, ithai, ithma, jashoboam, jasiel, jediael, jeiel, jeremiah, jeribai, joel, joha(nan), joshaviah, machbanai, maharai, mishmannah, obadiah, obed, perez, shamhuth, shammoth, sibbecai, uriah, uzzia, zabad, zelek
chief ruler amasa, ira
city zion
comforter abis(h)ag
companion abiathar, hushai, jonathan
consort abigail, abishag, abital, ahinoam, bathsheba, bathshua, eglah, haggith, lisa, maacah, michal
counsellor achitophel, ahithophel, jonathan
daughter maacah, tamar
employer nabal
epithet the psalmist
father jesse
field supervisor ezri
friend barzillai, ittai, jonathan
general abner, amasa, igal, ira, joab, rei, shammah
grandfather amminadab, boaz, hezron, nashon, obed, pharez, ram, salmon
guard ira
herdsman jaziz, jehdeiah, obil, shaphat, shitrai
instrument harp
kin abigail, absalom, jesse, michal, tamar, solomon
minister ira
musician asaph
nephew amasa, joab
olive master baalhanan, joash
priest zadoc
prince azareel, eliezer, elihu, hoshea, iddo, ishmaiah, jerimoth, omri, shepatiah, zadok
prophet nathan
recorder jehoshaphat
ruler amasa, ira
scribe shavsha
son absalom, adonijah, amnon, beeliada, daniel, eliada, eliphalet, elishama, elishua, elpalet, hattush, hepheg, ibhar, ishar, ithream, japhia, nathan, nogah, shammua, shepatiah, shimea, shobab, solomon
son, favorite absalom
stoned by shimei
supporter achimaas, ahiezer, ahimaaz
sword saadia
traitor to achitophel, ahithophel
victim goliath
vintner sabdi, shemei
water-bringer shammah
weapon slingshot

DAVID COPPERFIELD *author* dickens
aunt betsy trotwood
character agnes, dartle, dora, gummidge, james, micawber, murdstone, peggoty, rosa, steerforth, traddles, uriah heep, wickfield
clerk uriah heep
friend traddles
nurse peggotty
stepfather murdstone
wife dora

DA VINCI *painting* mona lisa

DAVIT crane, hoist

DAVOUT *commander* napoleon

DAW awaken, bird, corvus, daunt, drab, grackle, jackdaw, magpie, revive, simpleton, slattern, sluggard

DAWDLE daidle, dally, dander, delay, diddle, dilly-dally, drag, drant, driddle, dritch, faddle, falter, finnick, flag, halt, idle, jawk, lag(gard), linger, loiter, muck, mull, piddle, pingle, poke, potter, procrastinate, putter, shammock, slummock, stay, tantle, tarry, toy, trail, trifle, wait

DAWDLER fabius, idler, louther, musard

DAWKINS artful dodger

DAWN alba, aurora, beginning, break of day, brightening, cockcrow, cocklight, creek, crepusc(u)le, daybreak, daylight, dew, eoan, eos, greking, morn(ing), morrow, opening, orient, origin, precursor, prime, spring, start, sunrise, sunup, uprise
before antelucan
deity asvins, aurora, dyaus, eos, heimdall, matuta, usas
on occur to, penetrate
pert. auroral, aurorean, eoan, matin
symbol dew
toward the eastward

DAY, DAY'S age, dia, diem, dies, distance, eon, epoch, era, generation, giorno, jour, lifetime, light, period, tag, time, yom
after day always, constantly, endlessly, long(time), repeatedly
and night always, constantly, kalpa

bed baigneuse, chaise-longue, duchesse, sofa
before eve, yesterday
bird dayal
blindness hemeralopia, nyctalopia
book diary, diurnal, journal, log
comb. hemer(o)
dog canicule, summer
every 3rd tertian
every 9th nonan
every other terian
evil dies mali
fat jour gras
father of erebus
favorable dies faustus
flower cohitre
god horus, janus
half, pert. semidiurnal
holy feast, holiday
hot boiler, roaster, scorcher
in and day out See ALWAYS.
joyful festival
judgment dies irae, doomsday, inquest
last of festival apodosis
lean jour maigre
lily hemerocallis
longest baranaby, bright, d-day
march etape
market fiangue, nundine
meatless maigre
mother nyx
muse phantasm, phantasy, reverie, revery, stargaze, vision, woolgather
nursery creche
of atonement alhet, ashamnu, yom kippur
of origin birthday
of rest sabbath
of yore ago, has-been, past
pert. diurnal, ferial, bodiernal
pulvering ash wednesday
quarter term
reaping bedrip
scholar extern
seize the carpe diem
-sight hemeralopia, nyctalopia
60th ghurry
star sphere, sun
supplemental uayeb
time of horo, hour
12th epiphany
week feria
work darg(ue), diet(a), warday

DAYAK bahau, dusun, dyak, iban, kayan, kelabit, kenya(h), malay
DAYAL daybird
DAYBREAK dawn, daylight, morn(ing), sunrise, sunup
DAYDREAM absent-mindedness, castle in spain, dwa(l)m, fancy, fantasy, imagination, muse, phantasm, phantasy, reverie, revery, stargaze, vision, woolgather
DAYLIGHT dawn, enlightenment, hope, information, noonday, noontide, publicity, sunbeam, sunburst, sunlight, sunshine
saving inventor ben franklin
DAYS *5* pentad
5 nameless uayeb
7 hebdomad, week
14 fortnight
50 quinquagesima
260 tonalmatl
evil dismal
fast ashura, lent
fateful ides
gone by past
DAYSPRING beginning, dawn, morning
DAYWORKER dilker
DAZE addle, aston(e), astonish, astony, astound, awe, befog, bemuse, benumb, bewilder, blind, blur, confuse, damp, dare, daver, deaden, dizzy, drug, dumfound, fog, maze, muddle, paralyze, perplex, petrify, rattle, shine, shock, stun, stupor, swoon, torpify
DAZED asea, assot, awestruck, besot(ted), dazy, dazzled, dithered, dizzy, donnered, dopey, doyled, doylt, drugged, groggy, mad, narcotized, punch-drunk, rotten, silly, slaphappy, totty, withered, witless, woozy
become dwa(l)m
DAZZLE astonish, astound, benight, bewilder, blind, confuse, daze, eclipse, fulgor, glaik, glare, impress, outshine, shine, splendor, surprise
DAZZLING bright, candescent, dizzying, flashy, fulgent, garish, glaring, gorgeous, radiant, showy
DDT dicophane, pesticide, tde
DEA aphrodite, astarte
priests arvales
DEACON adept, adulterate, alter, churchman, cleric, doctor, ecclesiastic, falsify, layman, levite, load, master, meddle, minister, sophisticate, tamper, vary, weight
prayers ectene, ektene
stole orarion
DEACONESS widow
DEAD ad patres, amort, annihilated, apathic, asleep, at rest, blind, bloodless, breathless, bung, bygone, closed, deceased, defunct, demised, departed, disparu, done(for), dowd, dull, expired, extinct, fallen, fey, finished, flat, gone west, inanimate, inert, inorganic, insensible, kaput, lackluster, languid, late, lifeless, low, mort(e), napoo(h), no more, numb, obsolete, obtund, passe, passed away, perished, phut, pok(e)y, sainted, slain, spent, start, sterile, still, strung, tedious, unconscious, vacant
ahead directly
-alive spent
arm necrosis
as a door-nail
at top rampick
beat bum, parasite, renigger, spent, sponge(r), tired, welcher
body carcass, carrion, corpse
city of necropolis
comb. abio
deity See UNDERWORLD *god, goddess.*
drunk blind
duck goner, loser
end blind alley, closed, cul de sac, impasse, trap
end channel billabong
festival of obon
hand mortmain
heat draw, impasse, tie
home of (See also BURIAL *place.*) ament, aral(l)u, hades, hell, inferno, necropolis, paradise, sheol, utgarthar
lift chore, exertion
light corpse-candle
nettle henbit
pledge mortgage
rap likeness, similarity
right accurate
ringer double, identical, likeness
sea city sodom

sea mountain pisgah
sea pass akrabbin
sea people horite
sea plateau seir
sea scrolls site khirbet qumran
sea territory moab
service black mass
-set determined, stop
shot marksman, sniper
spirit akh, manes, vampire
stand dilemma, standstill
sure absolute, actual, certain
tired exhausted, spent
tree(s) driki, rampick, rampike
turning of famadihana
weight impediment, lading
worship of necrolatry
wrapping fabric, cerecloth

DEADEN amortize, anesthetize, bedaze, benumb, besot, blunt, buff, chloroform, close, cold-cock, cushion, dampen, desensitize, dope, drown, drug, dull, enfeeble, etherize, freeze, kayo, knock out, lay out, moderate, muffle, mull, mute, narcotize, numb, obtund, opiate, palsy, paralyse, petrify, repress, retard, sear, slake, slumber, smother, stifle, stun, stupefy, weaken
scent foil

DEADFALL trap

DEADHEAD bobber, bollard, buoy, empty, hawser, parasite, pass, post, sink(er), sprue, tailstock

DEADHOUSE bonehouse, boneyard, burning ghat, cinerarium, crematorium, crematory, funeral home, lichhouse, morgue, mortuary

DEADLINE boundary, limit

DEADLOCK checkmate, draw, impasse, logjam, stalemate, standoff, standstill, stop(page), tie

DEADLY baneful, capital, dire, fatal, fateful, feral, gory, internecine, killing, lethiferous, malign(ant), mort(al), mortific, noxious, poisonous, ruinous, sanguinary, sanguine, toxic, tuant, venomous, virulent
carrot drias, thapsia
nightshade belladonna

DEADPAN calm, impassive, vacant

DEADWOOD *character* calamity jane
dick robert dickey

DEAF barren, dead, dunch, dunny, empty, muffled, oblivious, sorda, sordo, sterile, surd, unhearing, unheeding
adder copperhead, slowworm, snake
as a post
ear auricle, cotyledon, scab
-mute aphasiac, fenella, laloplegic, surdomute

DEAFEN adeave, deaden, deave, din, dive, dorr, muffle, surd

DEAFNESS amusia, anacusia, anacusis, asonia, barycola, cophosis, surdity
cause deave, stun

DEAL allocate, allot, apply, apportion(ment), arrange(ment), assign, bargain, batten, bestow, broker, compact, contract, dail, dispense, distribute, divide, dole, donne, draw, fetch, give, hand, handle, inflict, lend, market, mete, mix, negotiate, negotiation, operate, operation, partake, pianola, pine, plank, quantity, sale, separate, serve, sever, shake, share, shift, tale, trade, transaction, treat, troke, truck(le), turn, understanding, whiz, wield, wrestle, yield
a blow strike
a deathblow defeat, destroy
cards draw, tally
clandestinely trinket
directly make no bones about
great jugful, loads, lots, might, mort, sight, skinful
harshly discipline, punish
illegally bootleg, smuggle
in include, purvey, trade, truck
of cards coup, goulash, spoil
out administer, scatter
political dicker
shrewdly jockey
square fair play
with accomplish, comment, concern, cope, cover, demean, dight, discuss, entreat, handle, manage, operate, patronize, perform, punish, review, treat
with others negotiate

DEALER agent, badger, bank(er), broker, butcher, cadger, chapman, collier, co(o)per, couper, cutler, draper, eggler, house, jobber, keelman, licensee, marketer, mercer, merchant, middleman, monger, retailer, salesman, scorser, seller, stickman, tailleur, trader, vender, vintner
crooked mechanic
in provisions chandler, sutler
secondhand goods broker, pawnbroker
slave mango

DEALFISH vaagm(a)er

DEALING(S) act, affair(s), business, commerce, commune, communion, converse, dole, exchange, intercourse, trading, traffic, troke, truck
shrewd chicanery, deceit

DEAN chief, decan, doyen, ecclesiastic, elder, headmaster, preceptor, prefect, principal, provost, senior, teacher, vale, valley, verger
gloomy inge
pert. decanal
residence decanate, parsonage, rectory
the jonathan swift

DEAR achree, agrah, beloved, bosom, cara, chary, chere, cheri(e), cherished, close, costly, darling, dautie, dawtie, esteemed, exorbitant, expensive, familiar, golden, high(priced), hon(ey), inestimable, intimate, invaluable, joe, lamb, lovable, love, pet, pigsney, poppet, precious, priceless, querida, rich, scarce, severe, special, squall, tender, tootsie, valuable, worthy

DEARLY alife, deeply, keenly, richly

DEARTH cherte, deficiency, drought, famine, lack, paucity, poverty, scarcity, solitude, want

DEATH ankou, annihilation, bale, bane, biolysis, blight, casualty, charos, charus, crossing the bar, curtain, decay, decease, dee, demise, depart(ure), dissolution, doom, dormition, end(ing), eternal rest, euthanasia, evanishment, exit(us), expiration, expiry, extinction, extinguishment, fall, fatality, fate, finis, grave, grim

reaper, gruel, journey's end, lethe, mors, mort, murder, necrosis, night, obit, parting, passing, quietus, reaper, release, rest, silence, sleep, thanatos, wagang
adder elapid, elapoid
after posthumous
angel abou jahia, azrael, danite, morded, samael
before ante-mortem
black plague, typhus
blow coup de grace, defeat, end, quietus
-bringing funest
by drowning noyade
camass lobelia
comb. necro, thanat(o)
cup agaric, amanita, mushroom
-defying audacious, bold
eternal perdition
examination after autopsy, necropsy
fear of necrophobia, thanatophobia
feigned catalepsy, cataplexy
god See UNDERWORLD *god, goddess.*
march bataan, cortege, dirge, funeral
means of halter, lapidation, lynch, noose, noyade, rack
meditation thanatopsis
mercy euthanasia
near in extremis
note mort
notice necrologue, necrology, obit(uary)
personification ankou, azrael, charos, grim reaper, mors
portending fey, funest
portent barghest
put to See KILL.
rate mortality, statistic
rattle rale
register necrology
reminder memento mori
representation pale horse
science of thanatology
song dirge, elegy, threnody
stiffening rigor mortis
stroke coup de grace
struggle agony, contest
subject to mortal
sword morglay
symbol orant, yew
throes, pert. agonal
to the utterly
valley of, site crimea

DEATHLESS eternal, immortal, undying

DEATHLIKE ghastful, ghastly, macabre, moribund, mortuous, thanatoid

DEATHLY cadaverous, corpselike, eerie, fatal, ghastful, ghastly, ghostly, grisly, gruesome, haggard, lurid, macabre, mortal(ly), pale, stygian, wan, weird

DEATHWATCH beetle, insect, vigil, wake

DEB adolescent, girl, newcomer, novice

DEBACLE breakdown, breakup, cataclysm, catastrophe, cave(in), collapse, crackup, crash, destruction, dud, fiasco, revolution, smash(up), washout, wreck

DEBAR ban, bar, blackball, boycott, eliminate, estop, exclude, forbid, hinder, interdict, keep out, obstruct, preclude, prevent, prohibit, refuse, restrain, rule out, seclude, shut out, suspend, tabu

DEBARK arrive, disembark, land

DEBASE alloy, avile, bastardize, bemean, canker, cheapen, corrupt, debauch, defile, degenerate, degrade, delay, demean, demote, denigrate, deprave, depress, deteriorate, devalue, dilute, dirty, disgrace, dishonor, doctor, harm, humble, impair, lower, nidder, nither, pervert, pollute, sap, sink, spoil, taint, vilify, vitiate, weaken

DEBASED bastard, bestial, cankered, decadent, degraded, derogate, low, squalid, vile, vitiate(d)

DEBATABLE arguable, moot

DEBATE agitate, agitation, agon, altercation, apologetics, argue, argument, battle, canvass, confute, contend, contention, contest, controversy, conversation, dialectic, discept, discuss, disputation, dispute, fight, fray, hassle, hesitate, militate, moot(ing), palaver, pilpul, plead, polemicize, polemics, prove, quarrel, reason, rebut, wrangle
art of dialectics, polemics
association lyceum
pert. cloture, forensic, polemical, quodlibet
place forum, senate
stoppage of cloture

DEBATER arguer, dialectician, disceptator, disputant, picador, polemicist, polemist

DEBAUCH betray, bout, bum, carousal, corrupt, deboise, deprave, dishonor, dissipate, dissipation, file, guzzle, harm, injure, lure, mar, mislead, orgy, play, pollute, revel, riot, seduce, splore, spoil, spree, squander, strumpet, stuprate, taint, wassail, whore

DEBAUCHED deboist, dissipated, fast, lewd, profligate, rakehell, wanton

DEBAUCHERY priapism, rakery

DEBENTURE bond, certificate, security

DEBILITATE afflict, devitalize, emasculate, enervate, enfeeble, exhaust, harm, hurt, impair, mar, sap, sink, weaken

DEBILITATED asthenic, feeble, infirm, limp, sapped, seedy, spent, weak

DEBILITY asthenia, astheny, atony, frailty, languor, sickliness, weakness

DEBIT charge, debt, entry, loss

DE BIVAR campeador, cid

DEBLATERATE blabber, gab, prate, tattle

DEBONAIR affable, airy, breezy, buoyant, carefree, cavalier, cheery, chipper, cocky, corky, dapper, elegant, gay, genteel, graceful, gracious, jaunty, light (hearted), lightsome, lithe, lively, perky, polite, resilient, sprightly, suave, urbane

DEBORAH *husband* lapidoth

DEBOUCH disgorge, emerge, fall, mouth, outlet

DEBRIEF examine, interrogate, question

DEBRIS crumble, decay, deposit, detritus, dotter, driblets, eluvium, frush, guck, junk, litter, oddments, powder, refuse, remainder, remains, rubbish, rubble, rudera, ruins, scree(n), screenings, slag, slash, slidder, tailings, thurst, trash, waste
fluffy flue

in wool bur(r)
prehistoric breccia
rocky drift, eluvium, talus

DEBT arrears, charge, debit, due, duty, iou, judgment, liability, obligation, sin, trespass, wanigan
discharge clear, meet
old oblata
secured bond
statement bill, chit, invoice, iou, memo, note, reckoning, score, tab, tally

DEBTOR abbey laird, bankrupt, borrower, dyvour, mortgagee, ower, skip, yielder
detention place sponging house
of record judgment
proceed against excuss
shelter holyrood abbey

DEBUNK debag, disillusion

DEBUT admission, bow, coming out, entree, inauguration, ingress, introduction, opening, performance, presentation, start

DEBUTANTE bud, deb(by), ingenue, rosebud, sophomore

DECADE decennary, decennium, solitaire, ten years

DECADENCE deterioration, paracme

DECADENT corrupt, decayed, degenerate, degraded, depraved, effete, hothouse, overripe

DECALOGUE code, ethics, principles, standards, ten commandments

DECAMP abscond, absquatulate, bolt, depart, elope, escape, evade, flee, fly, go, guy, hike, kite, lam, leave, levant, mizzle, mog, morris, mosey, move, powder, put, quit, scoot, scour, scram, sh(l)emozzle, vamoose, vamos(e)

DECANT drain, emit, pour, transfer, unload

DECANTER carafe, carafon, croft, ewer, gardevin, ingester, pitcher, urceole

DECAPITATE behead, decollate, execute, guillotine

DECAPOD buster, crab, crustacean, homarus, lobster, mollusk, prawn, shrimp, squid

DECAY addle, atrophy, blet, blight, break up, caries, conk, corrode, corrosion, corrupt, crock, crumble, decadence, decline, decompose, decrease, defile, dilapidation, disintegrate, doat, dote, doze, druxiness, ebb, erode, erosion, fade, fail, fester, fordwine, gangrene, go bad, impair, marcescence, marcor, milder, mildew, mold(er), mortify, mosker, oxidation, oxidization, phythogenesis, putrefy, putresce, rankle, rot, rox(y), ruin, rust, shank, sicken, sloom, sloum, sphacelate, spile, spoil, wante, waste, wear, wither
comb. sapr(o)
incipient blet
in tree conk, konk

DECAYED bad, carious, corrupt, dead, decadent, dilapidated, disjacked, disjaskit, doty, dozy, frush, marcid, putrid, rotten, roxy, snaggled, spaked, withered

DECEASE death, demise, departure, die, dying, fail, gone, late, lost, obit, pass (age), passing

DECEASED dead, decedent, defunct, departed, extinct, gone, late, umquhile, umwhile

DECEIT abuse, artifice, cautel, cheat(ing), chican-e(ry), covin, cozenage, craft, cunning, deception, defrauding, dissait, dole, dolus, double dealing, duplicity, faitery, fake, falsedad, falseness, feint, felony, fiction, flum, fraud, furtiveness, gab, gaff, guile, gull, hoax, humbug, imposture, insidiousness, ruse, sarab, shadiness, sham, shiftiness, spoofery, subtlety, swick, swike, trap, tray, treacherousness, treachery, trumpery, wile, wiliness, woidre
symbol cat, duck

DECEITFUL artful, blind, braid, cautelous, collusive, conniving, covert, crafty, cunning, delusive, dishonest, evasive, false, fictive, fraudulent, furtive, gaudy, gnathonic, guileful, insidious, janus, loopy, scheming, shady, shammish, shifty, sirenic, slape, sleekit, slidder, sneaky, surreptitious, tortuous, two-faced, underhand(ed), unwrest, wily, winding

DECEIVE 3 bob, cog, con, dor, fob, fub, gab, gas, gum, kid, lie 4 bilk, bite, bunk, crap, do in, dupe, fail, fake, fool, gaff, gull, have, hoax, jape, jilt, jouk, mask, mock, mump, sell, sham, sile, snow, take, trap, wile 5 abuse, blear, blind, blink, bluff, catch, cheat, cozen, cross, cully, dodge, dorre, gleek, gloze, hocus, lurch, patch, spoof, swick, swike, trick, troil, truff, trump, tryst 6 bedote, beflum, befool, betray, bubble, cajole, cloine, cloyne, daddle, delude, desert, diddle, euchre, gammon, humbug, illude, jockey, juggle, niggle, pigeon, seduce, sucker, wimple 7 beguile, conjure, corrupt, falsify, flummox, forsake, gudgeon, mislead, slicker, twotime 8 blackleg, come over, flimflam, hoodwink, outreach 9 bamboozle, overreach, victimize 10 camouflage, circumvent, hocuspocus, honeyfogle 11 doublecross, hornswoggle

DECEIVER artful dodger, bamboozler, beguiler, betrayer, bilker, bluffer, boggler, charlatan, cheat, chicaner, cockatrice, cogger, faiter, faker, falsary, fonfer, fox, fraud, guiler, imposter, indian giver, janus, japer, jeremy diddler, jilt(er), judas, knave, liar, losenger, lothario, machiavelli, magician, mountebank, picaro (on), rascal, rogue, serpent, sham, sharper, slicker, snake, sneak, snide, trapan, trepan, trickster, trumper, warlock, weasel, wernard

DECEMBER *birthstone* ruby, turquoise, zircon
17th-19th saturnalia
21st mumping day

DECENCY chastity, compliance, decorousness, decorum, delicacy, dignity, gentility, grace, honesty, modesty, properness, propriety, pudicity, respect-

ability, restraint, seemliness, shame, taste, virtue

DECENT acceptable, chaste, comme il faut, decorous, demure, estimable, ethical, expedient, fair, fit(ting), gradely, graithly, honest, indulgent, jannock, maidenly, mediocre, meet, modest, nice, noble, proper, pure, right, seemly, shapely, sightly, sufficient, suitable, tolerable, wiselike

DECEPTION abuse, artifice, bam, bamboozlement, barrat, beguile, blaflum, blind, camouflage, cautel, chicane(ry), cog, covin, cunning, delusion, dole, dolus, dor(re), double-dealing, doubletake, dupery, duplicity, eyewash, fake, falseness, falsity, favel, fiction, flam, flimflam(mery), flum, fraud, gaff, gag, guile, gullage, gullery, hoax, illusion, jape, knavery, legerdemain, lie, maze, obliquity, pettifoggery, phenakism, pretext, ripoff, runaround, ruse, sell, sham, shenanigans, skulduggery, slyness, spoof (ery), stratagem, trick (ery), trumpery, wile

DECEPTIVE artful, astucious, astute, catch(y), crafty, cunning, delusive, delusory, dishonest, fallacious, false, feline, flam, flimflam, foxy, hollow, illusory, misleading, oblique, questionable, shammish, shifty, sirenic, slick, snaky, sneaky, specious, treacherous, trickish, trick(s)y, unsicker, wrong

DECIDE act, adjudge, adopt, arbitrate, ascertain, award, call, cast, cern, commit, conclude, decern, decise, decree, deem, deraign, determine, elect, end, find, fix, govern, hold, induce, judge, rate, resolve, rule, settle, tell, vote, will

upon choose, elect, set, termine

DECIDED assured, certain, concluded, decisive, emphatic, ended, fated, firm, flat, formed, main, peremptory, resolute, resolved, settled, unalterable, unqualified, unshaken

by judge arbitrary

DECIDUA caduca

DECIMA tenth, tithe

DECIMAL denary, numeric(al), repeater, repetend, ten, tenth

base ten

part mantissa

pert. decadic

system man dewey

DECIMATE annihilate, burke, destroy, kill, slaughter, slay, subtract, tenth

DECIPHER break, decode, decrypt, detect, discover, interpret, read, reveal, solve, translate, unpuzzle, unravel

DECISION act, acuerdo, announcement, aplomb, arbitrament, arbitration, arret, award, call, canon, choice, conclusion, decree, determination, diktat, doom, end, fiat, finding, firmness, grit, judgment, mettle, nerve, oracle, placitum, pluck, rede, report, resolution, result, ruling, sentence, umpirage, verdict, volition, vote, will(power)

existential leap

final issue

inability abulia

intermediate interlocutory

maker executive, judge, referee, umpire

of court holding, verdict

sudden impulse, whim

DECISIVE acute, bull's eye, categorical, certain, climacteric, conclusive, critical, crucial, crushing, decretal, definite, definitive, explicit, express, final, mandatory, payoff, positive, sure, telling, terminal, virile

but unreasoned arbitrary

DECK adorn, array, attire, bank, beautify, bedight, bedizen, blazon, buss, caparison, cards, clothe, daub, decorate, dink, dizen, dress, embellish, emblazon, enhance, enrich, equip, fettle, fig, floor, flounce, focsle, garnish, gild, group, hatch, heap, ornament, pack, pink, platform, poop, preen, primp, prink, prow, prune, roof, stud, tiff, tog, trig, trim

hand boatman, crewman, deckie, roustabout, sailor, trimmer

high poop

house caboose, camboose

kind berth, boat, bridge, flight, focsle, forecastle, gun, hurricane, main, orlop, platform, poop, promenade, protective, rasee, razee, shelter, spar, splinter, upper

lower orlop

man leverman, tripper

on ready

out adorn, array, attire, barb, bedight, dizen, fangle, finify, spick, tiff

part scupper

planking spirketing

post bitt

remove razee

ring crance

ship's See DECK *kind.*

space bay

space between lazaret

DECKED beseen, clad, dressed, laureled

out ornate, spiffed

DECKLE featheredge, frame

DECLAIM air, blazon, bleeze, censure, criticize, elocute, gale, harangue, herald, inform, inveigh, mouth, orate, perorate, rant, rave, recite, roll, speak, spout, utter, vent, voice

DECLAMATION harangue, speech, spouting

DECLARATION affidavit, allegation, announcement, annunciation, avowal, bid, bill, call, claim, complaint, decree, deposition, dick, fuero, manifest, misere, narr, oracle, parol(e), placet, platform, pleading, proces-verbal, promise, publication, resolve, saying, statement, tale, testimony

of faith confession, profession

of policy platform

DECLARE acclaim, acknowledge, affirm, affy, allege, announce, aread, areed, argue, assert, asservate, assure, aver, avouce, avow, behight, bid, blazon, bruit, couthe, denounce, depone, depose, descry, expone, herald, indicate, intimate, keeth, ken, kithe, kythe, lay, maintain, manifest, meld, nunciate, posit, predicate, proclaim, pronounce, publish, renounce, say, schneider, schwarz, show,

signify, snum, speak, spread, state, swan, swear, termine, trow, upgive, utter, vote, vouch, vow
arbitrarily gavel
invalid annul
off recede, withdraw
one's opinion allow
publicly cry, proclaim
untrue deny
war challenge, dare, defy

DECLENSION bending, decadence, decline, decrease, degeneration, descent, deterioration, devolution, inflexion, refusal, sloping

DECLINATION bend, bias, decay, descent, deviation, obliquity, refusal, regret, slope, southing, swerving

DECLINE 3 age, beg, dip, ebb, end, jib, sag, set, shy 4 balk, bend, bust, deny, down, drop, fade, fail, fall, flag, flop, pine, sink, slip, vail, wane, welk 5 abate, break, chute, decay, demur, droll, droop, dwarf, faint, heald, hield, lapse, lower, pitch, quail, repel, slack, slide, slope, slump, spoil, spurn, stick, stoop, swine, tabes, waive 6 boggle, debase, falter, go down, recede, refuse, reject, renege, sicken, weaken, worsen 7 atrophy, cheapen, descent, dwindle, failure, falloff, letdown, run down, scruple, sinkage, subside 8 decrease, downturn, marasmus, toboggan, withdraw 9 catabasis, declivity 10 cataplasis, depreciate 11 deteriorate, shortcoming

DECLINING awane, bearish, decadent, down(hill), falling, western

DECLIVITY bent, brae, brew, calade, cliff, decline, descent, devex, dip, downhill, drop, fall, grade, hanger, hanging, hill, incline, pitch, scarp, skug, slant, slope

DECOCT boil, cook, excite, extract, kindle, make, plan, prepare, refine, render, smelt

DECOCTION apozem(a), b(h)ang, boiling, cremor, decoctum, dish, drink, extract, infusion, ooze, ptisan, sapa, save, solution, tisane

DECOHERER rotator, shaker, tapper

DECOLOR achromatize, blanch, bleach, etoliate, fade, fume, peroxide, tarnish, tone down, wash out, whiten

DECOMPOSE analyse, analyze, attach, break down, decay, degrade, digest, disintegrate, dissolve, foul, frit, liquefy, macerate, melt, putrefy, putresce, rot, spoil

DECOMPOSITION acidolysis, biolysis, breakdown, decay, exchange, solvolysis

DECOR decoration, motif, scenery, setting, theme

DECORATE adorn, array, band, beautify, bedeck, bedizen, beset, blazon, border, brocade, camlet, chip, cite, color, daiker, dandify, deck, dink, dizen, doll up, dress, edge, embellish, emblazon, emboss, embroider, enhance, enrich, festoon, fig out, flock, flourish, flower, fret, frill, furbish, gadroon, garnish, gaud, grace, heighten, honor, inlay, laureate, miniate, ornament, paint, parget, pink, prank, preen, primp, prink, purfle, rail, rule, scrimshaw, set off, smarten(up), spruce up, suborn, tiff, tire, titivate, trick, trim
garishly bedizen
with letters miniate
with raised pattern brocade

DECORATED adorned, ajoure, cited, demasse, distinct, flambe, floreted, giddy, inlaid, laced, niell(o)ed, ornate, sigilate, wreathed, wrought

DECORATION adornment, applique, arabesque, barbola, bayadere, bibelot, blue ribbon, boss, boule, bow, bucrane, bucranium, buhl, cordon (bleu), decker, decor, doodab, doodad, dsc, dsm, dso, edging, elaboration, embellishment, emblazonment, emblazonry, embroidery, fall, finery, floret, flourish, fluting, fretting, frieze, fuss, garnish(ment), garniture, gesso, gold star, honor, ikat, illumination, insigne, intarsia, lace, medal, niello, ornament(ation), plaque, pride, purfle, riband, ribbon, tiara, tinsel, tole, trim(ming), trophy
coat brandenburg
cut-out applique
excessive foofaraw
inessential spinach
leafy vignette
military medal, ribbon
mural fresco, topia
musical grace, trill, turn
pert. medallic, ornate
plaster and glass ardish
surface intarsia
technique plangi
waist jabot
wall dado, fresco, tenture, wainscot

DECOROUS becoming, calm, chaste, comely, composed, conventional, decent, demure, douce, expedient, fitting, formal, genteel, good, grave, mannerly, modest, moral, nice, polite, prim, proper, quiet, regular, right, sedate, seemly, sober, solemn, staid, steady

DECORTICATE bark, debark, denude, flay, hull, husk, pare, peel, pill, skin, strip

DECORUM convention, correctness, decency, dignity, etiquette, fitness, form, formality, goodness, gravity, modesty, niceness, order, properness, propriety, seemliness, solemnity, suitability, usage

DECOY allure, bait, barnard, bernard, betrayer, blind, bonnet, bunk, button, bybidder, call(er), capper, catch, crimp, deceive, deception, delude, drill, entice, entrap, goad, inveigle, lure, peter funk, pigeon, plant, ringer, roper, seduce, shill, snare, squawker, stale, stall, steerer, stool(pigeon), straw-bidder, tempt, tole, toll(er), train, trap, trepan, trick
auctioneer's button
bird call-duck
gambler's capper, shill, stooge
swindlers barnard, bernard, sharper

DECREASE 3 cut, ebb, sag 4 bate, drop, ease, loss, melt, pare, sink, wane, wear,

welk 5 abase, abate, decay, erode, lapse, let up, lower, remit, slash, slump, swage, swarf, taper, wanze, waste 6 decess, decrew, deduct, impair, lessen, minify, narrow, recede, reduce, shrink, weaken 7 abridge, atrophy, bedwarf, consume, crumble, curtail, cutback, cut down, deceive, decline, deflate, deplete, depress, erosion, falloff, shorten, sinkage, slacken, subside, swindle, tail off, whittle 8 belittle, compress, condense, contract, decimate, diminish, discount, downturn, languish, lowering, minimize, mitigate, retrench, rollback 9 abatement, alleviate, attenuate, catabasis, decrement, deduction, deflation, downgrade, extenuate, reduction, shrinkage 10 abbreviate, declension, depreciate, diminuendo, diminution, mitigation 11 abridgement, contraction, curtailment, decrescence, decrescendo, dissipation, extenuation 12 depreciation, minification, minimization

in volume ablation

of energy fatigue

DECREE act, adjudge, appoint(ment), aread, areed, arret, assize, authorize, bando, besluit, brevet, bull, canon, command(ment), decern, decision, declaration, decreet, decretal, decretum, destine, dictate, dictum, dit, doom, edict(um), emit, enact, escript, fiat, firman, gezerah, grace, hattihymayun, hattisherif, indict, irade, judge, judgment, law, mandate, manifesto, nisi, ordain, order, ordinance, ordonnance, placit(um), point, proclamation, pronounce(ment), pronunciamento, rede, rescript, rogation, rule, ruling, sanction, saw, sentence, statute, tenet, ukase, verdict, will, wite, writ

authoritative arret, canon

beforehand destine

church canon, synodical

imperial fiat, irade

official rescript

papal bull

DECREPIT aged, anile, bedrid(den), creaky, decayed, forfairn, fragile, frail, infirm, invalid, lame, old, ramshackle, senile, unorn, unsound, wasted, weak, worn

DECRY abase, asperse, barrack, belittle, book, censure, complain, condemn, criticize, croak, debauch, derogate, detract, discredit, disparage, lessen, minimize, protest, reprobate, rogue, slur, traduce

DECUPLE tenfold

DECUSSATION chiasma, crossing, intersection

DEDAN *father* jokshan, raamah

son asshurim, letushim, leummim

DEDICATE allot, anoint, apply, ascribe, baptize, bless, christen, consecrate, consign, devote, devow, direct, entitle, hallow, inscribe, intitule, oblate, sacre, sacri, separate, vote, vow

DEDICATED oblate

DEDUCE analyze, argue, bring, cogitate, conclude, deem, derive, draw, drive, elicit, extract, fetch, gather, infer, interpret, judge, lead, opine, put, ratiocinate, reason, subsume, suppose, take, think, trace

DEDUCIBLE consequential, deductible, deductive, derivable, following, illative, inducible, inferential, sequential

DEDUCT abate, abstract, allow, bate, blot, cancel, censor, censure, cross out, curtail, cut, decrease, defalk, dele(te), detract, diminish, discount, dock, erase, excise, expunge, expurgate, faik, minus, pare, rebate, recoup, reduce, remove, retrench, rub out, rule out, separate, shave, strike off, subduct, subtract, take off, thin, traduce, weed, wipe out, withdraw, write off

DEDUCTION ablation, abscission, abstraction, agio, allowance, alteration, amputation, beamage, bowdlerization, cancellation, castration, censorship, conclusion, credit, cutting, decrease, decrement, deletion, detruncation, discount, dockage, editing, eduction, erasure, ergotism, excision, expurgation, extirpation, gelding, illation, inference, judgment, minuend, minus(sign), mutilation, negative, offtake, rebate, removal, reprise, retrenchment, salt, spaying, stoppage, subduction, subtraction, tare, truncation

logical ergotism, reasoning

DEED accomplishment, achievement, act, act(a), action, activity, actum, adventure, bill, book, byplay, case, cede, chart(er), convey, coup, document, escrow, exploit, fact(um), fait, feat, fiat, gest(e), heirloom, indenture, instrument, jest, muniments, paper, parergon, pottah, practise, reality, record, remise, sasine, security, starr, stroke, stunt, sunnud, tailye, tailzie, tat, title, transfer

evil harm, hurt, ill, injury, malefaction, sin

good benefice, boon, favor, mitzyah

part habendum

DEEDS acta, doings, muniments, res gestae, service

DEEM account, adjudge, announce, appraise, believe, conclude, consider, estimate, gather, give, hold, hope, imagine, infer, judge, let, opine, ordain, proclaim, reckon, regard, respect, say, suppose, surmise, think

DEEP abstruse, abysmal, abyss(al), astute, baritone, barytone, base, bass, bassalia, benthon, benthos, bold, bottomless, brine, broad, complete, contralto, cunning, depths, dewat, duat, esoteric, grave, great, heavy, hollow, howe, intense, intent, inveterate, low (pitched), mysterious, neal, obscure, ocean(bottom), powerful, profound, rapt, recondite, sage, sea, sepulchral, serious, shrewd, strong, sullen, thorough, unfathomed, wide, wise

bosomed bathycolpian

comb. abysso, bathy
-dye color, engrain, fix
-dyed engrained, established, fast, indelible, thorough, unfading
in implicated, involved
-rooted established
-sea abyssal, bassalian, bathic, bathy(a)l, bathybic, bathysnal, benthal, benthonic, dipsey
-sea tangle driftweed, kelp
-seated chronic, established, implanted, ingrained, intimate, intrinsic, inwrought, profound
-set cavernous
-six abandon, destroy, dispose of, do in, reject(ion), tomb
-toned bass, stour

DEEPEN aggravate, broaden, cloud, darken, dredge, enhance, excavate, heighten, increase, intensify, strengthen, thicken

DEER alce, atlas, axis, barasingha, bobolink, boche, brock(et), browzer, buck, camel's hair, capreolus, caribou, cashmere, cervid, cervus, chital, chitra, coassus, dae, daim, dauw, doe, elaphure, elk, fantail, fawn, guazuti, guemac, guemul, hangul, hart, havier, hearst, hind, hine, huemul, kakar, kakur, kastura, kidang, losh(e), maha, maral, milu, moose, mort, moschus, muist, munjak, musk, napu, olen, para, parrah, pita, pito, plandok, pudu(a), rangifer, rascal, ratwa, red, reindeer, roe(buck), royal, ruminant, rusa, sabir, sambar, sambur, shou, shue, sika, sorrel, sowre, spade, spay, spikehorn, stag, surre, tarand, thameng, thamin, venade, ven(i)son, wapiti, yearling
antler See DEER *horn.*
axis chital
barking muntjac, muntjak
berry buckberry, checkerberry, huckleberry
big caribou, elk, moose, wapiti
black-tailed acerina, dassie, godwit, ruffe
bush soapbush
coat, winter blue
comb. cervi
cry bell
dung fumet
entrails nombles, numbles
fallow, daim, dama
fallow, pert. damine
family cervidae
female doe, hearst, hind, roe, teg
fictional bambi
fly tabanid
forest firth
4-year sore, staggard, staggart
gelded havier
genus alces, cervus, dama, moschus, pudu, rangifer, rucervus, rusa
grass handsome-harry, rhexia
group herd
hindquarters fouch, fourche
hog altas, para
horn antler, balcon, bez, buckhorn, croche, dag, mussel, testine, tine
horn knob croche, offer
-like giraffe, okapi
maha samba
male buck, hart, olen, roebuck, spay, stag(gard)
marsh suacupucu
meat charqui, jerky, venison
muntjac kakar, kakur
pampas mazame
panolia thameng
path run, slot, trail
pert. cervine, damine, furciferine, rusine
pygmy plandok
red axis, brocket, coassus, elaphine, hart, hind, maral, mazama, len, roe, samerr, spay, stag
ring tinchel, tinchill
rusine axis, ring
samba maha
slayer natty bumpo
slayer author cooper
small chevrotain, fawn, muntjak, napoo, napu, plandok, ratwa, roe
spotted chital, kakar
tail scut, shingle
3-year old sorel, sorrel, spade, spay(ad), spayard
tiger cougar
tine cluster troche
trap buckstall
2-year old brocket, hearst, knobber, pricket
unbranched antler dag
weed tanglefoot
young brocket, fawn, kid, pricket, spay, spitter

DEERHAIR bulrush, sedge
DEERLET See DEER *small.*
DEERSKIN buck

DEFACE batter, blemish, blotch, damage, defame, deform, destroy, disfigure, distort, disvisage, foul, hurt, injure, malahack, mangle, mar, mutilate, outshine, ruin, scar, shame, slander, spoil

DEFALCATE abscond, defalk, default, drib, embezzle, filch, loot, peculate, pilfer, plunder, purloin, rifle, rob, steal

DEFAME abuse, asperse, belie, besmirch, blacken, brand, calumniate, decry, defoul, denigrate, detract, dishonor, disparage, forgab, infamize, injure, libel, malign, revile, slander. smear, splatter, suggil, traduce, vilify

DEFAULT arrears, defalcate, defect, deficit, delinquence, delinquency, dishonor, fail(ure), flaw, lack, loss, mora, neglect, offend, repudiate, shirk, shortcoming, want, welch, welsh
on debt levant

DEFEAT 3 bar, fix, top, wax, win 4 balk, bath, beat, best, cast, ding, do in, down, drub, fall, fell, foil, jink, kill, lace, lick, loss, rout, ruin, rush, sink, trap, trim, whip 5 crash, facer, floor, outdo, shend, skunk, smash, swamp, throw, upset, whack, worst, wrack 6 cumber, eucher, larrup, master, reduce, refute, stoush, subdue, thrash, thwack, thwart, waggle, weaken 7 confuse, confute, conquer, convict, destroy, failure, licking, nose out, perempt, quietus, repulse, reverse, scomfit, shellac, snooker, subdual, triumph, undoing 8 collapse, conquest, downfall, drubbing, overcome, repuesto, vanquish, waterloo 9 checkmate, deathblow, frustrate, overthrow, overwhelm, subjugate 10 annihilate, disappoint
contractor's codill(e), codillio, repuesto
decisively blast, cleanup,

drub, flatten, rout, shellac, skunk, whomp
satisfactory moral victory
thoroughly wipe the floor with

DEFEATED beaten, checked, craven, derricked, down, kaput, lost, mated, set, whipped

DEFEATIST bolo, fatalist, gloomy, pacifist, pessimist, quitter, submitter, yielder

DEFECT abandon, blemish, botch, bug(out), coloboma, crack, cry uncle, damage, demerit, desert, disease, drawback, error, fail(ing), fault, flaw, foible, frailty, hick(e)y, imperfection, knot, lack, lacuna, lag, mayhem, minus, mispick, need, quit, renig, scob, shan, snag, twit, vice(ty), vitium, wane, want, weakness, yaw
without perfect, sound

DEFECTIVE bad, bauch, baugh, blind, cacoplastic, cripple(d), deficient, disgenic, dysgenic, faulty, flawed, imperfect, lame, meager, meagre, mutilous, pasul, simpleton, without
article schlack, schlag, s(c)hlock
comb. atel
mental idiot, imbecile, moron

DEFEND advocate, assert, avert, back, battle, champion, conserve, contend, cope, cover, deraign, espouse, expound, fight, flank, fortify, garrison, guard, hold, justify, keep, maintain, oppose, preserve, propugn, protect, resist, safeguard, save, screen, secure, shelter, shend, shield, support, uphold, vindicate, ward, warn, warrant

DEFENDANT accused, appelle, avowant, champion, libelee, litigant, prisoner, rea, respondent, reus, suspect
answer nolo contendere, plea
in replevin avowant

DEFENDER accountant, advocate, apologete, apologist, asserter, champion, guardian, paladin, partisan, patron, protector, sympathizer, tribune, upholder
of men alexander
of the constitution webster
of the faith henry viii

DEFENSE abatis, aegis, alibi, answer, apologia, apology, argument, armor, barrace, barricade, barrier, breasting, breastwork, buckler, bulwark, demurrer, denial, egis, entrenchment, exception, excuse, fort(ification), fraise, galapago, garrison, glacis, grith, guard, haganah, maintenance, moat, munition, objection, outwork, palisade, parados, plea(ding), protection, ravelin, rebuttal, refutation, reply, rock, sconce, security, selfpreservation, selfprotection, sepiment, shelter, shield, stronghold, tower, wall, ward(ing), warrant
armor caparison
castle matchecold
civil system conelrad
colored for aposematic, camouflaged
dike estacade
garment armor, broigne
mechanism autism, dereism, dynamism, escapism, fantasy, negativism, projection, sublimation, withdrawal
movement spar
outpost barbacan, barbican
pert. phylactic
position bridgehead, rampart
self, art aikido, arnis, boxing, judo, jujitsu, karate, kung-fu
slope glacis
wall bailey
warning system dewline, norad
work base, fort, redan

DEFENCELESS bare, cold, desolate, helpless, naked, open, silly, unarmed, unguarded

DEFENSIBLE justifiable, tenable

DEFER accede, acknowledge, adapt, adjourn, agree, assent, bow, capitulate, cave in, conform, delay, fawn, honor, humble, intermit, postpone, prorogue, protract, put off, relent, remand, remit, respect, retard, shelve, slow, stay, submit, succumb, suspend, table, tarry, truckle, waive, yield

DEFERENCE attention, civility, consideration, courtesy, delay, esteem, fealty, homage, honor, obeisance, regard, respect, reverence, submission, vail, veneration, worship

DEFERENTIAL acquiescent, courteous, dutiful, obeisant, polite, subservient

DEFIANCE affront, bravado, brave, challenge, confrontation, dare, defial, disobedience, gage, insurgency, opposition, rebellion, revolt

DEFIANT audacious, bardy, bold, brave, brazen, calcitrant, challenging, contemptuous, daring, disregardful, insolent, mutinous, rebellious, recalcitrant, reckless, refractory, stocky, stout, stubborn

DEFICIENCY absence, anoesia, anoia, blemish, dearth, defalcation, default, deficit, deletion, error, failing, fault, inadequacy, inlaik, lack, scarcity, shortage, shortcoming, sketchiness, ullage, want(age)
comb. penia
mental amentia, idiocy, stupidity

DEFICIENT barren, bobtail, defective, disgenic, exiguous, faulty, feeble, imperfect, inadequate, indigent, inferior, infrequent, lean, meager, meagre, rare, scant(y), short, sparse, unequal, wanting, without
comb. privic
mentally dumb, slow, soft, stupid
to be scantle

DEFICIT arrears, inadequacy, lack, shortage, shortfall, underage
madame marie antoinette

DEFILADE mask, protection, shield

DEFILE abra, abuse, bawd, bedo, befoul, benasty, beray, brand, cleft, contaminate, corrupt, debauch, deprave, dirty, dishonor, distain, filth(ify), filthy, foul, gap, glack, gowl, gullet, gut, hals(e), imbrue, infect, lime, maculate, mess, moil, muck, narrows, nasty, notch, pass, passageway, pervert, poison, profane,

ravish, ray, seduce, slander, smear, smouch, smut, smutch, soil, stain, sully, taint, tarnish, violate, vitiate

DEFINE allot, assign, bound, circumscribe, clarify, condition, construe, decide, delimit, demarcate, describe, establish, explain, fix, interpret, limit, mere, name, outline, prescribe, set, settle, term

DEFINITE absolute, actual, approved, audible, certain, clear, decided, distinct, emphatic, evident, exact, explicit, final, firm, fixed, formed, hard, limited, manifest, official, open, plain, positive, precise, punctual, restricted, set, settled, sharp, special, specific, sure, tangible, unqualified

DEFINITION clarity, delineation, description, determination, explanation, gloss, interpretation, limit, meaning

DEFINITIVE conclusive, decisive, determining, final, grand, last, oristic, settling, terminal, ultimate

DEFLATE collapse, condense, contract, decrease, deplete, depreciate, drain, empale, empty, exhaust, humble, impale, lessen, let down, mortify, prick, puncture, put down, reduce, shrink

DEFLECT avert, baffle, bend, bias, cock, crook, curve, cut, depart, deviate, diffract, diffuse, digress, disperse, diverge, divert, parry, prevent, refract, sheer, skew, swerve, turn, twist, veer, warp, wrest, wring, wry

DEFLECTION aberration, bend, deviation, diffraction, diffusion, dispersion, divergence, diversion, droop, obliquity, refraction, sweep, windage

DEFLOWER breach, broach, defoul, despoil, forlie, possess, ravage, ravish, seduce, unmaiden, violate

DEFOE *character* friday, moll flanders, robinson crusoe, roxana
novel moll flanders, robinson crusoe, roxana

DEFORM blemish, buckle, contort, cripple, deface, disfigure, distort, gnarl, impair, injure, knot, maim, mangle, mar, misshape, mutilate, spoil, twist, warp, wince

DEFORMED bandy-legged, blemished, bow-legged, bunbacked, club-footed, defaced, disfigured, erose, formless, gammy, gibbous, grotesque, hideous, humped, illmade, illshaped, irregular, kyphotic, malformed, marred, misbegotten, misshapen, monstrous, mutilated, paulie, simous, skew, taliped, truncated, unmackly, wrong
comb. cac(o)

DEFORMITY asymmetry, blemish, bowlegs, buckle, camelback, clubfoot, clubhand, crookback, defacement, disfigurement, distortion, flatfoot, gall, gibbosity, harelip, humpback, hunchback, knockknee, knot, kyphosis, lordosis, malformation, misfigure, misshape, monstrosity, mutilation, pravity, splayfoot, swayback, talipes, teratology, truncation, vice, wanshape, warp
grotesque gargoylism

DEFRAUD bamboozle, beat, befool, bilk, boodle, cheat, chouse, chowse, cozen, deceive, dupe, fake, fleece, foil, fool, gouge, gull, gyp, hoax, hoodwink, mulct, outwit, rob, rook, slick, stick, swindle, trick, trim, victimize, wrong, yentz

DEFRAY appease, cover, disburse, expend, pay, reimburse, requite, satisfy

DEFT able, adroit, agile, apt, brisk, capable, clever, dext(e)rous, expert, feat, fit, handy, heppen, meet, neat, nimble, pat, pretty, quick, ready, skillful, sprack, spruce, tall, trim

DEFY affront, beard, brag, bravade, brave, cartel, challenge, champion, confront, contravene, dare, disobey, face, flout, forbid, front, mauger, maugre, mock, oppose, outdare, outface, outscout, renounce, resist, revolt, scorn, slight, spurn, stump, tempt, threaten, withstand
danger dare, gamble

DEG dampen, drizzle, sprinkle

DEGEN See SWORD.

DEGENERATE bastardize, corrode, corrupt, debase, debauched, decadent, decay, degender, degrade, deprave(d), deteriorate, deviate, effete, infamous, pervert(ed), profligate, reprobate, rot, rust, sin, sink, unkind, vicious, wilder, worsen, yahoo

DEGENERATION abiotrophy, adiposis, atrophy, devolution, turpitude, waller
of tissue cataplasia

DEGRADATION debasement, decline, degeneration, deposition, disgrace, erosion, humiliation, ignominy, reduction, shame

DEGRADE abase, break, bust, canker, corrupt, debase, declass, demean, demote, deplume, depose, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, displume, embase, foil, humble, humiliate, imbrute, lower, reduce, shame, shend, sink, stoop, strip, supplant, unman, villain, vitiate

DEGRADED abject, base, degreed, demiss, fallen, grieced, outcast, seamy, squalid

DEGRADING base, demeaning, humiliating, shameful

DEGREE amount, bank, caliber, calibre, cast, class, extent, gradation, grade, grado, grece, gree, griece, honor, intensity, interval, level, mark, measure, order, pip, pitch, poane, point, poll, quantity, radian, range, rank, rate, ratio, rung, saenger, scale, scope, shade, stage, stair, standing, station, step, strength, term, tier
academic baccalaureate, bachelor, bsc, dlit, doctor (ate), littd, lld, master(ate), mfa, msc, phd
arrange by gradate, grade
confer cap

conferral graduation, laureation
greatest utmost
highest cum laude, extreme, magna cum laude, nth, pink, sublimity, sum, summit, supreme, utmost
musical space subtonic
of closeness fit
of combining power valence
of contrast gamma
of deviation leeway
of elevation ascent
of engagement depth
of excellence caliber, calibre
of force kick
of height grade
of importance caliber, calibre
of inclination ascent
of lightness value
of mixture alloy
of opacity density
of slope splay
of the soul ruach
rabinnical cemichah, semicha, semikah
-seeker candidate, inceptor, student
small ace, drop, glimmer, gradation, hair, inch, iota, nth, shade, shadow
some bit
to a sickening ad nauseam
utmost acme, extreme, extremity, height, sum
without honors pol

DEGU octodont, rodent

DEHGAN swat(i)

DEHISCE burst, gape, yawn

DEHORN disbud, snub

DEHYDRATE bake, desiccate, dry, evaporate, jerk, parch, preserve

DEIANIRA *brother* meleager, tydeus
consort hercules
parent althea, ceneus
victim hercules

DEICOON *parent* hercules, megrara
slayer hercules

DEIDAMIA hippodamia
consort achilles, evander
father lycomedes
son neoptolemus, pyrrhus, sarpedon

DEIFIC beatific, beatifying, godlike

DEIFICATION apotheosis, idolization
of man anthromorphism, anthropathy, anthropolatry, anthrotheism

DEIFORM divine, godlike

DEIFY adore, apotheosize, begod, divine, divinify, exalt, fetish(ize), glorify, goddize, honor, idolatrize, idolify, idolize, venerate, worship

DEIGN accord, acquiesce, award, concede, condescend, consent, grant, patronize, stoop, vouchsafe

DEIL, DEIL'S See DEVIL.
bit scabious
bread earthnut
oatmeal earthnut
spoons plantain, pondweed

DEIMOS *brother* phobus
father ares

DEION *kingdom* phocis
parent aeoulus, enarete

DEIPHOBE *father* glaucus

DEIPHOBUS *brother* hector, paris
parent hecuba, priam
slayer menelaus
wife helen

DEIRDRE *consort* conor, noise

DEITY See also GOD, GODDESS.
avenging alastor, anteros
descent of avatar(a)
half-fish oannes
half-goat faun
hawk-eyed horus, sokari(s)
heathen idol
incarnate avatar
inferior demiurge, godkin, godling, pettigod
jackal-headed anubis
local numen
primal demogorgon
supreme hansa, monad, ormazd
symbol serpent
3-headed hecate
tutelary cabiri, daemon, genius, hershef, lar(es), numen, penates
winged amor, cupid, eros, mercury, nike
worship theolatry

DEJECT abase, blacken, chill, cloud, depress, discomfort, dispirit, downcast, flatten, humble, lessen, lower, overthrow

DEJECTA egesta

DEJECTED amort, atrabiliar, bad, blue, broody, crestfallen, damp, demiss, discouraged, doleful, down (cast), droopy, dumpish, gloomy, glum, hangdog, humbled, low, melancholy, miserable, moody, mopy, muddy, pining, poor, repining, sad, somber, sombre, soul-sick, sunk, unhappy, wapped, wo(e)begone, wretched

DEJECTION bleakness, blues, damp, depression, despondency, dismals, dismay, dumps, gloom, lowness, megrims, melancholia, melancholy, oppression, sadness, sloth, vapors

DEJEUNER breakfast, colazione, collation, lunch

DEL nabla

DELAIAH *father* shemiah

DELATE accuse, denounce, report

DELATOR informer, plaintiff

DELAWARE *capital* dover
city acoma, claymont, elsmere, georgetown, lewes, milford, smyrna, wilmington
county kent, newcastle, sussex
indian lenape, len(n)i, munsee, tammany
nickname blue hen state, diamond state
peak centerville
port wilmington
river, city on bristol, easton
river tributary lehigh
state bird blue hen
state flower peach blossom
state tree holly

DELAY 3 lag, 4 bide, blin, bode, halt, hold, hone, leng, ling, lite, mora, sist, slow, slug, stay, stop, wait 5 abide, bline, block, check, dally, defer, demur, deter, laten, pause, sloth, stall, stent, stint, table, tarry, waive, waver 6 arrest, backen, belate, dawdle, detail, detain, dilute, dretch, essoin, extend, falter, hang up, hinder, holdup, impede, linger, loiter, remore, retard, shelve, taigle, tarrow, tempor, weaken 7 adjourn, confine, druttle, forslow, holdoff, red tape, reserve, respite, slacken, suspend 8 continue, hesitate, mark time, obstruct, postpone, reprieve, slowdown, slowness, standoff, stave off, stoppage 9 breathing, dalliance, de-

murrage, detention, tarriance, temporize, vacillate 10 cunctation, dillydally, filibuster, moratorium, pigeonhole, suspension 11 micawberism, prorogation, protraction 12 dilatoriness, postponement 13 procrastinate
indefinitely perendinate
legal dilator, induciae
seeking victory by fabian
undue laches
without sine mora

DELAYED belated, lagged, late, overdue, tardy

DELECTABLE agreeable, beautiful, dainty, delightful, desirous, enjoyable, exquisite, luscious, palatable, pleasing, rare, sapid, savory, tasty

DELEGATE agent, appoint, assign, attorney, authorize, commissar(y), commission(er), commit, delate, depute, deputize, deputy, dubash, emissary, empower, entrust, envoy, legate, messenger, name, nuncio, relegate, representative, send, transfer, vicar
group caucus, convention

DELEGATION delegacy, delia, mission

DELETE blank, blot, cancel, censor, deduct, delate, dele, destroy, edit, efface, eliminate, eradicate, erase, exclude, expunge, obliterate, omit, purge, slash, stonker, strike

DELETERIOUS bad, baneful, deletery, destructive, detrimental, harmful, hurtful, injurious, noxious, pernicious, prave, pravous, prejudiced, ruinous

DELETION apocope, deduction, excision, extinction

DELIA artemis

DELIAN *god* apollo

DELIBATE cull, dabble, pluck, sip, taste

DELIBERATE advise(d), aware, bethink, careful, cautious, chary, cogitate, confer, conscious, consider(ate), cool, discuss, express, intended, intentional, measured, meditate, muse, peel, plain, planned, ponder(ous), pore, prepense, propense, reason, reflect, regard, rune, slow, studious, study, think, wary, willful, willing, voluntary

DELIBERATION advice, advisement, conference, consideration, contemplation, council, counsel, leisure, lucubration, meditation, musing, pondering, reflection, revolving, rumination, speculation, study, thought, visement, weighing

DELIBES *ballet* coppelia, naila
opera lakme

DELICACY acate, airiness, ambrosia, bon, cate, caviar(e), couche, culture, daintith, daintrel, dainty, decency, delicate, delice, diplomacy, discrimination, finesse, goody, kickshaw, knack, legerete, luxury, manna, nectar, nicety, roe, savory, sickliness, subtlety, sweetmeat, tact, taste, tenderness, tenuity, tidbit, titbit, weakness
lacking boorish, gross

DELICATE airy, araneous, brittle, cashie, charming, choice, consideration, dainty, delectable, delicious, delie, discriminate, dorty, elegant, elfin, epicine, ethereal, exact, exquisite, faint, feathery, filmy, fine(drawn), fine-grained, finical, fragile, frail, gauzy, gentle, gossamer, hothouse, kittle, lacy, lenient, light, meticulous, mild, minikin, minion, nesh, nice, petite, pindling, precarious, puling, queasy, rare, savory, sensitive, slender, slight, slimmer, smooth, soft, subtile, taffeta, taffety, tender, tewly, thin, tiffiny, touchy, twiggy, unlustie, weak, zart

DELICIOUS amusing, appetizing, apple, choice, dainty, delicate, delightful, friand, good, luscious, mellow, nectareous, palatable, rare, sapid, savory, tasty, toothsome

DELICT crime, offense, tort, violation, wrong

DELIGHT amuse, arride, banquet, becharm, bewitch, bliss, captivate, charm, content, delectate, delice, disport, divert, ecstasy, edana, enchant, enjoy(ment), enrapture, enravish, enthrall, entrance, exult, fascinate, feast, fruition, gladden, glee, grace, gratify, gust(o), joy(ance), lite, mirth, oblectate, please, pleasure, rapture, ravish, regale (ment), rejoice, relish, revel, satisfy, savor, send, slay, smack, thrill, tickle, titillate, transport, treat, wow
expression hoho, whee, whoo, wow
in acclaim, admire, approve, love, relish, savor
of mankind titus

DELIGHTFUL adorable, appealing, beatific, bewitching, cheery, delectable, delicious, divine, dreamy, dulcet, elysian, empyrean, enjoyable, exquisite, fetching, heavenly, intriguing, jammy, jolly, leesome, lovely, savory, sooth, sublime, sweet, taking, winning, winsome

DELILAH courtesan, dalila, prostitute, wanton
betrayed sampson, samson
consort sampson, samson
home sorek

DELINEATE blazon, blueprint, chart, cipher, depict, describe, design, devise, diagram, draft, draw, etch, fence, figure, limn, line(ate), map, outline, paint, picture, plan, plot, portray, relate, represent, show, sketch, stell, survey, touch, trace, traverse, trick

DELINEATION design, draft, draught, picture, sketch, survey

DELINQUENCY default, failure, guilt, misconduct, misdeed, neglect, shortcoming, sin, vice

DELINQUENT criminal, derelict, kalang, remiss, sinner, welsher

DELIQUESCE decay, decompose, decrease, dissolve, fuse, liquefy, melt, ramify, thaw

DELIRIOUS aberrant, ardent, brainish, deleerit, delieret, deranged, deviant, deviate, drunk, feverish, fey, frantic, frenetic, frenzied, gyte, insane, intoxicated, light, lunatic, mad,

maniac(al), manic, off, raving, ree, wandering

DELIRIUM brain-fever, dementia, fever, frenzy, fury, hysteria, incoherence, insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, maze, paraphrenitis, phrenitis, ranting, raving, wandering
kind floccination, tilmus
producing delirifacient
tremens beezie-weezies, blue devils, blue johnies, depression, dipsomania, dt's, fantod, hallucinations, heebie-jeebies, horrors, jimjams, jimmies, jump, penomania, pink elephants, potomania, screaming meemies, snakes

DELIUS apollo

DELIVER assize, assoil, bail, bear, beken, betake, beteach, biteche, born, bring, code, commit, consign, deal, declaim, dictate, discharge, emit, exorcise, express, fetch, fork over, forward, free, give, grant, hand in, hand over, hit, lay, liberate, pass, ransom, reach, redd, redeem, release, relieve, rescue, resign, rid, save, say, succor, surrender, transfer, turn over, utter, vent, voice, yield
ball bowl, pitch
rhetorically declaim, orate
speech address

DELIVERANCE delivery, escape, rescue, riddance, salvation, saving, solution, voidance

DELIVERY accouchement, address, airdrop, bail (ment), birth, bowl, childbirth, enunciation, flier, fly(er), inflection, intonation, issue, labor, liberation, parturition, rescue, salvage, shipment, surrender, transfer, travail
mail tappall, tappaul
man drayman, saoshyant, soter
speaking diction
wagon fly

DELL dale, dean, den(e), dill, dingle, drab, gap, glade, glen, how, ravine, slack, slade, trull, vale, valley, wench

DELLING *daughter* dag

DELOS *birthplace of* apollo, artemis
king anius
mountain cynthia

DELPHI kastri, pytho
cliffs phaedriades
festival stepteria, theophania
league amphictytony
maxim know thyself
oracle's stool tripod
pert. pythian
priestess perialla, pythia, xenoclea

DELPHIC ambiguous, obscure, oracular

DELPHINIOS apollo, dolphins

DELPHINIUM blue-rocket, dauphin, dolphin, larkspur

DELPHUS *parent* melantho, poseidon

DELPHYNE monster, python
guarded zeus

DELTA mouth, plain, point, rocket, star, triangle
material silt
ray electron

DELUBRUM church, font, sanctuary, shrine

DELUDE baffle, bamboozle, banter, beguile, bejuggle, betray, bilk, bob, bubble, cajole, cheat, circumvent, cozen, deceive, diddle, doublecross, dupe, elude, enchant, evade, flam, fool, glaik, gull, hoax, hoodwink, illude, inveigle, jig, mislead, mock, oversile, snare, spoof, trick

DELUGE cataclysm, cataract, catastrophe, chloppeh, diluvy, downpour, flood, flow, immerse, inundate, overflow, plethora, rainstorm, saturate, sea, spate, stream, submerge, swamp, torrent
before antediluvium
pert. clysmian

DELUNDUNG linsang, viverrine, zinsang

DELUSION artifice, bubble, cheat, chicane(ry), chimera, deceit, deception, dream, dwale, einredenish, error, fake, fallacy, fancy, fantasm, fantasy, fraud, hallucination, humbug, illusion, imposture, maze, mirage, misbelief, moha, phantasm, phantom, ruse, trick, vision, wanhope, wile, will-o-the-wisp
of grandeur megalomania
shared folie a deux

DELUXE elegant, fine, sumptuous

DELVE burrow, cave, den, dig, dint, dip, disinter, ditch, dredge, excavate, exhume, fathom, grub, indent, investigate, mine, pit, plumb, probe, search, spade, study, till

DEMAGOGUE agitator, cleon, instigator, jawsmith, ochlocrat, orator, rabblerouser, speaker, statist, tribune

DEMAND adjure, appeal, application, arraign, arrogate, ask, assessment, bid, bone, call(for), challenge, charge, cite, claim, clamor, cry, demand, desire, direct, draft, drain, dun, elicit, entreaty, exact(ion), exigence, extort(ion), fee, gavel, importune, imposition, inquire, insist, instance, levy, lien, mandate, nag, need, oblige, order, pester, petition, plea, prayer, press, question, rame, request, requirement, requisition, right, rush, sale, solicit, suit, summon, supplication, tax, ultimatum, urge
bill certificate
destructive pound of flesh
payment call, dun
recognition assert, claim

DEMANDING acute, ambitious, clamorous, crying, dictorial, exacting, exigent, hefty, imperative, imperious, importunate, insistent, instant, pressing, urgent

DEMANTOID emerald, olivine

DEMARCATE bound, circumscribe, delimit, demark, discriminate, separate

DEMARIUS *1/12th* assarion, assary

DEMAS *companion* paul

DE MAUPASSANT, GUY
novel bel ami, boule de suif, pierre et jean, une vie

DEMEAN abase, acquit, bear(ing), behave, behavior, carry, comport, conduct, debase, degrade, deport, descend, exhibit, express, humble, humiliate,

lower, maltreat, mien, portance, quit
oneself condescend, fall

DEMEANOR action, address, air, appearance, aspect, attitude, bearing, behavior, carriage, conduct, deportment, front, garb, habit, havior, manner, mien, poise, portance, position

DEMENTED buggy, bughouse, bugs, crazed, crazy, daft, deranged, fatuous, foolish, hysterical, idiotic, insane, loony, luny, mad, maniacal, manic, nutty, screwy, skewed, tsedoodelt(eh), tsedrayt(eh)

DEMENTIA cataphrenia, fatuity, insanity
praecox catatonia, hebephrenia, paranoia, paraphrenia, schizophasis, schizothymia

DEMESNE district, domain, estate, manor, place, realm, region, sphere
lands barton

DEMETER anesidora, antaea, auxesia, brimo, carpophorus, ceres, chamyne, chloe, erinys, hecate, lernaea, lusia, pelasgis, persephone, sitria, stiritis, thermasia, thesmophoros
amuser iambe
birthplace enna
brother zeus
consort zeus
daughter artemis, cora, despoina, kore, persephassa, persephone, pherrephatta, prosperpine
festival cerealia, eleusinia, thesmophoria, triptolemus
flower narcissus, poppy
follower of socrates
headdress polos
mocker abas
parent cronus, ops, rhea, saturn, vesta
priest celeus, eumolpus
sacred pit megaron
shrine ahaktoron, argos
son plotos
stone agelasta
symbol corn-ears, poppy, torch

DEMETRIUS nicator, phalereus, poliorcetes, sotor
brother philip
captain alcimus, bithys
consort anticyra, chrysis, cratesipolis, deidamia, demo, eurydice, helena, helepolis, hermia, lamia, phila, ptolemais
daughter stratonice
enemy antiochus, balas, cassander, lysimacus, plistarchus, ptolemy, seleueus
father-in-law aeacides, antipater
friend alcimus, bacchides, cleaenetus, damocles, sosigenes
general apollonius, nicanor
parent antigonus, seleucus, stratonice, tamora
physician erasistratus
rival pyrrhus
son-in-law antiochus, seleucus
victim cassander, ptolemy

DEMIGOD adapa, deity, godling, hero, idol, mobocrat, satyr, triton, yima
pert. satyric
sylvan satyr

DEMILUNE ravelin

DEMIMONDE See WANTON.

DEMIREP adventuress, courtesan, prostitute, wanton

DEMISE bequeath, convey, death, decease, end, hire, lease, passing, transfer, will

DEMIT abdicate, humble, lower, renounce, resign

DEMOCOON *father* priam
slayer odysseus, ulysses

DEMOCRACY commonalty, populacy, public
chronicler de tocqueville

DEMOCRAT barnburner, danite, democraw, hunker, locofoco, popocrat, snapper, wagon
faction locofoco
movement popularism

DEMOCRITUS JUNIOR robert burton

DEMOISELLE coolen, crane, damselfish, dragonfly, fish, fly, girl, heron, kaikara, kulm, pintano, tiger-shark

DEMOLISH abate, annihilate, batter, blow(up), break(down), destroy, devastate, dilapidate, disassemble, dismantle, elide, level, maim, mangle, mutilate, overthrow, rase, ravage, raze, ruin(ate), sack, scrap, shatter, slight, smash, stramash, subvert, take apart, tear apart, unbuild, undo, wrack, wreck

DEMON 3 alp, bug, dev, hag, imp, jin, nat, oku 4 aitu, akua, asag, atua, badb, baka, bali, bhut, bodb, boko, caco, deil, deva, dook, dust, gyre, hyle, jann, jinn, ketu, mara, ogre, okee, puck, rahu, sobk, surt, wade, wate 5 afrit, algol, angra, anito, apepi, asura, bhoot, daeva, deuce, devil, dhoul, eblis, fiend, genie, ghost, ghoul, harpy, ifrit, jinni, jumby, lamia, leshy, lesiy, naomi, otkon, satan, satyr, shedu, surtr, taipo, troll 6 abigor, afreet, afrite, alukah, arioch, belial, bilwis, curete, daedal, daemon, daimon, daitya, dybbuk, efreet, genius, gerard, goblin, jinnee, jumbie, mainyu, mammon, pilwiz, pisaca, spirit, thwise, vritra 7 anhanga, apoplus, asmoday, demonio, harpier, hellion, incubus, lucifer, monster, pisacha, shaitan, sheitan, vampire, villain, warlock 8 alichino, apollyon, ashmadai, baalpeor, babajaga, barghest, beelpeor, canfield, curupira, dybbukim, eudaemon, jinniyeh, obidicut, succubus 9 ashmodeus, belphegor, blue devil, solitaire 10 cacodaemon, evil spirit 11 angra-mainyu, blunderbore 15 flibbertigibbet
assembly of sabbat
cunning daedal, imp, ogre
drive off exorcize
evil shedu
fan solitaire
female ataen(t)sic, hag, lamia, pisachi, succubus, witch
friendly billy-blind
gate kuei-men-kuan
group dasyus
king ashmodai, asmodeus
kur asag
medieval abigor
orgy sabbat
patience klondike, solitaire
pert. demoniacal
petty imp
possessed by energumen
prince asmodeus, beelzebub, pasupati, rudra, siva
puny imp

rum liquor
storm ham, heyd
vanity asmodeus
vengeance arioch
weather ham, heyd
woodland lesh(e)y, lesiy
worship idolatry, sorcery

DEMONASSA *husband* theresander
parent amphiaraus, eriphyle
son tisamenus

DEMONIAC crazy, cruel, devilish, diabolic, fiendish, frantic, hellish, infernal, lunatic, maniac, satanic

DEMONSTRATE argue, bewray, bring out, check, cite, clear, convince, debate, disclose, display, establish, evidence, evince, exhibit, flaunt, instance, manifest, parade, portray, prove, reveal, show, speak, symbolize, test, try, verify

DEMONSTRATION agitation, apodixis, ballyhoo, conclusiveness, darshana, decisiveness, determination, display, establishment, exhibition, experiment, explanation, maneuver, manifest, proof, representation, riot, scene, settlement, show, sign, test, trial
absolute apodixis
showy splurge

DEMONSTRATIVE affectionate, apodict(al), categorical, convincing, crucial, deictic, effusive, evincive, explanatory, explicit, fiery, fong, gushing, illustrative, irresistible, melodramatic, probative, tender, that, these, this, those, vehement

DEMOPHOON *beloved* phyllis
nurse demeter
parent celeus, metanira, phaedra, theseus

DEMORALIZE abash, confuse, corrupt, crush, dash, deprave, disconcert, discountenance, embarrass, frighten, nonplus, overcome, pervert, prostrate, shake, undo, unnerve, unstring, weaken

DEMOS citizens, deme, district, people, populace

DEMOSTHENES swordmaker
affliction stammer
biographer demetrius, eratosthenes, hermippus, pappus, phylarchus, theopompus
briber harpalas
cousin demon
cure pebbles
disciple cineas
enemy aeschines, androtion, aristocrates, timocrates, timotheus, philip
father alcisthenes
follower bryan, orator
friend demades
guardian aphobus
nickname argas, batalus, rhopoperperethras
oration philippic
rival aeschines
teacher alcidamas, ctesibius, isaeus, isocrates, plato, satyrus

DEMOSTHENIC eloquent, silver-tongued, tullian, well-spoken

DEMOTE abase, break, bump, bust, debase, degrade, disrate, downgrade, lower, reduce, unrank

DEMOTIC enchorial, popular

DEMPSEY, JACK manassa-mauler

DEMULCENT balm, borage, emollient, emulsion, ginseng, manna, palliative, salve, sedative, softening, soothing

DEMUR balk, boggle, coy, demeore, disapprove, dissent, doubt, falter, gib, hesitate, interpose, jib, object, oppose, pause, protest, qualm, remonstrate, resist, scruple, shy, stay, stick(le), stop, strain, suspense, waver

DEMURE coy, decorous, grave, mim, modest, nice, prenzie, prim(sie), proper, prudish, sedate, serious, shy, skittish, sober, solemn, spake, staid, suant, suent

DEN atelier, bield, burrow, cabin, cave(a), cavern, cove(rt), dean, dell, dive, glen, grotto, haunt, hideaway, hollow, hotbed, kennel, lair, library, lodge, mew, nest, ravine, resort, retreat, room, sanctum, shroud, slade, snuggery, spelunk, studio, study, workroom
animal lair, wash
foul spital
gambling deadfall
of iniquity domdaniel
of thieves alsatia, whitefriars
of vice brothel

DENARIUS denar, dinder, penny

DENARY decimal, tenfold

DENDRITES dionysus

DENDROICA canary, warbler

DENDROID arboreal, arborescent, treelike

DENDROLAGUS boongary, kangaroo

DENIAL abnegation, defense, dementi, denay, disproof, nay(say), negation, rebuff, refusal, refutation, renege, repulse, temperance, traverse
of authority anarchy

DENIER agnostic, coin, denarius, dinero, dinheiro, filament, negant, negator
half mail(le)

DENIGRATE befoul, belittle, blacken, crucify, defame, slander, slur, smear, sully, vilify

DENIMS blue jeans, dungarees, levis, pants

DENIZEN cit(izen), domesticate, inhabitant, native, resident
of hell hellion

DENJONG sikkim

DENMARK *anatomist* steno
ancient name thule
animal aurochs
archeologist thomsen
artist bloch
astronomer brahe, hansen, huygens
biochemist dam
borough borg
capital copenhagen
cheese blue, mycella, ost, samso, tybo
chief jarl, yarl
city a(a)lborg, a(a)rhus, ballerup, copenhagen, dorsor, dragor, elsinore, gentofte, glostrup, hals, helsingor, horsens, hov, koge, kolding, morsens, nibe, nyberg, odense, randers, roskilde, skagen, soro, struer, viborg
coin frederik, fyrk, krone, one, rigsdaler, skilling
comb. dano
composer buxtehude, nielson, weyse

council rigsraad
county a(a)benraa, aalborg, a(a)rhus, amt, bornholm, maribo, odense, randers, ribe, soto, tonder, velje, viborg
dance sextur
dancer bruhn
dependency faroes
division alt, amt, ribe
downs klitten
drink aquavit, glogg
duchy schleswig(-holstein)
elf erlking
embroidery hedebo
ensign raven
entomologist fabricius
explorer bering, rasmussen, vitus
fine lashlight, lashlite
fiord ise, isse
flag dan(n)ebrog
freeholder junster
goblin nis(se)
goddess merthus
grouse rype
guard housecarl
hero ogier, scyld
historian brandes
inlet fiord, fjord, horsens, ise, lim, logstor, mariager, nissum, odense, velje
island aaro, aero, als, amager, baago, bornholm, falster, fano, faroe, fohr, funen, fyn, laaland, laeso, mo(e)n, mors, romo, rum, samso, sando, seeland, sejero, sudero, zealand
king canute, christian, cnut, ethelred, frederick, frothi, knut, olaf, waldemar
king, first gorm
knighthood order dannebrog
language odan
legislature folketing, landsting, rigsraad, risdag
linguist verner
measure achtel, album, alen, anker, ell, favn, fjerding, fod, kande, korntonmde, landmil, last, linje, mil, ortonde, ottingkar, paegl, pot, rode, sk(i)eppe, tomme, viertel
musical instrument lure
oil seed rape
organist buxtehude
pathologist fibiger
peninsula jutland
philosopher kierkegaard
physician finsen
physicist bohr, oersted
physiologist krogh
politician bajer
port a(a)lborg, a(a)rhus, helsingor, korsor, odense, randers
possession baroe, greenland, iceland, santa cruz, st john, st thomas
prince hamlet, havelok, ogier
queen gertrude
river asa, gelsaa, guden(aa), holm, lilleaa, lonborg, omme, skive, stor, susaa, varde, vorgod
ruler aven, canute, klak, knut, olaf, sven, sweyn
sand ridge scaw, skagen, skagi
scientist bohr
sculptor thorvaldsen
settlers ostmen
ship koff
speech sound stod
strait kattegat, skagerrak
theologian kierkegaard
tip of skagen, skaw
trading post thule
tribe angles, cimbri, danes, jutes, teutons
tribunal rigsrad, rigsret
trumpet lure
weight bismerpund, carat, centner, eser, kvint, last, lisp(o)und, lod, ort, pound, pund, quint(in), skibslast, skipp(o)und, to(e)nde, unze, vog
writer anderson, bajer, dinesen, gjellerup, jacobsen, jensen, nexo, pontoppidan

DENNET carriage, gig

DENOMINATE call, christen, denote, designate, due, entitle, indicate, name, style, term, title

DENOMINATION appellation, category, church, class, communion, creed, cult, designation, faith, kind, name, party, persuasion, religion, school, sect, society, style, title
religious baptist, congregational, episcopalian, lutheran, methodist, presbyterian, unitarian

DENOMINATIONAL sectarian

DENOTE attest, betoken, describe, designate, evidence, express, hint, imply, import, indicate, intend, mean, name, notify, prove, show, signify, specify, suggest, symbolize

DENOUEMENT anagnorisis, catastrophe, climax, conclusion, development, discovery, end, eventuality, issue, moment of truth, outcome, solution, upshot

DENOUNCE accuse, arraign, ascry, assail, ban, baste, blame, blast, censure, charge, condemn, criticize, de(s)cry, detest, disparage, execrate, incriminate, indict, manace, rebuke, reprehend, reprobate, revile, scathe, taunt, threaten, upbraid, vituperate, wray

DE NOVO afresh, again, anew, newly, over (and over), repeatedly

DENSE blind, blockheaded, close, compact(ed), compressed, concentrated, condensed, consolidated, crass, crowded, dewy, dull, dumb, dunch, firm, foggy, gross, heavy, impenetrable, impermeable, imporous, incompressible, intense, luxuriant, massed, massive, murky, obtuse, opaque, packed, piled, populous, rank, serried, silly, solid, spissatus, spissy, stiff, stolid, stupid, substantial, teeming, theet, thick, thight, tight, woofy
comb. dasy, pycno

DENT bash, batter, blow, burt, clour, delve, depress(ion), dimple, dinge, dingle, dint, doke, dunkle, dunt(le), effect, faze, hit, hollow, impression, influence, nick, notch, pit, print, projection, score, stove, tooth

DENTAL odontic, oral, point, tooth
cement guttapercha
construction bridge(work), plate

DENTATE jagged, serrate, toothed

DENTENE ivoire

DENTICULATE serrate(d), toothed

DENTIST jawsmith, orthodontist, radiodontist, stomatologist, toothdoctor, toothdrawer
appliance dam, mirror
child's pedodontist
drill bur(r), cavitron
hand protector thimble
specialty aerodontia, exodon-

tia, orthodontia, orthodontics, periodontia
tool bur(r), cleoid, drill, forceps, scaler

DENUDE bare, despoil, dismantle, disrobe, divest, expose, nudate, shave, strip, unrobe

DENUNCIATION anathema, censure, charge, comminative, condemnation, curse, diatribe, malediction, threat, thunder

DENVER mile-high city

DENY abjure, abnegate, abstain, begrudge, belie, blink, confute, contest, contradict, contravene, controvert, debar, denegate, disallow, disavow, disclaim, disown, disprove, forsake, forswear, gainsay, grudge, impugn, nait, naysay, negate, negative, nego, nick, nite, nitte, oppose, prohibit, protest, rebut, recant, refuse, refute, reject, renay, renege, renounce, repel, repudiate, repulse, sublate, traverse, warn, werene, withhold, withsay
access bar, close

DEODAR cedar, cedrus, tree

DEODORANT acerdol, antibromic, antiforman, bleach, borax, chlorine, chlorophyll, empasm, fumigant, fumigator, lime, ventilator

DEPART 3 cut, die, fly, guy, mog, nip, put, run, wag 4 blow, buzz, dash, dust, exit, flee, flit, hike, hook, move, pack, part, pike, quit, sail, scat, shed, skip, tear, trot, vade, veer, void, walk, wend, wite 5 break, elope, leave, leg it, march, mosey, sally, scoot, scram, sever, slope, split, start, truss, whizz 6 avaunt, begone, decamp, decede, demise, differ, egress, escape, get off, hasten, perish, remove, retire, sashay, sunder, swerve, vamose, vanish, wander 7 abandon, abscond, buzz off, decease, deviate, digress, discede, flounce, forsake, get away, make off, migrate, pull out, retreat, ring out, scaddle, scamper, set sail, shove on, skiddoo, skin out, take off, up and go, vamoose, whip off 8 check out, emigrate, evacuate, farewell, fling off, hightail, light out, punch out, runalong, separate, weigh out, withdraw 9 cut and run, disappear, take leave 10 make tracks, relinquish, skelter off 11 toddle along
from abandon, break camp, deviate, differ, scram
from harbor embark, set sail, sortie
rapidly breeze, bugger off, bug out, lammas, scram, skive, vamoose
secretly abscond
suddenly decamp, flee, haste

DEPARTED bygone, dead, deceased, defunct, gone, inanimate, late, left, lifeless, napoo, off, past, went

DEPARTMENT agency, area, branch, bureau, category, chancery, commune, district, division, hanaper, intendance, jurisdiction, nomarchy, okroog, okrug, parish, part, portion, province, realm, region, section, sphere, station
part arrondissement
store au bon marche, market

DEPARTURE abandonment, apostasy, bunk, congee, death, decampment, decrease, easting, egress, evacuation, exit, exode, exodus, farewell, flight, going, hegira, leave, leaving, offgoing, outgang, outgo, parting, passing, remotion, removal, retirement, retreat, set off, sortie, trundle, wagang, waygate, waying, withdrawal
comb. abs
emergency bailout
secret guy, slip
speech valedictory

DEPEND bank, confide, count, hang, hinge, incline, lean, lop, reckon, rely, rest on, rest with, revolve on, ride, stand on, suspend, trust, turn

DEPENDABLE calculable, certain, good, reliable, safe, secure, siccar, sicker, siker, silvendy, solid, sound, stable, sta(u)nch, steady, sure(fire), there, tried, trustworthy, trusty, unfailing

DEPENDENCE adjunct, anaclisis, annex, appendage, bearing, belief, bondage, cliency, confidence, connection, decubitus, ell, faith, leaning, reliance, trust, wing

DEPENDENCY a(p)anage, colony, dominion, mandate, possession, protectorate, province, taluk

DEPENDENT accidental, adjective, aleatory, beggar, child, client, clinging, collateral, conditioned, contingent, enclitic, feodary, feudary, follower, hangby, hanger-on, liable, minion, mutual, open, pendent, pending, pensile, pensioner, proneur, protegee, reciprocal, relative, retainer, satellite, secondary, servant, servile, sponge(r), subject, succursal, tributary, vassal, ward
grammatically enclitic
on illative
on contingency aleatory

DEPICT characterize, delineate, depaint, describe, draw, emblazon, enact, etch, hue, image, impaint, limn, outline, paint, portray, represent, resemble, shadow, sketch, tell, undo

DEPILATE husk, peel, pluck, shave, strip

DEPILATION hairlessness, psilosis

DEPILATORY epilator, pelador, psilatro, psilothrum, rusma

DEPLETE bankrupt, consume, decrease, diminish, drain, empty, evacuate, exhaust, impoverish, lessen, punish, reduce, sap, unload, use up, waste, weaken

DEPLETED bankrupt, debilitated, spent, wasted

DEPLORABLE bad, calamitous, disgraceful, distressing, dolorous, execrable, grievous, lamentable, pitiable, regrettable, sad, shameful, terrible, tragic, unfortunate, wailsome, wo(e)ful, wretched

DEPLORE bemoan, bewail, complain, cry, disapprove, grieve, lament, moan,

mourn, regret, rue, sigh, sorrow, wail, weep

DEPLOY display, spread, unfold

DEPONE affirm, asservate, attest, depose, swear, testify

DEPONENT affiant, examinate, witness

DEPORT acquit, ban(ish), bearing, behave, carry, cast out, comport, conduct, demean, dismiss, eject, evict, exile, expatriate, expel, export, forbear, punish, relegate, transport, withhold

DEPORTMENT action, address, air, bearing, behavior, breeding, carriage, comport, conduct, demeanor, development, education, geste, gesture, havance, improvement, manner(s), mien, training

DEPOSE abase, affirm, assert, asseverate, assure, attest, aver, avouch, avow, banish, break, bust, cashier, cut off, declare, degrade, discrown, displace, divest, guarantee, liquidate, oust, overthrow, prive, purge, reduce, remove, retire, secularize, suspend, swear, testify, unfrock, unsaddle, unseat, vouch, vow, warrant

DEPOSIT adhi, alluvia, alluvion, alluvium, ashfall, bank, bed, bestow, bloom, bury, cache, caliche, cast, caution(money), chest, collateral, consign, crud, crust, culm, debris, delta, depose, depot, detritus, diluvium, dregs, drift, drop, dump, flysch, forfeit, fur, garner, geest, guhr, hoard, hock, inhume, lay down, lees, lode, lodge, loess, margin, marl, mine, moraine, ooze, pawn, place, placer, plant, pledge, plop, plunk down, put down, remainder, repose, rest, sandbank, save, scoria, scurf, secrete, security, set, silt, sinter, slap down, stake, store, sud, tartar, tophus, tosca, vein

alluvial apron, delta, geest
archaeological lens(e)
bank cash
black soot, stupp
black tissue melanosis
box meter, pyx
calcareous stalactite, stalagmite
clay marl
debris breccia
earthy alluvium, asar, delta, eskar, esker, geest, gobi, guhr, lode, loess, manto, marl, moraine, ore, placer, sand, silt, sludge, trona
geological blanket, bone breccia, horizon
geyser sinter
gravel apron, lead
in earth inhume, inter
loamy loess
muddy sludge, slumgullion
ore bank, flat, lode, vein, voog, vug(g), vugh
roric dew
sedimentary silt
shoal-water culm
skeletal coral
tarry gum
unstratified loess
welding tack

DEPOSITION affidavit, allegation, burial, certificate, declaration, deposure, evidence, opinion, placement, remainder, sediment, silting, statement, testimony

DEPOSITORY attic, bank, cache, depot, drop, ossarium, ossuary, safe, sentine, storehouse, treasurer, trustee, vault

DEPOT arsenal, aurang, aurung, base, cache, depository, fort, gare, magazine, repository, station, stop, storehouse, terminal, terminus

DEPRAVE beshrew, corrupt, damage, debase, debauch, defile, infect, malign, pervert, pollute, revile, seduce, spoil, taint, vitiate

DEPRAVED abandoned, bad, base, bestial, cankered, corrupt, debased, degenerate, dissolute, evil, fast, immoral, perverted, prave, pravous, reprobate, rotten, shameless, shrewd, ugly, vicious, vile, wicked

DEPRAVITY abyss, decadence, degeneration, disgrace, immorality, infamy, iniquity, license, perversion, pravity, vice, villainy, vitosity

DEPRECATE beseech, bewail, condemn, deplore, disapprove, disparage, invoke, lament, pray, protest, regret, vilipend

DEPRECIATE asperse, base, beat down, belittle, break, cheapen, cry down, cut, decline, decrease, decry, deflate, degrade, depress, derogate, devaluate, discount, disparage, disprize, disvalue, down-talk, drop, fall, impair, lessen, lower, mark down, minimize, minish, pare, pejorate, reduce, sag, shave, shrink, slander, slash, slump, smallen, trim, underrate, undervalue, vilipend

DEPRECIATION agio, decrease, decrial, discount, fall, pejoration, shrinkage

DEPREDATE loot, pillage, plunder, prey, raze, spoil, thieve

DEPREDATOR pillager, robber, spoiler, thief

DEPRESS abase, abate, agonize, ail, appall, bate, beat down, bow, browbeat, cast down, cheapen, chill, couch, cow, crush, damp(en), dash, debase, deboss, decline, decrease, deject, dent, detrude, devalue, diminish, dip, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, drop, enfeeble, fag, fall, fatigue, flatten, humble, hyp, indent, jade, let down, lower, notch, prostrate, reduce, sadden, sicken, sink, slump, sump, trouble, tucker, weaken, weary, weigh

DEPRESSANT anhaline, hellebore, hordenine, mescaline, pellotine, sedative

DEPRESSED areola(te), blue, broody, damp, dejected, dire, dished, dismal, downcast, downsome, dull, exanimous, flat, gloomy, hipped, lonely, low, oblate, prostrate, sad, sunk, triste, wroth

DEPRESSING black, bleak, chill, drear(y), dusky, melancholy, muzzy, ourie, sad, somber, sombre, triste

DEPRESSION alveola, basin, blue devils, blues, bothrium, bowl, bust, caecum, cafard, cavity, cell, chagrin, channel, col, concave, cowal, cupule, debase-

ment, dent, despair, detrusion, diminution, dimple, dip, discouragement, doldrums, dumps, ennui, ephippium, fossa, fossette, fovea, foveola, funk, furrow, gloom, groove, gully, gutter, hard times, hollow, hypochondria, jawfall, jimmies, low spirits, melancholia, melancholy, nadir, notch, oppression, perietheceum, pit, pore, ravine, recession, reduction, salar, saucer, sink hole, sinking, slough, slump, socket, tedium, trough, vapors, variole

articular glene

between hills swire

in ground charco, dalk, delk, gully, swag, swale, well

oblong circus

small dent, dimple, follicle, lacuna

subject to moody

DEPRIVATION amotion, bereavement, cost, curtailment, deprival, divestment, loss, mayhem, misture, ousting, privation, removal, taking

DEPRIVE abridge, amerce, bankrupt, bate, bereave, bleed, cashier, curtail, cut off, debar, dement, denude, deny, depose, desolate, despoil, devest, disentitle, dispossess, divest, dock, empty, exhaust, exute, for(e)bar, geld, gudgeon, mulct, relieve of, rob, seize, strip, take, wrong

by trickery mulct, nose

fraudently cheat, gudgeon

of individuality fordize

of strength enervate, exhaust

DEPRIVED amerced, bankrupt, bereft, desolate, reft, sans, shorn, without

DEPTH abysm, abyss, acumen, deep, drop, expanse, extent, fathom, ga(u)ge, gulf, hole, holl, intensity, measure, middle, moho, ocean, pit, profoundness, profundity, sagacity, sea, sidth, sounding, strength

charge ash can, mine, projectile

comb. batho, bathy

finder bathometer, fathomer, fathometer, lead, plumb (bob) (line)

interview psychoanalysis

measure sound(ing)

moral abyss

of water draft, draught

pert. bathic

record fathogram

DEPTHLESS shallow, small

DEPUTATION legation, mission

DEPUTE accredit, allot, appoint, assign, authorize, commission, delegate, devote, send

DEPUTY advocate, agent, aide, alter ego, alternate, amphyctyon, angelo, attorney, bailiff, caimacam, champion, commis, curate, delegate, dummy, emissary, envoy, escalus, exarch, exponent, factor, go-between, kehaya, lawyer, legate, lieutenant, locum-tenens, messenger, middleman, minion, nabob, negotiator, proxy, pylagore, qamaqam, representative, secondary, stand-in, substitute, surrogate, teniente, vicar

DERACINATE eradicate, extract, isolate, uproot

DERANGE afflict, confuse, craze, deraign, disease, dislocate, disorder, disorganize, displace, distrait, disturb, madden, perturb, ruffle, turn, unsettle, unwit, upset

DERANGED buggy, bughouse, crazed, crazy, frantic, furious, gyte, insane

DERANGEMENT aberration, alienation, deliration, delirium, disorder, frenzy, insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, phrensy, rummage

DERBY billycock, bowler, boxer, cad(d)y, contest, dicer, hat, kelly, pot, race, shire

site churchill downs, epsom

DERELICT abandoned, astray, castaway, castoff, deserted, dogie, faithless, flotsam, forsaken, foundling, jetsam, jettison, lapse, lax, neglectful, negligent, orphan, outcast, slack, stray, tramp, unfaithful, waif, wastrel, wreck, wretch

DERELICTION abandonment, failure, infidelity, neglect, nonfeasance, reliction, sin

DERIDE banter, boo, catcall, chaff, drape, expose, fleer, flout, geck, gibe, gird, guy, hoot, illude, irride, jape, jeer, jibe, kid, knack, lampoon, laugh at, lout, lowbell, make fun of, mock, rage, rally, razz, ridicule, scoff, scorn, scout, sneer, taunt, tease, twit

DE RIGUEUR conventional, essential, imperative, necessary, required

DERISION asteism, contempt, geck, hoker, irrision, jeer, mockery, ridicule, scorn, sport

DERISIVE insolent, irrisory, jeering, jeery, mocking, mowing, ridiculous, sardonic, satanic, scoffing, scornful, sneering, snide, taunting, twitting

DERIVATION attribution, descent, etymology, family, origin, pedigree, source

DERIVE acquire, arise, borrow, bring, conclude, deduce, descend, desume, draw, educe, elicit, emanate, evolve, extract, flow, gather, get, infer, issue, obtain, originate, proceed, receive, rise, spring, stem, take, trace, traduce

DERMA corium, dermis, integument, intestine, kishke, layer, skin

DERMATITIS cascado, cutitis, itch

DERN conceal(ed), darkness, determined, dire, dour, durn, earnest, hidden, hide, secrecy, secret, somber, underhand

DERNIER darrein, final, last, ultimate

cri fashion, latest, novelty

ressort expedient, recourse

DEROGATE annul, belittle, decry, denigrate, deteriorate, detract, diminish, disparage, fall, lessen, minimize, reduce, repeal, slander, withdraw

DEROGATORY bad, calumnious, censorious, defamatory, deprecatory, depreciative, detractive, disparaging, libelous, pejorative, scandalous, scurrile, scurrilous, slanderous, vilifying

DERRICK crane, davit,

erecter, gallows, hoist, jenny, jib, lever, lift, rig, spar, steeve, stiffleg, tackle, tower
hand jenny-winch
part boom, gin, leg
small jinnywink

DERRIERE behind, bottom, duff, fanny, rear end, seat, tochis, tot, tuchis

DERRING-DO audacity, geste

DERRY ballad, song

DERVISH agib, ascetic, calender, darwesh, fakeer, fakir, hermit, mendicant, monk, sadite, santon, whirler, yogi
arabian nights agib
cap taj
meeting dhikr
mendicant calender
moslem calender, sadite
robe khirka(h)
wandering agib

DESCANT air, amplify, article, comment, copula, counterpoint, dilate, discourse, enlarge, expatiate, melody, note, observation, prelude, quinible, remark, review, sing, song, soprano, tune, warble
in fifths auinible

DESCARTES *pert.* cartesian
principle cogito ergo sum

DESCEND alight, avale, cascade, cataract, chute, coast, come down, delapse, derive, deteriorate, devall, devaul, devolve, dip, dismount, dive, drop, fall, go down, gravitate, land, parachute, pitch, plummet, plunge, settle, shed, sink, slide, squat, stoop, subside, swampt, swoop, sye, topple, tumble

DESCENDANT branch, breed, child, cion, daughter, epigonus, gens, ghuz(z), grandchild, heir, issue, offspring, posterity, progeny, scion, seed, slip, son(ny), strain
from same ancestor agnate, agnatic, consanguineous, enate, enatic
insignificant tag

DESCENT abseil, ancestry, assault, attack, avatar, birth, bloodline, breeding, canch, chute, cleuch, cleugh, comedown, declension, declination, decline, declivity, defluxion, degression, devolution, dip, dive, downfall, drop(ping), escarp, fall(ing), family, glissade, gravitation, header, hill, humiliation, incline, issue, jet, jump, kindred, line(age), lurch, origin, parage, pedigree, pitch, plummet, plunge, posterity, progeny, rappel, reverse, scarp, schuss, set, shute, slide, slip, slope, strain, succession, swoop, tailspin, tumble
familiar havage
from one pair monogenism
lines phyla
overwhelming avalanche
parachute bailout, jump
parental filiation, havage
plunging spin

DESCRIBE analyse, blaze, blazon, caption, characterize, define, delineate, denote, depencil, depict, draw, explain, express, form, image, limn, name, narrate, outline, paint, parse, picture, point, portray, rehearse, relate, report, represent, sketch, state, storify, style, titule, trace, write, yarn
briefly kodak
grammatically parse

DESCRIPTION account, appellation, character(ization), class, definition, delineation, depiction, discourse, explanation, explication, ilk, image(ry), kind, landskip, monograph, name, nature, painting, pastel, photograph, picture, portrait, portrayal, recital, report, representation, sketch, sort, species, treatise, type, version, vignette, word picture
brief caption, legend
formal exphrasis
personal prosopography
rustic idyll

DESCRIPTIVE depictive, detailed, expositive, expressive, life-like, realistic, specific, suggestive, true to life

DESCRY ascry, behold, betray, denounce, detect, discern, discover, display, espy, ken, note, notice, observe, perceive, recognize, remark, reveal, see, sight, spot, survey, view

DESDEMONA *father* brabantio
husband othello
slayer othello
traducer iago

DESECRATE abuse, contaminate, defile, dishallow, misuse, pervert, pollute, profane, temerate, unhallow, violate

DESERT abandon, abscond, apostate, areg, arid, badlands, barren, beach, betray, bold, bolt, chicken, clear out, deceive, defect, demerit, depart, desolate, due, empty, erg, excellence, expose, forsake, go back on, guerdon, hornada, leave, let down, lurch, maroon, meed, merit, plain(s), punishment, quit, rat, reg, renege, renounce, reward, run out on, sand, scram, secede, sell out, sert, solitary, solitude, talion, tih, tundra, unproductive, waste(land), wastern, wastine, wild, wilderness
beast burro, camel, coyote
candle ocotillo, plant
driver cameleer, camelteer
dweller arab, bedouin, eremite, nomad, sourdough
famous annafud, arabian, aralkarkum, arunta, atacama, black rock, borrego, colorado, dahama, dahna, dashtilut, death valley, elhamad, gibson, kalahari, karakum, libyn, mohave, mojave, nefud, painted, qarqqum, sahara, sechura, shamo, thar
fish killfish, pupfish
flower chuperosa, creosote, encilla, foxtail, larrea, pincushion, sand verbena
fox rommel
hallucination mirage
herb bluebell, phacelia
-inhabiting eremophilous
lemon kumquat
-like arid, dry, eremic, sere
plant afernan, agave, alhagi, black bush, brittle bush, cactus, catclaw, century plant, encelia, eremophyte, euphorbia, incienso, joshua tree, manzanita, mesquite, ocotillo, r(e)etem, saltbush,

smoke tree, sotol, tarbush, yucca
rat miner, prospector
region eremian, erg, reg
salt pan playa
sandy erg, hornada, reg
science eremology
ship of camel
train caravan
valley bolson
watering spot oasis
wind chamsin, khamsin, simoom, simoon, sirocco

DESERTED abandoned, cast off, dead, desolate, empty, forlorn, forsaken, homeless, left, lonely, lorn, marooned, solitary, stranded, vacant, wysty

DESERTER apostate, bolter, bugout, bushwhack, fugitive, rate, recreant, renegade, transfuge, turncoat, turntail
masasitte adnah, ednas

DESERTION apostasy, betrayal, bolt, bugout, defection, disloyalty, perfidy, rattery, recreancy, treachery

DESERVE asserve, benefit, earn, meed, merit, promerit, rate, win

DESERVED condign, due, just, merited, worthy

DESICCATE arid, bake, dehydrate, drain, dry, parch, preserve, sear, sere

DESICCATION xeransis

DESIGN aim, allot, arabesque, art(ifice), aspire, blueprint, calculate, cartoon, cast, compose, composition, contrivance, contrive, create, decor, destine, device, diagram, doodle, draft, draught, drawing, end, engineer, ettle, figure, form, function, goal, idea, insigne, intend, intent(ion), invent, layout, model, monogram, motif, object(ive), obtent, pattern, picture, plan, plat, project, propose, purport, purpose, scheme, shape, sketch, system
burned on wood pyrograph, pyrogravure
by intentionally, purposely
cup-shaped husk
decorative vignette
emblematic impress, symbol
inlaid niello
of scattered objects seme
perforated pounce, stencil
repeated motif
school bauhaus
scribbler doodlebug
scroll-like cartouch(e)
shaded ombre
skin tattoo
striped stria, strie
structural architechtonic
tesselated mosaic

DESIGNATE allot, allude to, anoint, appoint, assign, blaze, call, choose, denominate, denote, depute, deputize, earmark, elect, entitle, finger, hail, identify, indicate, intend, mark, mean, name, nominate, pick, point out, refer to, select, settle, show, signify, single out, specify, stipulate, style, surname, tick off, title

DESIGNATION address, appellation, appellative, appointment, caption, homonym, identification, kind, label, name, nomenclature, style, tag, title

DESIGNER architect, author, engineer, organizer, planner, plotter, schemer

DESIGNING artful, cunning, jesuitic, planning, plotting, scheming

DESIPIENCE conceit, folly, trifling

DESIRE 3 aim, ask, beg, eye, yen 4 ache, burn, care, eros, goal, hope, idol, itch, kama, like, long, love, lust, mind, need, pant, pine, urge, want, will, wish, zeal 5 ardor, brame, covet, crave, fancy, go for, greed, groan, heart, mania, nisus, quest, yearn, yisse 6 affect, appete, aspire, beguin, behest, choose, cry for, demand, hanker, hunger, libido, orexis, pothos, psyche, pursue, take to, target, thirst, utinam, yammer 7 anxiety, avarice, avidity, craving, darling, entreat, erotism, fantasy, himeros, impulse, inkling, longing, oestrus, passion, request, wanting 8 ambition, appetite, cathexis, coveting, cupidity, gluttony, pleasure 9 appetence, appetency, cacoethes, clamor for, eagerness, nostalgia, objective, prurience 10 aphrodisia, aspiration 11 infatuation 12 desideration 13 concupiscence
abnormal onomania
ardent thirst
basis appet
comb. orexia
concentration cathexis
god himeros
inborn conatus
irritating itch
lack of inappetence
personified himeros, pothos
pert. appetent, orectic
removal catharsis, sublimation, suppression
strong cupidity, slavering
uncontrollable cacoethes

DESIROUS agog, ambitious, anticipating, anxious, appetent, aspirant, astir, avid, eager, envious, fain, frack, freck, gluttonous, greedy, itchy, jealous, lickerish, lief, lustful, lusty, optative, panting, vain, vigilant, willing, wishful, wistful, zealous

DESIST abandon, abstain, avoid, cease, discontinue, disuse, don't, ease, forbear, forfeit, halt, lin, pause, quit, refrain, relinquish, remit, resign, sist, spare, stop, subsist, surcease, swick, swike, whoa, wonde, yield

DESK ambo, board, bureau, caisse, clergy, console, desse, escritoire, kneehole, lectern, pluteus, pulpit, rolltop, scob, scribanne, secretaire, secretary, standish, table, vargueno
kneeling prie-dieu
one-keyed monocleid(e)
small davenport

DESMA clon(e), spicule

DESMANTHUS acuan, herb, scrub

DESMID closterium

DESMODIUM barajillo, beggartick, beggarweed, (tick) trefoil

DESOLATE abandoned, alone, annihilate, barren, cheerless, cimmerian, defenseless, dejected, deprived, deserte(d), despairing, destroy, devastate(d), disconsolate, drear(y), empty, forlorn, forsaken, friendless, gaunt, gloomy, godforsaken, goustie, gousty, grieve, gubat, heart-

sick, heartsore, helpless, homeless, inconsolable, kithless, lacking, lone(ly), lonesome, lorn, miserable, remote, sack, sad, solitary, soulsick, start, tragic, unhappy, unked, unkie, unkit, waste, wasty, wild, wilsome, wo(e)begone, wretched, wysty

DESOLATION anguish, desert, despair, disconsolation, forlornness, gloom, grief, havoc, inconsolability, misery, ravage, ruin, sadness, vacancy, waste(land), woe

area desert, wasteland

DESPAIR dejection, depression, desolation, desperation, despond(ency), disappointment, disillusion(ment), falter, forlornness, futility, gloom, grief, hopelessness, melancholy, sadness, sorrow, unhope, wanhope

DESPATCH See DISPATCH.

DESPERADO blade, CRIMINAL, daredevil, harumscarum, hector, hotspur, lawbreaker, scapegrace

DESPERATE baffled, balked, bold, cornered, despondent, dire, exorbitant, extreme, foiled, foolhardy, forlorn, frantic, futile, headlong, hopeless, mad, outwitted, perilous, rabid, rash, reckless, thwarted, trapped, treed, useless, vain, wretched

straits beam-ends

DESPERATION See *DESPAIR*.

DESPICABLE bad, caitiff, contemptible, dirty, fouty, ignoble, mean, miserable, offensive, orra, paltry, reptile, scaly, shabby, sordid, terrible, unworthy, vile, wretched

DESPISE abhor, abominate, condemn, contemn, detest, disdain, disprize, forhoo, forhooy, forhow, hate, loathe, misprize, repudiate, scorn, scout, spurn, vilipend

DESPITE affront, anger, aside, contempt, grudge, hate, malevolence, malgre, malice, mauger, meanness, scorn, spite, spleen, vex

DESPOENA See also PERSEPHONE.

parent demeter, poseidon

DESPOIL bereave, booty, deflower, denude, deprive, disrobe, divest, fleece, harry, hespel, huspel, injure, pelf, pillage, plunder, poll, raid, ravage, ravish, reave, rip, rob, rope, sack, seduce, spoil, spoliate, spuilzie, steal, strip, strub, stuilzie, take, trice, unclothe

DESPOND agonize, despair, droop, languish, lose heart, sink, touch bottom

DESPONDENCY athumia, athymia, athymy, blues, defection, depression, despair, desperation, dumps, dysthymia, gloom, melancholia, misery, oppression, pressure, sadness

DESPONDENT blue, dejected, depressed, desperate, dispirited, downcast, forlorn, gloomy, grieving, hopeless, mourning, negative, pessimistic, sad, sorrowing

DESPOT anarch, autarch, autocrat, caesar, czar, dictator, hitler, kaiser, monarch, nero, oppressor, satrap, tsar, tyrant

DESPOTIC absolute, arbitrary, authoritarian, autocratic, capricious, dictatorial, dominant, domineering, dominical, imperious, lordly, masterful, tyrannical, tyrannous

DESPOTISM absolutism, autocracy, big stick, dictatorship, domination, iron boot, iron hand, oppression, reign of terror, sultanism, terrorism, totalitarianism, tyranny

DESPUMATE foam, froth, scum, skin

DESQUAMATE layer, peel, scale, strip

DESSERT afters, babka, baked alaska, baklava, barquette, bavarian cream, bavaroise, betty, blanc mange, bombe, boston cream pie, cake, cream puff, crepe, dolce, dumpling, eclair, flan, flummery, fool, fruit, frumenty, glace, grunt, ice(cream), jello, jelly, junket, mousse, napoleon, parfait, pastry, peche, pie, pudding, sherbet, sillabub, skyr, slump, snow, sorbet, souffle, sponge, spumone, strudel, sweet, trifle

eggs and milk custard

fermented milk lacto

frozen bombe, icecream, lacto, mousse, sherbet, sorbet, spumone

gelatin spanish cream

milk and wine sillabub, sillibub, syllabub

pancake crepe-suzette

DESTINATION address, aim, billet, bourn(e), cause, design, end, fate, goal, last stop, lot, mark, object(ive), port, purpose, stop, terminal, terminus, will, wish

DESTINE aim, allot, depute, design, devote, doom, eure, fate, intend, mark, mean, ordain, plan, purpose, sentence, shape, slate, weird

DESTINED appointed, bound, certain, designed, doomed, fated, foregone, foreordained, inevitable, intended, marked, ordained, planned, predetermined, prescribed, purposed, reserved, set apart, written

DESTINY afterlife, bahi, dole, doom, end, eure, expectation, fate, foredoom, fortune, future, goal, horoscope, k(h)arma, kismet, lot, moira, portion, prospect, star(s), terminus

deity moira, norn

man of napoleon

name meaning carma

stone liafail

DESTITUTE bankrupt, bare, barren, beggared, bereft, clean, deficient, depleted, devoid, down-and-out, empty, homeless, indigent, lacking, landless, moneyless, nace, naked, needy, pauper, penniless, poor, sans, sur le pave, viduate(d), void, wanting, waste, without

DESTITUTION adversity, beggary, distress, exigency, famine, impoverishment, indigence, lack, misfortune, necessity, need(iness), pauperism, pennilessness, penury, poverty, privation, straits, want, wolf at the door

D'ESTREES, GABRIELLE
headquarters auvergne, besse, carlat, usson
lover henry iv

DESTROY 3 axe, bag, end, fix, gut, nip 4 blow, burn, damn, do in, frap, full, kill, null, rase, raze, root, ruin, sack, sink, slay, stry, tear, tine, undo, void 5 blast, break, erase, erode, havoc, prang, quade, quell, shend, shoot, smash, split, spoil, stroy, swamp, waste, wrack, wreck 6 cancel, canker, deface, defeat, devour, finish, mangle, murder, ravage, reduce, settle, starve, unmake, uproot, uptear 7 abolish, atomize, blot out, consume, corrode, enecate, marplot, mortify, nullify, ruinate, shamash, shatter, swallow 8 cut short, decimate, demolish, desolate, immolate, knock out, lay waste, mutilate, sabotage, stramash 9 devastate, dismantle, dispose of, overthrow, shipwreck 10 annihilate, extinguish, obliterate 11 exterminate
oneself commit suicide
totally cumber, scuttle, smash, sweep

DESTROYED blown, flat, kaput(t)

DESTROYER apollyon, bane, blast, blight, can, death, flivver, hun, iconoclast, nihilist, pest, plague, saboteur, shiva, siva, spoiler, tin can, undoer, vandal, victor, warship, wrecker

DESTRUCTION ballyhack, ballyw(r)ack, bane, blight, breakup, carnage, collapse, crash, crush, death, debacle, decay, defeat, demolition, desolation, devastation, doom, downfall, end, eversion, expery, extinction, fall, fate, fire, genocide, havoc, hew, holocaust, killing, loss, massacre, obliteration, perdition, rack (and ruin), ravage, ruin, sabotage, shambles, smashery, smash(up), stroy, stry, tala, vandalism, wrack and ruin, wreckage
deity ara, sekhmet, siva
gradual corrosion, erosion
malicious sabotage

DESTRUCTIVE an(a)eretic, baleful, baneful, catawampous, cutthroat, deadly, deathly, exitial, exitous, fatal, fell, hun-like, hunnish, mortal, noisome, noxious, pernicious, poisonous, ruinous, wrackful, wreckful

DESULTORY aimless, capricious, casual, chance, chancy, cursory, disconnected, disorderly, fitful, haphazard, hasty, hit-or-miss, idle, inconstant, irregular, loose, mercurial, rambling, random, roving, slight, spasmodic, unsteady, wavering

DETACH abstract, calve, cut, disconnect, disengage, disjoin, dissolve, divide, divorce, isolate, loose, loosen, part, prescind, separate, sever, sunder, unfasten, unfix, unglue, unhinge, withdraw, woan

DETACHED abstract, alone, aloof, candid, clinical, cold, cool, deadpan, discrete, disinterested, emotionless, fair, impartial, indifferent, insular, isolated, objective, portato, remote, reticent, sciolto, spiccato, unbiased, unconcerned, unemotional
comb. aph

DETACHMENT aloofness, ataraxia, avulsion, boredom, brown study, dispersion, distance, disunion, group, indifference, isolation, item, outguard, outpost, part(y), piece, portion, posse, reverie, sector, squad, unconcern

DETAIL account, allot, appoint, article, bit, calculate, circumstance, commission, count, crew, develop, division, doodad, fact, fraction, fragment, group, instance, item(ize), megillah, member, minutia, narrate, nicety, parcel, part(icular), patrol, piece, plan, plot, portion, recital, relate, respect, sector, segment, specific, specify, technicality, trivia, unit, work force
leaf-like phyllomorph

DETAILED amplified, blow-by-blow, closeup, complete, copious, elaborate, full, itemized, meticulous, minute, particular, prolix, replete, tiresome

DETAIN arrest, athold, attach, capture, catch, check, collar, constrain, contain, cop, curb, delay, hinder, hold, intern, jail, keep, nab, reserve, restrain, retain, retard, slacken, slow, stay, stop, taigle, tarry, withhold
during war intern

DETECT appreciate, catch, decipher, descry, discern, discover, distinguish, divine, espy, expose, find, hear, make out, nose, notice, observe, perceive, recognize, scent, see, sense, smell(out), spot, spy, trap, twig, uncover

DETECTION accusation, exposure, revelation
device dowser, radar, sonar

DETECTIVE agent, beagle, bull, busy(body), dick, eye, fbi(man), ferret, flatfoot, fly bull, g-man, gumshoe, hawkshaw, house dick, investigator, manhunter, mouchard, mouser, nose, operator, pinkerton, plainclothesman, plant, policeman, private-eye, runner, scenter, scout, shadow, shamus, sleuth, snoop(er), spotter, spy, tail(er), tec, t-man, tracer, trap
famous ackroyd, archie goodwin, arsene lupin, bertha cool, black mask, charlie chan, columbo, ellery queen, gascoyne, goldfinger, hercule poirot, inspector vautain, ironside, irwin blye, james bond, kojak, lew archer, maigret, mike hammer, mike shayne, miss marple, moses wine, moto, nero wolfe, nick carter, perry mason, peter wimsey, philip marlow, philo vance, pinkerton, sam spade, sherlock holmes, simon templar, teddy villanova, the saint, trent, vidocq
writer christie, doyle, fleming, gardner, queen, sayers, spillane

DETECTOR coherer, rea-

gent, sferics, spherics, spotter, tracer, tracker
defect troubleshooter

DETENT catch, click, dog, fall(et), fence, paul, pawl, pin, ratch(et), stop, stud, tongue

DETENTE ostpolitik

DETENTION apprehension, arrest, capture, confinement, delay, detainer, detinue, immurement, imprisonment, internment, retardation, stoppage

DETER bar, block, bluff, blunt, check, chill, cool, damp(en), daunt, dehort, delay, discourage, disincline, dissuade, divert, frighten, hinder, preclude, prevent, quench, repel, restrain, scare, stop, turn from

DETERGENT abluent, abstergent, abstersive, annite, cleaner, cleanser, gardinol, purge, purging, rhyptic, saponin, smectic, soap, solvent, syndet, wash

DETERIORATE alloy, appair, bastardize, come down, corrode, corrupt, debase, decay, decline, degenerate, depreciate, derogate, descend, drop, ebb, erode, fail, fall, firefang, get worse, go to pot, impair, lapse, let down, pervert, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress, rot, rust, sicken, sink, slip, slump, sour, spoil, vitiate, wane, wear, worsen, worst

DETERMINATE certain, definite, established, fixed, oristic, resolute, specific, unqualified

DETERMINATION act, assay, backbone, bioassay, cause, character, conclusion, courage, decision, definition, demonstration, firmness, fortitude, grit, guts, hest, intention, judg(e)ment, limit, opinion, pluck, resolution, resolve, sentence, settlement, solution, verdict, volition, will (power)

DETERMINATIVE conclusive, decisive, final, formant, limiting, precipitant, restrictive, settling, shaping
most dominant

DETERMINE adjudicate, adjust, analyse, analyze, appoint, arbitrate, arrange, ascertain, assess, assign, bound, calculate, call, certify, circumscribe, cognosce, conclude, condition, contrive, decern, decide, define, dijudicate, direct, discover, dispose, end, establish, find, fit, fix, govern, impel, learn, limit, prove, purpose, resolve, rule, run, seal, settle, solve, test, think, will
fineness set, sett
rate assess

DETERMINED assured, bent, bound, certain, decided, decisive, dern, dogged, firm, foregone, given, grim, gritty, hard-set, mulish, obstinant, perverse, resolute, resolved, set, settled, stout, stubborn, sturdy

DETERRENT bar, bridle, leash, preventive, rein, warning

DETEST abhor, abominate, condemn, curse, damn, despise, dislike, execrate, HATE, loathe, reject, repudiate, scorn, spurn

DETESTABLE abhorrent, abominable, accursed, blasted, despicable, execrable, foul, hateful, heinous, horrid, infamous, infernal, loathsome, monstrous, odious, offensive, scurvy, sorry, terrible, vile

DETESTATION antipathy, hatred, horror, loathing, odium

DETHRONE depose, divest, oust, remove, strip, topple, uncrown, unseat

DETONATE belch, blast, explode, fire, go off, shoot

DETONATION ambitus, bang, bark, bingo, blast, burst, crack, discharge, explosion, fulmination, gunshot, knock, percussion, pinging, pinking, pop, repercussion, shot

DETONATOR booster, cap, exploder, fuse, fuze, initiator, primer, priming, squib, torpedo

DETOUR ambages, bypass, byroad, byway, circuit, circumbendibus, crotch, deviate, deviation, digress(ion), diversion, divert, excursion, fork, go around, roundabout, shunpike, turn(ing)

DETRACT asperse, belittle, besmirch, decry, deduct, defame, depreciate, derogate, diminish, disparage, dispraise, distract, lessen, libel, malign, reduce, ridicule, rundown, slander, smear, subtract, traduce, vilify, vilipend
from impede

DETRACTION abuse, backbiting, calumny, defamation, harm, hurt, injury, ridicule, scandal, slander, zoilism

DETRIMENT cost, damage, damnum, disadvantage, disfavor, disservice, evil, expense, harm, hurt, impediment, injury, jacture, loss, mischief, prejudice, sore, wound

DETRIMENTAL adverse, awkward, damaging, deleterious, disadvantageous, harmful, hurtful, inexpedient, injurious, invidious, lossful, noxious, prejudicial

DETRITUS chaff, debris, deposit, garbage, outwash, powder, refuse, remainder, rubbish, sheetwash, shingle, tuff, waste

DETROIT motown
founder cadillac
park belle isle

DEUCALION *kingdom* phthia, thessaly
offspring amphictyon, hellen, protogenia
parent clymene, prometheus
wife pyrrha

DEUCE adin, demon, devil, diantre, dickens, plague, two
-ace three
wild freak

DEUS deity, divinity, god
fidius jupiter, zeus

DEVA angel, deity, demon, dewa, div, divinity, god, sura

DEVAKI *offspring* krishna, vishnu

DEVALUATE cheapen, debase, depreciate

DEVANCE anticipate, forestall, outstrip

DEVASTATE annihilate, de-

molish, desolate, despoil, destroy, harry, havoc, lay waste, loot, pillage, plunder, rape, ravage, raze, rifle, rob, ruin, sack, scourge, spoliate, strip, waste, wreck

DEVASTATING crushing, deadly, effective, ferocious, gorgeous, lethal, ravishing, savage

DEVASTATION destruction, exile, havoc, rapine, ravage, ruin, sacca(d)ge, sackage, waste

DEVELOP advance, age, blossom, boom, bourgeon, breed, brew, bud, burgeon, burst, cook, cultivate, detail, dilate, disclose, educate, elaborate, engender, enlarge, evolute, evolve, expand, expound, finish, flourish, flower, follow, form, fulfill, gather, gemmate, generate, germinate, grow(up), improve, increase, incubate, manifest, maturate, mature, mellow, mushroom, open, originate, outgrow, perfect, polish, print, progress, pullulate, refine, result, ripen, shape(up), shoot(up), spring, sprout, stem, take shape, thrill, till, train, uncoil, unfold, unfurl, unreel, unroll, unwind, upshoot, upspring, vegetate, wax
cracks alligator, craze
into amount
rapidly mushroom
well cotton

DEVELOPED adult, advanced, deep, forward
after birth acquired
fully adult, bold, florid, formed, summed
imperfectly abortive

DEVELOPER amidol, builder, elon, glycin(e), kachin, reagent, rodinol, solution, soup
photographic dope

DEVELOPMENT advance(ment), amplification, behavior, blossoming, breeding, elaboration, enlargement, evolution, evolvement, expansion, explication, flowering, furtherance, generation, genesis, growth, improvement, increase, manners, maturation, maturity, opening, progress(ion), ripening, rise, stature, training, unfolding, unrolling, upshot, wax
abnormally slow retardation
arrested aplasia, fixation, hypoplasia
backward retrogression
comb. plasia
defective agenesis
faulty aplasia
full blown, maturity, ripeness
highest bloom
individual ontogeny
monstrous anamorphosis
normal aphanisia
pert. evolutive, genetic
thematic continuity
total eosere
unexpected accident

DEVEREUX, PENELOPE stella

DEVI annapurna, bhavani, bhowani, chandi, durga, gauri, haimavati, himavat, kali, lady, madam, mahadevi, mrs, parvati, shakti, uma
consort siva
father himavat

DEVIATE aberrant, angle, avert, bear off, bend, bevel, bias, black sheep, branch, break, contrast, crook(en), crump, decline, deflect, depart(from), detour, differ, digress, divagate, divaricate, diverge, divert, err, go astray, hade, heel, heretic, lapse, lean, lie, misbelieve, miss, mutate, oblique, pervert, rove, run, sheer, shift, sin, skew, slew, slue, squint, stray, sway, swerve, tack, trend, turn, twist, variant, variation, vary, veer, waive, wander, warp, wry, yaw
from the vertical hade

DEVIATING aberrant, anomalous, circuitous, erratic, indirect, sinuous, skew

DEVIATION aberration, abnormality, abrash, anomaly, bend(ing), branch, brisure, change, circuity, crotch, declination, departure, detour, devarication, distortion, divagation, divergence, diversion, double, drift, excursion, excursus, exhorbitation, fork, helm, indirection, jump, lapse, license, obliquity, quirk, rambling, sheer(ing), shift(ing), skew, solicism, straying, sweep(ing), swerve, swerving, tack, turn(ing), variance, variation, veer(ing), wandering, yaw
standard sigma

DEVIATIVE different, eccentric, irregular, out-of-the-way, rambling

DEVICE alarm, apparatus, appliance, art(ifice), axiom, badge, bit, boat, carrier, cast, chat, contraption, contrivance, design, desire, dodge, doohickey, emblem, expedient, figure, fraud, gadget, gimcrack, insigne, instrument, intention, letter, machination, maxim, motif, motto, opinion, pattern, plan, project, purpose, rule, ruse, scheme, signature, slogan, symbol, tool, trio, type, view, wile, will
boring auger, drill, tiger
catching net
centrifugal cyclone
clever coup, knack
curve measuring rotameter
gripping come-along, pincers, tongs
hampering hobbles, shackle
heating etna
holding clamp, vise
mixing crutcher
polishing wagwag
protective bonnet
pyrotechnic fireworks
sighting alidade
skillful art
theatrical sloat, slote

DEVIL (See also DEVIL'S.) 3 imp, ned, wat 4 baka, bang, beng, bhut, bogy, cook, deil, dule, haze, mahu, nick, ogre, puck, qued, wolf, wond 5 afrit, annoy, bogey, bwana, chort, cloot, demon, deuce, eblis, enemy, fiend, harry, horns, hugon, pluto, rogue, satan, scrat, shedu, taipo, tease 6 afreet, amamon, amayon, azazel, banter, belial, bother, daemon, dahack, diablo, goblin, hornie, pester, raboin, roarer, rotter, spirit, sprite, terror, teufel, thurse, wretch 7 abaddon, ahriman, amaimon, anhanga, clootie, dickens, dracula, evil one, gremlin, hellcat, hellion,

hoodlum, lucifer, mahound, monster, old nick, ormazed, raboino, serpent, shaitan, tempter, torment, warlock, wendigo, windigo 8 apollyon, beelpeor, belfagor, cagnazzo, curupira, mephisto, obidicut, plotcock, sathanas, worricow 9 arch enemy, beelzebub, reprobate 10 holy terror, old-scratch 11 auld clootie 14 mephistopheles

belief in diabolism
bird drongo, goatsucker, owl, swift
bottomless pit apollyon
change into diabolify
chaser moralizer, reformer
dante's cagnazzo
disguised friar rush
-diver dabchick, grebe
-dodger ecclesiastic, preacher
-dog marine
female demoness
fish manta, octopus, ray, sea bat, whale
god idol
grass bahama, bermuda, gum succory, scutch
-in-the-bush love-in-a-mist
kin imp
lore demonism, demonology, diablerie, diablery, diabolism, satanism, sorcery, witchcraft
-may-care blase, cavalier, defiant, indifferent, reckless
nickname auld clootie, deil, deuce, dickens, old bendy, old clootie, old gooseberry, old harry, old horny, old ned, old nick, old scratch, scrat, teufel, the adversary
personification archimago
pert. diabolical, satanic
possession by diabolepsy
prince of azazel, eblis
printer's apprentice
raise the celebrate, revel
ruler diabolarch
symbol dragon, serpent, swine
the bog(e)y, bogie
tree abroma, alstonia, dita
white nailrod
wood american olive
worship black magic, black mass, satanism, sorcery

DEVILISH black, chthonian, clovenhoofed, cruel, demoni(a)c, diabolic(al), excessively, execrable, extreme, fiendish, fiendly, hellish, impish, infernal, inhuman, nefarious, plutonic, saturnine, serpentine, vicious, wicked

DEVIL'S *apple* jimsonweed, mandrake
apron kelp, laminaria
bird wagtail, yellowhammer
bit scabious, snakeroot
bite hellebore
bones dice, wild yam
books cards
broth starch
candle mandrake
candlestick stinkhorn
club fatsia
coachhorse dardaol, rove beetle, wheelbug
corkscrew daemonelix
cotton tree abroma
darning needle esparto, lady's-comb, virgin's-bower
dozen thirteen
dung asaf(o)etida, assafetida, condiment
dust shoddy
garter bindweed
godmother baba
guts bindweed, dodder
horse praying mantis
milk celandine, spurge, wartweed, wartwort
needle dragonfly
oatmeal chervil
pincushion pineapple-cactus
pitchfork beggar-tick
posy ramson
shoestrings goat's-rue, turkey pea
snuffbox puffball
son imp
toenail belemnite
tree abroma, alstonia, dita
triangle bermuda triangle, hoodoo-sea
turnip bryony
walking stick ailanthus

DEVILTRY art, black magic, diablerie, enchantment, fiendishness, magic, meanness, mischief, sorcery, villainy, wickedness, witchcraft

DEVIOUS aberrant, ambagious, circuitous, circumlocutional, crafty, crooked, cunning, deceitful, deep, deviating, deviatory, digressive, discursive, errant, erratic, erring, flexuous, foxy, fraudulent, havering, indirect, louche, mazy, meandering, oblique, out-of-the-way, periphrastic, plaited, rambling, roundabout, roving, scheming, shifty, sinful, sly, stray, subtle, swerving, tortuous, tricky, twisting, undirected, vagrant, wandering, winding

DEVISE aim, arrange, array, bequeathe, bequest, bethink, cast, concoct, contrive, convey, create, decoct, demise, design, endow, excogitate, fancy, fashion, form, frame, imagine, invent, leave, legate, make, meditate, originate, plan, plot, prepare, project, scheme, think up, warp, will

DEVISER architect, artificer, finder, producer

DEVOID bare, barren, destitute, destroy, dismount, empty, expel, free, lacking, leave, shun, sincere, vacant, wanting, without
of bout, empty

DEVOIR duty, respect, service, task

DEVOLUTION declension, decline, degeneration, descent, deterioration, passing, transference

DEVOLVE blossom, fall, overturn, pass, result, shift, succeed, transfer, transmit

DEVONSHIRE *boat* mumblebee
cream clotted
fairy pixie, pixy, puck
river exe
treat cream-tea

DEVOTE addict, administer, allot, ally, apply, apportion, appropriate, bestow, bless, consecrate, consign, dedicate, destine, devove, devow, direct, give, hallow, intend, set apart, spend, study, venerate
oneself apply, attend, determine, practice, undertake
time bother, busy

DEVOTED addicted, adherent, adoring, affectionate, ardent, assiduous, attached, consecrated, constant, dedicated, destined, devout, doting, engrossed, faithful, fast, fervid, firm, fond, habituated, jealous, leal, liege, loving, loyal, mad, obedient, oblate, pious,

sta(u)nch, tried (and true), true, votive, zealous

DEVOTEE adherent, aficionado, amateur, believer, bhagat, bigot, bopster, buff, cat, catechumen, christian, churchgoer, churchman, convert, devotary, disciple, enthusiast, fan(atic), fiend, follower, habitue, hepcat, hipster, hound, ist, monk, neophyte, nun, partisan, pietist, proselyte, receiver, religionist, saint, shavia, supporter, truster, votarist, votary, voteen, yati, zealot
comb. ist, nick, nik

DEVOTION absorption, addiction, adherence, adoration, affection, allegiance, angelus, ardor, attachment, bhakti, blessing, brahme, consecration, constancy, cult(ism), dedication, devoutness, enthusiasm, fealty, fervor, fidelity, idolatry, jealousy, kavvanah, kawwanah, love, loyalty, novena, pietism, piety, religion, worship, zeal
excessive cult
fervent adoration
object of fetish, idol, totem
parental progenity
religious novena
selfless bhakti
to others altruism, philanthropy

DEVOUR afrete, batten, bolt, consume, cram, destroy, dispatch, dispose(of), down, eat, engorge, engulf, enjoy, fraunch, fress, fret, glut(tonnize), gobble, gorge, gulp, guttle, guzzle, imbibe, ingest, ingurgitate, jaw, overeat, put away, raven, stuff, surround, swallow, swap, swop, take in, tuck away, vour, waste, whale down, wolf down
comb. vorous
greedily swill

DEVOURING avid, consuming, edacious, greedy, ligurition, voracious, vorant

DEVOUT adorant, adoring, ardent, believing, christianly, devoted, devotional, dutiful, faithful, fanatic(al), fervent, froom, godly, good, gracy, holy, kosher, pietistic(al), pious, regenerate, religious, reverent(ial), saintly, sanctimonious, solemn, venerative, worshipful, zealotic, zealous

DEW bloom, dag, moisten, moisture, prime, refresh, rime, rosee, viridity
-beater footh, pioneer, shoe
congealed rime
goddess herse
measurer drosometer, pagoscope
pert. roric

DEWBERRY blackberry, mayes

DEWDROP pearl

DEWEY *victory* manila bay

DEWLAP bell, choller, fold, gullet, jollop, jowl, palea, wattle(s)

DEWY damp, drusy, moist, misty, roral, roric, rory, roscid, roy, sparkling, vaporous
-eyed innocent, sentimental, visionary

DEXADRINE See AMPHETAMINE.

DEXAMETHASONE decadron

DEXTERITY ability, address, adroitness, agility, aptitude, art, chic, craft, deftness, ease, expertness, facility, finesse, knack, magic, nimbleness, quickness, readiness, skill, sleight, stroil, tact

DEXTEROUS adept, adroit, agile, apt, artful, bright, canny, clever, cunning, deft, draft, expert, facile, fly, handy, hend, jimmy, nimble, quick, ready, sleight(y), smart, tight, wise, yare
comb. ambi

DEXTEROUSLY handily, yarely

DEXTROSE ame, cerelose, glucose, sugar

DHAK butea, dak, palas, pea-tree, pulas
extract butein

DHAL lentil, split pea

DHARMA doctrine, duty, gospel, idea, the law, virtue
son yudhishthira

D'HERBLAY amadis, aramis

DHOLE cuon, cyon, dog, kolsun

DHOW bateay, batel, bugala, lateen(er), pontoon, samb(o)uk, scow, skipjack, vessel

DHRTARASTRA See BUDDHA.

DIA noxos
parent cioneus

DIABETES *bronze* hemochromatosis
cause glucagon, sumatotropin
remedy antimellin, hypoglemic, insulin, orinase, somatostatin, tolbutamide

DIABLOTIN bonbons, dainties, guacharo, imp, petrel

DIABOLICAL cruel, demonic, devilish, fiendish, hellish, infernal, inhuman, satanic, violent, wicked

DIABOLISM See DEVIL *worship.*

DIABOLUS See DEVIL.

DIACOPE cut, incision, thesis, wound

DIACRITICAL See MARK *diacritical.*

DIAD digonal, pair, twofold

DIADEM anadem, circle, coronet, crown, empire, fillet, headband, mind, monarch, rigol, tiara

DIAERESIS breakup, c(a)esura, dialysis, mark, meter

DIAGNOSE analyze, identify, interpret, prognose

DIAGNOSIS analysis, conclusion, examination, interpretation, verdict
uncertainty of acatalepsia

DIAGONAL bendwise, bias(ed), catabiased, catacorner(ed), catercorner(ed), cattycorner(ed), counter, hypotenuse, incline, kittycorner(ed), oblique, slant, slash, solidus, transverse, virgule

DIAGRAM blueprint, carte, chart, design, draft, drawing, epure, gamut, graph, icon(ograph), isotype, layout, map, outline, picture, plan, plat, plot, schema, scheme, section, sketch, symbol, trace, yantra

DIAL azimuth, clock, crystal, diacle, gnomon, horologe, jigger, knob, solitaire, telephone, tune, watch
pin gnomon, style

DIALECT (See also *dialect* and *language* under individual countries.) accent, argot, brogue, cant, idiom,

jargon, language, patois, patter, phraseology, southern, speech, talk, tongue, vernacular
group aeolic
strange gibberish

DIALECTIC(AL) a fortiori, a posteriori, a priori, broad, categorical, conditional, deductive, discursive, epagogic, hypothetical, inductive, pilpul, soritical, syllogistic, synthetic(al)

DIALECTICS argument, debate, discussion, logic, pilpul

DIALOGUE apology, arito, colloquy, epilog(ue), exchange, lazzo, parlance, patter, phaedo, phaedrus, repartee, script, sutra, sutta, symposium, talk, timaeus
between gods bhagavad-gita
dramatic stichomythia
funny lazzo
having nature of conversational, interlocutory

DIAMETER bore, breadth, caliber, calibre, chord, ga(u)ge, gear, middle, module, moot, radius, ray, spoke, width
half radius
inside bore

DIAMETRIC adverse, remote, utmost

DIAMOND adamant(ine), adamas, arena, ballpark, boort, bort(z), brilliant, briolet, carbon, carreau, cockpit, court, crystal, dorje, field, figure, gem, gridiron, ice, ja(e)ger, jewel, lask(e), lasque, lozen(ge), mineral, premier, rhombus, ring, rink, rock, rondel(le), sancy, shiner, sparkler, treasure, vajra
bird pardalote
black carbonado, coal
black moth cabbage moth, mamestra, noctuide, plutella
blue hope, ja(e)ger
card correau, pick
center golconda, kimberley, luderitz, well
coarse bort
corner base
crystal ballas, glassie
cutter brilliandeer
cutting cup dop, dopp
cutting process bruting
cuttings bort
cut too thin fisheye
engraving shanp '
facet bezel, crown, culet, girdle, pavilion, table
famous chapada, cullinan, debeers, dudley, dutoit, eugenie, hope, hornby, jonker, jubilee, kohinoor, kollur, matan, mogul, orloss, pigott, pitt, regency, regent, sancy, starojaprica, stewart, tennant, tiffany
flat lasque
flaw carbon-spot
fragment bort, chips, cleavage
geometrical lozen(ge), rhomb
glazier's emeril, quarrel
hard adamant
high grade wesselton
holding device dop(p)
imitation paste, schlenter
imperfect bort, bywater
industrial bort
inferior grade bo(a)rt, borty, bortz, flat
jack fool, gimbarde
-like naif
molder dop(p)
native carbon
necklace riviere
9 of bragger, comet, curse of scotland, pope joan
oval briolette
perfect paragon
planet sun
pure white river
queen guinguette, nazarene
ring solitaire
rough brait
7 of peneech
-shaped pattern argyle
single solitaire
6 of brilliant
small melee
snake carpetsnake, copperhead, python
splinterlike rose
state delaware
suit carreau, coins, cuadros, diamantes, eckstein, gelb, merchanes, oros, ruthen, schellen
surface See *facet.*
symbol of innocence
table cut baguette
10 of big casino
transparent crystal
wheel skive
yellow canary, silver cape
zodiac sign virgo

DIAMORPHINE See HEROIN.

DIANA (See also ARTEMIS.) cynthia, delia, lucina, moon, titania, trivia, victrix
attendant camilla
brother apollo
cult, pert. arician
goddess of ephesus
grove nemus
monkey roloway
observer actaeon
oracle site colchis
parent jupiter, latona, zeus
temple site ephesus
twin apollo, leto

DIANTHUS carnation, caryophullus, flower, pink

DIAPASON concord, harmony, montre, range

DIAPER breechcloth, breechclout, clout, dhoti, didie, didy, hippen, hipping, loincloth, napkin, nappie, nappy

DIAPHANOUS clear, limpid, lucid, pellucid, sheer, translucent, transparent

DIAPHORETIC asclepidin, asclepin, borage, bucco, buchu, bucko, calendula, camomile, camphor, chamomile, expectorant, hidrotic, remedy, sudatory

DIAPHRAGM apron, decker, iris, membrane, middle, midriff, partition, phragma, phren, platen, riff, skirt, tympanus, wafer
pert. phrenic

DIARIST evely, historian, pepys, scribe

DIARMET *consort* btianne

DIARRHEA delhi-belly, flux, gurry, lask, lax, lientery, montezuma's revenge, scour, sprue, squirts, trots, turista

DIARY blotter, chronicle, daybook, diurnal, ephemeris, hemerologium, journal, log, minutes, record, register

DIAS footpace

DIASKEUAST critic, editor, reactor, reviser, revisor

DIASPORA dispersion, exile, galut(h), golah

DIASPORE migrule

DIASTASE amylase, amylopsin, enzyme, malt, ptyalin

DIATOM alga, animacule, animalculum, asterionella, brittlewort, centrale, centrica, planckton, plant

cell frustule
covering perigloea
fresh-water meridion
genus navicula, pleurosigma, synedra, tabellaria
reproductive cell auxospore
DIATONIC achromatic, chord, scale
opposed to chromatic
run tirade
scale gamut
DIATRIBE harangue, invective, jeremiad, philippic, screed, tirade
DIAZ DE BIVAR *title* cid
DIB(BLE) bit, bob, dap, dibstone, dip, fish, game, kippen, money, rupee, token, trifle
DIBLAIM *offspring* gomer
DIBS claim, cockal, juice, money, syrup
DICE angle, anzamia, astragals, bones, checker, chop, craps, cube, dees, devil's bones, devil's teeth, dominoes, flats, goads, indoor golf, ivories, kabat, mince, mississippi marbles, rice, shiktsz, tats, wurfeln
box birdcage
cheater cogger, topper
cheat with cog
double ace ambsace
false goad, gourd, graviers, squarier, stopdice, tats
game acey out, alea, backgammon, barbooth, barbudi, baseball, battleships, bingo, birdcage, cameroon, canoga, centennial, chicao, chuckaluck, cootie, crag, craps, crown and anchor, destroyers, deuces wild, drop dead, elf hoch, esperance, everest, fifty, garanguet, hamburgen, hazzard, hooligan, klondike, multiplication, mumchance, newmarket, odd and even, patcha, qualify, quinquenove, raphe, see-low, singluk, wurfelspiel, yacht
game naturals sevens
goddess peace
highest throw aphrodite
loaded doctor, fulham, fullam, high runner, langret, tat, tops
lowest throw ambsace
paired numbers doublets, duplet
player tatsman, throwster
set bale
6-throw boxcars, sice, sise
term ambsace, baseball-bum, bones, boxcar, cockeyes, cog, come, craps, crosseyes, dick, dispatcher, doublet, fade, field, flat, float, joe, miss, natural, nick, phoebe, point, raffie, roll, shoot, sice, sise, sister, yacht
throw ambsace, cast, crabs, craps, hazard, natural, nick, roll, shot
trick cog
weighted loads
DICENTRA bicuculla, bikukulla, bleeding-heart, dutchman(s-breeches)
DICER See GAMESTER.
DICERION candlestick, dyker
DICEY See DANGEROUS.
DICHOTOMIZE analyze, halve
DICHOTOMY cleft, division, duality, split
DICK agent, detective, lad, whip
DICKENS, CHARLES *alias* boz
character 3 amy, bet, pip, pot, tox 4 baps, bray, dora, fang, fips, fogg, gamp, heep, jowl, kags, mell, nell, prig, tigg, veck, wegg 5 baloo, bates, betsy, bevan, brick, choke, drood, fagin, flite, guppy, krook, lucie, miggs, nancy, noggs, peops, pinch, pross, quilp, rogue, rudge, sikes, slyme, smike 6 bailey, barkis, boffin, bucket, bumble, buzfuz, carter, carton, cuttle, darnay, dartle, dobson, dombey, dorrit, fat boy, harmon, jarley, jingle, lammle, maylie, merdle, nipper, pirrip, pogrom, redlaw, sleary, tapley, wardle, weller, winkle 7 baillee, blimber, browdie, dawkins, dedlock, defarge, estella, gargery, grimwig, jaggers, jeddler, jellyby, manette, mowcher, nadgett, nubbles, peggoty, pipchin, podsnap, scrooge, slowboy, slumkey, snagsby, snubbin, spenlow, squeers, stryver, tiny tim, trotter, wemmick 8 bagstock, chadband, cratchit, crummles, cruncher, fledgeby, gummidge, havisham, hortense, humphrey, jarndyce, lirriper, magwitch, micawber, nickleby, pickwick, skimpole, swiveler 9 bill sikes, gradgrind, headstone, mantalini, pecksniff, riderhood, sairy gamp, sam weller, uriah heep, wickfield 10 little nell, steerforth 11 bob cratchit, oliver twist, pumblechook 12 artful dodger, sidney carton 13 charles darnay 16 david copperfield, martin chuzzlewit, nicholas nickleby 17 cheeryble brothers
club pickwick
mistress ellen ternan
novel barnaby rudge, bleak house, christmas carol, david copperfield, dombey and son, great expectations, hard times, little dorrit, martin chuzzlewit, nicholas nickleby, old curiosity shop, oliver twist, pickwick papers, tale of two cities
pen name boz
residence gads hill
sister-in-law mary
wife catherine
DICKER bargain, barter, chaffer, cheapen, compact, daker, dakir, deal, exchange, haggle, icre, negotiate, swap, ten, trade
DICKEY apron, bib, bird, collar, donkey, front, gilet, haddock, jacket, pantlet, petticoat, plastron, poop, rumble seat, shaky, sham, starcher, tucker, vestee, waist, weak
DICOTYLEDON exogen
DICTATE advise, axiom, behest, bidding, canon, command, compose, convention, decree, direct, dite, enjoin, impose, indite, injunction, law, octroy, ordain, order, precept, prescribe, rule, statute, suggest, tell, warrant
DICTATOR autocrat, boss, caesar, caudillo, czar, despot, duce, franco, fuhrer, governor, hitler, kaiser, lenin, mikado, mussolini, oppressor, pendragon, peron, salazar, shogun, stalin, sulla, tito, trujillo, tsar, tyrant
DICTATORIAL absolute, arbitrary, bossy, despotic, dogmatic, domineering, imperious, lordly, magisterial,

magistral, masterful, oracular, overbearing, pompous, positive, tyrannical

DICTION composition. dialect, enunciation, expression, formulation, idiologism, idiom, language, locution, parlance, phrase (ology), phrasing, rhetoric, speech, style, talk, tongue, verbiage, vocabulary, wording

bad acyrology, cacology

DICTIONARY calepin, compendium, gloss(ary), gradus, idioticon, lexicon, onomasticon, polyglot, thesaurus, vocabulary, wordbook

geographical atlas, gazetteer

poet's gradus

sanskrit amara-kosha

DICTUM adage, apothegm, axiom, dictate, effatum, maxim, opinion, principle, saying, say-so, statement

DICTYNNA aphalia, artemis, britomartis, diana

father zeus

protectress of hunters, seafarers

DID ded(e), dyde

not didna, didnt

DIDACTIC academic, donnish, dry, educational, instructive, preachy, preceptive, sermonic, teacherly

DIDACTICS instruction, pedagogy

DIDAPPER baptist, dabchick, grebe

DIDDER dither, oscillate, quake, quaver, quiver, shake, shimmy, shudder, sway, totter, tremble, trepidation, waver

DIDDLE befool, cheat, dally, dawdle, deceive, gin, hoax, jerk, jiggle, kill, liquor, potter, ruin, swindle, toddle, undo

-daddle dawdle, fiddlefaddle, fussing, trifling

DIDO antic, caper, elissa, frolic, monkeyshine, prank, trick

aunt jezebel

brother pygmalion

consort acerbas, aeneas, sichaeus

father belus

kingdom carthage

rejected suitor iarbas

sister anna

uncle acerbas

DIE angle, base, bite the dust, bleed, block, boss, brick, cease, chance, check out, conk, croak, cube, dado, decay, decease, dee, depart, dice, dod, drop, drown, end, exit, expire, fade, fail, go west, hang, hazard, hob, hub, intaglio, kick the bucket, lapse, matrix, mold, mullar, napoo, pass(on), patay, perish, pike, pile, pip, pop off, puncheon, quit, rot, seal, shuffle off, sica, stall, stamp, starve, succumb, swelt, tat(t), tessera, tine, torfel, torfle, trespass, trussell, vanish, wane

at one's post persevere

away decrease, disappear, end, fail, faint, languish, persevere, recede, swoon

-back exanthema, staghead

by hanging swing

coining sicca

down flit, sink, subside

for See DESIRE.

for drawing wire whirtle, whortle

from hunger affamish, starve

-hard blimp, conservative, persevere, resist, tory

hollow gourd

improper flat

is cast anerriphtho kubos

loaded doctor, fulham, fullam, fullom, highman, langret, tat

mold dod

on the vine fade away, languish, weaken

out disappear, stop

pipe dod

revolving dreidel

DIEGO See SWORD.

father columbus

DIET aliment, allowance, assembly, bant, bantingize, board, caudle, congress, council, fare, fast, food, gruel, hoftag, kreistag, landtag, legislature, pap, ration, regime(n), riksdag, seim(as), seym, slenderize, slim, viands, victuals, victus, volkstag

convalescent broth, gruel

deficiency anutraminosa

laws kashruth

reducing banting(ism)

science of sitology

DIFFER battle, break(with), clash, collide, conflict, contend, cope, depart from, deviate, disaccord, disagree, discrepate, dispute, dissent, divaricate, diverge, divide, fall out, fight, jangle, jar, jostle, oppose, part, resist, separate, square, vary, withstand

DIFFERENCE anomaly, breach, brisure, change, chasm, clash, cross-purposes, dash, debate, difficulty, disagreement, discord, discrepancy, disparity, dispute, dissimilarity, distance, divergence, diversity, division, epact, fight, imparity, misunderstanding, nuance, odds, total, variance

angular explement

comb. ant(i)

graded gradient

of opinion argument, disagreement, dissent

small hairline, nuance, shade

wide chasm, gulf

DIFFERENT another, atypical, contrary, deviative, disaccordant, disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, disparate, dissimilar, dissonant, distant, distinct, distinguished, divergent, divers(e), fresh, heterogeneous, inconsistent, inconsonant, manifold, many, new, novel, original, other(than), otherwise, particular, peculiar, screwy, separate, sere, several, single, strange, sundry, unequal, unlike, unusual, variant, various, wild

comb. aph, apo, hetero

in nature allogeneous

DIFFERENTIAL conductor, difference, fluxion, tangent

DIFFERENTIATE alter, change, characterize, contrast, discern, discriminate, distinguish, haplite, separate, set apart, speciate

DIFFERENTIATION anaboly, deviation, dichotomy, distinction

from the normal, comb. all(o)

DIFFICULT arduous, augean, awkward, blunt, brittle, clumsy, complicated, cornered, crabbed, cramp, crank(y), cryptic, cumbrous, endangered, fiendish,

formidable, hard, herculean, ill, involved, knotted, knotty, laborious, mean, messy, murderous, obscure, obstinate, onerous, painful, perplexed, perverse, puzzling, rocky, rough, rugged, spiny, squeamish, steep, stickle, sticky, straitened, strenuous, stubborn, thorny, ticklish, toilsome, tough, trappy, troublesome, uneasy, uneath, unnethe, uphill, weneth, wick(ed)
comb. dys, mogi
to bear bitter, sad
to comprehend abstruse, strange
to grasp fugitive
to handle spinous
to please captious, curious, picky
to satisfy choos(e)y
to understand abstract, abstruse, complex, crabbed, deep, esoteric, high, strange, subtle

DIFFICULTY ado, anguish, aporia, asperity, barrier, bunker, cavil, chore, clog, coil, crus, crux, difference, dilemma, fix, gordian knot, habble, hardship, hobble, hotwater, ill, imbroglio, impasse, jam, kasheh, knot, lock, misunderstanding, node, obstacle, pass, pickle, pinch, plight, predicament, problem, rigor, rub, scrape, snag, sore, squeeze, stour, strait, struggle, task, tifter, trial, trouble
clear up iron out
lack of ease
pert. crucial, spiny
sudden facer
unexpected snag
with hardly, scarcely

DIFFIDE distrust

DIFFIDENCE anxiety, distrust, doubt, modesty, reserve, scruple, shyness, timidity

DIFFIDENT anxious, apprehensive, backward, bashful, blate, chary, coy, doubtful, modest, reluctant, reserved, retiring, sheepish, shrinking, shy

DIFFUSE bleed, broadcast, circulate, copious, deflect, diffund, dilate, diosmose, disperse, effusive, expand, extravagant, exuberant, exude, general, gushing, gushy, large, lavish, nervous, patulent, permeate, perplex, pervade, pleonastic, prevalent, profuse, profusive, prolix, publish, radiate, redundant, scatter, shed, slack, spangle, sparkle, sprawly, strew, verbose, wordy
not compact, strict

DIFFUSION bleeding, deflection, distribution, osmosis, pervasion, propagation, radiation, spread
subject to osmose

DIG absorb, bedelve, burrow, claw, costean, delve, dike, disinter, dredge, drudge, dwell, excavate, fathom, gault, get, gouge, graft, grave, grout, grub, harvest, hoe, hollow, howk, jab, mine, moot, nip, pion, pit, poach, poke, probe, prod, punch, relish, root, rout, sap, scoop, scrape, search, sheugh, shovel, spade, speed, spud, stock, study, sump, swot, taunt, thrust, trowel, tunnel, understand, unearth
beneath undermine
carelessly spuddle
in begin, fortify, intrench, start
into explore, investigate, research, study
out depart, disinter, excavate, exhume, extract, learn, mine, research, scoop, shovel, spade, stump
out crevices fossick
peat sheugh
potatoes lift
trenches costean, grip
up cast, collect, disclose, discover, disinter, exhume, find, grub, spade, stub, unearth, upgrave

DIGEST abridge(ment), absorb, abstract, apercu, appropriate, assimilate, breviary, brief, classify, coct, code, compendium, condense, consider, conspectus, decoct, endue, epitome, heat, indue, metabolize, outline, pandect, ponder, precis, shorten, sketch, study, summary, survey, swallow, syllabus, system, understand

DIGESTION absorption, classification, coction, eupepsia, eupepsy, pepsis
agent maltase, pepsin, rennin
aid bromoseltzer, peptic
ailment acidosis, cardialgia, colic, constipation, dyspepsia, gripes, pyrosis, tormina
good eupepsia
having good eupeptic
pert. chyme, cyle
primary protopepsia
product amphopeptone
sac archenteron, enteron, gastrula
unit alimentary canal, bile, gastric glands, liver, pancreas, saliva

DIGESTIVE assimilative, digerent, magnesia, peptic

DIGGER australian, bildar, borer, delver, dog, dredge, driller, excavator, groundhog, miner, mole, navvy, peatman, pioneer, plodder, quarrier, sandhog, sapper, shoveler, soldier, trencher, wasp
post hole loy

DIGGING *fitted for* fodient, laniary
pert. fodient, fossorial
tool bailer, bulldozer, dikage, dredger, drill, dykage, loy, mattock, pick, plough, plow, scoop, shovel, slick, spade, steamshovel, trowel, wimble

DIGGINGS, DIGS area, establishment, flat, lodgings, mine, pit, property, quarters, room

DIGHT adorn, appoint, bit, clad, consign, construct, dab, deck, dicht, dink, dite, dress, equip, manage, order, perform, prepare, raise, repair, rub, treat, winnow, wipe

DIGIT cipher, dewclaw, doight, figure, finger, hallux, integer, medius, number, thumb, toe, unit
binary binit
cleft dissidactyl
dog's dewclaw
extra prepollex
5th minimus
having equal length isodactylous
having flat platydactyl
human finger, thumb, toe
podal toe

shield for cot, fingerstall, stall, thimble
vestigial dewclaw
DIGITALIS *source* foxglove
DIGLADIATION disputing, fencing, fighting, wrangling
DIGMEAT duckweed
DIGNIFIED aristocratic, august, courtly, decorous, elevated, ennobled, formal, grand, grave, imposing, kingly, lofty, lordly, magisterial, majestic, noble, portly, princely, queenly, regal, royal, sedate, sober, solemn, stately, togate(d), venerable
DIGNIFY adorn, crown, dub, embellish, ennoble, exalt, grace, honor, ornament, promote, raise
DIGNITARY canon, don, grandee, hutuk(h)tu, lion, magnifico, officer, personage, prelate, priest, raja(h), shereef, sherif, somebody, vestiary, wig
DIGNITY augustness, bearing, bench, chic, courtliness, decency, decorum, dog, elegance, eminence, face, fitness, glory, grace, grandeur, gravity, highness, honor, izzat, kingliness, loftiness, majesty, merit, nobility, perfection, prestige, pride, propriety, rank, repute, sedateness, sobriety, solemnity, standing, stateliness, station, status, value, virtue, worth
accidental hayz, joy
bishop's lawn
papal tiara
DIGOXIN lanoxin
DIGRESS aberrate, circumlocute, depart, deviate, digress, divagate, excur(se), go astray, maunder, periphrase, ramble, stray, swerve, turn aside, veer, wander
DIGRESSION aside, deviation, ecbasis, ecbole, episode, evagation, excursus, loop, obliquity, passage, sideslip, tangent, vagary
rhetorical ecbole
DIGS See DIGGINGS.
DIKE astraea, bank, barrier, bund, causeway, channel, cradge, dice, dick, digue, ditch, estacade, fortification, furrow, gap, gulf, gully, jetty, levee, linn, mine, moat, mole, mound, obstacle, pier, pond, pool, powdike, spreader, trench, trough
military estacade
parent themis, zeus
rock banakite, beresite, odinite
up dress
DIKETOUE benzil, biacetyl, dimedone
DILACTONE anemonin, lactide
DILAPIDATE decay, destroy, disintegrate, havoc, impair, neglect, rot, ruin, slight, squander, waste, wrack, wreck
DILAPIDATED battered, beat-up, broken, craichy, creachy, creaky, decayed, desolate, faded, gone to seed, ragged, ramshackle, ruined, rundown, scarred, shabby, tattered, tumbledown, weatherbeaten, woebegone, wrecky
DILAPIDATION decay, decrepity, depreciation, disintegration, disrepair, ruin
DILATE amplify, argue, augment, broaden, bulge, delay, descant, discourse, discuss, distend, enlarge, expand, expatiate, explain, extend, grow, increase, inflate, lengthen, plump, protract, spread, stretch, swell, widen
DILATOR diopter, dioptra, dioptry, speculum
DILATORY behindhand, dawdling, delaying, fabian, inactive, indolent, laggard, late, latrede, lax, lingering, moratory, negligent, remiss, slack, slow, sluggish, tardy, tedious
DILEMMA alternative, asses' bridge, bewilderment, brike, choice, cornute, difficulty, disjoint, dulcarnon, fix, fork, gordian knot, impasse, jam, jeopardy, mire, node, nodus, option, paradox, perplexity, pickle, plight, plunge, polemics, pons-asinorum, predicament, problem, puzzle, quandary, question, scrape, snare, snifter, sorties, strait, trap
person with dulcarnon
DILETTANTE admirer, aesthete, amateur, authority, connoisseur, dabbler, dabster, enthusiast, esthete, lover, novice, sciolist, smatterer, superficial, trifler, tyro, virtuoso
DILIGENCE application, assiduity, attention, business, care, carriage, caution, dilly, earnestness, heed, hie, horning, industry, painstaking, perseverance, prudence, sedulity, stagecoach, vehicle, vigilance
DILIGENT active, assiduous, busy, careful, constant, eident, hardworking, heedful, ithand, laborious, operose, painful, painstaking, persevering, persisting, sedulous, steady, studious, tidy, tireless, unflagging, workful
DILL anet, anise, calm, herb, pickle, soothe, soya, umbel
seed anet, anise, fennel
DILLY ace, daffodil, duck, pip, top-notcher, tree
-dally dawdle, delay, idle, lag, loaf, loiter, procrastinate, sport, stall, tarry, toy, trifle, vacillate
DILOGY redundancy
DILUTE adulterate, allay, attenuate, baptize, blunt, brew, cut, delay, diminish, dissolve, enfeeble, fuse, irrigate, lengthen, moderate, qualify, rarefy, reduce, temper, thin, water, weaken
liquor brew, split
wine gallize, water
DIM befog, bemist, bewilder, bleak, blear(y), blind, blunt, blur, caliginous, cloud(y), cover, crepuscular, dark(en), darkle, darkling, daswen, dimpsy, dreamy, dull, dusky, eclipse, enmist, envelope, fade, faint, filmy, fog(gy), hazy, indistinct, mat, mist(y), mysterious, nebulous, obscure, obtuse, opacate, overcast, pale, pall, shadowed, shadowy, stupid, tarnish, twilit, vague, veil, wan, weak
become daswen
name meaning derrick
not fresh
-sighted cecil, moonblind, purblind
sun yamcha
view objection

-wit simpleton
-witted blunt, dull, slow, stupid, thick, weak-minded
DIME coin, disme, hog(g), ten cents, tenpence, tenpenny, tenth, tithe
-a-dozen cheap, plentiful, plenty
half nickel, picayune
novel penny-dreadful
-store cheap, five-and-ten, woolworth's
DIMENHYDRINATE dramamine
DIMENSION(S) body, bulk, capacity, degree, extent, ga(u)ge, girth, importance, magnitude, measure, proportion, scope, size, space
4th space
DIMINISH abate, abridge, alleviate, amoinder, bate, condense, contract, curtail, cut, dampen, decrease, deplete, diminute, discount, dwarf, dwindle, ebb, erode fade, fail, fine, fret, fritter, lessen, lighten, melt, minorate, mitigate, moderate, pare, peter(out), pink, ploy, rebate, recede, reduce, relieve, retrench, sap, sink, slack, slough, subside, tail, taper, temper, wane, wear, wither
DIMINUTION abatement, contraction, decrease, decrement, fall, mitigation, moderation, relief, shrinkage, waste
DIMINUTIVE baby, bantam, banty, bit, button, byname, duodecimo, dwarfish, exiguous, fingerling, jitney, lightweight, lilliputian, little, manikin, minikin, minnow, minny, minuscule, minute, mouse, nickname, nubbin, peewee, petite, pocket(sized), pony, puny, runt(y), shrimp(y), slip, small(fry), tiny, tit(mouse), tomtit, toy, wart, wee, wisp, young
comb. ale, cula, cule, culus, ette, ita, kin(s), let, ling, ock, ule
DIMLY darkly, dully, feebly, shadowy
DIMMED bleared, bleary, clouded, cloudy, grayed, lessened
DIMPLE ahmadi, ahmedi, dent, depression, doke, fossette, gelasin, indentation, notch, ripple
DIN alarum, babel, bedlam, belder, blast, boom, bruit, bum, chirm, clamor, clangor, clash, clatter, confusion, deafen, deave, deeve, dingdong, fragor, frush, hubbub, hullabaloo, hurlyburly, noise, pandemonium, racket, rerd(e), resound, ring, riot, steven, stun, surge, swell, thunder, tintamar, turmoil, uproar
into drum, hammer, harp on
DINA(H) *brother* levi
parent jacob, leah
DINAR coin, denari, maravedi, money
1/100th para
20 bisti
100 rial
gold ahmadi, ahmedi
DINDLE hawkweed, thistle
DINE banquet, consume, eat, fall to, fare, feast, feed, regale, sup
DINER eater, epicure, gourmand, gourmet, lunchroom, restaurant
DING beat, clang, dang, dash, drive, dun, fling, kick, knock, noise, pitch, pound, punch, sound, stroke, thrash, thrust, thump, urge, veto, whip
-a-ling eccentric, jingle, tinkle, weirdo
DINGBAT dingus, missile, thingamabob
DINGDONG active, busy, earnestly, monotonous, nag, redundant, tedious
DINGE batter, bruise, dent, dint, tarnish
DINGHY rowboat, shallop, skiff, snowbird
DINGLE dale, dell, den, dimble, dumble, glen, jingle, portal, ravine, ring, storeroom, stormdoor, tinkle, tremble, vale, valley
DINGO warrigal
DINGUS doohickey, GADGET
DINGY black, blae, cold, dark, dirty, drab, dreary, dun, dusky, dusty, grim, grimy, murky, ourie, smirched, smoky, subfusc
DINING *comb.* deipno
room cafe, cenacle, cenaculum, eatery, grill, mess, oecus, refectory, restaurant, salle a manger, salon, spence, triclinium
science aristology
DINK beanie, boat, cap, cut out
DINKA janghey
DINKUM fair, genuine, honest, reliable
DINKY cute, finicky, little, locomotive, neat, poor, small
DINNER banquet, beanfest, beano, feast, feed, function, kale, meal, pranzo, puchero, repast
ceremonial seder
course antipasto, appetizer, dessert, entree, fruit, hors d'oeuvre, salad, soup
jacket black-tie, formal, tux(edo)
pail blickey
pert. cenatory, prandial
DINOSAUR allosaurus, anchisaur, apatosaur, branchiosaur, brontosaur, camarasary, camarasaurus, ceratops, ceratosaur, cetiosaur, claosaur, diapsid, diplodocus, duckbill, gigantosaur, gorgosaur, iguanodon, megalosaur, megatherium, monoclonius, morosaur, nodosaur, orinthopod, orithischia, palaeosaur, predentata, pterodactyl, sauropod, scelidosaur, stegosaur, theropod, thespesius, titanosaur, torosaur, trachodon, triceratops, troodont
carnivorous allosaurus, gorgosaur, tyrannosaur
herbivorous atlantosaurus, iguanodon
hornless protoceratops
period jurassic, mesozoic, triassic
small anchisaur
3-horned triceratops
DINT attack, blow, clour, delve, dent, dinge, dunt, efficacy, effort, force, imprint, indentation, nick, notch, power, press, print, shock, strike, striking
DIOCESE bishopric, center, district, eparchy, episcopate, jurisdiction, parish, prebend, province, see, stall
change exeat
church cathedral
division parish(en)
DIOCLES *ruler of* syracuse
DIODE kenotron

DIOGENES cynic, recluse
home tub
search honest man
symbol lantern
DIOMEDES tydides
companion acmon
enemy aeneas, hector
horse dinos, lampon
kingdom aetolia, thrace
parent cyrene, deipyle, mars, tydeus
theft horses
victim abas, agastrophus, coroebus, eniopeus, xanthus
wife aegialea, euippe
DION *brother* leptines, megacles
brother-in-law dionysius
captain marsyas, saesylus
enemy dionysius, heraclides, philistus, sosis
friend callipus, cimonides, eudemus, hicetes, miltas, ptoeodorus, speusippus, synalus
messenger archonides, hellanicus, telesides
niece arete, sophrosyne
pilot protus
sister aristomache
son hipparinus
teacher plato
DIONE *brother* titan
consort zeus
daughter aphrodite, venus
father oceanus, zeus
moon of saturn
DIONYSIA(N) anthesteria, bacchanal(ia), frenzied, orgiastic, uninhibited
DIONYSIUS *admiral* nypsius
brother diocles, erginus
brother-in-law dion, polyxenus
consort aristomache
construction lautumiae, prison
father-in-law hermocrates, hipparinus
friend archytas
offspring apollocrates, arete, dionysius, syphrosyne
parent doris, hermocrates
sister arete, theste
tyrant of syracuse
DIONYSUS bacchus, bromios. bromius, cresius, dendrites, dithyramb, eleutherios, evius, lacchus, lenaeus, liber, liknites, lyaeus, mitrephorus, pyrigenes, thrianbus, zagreus
altar thymele
aunt ino
birthplace thebes
companions bacchae, bacchant(e), bassarae, bassariedes, centaur, clodones, lenae, m(a)enads, mimallones, pan, satyr, thiasos, thiasus, thyiad
consort ariadne, aura
cry for joy iacchus
daughter artemis, diana
feast participant comoedus
festival agrania, agrionia, anthesteria, bacchanalia, bromalia, brumalia, thiasos, thiasus
follower acetes, satyr, thiasos, thiasus, thyiad
foster father silenus
friend silenus
garment nebris
grandfather cadmus
mocker arsippe
nurse brisa, coronis
parent demeter, jupiter, persephone, semele, thyone, zeus
pert. bacchic(al), bromian
priest coresus, eumolpus
protector acetes
sacred animal ass, dolphin, lynx, panther, serpent, tiger
sacred plant asphodel, ivy, laurel
sacrifice ram
shrine baccheion
skin worn by nebris
son comus, phlias, thoas
symbol ivy, panther, thyrsus
victim eurytos, pentheus, rhaetos
worshippers bacchante, clodones, mimallones, threskeuein, thyiad
DIONYZA *husband* cleon
servant leonine
DIOPSIDE alalite, malacolite, pyroxene, violan
DIORAMA panorama, scene, view
DIORITE appinite, corsite, diabase, ornoite
DIOSCURI alcis, anaces, anakes, anax, castor, gemini, pollux, polydeuces, twins, tyndaridae
horse cyllaros
parent leda, tyndareus, zeus
sister clytemnestra, helen
teacher chiron
victim amycus, lynceus
DIOSPYROS alintatao, amaga, camagon, persimmon, plum, sapote
wood calamander, ebony
DIP bail, baptize, candle, cavity, dap, decline, declivity, delve, descent, dib, dish, dop(p), douse, downturn, drop, duck, dunk, hat, hollow, immerse, incline, lade, ladle, lave, load, lower, merse, moisten, penetrate, pickpocket, pitch, plunge, scoop, set, signal, sink, slope, soak, sop, souse, spoon, submerge, subside, swim, taint, thief
and throw bail, bale
into browse, sample, scan
in water douse, rinse, souse
out bail, keach
slip fault
DIPENTINE cajaputene, cinene
DIPHENHYDRAMINE benadryl
DIPHETAMINE See AMPHETAMINE.
DIPHTHONY bivocal, breaking, ligature
DIPLOMA certificate, charter, codicil, commission, degree, document, paper, sanad, sheepskin, sunnud
highest summa cum laude
DIPLOMACY arbitration, delicacy, discretion, discrimination, eclat, expedience, finesse, politics, protocol, style, tact, wisdom
DIPLOMAT ambassador, attache, charge d'affaires, consul, doyen, emissary, envoy, legate, minister, nuncio, plenipotentiary, proconsul, proxenus, solitaire, statesman, vice-consul
corps head dean, doyen
DIPLOMATIC artful, bland, crafty, cunning, discriminate, fecial, fetial, polite, politic, shy, smooth, suave, tactful, urbane
DIPLOPIA ambiopia, polyoba
DIPODY diiamb, meter, metre, syzygy
DIPOLIA b(o)uphonia, festival
DIPPER bail, baptist, bucket, calabash, car, dunkard, dunker, gawn, gourd, grebe, ladle, ouzel, pickler, pickpocket, piet, piggin, plough, plow, scoop, septentrion, simpulum, spoon, tunker, ursa

astronomical wag(g)on
big charles's wain, ursa major
little ursa minor

DIPPY crazy, fond, FOOLISH, insane, mad, obsessed, preposterous, silly, unreasonable

DIPSOMANIA alcoholism, bibacity, bottlenose, delirium tremens, enomania, intemperance, intoxication, oenomani, oinomania, potomania

DIPSOMANIAC addict, alcoholic, boozer, bouser, carouser, drunk(ard), inebriate, soak, sot, tippler, toper, tosspot

DIPTERA anopheles, anthomyid, bat-tick, botfly, flea, gnat, housefly, insect, mosquito, tsetse
wing lobe alula

DIPWARE pottery

DIRAE See FURIES.

DIRCE *husband* lycus
mother antiope
slayer amphion, farnese bull, zethus

DIRDUM blame, blow, outcry, punishment, rebuke, scolding, tumult, uproar

DIRECT 3 aim, bid, con, fix, ken, lay, run, set 4 agye, airt, bain, bald, beam, bend, boss, cast, conn, heap, helm, hold, lead, main, nigh, open, rein, rule, send, show, sway, tell, turn 5 airth, apply, aread, bluff, blunt, coach, cover, ettle, exact, frank, guide, hight, level, order, pilot, refer, right, short, speed, steer, teach, train, utter, weise 6 advise, arrect, candid, charge, devote, enjoin, govern, graith, handle, homely, honest, lineal, master, oneway, steady, streck, temper, witter 7 address, appoint, command, conduct, control, convert, counsel, deictic, express, marshal, present, sincere 8 engineer, manuduce, manuduct, outright, regulate, shepherd, straight, unbroken 9 determine, dunstable, immediate, prescribe, supervise 10 administer, forthright, horizontal, mastermind, unswerving 11 categorical, undeviating 15 straightforward
against launch, sic
attention to attend, caution, remind
horse hup
into channels canalize
itself tent
one's course aim, hit, travel
sideways sklent

DIRECTION address, administration, advice, aegis, aim, airt(h), angle, appointment, arrangement, aspect, bearing, bent, bidding, calendar, carry, channel, command, conduct, control, counsel, current, deleatur, design, dictate, directive, directorate, disposition, drift, duct, east, eaver, egis, formula, gate, government, guidance, heading, helm(age), inclination, instruction, kibla, lay, lead, leadership, lie, line, management, mandate, north, order, pattern, pilotage, point(er), precept, prescript (ion), program, quarter, range, regulation, reins, route, rudder, run, sense, set, south, steerage, steering, stewardship, stretch, supervision, tack, tendency, tenor, track, trend, way, west
biblical selah
change in jog, knee, step
comb. ling
court order, verdict
dance call
finder compass
horizontal azimuth
in opposite antidromic, antidromous
line of See RANGE.
musical See MUSICAL *direction.*
oblique skew
opposite counter
outward beam
pole to pole axial
without astatic

DIRECTIVE circular, dictate, instruction, orders

DIRECTLY anon, aright, at once, bang, blankly, bolt, due, even, exactly, expressly, fast, flat, forthright, forthwith, immediately, instantly, openly, outright, personally, plumb, point, promptly, quickly, right, sheer(ly), simply, slapdash, soon, souse, spang, square, stang, straight, wholly
comb. even

DIRECTOR administrator, archon, auditor, boss, chairman, coach, comptroller, curator, floorman, governor, guide, head, impresario, leader, manager, master, monitor, pilot, prefect, producer, rector, starets, sterner, steward, superintendent, tetrarch, trainer, warden
group administration, board, cabinet, management
theatrical regisseur

DIRECTORY atlas, baedeker, bluebook, bradshaw, gazetteer, guidebook, handbook, index, itinerary, list, manual, murray, ordo, phone book, reference, register, roadmap

DIRGE coronach, death march, elegy, epicede, epicedium, funeral march, grief, hearse, hymn, jeremiad, keen, kinah, lament (ation), linos, linus, monody, qinah, requiem, song, tangi, threne, threnody, trental, ullagone
-like elegaic(al), epicedial, funereal, threnetic(al), threnodial

DIRIGIBLE aerostat, airship, balloon, blimp, steerable, zeppelin
famous akron, graf zeppelin, hindenburg, shenandoah
framework nacelle
part fin
pioneer rosendahl

DIRK dagger, obelisk, sica, skean, skeanockle, skhian, skiver, snee, sny, sword

DIRL thrill, tingle, vibrate

DIRT clay, corruption, dregs, dust, earth, feculence, fen, filth, gore, gossip, grime, ground, grout, guck, muck(ment), mud, mullock, refuse, seuch, seugh, soil, sump, trash, vileness
attraction to mysophilia
bird woodpecker, vulture
comb. myso, ryo
dauber wasp
dread of mysophobia, ryophobia
-eating geophagy

free from apinoid, clean
symbol pig

DIRTY 3 low, 4 base, evil, foul, hory, lewd, mire, muck, rile, roil, soil, vile, wory 5 bawdy, black, cabby, dingy, dusty, grimy, gusty, horry, messy, mucky, muddy, mussy, nasty, pousy, smoky, sooty, sully 6 bedust, bemire, besoot, bleary, clarty, clatty, defile, dreggy, filthy, frousy, frowsy, fulyie, fulzie, greasy, grubby, impure, muck up, opaque, scrimy, slashy, sloppy, slummy, slurry, smudge, smutty, snuffy, soiled, sordid, untidy, vulgar 7 begrime, bemuddy, beslime, brooked, brookie, bruckle, drabble, draggle, grufted, imbroin, muddied, obscene, profane, roynous, slotter, slubber, smirchy, smutchy, spatter, squalid, stained, sullied, tarnish, unclean 8 begrimed, besmirch, bruckled, draggled, ordurous, paskudne, polluted, slovenly, soapless 9 paskudneh, 10 bedraggled 12 contaminated, pornographic

dig See TAUNT.
look frown

DIS god, hades, horn, orcus, pluto, underworld, valkyrie

DISABLE afflict, batter, becripple, break, bruise, bugger, chink, cripple, crock, damage, debilitate, demoralize, disarm, dismay, disqualify, enervate, enfeeble, gag, gruel, hamstring, handcuff, harm, hock, hog tie, hurt, impair, inactivate, incapacitate, injure, kibosh, knock out, lame, maim, mangle, muzzle, paralyze, pinion, prostrate, queer, ruin, sap, silence, spike, strangle, throttle, unable, undermine, unfit, weaken, wing, wrack, wreck

DISABLED crippled, halt, hors de combat, injured, invalid, lame

DISACCHARIDE biose, lactose, maltose, sucrose

DISADVANTAGE damage, drawback, handicap, hindrance, hurt, impediment, inconvenience, injury, lurch, miss, penalty, risk, strike, trouble, unselth, unspeed, worry
put at lee-bow

DISADVANTAGEOUS adverse, contrary, detrimental, harmful, hurtful, inconvenient, inopportune, objectionable

DISAFFECT agitate, alienate, debauch, disturb, divorce, estrange, sever, sunder, wean

DISAFFECTION deceit, disease, disgust, dislike, disorder, hostility, mutiny

DISAFFIRM annul, contradict, deny, disclaim, repudiate, reverse

DISAGREE argue, battle, bicker, clash, conflict, differ, discept, dispute, dissent, fight, hate, jar, quarrel, row, vary, war, wrangle

DISAGREEABLE bad, bitter, chiselly, chronic, cross, fulsome, ghastly, harsh, hateful, ill, ingrate, irascible, irksome, kindless, nasty, naughty, offensive, repugnant, rotten, snuffy, ugly, ungenial, unlovely, unlusty, unpleasant, unsavory

DISAGREEMENT argument, bicker(ing), bree, clash, controversy, difference, discord, discrepancy, dispute, dissent, dissonance, division, faction, fight, fissure, friction, incongruity, mislike, quarrel, rift, spat, squabble, strife, variance, war(fare), wrangle

DISALLOW censure, deny, disclaim, disprove, forbid, prohibit, reject

DISAPPEAR cease, depart, die, disparish, dispel, disperse, dissipate, dissolve, drop, evanesce, evanish, evaporate, fade(away) or (out), faint, flee, fly, get lost, go away, immerge, lapse, melt, pass, perish, recede, resolve, retire, scram, sink, snuff, vanish, wend, whop
gradually dim, drain, ely, evanesce
suddenly burst, cook, duck, mizzle

DISAPPEARANCE eclipse, fadeaway, flight, vanishing

DISAPPOINT baffle, balk, beguile, belie, bilk, cast down, chagrin, cheat, cross, dash, defeat, destroy, discomfit, disenchant, disgruntle, disillusion, displease, dissatisfy, fail, fall, foil, frustrate, let down, mock, nullify, put out, snape, sour, thwart, undo

DISAPPOINTMENT ba(u)lk, beguile, blow, chagrin, comedown, denial, despair, discontent, disillusion, failure, frustration, heartscald, letdown, lurch, rue, sour grapes
expression of drat, rats

DISAPPROBATION See DISAPPROVAL.

DISAPPROVAL ban, bird, blackball, blacklist, boo(h), boycott, brickbat, catcall, censure, condemnation, criticism, disfavor, disgrace, dislike, displeasure, hiss, objection, odium, razz, the bird, veto
expression of by no means, god forbid, heaven forfend, phooey, thunder, yuk

DISAPPROVE call, censure, condemn, criticize, decry, deprecate, disallow, discountenance, disfavor, disparage, frown at, groan, hiss, mistake, nag, object, oppose, protest, reject, reprehend, take exception, thumbs down

DISAPPROVER wowser

DISARM appease, deactivate, demilitarize, disable, paralyze, subdue, unsteel

DISARRANGE carfuffle, clutter, confuse, derange, discompose, dishevel, disjoint, dislocate, disorder, disturb, garble, mess(up), misplace, muss(up), mux(up), overturn, ruffle, rummage, slatter, tiffle, tousle, unsettle, upset
type scramble, squabble

DISARRAY caddle, derange, despoil, discreate, dishabille, dishevel, disorder, disturb, fuffle, huddle, mess, strip, undight, undress, upset

DISARRAYED unkempt

DISASSEMBLE demolish, demount, dismount, strip, take apart

DISASTER accident, adver-

sity, affliction, bale, blow, calamity, casualty, cataclysm, catastrophe, exigency, misadventure, mischance, misfortune, mishap, reverse, ruin, stroke, tragedy

DISASTROUS bad, calamitous, catastrophic, fatal, ill, sinister, tragic(al), weary

DISAVOW abjure, abnegate, decline, deny, disclaim, disown, disvouch, recant, refuse, renounce, retract

DISBAND adjourn, cashier, chase, discharge, dismiss, dispel, disperse, dissolve, reduce, reform, release, rout, scatter

DISBAR blackball, cashier, depose, dismiss, exclude, shut out, suspend

DISBELIEF agnosticism, atheism, incredulity, infidelity, nihilism, rejection, scruple
in god atheism

DISBELIEVE discount, discredit, doubt, ignore, refuse, reject, suspect

DISBELIEVER agnostic, apostate, atheist, doubter, doubting thomas, heretic, infidel, skeptic, thomas
in fall of man antilapsarian

DISBURDEN alleviate, clear, deliver, discharge, disload, ease, expend, lighten, relieve, rid, spend, unload

DISBURSE acquit, defray, distribute, expend, outlay, pay, spend, waste

DISC cam, co(u)lter, dial, discoid, discus, DISK, harrow, lamina, mad, medal (lion), paten, plate, platter, quoit, record, rondel, spangle, trochus
plastic frisbee

DISCANDY dissolve, melt

DISCARD abandon, abdicate, bait, bilge, cashier, cast(away), chuck, desert, discharge, dismiss, dispose of, disuse, divest, do away with, drop, dump, eject, eliminate, excuss, expunge, exuviate, forsake, get rid of, give away, jetsam, jettison, jilt, junk, molt, omit, oust, part with, reject, relegate, remove, repudiate, riddance, scrap, shed, shuck, slough, sluff, spurn, throw away, trash
in bridge echo
pile boneyard, dump, heap, pack, trash

DISCARDED cast(off), dormant, limbo, refuted, rejected, shed, thrown out

DISCARNATE immaterial, incorporeal, spectral

DISCERN apprehend, behold, deem, descry, detect, diagnose, discover, discriminate, distinguish, divine, espy, judge, ken, know, note, notice, observe, penetrate, perceive, probe, read, remark, scan, scerne, see, spy, survey, view, wit

DISCERNIBLE apparent, evident, manifest, obvious, visible

DISCERNING acute, apprehensive, astute, bright, brilliant, careful, clever, intelligent, judicious, nice, penetrating, perceptive, sage, sapient, sharp, shrewd, understanding, wise

DISCERNMENT acuity, acumen, astuteness, buddhi, comparison, divination, evaluation, eye, flair, gout, insight, intellect, intuition, judgment, penetration, perception, percipience, reason, refinement, sagacity, sharpness, shrewdness, skill, tact, taste, understanding, vision

DISCHARGE 3 air, axe, can, pay 4 boat, bolt, cass, drop, dump, emit, fire, flow, flux, free, give, oust, quit, riff, sack, shot, spew, teem, vent, void 5 annul, blast, bleed, break, conge, eject, empty, erupt, evict, expel, exude, frush, gleet, ichor, issue, loose, ozena, purge, repay, rheum, salvo, shoot, speed, vomit, whiff, yield 6 acquit, answer, assoil, bounce, cancel, emerge, excern, exempt, feeder, launch, lay off, lochia, ouster, parole, settle, shower, square, ticket, unlade, unload, volley 7 cashier, deraign, disband, discard, dismiss, excrete, exhaust, explode, fulfill, license, mission, perform, quietus, release, skitter 8 acquital, catapult, despatch, detonate, disgorge, dispatch, displode, emission, enfilade, evacuate, liberate, persolve, separate, solution, unburden 9 apostaxis, catharsis, excretion, expulsion, exudation, fusillade, purgation 10 accomplish, disembogue, observance, profluvium 11 performance
abnormal apostaxis
comb. cenosis
concentrated barrage
dishonorable bobtail, cashier
electric effluce, leader, lightning, spark, static, streamer
heavy storm
matter weep
simultaneous broadside, fusillade, salvo
suddenly hike

DISCHARGER excitator

DISCIPLE adherent, ananda, apostle, attendant, chela, convert, devotee, discipline, enthusiast, fan, follower, hearer, ist, ite, learner, murid, partisan, proselyte, punish, pupil, satellite, scholar, sectary, sectator, sravaka, student, supporter, teach, train
beloved john
christ's See APOSTLE *christ's.*
comb. ist, ite

DISCIPLINARIAN authoritarian, martinet, militarist, ramrod, teacher, trainer, tyrant

DISCIPLINARY corrective, educational, penal, punitive, punitory, strict

DISCIPLINE aplomb, break, bridle, canon, catharsis, chasten, chastise, check, come down on, control, correct(ion), course, curb, doctrine, drill, education, ethics, government, guide, heavy hand, innure, instruct, lead, learning, order, pedagogy, possession, punish, regulate, restrain(t), rule, scourge, selfcommand, selfcontrol, selfdenial, system, tairge, tame, teach (ing), thew, tight rein, train(ing), tutor(ing), virtue, whip
mental yoga
religious church, penance, sadhana

strict regimentation

DISCLAIM abdicate, abjure, abnegate, cut off, deny, devow, disallow, disavow, disown, recant, refuse, reject, renounce, repudiate

DISCLOSE air, announce, avow, babble, bare, betray, bewray, blab, blazon, blow, break, broadcast, call, come out with, declare, descry, develop, dig up, discover, discuss, disinter, dismask, display, divulge, evolve, exhibit, explain, expose, impart, indicate, know, lay bare, make clear, manifest, ope, open, publish, reveal, rip, root up, show, shrive, spill the beans, squeal, tattle, tell, turn up, unbundle, unclose, uncover, unearth, unfold, unhasp, unkennel, unlock, unmask, unroll, unsecret, unthatch, unveil, unwry, ventilate, voice

DISCLOSURE apocalypse, appearance, descrial, discovery, exposure, overture, revealing, revelation, shrift

DISCOLOR bedaub, besmear, besmirch, bespatter, bruise, burn, dull, fade, fox, mark, slander, smirch, smoke, soil, spot, stain, streak, tarnish, tinge

DISCOLORATION argyria, black eye, blemish, blight, bloom, blot, blotch, blur, browning, chloasma, cyanosis, dyschroa, foxing, livedo, mark, melasma, mildew, parachroma, rust, scald, speck, stain

by sun bronzing, burning, tanning

of turkeys blueback

on cured fish rust

small freckle, speck

DISCOLORED bin-burn, black and blue, bruised, dingy, dirty, doty, ecchymotic, foul, haw, livid, old, rusty, scorched, stained, tarnished, ustulate

by decay doty, foxed

DISCOMFIT abash, abave, abawe, agitate, annoy, battle, bother, chagrin, confuse, disappoint, disconcert, dismay, disturb, embarrass, faze, feague, foil, frustrate, irk, rattle, rout, shend, shent, squash, thwart, upset, worst

DISCOMFORT ache, affliction, agony, anguish, annoyance, bore, chagrin, confusion, disaffection, disease, disgust, disquiet, dissatisfaction, distress, embarrassment, malaise, malease, misease, pain, provocation, sorrow, torment, trial, trouble, uneasiness

DISCOMMODE annoy, bother, disturb, flurry, fluster, inconvenience, irk, molest, perturb, trouble, upset, vex

DISCOMPOSE aggravate, agitate, confuse, disarrange, disquiet, excite, perturb, rattle, unsettle

DISCONCERT abash, alarm, baffle, bash, bewilder, blench, bowl, browbeat, bully, chagrin, confuse, daunt, dismay, disturb, embarrass, faze, feeze, flummox, flurry, fluster, fuss, hack, intimidate, misput, nag, nonplus, perplex, perturb, phase, puzzle, rattle, ruffle, squelch, thwart, upset, worry

DISCONNECT detach, disengage, disjoin, dissolve, divide, separate, sever, uncouple, undo, unyoke

DISCONNECTED abrupt, broken, choppy, cursory, desultory, disjointed, incoherent, interrupted, irrational, rambling, scattered, separate, staccato

DISCONSOLATE cheerless, dejected, desolate, distressed, doleful, downcast, forlorn, gloomy, hopeless, inconsolable, melancholy, miserable, sad, uncouth, woeful

DISCONTENT anger, disappointment, disgruntlement, displeasure, disquiet, dissatisfaction, envy, ill-humor, sourness, unhappiness, vexation

DISCONTENTED disaffected, disgruntled, displeased, dumpy, malcontent, unhappy

DISCONTINUE abandon, abstain, arrest, break up, cease, check, desist, disuse, drop, end, halt, intermit, interrupt, letup, pause, quit, renounce, stay, stop, sunder, surcease, suspend

DISCONTINUOUS alternate, broken, chopped-off, decousu, discrete, disjunct, fitful, gaping, intermittent, irregular, periodic, recurrent, saltatory, spasmodic

DISCORD affray, argument, atonality, brawl, broil, cacophony, caviling, clash, conflict, contention, difference, din, disaccord, disagree, disharmony, dislike, dissension, dissonance, disturbance, enmity, fight, fray, friction, grate, harshness, hostility, inharmony, jangle, jar, jostle, mischief, mistone, misunderstanding, noise, quarrel, quibbling, rancor, schism, strife, struggle, tension, tumult, unsaught, variance, war

deity ate, eris, loki

DISCORDANT absonant, ajar, cacophonic, cacophonous, charivari, clashing, colliding, conflicting, contrary, cronk, diaphonic, different, disagreeing, discrepant, dissident, flat, frowzy, grating, harsh, hoarse, incongruous, inconsistent, inharmonious, jangling, jarring, off-color, off-key, off-pitch, rude, scordato, squawky, uncongenial

DISCOTHEQUE agogo, cabaret, nightclub

DISCOUNT abate(ment), agio, allow(ance), bate, batta, belittle, breakage, charge-off, concede, concession, contango, cut, deduct (ion), depreciate, disbelieve, discompt, discredit, disregard, drawback, ignore, lessen, percentage, poundage, rebate, reduce, reduction, reject, salvage, scout, setoff, shave, strike off, take off, tare, undersell, write off

DISCOUNTENANCE abash, disapprove, disconcert, discourage, embarrass, oppose, shame, thwart, veto

DISCOURAGE abash, alarm, appal(l), carp, cast down, chill, cow, damp, dampen, dash, daunt, deject, depress, deter, dishearten, dismay,

dispirit, dissuade, flatten, freeze, frost, inhibit, oppose, prevent, shake, stifle

DISCOURAGEMENT cold, damper, daunt, depression, letdown, obstacle, oppression, putdown

DISCOURAGING bleak, chill, depressing, dreary, melancholy

DISCOURSE account, address, amplify, argue, argument, article, carp, catechesis, colloquy, comment, confer, converse, declaim, deliver, descant, dilate, discuss, dissert(ate), drool, entreat, eulogy, expound, homily, lecture, locution, loquence, monologue, narrate, orate, parlance, parley pr(a)elect, preach, rant, read, review, rhetoric, saw, screed, sermon, speak, speech, tale, talk, tell, theme, thesis, tract(ate), treatise, word

enthusiastic rhapsody

laudatory panegyric

long descant, philippic, screed, tirade

prolonged diatribe

serious homily

simple pap

unprofitable mataeology

DISCOURTEOUS blunt, boorish, brash, brusque, cheeky, churlish, crusty, curt, gruff, ill-behaved, ill-mannered, impolite, insolent, rude, scurvy, uncivil, ungracious, unhende, unrefined, vulgar

person boor, bounder, cad, churl, clown

DISCOURTESY cut, disrespect, incivility, rudeness, slight

DISCOVER apprehend, ascertain, bare, betray, communicate, confess, create, declare, descry, detect, determine, discern, disclose, discure, distinguish, divulge, espy, explore, expose, find, get, hit, impart, invent, learn, manifest, notice, observe, overgo, perceive, recognize, reveal, see, spy, strike, twig, uncover, unearth, unhide, unkennel

DISCOVERER columbus, explorer, inventor, scout, spy

DISCOVERY analysis, apocalypse, deduction, descry, detection, disclosure, espial, find, retrieval, revelation, treasure, trove

by chance accident

exclamation eureka

logic of heuretic

DISCREDIT asperse, backstab, belittle, blast, blemish, deface, defect, disbelieve, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, disrepute, distrust, doubt, ignominy, impeach, obloquy, odium, question, repel, reproach, revile, scandal, shame, smear, suspect

DISCREET careful, cautious, chary, circumspect, civil, considerate, discriminate, expedient, foresighted, guarded, heedful, judicious, polite, politic, provident, prudent, reserved, reticent, silent, wary, wise

DISCREPANCY difference, disagreement, discordance, divergence, incongruity, variance

DISCRETION calculation, caution, choice, consent, courtesy, diplomacy, discrimination, finesse, foresight, forethought, freedom, free will, judgment, liberty, mense, option, politics, providence, prudence, reserve, sense, tact, taste, will, wisdom

DISCRIMINATE anatomize, demarcate, demark, differentiate, discern, distinct, distinguish, divide, favor, incline, judge, part, penetrate, recognize, screen, secern, segregate, select, separate, set apart, set off, sever, sift, winnow

DISCRIMINATING acute, artistic, choice, choosey, conscientious, critical, explicit, exquisite, fastidious, finical, good, judicious, nice, particular, select(ive), sharp, tactful

DISCRIMINATION acumen, address, apartheid, appreciation, bias, bigotry, choice, color bar, color line, delicacy, diplomacy, discernment, discretion, distinction, elegance, eye, finesse, grace(fulness), injustice, insight, intolerance, judgment, nicety, penetration, perception, preference, prejudice, racialism, racism, redbaiting, refinement, sapience, savoir-faire, segregation, sense, sensibility, sensitivity, sublety, tact(fulness), taste, wisdom

symbol of hansa

DISCURSIVE cursory, desultory, devious, dialectic(al), rambling, roving, wandering

DISCURTAIN uncover, unveil

DISCUS discoid, disk(os), plate, quoit, trencher

thrower discobolus

DISCUSS advise, agitate, air, analyse, argue, bandy, bargain, bespeak, brainstorm, canvass, chat, chew the rag, comment, confer, conjobble, consider, consult, controvert, cover, dandy, deal with, debate, deliberate, descant, dicker, dilate, discant, discept, discourse, dispute, dissert, emparl, examine, explain, explicate, expound, handle, imparl, interpret, investigate, kick around, moot, narrate, parley, reason, review, roun, rune, sift, study, talk, thresh out, tract, treat, ventilate

at length bat

bombastically harangue

casually mention

earnestly agitate

hastily skip

lightly bandy

secretly roun, rune

terms bargain, chaffer, dicker

thoroughly exhaust

DISCUSSION analysis, argument, article, brainstorming, buzz session, canvass, chinfest, colloquy, conference, consultation, debate, dialectic, diatribe, disceptation, dispute, excursus, forum, homily, huddle, moot, parley, pribble, symposium, talk, treatise

bombastic harangue

controversial argument, debate, dispute, wrangle

group brainstorming, class, forum, panel, seminar, symposium

open to moot

DISDAIN antipathy, arrogance, aversion, contemn, contempt, contumely, defy, despise, disregard, haughtiness, hauteur, ignore, insolence, pride, reject, repudiate, scorn, scout, slight, snoot, spurn, tut

expression of tsk, tush

DISDAINFUL arrogant, cavalier, contemptuous, contumelious, coy, deignous, digne, insolent, lordly, overbearing, proud, saucy, scornful, scorny, sniffish, sniffy, snuffy, supercilious, toplofty, tossy

DISEASE affection, affliction, ailment, alloverishness, blemish, blight, collapse, complaint, complication, crud, defect, derange, disability, disorder, dolor, epidemic, evil, fever, flaw, illness, indisposition, infection, infirmity, languor, mal(ady), malaise, malease, morbidity, morbus, necrosis, pathema, pathology, pest, plague, pox, rot, seediness, seizure, sepsis, sickliness, sickness, the pip, unhealth, virus

beginning, pert. pathoformic

black braxy

blue cyanosis, tick-fever

cause bacterium, contagium, germ, microbe, virus

cereal take-all

chagas' barberbug-fever

change in character alloeosis

chronic addison's

classification noseography, nosology

comb. agra, algia, itis, nos(o), nosus, oma, path(ia), pathic, patho

contagious alastrim, chickenpox, diphtheria, flu, glasspox, impetigo, measles, mumps, scarlet fever, smallpox, typhoid fever, typhus

contagious, pert. prosodemic

convulsive ergotism, raphania

crippling arthritis, polio, rheumatism, sclerosis

crisis apostasis

cutaneous eczema, herpes, impetigo, tetter

declining stage catabasis

defense antibody, sozin

deficiency beriberi, pellagra, scurvy

description pathography

detection radiography, xray, xrg

end of lysis

eruptive exanthema

fatal cooley's anemia

fatal lyssa, malignancy, pest, plague

favorable termination lysis

fear of nosophobia

febrile typhoid fever, typhus

1st period anabasis

fly-caused african lethargy, sleeping sickness, trachoma

foreign ecdemic

fungus ergot, jellyend rot, tinea

glandular addison's

hansen's leprosy

heat treatment thermotherapy

hereditary anemia

investigator etiologist

jumping lata(h), tic

kissing mono(nucleosis)

malignant cancer, plague

mental psychosis

mild, pert. subclinical

nervous botulism, chorea, pellagra, tic

origin of etiology

pert. clinic, endemic, loimic

prediction about prognosis

prevalent endemic

prevention antitoxin, immunization, prophylaxis, shot

primary idiopathy

-producing zymotic

recognition diagnosis

reigg's pyorrhea

return of relapse

science etiology, nosology, pathology

science, children's pediatrics

spreader bacteria, carrier, fly, germs, mosquito, vector, virus

subject of case, patient

transmission contagion

treatment antibiotic, antilepsis, homeopathy, therapy

treatment, by water hydropathy

treatment, drugless naturopathy

tropical jungle rot, malaria, sprue, yaws

virus cancer, cold, creutzfeldt jakob syndrome, ebola fever, flu, influenza, kuru, lassa fever, legionnaire's disease, measles, multiple sclerosis, rocky mountain spotted fever, sspe, swine flu

wasting cancer, phthisic, tuberculosis

wide-spread epidemic

without asymptomatic

yeast-caused saccharomycosis

DISEASED ailing, bad, cachexic, contaminated, corrupt(ed), critical, evil, indisposed, infected, infectious, morbid, morbific, morbose, pathological, peccant, pestiferous, poisoned, poorly, septic, sick(ly), stricken, tainted, traumatic, unhealthy, unsound, unwell, upset, vicious, vitiated, weak(ly)

comb. cace, cac(o)

DISEMBARK alight, arrive, debark, deboat, deplane, detrain, disboard, go ashore, land, unbark, unboat

DISEMBARRASS clear, disencumber, extricate, free, liberate, release, relieve, rid, untangle

DISEMBODIED discarnate, fleshless, immaterial, separate, spectral

one ghost, phantom, poltergeist, spectre

DISEMBODIMENT soul, spirit

DISEMBOGUE discharge, disgorge, eject, emerge, flow, pour out

DISEMBOWEL eviscerate, garbage, gralloch, gut, hulk, paunch, untripe

DISENCHANT disabuse, disillusion, dismay, set straight

DISENCHANTED disillusioned, sour

DISENCUMBER alleviate, detach, disengage, ease, educe, extricate, free, liberate, lighten, redd, release, rid, unclutch, untangle, untie

DISENGAGE clear, cutover, detach, disembroil, disjoin, evolve, extricate, free, liberate, loose(n), part, release, separate, unclutch, unravel, untile, wean, withdraw

DISENTANGLE card, clear, comb, detach, disembroil, disencumber, divorce, extricate, free, liberate, loose,

part, ravel, release, scutch, separate, sever, simplify, sleave, solve, straighten, sunder, tease, tose, toze, undo, unravel, unreave, untangle, untie, untwine, untwist

DISESTEEM disfavor, dishonor, disrespect, disvalue, slight, umbrage

DISFAVOR break, disapprove, disesteem, disfigure, dishonor, dislike, disregard, disrepute, dutch, malgrace, objection, offense

DISFIGURE batter, blemish, blot, blubber, blur, deface, deform, disgrace, distort, foul, gnarl, hurt, impair, injure, maim, mangle, mar, mutilate, scar, warp

DISFIGURED defect, deformed, foul, mutilated, scarred

DISGORGE belch, cast forth, debouch, discharge, disembogue, ejaculate, eject, empty, eruct, erupt, exhaust, expel, extravasate, jet, outpour, pour out, relinquish, send out, spew, spout, spurt, squirt, vent, vomit

DISGRACE abase, attain(ure), baffle, befoul, besmear, blot, brand, defile, degrade, discredit, disfavor, dishonor, disrepute, foil, foul, gibbet, humble, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, mortify, notoriety, obloquy, odium, offense, opprobrium, reproach, scandal, scorn, shame, shend(ing), shent, slander, slur, spite, stain, stigma, sully, taint, tash, villainy

mark with blot, brand, scar, stigmatize

DISGRACEFUL criminal, defamous, evil, filthy, ignoble, indign, infamous, inhonest, mean, opprobrius, scandalous, shameful, shocking, sour

DISGRUNTLED disaffected, discontented, displeased, grumpy, malcontent, peevish, petulant, sore

DISGUISE affect, ambush, belie, blend, camouflage, cloak, color, conceal, costume, cover(t), deacon, dissemble, dissimulate, doctor, domino, facade, false front, falsify, feign, glass, gloze, hide, illusion, incognito, inmask, lain, layne, mantle, mask, masque(rade), misrepresent, mumm(ery), obscure, palliate, pretence, pretend, pretense, shade, sham, shroud, simulate, smoke screen, transvest, travesty, umbrella, veil, visor, vizor

information layne

DISGUISED camouflaged, cloaked, covert, fucate, gilded, incognito, latent, mystic, palliate, travesty

DISGUST abhorrence, antipathy, appal(l), augh, aversion, degout, detestation, disaffection, discomfort, distaste, irk, kreistle, loath(ing), nausea(te), offend, repel, revolt, scandalize, shock, sicken, surfeit

exclamation of aug(g)h, avoy, faugh, feich, feigh, fie, foh, pah, phew, pish, poot, psha(w), pugh, rats, ugh, weloo, yah, yuk

DISGUSTING abhorrent, anathematic, beastly, foul, fulsome, gruesome, hateful, hideous, horrid, loathesome, loathly, lousy, macabre, mawkish, monstrous, mucky, nasty, nauseous, noisome, obscene, odious, offensive, outrageous, pert, repulsive, scrimy, shitten, shocking, vile

DISH basin, basque, batea, beauty, blazer, boat, bowl, casserole, caup, charger, cheat, choffer, comal, compote, compotier, concoction, course, critch, crock, cruse, depress, dip, entree, epergne, food, frustrate, girl, lade, ladle, lanx, luggie, mo(u)ld, nappy, patella, paten, patera, patina, piece de resistance, pinax, plat(e), platter, porringer, preparation, quoit, ramekin, receptacle, recipe, saucer, scoop, serve, shape, shelve, spoil, spoon, terrine, thwart, timbale, tureen, vessel

baking casserole, cocotte, ramekin, scallop, scollop

braised haslet

by dish a la carte

chafing chafer, choffer

cooking blazer, casserole, pot

footed comport, compote, compotier

gravy boat

main entree

-mustard pennycress

out administer, give, hollow, mete, serve

pan basin, keeler

pyramid style buisson

rack fiddle

sailor's scouse

serving platter, trencher, tureen

shallow scuttle

side entremets

silver hollow ware

spiced salami, salmi, sausage

stemmed compo(r)t

sweet dessert, flummery, junket

tasty morsel

the dirt gossip

wooden bassie, bicker, bourie, bowie, ca(u)p, goggan, kickshaw, luggie

DISHABILLE bathrobe, brunchcoat, disarray, disorder, dressing gown, housecoat, kimono, negligee, peignoir, robe(de chambre), tea gown, undress, wrapper

DISHAN *son* aran

DISHARMONY adharma, clash, discord(ance), disorder, dissonance, fraction, incongruity, schism

DISHCLOTH *gourd* loofah, luffa, patola

DISHEARTEN amate, cast down, daunt, deject, depress, deter, discourage, dispirit, displease, flatten, indispose, shake, unheart, unman, unnerve

DISHEARTENED depressed, downcast, dull, gloomy

DISHEVEL disarray, disorder, let down, let hang, loosen, make untidy, mess up, muss, ruffle, rumple, tumble

DISHEVELED blousy, blowsy, blowzy, coarse, deranged, disarrayed, disordered, disorderly, dowdy, fat, frowzled, frowzy, mussed, rooky, ruddy, ruffled, rumpled, sheveled, slatternly, slipshod, slovenly, tattered, tousled, tum-

bled, uncombed, unkempt, untidy

DISHON *son* amram, cheran, eshban, ithran

DISHONEST bad, cheating, corrupt, cozening, cronk, crooked, deceitful, faithless, false, fishy, fraudulent, knavish, lying, mendacious, oblique, perfidious, shady, shameful, sinister, snide, swindling, thievish, treacherous, unfair, unhonest, unjust, unscrupulous, untrue, untruthful

DISHONESTY crookedness, deceit, deviousness, fraud(ulence), improbity, knavery, racket, roguery, skulduggery, thievery, villainy

DISHONOR abase, abuse, affront, attainder, attaint, blot, brand, corruption, debase, debauch, defame, default, defile, degrade, deplume, discredit, disesteem, disfavor, disglory, disgrace, displume, disrespect, flout, foul, fraud, humiliate, ignominy, illrepute, infamy, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, reproach, scandal, shame, spite, stain, stigma, villainy, violate, wrong

DISHONORABLE bad, base, black, corrupt, crooked, deceitful, devious, disreputable, evil, false, foul, ignoble, ignominious, inglorious, low, mean, miscreant, nasty, scandalous, shabby, shameful, shameless, unhonest, unworthy, yellow

discharge bobtail, cashiering, dismissal

DISHWASHER domestic, flycatcher, swiller, wagtail

DISHWATER dregs, offal, refuse

DISILLUSION awaken, correct, debunk, disabuse, disappoint, disenchant, disillude, dismay, disquixote, enlighten, expose, free of, prick the bubble, put straight, set right, sour

DISINCLINATION aversion, dislike, distaste, nill, unlust, unwill

DISINCLINED afraid, averse, backward, balking, hesitant, indisposed, lo(a)th, opposed, reluctant, unwilling

DISINFECT clean, cleanse, fumigate, sanitize, scrub, sterilize, sweeten

DISINFECTANT acerdol, alexiteric, antidotal, antiformin, antiseptic, argenol, bactericide, bleach, borophenol, bromol, chlorine, creolin, cres(s)ol, cressyl, eugenol, formaldehyde, fumigant, germicide, halazone, iodin(e), lysol, manganite, paraform, peroxide, phenol, prophylactic, tachiol

DISINHERIT abdicate, cut off, deprive, disclaim, disheir, disown, dispossess, exheredate

DISINTEGRATE atomize, beat, break, calcine, collapse, corrode, crumble, decay, decompose, deliquesce, disband, disorganize, disperse, dissipate, dissolve, erode, grush, melt, molder, powder, pulverize, putrefy, resolve, rot, scatter, separate, shatter, slake, split, spoil, waste away

DISINTEGRATION biolysis, breakup, catalysis, collapse, decay, dialysis, dispersion, erosion, heartrot, hydrolysis, proteolysis, pulverization, thermolysis

DISINTER delve, dig, disclose, discover, disentomb, excavate, exhume, grub, resurrect, spade, unbury, unearth, ungrave, untomb

DISINTERESTED aloof, apathetic, candid, detached, fair, impartial, indifferent, lackadaisical, negative, neutral, perfunctory, unconcerned

DISJOIN detach, disengage, dissociate, dissolve, disunite, part, separate, sever, sunder, undo, untack, unyoke

DISJOINED diazeutic

DISJOINTED incoherent, irrational

DISJUNCTION breach, break, caesura, division, divorce, isolation, parting, rent, rift, separation, split

DISK aten, bobeche, burr, c(h)akra, checker, circle, clipeus, dial, eye, harrow, knob, medal, nob, orb, pan, paten, pellet, plate, platter, pook, puck, record, riffle, rondel(le), rosette, rotator, sequin, sheave, sput, token, tondino, tondo, tuft, wafer, washer, wax, zecchino, zequin

admitting light bull's-eye
boiler-patching sput
bull's-eye carton
choked papilledema
coin-making flan, planchet
cut trepan
eccentric sheave
fleshy sarcoma
handled riffle
hocky puck
-like discal, discoid
medicated lamella, troche
metal flan, ghurry, gong, medal(lion), sequin, slug, tag, token, zecchino
paper confetti
revolving wafter
rotating scanner
solar aten, aton, c(h)akra
trochal corona
wax agnus
winged feroher

DISLIKE antipathy, aversion, derry, despisal, detest, disapproval, disfavor, displeasure, distaste, hate, hatred, loathe, loathing, objection, odium, regret, repugnance, resent(ment), scunder, scunner, spite, spleen, stomach

comb. mis(o)
exclamation of foh, fough, pah, pew, phew, ugh
irrational scunder, scunner
object of anathema
of children misopedia

DISLOCATE break, derange, disjoint, dislock, displace, lux(ate), slip, splay, unhinge, unjoint, unset, unwrest, upset

DISLOCATED shotten

DISLOCATION break, shift, slide

DISLODGE beat, blast, bolt, buck, bump, discard, dishabit, DISLOCATE, dismiss, displace, disroot, evict, expel, extricate, move, oust, overthrow, remove, shake, shift, stir, swoop, topple, unhorse, unseat

by blasting brush

DISLOYAL disleal, faithless, felon, fickle, inconstant,

perfidious, punic, recreant, snaky, traitorous, treacherous, unfaithful, unstable, untrue

DISLOYALTY betrayal, defection, infidelity, lese majesty, perfidy, recreancy, sedition, swick, swike, treachery, treason, unlewty

DISMAL alange, black, bleak, blue, calamitous, dark, desolate, dingy, dire, dolesome, dolorous, dowff, drab, dreadful, drear(y), dree, dreich, dreigh, dull, eery, funereal, gash(ful), ghastly, gloomy, glum, gousty, grave, gray, groanful, joyless, lonesome, lurid, melancholy, ominous, ourie, pocosin, sad, saturnine, sinister, solemn, somber, sombre, sombrous, sorry, swamp, swart, terrible, triste, uncouth, unhappy, unlucky, wan, waste, weariful, wearisome, weary, wisht, woeful

-looking gash, woebegone

DISMANTLE bare, demolish, denude, deprive, destroy, dismount, divest, rase, raze, strike, strip, undress, unravel, unrig

DISMAY abash, affright, alarm, appal(l), astony, astound, awe, bewilder, chill, confound, consternation, daunt, defection, discomfit, disconcert, discourage(ment), dishearten, dispirit, dread, faze, fear, fright(en), horrify, panic, perplex, puzzle, rattle, scare, stop, terrify, terror, trepidation

expression of oops

DISMEMBER discerp, disjoint, dissect, limb, maim, mangle, mutilate, part, quarter, rend, sever, torture, unlimb

DISMISS abandon, acquit, amand, axe, banish, boot, bounce, break, brush off, bump, bust, can, cash(ier), cast out, chuck, conjee, dejob, demit, deport, depose, disband, disbar, discard, discharge, disemploy, disgrace, dispatch, displace, dispoint, ditch, drop, drum out, eject, expel, fire, flunk, forget, gate, give the axe, idle, ignore, kick out, lay off, let go, loose, ostracize, oust, pack off, pension, punish, quash, red-line, refute, reject, release, relegate, remove, remue, replace, retire, sack, scorn, scout, shed, shelve, slough, swap, swop, turn away, vaik, withdraw

evil spirits exorcize

lightly poohpooh

DISMISSAL air, axe, bobtail, boot, brush, bum's rush, cashiering, conge(e), coventry, deposal, discharge, dispatch, dispersion, exile, exorcism, firing, kickaxe, layoff, manumission, mittimus, ouster, pink slip, removal, retirement, sack, scat, suspension, walking papers

word of begone, out, scat, scram, shoo, vamoose

DISMISSED canned, degomme, fired

DISMOUNT alight, avale, descend, dislodge, get down, land, light, unhorse, unseat, unstride

DISNEY *dog* pluto

duck donald

mouse mickey, minnie

DISOBEDIENT bad, contrary, defiant, disorderly, fractious, froward, insubordinate, insurgent, lawless, mutinous, naughty, perverse, rebellious, recalcitrant, refractory, restive, seditious, transgressive, unbain, unbuxom, undutiful, ungodly, unready, unruly, violative, wayward

DISOBEY break, defy, disregard, ignore, infringe, reject, resist, revolt, transgress, violate

DISOBLIGE affront, neglect, offend, refuse

DISORDER afflict, anarchy, bouleversement, brawl, carfuffle, chaos, clutter, commotion, confusion, deraign, derange, deray, disease, disharmony, dishevel, distemper, disturb, garboil, hash, ill, illness, jumble, litter, malady, mess, misbehaviour, misrule, muddle, mux, outrage, perturb, pie, puddle, revel, riot, ruff, shatter, sickness, snafu, snarl, split, taissle, topsyturvy, tousel, tout, trouble, tummel, tumult, turbulence, unsettle, upset

complete chaos

god susanowo

mental insanity, paranoia, psychosis

mental, comb. phrenia

place of mare's nest, pigpen

DISORDERED blotto, brainsick, chaotic, confused, crazed, crazy, deranged, diseased, feverish, flurried, frowsy, frowzy, gaumy, ill, inchoate, incult, insane, messy, morbid, sick, tumbled, unrid

DISORDERLY amiss, askew, awry, chaotic, confused, dishevelled, disorganized, immethodical, indecent, irregular, larrikin, lawless, matted, messed up, messy, mussed, noisy, out of kilter, out of order, rand(y), riotous, rowdy, ruffled, rumblegarie, rumpled, shaggy, slipshod, slovenly, sluttish, stormy, tousled, tously, tumbly, turbulent, uncombed, unrid, unruly, untidy

DISORGANIZE confuse, contuse, derange, disarrange, disarray, disintegrate, disorder, disrupt, dissolve, shock, spoil, unsettle, upset

DISORIENTATION anomie

DISOWN abdicate, abnegate, cut off, deny, disavow, disclaim, dispossess, recant, reject, renay, renounce, repudiate, retract

DISPARAGE abuse, asperse, backcap, belittle, blow down, cry down, debase, debauch, decry, defame, degrade, demerit, denigrate, depreciate, derogate, detract, disapprove, discredit, dishonor, dispraise, downcry, knock, libel, lower, malign, minimize, misliken, object, run down, slander, slight, slur, smear, vilipend

DISPARAGING critical, defamatory, derogatory, pejorative, slighting, snide, unfavorable

DISPARATE different, dis-

cordant, dissimilar, distinct, diverse, incongruous, inconsistent, inconsonant, separate, unequal, uneven, various

DISPARITY difference, dissemblance, dissent, distance, inequality

DISPASSION apathy, calmness, coolness, disinterest, indifference, insensibility, phlegm, sluggishness, stoicism, supineness, unconcern, unfeelingness

DISPASSIONATE calm, clinical, coldblooded, cool, equitable, fair, impartial, indifferent, just, moderate, neutral, objective, sedate, serene, steady, stoic, temperate, unbiased, unfeeling

DISPATCH accelerate, accomplish(ment), address, alacrity, aviso, breviate, brief, bulletin, cable, communication, consign, correspond(ence), deliver, devour, diligence, direct, envoy, execute, expedite, expedition, express, haste(n), hurry, issue, item, kill(ing), letter, mail, message, missive, murder, news, note, perform(ance), post, promptitude, report, rid, send, shoot, slay, speed, swiftness, telegram, transmit, velocity, wing, wire

bearer messenger

boat aviso, packet

case attache case, bag, etui

DISPEL banish, blow off, cast forth, chase, disappear, disband, dismiss, disperse, dissipate, dissolve, eject, expel, fray, oust, rout, satisfy, scatter, shoo, vanish

DISPENSATION absolution, allotment, appointment, disposal, distribution, economy, exemption, faculty, fate, giving, government, grace, law, license, lila, plan, provision, quienel, release, scheme, totquot

DISPENSE absolve, acquit, administer, allocate, allot, apply, apportion, arrange, assign, deal, disperse, distribute, divide, dole, dribble, excuse, exempt, forego, free, give, issue, manage, mete, minister, parcel, portion (out), prorate, ration, relieve, scatter, sell, vend

with abstain, miss, spare

DISPENSER apothecary, bomb, manager, merchant, pharmacist, steward

information stoolpigeon, tipster, tout

DISPERSE baffle, bestrew, break, broadcast, centrifugate, decentralize, defeat, deflect, diffuse, disappear, disband, discharge, dismiss, dispel, dispense, disseminate, dissipate, dissolve, distribute, divide, dribble, evanesce, face, fray, fritter, loose, part, propagate, rout, scatter, separate, sever, shatter, shed, skail, sow, sparple, sparse, sperple, sperse, spread, sprinkle, squander, strew, unknit, vanish, winnow

DISPERSION breakup, broadcast, debacle, deflection, demobilization, detachment, diaspora, diffusion, disbandment, dismissal, dissolution, distribution, emulsoid, parting, propagation, radiation, release, scatter, separation, solution, splitup, spread, stain, stampede

DISPIRIT chill, cow, damp, daunt, deject, depress, discourage, dishearten, flatten, mate, mull

DISPIRITED abattu(e), blue, dowie, downcast, downsome, dowy, gloomy, letdown, sackless, shotten, unhearty, wo(e)begone

DISPIRITING chill(y), cold, dismal

DISPLACE banish, bump, change, depose, dislocate, dislodge, dismiss, displant, dispose, edge, eject, expel, expulse, fire, mislay, misplace, move, oust, relegate, remove, reverse, shift, stir, succeed, supersede, supplace, supplant, transfer, transpose, unsettle, uproot, winkle

laterally heave

DISPLACED atopic, depayse

person fugitive, outcast

DISPLACEMENT bump, cubage, eviction, falling, heave, scend, shift, slip, start, upslip

DISPLAY air, array, aspect, bare, betray, blaze, blazon(ry), blow, boast, brandish, bravery, ceremony, dangle, deploy, deray, descry, disclose, discover, eclat, emplazon, estate, etalage, evidence, evince, exercise, exhibit(ion), expand, expose, extend, fanfare, fanfaronade, feature, flash, flaunt, flourish, gaud(ery), grandstand, indicate, manifest, muster, open, ostent (ation), outlay, pageant(ry), panorama, parade, paraffle, pomp, pose, present(ation), reveal, scene, setout, show, sight, spectacle, splash, splay, splendor, splurge, sprank, spread, swank, tinselry, uncase, unfold, unfurl, unveil, vaunt, wave

boastful jactation

daring bravura

emotional gush

empty eyewash, gaud

impressive swell

ostentatious dog, gaudery, swagger

radar scan

DISPLEASE anger, annoy, antagonize, disappoint, discontent, disgruntle, dishearten, dislike, dissatisfy, dissuit, fret, frustrate, gall, irritate, miff, mislike, misset, offend, pique, provoke, put out, repel, vex

DISPLEASED glum, put off, uneasy, unfain, unhappy

DISPLEASURE anger, discontent, disfavor, disgrace, dislike, distaste, indignation, injury, ire, misery, mumps, offense, petulance, pique, repulsion, resentment, strunt, trouble, umbrage, unlust, unthank

exclamation of bother(ation), darn, drat, rats, rot, tchu, tck

show cry, frown, mope, pout

DISPORT amuse, caper, divert, entertain, frisk, frolic, gambol, merriment, play, recreate, rollick, romp

DISPOSAL administration, arrangement, assignment, auction, bestowal, cleanup, dispatch, disposition, distribution, propine, sale, transference, use, vending

quick washway

DISPOSE accomplish, apply, appoint, arrange, array, bear, bend, bequeath, bestow, bias, cast, consume, destroy, devour, dight, discard, dispense, dispone, eat, eliminate, end, give, govern, incline, induce, influence, kill, locate, market, order, perform, place, posit, prevent, refute, regulate, relinquish, set, settle, stand, sway, temper, tend, upload, yark
of deep-six, dump, eliminate, finish, handle, scrap, sell, unload

DISPOSED addicted, apt, arranged, bent, biased, fain, fit, fixed, given, inclined, lief, minded, mindful, partial, proclive, prone, propend, protense, ready, set(tled), sold, subject, talented, tending, willing, wrast

DISPOSITION adjustment, affect(ion), animus, aptitude, attitude, bent, bequest, bias, cast, character, complexion, custom, disposal, ergasia, ethos, faculty, grain, habit(s), heart, idiosyncrasy, inclination, individuality, leaning, makeup, mind, mood, morale, nature, organization, personality, placement, plan, predilection, proclivity, propensity, ptyxis, sale, set, slant, sort, spirit, stomach, strind, tache, talent, temper(ament), tendency, trim, turn, twist, use, warp, will
angry choler
evil the old adam
generous heart
kind charity, humanity, philanthropy
natural grain, indoles, tarage
ultimate fate

DISPOSSESS bereave, cashier, cut off, depose, deprive, disendow, disinherit, dismiss, disown, disseise, disseize, divest, eject, evict, expel, expropriate, foreclose, oust, separate, strip, wrong

DISPOSSESSED alienated, evicted, lumpen

DISPRAISE blame, censure, deprecation, detraction, disparage

DISPROOF answer, censure, clincher, elench, negation, rebuttal, refutation, reproof, retort

DISPROVE belie, blow up, break, confute, contradict, contravene, controvert, convince, demolish, deny, destroy, disallow, discredit, explode, expose, falsify, impugn, invalidate, negate, negative, oppose, overthrow, puncture, rebut, redargue, refute, repel, show up

DISPUTABLE debatable, doubtful, dubious, fallible, indefinite, moot, precarious, questionable, uncertain, unsure, vague

DISPUTANT arguer, brawler, contender, debater, enemy, fencer, fighter, mooter, obstructionist, opposer, polemic, wrangler

DISPUTATION argument, controversy, debate, dialectic, exercise, forensic(s), parvis, pilpul, polemic(s), problem

DISPUTATIOUS argumentative, belligerent, captious, contentious, eristic, quarrelsome, sassy

DISPUTE agitate, altercation, argle-bargle, argue, argument, argy-bargy, bicker, brabble, brawl, breach, broil, cabal, call, cangle, carp, catfight, chop, conflict, contend, contention, contest, contradict, controversy, controvert, dacker, debat, debate, deny, digladiate, disagreement, discuss, dissent, doubt, feud, fight, flite, flyte, fray, fuss, gainsay, haggle, hassle, higgle, impugn, jar, negate, odds, oppose, pribble, protest, quarrel, refute, sharry, skirmish, spar, squabble, squall, squeal, strife, threap, tiff, tilt, wrangle
minor velitation
poetical flyting, partimen
subject of bone of contention

DISQUALIFY debar, deprive, disable, disbar, disfranchise, impair, incapacitate, invalidate, outlaw, unfit

DISQUIET agitate, agitation, alarm, annoy, anxiety, bother, concern, discomfort, discompose, disrest, distress, disturb, excite, fear, flurry, fluster, fret, frighten, harass, harry, irk, pain, perturb, trouble, turmoil, unease, unpeace, unquiet, unro, upset, vex, worry

DISQUIETUDE agitation, anxiety, uneasiness, wanrest, wanrufe

DISQUISITION article, inquiry, piece, search, speech, treatise

DISRAELI *earl of* beaconsfield
nickname dizzy
novel coningsby, endymion, sybil, tancred

DISREGARD blink at, cashier, cold-shoulder, condone, connive, contravene, defy, despise, discount, disdain, disfavor, disobey, dispense, dissemble, flout, forget, forheed, hubris, ignore, indifference, insult, let pass, licence, license, mock, neglect, omission, omit, overhale, overlook, oversee, oversight, pass, pay no attention, play possum, scorn, slight, swallow, unheed, unregard, vilipend, waive, wane, wink at

DISREPUTABLE bad, base, discreditable, disgraceful, dishonorable, gam(e)y, ignoble, ignominious, infamous, low, notorious, raffish, scandalous, seamy, shady, shameful, shoddy, waff
person bad hat, bimbo, bum, scoundrel

DISREPUTE discredit, disfame, disfavor, disgrace, dishonor, ill-fame, infamy, notoriety, obloquy, odium, reproach, scandal, shame

DISRESPECT affront, blasphemy, contempt, discourtesy, disesteem, dishonor, disregard, flippancy, impertinence, impiety, impudence, incivility, insolence, irreverence, outrage, rudeness, sacrilege, slight

DISRESPECTFUL flip(pant), fresh, impertinent, impious,

impolite, impudent, insolent, insulting, irreverent, rude, sassy, saucy, snippy, uncivil

DISROBE change, despoil, divest, strip, undress

DISRUPT break(up), disorganize, distract, gash, hamper, rend, rip, spoil, tear

DISRUPTION breach, break(up), cataclasm, debacle, rupture

DISSATISFACTION agitation, complaint, disapproval, discomfort, discontent(ment), distaste, dysphoria, ennui, fretfulness, malcontent, pain, uneasiness, unrest, vexation

DISSECT analyse, analyze, break down, cut, disjoin, examine, exscind, exsect, inspect, penetrate, pierce, probe, scalpel, scrutinize, slice, unpiece

DISSECTION analysis, anatomy, breakdown, resolution

DISSEMBLE act, affect, assume, boggle, cloak, conceal, counterfeit, disguise, disregard, feign, hide, mask, pretend, sham, simulate, simulize

DISSEMINATE bear, broadcast, circulate, diffuse, disperse, distribute, effuse, propagate, publish, scatter, sow, sparple, spread, strew, teach

DISSENSION affray, altercation, brawl, breach, broil(ery), conflict, contention, debate, discord, dispute, dissent, distraction, disturbance, disunity, division, faction, fight, fraction, fray, friction, quarrel, sedition, strife, struggle, tumult, variance, wrangle

DISSENT apostasy, balk, brouillerie, demur, differ, disagree(ment), disparity, dissension, dissidence, exception, faction, fight, heresy, nonconformity, object, opposition, protest, recusance, recusancy, take exception, vary

signal of nay

DISSENTER apostate, heretic, maverick, nonconformist, protestant, protester, raskolnik, recusant, schismatic, sectarian, sectary, separatist

house, pert. pantile

DISSEPIMENT partition, phragma, replum, septum

DISSERTATION article, composition, debate, descant, discourse, disquisition, essay, excursus, lecture, screed, sermon, study, theme, thesis, tract(ate), treatise

on roast pig, author lamb

DISSERVICE bad turn, damage, detriment, harm, hurt, injury, mischief, prejudice, wrong

DISSIDENCE disagreement, dissent

DISSIDENT different, discordant, dissenting

DISSIMILAR different, difform, diverse, mismatched, mismated, odd, out, unlike(n), unrelated

comb. allo

DISSIMULATE act, cloak, conceal, counterfeit, disguise, dissemble, fake, feign, hide, mask, pretend, unliken

DISSIMULATION cunning, deceit, duplicity, fakery, guile, hypocracy, irony, make-believe, play-acting, pretense, sham

DISSIPATE burn, carouse, chase, crumble, debauch, destroy, disappear, dispel, disperse, dissolve, divide, embezzle, evanesce, expend, fray, fritter, go to pot, indulge, lavish, melt, part, rake, scatter, separate, spend, squander, swattle, tarnish, vanish, wallow, wander, wanton, waste, whore

DISSIPATED corybantic, debauched, dissolute, fast, high, intemperate, licentious, loose, lost, orgiastic, profligate, rackety, riotous, saturnalism, spent, sporty, squandered, wasted

DISSIPATION consumption, decrease, distribution, extravagance, free-living, improvidence, orgy, saturnalia, sensuality, sybaritism, wastage, waste

DISSOCIATE disjoin, disunite, separate, sever

DISSOLUTE abandoned, corrupt, depraved, desolate, dissipated, drunk(en), evil, fast, immoral, inebriate, lax, lewd, libertine, licentious, loose, profligate, rackety, rakehell, rakely, rakish, reckless, reprobate, shameless, uncurbed, vicious, wanton, weak, wild

DISSOLUTION biolysis, break-up, bust-up, death, decay, decease, dialysis, dispersion, divorce, end, liquifaction, ruin, turpitude

DISSOLVE abolish, abrogate, annul, break(down)(up), cancel, close, colliquate, crumble, cut, decompose, delapidate, deliquesce, destroy, disappear, disband, discandy, disintegrate, disjoin, disperse, disunite, divorce, end, evanesce, fade, fluidize, fuse, liquefy, liquesce, liquidize, loosen, melt, release, relent, render, revoke, separate, sever, solute, terminate, thaw, unbind, unglue, unknit, vanish

out leach

DISSONANCE cacophony, diaphony, discord(ance), incongruity

DISSONANT absonant, absurd, atonal, different, discordant, discrepant, grating, harsh, incongruous, inconsonant, jangling, jarring, ragged

DISSUADE admonish, advise, bluff, caution, deprecate, dehort, deter, discourage, divert, exhort, expostulate, remonstrate, warn

DISSUASION dehortation, expostulation

DISTAFF axis, axle, female, rock, woman

DISTAL distant, remote

DISTANCE afar, aloofness, background, blue, breadth, circuit, coldness, compass, cosecant, diameter, draught, extent, far cry, farness, footstep, gap, gate, handspan, height, hence, hinterland, horizon, interval, length, light-year, long way, mileage, offing, offscape, outskirts, outstrip, perspective, piece, purlieu, radius, range, reach, remoteness, reserve, shave, space, span, spell, step,

stretch, stride, way(s), yardage
angular anomaly, latitude, longitude
at a abroad, afield, far away
between battens gag
between rails gage, gauge
between ship and shore berth
comb. tel(e)
earth's surface latitude, longitude
end to end length
from equator height, latitude
great infinity
hauling leadage
long country-mile
measure coss, kilo(meter), kos, mile, parasang, yojan
measuring device cyclometer, micrometer, odograph, odometer, pedometer, ruler, stadia, stenometer, tachymeter, telemeter, viameter, yardstick, yojan(a)
perpendicular altitude, camber, drop, height
pert. metric
safe berth
short cockstride, footstep, hair, inch, outbye, spell, spit, step
side to side breadth, width

DISTANT afar, aloof, antipodal, apart, asunder, away, chill, cold, cool, coy, distal, far away, far off, farther, ferne, ferren, foreign, further, haughty, hence, inaccessible, outlying, out of reach, remote, removed, reserved, reticent, strange, terminal, thither, ulterior, utmost, withdrawn, yon(d), yonder
comb. tel(e), teleo, telo
more yond(er), ulterior
opposite of close, near, nigh, proximal

DISTASTE aversion, degout, disgust, dislike, displease, displeasure, hate(red), mislike, mistaste, offend, repugnance, repulsion, unlust
expression of rot, tchu, ugh, yuk

DISTASTEFUL abhorent, beastly, bilious, bitter, brackish, hateful, invidious, loathsome, nauseous, objectionable, obnoxious, offensive, repellent, repugnant, revolting, shocking, sour, unappetizing, unpleasant, unsavory

DISTEMPER aggravate, ailment, anger, cat fever, cat typhoid, choler, color, dilute, disease, dyscrase, garget, gargil, gargle, illness, malady, paint, panleukopenia, sickness, strangles, unsettle

DISTEND amplify, bag, balloon, bloat, blow, bulge, dilate, enlarge, expand, extend, fill, grow, heft, increase, inflate, lengthen, plump, spread, stretch, strut, swell, widen

DISTENDED bloated, blown, dilated, distent, dropsical, edematous, enchymatous, expanded, full, gravid, incrassate, patulent, patulous, pent, plethoric, pooch, puffy, pursy, swollen, taut, trig, tumid, ventose

DISTENSION bloat, diastole, dilatation, dilation, dropsy, edema, flatulence, flatus, inflation, intumescence, meteorism, puff(ing), stretching, sufflation, swelling, swollenness, tumescence, tumidity, turgidity, tympany, windiness

DISTICH couplet, proode, sloka, two

DISTILL alembicate, brew, clarify, dissolve, drop, elix, emit, expel, express, extract, ferment, infuse, instill, leak, limbeck, melt, purify, rate, refine, render, still, trickle, vaporize

DISTILLATE benzin(e), essence, extract, gundy, rosin, run, singlings, spirits

DISTILLER abkar

DISTILLERY jigger, still
device alembic, matrass, retort, still

DISTINCT apparent, articulate, audible, breme, clear, concrete, crystal-clear, definite, different, discrete, disparate, diverse, dividual, evident, individual, legible, lucid, manifest, obvious, open, palpable, particular, patent, peculiar, plain, prominent, separate, several, sharp, single, sole, special, sundry, transparent, unattached, unique, visible
comb. idio

DISTINCTION aristocracy, brilliance, class, consequence, credit, demarcation, difference, divergence, division, earmark, elegance, eminence, feature, figure, glory, grandeza, honor, importance, laurel, luster, mark(ing), note, quality, quillet, rank, renown, separation, uniqueness, unlikeness, variation
academic hono(u)rs
without common

DISTINCTIVE characteristic, diacritical, discrete, discriminate, individual, particular, peculiar, phonemic, proper, signal, single, special, specific, talented, typical, unique

DISTINGUISH analyse, analyze, characterize, contrast, decern, deen, deliniate, describe, descry, detect, devise, differentiate, discern, discover, discrepate, discriminate, ensign, honor, judge, know, label, mark, note, perceive, recognize, secern, see, separate, sift, skill, sort, stamp

DISTINGUISHED banner, celebrated, clear, conspicuous, different, eminent, eximious, famed, famous, gentle, great, honored, illustrious, important, insigne, marked, notable, noted, outstanding, prominent, renowned, signate, splendid, storied, swell

DISTORT angle, bend, blubber, buckle, camshachle, cloud, color, contort, cringe, crook(en), deform, falsify, garbel, gnarl, grimace, injure, knot, mangle, mar, misconstrue, misinterpret, misshape, outimage, pervert, screw, shachleys, shackle, shevel, skew, slant, torture, turn, twist, warp, wiredraw, wrench, wrest, wring, writhe

DISTORTED askew, awry, camshach, crank, crooked, deformed, degraded, rubato, skewed, strained, tortious, warped, writhen, wry

DISTORTION anamorphism, anamorphosis, asymmetry, buckle, caricature, contor-

tion, crookedness, deformity, detorsion, deviation, error, exaggeration, falsehood, falsification, flutter, garbling, gnarl, grimace, hog, irregularity, knot, loxia, misrepresentation, perversion, quirk, sag, screw, sophistry, strain, torsion, torture, turn, twist, warp, wrench, wrest, wryness

DISTRACT addle, agitate, amuse, baffle, balk, bewilder, confound, craze, detract, divert, dumfound, embroil, fluster, fuddle, harass, imbroil, madden, mither, moider, mystify, nonplus, perplex, perturb, puzzle, scatter, tosticate, twitch

DISTRACTED amused, bestraught, confused, crazy, distraught, frantic, gyte, heedless, insane, irrational, mad, rabid, raving, scranny, stract, wild

DISTRACTION alar(u)m, blind, dissension, ecstasy, frenzy, tumult

DISTRAIN attach, bind, coerce, confine, confiscate, constrain, constrict, distress, drive, na(a)m, poind, poundage, punish, rend, seize, tear, torment

DISTRAUGHT absent-(minded), addled, agitated, bewildered, confused, crazed, deranged, distracted, distrait, flustered, frantic, insane, perplexed, preoccupied, rabid, rambling, straught, wandering, wild

DISTRESS ache, agitate, agonize, agony, ail, alarm, anger, angst, anguish, annoy, anxiety, appal(l), attachment, barrat, bother, calamity, care, cark, chagrin, danger, daymare, destitution, difficulty, disaster, discomfort, disquiet, distrain, disturb, dolor, dread, duress, embarrassment, fine, forehail, grief, grievance, grill, grudge, harass, hardship, harrow, heed, misease, MISERY, pang, pass, penance, pester, pinch, plague, poverty, press, rack, rigor, sorrow, straiten, stress, sturble, throng, torment, travail, trial, tribulation, trouble, try, tryst, tweak, unquiet, upset, wandreth, woe, worry, wound

exclamation of aie, haro, harrow, oime

mental psychalgia

signal mayday, sos

DISTRESSED bitter, concerned, downgone, exercised, inconsolable, miserable, poor, sad(dened), wrung

DISTRESSING affecting, afflicting, bitter, burdensome, carking, cumbersome, deplorable, dolorous, grievous, grim, griping, heavy, lamentable, mournful, moving, onerous, painful, pathetic, piteous, pitiable, rueful, sad, severe, sharp, sore, thorny, touching, troublesome, unpleasant, weighty, woeful

DISTRIBUTE administer, allocate, allot, apportion, arrange, assign, assort, cast, deal, devise, disburse, dispend, dispense, dispose, divide, divvy, dole, dot, erogate, expend, hand out, impart, job, mete, parcel, portion, prorate, ration, scatter, seed, separate, share, sow, spread, sprinkle

DISTRIBUTION administration, allotment, apportionment, arrangement, array, broadcast, circumfusion, classification, compartition diffusion, dispensation, dispersal, dispersion, disposal, disposition, dissemination, dissipation, dividend, division, divvy, dole, doling, issuance, parting, peppering, placement, propagation, sale, share, sowing, spattering, spread(ing), sprinkling

DISTRIBUTOR carrier, sharer, sower, zanjero

DISTRICT aimik, area, barrio, belt, border, borough, burg(h), bowery, canton, cercle, circle, circuit, coila, commune, community, country, county, curragh, demesne, department, diocese, division, enclave, exurb, field, gau, ghetto, jagheer, jag(h)ir, locale, locality, mahal(la), malacca, markaz, merina, neighborhood, okroog, okrug, pale, paramo, parcel, parish, party, pollam, precinct, province, purlieu, quarter, realm, region, section, sector, shire, sircar, site, slum, soc, soke(n), sphere, syssel, taluk, teman, territory, thanage, tract, upriver, vicinage, vicinity, ward, wene, wick, woon, zillah, zone

burned quemado

court leet

ecclesiastical classis, diocese, parish, see, synod

judicial circuit

of columbia flower rose

of columbia motto justice to all

of columbia peak tenleytown

of columbia river anacostia, potomac

of columbia section anacostia, capital hill, georgetown

poor slums

rural boondocks, boonies, outback, sticks, wayback

theater broadway, rialto

tribal gau

DISTRUST apprehension, defide, diffide, discredit, disfaith, doubt, dubiety, envy, fear, foreboding, jealousy, misfaith, misgiving, suspect, suspicion, uncertainty, unfaith

DISTRUSTFUL cautious, cynical, jealous, leary, leery, shy, wary

DISTURB aggravate, agitate, badger, bewilder, bother, check, churn, commote, commove, concern, confuse, convulse, derange, discomfit, discommode, discompose, disorder, disquiet, distract, distress, drove, drumble, excite, faze, feeze, fluster, fret, fuss, garboil, hinder, interfere, interrupt, jostle, meddle, mismake, molest, move, perplex, perturb, pother, rattle, rile, roil, roust, ruffle, scare, scuffle, shake, shift, start (le), stir, sturble, tamper, tempest, toss, trouble, uncalm, unease, unsettle, upset, vex, worry

suddenly start(le)

the peace broil, riot

DISTURBANCE affray, agitation, alarm, altercation,

annoyance, anxiety, bobbery, bother, brawl, bree(ze), broil(ery), brulyie, brulzie, business, catastrophe, cathro(w), chagrin, clatter, clutter, confusion, contention, convulsion, desray, discord, dissension, ferment, fight, foofaraw, fracas, fraise, fray, hubbub, incident, kickup, pother, quarrel, quibbling, reelrall, riot, ripple, rooker, row, rumble, rumpus, shindy, shine, shock, squabble, squall, static, stir, storm, stramash, strow, struggle, sturt, touse, travally, trouble, tumult, turbulence, turmoil, turnup, upheaval, uproar

atmospheric grinder, storm, turbulence

emotional neurosis

mental delirium, frenzy, phobia, phrensy, psychosis

ocean tsunami

seismic earthquake, seaquake, temblor, tidal wave, tremor

DISTURBED agitated, anxious, apprehensive, cracked, makadoo, perturbed, streaked, troubled, uneasy, upset

DISUNITE alienate, break, disband, discerp, dissever, dissolve, divide, divorce, estrange, part, rend, rift, rip, separate, split, sunder, unsolder, unteam, unyoke

DISUNITY discord, division

DISUSE abandon, cease, cut out, desist, desuetude, discard, discontinue, dismantle, drop, give up, idle, lay up, leave off, misapply, neglect, obsolescence, obsoleteness, obsoletism, outrage, quit, relinquish, reserve, shelve, spare, stop, vacancy, waive

DITCH abandon, absent, acequia, begrime, canal, channel, chase, conduit, daub, delf, delue, derail, dike, drain, dyke, entrenchment, evade, fleam, flume, foss(e), foul, furrow, gaw, graff, graft, grave, grindle, gripple, gully, gurt, gutter, guzzle, haha, hide, hole, holl, land, loet, lose, mine, moat, pit, pudge, quit, relais, rheen, rhine, rine, rut, sap, sheuch, sheugh, sink, slonk, sluice, sluit, smear, sough, stank, stell, tajo, trench, vanfoss, zange, zanja, zanjona

big panama

-down cattail, reed-mace

flanking bastione

grass enalid

herb isnardia

millet hureek, paspalum

muddy letch

narrow grave, relais, trench

open stell

part graffage, scarp

reed bennel, cane, grass, spire

side scarp

stonecrop nightshade, pokeweed

DITHER bother, didder, dodaw, excitement, flap, fluster, flustration, flutter, fuss, jitters, lather, nerves, pother, pucker, quake, quiver(ing), shake, shimmy, shiver, shudder, stew, teeter, tizzy, totter, tremble, trouble, twitter, vacillate, vibration, whirl, wobble

DITHYRAMB dionysus, hymn, ode, poem, poetry

inventor arion

DITHYRAMBIC boisterous, enthusiastic, poem, poet, wild

DITTANY artillery-plant, ballota, burning-bush, cunilla, evonymus, fraxinella, frostweed, gas-plant, mint, mock cypress, wahoo

DITTO above, aforesaid, again, concur, copy, dupe, duplicate, image, imitate, likewise, match, refrain, repeat, same

DITTY dite, dyte, lay, poem, saying, sing, song, verse, vinetta, vocal

DIURETIC adonidin, antihydropin, aparteine, arbutin, bastard balm, bucco, buchu, caffeine, cava, copaiba, drosera, emictory, kaya, lappa, nasrol, pichi, sabal, zea

DIURIL chlorothiazide

DIURNAL butterfly, daily, daybook, diary, ephemeral, journal, newspaper, periodic(al), quotidian

DIUTURNAL aeonian, agelong, centuried, endless, eternal, infinite, lasting, secular

DIVA cantatrice, prima donna, singer, star

famous bori, pons

DIVAGATE digress, stray, wander

DIVAGATION deviation, digression, episode, excursus, wandering

DIVAN book, canape, couch, council, court, davenport, daybed, leewan, saloon, seat, settee, sofa

DIVARICATE bifid, branch, deviate, differ, digress, divagate, diverge, diverging, fork, ramble, range, spread(ing), staddling, stray, wander

DIVE bar, barrelhouse, brothel, buzz, clipjoint, crib, deave, den, dop, drop, drum, duck, dump, explore, fall, gainer, header, hole, honkytonk, joint, penetrate, pique, pitch, plop, plummet, plump, plunge, plunk, pounce, saloon, scatter, shebang, spin, submerge, submersion, subway, swoop, underpass

bomber stuka

fancy full gainer, full twist

into begin, hurry, investigate, start, take on, test, try, undertake

kind backflip, belly whopper, gainer, isander, jackknife, swan, twist

DIVER ama, bird, ducker, frogman, loon, pearler, plungeon, plunger, submarine, swimmer, thief

comb. dytes

disease bends, caisson

gear aqualung, flippers, scuba, snorkel

DIVERGE alter, bend, branch, contrast, devaricate, deviate, differ, digress, disagree, divagate, diverse, divide, err, fork, part, ramify, separate, spread, swerve, turn, vary, veer

DIVERGENCE aberration, abnormality, allowance, branch, change, contrast, crotch, deflection, detour, deviation, dip, divergence, diversion, error, fork, obliquity, parting, radiation,

separation spread(ing), vagary
point axil

DIVERGENT abnormal, apart, contrary, different, disparate, eccentric, off, opposite, remote, tangent, variant, various
more farther

DIVERS cruel, different, differing, evil, manifold, many, miscellaneous, multifarious, numerous, perverse, several, sundry, various
colored variegated

DIVERSE contrary, contrasting, different, disparate, distinct, evil, incomparable, manifold, motley, opposite, perverse, separate, sere, several, sundry, unlike, variegated, varietal, various
comb. vari

DIVERSIFY alter, assort, change, check, dapple, dot, freck, fret, modify, spot, sprinkle, variate, variegate, vary
with colors begarie, begary, bespatter

DIVERSION amusement, apostasy, deduit, deflection, deviation, disport, divertisement, entertainment, escapism, feint, frisk, game, hobby, jeu, laughs, maneuver, move, pastime, play, pleasure, recreation, red herring, solace, sport, variorum

DIVERSITY change, contrast, difference, discord, dissent, variety

DIVERT abstract, alienate, alter, amuse, arride, avert, avoid, beguile, bend, call away, change, curve, deceive, deflect, delight, derail, deter, deviate, digress, dissuade, distract, entertain, estrange, head off, modify, occupy, parry, pastime, please, recreate, regale, relax, sheer, shunt, sport, sublimate, swerve, switch, syphon, tickle, turn, twist, veer, wring
water flume

DIVERTING amusing, distracting, droll, entertaining, foolish, pleasant

DIVEST abridge, bare, bereave, delawn, denude, depost, deprive, despoil, dismantle, dispossess, doff, empty, exute, reave, reft, remove, strip, tirl, unclothe, uncover, undress
of abdicate
of sham debunk

DIVIDE alienate, aliquot, allot, apportion, arrange, assign, atomize, balkanise, balkanize, bepart, bifurcate, bisect, branch, break, britten, calculate, cantle, canton, carve, cast, chop, cleave, cleft, cut, deal, detach, devise, differ, dimidiate, dirempt, discriminate, disparple, dispense, dissect, dissent, distribute, divorce, divvy, dole, estrange, fissure, fork, fraction, halve, hemisect, joint, lot, mammock, measure, mere, multisect, open, parcel, part, partition, portion, prorate, raly, ration, rend, rift, rive, scan, scind, select, separate, sever, share, shear, sort, split, summit, sunder, watershed
in 2 parts bifurcate, bisect, halve
in 4 parts quadrisect, quarter
into districts canton
into parts bifurcate, bisect, gobbet, paly, quarter, scantle, septinate, trisect
land stint

DIVIDED aerolate, apart, bifid(ate), bipartite, camerate, cancellate, cancellous, cleft, cloven, dividual, ente, fissate, forky, fourche(e), gyronny, halved, parted, partial, partite, prongy, reft, septate, split, zoned
at extremities bourche(e)
comb. fid, fissi, schist
evenly bendy
having ribs fissicostate
in 2 dimidiate, fourche, halved
in 4 paly, quartered
not global, one, solid, united
vertically paly

DIVIDEND allotment, apportionment, assessment, bonus, commission, earning, income, part, plum, portion, rake-off, return, royalty, share, yield
comb. paly

DIVIDER bunting, bunton, compass, dividant, merist, severer, sharer

DIVI-DIVI brazilwood, caesalpinia, libidibi, sumac, tree

DIVIDUAL distinct, fragmentary, shared

DIVINATION acumen, angang, astrology, augury, clairvoyance, discernment, divinail, dowsing, foretelling, fortunetelling, hariolation, insight, intuition, magic, mantic, mantology, metagnomy, omen, palmistry, penetration, perception, prediction, prophesy, pythonism, soothsaying, sorcery, sors, sort(es), taghairm
by animal shoulders armomancy
by animals theriomancy
by arrows belomancy
by ashes spodomancy, tephramancy
by barley meal alpitomancy
by birds ornithomancy
by bones astragalomancy, osteomancy
by books bibliomancy
by brass vessels chalcomancy
by burning coals anthracomancy
by casting lots cleromancy
by cheese tyromancy
by dice astragalomancy, cubomancy
by dreams oneiromancy
by fig leaves sycomancy
by figures geomancy
by fire empyromancy, pyromancy
by flour aleuromancy
by footprints ichomancy
by forehead metopomancy
by fountains pegomancy
by hand examination chiromancy, palmistry
by handwriting graptomancy
by human entrails anthropomancy
by leaves botanomancy, phyllomancy
by letters onomancy
by lines stitchomancy
by lots cleromancy, sors, sortes, sortilege
by mirror enoptromancy
by monstrosities teratoscopy
by numbers arithmancy, arithmomancy
by objects psychometry

by pebbles psephomancy, thrioboly
by plants botanomancy
by playing cards cartomancy
by rods rhabdomancy
by rooster alectryomancy
by shield aspidomancy
by shoulders armomancy, spatulamancy
by smoke capnomancy
by south wind anstromancy
by spasmodic movements spasmatomancy
by stars astromancy, sideromancy
by straws sideromancy
by sword machairomancy
by thunder brontoscopy, keraunoscopia
by verses rhapsodomancy
by walking ambulomancy
by wand rhabdomancy
by weather aeromancy
by wild animals theriomancy
by wind austromancy
by wood zylomancy
circular gyromancy
comb. mancy
pert. mantic
practice of mantic(ism), mantology
science mantic
ventriloquistic gastromancy

DIVINATOR See PROPHET.

DIVINE almighty, ambrose, angelic, anticipate, areed, arioate, auger, blessed, canonist, celestial, christ-like, christly, clergyman, cleric, conjecture, deify, delightful, detect, determine, devise, discern, divus, ecclesiastic, foreknow, foresee, foretell, godful, god-like, godly, gorgeous, guess, halsen, heavenly, holy, immortal, interpret, learn, minister, parson, pastor, perceive, pious, portend, predict, presage, priest, prophesy, religious, sacred, scholastic, schoolman, solve, spae, spiritual, superb, suppose, supreme, theologian, theological, theologist, theologue, twig, ubiquest
artificer tvashtar, tvashtri
attribute See ATTRIBUTE *godly.*
being deity, deva, god
comedy angel beatrice
comedy author dante
comedy guide virgil
comedy part inferno, paradiso, purgatorio
favor grace
law fas
render deify
right authority
sarah bernhardt
word grace, logos
work theurgy

DIVINER aruspex, augur(er), haruspex, prophet, seer, sibyl, wizard

DIVING haurient, urinant
bell bathysphere, nautilus
bell inventor eads
bird See BIRD *diving.*
equipment, aqualung, aquascope, bathysphere, bell, benthoscope, gangava, periscope, scuba, snorkel
hazard bends
suit gangava

DIVINING *rod* doodlebug, dowser, twig, wand, witch stick
rod, to use dowse

DIVINITY (See also GOD, GODDESS.) adonai, celestial, deity, elohim, god, godhead, godship, idol, jah, jehovah, joss, nymph, power, sanctity, theologumenon, theology, yahwe
beneficent ahura, asura

DIVISIBLE discerpible, partible, secable

DIVISION abteilung, allotment, apportionment, area, band, barrio, bifurcation, branch, break(down), butt, caesura, camp, canton, caput, caste, category, clan, class(ification), cleavage, cleft, cohort, compartment, concision, degree, department, disconnection, discord, disjunction, dismemberment, distinction, distribution, district, divergence, divvy, dole, eogaea, fascicle, field, fight, fork, fraction, geld, gelt, group, hien, hold, hsien, lith, meer, mere, mitosis, neighborhood, parcel, part, parting, partition, party, piece, portion, realm, rift, roulade, schism, scissure, sect(ion), sector, segment, shard, share, split, subclass, variance
administrative charge, circle, county, custody, diocese, district, eyalet, lathe, parish, township
anthropological stock
army mora
astrological face
comb. schizo
ecclesiastical parish, precinct, schism, society
geological arnusian, epoch, era, laramie, lias, ludian, malm, richmond, series
hinged leaf
in parts merotomy
into 100 centuriation
into small pieces morcellation
line boundary
many eogaea
nuclear fission
pert. di(a)cretic
political ato, borough, city, country, county, district, hundred, lathe, parish, purchase, state, ward
population stratum
property gavelkind
religious schism
restricted meer, mere
sign obelus
social caste, class, clique, horde, in-group, tribe
taxing gold
time age, eon, epoch, era
tribal clan

DIVORCE ahsan, alienate, annulment, banish, disband, dissolution, dissolve, disunion, disunite, divide, estrange, get(t), hasan, khula, mubarat, part, separate, separation, sever, split up, sunder, talak, unmarry
decree enoch arden, final, interlocutory, nisi
law get(t), talak
mill reno

DIVOT clod, sod, turf

DIVULGE air, announce, bare, betray, bewray, blab, blurt, break, breathe, broadcast, come out with, confide, disclose, discover, disembosom, evulgate, evulge, give out, gossip, impart, make known, out with, proclaim, propale, publish, release, reveal, spill, tattle, tell, unfold, utter, vent, whisper

DIVVY allot, apportion, divide, hack, partition, portion, share, split

DIXIE confederacy, paradise, pot, south, utopia
heart alabama
DIZEN decorate, dress, ornament, overdress
DIZZINESS dinus, giddiness, hilo, megrim, merligo, scotodinia, scotoma, scotomy, swimming, tiego, vertigo, whirling, willness, woozziness
pert. dinic(al), vestibular
with headache scotodinia
DIZZY bewildered, confused, crazy, dunt, faint, farchadat, fickle, foolish, frivolous, giddy, heedless, insane, mad, reeling, sappy, stupid, totty, unsteady, vertiginous, vertigo, westy
dame scatterbrain
round whirl
DJAKARTA batavia, jakarta
DJED osiris
DNA double-helix, mitochondria, plasmid
bases adenine, amino, antigen, cytosine, guanine, thymine
decoder See LIFE *scientist.*
helper ribonucleic acid, rna
DNEIPER *tributary* bug, desna, pripet, psel, psiol, sula
DO accomplish, achieve, act, affair, answer, attend, avail, behave, bilk, bitch, care, cause, cheat, command, commit, complete, cook, cover, dae, deal, deceive, deed, discharge, div, dost, duty, effect, event, execute, exert, fare, festival, guise, make, nobble, overreach, perform, place, produce, prosper, provide, put, render, rite, satisfy, sell, serve, settle, shift, solve, succeed, suffice, suit, swindle, transact, traverse, trick, try, work
a daring deed bell the cat
a fadeout disappear
again duplicate, repeat, reproduce
a good turn benefit, help
a land-office business prosper, thrive
-all factotum
all one can shoot one's bolt
all right get rich, succeed, thrive
as the romans do conform
as told obey
away with abate, abolish, annul, banish, burk, cancel, cashier, consume, countermand, demolish, destroy, discard, discontinue, dissolve, drop, elide, eliminate, erase, finish, kill, liquidate, nullify, quash, repeal, rescind, retrench, slaughter, void, wipe out
business chaffer
carelessly dash off, fake, fudge, huddle, mess around, patch, scamp, scant, skimp, slapdash, slight, slim, slubber, toss off, trifle
duty function, officiate, perform, serve
for defeat, destroy, diddle, fetch, fix, get, jack, kill, napoo, punish, ruin, sink
good aid, assist, benefit, help
-gooder altruist, bleeding heart, give-away, liberal, philanthropist, reformer, welfarist
in beat, cheat, deceive, deep-six, defeat, destroy, fatigue, kill, overcome, punish, thrash, wear out
injury bane, hurt
like ape, imitate, mirror
not dinna, dont
nothing idle, laze, lazy, mark time, rest, sit back
-nothingness faineance
offhand improvise, scamp
oneself proud feast, overcome, prevail, succeed, win
out of See *in* above.
penance regret, satisfy
piecework dacker
poetic didst
poorly dub
proud gratify
-re-mi money, sing
something See ACT.
the honors entertain, introduce, present, preside
the job accomplish, achieve, get results
thoroughly floor
to a turn complete, cook, finish, polish off
up bale, bundle, fatigue, launder, package, prepare, raise, repair, ruin, tidy, tire, wash, wrap
up brown cheat, complete, deceive, hoax, hogtie, polish off, swindle
well go far, prosper, succeed, win
without abstain, dispense, forbear, lack, spare
wrong err, miscarry, sin, transgress
DOBBER bob, dabchick, float, grebe
DOBBIN cup, horse, nag, robert
DOBBY brownie, dolt, dunce, fabric, fool, goblin, spirit, sprite
DOCENT lecturer, teacher, tutor
DOCILE acquiescent, amenable, apt, biddable, calm, compliable, compliant, docious, ductile, dutiful, educable, educatable, facile, flexible, gentle, humble, impressionable, malleable, manageable, meek, moldable, obedient, orderly, plastic, pliable, pliant, putty-like, quick, quist, ready, receptive, responsive, submissive, susceptible, tall, tame, taurie, teachable, toward(ly), tractable, trainable, yielding
DOCK bang, basin, berth, bloodwort, bob(tail), camber, canaigre, clip, coffer, court, curtail, cut(off), deduct, feverfew, fine, hamble, hangar, harbor, jetty, landing, marina, moor, parella, parelle, pen, perforate, pier, quary, rumex, rump, scut, shipside, shorten, slip, sorrel, staith, storehouse, strunt, tail, truncate, weed, wharf
bitter butterbur
cress nipplewort
part bollard, camber, pile
ship's basin, berth, slip
sour cock sorrel
support pile
worker longshoreman, matey, rafler, stevedore
yard arsenal, harbor
DOCKAGE berthage, curtailment, fee, reduction
DOCKED apocopate, bobtail, cut short, shortened
DOCKET agenda, agendum, certificate, digest, label, record, register, schedule
DOCTOR, DOCTOR'S adulterate, alter, bonesetter, breeze, change, chirurgeon, consultant, cook, coroner, croaker, debase, disguise, dope, dose, fake, falsify, fly,

galen, gloss, haikun, hakim, healer, intern(e), leech, load, locum (tenens), medicate, medico, mender, ollam(h), physician, physicker, powwow, repair, resident, sawbones, sophisticate, surgeon, teacher, therapeutist, therapist, treat
admirable roger bacon
angelic thomas aquinas
animal vet(erinarian), veterinary
assistant intern(e), nurse
cherubic thomas aquinas
fictional jekyll, zhivago
group ama, panel, staff
gum tragacanth
inferior barber-surgeon, quack
jekyll's other self hyde
literary johnson
mirabilis roger bacon
oath hippocratic
pangloss pedant
pioneer galen, hippocrates
quack crocus
specialist aurist, chiropodist, chiropractor, cranioscopist, gynecologist, hippiater, intern(e), internist, neurologist, oculist, opthomologist, optometrist, orthopedist, otologist, pediatrician, podiatrist, proctologist, psychiatrist, radiologist, surgeon, urologist
up cook, eyewash, fake
voodoo goofer

DOCTRINAIRE authoritarian, dictatorial, dogmatic, fanatic, impractical, ismy, magistral, oracular, theorist

DOCTRINE (See also *specific*, below.) belief, cabala, canon, catechism, confession, credenda, credo, creed, cult, discipline, dogma, doxy, esotery, faith, fundamental, gospel, ideology, instruction, ism, knowledge, learning, logic, lore, maxim, opinion, position, precept, principle, program, propaganda, religion, rite, rule, sect, system, teaching, tenet, theory
comb. doxy, ism, osophy
contrary heresy
esoteric cabala, cabalism, qabbala
evil moloch
false heresy
good agathism
mystical boehmenism
new neology
occult cabal(a), cabalism, qaballa
of inferiority adlerian
of lawlessness anarchy
of origins archology
of ultimate good agathism
of ultimate reality monism
pert. dogmatic
philosophical panlogism
psychological, behaviorism
skeptic acatalepsy
specific ahimsa, amidism, animism, atheism, babism, cabala, devilism, dharma, dynamism, egotism, fatalism, gobinism, hedonism, heresy, islamism, krypsis, malism, mishna(h), monism, nihilism, noetics, pragmatism, zoism
spreader propagandist
theological arianism, aryanism

DOCUMENT(S) act, annals, archive, article, bill, billet, blank, bond, book, brevet, bumf, cadjan, capitulation, certificate, chirograph, chronicles, contract, covenant, deed, diploma, dossier, draft, estreat, evidence, exhibit, form, helograph, instrument, license, manuscript, memo, monument, mortgage, muniment, palapala, papers, parchment, proof, record, roll, scrip(t), scroll, targe, testimony, thesis, ticket, title, treatise, warrant, waybill, will, writing
addition amendment, codicil, rider
classified top-secret
copy vidimus
file dossier, filace
historical archives
provisional draft, rough, scrip(t)
receptacle hanaper
seal jark
shipping cocket
signed by all syngraph
true copy estreat

DOD cattail, clip, die, fit, huff, lop, poll, sulk, summit

DODAVAH *son* eliezer

DODDER acotyledon, amil, angels'-hair, beggarweed, bride's-laces, cuscata, dother, fideos, flaxdrop, hairweed, haleweed, hellweed, knotweed, potter, ribbongrass, scad, scald, shake, spurry, tickseed, totter, tremble
laurel devil's-guts, mistletoe, woevine
seed gold-of-pleasure

DODDERING aged, anile, decrepit, doated, dotard, doted, feeble, foolish, inane, infirm, old, senile, unsteady, weak

DODDIE humlie

DODDYPOLL blockhead

DODECANESE *island* kalymnos, kasos, khalke, kos, lipsos, nisyros, patmos, syme, tilos

DODGE artifice, avert, avoid, bilk, duck, elude, equivocate, escape, evade, evasion, expedient, fence, flee, fudge, gilenyie, hedge, jink, jouk, lurch, lurk, malinger, palter, parry, proffer, pussyfoot, put off, quibble, recoil, retreat, sheer, shift, shirk, shrink, shunt, sidestep, sky, stall, swerve, trick, trifle, ward off, wheeze

DODGER buck-passer, flier, flyer, folder, handbill, leaflet, pamphlet, rascal
artful john dawkins

DODGSON, CHARLES
pseud. lewis carrol

DODO bird, didus, has-been, num(b)skull
-like didine
son eleazar, elhanan

DODONA *oracle of* zeus
priests selloi

DOE almond, biscuit, deer, fawn, female, girl, hind, nanny, rabbit, roe, teg, woman
blue flier, flyer
1st-year fawn

DOEG *herdsman for* saul

DOER actor, agent, author, executor, facient, factor, feasor, maker, manager, medium, mover, operative, operator, performer, perpetrator, practitioner, producer, worker
comb. ant, ast, ator, eer, euse, ist, lier, ster
of odd jobs factotum, jack (of all trades)

DOFF avale, bonnet, divest,

douse, dowse, off, remove, strip, undress, vail

DOG, DOG'S (See also CANID, and *breed*, below.) andiron, bawtie, bawty, bitch, bowwow, cad, cane, canine, canis, catch, chien, crampon, cur, feist, fido, follow, foot, gripper, hound, hunt, male, mastiff, messet, mongrel, mutt, nipper, pariah, pointer, pooch, pug, pup(py), pye, rascal, ratter, shadow, slut, snarleyyow, sport, tail-wagger, tike, towser, track, trail, tyke, whelp, wretch, yapper, yelper

age long time

ape baboon

bark alarm, alert, bowwow, braggadocio, clamor, snarl, threat, warning

barkless basenji

bee drone

bird bolter, pointer, retriever, setter, toller

bramble caper, eglantine

breed (See also CANID.) 3 jip, pom 4 alco, chow, dane, peke, puli 5 akito, boxer, coach, cooly, corgi, dabuh, dhole, dingo, husky, pelon, spitz 6 afghan, agoura, barbet, basset, beagle, borzoi, bratch, briard, cocker, collie, colpeo, eskimo, heeler, kelpie, kennet, kuvasz, poodle, ranger, ratter, saluki, setter, siwash, sleugi, sussex, talbot 7 basenji, beardie, bulldog, clumber, griffon, harrier, lurcher, maltese, owtchar, pincher, pointer, samoyed, scottie, shar-pei, spaniel, starter, terrier, tibetan, whippet 8 aberdeen, airedale, alsatian, bluetick, brinjary, chow-chow, doberman, elkhound, foxhound, labrador, landseer, malamute, malinois, papillon, pekinese, pinscher, pyrenees, sealyham, sheepdog, shepherd, springer, turnspit 9 boarhound, brabancon, brinjaree, buckhound, chihuahua, dachshund, dalmatian, great dane, greyhound, kerryblue, police dog, retriever, schnauzer, shorthair, st bernard, staghound, wolfhound, wolfspitz, yorkshire 10 bedlington, belljeemer, bloodhound, blueheeler, boston bull, chesapeake, clydesdale, fox terrier, manchester, otterhound, pomeranian, rottweiler, schipperke, weimaraner, welsh corgi, wirehaired 11 english bull, groenendael, irish setter, skye terrier 12 cairn terrier, french poodle, gazelle hound, german police, gordon setter, irish terrier, newfoundland, water spaniel, welsh terrier 13 affenpinscher, boston terrier, great pyrenees, prince charles, scotch terrier 14 german shepherd, highland collie 15 blenheim spaniel, golden retriever, mexican hairless, riesenschnauzer 16 doberman pinscher, russian wolfhound

bur comfrey

buster brown's tige

call soss

camomile mayweed

cart bounder, gadabout, gadder, tumtum

chained bandog

chops flews

close-haired boxer, dachshund, pug

coach dalmatian

coat color belton

comb. can(i), cyn(o)

command come, heel, hyke, mush, sit, stand, toho

control collar, lead, leash

crop-tailed cur

daisy mayweed, yarrow

days canicule, summer

decoy toller

disease black tongue, chorea, distemper, mange, rabies

dorothy's toto

duck hunting toler

-ear acroterium, bight, bracket, fold, leather

extinct talbot

-face private, soldier

-faced cynocephalous

-faced ape aani, hapi, thoth

famous aleo, argus, asta, balto, belka, checkers, devil, fala, feller, king, lassie, nana, rab, rintintin, strongheart, tige, toby

farm komonder

female bitch, brach(et), gip, gyp, slut

fennel hogweed, mayweed

fierce bandog, kolsun

50-headed cerberus

fight melee, scramble

-fisher otter

-footed cynopodous

fox corsac

fox-like colpeo

group kennel, leash

hauling, dalmatian, husky, malemute, samoyed(e)

headless yeth-hound

hook spanner, wrench

house kennel, lair, limbo, wap(p)

howl arr, grr, ululation, yelp

100-headed cerberus

hunting alan(d), alant, basset, beagle, bloodhound, borzoi, brach, courser, cynhyena, dropper, elkhound, griffon, harrier, hound, kennet, lucern, pointer, rach(e), ratch, retriever, saluki, seizer, setter, slough, talbot, toler, wolfhound

hybrid cur, mongrel

hyena-like simir

in the manger egotist, spoilsport

it idle, laze, run away

john brown's rab

keeper fewterer

lap messan, shough

large alan, bawtie, bawty, boxer, briard, collie, great dane, huskie, komondor, malemute, mastiff, newfoundland, police, rottweiler, shepherd, st bernard, towser

latin gibberish

leash harl, slip, tirret, trash

-like canine, cunic, cynocephalous, cynoid

-like animal coyote, fox, hyena, jackal, wolf

-like goblin barghest

long-eared beagle

long-haired alco, chow, nootka, shock, spaniel

lost stray

mercury bristolweed, sapwort

mixed cur, mongrel, mutt

multi-headed cerberus, garm, orthros

name meaning caleb

non-barking basenji

nondescript cur, malemute, mut(t), pooch

on the job goldbrick, shirk

pack canaglia, canaille

-parsley chervil
parti-colored pie, pye
pert. canicular, canine
pet lapdog, minx, moppet
pointing drahthaar
poodle chien
pouched thylacine
pound greenyard
pug mops
punch and judy's toby
reward hallow
rose bedegar, bird-brier, blackberry, bramble, brier, bucky, canker, eglantine, rubus
rose fruit hep, hip
salmon calico, chum, keta, morgay
shaggy owtchah, rug
sheep beardie, collie, cur, kelpie, malinois, old english, shepherd
shore dagger
short-eared alan(d), alant
short-haired dalmatian, staffordshire
short-legged beagle, dachshund
sled command mush
sled-drawing malamute, malemute
small alco, amertoy, ascob, chihuahua, comforter, f(e)ist, fice, lhasa apso, lion-dog, maltese, melita, messan, messin, papillon, peke, pekinese, piper, pom(eranian), pug, pup, purp, schipperke, shih tzu, shock dog, skye terrier, tike, toy, turnspit, tyke
snapper jocu
star asta, canicula, procyon, sept(l), sirius, sopt, sothis, veps
swift greyhound, whippet
symbol of fidelity
tail bent
thin man's asta
3-headed cerberus
-tired spent, weary
top elite, leader
toy affenpinscher, italian greyhound
trio leash
tropical alco
trot dance, pace, run, walk
upper lip flews
vicious taepo
-wagon diner
whelk nassa, thais, winkle
wild aboli, adjag, agouara, cimarron, coyote, cuon, cyon, dhole, dingo, guara, jackal, tanate
woolly rug
working husky, malamute, malemute
yelping wappet
young pup(py), whelp

DOGBANE acocanthera, allamanda, alstonia, amsonia, apocynace, aspidosperma, beaumontia, bigroot, bitterroot, dita, echites, flytrap, honeybloom, indian hemp, kendir, kendyr, lewisea, milkweed
fruit aboli
spreading ipecac

DOGBERRY *friend* verges

DOGBOAT pig, sled

DOGE magistrate, ruler
barge bucentaur
headdress toque
medal osela

DOGFISH bluedog, bonedog, bowfin, burbot, carcharias, catfish, cynias, daggar, gabback, galeid, grayfish, hoe, hurse, huss, mange, morgay, mudminnow, mudpuppy, nursehound, rousette, sandshark, seahound, shark, tope(r), triakid
liver extract acanthine

DOGGED dour, inflexible, mulish, obstinate, persevering, pigheaded, resolute, stubborn, sullen

DOGGEREL absurd, amphigory, amphigouri, burlesque, crambo clink, crude, jingle, macaronics, mean, mongrel, nominy, nonsense verse, poem, poor, rhyme, rime, rude, singsong, tasteless, trivia

DOGGERY barroom, canaille, mob, rabble

DOGGONE blessed, darn(ed), drat, hang

DOGIE calf, derelict, fledgling, leppy, maverick, stray

DOGMA belief, cant, conviction, credo, creed, dictum, doctrine, fundamental, ism, levitic, persuasion, principle, tenet
pert. levitical

DOGMATIC absolute, affirmative, arbitrary, assertive, authoritarian, authoritative, categorical, confident, dictatorial, doctrinare, doctrinary, domineering, magisterial, magistral, opinionated, oracular, peremptory, positive, pragmatic, stiff-necked, strait-laced

DOGMATISM bibliolatry, bigotry, fundamentalism, hideboundness, hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, puritanism, sabbatarianism, sabbatism, stiff-neckedness

DOGWOOD aucuba, barbasco, bloddy-twig, boxwood, cornel, cornus, fishwood, gaiter, houndsberry, nyssa, osier, sumac, tua, widbin
black bird-cherry, padius, piscidia
blue pigeonberry
red bloody-rod, bloody-twig

DOILY mat, napkin, pad, tide, tidy

DOING(S) act(ing), action, activity, ado, deed, event, execution, fact, fair, function, gear, happening, hustle, occasion, party, performance, stir, up to
good benefaction, beneficence
wrong malefaction

DOIT bit, coin, confuse, dodkin, lubber, whit

DOLDRUMS bluedevils, blues, boredom, calm, dejection, depression, dismals, dolefuls, dumps, ennui, gloom, inertia, lachrymals, megrims, misery, mopes, mulligrubs, mumps, stagnation, stupor, tedium, torpor

DOLE agony, allot(ment), alms, anguish, bit, charity, deal(ing), destiny, dimensum, dispense, distress, distribution, divide, division, donation, dool, gift, give, goal, gratuity, grief, guile, handout, landmark, lot, mete, misery, mourn, part, pittance, portion, ration, regret, relief, share, sorrow, trial, trifle, vail, welfare, woe

DOLEFUL black, blue, dark dirgeful, dismal, dolorous, dowie, dowy, drear, dree, flebile, funereal, funest(al), gloomy, heavy, melancholy, miserable, mournful, rueful, sad, tragical, woeful

DOLIUS hermes, mercury
mistress penelope

DOLL array, babe, baby,

dish, girl, kachina, katc(h)ina, kewpie, maiden, maumet, miniature, mistress, moll, moppet, muneca, plaything, poppet, poupee, preen, primp, puppet, sweetheart, toy, woman
black golliwog(g)
cardboard pantine
-like infantile
stuffer rammer
up adorn, dress, prank, preen, prink, prune, smarten, spruce, swank

DOLLAR ace, bean, berry, bill, boffo, bone, buck, cartwheel, coin, daalder, daler, eagle, fish, frogskin, gourde, ironman, loksh, money, note, one, pataca, patacoon, peso, plonk, plunk, rock, scad, simoleon, skin, smacker, taler, wheel, yuan
¼th quarter, two-bits
½ fifty cents, forbes, four-bits
1 buck, frogskin, single, spot
2 deuce
4 stella
5 fin, five(r), vee
10 sawbuck
100 century, c-note
500 monkey
1,000 gee, grand, thou
bill frogskin, greenback, rock
bird roller
gap arrears, deficit
group bundle, fortune, pile
silver cartwheel, sinker
to doughnuts probably

DOLLARDEE bluegill

DOLLARFISH ephipus, gunnel, kelpfish, moonfish, poronotus, shiner, starfish

DOLLOP blob, clump, lump, patch

DOLL'S HOUSE *author* ibsen
heroine nora

DOLLY (See also DOLL.) car, carrier, cart, drab, figure, follower, hobby, maiden, mistress, peggy, punch, shifter, slattern, swage, sweetheart, tray, trolley, truck

DOLLYMAN bucker

DOLLYWAY dock

DOLMEN cromlech, crommel, megalith, memorial, senam, tolmen

DOLOMITE bitter-spar, brown-spar, magnesite, pearlspar

DOLON *father* eumedes
slayer diomedes, odysseus, ulysses

DOLOR affliction, anguish, distress, grief, misery, mourning, pain, sadness, sorrow, suffering, trial, woe

DOLOROUS dismal, distressing, grievous, melancholy, mournful, pathetic, rueful, sad, woeful

DOLPHIN bollard, bottlenose, bouto, cetacean, cowfish, dorado, gairfish, inia, mahimahi, mereswine, narwhal(e) palach, pellock, porpoise, porpus, pullock, snuffer, soosoo, susu, tursio(ps), whale, wreath
blind susu
bottle-nosed tursio
comb. delphinus, delphis
flower larkspur
fly aphid, collier
river bouto, inia

DOLT ass(head), birdbrain, block(head), blutie, booby, bonehead, bosthoon, cabbage(head), calf, chub, chump, clod(hopper), clodpate, cluck, coot, cow, cudden, dawcock, dimwit, donkey, doodle, duffer, dullard dullhead, dully, dult(ie), dumbbell, dummy, dunce, fool, funge, hobbil, idiot, imbecile, jackass, loon, lout, lunkhead, moke, mooncalf, mut(t), ninny, nump(s), numskull, oaf, patch, peasant, sap(head), schnook, steg, stick, stock, stupidhead, thickwit, yold
cunning sly-boots

DOLTISH besotted, blockish, dull, foolish, peakish, sottish, stupid, tomfool

DOMAIN area, bailiwick, barony, birthdom, bourn(e), deme(s)ne, district, dominion, earldom, empery, empire, estate, field, jurisdiction, medina, orbit, property, province, quarter, region, scope, signory, sphere, starosty, state, territory, zone
nether hell
transcendent heaven
woman's distaff, home, kitchen

DOMBEY AND SONS *character* bagstock, blimber, carker, cuttle, nipper, toots

DOME arcade, arch, blister, bubble, calotte, cap, cima, cimborio, crown, cupola, curve, edifice, head, house, mansion, pate, rise, roof, span, swell, tholos, top, tope, tower, vault
observation blister
over tomb weli
-shaped domoid
snow-capped calotte
support pendentive, squinch, tholobate, trompe
tomb tholos
top ball, cupola, lantern

DOMESTIC domal, employee, enchorial, esne, familiar, family, hamald, hame(i)ld, hamelt, keyduc(k), homebred, homeloving, homely, homemaking, housal, household, housekeeping, indigenous, inland, inmate, interior, internal, intimate, intramural, khamal, kitchenman, local, maid, menial, mozo, native, naturalized, potwalloper, recluse, scalder, scullion, servant, tabby, tame
animal See ANIMAL *domestic.*

DOMESTICATE adopt, affiliate, amenage, assimilate, break, breed, bust, civilize, corral, denizen(ize), endenizen, entame, gentle, housebreak, nationalize, naturalize, raise, rear, reclaim, settle, tame

DOMICILE abode, address, crib, dwell(ing), habitation, home, HOUSE, mansion, menage, residence, roost, shed
identification doorplate, nameplate
pioneer log cabin, sod house

DOMINA lady

DOMINANCE ascendancy, authority, control, dominion, influence, sway, whiphand

DOMINANT bossy, central, chief, commanding, controlling, dominule, head, influential, paramount, preponderant, prevailing, regnant, salient, sovereign, sovran, superior, supreme, tenor

DOMINATE bestride, bully,

charm, coerce, command, control, domineer, envelope, govern, influence, lead, master, overshadow, oversway, overtop, preponderate, prevail, reign, rule, subject, subjugate, sway, top, tower, vassal

DOMINATION ascendancy, bovarism, bovaryism, control, despotism, dominion, empire, influence, range, strings
by political bosses caciquism

DOMINATOR boss, lord, ruler

DOMINEER aggrieve, beat down, bluster, boss, browbeat, bully, command, compel, control, dominate, grind, hector, henpeck, keep down, lord, nag, oppress, overawe, overbear, overlord, override, revel, ride over, rule, swagger, tower, trample, tread down, tyrannize

DOMINEERING arrogant, bossy, despotic, dictatorial, haughty, imperious, lordly, magisterial, masterful, oppressive, peremptory, surly

DOMINICAN jacobin, jacobite, preacher, predicant

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
bay calderas, escocesa, isabela, neiba, ocoa, rincon, samana, yuma
cape beata, cabron, caucedo, engano, falso, isabela, macoris
capital cuidad trujillo, santo domingo
city azua, bani, barahona, bonao, cotui, higuey, moca, nagua, neiba, nizao, oviedo, pena, polo, sanchez, santiago, sosua
coin franco, oro, peso
dictator rafael trujillo
island altovelo, beata, catalina, hispaniola, saona
leader balaguer, trujillo
lowland cibao
measure fanega, ona, tarea
peak duarte, gallo, tina
president trujillo
range bahoruco, neiba, oriental
river ozama, yuna
valley neyba, real

DOMINION ascendance, ascendancy, authority, calif(ate), colony, control, country, crown, dition, domain, dominance, dominancy, domination, duchy, empery, empire, enclave, government, jurisdiction, khanate, mandate, ownership, possession, poustie, power, predominance, preponderance, prepotence, prepotency, primacy, province, realm, regency, regnum, right, rule, seignory, signoria, sovereignty, sovranty, sphere, state, supremacy, sway, territory, upper hand, whip hand
church sacerdotium, see
imperial empery, empire
joint condominium
old virginia

DOMINO amice, bone, cloak, costume, die, disguise, hood, jeton, mask, matador, stone, tile, venetian

DOMINOES bones, cards, dice, ivories, rocks, tiles
bank banks
galloping dice
game all-fives, amazualat, bergen, bingo, doublet, fortress, forty-two, ho-hpai, hoi-tap, matador, muggins, nag-pai, sebastopol, sniff, star, tau-tem, tiddlywinks
term bingo, blank, block, boneyard, deal, lighter, matador, matching, play, rock, set, tableau

DON address, array, assume, change, clothe, dress, endue, get on, indue, invest, nobleman, put on, slip on, teacher, tutor, wear
city on rostov

DONA, DONNA See LADY.

DONALBAIN *brother* malcolm
father duncan

DONAR See THOR.

DONATE accord, award, bestow, confer, contribute, gie, give, grant, present, subscribe

DONATION alms, benefaction, bestowal, charity, collection, contribution, dole, gift, grant, gratuity, handout, offering, offertory, pittance, present, subscription, subvention, tribute, widow's mite
to singers carl

DONAX bamban, mollusk, reed

DONE agreed, cooked, dead, deen, ended, enough said, executed, exhausted, finished, given, mere, over, through
brown cheated
carelessly botched, scambling
for all over, all up, beyond help, dead, dying, exhausted, finished, gone, invalid, kaput(t), napoo, sunk
in exhausted, spent
in plain sight brazen
not being unorthodox
together concerted
unconsciously automatic, instinctive
up exhausted, spent, worn out
with completed, disposed of, ended, finished, through

DONGA channel, gap

DONIZETTI *opera* daughter of the regiment, don pasquale, la favorita, lucia de lammermoor, lucrezia borgia, rita

DON JOHN *brother* don pedro
follower borachio, conrade

DONJON castle, dungeon, fort, jail, keep, prison, rocca, stronghold

DON JUAN casanova, debauchee, jeromin, lecher, libertine, lothario, lover, rake
creator byron, tirso de molina
general quijada, requeseus, sessa
intimate grand conde, princess palatine
mother inez
naval victory lepanto
nurse barbara blomberg, blombes, dona magdalena, plumberger

DONKEY, DONKEY'S ane, asinego, asino, ass, booby, brayer, burro, buss(ock), cardophagus, chump, cuddy, dickey, dolt, engine, equid, ezel, fool, fuss(ock), genet, gudda, hinny, jackass, jennet, jenny, longear, lubber, moke, mule, neddy, onager, ono, simpleton, thistle-eater, yarder
comb. ono
cry bray, hee-haw

engine auxiliary, doctor, dollbeer, roader, yarder
-faced god set(h)
years eternity, long time

DONNYBROOK brawl, confusion, free-for-all, melee, uproar

DON PEDRO *attendant* balthasar
beloved hero
brother don john, don juan
favorite benedick, claudio
servant balthasar

DON QUIXOTE visionary
author cervantes
beloved dulcinea
character basilius, camacho, durandarte, guadiana, malambruno, marcella, maria theresa, maritornes, quiteria, ruydura, toboso, toralva
doctor pedro
giant alifanfaron, caraculiambo
home la mancha
squire sancho panza
steed rocinante, rosinante
wooden horse clavileno

DONSIE ailing, listless, pert, perverse, sad, saucy, sickly, tidy, trim, unfortunate, unlucky

DON'T can it, cut it out, desist, enough, forbear, hands off, ixnay, lay off, nix, prohibition, stop

DONZEL page, squire

DOODAD bauble, dofunny, dohickey, gadget, gimcrack, jimcrack, object, thingumbob, trifle, trinket

DOODLE cheat, dally, dolt, draw, fool, idle, picture, screeve, scribble, trifler

DOODLEBUG divining rod

DOODLESACK bagpipes

DOOHICKEY dingus, gadget, thingumbob

DOOK See DEMON.

DOOM attaint, charge, condemn, curse, damn, death, decision, decree, destine, destiny, destruction, devote, end, fate, foreordain, fortune, future, judge, justice, ker, lot, mercement, portion, predestine, ruin, sentence, statute, steven, tomorrow
palm doum, dum, gingerbread tree
spirit ker

DOOMED accursed, damned, dead, destined, done, fatal, fated, fey, finished, forlorn, goner, illfated, illstarred, kaput(t)

DOOMSDAY future, ragnarok, tomorrow

DOOMSMAN judge, lawman

DOOR anteport, avenue, dar, drop, entrance, entry, fusuma, gate(way), hatch, inlet, janua, jigger, lid, opening, outlet, passage (way), path, portal, postern, posticum, raddle, servidor, stopping, trap, traverse, valve, wicket
airplane clamshell
back postern
bar risp, stang
cross piece lintel, transom
curtain portiere
fastener bar, bolt, catch, hasp, latch, lock
frame buck, casing
half hatch, heck
head derner
hinged slapper
hinge goddess cardea
holy amphithyron
jamb alette, post, reveal
knocker hammer, rapper, risp
latch catch, haggaday, sneck, snick
lay at blame
lock night-latch
lock keeper nab, rasp, stang, tiler
mine stopping
part alette, ansel, butt, durn, jamb, knob, lintel, mullion, panel, pier, postel, rail, reveal, risp, sash, sill, stile, upright
post alette, jamb, pier, postel, upright
sills impages
recess embrasure
show the dismiss
sill soil
sliding arcadia, fusuma, shoji, shut(ter), traverse
storm dingle
-to-door canvass
trap drop, scruto

DOORKEEPER bidello, concierge, durwa(u)n, hasp, huissier, janitor, janitress, janitrix, ostiarius, ostiary, porter, tiler, tilia, tyler, usher, warden, wiskinky

DOORMAN attendant, footman, hallman, porter, servant, shutter

DOORMAT bearskin, cocomat, weakling

DOORSTOP bumper, holdback

DOORWAY aperture, arch, entrance, exit, opening, portal, vestibule

DOPE ass, boob(y), deaden, deceive, donkey, drug, facts, fool, fuel, goff, goon, goop, guess, heroin, hop, information, judge, knock out, load, lowdown, lubricant, lubricate, marijuana, medicate, narcotic, news, opiate, opium, paste, predict, s(c)hmuck, solution, stupefy, truth
fiend See ADDICT.
out calculate, solve
up adulterate, debase, doctor

DOPEY dazed, farchadat, languid, stupid, woozy
friend See DWARF *seven*.

DOPPELGANGER apparition, counterpart, double, hanger-on, spirit, wraith

DOR beetle, bongo, buffoon, bumblebee, clock, deceive, deception, droner, joke(r), mock(ery), scoff(er), trick

DORADO color, cuir, cuit, dolphin, goldfish, xiphias

DORBEETLE bumclock, buzzard, clock, cockchafer, droner

DORCAS gazelle, tabitha
occupation seamstress
reviver peter

DORIAN rustic, simple
festival carnea, carneia

DORIC *accent* plateasm
capital part abacus
frieze part metope, taenia

DORIDEN glutethimide

DORINE *master* tartuffe

DORIPPE *daughter* elais

DORIS *consort* nereus
offspring nereids
parent oceanus, tethys

DORITIS aphrodite

DORMANCY abeyance, latence, latency, stagnation, torpor
by day diurnation

DORMANT abeyant, asleep, comatose, connivent, couchant, fallow, fixed, idle, inactive, inert, latent, lethargic, passive, potential, prone, quiescent, recum-

bent, resting, sleeping, smoldering, supine, torpid
DORMER bedroom, casement, dormitory, window
window eyebrow, gablet, lucarne, lucomb, luthern, oriel
DORMITORY accommodation, apartment, bedroom, bullpen, bunkhouse, bursa, cubatory, dormer, dorter, dortour, hall, hostel, house, quarters
bedroom cubicle
rules, pert. parietal
DORMOUSE dryad, glirid, glis, lerion, lerot, loir, moy, mur, rodent, sleeper
pert. myoxine
DORNICK boulder, cloth, darnix, donack, doney, donnick, linen, stone
DORP city, hamlet, village
DORSAL abaxial, back, dosser, hanging, nerve, neural, notal, posterial, superior, tergal, vertebra(e)
opposed to ventral
region back
DORUS *descendant* hellenes
parent apollo, hellen, orseis, phthia
slayer aetolus
son aegimius
DORY bearfish, boat, fish, pike
DORYMENES *son* ptolemaeus
DOSE bole, bolus, booster, bromide, capsule, datio, doctor, dost, draft, draught, drench, drug, medicate, part, pharmacoposia, portion, potion, quantity, remedy, shot, treat
narcotic bindle, locus(t), shot
DOSITHEUS *son* ptolemaeus
DOS PASSOS *novel* big money, manhattan transfer, three soldiers, usa
DOSS bed(room), bow, bunch, knot, sleep, tuft
house hotel, inn
DOSSER dorsal, pan(n)ier
DOSSERET abacus, pulvino
DOSSIER black book, chart, compendium, document, file, history, list, record, report
DOSSIL dressing, pledget, spigot, tent
DOSTOEVSKY *novel* brothers karamazov, crime and punishment, the double, the idiot, the possessed
inspector porfiry
DOT bit, clot, dapple, dower(y), endowment, flyspeck, iota, lump, mark, mote, particle, peck, period, point, prick, punctum, scatter, speck(le), spot(tle), sprinkle, stigme, stipple, tick, tittle, tocher, variegate, whit
black dartrose
on forehead bottu
over letter stigme, tittle
with paint stipple
DOTAGE drivel, folly, senility, twichild
DOTARD babbler, betty, dott(e)rel, driveler, fogy, fool, henhussy, imbecile, liripipe, liripoop, old fogy, old man, old woman, radoteur, senile
DOTATE bestow, endow, give
DOTE adore, bestow, decay, drivel, drool, enjoy, fancy, like, love, relish, timberrot
DOTHEBOYS HALL *master* wackford squeers
student nicholas nickleby
DOTING affectionate, anile, decaying, devoted, doddering, fatuous, fond, foolish, loving, senile, silly
DOTTED patchy, piebald, pied, pinto, punctate, seme(ed), speckled, spotted, stellated, stippled, studded, ticked, touchy
DOTTEREL clown, dupe, eudromias, fool, gull, morinel, plover, wind
DOTTY crazy, feeble, insane, spotty, totty, unsteady
DOUBLE alternate, ambiguous, appreciate, bent over, bifold, bigeminal, binary, binate, bivalent, breve, copy, coupled, crack, crease, deceitful, deviation, diploid, doppio, dual, duplex, duplicate, dyad, equal, equivocal, evade, fellow, fold(ed), gemel, geminate, grow, increase, induplo, insincere, level, look-alike, match, paired, sosie, stand-in, substitute, supply, transcript, twice, twin, twofold, understudy
aces ambsace, amesace
and quits monte carlo, solitaire
a point tack
back return, reverse
-barrelled deadly, important
boiler bain-marie
check verify
chin bubbula, choller
cocoon dupion
comb. bini, diphy
-cross betray(al), bitch, cheat, deceive, deception, delude, gyp, mislead, rat, swindle, treachery, twotime
-crosser heel, rat, traitor
dagger diesis
dare challenge
dealing chicane(ry), deceit, deception, duplicity, falsehearted, fraud, mealymouthed, perfidy, subterfuge, treachery, trickery, twofaced
dutch enigma, greek, jargon, unintelligible
-edged acerb, acrimonious, keen, sharp
entendre ambiguity, amphibology, joke
-faced ancipital, false, hypocritical
for pass as, substitute
hue bicolor
impression mackle
in brass act, represent
life amphibiety
meaning ambiguity
pedro cinch, game
phantom fetch
point of curve acnode
quick fast, march, speedy, swiftly
reed basanello
ring gemel
-ripper bobsled, bobsleigh, sled
runner skate, sled
salt alum, selenium, soda
-talk babel, equivocation, gobbledegook, jargon, mumbo, nonsense, patter, rigamarole
truck layout, spread
up buck, clench, jackknife
DOUBLED gemel, geminous
DOUBLEGANGER See DOPPELGANGER.
DOUBLENESS duality, plenitude
DOUBLET duplet, gippon, pair, paltock, placcate, pourpoint, sniff, two, undergarment
front peasecod

DOUBLETREE evener, spreader, transverse
DOUBLING artifice, duplation, duplicate, fold, lap, lining, loop, trick
comb. duplo
DOUBLOON ocher, onza
¼th pistole
DOUBLY dually, twice, twofold
comb. duplicate
DOUBT aporia, apprehension, challenge, demur, diffide, disbelief, disbelieve, discredit, dispute, dissent, distrust, dread, dubiate, dubiety, dubiosity, dwere, flounder, hesitate, incredulity, misgiving, mislippen, mistrust, pause, puzzleover, pyrrhonism, qualm, query, question, scruple, shillyshally, skepsis, skepticalness, skepticism, smell a rat, staggers, suspect, suspense, suspicion, suspiciousness, swither, umbrage, uncertainty, vacilate, waver, weir, wonder
expression of ahem, come now, do tell, go on, hum(ph), in a pig's eye, indeed, like fun, my eye, my foot, nonsense, rats, really, says who
in in dubio
without sine dubio
DOUBTFUL afraid, ambiguous, bogglish, dreadful, duberous, dubious, dubitable, dubitant, equivocal, fearful, fishy, hesitant, improbable, incredulous, jealous, juberous, jubus, perhaps, perilous, problematic, pyrrhonic, questionable, questioning, shady, skeptical, suspicious, unsafe, unsure, vacillating, wilsome
DOUCEUR agreeableness, bonus, bribe, gratuity, pourboire, sop, tip
DOUCHE eyewash, moisten, rinse, shower, soak, sprinkler, wash(ing)
DOUGH batter, cash, change, crust, daigh, duff, leaven, mandlen, money, noodle, pasta, paste, puffpaste, pulp, sponge, spud, teiglach
belly stoneroller
-faced irresolute, pliable, pliant
fermenting leaven
fried spud
DOUGHBOY dumpling, soldier
DOUGHHEAD clodpole, clodpoll, fool
DOUGHNUT bagel, beignet, bismarck, cruller, cymbal, fasnacht, fatcake, olycook, olykoek, simball, sinker, twister
shaped bagel, toroidal, torus
DOUGHTY bold, brave, courageous, fearless, fell, heroic, intrepid, preu, resolute, strong, tall, valiant
DOUGHY ashen, crude, dunch, flabby, pale, pasty, pulpy, sodden, thick, viscid, white
DOUGLAS *fir* spruce
song annie laurie
spruce yellow fir
DOUP buttocks, end, rump, thread, wrap
DOUR crabbed, dern, gloomy, glum, grim, hard, harsh, morose, obstinate, ominous, rigid, rough, severe, sour, stern, strict, strong, sulky, sullen, surly, taciturn
DOUSE beat, blow, doff, downpour, drench, duck, extinguish, immerse, plunge, quit, remove, sluice, souse, stow, strike, stroke
DOVE columba, coo, culver, cushat, doo, inca, innocent, jemima, jonah, kuku, laughter, namaqua, nun, paloma, peace lover, peacenik, pigeon, slumber, talpacoti, tumbler
blue pelican
goddess eurynome, tangaroa
ground rola, talpacoti
-like columbine, gentle, lovable, pure
long-tailed namaqua
name meaning jonah, jonas
pert. columbine
ring cushat, pigeon, toozoo
rock sod
scale inca
sound coo, curr
symbol of innocence
weed spurge
wild tambourine
young doveling
DOVECOTE aviary, columbarium, columbary, doocot, dooket, louver, pigeonry
DOVEFOOT columbine
DOVEKIE alle, auk, bull(bird), guillemot, rotch(e), rotge
DOVETAIL adapt, agree, cog, comport, consort, fit, go with, groove, insert, intersect, jag(g), join, sort with, suit, tenon, tongue
DOWDY blousy, blowsy, blowzy, coarse, disheveled, fat, frowzy, frumpy, poky, pudding, ruddy, shabby, slatternly, sloppy, slovenly, stodgy, tacky, unkempt
DOWEL coag, coak, duledge, joggle, peg, pinion, pin(tle), setpin, skittle, sprig, stenon, stud
DOWER bequest, doarium, donation, dos, dot, endow, endue, equip, gift, grant, heritage, maritage, outfit, portion, talent, toucher
DOWITCHER brownback, driver, fowl, grayback, greyback, longbeak, sleeper, snipe
DOWN absolute, bas, below, bete, descending, descent, dislike, doon, dowl(e), eider, fall, feathers, fell, flix, floor, flue, fluff, fuzz, grudge, hill(ock), hup, lanugo, lint, pappus, pile, plumage, positive, pronate, prone, refrain, set, sick, sour, swallow, under(neath), upland
-and-out destitute, pauper, quisby
-and-outer pauper, wretch
at heels indigent, seamy, shabby, shaggy, slipshod, slovenly
beat gloomy, thesis
comb. bas, cata, cath, cat(o)de, kat(o)
-covered hesthogenous, precocial, tomentose
-cry disparage
east maine
facing pronate, prone, prostrate
far deep(ly)
farthest bottom
feather plume, plumule
feathery dowl
in the mouth depressed, discouraged, glum, low, melancholy, pessimistic, sick, unhappy
market bear
payment advance, binder, earnest money

quilt comforter, duvet, puff
south dixie
stage or stairs below
the ages ab aeterno
the drain dissipated, gone, lost
the line complete, full, unreserved
-to-earth practical, realistic
to the ground throughout, utterly
under antipodes, australia, new zealand, tasmania
wind leeward
with abas
woollike dowl(e)

DOWNCAST abject, blue, chapfallen, chopfallen, crestfallen, dashed, dejected, depressed, despondent, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, drooping, droopy, gloomy, heartless, hopeless, languishing, low, melancholy, pining, sad, spiritless, sunk, unhappy, woebegone

DOWNCOMER pipe

DOWNFALL abyss, collapse, defeat, degringolade, descent, destruction, disgrace, downpour, drop, eclipse, ecroulement, failure, fate, finish, misfortune, overthrow, pit, precipice, reverse, ruin(ation), trap, undoing

DOWNFLOW deflux, vail

DOWNFOLD saddle

DOWNGRADE abase, bust, declivity, decrease, demote, descending, dipping

DOWNHEARTED dejected, depressed, melancholy

DOWNHILL anticlinal, declined, declining, declivate, declivity, declivous, descending, dropping, falling, pendent, synclinal
rush schuss

DOWNPOUR cataract, deluge, douse, dowse, drencher, flood, flow, rain(storm), spill, spout, storm, torrent

DOWNRIGHT absolute, arrant, blank, blunt, brusque, candid, clear, completely, curt, direct, explicit, fair, flat, forthright, frank, greatly, honest, open, perpendicular(ly), plain, plumb, positive, pure, rank, sheer, simple, sincere, stark, straightway, thorough(ly), throughout, unceremonious, unqualified, utter, vertical

DOWNS highland, plains, ridge, upland

DOWNSET rebuke, reprimand, slope

DOWNSIDE bottom, rear

DOWNSWING doldrums, slump

DOWNTOWN center, city, urban
away from upstreet

DOWNTRODDEN abused, browbeaten, henpecked, oppressed, trampled, under

DOWNTURN decline, decrease, dip, fall, sinking

DOWNWARD below, deorsum, lower, netherwards, prone, quaquaversal

DOWNY bed, callow, cottony, cunning, feathery, flocculent, flossy, fluey, fluffy, fuzzy, knowing, lanate, lanuginous, mollipilose, mossy, nappy, pilar(y), placid, plumulaceous, plumy, pubescent, quiet, soft, soothing, velutinous, villous, wary
mildew bremia
poplar cottonwood

DOWRY dos, dot, dower, endowment, gift, maritage, money, nadan, portion, sulka, talent, tocher
pert. dotal

DOWSER waterfinder, watersmeller, waterwitch(er)

DOWSING *rod* See DIVINING *rod.*

DOXOLOGY acoteleutic, gloria, hymn, kaddish

DOXY belief, doctrine, doyen, harlot, opinion, paramour, prostitute, sweetheart, system, wanton, wench, woman

DOYEN chief, dean, senior

DOZE catnap, dorm, dote, dover, drowse, muddle, nap, nod, perplex, rot, sleep, sloom, snooz(l)e, stupefy

DOZEN dizzen, dosain, twelve, xii
2 thrave
5 tally
12 gross
baker's thirteen
short eleven

DRAB arid, besom, bit, box, cloth, daw, dell, dollymop, drug, dull, dun, everyday, fox, frump(y), heavy, hussy, jade, jezebel, lackluster, malkin, poison, prosaic, prostitute, sad, slattern, stodgy, subfusc(ous), trollop, wanton, wench, whore

DRABBLE draggle, fish, hang, muddy
-tail slattern, sloven

DRACHMA *1/20th* obol
½ triobol

DRACONIAN brutal, cruel, harsh, severe

DRACULA demon, devil, the impaler, vald tepes
actor bela lugosi
author bram stoker
home bran, hunedoara, risnov
principality wallachia

DRAFF dregs, hogwash, lees, offal, refuse, remainder, waste

DRAFF-SACK glutton

DRAFFY waste, worthless

DRAFT abbozzo, bill, check, chit, claim, conscript, copy, current, demand, depth, design, displacement, dose, drain, draught, draw(ing), drink, enroll(ment), epure, glut, gorge, gully, levy, load, manuscript, money, muster, note, outline, pattern, plan, plot, potion, project, protocol, pull, scheme, selection, sinkage, sketch, slock, submergence, submersion, suck, swig, swill, swipe, version, waucht, waught, wind, write
fear of aerophobia
heavy whitter
large carouse, score
of air cooke
of composition score
off shed
of pattern strip
of treaty projet
original protocol
regulator damper
rough brouillon, scantling, sketch
sleeping dorter

DRAG bore, bother, brake, clog, creep, curb, daggle, date, dawdle, dog, draggle, dragshoe, draw, drogue, escort, fish, friction, go slow, grapnel, grapple, hale, hang, harl, harrow, haul,

hone, hook, impediment, inch(along), influence, lag, linger, lug, lurry, nowel, obstacle, pluck, poke, pull, race, rally, remora, retard(ation), road, scent, s(c)hlep, s(c)hloom, s(c)hlump, shuffle, skidpan, sledge, slide, slow, slug, smooth, snake, snig, stagger, stuffed-shirt, taigle, tease, toddle, totter, tow, train, trawl, trayne, trice, tug, weight, worm
along craw, lug, shool, tra(u)chle, trayne
behind chariot defeat, humiliate, subdue
carelessly hike
deer toll, tump
down degrade
feet slodge
into implicate, involve
jerkily snig
logs skid
off harry
on continue
one's freight beat it, flee
out drawl, elicit, extend, prolong, protract
racer hotrodder
reducer boattail
rope guss
-stone mill arrastra, arrastre
through mud bemire, stain

DRAGGLE bedabble, bedrabble, dabble, daggle, dirty, drabble, drail, hang, pull

DRAGNET flue, lasso, seizure, train(el), trap, trawl, web
lead in dum-de-dum-dum

DRAGOMAN agent, guide, interpreter

DRAGON, DRAGON'S ahi, ati, basilisk, cockatrice, crank, dipsas, draco, drake, duenna, earthdrake, fafnir, ketu, ladon, lizard, lung, meteor, monster, musket, nidhog(gr), nithhogg(r), ogre, orc, pigeon, rahu, rehab, reptile, satan, serpent, soldier, tractor, vritra, wivern, worm, wyvern
biblical rehab
biting tarragon
blood resin
brown jack-in-the-pulpit
claw coralroot
cloud shi
darkness rehab
emblem of china, wales
fiery firedrake
flying meteor
head anabilbazon, rahu
king ao chin, ao jun, au kuang, au shun, lung wang
-like draconic, dracontine
many-headed hydra
slayer florent, george, martha, michael, philip, romain
symbol of satan
tail catabilbazon, ketu
-teeth-sower cadmus
tree dracaena
2-legged vivern, wyvern
vedic ahi

DRAGONET fox(fish), gowdnie, gurnard, illect, jugular, loricate, quaviver, sculpin

DRAGONFLY adderbolt, agrionid, anisoptera, darner, libellula, naiad, odonata, skimmer

DRAGOON cavalryman, coerce, harass, oppress, soldier

DRAIN 3 dry, gan, gaw, sap, tap, top 4 coup, dail, dale, delf, draw, gout, grip, leam, milk, pipe, pour, pump, sike, sink, soak, suck, suff, sump, teem, tile, toom, tube 5 bleed, bunny, canal, delft, ditch, draft, dreen, drink, empty, fleet, groop, gully, leach, rhine, seuch, seugh, sewer, siver, sough, stell, strip, waste 6 broach, cloaca, decant, demand, emulge, filter, furrow, gutter, kennel, let out, refine, riggot, sheuch, siphon, sleuce, suck up, swough, syphon, trench, trogue, weaken, zanjon 7 alberca, carouse, carrier, channel, clarify, conduit, consume, culvert, deplete, draught, exhaust, grindle, gripple, piscina, piscine, scupper, suck out, vitiate, zanjona 8 bankrupt, carriage, cesspool, evacuate, sinkhole, thurrock, waterway 9 effluence, headchute, undermine 11 consumption
arched culvert
blood exsanguinate
board sink
covered thurrock
dry jib
forces spend
mine sough
open siver, stell
small trone

DRAINAGE adit, saur, sock, sullage, sumpage
area basin

DRAINED ashen, ashy, colorless, empty, gray, pale, pallid, pasty, spent, wan, waxen

DRAINPIPE leader, quelm, shell, sink, whelm
mold dod

DRAKE cannon, cob, dragon, duck, gadwale, gadwall, gadwell, galley, gander, rooster, sta(i)g
city san francisco
rounded cape horn
ship golden hind

DRAM bit, ca(u)lker, drachm, draft, drink, jigger, mite, nip, nobbler, pony, potation, shot, slug, snifter, sopie, timber, tipple, tot, weight
shop See SALOON.

DRAMA (See also PLAY.) auto, ballet, burlesque, buskin, cliffhanger, comedia, comedy, cothurnus, diorama, extravaganza, farce, footlights, histrionics, kabuki, legit, mask, masque, melodrama, mime, mummery, mystery, nataka, noh, nokaku, opera, operetta, pageant, pantomine, pastoral, piece, representation, review, revue, soaper, spectacle, stage (dom), tableau, theater, theatre, tragedy, vaudeville
action epitasis
allegorical morality play
climax catastasis
court trial
dance ballet, kathakali
division See PLAY *part.*
18th century burletta
expression system delsarte
for single actor monodrama
god dionysus
horror grand guignol
interlude extremes
medieval mystery
muse melpomene, thalia
musical burletta, grand opera, operetta, saynete
part See PLAY *part.*
performer actor, actress, mummer, star, thespian
pert. histrionic
school actor's studio, rein-

hardt, stanislovsky, strasberg
sentimental soaper, soap opera
short saynete, skit
somber tragedy
spectacular extravaganza
sudden reverse in peripetia
western horse opera

DRAMAMINE dimenhydrinate

DRAMATIC emotional, exciting, histrionic, impressive, makebelieve, ostentatious, protean, scenic(al), sensational, spectacular, stagelike, stagy, startling, stirring, theatrical, thespian, vivid, wild
representation impersonation, PLAY, wayang
scene cameo

DRAMATIST actor, author, choreographer, comedian, dialogist, dramaturge, dramaturgist, farce(u)r, farceuse, farcist, gagman, librettist, melodramatist, mimographer, pantomimist, playwright, scenarist, screenwriter, scriptwriter, stagewright, tragedian, writer

DRAMATIZE color, enact, extravagate, feature, glamorize, play up, present, produce, show, stage

DRAMATURGE See DRAMATIST.

DRANCES *enemy* turnus

DRAPE adorn, barren, cover, cow, crape, cretonne, curtain, dress, farrow, festoon, hang(ing), pendant, valance

DRAPER clothier, linenman, tailor

DRAPERY baize, clothing, curtain, hanging, mourning, pand, reredos, scene, swag, tester, valance
decorative lambrequin
sash tieback

DRASTIC dire, extreme, harsh, powerful, radical, rigorous, severe, stern, vigorous, violent

DRAUGHTS checkers

DRAUPADI *husband* See PANDU *sons.*

DRAUPNIR *owner* odin

DRAVIDIAN andhra, arava, australoid, badaga, birthor, brahui, collery, coorg, gond(i), hindu, kanarese, kannada, khond, kling, kodagu, kota, kurukh, malayalam, male, malte, nair, oraon, tamil(ic), telegu, telugu, toda, tulu
aborigine dasyu
ghost bhut
language tamil
tribe badaga, colleri(es), collery

DRAW 3 gap, get, lug, tee, tie, tow, tug, win 4 drag, duct, etch, gain, gate, hale, haul, limn, lure, move, pick, pull, rake, show, span, till, tire, tole 5 bring, catch, draft, drain, endue, evoke, infer, paint, pluck, shirr, skink, trace 6 abduce, allure, arroyo, broach, bucket, choose, deduce, depict, design, devise, entice, gulley, inhale, pucker, remove, select, siphon, sketch, strike 7 acquire, attract, beguile, detract, extract, lottery, picture, portray, present, prolong, receive, scumble, turnout, wrinkle 8 charisma, compress, deadheat, describe, inveigle, outbraid, standoff 9 delineate, formulate, frequence, influence, magnetism, magnetize, stalemate 10 attendance, attraction
a bead on aim, attack, direct, sight
a blank black out, fail, forget
again remat, replat
air breathe
along track, train
and quarter torture
apart diduce, divel, diverge, ream, separate
away abduce, abduct, arac(h)e, distract, divert, draught, entrain, outdistance, outspeed, pass up, speed
awkwardly scrawl
back (See also DRAWBACK.) arrear, blench, cringe, crinkle, deduct, defect, detract, discount, fade, fawn, flinch, hindrance, protest, rebate, recede, reclaim, recoil, retire, retract, retreat, revel, revoke, sheathe, shrink, start, torfel, torfle, wince, withdraw, withtee
bead aim
bolt slot
by suction aspirate
card cut
close approach, near
deep breath suspire
down earn, induce, receive
finely engrave, etch
forth deprome, derive, educe, elicit, exhaust, fetch, pull, tug
from bottle decant, drain, extract
game stalemate
in compress, inhale, involve, retract, retreat, retrieve, taper, windlass, withdraw
inference conclude, interpret
in horns quit, recant, surrender, withdraw, yield
line challenge
lots gamble, venture
near approach, coast, hie, impend
off abstract, bleed, decant, distract, drain, extract, sap, siphon, syphon, withdraw
on approach, cause, count on, impend, induce, indue, lean on, occasion, receive, rely on, solicit, use
out attenuate, continue, cross examine, educe, elicit, exact, exantlate, exhale, extend, extract, interrogate, lade, lengthen, loosen, milk, produce, prolong, protract, pump, shake(up), skink, slub, tract, tweeze(r)
parallel compare, relate
plan block, outline, prepare
play fake, feint
rein control, halt, slow, stop
the line challenge, dare, discriminate, limit, select
the long bow boast, brag, exaggerate, lie
the teeth of disarm, paralyze
tight bind, brace, cinch, coul, frap, furl, lace, pull, secure, strain, stretch, thrap, tie
to a close end, stop
to a head climax, suppurate
together assemble, astringe, coart, compress, coul, cowl, frap, gather, lace
up array, assemble, form, gather, halt, huckle, inknit, make, outline, prepare, tuck, uphale

DRAWBACK disadvantage, discount, fault, flaw, hin-

drance, letdown, liability, obstacle, pullback, out, takeoff
concealed catch
DRAWBAR bullnose, coupler, sliprail
DRAWBRIDGE pontlevis
part bascule
DRAWER artist, bin, caricaturist, cartoonist, delineator, draftsman, draughtman, limner, locker, magnet, receptacle, shuttle, sketcher, till(er), tray
handle knob, pull
DRAWERS calsouns, calzooms, bloomers, panties, pants, shalwar, shintyan, shorts, shulwaurs
chest of SEE CHEST *of drawers.*
DRAWING attractive, attranent, black-and-white, brouillon, cartoon, charcoal, chiaroscuro, crayon, delineation, design, diagram, doodle, draft, draught, ebauche, elevation, etching, freehand, frottage, fusain, graph, illustration, isotype, pen-and-ink, picture, plan, rendering, rendition, sanguine, sketch, speculum, tousche, tracing, traction, tushe, work
absent-minded doodling
away abducent
back retrahent
card attraction, lure
charcoal fusain
comic cartoon, drollery
curve spline
exaggerated caricature, cartoon
instrument clinograph, eidograph, pantograph, perspectograph
line diagram
lots ballot
out battue
pencil crayon
pert. diagraphic
sidewalk screeve
technique silverpoint
with chalk calcography
DRAWING ROOM parlor, salon, saloon, society
DRAWKNIFE jigger, shave
DRAWL drag out, drant, drate, drunt, linger, loiter, prolate, tarry
DRAWLATCH clown, dawdle, eavesdropper, lag, thief
DRAWN draft, draught, etiolated, even, eviscerated, exhausted, graphic, haggard, hove, pale, pinched, starved, streit, teind, tense, thin, tied, tired
apart distract(ed)
close strict
off decanted, drained, siphoned, syphoned
out dree, dreich, dreigh, extended, lengthy, long, prolonged, protracted, stretched
DRAWPLATE agate, flatter, follower
DRAWSHEET tympan
DRAWSTRING latch
DRAY camion, carrier, cart, lorry, nest, sledge, sloop vehicle, wagon
DRAYAGE freight(age), haulage, transportation
DREAD affright, agrise, alarm, angor, angst, anguish, anxiety, apprehension, awe, dismay, distress, doubt, dree, dridder, fear, fray, frunk, gastness, grise, horrible, horror, panic, terrible, terror, trembling, venerable, ward, were
morbid phobia
object of bog(e)y, bogie, bugaboo, bugbear
without confident
DREADFUL awesome, awful, bad, careful, dire, direful, dismal, doubtful, doubtous, dridder, fearful, fiction, formidable, frightful, ghastful, ghastly, great, grimful, grisly, hideous, horrible, horrific, perilous, scareful, scary, seriously, shocking, terrible, tremendous, uncouth, ungainly, very
DREADNOUGHT battleship, dareall, fearless, tank, warship
DREAM aisling, aspire, brown study, chim(a)era, contemplate, delusion, fancy, fantasy, hallucination, illusion, incubus, mete, moon, muse, music, nightmare, nirvana, phantasm, reve, revelation, reverie, romance, scheme, somniate, songe(r), suppose, sweven, topnotcher, trance, vagary, vision, wonder
comb. oneir
girl, author rice
god morpheus, on(e)iros, serapis
interpretation oneirocritics, oneirology
-land sleep, utopia
pert. intersomnial, oneiric, oneirotic, somnial
time alchera, alcheringa
up conceive, create, ideate, originate
DREAMER airmonger, alnaschar, don quixote, fantast, idealist, luftmensh, madman, meter, musard, phantast, poet, romanticist, visionary
immortal john bunyan
DREAMING traumerei
DREAMY dim, entranced, immaterial, inattentive, kef, languid, moony, musing, nodding, oblivious, oneiric, pensive, sleepy, soft, soothing, tranced, vague
DREAR dern, dismal, doleful, gloom(y), melancholy, sadness
DREARY alange, alone, banal, bleak, cheerless, dark, depressing, desolate, dingy, dire, dismal, doleful, dowie, dowy, dree, drury, dull, elenge, forlorn, gloomy, glum, gousty, grievous, insular, lifeless, lonely, melancholic, melancholy, miserable, monotonous, murky, ourie, sad, sinister, somber, sorry, tedious, tiresome, waste, weariful, wilsome, wintry
DRECK dregs, dud, flop, garbage, junk, refuse, trash
DREDGE bulldozer, deepen, dig, drag(ue), dreg, excavate, gangava, mop, raise, scallop, scrape, shovel, sift, sponge, sprinkle, train
DREDGER caster, digger, duster, hedgehog, shovel, steamshovel
DREGS bottoms, crap, dirt, draff, drest, dribble, dross, dunder, faex, grounds, grout, grummel, heeltap, jaups, lag(s), lees, magma, marc, mother, mud, outwale, refuse, remainder, remnants, residue, riffraff, salin, scum, sediment, settling, silt, slag, sludge,

sordes, sordor, squeezing, tailing(s), ullage, vinasse
of liquor taplash
of molten glass bribble
pulpy magma

DREISER *novel* american tragedy, sister carrie, the financier, the genius

DRENCH bathe, bedraggle, blash, bucket, deluge, dose, douse, dowse, draft, drink, droke, drouk, drown, embathe, hose, imbrue, infuse, permeate, potion, ret, saturate, sind, sink, slock, sluice, slush, soak, sog, sop, souse, steep, surfeit, swill, tosh, touse, waterlog, wet

DRENCHED asop, bursting, dewed, dewy, dripping, drunken, intoxicated, inundated, soaked, soused, splashed, wet

DRESDEN *palace* zwinger

DRESS 3 adz, dab, don, dub, dud, fig, fit, kit, nig, rag, ray, rig, tan, taw, tog 4 adze, bego, bind, burl, busk, buss, card, deck, dike, doll, garb, gear, gore, gown, hone, huke, jupe, knap, knot, lump, robe, suit, tack, tiff, tire, trim, wrap 5 array, digan, clean, curry, dight, dizen, drape, endue, equip, fancy, fix up, frock, getup, groom, guise, habit, ihram, jupon, prank, preen, prick, primp, prink, prune, shape, skirt 6 aguise, attire, barber, bedeck, bonnet, broach, buck up, bundle, clothe, doll up, enrobe, enwrap, fangle, fettle, finery, finish, fit out, fraise, invest, jelick, kirtle, muffle, outfit, shroud, smooth, swathe, toilet 7 apparel, bandage, bedizen, bedrape, burdash, clobber, clothes, costume, couture, dallack, garment, garnish, hatchel, prepare, raiment, regalia, sheathe, slick up, smarten, spiff up, swaddle, toggery, turn out, vesture 8 accouter, clothing, decorate, enclothe, enshroud, frippery, ornament, pretty up, spruce up, titivate, toilette, trick out, vestment 9 comparison, embellish, lubricate, wearables 10 habiliment 11 put on the dog 12 bib and tucker
animals butcher
best bib and tucker, finery, flash(ery), frippery, gaudery, glad rags, sunday best
bodice corsage, waist
business haberdashery, needle trade, tailoring
civilian mufti
clasp agraffe
clerical See VESTMENT *religious.*
coarse burel
coat simar(re), symar
court robe
down brace, chew out, excoriate, rebuke, reprimand, reprobate, reproove, scold, wallop
elegantly dike, dink
evening formal
fabric agaric, balzarine, barege, bombazet(te), bombazine, broadcloth, cotton, faille, marocain, paramatta, satin, silk, velvet, voile
feather preen
fish calver
flax dizen, ted
fling knap, nap
food garnish, nap, sauce
formal black tie, tails, tux(edo)
fussily priss(up)
gaudily bedizen, dizen, prank, prink
hair barber, coif, tire, truss
hides beam, tan
informal blue jeans, halter, jeans, negligee, shorts, slacks, smock, trunks
kind alb, chemise, decollete, dirndl, dolly varden, ephod, evening gown, farthingale, filibeg, formal, hoopskirt, huke, jumper, kilt, kirtle, lavalava, livery, mantua, mother hubbard, mufti, muumuu, negligee, pannier, peignoir, philabeg, pinafore, polonaise, regalia, sack, sarong, sheath, tailleur, tenue, tunic, weeds
leather curry, tan, tew
looped part pouf
loose mother hubbard, muumuu, sack, sacque, shift
manufacturer cloak and suiter
mean rags, tatters
meat lard, shroud
model mannequin, man(n)ikin
morning peignoir
mourning barb(e), dole
neatly dink
neck-cloth barb(e)
odd getup, rig
old duds
one-piece chemise, princess, sheath, shift
ore van
ornament bouillonne, braid, chequeen, embroidery, frog, gimp, jabot, lace, ruche, ruching, ruffle, sequin, zecchino, zequin
padding bustle
parade promenade, solitaire
part armhole, back, belt, binding, bodice, bust, bustle, button(hole), collar, cuffs, darts, facing, front, hem, innerlining, lining, neck, peplum, placket, ruffle, shoulder, skirt, sleeves, stay, waist, yoke, zipper
pert. habilatory, vestiary
presser sadiron
quickly huddle
rack frippery
riding breeches, habit, jodhpurs
shape a-line, bouffant, empire, sheath, shift, tent
sheepskin taw
showy full feather, full fig
skin wheel
smartly dallack
stand frippery
stone da(u)b, face, ga(u)ge, hack, nidge, nig, point, ray, scabble, scapple, spall
suit formal, tails, tux(edo)
surgically dight
tawdrily bedizen
untidily mab
up adorn, array, beclout, bedizen, busk, deck out, decorate, dill, falsify, fettle, ornament, prank, preen, prig, primp, prink, spick, tog(gle)
vulgarly daub
warmly bundle up
woman's fardel(s)
working denims
worn by man drag
wound bandage, panse, remedy, treat

DRESSED bandaged, bonnetted, breeched, capped, clad, clothed, coifed, combed, decent, decked, goffered, gussied up, habited, hatted, hooded, pantalooned, shod,

titivated, trimmed, trousered
in white candidate, nurse
loosely discinct
richly brocaded
roughly hewn
showily bepranked, sparkish
well braw, dallack, gash, smart, spruced up, stylish

DRESSER appreteur, bureau, cabinet, chest, chiffonier, cupboard, levanter, mallet, sideboard, table, tawer, vanity
leather currier, levanter
scrupulous beau brummel, dude, peacock, preener

DRESSING adhesive tape, application, bandage, band-aid, beating, blanket, bloter, brace, castigation, cataplasm, clothing, compost, compress, condiment, cotton, courtplaster, dossil, emplastrum, epithem, farce, fertilizer, fillet, fingerstall, forcement, gauze, gravy, lint, manure, mayonaise, mustard, ointment, plaster, pledget, poultice, rebuke, remedy, remolade, salve, sass, sauce, scolding, sinapism, sling, splint, sponge, starch, stuffing, stupe, tamp(i)on, thousand-island, tourniquet
gown bathrobe, housecoat, kimono, negligee, peignoir, wrapper
hair lacker, lacquer, pomade, spray
ingredient herbs, oil, vinegar
jacket camisole
room apothesis, camarin, vestry, vestuary
roomer johnnie
stone scotching, skiffling
table beau brummel, vanity
top mulch

DRESSMAKER courturier, modiste, sarta, seamer, seamstress, sewer, stitcher, tirewoman
term fitting, godet, gore, gusset, seam

DRESSY modish, sharp, smart, sporty, stylish

DREYFUS *defender* zola
trial site rennes

DRIBBLE bit, drift, drip, drivel, drizzle, drop, gush, leak(age), saliva, slaver, slobber, spittle, spout, trickle

DRIED adust, burnt, gizzen(ed), sear, sere, shriveled, wizened
out desiccated, stale

DRIFT aim, alluvion, bearing, carry, coast, course, creep, current, dene, deposit, deviation, diphead, direction, dribble, drove, dune, end, float, flock, flow, gly, goal, heap, herd, idle, impetus, impulse, intent(ion), mass, meaning, motion, outwash, pile, podger, progress, punch, purport, purpose, range, relax, roam, silt, slide, sloom, sloum, stray, tendency, tenor, tide, treat, trend, wander, wash, windage, windle
away recede
downward droop
glacial cary, iowan, till
off to sleep bye-low
plug bobbin, dummy
rubble head
sandy dene, esker, wreath
sidewise crab, crescent
snowy wreath

DRIFTER butterfly, casual, drover, floater, maunderer, nogoodnik, rolling stone, s(c)hnorrer, tramp, vagrant, wanderer

DRIFTWAY drove

DRIFTWOOD lumber, spars, wafture

DRILL auger, baboon, bar, bit, bore(r), boxbill, broach, chark, churn, core, decoy, denim, discipline, dreel, drip, enter, entice, excavate, exercise, fabric, furrow, gad, gimlet, grind, instruct, jankers, jar, jig, jumper, paddy, perforate, pierce, plant, practice, prepare, probe, rehearse, rid, school, seeder, sow, spud, stream, tap, teach, thirl, train, trickle, tutor, twirl
bit foerstner
center armo(u)ry
dentist's reamer
man stoper

DRINK (See also BEVERAGE.) 3 ade, ava, bib, bum, nip, nog, peg, pop, pot, sea, sip, sup, tea, tun, wet 4 belt, cola, dram, drop, fizz, flip, grog, gulp, homa, jolt, kava, lush, mate, milk, pony, pull, purl, shot, slug, soak, soda, sope, sour, spot, suck, swig, tass, tiff, tope, whet 5 assai, bever, birle, booze, bouse, bumbo, cheer, cocoa, crush, draft, drain, facer, flogg, haoma, hocus, julep, lager, lap up, negus, ocean, panal, punch, quaff, setup, skink, sling, slurp, smash, smile, sniff, snort, souse, swill, toast, toddy, tonic, water, whiff 6 absorb, bezzle, bibble, bracer, bumper, calker, chaser, coffee, drench, fuddle, guzzle, imbibe, jigger, liquor, nectar, posset, potion, squash, tank up, tipple 7 beeftea, carouse, caulker, draught, refresh, seltzer, snifter, suppage, swallow, swizzle, tickler 8 aperitif, beverage, cocktail, highball, libation, nightcap, potation, quencher, toss down 9 bellywash, chocolate, eye-opener, fogchaser, phosphate 10 buttermilk 12 bend the elbow
addict See DRUNKARD.
after-dinner armagnac, brandy, cafe brulot, cappuchino, coffee, demitasse
alcoholic (See also *mixed*, below.) 3 ale, ava, bub, dew, gin, lap, nog, pot, rum, rye, tap 4 alky, arak, beer, beno, bino, bock, bosa, boza, bree, brew, chia, corn, flip, grog, lush, mead, nipa, nogg, owse, raki, ruin, sake, saki, soma, swig, tape, tiff, wine 5 airah, bever, bogus, bombo, booze, bouse, bowse, bozah, broth, budge, bumbo, cider, hooch, irish, juice, lager, negus, pombe, posca, punch, rakee, sauce, shrub, sling, snaps, snort, stock, stout, tonic, vodka 6 arrack, arrope, balche, brandy, casiri, caudle, cognac, diddle, eggnog, elixir, fogram, fogrum, fuddle, gimlet, kirsch, likker, liquor, mescal, poison, porter, posset, pulque, rickey, rotgut, scotch, spirit, stingo, strunt, tipple, whisky, zombie 7 akvavit, aquavit, bacardi, bitters, bootleg, bourbon, bragget, cobbler, cordial, courage, crawrot, guarapo, liqueur, potable,

shellac, sloe gin, snifter, spirits, spunkie, tequila, whiskey 8 aperitif, armagnac, blue ruin, bock beer, bugjuice, busthead, calvados, cocktail, demon rum, dubonnet, eye water, highball, hollands, homebrew, joy water, medicine, nearbeer, oil of joy, pilsener, popskull, potation, rice wine, rumbarge, sangaree, schnapps, snake oil, switchel, tequilla, toxicant 9 applejack, aquavitae, cutthroat, firewater, goldwater, inebriant, metheglin, moonshine, nosepoint, ratpoison, schnappes, shipbelly, tigermilk 10 ammunition, barleygree, crazy water, gulletwash, horse's neck, intoxicant, liquid fire, tanglefoot, tanglelegs 11 boilermaker, corn whiskey 12 dutch courage, formaldehyde, kirschwasser, whoopee-water 13 coffin varnish, sorrow drowner 14 embalming fluid, little brown jug 15 jersey lightning

ancient morat
and play beer and skittles
apple bunnell, cider
bedtime nightcap
beer after whiskey boilermaker
beer and buttermilk bonnyclabber
beer and gin dog's nose
beer and gingerale shandy(gaff)
beer and lemonade shandy
beer-like cassiri
bitters americano, angostura, campari, cardinale, fernet-branca, negroni, spritzer
brandy sangaree
brewed ale, beer, bock, lager, porter, stout
buttermilk and water bland
camel's milk k(o)umiss
carbonated cola, fizz, gingerale, pop, rootbeer, seltzer, soda
christmas nog(g), wassail
claret and soda badminton
comb. dipso
container charger, kettle, mixer, separator, shaker, vat
drugged hocus, mickey finn
egg and spirits copenhagen
extract kola
farinaceous ptisan
fermented balche, basi, birchbeer, bosa, boza(h), cassiri, guarapo, k(o)umiss, kumys, mead, mushla, ptisan
final nightcap, one for the road
foe carrie nation, dry, prohibitionist, wctu
fond of bibulous
free shout
fruit ade, assai, bland, julep, lemonade, morat, orangeade, ratafia, rickey, squash
gin fizz, martini, rickey, tom collins
gods' ambrosia, nectar
greedily guttle, guzzle, slop, swack, swill
gruel-like caudle
half-size chotapeg
hastily toss off
heady huffcap
heavily bezzle, bibble, booze, bouse, carouse, quaff, souse, swig, swill, swink, swizzle, toot, tope, waught, waycht
honey hydromel, mead, morat, oenomel
hot bishop, buttered rum, cardinal, caudle, cocoa, coffee, copus, egghot, negus, plotty, posset, rumfustion, salo(o)p, tea, tod(dy)
iced cooler
immortalizing ambrosia, amrita, haoma, rasa, sama, soma
insipid bland, slop, slumgullion, wash
intoxicating (See also *alcoholic*, above.) booze, drappie, grog, kumiss, pairvari, sauce, skokiaan, suck, swizzle
invalid rice-water
long collins, cooler, highball
magic nepenthe, potion
malted wheat zythem, zythum
midday meridian, nooning
milk kefir, kephir, malt, shake
milk, fermented airan
mixed (See also *alcoholic*, above.) alexander, americano, bacardi, bishop, bloody mary, bronx, buttered rum, chaser, cobbler, cocktail, collins, cooler, cubalibre, daiquiri, daisy, eggnog, fizz, flip, frappe, gibson, gimlet, gin fizz, gin rickey, gin sling, grasshopper, grog, highball, hot toddy, irish coffee, julep, manhattan, margarita, martini, mint julep, moscow mule, negroni, negus, old-fashioned, pims cup, pink lady, piscosour, planter's punch, posset, punch, purl, rickey, robroy, royale, rusty nail, sangaree, sazerac, screwdriver, sidecar, sling, smash, sour, spritzer, stinger, swizzle, toddy, tom and jerry, tom collins, ward eight, wassail, whiskey sour, zombie
mixer barkeeper, barman, bartender, mixologist
molasses swanky, switchel
money bonamano, pourboire
morning antifogmatic, coffee, eyeopener
mulberry and honey morat
noisily slurp
non-alcoholic ade, cocoa, coffee, coke, cooler, gazoz, milk, moxie, squash, tea
off coup
palm nipa
parting bonailie, stirrup cup
pepper kava(kava)
pert. bibulous
pineapple pina
plant juice nipa, soma
poisonous drench
portion dollop, jigger, ounce, shot, two fingers
pulque tepache
quart of shanny
rum bombo, bumbo, cubalibre, daiquiri, grog, tom and jerry
sacred amrit(a), h(a)oma, soma
sacrificial h(a)oma
sassafras saloop
sea island ava
small bull, chaser, dallop, diluent, dram, hum, nip, noggin, peg, pony, shot, sip, sniff, snifter, snort, sopie, suck, tabor, tiff, tift, tot, wetting
soft ade, cider, coke, frappe, gingerale, lemonade, phosphate, pop, rootbeer, soda, squash
sour milk leban, leben, tayir, tyre
sparingly bleb, sip

stand celleret
stimulating bracer
sweet julep, orgeat, posset, stepony
tequila margarita
together birl, hobnob
to person bumper, toast
up carouse, crush, empty, epote, exhaust
vinegar and water posca
warm caudle
weak bool, bull, catlap, diluent, lap, slosh
wine bishop, cardinal, clary, cobbler, kir, negus, punch, sangria, sillabub
wine and fruit cobbler, cup, sangria
wine and soda spritzer

DRINKER barfly, belter, bender, bouser, carouser, cupman, drunkard, imbiber, inebriate, intaker, lapper, lush(er), poter, potter, pot walloper, quaffer, soaker, sot, sponge, tank, toper

DRINKING bever, bibulous, carousal, compotation, draft, guzzle, imbibing, poculation, potation, winebibbery
abstention on the (water) wagon
bout bacchanalia, beano, binge, blow, bouse, brawl, bum, bust, carousal, downsitting, drunk, fuffle, gaedown, godown, hit, orgy, party, potation, prosit, revel, shindig, shindy, skoal, soak, soiree, splore, spree, tear, wassail
cup See *vessel*, below
fear of dipsophobia
fountain bubbler
god bacchus, comus, dionysus, siris
horn rhyton
pert. bibitory, bibulous, potatory
place bar, bistro, cafe, cantina, cellar, cocktail lounge, dive, hangout, saloon, taproom
song brindisi
vessel acetabulum, aleyard, ama, ampulla, barrel, beaker, blackjack, bombard, bottle, bowl, bratina, bugle, can, cannikin, cappie, chalice, cruiske(e)m, cup, cylix, dipper, facer, flagon, flask, glass, goblet, gourd, hanap, holmos, horn, jollyboys, jorum, jubbe, jug, keg, kylix, magnum, mazer, mug, noggin, patera, pilsner, pony, pourie, psykter, quaich, quaigh, rhyton, rumkin, schooner, seidel, stamnos, stein, stemware, stoop, stoup, tankard, tanker, tass, teacup, toby, tumbler, tyg

DRIP bore, creep, dribble, drill, drop, eaves, jerk, label, larmier, leak(age), melamed, ooze, pink, rain, s(c)hlep(per), s(c)hloomp, s(c)hlump, seep, sege, shmegegge, sie, sile, sipe, sye, trickle, trinkle, trintle, weep
stone bat, ding, hoodmold, label

DRIVE 3 bum, vim 4 bear, blow, call, cram, ding, drub, drum, firk, goad, hack, herd, hunt, hurl, lane, lash, move, poss, push, ride, road, send, serr, slog, spur, task, tool, tour, urge 5 alley, argue, cause, chase, crowd, feeze, flail, force, guide, hurry, impel, motor, pilot, power, press, repel, roust, shove, skelp, steer, sweep 6 attack, avenue, bensel, buffet, charge, coerce, compel, course, cudgel, direct, ferret, hasten, hustle, incite, motive, oblige, obsess, propel, street, tee off, thrust 7 actuate, crusade, enforce, impulse, operate, overtax, parkway, roadway 8 arterial, beardown, campaign, catapult, excavate, shepherd, tendency 9 boulevard, constrain, incentive, obsession 10 accelerate, compulsion, enterprise 12 thoroughfare
animals haze, herd
at aim, hint, intend
away aroint, bandy, banish, chase, dispel, displace, enchase, exile, exorcise, expel, feeze, firk, fleme, reject, repel, repulse, rid, rout, scatter, shoe, smoke, sweep
away, comb. fuge
back culbut, defend, rebate, rebuff, rebut, refringe, repel, repulse, retund, rout, rush
briskly june
crazy bedevil, bug, enrage, frenzy, madden
down nail, tamp
dull care away cheer, play
fast barrel, bucket, bum, career, race, speed
hard hackney, sweat
home convince, prove
in cafe, cram, dint, enter, hammer, inject, market, nail, open-air, penetrate, pile, restaurant, tamp, theater
mad See *crazy*, above.
morbid obsession
off excoct, lift, peel into
out chase, depel, discharge, dislodge, dismiss, drum, eject, eradicate, evict, exile, exorcise, expel, exturb, fire, harry, ish, knock, propulse, rout, wreak
pin cam
recklessly cowboy
roughly chouse
slantingly toe
stakes build, camp, settle
violently hurtle, smash, thud

DRIVEL blather, doat, dote, dottage, dribble, drool, drudge, eyewash, footle, fritter, humbug, mad(ness), nonsense, saliva(te), slaver, slobber, sonk, twaddle, waste

DRIVELER dotard, gool, idiot, slobberer

DRIVER ant, autoist, bullocky, bullwhacker, cabbie, cabby, cabman, calesero, caller, cameleer, carman, carter, cartman, charioteer, chauffeur, coachman, coachy, cochero, cowboy, cruiser, drabi, dragsman, drayer, drayman, drover, engineer, galloway, gharrywallah, goadsman, hack(man), hacky, hammer, hayward, helmsman, hoodlum, hurrier, impulsor, jarvey, jehu, jittneur, jittneuse, jockey, leader, mahout, mallet, martinet, motorist, motorman, muleskinner, muleteer, mush(er), operator, overseer, phaeton, pilot, propeller, reinsman, sarwan, skinner, spanker, stagecoachman, stager, sumpter, teamster, trucker, tyrant, urger, vetturino, voiturier, wagoner, whip(ster)

fast barney oldfield, hot-rodder, jehu, speeder
of golden chariot helios
seat box, cab(in)

DRIVING appulse, coaching, compulsory, energetic, impellent, pelting, propulsive, scudding, slashing, urging
force capillarity
together drift
toward appulse

DRIZZLE dank, deg, dribble, drip, drish, drop, drow, fog, haze, ling, misle, mist, mizzle, mug, rain, scouther, skew, smur(r), sprinkle, stew

DROGUE anchor, drag, drug

DROICH See DWARF.

DROIT claim, law, right

DROLL amusing, buffoon, clown, comic(al), facetious, farcical, fool, funny, humorous, jester, jocose, ludicrous, merry, odd, punch, quaint, ridiculous, risible, waggish, zany
fellow card, clown, comedian

DROLLERY humor, farce, jest, whimsicality, wit

DROMEDARY camaile, camel(us), clown, deloul, delul, dromond, hageen, hagein, hygeen, mehari, oont
-like bactrian

DROMIA *master* antipholus

DRONE bagpipe, bee, bombilate, bombinate, boom, bum, bumbass, bumble, chorus, dor, dra(u)nt, droll, drum, hum(ming), idler, laggard, leech, loafer, parasite, pipe, shirker, sleeper, sloth, sluggard, snail, soldier
bass bourdon

DRONGO forktail, shrike

DROOL dribble, drivel, enthuse, exult, flat, nonsense, saliva(te), slabber, slaver, slobber

DROOP bangle, bend, bore, dangle, decline, despond, drop, drowk, fade, fail, faint, flack, flag, flitter, hang, heald, hield, lag, languish, lop, mourn, nod, nutate, pine, sag, sink, slouch, slump, swag, weaken, weakling, wilt, wither

DROOPING alop, bagging, baggy, cernuous, floppy, gotch(ed), hanging, languid, lank, lazy, limp, loose, lopeared, loppy, nodding, nutant, poppied, sagging, saggy, slouch, sopite, trailing, weak
on one side alop

DROOPY dreepy, gloomy, sagging, slimpsy

DROP 3 bit, can, dap, die, dip, lay, sie, spy, sye 4 atom, bead, bede, blob, blow, blub, boot, cast, dash, dive, drib, dump, fall, fell, fire, fold, glob, glub, gout, leak, lose, omit, plop, sack, sege, shed, sile, sink, slip, spot, tear 5 agent, break, cloth, drepe, drink, faint, fence, flump, gutta, hance, lapse, leave, lower, minim, pause, pinch, plunk, shoot, slide, slope, slump, sprue, swoon, swoop, weary 6 bounce, cancel, desert, disuse, extill, fumble, gobbet, goutte, morsel, plunge, scoria, splash, tackle, trifle, weaken 7 abandon, cashier, cheapen, contact, decline, depress, descend, descent, discard, dismiss, dribble, dwindle, earring, expunge, globule, guttula, guttule, letdown, modicum, pendant, plummet, spatter, trickle 8 decrease, trapdoor 9 declivity, discharge, eliminate 10 relinquish, 11 deteriorate
a line correspond, write
anchor moor, settle, slip, stop
bait chum, dab, did, lure
by drop guttatim, little by little
curtain greeny
dead get lost, stop
-dry impervious, seaworthy, secure
everything cease, stop
game fraud
gently dap
in arrive, call, enter, happen, instill, stop, surprise, visit
it cease, discard, relinquish, stop
lachrymal tear
-like guttate
off decline, decrease, doze, fall, nap, nod, sleep, slump
out cop out, flounce, leave, quit(ter)
serene amaurosis
-shaped guttiform
small blob, globule
sudden hance, nosedive, plop, thud
syllable elide, elision
theatrical curtain, scrim, tab

DROPLET globule

DROPPER bobber, butterfingers, pipette, sink(er)

DROPPING fall, flyings, scat, shard, skat, soil, spoor
away caducous, caduke, downhill, falling, sinking
sharply abrupt

DROPS dosage, leakage, medicine, rain

DROPSICAL distended, edemic, hydropic, puffy

DROPSY anasarca, ascites, distension, edema, hydrops, tumor
remedy broom-tails, senso

DROPWORT deadtongue, horsebane

DROSS chaff, cinder, dregs, drush, garble, kish, leavings, lees, offscum, refuse, remainder, scobs, scoria, scruff, scum, shruff, sinter, slag, sprue, sullage, trash, waste

DROSSEL drazel, hussy, slut

DROUGHT appetite, aridity, dearth, drouth, dryth, guar, insufficiency, need, soka, thirst
-resistant xerophilous
-fearing xerophobo
plant xerophyte

DROVE assemblage, atajo, bevy, boaster, chisel, crowd, disturb, drift(way), flock, gaggle, group, herd, manada, mob, multitude, pack, school, swarm, trouble

DROVER dealer, driver, herdsman, top(s)man, whacker

DROWN adrench, deaden, deafen, die, drench, extinguish, founder, immerse, inundate, kill, muffle, mute, overwhelm, sink, stifle, suffocate
care play
the shamrock drink

DROWNING demersion, noyade
tragedy chappaquiddick

DROWSE dover, doze, drone, drop off, nap, nod, sleep, slumber, snooze, sog

DROWSINESS dullness, languor, lethargy, oscitance,

sleepiness, sluggishness, torpor

DROWSY comatose, comatous, dormant, dozy, lethargic, logy, nodding, noddy, oscitant, poppied, sleepy, sluggish, somnolent, sopite, stupid, supine, swoony, torpid

become dow

DRUB arrass, bang, beat, belabor, blow, clop, clump, cudgel, curry, defeat, drum, flog, pound, shellac, stamp, stomp, thrash, thump, whale

DRUDGE behama, behayma, behayme, crewman, dig, digger, drivel, droil, droy, drug, endure, fag(ger), grind, grub(ber), hack (ney), hammer, jackal, labo(u)r, moil(er), peg, plod(der), plug(ger), pound, scrub, servant, slave(y), sludge, suffer, sweat(er), toil(er), travail, trachle, tug

literary devil, hack

DRUDGERY effort, exertion, fag(ger), grind, labor, moil, pains, slavery, slog, sweat, swink, toil, trachle, travail, turmoil, work

DRUG analgize, anodyne, aromatic, atropia, biological, cocaine, commidity, cure, daze, deaden, dope, dose, drab, dull, hallucinogen, hypnotic, laxative, medicate, medicine, narcotic, nepenthe, numb, opiate, philter, philtre, physic, relax, remedy, sedate, sedative, simple, sina, spece, specific, stupefy, toxicant, tranquilizer, truck

active principle aloin

addict See ADDICT.

addiction loxicomania

addictive 3 gow, lsd, pot, stp 4 acid, benj, dexy, dope, down, ghow, glue, hash, hops, junk, meth, reds, scag, snow 5 barbs, candy, crank, ether, lotus, nimby, opium, rizla, seccy, smack, speed, stuff, tooie 6 bennie, codeia, downer, goofer, heroin, peyote, reefer, suckie, whites, zigzag 7 bromide, cocaine, codeine, crystal, greenie, hashish, munchie, peanuts, pheenie, quieter, rainbow, redbird, sominex 8 cannabis, goofball, laudanum, mandrake, morphine, red devil, sedative, sleepeze, snappers 9 dexadrine, marijuana, roach clip 10 benzedrine, blue heaven, hyoscyamus, methedrine, mickey finn, stramonium 11 amobarbitol, amphetamine, barbiturate, green dragon 12 bethesda gold, hallucinogen, TRANQUILIZER, yellow jacket 13 christmas tree, double-trouble, pentobarbitol, phenobarbitol, sleeping pills

and ship shanghai

anti-heroin methadone

anti-malarial atabrine, quinacrine, quinine

anti-neuralgia tonga

apeptite control amphetamine

bitter aloe, quinine

comb. pharmaco

container capsule, gallipot

controversial dmso, gerovital, laetrile, saccharin

convulsion causing tetanic

crocus saffron

dealer (See also MARIJUANA *exporter.*) mule, pusher

depressant, anhalamine, hordenine, lophophorine, mescaline, pellotine

diuretic asa-dulcis

effect crash, kaif, ke(e)f, kick, kif, rush

forgetfulness nepenthe

habit monkey

hippocratic mecon

homeopathic similimum

hypnotic barbiturate, trional, veronal

injector hypo, needle

jar albarello

list formulary

manufacturer abkar

mood-changing amphetamine, downer, lsd, upper

narcotic heroin, morphine, opiate, opium

nux vomica tetanic

pain-killing aspirin, bufferin, darvon, morphine

psychedelic lsd, marijuana, mescaline, peyote, stp

purgative aloe, laxative

sleeping narcotic, sedative, somnifacient

social pot-party

stimulant amphetamine, anhaline, cocaine, ephedrine, hordenine, mescaline, pellotine, speed

synthesizer aniline

take cop out, get high, pop pills, smoke pot

taking acid-rap, chemical vacation, hype, injection, lighting up, mainlining, popping, snorting, trip, turning on

tranquilizer equinil, meprobamate, miltown, valium

user joypopper, junkie, speeder, speedfreak

vegetable finger

withdrawal come down, crash

wonder acth, penicillin

DRUGGED acid-rapped, benumbed, blasted, coasting, dazed, freaked out, hyped, kef, keif, kief, kif(f), lit up, narcotized, poppied, pot-high, spaced out, stoned, turned on, wasted, zonked

DRUGGIST apothecary, chemist, gallipot, pharmacist, pharmacopologist

bible usp

implement pestle

pipette stactometer

DRUGSTORE apothecary, chemist's, dispensary, pharmacy

beetle anobid, biscuit-weevil, bookworm

DRUID prophet, saronide, seer(ess)

deity fan, mollac, taulac

leader brenhin, brenn

lodge cove

priestess norma

stone sarsen

symbol mistletoe

war chief brenn

DRUM (See also *kind,* below.) anacara, at(t)abal, bamboula, barrel, beat, boom, bowl, bubbler, bundle, calabash, cannister, carp, conga, croaker, cylinder, dive, drub, dub, hammer, hill, kettle, moulinet, palpitate, patter, pitterpatter, pound, pulsate, rap, rataplan, rat(a)tat, rattattoo, repeat, ridge, roar, rout, ruffle, swag, swash, tattoo, throb, thrum, thump, tympan(um)

bass tamburone

beat alarm, berloque, bre-

loque, dub, flam, rataplan, ruff(le), tattoo, tuck
call to arms rappel
cavalry anacara
codes bush telegraph
fire volley
flourish roulade
hand tabor, timbrel
heated drier, dryer
hollow tree gumbe, gumby
kettle atabal, naker, timpano
kind ala(1), barbukka, bass, bongo, caisse, conga, derbukka, gangsa, gong, gumbe, gumby, huehuetl, kettle, nagara, naker, othrum, snare, stumpan, tabo(u)r(et), tabret, tambour(et), tambourin, tambourine, tamtam, timbal, timbre(l), timpani, tombe, tomtom, toph, tymbal
large tamburone
-like barrel, naker, tabret
-major's hat shako
one-headed tambourine
out discharge, dismiss
player tambour(gi), tympanist
primitive bamboula
revolving gurdy, rattler
roll dian(a), paradiddle, reveille, roulade
small bongo, snare, taar, tabor, tabret, tambour(ine)
sound ratatat, rubadub
string snare
tighten cords frap
up muster
up business hustle
up interest ballyhoo, promote, push

DRUMFISH bubbler, croaker, crocus, drummer, drumsler, gaspergou, pogonia, sciaenid, thunderpump(er)

DRUMHEAD cabbage, eardrum, membrane

DRUMMER bagman, bookseller, cockroach, commisvoyageur, fish, hobo, runner, salesman, taborer, tambo, tambourgi, timpanist, tramp, traveler, traveling salesman, tympanist

DRUMSTICK baguet(te), knapweed, leg, sandpiper, tampon
-like plectridial
tree canafistulo, cassia

DRUNK (See also DRINKING *bout*, DRUNKARD.) ardent, bacchic, bagged, blah, blasted, blind, blotto, boiled, bombed, boozy, bouse, bout, brawl, bungfu, buzzed, canned, cockeyed, crapulent, crapulous, fluffy, fuddled, full, gone, gooned, groggy, high, hungover, illuminated, inebriated, intoxicated, juiced, lit, loaded, looped, lushy, malty, maudlin, mellow, oiled, pickled, pie-eyed, plastered, polluted, potted, potto, queer, reeling, schnoggered, shicker, shipped, sloppy, smashed, soaked, sodden, sosh(ed), sotted, sottish, soused, sozzled, sprung, squiffed, squiffy, stewed, stiff, stinking, stinko, stoned, swacked, tiddly, tight, tipsy, wet, winy, zapped, zorched

DRUNKARD alcoholic, bacchanal, bacchant, barfly, bibber, bloat, boozer, borachio, carouser, dipsomaniac, fuddler, habitual, inebriate, lush, lusher, potshot, rumbum, rumhound, rummy, rumpot, shicker shikker, sot, souse, sponge, stewbum, stumblebum, swillbelly, swillpot, swilltub, tank, tippler, toper, tosspot, wino
patron saint vincent
street bowery

DRUNKEN (See also DRUNK.) drench(ed), drown, saturate(d), uneven, unsteady, vinolent, wabbly whipcat, woodsere

DRUNKENNESS alcoholism, barleyhood, blind staggers, inebriacy, inebriety, intemperance, intoxication, ivresse, potshot, tipsiness
bout of binge, bust, tear, toot
pert. bacchanalian
preventive dionise

DRUNT drawl, grumble, humor, pet

DRUPE almond, apricot, cherry, drupeole, fruit, peach, plum, pyrenocarp, tryma
stone nutlet, pit, putamen

DRUPELET acinus, grain, nutlet, tryma

DRY 3 sec, sun 4 acid, arid, bake, blot, bray, brut, burn, dull, fire, hard, hask, kiln, sear, sere, sour, swab, tart, wctu, wipe 5 arify, beath, broke, brush, corky, drain, empty, harsh, hasky, hazle, husky, parch, plain, prosy, sandy, secco, smeet, sober, stale, towel, vapid, wizen 6 aerify, barken, barren, boring, ensear, essene, jejune, rizzar, sapped, scorch, shrewd, soak up, sponge, weazen, wither 7 aneroid, aridian, ascetic, birstle, brustle, crackle, cynical, deplete, drought, dwindle, exhaust, insipid, mummify, parched, prosaic, sapless, shrivel, siccate, skeller, sterile, thirsty, torrefy, xerotic 8 barbecue, insolate, preserve, teetotal, tiresome 9 abstainer, abstinent, acidulous, anhydrate, anhydrous, dehydrate, desiccate, evaporate, exsiccate, juiceless, sarcastic, thirsting, waterless 10 abstemious, antisaloon, dehydrated, desiccated, on the wagon, watertight 11 sarcastical, unmoistened 12 matter of fact, unproductive 14 prohibitionist
as a biscuit, bone, cracker, mummy
as dust boring, dull, pedantic
-bulb See THERMOMETER.
comb. xer(o)
goods drapery, fabrics, linens, napery, notions, textiles
goods dealer draper, mercer
-gulch ambush, betray
herrings deese
ice carbon dioxide
measure bushel, peck
out rizzar, siccate, toast
partly sammy
point engraving
rot blight, powderpost
-shave cheat, defraud
spell drought
-stone diker cowan
up abstain, arefact, dehumidify, dehydrate, desiccate, evaporate, exsiccate, forwelk, languish, mop, sere, shrink, silence, skeller, steam, welk, wither
wit attic salt

DRYAD deity, nymph, woodmaid, yaksha, yakshi

DRYAS *slayer* lycurgus
son lycurgus
DRYDEN asaph
work absalom and achitophel, alexander's feast, all for love, astraea redux, conquest of granada, mac flecknoe
DRYING siccant
agent calcium chloride
frame airer, sess
machine extractor, tedder
rack crib
DRYNESS aridity, desiccation, drought, drouth, haskness, siccity, torrefaction, xerosis, xerotes
abnormal xerosis, xerostom(i)a
DRYOPE *changed to* poplar
consort anius, apollo
father dryops
offspring amphissus, elais, oeno, spermo
DUAD couple, dual, dyad, pair, two
DUAL bifold, binal, binary, binate, double, dualist, duplicate, twin, twofold
DUALITY yin-yang
DUAMUTEF *father* horus
DUAT deep, hell, underworld
DUB adorn, analogue, array, beginner, blow, bungler, call, clothe, designate, dress, drumbeat, duplicate, entitle, knight, lubber, name, ornament, pike, puddle, rub, schlemeil, smooth, strike, style, substitute, tag, term, thrust, thump, title, trim
in substitute
DUBIETY, DUBIOUSNESS confusion, doubt, hesitation, mistrust, skepticism, suspicion, uncertainty, vacillation, wavering
DUBIOUS ambiguous, confutable, contestable, controversial, controvertible, debatable, deniable, diffident, disputable, doubtable, doubtful, doubty, dubitable, dubitative, equivocal, farfetched, fishy, hesitant, iffy, indefinite, juberous, moot, obscure, problematic(al), questionable, refutable, reluctant, seamy, shady, skeptic(al), suspect, suspicious, uncertain, undecided, unsafe, unsure, vague
DUBLIN baile atha cliath
jail kilmainham
organization gaelic league
university silent sister
DUBRIC *crowned* king arthur
DUBROVNIK ragusa
DUCE chief, head, leader
DUCHY ducatus, dukedom
DUCK (See also *kind*, below.) aex, anas, anatid, avoid, baptize, bird, bob, bow, canard, canvas, chap, cloth, cringe, darling, dilly, dip, dive, dodge, douse, dowse, drake, dunk, eider, evade, fabric, fellow, fowl, gadwall, gannet, hen, immerse, lord, lurch, man, mandarin, merganser, merse, mig, oddity, pato, pet, plunge, retreat, scruple, seaplane, shirk, smee, smew, sound, souse, stoop, submerge, truck, vehicle, wamp, webfoot
ant termite
black dusky, ringnecked, scoter, tufted
black-headed naloonga
bluebill scaup
brood team
cooking caneton
dead goner
decoy squawker
disease keel
diving canvasback, nyroca, redhead, scaup, smew
down eider
egg balut, nothing, pidan, zero
eggs, preserved pidan
eider colk, somateria, wamp
extinct labrador
flight skein
flightless nesonetta
flock See *group*, below.
footless cannet, merlette
freshwater aix, anas, mandarin, teal, widgeon
genus aex, aix, anas, anseres, aythya, clangula, glaucionetta, nesonetta, nettion, nyroca, somateria
golden-eye gowdnie, greathead
gray gadwall, mallard, pintail
green bluegrass
group skein, sord, team
harlequin canne-de-roche
hawk falcon
heraldic cannet(te)
hooked bill merganser, weaser
kind aylesbury, barwing, blackjack, blacky, bluebill, bufflehead, bumalo, butterball, cannet, cracker, dabbler, eider, garbill, garganey, geelbec, greaser, indian runner, mallard, marionette, merganser, moonbill, morillon, muscovy, nettion, oldwife, pato, peking, piketail, pintail, redhead, redshank, rouen, scaup, sco(o)ter, sheldrake, shovel(l)er, smee, smethe, smew, sprigtail, squealer, swaddlebill, teal, teuk, waddler, weaser, widgeon, wiretail, yaguaza
large muscovy, pato
-like anatine, coot, decoy
lure decoy
male drake
muscovy pato
old squaw clangula, quandy
old world pochard, cheldrake
-on-the-rock player tenter
out escape, flee, vanish
pert. anatine
-petter hellebore
pintail cracker, piketail, querquedule, smee, smethe, smew, spike, widgeon
ring-necked bunty, woonbill
river anatine, dogy, eider, greenwing, pike, pintail, shoveler, smee, teal
ruddy blackjack, bobber, rook, sticktail
sawbill smee, smew
scaup blackjack, blackneck, bluebill, dosgris, ruddy, widgeon
sea coot, eider, harlequin, scaup, sco(o)ter
sitting decoy
small smee, smew
snipe willet
soup cinch, easy thing, set-up
squaw mommy
stuffed dumpoke
swollen-billed sco(o)ter
symbol of deceit
teal nettion
tree yaguaza
wild canvasback, gadwall, geelbeck, mallard, scaup, teal
wood branchier, canard, decoy
yellow-billed geelbec(k)

young caneton, flapper, flopper, weasel-coot

DUCKBILL mallangong, platypus, tambreet

DUCKER diver, gun, ouzel

DUCKS See PANTS.

DUCKWEED digmeat, frogfoot, glit, grain, lemnad, lentil, spirodela

DUCT alveus, aorta, canal, channel, conduit, downtake, efferent, emunctory, flue, intestine, lactile, lemna, lymphatic, meatus, ostium, passage(way), pipe, pore, race, trachea, tube, vas, vessel

comb. tubi

DUCTILE adaptable, amenable, elastic, flexible, fluid, liquid, malleable, plastic, pliable, pliant, resilient, responsive, tensile, tractable

DUD abortion, dreck, dress, failure, flop, garment, lemon, nonentity, stumor

DUDE beau, buck, coxcomb, dudine, easterner, exquisite, fop, jackeen, johnnie, marcaroni, nob, spark, swell, toff, traveler

DUDELSACK bagpipe

DUDEVANT *pseud.* george sand

DUDGEON anger, ferment, fume, fury, huff, indignation, ire, malice, miff, offense, pet, pique, pucker, rage, resentment, sniff, stew, temper, tiff, tizzy, umbrage, wrath

DUDS appurtenances, clothes, clothing, wardrobe

DUE appropriate, becoming, charge, claim, comeuppance, coming, condign, custom, debt, desert, duty, equitable, expected, expedient, extent, fair, fee, fit(ting), hak(h), in arrears, interest, just, lawful, mature, meed, meet, merit, obligation, outstanding, owed, owing, payable, payment, prerogative, privilege, proper, redeemable regular, reprisal, reward, right(ful), satisfaction, scheduled, sufficient, suitable, tallage, title, unpaid, unsettled, warranted

to attributable, because, resulting from, worthy of

DUEL affair, affaire d'honneur, affair of honor, bout, combat, conflict, contest, fencing, fight, holmgang, interview, match, meeting, monomachia, monomachy, satisfaction, sparring, swordplay, tilt

DUELIST fencer, fighter, spadassin, swashbuckler, swordsman

aide second

DUENNA chaperon, dragon, escort, instructress

DUES assessment, custom, liability, obligation, tax

DUET dui, duo, pair, two (some)

ballet adagio

lower part secondo

upper part primo

DUFF alter, bottom, bum, cheat, coal, derriere, dough, fake, floor, humus, mishit, paste, pudding, rear, seat, slack, tochis, tot, tuchis

DUFFER blunderbuss, bungler, cobbler, dabaster, dolt, fake, lubber, muff, oddity, oldster, peddler, sham, shicer

DUG breast

-dug breadfruit

DUGONG cowfish, halicore, manatee, seacow, sirenian, yungan

DUGOUT abri, banca, banting, baroto, blindage, boat, bongo, bungo, bunker, bury, canoe, cave, cayuca, cayuco, dongo, entrenchment, foxhole, hut, lipalipa, pirogue, refuge, shed, shelter

canoe wood anacardium, caracoli

DUIKER antelope, cormorant, ipiti

DUKAS *opera* ariane and bluebeard

DUKE cherry, chief, commander, doge, duck, heretoga, herzog, knez, leader, lord, orsino, peer, prince, prospero, ruler, steenie

football team blue devils

frederick, brother duke senior

frederick, courtier le beau

frederick, wrestler charles

iron wellington

realm ducatus, duchy, dukedom

senior, brother duke frederick

senior, lord amiens, jaques

DULCET agreeable, ariose, charming, delightful, harmonious, honeyed, melodious, soft, soothing, sweet, syrupy, tuneful

DULCIFY appease, calm, mollify, soften, sweeten

DULCIMER canun, cembalo, citole, cymbalorn, pantal(e)on, psaltery, santir, santour, sitar, sitol, zimbaloa

5-stringed kantele

oriental canun, santir

DULCINEA beloved, mistress, sweetheart

DULCOLAX biscodyl

DULE See DEVIL.

DULL 3 dim, dow, dry, dun, mat, sad 4 arid, bald, blah, cold, cool, dark, dead, dowf, drab, drug, dumb, flat, logy, mull, poky, slow, tame, thin, weak 5 bland, blank, blate, blind, blunt, campy, crass, dense, dowie, drear, dubby, dusty, gross, heavy, inert, leady, lourd, matte, muddy, murky, muzzy, pokey, prosy, stale, stogy, terne, thick, trite, vapid 6 barren, benumb, bleary, boring, bovine, dampen, deaden, dreary, driech, frigid, gloomy, hebete, jejune, leaden, muffle, obtund, obtuse, oxlike, retund, simple, stodgy, stolid, stuffy, stupid, torpid, vacant, weaken, wooden 7 callous, disedge, doltish, dowfart, humdrum, insipid, languid, palling, passive, patient, prosaic, relieve, subfusc, tedious, vacuous 8 backward, boeotian, boresome, bromidic, comatose, discolor, hebetate, lifeless, listless, moderate, plodding, retarded, slottery, sluggish, tiresome, unlively 9 apathetic, colorless, impassive, lethargic, pointless, ponderous, stuporous, tasteless, unfeeling 10 anesthetic, drearisome, insensible, lackluster, monotonous, pedestrian, philistine, phlegmatic, spiritless, subfuscous, unexciting 11 elephantine, emotionless, indifferent, uncon-

cerned, unemotional 12 uninterested 13 characterless, platitudinous, unintelligent, uninteresting
as dishwater boring
become hebetate, pall, rust
comb. ambly
of mind barren, blear-witted, dopey, dopy, muzzy
scent foil
witted doltish, dumb, feebleminded

DULLARD dastard, dodunk, doldrum, dolt, dulbert, dullhead, dunce, moron, pothead, stupid

DULLED bleared, cloudy, empty, grayed, heavy, jaded, stupid

DULLING abatement, modification, relief, weakening

DULLNESS anesthesia, apathy, coldness, drab, haze, lackluster, languor, mat, obscurity, opacity, oscitancy, phlegm, slowness, stagnation, stupidity, tarnish, weakness

DULSE dillesk, seaweed

DULY appropriately, fitly, fittingly, orderly, properly, regularly, sufficiently, timely

DUM doom palm, gingerbread tree

DUMAH *kin* ishmael

DUMAS *character* aramis, athos, camille, d'artagnan, marguerite gautier, porthos
favorite wine chassagne-montrachet, puligny-montrachet
work camille, the count of monte-cristo, les trois mousquetaires, the three musketeers

DU MAURIER *novel* peter ibbetson, trilby

DUMB apohnic, crass, dense, doltish, dull(witted), foolish, ignorant, inarticulate, mousy, mum, mute, silent, speechless, ston(e)y, stupid, taciturn, tongue-tied, voiceless
ox thomas aquinas
-waiter dummy, elevator, hoist, lift

DUMBBELL dimwit, dolt, dullard, dummy, dunce, FOOL, halter, knothead, screwball, stupid, weight

DUMBFOUND amaze, astonish, astound, bewilder, confound, confuse, daze, distract, embarrass, mystify, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, silence, stun, surprise, upset

DUM(B)FOUNDED blank, stupent

DUMBNESS aphonia, aphrasia, aphthongia

DUMDUM bullet
fever kalaazar

DUMMY charlie, clam, copy, counterfeit, decoy, deputy, dumbbell, effigy, fake, figure(head), fool, imitation, maniken, mannequin, mute, numbskull, pell, pendejo, phantom, ringer, sham, silent, sphinx, spurious, stand-in, substitute
whist mort

DUMP arsenal, beat, boghole, candy, clear out, counter, dance, discard, dive, drop, empty, expel, fall, glory-hole, grieve, hut, jail, joint, junkyard, leave, market, muse, plump, plunge, reverie, rubbish heap, sadness, sell, slum, storehouse, thud, tip, tipple, toom, trash pile, tune, unload, wasteyard
edge toe

DUMPCART tumbrel, tumbril

DUMPING *ground* toom

DUMPLING apple grunt, apple slump, cob, doughboy, gnoccho, knaidel, knish, knodel, kreplach, kreplech, pudding, quenelle, sinker
filled piroshki
steamed moomoo

DUMPS blues, dejection, depression, despair, doldrums, gloom, melancholia, melancholy, mopes, sadness, vapors

DUMPY bunting, chunky, gross, plump, pudgy, rounded, squat(ty), stocky, stubby, sullen, thick(set)

DUMUZI *consort* inanna

DUN ask, bill, bother, brown, crave, cure, dark, din, ding(y), dull, ecru, favel, fort, gloomy, gray, grey, horse, importune, jade, khaki, kick, lackluster, mayfly, nag, pester, plague, press, resound, solicit, swarthy, tan, urge
-diver merganser, ruddy duck

DUNBAR council, court, hall

DUNCAN *general* banquo, macbeth
kingdom scotland
slayer macbeth
son donalbain, malcolm

DUNCE ass, blockhead, blockpate, bobby, boob(y), coot, dimwit, dobby, dolt, dope, dullard, dultie, DUMBBELL, dummy, dunderhead, fool, gaby, golem, gony, goon, halfwit, hobbil, idiot, ignoramus, imbecile, lamebrain, lout, meathead, moron, neddy, nincompoop, ninny, nitwit, numskull, oaf, pontic, proxy, simpleton, stunpoll, tomnoddy
famous codrus, flecknoe, margites

DUNDER blow, dregs, lees

DUNDERHEAD See DUNCE.

DUNE bank, bar, barchan, barkan, barrow, dene, down, drab, embankment, hill, knoll, meal, mesa, mound, ridge, saif, seif, terrace, towan, tumulus, twine

DUNEDIN edinburgh

DUNG argal, argol, billet, buttons, cack, casson, droppings, excrement, exhausted, fiants, filth, fumet, gore, lesses, manure, merd, muck, ordure, poppycock, scarn, scummer, sharn, soil, stallage, tath, treddle, trotters, upla
-befouled sharny
-bird hoopoe, jaeger
-eating scatophagous
pert. stercoraceous

DUNGEON bastille, black hole, cachot, cave(rn), crypt, donjon, ergastulum, hell, hole, keep, massymore, oubliette, pistol, pit, prison, revolver, vault

DUNGHILL colluvies, manure pile, midden, mixen, mixhill, muckmidden, stercorary

DUNGON sunclari

DUNK dip, duck, immerse, moisten, saturate, soak, sop, souse, steep, submerge

DUNKER brethren, dipper, dumpler, dunkard, pochard, taufer, tumbler, tunker

DUNLIN bird, leadback, ox-

bird, oxeye, pelidna, plover, purre, redback, sandpiper, stib, stint

DUNSTABLE direct, hat, plain

DUNSTAN, ST *symbol* pincers

DUNT beat, benumb, bruise, dizzy, heartthrob, knock, split, strike, stump, stupefy, stupid, thump

DUO brace, couple, duet, dyad, pair, two

DUODECIMO diminutive, miniature

DUOMO cathedral, dome, temple

DUPE agent, ape, april fool, baffle, bamboozle, befool, beguile, betray, bilk, boob(y), bubble, butt, catspaw, cheat, chicane, chouse, chump, cinch, clay pigeon, come-on, con(e)y, copy, cozen, cull(y), deceive, defraud, delude, dotterel, doublecross, duplicate, dust, fair game, fish, flat, fool, fox, fraud, geck, goat, gobemouche, greenhorn, greeny, gudgeon, gull, heald, hoax, hocus, hoodwink, instrument, jay, mark, mislead, mock, monkey, mug, outwit, pawn, pigeon, plaything, pushover, put, repeat, rook, sap, saphead, sucker, swindle, tool, toy, trick, use, victim

DUPIN, ARMANDINE *pseud.* george sand

DUPLESSIS richelieu

DUPLEX apartment, double, duplicate, dwelling, twofold

DUPLICATE analogue, bifold, biform, bilateral, biparous, bis, bridge, carbon, copy, counterpart, disamatous, ditto, double, doubling, dual, dub, dupe, duplex, estreat, facsimile, flimsy, gemination, imitate, imitation, ingeminate, likeness, manifold, obverse, parallel, redo, repeat, repetition, replica(te), reproduction, second(ary), tally, transcript, twice, twin, twofaced, twofold, twoply

DUPLICITY ambidexterity, ambiguity, art(ifice), chicane(ry), cunning, deceit, deception, dishonesty, dissimulation, doubledealing, duality, duplexity, faithlessness, falseheartedness, falsehood, fraud, guile, machiavellianism, perfidy, subterfuge, treachery, trickery, twofacedness

having ambidextrous

DURABILITY abidingness, constancy, continuance, durance, duration, endurance, fiber, fibre, longevity, longstanding, maintenance, permanence, persistence, protraction, stamina, standing, steadfastness, steel, substantiality, survival, wear

DURABLE abiding, consistent, constant, continuing, enduring, firm, lasting, lasty, livelong, permanent, perpetual, persistent, solid, stable, stout, strong, sturdy, tenacious, tough

DURAIN *constituent* attritus

DURAMEN heartwood

DURANCE custody, duress, imprisonment, jail

DURANDEL *sword of* roland

DURANGO cartouch, oakwood

DURANTE *friend* mrs calabash

DURATION age, continuance, date, extent, infinite, length, life(time), period, space, span, stretch, term, time, trice, when

endless eternity, infinite

DURBERVILLE *lass* tess

DURESS affliction, captivity, coercion, compulsion, constraint, cruelty, durance, force, hardness, harshness, imprisonment, pressure, restraint, stress, violence

DURGA chamunda

husband siva

DURGAN See DWARF.

DURGON triggerfish

DURING amid(st), among(st), at a stretch, durante, for the period of, in the time of, intra, over, pending, through(out), until, while

the interval meanwhile

the time all along, while

DURO peso

DURRA cholum, dari, duri, grain, joar, jondla, jowar, juar, millet, sorghum

DURUM grain, major, triticum, wheat

DURVASAS *cursed* vishnu

DURWAUN See PORTER.

DUSACK See SWORD.

DUSE, DUSIO folletto, incubus, spirit

DUSK candlelight, cocklight, crepuscule, crepusculum, dark(ening), dim, dimmet, dimness, dimpsy, even(ing), gloam(ing), glooming, nightfall, owllight, twilight

DUSKY black(ish), brown, cloudy, crepuscular, dark(ish), darkling, dim, dingy, dull, fusc, gloomy, grimy, melancholy, murky, obscure, opaque, phaeochrous, sad, shadowy, slaty, subfusc, subfusk, swart(hy), tawn(e)y, umbra

shark carcharias

DUST antelope, ash, beflour, briss, clean, coom(b), coombe, corpse, depart, dirt, disturbance, dupe, earth, eburine, filler, flee, flour, grime, grit, ground, humiliation, levigate, lint, money, particle, pilm, pollen, pouce, powder, remains, row, rubbish, sand, slickens, smeddum, smeech, smut, soil, soot, sprinkle, stive, stour, strew, trash, uproar

bin ashcan, trashcan

blood hemoconia

cloud stew

coal coom(b), culm

cosmic stardust

devil bhoot, bhut, demon

diamond seasoning

flax pouce, pouse

gauge konimeter, koniscope

hole dump

jacket cover, wrapper

-like powdery

-off helicopter

reduce to grind, mull, pulverize

roll fuzzguzzy, kitten

ruffle balayense, skirt

speck mote

storm black blizzard, devil, hab(b)ub, habo(o)b, harmattan, khamsin, peesash, samiel, santa ana, santana, shaitan, simoom, simoon, sirocco

study of koniology

up ado, argument, brawl, dirty, melee, setto
DUSTER coat, devil, helicopter, willow, zephyr
DUSTMAN janitor, sweep(er)
DUSTY barren, dirty, dull, filthy, mottle, motty, poucey, powdery, pulverant, sordid, state, stoury
miller artemisia, wormwood
DUTCH See HOLLAND for all geographical references.
brass See *metal*, below.
cheese mallow
east indies See EAST INDIES; INDONESIA.
guiana See SURINAM.
metal arsedine, tombac
pink stil-de-grain, yellow madder, yellowweed
sauce hollandaise
tile azulejo
uncle critic
DUTCHMAN, DUTCHMAN'S batavian, b(e)landa, butterbox, hans, hogen(mogen), mynheer (closh), sooterkin
breeches bikukulla, bleedingheart, boys-and-girls, butterfly-banners, dicentra, flyflower
flying vanderdecken
pipe big sarsaparilla
DUTIFUL compliant, courteous, debtful, devout, docile, filial, lawful, obedient, respectful, reverent, submissive
DUTY affair, assignment, bailage, blanch, boomage, burden, business, call, ceremony, cess, chare, charge, chore, cocket, concern, customs, dever, devoir, dharma, ermin, excise, exitus, feu, fossage, function, furding, fyrd, heriot, impost, indulto, ingate, job, lastage, levy, liability, lot, malikana, maltolte, must, obligation, office, onus, ought, place, pontage, prest, rate, reddendo, respect, responsibility, rivage, royalty, scavage, service, tariff, task, tax, tie, tithe, toll, tonnage, tribute, trust, wike(h), work
export exitus
feudal heriot
import ermin, indulto
impose assign, bind, enjoin, exact, look to, oblige, prescribe, require, saddle with
on commodities excise
perform serve
shirking performance of feasance, truancy
spell of hitch, shift, trick, turn, watch
tiring fatigue
tour hitch, term, trick
unfinished arrear
DUVALIER papa doc
DUX chief, heretoga, leader, subject, theme
DWARF 3 elf, fay, nix, pug, urf 4 aeta, baby, bali, crut, grig, pixy, puck, runt, shee, tiny, wart 5 atomy, brokk, crile, crowl, devil, elfin, fairy, galar, gnome, knurl, midge, pygmy, runty, scrub, small, stunt, troll, wally, wight 6 ablach, abongo, alviss, bantam, conjon, droich, durgan, goblin, little, midget, minify, nanoid, peewee, petite, reginn, shrimp, sindri, spirit, sprite 7 andvari, banshee, blastie, brownie, congeon, decline, duergar, ivaldir, manikin, micrify, negrito, overtop, pacolet, scraggy, scrubby, stunted, wratack 8 alberich, belittle, decrease, huckmuck, knurling, mannikin, menehune, nanander, negrillo, nibelung, tom thumb 9 jack sprat, miniature, pigwiggen, undersize 10 dapperline, homunculus, leprechaun, micromorph, small-scale 11 hopomythumb, lilliputian, sesquipedal 15 rumpelstiltskin
animal runt
archaic dandiprat
avatar vaman(avatara)
comb. nano
dandelion krigia
fabled pigmy, pygmy
famous andromeda, aristratos, conopas, primo magri, wormberg, zarate
fan palm erythea, sabal
fish-shaped andvare
king alberich
male nannander
mallow cheese, pellas
pert. See DWARFISH.
race nibelung
raspberry plumbog
seven bashful, doc, dopey, grumpy, happy, sleepy, sneezy
tribe abongo, babongo, obongo
DWARFING brachysm
DWARFISH diminutive, elfin, knurly, nanoid, pigmy, pygmy, runtish, small, stunted, stunty
DWARFISM ateliosis, nanism
DWELL abide, bide, bield, big(g), bower, brood, build, converse, cot, delay, dig, endure, habitance, haft, harp, house, inhabit, live, lodge, muse, pause, remain, reside, shack, sit, sojourn, staff, stay, stop, teld, tenant, wine, wont
in bedwell, big(g), inhabit, occupy, reside in
irritatingly grate
on bore, brood, emphasize, harp, gloat, muse, protract, repeat
DWELLER denizen, downsman, (in)habitant, occupant, paleman, resident, tenant, wonner
fellow inmate
formicary nat
temporary boarder, lodger, roomer, transient, visitor
DWELLING abode, address, apartment, building, bungalow, cabin, casa, castle, cave, chalet, commorancy, cottage, dar, domicile, domus, dorm(itory), dugout, duplex, farm, flat, fort, habitation, haft, hall, haunt, home, hotel, house, hovel, howf(f), hut, inn, joint, lodging, maloca, manse, mansion, messuage, motel, nest, quarter, residence, roof, see, shanty, slum, teepee, tenement, trailer, triplex, villa, weem, wigwam, won(ing)
attractive bower
crowded tenement
crude humpy, hut, shebang, shed
in groves nemoricole
mean burrow, shanty, slum
neolithic terramara
1-room cell, cubicle
rude bothie, bothy
subterranean weem
temporary lodgings, pied-a-terre
2-room but-and-ben

DWINDLE abate, consume, contract, decay, decline, decrease, degenerate, diminish, drain, dry, ebb, fade, fail, flag, fordwine, fritter, lessen, melt, mo(u)lder, peter, pine, recede, reduce, shrink, taper, thin, trail, wane, waste

DWINDLING awaste, down, flagging, shrinking

DYAD bivalent, couple, duo, pair, two

DYAK bornean, iban
knife or sword parang

DYBBUK demon, gilgul

DYE (See also *kind*, below.) amaranth, anil, archil, embue, engrain, fucus, fugitive, imbue, indigoid, infect, intinct, lacmoid, lit, logwood, lokao, madder, pigment, stain, tinct(ure), tinger, tint, venom, zambesi
acid alizarin
artificial auramine
azo chrome-yellow
base analine
black guako, nigrosine
blue anil, caruto, cyanine, dicyanine, room, rum, wad, woad
blue-red orchal, orselle, solferino
brown cachou, ifil, sumac
coal-tar azarin, eosin(e), magenta
component alizarin, aniline, azo, diazine, diazo, sal-volatile
cosmetic henna, red
cotton indanthrene
crimson See *red*, below.
delicate tinge, tint
early alizarin(e)
extract catechu
fixative backtan
flavin quercitron
foam flurry
food tartrazine
gum kino
hair henna, rastik
herb woad
indigo a(a)l
kind a(a)l, ango, anil(ine), an(n)atta, an(n)atto, anthracene, archil, aurantia, aurin, azo, chromotrope, crocein, cyanine, dianil, eosin(e), fast, flavin, fuchsin, garance, garanceux, ifil, induline, ipil, isomin, kino, lit, madder, metanil, mordant, naphthol, orchal, orchil, orselle, pinachrome, pinaverdol, rum, safranine, stain, stilbene, synthetic, tincture, ting(e), twinsole, weld, woald, wold, ypil
lichen archil, litmus, orchal, orchil
mixer colorman
mordant alizarin
morindin a(a)l
non-fast fugitive
orange crocein(e), kamala
plant alhenna, alkanet, anil, annatto, chay, henna, kamala, madder, orselle, sumac, woad
poisonous aurine, metanil
purple cassius, gallein, murex, turnsole
purple-red punicin
quercitron flavin
red aal, alizarin, alkanet, alkannin, an(n)atto, aurin(e), bordeaux, brazilein, cerise, chay, corallin, crimson, crocein(e), eosin(e), fuchsine, grain, henna, kermes, magenta, morindin, orseilline, ponceau, relbun, rhodamine, rosaniline, rubin(e), safflor, tuly
red-brown henna
red-orange archil, chica, fuchsin, morindin
root pigment madder
silk luteolin
solvent morpholine
soot kohl
source amil, dodder, resorcin(ol), stilbene, tormentil
synthetic curin(e), primula
term pina
tester fadeometer
tree logwood
violet archil(la), cudbear, lacmoid, mauve, orchil
yellow arusa, auramine, chrysin, efisetin, flavin(e), fustic, lawsone, metanil, nankin(g), primuline, quercitron, rhamnetin, romerillo, tartrazine, weld, woald, wongshy
yellow-red anato, annatto
yellow, source amil

DYED ingrain
-in-the-wool black, confirmed, established, thorough
permanently fast

DYEING tinction

DYER, DYER'S dyester, fielder, lister, skeiner, taintor, tinger, tinter, tintist
apparatus ager, vat
broom woodwax(en)
chamber oast, oven
cleavers beadstraw, madder
furze woodwax(en)
grape pokeweed
moss archil
mulberry fustic
term harass
weed ash of jerusalem, goldenrod, solidago, woad

DYESTUFF alizarin, alkanet, an(n)atto, carajura, chica, cudbear, isatin, litmus, lokao, madder, orcein, orpiment, relbun, saffron, weld, woad, would

DYEWEED greenweed, weld, whin, woadwax(en), woald, woodwax, would

DYEWOOD alder, barwood, brazil, caliatour, camwood, fustet, fustic, hypernic, ipil, sap(p)an, tua, tu(w)i

DYING death, done for, fey, going, last, morendo, moribund, mortal, parting
away calando, diluendo, mancando, perdendo, smorzato
without a will intestate

DYKE dam, dike, haha, lesbian, opening, wall

DYLAN *parent* arianhod, gwydion

DYMAS *companion* aeneas
foe greeks

DYNADAN *lampooned* king arthur

DYNAMIC active, aggressive, driving, effective, energizing, forceful, impelling, intense, isotonic, kinetic, live, potent, powerful, starting, vehement, vigorous, vital

DYNAMICS forces, kinetics, mechanics, science, system, variations

DYNAMITE blast, dangerous, dualin(e), explosive, fulgerite, gelignite, hecla, kieselguhr, nitroglycerin, rendrock, shatter, tnt
inventor nobel

DYNAMO alternator, booster, busy bee, eager beaver, enthusiast, exciter, generator, go-ahead, go-getter, humdinger, hummer, hustler, livewire, man of

action, motor, powerhouse, rustler, tornado
inventor faraday
part arm(ature), brushes, coil, commutator, conductor, limb, rotor, stator, yoke
pulley stator
DYNAST potentate, prince, ruler
DYNASTY dominion, empire, kingdom, lordship, realm, reign, rule, sovereignty
DYNE *per centimeter* barad
DYSENTERY diarrhea, flux, lientery, menison, scour, toxemia
treatment acetarsone, ipecac, lomatil, star-reed, sulfaguanidine, uzaron
DYSLOGY censure
DYSPEPSIA *nervous* gastroxynsis
DYSPEPTIC bitter, gloomy, irritable, patient, sick
DISPHORIA anxiety, disquiet, fidgets, restlessness
DYSPNEA anhelation, breathlessness
DYSPROSIUM *source* rare earth
DYSSODIA boebera, thistle
DYSTHYMIA despondency
DZHUGASHVILI stalin
DZLOB bumpkin, oak, shlub, yokel, zhlub

E

EA deity, each, enki, hea, inlet, ninigiku river
colleague shamash
consort damgalnunna, damkina, ninki
country apsu, eridu
daughter nina
dwelling kishkanu
EACH all, ana, apiece, both, distributively, either, every (one), ilk(a), individually, one by one, per, respectively, severally, uch(e)
and every whole
in its turn interchangeably
to each proportionately
to each his own suum cuique
EAGER acid, agape, agasp, agog, ambitious, anticipating, antsy, anxious, apt, ardent, astir, athirst, atiptoe, avid, breathless, burning, bursting, cormorant, desirous, enthusiastic, excited, expectant, fain, fervent, fervid, frack, freck, forward, gair, hetter, high, hot, hungry, impatient, itching, itchy, keen, lickerish, overzealous, prompt, rad, rath, ready, restive, restless, sharp, snell, solicitous, sour, strenuous, tare, thirsty, thro, vigilant, vigorous, willing, yan, yare, yearning, yern, yiver, zealous, zestful
beaver dynamo, enthusiast
wildly crazy
EAGERLY belive, fast, fell, hotly, hungrily, intently, prestly, yarely, yepely, yern
EAGERNESS alacrity, ambition, anxiety, ardency, ardor, avidity, cupidity, desire, devotion, elan, fainness, fervor, gare, gog, impatience, solicitude, thirst, vehemence, voracity, zeal
EAGLE aar, adler, allerion, aquila, bald, bataleur, bateleur, bearcoot, berghaan, bergut, betaleur, bird of freedom, coin, emblem, ern(e), etana, falcon, formal, formel, gier, haliacetus, harpy, helotarsus, hole in one, insignia, nra, ossifrage, raptor, ringtail, terathopius
-beaked aquiline
bearded lammergeier, vulture
biblical gier
brood aerie
changed to periphas
comb. aet(o)
constellation aquila
cry scream
ensign of rome
female formal, formel
fern brake
flower impatiens
golden ringtail
group aerie, convocation, eyrie
hooked aquiline
-like accipital, accipitrine, aquiline, raptorial
lone lindbergh
male tercel
name meaning ajax, arno, arva
nest aerie, eyrie, eyry
of brittany du guesclin
of divines thomas aquinas
owl bubo-bubo, grand duke, horned, katogle
ray aetobatid, obispo
sea ern(e), pygarg(us)
short-tailed bataleur
stone (a)etite, ironstone
strong as, name meaning arnold(o)
symbol of inspiration, majesty
wing solitaire
-winged fast
EAGLET laiglon
EAGLEWOOD agalloch (um), agar, aloes, aquilaria, lignaloes, perfume
EAGRE aegir, bore, flood, flow, hygre, wave
EAM gossip, uncle
EAN See YEAN.
EAR adjunct, attention, audience, auditory canal, auricle, auris, cannon, clip, cob, cochlea, conch(a), corn(cob), croset, crossette, cultivate, epi, handle, hear (ing), heed, hole, knob, lappet, list, listen(er), lobe, lobule, lug, mealie, neb, nubbin, pinna, plow, receptor, sensory, shell, souse, sowse, spica, spike, strium, till, tiu, tiwaz
absence anotia
affecting binotic, dichotic, diotic
and nose, pert. aurinasal
anvil ambos, incus
aperture fenestra
attachment corn, drop, lobe, ring
auricle pinna
bone ambos, incus, malleus, manubrium, stapes, stirrup, tegmen
bone behind mastoid
canal scala
canal part ampull(ul)

cartilage elevation antihelix
cave cochlea, meatus, utricle
chamber saccule
cleaning device aurilave
cockle purples
comb. auri, ot(o)
conch pinna
corn cob, icker, nubbin, spike
covering earlap, earmuff, oreillet
crystal otoconium, otolith
deformity cauliflower-ear
depression scapha
disorder cophosis, mastoid (itis), otalgia, otalgy
doctor aurist, otologist
drop See EARRING.
dust otoconia
external auricle, concha, helix, meatus, pinna
flap earmuff, eartab, lug
fluid perilymph
fungus otomyces
hammer malleus
having aurated, auriculate
having 1 monaural
having 2 binaural
inflammation aerootitis, otitis(media), syringitis, tympanitis
injury barotrauma
interior, pert. entotic
internal cochlea
-leaved auriculate
lobe lap, lug, pendant, pinna
lobe people orejon
lock tress
membrane tectorium
middle drum, tympanum
-minded audile
muff oreillet
muscle auricularis, stapedius
near parotic
opening bur(r)
ornament eardrop, earring
part alveus, antihelix, antitragus, anvil, auricle, bur(r), canal, cauda, cavum, cochlea, concha, cymba, drum, eustacean tube, helix, incus, labyrinth, lobe, lug, malleus, meatus, modiolus, octonium, organ of corti, pinna, stirrup, tragus, utricle, vestibule
passage auditory meatus
pert. auditory, aural, auric(ular), binotic, binural, lobar, lobate, entotic, otic, parotic, periotic
pick auriscalp
-piercing shrill
plug stopple, tembeta
prominence tragus
rim helix
ringing syrigmus, tinnitus
science otology
seize by sool
-shaped auriform
shell abalone, ormer, snail
small microtia
-splitting loud, noisy, uproarious
stone otolite, otolith, sagitta
tick octobius, pinolia
tree conacaste
trumpet auriphone, cornet, topophone
wax cerumen
wheat cape, spica

EARACHE dysaconsia, otalgia, otalgy
EARBOB See EARRING.
EARDRUM membrane, tabo(u)r, tympan(um)
EARL betroth, bind, comes, consul, count, graf, lord, needlefish, noble(man), peer, pledge, siward
duck merganser
of coventry snipsnapsnorum
pert. comital
wife countess
EARLIER anterior, before, elder, ere, erst, first(er), fore, former, further, hither, lower, pioneer, premier, previous, sooner, upper
EARLIEST alert, chief, eldest, erst, first, furthest, initial, maiden, premier, primal, primary, primeval, primitive, primordial, primrose, rathest
EARLINESS anticipation, headstart, prevenience, stitch in time
EARLY aforehand, ahead, ancient, anon, anticipative, anticipatory, beforehand, beforetime, betimes, ere long, erliche, first, forehanded, former, in advance, in anticipation, matutinal, old-time, past, prehistoric, premature, prevenient, previous, primy, prompt, rare, rath(e), rearly, seasonable, seasonal, shortly, soon, sudden, untimely, verty, youthful
comb. paleo
warning system dewline
EARMARK allocate, badge, bit, characteristic, characterize, crop, designate, distinction, identification, identify, label, name, overbit, overcrop, peculiarity, sign, sleeper, split, tag, token, underbit
EARN acquire, addle, chevise, deserve, ettle, fang, gain, get, glear, make, merit, obtain, procure, reach, secure, till, vang, win, work
a living bring home the bacon, make the pot boil
by labor addle, beswink, swink
EARNER breadwinner
EARNEST ardent, arles, arr(h)a, assurance, busy, dern, diligent, eager, emphatic, engaged, fervent, forward, gage, grave, han(d)sel, hearty, heavy, intent, pawn, pledge, promise, sedate, serious, sincere, smart, sober, solemn, staid, warrant, zealous
comb. serio
money arles, arr(h)a, deposit, handgeld, handsel, hansel, security, token
EARNESTLY at all events, at any price, come what may, dearly, determinedly, devoutly, ding-dong, entirely, firmly, hammer and tongs, heart and soul, heartily, intently, resolutely, seriously, staunchly, tooth and nail, wishly
EARNESTNESS animation, devotion, diligence, fervor, glow, gravity, sincerity, sobriety, somberness, studiousness, unction, warmth
EARNINGS addlin(g)s, emolument, gain, get, income, net, pay, picking, proceeds, profits, receipts, revenue, salary, stipend, wages
EARPIECE button
EARRING band, drop, earclip, earscrew, girandole, pendant, pendle
EARSHOT hearing, nearness, range, reach, sound
EARTH adobe, alluvion, alluvium, bury, byon, center, clay, clod, crust, dirt, dobe, dust, e(a)rd, floss, gaea, glebe, globe, groot, ground, horizontal, kokowai, lair, land, lithosphere, loam,

loess, magnesia, marl, midgard, midgarth, mold, mool, muck, orb, planet, regur, rock, sod, soil, sory, sphere, subsoil, terrafirma, terrain, terrene, tierras, topsoil, tripoli, vale, world, yacata, yird
air cover biosphere
almond chupa, peanut
and sky junction horizon
apple cucumber, jerusalem-artichoke, potato
axis hinge, pole
ball polysaccum, truffle
black ampelite, chernozen, killow, muck, sory
blue kimberlite
blue iron vivianite
bob grub, maggot
-born autochthonous, human, low, mortal, plebeian, temporal, terrigenous, vulgar, worldly
bring to fell, knock down, land
brown umber
building material adobe, pise
center barysphere, centrosphere, core, pyrosphere
clayey bion, byon, lame, loam
club squawroot
comb. geo, telluro, terra
compound tierras
core nife
cover air, sial
crab molecricket
crust epigene, horst, silica
crust deformation diastrophism
crust part craton
dark chernozen
deposit alluvium, guhr, loam, loess, marl, mold, silt, soil
drake dragon
dry groot, mool
dweller tellurian
end of ultima thule
fall avalanche, landslide
flax amianthus, asbestos
flea chigger, chigoe, jigger
formed on surface epigene
friable mo(u)ld
fuller's creta
gall centuary, mungo
gem-bearing bion, byon
god cab(e)iri, dagan, geb, kabeiri, keb, shechi, tellus
goddess aruru, auxesia, bhumidevi, ceres, damia, demeter, erda, gaea, gaia, gula, hertha, kore, lua, mannu, nerthus, semele, sif, tari, terra, vasundhara
hog aardvark
interior See *center*, above.
jinn yaksa
layer loam
like oblate
lodge hogan
loose crumb, geest
lump clod, sot
metal erbium, ore, protore
moist slime
mother hertha, nzambisi
nucleus See *center*, above.
nut See EARTHNUT.
opening in abyss, burrow, cave, cavern, crater, ditch, excavation, grotto, mine, quarry, subterrane, trench, tunnel
opposite side antipodes
partial shadow penumbra
pert. clayey, geal, planetary, seismic, tellural, tellurian, telluric, temporal, terra, terranean, terrene, terrestrial, terrigenous
pig aardvark, erdvark
pigment ochre, umber
poor rammel
prepare for seeding cultivate, harrow, plow, shovel, spade
queen of opal
rammed pise
refuse murgeon
ridge kame, rideau
river bank grewt
sample boring
satellite moon
science geodesy, geology, geography
shadow umbra
shaker poseidon, zeus
-shaking important, loud
small terrella
solid geosphere
spirit(s) annunaki, erdgeist, gnome, igigi
star fungus, geaster
star nearest sun
sun-dried swish
surface crust, geoid, sial, sima
surface gravel eratum, erratice
surface, made on epigene
surface, pert. geomorphic
vitriol infused floss, sory
volcanic lava, tarass, trass, tuff
wall trinchera
wax ozocerite
yellow bismite

EARTHEN cloamen, dirten, fict, yarthen
EARTHENWARE astbury, bennington, buffware, ceramics, china, clayen, cloam, crock(ery), echea, faience, jasper, olla, pottery, raku, stoneware, talavera, terracotta, tickney
glazed delft
ingredient pipe-clay
maker potter
peddler mugger
pert. ceramic
piece of shard
pot crock
EARTHINESS carnality, salt, terreity, terrosity
EARTHKIN terrella
EARTHLING human, iconoclast, man, mortal, tellurist
EARTHLY (See also EARTHY.) carnal, coarse, earthen, fleshy, glebous, global, gross, lairy, low, mortal, mundane, pace, planetary, profane, secular, sensual, subastral, sublunar, tellurian, telluric, temporal, terrene, terreous, terrestrial, worldly
EARTHNUT arnot, arnut, chufa, goober, harenut, hawknut, peanut, pignut, pod, root, truffle, tuber
EARTHQUAKE diastrophism, lindol, seism, shake, shock, temblor, tremor, upheaval
belt pacific rim of fire
comb. seismo
deep bathyseism
famous See *site*, below.
fault palmdale bulge, san andreas-rift
fear of seismophobia
intensity scale mercali
measurement richter scale
measurer laser beams, magnetometer, seismograph, seisometer, strainometer, tiltmeter
not subject to aseismic
pert. seismal, seismic(al)
phenomenon microseismic p waves
point above epicenter
preliminary dilatancy-diffusion
producing seismotic
protectress st agatha
recorder seismoscope
science seismology
severe macroseism

shock tremor
site agadir, alaska, aleppo, assam, china, cutch, dutch east indies, guatemala, iran, ischia, kansu, lisbon, managua, martinique, mukden, peru, quito, san francisco, shensi, tokyo, turkey
slight microseism
theory plate-tectonics
violent megaseism

EARTHWORK agger, bank, breastwork, castle, dike, epaulement, fishworm, fort(ification), mound, parapet, rampart, rath, ridge, terrace, tump

EARTHWORM angledog, angletwitch, annelid, brambleworm, brandling, dewworm, easse, ersenia, ess, ipomoea, lumbricid, maddock, microchaeta, twatchel

EARTHY barnyard, coarse, crude, dull, gross, low, salty, terrene, terreous, terrestrial, unrefined, visceral, vulgar, worldly, wormy
cobalt asboite
sign capricorn, taurus, virgo

EARWIG battle twig, centipede, forficula, golach, goloch, labidura, tip, touchbell

EASE abate, allay, alleviate, approach, assuage, buffer, calm, comfort, compose, content, convenience, decrease, dexterity, diminish, elegance, euphoria, expedite, facilitate, facility, fluency, freedom, knack, leisure, lessen, liberty, lighten, loosen, lull, mitigate, mollify, nonchalance, peace, prosperity, quiet(ude), reduce, relaxation, relief, relieve, repose, rest, sangfroid, satisfaction, security, simplify, slacken, slake, slow, smooth, soften, soothe, unburden
at degage, free, otiose, relaxed
of deprive
off check, relax, retard, slack(en), slough, slow, start
rudder tack
tension render

EASEL frame, scaffold, support

EASEMENT herbage, relief, servitus, turbary, wayleave

EASILY conveniently, dexterously, eath(ly), handily, handsdown, lightly, readily, simply, sleekly, smoothly, swimmingly

EASING abatement, detente, ramp

EAST asia, dawn, direction, est, levant(ine), orient, sunrise
pert. asian, eoan, oriental
queen zenobia
river channel hell-gate
river island welfare
symbol of ormus

EAST AFRICA *antelope* dikdik, gerenuk, grant's gazelle
bush nyika
business shauri
cedar deodar
coin heller, pesa, shilling, supie
dialect kiswahili
discoverer vasco da gama
former kingdom shoa
garden shamba
hemp pangane
house tembe
lake victoria
masai wakwafi
native ashei, bari, baronga, masai, samburu, somali, sotik, turkana, viti, wakwafi, wambugu
river webi-shebeli
slave vessel dhow
spiritual power ngai
sultanate zanzibar
tool panga
tree moli, podo
tribe See *native*, above.

EASTER eed, eostre, paas, pace, paques, pasch(a), pasqua
anemone pasqueflower
before antepaschal
bell stitchwort
beurre pear
5th sunday after rogation
1st sunday after antipascha, quasimodo
flower daffodil, poinsettia, pulsatilla, stitchwort
40 days after ascension day, holy thursday
giant bistort
island rapaniu
island statues moai
pert. paschal
2nd tuesday after hockday
7th sunday after pentecost
sunday before palm
symbol bunny, egg, fish, lily, rabbit

EASTERN (See also ASIA and ORIENTAL.) asiatic, auroral, ortive

EASTERN CHURCH *altar cloth* catasarka
anthem prokeimenon
bishop sparch
body uniat
cake col(l)yba
calendar melology
candlestick dicerion
ceremony panagia
choir platform solea
cloak mandyas
convent head hegumene
council sobor
dignitary grand steward
diocese eparchy
doxology doxa
eucharist hagia
eucharist wine krama
festival apodosis, koimesis
gong semantron
host vessel maragita
hymn hirmos, sticheron, trisagion
manual typicon
member uniat
monastery laura, mandra
monastic group acoemeti
monk caloyer
novice rhasophore
porch proaulion
prayer cathisma, ectene, ectriche, ektene
priest abba, catholicos, katholikos, protopope
robe sticharion
saint anargyros
screen iconostasis
spoon labis
stole omophorion
teacher didascalos
verse stichos
vespers hesperinon
vestment phelonion, sakkos

EASTERNER dude, levantine, oriental

EAST GERMANY *city* brandenburg, breslau, dresden, leipzig
coin ostmark
leader ulbricht
port rostock

EAST INDIES See also INDONESIA.
agent gomashta, gomastah
animal babiroussa, babirus(s)a, bandicoot, banxring, delundung, napu, tana, tapaia, tarsier, tupaia, zebu
antelope chiru, nilgai, nilgau
army servant lascar

arrowroot tikor
bark lodh, nie[illegible]
bead tree margosa, neem(ba), nim
beetle blister-beetle, cantharis, spanish fly
bird baya, falcon, koel, raya, shama, tit-babbler
bison banteng gaur, gayal, tisine
boat dhoni, ding(e)y, dinghy, doni, gallivat, jalor, lota, manche, oolak, patamar
boatswain serang
broadbill raya
buck black, bezoratica
bush sola
cab kosong
calico sallo(o)
carpet amritsar
cashmere ulwan
cattail elephant grass
cattle dhan, gaur
cavalry troop ressala
cedar mahogany, toon(a)
chamois sarau
cheroot lunkah
chickpea gram
chief dato, rana, sirdar
civet dedes, musang, rasse, tangalung
coin bonk, doit, rupee
cotton tree simal
cow, blue nilgai
cypress bhutan
dancing girl dasi
decoration ardish, tracery
deer chital, gerau, muntjac, muntjak, napu, rusa
design method batik
disease lanas
dish biryanis, curry, kedgeree, mulligatawny, papadum, samosas
dodder amil
drink nipa, soma
drinking pot lotah
drug zedoary, zerumbet
dye aal
fabric ban, beteela, jamdanee, mushru, romal, sallo(o), tash
falcon besra, peregrine, redpool, shahin
fan punkah
farmer ryot
fiber plant ambaree, ambary, badaga, corchorus, hibiscus, jute, oadal, nilgiri, ramie, sana, sunn
fig tree banian, banyan
finch hierax
fish archer, darter, dorab, dourami, pegasus, pomfret, triodon
flower hibiscus, jasmine
flute matacan
fly whisk chowry
food sago
freight boat oolak
fruit bel(leric), bilimbi(ng), cardamon, cubeb, durian, elephant-apple, myrobalan, papaw, pulasan, zanonia
fruit pigeon treron
garment sari
gateway toran(a)
goat markhor, tahr
granary gola
grass glaga(h), hasa, raggee, raggie, raggy
greyhound brinjaree, brinjarry
groom syce
gum tree kino
harbor master shabundar, shabunder
hardwood sal
harvest rabo
hawk bacha, goshawk, shikra
hemp pangane
herb abelmosk, cardamom, cardamon, cardamum, chay, choy, eggplant, ghetchoo, pia, prophet-flower, rea, roselle, sesame, sola, til, turmeric
hog babiroussa, bibirussa, pigmy
honeybee dingar
insectivore banxring, tupaia
island adi, arroe, aru, bali, borneo, caram, celebes, java, leti, misal, muna, nias, sumatra, timor
jalap turpeth
juniper berry abhol
lace gota
law adat
liquor arrack
macaque bruh, egret-monkey
madder chay
maid ayah
mail dak
mangrove ceriops, tagal
market pasar
measure bamboo, bouw, coyang, depa, depoh, gantang, kilan, kit, kos, parah, rood, rope, takar, tjenkal, toenbak
millet bajra, dhurra, durra
mint java tea, patchouli
money changer shroff
monkey entellus
moth nacoleia, pisang
mountain ghat
musical instrument bina, ruana, saron, sistrum, vina, upanga
muskmelon wungee
muslin ban, beteela, jamdanee
myrrh commiphora
nilgiri badaga
nose flute upanga
nurse amah
nut ben
official controleur, kotwal
orchestra gamelan(g)
palm atap, book, corypha, gebang, jaggery, nipa(h), palmyra, sago, tala, talipot, tokopat
palm civet musang
panda wah
peasant ryot
pepper betel
pheasant argus
pine chir
plant acanthaca, ambaree, ambary, amil, benne, betel, blatti, chay, choy, columbowood, creat, dal, deutzia, jute, mad(d)ar, mudar, nero's crown, rea, sesame, sila, sola, sunn, turpeth
plant fiber jute
poison bikh, bish
police official daragah, wedana
port damao
post dak, dawk
princess begum
race swat, varna
rat badger, bandicoot
region malabar
religious body saras
relish chutney
remedy amil
resin black-dammar
resthouse passangrahan
road praya
robber dacoit
root atees, atis, gallingale
rose bay crape jasmine, nero's crown
rubber tree saj
ruler akbar, rajah
ruminant zebu
sailor lascar
sardine lile
satin mushru
sea banda
sect jain(a)
servant maty
shaddock pompelmous
shawl slendang
sheep, wild shapu, sna, urial
shell bear's-paw, papboat

shrub ancistrocladus, bastard indigo, carandas, carraunda, carissa, cubeb, dogbane, ipecac, mudar, nunnari, odal, purging-croton, sola, soma, tubeflower, upas
shrub, medicinal celastrus, soma
skipper serang
snake bokadam, cerberus, kupper
snuff rapee
soldier sepoy
songbird shama
songs, holy gitanjali
spectacle tamasha
spider katipo
split pea dal
squirrel taguan
starch sago, tikor
stimulant betel
storm elephanta
sugar glaga(h), gur, raab, talthib
swine babiroussa, babirus(s)a
sword pata
thyme borage
timber tree sal, toon
title raja(h), sahib, shri
town hooghly
tree 3 ach, ber, bet, bih, eng, fig, hur, mee, nim, saj, sal 4 alof, alus, amla, dhak, kino, moli, neem, odal, poon, punk, sain, saul, teak, toon, upas 5 acana, ampac, asoka, butea, chica, dadap, fulwa, ixora, kokan, kongu, lansa, mahua, mesua, mowha, neeba, niepa, piney, press, rohan, ruhun, salai, sapan, simal, siris, tikur, uadal 6 abroma, antiar, bahera, banyan, cassia, chalta, chogak, deodar, engelg, hurjun, illupi, jambol, jambul, kamala, kanagi, nutmeg, sissoo, tikoor 7 benteak, cadamba, cajeput, cajuput, caramba, catechu, champac, dhamnoo, gumihan, hollong, jambool, kajeput, kokoona, koombar, margosa 8 antiaris, averrhoa, carajura, phulwara 9 ailanthus, blackwood, bloodwood, carambola, jointwood, nagkassar, nux vomica, paperbark, paperbush, roseapple 10 cannonball, coromandal, couroupita, ilangilang, karinghota 11 chaulmaugra, hursinghair 13 anthocephalus
tribe kader, mari, puliar
troop pay batta
umbrella payong
vehicle tonga
vessel See *boat*, above.
vine amil, anamirta, dodder, elephant-creeper, gilo, gulancha, jasmine, moonplant, moonseed, odal, odel, soma, telakucha
viol ruana
viper kupper
walnut lebbek
warrior singh
watercourse nullah
weight candy, catty, ratti, ser, toen, tola
wood benteak, eng(elg), kokra, sal, satin
wood apple bel
wood, incense agalloch, agal(wood), agalloch(um), ag(u)ilawood, aloes, lignaloes
xylophone saron

EASTLAND eistriche, orient

EASTWARD eassel

EASY accessible, affable, agile, amenable, at home, available, breezy, calm, carefree, casual, cavalier, comfortable, comodo, cozy, eath, effortless, eith, elementary, facile, familiar, free, gentle, glib, gradual, gullible, homelike, indolent, lenient, light, mild, moderate, natural, placid, plain, prone, reposeful, restful, rife, secure, serene, simple, slow, smooth, snap, snug, soft, spacious, suave, tranquil, unforced, wanton, yezzy
come, easy go carefree, prodigal
in mind secure
job bludge, breeze, cinch, pipe, setup, sinecure, snap
mark breather, breezer, chump, cinch, fool, gullible, putz, setup, simpleton, sucker, upe
street bed of roses, comfort, luxury, prosperity, wealth
streeter riley
thing breeze, cakewalk, cinch, duck soup, gravy (train), leadpipe cinch, picnic, pie, pipe, pushover, setup, sinecure, snap, yare

EASYGOING blase, calm, careless, casual, cavalier, complaisant, content, degage, impromptu, indifferent, indulgent, informal, lax, lazy, lenient, loose, nonchalant, offhand, peaceful, placid, relaxed, slow, tolerant, uncritical, unexacting

EAT absorb, begnaw, bite, board, bolt, break bread, browse, burn, canker, chew, chop, chuck(up), consume, corrode, devour, dine, down, erode, essen, fall to, fare, feast, feed, fog, fret, glut, gnaw, gobble, gorge, grub, gulp, gurge, heyt, ingest, kai, manducate, mange, masticate, munch, nibble, nourish, partake, peck, pick, picnic, piece, pitch in, ravage, raven, rust, sate, scoff, slurp, snack, stuff, sup, swallow, tuck, victual
-all glutton
away canker, corrode, erode, fret, gnaw, rankle, rust
between meals bever, nosh, snack
big meal stoke
by regimen diet
comb. phag(e)
crow admit, apologize, bow, condescend, crawl, recant
crunchingly grouze
excessively bezzle, colf, gorge, stuff
grass forage, graze
greedily bolt, chaum, cram, gamp, gawp, glut, gobble, goffle, gorge, gourmand(ize), gudge, gulp, guttle, guzzle, mooch, raunge, raven, ravin(e), sate, scoff, slab, slop, sluice, stuff, tuck, wolf
heartily gorge, thorn
humble pie See EAT *crow*.
in gulps lab
like a bird pick(le)
loving to esurient
mincingly pick(le), piddle
noisily gug, gulch, guttle, slop, slotter, slurp
one's heart out agonize, grieve
one's words recant, retract
out of one's hand go along, submit, yield

pert. dietary, dietetic, edacious
slovenly mummick, slotter, slurp
sparingly diet, mince, pick, piddle
sumptuously regale, stuff
up accept, believe, consume, demolish, devour, engross, enjoy, go for, swallow, take in
with break bread
with pleasure relish, smouse
without chewing bolt, gulp

EATABLE edible, esculent

EATEN cankered, corroded, rusted
away eroded, erose
half semese

EATER board-and-roomer, boarder, cannibal, carnivore, consumer, devourer, diner, gourmand, gourmet, granivore, herbivore, luncher, mouth, omnivore, omophagist, pantophagist, pecker, predacean, trencherman, vegetarian
comb. phag(e), vore

EATERY See RESTAURANT.

EATING bit, canker, carnivorism, caustic, chewing, consuming, consumption, corrosive, deglutition, depascent, devouring, dining, edacity, epulation, erodent, erosive, esurine, feasting, food, fretting, gluttony, gnawing, ingestion, manducation, mastication, omniverousness, pantophagy, phytophagy, rumination, voracity, vorant
comb. phag(o), vore
excessive edacity, polyphagia
fear of sitophobia
flesh carnivorous
out exedent, exesion
place See DINING *room* and RESTAURANT.

EAU aqua, water
benite flattery, holy water
de cologne perfume, toilet water
de vie brandy, spirits
forte etching
sucree ambrosia, nectar

EAVES brow, edge, eyelashes, eyelids, ridge, rim, roof(edge)
tile starter
trough cheneau, gutter

EAVESDROP h(e)arken, listen, overhear, stillicide, trickle
electronically bug

EAVESDROPPER auditor, drawlatch, earwig, lot's wife, peeper

EBAUCHE drawing, plan

EBB abate, backflow, corn bunting, decay, decline, decrease, deteriorate, diminish, dwindle, fail, fall, flow, lessen, neap, recede, refluence, reflux, regress, retreat, retroflex, shallow, sink, subside, wane, waste
and flow (a)estus, alternate, billow, fluidity, tide
sleeper dunlin
tide low water, neap

EBBING awane, refluent, refluous

EBBMAN bridge-tender

EBED *son* gael

EBEDMELECH *eunuch of* zedekiah

EBEL *child* gaal

EBENEZER church, commemoration, memorial

EBER *parent* elpaal, shem
son joktan, peleg

EBIONITE elkesaite, gnostic

EBLIS devil, iblis, jann, lucifer, satan

EBONITE rubber, vulcanite

EBONY black, diospyros, euclea, gabo(o)n, hebenon, ironwood, tree, wamara
brown coffeewood, wamara
fruit embolo
-like ebeneous
spleenwort fern

EBULLATE boil, bubble, seethe, stew

EBULLIENCE boiling(over)(up), elevation, exhilaration, high spirits, overflow

EBULLIENT boiling, brash, bubbling, burning, fervid, high-spirited, hot, passionate, torrid

EBULLITION agitation, boiling, bubbling, commotion, effervescence, excitement, ferment(ation), outburst, seethe, turbulence

ECAD ecophene

ECCENTRIC aberrant, abnormal, anomalous, atypic(al), awry, balmy, batty, bird, bizarre, bonkers, buggy, card, character, cove, crackpot, crank(y), creep(y), crotchety, cuckoo, curious, cuss, divergent, dotty, droll, erratic, exceptional, extraordinary, freak(ish), funny, gazebo, gink, grotesque, idiosyncratic, inconstant, irregular, kinky, loco, mad, maggoty, misfit, nut(ty), odd(ball), oddity, offbeat, oner, out of the ordinary, outish, outlandish, outre, peculiar, potty, psycho, quaint, queer(fish), quizzical, screwball, screwy, singular, squirrelly, strange, tike, touched, twisted, uncommon, unconventional, unique, unnatural, wacky, weirdie, weirdo, weirdy, whacky, wild
piece cam

ECCENTRICITY aberration, abnormality, caprice, crotchet, deviation, ferly, foible, freak, idiosyncrasy, irregularity, kink, oddity, peculiarity, quiddity, quirk, vagary

ECCHYMOTIC black and blue, bruised, discolored

ECCLESIASTES koheleth, qoheleth

ECCLESIASTIC (See also CHURCHMAN, ECCLESIASTICAL, and PROPHET.) abbe, abbot, archon, clergyman, deacon, father, kirkman, preacher, prelate, priest, vicar
armband maniple
assembly coetua, sederunt, synod
assistant acolyte
banner labarum
belt belt(h)eus
benefice glebe, precarium
cap berettino, biretta, calot(te), pileus, zucchetto
cape cappa
chapter, pert. capitular(y)
cope cape, cappa
corruption simony
council See COUNCIL *ecclesiastic.*
court classis, rota
court order church writ
curse anathema
dignitary dom
garment See VESTMENT *religious.*
head rector
hebrew aaron, bilgah, bilgai, cohen, darshan, eli, high priest, levite, maggid, prophet, rabbi(n), scribe
hindu atharvan, bairagi, ba-

shara, bhikhari, bhikku, bhikkshu, brahman, guru, hotar, mobed, mulla(h), pujari, pundit, purohit, ramanandi, ramwat, sannyasi, shamen, vairagi, yogi(n)
hood amice
income benefice, glebe
instruction book catechism, ordinal
jurisdiction deanery, diocese, parish, see
law canon
lay person oblate
linen amice
living benefice
mass missa
muslim abdal, dervish, fakir, hadji, ima(u)m, kahin, karim, kasis, muezzin, mufti, mullah, murshid, pandita, santon, sheik, wahabi
officer bishop, deacon, dean, priest, rector
order See ORDER *religious.*
pagan daduchus, druid, epopt, flamen, hierodule, hierophant, hieros, mystes
prince cardinal, heirarch
privilege indult
punishment censure
robe epitrachelion, mantelletta, mantellone
seat deanery, sedile, sedilia
shaven crown tonsure
statute capitular
surplice cotta
tax tithe
title See CHURCHMAN.
veil vimpa
vessel censer, thurible
vestment See VESTMENT *religious.*
widow's office viduate
work, benevolent dorcastry

ECCLESIASTICAL apostolic, catedralesque, cathedral, christian, churchish, church-like, churchly, clerical, divine, ministerial, pantheonic, papal, parochial, pastoral, priestly, rabbinical, spiritual, synogogal, synogogical, tabernacular, templelike
ECDYSIAST stripper, stripteaser
ECDYSIS molting, shedding, stripping
ECHECLES *wife* polymelia
ECHEMUS *kingdom* arcadia
victim hercules
ECHETUS *daughter* amphissa
kingdom epirus
ECHEVIN magistrate, scabine, scabinus
ECHIDNA anteater, edentate, monster, nodiak, porcupine
consort typhon
food ants
offspring cerberus, chimera, dragon, eagle, gorgon, hydra, nemean lion, orthus, scylla, sphinx
parent gaea, tartarus
slayer argus
3-toed nodiak
ECHIMYINE cony, hutia
ECHINACEA black-sampson, coneflower, herb, thistle
ECHINATE bristly, prickly, spiny
ECHINOCLOA ankee, barngrass, camalote, cockspur grass, millet
ECHINODERM amphiuroide, annuloid, asteroid, basket star, blastoid, crinoid, cystid, gorgonocephalus, starfish
armed starfish
extinct agelacrinite, blastoid
radial area ambulacrum
ECHION *parent* antianira, hermes, mercury
son pentheus
wife agave
ECHIUM blue, blue devils, blue thistle, bugloss, catsclover, chicory
ECHO answer, ape, chorus, concur, ditto, epanalepsis, gingko, imitate, imitator, iterate, nymph, parrot, react, rebound, repeat, repercussion, reply, resound, respond, response, reverb(eration), ring, second, sing, sympathy, tree, vibrate
beloved narcissus
ECHOING iterant, resonant
ECLAMPSIA convulsion, seizure, spasm
ECLAT acclaim, celebrity, fame, glory, honor, note, notoriety, pomp, praise, prestige, prominance, renown, reputation, repute, score, sensation, splendor
ECLECTIC broad, choosy, discriminating, liberal, sectarian, select(ive)
ECLIPSE beat, blind, blot, cloud, conceal, darken, dazzle, dim, hide, obscure, occult, outshine, shade, shroud, stain, sully, surmount, surpass, veil
demon ketu, rahu
kind central, partial, penumbral, total
pert. occulted
point lagna, solstice
shadow penumbra, umbra
ECLOGUE bucolic, idyl(l), poem
ECOLOGIST bionomist
ECOLOGY biology, bionomics, bionomy, environment, mesology
pioneer commoner
ECONOMICAL cheeseparing, frugal, low, moderate, penurious, provident, prudent, reasonable, scrimpy, skimpy, sparesome, sparing, spartan, stinting, thrifty
ECONOMICS finance, housewifery, plutology, plutonomy
element commodity
practioner moneybug
ECONOMIZE crosscut, cut corners, hain, husband, pare, retrench, save, scrape, scrimp, shepherd, shorten, skimp, spare, stint
ECONOMY austerity, complex, foundation, frugality, husbandry, management, managery, network, order, parsimony, plan, productivity, prudence, saving, scheme, structure, system, thrift
bad cacoeconomy
domestic husbandry
ECRU beige, biscuit, doe, tan, unbleached
ECSTASY afflatus, beatitude, bliss, delight, delirium, emotion, enthusiasm, exaltation, felicity, frenzy, fury, happiness, inspiration, joy, madness, pleasure, power, rapture, rhapsody, swoon, trance, transport
spiritual turya
ECSTATIC athrill, beatific, blissful, hot, pythian, rapt (urous), thrilled, wild
ECTODERM epiblast
ECTOMORPHIC ashenic, leptosome, linear, thin
ECTOPLASM aura, ectosarc, emanation, luminescence
ECTOR *son* sir kay

ECTYPE copy, imitation, reproduction
ECU coin, scute, shield
¼th cardecu
ECUADOR *ancient name* quito
animal vicuna
breeze chanduy
cape pasado, puntilla, rosa
capital quito
city ambato, azogues, cayambe, cuenca, guamote, guano, guayaquil, ibarra, jama, loja, machala, manta, napo, pajan, pelileo, pillaro, pinas, piura, puyo, quito, riobamba, salinas, tena, tulcan, yaupi, zaruma
coin centavo, condor, sucre
conqueror huayna-capac
fruit cherimoya, sugar-apple
god umina
indian ardan, barbacoa, canelo, cara, cixo, inca, jibaro, jivaro, maina, mocoa, palta, puruha, quitu
island baltra, chaves, darwin, isabela, mocha, pinta, pinzon, puna, wenman, wolf
island group colon, galapagos
language jibaro, quechua, spanish
measure cuadra, fanega, libra
native montuvio
peak antisana, cayambe, chimborazo, cotacachi, cotopaxi, pichincha, sangay
port esmeraldas, manta
president flores, garcia moreno, plaza lasso
province azuay, bolivar, canar, carchi, colon, cotopaxi, eloro, guayas, imbabura, los rios
range andes
region oriente
river aguarico, bobonaza, coca, curaray, daule, guayas, mira, napo, naranjal, pastaza, pindo, putumayo, tigre, tumbes, zamora
tennis player segura
tree balsa
volcano cayambe, sangay
weight libra
ECUMENE hearth
ECUMENICAL catholic, cosmic, cosmopolitan, liberal, universal
council lyon, trent
ECZEMA dermatitis, eczema, herpes, malanders, rash, tetter
EDACITY appetite, avarice, gluttony, greed, voracity
EDAM cheese
relative gouda
EDDA *dwarf* andvari
god See AESIR.
poem voluspa
EDDISH aftermath, arrish, edgrew, edgrow, eegrass, etch, park, pasture, rowen, sequel, stubble
hen quail
EDDO aroid, cocoyam, taro
EDDY acker, backset, backstream, bore, charybdis, circle, countercurrent, counterflow, counterflux, crosscurrent, curl, galofaro, gulf, gurge, gyrate, maelstrom, pirouette, purl, reel, revolve, rotate, spin, surge, swirl, swoosh, turn, twirl, undercurrent, undertow, vortex, wale, wash, weel, wheel, whirl(pool), wirble, wreathe, writhe
EDEL bentle, humble, modest, noble, refined, sensitive, shy
EDEMA anasarca, bighead, braxy, distension, dropsy, hydrops, intumescence, puffiness, swelling, tumor
EDEMATOUS bloated, distended, hydropic, spongy, swollen
EDEN anthony, arcadia, elysium, garden, glory, heaven, paradise, utopia
east of nod, samarkand
river euphrates, gihon, hiddekel, pis(h)on, tigris
EDENITE amphibole, amphibolite
EDENTATE aardvark, adventurine, antbear, anteater, armadillo, manis, pangolin, sloth, toothless
EDESSA urfa
king abgar(us)
EDESTAN protean
EDGAR *father* gloucester
EDGE acrimony, advantage, allowance, arris, bank, basil, bench, berm(e), bevel, bezel, bezil, blade, board, border, brim, brink, brow, butt, chimb, chime, compass, confine, cusp, deckle, emborder, end, extreme, face, flange, fringe, handicap, hem, hone, jag, kalihi, kant, keenness, labrum, limb(us), limit, lip, list, majority, marge, margin, nerves, odds, outskirt, pearl, periphery, picot, pien, plange, point, rand, rim, ruler, selvage, sharpen, sharpness, shelf, shoulder, side, sidle, sill, skirt, tat, tip, top, touchiness, unstroke, vandyke, verge, whet, zest
beveled cant, chamfer
-bone aitch, rump
cutting shoe
embroidered surfle, surphul
exterior ambitus
forward creep
in enter, interpose, intrude
metal buhr, bur(r)
rough fash
rounded bourrelet, nosing
run along skirt
sharp arris, beard, pien
sloping basil, bevel, bezel, bezil
straight ruler
untrimmed deckle
up to approach, near
without blunt
EDGED acrimonious, crenate, cutting, erose, sharp
by arcs invected
EDGER strander, whetter
EDGING beading, binding, border, coquille, dag, filet, fimbriation, frill(ing), fringe, furbelow, galloon, gimping, hem, lace, motif, picot, puntilla, rickrack, ruche, ruffle, skirting, tatting, trimming, valance
loop picot
make crochet, tat
scalloped pinking
EDGEWISE laterally
set surbed
EDGY angular, anxious, critical, eager, highstrung, nervous, raspy, sharp, snappish
EDIBLE comestible, eatable, edule, esculent, gustable, succulent
arum taro
gallingale chufa
EDICT act, announcement, arret, assize(s), ban, bando, bull(a), canon, command (ment), decree, ecthesis, escript, fiat, irade, law, mandate, manifesto, order, prescript, program, rule, sanad, statute, ukase, writ

EDICULE niche, shrine
EDIFICE building, erection, house, pile, structure, tetragon, turbeh
kind capitol, church, hall, palace, tabernacle, temple
EDIFY brief, build, construct, enlighten, establish, grow, improve, inform, initiate, instruct, organize, prosper, teach, uplift
EDIFYING beneficial, educational, elevating, enlightening, high, illuminating, informative, instructive, savory
EDINA edinburgh
EDINBURGH auld reekie, dunedin, edina, midlothian
castle gun mons meg
port leith
street canongate, princes, royal mile
EDIT abridge, adapt, alter, amend, arrange, author, bluepencil, clip, compile, copyread, correct, emend, issue, package, publish, rectify, redact, revise, reword, rewrite
film cut
EDITION ausgabe, collection, copy, diglot, hexapla, impression, imprint, issue, kind, number, octapla, princeps, print(ing), variorum, version
early aldine, elzevir, incunabulum
first bulldog, princeps
kind bulldog, extra, final, hard-cover, paperback, princeps, reprint, revisal, special
special extra
EDITOR anthologist, commentator, compiler, diaskeuast, journalist, newsman, overseer, redactor, reviser, writer
room sanctum
EDITORIAL article, comment(ary), leader, opinion
EDMONDS *hero* chad
EDMUND *father* gloucester
EDMUND II *nickname* ironside
EDNA *husband* raguel
EDO beni, bini, tokyo
EDOM (See also ESAU.) idumaea, kin, seir, tema(n)
city dedan, pau, teman
district teman
duke aholibamah, aliah, aran, elah, iram, jetheth, kenaz, magdiel, mibzar, pinon, teman, timnah
king baalhanan, bela, had(d)ad, husham, jobab, samlah, shaul
mountain hor
EDOMITE omar
ancestor esau
EDUCATE breed, coach, develop, discipline, drill, inform, instruct, nurture, prepare, rear, school, teach, train, tutor
EDUCATED bred, cultured, erudite, learned, lettered, literate, profound, schooled, skilled
EDUCATION background, behavior, breeding, cultivation, deportment, edification, improvement, instruction, learning, literacy, manners, nortelry, nurture, pedagogics, rearing, study, training, tuition, upbringing
good eupsychics
institution academy, college, school, seminary, university
liberal humanities
organization lyceum, nea, pta
physical gym
EDUCATIONAL cultural, didactic, disciplinary, edifying, enlightening, homilectic(al), hortatory, informative, instructive, preceptive, tuitional
EDUCATOR coach, instructor, maitre, mentor, preceptor, professor, teacher, trainer, tutor
famous angell, bascom, butler, dewey, eliot, flexner, gilman, hall, harper, hopkins, hutchins, james, kerr, mann, mather, neilson, peabody, pound, pusey, royce, seton, sproul
EDUCE derive, disengage, draw, elicit, evoke, evolve, extort, extract, infer
EDWARD III *consort* philippa of ahainaut
son black prince
EDWARD IV *jester* scogan
mistress jane shore
queen elizabeth
son edward, george, richard
EDWARD VI *dwarf* xit
mother jane seymour
EDWARD VII *queen* alexandra
EDWARD *the confessor, sword* curtana
the elder, son edred
EEL aal, agnatha, anguilla, apodan, apodes, carapo, coil, conger(ee), congo, congrio, cuchia, cusk, ele, elver, fasciatus, fausen, giton, grig, gymnotid, gymnotus, kingklip, kwatuma, lamprey, launce, ling, moray, moreia, moringua, muraena, murene, olm, opah, scourge, siren, snig(gle), spitchcock, tuna, vinegar worm, whip, wriggle
amphibian olm
basket buck, courge
boat schuit
bright-colored moray
conger elver
congo wrymouth
cooked spitchcock
fish tandan
fish for sniggle
-like anguilloid, serpentine
marine conger
pot trap
sand crig, launce
-shaped anguilliform, anguilloid
spear elger, pilger
trap (eel)pot
25 stick, swarm
young elver, oliver, yelver
EELGRASS barnacle (grass), drew, enalid, grassweed, (sea)wrack, zostera
EELPOUT bard, blenny, burbot, conger, fish, guffer, ling, lycodes, lycodoid, muttonfish, quab, weasel, yowler, zoarces
EELWARE crowfoot
EELWORM nema(tode)
EERIE arcane, awful, bizarre, creepy, curious, deathly, eccentric, eldritch, fearful, ghoulish, gloomy, goustie, gousty, grotesque, macabre, mysterious, odd, peculiar, pokerish, queer, strange, uncanny, unearthly, weird
EETION *daughter* andromache
EFFACE blot, cancel, dele(te), destroy, dislimn, erase, expunge, rase, remove, sponge, strike, undo, unpaint, wear
oneself shrink
EFFECT accomplish, achieve,

acquire, action, aftermath, aspect, attain, bearing, bring about, causatum, cause, compass, complete, consequence, contrive, corollary, dent, derivative, development, drift, end, enforce, ettle, event(uality), execute, feck, force, fruit, fulfill, gain, grab, growth, harvest, have, impact, implement, import, imprint, induce, influence, issue, make, meaning, obtain, offshoot, operate, outcome, outgrowth, perform, power, pray, procure, produce, purport, reach, reaction, realize, result, secure, sequel, sequence, take, upshot
blurred fuzz
false facade
from cause to a priori
have militate, tell
intense jar, jolt, stress
of past experience mneme
shattering brisance
striking eclat
total ensemble
tremolo bebung

EFFECTIVE able, active, adequate, brilliant, cogent, competent, convincing, deadly, decisive, devastating, efficacious, efficient, feckful, forceful, influential, operative, potent, powerful, real, resultful, salutary, severe, siker, smashing, sovran, striking, substantial, telling, trenchant, valid, vigorous, virtual
very blockbusting

EFFECTIVELY naitly

EFFECTS assets, belongings, dunnage, goods, means, merchandise, paraphernalia, possessions, property, resources, works

EFFECTUAL able, active, adequate, capable, competent, decisive, dynamic, earnest, effective, efficacious, efficient, potent, powerful, toothy, valid

EFFECTUATE accomplish, achieve, bring about, complete, fulfill, perform, produce

EFFEMINATE androgyne, androgynous, betty, bitchy, catty, chichi, chicken, cockney, coddled, creampuff, emasculated, epicene, feminine, gentle, goody(goody), henhussy, ladyfinger, ladylike, lily, lydian, mamma's boy, mild, milksop, molly(coddle), muff, muliebrous, niminy, oversoft, pampered, pantywaist, percy, powderpuff, prissy, silken, sissified, sissy, soft(y), sop, sybaritic, tamecat, tender(ling), timorous, unmanly, weak(sister), woman(ish), womanly

EFFERVESCE aerate, boil, bubble(over), ebullate, ferment, fizz, foam, froth, hiss, sparkle

EFFERVESCENCE agitation, animation, bloom, bubbling, buoyancy, crackle, ebullience, ebullition, elasticity, ferment(ation), flippancy, foam(ing), froth(ing), levity, resiliency, sparkle, volatility, yeast

EFFERVESCENT brisk, bubbling, bubbly, cheerful, ebullient, elastic, exhilarated, expansive, fizzy, hilarious, jolly, merry, quick, volatile

EFFETE aged, barren, decadent, etiolate, exhausted, fruitless, futile, idle, invalid, milky, moribund, old, sere, soft, spent, sterile, tender, tired, unprolific, weak

EFFICATIOUS able, cogent, convincing, effective, efficient, forcible, influential, mighty, potent, powerful, puissant, sound, telling, valid, vigorous, virtuous

EFFICACY ability, availability, cogency, competency, efficiency, energy, dint, feck, force, grace, might, potency, power, strength, utility, vigor, virtue

EFFICIENCY ability, action, agency, aptitude, competence, dispatch, efficacy, facility, power, proficiency, skill

EFFICIENT able, active, adept, business-like, capable, competent, concise, effective, effectual, expert, feckful, good, orderly, potent, powerful, practical, proficient, qualified, realistic, skilled, skillful, systematic, thorough, well-ordered

EFFIGY copy, dummy, facsimile, figure, guy, icon, idol, image, likeness, manikin, mask, model, monument, portrait, sign, simulacrum, statue

EFFLORESCE germinate, incrust, powder

EFFLORESCENCE anthesis, bloom, blossom, eruption, powder, rash, roseola, whitewash

EFFLUENCE defluxion, drain(age), efflux(ion), effusion, emanation, flowoff, gush, issue, outflow(ing), outpouring, runoff

EFFLUVIUM afflatus, air, aura, ectoplasm, ectoplasy, efflux, effusion, emanation, exhalation, exudate, flatus, fluxion, miasm(a), nador, odor, ooze, outgoing, reek, remainder, vapor

EFFLUXION effluence, effusion, emanation, lapse, outflow, stream

EFFORT act, animus, assay, attempt, bother, burst, conatus, devoir, dint, endeavor, energy, essay, exertion, force, fuffle, hump, jump, labor, might, molimen, molition, nisus, nitency, pains, pingle, power, puissance, push, reach, splurge, spurt, strain, stretch, strife, stroke, struggle, tensure, throe, toil, travail, trial, trouble, tug, work
abortive fizzle
agonized throe
big hassel, hassle
effective lick
final charette
for oneself fend
initial assay
single heat, solo, trice
violent adit, burst, spasm, strain, struggle
without easy, facile, light, simple, smooth

EFFRONTERY assumption, audacity, boldness, brashness, brass, brow, cheek, chutzpa, discourtesy, forehead, gall, guts, hardihood, impertinence, impudence, nerve, presumption, temerity

EFFULGENCE blaze, brightness, brilliance, flare, glory, glow, luster, radiance, rutilation, splendor

EFFULGENT aglow, beam-

ing, blazing, bright, brilliant, flowing, gleaming, lambent, lucent, luminous, lustrous, radiant, rutilant, shining, splendid

EFFUSE disseminate, dribble, effund, emanate, emerge, erupt, excrete, fling, gush, plenty, rant

EFFUSION effluence, effluvium, exudate, exudation, foison, ooze, spilth, stream

EFFUSIVE bubbling, diffuse, ebullient, exuberant, generous, gooey, gushy, lavish, loquacious, outpouring, sloppy, staturient

display backslapping

EFT after(ward), again, anon, ask, evat, evet, forthwith, lizard, newt, triton, triturus

EFTSOON See EFT.

EGAD adad, by jove, ecod, expletive, igad, sgad

EGBA yoruba

EGBERT, KING bretwalda

EGERIA adviser, asteroid, nymph

EGEST discharge, eliminate, excrete, perspire, void

EGEUS *daughter* hermia

EGG abet, ahuatle, albumen, balut, berry, blow, bomb, clutch, coal, cokeney, darner, easter, embryo, encourage, eyren, fellow, foment, germ, glair, goad, goog, graine, help, incite, instigate, kelk, nit, oeuf, oocyte, ooplast, oosperm, ova, ovule, ovum, peewee, protovum, roe, seed, setting, source, spawn, spur, stimulate, stone, urge, zygote

-and-dart echinus

and spirits copenhagen

bake shirr

beater helicopter, mixer

berry bird-cherry

bird (sooty) tern

bonnet water-shield

case ootheca, ovisac, pod, sac, shell

collector oologist

comb. oario, ovi

cracked cheek, leaker

deposit blow, lay, spawn

dessert blancmange, custard, zabaglione

dish omelet(te), souffle

dried ahuatle

drink flip, nog(g)

-eater red squirrel

feeding on ovivorous

fertilized oosperm, spermatovum, zoon, zygote

fish berry, caviar, roe

foo yong omelet(te)

formative part animal pole

fruit canistel, lacuma

germinating blastema

goose blob, zero

group clutch

hunt oologize

immature oocyte

infertile clear

insect larva, nit

large blockbuster, bomb

measurer oometer

mushroom chanterelle

nest clutch

on abet, drive, goad, hag, incite, needle, push, spur, stimulate, urge

order easy over, sunny side up

part albumen, archiblast, glair, latebra, shell, white, yelk, yellow, yolk

parthenogenetic pseudovum

pert. ovularium

poached moonshine, shirred

primitive protovum

product zoon

raw avgholemono, prairie oyster

-shaped elliptical, elliptoid, obovoid, ooid(al), oval (oid), ovate, oviform, ovoid

shell cascaron, shard

small ahuatle, caviar, nit, ovule, ovulum, pea, ree

small, comb. oario, ovule

strand chalaza, treadle

tester candler

timer sandglass

tissue blastema

to anger provoke

unfertilized oosphere

white albumen, glair

white and sugar meringue

white protein avidin

yolk lechithin, vitelline, vitellus, yellow

yolkless alecithal

EGGHEAD double-dome, highbrow, intellectual

EGGNOG advocaat, rompope

EGGPLANT aubergine, berengena, bringela, brinja (u)l, brown-jolly, jew's-apple, melanzana, melongena, solanum

EGHBAL *land* iran

EGIL *brother* volund

EGLAH *husband* david

son ithream

EGLANTINE dog-rose, honeysuckle, sweetbriar, woodbine

father pepin

husband valentine

EGLON *kingdom* moab

EGO amour-propre, atman, builder, conceit, fylgja, ideal, jivatma, pride, self-builder, selfpride, spirit

alter friend

EGOCENTRIC asocial, braggart, inseeing

EGO(T)ISM complacency, conceit, egomania, individualism, meanness, oneism, ownhood, possessiveness, pride, selfconfidence, selfesteem, selflove, selfness, smugness, vainglory, vanity

EGO(T)IST autothaumaturgist, narcissist, peacock, roadhog, selfadvancer, self-seeker, swellhead, temporizer, timeserver, tuft-hunter

EGREGIOUS absurd, exorbitant, extraordinary, fine, flagrant, glaring, gross, important, precious, shocking, terrible

EGRESS departure, disembogue, door(way), emanation, escape, exit, exodus, gate(way), gush, issuance, issue, opening, outcome, outgate, outlet, passage, port, proceed, sally, spurt, vent

EGRET aigrette, bird, fowl, gaulding, gaulin, heron, kotuku

-monkey macaque

EGYPT, EGYPTIAN black land, kem, misr, mizraim, nubia, uar, united arabian republic

adam atum, tum

air god shu

alloy asem

amulet menat

ancient copt

ancient city abydos, akhetaton, akhmim, apollinopolis magna, apu, arsinoe, asyut, avaris, busiris, buto, bybastis, canopus, coptos, crocodilopolis, dendera, edfu, heracleopolis magna, hermonthis, hermopolis, karnak, latopolis, letopolis, lycopolis, memphis, nekheb,

ombos, pelusium, perehbet, pharbaethos, sais, sebennytos, shedet, syene, thebes
animal adda, fox, gazelle, genet, hyena, hyrax, ichneumon, jackal, jerboa, lynx
animal, sacred aani, apis, banaded, buchis, lutembi, mendes, menuis, merwer, mnevis, onuphis, osorapis, petesuchos
ape, sacred aani
architect imhotep
army chief sirdar
artist god ptah
arum taro
ascetic pachomius
bay ab(o)ukir, foul
bean lotus
beer zythum
beetle scarab
bird ba-bird, ben(n)u, ibis, sicsac, wryneck
bird, sacred ben(n)u, ibis
boat baris, cangia, dahabeah, felucca, nuggar, sandal
body khet, sahu
bottle doruck
boy-king tutankhamun
bread herisa
bull apis, bacis, mont
bull, sacred apis, hapi, menuis, merwer, mneris, mnevis, onuphis
burial jar canopus
cactus fruit fig
calendar ahet, apap, choiak, hathor, mechir, mesore, pachons, paophi, payni, phamenoth, pharmuthi, shemu, thoth, tybi
canal suez
cap fez
capacity unit ardeb
cape banas, rasbanas, sudr
capital akhetaton, alexandria, alkahira, asyoot, cairo, cutor, elqshira, memphis, tell-el-amarna, thebes
captain rais, reis
catfish bagre, docmac
cat-headed goddess bast, mut, pakht, sekhet
chaos nun
childbirth goddess apet, bes, meskhent, nekhebet, opet, renenet, taueret
christian copt(ic)
city abu simbel, abydos, abydus, akhmin, alexandria, al-fustat, argo, ass(o)uan, aswan, asyut, aven, benha, benisuef, bubastis, bulaq, bursaid, cairo, canopus, damietta, dumyat, dush, el alemein, el fostat, eltur, esna, girga, giza, gizeh, helwan, idfu, ismailia, isna, karnak, luxor, memphis, meroe, mut, nakhl, noph, pibeseth, port said, qena, raamses, rashid, rejaf, rosetta, sais, salum, sin, siwa, sohag, suez, tahta, tanis, tanta, thebes, zagazig, zoan
city, petrified ishmonie
city, ruined abydos
cloth galabeah, galabia, galabieh
clover berseem
coastal area gaza strip
cobra asp, haje
coin ahmadi, asper, bedidlik, dinar, dirham, fils, fodda(h), gersh, girsh, guinea, junayh, kees, maidin, medin(e), medino, millieme, para, piaster, pound, purse, riyal, tallard
commander sirdar
concubine hagar
conqueror amru, ashurbannipal, hyksos
cosmetic kohl
cotton maco, pima, sak(el), sakelardis
courtesan naucratis
cow-headed goddess hathor, isis, nut
creator khepera
crocodile-headed god ammait, sebek, sobk
crocodile, sacred lutembi, petesuchos
cross ankh
crown atef, pschent
cucumber mango-melon
cult copt, gnostic
culture amratian, badarian, tasian
dam assuan, aswan, sadd, sudd
dancer alma(h), alme(h), ghawazee, ghawazi
date saidi
dead, deity of amemait, amenti, anubis, horus, maat, ophois, osiris, sekhet, serapis, upuaut
dead, devourer of ammut
dead, judge of amemait, anubis, horus, maat, osiris
dead, protector of serket
dead, region of aalu, aaru, amenti
dead, servants of shawabti
dead, spirit of akh
dead, statues of shabtis, ushabtis
decoration colla
demon set(h)
depression quattara of the nile
descendant copt, fellah
desert libyan, nubian, sahara, scete, skete, tih
devil set(h)
diana pakht, sekhet
dish khoshaf, kofte
division markaz, mazor, pathros
dog saluki
dog-faced god hapi, thoth
drink bosa, boza(h)
drug nepenthe
dust storm khamsin
dye plant henna, hinna
dynasty hyksos, old kingdom
dynasty founder menes
earth god geb, keb, seb
elf ouphe
elysium aalu
embalming booth goodhouse
emblem aten, lotus
ennead geb, isis, nephthys, nut, osiris, ra-atum, set(h), shu, tefnut
ensign bull, crocodile, vulture
era, early amratian
estate daira
eternity god neheh(heh)
evil, god of set(h)
eye, symbolic uta
falcon-headed god harakhtera, horus, khonshor, mont, qebhsnuf, raharakhte
farmers fellahin
father atef
fertility symbol serapis
festival bubastis, busiris, bute, butis, hebsed, heliopolis, isis, papremis, sais
fish bagre, bichir, bouri, docmac, lates, mormyrid, siade
flower, sacred lotus
fortress magdala
frog-faced god heket
fruit fig
gambling game faro
garment galabeah, galabia
gate pylon
gecko fanfoot
gem aromatite
general ibrahim pasha, magdoub
genie hapi
giant caligorant
ginger taroroot
god (See also EGYPT *dead,*

deity of; god, animal-headed; sun god.) aah, amen(ra), amon, amun, anaka, anubis, apet, apuat, aten, atum, bast, bes(a), canopus, chnemu, djed, djehuti, geb, harakhti, hor(us), imhotep, imhtimis, keb, khem, khensu, khepera, khnemu, khnum, knebera, ment, min, mnevis, neph, onnophris, onuphis, opet, osiris, pasht, ptah, reharakhti, rhe, seb, seker, shu, sutekh, tefnut, tem, toth, tum, zehuti

god, animal-headed aani, aelurus, amemait, amen-ra, am(m)on, anubis, apis, arsaphes, duamutef, hapi, harakhte-ra, hershef, khepri, khnemu, khonshor, khunum, knenti, kneph, mont, nefertum, ophois, osorapis, pakht, qebhsnuf, sebek, set(h), sobk, thoth, upuaut

god, evil sebek

god, king amen, amon(ra), amun, geb

god, man-deified amenhotep, imhotep, pharaoh

god, primeval atum

god, queen of sati

god, supreme amen-ra

goddess (See also EGYPT *childbirth goddess* and *goddess, animal-headed.*) amen(ti), anta, anuket, apet, athor, athyr, bast, buto, dor, ensos, hathor, iris, isis, iusaas, ken, kiun, maat, min, mut, nehmauit, neit(h), nephthys, nut, pakht, rat, sati, sekhet, sekhmet, seshat, shait, taweret, uert-hekeu

goddess, animal-headed ament, apet, bast, buto, hathor, heket, isis, metseger, mut, nekhebet, nut, renet, sekhet, sekhmet, selkit, selquet, taurt, tefnut, thoueris

governor bey, mudir, pasha

governorate alexandria, baharya, bahriyah, sinai

grass halfeh, sadd, sudd

guard ghaf(f)ir

gulf aqaba

hades amenthes

harelike mammal hyrax

hawk-headed god horus

headdress uraeus

healer arabi

heart hati

heaven aalu, aaru, ialu, yaru

heavenly region field of reeds

herb anise

hercules sesortris

hermit saint anthony

hippo-headed deity amemait, apet, tauret

historian manetho

hydroelectric plant assuan, aswan

ibis-headed deity thoth

insignia uraeus

intelligence chu

island elephantine, philae, roda

isthmus suez

jackal-headed god anubis, ophois, upuaut

king (See also PHARAOH *name.*) akhenatem, akhnaton, amenhotep, amenophis, arses, bebti, busiris, cheops, chephren, darius, djer, djet, epephus, euergetes, far(o)uk, f(o)uad, hophra, huny, ikhnaton, iti, ity, kebeh, k(h)afre, khufu, knian, meneptah, menes, menkure, meno, merneptah, narmer, nebka, necho, nefer, osorkon, pami, pepi, pharaoh(hophra), philometor, poseidon, proteus, psamtik, ptolemy, rameses, saladin, senedi, sesostris, seti, shishak, snefru, teos, thutmose, thuthmosis, tut, tutankhauen, tutenkhamun, udimu, unis, xerxes, zemti, zoser

king, heretic akhenaten

kingdom, ancient sennar

lake birket-el-karun, burullus, edku, idku, manzaleh, mareotis, maryut, moeris

land feddan, goshen, sennar

land measure feddan

language arabic, coptic

leader hegazi, nasser, sadat

lighthouse pharos

lily calla, lotos, lotus

lion-headed goddess mut, nefertum, renenet, sekhmet, tefnut

lizard adda, scink, skink

lock dubbeh

lotus nymphaea, water lily

lute nabla

measure abdat, apt, arab, ardab, artaba, aurure, baladi, choryos, cubit, daribah, dira(baladi) (mimari), dra(a), farde, feddan, hen, kantar, kassabah, keddah, keleh, kerat, kharouba, khet, kilah, malouah, nief, ocha, rob(hah), roub(ouh), sahme, schene, theb, toumnah, wudu

man deified amenhotep, imhotep, pharaoh

mercenaries shardana

military class mameluke, mamlukg

millet shallu

monarch pharaoh

monster amemait

month See EGYPT *calendar.*

monument obelisk, sphinx

moon god aah, khons, thoth

moon goddess isis

mouse jerboa

mullet bouri

musical instrument arghool, sistrum

music god bes

musician almeh

name, hebrew mizraim

national party wafd

nature god osiris

nature goddess isis

necropolis valley of kings, valley of tombs

neolithic site al omari, badari, deirtaso, merimde

new kingdom founder ahmose

oasis bahariya, bahariyeh, dakhel, dakhla, farafra, kharga, khargeh, siwa, wahel-khargeh

ocean god chaos, nun

official mudir, potiphar

opium thebain(e)

palace kubbeh

paper papyri, papyrus

peak gharib, katherina, sinai, uekia

peasant fellah

pebble jasper

peninsula pharos, sinai

people arab, badarian, berber, copt, gippy, gyppy, gypsy, hyksos, kem, memphian, misr, mizraim, muslim, nilot, nubian, pharian, tasian, wafd

period amarna, amratian, badarian, tasian

pharaoh See EGYPT *king.*

physician imhotep

plain asaseff

plant cum(m)in, kiki
plateau tih
pleasure goddess bast(et), hathor
plumb line merkhet
poison record ebers papyrus
policeman ghafir
port alexandria, attur, boolak, damietta, dumyat, el alemein, gaza, hurghada, quseir, raschid, rosetta, safaga, said, sallum, suez, tor
pound rotl
priest arbaces, choachyte, manetho, potipherah, psammetichus, stolist
privet henna, hinna
prostitute naucratis
province aljizah, aswan, asyut, beheira, benisuef, damietta, dumyat, faiyum, gharbiya, giza, ninufiya, minya, nome, qena, qina, sawhaj, sharqiya, sohag, tahrir
pump shadoof
pyramid builder cheops, imhotep
pyramid site giza
queen cleopatra, hatshepsut, khazneh, nefertiti, nofretete
rain goddess tefnut
ram-headed god amen, amon, amun, arsaphes, harsphes, hershef, khnum
ram, sacred banaded, baneb, djedet, mendes
rattle sistrum
reed byblus, papyrus
region nubia
religious center busiris, heliopolis, hermopolis, memphis
religious classic book of the dead
relic mummy
reservoir assuan, aswan
river bahr, nile
romance reciter anteri
rose scabious
royal symbol asp, flail, uraeus
ruins abydos, memphis, miroe, pyramids, sphinx, thebes
ruler ali, khedive, pharaoh, ptolemy, thot(h)mes, thut(h)mes, thutmosis
sage imhotep, ipuwer
sanctuary secos, sekos
sandal tatbeb
scarab god khepera, khepri
scarf yashmak
scorpion goddess selkit, selquet
scribe ani
seal scarab
season ahet, pert, shemu
serpent apepi, apeti, asp, buto, cobra, haje
shrub kat
skink adda
sky goddess hathor, nut
slate tablet palette of narmer
slave, military mamaluke, mameluke
snake goddess mer(t)seger
solar disk aten
somaliland punt
soul sahu
spirit akh, chu, sahu
stone rosetta
storyteller anteri
sultan saladin
sun god amen, amon, anhur(shu), aten, atum(ra), behdety, chepera, haroeris, herakhti, HORUS, khep(e)ra, khepri, osiris, phra, re-harakhte, rhe, shu, tem, tum
symbol ankh, asp, crook, flail, maat, scarab, serapis, uraeus, uta
talisman scarab
tambourine rikk
temple abydos, dendera, edoon, idfu, karnak, luxor, osiris, thoth
temple gate propylon, pylon
thief doxy
thorn babul, gonake, gonakie, kikar, pyracanth
title atef, calif, caliph, pasha, pharaoh, ptolemy
tomb mastaba, pyramid, serdab, syrinx
tomb cell serdab
tomb figurine shawabti, ushabti
tomb jar canopic, canopus
tomb site abydos, gerzean, gizeh, narmer, zer, zozor
tree ambatch, caliph willow, herminiera, kikar, sudd
underworld aaru, amenthes, amenti, duat
underworld god osiris, serapis
union sam-taui
uppers cotton
vegetable lentil, lupin, vetch
vegetation god seker
vessel canopic jar, canopus
viceroy ismail-pasha, khedive, mehemet ali
viper asp, cerates, cobra, haje, ouraios, uraeus
vulture dirtbird, nekhebet, pharaoh's chicken, pharaoh's hen
war god anhur(shu), mont(menthu), onouris, sutekh
war goddess neith, sutekh
water bottle doruck
water-raising device sakieh, shadoof, tabut
waterwheel sakieh
waterway nile
weight artal, artel, deben, dera, drachma, hamlah, heml, kantar, kat, kerat, ket, khar, minae, minas, oke, ok(i)a, okieh, pound, quintal, ratel, rotl, uckia
well birtaba
wheat shallu
wind chamsim, k(h)amseen, k(h)amsin, samiel, simoon, sirocco
wisdom god thoth
wizard jambres, jannes, manbres
wonder pyramids

EH anan
EHEU alas
EHI *father* benjamin
EHLIS lucifer
EHRETIA anagua, anama, anaqua, cedar, tree
EHUD *parent* gera
son ahiah, gera, naaman
EIDER diver, down, duck, edder, quilt, shoreyer, somateria, wamp
-down bedcover, bedspread, fuzz, quilt
duck colk, spectacled, stellar's
EIDETIC remembered
EIDOLON apparition, emanation, ghost, idea, image, phantom
EIDOS form, idea, species
EIDOURANION observatory, orrery, planetarium
EIGHT acht, ait, aught, card, crew, echt, engine, eta, hachi, huit, ocho, octad, octonary, ogdoad, otto, utas
arranged in octamerous
-ball, behind in bad, in trouble, periled, trapped, troubled
bit byte
comb. oct(a)(o)
-day octan
-day clock solitaire
days, occurring every octan
feast days utas
-fold path buddhism, hinayana, mahayana

furlongs mile
group of octad, octave, octet(te), octonary, ogdoad
hundred omega
immortals (See IMMORTALS 8.)
multiply by octuple, octuplicate
off solitaire
penny nail
performers octet, octette
pert. octan, octic
pieces of reals
-point brevier
-sided octagonal
-tailed bandage cancer
tones diatonic, uncae

EIGHTEEN benedictions abot, aboth
-carat genuine
inches cubit

EIGHTH *circle* octant
day after nones ides
feast utas
month august, bul, heshvan
note chroma, croma, quaver, unca
order octic

EIGHTY *-year old* octogenarian

EILD barren, milkless

EINSTEIN *theory* relativity

EINSTEINIUM *source* plutonium

EIONEUS *offspring* dia, rhesus

EIR *goddess of* healing, peace

EIRE See ERIN, IRELAND, IRISH.

EITH easy, eath

EITHER any, edder, ither, optionally, other, whether
of two rulers duumvir

EJACULATE blurt, discharge, disgorge, egest, eject, eliminate, exclaim, excrete, fling, say, spew, state, vomit

EJECT avoid, banish, belch, blow, boot, bounce, cashier, cast, chuck, disembogue, disgorge, dislodge, dismiss, displace, dispossess, drive out, eliminate, emit, eruct, erupt, evict, exclude, exile, expel, expulse, extrude, fire, force out, molt, oust, reject, sack, shed, spew, spit, spue, spurn, spurt, squirt, void, vomit

EJECTION blow, bum's rush, discharge, dispatch, eviction, expedition, expulsion, extrusion, heave-ho, ouster, rejection, the boot

EKE add, also, appendix, augment, enlarge, etch, husband, imp, increase, lengthen, likewise, piece out, postscript, stretch, supplement, tab
out complete, kvetch(er), protract

ELA *son* shimel

ELABORATE complex, complicated, create, deluxe, detailed, devise, develop, dressy, elegant, embellish(ed), enlarge, expand, expatiate, explain, extend, fancy, fikie, improve, intricate, labor, labored, laborious, luxurious, ornate, painstaking, refine, repeat, specify, splendid

ELABORATENESS curiosity, fineness, grandeur

ELABORATION construction, decoration, development, production, refinement

ELAEOCARPUS blueberry-ash, brahman bead, quandong, tree

ELAH *father* caleb
steward arza

ELAINE lily maid
beloved lancelot
father pelles
home astolat
son galahad

ELAM susiana
capital shushan, susa
father shem
king arioch, chedorlaomer
son abdi, eliah, jehiel, jeremoth, mattaniah, zechariah

ELAMITE anzanian, susian

ELAN ardor, dash, drive, gusto, morale, pzazz, spirit, style, verve, warmth, zest
vital zoism

ELAND (cape)elk, impofo, taurotragus

ELAPSE advance, die, expire, flit, flow, fly, glide, go by, lapse, pass(by), press on, proceed, roll on, run its course, run out, slide, slip, vanish

ELARA *consort* zeus
son tityus

ELASMOBRANCH ray, shark

ELASTIC adaptable, adaptive, baleen, battledore, buoyant, cheveril, chewing gum, ductile, expansive, extendible, extensible, extensile, flexible, flexile, garter, gum, limber, lithe, plastic, pliable, pliant, protractible, protractile, renitent, resilient, responsive, rubato, rubber, spring, springy, stretchable, stretchy, supple, tensible, tensile, volatile
filament elater

ELASTICITY adaptability, bounce, buoyance, buoyancy, ductility, flexibility, give, life, rebound, renitence, renitency, resilience, snap, spring, stretch, tensibility, tensility, tone, tonicity, verve
coefficient bulk-modulus
science elaterics

ELASTICIZE stent, stretch, vulcanize

ELATE animate, arride, cheer, delight, elevate(d), enliven, exalt, flush, gratify, left, lefty, please, raise, uplift

ELATED bucked(up), cheerful, chuff, crowing, ecstatic, exalted, exhilarated, exultant, flushed, gleeful, happy, high, inflated, joyful, joyous, perked, piquant, prideful, proud, puffed up, rad, rapturous, spirited, swollen, transported, uppish, vaudy, vogie, wlonk

ELATER beetle, elasticity, filament, skipjack

ELATH aqaba

ELATHA *son* bres

ELATION buoyancy, exultation, glee, happiness, joy, jubilation, triumph

ELATUS *daughter* caenis

ELB ber, jujube

ELBE labe
city on cuxhaven, dresden, hamburg
tribe eger, elde, havel, iser, ohre, mulde, saale

ELBOW ancon, arm, bend, crazybone, crowd, funnybone, hook, joint, jostle, nudge, oelcranon, pierdrop, poke, punch, push, shove, squeeze, thrust
bend drink, tope
bone ulna(e)
capped shoe-boil
cop couter
covers patches, sleeves
grease effort, friction, work
hollow chelidon

joint noop
-like anconoid
muscle anconeus
out at shabby
pain anconagra, anconitis
pert. anconeal, anconoid, ulnar
-piece cubitiere
shaking dicing, gambling
up to engrossed

ELBOWROOM latitude, leeway, scope, space

ELCAJA See MAFURRA.

ELCESAITES *founder* elkai

ELDAAH *parent* midian

ELDER aine, ancestor, ancient, bloodwort, bountree, bour, churchman, danewort, dean, earlier, ebul, ecclesiastic, eller, first (born), forefather, former, iva, mormon, older, oldest, oldster, presbyter, prior, sanbucus, senior, sheik, sire, starost, trammon, tree, udder
black hackberry
fungus jew's-ear
red cranberrytree
statesman genro, mentor, nestor, patriarch, solon
tree sambucus, trammon

ELDERLY aged, alder, ancient, badgerly, gray, hoary, old, senile, superannuated, veteran

ELDEST aine(e), eigne, firstborn, oldest, senior

ELDORADO california, chief, treasure-land
capital manoa

ELDRITCH eerie, frightful, ghastly, uncanny, weird, wild

ELEAD *parent* ephraim

ELEASAH *son* sisamai

ELEAZAR *parent* aaron, eliud
son jason, matthan, phine(h)as

ELECAMPANE canada, elfwort, herb, inula, scabwort, sweetmeat
root liquid alantol

ELECT appoint, best, call, choice, choose, chosen, cull, decide, elite, exclusive, fix, judge, name, nominate, opt, ordain, pick, prefer(red), rare, redeemed, resolve, saved, select, settle, single out, take, vote
to membership co-opt

ELECTION alternative, choice, decision, option, preference, primary, proxy, runoff, selection, settlement
judge pollwatcher, scrutineer, scrutinizer
majority of votes plurality
-posies castilleja, painted-cup
predictor gallup, pollster
study psephology

ELECTIONEER campaign(er), canvass, speak, stump

ELECTIVE choice, option(al), spontaneous, voluntary

ELECTOR balloter, chooser, constitutent, eligent, elisor, voter

ELECTORATE constituency, people, public, voters

ELECTRA laodice, pleiad
brother orestes
daughter harpies, iris
husband pylades, thaumas
parent agamemnon, clytemnestra, oceanus, pleione, tethys
sister iphegenia
son dardanus
victim clytemnestra

ELECTRIC dynamic, galvanic, galvanizing, stimulating, streetcar, train, voltaic
amplifier maser
appliance blender, dryer, heater, iron, mixer, sparker, stepup, stove, toaster, washer
atmosphere aura
atom anion, electron, ion, kation
battery See BATTERY.
capacity See ELECTRIC *unit.*
carrier conductor, wire
catfish raad, torpede
charge live wire
circuit conductor bus(s)
circuit, kind closed, complete, galvanic, hot, lateral, leg, loop, multiple, multiplex, mux, open, series, short
circuit regulator booster
coil tesla
column voltaic pile
components circuitry
conductor ohmage, solenoid
connection plug, terminal
current, kind alternating, conduction, convection, direct, exciting, galvanic, high-frequency, idle, oscillating, reactive, rotary
current measurer ammeter, attenuator, coder, decremeter, ergometer, potamometer, rheometer, voltmeter, wattmeter
current, pert. audio, foradic, voltaic
current strength amperage
detective radar, sonar
device amplifier, anode, armature, capacitator, cathode, coil, condenser, distributor, divertor, dynamo, fuse, generator, ignition, maser, rheostat, rheotome, sensor, socket, sparkplug, starter, switch, timer, transformer
discharge arc, backstroke, flashover, shock, spark
flow current
force elod
generator dynamo
impedance reactance
ion See ELECTRIC *atom.*
light arc, incandescent, neon
light inventor edison
load demand
measure See ELECTRIC *unit.*
motor inventor davenport
motor part commutator
needle acusector
particle See ELECTRIC *atom.*
pole anode, cathode
power amperage, energy, wattage, voltage
power curtailment blackout, brownout
pressure barad, dyne
pressure detector tasimeter
principle ohm's law
property capitance
ray crampfish, numbfish
reluctance See ELECTRIC *resistance.*
resistance ballast, impedance, oerstad, ohmage, reactance, reluctance
resistance unit rel
safety device circuit breaker, fuse
strength amperage
switch mechanism selector
terminal electrode, pole
transmission radio
tube bulb, valve
unit abfarad, abhenry, abohm, abvolt, abwatt, ammeter, amp(ere), barad, begohm, bel, coulomb,

debye, dyne, elod, erg, farad, henry, hertz, joule, kilowatt, mega(dyne), megavolt, megawatt, mho, microcoulomb, milliampere, milliwatt, oersted, ohm, perm, proton, rel, statfarad, stathenry, statohm, statvolt, tesla, volt, watt(age), weber

wave detector cymoscope

wave measurer ondometer

wire cable, cord, lead, line

ELECTRICAL *genius* edison, marconi, tesla, volta

ELECTRICIAN boardman, faultsman, gaffer, groundman, grunt(er), juicer, lineman, rigger, sparks, troubleshooter

ELECTRICITY current, friction, galvanism, juice, pyrogen

ability to collect capacitance

charged with live

constituent anion

fear of electrophobia

static franklinism

ELECTRIFY agitate, amplify, arouse, charge, energize, enthuse, excite, galvanize, provoke, quicken, rally, rouse, shock, short (circuit), startle, stimulate, switch on, thrill, turn on

ELECTRODE anode, base, cathode, crowfoot, dee, dynode, grid, igniter, kathode, plate, rheophore

tube detector

ELECTROMAGNETIC *cylinder* solenoid

unit abampere abs(tat), gauss, gilbert, maxwell, oersted, weber

ELECTRON baryton, duplet, ion, meson, mesoton, negatron, polaron, positron, speck, thermion

and proton atomicule

flow cathode-ray

stream beta ray

ELECTRONIC *apparatus, pert.* audio

brain computer

control automation

detector radar, sonar

detonator fuse

device calutron, camera, computer, electric eye, fader, fuze, hearing aid, missile, neon tube, oscilloscope, pacemaker, radar, radio, satellite, tape recorder, telephone, television, transistor, vacuum tube, video

scientist ampere, bardeen, brattain, copernicus, edison, franklin, galileo, kelvin, kepler, kirchhoff, newton, ohm, shockley, tesla, thompson, volta

system condor

tube audion, diode, dunatron, excitron, geissler, heptagrid, heptode, ignitron, klystron, magnetron, pentode, phanotron, resnatron, strobotron, tetrode, thyratron, triode, varistor

ELECTROPHONE martenot

ELECTROTYPE cast, cliche, patch

process acrography

ELECTRUM alloy, amber, orichalc

ELECTRYON *grandson* hercules

kingdom mycenae

offspring alcmene, licymnius

parent andromeda, perseus

ELEEMOSYNARY almoner, altruistic, charitable, donee, dependent, free, gratis, philanthropic

ELEGANCE affectation, atticism, attic salt, beauty, chasteness, chastity, chic, clarity, classicism, comeliness, correctness, decency, discrimination, distinction, ease, euphemism, euphuism, fanciness, felicity, fineness, finish, flamboyance, floridness, floweriness, frippery, gentility, good taste, grace(fulness), grandeur, lux(e), luxury, ornateness, overniceness, polish, preciosity, propriety, purism, purity, refinement, restraint, seemliness, simplicity, splendor, style, swank, taste

ELEGANT aesthetic, artificial, artistic, attic, beauteous, beautiful, chic, choice, classical, courtly, cultivated, cultured, dainty, delicate, deluxe, dink, exquisite, fancy, fastidious, fine, finished, gent, good, graceful, grand, grazioso, handsome, lardydardy, luxurious, minikin, nice, noble, opulent, ornate, polished, polite, posh, rare, recherche, refined, sharp, sleek, smart, smicker, splendid, sumptuous, swank(y), tasteful

expression atticism

style bonton

ELEGIAC epicedial, funereal, mournful poem

ELEGIST poet

ELEGY dirge, epicede, kinah, lament, monody, nenia, poem, qinah, requiem, song, threnody

ELEMENT agent, air, bit, carrier, cause, component, constituent, detail, drop, essence, ether, factor, feature, germ, ingredient, item, material, matter, metal, moment, origin, part, portion, principle, rect, rudiment, stuff, substance, trace, unit, woof

air argon, nitrogen, oxygen

alien alloy

alchemist's air, earth, fire, water

binding bond, cement, glue

chemical 3 tin 4 gold, iron, lead, neon, zinc 5 argon, boron, radon, xenon 6 barium, carbon, cerium, cesium, cobalt, copper, curium, erbium, helium, indium, iodine, nickel, osmium, oxygen, radium, silver, sodium, sulfur 7 arsenic, bismuth, bromine, cadmium, calcium, fallium, fermium, hafnium, holmium, iridium, krypton, lithium, mercury, niobium, rhenium, silicon, sulphur, terbium, thorium, thulium, uranium, wolfram, yttrium 8 actinium, aluminum, antimony, astatine, austrium, chlorine, chromium, europium, fluorine, francium, hydrogen, lutetium, nitrogen, nobelium, platinum, polonium, rubidium, samarium, scandium, selenium, tantalum, thallium, tungsten, vanadium 9 americium, berkelium, beryllium, columbium, germanium, lanthanum, magnesium, manganese, neodymium, neptunium, palladium, plutonium, potassium, ruthenium, strontium, tellurium, tintanium, ytterbium, zirconium 10 dyspro-

sium, gadolinium, lawrencium, molybdenum, phosphorus, promethium, technetium 11 californium, einsteinium
combining power valence
component atom, electron, neutron, nucleus, proton
decomposed anion
devouring fire, flame
different weight isotope
dominant capsheaf
essential corpus
even valence artiad
5 earth, fire, metal, water, wood
form of allotrope
4 air, earth, fire, water
gaseous argon, krypton, neon, nitrogen, radon, xenon
geometric simplex
halogen chlorine
hypothetical coronium, nebulium, victorium, welsium
inflammable pyrogen
liquid bromin(e)
metallic antimony, cerium, columbium, copper, gallium, germanium, gold, hafnium, indium, iridium, lead, radium, rhodium, ruthenium, silver, tantalum, terbium, thallium, thorium, thulium, titanium, tin, tungsten, yttrium, zinc, zirconium
minute monad
mixture didymium
moral daena
nonmetallic argon, boron, bromin(e), carbon, chlorine, iodin(e), nitrogen, oxygen, phosphorus, silicon, sulphur
nonvolatile barium
pert. artiad, radical
poisonous arsenic
primal arche, guna, salt
principal staple
radioactive curium, francium, lawrencium, plutonium, polonium, protectinium, radium, radon, thoron
rare cerium, erbium, hafnium, iridium, lanthanum, palladium, rhenium, rhodium, tantalum, tellurium, tungsten, yttrium
silver-white rubidium
similar isotope
soft lithium
sulfur-like tellurium
synthetic nobelium
trivalent praseodymium, promethium
white indium, silver

ELEMENTAL basic, fundamental, inchoate, material, original, physical, primal, primary, primordial, pure, rudimental, rudimentary, simple, ultimate, uncombined
organism mondad
spirit gnome, salamander, sylph, undine

ELEMENTARY basic, easy, effortless, fundamental, initial, plain, rudimentary, simple, simplified, ultimate
reader primer

ELEMI acouchi, anemi, anime, brea, canarium, conima, elemin(e), matti, oleoresin, protium, resin
constituent amyrin
source boswellia

ELENCH argument, disproof, index, refutation, sophism

ELENGE dreary, miserable, remote, tedious

ELEOTRIS bighead, bullhead

ELEPHANT, ELEPHANT'S airavata, bruta, bull, calf, cow, giant, hathi, hatty, jumbo, koomkie, loxodont, mammoth, mastodon, muckna, oliphant, pachyderm, proboscidian, punk, rogue, tusker
apple bel
apple tree feronia
boy sabu
-carrying bird roc
corral kraal
cry barr
decoy koomkie
dentin ivory
driver mahout
ear begonia, dieffenbachia, dumbcane, fern, taro(root)
extinct archidiskodon, mammoth, mastodon
famous babar
female cow
fictional babar
fish joseph, josup
-foot hottentot-bread, testudinaria, tortoise-plant
goad ankus
god ganes(h)a
grass cattail, pennisetum, reed-mace
group herd
keeper mahout
male bull
pen kraal
pert. pachydermic, proboscidean
pink hallucination
saddle or seat howdah
shrew jumper
snare kheda
staff ankus
symbol of intelligence, sagacity, wisdom
trappings jhool
trunk proboscis
tusk ivory, scrivello, toothshell
white albino
young calf

ELEPHANTINE big, bulky, clumsy, colossal, dull, enormous, gargantuan, giant, gigantic, heavy, herculean, huge, immense, large, mammoth, titanic, vast

ELETTARIA cardamon, cardamum

ELEUSIS *priests* eumolpides
shrine anaktoron

ELEUT kalmu(c)k, kalmyk, mongol

ELEUTHERIOS dionysus, zeus

ELEVATE advance, aggrandize, appoint, ascend, boost, dignify, dredge, elate, emboss, enhance, ennoble, erect, exalt, glorify, grimp, hain, heave, heft, heighten, hoist, honor, inspire, jump, levitate, lift, magnify, mount, promote, raise, ramp, rear, refine, rise, rocket, soar, stilt, tower, uprear

ELEVATED alpine, amotus, exalted, fine, grandiloquent, great, high, lifted, lofty, majestic, mountainous, noble, raised, risen, rising, stilted, uplifted, winged

ELEVATION advancement, altitude, alto, anagogue, ascent, bugor, dignity, drawing, eminence, erection, evection, exaltation, furcula, height, hill, importance, incentive, levitation, lift, lofting, majesty, mound, mountain, nobility, plan, preferment, promotion, raise, raising, rearing, rideau, ridge, rise, shoal, spur, stature, steep, sublevation, sublimation, swell (ing), tower, upcast, up-

heaval, uplift, upright, upthrow, upthrust, vantage point, wheal
broad bank
cartilage anthelix
measure bench-mark
measurer abney level, apomecometer
of mind anagoge
skin bleb, blister, wheal
vertical altitude

ELEVATOR ascenseur, bin, cage, car, crane, dredge, dumbwaiter, escalator, granary, hoist(er), lift, moving, rig, silo, stacker, stairway, teagle, uplifter, uptaker, wing
door opener bow-iron
inventor otis

ELEVEN *comb.* hendec(a)
kings angwyshaunce, brandegoris, carados, clarivaunce, cradilment, idres, lot, morganoure, nentres, uryens

ELEVENTH elft
hour crisis, night
zodiac sign aquarius

ELF banshee, blastie, brat(ling), brownie, changeling, cluricaune, drac, drow, dwarf, erlking, fairy, fane, fay, gnome, goblin, hob, imp, incubus, kobold, leprechaun, nix(ie), oaf, ouph(e), peri, pixie, pixy, puck, rogue, shee, sprite, succubus, urchin
bore knothole
child changeling, oaf
dock elecampane
domain alfheim
fire ignis-fatuus
in counsel alfreda
personifying the present verdandi
ruler aubrey, erlking
shelter toadstool
-stricken bewitched

ELFIN butterfly, child, eldritch, fairylike, fey, impish, pixyish, thecla, tricksy, urchin

ELFLAND fairyland, makebelieve

ELFWORT elecampane

EL GRECO theotokopoulos

ELI *pupil* samuel
son hophni, phine(h)as

ELIAB *parent* jesse
son chelkias

ELIADA *captain of* jehoshaphat
father david

ELIAH *parent* elam

ELIAKIM *son* azor, melea

ELIAM *daughter* bathsheba

ELIAS elijah
son helkias

ELIASAPH *father* lael

ELIASHIB *parent* elioenai
son johanan, joiada

ELICIT arouse, bring forth, bring out, call out, deduce, derive, discover, drag out, draw(out), educe, evoke, evolve, extort, extract, fetch, induce, obtain, procure, prompt, pull, pump, rouse, secure, stretch, summon, wangle, worm out

ELICUS jupiter

ELIDE abbreviate, dele(te), eliminate, omit

ELIEL *father* shimei

ELIENAI *father* shimei

ELIEZER *parent* dodavah, harim, moses, zipporah
son joshua

ELIGIBLE acceptable, admissible, apt, authorized, available, catch, competent, desirable, entitled, fit(ted), licensed, marriageable, meet, nubile, privileged, qualified, suitable, worthy

ELIHU *father* shemaiah
son jeroham

ELIJACH *parent* harim

ELIJAH, ELIJAH'S elias, john the baptist, prophet
cup fifth
flight chariot of fire
slayer jezabel
successor elisha

ELIMELECH *wife* naomi

ELIMINATE abolish, blackball, cancel, cast off, chuck, clear(out), cut(off), dele, detach, devar, disbar, discard, dismiss, dispose of, drop, efface, egest, ejaculate, eject, elide, eradicate, erase, evacuate, evict, exclude, excrete, expel, expunge, exterminate, get rid of, kill, leave out, liquidate, omit, oust, pick out, purge, remove, rid, root, rule out, scissor, scotch, scrap, scrub, scuttle, separate, shut out, sift, suspend, throw over, uproot, weed out, winnow

ELIMINATION abrogation, catharsis, deletion, discard, discharge, disposal, ejection, eradication, expulsion, extermination, extinction, homicide, liquidation, purge, rasure, removal, strip, withdrawal

ELINOR OF AQUITAINE
husband henri plantagenet, louis vii
son king john

ELIOENAI *parent* neariah
son akkub, anani, dalaiah, eliashib, hodaiah, johanan, pelaiah

ELIOT, GEORGE mary ann evans
husband george henry lewes, john cross
novel adam bede, felix holt, middlemarch, mill on the floss, romola, silas marner

ELIOT, T. S. *play* cocktail party, family reunion
poem ash wednesday, burnt norton, dry salvages, east coker, four quartets, hollow men, little gidding, waste-land

ELIPHAZ *friend* job
parent adah, esau
son amalek, gatam, kenaz, omar, teman, timna, zephi, zepho

ELIPHELET *parent* david, hashum

ELISHA *father* abujah, shaphat
home abelmeholah
predecessor elijah
servant genazi

ELISHAH *father* javan
grandfather noah

ELISHEBA *husband* aaron

ELISHUA *father* david

ELISION abridgement, apocopation, haplology, syncope
mark apostrophe

ELISSA See DIDO.

ELITE aristocracy, best, cafe society, choice, chosen, county, cream, establishment, flower, four hundred, galaxy, gentry, high society, nobility, nobles, patricians, perfecti, privileged, select, social circle, social register, society, stars, type
corps green berets, marines
gathering galaxy
guard schutzstaffel

ELIUD *son* eleazar

ELIXER amreeta, amrita, arcanum, catholicon, cordial, cureall, extract, haoma, medicine, panacea, quintessense, rasa, sama, spirit

of life ruby
of love letterleaf
ELIZABETH bess, betsy, lizzie, oriana, queen bess
husband zechariah
queen cynthia, little betty blue, little maid, oriana
queen, adviser burghley, burleigh
queen, attempted assassinator babington
queen, courtier devereux
queen, enemy erin
queen, favorite dudley, essex, leicester, walter raleigh
queen, jester patch, wallet
queen, mother anne boleyn
queen, tutor ascham
saint, symbol lamb
ELIZABETHAN *figure* anjou, buckhurst, burleigh, cecil, drake, dudley, effingham, essex, frobisher, harrington, hatton, hawkins, hertford, howard, lady jane grey, leicester, pembroke, raleigh, shakespeare, shrewsbury, walsingham, worcester
jingle cat and fiddle
theater globe
ELIZAPHAN *father* levi
son jeiel, shimri
ELK, ELKS aland, alces, bpoe, cervid, deer, eland, goose, leather, losh, moose, sambar, sambhur, swan, wapiti
bark bay, big-bloom, magnolia
call bugle
group gang
hide losh
nut buffalotree, pyrularia, rabbitwood
tree sorrel
ELKANAH *son* samuel
wife hannah
ELKSLIP marsh-marigold
ELKWOOD umbrellatree
ELL addition, angle, annex, aune, dependence, elbow, extension, measure, ulna, wing
ELLAS See GREECE.
ELLASAR *king* arioch
ELLEN *consort* lochinvar
ELLFISH menhaden
ELLIPSE curve, oblate, oblong, oval, ovoid
ELLIPTICAL oblong, oval, ovate, rectangular
aggregate auge, augengabbro
ELM chewbark, elven, hackberry, mescal, mezcal, orhamwood, orme, shrub, tree, ulm(e), ulmus, wahoo
borer lamiid
fruit samara
genus celtis, planera, trema, ulmus
kind basket, cork, mezcal, slippery, wych
rock or wing wahoo
state tree of massachusetts, nebraska, north dakota
winged wahoo
ELMADAM *son* cosam
ELMIRE *husband* orgon
ELOAH See GOD.
ELOCUTION diction, eloquence, oratory, speech
ELOCUTIONIST improvisator, reader, reciter, speaker
ELOIGN abscond, conceal, convey, remove
ELON *offspring* adah, bashemath
son-in-law esau
ELONGATE extend, lengthen, prolong, protract, remove, stretch
ELONGATED extended, lank, lengthy, linear, oblong, prolate, prolonged, protracted, slender, stretched
ELOPE abscond, decamp, escape, flee
ELOPS albula, awa, chiro, herring, ladyfish, menhaden
ELOQUENCE elocution, expression, facund(ity), fluency, gift of gab, oratory, rhetoric, significance, silver tongue, vividness
deity benten, bragi, hermes, mercury, ogmios, sarasvati
ELOQUENT articulate, ciceronian, demosthenic, expressive, fervid, fluent, glib, grandiloquent, graphic, impassioned, meaningful, mercurial, oratorical, picturesque, potent, powerful, rhetorical, significant, silver-tongued, telling, tullian, vivid, vocal, voluble, well-spoken
ELOTH *builder* uzziah
ELPAAL *son* beriah, eber, heber, hezeki, ismerai, jezliah, jobab, meshullam, misham, shamed, shema, zebadiah
ELPENOR *companion* odysseus, ulleses
ELSA *groom* lohengrin
EL SALVADOR san miguel
city acajutla, corinto, cutuco, izalco, metapan, santa ana, usultan
coin centavo, colon, peso
dance pasillo
gulf fonseca
indian lenca, mangue, mat-agalpa, pipil
lake guiha, ilopango
measure batella, cafiz, cahiz, cajuela, cantara, fanega, manzana, tercia, vara
point remedios
port acajutla, cutuco
river jiboa, lapaz, lempa
ruins tazumal
volcano izalco
weight bag, caja, libra
ELSE additional, also, and, besides, contrarily, different, ens(e), instead, noch, other (wise), too
ELSENE txelles
ELSEWHERE alibi, away, except, thence
ELUCIDATE clear, construe, explain, explicate, expound, interpret, simplify
ELUDE avoid, baffle, beet, beguile, bilk, dodge, double, escape, eschew, evade, flee, fly, foil, frustrate, outwit, shun, thwart
ELUSIVE baffling, deceptive, eely, elusory, equivocal, evasive, fugacious, fugitive, impalpable, impermanent, lubric, shifty, shy, slick, slippery, subtle, tricky, twisty, volatile
ELUTRIATE clean, purify, refine, strain
ELYSIAN beatific, blissful, delightful, heavenly
ELYSIUM annwin, bliss, eden, paradise, utopia
ELYTRON husk, scale, scute, shard, sheath, sherd
ELYTRUM shard, tegmen
ELZABAD *father* shemaiah
EMACIATED atrophied, cadaverous, consumptive, empty, gaunt, haggard, lean, meager, peaked, poor, skeletal, skinny, tabetic, thin, wasted
EMACIATION atrophy, attenuation, cachexia, cachexy, cancer, lankness, leanness, macies, maras-

mus, niton, reducing, symtosis, tabefaction, tabes, thinning, waste, weakness

EMANATE appear, arise, begin, breathe, come, commence, derive, egress, emerge, emit, exhale, exude, flow, follow, initiate, issue, loom, originate, proceed, radiate, result, rise, spring, start, stem, exit

EMANATION aura(e), beam, blas, breath, ectoplasm, ectoplasy, effluvium, efflux, eidolon, emergence, emission, fug, glory, issuance, issue, light, nidor, niton, odor, outcome, perfume, process, radiation, sephira, vapor, wind

from divine nature azilut

from stars blas

psychic aura

EMANCIPATE affranchise, deliver, discharge, enfranchise, free, liberate, manumit, release, rescue, unfetter, unshackle

EMANCIPATION freedom, release

final nirvana

EMANCIPATOR deliverer, freer, lincoln, redeemer

EMASCULATE castrate, enervate, evirate, geld, neutralize, soften, sterilize

EMATHION *parent* eos, tithonys

slayer hercules

EMBALM balsam(ize), cere, condite, enshrine, mummify, perfume, preserve, season

EMBALMING *booth* goodhouse

jar canopic vase

EMBANK bund, fortify

EMBANKMENT argin, bank, banquette, barrier, barrow, bund, bunker, buttress, dam, digue, dike, dune, dyke, fill, fortification, heap, hill, levee, mound, pilapil, pile, quay, rampart, rampire, revet, road, seawall, shore, shoulder, staith, terrace, tumulus

hole gime

EMBARGO ban, blockade, edict, imbarge, prohibition, stoppage

EMBARK board, depart, emplane, engage, enlist, enter, entrain, go aboard, invest, launch, put to sea, sail, send, ship, start, take off, weigh anchor

on begin, set about, set out

EMBARRASS abash, affront, annoy, bewilder, boggle, chagrin, chaw, confuse, cumber, discomfit, disconcert, distress, disturb, encumber, entrike, faze, fease, feeze, flummox, gravel, hamper, handicap, harass, hinder, hobble, impede, impester, involve, mortify, nonplus, obstruct, perplex, rattle, shackle, shame, straiten, trouble, upset

financially stop credit

EMBARRASSED abashed, ashamed, chagrined, chapfallen, chopfallen, crestfallen, encumbered, flurried, hangdog, humiliated, mortified, poor, selfconscious, shamefaced, sheepish, uncomfortable

EMBARRASSING awkward, confused, crushing, disconcerting, disturbing, hideous, messy, mortifying, uncomfortable, unpleasant

EMBARRASSMENT caddle, chagrin, discomfort, discomposure, fix, hobble, humiliation, impediment, implication, lurch, poverty, pudency, puzzle, riches, shame

expression of whoops

EMBASSY errand, inbassat, legation, message, mission, residence

EMBATTLED bretesse, crenele(d), crenelee

EMBAY bathe, detain, encircle, enclose, shelter, suffuse, surround

EMBED bond, charge, embowel, engage, ensconce, establish, fix, immerse, set, stamp

EMBELLISH adorn, amplify, array, beautify, bedeck, blazon, bough, deck, decorate, dress, elaborate, emboss, enhance, enrich, exaggerate, falsify, fudge, garnish, gem, gild, grace, heighten, intensify, mystify, ornament, rouge, trim, varnish

EMBELLISHED brocaded, colored, euphuistic, florid, flowery, focused, gested, highflown, ornate, rhetorical, splendid

EMBELLISHMENT agremen, arabesque, exornation, fil(l)ip, flourish, gilding, grace, ornament, parergon, superfluity, trapping, tricking

EMBER aizle, ash, brand, cinder, clinker, coal, firebrand, gleed, isle, izle, remainder, spark

EMBERIZA black-bonnet, (reed)bunting

EMBEZZLE appropriate, confiscate, filch, lift, loot, misappropriate, peculate, pilfer, plunder, purloin, rifle, rob, steal

EMBEZZLER See THIEF.

EMBITTER acerbate, acidify, acidulate, aggravate, alienate, antagonize, curdle, envenom, exacerbate, poison, provoke, sour, venom, verjuice

EMBITTERED acerbate, farbissen(eh), soured

EMBLAZON adorn, color, decorate, display, exhibit, extol, glorify, laud, praise

EMBLAZONED bristled, cloue(e), crested, crined

EMBLEM attribute, badge, bar, bee, brand, crest, cross, design, device, diadem, eagle, fasces, favor, fetish, figure, flag, image, insigne, insignia, mace, mark, motif, pattern, sabcat, scepter, seal, shield, sign, star, stripes, symbol, token, totem, trademark, trisul, type

carved totem

revolutionary red flag

sacred hierogram

EMBLEMATIC figural, symbolic, typal, typical

EMBLIC amla, aula, myrobalan

EMBODIMENT avatar, cast, combination, composition, conformation, epitome, form, genius, image(ry), incarnation, incorporation, matter, representation, self, son, whole

EMBODY actualize, coalesce, comprise, contain, embrace, express, externalize, identify, incarnate, include, incorporate, involve, materialize, objectify, organize,

personify, realize, reify, symbolize, unite

EMBOLDEN assure, bield, bowden, brave, encourage, enhardy, erect, fortify, hearten, nerve, stiffen, stomach

EMBOLISM, EMBOLUS clot, intercalation, obstruction, occlusion, stoppage, wedge

EMBOSOM cherish, embrace, enclose, foster, secrete, shelter, surround

EMBOSS adorn, block, chase, enclose, exhaust, gauffer, goffer, indent, inflate, knob, knot, ornament, pounce

EMBOSSED antique, bold, champed, raised
cypress water-pine

EMBRACE abrazo, accept, accolade, accoll, adopt, assume, bearhug, bosom, caress, cherish, choose, clasp, clip, clutch, coll, comprehend, comprise, contain, cradle, crush, cuddle, embody, embosom, enarm, encompass, enfold(ment), espouse, grasp, greet(ing), halse, hass, hold, hug, implicate, imply, inarm, include, incorporate, involve, love, press, receive, seize, squeeze, subsume, surround, take, welcome, wrap
rough bearhug
tight clinch

EMBRACING clipping, colling, comprehensive, including, osculant

EMBRASURE battlement, crẹnel(le), loop, port (hole), recess, vent

EMBROCATION arnica, balm, embroche, fomentation, liniment, poultice, stupe

EMBROIDER adorn, broud, color, couch, darn, embellish, exaggerate, faggot, falsify, fret, frieze, heighten, lace, ornament, purfle, purl, romanticize, sew, smock, stitch, surfle, tambour, tat, work

EMBROIDERED brocaded, brode(e), browden

EMBROIDERY appenzell, bonnaz, brede, crocheting, decoration, hedebo, lace, needlework, ornament, orphrey, superfluity, tapestry, tatting
fabric arrasene, bolting-cloth
figure etoile, tabouret
frame hoop, ring, tabo(u)ret, tambour
hole eyelet
machine-made bonnaz
mottoed sampler
on tapestry setwork
open spokestitch
stitch bre(a)dstitch, figure of eight, gros point
style appenzell, crewelwork, cutwork, faggoting, orphrey
yarn crewel

EMBROIL confuse, disorder, distract, disunite, embrangle, entangle, involve, jumble, perplex, snarl, trouble

EMBROILMENT agitation, brawl, contest, turbulence, uproar

EMBRYO acanthor, anlage, blastocyst, blastosphere, blastula, bud, cadet, gastrula, germ, larva, neurula, nymph, ovule, principe, rudiment, source
comb. amnio, blasto
fluid amnion, blastochyle
intestine metagaster
metazoan gastrula
opening neuroppore
origin theory epigenesis
term blastocoele, blastoderm, blastomere, blastopore, blastula
young blastema, bastosphere, blastula

EMBRYONIC beginning, germinal, microbic, original
vesicle egg

EMCEE host, master of ceremonies

EME aunt, friend, gossip, neighbor, uncle, yeme

EMELYE *husband* palaemon

EMEND adapt, ameliorate, amend, better, correct, criticize, edit, improve, rectify, redress, remedy, repair, revise, right, write

EMERALD beryl, emerant, emeraude, gem, green, jewel, prasine, smaragd
copper dioptase
fish esmeralda, goby
isle eire, erin, ireland
moth hipparchus
nickel zaratite
pert. smaragdine
planet mars
zodiac sign cancer

EMERGE appear, arise, bob, bolt, break(cover), burst forth, dawn, debouch, derive, disembogue, effuse, emanate, erupt, extrude, exude, flow, gush, issue, loom, occur, originate, pend, plunge, proceed, rise, sally(forth), spring, spurt, start, stem, stream

EMERGENCE appearance, beginning, birth, discharge, eclosion, egress, emanation, emission, escape, exigence, growth, issuance, issue, vent

EMERGENCY contingency, crisis, difficulty, exigency, juncture, necessity, need, pass, pend, pinch, push, state, strait, urgency, vicissitude
signal flare
system dew line, hot line

EMERGING budding, emanent, rising

EMERSON *friend* thoreau
philosophy transcendentalism
poem brahma, monadnoc, rhodora
work english traits, nature, representative men, self-reliance, the oversoul

EMERY abradant, abrasive, corundum, file, grind, smiris

EMETIC alangine, alum, anacarthartic, apomorphine, azedarach, caroba, chinaberry, cocillana, evacuant, ipecac, mustard, nauseant, puke(r), remedy, vomit (ive), vomitory
holly yaupon
root spurge
source antidote-lily, crinum

EMEUTE outbreak, revolt, tumult

EMIGRANT alien, colonist, evacuee, exile, exodist, expatriot, migrant, migrator, patarin(e), refugee, settler, stranger

EMIGRATION exodus, hegira, hejira, removal, swarming

EMILIA cacalia, plant, tasselflower
husband iago
mistress desdemona, hermione, perdita
slayer iago
sweetheart peregrine pickle

EMIM giants, moabites

EMINENCE altitude, berg, cardinal, celebrity, crag, dignity, elevation, fame, height, highland, hill, importance, influence, knoll, note, prestige, prominence, protuberance, rank, renown, repute, rideau, rise, scar, superiority, title, tor, upland, upperhand, vip
grise confidant

EMINENT arch, celebrated, chief, conspicuous, distinguished, elevated, exalted, famed, famous, great, high, illustrious, important, lofty, notable, noted, notorious, outstanding, prominent, renowned, shining, signal

EMIR chieftain, commander, dignitary, prince, ruler
province emirate

EMISSARY agent, ambassador, delegate, deputy, envoy, intelligencer, legate, messenger, minister, missionary, nuncio, representative, scout, spy

EMIT beam, belch, cast, discharge, eject, emanate, eruct, excrete, exhale, exhaust, exude, give off, gush, issue, ooze, outpour, pour, puff, radiate, reek, say, shed, smeech, squirt, throw off, utter, void, yield

EMMA *consort* king canute

EMMENTHALER gruyere

EMMER amelcorn, speltz, triticum, wheat

EMMET ant, formicid, pismire

EMOLLIENT balm, demulcent, lenient, lotion, malactic, nard, ointment, salve, softening, soothing, suppling

EMOLUMENT compensation, fee, gain, hire, honorarium, income, lucre, pay, perquisite, profit, remuneration, salary, screw, stipend, wage

EMOTE act, feel, grimace, gush, ham, mug, overact, rant, sentimentalize, slop over, spout

EMOTION affect(ion), agitation, anger, elan, excitement, feeling, heart, ire, love, onde, passion, pathos, sensibility, sentiment, spleen, tremor, tug
center bosom, heart
comb. thymo
controlling leitmotif, leitmotiv
person without apathist
pert. pathematic
vacuum anomie
without aloof, apathetic, cold, cool, dull, impassive, indifferent, passive, phlegmatic, staid, torpid, unconcerned, unfeeling, uninterested

EMOTIONAL ablaze, affectional, affective, attitudinal, demonstrative, drippy, feeling, gooey, inflamed, on fire, sensitive, sensuous, soulful, spoon(e)y, stirring, temperamental, touching
disturbance anxiety, apathy, catatonia, dejection, depression, detachment, euphoria, hypochondria, hysteria, hysterics, indifference, melancholia, preoccupation, stupor, unresponsiveness
release catharsis
stability balance, sanity
tone atmosphere

EMOTIONALISM breast-beating, melodrama, s(c)hmaltz

EMPAISTIC embossed, inlaid, stamped

EMPATHY accord, commiseration, compassion, condolence, fellow-feeling, imagination, passion, pity, ruth, sympathy, transference, understanding, warmth

EMPEROR abkar, atahualpa, baginda, boa, caesar, commander, czar, fish, goose, imperator, imperial, inca, kaiser, king, mikado, mogul, monarch, moth, padishah, penquin, potentate, ruler, sovereign, tenno, tsar, tzar
deceased divus
eastern basileus
of germany solitaire

EMPERY domain, dominion, empire, government, sovereignty

EMPHASIS accent, birr, cadence, charge, energy, force, impetus, meter, push, stress, thrust, vigor, weight

EMPHASIZE accent(uate), advertise, advertize, betone, dwell on, highlight, insist, mark, point up, punctuate, spearhead, spotlight, star, stress, underline, underscore
by contrast counterpoint

EMPHATIC absolute, accented, accentuated, affirmative, decided, energetic, forceful, forcible, important, marcato, marked, pointed, positive, punctuated, stressed, sure, underlined

EMPIDONAX flycatcher

EMPIRE diadem, domain, dominion, government, kingdom, power, reign, rule, sovereignty, state, sway
ancient assyria, aztec, babylon, mogul
city new york, wellington
cloth cambric, insulation
hidden See ETHIOPIA.
holder of darius
holy roman See HOLY *roman empire.*
of the rising sun japan
red vermilion
state new york
state of the south georgia

EMPIRIC charlatan, dabbler, dilettante, empirical, experimental, faker, imposter, mountebank, quack, tyro

EMPIRICAL experienced, experimental, observed, practical

EMPIRICISM charlatanry, experiment, observation, quackery

EMPIRICIST virtuoso

EMPLACEMENT localization, location, platform, situation

EMPLASTRUM bandage, dressing

EMPLOY adopt, apply, bespeak, bestow, build, busy, choose, commission, contract for, enclose, engage, engross, enlist, exercise, exert, hire, infold, involve, occupy, pay, pick, place, practice, put on, retain, select, service, sign on, spend, supply, take on, use, utilize, work

EMPLOYEE attendant, cad, clerk, domestic, factotum, hired hand, hired help, hireling, lackey, maid, mercenary, servant, steward, wage earner, waiter, worker, workman

dinner bean-feast, beano
minor assistant, cog, helper, underling

EMPLOYER bloke, boss, director, gaffer, hirer, joss, manager, master, superintendent, supervisor, taskmaster, user

EMPLOYMENT action, adoption, application, appointment, business, calling, career, commission, draft, engagement, field, hire, job, metier, occupation, place(ment), position, profession, pursuit, retainer, service, trade, usance, usage, vocation, work
agent padrone

EMPORIUM bazaar, etape, market, mart, monopole, shop, store, supermart

EMPOWER accredit, appoint, arm, authorize, capacitate, commission, discipline, enable, endow, endue, instruct, invest, qualify, sanction, teach, train, vest

EMPRESS begum, czarina, imperatrix, kaiserin, maharani, princess, queen (mother), rank, ruler, sultana, tsarina
of india solitaire
tree paulownia

EMPRISE adventure, endeavor, enterprise, prowess, renown, undertake

EMPTINESS appetite, blank, hollowness, inanition, vacancy

EMPTOR buyer

EMPTY abandoned, addle, arid, bare, barren, baseless, blank, bleak, bleed, bootless, bottom, bubble, clean, clear, depleted, deprive, desert(ed), desolate, destitute, devoid, disgorge, dishonest, drain(ed), dry, dull, dump, emaciated, evacuate, exhausted, futile, gaunt, godforsaken, hollow, howe, hungry, idle, ignorant, inane, inexpressive, insincere, invalid, lean, nugatory, null (and void), otiose, pour, rid, scoop, stark, strung, superficial, teem, toom, trivial, unfilled, uninhabited, unload, unoccupied, unpopulated, vacant, vacate, vacuous, vain, void, without
comb. ken(o)
head calabash
-headed blank, ignorant, rattlebrained, scatterbrained, stupid, thoughtless, vacant, vacuous
space atmosphere, blank, vacuum, void
talk nonsense
to last drop buzz

EMPUSA fungus, hobgoblin, monster, specter

EMPYREAL, EMPYREAN aerial, aether, airy, blue, celestial, delightful, ether (eal), firmament, heaven (ly), heavens, paradise, sky

EMU apple, bird, dromiceius, millet, ratite, rhea, tree
apple bitterbark, colane
bush berrigan, pholidia
eggs kully-koomurra
grass millet
-like bird cassowary
wren stipiture

EMULATE ape, compete, copy, envy, equal, follow suit, imitate, match, model after, pattern, rival, strive, take after, touch, vie

EMULATION contest, rivalry

EMULOUS agog, aiming, ambitious, aspiring, athirst, avid, eager, keen, panting

EMULSIFY beat up, churn, cream, homogenize, whip

EMULSION demulcent, fluid, liquid, solution, suspension

EMYD, EMYS terrapin, tortoise, turtle

ENABLE adapt, allow, authorize, capacitate, decree, empower, endow, enjoin, implement, invest, let, make possible, ordain, permit, qualify

ENACT accomplish, actuate, authorize, command, decree, depict, effect, enjoin, impersonate, influence, legislate, ordain, pass, perform, play, portray, represent, stage

ENACTMENT assize(s), bill, canon, decree, edict, law, legislation, ordinance, sanction, statute, usage, veto

ENAMEL adorn, aumail, dentine, email, embellish, glaze, gloss, paint, porcelain, schmaltz(e), shippo, smalto, stain, varnish
call adamantoblast
defect in sagging, scab, scumming
inlaid cloisonne, shippo
source borax
technique bassetaille, champleve

ENAMELWARE cloisonne

ENAMOR captivate, charm, love, smite

ENAMORATO See SWEETHEART.

ENAMORED ardent, bewitched, captivated, charmed, devoted, doting, enraptured, epris(e), fargone, fascinated, fond, hard hit, infatuated, in love, loving, smitten

ENAN *parent* ahira
princess naphtali

ENARETE *daughter* calyce
husband aeolus
son athamus, salmoneus

ENAROPHORUS *father* hippacoon

ENATION affinity, agnation, cognation, consanguinity

ENCAMP assemble, bivouac, lodge, pitch, siege, stop, teld, tent

ENCAMPMENT abode, bivouac, camp, castramentation, etape, laager, location, lodge, tent

ENCASE package

ENCAUSTIC cerograph, painting

ENCEINTE body, close, plot, pregnant

ENCELADUS *moon of* saturn
parent gaea, tartarus, tellus
slayer zeus
wife amymone

ENCEPHALON brain, cerebrum

ENCHAIN bind, encircle, enslave, fasten, fetter, hold, incatenate, lodge, manacle, pin, restrain, rivet, shackle

ENCHANT allure, attract, bedazzle, bespell, bewitch, captivate, catch, charm, delectate, delight, enamor, enrapture, ensorcell, enthrall, fascinate, gladden, gratify, please, rejoice, spellbind, take, transport

ENCHANTER alquife, archi-

mage, charmer, circe, magician, siren, sorcerer
herb vervain
ENCHANTMENT allurement, cantation, caract, charm, conjuration, devilry, hex, incantation, joy, magic, necromancy, sorcery, spell, witchcraft, witchery
ENCHANTRESS charmer, circe, lorelei, medea, siren, sorceress, witch
ENCHASE carve, emboss, enclose, engrave, enshrine, incase
ENCHORIAL demotic, domestic, native
ENCINCTURE encircle, encirclement, enclosure, environment, girdle, surround
ENCIRCLE band, belt, betrend, bind, brace, circle, circuit, circumscribe, clasp, cover, embay, embrace, enclose, encompass, enfold, engirt, enlace, enring, envelope, environ, fathom, frame, gird, girt, hem, inclose, include, inorb, invest, orb, ring, round, span, surround, zone
ENCIRCLEMENT belt, embowment, embrace, environment, maneuver, siege
ENCLAVE enclose, plot, surround, territory, tract
ENCLOSE beset, bottle, bought, bower, box, bught, cabin, cage, capsule, case, circumscribe, contain, coop, corral, curtain, embower, encircle, encompass, enshrine, envelop, fence, frame, harness, hedge, hem, impound, imprison, incase, include, inwall, pen, sheathe, surround, wrap
ENCLOSED barred, bound, cabined, cloistered, confined, cooped, cribbed, fenced, fortified, hedged, hemmed, immured, ingrown, mewed, obtect, paled, penned, pent-up, protected, railed, secure, shut in, walled
places, fear of claustrophobia
ENCLOSING *comb.* peri
ENCLOSURE aedicule, atajo, bait, barnyard, barrier, barton, bawn, boma(r), booly, box, byth, cab, cage, canaut, cancha, carol, cattlefold, chickencoop, cincture, cloister, cofferdam, compound, confine, coop, corral, court (yard), crawl, crib, croft, cruive, curtilage, delubrum, dooryard, farmyard, fence, hencoop, hutch, jail, kapalama, keddah, kench, kraal, lanai, list, manger, navelle, paddock, pale, paling, pasture, patio, pen, pightle, pigpen, pinfold, pound, quad(rangle), run(way), sekos, sept, seraglio, sheepcote, sheepfold, square, stadium, stall, stockade, stockyard, sty, vivery, warren, wynd, yard
armored casemate, pillbox
circular byth
protective zareba
sacred sekos, shrine
ENCOMIUM acclaim, applause, commendation, compliment, eloge, eulogium, eulogy, extollation, laudation, panegyric, plaudit, praise, tribute
ENCOMPASS accomplish, begird, bego, beleaguer, belt, beset, besiege, circuit, circumscribe, cover, embrace, encircle, gird, girt, include, invest, outwit, pale, ring, round, subsume, surround, wall, wrap
ENCOMPASSED amid(st), bayed, begirt, ringed
ENCOMPASSING ambient, around, circumferent, comprehensive, profound, round
ENCORE acclaim, afresh, again, altra volta, ancora, anew, anon, bis, da capo, de novo, echo, more, next, over, reappearance, recall, repeat, repetition, return, twice
anti boo, catcall, hiss
ENCOUNTER action, affront, assail, attack, battle, bear, bide, breast, brush, bump, clash, close with, collide, collision, combat, come upon, concurrence, conflict, confront, contest, discover, dispute, experience, face, fall foul of, fight, find, fray, greet, impact, joining, jostle, meet(ing), occur, oppose, recontre, rencounter, run afoul of, skirmish, stour, struggle, undergo
courageously beard, brave, weather
hostile fight
ENCOURAGE abet, advance, aid, animate, assure, back up, boost, brace up, buck up, buoy, buttress, cheer, comfort, console, countenance, egg, elate, embolden, enforce, exhort, feed, foster, further, hearten, help, incite, inspire, inspirit, invite, nerve, nourish, nurture, promote, rally, reassure, rehete, second, spirit, stimulate, support, uphold, urge
ENCOURAGEMENT blessing, boost, build-up, bulwark, exhortation, impetus, incentive, inspiration, sanction, solace
expression of yoicks
ENCOURAGING auspicious, bright, cohortative, favoring, helpful, inspiriting, propitious
ENCROACH butt in, enter, exceed, extravagate, horn in, impinge, infringe, interfere, interlope, intrude, invade, lap over, obtrude, overlap, overrun, overstep, penetrate, pierce, poach, presume, probe, surpass, transcend, trench, trespass, usurp, violate
ENCROACHMENT breach, impingement, infringement, inroad, intrusion, invasion, overlap, transcendence, transgression, trespass, violation
ENCUMBER add, beset, burden, check, clog, complicate, crowd, embarrass, felter, fetter, hamper, hinder, impede, load, lumber, obstruct, oppress, overburden, overload, retard, saddle, weight(down)
ENCUMBERED congested, embarrassed, heavy, in debt(ed), involved, laden, tied up, weighted
ENCUMBRANCE affliction, burden, charge, child, claim, debt, dependent, impediment, incubus, lien, mortgage, onus, oppression,

perplexity, responsibility, trouble

ENCYCLICAL correspondence, letter, literature, pandect, pascendi, piece, study, treatise

ENCYCLOPAEDIA britannica

ENCYCLOPEDIC comprehensive

ENCYCLOPEDIST author, compiler, polyhistor, writer

ENCYST encapsulate, enclose, package

END 3 aim, die, lot, neb, nib, tag, tip, toe, top 4 butt, coda, doom, fate, fine, foot, goal, halt, heel, kayo, kill, over, part, pass, quit, shut, stay, stem, stop, stub, tail, taps, term, wane 5 artha, bound, bourn, cause, cease, check, close, death, envoi, final, finis, issue, lapse, limit, omega, piece, point, share, stall, stump 6 arrest, be done, capper, climax, corker, demise, design, exitus, expire, expiry, finale, finish, intent, izzard, kibosh, lenvoi, object, payoff, period, perish, result, run out, thirty, upshot, wash up, wind up 7 abolish, abuttal, blowoff, call off, cincher, clapper, closing, confine, decline, destiny, destroy, extreme, last lap, lineman, outcome, product, purpose, quietus, remnant, wear off 8 abutment, apodosis, boundary, clincher, complete, conclude, cut short, finality, fragment, knock out, swan song, terminal, terminus, ultimate 9 antipodes, cessation, culminate, determine, dispose of, extremity, flattener, intention, objective, polish off, remainder, terminate 10 armageddon, completion, conclusion, denouement, expiration, put a stop to 11 catastrophe, consequence, coup de grace, culmination, destination, destruction, dissolution, homestretch 12 annihilation, consummation

approaching vergent

at abut

at the ad finem

-brain telencephalon

comb. acro, tel(o)

loose tag

of the line blank wall, terminal, terminus

of the world armageddon, crack of doom, day of judgment, doomsday, gotterdammerung, pralaya

on afoul

paper flyleaf

piece brace, chump

pin button

plea abater

pointed apex, cusp(is), neb, nib, point, prong, spire

remove clip, tip

result product

scraper grattoir

tapering point, spire

tending toward telic

to end adjacent

to the ad fin, jusqu'au bout

upper acme, apex, cabeza, head, top

without leger

ENDANGER burn, compromise, hazard, imperil, jeopardize, peril, risk, threaten

ENDANGERED behind the eight ball, bestead, difficult, fraught, in dutch, in trouble, out on a limb

ENDEARING affectionate, amatory, pet

ENDEARMENT blandishment, caress, soft words, sweet talk

term achree, acushla, agrah, alannah, angel, aroon, aruin, asthor(e), astor, avourneen, babe, baby, bobeleh, bonito, bubby, bubeleh, bunting, cherub, chick, chickabiddy, darling, dear(ie), deary, duck(ling), honey(bunch), lamb, love(r), pet(kins), precious, snookums, storeen, sugar, sweet, sweetheart, sweetie

ENDEAVOR affair, afforce, aim, apply, assay, attempt, determine, effort, emprise, emulate, enterprise, essay, ettle, exert(ion), intend, labor, nisus, pains, resolve, seek, strain, strive, striving, struggle, study, toil, travail, trial, trouble, try, venture, vie, work

ENDED all off, all over, concluded, conclusive, decided, done, final, fini(shed), over, past, settled, terminal, terminated, through, washed up, wound up

ENDEMIC aboriginal, characteristic, contagious, exotic, indigene, indigenous, native, pandemic

ENDING close, coda, conclusion, death, desinent, end, envoi, epilogue, finale, moribund, summation, terminal

comparative ier, ior

having same conterminous, coterminous

slangy eroo

superlative est

ENDIVE chicory, escarole, witloof

-blue iris

ENDLESS ananta, boundless, ceaseless, constant, continuous, dateless, deathless, eternal, eterne, everlasting, immense, immortal, incessant, infinite, innumberable, interminable, limitless, measureless, neverending, perdurable, perpetual, timeless, unceasing, undying, unended, universal, unlimited, unremitting

ENDLESSLY ad infinitum, ad nauseam, always, eternally, forever, perpetually

ENDLONG horizontally, lengthwise, longitudinally, vertical(ly)

ENDMOST farthest, remotest

ENDOCRINE autocoid, gland, hormone, secretion

ENDOGAMY inbreeding, procreation

ENDOPITE petasma

ENDORSE abet, acclaim, advocate, approve, attest, back, boost, certify, champion, confirm, cosign, countersign, endoss, guarantee, join, praise, ratify, recommend, sanction, second, sign, sponsor, subscribe, superscribe, support, underwrite, uphold, vouch for, warrant, witness

ENDORSEMENT allonge, approval, backing, codicil, consent, permission, rider, sanction, support, visa, vise

ENDOW assign, beautify, bequeath, bequest, bestow, bless, charter, clothe, confer, crown, devise, dotate, dote, dower, due, empower, enable, endue, enrich, entail, entalent, equip,

furnish, give, grace, grant, hand down, invest, leave, pass on, provide, settle on, transmit, vest in, will
with bodily form materialize
with power energize

ENDOWED able, capable, gifted, intestate, pensionary, skilled, stipendiary, subsidiary, testamentary, testate

ENDOWMENT ability, appanage, bequest, boon, bounty, capacity, caparison, chantry, charism, dot, dotation, dower, dowry, faculty, foundation, genius, gift, grant, investment, largess(e), portion, present, settlement, talent

ENDSHIP suburb, village

ENDUE accouter, bestow, clothe, confer, digest, dower, dress, ENDOW, enrich, equip, furnish, invest, outfit, supply, teach, vest

ENDURANCE bearance, bent, comfort, durability, gameness, guts, patience, pluck, stamina, strength, substantiality, tolerance
requiring backbreaking

ENDURE abear, abide, aby(e), accept, afford, bear(up), bide, brave, brook, carry(on), cling, condone, continue, dree, dwell, exist, experience, extend, harden, hold on, keep, last, linger, live, maintain, outlast, outlive, perdure, perennate, persevere, persist, prevail, put up with, remain, run on, stand, stay, stick, submit, suffer, support, survive, sustain, swallow, take it, tarry, thole, tolerate, undergo, wait, wear, withstand

ENDURING bearing, continuing, durable, eternal, fast, lasting, immortal, permanent, persevering, remembered, solid, stable, stout, sturdy

ENDWAYS, ENDWISE adjacent, ahead, continuously, erectly, forward, lengthwise, vertically

ENDYMION *beloved* artemis, selene
loved by selene
mother calyce
son aetolus

ENEMA clyster, glyster, lavage, lavement, remedy, sprinkler

ENEMY adversary, antagonist, assailant, combatant, competitor, devil, disputant, feid, fiend, foe(man), frenne, hater, offense, opponent, opposition, philistine, rival, satan, unfriend
public criminal

ENERGETIC active, aggressive, animated, assiduous, brisk, bursting, bustling, busy, byronesque, byronic, dashy, demonic, diligent, driving, emphatic, enterprising, forceful, fresh, industrious, lively, lusty, melancholy, melodramatic, nervous, potent, powerful, pushing, stirring, stout, strenuous, striving, sturdy, vibrant, vigorous, vital, yauld, zippy
person demon, dynamo, eager beaver, fireball, life of the party, trojan

ENERGIZE actify, activate, activize, animate, arouse, brace, electrify, enliven, excite, fortify, galvanize, ignite, innervate, invigorate, launch, mobilize, pep up, quicken, rally, rouse, spark, stimulate, stir, vitalize

ENERGIZER activator, animater, dynamo, force, power, sparkplug, stimulant, stimulator, stimulus

ENERGUMEN demoniac, enthusiast, fanatic, lunatic

ENERGY activity, ado, ambition, animation, arm, atomic power, bang, bent, birr, blood, bounce, bustle, dash, drive, dynamism, edge, emphasis, endurance, enterprise, erg(al), foison, force, fortitude, get-up-and-go, git-up, horsepower, impetus, initiative, input, intensity, jiva, life, mettle, might, momentum, orgone, pep, pizzazz, potency, power, puissance, punch, push, resilience, s(h)akti, sap, snap, spirit, spizzerinctum, stamina, starch, sthenia, strength, thrust, verve, vigo(u)r, vim, vitality, work, zest, zip
emission radiation
emotional cathexis, libido
lack anemia, aneuria, asthenia, atony, debility, inertia, laziness, neurasthenia, sloth
light rad
measure See ENERGY *unit*.
measuring device bolometer, ergometer
mental docity, psychurgy
neural psychokyme
path ergodic
pert. actinic, dynamic, isenergic
potential edar, ergal, latency
-requiring endergonic
source coal, electricity, fuel, gas, geothermal, offshore drilling, oil, peat, shale, solar, steam, sun
unit atomerg, dinamode, dyne, erg(on), energid, footpound, footton, horsepower, joule, kilogrammeter, kilowatt hour, megajoule, megerg, photon, poundal, quantum, rad
vital horme, panzoism
without doless, dud, thewless, thowless, tired

ENERVATE abase, bush, debilitate, demean, devitalize, disable, drain, enfeeble, exhaust, fatigue, jade, mollify, sap, tire, undermine, unman, unnerve, weaken, weary

ENERVATED bedrid, debilitated, decadent, deteriorated, effete, enfeebled, exhausted, lackadaisical, languid, languishing, limp, listless, spent, spiritless, weakened

ENFEEBLE afflict, appal(l), cripple, disable, ENERVATE, harm, impair, injure, mar, sap, soften, undermine, unnerve, unstrong, weaken

ENFILADE barrage, bomb, rake

ENFLE game, rolling-stone, schwellen, stops

ENFOLD clasp, comply, cover, drape, embrace, enlace, enroll, enwind, enwrap, envelop, surround, swathe, umbelap, wattle

ENFORCE administer, administrate, apply, compel, constrain, discharge, execute, force, fulfill, goad, implement, invoke, lash, levy, oblige, perform, urge

ENFORCED compulsory, obligatory
ENFORCER hitman, muscleman
ENFRANCHISE authorize, deliver, emancipate, free, liberate, manumit, release
ENG *and chang* siamese twins
ENGAGE absorb, accept, affiance, affy, agree, allure, answer for, apply, arrest, assent, attach, attract, bargain, bespeak, betroth, bind, book, busy, charter, commit, consume, contract, covenant, do battle, employ, engross, enlist, enter, fasten, fight, guarantee, hire, hook, induce, involve, join battle, lock, mesh, obligate, occupy, persuade, place, pledge, plight, practice, promise, rent, reserve, retain, subscribe, take on, tie, undertake, use
attention attract
in embark on, join, launch, lead, undertake
in debate stonewall
ENGAGED active, assured, attached, betrothed, booked, busy, earnest, embedded, employed, fast, gone, hired, interested, involved, meshed, occupied, pledged, promised, zealous
in about
in, comb. ary
in thought absorbed
ENGAGEMENT absorption, action, affair, affiance, appointment, bargain, battle, betrothal, brush, combat, commitment, conflict, contest, cowle, date, employment, encounter, espousal, fight, fray, hire, implication, placement, position, push, rendezvous, skirmish, sponsalia, sponsion, surety, troth, tryst, undertaking
short snap
single gig
ENGAGING attractive, charming, delightful, soft, sweet, winning, winsome
ENGENDER arouse, bear, beget, breed, bring about, create, excite, generate, get, occasion, originate, procreate, produce, promote, prompt, propagate, provoke, quicken, reproduce, rouse, sire, start, stimulate, stir, yield
ENGIDU eabani
comrade gilgamesh
creator aruru
insulted ishtar
ENGINE ability, agent, apparatus, appliance, artifice, capacity, contrivance, ingenuity, invention, machine(ry), mallet, means, method, motor, net, rack, skill, tool, trap, turbine, wile
auxiliary booster
cover cowling
hydraulic ram
inventor daimler, lenoir
kind corliss, corvy, diesel, dinkey, dollbeer, donkey, dynamo, dynamotor, generator, gin, helper, hydraulic, hydrojet, jet, locomotive, mallet, mazda, mogul, mule, outboard, piston, pusher, ramjet, rotary, steam, turbine, turbojet, wankel, yarder
lifting noria, ram, sakieh, shadoff
part bearing, boiler, cam(shaft), carburetor, choke, crankcase, cylinder, differential, flywheel, gear, piston, stator, transmission
pilot cowcatcher
pipe slouch
railroad diesel, goat, hog, switcher, yarder
rotary turbine
small puffer, spinning jenny
war arbalest, artillery, ballista, battering-ram, boar, bomb, cannon, catapult, dondaine, dondine, espringal, gun, half-track, helepole, jeep, mangonel, martinet, missile, mortar, onager, ordnance, perrier, ram, robinet, rocket, ribaudequin, scorpion, tank, terebra, trebuchet, trebucket, trepan, turtle, warwolf
ENGINEER accomplish, casey jones, cat-skinner, conduct(or), control, direct, driver, fanner, generate, guide, hogger, hoghead, ingenier, lokeyman, manage, maneuver, motorman, operate, operator, pilot, plot, sapper, seabee, steer
assistant flunk(e)y
place cab
ENGINEERING building, construction, intrigue
device bascule
ENGINOUS crafty, ingenious
ENGLAND albion, angleterre, anglia, beretania, blighty, britain, britannia, egbert, great britain, inghilterra, john bull, limeyland, lo(e)gria, logris, punch, sceptered isle
abbey tintern, westminster
abbot aelfric
aborigine pict
actor arliss, booth, burbage, burton, coward, donat, evans, forbes, garrick, gielgud, grimaldi, guinness, gwenn, hardwicke, irving, maude, olivier, redgrave, richardson, robertson, terry, tree
actress ashcroft, campbell, evans, gwyn, kemble, langtry, lawrence, neagle, redgrave, siddons, terry, thorndike, woffington
admiral beatty, benbow, blake, buckingham, drake, fisher, jellicoe, nelson, penn, rodney, vernon
admirer of anglophile
adventurer brooke, burton, smith, trelawney
airforce raf
airline boac, new caledonian
airport croydon, gatwick, heathrow
air-sea group rnas
ale bitter
allowance tantum
antarctic explorer scott, shackleton
anthologist palgrave
anthropologist haddon, leakey, rivers
apartment flat
apostle augustine, austin
apple beaufin, beefin, biffin, coccagee coling, costard, guarenden, rennet, ribston
apron barmskin
archaeological site sutton hoo
archaeologist evans, lawrence, layard, leakey, petrie, smith, wooley
archbishop becket, lang, laud, pole
architect abercrombie, adam, barry, bodley, denham, eastlake, harrison, hawksmoor, jones, lutyens, nash, scott,

soane, vanbrugh, ventris, wren, wyatt
architect, naval brunel
arctic explorer ross
aristophanes foot
armor corium
army kettle dixie, dixy
army, old fyrd
art critic fry, ruskin
art gallery tate
art historian binyon, clark, gombrich
artist See *painter* below.
artists' society royal academy
assembly folkemoot
astrologer dee
astronomer baily de la rue, dyson, eddington, flamsteed, halley, herschel, lockyer, lovell, mason
astrophysicist jeans
athlete bannister
atticus addison
auto part bonnet, boot, mudguard, windscreen
auto trunk boot
autumn st martin's summer
bacon gammon, streaky
badger hawker
bailiff reeve
bank holiday boxing day, whit monday
banker rothschild
bar association inns of court
bard beowulf, scop
barge trow
barilla black ash, kelp
basket caul, ped, trug
bathhouse hydro
battle agincourt, agned, badon, blenheim, camlann, celidon, crecy, dubglass, evesham, glein, guinnion, hastings, ramillies, saratoga, tribuit, waterloo
battle wagon ornest
bay bideford, bigbury, cardigan, falmouth, lyme, mounts, tremadoc, wash, weymouth
bean mazagan, scarlet-runner
bed doss
beer grout, stout
beggar badgeman
bent redtop
berry bramble
bible translation coverdale, douay, king james, tyndale, wycliffe
biochemist haldane, hopkins, martin, sanger, synge
biographer boswell, evelyn, lee, strachey
biologist huxley
biophysicist crick, hodgkin, martin
bird annet, bottlebump, godwit, kestrel, lammergeier
biscuit bathbun, bath oliver
bishop latimer, stubbs, swithin
black country midlands
bluebell wood-hyacinth
bluegrass fescue, poa
boat bawley, billyboy, coracle, keel, trow
bodyguard housecarl
botanical garden kew
botanist bennett, cattley, fraser, lindley
boxer fitzsimmons
boys' school See *public school* below.
brass bathmetal
breadslice canch
bride's gift dos, dot, dower
broadsword fox
brook beck
buffet scuff
bunk doss
bush scray
buttercup crowtoe
butter dish ruskin
cake batty
canal worker navvy
candy sweety
cap mutch
cape tintagel
capers capuchin
capital london
cardinal manning, pole, wolsey
caricaturist ape, beerbohm, cruikshank, rowlandson, spy
carpet kidderminster
carriage fly, growler
cascade ladore
cassandra adversity hume
castle arundel, sandringham, windsor
cat baudrons
cathedral canterbury, coventry, durham, ely, exeter, hereford, lincoln, norwich, salisbury, st paul's, wells, winchester, worcester, york
cattail dod(d)
cattle devon, durham, hereford, longhorn, sussex, teeswater
cattle shelter barth
cattle tender byreman
cavalry yeomanry
central region midlands
chair farthingale
channel bristol, leat, sleeve, solent, spithead
channel boat groper, lerret
channel island alderney, guernsey, jersey, sark
channel port boulogne, calais, dover, dunkirk, folkestone, trouville
channel, river into ouse, somme
channel rocks eddystone
charity scholar blue-coat
cheese cheddar, cheshire, gloucester, stilton, truckle, wiltshire
chemise sark
chemist abel, ashton, cavendish, dalton, davy, frankland, haworth, hinshelwood, hodgkin, perkin, perutz, robinson, smithson, soddy, wilkinson
chest highboy, tallboy
chicken cornish, dorking, orpington, sussex
chieftain caractacus, caradoc, cassibelan, cassivelaunus, pendragon
child tacker
chimney tun
china See *porcelain* below.
choreographer ashton, de valois
chronicle brut, harleian
chronicler bede, eusebius, geoffrey, gildas, holinshed, jerome, nennius, prosper
church caretaker berger
church officer beadle
church seat frith-stool
cigar smoker churchill
circuit court eyre
city 3 ayr, ely rye 4 bath, deal, hull, ryde, ware, york 5 acton, derby, dover, leeds, lewes, ripon, rugby, truro, wigan 6 barnet, barrow, bolton, bootle, camden, durham, ealing, exeter, hendon, ilford, leyton, london, oxford 7 banbury, bedford, bristol, bromley, chelsea, chester, croydon, grimsby, hornsey, ipswich, lambeth, margate, newport, norwich, preston, reading, taunton, walsall, wembley 8 brighton, carlisle, cornwall, coventry, hastings, hereford, hertford, peterlee, plymouth, ramsgate, richmond, st albans 9 aldershot, blackpool, cambridge, doncaster,

leicester, lichfield, liverpool, maidstone, mansfield, newmarket, rochester, rotherham, salisbury, sheffield, stevanage, stockport, tottenham 10 birmingham, canterbury, dorchester, manchester, nottingham, pontefract, shrewsbury, twickenham, warrington, winchester 11 bournemouth, northampton, walthamstow 12 peterborough, stoke on trent 13 burton on trent, bury st edmunds, wolverhampton 15 stratford on avon

civil wars bishops, roses

class form

class, lower oik

classical scholar murray

clergyman becket, donne, inge, keble, kingsley, latimer, law, neale, newman, oates, paley, pusey, smith, stanley, sterne, trench, wesley

cloth See *fabric* below.

coal broker crimp

coal measure corf

code deciphering ultra

coin ackey, angel(et), bawbee, bob, bodle, carolus, crockard, crown, dandiprat, decus, dollar, drake, dubs, farthing, fiver, florin, fourpence, george, groat, guinea, half-crown, ha(lf)-penny, harrington, jacobus, laurel, logger, mag, marigold, mark, mite, monkey, noble, ora, pence, penny, plack, plum, pound, quid, rial, ryal, seskin, shilling, sixpence, sovereign, sprat, tanner, teston, threepence, thrippence, tuppence, tuppenny, twopence, unicorn

college See CAMBRIDGE, OXFORD.

college account battel

colonial capitalist rhodes

colony fiji, grenada, honduras, singapore, st helena

columbine doves-foot

comedian chaplin, gingold, guinness, toole

comic weekly ally sloper

commander-in-chief haig

commonwealth island tobago, trinidad

communistic group agapemone

composer arne, balfe, bax, britten, burney, byrd, coates, delius, dowland, dunstable, elgar, gay, gibbons, gilbert, goosens, handel, holst, lambert, lawes, leginska, mellers, neale, purcel(le), scott, stainer, sullivan, taverner, tosti, tovey, walton, watts, williams

conductor barbirolli, beecham, boult, lambert, sargent

conqueror caesar, hengist, horsa, romans, william

conservative tory

conspirator guy fawkes

constitution magna charta

converter augustine

conveyance moped, tram, waggon

cookie biscuit

coot bell-kite

coppers pence

coronation desk faldstool

coronation robe dalmatic

coronation sword curtana

corporal lance-jack

cotton city manchester

council witan

country, ancient anglia, dalriada, danelaw, deira, east anglia, essex, hibernia, ireland, kent, mercia, northumbria, pictland, scotia, sussex, wales, wessex

country dance anglaise, pop-goes-the-weasel

country festival ale

county bedfordshire, berks(hire), buckingham(shire), bucks, cambridgeshire, cheshire, cornwall, cumberland, derby (shire), devon(shire), dorset(shire), durham, essex, gloucestor, hampshire, hants, hereford(shire), huntingdon(shire), hunts, isle of ely, kent, lancashire, lancaster, lincoln(shire), london, middlesex, norfolk, northampton(shire), northumberland, nottinghamshire, rad, rutland, salop, somerset(shire), southampton, suffolk, surrey, sussex, warwick(shire), westmorland, wight, wiltshire, worcestershire, york(shire)

county division hundred, lath(e), rape, riding, wapentake, ward

county hundreds lathes, rapes

court eyre, forty-days, gemot, hustling, leet, old bailey, soc, soke

court section witness box

cow parsnip bears-breech

cravat crumpler

crib cot

critic arnold, beerbohm, bell, drinkwater, empson, hazlitt, huxley, leavis, lee, lewes, palgrave, pater, quiller-couch, read, ruskin, saintsbury, shairp, sitwell, stephen, strachey, swinnerton

crook critch

crown dick's hatband

crown tax geld

customs officer landwaiter

daisy avens, bennet, bruisewort, burnet, gowan, hemlock, herb bennet, soapwort, valerian

dance althea, anglaise, argeers, bobbing joan, brawle, cebell, hornpipe, lancers, morris, newcastle, trenchmore

dancer ashton, beriosova, dolin, fonteyn, markova

dandy beau brummel, toff

deist tindal

delinquents' school borstal

designer beaton

dessert fool, sillibub, syllabub, trifle

diaper napkin

diarist evelyn, pepys

diplomat bryce, bulwer, digby, eden, elyot, nicolson, stratford

dish bubble and squeak, kidney pie, toad-in-the-hole, yorkshire pudding

dishcloth rubber

ditch haha

dog otterhound, staffordshire

domain manor

donkey fussock

dramatist barrie, beaumont, beddoes, besier, betterton, congreve, coward, dane, decker, dekker, drinkwater, dryden, dunsany, etherege, farquhar, fletcher, ford, fry, gay, gilbert, granville-barker, greene, heywood, jerome, jones, jonson, kyd, lewis, lillo, lodge, lyly, lytton, marlowe, marston, massinger, middleton, nashe, osborne, otway, peele, pinero, pinter, rat-

tigan, reade, shadwell, shakespeare, shaw, sherriff, shirley, steele, tobin, vanbrugh, webster, wilde, wycherley

dressing table beau brummel

drink ale, squash

duck aylesbury, marionette

dwarf coppernin, decker, gibson, hudson, jarvis, stocker, wanmer

economist angell, bagehot, beveridge, bright, gresham, jackson, jevons, keynes, malthus, marshall, martineau, mill, ricardo, webb

editor addison, mee, steele

editorial leader

educator arnold, birkbeck, colet, shairp, sherriff

elm campestris

emblem lion, rose, unicorn

enclosure barton, croft, hoarding

engineer bailey, baker, bessemer, bramah, brunel, froude, smeaton, stokes, whittle

engraver bewick, hogarth

entertainment busk, ridotto

epic beowulf

epithet perfidious albion

essayist addison, bacon, beerbohm, belloc, de quincey, elia, hallam, hazlitt, huxley, lamb, lang, orwell, raleigh, sala, steele

etcher hadon

evangelist wesley, whitefield

examination eleven-plus, smalls, tripos, viva(voce)

exclamation bloody, by george, cor, gorblimy

executioner ketch

explorer baffin, burton, cabot, cook, drake, franklin, frobisher, hudson, livingston, parry, raleigh, ross, scott, shackleton, stanley

fabric admiralty cloth, batswing, russel, tweed, worsted

falcon hobby, kestrel, peregrine

farm, small bargain, croft

farmer scullog(ue)

fashionable belgravian

fee feod

feminist germaine greer

festival ale, gaudy(night), lammas

feudal tenant radknight

field croft

field marshall alexander, allenby, french, kitchener, montgomery, wolseley

final course afters

financial center lombard street

financier beit, cityman, gresham, rothschild

fire tax fumage

firth solway

fish allice, allis, dragonet, plaice, sewen, sewin, shad, vendace

fishing boat trow

fish trap cruive

5-pound note finnip

5 towns potteries

flood spate

floor covering lino

fluorspar blue-john

flute recorder

food dealer costermonger

fool jack adams

football rugby, rugger

foreign minister bevan

forest arden, exmoor, new, sherwood

forest officer agister, verderer

fortified town berg

fourpence flag

fowl See *chicken* above.

franchise soc

freeman ceorl, chorl, churl, laet, thane, thegn

free tenant dreng

funeral feast arval

furniture designer adam, chippendale, hepplewhite, sheraton

gaiters galligaskins

gallon imperial

game brad, cricket, croquet, darts, fives, hot cockles, loggat, logget, rugby, soccer, troco

garden, small allotment

garganey crick

general baden-powell, braddock, buller, burgoyne, bying, clinton, cromwell, fairfax, gage, gordon, hamilton, napier, oglethorpe, wolfe

geneticist haldane

geographer haklyt

geologist belt, lyell, smith

ghost guytrash

giant bamford, bellerus, blacker, bradley, bushby, daniel, evans, godmer, goemagot, goemot, gordon, hale, holmes, magrath, middleton, miller

gillyflower carnation

golf cart trolly

government downing street, parliament, whitehall

government securities consols

greeting pip-pip

groat flag

guitar zither

gull scull

gun armstrong, bren, brown bess, enfield, snider, sten

gym shoe plimsoll

half-penny bawbee

hamlet dorp

hat benly, billycock, boater, busby, deerstalker, fantail, trilby

hater anglophobe

hazel beard-tree

headland bolerium, naze

heathen ruler penda

hedgehog urchin

hedge sparrow dunnock

heir apparent charles

heirlooms cimelia

hero alfred, bayard, beowulf, offa, robin hood

highwayman dick turpin

hills brendon, cheviot, chiltern, clee, cotswolds, downs, mendip, wolds

historian acton, bede, bryce, buckle, carte, eusebius, freeman, froude, fuller, gardiner, gibbon, gildas, gooch, grote, hallam, jerome, kinglake, laqueur, layamon, macaulay, maitland, mill, nennius, parkinson, rawlinson, saintsbury, selden, stubbs, trevelyan, trevor-roper, wells

hobnail tacket

hog essex, suffolk, tamworth

holiday boxing day, whitsun

homer milton

honor exam tripos

horn cor

horse prad, punch, suffolk

horse dealer coper

horse race ascot, derby, goodwood, oaks, st leger

hospital reformer florence nightingale

houseworker char(woman)

huckster badger

humanist linacre, more

humorist colet, lear, spooner

hunting method battue

hymnist cowper, dykes, easton, heber, neale, watts, wesley

hypnotist braid

Idiom anglicism, briticism
illustrator beardsley, caldecott, cruikshank, greenaway, rackham, seton, tenniel
imposter oates
impresario beecham, bing, (d'oyly) carte
installment plan hire-purchase, never-never
invader caesar, dane, hengist, horsa, jute, norman, pict, roman, saxon, william
inventor arkwright, atwood, bessemer, bramh, de la rue, hargreaves, newcomen, siemens, stokes
island alderney, anglesea, anglesey, ascension, bardsey, channel, coquet, farne, foulness, grenadines, hayling, holyhead, ireland, jersey, lundy, man, mersea, scilly, sheppey, st helena, thanet, tresco, walney, wight
ivy bindwood
jacket dickey, eton
jail See *prison* below.
jargon barrikin
journalist gibbs, harmsworth, harris, west, wilkes
jurisprudence danelaw
jurist bentham, blackstone, bryce, campbell, coke, cooke, hale, jeffreys
king alfred, artegal, arthur, belenus, beli(nus), bladud, bran, brennius, bret, bruce, brunt, brut(us), canute, caractacus, charles, cnaut, cnut, coeur de lion, cole, cymbeline, e(a)dgar, edmund, edred, edward, edwin, edwz, egbert(us), elidure, george, gogmagog, gorboduc, hal, harold, henry, james, john, knut, lear, llud, lud(d), nudd, offa, philip, richard, stephen, sweyn, walda, william
king, mythical artegal, arthur, elidure
kingdom, early anglia, dalriada, danelaw, deira, east anglina, essex, hibernia, ireland, kent, mercia, northumbria, pictland, scotia, sussex, wales, wessex
laborer navvy
lake coniston, derwentwater, ennerdale, grasmere, ullswater, wastwater, windermere
land measure bovate, carucate, sulung, virgate, wist
landed proprietor squire
lane vennel
lapwing tewit, tirwit
law danelaw, esnecy, soke
lawbook fleta
law building chancery, inn of court
lawn billiards troco
law schools inns of court
lawyer barrister, bencher, solicitor
legislator commoner, lord
legislature parliament
letter wen, zed
lexicographer fiorio, fowler, johnson, roget, weekley, wright, wyld
liberal whig
limestone oolite
linguist ogden, sweet, ventris
loaf bap
logician boole
lord chancellor thurlow
lord protector cromwell
lunch tiffin
mace-bearer beadle
magistrate beak, comburgess
maid tweeny
man atkins, britisher, briton, bronc(h)o, cockney, goddam, gringo, john bull, johnny, limejuicer, limey, macaroni, sassenach, saxon, southron, tommy(atkins)
manner a l'anglaise
marshland broads, fen
martyr alban, alben, latimer, ridley, tyndale
masterwort goutweed
mathematician atwood, boole, briggs, cayley, clifford, dee, dodgson, ellis, gunter, hardy, wallis, whitehead
meadow grass rye
measure 3 cut, ell, lea, mil, pin, rod, ton, tun, vat 4 acre, bind, boll, butt, cade, coom, cran, foot, gill, goad, hand, hank, heer, hide, inch, last, line, mile, nail, pace, palm, peck, pint, pipe, pole, pool, rood, rope, sack, seam, span, trug, typp, wist, yard, yoke 5 bodge, cabot, carat, chain, coomb, cubit, digit, float, floor, hutch, jagum, metre, minim, ounce, perch, point, prime, quart, skein, stack, truss 6 alnage, barrel, bovate, bushel, cranne, fathom, firkin, gallon, hobbet, hobbit, league, manent, oxgang, oxland, pottle, runlet, second, square, strike, sulung, thread, tierce 7 auchlet, furlong, kenning, quarter, rundlet, seamile, spindle, tertian, virgate 8 carucate, chaldron, hogshead, landyard, puncheon, quadrant, standard 9 shaftment, shathmont 10 barleycorn, kilderskin, tablespoon, winchester
medical journal lancet
merchant draper
mercury good-king-henry
midlands black country
military authority liddel-hart
military cap busby
military college sandhurst
military commander churchill
militia fyrds
milkwort gangflower
mine wagon rolley
miners' court barmote
miners' judge barmaster
miser scrat, scrooge, silas marner
missel bird sycock
missionary asbury, boniface, winfrid
molasses treacle
mole tape
money lsd
monk b(a)eda, bede, boniface, cuthbert, lydgate
monument cromlech
mosquito gnat
movie director hitchcock
murderer aram, jack the ripper
musician See *composer* above.
musicologist baines, carse, grove, tovey
nail dump
national anthem god save the king, rule britannia
naturalist banks, barrington, darwin, lubbock, sloan, tomlinson, wallace
naval enlisted man rating
naval officer bligh, grenville
naval station portsmouth
naval victory trafalgar
navigator baffin, cabot, cook, dampier, drake, flinders, ross
nazi propagandist joyce
news agency reuters

newspaper area fleet street
nobleman See *title* below.
northeastern danelaw
nothing nawt, nowt
novelist amis, arlen, austen, bennet, blackmore, bronte, butler, collins, conrad, corelli, defoe, de morgan, dickens, douglas, du maurier, durrell, edgeworth, eliot, fielding, ford, forster, galsworthy, gaskell, gissing, golding, freen(e), hardy, hawkins, henty, hewlett, hilton, huxley, isherwood, jameson, lawrence, lessing, lewis, lytton, macaulay, martineau, maugham, meredith, milne, mitford, monsarrat, moore, morgan, oppenheim, orwell, priestly, sabatini, sayers, shreiner, shute, sitwell, smollet, snow, sterne, swinnerton, thackeray, tomlinson, trollope, walpole, ward, waugh, wells, west, white, wodehouse, woolf, wren
numbskull twit
nurse cavell, nightingale, sister
oath crum
occupying army black and tan
orator disraeli, pitt
order garter
orderly batman
organist biggs, burney, byrd, taverner
outlaw bell, robinhood
oyster-catcher trittichan
painter bacon, bonington, burne-jones, constable, cruikshank, fuseli, gainsborough, girtin, greenaway, hogarth, hunt, kent, landseer, leighton, lely, lewis, millais, morris, nash, opie, orpen, poynter, reynolds, romney, rossetti, ryland, sickert, stevens, turner, watts, wright
palace buckingham, hampton court, st james
pamphleteer defoe, swift
pancake round-robin
parish official beadle, meresman
parliament commons, lords
parliament, first woman nancy astor
parliament record hansard
party conservative, grumbletonian, labo(u)r, liberal, tory, whig
patron saint anne, george
peak cheviot, scafell, skiddaw, snowdon
pear warden
peasant churl, esne, serf
peddler coster (monger)
peerage See *title* below.
peninsula portland
people john bull
people, ancient angle, brython, celt, iceni, jute, pict, scot, silure
period angevin(e), stuart, tudor
periodical punch, spectator
personification john bull
pert. albion, anglican, britannic, british, brythonic, cymbric
petrarch sidney
philanthropist angell, shaftesbury, tate, whittington
philologist furnivall, junius, murray, onions, skeat
philosopher alexander, ayre, bacon, bentham, berkeley, bosenquet, bradley, broad, burke, godwin, hobbes, hooke, hume, joad, locke, martineau, mill, morgan, occam, russell, spencer, stephen, sweet, whitehead
photographer armstrong-jones, beaton, cameron, carroll, dodgson, talbot
physical education teacher games master
physician addison, barnardo, birkbeck, bright, brown(e), fothergill, fowler, grenfell, hopkins, jenner, linacre, mandeville, sloane
physicist appleton, aston, barkla, barlow, blackett, bragg, cockcroft, crookes, dirac, eddington, heaviside, hooke, joule, moseley, powell, rayleigh, richardson, rutherford, thom(p)son, wheatstone
physiologist adrian, dale, hill, huxley, sherrington
pianist hess, moiseivich, scott
pie flan
pig pen stee
pindar cowley, gray
pirate avery, drake, hawkins, kidd, morgan
plain sedgemoor
plantain ribwort
plateau dartmoor, exmoor
poet 3 gay 4 gray, hood, hugh, hunt, lang, owen, pope 5 auden, blake, byron, carew, donne, eliot, hardy, keats, lewis, lodge, noyes, peele, percy, prior, wyatt 6 arnold, binyon, brooke, butler, cibber, clough, cowley, cowper, crabbe, davies, dobson, dowson, dryden, durrel, empson, gibson, graves, hemans, henley, landor, lytton, marlow, milton, shairp, sidney, surrey, symons, waller, wotton 7 beddoes, bridges, caedmon, campion, collins, coppard, crashaw, drayton, herbert, herrick, hewlett, housman, kipling, langley, layamon, lydgate, marston, marvell, meynell, patmore, peacock, quarles, sassoon, shelley, sitwell, skelton, southey, spender, spenser, thomson, vaughan, withers 8 betjeman, browning, davenant, day-lewis, de la mere, langland, lovelace, rossetti, shadwell, suckling, tennyson, thompson 9 aldington, coleridge, maccaulay, masefield, rochester, shenstone, swinburne 10 drinkwater, wordsworth 11 shakespear(e)
poet laureate austin, bridges, cibber, davenant, day-lewis, dryden, eusden, jonson, masefield, pye, rowe, shadwell, southey, tate, tennyson, warton, whitehead, wordsworth
poets' meeting place the mortal
point dodman, gibralter, hartland, landsend, lizard, lynas, morte, naze, prawle, sales
policeman bobby, constable, copper, peeler
police pioneer sir robert peel
polisher dollier
political philosopher burke, godwin, laski
political satire mother goose
politician adversity hume, harmsworth, selden, steele, tooke
pope (h)adrian
porcelain celadon, chelsea, spode, wedgewood
pork chop griskin

port ayr, barrow, blackpool, bristol, cowes, dover, eastbourne, falmouth, folkstone, gloucester, gravesend, great yarmouth, grimsby, hastings, hull, liverpool, lowestoft, middlesborough, newcastle, penzance, plymouth, poole, portsmouth, preston, scarborough, sheerness, southampton, southport, sunderland, tynemouth, wallasey, whitby
pot herb clary
potato chip crisp
pottery elersware, minton, spode
pound nicker, quid
preacher bunyan, spurgeon, swift
prehistoric mound barrow, tumulus
prehistoric site abury, avebury, piltdown
prestige group order of the garter
prime minister attlee, baldwin, balfour, bentinck, canning, cavendish, chamberlain, churchill, compton, disraeli, douglas-home, eden, fitzroy, gascoyne, gladstone, grenville, grey, heath, jarrow, jenkinson, lamb, law, lloyd george, macdonald, macmillan, montagu, palmerston, peel, pelham, perceval, petty, pitt, robinson, roseberry, russell, spencer, stanhope, stanley, stuart, talbot, walpole, wellington, wilson
prime minister's house chartwell, chequers
primrose cowslip
prince, early aethelbert, alfred, arthur, catigirn, griffith, hengist, henry, oswald, pascent, stuart
principal master
printer baskerville, baxter, caxton, morris
prison bocardo, dartmoor, gaol, ludgate, newgate, old bailey
prophetess mother shipton
protection right mund
psychologist ellis, ogden
public school charterhouse, eton, harrow, rugby, sandhurst, winchester
publisher beaverbrook, blackwood, newberry
pudding stick thivel
puffin coulterneb
pump court-shoe
puritan baxter, cromwell, prynne
quarterly yellow book
queen anne, bess, bloody mary, boadicea, charlotte, eleanor, elizabeth, jane seymour, mab, mary, victoria
queen, informal title ma'am
rabbit tan
rabelais amory, sterne, swift
race track (See also *horse race* above.) ascot, epsom downs
radio wireless
railroad builder brunel
range black, cambrian, cumbrian, downs, pennines
reactionary colonel blimp
ready money prest
rebel cade, cromwell, essex, mortimer, percy, washington, wat tyler
rebellion barons' war
reformation leader cranmer
reformer ridley, spence
refrigerator fridge
regatta henley
regicide pride
regiment black watch
region lake district, north riding, weald, west country
resort bath, blackpool, bournemouth, brighton, cowes, margate, ramsgate, torquay, tunbridge wells
revenue office exchequer
revolution song lillibullero
riffraff ronyon(s)
rifle bandhook, enfield, snider
rifle contest bisley
river aire, aln, anker, avon, boyne, cam, colne, deben, dee, derwent, eden, esk, exe, humber, isis, kennet, lea, lune, mersey, nen(e), nidd, ouse, parrett, penk, ribble, rother, severn, stour, swale, tamar, tees, thames, till, torridge, trent, tweed, tyne, ure, usk, waveney, wear, welland, wensum, wharfe, witham, wye, yare
road, paved tarmac
road, roman watling street
romance king horn
rose, wild briar, brier
royal air force motto ad astra per ardua
royal house blois, hanover, lancaster, plantagenet, stewart, stuart, tudor, windsor
royal forest dean, epping
royal officer equerry, exon
royal residence buckingham palace, windsor
rune wen
sacristan verger
sailor jack tar, limey
saint alban, anne, bede, george, walburge, walpurgis
salmon sewen
sand dune dene, medano
satirist marvell, swift
sausage banger, saveloy
scholar alcuin, ascham, blue coat, elyot
school charterhouse, eton, harrow, merchant taylors, rugby, sandhurst, shrewsbury, st pauls, westminster, winchester
school assistant usher
school award accessit
school boy etonian, fag, scug
school master aram
scientist aston, bacon, boyle, connel, darwin, faraday, fleming, galton, haldane, hogben, kendrew, lindeman, snow
sculptor armitage, epstein, flaxman, gibbons, leighton, moore, stevens
sea atlantic, channel, irish, north, norwegian
sea battle armada, trafalgar
sea kale cole
seaman limey, rating
sedan tudor
serf esne, thrall
serpentary bistort
servant boots, char, cook-general, tweeny
settler angle, jute, norman, pict, saxon
sheep cheviot, cotswold, dartmoor, dishley, dorset, exmoor, kerry hill, lincoln, lonk, romney, ryeland, southdown, suffolk, teeswater, wensleydale, wiltshire
sheepwalk foldcourse
shelter scug, skyg
sherry doctor
ship lusitania, maretania, queen elizabeth, queen mary, titanic
ship money prest
shoals goodwin sands
shrub heath, laurustine
sideboard court-cupboard

signal flag blue peter
sinologist backhouse
sixpence sprat
smock overalls
socialist fabian, shavian
social reformer barnardo, ruskin, shaw, webb
soldier atkins, basewallah, bloody-back, carabineer, fusileer, fusilier, gilbert, redcoat, tommy(atkins)
soldier's coat tunic
son of fitz
southermost part landsend, lizard(head)
spa See *resort* above.
spade didle
spaniel clumber
spy andre, benedict arnold, cavell
square dance argeers
squash marrow
squire, ideal sir roger de coverley
stable mews
statesman addington, asquith, attlee, bacon, baldwin, balfour, baring, bentinck, bevan, bevin, birkenhead, bolingbroke, bright, burke, calvert, canning, carteret, castlereagh, cavendish, cecil, chamberlain, churchill, clarendon, clive, cranmer, cripps, curzon, disraeli, dudley, eden, gaitskell, gladstone, godwin, gordon, greville, grey, halifax, hampden, harley, heath, hoare, lloyd george, lubbock, lytton, macaulay, macdonald, macmillan, montfort, morley, morrison, noel-baker, north, peel, pitt, pym, sackville, salisbury, shaftsbury, sidney, simon, spencer, strafford, tablot, thurlow, trevelyan, vane, vansitart, walpole, walsingham, warwick, wilberforce
station wagon brake
stock exchange member orchid
stole armil(l), armilla
stone scree
stone-cutter jadder
stone monument cromlech
stool creppie
strait dover
streetcar tram
street, curved crescent
street-seller coster(monger)
student sizer
suffragist pankhurst
sultanate brunei
surgeon haden, hunter, lister, paget, pott
sweet trifle
sword ferrara, sabre
symbol bulldog, john bull, lion(and unicorn), rose
table cheveret, sheveret
tank landship
tavern local, pub
tax danegeld, excise, extent, fumage, geld, prest
tax collector exciseman
tax on crown lands tallage
tea cake crumpet
tea cart trolley
teacher's fee minerval
temperance society band of hope
tenant laet
terrier bedlington
theater old vic
theatrical director brook, richardson
theatrical producer d'oyly carte
theologian andrews, anselm, bebe, biddle, butler, hugel, newman, paley, pelagius, wycliffe
theosophist besant
thicket spinney
thief moll cutpurse
thistle teasel
thornbeck ray dorn
throne pretender perkin warbeck
timetable bradshaw
tip of land's end
title barron(ess)(et), count (ess), dame, domina, duchess, duke, earl, king, knight, lady, lord, marchioness, marquis, milord, noble, peer, prince(ss), queen, thegn, viscount(ess)
title, ancient pendragon
tormentil bloodroot
tory leader heathe, thatcher
tourist tripper
traffic circle roundabout
tragedy, earliest gorboduc
translator burton, fitzgerald, garnett, wycliffe
travel agent thomas cook
traveler borrow, cook, coryate, ligon, purchas, walking-stewart
treacle germander, hedge-garlic, molasses, syrup
treasury note bradbury, fisher
tribute heriot
trolley tram
trouser cuff turnup
trousers kickseys, kicksies
trout sewen, sewin
truck lorry
tub cowl, soe
turbot windowpane-fish
tutor don
20 shillings broadpiece, pound
typographer baskerville
umbrella brolly, mush
unitarian biddellian
university birmingham, cambridge, liverpool, london, manchester, oxford, sussex
uplands downs
usher black rod
vagabond abraham-man
valley combe, coom(b), coquet, dean, dene, eden, tees, tyne, wye
van kittereen
vessel barge, cat, trendle, trow
veterans organization legion
viceroy, india wavell
village bourg
violin-maker hill
wager of battle ornest
wall builder hadrian
wall tax murage
walnut akhrot, bannut
ware albert(ine), albion
warehouse pantechnicon
weed balder, nettle
weight bag, barge, bushel, cantal, clove, fagot, fangot, firkin, fodder, fother, fotmal, grain, keel, kip, last, mast, maun(d), pocket, pound, quarter, quintal, sarpler, score, stand, stone, tod, ton, truss
weight system avoirdupois
west point rma, sandhurst
wheat squarehead
women's army waac
wonder stonehenge
woolen cloth shoddy
wren tope
writer (See also *essayist, novelist,* and *poet* above.) addison, allen, angell, ascham, bacon, baxter, beaton, beckford, beddoes, beerbohm, belloc, bentley, besant, birkenhead, birrel, borrow, bosanquet, browne, bunyan, butler, caine, carlyle, chesterton, defoe, digby, doddridge, dodgson, doughty, doyle, ellis, etherege, fielding, fox, glad-

stone, gosse, grenville, grey, hare, hudson, huxley, kipling, lander, lear, le gallienne, lewes, lubbock, lyly, mansfield, opie, paget, powys, reade, rolle, seton, sidney, stanley, sterne, surtees, tennant, walton
wryneck cuckoo-fool
yeoman guard beefeater
zoologist lankester, medawar

ENGLISH (See ANGLO-SAXON and ENGLAND.) anglican, austral, blighty, british, saxon(ish), southron
homer milton

ENGORGE devour, glut, stuff, swallow

ENGORGEMENT congestion, ingestion, plethora, satiety

ENGRAIL border, edge, indent, ornament, roughen

ENGRAVE carve, character, characterize, chase, chisel, crease, crosshatch, cut, enchase, establish, etch, figure, fix, impress, imprint, incise, infix, inscribe, intaglio, line, lithograph, mark, print, rist, scrape, scratch, sculpture, stipple, tool

ENGRAVER burinist, carver, cerographer, chalcographer, chaser, etcher, glyphographer, inscriber, lapidary, lignographer, lithographer, medalist, xylographer, zincographer

ENGRAVING aquatint, carving, celature, chasing, design, etching, picture, print, stamp
chemical copperas, vitriol
instrument stylet
kind cerograph, color print, copperplate, cut, drypoint, glyptograph, imprint, intaglio, lignograph, lithograph, lithotype, mezzotint, print, xylograph
on gem cameo, glyptograph
on wax cerograph
pert. diaglyphic, glyphic, glyptic
process albertype, aquatint, autotypy, block-print, bori, cerography, crible, demitint, electrotype, etching, intaglio, mezzotint, pyrography, rotograph, stereotype, xylography, zincography
stone cameo, intaglio
tool burin, cradle, dabber, mattoir, scauper, stylet
wood xylograph

ENGROSS absorb, apply, bury, conduct, consume, control, copy, employ, engage, enroll, enwrap, immerse, inscribe, involve, manage, manipulate, monopolize, occupy, preoccupy, sink, use, utilize, write

ENGROSSED absorbed, buried in, busy, caught up in, consumed, devoted, diligent, employed, fixed, immersed, industrious, intent, involved, lost, monopolized, rapt, set(tled), submerged, wrapped

ENGROSSING absorbing, enthralling, fascinating

ENGROSSMENT absorption, monoply, study

ENGULF absorb, devour, engorge, flood, immerse, invade, overwhelm, plunge, quelme, slough, submerge, swallow, swamp, whelm

ENHANCE add to, adorn, aggrandize, aggravate, appreciate, augment, beautify, boom, deepen, elevate, embellish, exaggerate, exalt, extol, greaten, heighten, improve, increase, intensify, lift, magnify, raise, sharpen, strengthen, wax

ENHYDRA latax, sea-otter

ENID *lover* geraint

ENIGMA brain-twister, charade, conundrum, cryptogram, double-dutch, egma, facer, floorer, gibberish, graph, graveler, griph, grueler, jargon, knot, mystery, perplexity, poser, problem, puzzle(r), question, rebus, riddle, secret, sphinx, staggerer, sticker, stumper, why
comb. crypto

ENIGMATIC abstruse, ambiguous, cryptic, dark, delphic, doubtful, equivocal, esoteric, mysterious, mystic, obscure, occult, oracular, perplexing, puzzling, recondite, vague

ENIOPEUS *charioteer for* hector
slayer diomedes

ENISLE insulate, island, isolate, separate

ENISLED alone, apart, isolated

ENJOIN admonish, advise, appoint, ban, bar, bid, call upon, caution, charge, command, counsel, decree, dictate, direct, exhort, expostulate, forbid, forewarn, hinder, impose, inhibit, instruct, interdict, move, order, preach, prescribe, prohibit, prompt, proscribe, remonstrate, require, restrain, urge, warn

ENJOY adore, appreciate, arride, bask in, brook, delight (in), devour, dote on, eat up, fancy, feast on, gladden, gloat, gratify, have, hold, indulge in, like, love, luxuriate, own, please, possess, regale, rejoice, relish, revel in, riot in, savor, taste, tickle, use, wallow in, wield
oneself feast, laugh, rejoice
the moment carpe diem

ENJOYABLE amiable, delectable, delightful, glorious, good, pleasant, pleasurable, preferable, splendid

ENJOYMENT beatitude, beer and skittles, bliss, boot, cakes and ale, delectation, delight, ease, felicity, fruition, fun, gratification, gusto, happiness, joy, joyance, mechaieh, pleasure, rejoicing, relish, satisfaction, skittles, thrill, zest
devoted to apolaustic, hedonistic

ENKIDU *friend* gilgamesh

ENLACE encircle, enfold, entangle, entwine, weave

ENLARGE add, aggrandize, aggravate, ampliate, amplify, augment, balloon, biggen, blow up, bore, broach, broaden, bulk, cumulate, develop, dilate, distend, elongate, exaggerate, exalt, expand, expatiate, extend, fill out, huff, increase, inflate, ingreat, largen, lengthen, magrify, multiply, pad, print, prolong, protract, puff (up), ream, spread, stretch, swell, widen
photo blow up

ENLARGED ampliate,

bloated, blown up, capitate, expanded, megascopic, swelled, swollen

ENLARGEMENT accession, addition, aggrandizement, bunion, development, evase, expansion, growth, increase, knop, print, swell(ing)

bony spavin(e), spur

comb. auxe, megalia, megaly

ENLARGING growth, swelling

comb. macro

ENLIGHTEN acquaint, advise, apprise, brief, civilize, clear, disillusion, edify, educate, enkindle, fill in, illuminate, illumine, illustrate, inform, initiate, instruct, school, teach, tell, train, unseel

name meaning jairus

ENLIGHTENING edifying, educational, educative, illuminating, informative, instructive

ENLIGHTENMENT aufklarung, bodai, bodhi, eclaircissement, explanation, information, learning, light, opening, prajna, salvation, samadhi, satori

attainer of bodhisattva, gautama

ENLIL See BEL.

ENLIST employ, engage, enroll, hitch, induce, join, levy, rank, recruit, register, soud, sowd, use, utilize

ENLIVEN amuse, animate, brighten, cheer, dash, divert, elate, encourage, excite, fire, galvanize, inspire, leaven, quicken, refresh, rejuvenate, renew, restore, rouse, stimulate, vitalize, vivify, wake

ENMESH bewitch, catch, ensnare, entangle, implicate, insnare, involve, knot, snare, snarl, trap, web

ENMITY abhorrence, alienation, animosity, animus, antagonism, antipathy, aversion, bad blood, bitterness, chill(iness), cold(ness), coolness, discord, feud, frost, hate, hatred, hostility, illwill, loathing, malevolence, malice, opposition, rancor, uncordiality, unfriendliness, ungeniality

ENNEACANTHUS sunfish

ENNEAD See EGYPT *god, goddess.*

ENNOBLE dignify, elevate, exalt, glorify, honor, lord, noblify, promote, raise, uplift

ENNUI blues, boredom, dejection, depression, doldrums, dumps, fatigue, languor, melancholy, sadness, satiation, satiety, surfeit, tedium, vapors

ENOCH *father* cain, jared, reuben, seth

son irad, methuselah

ENORMITY atrocity, crime, flagrancy, gravity, grossness, heinousness, rankness

ENORMOUS antaean, bad, big, colossal, cyclopean, elephantine, evil, excessive, flagrant, gargantuan, giant, gigantic, great, heroic, huge, immense, inordinate, mammoth, monstrous, monumental, prodigious, stupendous, terrible, titanic, tremendous, vast

ENOS *father* cain, jared, reuben, seth

grandparent adam, eve

son cainan

uncle abel, cain

ENOUGH adequate, ample, aneuch, anogh, aplenty, assai, basta, bus, competent, don't, enow, fully, halt, plenteous, plentiful, plenty, quite, satisfying, stop, suffice, sufficient, tolerably, very

said done, silence

ENOW anew, enough, presently

ENRAGE aggravate, anger, despite, exasperate, frenzy, fry, incense, inflame, infuriate, ire, irk, irritate, madden, provoke, roil, stir

ENRAGED angered, angry, aroused, berserk, choleric, frenzied, furious, hornmad, irate, ired, mad, manic, savage, violent, wode, wood

ENRAPTURE bewitch, captivate, delight, enchant, enravish, entrance, fascinate, trance, translate, transport

ENRAPTURED beatic, delighted, ecstatic, enamored, enrapt, rapt

ENRICH adorn, boot, decorate, endow, fatten, fertilize, improve, increase, invest, lard, ornament, salt

ENROLL attest, billet, call up, coil, commandeer, conscribe, conscript, draft, engross, enlist, enter, imbreviate, impanel, impress, induct, initiate, join, levy, matriculate, mobilize, muster, poll, press, raise, record, recruit, register, serve, sign on, sign up, subscribe, summon, tally

ENROLLMENT conscription, enlistment, impressment, induction, list, mobilization, recruitment, registration, registry, summons, tally

EN ROUTE along the way, en passant, forwards, in passing, in transit, on the road, on the way

ENS being, entity, essence

ENSANGUINE bloodstain, imbrue

ENSCONCE bury, cache, conceal, cover, defend, enthrone, establish, guard, hide, lodge, protect, safeguard, screen, seat, secrete, settle, shelter, shield

ENSEAM containe, grease, include, sew

ENSEMBLE band, choir, chorus, corps, costume, glee club, orchestra, outfit, together, whole

ENSHRINE bless, bury, cherish, consecrate, ennoble, entemple, glorify, preserve

ENSHROUD conceal, dress, wrap

ENSIFORM bone, ensate, gladiate, swordshaped, xiphisterhum, xiphoid

ENSIGN badge, banner, blue, colors, flag, gonfalon, iago, insigne, insignia, jack, lieutenant, officer, oriflamb, pennant, pennon, regalia, sailor, sign, signal, standard, streamer, symbol

bearer oriflamme

ENSILAGE feed, fodder, silage, silo

ENSLAVE bind, chain, enthrall, indenture, subject, thirl, yoke

ENSLAVED addict, captive, catch, habituate(d), subject, thrall

ENSLAVEMENT bondage, chains, helotry, slavery

ENSNARE bag, benet, betrap, birdlime, capture, catch, cop, decoy, enmesh, entice, entoil, entrap, inveigle, lure, nab, noose, seduce, snarl, sniggle, spring, surprise, tangle, tempt, trap, trick, web

ENSORCEL bewitch, charm, enchant, entrance

ENSPHERE encircle, envelop, inorb, surround

ENSUE arise, chase, derive, develop, emanate, eventualize, eventuate, follow, happen, issue, occur, originate, proceed, pursue, result, rise, spring, stem, succeed, supervene

ENSUING after, consequent(ial), resultant

ENSURE affiance, assure, betroth, espouse, guarantee, protect, secure, warrant

ENTABLATURE trabeation
part architrave, cornice, frieze

ENTAD inward
opposite ectad

ENTAIL affect, attach, birthright, bring, call for, carve, cause, demand, endow, entangle, figure, implicate, imply, impose, inheritance, intaglio, involve, lead to, pattern, require, sculpture, tack, tailzie
lost cost

ENTAL inner
opposite ectal

ENTANGLE befoul, bunker, canvas, cast, catch, confuse, cotter, embrangle, encumber, enmesh, ensnare, entrap, entrike, frankle, hamper, hankle, implicate, involve, mat, mesh, puzzle(r), raffle, snare, snarl, tiffle, trap, twist, web, wraple

ENTANGLED deep, cotty, knotted, snarled

ENTANGLEMENT affair, complication, fortification, hitch, imbroglio, implication, intricacy, involvement, liming, mesh, net, obstacle, quarrel, snare, trap, war, web

ENTASIA seizure, spasm, tetanus, trismus

ENTELECHY actuality

ENTELLUS boxer, hanuman, langur, monkey
opponent darius

ENTENTE accord, agreement, alliance, bargain, cartel, compact, concordat, contract, covenant, convention, cordiale, group, indenture, mise, pact, treaty, understanding

ENTER admit, appear, barge in, begin, billet, blow in, board, book, bore, break in, breeze in, burst in, bust in, card, catalog(ue), come in, compose, creep in, drop in, embark, encroach, engage, enlist, enroll, file, get in, go in, hop in, immigrate, incept, incur, inscribe, insert, insinuate, interpolate, introduce, intrude, invade, irrupt, join, jump in, list, matriculate, nominate, pass, penetrate, pierce, pop in, post, press, probe, push in, put in(to), record, register, share, slip in, start, step in, thrust in, trespass, volunteer
by force break in
hastily bulge
into compose, join, participate
militarily attack, invade
one's mind occur to
slowly ooze, percolate, seep
the lists compete
upon approach, undertake
without ticket crash

ENTERIC intestinal, typhoid, visceral

ENTERING entry, immigrant, inbound, incoming, ingressive

ENTERPRISE achievement, act(ion), activity, adventure, agency, aggression, aggressiveness, ambition, attack, attempt, audacity, business, cartel, company, concern, consortium, corporation, crusade, daring, determination, drive, empire, emprise, endeavor, essay, establishment, exploit, feat, firm, get-up, go-ahead, gumption, holding company, house, hustle, industry, initiative, intercept, iron, management, merger, monopoly, partnership, pool, project, push, quest, scheme, spirit, spunk, stock company, striving, struggle, tryst, undertaking, utility, venture, venturousness
hard difficulty
pert. capitalistic

ENTERPRISING advancing, adventurous, aggressive, bold, entreprenant, progressive, pushing, pushy, resourceful, venturesome

ENTERTAIN absorb, accommodate, act, admit, amuse, banquet, beguile, board, busk, cherish, cultivate, delight, disport, divert, enthrall, feed, foster, gladden, gratify, harbor, house, imagine, interest, lodge, nourish, occupy, pamper, party, pique, please, preside, receive, record, recreate, regale, shelter, solace, sup, treat, wassail, welcome, w(h)ile

ENTERTAINER actor, artist, badchen, busker, comedian, courtesan, dancer, diseur, diseuse, geisha, harlot, hetaera, hetaira, host, hostess, magician, mime, minstrel, performer, singer, speaker, tummeler, tummuler

ENTERTAINMENT affair, amusement, attraction, ball, banquet, bat, bender, benefit, binge, blowout, board, bummack, bummock, cabaret, dance, dinner, diversion, entracte, feast, festival, fete, fiesta, fun, gaiety, game(s), get-together, glee, lark, party, performance, play, pleasure, randan, rantan, razee, reck, recreation, repast, revel, revue, ridotto, shivoo, show, social, soiree, sport, tea, wattle, xenodochy
musical concert, recital
place amphitheatre, auditorium, cabaret, casino, cinema, circus, gaff, midway, nitery, park, stage, theater, theatre
trite corn

ENTHRALL absorb, captivate, charm, delight, enslave, fascinate, grip, occupy, send, subject, swing, thirl

ENTHRONE crown, establish, exalt, glorify, install

ENTHUSIASM abandon,

afflatus, animation, ardency, ardor, avidity, bigotry, devotion, ebullience, ecstacy, elan, estro, excitement, fanaticism, fervency, fervor, fire, frenzy, furor, fury, heat, heart(iness), inspiration, interest, mania, passion, perfervor, rabidity, rabidness, rapture, spirit, transport, verve, warmth, zeal(otry), zealousness, zest, zing
demonic mynpholepsy
excessive mania

ENTHUSIAST activist, addict, advocate, aficionado, amateur, angel, apostle, arditus, backer, bear, bigot, booster, buff, bug, crank, devotee, dilettante, disciple, doer, dynamo, eager beaver, energumen, exponent, faddist, fan, fanatic, fancier, fiend, follower, fool, highflyer, hobbyist, hound, ist, ite, monomaniac, nik, nut, patron, rhapsodist, rooter, self-starter, shaker, sparkplug, visionary, votary, zealot

ENTHUSIASTIC active, afire, ardent, bugs on, cracked, crackers, crazy about, dithyrambic, eager, ebullient, fanatical, fervent, fervid, glowing, gone, gungho, hearty, hipped, hot about, infatuated, keen, lyrical, mad about, nutty, perfervid, rabid, red-hot, rhapsodic, warm, wholehearted, wholesouled, wild about, worked up, zealous

ENTHYMEME argument, syllogism, thought

ENTICE allure, attract, bait, bewitch, blandish, cajole, catch, coax, coy, decoy, drill, ensnare, incite, instigate, inveigle, lure, magnetize, pique, seduce, snare, tempt, till, tole, train, trap, trepan, troll, wheedle

ENTICEMENT attraction, bait, decoy, inducement, lure, persuasion, seduction, temptation

ENTIRE absolute, all, complete, full, gross, hale, intact, integral, integrated, livelong, perfect, plenary, sound, sum, thorough, total, tutto, unbroken, unified, universal, unqualified, whole
comb. all, holo, toti

ENTIRELY allover, clear, completely, earnestly, exactly, exclusively, formerly, fully, in full, inside out, in toto, merely, only, simply, solely, tout a fait, wholly

ENTIRETY aggregate, allness, completeness, sum, total(ity), whole, universality

ENTITLE allow, ascribe, assign, authorize, call, caption, dedicate, designate, dub, empower, enable, impute, name, nominate, permit, qualify, term, warrant

ENTITLED eligible, warranted, worthy

ENTITY being, body, energy, ens, entia, essence, existence, individual, one, ousia, single(ton), soul, space, subsistence, thing, unit

ENTOMB bury, confine, hearse, immure, inhume, inter, inurn, shrine

ENTOTROPHI bristle-tail, empusa, lepisma, thysanura

ENTOURAGE attendants, environment, following, retinue, surroundings, train

ENTRAILS bowels, chawdron, gut(s), hallow, harigald, innards, interior, jaudie, paunch, quarry, tripe, umbles, viscera, vitals
pert. splanchnic

ENTRAMMEL bind, confine, embarrass, hamper

ENTRANCE access, adit, approach, archway, atrium, avenue, bewitch, boc(c)a, captivate, cast a spell, commencement, cusp, debut, delight, door, entree, entry, fascinate, foregate, foyer, gate, gorge, hallway, hypnotize, income, incoming, infiltration, ingang, ingate, ingoing, ingress(ion), initiation, inlet, input, insertion, intake, interpenetration, intrado, introgression, introit, mesmerize, mouth, opening, orifice, passage(way), penetration, porch, portal, postern, reception, road, spell(bind), stile, stulm, take-in, thirl, toran(a), trance, vestibule, vomitory, way
forcible inroad
formal debut

ENTRANCED dreamy, enchanted, rapt, transported

ENTRANCEMENT bedevilment, bewitchery, bewitchment, captivation, fascination, obsession, possession, spell, witchery

ENTRANT applicant, beginner, competitor, incomer, newcomer, novice, starter

ENTRAP bag, beguile, bottle, capture, catch, clutch, cop, decoy, ensnare, entice, entoil, lure, nab, seize, snare, taigle, take

ENTREAT adjure, appeal, apply, ask, beg, beseech, coax, conjure, crave, halse(n), implore, importune, obtest, petition, plead, pray, press, request, solicit, sue, supplicant, urge
for release beg off

ENTREATY appeal, application, cry, deesis, petition, plea, pleading, prayer, request, urgency
pert. precatory

ENTRECHAT leap

ENTREE access, admission, admittance, blue plate, boudin, debut, dish, entrance, entrement, entry, incoming, ingress, mazarine, ostium

ENTREMETS dainty, entertainment, side dish

ENTRENCH absorb, consume, encroach, engross, establish, fix, fortify, infringe, interfere, intrude, invade, sconce, set, trespass

ENTRENCHED deep-rooted
position camp

ENTRENCHMENT abri, bunker, closure, countermine, coupure, defense, ditch, dugout, fosse, foxhole, gallery, mine, moat, parallel, sap, trench, vanfoss

ENTRE NOUS between us, confidentially

ENTREPOT depot, storehouse, storeroom, warehouse

ENTREPRENEUR businessman, enterpriser, entrepreneuse, executive, gobetween, industrialist, match-maker, wheeler-dealer

ENTRESOL anteroom, mezzanine, story

ENTRUST bank, behight, beken, bequeath, carry, commend, commission, commit, confide, consign, count, delegate, encharge, give, lippen, rely, trust

ENTRY access, adit, antechamber, anteroom, contestant, credit, debit, docket, entrada, entrance, entrant, entree, foyer, hall(way), ingress(ion), item, lobby, memo(randum), minute, narthex, notation, note, passage, post, register, registration, vestibule
wrongful trespass

ENTWINE braid, clasp, embrace, enlace, fold, interweave, inwind, join, lace, serpent, weave, wind, wreathe

ENTWINED accolle(e), braided, inwoven

ENUMERATE add, calculate, cite, compute, count, detail, estimate, figure, list, mention, name, number, recapitulate, reckon, recount, relate, score, specify, sum, tally, tell, total

ENUMERATION account, aparithmesis, capitulation, catalog(ue), census, list, recital, recounting, score, tale, tally

ENUNCIATE affirm, announce, articulate, declare, deliver, enounce, express, inform, postulate, proclaim, pronounce, say, sound, speak, state, tell, utter, voice

ENUNCIATION articulation, attack, delivery, diction, orthoepy, phonology, pronunciation, tone, utterance

ENVELOP(E) begirt, bemist, besiege, bewilder, bur(r), capsule, cocoon, conceal, cover(ing), dim, dress, encircle, enclose, encompass, ensphere, fold(er), gird(le), hide, invest, involve, inwrap, jacket, lap, mantle, mantling, muffle, obscure, overlay, perianth, pocket, pod, round, sack, sheath(e), shell, shroud, stifle, surround, swaddle, swallow, swathe, vesicle, vesture, wind, wrap(per), wrapping
chemise teddy
fruit bur(r), rind
glass bulb
markings indicia
nebulous chevelure, coma
return sae
type manila, monarch, number ten

ENVELOPED womplit

ENVELOPMENT attack, covering, environment, siege

ENVENOM antagonize, canker, corrupt, embitter, exacerbate, poison, taint, vitiate

ENVIOUS cautious, covetous, emulous, grasping, greedy, grudging, jealous, malevolent, malicious, malign(ant), sparing, spiteful

ENVIRON(S) about, around, banlieu, bego, compass, district, encircle, enclose, envelop, hem, inclose, involve, outskirt, precinct, purlieu, skirt, suburbs, surround(ings)

ENVIRONMENT alentours, ambience, area, atmosphere, aura, backdrop, background, banlieu(e)s, belt, borderland, cincture, circumfluence, circumstances, context, encincture, encompassment, entourage, envelopment, faubourg, habitat, home, influence, locale, locality, milieu, mise-en-scene, neighborhood, outposts, outskirts, precinct, purlieus, range, scene(ry), setting, suburbs, surroundings, terrain, vicinage, vicinity
adaptation to epharmony
adapting to autoplastic
comb. eco, oeco, oiko
science of bionomics, ecology, euthenics

ENVISAGE, ENVISION behold, call up, conceive, confront, conjure up, contemplate, face, fancy, feature, image, imagine, materialize, objectify, picture, realize, see, think, view, visualize

ENVOY ablegate, agent, ambassador, delegate, deputy, diplomat, elchee, emissary, legate, messenger, metatron, minister, nuncio, postscript, substitute, vicar

ENVY begrudge, chaw, covet(ousness), desire, emulate, emulation, evest, greeneyed monster, grudge(ry), grudging, hanker, heartburn, jalousie, jaundice, jealousy, malice, odium, onde, pine, rankle, rivalry, spite, suspect, suspicion, wish, yearn

ENWRAP absorb, convolve, dress, engross, entangle, ENVELOP, implicate, infold, inswathe, involve, surround

ENYALIUS ares

ENYO bellona
son ares, enyalius

ENZYME aldolase, amidase, aminase, aminopherase, amygdalase, amylopsin, arginase, carbohydrase, carboxylase, casease, catalase, cathepsin, crepsin, cytase, cytochrome, diastase, erepsin, esterase, ficin, glutaminase, glycogenase, insulase, invertase, invertin, kinase, laccase, lactase, lipase, lotase, maltase, mutase, nuclease, olease, papain, pepsin, protease, ptyalin, racemase, reductase, rennin, rhamniase, ribonuclease, saccharase, seminase, sulphatase, tannase, trehalase, trypsin, tryptase, tyrosinase, urease, zymase
action zymolysis
comb. ase
inactive zymogen
leather-making tannase
pineapple bromelin
plant laccase
proteolytic pepsin, protease
science of zymology
yeast carboxylase, raffinase, zymase

EOLITH axe, celt, flint, relic, tool

EON age, cycle, epoch, era, eternity, long time, olam, period

EOS aurora, dawn, morning, tithonia
consort ares, astraeus, atlas, cephalus, cl(e)itus, orion, procris, tithonous
horse abraxas, eoos, phaeton
parent eurypha(e)ssa, hyperon, pallas, th(e)ia
son boreas, emathion, eurus, hesperus, memnon, notus, phaeton, phosphorous, zephyrus

EPAENETUS *friend* paul

EPAMINONDAS *rival* agesilaus
slayer anticrates
EPAPHRAS *aide of* paul
EPAPHUS *city* memphis
descendent cadmus, danaus
kingdom egypt
parent zeus
EPARCH bishop, metropolitan, prefect, ruler
EPAULET knot, pauldron, scale, shell, swab, swob, tegula
EPEAN *chief* amphimachus
king endymion
EPEE See SWORD.
EPEUS *construction* trojan horse
father endymion, panopeus
EPHAH *husband* caleb
1/10th omer
10 homer
parent jahdai, midian
EPHEDRINE *tree* mahuang
EPHELIS freckle
EPHEMERAL awhile, brief, brisk, corruptible, daily, deciduous, diurnal, episodic, evanescent, flashing, fleet(ing), flitting, flying, fugacious, fugitive, impermanent, meteoric, momentary, mortal, passant, passing, perishable, pro tem(pore), quick, shortlived, shortterm, temporal, temporary, transient, transitive, transitory, undurable, unenduring, unstable, volatile
EPHEMERID mayfly, shadfly, smoke
EPHEMERIS almanac, calendar, diary, journal, record, table
EPHER *parent* ezra, midian
EPHESUS *deity* diana
duke solinus
lord cerimon
EPHIALTES demon, giant, nightmare
brother otus
friend pericles
mother iphimedia
slayer apollo
EPHIPUS butter kelp, dollar kelp, fish, gunnel, poronotus
EPHLAL *son* obed
EPHRAIM *descendant* resheph
father joseph
grandson eran
son beriah, elead, ezer, rephah, shuthelah
EPHRATHAT *father* hur
EPIBATERIUS apollo
EPI finial, peak, pinnacle, spire
EPIBLAST ectoderm
EPIC aeneid, beowulf, cid, edda, eneid, epopee, epos, epyllion, grand, heroic, homeric, iliad, kalevala, narrative, noble, odyssey, poem, ramayana, saga, story
poetry epopee, epos
puritan paradise lost
EPICARP husk, peel, rind, skin
EPICARPAL cutaneous
EPICEDIUM dirge, elegy, ode, song
EPICINE androgynous, bisexual, effeminate, hermaphrodite, sexless, womanish
wear slacks
EPICRISIS evaluation, judgement
EPICTETUS stoic
pupil arrian
work enchiridion
EPICURE aesthete, apician, authority, bon vivant, connoisseur, dilettante, feaster, friend, gastronome(r), glutton, gourmand, gourmet, hedonist, pleasure-seeker, sensualist, sybarite
EPICUREAN apiloros, dainty, fastitious, heretic, luxurious, nice, particular, scoffer, sensual, sensuous, sybaritic, voluptuous
EPICURUS *of china* tao-tse
EPICYDES *father* euphemides
rival themistodes
EPIDEMIC attack, black death, bubonic plague, catching, communicable, contagion, contagious, disease, endemic, flu, infectious, murrain, pandemia, pandemic, pandora's box, pest(ilence), plague, plentiful, plenty, prevailing, prevalent, rife, siege, widespread
catarrh influenza
chorea dancing mania
parotitis mumps
EPIDERMIS bark, cuticle, peel, skin, velamen
outgrowth feathers, hair, hoof, horn, wart
EPIDOTE allanite, arendalite, begrationite, bucklandite, delphinite, scorza
EPIGLOTTIS flap, gullet, weezle
EPIGONI aegialeus, alcmaeon, diomedes, euryalus, gromachus, sthenelus, thersander
EPIGRAM adage, aphorism, apothegm, distich, epitaph, joke, maxim, mot(to), poem, posy, proverb, quip, quirk, saw, saying
EPIGRAMMATIC aphoristic, concise, laconic, piquant, pointed, witty
EPIGRAPH imprint, inscription, quotation, slogan, title
EPILEPSY catalepsy, convulsions, falling sickness, fit(s), grand-mal, petit-mal, seizure, spasm
remedy crotalin
EPILOGUE act, appendix, close, conclusion, end, finale, peroration, sequel, summation, swansong
comic exode
EPIMEDIUM barrenwort
EPIMETHEUS *brother* atlas, menoeteus, prometheus
daughter pyrrha
parent clymene, iapetus
wife pandora
EPINEPHRINE adrenaline, andrenin(e)
EPIONE *husband* asclepius
EPIPACTIS serapias
EPIPHANY avatar, feast, manifestation, uphellya
tableau creche, presepio
time twelfth night
EPIPHORA delacrimation, eyewatering
EPIPHYTE alga, billbergia, bromeliad, cactus, fern, karo, lichen, liverwort, moss, orchid
EPIRUS *king* echetus, pyrrhus
native epirote
town dodona
EPISCOPACY bishopric, prelatism, see
EPISCOPAL *parish head* rector
sandal campagus
EPISODE action, affair, attack, chapter, circumstance, deflection, departure, deviation, digression, divagation,

divergence, event, excursus, incident, interjection, occasion, occurrence, scene, section, sequence

EPISTLE billet(doux), bull, canon, circular, communication, correspondence, decretal, dispatch, favor, lesson, letter, line, message, missive, note, postal, postcard, report, rescript
side right

EPISTROPHE abgesang, epode, refrain, repetition, song

EPITAPH commendation, epigraph, hic jacet, inscription, legend

EPITASIS climax, crisis, paroxysm, seizure, spasm

EPITHEM application, dressing, poultice

EPITHET agnomen, akal, appellation, byword, curse, designation, invective, moneta, name, oath, phrase, smear, so(u)briquet, tag, title, vituperation

EPITOME abridgment, abstract, apercu, breakdown, breviary, brief, compendium, concise, condensation, conspectus, digest, outline, precis, scheme, sketch, summula, synopsis

EPITOMIZE abbreviate, abridge, compress, contract, copy, curtail, diminish, embody, exemplify, illustrate, resume, sum, typify

EPIZOOTIC contagious, epidemic

EPOCH aeon, age, arenig, bala, chazy, date, day, ecca, eon, era, erian, formation, generation, kaibab, lias, malm, mauv, oolite, period, point, series, time, uinta
prehistoric See ERA *prehistoric.*

EPODE epistrophe, poem, song

EPONYMOUS *ancestor* eber

EPOPEUS *kingdom* sicyon

EPOPTIC mystic

EPOXY adhesive, glue, resin

EPRATH *husband* caleb

EQUABLE calm, constant, een, equal, equivalent, even, immutable, methodical, orderly, regular, same, serene, smooth, steady, suant, systematic, tranquil, uniform

EQUAL abreast, accord, adequate, agree, alike, all one, amount to, approach, balance, call, come to, compare, compeer, coordinate, correspond, drawn, emulate, equable, equipollent, equitable, equivalent, even, fair, fellow, fifty-fifty, identic(al), isochronic, isonomic, just, level, like, match, mate, measure, meet, nip and tuck, on a par, on even terms, par, parallel, paregal, pareil, peer, proportionate, quits, rival, same, steady, substitute, sufficient, symmetrical, tally, tantamount, tie(d), touch, uniform
almost approximate
-angled figure isogon
-celled isocytic
comb. iso, equi, pari
distribution balance
-footed equipedal
in rank compeer
odds even money
power equipotential
quantity ana, identical
rule isocracy
-sided equilateral
sides isosceles
to abreast, able, adequate, ample, capable, commensurate, competent, ready, sufficient, up to
weight equiponderance
without non pareil, unique

EQUALITY adequacy, balance, egalitarianism, egality, equation, equipoise, equity, fairness, homology, identity, impartiality, isonomy, isopolity, justice, owelty, par, parage, parallelism, pareil, parity, sameness, tie, uniformity
comb. ent
legal isonomy
of measure isometry
of power isocracy
state wyoming

EQUALIZE balance, equate, even(up), handicap, isochronize, level, match, poise, smooth, trim

EQUALLY alike, both, egally, even(ly), like, paripassu, same
comb. equi
near equijacent

EQUANIMITY aplomb, balance, calm(ness), composure, control, equipoise, phlegm, placidity, poise, sangfroid, selfassurance, selfpossession, serenity, temper

EQUATE balance, equalize, level, parallelize

EQUATION balance, equality, equilibrium

EQUATOR center, girdle, line, middle
-crossing ceremony polliwog

EQUATORIAL torrid, tropical
constellation cetus

EQUERRY officer, servant, stable, stockman

EQUES knight

EQUESTRIAN chevalier, horseman, jockey, rider
star hippeastrum

EQUIDISTANT central, halfway, middle, parallel

EQUILIBRIUM aplomb, balance, composure, control, counterpoise, equation, equipoise, isostasy, poise, sanity, serenity, stability, tension
being in astatic
lack of astasia
science astatics

EQUINE caballine, colt, filly, foal, horse(like), horsley, horsy, steed, zebra

EQUINIL meprobamate

EQUINOX aries, cancer, capricorn(us), libra, solstice

EQUIP accomplish, accouter, apparel, appoint, arm, array, bar, bedight, belt, buckle, caparison, deck, dight, dress, endow, feat, fettle, fit out, fit up, furnish, garnish, gear, gird, girt, heel, imp, man, mechanize, munition, outfit, plenish, prepare, provide, provision, rig, turn out, staff, stock, supply
a vessel apparel
with wings imp

EQUIPMENT accoutrements, apparatus, appliance(s), appointment(s), appurtenances, armament, arms, baggage, caparison, conveniences, duffel, duffle, equipage, fittings, fixtures, furnishings, furniture, gear, graith, impedimenta, kit, machinery, material, ma-

teriel, outfit, panoply, paraphernalia, plant, provision, rig(ging), stores, supplies, tackle, talent, things, trappings, traps

EQUIPOISE See EQUILIBRIUM.

EQUIPPED armed, armored, boden, provided, ready, under arms, weaponed

EQUIPOLLENT coimplicant

EQUISETUM bottle-brush, candock, cat-whistles, horsetail, plant, scouring rush

EQUITABLE bonitarian, decent, dispassionate, even, equal, ethical, fair, honest, identical, impartial, just, objective, proper, proportionate, right(ful), same, unbiased, upright, wise

EQUITY benefit, claim, code, dispassionateness, easement, epikeia, epiky, equality, estate, fairness, fairplay, fairshake, give-and-take, holding, honesty, impartiality, justice, justness, property, rectitude, right(s), settlement, square deal, stake, term, trust, unbias, uprightness, use
goddess astraea

EQUIVALENCE equality, equipollence, par(ity)

EQUIVALENT alike, analog(ue), comparable, convertible, equal, even, identic(al), kind, like, parallel, poecilonym, reciprocal, same, substitute, tantamount, uniform
to as good as

EQUIVOCAL ambiguous, amphibolic, changing, cryptic, dark, doubtful, dubious, enigmatic, evasive, forked, irregular, obscure, puzzling, sibylic, uncertain, vague

EQUIVOCATE boggle, dodge, evade, fence, fib, hedge, lie, mislead, palter, pollyfox, prevaricate, quibble, shift, shuffle, tergiversate, trifle, weasel

EQUIVOCATION ambiguity, amphibology, double-entendre, evasion, falsification, shuffle, tergiversation

EQUIVOCATOR liar

EQUIVOGUE ambiguity, double-meaning, pun

EQUULUS constellation, fork, gibbet, rack, torture

EQUUS ass, horse

ER, EAR tiu, tiwaz
consort tamar
son almadam

ERA aeon, age, cycle, date, eon, epoch, generation, hegira, period, samvat, stage, time
before life azoic
comb. zoic
emperor's kimigayo
prehistoric archeozoic, azoic, cambrian, cenozoic, cretaceous, devonian, eocene, jurassic, mesazoic, miocene, mississippian, neogene, oligocene, ordovician, paleocene, paleogene, paleozoic, pennsylvanian, permian, pleistocene, pliocene, proterozoic, quaternary, silurian, triassic

ERADICATE abate, abolish, annihilate, annul, blot, dele, delete, demolish, deracinate, destroy, efface, eliminate, epilate, erase, expunge, exterminate, extinguish, extirpate, extract, kill, level, obliterate, outroot, raze, root, slay, supplant, unroot, uproot, weed out, wipe out

ERAN *grandparent* ephraim

ERASE abolish, annihilate, annul, blot(out), cancel, deduct, dele(te), destroy, dispunge, efface, eliminate, excise, kill, obliterate, plane, rub out, scrape, scratch, sponge, unwrite, wipe out

ERASER art-gum, rubber

ERASTUS *aide of* paul

ERASURE deduction, deletion, excision, expunction, obliteration

ERATO *lover* arcas
son thamyris

ERBIUM *source* gadolinite

ERD earth, land, region
shrew ranny, sorex

ERDA hertha, nerthus
goddess of nib(e)lungs

ERE before, earlier, early, erewhile, formerly, preceding, previously, prior, rather, soon(er), yer

EREBUS darkness, hades, hell
abode hades
consort night, nox, nux, nyx
father chaos
offspring aether, charon, day, eros, hemera, hesperides
sister night, nox, nux, nyx

ERECHTHEID See THESEUS.

ERECHTHEUS *brother* butes
enemy eleusinians
kingdom athens
offspring cecrops, chthonia, creusa, ganymede, merion, orithyia, pandion, procris
parent atthis, dardanus, gaea, hephaestus, vulcan
reared by athena
sister philomela, procne
slayer zeus
wife praxithea

ERECHTITES butterweed, fireweed

ERECT address, alert, arear, arrect, bigg, brant, bristle, build, cast up, cocked, construct, create, elevate, fabricate, hauriant, hoist, lift, make, mure, perpendicular, pitch, put up, raise(d), ramrod, rear, set up, stand (ing), stately, stay, straight, unshaken, upend, upheave, uplift, upright, upstanding, vertical, watchful

ERECTION construction, dome, elevation, house, raising, rearing, structure, uplifting, upraising, uprearing

ERECTOR builder, derrick, muscle

ERELONG anon, soon

EREMITE anchoret, anchorite, ascetic, cenobite, hermit, monk, recluse
hut cell

EREMITISM isolation

EREUTHALION *slayer* nestor

EREWHILE before, formerly, heretofore, once, whilom

EREWHON See UTOPIA.
author butler

ERGANE athena

ERGATOID ant

ERGINUS *son* agamedes, trophonius

ERGO accordingly, argal, because, hence, therefore

ERGOPHOBIA indolence

ERI *parent* gad

ERIBOEA *husband* aloeus

ERIC cro, galanos, honorprice, wergild

ERICA besom, briarroot,

briarwood, broom, calluna, cassiope, heath

ERICHTHONIUS See ERECHTHEUS.

ERIDANUS padus, rhone
parent oceanus, tethys
star in achernar, keid

ERIDU *god* hea

ERIGERON aster, bitterfleabane, daisy, herb

ERIGONE *father* aegistrus, icarus
lover bacchus
mother clytemnestra

ERIN aryan, eire, hibernia, ireland
go bragh ireland forever

ERINY(E)S See FURIES.

ERIOPHORUM bog-cotton, canna-down, cat-locks, cotton grass, drawling, plant, sedge

ERIPHYLE *bribed by* polynices
father talaus
husband amphiaraus
offspring alcmaeon, amphilochus, demonassa, eurydice
slayer alcmaeon, amphilochus

ERIS discordia
brother ares
daughter ate
missile apple
mother night, nox, nux, nyx

ERISTIC apologetic, controversial, disputatious, polemic(al)

ERITE See GAD.

ERITREA See ETHIOPIA.

ERITRICHIUM forget-me-not

ERLKING elf, sprite

ERMINE ermalin, fur, futeret, miniver, mustela, stoat, vair, vare, weasel, white, whitrack, whittret
white lasset, miniver

ERODE abrade, comb, corrode, decay, decrease, decline, eat, scour, waste

ERODIUM alfilaria, geranium, pin-grass

EROS aengus, amor, cupid, love, pothos
brother anteros
consort psyche
friend antony
opponent anteros
parent aphrodite, ares, erebus, hermes, ilithyia, iris, venus, zeus

EROSE notched, uneven

EROSION abrasion, attrition, blight, break down, corrosion, decrease, nivation, scouring, wear
limit base level

EROTIC amative, amatory, amorous, aphrodisiac(al), carnal, erogenous, fervent, fervid, fleshly, impassioned, lascivious, loving, paphian, passionate, perfervid, romantic, sensual, venereal

EROTICA curiosa, esoterica, pornography

ERR aberrate, blow, blunder, bone, boot, butch, deviate, diverge, do wrong, fall, go amiss, go astray, go wrong, lapse, lose, miscalculate, miscarry, misgo, misinterpret, misjudge, miss, mistake, offend, pull a boner, roam, scrithe, sin, slip, stray, stumble, transgress, trespass, trip, waffle, wander, wrong

ERRAND assignment, charge, commission, message, mission, task
boy bellboy, bellhop, gopher, lobbygow, messenger, page
comb. ance

ERRANT astray, circuitous, devious, erratic, erring, fugitive, offending, planetary, sinning, wandering, wayward

ERRATIC aberrant, abnormal, capricious, changeable, eccentric, errabund, errant, fickle, fitful, fitified, fugitive, inconsistent, inconstant, irregular, mercurial, nomadic, odd, planetary, quaint, queer, rogue, spasmodic, strange, tangent, unusual, vagabond, vagrant, wacky, wandering, whacky, wild

ERRING astray, ERRANT, peccable, sinning, wayward

ERROL, CEDRIC fauntleroy

ERRONEOUS aberrant, all off, amiss, askew, astray, at fault, awry, erratic, falacious, false, faulty, heterodox, illusory, mistaken, off, peccant, straying, untrue, wrong

ERROR aberrance, aberrancy, aberration, albardine, alfa, bevue, bloomer, blooper, blunder, bobble, boner, booboo, boot, bull, bumble, bungle, catch, clanger, devil, distortion, errata, evil, fallacy, falsity, fault(iness), faux pas, flap, flaw, floater, fumble, gaffe, garble, hash, heresy, howler, illusion, inaccuracy, indiscretion, lapse, lapsus, mehdalim, miscue, misjudgment, miss, misstep, mistake, misunderstanding, peccadillo, perversion, rhubarb, sin, slip, smear, solecism, transgression, trespass, trip, typo, untruth, wrong
grammatical bull, hibernicism, irishism, malapropism, mispronunciation, missaying, misusage, partingtonism, slipslop, solecism, spoonerism
in time anachronism
measuring device aberrometer
to be corrected corrigendum
without accurate, correct, exact, faultless, flawless, impeccable, nice, precise, right

ERS bitter fitch, bitter vetch, vicia

ERSATZ artificial, counterfeit, factitious, makeshift, substitute, synthetic

ERSE celt(ic), gael(ic), irish, scottish

ERSENIA brambleworm, brandling, earthworm

ERST(WHILE) earlier, earliest, first, former(ly), heretofore, once, past, previously, sooner, soonest

ERUA sarpanitu
consort marduk

ERUBESCENT blushing, red(dish), ruddy

ERUCT belch, disgorge, eject, emit, erupt, rasp

ERUCTATION belch, brash, burp, outburst

ERUDITE cultured, didactic, educated, learned, polymathic, profound, sage, scholarly, smart, wise

ERUDITION education, information, knowledge, learning, letters, lore, scholarship, science, wisdom

ERUPT belch, blow out, blow up, boil, break out, burst, discharge, disgorge, eject, eruct, explode, gush, rupture, sicken, spew, spout, vesuviate, vomit

ERUPTION acne, agria, blast, blotch, blowout, blowup, brash, breakout, commotion, ecthyma, emergence, exanthema, explosion, morphew, nirles, outbreak, outburst, pimple, pustule, rash, storm
comb. anthema
ERYCINA aphrodite
ERYNGIUM herb, seaholly, snakeroot, snakeweed
ERYSICHTHON *parent* agraulos, cecrops, tripoas
sister iphimedia
ERYSIPELAS blast, disease, phlogosis, pox, rose, st anthony's fire, wildfire
ERYTHEA fan palm, palmetto, sabal
father besperus
ERYTHRA-THALASSA red sea
ERYTHRINA bucare, dadap, pea, shrub, tree
ERYTHROCYTE corpuscle
ERYX *parent* butes, venus
slayer hercules
ESARHADDON *father* sennacherib
ESAU edom
brother jacob
country edom
descendant edomite
father-in-law elon
grandfather abraham
grandson amalek, omar
home edom, seir
parent isaac, rebecca, rebekah
son eliphaz, jaalam, jeush, korah, reuel
wife adah, aholibamah, anah, bashemath, judith
ESAY See ISIAH.
ESCALADE ascent, climb, escalado, mount, raid, scale
ESCALATE cop out, increase, mount, rise, speed up
ESCALLOP cook, notch, shell, wind
ESCALUS *kinsman* mercutio, paris
ESCAMILLO toreador
ESCAPADE adventure, antic, caper, caprice, dido, freak, frolic, indiscretion, lark, maladventure, prank, revel, runaway, sally, scheme, vagary
ESCAPE abscond, alternative, avoid, avolate, bail out, bilk, blow, blowout, bolt, break, break loose, breakout, come-off, cut loose, decamp, deliverance, depart, desert, dodge, elope, elude, emergence, eschew, evade, evaporate, evasion, exhaust, flee, flight, fly, free, getaway, get free, issuance, issue, jail-break, jump, lam, leak, liberation, loophole, miss, mistake, ooze, outbreak, outlet, pretext, quit, release, retreat, riddance, run away, sally, scape, scrithe, seep, shun, skip, skirt, slip, sneak out, split, squeak, squeeze, take refuge, throw off, vent, withslip
artist houdini, manzini
earth astronavigate
from fly, illude, shun, steer clear
means loophole
narrow close shave
ESCAPED at large, free, loose, unloosed
ESCAPISM avoidance, flight
ESCARGOT snail
ESCAROLE endive, scarola
ESCARPMENT edge, fortification, precipice, slope, steep
ESCHAR ascher, crust, scab
ESCHAROTIC acrimonious, branding iron, caustic, cauterant, pungent
substance cautery
ESCHEAT booty, confiscation, fall, fine, forfeit(ure), lapse, plunder, reversion, revert, spoils
ESCHEL blue, smalt
ESCHEW abnegate, abstain, avoid, elude, escape, evade, fear, forbear, forgo, refrain, sacrifice, shun
ESCOLAR barracouta, barracuda, becuna, fish, mackerel, palu, plaintail, rovet(to)
ESCORT accompanist, accompany, attend(ant), beau, bodyguard, bring, burkundaz, carry, cavalier, chaperon, chase, comate, companion, company, concomitant, conduct, consort, convoy, date, defend, drag, duenna, flame, gallant, gooseberry, guard, guide, hustle, lead, man, marshal, pilot, protect, safeguard, see, shepherd, shield, show, spark, squire, staff, steer, take, tend, tote, usher, wait on, warden
ESCRITOIRE See DESK.
ESCROW bond, deed, deposit
ESCUAGE scutage, service
ESCUDERO esquire, page, shield-bearer
ESCUDO *1,000* conto
ESCULENT comestible, eatable, edible
ESCUTCHEON archboard, arms, blazon, cartouch(e), crest, orle, shield
band fess(e)
point chief, color, dexter, fess, heart, honor, navel, nombril, sinister
surface field
voided orle
ESDRAS *angel* uriel
ESHBAAL *father* saul
ESHBAN *parent* dishon
ESHTAULITES *ancestor* caleb
ESKER eiscir, hogback, kame, mound, osar, ose, ridge
ESKIMO aglemiut, agomiut, alask(i)an, aleut, amerind, angakok, esquimau, husky, ikogmiut, innuit, inuit, ita, kidnelik, kinipetu, kunmiut, magemiut, malamute, malemiut, nugumiut, okomiut, orarian, sinimiut, tuski, yuit
aboriginal amerind
aleutian islands aleut, atka, husky, ita
american innuit
and russian creole
asian yuit
assembly house kashga, kashim(a)
boat b(a)idar, b(a)idarka, bidarkee, cayak, kamik, kayak, kiak, oomia(c)k, umia(c)k
boot kamik
chief tonjon
coat kooletah, netcha, parka, parkee, temiak
commune etah
culture dorset, ipiutak, punuk, thule
curlew fute
diomede islands yikirgaulit
dish muktuk, reindeer stew, seal-liver
dog husky, malamute, malemute, samoyed(e), siwash
game amazualat
garment See *coat* above.

god creptus, great spirit, tekkeitserktok, torngarsak
goddess sedna, tootega
greenland ita
hood amowt
house barabara, bar(r)abora, igloe, igloo, igl(o)u, kashiga, kashima, topek, tupek, tupik
hysteria piblokto
ice cream agootuk
indian See ALASKA *indian*, CANADA *indian*.
instrument ulu
knife ulu
medicine man angakok, angakut, angek(k)ok, angekut
memorial post totem pole, xat
mountain nunatak
nomad nunamuit
pantheon innua
race, fabulous tornit
settlement etah
siberian yuit
sledge komatik
sorcerer angakok, anodijum
spirit agoolik, aipalookvik, akselloak, ataksak, aulanerk, aumanil, eeyeekalduk, innua, keelut, kingmingoarkulluk, koodjanuk, noesarnak, nootaikok, ooyarrauyamitok, pukkeenegak, torngak, torngarsak
summer hut topek, tupek, tupik
tent topek, tubik, tupek, tupik
tool manak
tribe aleut, atka, caribou, koniaga, unalaska

ESLI *son* nahum

ESMERALDA *rescuer* quasimodo

ESNE peasant, servant, slave

ESOPHAGUS gula, gullet, meri, weasand
comb. lem(o)
part cardia, epicardia

ESOTERIC abstruse, anagogical, arcane, cabalistic, confidential, inner, mysterious, mystic(al), occult, orphic, private, recondite
doctrine cabala
knowledge gnosis
one epopt
reality mysticism

ESOX fish, miskellunge, pickerel, pike

ESP clairvoyance, foresight, insight, intuition, metapsychosis, premonition, psychometry, second sight, sixth sense

ESPADON sword(fish)

ESPALIER lattice, palisade, railing, trellis

ESPARTO alfa, atocha, grass, halfa, spart, stipa

ESPECIAL chief, peculiar, SPECIAL, uncommon, very

ESPERANTO ido, volapuk

ESPIONAGE espial, espy, intelligence, observation, reconnaissance, spying
agent spy

ESPLANADE drive, glacis, level, maidan, marina, path, road, walk(s)

ESPLANDIAN *parent* amadis, oriana

ESPOUSAL affiance, betrothal, engagement, marriage, matrimony, nuptials, sponsalia, spousage, wedding, wedlock

ESPOUSE adopt, advocate, assume, back, campaign, champion, defend, embrace, husband, marry, mate, plight, suggest, support, take, uphold, wed

ESPRESSO *and milk* cappuccino

ESPRIT devotion, elan, humor, morale, spirit, vivacity, wit
fort freethinker
gaulois racy

ESPY behold, describe, descry, detect, discern, discover, locate, note, notice, observe, perceive, see, spot, survey, view

ESQUIRE armiger, armorer, baronet, cavalier, escudero, gentleman, knight, lover, mister, promote, radman, sergeant, shieldbearer, sir, spark

ESROM *son* aram

ESS curve, sigma, sigmoid, worm

ESSAY article, attempt, chria, composition, dissertation, effort, endeavor, experiment, labor, manuscript, paper, piece, prove, screed, strive, struggle, test, theme, thesis, toil, tract, treatise, trial, try, undertake, venture, work, writing
collection festschrift
preliminary prolusion

ESSAYIST author, addison, commentator, elia, emerson, lamb, litterateur, payne, steele, writer

ESSE being

ESSENCE abstract, amrita, attar, balm, base, being, body, burden, center, chat, cologne, core, crux, distillation, eidos, ens, entity, existence, extract, fiber, fibre, form, foundation, gist, hypostasis, idea, inbeing, jet, juice, kernel, marrow, meaning, meat, nature, nub, odor, ottar, ousia, perfume, pith, point, principal, quiddity, quintessence, rasa, reality, sap, scent, sense, spirit, substance, true being, whole
innermost atman
pert. basic
universal form

ESSENE ascetic, palestinian

ESSENTIAL basal, basic, broad, cardinal, central, chief, critical, crux, distinctive, fundamental, gist, great, important, indispensable, ingrained, inherent, innate, inner, intrinsic, key(stone), landmark, main, material, metal, milestone, mortal, must, necessary, need(ed), needful, nub, organic, pith, primary, required, requisite, salient, sine qua non, substratal
being bhutatathata, suchness
part core, pith
regard as desiderate

ESSENTIALS brass tacks, facts, guts, necessities

ESSEX *earl of* devereux

ESSOIN delay, excuse, exemption, parlying

ESTABLISH accustom, acquire, anchor, appoint, ascertain, authenticate, authorize, base, begin, bring out, build, clear, clinch, commence, confirm, constitute, create, decree, enact, ensonce, erect, firm, fix, foot, form, found, ground, implant, inculcate, initiate, install, instill, institute, instore, invent, locate, lodge, make, moor, ordain, organize, originate, pitch, place, plant, prove, put, radicate, root, seat, secure, set (up), settle, situate, start, station, validate, verify

firmly indurate

ESTABLISHED assured, authentic, based, bestead, bien fonde, certain, confirmed, conventional, deep-dyed, deep-rooted, deep-seated, embosomed, engraved, ensconced, entrenched, etched, fixed, imbedded, implanted, infixed, ingrained, ingrown, inveterate, inwrought, legal, old-line, placed, planted, posited, reliable, rooted, set(tled), situate(d), stable, stabilized, standing, staple, stationed, strong, there, vested, well-grounded

ESTABLISHMENT agency, appointment, authority, business, city hall, company, concern, constitution, custom, decree, demonstration, enterprise, facility, firm, formation, foundation, household, income, ins, installation, institution, joint, law, layout, leadership, market, menage, mill, organization, plant, position, power(structure), rule, shebang, shop, society, state, structure, system

domestic menage

monastic cloister

ESTATE (See also *kind*, below.) acreage, allod(ium), assets, bequest, capital, caste, chak, chateau, class(ification), condition, daira, degree, demesne, devise, domain, dowar, dowry, echelon, effects, endow, equity, esne, feod, fief, finca, fortune, grade, hacienda, ham, heritage, holdings, home, inheritance, land, latifundium, legacy, manor, mode, parcel, pomp, position, posture, property, rank, situation, sphere, station, status, stratum, substance, taluk, villa

1st church, clergy

2nd aristocracy, nobles

3rd commons, people, tiers etat

4th press, newspapers

car station-wagon

child's portion legitim

come to man's grow, mature

feudal benefice

holding tenancy

kind copyhold, equitable, expectancy, in fee, intail, feod, feud(atory), lease(hold), remainder, reversion

manager administrator, executor, guardian, steward

officer factor, landreeve, steward

owner hacendero, patroon

part legitim

partition boedelscheiding

pert. demesne

purchaser acquereur

rent deduction reprise

ESTEEM account, admiration, admire, adoration, adore, aim, appraise, appreciate, approve, bless, care (for), cherish, consideration, credit, deference, favor, glory, homage, honor, judge, love, opinion, pride, prize, regard, repute, respect, revere(nce), set store by, think highly of, think well of, treasure, value, venerate, wonder, worship, worth

ESTEEMED appreciated, dear, honored, redoubted, reputable, respected, revered, well thought of

ESTER abietate, acetin, congener, ether, formate, fucodin, glycerin(e), glycerol(e), indican, iodide, lactate, lactone, margarin, mellate, nitrate, oil, oleate, olein(e), palmatin, pepside, salt, sarin, selenate, silicate, sorbate, stearate, stearin(e), tropate

ESTHER hadassah, vashti

cousin mardochaeus, mordecai

enemy haman

eunuch hachrathaeus

father aminadab, mordecai

festival purim

foster-father See *cousin*, above.

husband ahasuerus, artaxerxes, assuerus

ESTHETIC See AESTHETIC.

ESTIMABLE august, creditable, decent, good, great, honest, honorable, noble, palmary, praiseworthy, reputable, respectable, solid, upright, valuable, venerable, worthy

ESTIMATE add, adjudge, adjudicate, analyse, analysis, analyze, appraisal, appraise, appreciate, appreciation, apprize, approximate, ascertain, assay, assess(ment), audit, average, bid, budget, calculate, call, capitalize, carat, cast, cense, censure, class, compute, conjecture, count, critique, decide, determine, discover, esteem, evaluate, evaluation, figure, ga(u)ge, guess, judge, judicate, make, mark, measure, mete, opinion, prize, rank, rate, rating, reckon, repute, scale, settle, size up, stock, sum, surmise, survey, think, valuation, value, weigh

low undervaluation

smallest minimum

too highly overrate

value appraise, capitalize

ESTIMATION assessment, cess, conjecture, count, enumeration, esteem, fame, honor, importance, judgment, numeration, opinion, regard, repute, respect, supposition

ESTIVATE sleep, summer

ESTIVATION praefloration

ESTOC See SWORD.

ESTONIA *bay* narva, parnu

capital reval, revel, tallinn

city dorpat, narva, paide, parnu, petseri, reval, revel, tallinn, tartu, valga

coin estmark, kroon, lat, sent

dialect tartu

island dago, hiiumaa, muhu, oesel, saare, sarema

lake peipus

measure elle, faden, kulimet, liin, lofstelle, pang, sagene, sund, tennland, tool, toop, tun, verchoc, verst(a), verste

native aesti, esth

oxcart kulak

port narva

province saare

river ema, narva, parnu

state assembly riigikogu

strait muhu

weight lood, nael, puud

zoologist baer

ESTOP bar, debar, fill, plug, prevent, stop

ESTOGUE See SWORD.

ESTRADE dais, platform

ESTRANGE abalienate, alienate, antagonize, disacquaint, disaffect, disunite,

divert, divide, divorce, part, separate, sever, sunder, wean, withdraw

ESTRANGEMENT alienation, aversation, break, distaste

ESTRAY dogie, waif, wander

ESTRE condition, estate, place, state

ESTREAT copy, exact, extract, fine, record

ESTRILDA amadavat, avadavat, waxbill

ESTROGEN premarin

ESTRUS heat, season

ESTUARY bay, creek, estero, fiord, firth, fjord, fleet, frith, inlet, liman, loch, mouth, para, plata, ria, wash

ESURIENT greedy, hungry, voracious

ETAGERE cabinet, whatnot

ET AL and(others), elsewhere, others

ETAM *son* ezer, idbash, ishma, jezreel, penuel

ETAMINE worsted

ETAPE bivouac, emporium, stockade, storehouse, supplies

ETCH aftermath, bite, corrode, cut, delineate, draw, eddish, engrave, establish, fix, frost, furrow, impress, incise, inscribe, stamp

ETCHING acquatint, chasing, eauforte, engraving, incising, picture

ETEOCLES *brother* polynices
parent jocasta, oedipus
slayer polynices
son laodamas

ETERNAL ageless, agelong, boundless, ceaseless, continuous, deathless, endless, eonian, ever(lasting), forever, god, illimitable, immortal, imperishable, infinite, perdurable, permanent, perpetual, tarnal, timeless, unceasing, undying, unending
city rome
feminine woman
flower everlasting
home See PARADISE.
sleep death
verities See TRUTH.

ETERNALLY ad infinitum, ad nauseam, always, endlessly, ever, forever, without end, without limit

ETERNITY aeon, aevo, aevum, age, athanasia, blue moon, century, coon's age, donkey's years, eon, ewigkeit, glory, immortality, infinity, lifetime, olam, paradise, perpetuity, time, years
symbol serpent

ETESIAN annual, periodic(al), seasonable, seasonal

ETHAN *son* azariah

ETHBAAL *daughter* jezebel

ETHER acetal, air, akasha, amyl, anesthetic, anisole, apiol(e), asarone, atmosphere, empyrean, epoxide, ester, heaven(s), ozone, paradise, pinole, safrole, sesamin, sky, solvent, space, vapor
complex acetal
compound anisol, ester
crystalline apiol(e)

ETHEREAL aerial, aery, airy, celestial, dainty, delicate, empyrean, exquisite, fairy, fine, fragile, gaseous, heavenly, light, rare, rarified, shadowy, spectral, spiritual, subtle, supernal, tenuous, thin, unearthly, unworldly

ETHICAL correct, decent, equitable, good, honorable, just, kosher, moral, noble, right(eous), upright, virtuous

ETHICS convention, deontology, hedonics, morals, principles
system of hedonics
teacher of moralist
without amoral

ETHIOPIA abyssinia, afrogaea, axum, cush, eritrea, geeze, hidden empire, kaf(f)a, seba
animal baboon, galla, gazelle, gelada giraffe, hippopotamus, impala, jackal, kudu, lion, monkey, oryx, redbuck, sanga, sangu, walie, zebra
ape gelada
banana ensete, musa
battleground adowa
bible version geez
bishop abuna
capital addis ababa, aksum, asmara, axum, meroe
cat shoa
cattle sanga, sangu
cereal teff
church coptic
city addis ababa, adowa, aduwa, ankober, antalo, asmara, assab, axum, bako, dessye, dimtu, diredawa, dori, dunkur, elfud, gambela, gardula, goba, gondar, gore, har(r)ar, jidda, kecha, lalibala, magdala, makale, massawa, mojjo, mustahil, nakamti, napata
coin amole, ashrafi, besa, dollar, girsh, harf, kharaf, levant, maria theresa, pataca, plaster, talari, tallero
depression danakil
dialect See *language*, below.
district See *province*, below.
dollar levant, maria theresa, menelik, talari
emperor ahile, memnon, menelik, negus, selassie
falls blue nile, tisisat
flower brayera
fly zimb
game shum-shir
garment chamma, toga
gazelle aoul
governor ras
grain aamite, agao, beja, teff
grass tocusso
guerrilla group edu, elf, eplf, tplf
hamite afar(a), blemmyes, bogo
ibex saol, walie
in India sidi
island dahlak
jew falasha
junta dirgue
king hailie selassie, lion of judah, memnon, menelik, merops, negus, ras, tirhakah, zerah
lake abaya, abe, dambea, dembea, rudolph, shola, stefanie, tan(n)a, tsana, tzana, zeway
language afar, agow, amharic, galla, gallinya, geez(e), ghese, giz, harari, irob-saho, saho, smali, tigre, tigrinya
leader haile selassie, menelik, mengistu, zauditu
lyre kissar
market harrar
marriage damoz, qurban, semanya
measure cabaho, cubi, derah, entelam, farsakh, farsang, ghebeta, kuba, messe, sinjer, sinzer, tanica, tat
native abigar, abyssinian,

afar, annuak, assamite, beja, blemmyes, cushite, danakil, doko, falasha, galla, hamite, harari, kafa, kala, negro, shoa, somali, tigrai, troglodyte
neighborhood association kebele
nomad galla, shifta
oxen galla, sanga, sangu
party dergue
peak amba, batu, guge, guna, rasdashan, talo
pepper cubeb
port assab, massaua
premier imru
prince asfa-wossen
princess aida, andromeda
province amhara, arusi, bagemder, bana, boron, enarea, eritrea, gamagofa, gojam, gondar, harage, ilubabor, jim(m)a, kaffa, lasta, meroe, ogaden, shawa, shoa, sidamo, tigre, walaga, wallege, wallo
pygmy doko
queen candace, kandrake
range ahmar, choke
revolutionaries eprp
river abbai, akoho, albai, awash, baro, dawa, fafan, gashgash, gibe, gila, juba, mareb, mofer, omo, rahad, tacazze, takkaze, webbe
tableland amba
talari pataca
tea kat
title abuna, negus, ras
torah tetel
training camp field of meat, sigameda
tree cusso, koho, koso
tribe afara, agows, ambara, doko, donakus, galas, galla, gondar, somalis, shoa, tigres
valley rift
violin masinko
weight alada, artal, farasula, kasm, mocha, mutagalla, natr, neter, oket, pek, ratel, rotl, wakea, wogiet
wolf kaberu

ETHNARCH See GOVERNOR.

ETHNIC gentile, heathen, infidel, pagan, paynim, racial

ETHOS character, manner, spirit

ETHYL *compound* emol
cyanide propionitril
derivative alcohol, ether
gas petrol(eum)
hydride ethane
hydroxide alcohol
oxide ether

ETHYLENE elayl, etherin

ETIOLATE blanch, bleach, decolorize, pale, whiten

ETIOLOGY attribution, cause, reason

ETIQUETTE amenities, bearing, ceremony, civilities, code, convention, courtesy, custom, decency, decorum, deportment, dignity, elegancies, form, formalities, good form, manner(s), mien, mores, proprieties, propriety, protocol, punctilio, social graces, suavities
breach of gaff, solecism
required by de rigueur

ETON *boater* wet-bob
cricket player dry bob
debating society pop
food battel
game fives
holiday vac
master beak
student oppidan, tug

ETRURIA See ETRUSCAN.

ETRUSCAN etrurian, rasenna, tuscan, tyrrhenian
black pottery bucchero
chieftain astur
city caere, chiusi, clusium, cortona, faesulae, falerni, sutrium, tarquinii, veii, volaterrae, volsinii, vulci
coiffure tutulus
deity fufluns, menfra, tinia, turan, turms, uni
king lars porsena
noble lucumo
people tyrheni
race founder tarchon
title lars
wine god fufluns

ETTLE aim, aspire, arrange, chance, conjecture, consider, design, direct, earn, endeavor, intend, intent, interest, plan, prepare, suppose, try

ETTRICK SHEPHERD james hogg

ETUDE article, composition, exercise, study

ETUI box, briefcase, case, etwee, reticule, tweeze(r), trousse

ETYM giants, moabites

ETYMOLOGY derivation, eponymy, genesis, glottogony, lexicology, linguistics, philology

ETYMON radical, radix, root

ETZEL atilla, atli

EUAECHME *father* megareus
husband alcathous

EUBOEA evvoia, negropont
city chalcis, eretria
promontory cenaeum
tribe abantes, dryopes, ellopii, ionians

EUBULEUS *father* trochilus
found persephone
helped demeter

EUCALYPTUS applebox, applegum, bastard mahogany, bimbil(box), black ash, blackbutt, bloodtree, bloodwood, bluegum, boxtree, cabbage gum, carbeen, carbun, ironbark, jarrah, mallee, messman, myrtal, redgum, ribbongum, stringybark, yate, yellowjacket, yertchuk
gum kino
insect pest laap, lerp
leaf deposit cerf
secretion laap, larp, lerp

EUCHARIST bread and wine, communion, host, housel, impanation, intinction, last supper, lord's supper, maundy, mystery, oblation, real presence, sacrament, thanksgiving, transubstantiation, viaticum
canopy ombrellion
case artophorion, pix, pyx
celebration mass
cloth fano(m), fanum
cup calix, chalice
element bread, host, loaf, wafer, wine
festival corpus christi
plate paten, patina
spoon labis
table credence, credenza
vessel ama, amula, asterisk, calix, chalice, ciborium, columba, paten, patina, pix, pyx
wafer host
wine cup, krama

EUCHENOR *father* polyidus
slayer paris

EUCHITE adelphian, mendicant, satanist, vagrant

EUCHRE best, defeat, game, outwit
game comet, cutthroat, domino, five hundred, hasenpheffer, jambone, jamboree, malilla, mallillio, manille

term alone, assist, bower, bridge, dutch it, march, next, take up, turn it down

EUCLID *founded* geometry
home alexandria, megara
proposition asses' bridge, pons asinorum

EUDAMIDAS *brother* archidamus
descendant agis
father agesilaus
son archidamus, eurypon

EUDEMONIA happiness, wellbeing

EUDOCIMUS guara

EUDORUS *parent* hermes, polymeda

EUGENIA arrayan, brush cherry, myrtle, rose apple

EUGENICS culture, heredity

EUIPPE *father* daunus
husband diomedes

EULALIA grass, miscanthus, neti, thatch-grass

EULOGIST panegyrist

EULOGISTIC commendatory, eloge, encomiastic, epenetic, laudatory, panegyrical

EULOGIZE acclaim, applaud, boost, compliment, exalt, extol, glorify, laud, magnify, praise

EULOGY address, citation, commendation, eloge, encomium, hesped, oration, paen, panegyric, praise, tribute

EUMAEUS *employer* odysseus, ulysses
herd swine

EUMECES lizard, scorpion, skink

EUMEDES *companion* aeneas
father dolon

EUMENIDES See FURIES.

EUMOLPUS *parent* chione, poseidon
priest of demeter, dionysus
slayer erectheus
son ismarus

EUNEUS *parent* hypsipyle, jason

EUNICE *kin* lois, timothy

EUNOMIA *father* zeus

EUNOMUS *slayer* hercules

EUNUCH androgenus, androgyne, capon, castrate, castrato, gelding, halfman
biblical bukhayt, kafur
one of 7 bazatha, bigtha, biztha, carcas
pert. spadonic

EUPATORIUM agrimony, agueweed, ayapana, boneset, comfrey, hempweed, thoroughwort

EUPHEMISM affectation, bureaucratese, elegance, gobbledegook, nicety, softening
example darn, disadvantaged, gee, golly, lawkes, passing away, powder room, senior citizen, undertaker
use cledonism

EUPHEMIST euphuist, gongorist, pretender

EUPHEMUS *founded* cyrene
parent europa, poseidon

EUPHONIUS melodic, melodious, musical, tuneful

EUPHONY concord, consonance, harmony, melody, meter, musicality, sweetness

EUPHORBIA aveloz, candelilla, caustic creeper, milk plant, spurge

EUPHORBUS *father* panthous
slayer menelaus

EUPHORIA alupag, buoyancy, elation, fog, haze, joy, wellbeing

EUPHORION *lover* zeus
parent achilles, helen

EUPHRATES *tributary* habor, murat, tigris

EUPHROSYNE grace, joy, mirth

EUPHUES *author* lyly

EUPHUIST euphemist, gongorist

EUPHUISTIC aureate, bombastic, figurative, flowery, grandiloquent, magniloquent, overnice, rhetorical

EURALE gorgon, monster

EURASIA burgher, cheechee, feringi
dock parelle
grass arrhenatherum, barrenbrome, quake
grouse capercaillie, capercailzie
herb anthriscus, apium, berteroa, betonica, buphthalmum, carthamus, celery, digitalis, featherfoil, fraxinella, galega, larkspur, lavandula, mother-of-pearl, pheasant's-eye, snakeshead, speedwell, toadflax, veronica, whorlflower
kinglet goldcrest
larkspur stavesacre
mint nepeta
native feringi
pea colutea, ervum
plant blooddock, cyclamen, parelle
rail corn-crake
range urals
region tatary
shrub cinnamon-rose, cistus, honeysuckle, jerusalem-star, lonicera, wayfaring tree, whipcrop, ulex, yew
tree ash, jodas, juniper, redbud
weed wild carrot

EUREKA aha, at last, finally, i have found it, thalassa, thalatta
red puce

EURIPIDES *drama* alcestis, andromache, bacchae, electra, hecuba, helena, heracles, heraclidae, ion, iphigenia in aulis, medea, phoenissae, troiades, trojan women
hero ion
heroine electra, helena, iphigenia, medea

EURIPPA artemis

EURIPUS canal, channel, flow, flux, frith, reflux, strait

EUROPA *brother* cadmus, cilix
consort asterius, poseidon, zeus
moon of jupiter
parent agenor, phoenix, telephassa
son euphemus, minos, rhadamanthus, sarpedon

EUROPE, EUROPEAN anglo, balt, celt, continental, croat, dane, finn, frangi, frank, gaul, german, lapp, latin, lett, magyar, sahib, slav, slovene
agrimony clive
alder irish mahogany
anchovy engraulis
and asia eurasia, scythia
antelope chamois
ape baboon
apple sorb
arum bobby and joan, cuckoopint
ash sorb
-asia straits bosporus, dardanelles, hellespont
aspen black poplar
auto (See also under individual countries.) aston, benz, bmw, denzel, ferrari,

isetta, jaguar, martin, maserati, mercedes, metro, porsche, prefect, prinz, rabbit, skoda, volkswagen, volvo, zodiac
badger brock
barracuda spet
bass brasse
bat barbastel(le), noctule, serotine, vespertilio
bay biscay
bear ursus
beetle cockchafer
bellflower haskwort, rampion
berry tree arbutus
bird 3 ani, daw, emu, ern, mew, qua 4 cirl, darr, emeu, erne, gled, kite, mall, moro, osel, quis, rook, stag, tern, whim, yite 5 amsel, boonk, glede, mavis, merle, ousel, ouzel, sacer, saker, serin, tarin, terek, terin, whaup 6 avocet, avoset, cuckoo, cushat, gaylag, godwit, hoopoe, linnet, loriot, marten, merlin, missel, redcap, turnix, whewer, windle, winnel, wranny 7 bittern, bustard, haybird, jaybird, kestrel, motacil, ortolan, sakeret, starnel, whiskey, winnard, witwall 8 bargoose, chapster, dotterel, fauvette, garganey, redstart, reedling, wheybird, whimbrel, woodlark, wrannock, yoldring 9 babillard, beccafico, brambling, gallinule, goldfinch, goosander, peregrin, stonechat, swinepipe, wheybeard 10 bluethroat, chiffchaff, lammegeyer, turtledove, whitterick 11 capercailie, herring gull, lammergeire 12 capercailzie
birthwort clamatite
bison aurochs
bittern bogblitter, bogbull, bogjumper, boonk, mosshammer
blackbird amsel, merl(e), ousel, ouzel
black currant cassis
boar aper, sus
boxing savate
brandy armagnac, cognac, slivovitz
broadcloth suclat
brooklime horse-cress, wallink
buckthorn alatern(us)
buffalo aurochs, bison
bullfinch redbird
bulrush akaakai, scirpus
bunting cirl, ortolan, yellowhammer
burbot lote
buttercup frogwort
campanula rampion
canal corinth, kiel
canary serin, tarin
cantaloupe rock melon
card game tarok
cattail elephant grass
cavalryman cossack, hussar, u(h)lan
chair varangian
cherry gean, mahaleb
clematis traveler's joy
clover alsike, rabbitfoot, trifolium
coal basin saar
cod bib, bitterling, boce, coalfish
coin ducat, pistole, taler
columbine aquilegia, bluestarry
coot smyth
cormorant shag
country albania, austria, belgium, bulgaria, denmark, finland, france, germany, greece, holland, hungary, italy, latvia, luxemb(o)urg, netherlands, norway, osterrich, poland, portugal, rumania, spain, switzerland, yugoslavia
country, ancient moesia
cress molewort
crow carrian, daw, hoodie, hoody, rook
crowfoot eelware
crustacea branchipus
curlew whaup
cyclamen sowbread
dabchick pennybird
dance, kolo, polka, tarantella
deer fallow, roe
dogfish nursehound
dogwood gaiter
dormouse loir
dotterel eudromias
dragonet foxfish
duck bar-goose, morillon, sheldrake
eagle owl grand duke
economic community common market
elder bourtree, danewort, sambucus
elk alces
ermine stoat
evergreen firethorn, holm-oak
fabric calamanco
falcon kestrel, merlin, saker(et)
fern crest
field vole campagnol
finch serin, tarin, terin, yellowhammer
1st gentleman george iv
fish abramis, alburnus, allice, allis, alosa, alose, angler, atherine, barbel, barse, besugo, bitterling, blay, bleak, boce, bogue, bose, braice, braise, brasse, bream, brisling, chad, dace, dentex, doree, dory, eperlan, gar, graining, gudgeon, homelyn, ide, john doree, john dory, lavaret, lote, lyrie, maiger, maigre, marena, meagre, morgay, osseter, picarel, plaice, roach, rudd, ruffe, sciringa, sennet, shad, silverside, spet, sprat, surmullet, tench, tiru, tope, topknot, trench, umber, wrasse
flatfish bret, brill, turbot
flounder topknot
flycatcher beebird, bee-eater, kingbird, muscicapa, warbler
folk custom egg-rolling
folk hero fortunatus
foodfish atherine, silverside
fowl campine, hamburg
fruit azarole
garlic moly
gentian autumnbells, autumnviolet
geranium cranesbill
germander bastard-hyssop
goat angora
goatsucker dorhawk, evechurr, evejar, nightchurr, nightjar
goldcrest moon, thumbbird
goldfinch foolscoat
goose brant, greylag
grape muscat
grape hyacinth bluebell
grass anthoxanthum, cockscomb, comb-wheat, esparto, golden top, foxtail, lagurus, lamarkia, poa, ripgut, sielingia, whinrack
grayling umber
grosbeak hawfinch
ground squirrel suslik
grouse capercaillie, capercailzie
gulf aegina, riga, saronic
gull mall, mew, pewee, pewit
gum tragacanth
harrier blue-glede

hawk falcon, faller, glede, harrier, kestrel, kite, puttock
hawkweed bugloss
hawthorne albespine
heath broom, erica
hemlock deathin
herb alfilaria, alkanna, anthriscus, apium, arum, astrantia, atropa, axseed, babiesbreath, bassia, bearsfoot, bindweed, birdsbill, birthroot, birthwort, bistort, borage, catbed, catchfly, catsear, chervil, clary, cornsalad, cow-basil, cowfat, dill, dropwort, elecampane, erodium, eryngo, everlasting, eyebright, feverfew, ficaria, fowlfoot, galanthus, galega, garden rocket, glaucium, globularia, goatroot, gosmore, grape hyacinth, gypsum pink, ice pink, iva, jasione, ladys-comb, ladys-mantle, lovage, mandrake, meum, pellitory, pingrass, pussy's-toe, ragged robin, rocket salad, rue, sage, sainfoin, savory, spicknel, squinancy, star-of-bethlehem, sulla, tarragon, thistle, tormentil, weaselsnout, woad, yarrow, yellowwort
herb, poisonous henbane, mandrake, navelwort, nigella
heron ardea, frank
herring sprat
holly acebo, aunt-mary's-tree
honeysuckle goats-leaf, gold-and-silver
hunting dog griffon
hyacinth bluebell
hyssop mint
industrial region ruhr, saar
in indies blijver
invaders alani, arabs, huns, mongols, turks
iris orris
jew ashkenazi(m)
juniper cade, savin
kelp badderlocks
kinglet firecrest
kite gled(e), milvus, puttock
knapweed rhapontic
lake enare, geneva, ladoga
laurel sweet bay
lavender aspic
leek rocambole
lime teil
linden teil
linnet twite
loach beardie, thunderfish
lousewort rattle
madder garance
mainland continent
man, primitive blond beast
maple bird's-tongue
martin martlet
matgrass bastard-spikenard
measure aam, kilometer, liter, metre
merchant ship fluyt
mew gull
military landwehr
military draft landsturm
milkwort crossflower, four sisters
mint ballata, bastard-dittany, bitter-bugle, clare, clar(r)y, dittany, horehound, hyssop, ironwort, iva, lampwick, pennyroyal, sideritis
monkshood jacob's chariot
moslem frangi
moth cochylis, convolulus, emperor, eudemis, notch-wing, poplar hawk, sphinx
mountain ash rowan, rowen, sorb
mouse bankvole, loir, vole
navelwort blue-eyed-mary
oak durmast, holm, kermes
orchid baldberry, bee-orchis, bird's-nest, cytherea, fools-stones, neottia
owl cue
ox aurochs, urus
pancake blintze
pear chaumontel
pellitory sneezewort
peninsula balkan, iberian, italian, italy, kola, scandinavia(n), spain
people, early beakerfolk, brunn, teutons, vlach
perch barse, ruff(e), zingel
pigeon ringdove
pink agrostemma
plain steppe
plant alexander(s), alkanet, alyssum, arnica, arnoseris, asphodel, autumn squill, azarole, ball mustard, bastard balm, bevy, bluebottle, borage, burstwort, butchers-broom, capon's-tail, cancerwort, cornflower, damewort, eelware, elderwort, escobilla, frogsbit, herniaria, lavender, motherwort, myrtle, neslia, orpine, rocambole, sawwort, scilla, sharewort, sneezewort, star-fruit, succory, toothwort, ulex, valeriana, yarrow
plantain fleawort
plover dotterel
plum orleans, quetsch
polecat ferret, fitchet, fitchew, foulmart, perwitsky, sarmatier
porgy besugo, pagrus, pargo
principality andorra, lichtenstein, luxembourg, monaco, san marino, wallachia
quail wet-my-lip
rabbit con(e)y
ragwort cankerweed, senecio
rail ortolan
railroad car wagon-lit
range alps, apennines, balkans, bohmerwald, carpathian, dolomites, erz, jura, urals
ray homelyn, thornback
rebuilding marshall plan
redstart brantail, firetail
redwing swinepipe
reed donax
resort baden, capri, costa brava, cote d'azur, ems, majorca, mallorca, riviera, spa
ringdove cushat
river arno, elbe, inn, isar, isonzo, maritsa, maros, minho, mures, neisse, oder, ohre, oise, prut(h), san, sirit, struma, rhine, rhone, teiss, tiber, tisza, vardar, volga
river, longest volga
roach braise, sea bream, pagrus, rutilus
robin erithacus, ruddock
rodent erd, hamster
rustic peasant
saltwort barilla
sandpiper ruff
sea adriatic, aegean, aral, azoy, baltic, black, caspian, mediterranean, north
sea bream braise, carp, pagrus, roach, rutilus
sea eagle ern(e)
seaweed badderlocks, henware, honeyware, murlin
sedge bogrush, chufa
service tree checker
shad allice, allis, alosa, alose
shark acrodus, thrasher, thresher, tope
sheldrake bargoose, burrow duck, tadorna
shrew erd, ord
shrub alder, azarole, bastard-quince, bladdersenna, broom, cade, caper, cistus, forsythia, furze, heath,

laurel, needle-gorse, poets' cassia, savin(e), sorb, springheath
siskin aberdevine, aberduvine, barleybird, nightingale, wagtail, wryneck
skate thornback
smelt eperlan, sparling
snake aesculapius
snipe ernbleater
soldier landsknecht
songbird goldfinch
soup bors(c)ht, minestrone
sparrow whitecap
sponge badiaga
squill star-hyacinth
squirrel polatouche, sisel, s(o)uslik
starling chepster, starnel
st johnswort androseme, hypericum
stork ciconia
strait bosporus
swallow martin, martlet
swift black martin, squealer
sycamore london plane
teal nettion
tern darr, richelbird
thistle cnicus
thrush mavis, missel, os(s)el, ousel, ouzel, redwing, stonechat, throstle
titmouse coaltit
toad natterjack
train orient express, settebello
tree aspen, blackthorn, corkoak, medlar, sorb, teil, terebrinth, tragacanth
tree, heath briar, brier
trout char(r)
turkey oak cerris
valerian celtic nard, spikenard
vervain frogfoot
vessel, sailing crayer
vetch blackpea, ervil, sicklewort
vetch-like herb axseed
vine traveler's joy
wallflower gilliver
warbler beccafico, blackcap, furzeling, pettichaps
waterlily flatterdock, nenuphar
water rail bilcock, brookrunner
water vole craber
waxtail barleybird
weasel stoat, whitrack
weed alfilaria, blacktop, catsear, cheirinia, cockspur, earlycress, fools parsley, gum succory, knawel, mustard, oxtongue, ragwort, spurry, strapwort
weevil funnel-twister
westernmost part cape roca
wheat einkern, emmer, whizen
whitethroat babilard
whortleberry blackheart
widgeon whewer, whim
willow sallow
willow warbler bank jug
wind bise, mistral, sirocco
wood anemone bowbells
woodcock quis
woodpecker dirtbird, hickwall
wood pigeon cushat
wood sage ambrose, teucrium
worm sao
wrasse ballan, goldfinny, labrus
wren stag
wryneck barleybird, nightingale, siskin, wagtail
yarrow maudelin(e)

EUROPIUM *source* monazite
EUROTAS *father* milos, myles
EURUS *mother* eos
EURYALE *sister* medusa
EURYALUS *friend* nisus
victim aesepus, pedasus
EURYBATES *companion* odysseus, ulysses
EURYBIA *husband* creus, crius
offspring astraeus, pallas, perses
parent gaea, pontus
EURYDAMAS *son* abas
EURYDICE agriope
brother alcmaeon, amphilochus
consort amyntas, aristaeus, orpheus, pan
daughter themiste
parent amphiaraus, eriphyle
EURYMEDON perseus
parent thucles
EURYNOME *consort* zeus
father oceanus
offspring graces, leucothoe
EURYPHAESSA *daughter* eos, selene
lover hyperion
EURYPYLUS *parent* astypalaea, euaemon, poseidon, telephus
slayer hercules
uncle priam
EURYSACES *parent* ajax, tecmessa
EURYSTHENES *father* aristodemus
kingdom sparta
twin procles
EURYSTHEUS *cousin* hercules
daughter admete
kingdom mycenae
parent nicippe, sthenelus
slayer hyllus
EURYTHMY proportion, symmetry
EURYTION centaur
friend aeneas
parent actor, ares
slayer hercules, peleus
son-in-law peleus
EURYTUS *daughter* iole
father actor, augeus, melaneus
kingdom oechalia
slayer hercules
EUSCARO basque
EUTERPE *lover* strymon
parent jupiter, mnemosyne, zeus
son rhesus
EUTOPIA See UTOPIA.
EVA *friend* topsy
EVACUATE abandon, clean out, clear(away)(out), deplete, deprive, desert, discharge, drain, eject, eliminate, emit, empty, exhaust, expel, forsake, leave, nullify, perspire, purge, quit, remove, sweep out, vacate, void, withdraw
EVACUATION clearage, clearance, departure, depletion, drainage, draining, elimination, emptying, excretion, exhaustion, removal, voidance, withdrawal
EVACUEE migrant, outcast
EVADE avoid, baffle, beg, bilk, blench, blink, bypass, cheat, circumvent, ditch, dodge, double, duck, elope, elude, escape, eschew, fence, flank, flee, fly, foil, frustrate, gee, get out of, give the slip, illude, jump, miss, outslip, outwit, palter, parry, quibble, shake, shirk, shuffle off, shun, shunt, sidestep, skip, tergiversate, thwart, waffle
payment bilk
work goldbrick, jouk
EVADED exempted, geed
EVADNE *brother* melantius

consort apollo, capaneus, poseidon
guardian aepytus
parent iphis, neptune, pelias, pitana
son iamus

EVALUATE adjudge, appraise, assay, assess, calculate, criticize, dissect, estimate, ga(u)ge, judge, price, rate, reckon, value

EVALUATION appraisal, assessment, estimate, rating
critical epicrisis

EVANDER *ally* aeneas
parent carmenta, hermes
son sarpedon

EVANESCE disappear, dissipate, fade, vanish

EVANESCENCE anicca, impermanence, vanishing

EVANESCENT brittle, cursory, ephemeral, fleet(ing), fragile, flitting, fugitive, impermanent, infinitesimal, momentary, passing, short-lived, stayless, transient, transitory

EVANGEL good news, gospel, herald

EVANGELICAL gospel, orthodox, protestant, scriptural

EVANGELINE *home* acadia, grand pre
lover gabriel

EVANGELIST apostle, colporteur, disciple, ecclesiastic, edwards, gantry, gospeler, graham, john, luke, mark, matthew, mcpherson, missionary, missioner, patriarch, preacher, propagandist, pulpiteer, revivalist, smith, sunday, writer

EVANS, MARY ANN george eliot

EVAPORATE avolate, dehydrate, desiccate, disappear, dissolve, distil, dry, escape, exhale, fly, preserve, steam, vanish, vaporize, volatilize

EVAPORATING *system* calandria
vat apron

EVASION artifice, circumvention, dodge, equivocation, escape, jink, loophole, quirk, shift, shuffle, shuffling, slip, snatch, twister

EVASIVE cagey, deceitful, dodgy, eely, elusive, elusory, evanescent, malingering, piking, shifty, shy, slippery, slipskin, sly, stealthy, trick(s)y

EVAT eft, newt

EVE, EVE'S dampen, dusk, evening, eventide, female, herb, iva, rib, sundown, sunset
cup pitcher-plant
grandchild enos
husband adam
new year's hagmena, hogmanay
serpent's tree amanita, fly-agaric
son abel, cain, seth
successor lilith

EVEA cephaelis, ipecac, madder, shrub, tree

EVEN abreast, balance(d), but, calm, consistent, constant, continual, deen, direct, drawn, een, equable, equal(ize), exact, fair, flat(ten), flush, grade, horizontal, identical, in accord, just, level(headed), match(ing), moderate, neck-and-neck, neutral, parallel, placid, plain, plane, plumb, proportional, right, same, smooth, square, steady, straight, suant, symmetrical, tho(ugh), tie(d), true, uniform, unruffled, unwrinkled, yet
break tie
chance hope, odds, possibility, toss up, touch and go
comb. homal(o)
if albeit, altho(ugh), spite, tho(ugh)
make steady, true, weigh
money equal odds
now yet
number, comb. artio
numbers pair
off level
on continuously
so notwithstanding
-tempered calm, equable, equanimous, impartial, level-headed, mild, plane, steady, still
tenor order, sameness
the score avenge
though albeit, altho(ugh)
-toed artiodactyl
up solitaire

EVENER doubletree, equalizer, ravel

EVENGLOW twilight

EVENHAND equalibrium, equality, equity

EVENHANDED equal, equitable, fair, impartial, just, unbiased

EVENING abend, afternoon, cockshut, dusk, eventide, gloaming, nightfall, sera, soir, sundown, sunset, tarde, twilight, vespers, vespertime
bell vesper
deity vesper
dress formal
emerald chrysolite
glory moonflower
lovesong serena
party soiree
pert. crepuscular, vesper (tine)
primrose afterglow, anogra, scabious, suncup
religious service hesperionos, vespers
star hesper(us), mercury, moon, venus, vesper
wear black tie, formal, tails
yesterday streen

EVENT accident, achievement, act(ion), adventure, affair, befalling, case, casus, chance, circumstance, come-off, consequence, contest, cool, deed, effect, episode, experience, exploit, fact, factum, fate, feat, fortune, game, hap(pening), happenstance, incidence, incident, issue, milestone, occasion, occurrence, outcome, particular, phenomenon, portent, result, sequel, tiding, tragedy, transpiring, upshot
blessed birth
dreadful tragedy
1st opener, premiere
funny comedy
ghostly seance
grave accident, calamity, disaster
happy godsend, hit, marriage
heroic epic, saga
series of epos
significant crisis

EVENTFUL bustling, important, memorable, notable, outstanding, phenomenal, stirring

EVENTIDE dusk, evening, twilight, vesper

EVENTUAL collateral, coming, conceivable, conditional, concluding, ensuing, extreme, final, future, indirect, last, later, secondary,

stirring, terminal, ulterior, ultimate, vicarious

EVENTUALITY chance, circumstance, consequence, contingency, future, liability, possibility, tossup

EVENTUALLY finally, hereafter, in future, in the long run, lastly, later, sooner or later, tomorrow, utimately, yet

EVENTUATE close, end, ensue, follow, happen, issue, occur, result, succeed, turn

EVENUS *father* ares, mars
offspring marpessa

EVER always, anon, at all, aye, constantly, eer, forever, once, perpetually
and anon constantly
more always, crescendo, forever, increasing
so little slightly
so many numerous
so much greatly
upward excelsior

EVEREST *conquerer* hilary, tenzing
peak ihotse

EVERGLADE marsh, swamp
bird curlew
state florida

EVERGREEN (See also SHRUB *evergreen*, TREE *evergreen*.) gorse, ming, orpine, pipsissewa
bunch clubmoss
state washington

EVERLASTING aeonial, aeonian, ageless, agelong, amaranthine, ceaseless, coeternal, constant, continual, continuous, dateless, deathless, durable, endless, enduring, eternal, eterne, everabiding, evergreen, fadeless, forever, immortal, immortelle, imperishable, incessant, incorruptible, indeciduous, infinite, interminable, lasting, neverending, olamic, perdurable, perennial, permanent, perpetual, sempiternal, tedious, timeless, unceasing, undying, unending, unfading, uninterrupted, unremitting, wearisome, without end
fire hell
flower orpine, waitzia

EVERT invert, overthrow, subvert, upset

EVERY all, any, complete, each, entire, ilk(a), one and all
bit quite, throughout, utterly
inch throughout, utterly
now and then haphazardly, irregularly, occasionally, repeatedly
other alternate(ly), periodic(al)
which way disordered, irregularly, messy

EVERYBODY all(and sundry), each and every one, everyone, tout le monde, whole kit and caboodle

EVERYDAY colloquial, commonplace, constantly, customary, frequent, homely, ordinary, per diem, prosaic, quotidian, recurrent, routine, usual, workaday

EVERYLIKE continually, frequently

EVERYTHING all(in all), alles, altogether, athing, omni, sum, the works, total, whole(schmeer), wholly
being equal after all, considering, possibly, probably, therefore, wherefore
included overall, tout compris

EVERYWHERE algate, all around, all over, anywhere, but and ben, complete, far and near, from dan to beersheba, from end to end, from pole to pole, generally, handy, high and low, inclusive, overall, the world over, ubique, universally, upstairs and downstairs
comb. omni

EVERYWHERENESS allpresence, infinity, omnipresence, ubiquity

EVIAN *product* eau

EVICT cashier, cast (out), conquer, discharge, dislodge, dismiss, dispossess, eject, eliminate, exclude, expel, fire, oust, put out, remove, sack, shut out, spurn, turn out, unhouse

EVICTION dislodgment, dispossession, ouster, ousting, rogue's march

EVIDENCE affadavit, approve, argument, attest(ation), bespeak, betoken, charter, clew, clue, connote, data, demonstrate, demonstration, denote, depone, deposition, display, disproof, divulge, document (ation), evince, exhibit, expose, express, facts, grounds, illustrate, imply, indicate, indication, involve, manifest(ation), mark, point to, probate, proof, prove, record, reveal, set forth, shew, show, sign, signify, speak, symptom, testimony, token, trace, voucher, warranty, weigh
kind circumstantial, collateral, constat, corpus delecti, direct, documentary, external, extrinsic, hearsay, incriminating, indirect, internal, intrinsic, oral, presumptive, primary, secondary
of wrongdoing goods
piece of probate
positive constat

EVIDENT apparent, axiomatic, beholdable, broad, cleancut, clear, conclusive, conspicuous, crystal-clear, decisive, defined, definite, discernible, disclosed, distinct, exposed, extant, frank, glaring, in sight, in view, loud, luculent, manifest, noticeable, observable, obvious, open, palpable, patent, perceivable, perceptible, plain, prominent, pronounced, recognizable, revealed, seeable, sensible, staring, tangible, unconcealed, unhidden, unmistakable, visible, well-defined, well-marked, witter

EVIDENTLY clearly, flagrantly, obviously, perceptibly, plainly

EVIL 3 bad, hob, ill, low, mal, sin, woe 4 bale, bane, base, dark, dern, dire, foul, harm, hell, hurt, jinx, mala, poor, qued, rank, sick, ugly, vice, vile 5 black, crime, curse, error, havoc, malum, quede, wrong 6 arrant, cancer, damage, divers, malign, menace, rotten, sinful, unwell, wicked 7 adverse, baleful, baneful, corrupt, diverse, harmful, heinous, hurtful, malefic, naughty, offense, outrage, satanic, vicious 8 atrocity, calamity, cankered, damnable, depraved, disaster, diseased,

enormous, improper, infamous, mischief, peccancy, shameful, sinister, vexation 9 atrocious, defective, detriment, diablerie, execrable, flagitous, grievance, malignant, monstrous, nefarious, obliquity, offensive, reprobacy, repulsive, turpitude, villanous, worthless 10 abominable, iniquitous, malevolent, pernicious, scandalous, sinistrous, wickedness 11 abomination, disgraceful, mischievous, unwholesome 12 black-hearted, inauspicious

averter amulet, apotropaion, charm, fetish, symbol

child deev, imp, nis, nixie

comb. male, mis

days hard times

deity girru, loke, loki, set(h), sobk, typhon, varuna

-doer cheat, criminal, crook, culprit, felon, malefactor, miscreant, sinner, villain

eye curse, drochuil, hex, jinx, malevolence, malocchio, spell, whammy

father of See DEVIL.

incarnation of devil, satan

intent dolus, meanness

morally cankered

omen knell, sign

personification apepi, apophis, belial, serpent

pert. belial, devil

root of money

source bane

spell warding off abracadabra

spirit See SPIRIT *evil.*

star jinx

EVILNESS diablerie

EVINCE argue, attest, bespeak, betoken, betray, breathe, demonstrate, disclose, display, evidence, exhibit, expose, indicate, manifest, prove, reveal, show, signify, suggest

EVISCERATE bowel, degut, disembowel, draw, gut, weaken

EVIUS dionysus

EVOCATION exorcism, sadhana, sorcery, summons

EVOKE arouse, awaken, bring, call forth, conjure (up), educe, elicit, enliven, evolve, excite, extort, extract, induce, move, prompt, provoke, rally, rouse, stimulate, stir, summon, voice, waken

EVOLUTE develop, evolve, grow, unfold(ed), unroll

EVOLUTION anagenesis, anamorphism, aristogenesis, biogeny, change, cosmism, development, dioecism, drift, expansion, growth, horotely, maturation, speciation, unfolding

regressive catagenesis

theorist darwin, haeckel, lamarck, spencer, weismann

EVOLUTIONARY advancing, developing, evolving, ontogenetic, phylogenetic, physiogenetic, progressing

EVOLVE amplify, blossom, create, deduce, derive, develop, disengage, disentangle, educe, emit, exhibit, extract, give out, grow, unfold, unplight, unroll

EVOLVING anamorphic, anamorphous, developing

EVONYMUS artilleryplant, bitterash, bleedingheart, burningbush, cattree, dittany, fraxinella, gasplant, wahoo

EVULGATE divulge, publish

EVULSE extract, pluck out, root out

EWE chilver, crock, crone, drape, female, gimmer, keb, lamb, rachel, teg, theave, yoe

changed into theophane

daisy tormentil

gowan daisy

lease pasture

old biddie, biddy, crock, crone

young theave

EWER aiguiere, aqua(e)manale, aquamanile, basin, jug, lair, pitcher, udder, urceole, urn, vessel

medieval aquamanale

EXACERBATE aggravate, agitate, embitter, enrage, excite, increase, inflame, infuriate, ire, irk, irritate, provoke, tease, worsen

EXACT absolute, accurate, ask, blackmail, bleed, careful, certain, charge, claim, clearcut, coerce, compel, constrain, correct, definite, delicate, demand, direct, distinct, due, elicit, estreat, even, exorbitant, express, extort, faithful, fine, force, graith, impose, just, levy, limited, literal, mathematical, meticulous, minute, need, nice, oblige, particular, perfect, pinpoint, positive, precise, press, proper, punctilious, refined, request, require, right, rigid, rigorous, screw, scrupulous, severe, solicit, specific, square, squeeze, stern, strict, subtle, take, true, undeviating, unequivocal, unerring, verbatim, wrest, wring

point tee

EXACTING arduous, burdensome, conscientious, critical, demanding, difficult, exigent, finicky, hard, ironclad, meticulous, nice, onerous, oppressive, pressing, severe, stern, strait, strict, stringent

EXACTION cess, compulsion, coigny, coyne, extortion, fee, gouge, gripe, levy, tax

EXACTLY absolutely, accurately, ad litteram, aright, directly, even, in all respects, minutely, precisely, punctually, quite, right, sharp, spang, squarely, to a tee, truly

EXAGGERATE aggrandize, amplify, blow up, boast, brag, build up, bull, caricature, color, embellish, embroider, enhance, enlarge, extravagate, heap up, heighten, hyperbolize, increase, intensity, lay it on, lie, magnify, make much of, maximize, eutherod herod, outlash, overdo, overstate, overtell, puff, put it on, romance, romanticize, solemnize, strain, stretch

EXAGGERATED bouncing, camp, colored, exceptional, extravagant, fustian, hyperbolical, inflated, magnified, melodramatic, outre, overdone, overwrought, steep

EXAGGERATION amplification, boasting, bull, caricature, distortion, embroidery, fishstory, halftruth, hype(rbole), increase, lie, magnification, overstatement, puffery, reacher

EXALT advance, aggrandize,

arear, augment, bless, dignify, elate, elevate, enhance, ennoble, enthrone, extol, glorify, greaten, halo, heighten, increase, inflate, inheaven, inspire, intensify, laud, lift, magnify, praise, promote, raise, swell, tower, transfigure, uplift

EXALTATION altitude, avatar, celsitude, concentration, ecstasy, elation, elevation, importance, incentive, joy, magnanimity, rapture, refinement

of mars capricorn

to rank of god apotheosis

EXALTED astral, august, elated, elevated, extolled, great, haughty, high (minded), honorable, illustrious, immodest, lofty, lordly, magnificent, noble, pompous, pretentious, proud, rapturous, refined, selfimportant, sheen, sublime

father abraham

EXAMEN inquiry, investigation

EXAMINATION analysis, apercu, assay, audit(ion), autopsy, biopsy, catechism, checkup, critique, divvers, exploration, final, greats, hearing, inquiry, inquisition, inspection, interrogation, investigation, little-go, midterm, midyear, mod(eration), necropsy, observation, opposal, oral, probe, questioning, quiz, reconnaissance, reconnoiter, research, responsion, review, scanning, scrutiny, search, small, study, survey, tat, test, trial, tripos, tryout

oral viva, vivavoce

EXAMINE analyse, analyze, anatomize, appose, ask, assay, audit, auscult(ate), autopsy, bolt, candle, canvass, case, catechize, censor, check, collate, consider, contemplate, discuss, dissect, explore, go over, grope, inquire, inspect, interrogate, inventory, lait, look(over), note, notice, observe, ogle, overhaul, overlook, palpate, peer at, penetrate, peruse, pore(over), postmortem, probe, prospect, prove, pry, query, question, quiz, reconnoiter, resolve, review, ripe, rummage, run over, scan, screen, scrutinate, scrutinize, search, sift, size up, speer, spy, study, survey, test, try, view, visit

EXAMINER analyst, assayer, auditor, canvasser, censor, checker, conner, coronor, inspector, observer, probator, regarder, scrutator, scrutineer, searcher, surveyer, tester

EXAMPLE archetype, bysen, calendar, case, copy, exemplar, facet, forbysen, foregoer, ideal, illustration, instance, lecture, lesson, mirror, model, norm, notice, paradigm, parallel, pattern, pink, praxas, precedent, problem, purpose, representation, sample(r), specimen, standard, sum, warning

instructive lesson

outstanding beaut, paragon

EXANIMATE languid, lifeless, spiritless

EXARCH bishop, ecclesiastic, governor, patriarch, viceroy

EXASPERATE aggravate, agitate, anger, annoy, bait, bother, chafe, enrage, exacerbate, excite, gall, get one's goat, heat, incense, inflame, infuriate, ire, irk, irritate, madden, nettle, peeve, pique, provoke, rile, roil, sting, vex, wound

EXASPERATED snak(e)y, wroth

EXASPERATION aggravation, anger, disturbance, excitement, irritation, resentment

EXCALIBUR *donor* lady of the lake

owner king arthur

EXCAVATE bur(r), burrow, cave, cut, delve, dig, disinter, dredge, drill, drive, exhume, extract, furrow, gouge, grave, groove, grub, hollow, lower, mine, mole, muck, navvy, pion, pit, quarry, sap, scoop, shovel, sink, spade, tunnel, unearth

EXCAVATOR bildar, digger, (steam)shovel

EXCAVATION cavity, denehole, ditch, dugout, grave, hole, hollow, mine, muck, opening, pit, redd, shaft, slushpit, stope, sump, trench, trough, tutwork

into bank remblai

EXCEED advance, beat, better, cap, eclipse, excel, go beyond, outdo, outstrip, overdo, overpass, overreach, overrun, overshoot, overtop, pass, predominate, surmount, surpass, top, transcend, win

EXCEEDINGLY all, amain, awfully, beastly, bitter, bloody, excessively, extremely, greatly, heartily, horribly, immoderately, many, parlous, passing, superlatively, tree, unduly, vastly, very

EXCEL beat, best, better, bleck, cap, cob, ding, exceed, master, outclass, outdo, outpeer, outstrip, outvie, overgo, precel, shine, star, surmount, surpass, top, transcend, whale, win

EXCELLENCE altitude, arete, beauty, brilliance, character, class, dignity, eminence, fineness, firstrateness, goodliness, goodness, grace, merit, perfection, price, probity, quality, splendor, superiority, value, virtue, virtuousness, worth

model beau ideal

moral grace, probity

EXCELLENT ace, admirable, a la bonne heure, a-one, artistic, athel, bang-up, beautiful, best, blighty, bosker, brave, bravo, braw, brawlie, brawly(s), bully, burly, capital, choice, classy, corking, crack, deluxe, eminent, expert, exquisite, famous, fine, firstrate, gentle, good, grand, great, jolly, lofty, matchless, nifty, peerless, prime, proper, rare, rial, select, skookum, spiffy, superb, superior, tiptop, tops, unrivaled, virtuous, wizard, worthy

EXCELSIOR alleyoop, ever upward, onward and upward, stuffing, upsydaisy, upward

state new york

EXCEPT bar(ring), bate, besides, bout, but, else, exclude, excluding, forby, forprise, free, object, omit, quality, reserve, save, saving, sever, unless, without

EXCEPTION affront, anomaly, complaint, defense, demur(ral), deviation, doubt, exemption, fallency, forprise, instance, irregularity, license, marvel, objection, oddity, omission, perquisitor, protest, qualification, salvo, saving

take See TAKE *exception.*

without always, ever, generally

EXCEPTIONABLE distasteful, invidious, loathsome, objectionable, obnoxious, offensive, repellent, repugnant, repulsive, revolting

EXCEPTIONAL aberrant, anomalous, conspicuous, excellent, extraordinary, fine, firstclass, good, infrequent, outstanding, prominent, qualifying, rare, remarkable, salient, scarce, signal, singular, strange, sui generis, uncommon, unheard of, unique, unprecedented

EXCERPT analecta, analects, choice, choose, citation, clipping, cull, cutting, extract, fragment, misellanea, miscellany, offprint, passage, pericope, portion, quotation, quote, scrap, select (ion), verse, withdraw

EXCESS acrasia, deluge, dissipation, exorbitant, extra, extreme(s), extremity, exuberance, glut, gluttony, indulgence, intemperance, luxuriance, luxus, nimiety, overabundance, overage, overexpansion, overflow, oversupply, plethora, plus, prodigality, profusion, recrement, redundancy, remainder, riot, sate, spare, superfluity, surfeit, surplus

comb. ard, hyper

EXCESSIVE abnormal, allfired, boisterous, bouncing, campy, exorbitant, extra(vagant), extreme, exuberant, fanatic(al), glut, immoderate, inordinate, intemperate, intense, overabundant, overflowing, overmuch, plethoric, redundant, steep, stiff, superabundant, superfluous, surplus, terrific, too much, ultra, undue, unreasonable

EXCESSIVELY devilish, enorm, exceedingly, extremely, fanatically, greatly, immoderately, inordinately, overly, passing, too, unduly

EXCHANGE agio(tage), allowance, auction, bandy, bank, barter, batta, board, bolsa, bourse, cambism, cambium, cash, chaffer, commerce, commutation, conversion, convert, cope, corse, curb, deal, dicker, excamb, flyting, give and take, kula, market, pit, premium, rap, reciprocate, repartee, reprisal, requite, retort, rialto, saloon, sell, shuffle, shuttle, store, substitute, substitution, swap, tit for tat, tolzey, trade, traffic, transpose, troke, truck, valuta, wissel, wrixle

financial amex, (big)board, bolsa, borsa, bourse, curb, floor, lombard street, stock market, the street, wall street

foreign agiotage, devise

medium coinage, currency, schuit, shoe, sycee

mutual reciprocity

pert. catallactic

rate agio, batta

EXCHANGEABLE commutable, fungible, returnable, substitutive, synonymous, transmutable

EXCHEQUER bank, chess (board), finance(s), fisc, fisk, fund(s), khalsa, purse, treasury

bill certificate, promissory note

EXCISE alcabala, assessment, cess, customs, cut, deduct, duty, erase, expunge, extirpate, geld, hollow out, impost, levy, rate, remove, retrench, revenue, slash, tariff, tax, teind, tithe, toll, tribute

officer ga(u)ger, revenuer

EXCISION cut, deduction, destruction, erasure, expulsion, exsection, removal, surgery

instrument exsector

EXCITABILITY edginess, erethisia, irritability, nerves, nervousness, skittishness

EXCITABLE combustible, ebullient, fiery, highstrung, hotblooded, hotheaded, inflammable, nervous, passionate, vascular

EXCITANT goad, intoxicant, oestrum, oestrus, prod, stimulant, stimulus, sting, thrill, titillant, whip

EXCITE actify, activate, activize, affect, agitate, alarm, anger, animate, arouse, awake(n), bestir, blow up, call forth, call up, commove, cumflutter, discompose, disquiet, elate, electrify, engender, enkindle, exasperate, explode, ferment, fire, flurry, fluster, foment, frenzy, galvanize, heat(up), ignite, impassion, incense, incite, infect, inflame, inspire, interest, intoxicate, kindle, light up, move, perturb, pique, provoke, quicken, raise (up), rally, roil, rouse, ruffle, seethe, send, spur, start, steam up, stimulate, sting, stir, sublevate, summon, thrill, tickle, titillate, wake(n), warm, wecche, whet, wow

EXCITED ablaze, afire, agog, animated, ardent, aroused, astir, atwitter, avid, breezy, cadgy, combustible, daft, delirious, discomposed, drunk, eager, ecstatic, fired, frenetic, frenzied, gay, haywire, het up, impassioned, inflamed, manic, moved, perturbed, ranty, ruffled, skeered, stormy, thrilled, turned on, wild

EXCITEMENT adventure, aggravation, agitation, animation, bang, bearm, bustle, buzz, charge, commotion, delirium, drama, ebullience, ecstasy, emotion, enthusiasm, exacerbation, exasperation, exhilaration, febricity, ferment, fever, fire, flurry, fluster, flutter, fomentation, frenzy, furor(e), fury, fuss, glow, heat, hoopla, hysteria, inflammation, infuriation, irritation, kick, melodrama,

oestrus, outburst, passion, phrensy, provocation, racket, rage, rampage, sensation, snit, stimulation, stimulus, stir, tension, thrill, tingle, tizzy, to-do, trepidation, twitter, whirl
abnormal mania, parethesis
expression of hoopla, yoicks

EXCITING breath-taking, desirable, dramatic, electric, hair-raising, heady, lurid, provoking, sensational, startling, stimulating, stirring, terrific, thrilling

EXCLAIM call, censure, clamor, cry, ejaculate, say, shout, speak, state, utter, vociferate

EXCLAMATION 3 ach, aha, aho, bah, bam, baw, boo, cry, epa, fee, fie, foh, grr, hah, haw, hay, hem, hep, heu, hey, hic, hip, hoa, hoi, hoy, huh, och, off, oho, ouf, paw, pew, pho, pox, pue, rot, see, suz, tch, tck, tut, ugh, wee, wow, yah, yoi, yow 4 ahem, alas, avoy, blaa, booh, bosh, bunk, chut, drat, ecce, egad, evoe, farn, fore, good, hail, heck, hegh, hist, hoot, huff, hunh, hush, hyke, oime, oons, ouch, ough, pfui, phew, phoh, phoo, phul, piff, pish, poof, pooh, prut, pugh, rats, scat, shoo, siss, soft, soho, sola, swow, tchu, tivy, toga, tosh, tush, umph, wagh, well, wham, what, whee, whew, whit, yipe 5 alack, blimy, bravo, curse, ewhow, fains, fancy, faugh, feigh, goody, heigh, hello, holla, huffa, hullo, humph, huzza, pshaw, right, salve, shish, skoal, sorry, sugar, whoop, woons 6 blimey, clamor, hoopla, indeed, outcry, quotha, rather, righto, shucks, tchtch, whoosh 7 gangway, hosanna, jiggers, nichevo, protest, righton, rubbish, tantivy, whoopee 8 by cracky, gadzooks, holy cats, reproach 9 complaint, expletive, utterance 10 hubba-hubba 12 interjection
derogatory drop it, forget it, never mind, no matter, skip it
interrogatory huh, hunh
point bang, screamer, shout
profane ban, curse
use ecphonesis

EXCLUDE banish, bar, blackball, block(ade), boycott, count out, cut off, debar, deport, disbar, eject, eliminate, embargo, except, exempt, exile, expel, freeze out, keep out, limit, lock out, obviate, occlude, omit, ostracize, outwall, preclude, prevent, prohibit, reject, repudiate, repulse, rule out, shut out, suspend, turn away, ward off

EXCLUDING aside from, but, except, less

EXCLUSION banishment, barring, blockade, boycott, coventry, debarment, embargo, exception, inadmissability, lockout, occlusion, omission, ostracism, preclusion, prevention, prohibition, rejection, repudiation

EXCLUSIVE alone, aloof, aristocratic, beat, clannish, cliquish, elect, elite, hypercritical, individual, limited, limiting, narrow, only, particular, personal, picked, posh, preventive, private, prohibitive, restrictive, select(ive), single, snobbish, snobby, sole, special, unique, whole
brethren darbyites

EXCLUSIVELY alone, entirely, limited, merely, only, simply, singly, solely, wholly

EXCOGITATE consider, contemplate, contrive, deliberate, devise, intent, meditate, muse, ponder, reflect, revolve, ruminate, speculate, study, think, weigh

EXCOMMUNICATE banish, curse, ostracize, oust, unchurch

EXCOMMUNICATION anathema, ban(ishment), bell book and candle, dismissal, ejection, expulsion, herem, interdict, ousting
partial akroasis, aphorismos, hypoptosis, proklausis, syntasis

EXCORIATE abrade, assail, berate, blister, censure, chafe, curse, damage, damn, execrate, flay, fret, gall, gouge, hurt, injure, lambaste, objurgate, peel, revile, scar, scold, scorch, skin, tonguelash, upbraid

EXCORIATION spoliation, stripping

EXCREMENT appendage, cack, cast, crottels, dejecta, dejection, dejecture, discharge, dreck, dregs, egesta, ejectamenta, ejection, extravasate, extravasation, exudate, exudation, filth, frass, growth, increase, lees, outgrowth, refuse, transudate, transudation, waste(matter)

EXCRESCENCE boss, bur, burl, burr, caruncle, caruncula, excess, exuberance, fungus, fuzee, growth, knob, knurl, lump, nob, nubble, outgrowth, protuberance, pustule, stud, superfluity, tubercule, wart, wattle

EXCRETA egesta, exudate, secreta, waste(matter)

EXCRETE discharge, effuse, egest, ejaculate, eliminate, emanate, emit, evacuate, exhale, expel, extravasate, exudate, exude, give off, pass, perspire, produce, secern, secrete, sweat, transude, weep

EXCRETION discharge, eccrisis, effusion, egestion, ejaculation, elimination, emission, exudation, flux, purgament, secretion, smegma, sordes, transudation

EXCRUCIATE agonize, grind, pain, rack, torment, torture

EXCRUCIATING agonizing, chastening, grinding, grueling, intense, painful, punishing, racking, torturing, torturous, vehement, wracking

EXCULPATE absolve, acquit, clear, condone, excuse, exonerate, explain, forgive, free, justify, pardon, rationalize, remit, vindicate

EXCULPATION amnesty, excuse

EXCURSION canter, circuit, cruise, detour, deviation, drive, escapade, expedition, extension, hike, jaunt, jour-

ney, junket, obliquity, outing, outlope, picnic, pilgrimage, ramble, ride, sail, sally, tour, tramp, transgression, trek, trip, voyage, walk

EXCURSIONIST sightseer, spectator, traveler, tripper

EXCURSIVE devious, digressive

EXCURSUS article, digression, divagation, episode

EXCUSABLE defensible, dispensable, justifiable, pardonable, venial

EXCUSE absolve, acquit, aeger, alibi, amnesty, apologize, apology, beg pardon, condone, defense, discharge, essoin(e), exempt, exonerate, explain, explanation, forgive, free, justification, justify, out, overlook, palliate, pardon, plea, pretext, reason, release, relieve, remit, sunnyie, vindicate, whitewash

for being raison d'etre

EXECRABLE abominable, accursed, atrocious, awful, bad, base, beastly, cursed, curst, damnable, damned, detestable, devilish, diabolical, evil, heinous, hellish, horrifying, infernal, loathsome, low, monstrous, odious, offensive, outrageous, repulsive, revolting, ruddy, terrible, ungodly, vile, wretched

EXECRATE abhor, abominate, ban, berate, censure, condemn, curse, cuss, damn, denounce, detest, hate, objurgate, rate, reprobate, revile, smear, swear at

EXECRATION anathema, blasphemy, curse

EXECUTE achieve, act, administer, assassinate, behead, bowstring, burn, carry out, close, complete, conclude, consummate contract, crucify, decapitate, decollate, design, direct, discharge, dispatch, effect(uate), electrocute, enforce, fill out, finish, force, fulfill, garrote, gas, gibbet, govern, guillotine, hang, implement, kill, lynch, make, manage, meet, murder, perform, play, produce, prosecute, punish, realize, render, rule, scrag, seal, shoot, sign, slay, speed, strangle, transact, vest

EXECUTION accomplishment, acting, administration, auto da fe, doing, effect, ganch, hanging, killing, observance, performance, practice, production

means axe, block, cross, drop, electric chair, electrocution, firing squad, gallows, gas chamber, gibbet, guillotine, halter, hanging, hemlock, hemp, hot seat, maiden, mecate, noose, rack, rope, scaffold, stake, tree

writ elegit

EXECUTIONER beheader, burrio, carnifex, deathsman, decapitator, garroter, hangman, header, headsman, jack ketch, koko, lockman, lyncher, strangler, topsman

EXECUTIVE administrative, administrator, alcalde, archon, boss, brass, businessman, cashier, chancellor, dewan, directing, director, entrepreneur, governor, industrialist, judge, magistrate, manager, managing, minister(ial), official, podesta, prefect, premier, president, prexy, provost, warden

EXEGESIS anagoge, anagogy, explanation, exposition, haggadah, midrash

EXEGETE adviser, authority, critic, interpreter, leader

EXEMPLAR archetype, copy, eidolon, mirror, model, module, nonpareil, parable, paradigm, pattern, phoenix, prototype, specimen, standard, symbol, type

EXEMPLARY banner, blue-chip, commendable, laudable, monitory, praiseworthy, typical, warning

EXEMPLIFY cite, embody, epitomize, illustrate, symbolize

EXEMPT acquit, apart, clear, discharge, dispense, excuse(d), exon(erate), free, immune, privileged, release, relieve, removed, set apart, sever, spare, special

EXEMPTION amnesty, bloodwit, essoin, freedom, grace, immunity, liberty, license, privilege, qualification, release

EXEQUIES ceremony, dirge, funeral, obsequy, procession, rite, wake

EXERCISE absorb, act(ion), aggravate, athletics, bear, breathe(r), calisthenics, ceremony, constitutional, daily-dozen, deed, discharge, discipline, display, drill, effect, employ, etude, eurythenics, exert, exhibit, gymnastics, handle, lesson, manipulate, nisus, operation, performance, ply, practice, praxis, pursuit, recitation, ritual, show, stretch, study, task, test, trial, ure, use, utilize, wield, work(out)

aerobic cycling, running, swimming

book cahier

equipment barbell

kind isometric, isotomic

musical etude, scales, solfege, vocalise

system aerobics, calisthenics, daily-dozen

vocal solfege, solfeggio

EXERCISED bothered, concerned, distressed, nervous, perturbed

EXERT act(uate), apply(oneself), bear down, buckle down, employ, endeavor, exercise, hump, kvetch(er), lay out, ply, put out, stir, strain, strive, try, use, work

to utmost go for broke

EXERTION action, bout, burst, drudgery, effort, endeavor, exercise, grind, labor, pains, pull, spurt, strain, struggle, toil, travail, trouble, tug, work

EXFOLIATE desquamate, develope, flake, layer, scale, unfold

EXFOLIATION furfur, scaling, stripping

EXHALATION aura, breathing, fume, halitus, malaria, odor, reek, steam, vapor, wind

EXHALE breathe, cast, emanate, emit, expel, expire, perspire, reek, respire, vaporize

moisture transpire

EXHAUST bottom, breathe, consume, deplete, deprive, develop, discharge, disgorge, drain, emit, empty, evacuate, fag, fatigue, hatter, jade, mate, outwear, overdo, overwear, prostrate, sap, smoke, spend, squander, strip, swink, tire, tucker, use, vaporize, waste, weaken, wear out, weary
box muffler
device afterburner
pipe valve cut-out

EXHAUSTED all in, beat, bedridden, blown, breathless, bucked, burned out, bushed, careworn, consumed, depleted, dished, done for, done in, done up, drained, dung, effete, empty, fordone, forworn, foughten, groggy, harassed, laid low, petered, rundown, spent, stank, tired, traiky, weak, weary, worn out

EXHAUSTION consumption, debility, depletion, enervation, expenditure, fatigue, goneness, impoverishment, lassitude, prostration, sooreyn, vacancy, waste, weakness
mental psychasthenia
nervous neurasthenia

EXHAUSTIVE all-embracing, all-inclusive, blanket, complete, comprehensive, full, minute, thorough

EXHIBIT administer, advertise, air, betray, blazon, brandish, demonstrate, diorama, disclose, discover, display, divulge, emblazon, evidence, evince, explain, expose, exposition, feature, flaunt, manifest, ostend, parade, perform, present, produce, project, provide, represent, reveal, shew, show(case), stage, submit, traduce
room cabinet, gallery, panopticon

EXHIBITED ostensible

EXHIBITING ostensive, showing

EXHIBITION allowance, bench, cosmorama, diorama, display, exercise, exposition, fair, maintenance, manifestation, pageant, parade, pension, representation, salary, sale, salon, scholarship, show, sight, spectacle, sustenance
aquatic aquarium

EXHIBITIONIST flaunter, grandstander, ham(fatter), showoff, swaggerer, vulgarian

EXHILARATE amuse, boost, buoy, cheer, elate, encourage, enliven, fire, gladden, inspire, inspirit, invigorate, quicken, refresh, stimulate, titillate

EXHILARATED gay, joyous, stimulating

EXHILARATION animation, excitement, gaiety, gladness, glee, hilarity, inspiration, jollity, joy(ousness), merriment
exclamation evoe

EXHORT admonish, advise, caution, dissuade, engage, enjoin, incite, induce, persuade, preach, press, spur, urge, warn

EXHORTATION advice, counsel, encouragement, homily, incitement, prophecy, warning
son of barnabas, barnaby, joseph

EXHUME delve, dig, discover, disentomb, disinhume, disinter, excavate, grub, resurrect, spade, unbury, unearth, untomb

EXIES fit, hysterics

EXIGENCY claim, constraint, contingency, crisis, demand, difficulty, dilemma, duress, emergency, essential, hardship, jam, juncture, necessity, need, pass, pickle, pinch, plight, pressure, quandary, requirement, rigor, scrape, strait, urge, urgency, want

EXIGENT critical, demanding, difficile, exacting, necessary, pressing, strict, urgent, vital

EXIGUOUS attenuated, confined, diminutive, fine, little, meager, restricted, scant(y), scrimpy, skimpy, slender, small, spare, sparse, sterile, tenuous, thin, tiny

EXILE attaint, banish(ment), condemn, deport(ation), deportee, diaspora, dismiss, eject, expatriate, expel, expulsion, extradite, fugitive, ostracize, oust, outcast, outlaw, pilgrim, prescribe, refugee, relegate, ruin, transport, wretch
tree oleander

EXIMIOUS choice, distinguished, excellent, extraordinary, select

EXIST abide, are, breathe, come, continue, dwell, endure, esse, etre, grow, hold, lie, live, obtain, occur, outlast, prevail, remain, stand, stay, subsist, survive
cause to bring on, produce
passively subsist, vegetate

EXISTENCE animation, being, condition, duration, ens, entity, esse, essence, identity, life, occurrence, presence, prevalence, reality, state, status, subsistence, survival
actual in esse
element dharma
eternal sat
ever-changing samsara, sansara
pert. noumenal, ontal, ontic
principle tattva
realized energeia
science of cosmology, metaphysics, ontology
self-originated aseity

EXISTENT See EXISTING.

EXISTENTIALIST camus, sartre

EXISTING actual, alive, being, belonging, built-in, current, existent, extant, going, hard, incorporate, in ease, inherent, latent, living, natural, prevailing, prevalent, real
at the same time contemporaneous
in name only nominal, titular
in the mind apriori
self increate

EXIT avenue, bow out, death, debouche, demise, depart(ure), door, egress, end, escape, exodus, gate, get out, go out, issue, leave, outgate, outlet, passage, vent, withdrawal

EXITUS duty, exodus, issue, outcome, outlet

EX LIBRIS bookplate

EXOCOETUS butterflyfish, flyingfish

EXODUS departure, egress(ion), emigration,

exit(us), flight, forthcoming, going, hegira, hejira, outcome, outgo(ing)

EX OFFICIO authoritative

EXONERATE absolve, acquit, alleviate, clear, exculpate, excuse, exempt, forgive, free, lighten, pardon, release, relieve, remit, unload, vindicate

EXOPHTHALMOS proptosis

EXORBITANCE avarice, greed, irregularity

EXORBITANT absonant, burdensome, covetous, cutthroat, dear, desperate, egregious, exacting, excessive, extortionate, extravagant, extreme, fabulous, fancy, grasping, greedy, high, immoderate, inflationary, inordinate, intemperate, large, monstrous, onerous, oppressive, out of sight, outrageous, outre, preposterous, steep, stiff, superfluous, superlative, tall, too much, unconscionable, undue, unreasonable, unwarranted, usurious

EXORCISE cast out, conjure, expel

EXORCISM charm, conjuration, explusion, exsufflation, incantation, sorcery, spell

EXORCIST benet, wizard

EXORDIUM avant-propos, beginning, foreword, introduction, opening, overture, preamble, preface, prelude, proem, prologue, prolusion, protasis

EXOSKELETON cors(e)let

EXOSTOSIS osselet, poroma, splint

EXOTERIC comprehensive, external, open, outsider, public

EXOTIC alien, colorful, extraneous, foreign, glamorous, outland(ish), outre, peregrine, strange, unfamiliar, unusual

teachings acousmata

EXPAND add, amplify, augment, balloon, bloat, blossom, blow, branch out, broaden, bulk, develop, diduce, diffuse, dilate, dis(s)pread, distend, elaborate, enlarge, expatiate, extend, flan, flue, foam, grow, increase, inflate, lengthen, retch, splay, spread, sprout, stretch, swell, unfold, unravel

EXPANDING dilatant

EXPANSE amplitude, area, beam, breadth, broadness, burst, depth, domain, extent, field, ocean, orbit, plain(s), range, reach, scope, sea, size, space, span, sphere, spread, stretch, sweep, territory, tract, width

broad acre, breadth, main, spread

vast desert, empire, ocean, sea, sweep

EXPANSION addition, aggrandizement, ampliation, amplification, broadening, deployment, development, dilation, distention, ectasia, ectasis, enlargement, evolution, extension, flare, growth, increase, inflation, magnification, maturation, multiplication, splay, spread(ing), swelling, widening

EXPANSIVE bombastic, broad, buoyant, diastaltic, diffusive, elastic, elated, free, generous, genial, grandiose, lavish, liberal, spacious, sympathetic, uninhibited, unrestrained, volatile, voluminous, wide

EXPATIATE amplify, argue, broaden, converse, descant, dilate, discourse, discuss, enlarge, expand, rant, recite, recount, relate, satisfy, speak, talk, tell, widespread

EXPATRIATE banish, deport(ee), emigrant, evacuee, exile, expel, extradite, migrant, ostracize, outcast, outlaw, proscribe, transport

EXPECT abide, accept, aim, anticipate, apprehend, ask, attend, await, bank on, bargain(for), calculate, contemplate, count on, deem, divine, envision, figure on, foresee, hope, intend, lippen, look(for), plan, prepare, presume, reckon, rely, suppose, suspect, think, wait, watch for, ween, wish

EXPECTANCY abeyance, anxiety, anxiousness, eagerness, hopefulness, impatience, suspense

EXPECTANT agog, anticipative, anxious, ardent, atiptoe, awaiting, breathless, eager, gaping, hopeful, impatient, in suspense, openeyed, optimistic, sanguine

EXPECTATION assurance, calculation, confidence, esperance, future, hope, intention, presumption, prospect, reliance, trust, view, wait, ween(ing)

EXPECTED awaited, coming, due, foreseen, future, impending, logical, probable, prospective, reckoned on, supposed

EXPECTING agog, anticipating, astir, atip, awake, awkward, breeding, enceinte, gestating, gravid, laden, parturient, pregnant, teeming, with child

EXPECTORANT cineol(e), creosote, quaiacol, storax, terebene

EXPECTORATE salivate, slobber, spit

EXPEDIENCE advantage, artifice, efficiency, fitness, opportunity, policy, propriety, utility

EXPEDIENT acceptable, advantageous, advisable, advisory, appropriate, artifice, atajo, avail, becoming, beneficial, commendable, congruous, contrivance, convenient, decent, decorous, desirable, device, discreet, dodge, due, feasible, fit(ten), fitting, good, knack, likely, makeshift, means, measure, meet, nice, opportune, pis aller, politic, possible, profitable, proper, prudent, resort, resource, right, ruffle, seasonable, seemly, shift, step, stopgap, stratagem, substitute, subterfuge, suitable, surrogate, timely, useful, utilitarian, way, wise, worthwhile, worthy

EXPEDITE accelerate, dispatch, ease, facilitate, further, grease, hasten, hie, hurry, precipitate, quicken, rush, send, speed

EXPEDITION address, agility, alacrity, camp, campaign, caravan, celerity, chase, cruise, crusade, dispatch, drave, drive, ease,

enterprise, excursion, harka, haste, headhunt, hurry, jaunt, jehad, journey, junket, outing, outlope, pilgrimage, progress, promtitude, quest, safari, shikar, speed, suffari, tour, trek, trip, undertaking, velocity, voyage, warpath

EXPEDITIOUS agile, brisk, effective, efficient, fast, fleet, hasty, nimble, quick, rapid, ready, speedy, swift

EXPEL avoid, banish, belch, boot, bounce, cast out, chase, chuck, discharge, disgorge, dismiss, disown, displace, dispossess, egest, eject, eliminate, evacuate, evict, exclude, exile, expulse, extrude, exude, fire, forjudge, heave, kick out, obtrude, ostracize, oust, outcast, outray, profugate, put out, relegate, remove, retch, sack, scratch, seclude, shut out, slirt, spurt, suspend, throw out, toss out, void, vomit

EXPEND blow, consume, defray, disburse, exhaust, pay, shell out, spend, splurge, use, waste, wreak

EXPENDITOR disburser

EXPENDITURE charge, consumption, disbursement, EXPENSE, outgo, outlay, payment, pense, price, waste

EXPENSE allowance, batta, burden, charge(s), cost(s), damage, disbursement, gaff, load, loss, nut, oncost, onus, outlay, overhead, sum, sumpture

account swindle sheet

indirect overhead

EXPENSIVE costly, dear, exorbitant, extravagant, fancy, high(priced), lavish, luxurious, precious, priceless, rare, rich, steep, stiff, sumptuous, valuable

EXPERIENCE address, adventure, approve, assay, background, bear, bitter pill, brave, empiricism, encounter, endure, enjoy, escapade, event, facility, feel, fraist, have, know, knowledge, lark, meet (up with), nightmare, ordeal, passion, pay, practicality, practice, realize, sample, savoir-faire, sensation, sense, skill, sophistication, spend, suffer(ing), sustain, taste, training, trial, tribulation, try, undergo, wit

based on empiric(al)

painful calvary, via dolorosa

past mneme

trying adversity, ordeal

EXPERIENCED able, accomplished, accustomed, ace, acute, capable, expert, finished, inveterate, met, old, practical, practiced, pro, qualified, salty, seasoned, skilled, skillful, thriven, trained, used, versed, veteran, wise

person cosmopolite, empiric, empiricist, smoothy, sophisticate, veteran, worldling

EXPERIMENT assay, attempt, check, docimasy, docimology, empiricism, endeavor, essay, examination, experience, ordeal, practice, proof, prove, sample, taste, test, trial, try(out), verify

EXPERIMENTAL avant-garde, empirical, peirastic, sample, tentative, trial

EXPERT ace, adept, adroit, agile, apt, artistic, au fait, authority, balmalucha, bamalocha, boffin, canny, capable, champion, clever, cognoscente, connoisseur, conversant, crack(erjack), cunning, cute, dabhand, dabster, daedalian, darb, debt, dexterous, efficient, excellent, experienced, facile, fancy, flash, gainsome, good, graduate, habile, handy, ingenious, likely, marksman, master(ful), masterly, natural, neat, oner, past master, practical, professional, proficient, quick, ready, resourceful, schooled, shark, sharp, shroff, skilled, skillful, slick, smart, sophisticate, specialist, speedful, superior, top-notcher, trained, versatile, veteran, virtuoso, well-done, whizz, workmanlike

comb. ician, ist

group board, brain-trust, cabinet, panel, seminar

technical boffin

EXPIATE amend, appease, assoil, atone, avert, correct, deliver, propitiate, purge, ransom, rectify, redeem, redress, remedy, save, shrive, skug

EXPIATION atonement, contrition, cross, penitence, piaculum, reparation, satisfaction, trial, tribulation, visitation

requiring piacular

EXPIRATION breath(ing), death, efflux, end, extinction

forced exsufflation

EXPIRE breathe, conclude, die, elapse, emit, end, exhale, expel, fall, inlaik, lapse, perish, run out, terminate

EXPIRED dead

EXPLAIN account for, acquit, amplify, annotate, apologize, aread, areed, clarify, clear(up), comment, construe, defend, define, demonstrate, develop, diagram, discuss, elucidate, enucleate, excuse, explicate, expound, gloss, gloze, illustrate, interpret, justify, make clear, outline, popularize, rationalize, rede, resolve, riddle, show how, simplify, solve, speed, spell out, tell how, unfold, unplight, unwonder, wise

EXPLANATION account, alibi, annotation, answer, apology, caveat, clarification, comment(ary), definition, demonstration, diagram, elucidation, enlightenment, enucleation, excuse, exegesis, exemplification, explication, exposition, footnote, gloss(ary), illumination, illustration, interpretation, justification, key, notation, note, outline, postil, rationale, reason, resolution, scholium, solution, theory, titulus

point shriek

requiring exponible

EXPLANATORY demonstrative, exegetic, exegetical, explicative, expository, scholiastic

EXPLETIVE adjunct, bosh, curse, dang, darn, dear, egad, exclamation, filler, gee, gosh, gracious, interjection, oath, redundancy, there, voila

comic great horn spoon

EXPLICABLE accountable, attributable, comprehensible, construable, explainable

EXPLICATE account, amplify, analyse, analyze, amplify, clarify, clear, construe, elucidate, enucleate, explain, expound, interpret, unfold

EXPLICATION account, analysis, description, development, evolution, explanation, exposition, opening, unfolding

EXPLICIT absolute, accurate, candid, categorical, clear, definite, demonstrative, exact, express, fixed, forthright, implicit, lucid, manifest, open, outspoken, particular, plain, perspicuous, positive, precise, smooth, specific, unqualified, visible

EXPLODE anger, backfire, bang, belch, belie, blast, blaze, blow, bomb, burn, burst, bust, confute, detonate, discard, discharge, discredit, disprove, erupt, excite, fail, fire(up), flame, flare, flash, flush, fulminate, get mad, go off, jet, let off steam, platz, plotst, plotz, pop, rage, rant, rave, refute, reject, seethe, set off, shoot, spread, squib, storm, take fire, tear, temper, touch off

EXPLOIT achievement, act(ion), adventure, advertise, avail, bleed, capitalize on, cash in on, chivalry, clip, consume, deed, enterprise, fare, feat, gest(e), heroism, impose on, make use of, milk, overcharge, perform, presume, profit, promote, publicize, quest, stunt, success, take advantage of, tour, use, utilize, venture, work

EXPLOITABLE gullible

EXPLOITER profiteer

EXPLORE botanize, chart, discover, dive, drag, examine, fathom, inquire, investigate, map, navigate, plumb, probe, range, research, scout, scrutinize, search, seek, sound, spy, test

EXPLORER astronaut, balboa, burton, byrd, cabot, clark, columbus, cook, cortez, dagama, deleon, delong, desota, discoverer, drake, eric, hedin, lewis, logan, navigator, osa, perry, pike, pioneer, rae, raleigh ross, satellite, scott, sputnik, stanley, traveler, vanguard, wilkes

EXPLOSION backfire, bang, bark, blast, blowoff, blowout, blowup, boom, burst, collapse, crump, detonation, discharge, eruption, flare, flash, fulguration, fulmination, outbreak, outburst, pop, report, salvo
auto's backfire
slight pluff
underground camouflet

EXPLOSIVE combustible, dangerous, detonative, eruptive, fiery, irruptive, tense, worked up
blasting cheddite
case trunk
charge blast, booster, burster, cap, igniter, snake, squib, tulip
coal mine bobbinite
comb. ite
crystalline tetryl
device cap, detonator, initiator, petard, torpedo
flameless roburi
high cordite, jovite, pentolite, tnt
igniter fuse
illuminating starshell
kind abelite, ajax, amatol, amberite, amide, ammo(nal), ammonite, amvis, aporia, azotine, ballistite, bobbinite, bomb, brom(o)picrin, cap, carbonite, carcass, ceria, cordite, dynamite, ecrasite, emmensite, fulgurite, gaine, gelignite, guncotton, gunpowder, jovite, lignose, lyddite, maximite, melinite, methane, mine, nitrocotton, nitroglycerin, petard, powder, pyrolite, pyroxylin, roburite, shimose, soup, tetryl, thorite, tnt, tonite, torpex, westfalite
lightning-produced fulgurite
mixture extralite
oil nitroglycerin
planted mine
powder ajax, amide, atlas, ballistite
power brisance
projectile cartridge, grenade, shell, torpedo
solid gunpowder
sound bang, bark, boom, chug, oomph, pluff, vroom

EXPONENT advocate, champion, deputy, devotee, enthusiast, example, explainer, expounder, hierophant, illustration, index, indication, interpreter, ite, mystagogue, note, proponent, representative, second(er), sign, supporter, symbol, symptom, token

EXPONENTIAL base, exhibitive, numeric(al)

EXPORT banish, freight, outcarry, remove, sell, ship, send, vend
duty exitus

EXPOSE advertise, air, bare, betray, bewray, brand, broadcast, declare, demonstrate, denounce, denude, disclose, discover, disillusion, display, disprove, divulge, endanger, evince, exhibit, express, feature, finger, flaunt, inform, introduce, launch, manifest, muckrake, nail, open, oppose, parade, present, proclaim, propine, publish, recital, release, report, reveal, ridicule, satirize, show, snitch, strip, uncover, undress, untruss, utter, vent(ilate), voice
suddenly flash

EXPOSED accessible, airy, apparent, bare, bleak, evident, incident, insecure, liable, manifest, open, prone, raw, sensitive, subject, susceptible, threatened, unguarded, unprotected, unsafe, vulnerable, weak
to against

EXPOSIT See EXPOUND.

EXPOSITION account, analysis, bazaar, display, disquisition, exegesis, exhibit(ion), explanation, explication, exthesis, fair, interpretation, market, mart, pageant, show, spectacle, survey, tract(ate), treatise
hall neorama

EXPOSTULATE argue, combat, debate, declaim, discuss, dispute, dissuade, enjoin, examine, kick, object,

oppose, protest, remonstrate, resist

EXPOSTULATION advice, dissuasion, outburst, protest, remonstrance

EXPOSURE appearance, aspect, baring, betrayal, blot, bow, disclosure, frontage, nakedness, nudity, opening, openness, outlook, position, prospect, revelation, susceptibility, susceptivity, vulnerability

EXPOUND analyze, anatomize, construe, develop, discourse, discuss, dissect, elucidate, explain, explicate, exposit, express, harangue, hold forth, illustrate, interpret, lecture, moralize, preach, present, resolve, sermonize, set forth, simplify, state, treat

EXPOUNDER advocate, commentator, exponent, interpretor, mufti, mullah, pitchman, salesman

EXPRESS accelerated, accurate, air, articulate, assert, bid, break, breathe, broach, categorical, clear, considered, couch, declare, definite, deliberate, describe, determine, direct, distill, distinct, enunciate, evidence, exact, explicit, fast, freight, high-speed, indicate, intentional, interpret, limited, mail, manifest, mean, message, messenger, nonstop, outspoken, particular, phrase, plain, positive, posthaste, precise, proclaim, put, quick, render, reveal, say, send, ship, signify, speak, specific, squeeze, talk, tell, testify, train, truck, unqualified, unwavering, velocious, vent(ilate), voice, voluntary, willful, witting, write

excitedly bubble, gush

numerically count, enumerate

train cannonball, flier

volubly blatter, chat, gossip

EXPRESSED said, stated, verbal

EXPRESSION action, aspect, atticism, cast, communication, conveyance, declaration, delineation, description, diction, elocution, eloquence, idiom, language, locution, manifestation, meaning, parlance, phrase(ology), representation, saying, show, sign, smile, statement, symbol, term, token, tone, utterance, verbalism, voice, vocalism, vult, word(ing)

algebraic binomial

ambiguous equivoke, equivoque

annoyed tch, tsk

antiquated archaism

approval applause, bravo, clap, ovation, smile

assent placet

concise brachylogy

consent okay, okeh, righto(n), roger

contempt bah, fie, fouter, geck, hiss, phooey, pshaw, sneer, yuk

delight whee, whoo

disapproval fie, thunder

disdain tsk, tush

dismay oops

displeasure tck, tsk

distaste rot, tchu

dull glassy-eyed

elegant atticism

encouragement yoicks

excitement yoicks

facial frown, grimace, grin, laugh, scowl, smile, sneer

gratitude thanksgiving

hackneyed bromide, cliche, saw

impatience tsk, tut

incredulity indeed, really

local argot, idiom, patois

mathematical equation

metaphorical figure(of speech)

negative unh-unh

opinion vote

pedantic inkhornism

pet cant, catchword, slogan

sarcastic gibe, jibe

scorn geck

sorrow alas, lamentation

strange argot, idiom

surprise lawks, tck

symbolic equation, formula

weariness sigh

EXPRESSIONLESS blank, empty, stupid, vacant

EXPRESSIVE ciceronian, eloquent, fluent, graphic, holophrastic, meaningful, oratorical, picturesque, poetic, pregnant, sententious, significant, silver-tongued, soulful, suggestive, vivid

EXPRESSIVENESS delicacy, eloquence, oratory, significance

EXPRESSLY directly, explicitly, formally

EXPRESSMAN carrier, messenger

EXPRESSWAY freeway, road, speedway, thoroughfare, throughway, turnpike

EXPROBATE censure, rebuke, reproach, upbraid

EXPROPRIATE deprive of, dispossess, seize

EXPULSION banishment, bannimus, dismissal, dispossession, ejection, eviction, exile

EXPUNGE blot, cancel, deduct, dele, delete, efface, eradicate, erase, excise, obliterate, scratch, strike out, wipe out

EXPURGATE bathe, blue-pencil, bowdlerize, castrate, censor, clean, cleanse, deduct, geld, purge, purify

EXQUISITE affected, acute, beauteous, beautiful, buck, choice, consummate, costly, coxcomb, dainty, dandy, delicate, delightful, discriminating, dude, elegant, entire, ethereal, exact, fine, flawless, fop, impeccable, intense, keen, lovely, macaroni, matchless, nice, overnice, perfect(ed), pert, precious, priceless, rare, recherche, refined, savory, sensitive, spark, subtle, superb, swell, valuable, whole

EXSCIND cut, excise, extirpate, sever

EXSICCATE arid, dry, parch(ed), sere

EXSUFFLATION expiration, exorcism, sorcery

EXTANT alive, being, conspicuous, existent, existing, living, manifest, present, protuberant, subsistent, visible

EXTEMPORANEOUS ad-lib(item), apt, casual, impromptu, improvisate, improvisatory, improvised, improvisional, improviso, impulsive, mechanical, offhand, prompt, quick, ready, snap, spontaneous, sudden, unrehearsed

EXTEMPORIZE See IMPROVISE.

EXTEND add, advance, amplify, augment, beetle, branch out, brede, broaden, carry(over), cover, crane, delay, deploy, dilate, distend, eke, elaborate, elongate, endure, enlarge, expand, flow, give, increase, jut, lengthen, let out, lie, mantle, offer, proceed, prolong, protract, radiate, reach, renew, span, spread, straighten, strain, stretch, submit, sustain, widen
across traverse
around gird, girth
credit advance, carry, finance, underwrite
horizontally porrect
over bridge, contain, cover, cross, last, span
to reach

EXTENDED assured, broad, drawn out, lasting, lengthy, long, open, spread, stretching, valued, verbose

EXTENSIBLE elastic, pliable, pliant

EXTENSILE productile, protrusile

EXTENSION adjunct, ambitus, annex, area, arm, branch, bridge, cape, dependence, distension, ell, enlargement, expansion, expatiation, increase, limb, range, scope, span, spread, stretching, wing
building annex, ell, lean-to, wing
of time delay, reprieve, respite, stay
trench sap
wing-like ala

EXTENSIVE ample, big, broad, capacious, commodious, comprehensive, diffuse, enormous, farflung, farreaching, generous, huge, immense, large, lengthy, roomy, spacious, sweeping, vast, widereaching, widespread

EXTENT ambit, amplitude, area, body, breadth, bulk, capacity, compass, degree, dimension, distance, duration, expanse, latitude, magnitude, mass, quantity, radius, range, reach, scope, size, space, spread, stretch, sweep, tract, variety, volume
utmost a la riguer, nth degree

EXTENUATE afflict, allow for, color, condone, decrease, dilute, diminish, enfeeble, excuse, forgive, gloss over, gloze, justify, lessen, mince, mitigate, moderate, palliate, qualify, rarefy, reduce, soften, temper, thin, varnish, weaken, whiten, whitewash

EXTENUATION decrease, palliation, qualification, weakening

EXTERIOR alfresco, alien, ambitus, cortical, ectal, exomorphic, exoteric, external, extrados, extraneous, extrinsic, face(t), finish, foreign, margin, open(air), outby, outdoors, outlying, outside, outward, peripheral, polish, rind, scene, shell, skin, superficial, superficies, surface, top
comb. ectal
toward ectad

EXTERMINATE abate, abolish, cut off, demolish, deracinate, destroy, do away with, efface, eliminate, eradicate, erase, execute, extinguish, extirpate, kill, liquidate, obliterate, pull out, purge, raze, remove, root up, sweep away, uproot, wipe out

EXTERMINATION annihilation, expulsion, extinction, killing

EXTERMINATOR aerosol bomb, bug bomb, ddt, destroyer, eradicator, fungicide, killer, microbicide, paris green, pesticide, poison, rodenticide, vermicide

EXTERNAL alien, cortical, ectal, exoteric, exterior, extraneous, extrinsic, foreign, formal, outer, outermost, outside, outward, peripheral, superficial, surface
comb. ect(o), exo
world nonego, reality

EXTERNALIZE actualize, embody, hypostatize, incarnate, materialize, objectify, realize, reify, substantiate

EXTINCT dead, defunct, extinguished, gone, passe, past, quenched, superseded

EXTINCTION abolition, annihilation, blot(ting out), cancel(lation), death, deletion, destruction, doom, elimination, eradication, erasure, expiration, extermination, extirpation, liquidation, obliteration, purge

EXTINGUISH abate, abolish, annihilate, blanket, blot, blow out, choke, damp, destroy, douse, dout, efface, erase, expunge, nullify, obliterate, out, put out, quash, quell, quench, repress, slack, smother, snub, snuff, squash, squelch, stamp out, staunch, stifle, suppress, uproot, wipe out

EXTINGUISHER acid, carbon tet, fire engine, foam, quencher, soda, water, wet blanket

EXTIRPATE annihilate, dele, deracinate, destroy, eradicate, erase, excise, expel

EXTOL, EXTOLL acclaim, advance, aggrandize, applaud, bless, celebrate, commend, compliment, enhance, eulogize, exalt, glorify, laud, magnify, praise, resound, roose, upraise

EXTORT badger, blackmail, bleed, bludgeon, claim, compel, constrain, demand, drag, draw, educe, elicit, evoke, exact, extract, force, grate, milk, overcharge, pull, rend from, require, screw, shake down, squeeze, steal, tear from, wrench (from), wrest, wring(from)

EXTORTION badger game, blackmail, camorra, chantage, claim, demand, exaction, fraud, gouge, holdup, malversation, overcharge, racket, rending, shakedown, swindle, theft, thievery
group blackhand, camorra

EXTORTIONATE avanious, exorbitant, hard, inordinate, outrageous

EXTORTIONIST barathron, barathrum, blackmailer, bloodsucker, briber, camorrist, harpy, leech, poller, profiteer, shaver, sponger, usurer, vampire, vulture

EXTRA accessory, actor, addendum, addition(al), allowance, bonus, boot, edi-

tion, excess, insert(ion), more, nonessential, occasional, odd, over, plus, premium, reserve, spare, special, sub, subsecive, substitute, supe, super(fluous), superior, supernumerary, surplus, unusual
comb. hyper, super
theatrical supe(r)

EXTRACT abstract, ask, attar, avulse, citation, cite, clipping, concentrate, concentration, cull, decoction, deracinate, dig out, distil(late), distillation, drag, draught, draw, educe, elicit, elixir, elute, eradicate, essence, estreat, evoke, evolve, evulse, excavate, excerpt(ion), extort, extricate, flavoring, floressence, get out, grub out, infusion, juice, lift, obtain, ottar, otto, pericope, pick out, pluck, procure, pull(out), quintessence, quote, rake out, remove, require, root(out), select(ion), spirit, summary, take out, tear out, tincture, unearth, uplift, uproot, vanilla, weed out, withdraw

EXTRACTION ancestry, birth, blood, breeding, derivation, descent, elicitation, essence, evaporation, family, genealogy, kin, line (age), origin, parentage, removal, stock, withdrawal

EXTRACTIVE amaroid, arousing, bang, bhang, eductive, elicitory, eradicative, evocative, exactive, extortionate, extortive, uprooting

EXTRACTOR catheter, corkscrew, dryer, forceps, pliers, press, separator, siphon, tweezer(s), wringer

EXTRACTS analecta, analects

EXTRADITE banish, deport, exile, expatriate, ostrasize, relinquish, resign, transport, yield

EXTRAMUNDANE heavenly, immaterial

EXTRANEOUS accidental, adventitious, alien, exotic, exterior, external, extrinsic, foreign, immaterial, incidental, irrelevant, outer, outside, outward

EXTRANEOUSNESS *comb.* all(o)

EXTRAORDINARY abnormal, awesome, awful, awing, bang up, big, bloody, byous, corking, enorm, exceptional, eximious, great, huge, important, incomprehensible, inconceivable, incredible, indescribable, irregular, marked, marvelous, memorable, mighty, miraculous, notable, noteworthy, odd, phenomenal, prodigious, rare, remarkable, rememberable, signal, singular, special, strange, striking, stupendous, tickaninny, unco, unforgettable, unique, unusual, wonderful, wondrous
person oner

EXTRASENSORY clairvoyant, esp, psychic(al), telepathic

EXTRAVAGANCE dissipation, ela, excess, extremism, fanaticism, improvidence, intemperance, lavishness, overage, plenty, prodigality, profligacy, profuseness, profusion, squandering, superfluity, surfeit, wastage, waste, wastefulness

EXTRAVAGANT absonant, absurd, abundant, baroque, bizarre, bombastic, bounteous, bountiful, camp(y), diffuse, dispenditious, excessive, exorbitant, expenseful, expensive, fanciful, fancy, farout, flighty, foolish, immoderate, improvident, inordinate, intemperate, lavish, lush, meshugge, nimius, outre, plush, posh, prodigal, profligate, profuse, rampant, reckless, rococo, romantic, silly, splendid, violent, unreal, wanton, wasteful, weird, wild

EXTRAVAGANZA caricature, drama, fabrication, spectacle

EXTRAVAGATE dramatize, elaborate, exaggerate, exceed, rove

EXTRAVASATE bleed, disgorge, erupt, excrete, exude, pour

EXTREME all-fired, antipodes, bitter end, blue, border, butt, cruel, deadly, dire, drastic, edge, end, eventual, excess(ive), exorbitant, fanatical, far, farthest, final, great, highest, howling, immoderate, inordinate, intense, just, last, latest, limit, maximum, nth degree, outermost, outrageous, outrance, overdone, pitch, rabid, radical, rank, remote, sore, steep, terminal, terrible, terrific, too, top, ultimate, ultra, utmost, uttermost, vile, violent
comb. acro, arch
unction last rites, sacrament

EXTREMELY aplenty, awfully, bitterly, dead, deuced, drastically, greatly, heaps, hopping, majestically, mortally, precious, selly, sopping, sublimely, terribly, too, unduly, utterly, very

EXTREMIST bonnet rouge, fanatic, jacobin, radical, red cap, revolutionary, revolutionist, ultraist

EXTREMITY anguish, appendage, arm, border, bound, bourn, butt, confine, crisis, disaster, edge, end, excess, exigent, finger, foot, hand, impasse, leg, limb, limit, need, pole, push, term(inal), termination, tip, top, verge
comb. acro
disease of acropathy, gout
enlargement of acromegalia

EXTRICATE abstract, clear, cut loose, deliver, detach, disembarrass, disencumber, disengage, disentangle, dislodge, expedite, extract, facilitate, free, help, liberate, loose(en), pull out, release, relieve, remove, rescue, tear loose, untangle

EXTRINSIC accidental, acquired, alien, earned, external, extraneous, foreign, gained, nonessential, outer, outlying, outside, outward

EXTROVERSION objectivity, outgoingness, syntony

EXTROVERT outgoing, syntonic

EXTRUDE eject, expel, force out, press out, project, protrude, push out, spew, thrust out

EXUBERANCE abandon, abundance, animal spirits, copiousness, enthusiasm, ex-

cess, luxuriance, luxury, overflow, plenty, profusion, rampancy, rankness

EXUBERANT copious, diffuse, effusive, energetic, fecund, fertile, fruitful, gay, glowing, lavish, lush, lusty, luxuriant, plentiful, prodigal, productive, profuse, prolific, rampant, rank, spirited, thriving, vigorous

EXUDATE, EXUDATION apostaxis, aura, balm, bleeding, copal, dikamali, discharge, effusion, emanation, excretion, extravasion, filtering, filtration, gum, lac, leaching, moisture, ooze, percolating, percolation, pitch, resin, rosin, sap, seep (age), sudor, sweat, tar, transudation

EXUDE bleed, discharge, drip, eject, emit, excrete, expel, flow, give off, ooze, perspire, pour, radiate, reek, secrete, stream, sweat, throw off, weep

EXULT boast, crow, delight, elate, gloat, glory, joy, jubilate, leap, rejoice, spring, triumph, vaunt

EXULTANT agog, cockahoop, ecstatic, elate(d), euphoric, exalted, flushed, glad, gleeful, happy, joyful, joyous, jubilant, ovant, rapturous, sanguine, transported, triumphant

EXULTATION elation, joy, jubilance, jubilation, jubilee, ovation, rapture, triumph

EXUVIATE cast, discard, junk, molt, scrap, shed, slough

EYAH See AYAH.

EYE, EYES appear, auge, behold, blinker, brood, circle(t), daylights, detective, detector, een, exocone, eyne, flirt, glim, glimmers, glimpse, goggle, gudgeon, hilum, hoop, inspect, intention, keekers, lamp, lights, look, loop, mark, mien, observe, ocular, oculus, ogle, opinion, optic, orb, outlook, peeper(s), peephole, pinkany, pinkeny, regard, scan, see, sekhet, shade, sight, spy, stare, stemma, tail, tinge, uta, view, watch, window, winker, witness, yen, yes

absence anophthalmia
agate aleppo-stone
anesthetic phenacaine
angle canthus
askance fear
bags under blepharochalasis
balm golden-seal
between interocular
black hypopyon, mouse, shiner
blind spot punctum-caecum
cast strabismus
cavity orbit
close seel
coat choroid
color daw
colored part iris
comb. irido, ocul(i), oculo, opthalmo, opto, video
compound ommateum
corner canthus
cosmetic kohl, kuhl, mascara, shadow, surma
covering blindfold, lid, patch
deception trompe l'oeil
defect, comb. itis, opia
defect or disease achromaticity, amaurosis, amblylopia, ametropia, aniridia, anisocoria, ano(o)psia, anopia, anorthopia, ansiometropia, aphakia, aplanation, astigmatism, axanthopsia, blinkard, blinking, buphthalmia, caligo, cast, cataract, cockeyes, coloboma, conjunctivitis, crosseyes, diplopia, esotropia, glaucoma, gutta-serena, heterotropia, hippus, iritis, lippitude, macropsia, micropsia, minuthesis, myopia, nictitation, nystagmus, ophthalmia, pin and web, pinkeye, presbyopia, ptosis, purblindness, retinitis, scleritis, squinch, squint, strabismus, stye, synechia, trachoma, uveitis, walleye, winker, winking, xerosis
drop tear
drop ingredient eserin
dropper pipette
enlargement buphthalmia
evil drochuil, jettatura, malocchio, whammy
examiner ophthalmoscope
fatigue asthenopia
film cataract, nebula, pearl
flap blinder, blinker, goggles, lid, patch, visor
fold epicanthus
for an eye retribution, revenge
hollow orbit, socket
inner coat retina
layer uvea
lens absence aphakia
-like ocellated
little ocellus
loss madarosis
magic radar
mark spectacle
measurer campimeter
medication collyrium, terramycin
membrane conjunctive, retina, sclera
muscle rectus
nerve abducens
of day sun
of greece athens
of heaven sun
of ra sekhet
of storm bull's-eye
-opener drink, surprise
opening apocalyptic(al), pupil, uvea
pain lippitude
parasite loa
part areola, cornea, disc, iride, iris, pupil, retina, sclera, strale, uvea
pert. areolar, corneal, irian, ocellate, ocular, oculate, ophthalmic, optic, retinal
piece lens
piece crosshairs reticle
pigment melanin
pit socket
-popping astonishing
private detective, sleuth
protector See *flap*, above.
pupil absence acorea
pupil defect anisocoria
pupil-narrowing stenocoriasis
retina part cone, rod, yellow spot
science ophthalmology
shade sunglasses
shadow kohl
simple ocellus
socket orbit
spot ocellus
stalk stipe
strings tendons
symbol uta
to eye unanimous, united
tooth canine, cuspid
tumor encanthis
turned upward anoopsia, anop(s)ia
ulcer (a)egilops
water boric(acid), collyrium, gin, liquor, teardrop, tears

-watering delacrimation, epiphora
weakness asthenopia
winker lash
worm loa
EYEBALL glass, glene, globe, look, orb, stare
covering cornea, sclera
movement vergence
protrusion exophthalmos, proptosis
shrinkage phthisis bulbi
EYEBOLT sprig
interlocking snibel
EYEBRIGHT euphrasy, eyewort, herb, indian pipe, indian tobacco, scarlet pimpernel, sundew
EYEBROW bree, dormer, eebree, fillet, molding, supercilium, wriggle
between interciliary
EYEGLASS brills, goggles, lens, lorgnette, lorgnon, monocle, nippers, pincenez, spectacles, specs
EYELASH blinker, bree, brow, cilia, winker
loss madarosis
EYELESS blind, sightless, unsighted
EYELET agraf(f)e, buttonhole, circlet, cringle, grommet, loophole, oillet, peephole, perforation
EYELETEER bodkin, stiletto
EYELID bree, palpebra
absence ablepharia
angle canthus
comb. blephar(o), canth(o)
darkener See EYE *cosmetic*, above.
disease deplumation, scleriasis
droop ptosis
fold epicanthus
hair brills
incision tarsotomy
-like ocellated, ocellus
membrane conjunctiva
part tarsus
pert. blepharal, palpebral
spasm blepharism
trembling cillosis
tumor pladaroma
without ablepharous
EYEROOT goldenseal
EYESHOT range, reach
EYESIGHT observation, view, vision
EYESOME attractive, charming, goodlooking
EYESORE blemish, blot, defect, fright, sight, stigma, ugliness
EYEWASH alibi, applesauce, collyrie, deception, flattery, nonsense, rubbish
EYEWITNESS beholder, bystander, kibitzer, observer, onlooker, spectator, viewer
EYOT(Y) ait, ile, island, isle(t)
EYRA jaguarundi, wildcat
EYRE, JANE *pupil* adele
EYRIE eerie, nest
EZBON *parent* bela, gad
EZEKIAS *son* manasses
EZEKIEL *father* buzi, jeremiah
4 beasts aniel, azriel, haniel, hayoth, kafziel
EZEL ass, juniper, tree
EZER *parent* ephraim, etam
son bilhan, jakan, zavan
EZERIAS *son* saraeas
EZIAS *son* amariah, amarias
EZRA salathiel
dragons carmanians
field ardat
son epher, jalon, jether, mered
woman mourner zion
writer asiel, dibri, ethan, seraiah, shelemiah

F

FAAM faham, tea
FABA bean-vetch, vicia
FABACE cativo, centrosema, pea, prioria, vine, tree
FABES gooseberry
FABIAN careful, cautious, shaw, socialist
mistress olivia
policy delay, inertia, procrastination
FABIUS cunctator, delayer
FABLE allegory, apolog(ue), bestiary, canterbury tale, cock-and-bull story, fableau, fabrication, fiction, figment, figure, invention, legend, lie, myth(ology), parable, story, tale, untruth, yarn
collection bestiary
end moral
writer aesop, andersen, bidpai, grimm, parabolist, parabolizer, pilpay
FABRIC (See also CLOTH.) building, condition, consistency, contexture, edifice, frame, goods, material, mold, skirting, stamp, structure, stuff, suiting, textile, weave
absorbent huck
alpaca-like brilliantine
artificial See *synthetic*, below.
awning algerienne
basket-weave monk's-cloth
brocaded lame, lampas
buckram bocasine
calico sall(o)o
camelhair aba, camlet
canvas poldavy, tewk, tuke
canvas-like wigan
cashmere prunell
cellulose rayon
checked gingham, hound's-tooth, plaid, tartan
clerical armozeen, caddice, caddis
coarse aba, bafta(h), baize, baline, bocking, buffin, bure, burlap, cad(d)is, cangan, canvas, cordillat, cotonia, crash, dagswain, denim, drabbet, drugget, duck, duffel, flushing, gunny, haire, hessian, kersey, kharva, linsey (woolsey), mat, putto, raploch, ratine, rugging, russet, sacking, sarcilis, sinamay, stamin, stammel, stroud, tat, yerga
coat bombazette, cheviot
corded bengaline, corduroy, crystalline, ducape, ottoman, pique, poplin, rep(p)
cotton 3 rep 4 crea, duck, jean, lawn, leno, lino, moxa, mull, pima, sela, susi 5 adati, bafta, baize, basin, bluet, caffa, chino, crash, denim, doria, drill, durry, khaki, lisle, manta, pique, rumal, scrim, selah, surat, swiss, toile, vichy, wigan 6 alache, baftah, ba-

line, burrah, byssus, calico, cangan, canvas, catgut, chillo, chintz, cossas, coutil, dimity, dowlas, durrie, humhum, linene, madras, muslin, nankin, oxford, penang, ratine, sateen 7 batiste, buckram, bustian, cambaye, cambric, cantoon, damasse, derries, etamine, flannel, fustian, galatea, gingham, harvard, hickory, holland, jaconet, kitenge, malabar, nanteen, oilskin, organdy, percale, regatta, satinet, silesia, ticking, tiffany, tucking 8 agabaull, anabasse, birdseye, bogotana, bourette, buckskin, coteline, coutille, cretonne, drilling, dungaree, indienne, lambskin, marcella, moleskin, nainsook, osnaburg, seerhand, sheeting, tarlatan, thickset 9 bookcloth, cannequin, huccatoon, percaline, silkalene, soiesette, turkeyred 10 balbriggan, beaverteen, broadcloth, hopsacking, madapollam, marseilles, seersucker, sicilienne, terrycloth 11 covertcloth 12 cavalry twill 13 airplanecloth, brittanycloth

cotton and wool astrakhan, domett, lambsdown, viyella

cotton and worsted paramatta

cotton, glazed argentina, chintz

cotton, knit balbriggan

cotton, light jaconet, leno, organdy, organza, silkalene, silkaline

cotton mixture bombasine, delaine, grusaille, mashru, orleans, satinet, zanella

cotton print agabanee, bat(t)ik, calico, cretonne, percale

cotton, silk-touched agabanee

cotton, twilled denim, fustian, sall(o)o, silesia

cotton velvet fustian

crepe plisse

crinkled crape, crepe, plisse

crisscross network

curtain cretonne, leno, moreen, net, ninon, scrim, silesia, velvet

damask-like caf(f)oy

dealer draper, mercer

decorated batik, diamante

defect barre, brack, gout, scob, smash

delicate hus, jusi, net

design bat(t)ik, stripe

drapery chintz, cretonne, tabaret, velvet

durable chino, scrim, serge

dye an(n)atto, anthraquinone, arnatto, auramine

18th century calamanco

elastic goring, stockinet

embellished lampas

embossed cloque, matelasse

embroidered sampler

embroidery baldaquin, bolting-cloth

felt-like baize

figured brocade, brocatel, damask, moreen, paisley

fine byssus, cashmere, dimity, linen, merino, mohair, mull, percale, pima, silk, susi

finish cire, soleil

finisher beetle

flag bewpers, buntine, bunting

floral dobby

fluted cannele, rep

frieze cothamore

gauze pleasance, tulle

gauze-like barege, gossamer

glazed argentina, chintz, cire, tammy

glossy gloria, sateen, satin

goat's hair camlet, mohair, tibet-cloth

gold acca, lame, soneri, tash, tass

gray blunket

hand-dyed batik

heavy brocade, burlap, canvas, catgut, crash, denim, duck, frieze, gros, linene, tobine, whitney

hemp bagging, burlap, sarpler, tinampipi

herringbone coutil

homespun bandle-linen, kelt, khaddar, khadi, pattu, puttoo, russet

horse-blanket yerga

imitation, comb. een

jute bagging, baline, burlap, crash, velure

knapped ras

knitted balbriggan, barre, boucle, jersey, lisle, tricolette, tricot

lace alencon, mechlin, net, schiffli, val

lawn quintin

light challis, delaine, etamine, fortisan, gloria, leno, lino, tissue, zenara, zephyr

linen barras, bewpers, blancard, bocasine, brabant, brin, brittany, buckram, cambresine, cambric, carde, catgut, corporal, crash, crea, cretonne, damask, dornick, dowlas, drabbet, drill, duck, ecru, forfar, gallipot, holland, huck(aback), lawn, lockram, marcella, nacarat, osnaburg, scrim, silesia, sindon, sinelon, taffeta, toile, tucking, velure

lining cubica, pelon, sateen, shalloon, tammy, zanella

looped pile terrycloth

loose weave eponage, net, ratine

lustrous chintz, lame, poplin, radium, samite, sateen, satin, tinsel

marbled marbrinus

measure aune, centimeter, meter, yard

medieval acca, baldachin, ciclatoun, samite

melton box cloth

mesh See *open*, below.

metallic acca, lame, tash, tinsel

military cadet, khaki

modern acetate, dacron, nylon, rayon, trivera

mottled chine

mourning alma, crape, crepe, radsimir

muslin adati, plumetis, tanjib

napped broadcloth, canton-flannel, ras, rugging

necktie nep

net maline, tulle

non-woven felt

nylon cire

open lace, leno, mesh, net, sinamay, skipdent, tamis, tarlatan, tiffany, tulle

ornamental galloon, gimp, lace, lampas, trap

painted caffa

palm-fiber saguran

patterned allover, armure, pinstripe, vigoureux

pebbled armure, barathea

piled astracan, astrakhan, broadtail, chenille, corduroy, krimmer, mohair, moquette, plush, terry (cloth), velour, velvet

pineapple-leaf pina-cloth

plaid maud, tartan, tattersall

pleated ruche

printed agabanee, allover, bat(t)ik, calico, challis, chintz, cretonne, percale, tournay
raffia rabanna
raised design armure, brocade, broche, matelasse
rayon acetate, alpaca, radium, rep
remnants lint, mungo
rib wale
ribbed cord(uroy), cotele, faille, gros, marocain, mogadore, pique, rep(p), soleil, twill, whipcord
rough homespun, hopsack, terry
sacking burlap
satin camlet, etoile, mushru, pekin
satin-like calamanco, camlet, lustrine, sateen, satinet(te)
serge clay
shaded ombre
sheer batiste, casement cloth, dimity, gauze, gossamer, lawn, net, organdy, organza, souffle, swiss, tiffany, toile, tulle, valence, voile
shroud sindon
silk 3 rep, say 4 acca, alma, crin, fugi, fuji, gimp, gros, husi, ikat, jusi, moff, muga, pang, rash, repp, soie, tash 5 atlas, caffa, carde, china, corah, crape, crepe, honan, moire, ninon, pekin, rajah, rumal, satin, shela, shikh, surah, tabby, tiras, tiraz, tulle 6 alacha, armure, bengal, blatta, broche, cabeca, camaca, camaka, camoca, canton, cendal, chappe, culgee, ducape, faille, khaiki, maline, mantua, patola, piquet, pongee, radium, ratine, samite, sendal, shelah, sindon, souple, tissue, tobine, tricot, tussah, tusser, tussur, velure 7 alachah, alamode, brocade, chiffon, dornick, dornock, epingle, foulard, habutai, hernani, marabou, organza, romaine, schappe, taboret, taffeta, tiffany, tsatlee, tussore, yesting 8 barathea, baudekin, bourette, cherimen, diaphane, duppioni, eolienne, florence, habutaye, imperial, languent, louisine, marabout, marocain, milanese, mogadore, ormuzine, radsimir, sarcenet, sarsenet, shagreen, siamoise 9 ailantine, alexander, ardassine, baldachin, baldaquin, bombacine, charmeuse, grosgrain, levantine, marceline, matelasse, messaline, stauracin, tartarine 10 baldachino, rumchunder, tricolette 11 merveilleux
silk brocade baldachin, baldaquin, baudekin
silk imitation rayon, satinet
silk mixture acca, albert crepe, baldachin, barathea, bombazine, brocatel(le), challis, crepeline, crepon, crystalline, eolienne, farandine, gloria, grogram, kin, lansdowne, mashru, sagathy, siamoise, tabinet
silk, patterned armure
silk-ribbed epingle, faille, marocain, poult-de-soie, rep(p)
silver tash
16th century caffa, tewk, tuke
sizer algin
soft barathea, cashmere, duvetyn, fleece, kasha, montagnac, panne, plush, rugine, surah
stiff crinoline, taffeta, wigan
stiffening haitsai, starch
straw mat(ting)
stout brin
striped aba(s), alexander, algeri(en)ne, anabasse, bayadere, coothay, doria, galatea, madras, meraline, susi, tabaret, zenana
suiting acrilan, cassimere, dacron, gabardine, serge, worsted
surface map
synthetic acetate, acrilan, aralac, arnel, celenese, dacron, dynel(o), fiberglass, fortrel, kodel, lycra, milanese, nylon, nytril, organza, orlon, polyester, qiana, rayon, romaine, satinet, sharkskin, silesia, surah, tricolette, trivera, tycora, velon
thick drab, gros, loden
thin crepe de chine, crisp, cypress, delaine, gauze, gossamer, grenadine, hernani, marabou, net, persian, pongee, silkalene, tamise, tarlatan, toile, voile
tie-dyed chunari
towel agaric, huck, terry
twilled alma, bannockburn, beaverteen, bolivia, bombasine, bombazeen, bombazet(te), cameline, canotier, canton flannel, cashmere, coburg, corduroy, coutil, covertcloth, denim, diagonal, flannel, gabardine, gambroom, jean, kasha, kerseymere, levantine, louisine, messaline, nankeen, paramatta, pilotcloth, regatta, rep(p), russel, sallo(o), serge, shalloon, surah, ticking, tricotine, venetian, whipcord, zanella, zulucloth
unbleached beige, drabbet, muslin
uncolored blunk, bogotana
uncut loops terry
upholstery brocatel(le), chintz, damask, frieze, frise, lampas, mohair, moquette, tabaret
velvet bagheera, cisele
velvet-like duvetine, duvetyn, panne, plus, tripe, velour, velure, velveteen
vinyl-coated koroseal
waste material lint, mungo
watered silk moire
waterproof burbury, camlet, canvas, cerecloth, cravenette, loden, tarp
white coteline, nainsook
wide-loomed broadcloth, cotele
wool 3 rep, say 4 felt, kash, kelt, repp 5 baize, beige, burel, casha, cotta, doily, duroy, loden, osset, serge, tamin, tamis, tammy, tweed, twill, yerga 6 afghan, alpaca, angora, armure, baline, beaver, buffin, burnet, djersa, duffel, etamin, frieze, frisca, hodden, kersey, mantle, medley, melton, merino, mohair, moreen, motley, oxford, perpet, ratine, russel, satara, saxony, shoddy, stamin, stroud, suclat, tamine, tartan, tricot, vicuna, wadmal, witney 7 batiste, bocking, bolivia, bunting, cheviot, crystal, debeige, delaine, doeskin, dornock, droguet, dunster, etamine, flannel, frisado, frizado, heather, hernani, kashmir, mockado, raplock, ratteen, rugging, shatush, stammel, tabinet 8 algerine, barragan, batswing, bearskin,

bombazat, buckskin, burberry, cashmere, cataloon, chiveret, drap d'ete, estamene, harateen, lambskin, mackinaw, maracain, meraline, prunella, rattinet, sanglier, sarcilis, shalloon, shetland, wildbore, zibeline 9 albatross, astrakhan, balzarine, bissonata, calamanco, cassimere, catalowne, cordillat, gabardine, grenadine, harrateen, hauberget, montagnac, pampilion, penistone, petersham, sharkskin, tavestock, zibelline 10 bombazette, broadcloth, fearnought, kerseymere, lady'scloth, perpetuana 11 covertcloth, drapdeberry, dreadnought, harris-tweed 12 cavalry-twill 14 henrietta cloth

wool bunting nun's cloth
wool, coarse bocking, djersa, duffel, kersey, witney
wool, milled beaver, felt
wool mixture circassian, delaine, duvetyn, empress cloth, grisaille, zanella
wool, patterned armure
wool, reclaimed mungo
wool, ribbed marocain, rep(p)
wool, undyed rumswizzle
worsted balzarine, bombazet(te), camleteen, camletine, cas(s)imere, coburg, covertcloth, estamin, etamine, gabardine, plainback, raploch, rash, sagathy, serge, tabby, tartan, tournay, zephyr
woven blanket, broadcloth, broigne, damasse, grogram, lane, leno, pique, sarsanet, textile, tissue, tricot, tweed, twill, valencia

FABRICATE build, coin, concoct, construct, contrive, cook, counterfeit, create, devise, erect, fake, falsify, fashion, feign, fib, fictionize, forge, form, frame, fudge, hatch, hoke up, invent, lie, make (up), manufacture, mint, mix, mythify, organize, originate, pretend, prevaricate, produce, scheme, shape, sham, trump up, turn out, weave

FABRICATION art(ifact), canard, coggery, concoction, construction, craft, creation, deceit, deception, extravaganza, fable, fiction, figment, forgery, guile, invention, lie, myth, opus, origination, product, romance, tissue, untruth, web, work

FABRICATOR coiner, fabulist, forger, inventor, liar, maker, parabolist

FABULIST (a)esop, andersen, fabler, fabricator, grimm, la fontaine, liar, parabolist

FABULOUS amazing, apocryphal, artificial, astonishing, astounding, exorbitant, extravagant, fictional, fictitious, imaginary, legendary, marvelous, mythical, romantic, spectacular, striking, stupendous, unreal, wonderful, wondrous

FACADE bluff, disguise, face, facia, front(age), frontal, rear, sham, veneer

FACE acknowledge, angle, answer, aspect, basil, bezel, board, boldness, brave, brick, carry off, cheek, cheer, clapboard, confront, countenance, dare, dial, encounter, envisage, exterior, external, facade, facet, facies, favor, features, fiz(z), front(age), glass, glaze, grimace, impudence, index, jib, kisser, lath, level, line(aments), looks, lug, map, mask, mazard, meet, move, mug, mush, muzzle, obverse, oppose, outside, paint, pan, phase, phiz(og), physiogomy, puss, revet, shake, sham, sheathe, shingle, slate, snoot, stone, surface, thatch, tile, value, veneer, visage, visor, vizor, wallpaper

about pivot
-arbor knife, true
artery maxillary
bandage accipiter
boldly brazen out
bone lachrymal, malar, mandible, maxilla(ry), nasal, palatine, vomer, zygoma(tic)
card cavalier, figure, jack, king, knave, konig, paintskin, picture, queen, redskin, roi, royal, tete
-cardless hand beggar, carte blanche, milkbottle, yarborough
covering mask, veil, yashmak
cream balm, moisturizer
curved extrados, intrados
defect harelip
down outstare, prone, prostrate, resist
eastward orientate
false mask
guard beaver, frontal, mask
inner concave
-making gurning
masonry revet
ornament cosmetic, jewel, patch, veil
paint fard, parget, rouge
paralysis bell's palsy
part beard, brow, cheek, chin, eye, jaw, lid, lip, mouth, nose
pert. prosopic
the music brave, endure, suffer
to face, affront, openly, opposite, vis a vis
12-planed dodecahedral
upon overlook
wall revetment
without aprosopia

FACEMAN hagger, hewer, quarrier, winner

FACER bumper, drink, enigma, poser, puzzle, sockdologer, tankard

FACET angle, appearance, aspect, bezel, bezil, collet, culet, example, exterior, face, fillet, front, level, pane, phase, phasis, plane, side, slant, surface, twist

bottom culet

FACETIAE curiosa, jokes, quips

FACETIOUS comical, droll, frivolous, funny, humorous, jesting, jocose, jocular, joking, jolly, jovial, ludicrous, merry, risible, smart, sportive, tongue-in-cheek, waggish, witty

FACETIOUSNESS smartism

FACIA front, nameplate

FACIENT agent, doer

FACILE adroit, apt, articulate, cursory, deft, docile, easy, effortless, flexible, gentle, glib, light, pliable, pliant, quick, ready, shallow, simple, smooth, uncritical, vocal, voluble

FACILITATE accommodate,

aid, assist, ease, expedite, extricate, further, hasten, help, pave the way, quicken, simplify, smooth, speed

FACILITY abandon, ability, address, affability, agency, art, competence, compliance, dexterity, ease, easiness, efficiency, establishment, expertness, fluency, freedom, help, installation, knack, means, pliancy, poise, proficiency, readiness, setup, skill, smoothness, spontaneity, tact, toilet

FACING against, coating, covering, dado, front, harl, layer, leaf, lining, opposite, panel, skirt, surface, toward, veneer

each other affront, affronty, eye to eye

inward introrse

outward extrorse

FACINOROUS atrocious, criminal, wicked

FACSIMILE autotype, carbon, copy, ditto, duplicate, likeness, match, miniature, replica, reproduction, transcript, twin, xerox

FACT actuality, case, cause, certainty, circumstance, datum, deed, donnee, event, evidence, fait, feat, fiat, given, gospel, info, information, keynote, lowdown, particular, poop, reality, scoop, specific, statistic, truth, verity

based on authentic, real, true

collection analecta

comb. ance, ancy, ence

decisive clincher

secondary collateral

support with circumstantiate, verify

FACTION bloc, brigue, cabal, circle, clan, clique, combination, combine, conflict, coterie, discord, dissension, dissent, friction, junto, party, quarrel, ring, schism, sect, set, side, splinter, strife, tumult

FACTIONAL partisan, sectarian

FACTIOUS alienated, contending, demagogic, dissentious, estranged, fighting, insubordinate, litigious, mutinous, quarrelsome, rebellious, recalcitrant, refractory, seditious, turbulent, warring

FACTITIOUS affected, artificial, assumed, compelled, ersatz, fabricated, forced, made, manufactured, pretended, sham (med), spurious, synthetic

FACTOR agency, agent, aid, attorney, author, bailiff, broker, cause, circumstance, component, constituent, deputy, element, equation, faciend, gene, incitant, influence, ingredient, instrument, major-domo, maker, means, multiple, oeconomous, part, proxy, reeve, seneschal, steward, substitute, thing

heredity gene

FACTORY aurang, aurung, fabrique, forge, hong, mill, officina, plant, shop, workshop

FACTOTUM agent, bonne, comprador, do-all, employee, handyman, servant, slavey

FACTUAL accurate, actual, authentic, correct, empiric, genuine, literal, real, reliable, true

FACULATE authorize

FACULTIES habiliment, smarts, wits

FACULTY ability, aptitude, authority, bent, capability, capacity, cognition, crew, dexterity, felicity, fitness, flair, force, function, genius, gift, ingenuity, knack, leaning, penchant, power, professorate, propensity, property, quality, right, sense, skill, staff, talent, teachers, wit

critical judgment

member lecturer, master, professor, teacher, tutor

FACY fresh, impudent, saucy

FAD caprice, craze, cry, custom, dernier cri, faction, fancy, fashion, foible, hobby, ism, latest thing, mode, passion, rage, rave, style, thing, trend, vagary, vogue, where it's at, whim(sey), wrinkle

FADDISH trendy

FADDIST See ENTHUSIAST.

FADDLE dandle, dawdle, fussiness, nonsense, pet, trifle

FADE abate, age, bet, blanch, bleach, cease, daver, decay, decline, decolor(ize), die, dim, disappear, discolor, dissolve, dow, droop, dwindle, dwine, dull, evanesce, fail, flat, fly, insipid, lanquish, lighten, melt, pale, pass, perish, peter, recede, slack off, taper, vade, vanish, wan(e), want, weaken, whiten, wilt, wither

in appear

out disappear, end

FADED dilapidated, dim, dull, faint, insipid, lackluster, passe

FADELESS amaranthine, deep-dyed, everlasting, immortal, lasting, perdurable, permanent, perpetual

FADGE agree, bundle, fagot, farthing, fit, harmonize, suit, trot

FAERIE QUEEN gloriana

author spenser

character abessa, acrasia, alma, amoret, artegal, ate, blat(t)ant, braggadocio, britomartis, calidore, cambalo, cambel, claribel, corflambo, cormorant, duvessa, florimel, gloriana, grill, gryll, guyon, malbecco, malecasta, malegar, lanegin, mammon, medina, mordant, munera, orgoglio, phaedria, phaon, philemon, philotime, pollente, priamond, radegund, ruddymane, sansfoy, sansgoy, sansloy, satyrane, scudamore, talus, triamond, una

enchantress acrasia

giant corflambo, cormorant, orgoglio

hero calidore

monster blat(t)ant

witch duvessa

FAEROES *capital* torshaven

district manager foud

duck eider, puffin

fish char

island bordo, estero, fugio, sando, skuo, stromo, sydero, vaago, videro

judge foud

sheep faar

FAERY See FAIRY.

FAEX dregs, sediment

FAFNIR dragon, giant

brother regin
slayer siegfried, sigurd

FAG cigarette, droop, drudge(ry), exhaust, fatigue, faygeleh, flag, fray, frazzle, hack, harass, jade, labor, liar, menial, serve, sink, slave, smoke, task, tick, tire, toil, tucker, tuft, weary, work, worry
end remainder, ruck, selvedge

FAGACEAE beech, castanea, chestnut, oak, shrub, tree

FAGALES betula, shrub, tree

FAGIN *associate* bill sikes
victim nancy, oliver twist

FAGOT brand, bundle, bunch, cinder, dummy, ember, fadge, firebrand, nicky, nitch, package, pile, pimp, slack, slattern, spiceball, twig
symbol of st anastasia

FAGUS beech

FAIENCE ceramics, earthenware, majolica

FAIL abort, blow, bomb, break(down), burst, bust, collapse, conk, crash, deceive, decline, defect, desert, die, disappoint, droop, dwindle, ebb, err, explode, fade, fall through, fan(out), fizzle, flop, flub, fluff, flummox, flunk, fold, foozle, founder, freak out, go broke, go to the dogs, languish, lapse, lay an egg, lose, miscarry, misfire, neglect, pass, peak, peter (out), pine, poop out, renege, renig, scantle, sicken, sink, slump, stall, strike out, wane, want, waste(away), weaken, wilt, wither, zap out

FAILING bad, blemish, blot, bombing, bust, cadent, defect, dud, error, fault, flaw, flop, foible, frailty, ill, inform(ity), lapse, shortcoming, vice, weakness, without

FAILURE abortion, bankrupt(cy), bloomer, bomb, botch, breakdown, brodie, bust(up), catastrophe, collaspe, crash, cropper, debacle, decline, defeat, disappointment, disaster, downfall, dud, error, false alarm, fault, fiasco, fizzle, flop, flub, flunker, flunky, foil, frailty, frost, insolvency, klinker, lack, miss, neglect, negligence, no go, omission, ruin, sin, smash, trip, washout, wreck
chance of calculated risk

FAIN apt, contented, desirous, eager, enjoy, fond, glad, lief, reconciled, rejoice, satisfied, well-pleased, willing, wont

FAINAGUE cheat, intrigue, maneuver, plot, revoke, scheme, shirk

FAINEANT idle(r), impassive, inactive, indolent, inert, languid, lazy, lethargic, otiose, slothful, sluggart, sluggish, supine

FAINT aglimmer, black out, cold, conk out, delicate, dim(mish), dimmy, dimpsy, droop, drop, dwain, fade, fail, feeble, fragile, frail, gentle, inaudible, indistinct, irresolute, languish, listless, low, pale, pass out, piano, slight, soft, swelt, swither, swoon, syncope, tender, thin, timid, unconscious, vague, wambly, waugh, weak, weary, wersh, whispered
comb. ambly

FAINTHEART cold feet, fear, qualm

FAINTHEARTED afraid, cowardly, craven, timid, timorous

FAINTING deliquium, syncope, talme
spell drow, dwalm, dwam

FAINTLY dimly, feebly, gently, low, piano, pianissimo, softly, sordamente, sordo

FAIR 4 bawn, beau, bell, braw, calm, even, fine, gala, hend, just, mart, mela, open, show, soso, wapp, well 5 balmy, bazar, belle, blond, bonny, clean, equal, feria, light, right, sunny, woman 6 aenach, aonach, bazaar, blonde, candid, comely, decent, dinkum, evenly, goodly, kermis, kirmes, kosher, likely, lovely, market, medium, pastel, polite, pretty, square 7 average, clearly, equable, exhibit, favored, kermess, logical, quietly, shapely, whitish 8 becoming, charming, festival, handsome, mediocre, middling, ordinary, pleasant, pleasing, rational, slightly, unbiased 9 agreeable, beauteous, beautiful, equitable, impartial, objective, tolerable 10 exhibition, exposition, legitimate, mensurable, personable, reasonable 11 goodlooking, indifferent, presentable, wellfavored 13 dispassionate
and square dinkum, honestly, justly
as a lily
ball base-hit, hit
complexioned blond(e), light(skinned)
concourse midway
field opportunity
game butt, dupe, patsy, victim
-haired blond(e), favored, sandy, towheaded, xanthochroid
-haired, name meaning boyd, linus
lady belle dame
-lead wapp
maid of perth catherine glover
-minded honest, judicious, just, unprejudiced
-mindedness equity, impartiality
penitent rowe
pert. nundinal
shake good chance, shot
-spoken adulatory, bland, courteous, plausible, soft, soothing
-weather good times, inconstant, sunshine

FAIRFAX *estate* belvoir

FAIRNESS beauty, candor, equality, equity, honesty, impartiality, justice

FAIRY afreet, ariel, banshee, benshee, boggart, bogie, bogle, brownie, bugbear, deev, djinn, dryad, dwarf, efreet, elf(kin), elle-folk, goblin, gremlin, habundia, hamadryad, hob(goblin), imp, jin(n), kelpie, kobold, leprechaun, mab, mandrake, melusina, mermaid, monaciello, naid, nis(se), nix(ie), oberon, ogre, oread, ouphe, peche, peri, pixie, pixy, puck, salamander, shade, shee, spectre, spook, sprite, sylph(id),

sylphidine, titania, troll, una, undine, vila, vily, white merle, will-o-the-wisp, wraith, yaksha, yakshi
air sylph
bad sprite
bell disporum, foxglove
bird little tern, white merle
candle bugbane
cap foxglove
chief puck
creeper fumitory
cup miterwort, primrose, primula
domestic brownie
famous iolanthe, tinker bell
finger foxglove
folk good people, little men, little people, shee, sidhe
fort lis(s), shee
ghost sprite
horse kelpie, kelpy
king mider, oberon
-land annwfn, annwn, eden, elfland, paradise, utopia
-like elfin, sylphid, sylphish
lore mythology
martin bottle-swallow
medieval fata morgana
midwife mab
musical stomkarl
name meaning ella, fae, fala, fay(e), naida, nissa, nixie
potatoes bladder-campion
queen argante, ariel, cleo, gloriana, mab, medb, morgaine le fay, pam, titania, una
realm avalon, shee, sidhe
ring mushroom champignon
shoemaker leprechaun
small elf, imp, pigwidgeon, pigwiggen
smoke indian pipe
spirit of death banshee
stone arrowhead
tale allegory, fabrication, fib, fiction, invention, lie, marchen, narrative
tale prince frog
thimble foxglove
tricky puck
wand blazing-star
woman banshee

FAISAL *consort* iffat

FAIT ACCOMPLI accomplishment, act

FAITERY deceit, pretense

FAITH allegiance, belief, betrothal, certainty, certie, certy, church, communion, confidence, constancy, conviction, credence, credit, creed, cult, denomination, dependence, doctrine, dogma, doxy, fay, fidelity, gospel, hope, loyalty, persuasion, piety, piousness, reliance, religion, sincerity, stock, tenet, troth, trow, trust
act of auto-da-fe
article credenda, credo, tenet
bad duplicity, infidelity, mala-fides, treachery
deity fides
doctrine pistiology
false miscreance
healing christian science, theotherapy
of the true orthodox
pert. pistic
reliance on fideism
symbol diamond
symbolic color green, yellow

FAITHFUL accurate, close, constant, devoted, devout, exact, fast, firm, good, honest, leal, liege, life-like, like, literal, loving, loyal, obedient, orthodox, reliable, resolute, scrupulous, similar, sincere, sta(u)nch, steadfast, tried, trig, true(blue), trust(worthy), trusty

FAITHLESS agnostic(al), apostate, atheist, deceptive, delusive, disaffected, disloyal, false(hearted), fickle, hollow, inconstant, incredulous, irreligious, mercurial, nullifidian, perfidious, punic, shifting, shifty, skeptical, traitorous, treacherous, unjust, unsatisfying, unstable, untrue

FAITHLESSNESS duplicity, falsity, infidelity, perfidy, treachery

FAITOUR See CHEAT, IMPOSTER.

FAKE (See also FAKER.) affect, bam, base, bastard, bluff(er), bogus, charlatan, cheat(er), cliquant, counterfeit, deceit, deceive, deception, duffer, duffing, dummy, fabricate, false, falsify, feign, fictitious, forgery, fraud, furbish, hoax, hokey, hypocrite, imitation, imposter, lie, loop, make-believe, mock, mountebank, paste, phony, pinchbeck, pretend(ed), pretense, sham, shoddy, simulacrum, simulate(d), spurious, swindle, tier, tinsel, trick, trom-ben(y)ik, vendor, wangle
article schlag, s(c)hlock
comb. pseud(o)

FAKER humbug, imposter, peddler, quack, sham

FAKIR ascetic, beggar, dervish, faquir, mendicant, monk, moslem, yogi

FALA refrain, song

FALANGE *leader* el caudillo, franco

FALCATE curved, hooked, sicklelike

FALCHION See SWORD.

FALCON anatum, berigora, besra, bird, bockerel, bockeret, buteo, dhoti, eyas, hawk, hobby, hunt, jagger, jugger, kestrel, laggar, lanner, luggar, lugger, merlin, peregrine, plunderer, raptor, redpool, saker(et), shaheen, shahin, sokol, sorage, tercel
bait lure
bind mail
blind seel
board hack
cosmopolitan peregrine
cry chant
desert lanner
-faced diety harakhte-ra, horus, khons hor, menthu, mont, qebhsnuf
female formel, gentle, lanner
1st year sore(hawk)
group cast
-headed god ment(u)
-like accipital, accipitrine, raptorial
male sakeret, tassel, tercel
old world saker
peregrine game-hawk, great-footed hawk
small besra, hobby, kestrel, merlin
soaring alschain, gamma-aquilae
white icelander
young eyas(s), passager

FALCONER accipitrary, hawker, ostreger
cry au vol
inept marhawk
implement hood, jess
term bewet, bewit, hood, jess, seel

FALDERAL finery, nonsense, refrain, trifle

FALKLAND ISLANDS las malvinas, les malouines
capital stanley
penguin rock hopper

FALL 3 faw, lin, sag, sin, sye 4 bolt, cave, come, dive, drip, drop, dump, dunt, fail, flop, hang, linn, lose, pass, plap, plop, rain, ruin, shed, sile, sink, slip, sway, swop, trip 5 break, calve, cloit, crash, death, lapse, lower, lurch, occur, pitch, skite, slide, slope, spill, stoop, upset 6 arrive, autumn, brodie, defeat, devall, dounce, expire, footer, header, mucker, perish, plunge, settle, sprawl, streek, topple, tumble, wander 7 cascade, cropper, crumble, debauch, decline, depress, descend, descent, dribble, dwindle, founder, harvest, niagara, plummet, relapse, stumble, subside 8 cataract, decrease, derogate, disgrace, overturn, pratfall 9 declivity, dissipate, overthrow 10 depreciate 11 degradation, destruction, prostration, spreadeagle 12 indian summer 13 precipitation 14 bouleversement
abruptly dump
all over oneself hurry, scurry
apart break, collapse, deteriorate, shatter, shiver
at one's feet fawn, salaam
away decline, decrease, defect, fade, relapse, slip, slump
back dim, fade, follow, give way, recede, relapse, resort, retreat
behind backslide, follow, lag, lose
down cave, collapse, descend, die, err, fail, flop, mistake, slip, slump, stumble, swap, swither
duck redhead
due accrue, befall, mature, owe
fish chub, corporal, dace
flat collapse, err, fail
flower aster, cosmos
for bite at, love, tumble
forward pitch, prolapse
from grace err, relapse, sin
gradually drip, ebb, sag
guy goat, scapegoat, s(c)hlemiel, shlemi(e)hl, s(c)hmo, victim, whipping boy
headlong come a cropper
heavily cloit, clyte, ding, dump, plump, soss, swack
herring tailor
in accept, agree, assemble, cave, concur, end, form, gather, lapse, occur, terminate, yield
in price depreciate, drop
into come upon, discover, find, incur, inherit, luck out, undertake
into line queue
into place align, assort, crystallize
in with agree, conform, converge, incur, join, meet
off abate, apostatize, decline, decrease, descent, deteriorate, deviate, die, diminish, drop, lose(ground), perish, relapse, revolt, slacken, slip, slump, step aside, trend, withdraw
of the cards chance
on assail, assault, attack, begin, meet
out argue, chance, contend, differ, disagree, happen, quarrel, radiation, radioactivity, result, turn out
over astreger
rose china aster
short decline, fail, lack, lose, miss, shy, slump, stop, want
snipe dunlin
through collapse, fail, fizzle
to begin, close, eat, fight, follow, launch, meet, set about, start, undertake
to leeward bogue
to pieces break, buckle, collapse, crumble, decay, disintegrate, shatter
under incur
upon ambush, attack, attempt, surprise, warp
victim to catch, sicken

FALLACIOUS ambiguous, crafty, deceptive, delusive, equivocal, false, heterodox, hollow, illogical, illusory, irrational, misleading, sophistic(al), specious, unfounded, unreal, unsound, untrue, wily

FALLACY aberration, causuistry, delusion, error, fault, flaw, heresy, idol, idolum, illusion, misconception, mistake, paralogism, pitfall, sophism, sophistry
formal pseudosyllogism

FALLAL affectation, finery, geegaw, ruff

FALLEN dead, degraded, dropped, kaput, prostrate, rare, ruined, slain, sunken, wanton, wayward

FALLING bearish, cadent, caducous, caduke, decreasing, displacement, downhill, hollow, prolapse, slumping
in drops stillatitious
off abatement, caduce, caducous, leeway
out disagreement, quarrel
-sickness epilepsy, seizure

FALLOW barren, blanch, crude, cultivate, dormant, faugh, favel, felloe, harrow, idle, pale, plow(ed), quiescent, shallow, slack, unplowed, unproductive, unsown, untilled, unused, vacant, virgin, yellow
chat wheatear
deer damine, dapple, teg

FALSE absurd, affected, apostate, artificial, assumed, bad, bogus, bum, counterfeit, crooked, deceitful, deceptive, delusive, dishonest, disloyal, erroneous, faithless, fake, fallacious, feigned, forged, goody (-goody), hypocritical, illusive, illusory, incorrect, insincere, luke, mealy-mouthed, mendacious, meretricious, misleading, paste, perfidious, pharisaic(al), phony, pietistic(al), pious, pseudo, recreant, renegade, sanctimonious, self-righteous, sham, sophist, spectral, spurious, tartuffian, tartuffish, traitorous, treacherous, truthless, unctuous, unfaithful, unfounded, unreliable, untrue, untruthful, wrong
acacia black locust, honey locust
alarm failure, sham, wolf
as hell
alder winterberry
aloe colicroot
axis sympodium
banana papaw
beechdrops pinesap
box dogwood
breadfruit ceriman
buckthorn shittim
colors camouflage, disguise, sham
comb. pseud(o)
crawley pinedrops
dittany fraxinella
elm hackberry

face caricature, disguise, mask
foxglove feverweed
friend iago, judas, traitor
front camouflage, deception, disguise, sham
goat's-beard astilbe
grape virginia creeper
-hearted ambidextrous, crafty, deceitful, double-dealing, fraudulent, janus-faced, machiavellian, perfidious, treacherous, two-faced
hellebore earthgall
hoof dewclaw
horehound archangel, ballota, black angelica, herb
hyacinth camass
ipecac bloodflower, gillenia, indian hippo, spurge
items spuria
lily of the valley bead-ruby
mahogany redbay
mandrake bryony
mercury good-king-henry
mermaid floerkea, limnanth
mustard clammyweed
pennyroyal blue gentian
pimpernel chaffweed
pretense lie, pretext, sham
rampion bellflower
saffran safflower
sanicle miterwort
spring beauty blinks
stargrass colicroot
step faux pas, lapse
sunflower daisy, marsh elder, sneezeweed
sycamore china tree
trail red herring
violet dewdrop
wintergreen canker-lettuce, pyrola
witness liar
wormwood ragweed

FALSEHOOD bouncer, bung, canard, cog, crammer, deception, duplicity, fable, fabrication, fib(bery), fiction, figment, flam, fraud, half-truth, imposture, invention, leasing, lie, mendacity, perfidy, perjury, prevarication, pseudology, romance, roorback, story, strapper, tale, tarradiddle, treachery, untruth, white lie, whopper

FALSENESS deceit, deception, disguise, fabrication, fakery, forgery, fraud(ulence), inaccuracy, infidelity, sanctimony, sham, untruth

FALSIFY belie, betray, camouflage, color, cook(up), deacon, deceive, disguise, disprove, distort, doctor, dress up, embellish, embezzle, embroider, fake, feint, forge, garble, gild, gloss, manipulate, misrepresent, misstate, pervert, twist, varnish, violate, warp

FALSITY disloyalty, error, falsification, infidelity

FALSTAFF *companion* bardolph, gadshill, peto, pistol, poins
lieutenant pistol
meeting place boar's head
page robin
tricker mistress page

FALTER blench, boggle, chicken out, dawdle, despair, dodder, flinch, flounder, fluctuate, flunk, funk, halt, hesitate, mammer, oscillate, pause, quail, quake, quaver, recoil, reel, rock, roll, scruple, shake, shrink, shudder, stammer, stumble, stutter, swing, totter, tremble, vacillate, waver

FALX chelicera, falchion, sword

FAME acclaim, acclamation, applause, celebrity, distinction, eclat, eminence, esteem, glory, greatness, honor, kudos, luster, memory, notability, note, notoriety, prestige, price, prominence, recognition, renown, report, reputation, repute, tongue
symbol bays, certificate, citation, crown, decoration, diploma, garland, laurel, medal, palm, ribbon wreathe

FAMED See FAMOUS.

FAMILIAR abreast, accustomed, affable, apprised, baka, boko, bold, chummy, close, colloquial, common, confidential, conversant, cosy, couth, customary, dear, domestic, easy, everyday, free, frequent, friendly, habitual, hand-in-hand, homely, informal, informed, insolent, intimate, known, near, ordinary, personal, proverbial, snug, sociable, standard, thick, usual, versant, versed, vulgar, wellknown

FAMILIARITY acquaintance, affability, concord, freedom, friendship, habit, intimacy, knowledge, liberty, license

FAMILIARIZE accustom, acquaint, adapt, addict, adjust, advise, habituate, baft, inform, inure, let know, orient, season

FAMILY affiliation, aiga, ancestry, birth, bloodline, branch, breed, brood, children, cinel, clan, classification, derivation, descent, domestic, dynasty, extraction, filiation, genos, gens, genus, ging, gotra, group, house(hold), ilk, issue, line(age), lineal, menage, order, origin, parage, parentage, phylum, posterity, progeny, race, seed, sept, side, society, stem(ma), stirps, stock, strain, succession, tribe, zegris
by marriage in-laws
degenerate jukes, kallikaks
division branch
group barangay, clan, tribe
head alder, genarch, goodman, householder, husband, matriarch, mother, pater familias, patriarch
name patronymic, surname
pert. gentilitial, lineal, nepotic
symbol totem
tree genealogy, stemma

FAMINE blight, dearth, drought, hunger, paucity, poverty, scarcity, starvation, want
bread lichen
predictor of agabus

FAMISH deprive, hunger, raven, starve, stint

FAMOUS breme, celebrated, celebrious, distinguished, eminent, famed, foremost, good, great, illustrious, immortal, known, mere, named, notable, noted, notorious, outstanding, preeminent, prominent, renowned, splendent, storied, top-flight, well-known
person celebrity, dignitary, hero, immortal, laureate, lion, luminary, notable, personage, somebody, vip

FAN addict, adherent, aerate, aficionado, air, amateur, beat, blower, buff, bug, chamar, circulator, cool(er), dance, devotee, disciple, enthusiast, fiend, flabellum, flabrum, flyflap, follower, foment, habitue, handle, lambaste, nut, ogi, patron, punka(h), rhipidium, rooter, solitaire, spread, stimulate, strike out, supporter, vane, ventilate, votary, wafter, whisker, winnow, zealot
alluvial apron, cone, delta
blade vane
ceiling punka
dancer ecdysiast, stripper, strip-teaser
-flower taccada
form plicate
light transom, window
-like, comb. flabelli
out fail, go hitless, spread
palm erythea, fantree, inodes, talipot, yaray
plate brin
-shaped alary, flabellate, rhipidion
the flame agitate, excite, ignite, stir

FANATIC ascetic, bigot, bug, crank, crazy, devotee, devout, doctrinaire, energumen, enthusiast, excessive, extreme, extremist, fan, fancier, fiend, frenzied, infatuate, inordinate, irrational, ist, lunatic, mad, mani(a)c, monomaniac, nut, over-enthusiastic, overzealous, partisan, phrenetic, rabid, radical, ultra, visionary, wild(eyed), zealot, zealous
comb. ist, nick, nik
religious babaylan

FANATICISM excessiveness, extravagance, extremeness, insanity, overzealousness, rabidness, sanctimony, zealotry

FANCIED affected, conceived, deemed, dreamed, favorite, ideated, imaginary, imagined, ornamental, unreal

FANCIER See ENTHUSIAST.

FANCIFUL absurd, aerial, bizarre, blue-sky, capricious, chimerical, dream-born, extravagant, fabulous, fantastic, fictitious, grotesque, high-flown, ideal, imaginary, imaginative, laputan, notional, odd, ornate, poetic, preposterous, queer, quixotic, romantic, unreal, visionary, whimsical, wild

FANCY affect, approve, arabesque, baroque, bee, capriccio, caprice, chichi, chimera, conceive, concept, conjecture, crotchet, decorative, desire, dream, elaborate, elegant, endorse, enjoy, excellent, exorbitant, expensive, expert, fable, fad, fantasy, figment, fine, flamboyant, florid, flossy, flowery, foible, fondness, frilly, fussy, guess, idea(l), ideate, image, imagination, imagine, impulse, judge, labored, like, love, luxuriant, luxurious, megrim, notion, ornamental, ornate, ostentatious, over-elaborate, over-elegant, overworked, phantasy, quirk, reverie, rich, romance, sanction, suppose, think, vagary, vision, whim(sey), will, wrinkle
dan fop, swell, toff
-free footloose, unattached, uncommitted
groundless chimera
man pimp
passing fike, whim
vain chimera
work crocheting, embroidery, sewing, stitchery

FANDANGLE highfalutin, nonsense, ostentatious

FANDANGO ball, dance, manakin, murciana, tune

FANE banner, basilica, church, flag, sanctuary, shrine, temple, weathercock

FANFARE blare, call, display, fanfarade, fanfaron(ade), festivity, flourish, hurrah, show, tantara(ra), tantaro, tucket

FANFARON boaster, braggart, braggary, bully, fanfare, hector, swaggerer

FANFARONADE bluster, boasting, display, fanfare, festivity, ostentation, swagger(ing)

FANFOOT gecko, lizard

FANG accept, attack, booty, capture, catch, claw, earn, falk, nail, obtain, pangwe, procure, projection, prong, seize, share, sting(er), talon, tine, tooth, tusk, vang

FANGLE contrivance, cut, dress, fashion, geegaw, style, trick out, vogue

FANION banner, flag, symbol

FANON cape, collar, corporal, maniple, orale, phanon, vane

FANTAIL comet, pigeon, shaker, wagtail

FANTAN game, parliament, sevens

FANTASSIN See INFANTRY *man.*

FANTASTIC absurd, alien, antic, baroque, bizarre, capricious, chimerical, extreme, fanciful, freakish, grotesque, illusory, imaginary, inconceivable, incredible, monstrous, odd, outre, queer, rococo, romantic, singular, strange, teratogenic, teratoid, unaccountable, unfamiliar, unimaginable, unreal, visionary

FANTASY caprice, chim(a)era, daydream, delusion, desire, dream, fabrication, fancy, figment, freak, idea, illusion, imagination, invention, nightmare, phantasm, phantom, reverie, vagary, vision, whim(sey)
absorbed in autism

FANTOCCINI figures, puppets

FANTOD fidget, fuss, pet, sulk, vision

FANWORT cabomba, watershield

FAR advanced, away, distant, long, much, progressed, remote, removed, room, way off
across wide
ahead premature
and wide abroad, broadly, extensively, greatly
away abroad, abstracted, aloof, at a distance, at arms length, distant(ly), dreamy, oblivious, remote(ly), widely
between detached
comb. tel, tele(o)
cry distant
down deep
east See ORIENTAL.
-famed celebrated

-*flung* outspread, widespread
-*gone* enamored, exhausted, implicated, intoxicated
off outbye, remote
out bizarre, campy, extreme, odd, outre, unconventional, wild
-*reaching* deep, extensive, great, intense, lengthy, long, profound, vast, wide
-*seeing* telescopic

FARBAUTI *child* loki

FARCE burlesque, caricature, comedy, dressing, exode, fatten, forcemeat, mockery, parody, satire, sham, skit, sottle, stuffing, temacha, travesty, trifle

FARCE(U)R clown, comedian, dramatist, joker, wag

FARCHADAT beguiled, charmed, confused, dizzy, dopey, punchy, shocked, smitten, stunned, surprised

FARCICAL absurd, atellan, buffo, burlesque, comic(al), droll, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ribald, ridiculous, risible

FARD date, gloss over, impetus, motion, onset, paint

FARDEL bale, bundle, burden, clothing, collection, fragment, furl, lot, pack (age), packet, parcel, quarter, wrapper

FARE board, carriage, carte, charge, come, diet, eat, entertainment, fee, fend, fettle, food, get along, journey, make out, manage, menu, passage, pay, prosper, provisions, rate, result, rider, sagaciate, shift, table, thrive, token, travel(er), try, victuals
bill of carte, menu

FAREWELL aloha, bonally, conge(e), departure, leave, leaving, parting, send off, swansong, valedictory
expression See GOODBYE.

FARFETCHED devious, doubtful, dubious, fishy, forced, illogical, incoherent, recherche, remote, roundabout, strained, suspicious

FARINA flour, meal, pollen, semolina, starch

FARINACEOUS mealy, powdery, starchy
food barley, cereal, cornstarch, flour, grain, meal, oat, pudding, rye, sago, salep, spelt, wheat

FARKLEBERRY bluet

FARM agrarian, asylum, barton, bowery, chacra, cotland, croft, crop, cultivate, dude ranch, estancia, finca, garden, grange, grow, hacienda, haras, hire, homecroft, homestead, jail, kolkhoz, location, mains, messuage, milpa, pen, plantation, plow, podere, raise, ranch, rancheria, rancho, rear, sharecrop, spread, steading, till, toft, torp, truck garden, tydden, vaccary, werf, work
basket skep
building barn, crib, henhouse, shed, silo, soddy
communal ejido, kibbutz, kolkhoz, kvutza(h)
crop alfalfa, corn, rye, wheat
crossing stile
dairy wick
fee manor
grazing ranch
house caserio, grange, hacienda, manor, onstead, quinta, steading, villa
implement disc, disk, harrow, header, plow, rake
land acreage, field, tillage
lease tack
machine See AGRICULTURE *machine.*
out hire, let
outbuildings steding
rented mailing
servant scolog
steward bailiff, granger
tenant aillt, contadino, cott(i)er, cropper, gebur, metayer, sharecropper, shareman, sirdar
wagon wain
work clodhopping
worker beehunter, bracero, bywoner, cornhusker, corn-picker, cowherd, cradler, cropwatcher, dairymaid, drover, fodderer, fogger, gleaner, goosegirl, hand, hayloader, haymaker, haypresser, hind, hired man, hogcaller, limeburner, milkmaid, mower, neatherd, orraman, peasant, plowboy, plowman, reaper, scarecrow, sharecropper, sower, swineherd, thresherman, wheatshocker
yard barton, close, werf

FARMER agricole, agricolist, agriculturist, agronomist, boer, bucolic, bywoner, carl(e), ceile, clodhopper, cocky, colon, contadino, cotter, crafter, granger, grower, harvester, hayseed, husbandman, jibaro, khot, kulak, kyle, meo, muzhik, okie, orraman, peasant, pedologist, pike, planter, plowman, rancher(o), reaper, rube, rustic, ryot, scullog(ue), sodbuster, sower, tiller, yokel
caste meo
deity amaethon, ceres
organization grange
plague goutweed
tenant aillt, colonus, gebur, shareman, sirdar
unskilled buckwheater

FARMING agriculture, agrology, agronomy, cultivation, frugality, gardening, husbandry, hydroponics, pedology, tillage
pert. campestral

FARMSTEAD byre, town, wick

FARO monte, stuss, tiger
bank tiger
bet sleeper
box can
card hock, soda
card combination cathop, split
dealer gut-puller
-*like game* bingo, florentini, garbage, haufeln, landsknecht, monte, pharaoh, pitch and toss, put and take, red and black, schnitt, skinball, skinning, stuss, sussmilch, tempeln, two-up, ziginette
symbol tiger
term box, brace, buck the tiger, case, cathop, chops, colors, copper, drive the hearse, gate, heel, kangaroo, lookout, snowball, soda, split, tell box, turn, whipsaw

FAROES See FAEROES.

FAROUK *father* fuad

FARPOTSHKET bollixed up, messed up, sloppy

FARQUHAR *play* the beaux strategem, the constant couple
character boniface, wildair

FARRAGE bullimong, fodder

FARRAGO medley, mess, mixture, nonsense
FARRELL, JAMES *novel* judgment day, studs lonigan
FARRIER blacksmith, marshal, stockman, veterinarian
FARROW drape, litter, pig, young
FARSIGHTED astute, clairvoyant, cleareyed, coolheaded, divinatory, hypermetropic, levelheaded, precognizant, prescient, provident, prudent, sagacious, shrewd, wise
person prebyope
FARSIGHTEDNESS hypermetropia, hyperopia, presbyopia
FARTHER additional, and, ayond, beyond, distant, remote, yonder
india indochina
FARTHEST downmost, end, extreme, furthermost, furthest, lattermost, longest, outmost, remotest, ultima(te), uttermost
point apogee
FARTHING bit, coin, fadge, ferling, grig, jack, quad (rans), rag, mite, trifle
dip candle
½ cue, mite
3 gill
FARTHINGALE fardegew, petticoat, vertugal
FASCIA aponeurosis, band (age), fillet, membrane, molding, sash, strip, tissue
FASCIATUS carapo, giton, gymnotus
FASCICLE bundle, cluster, division, glomerule, group, part, phalange
FASCINATE absorb, allure, attract, becharm, beguile, bewitch, captivate, carry away, catch, charm, dare, delight, enchant, engross, enrapture, enravish, ensorcel, enthrall, entrance, gladden, hypnotize, impress, influence, interest, intrigue, mesmerize, please, spellbound, take, thrill
FASCINATED besotted, enamored, gripped
FASCINATING bewitching, delightful, enticing, fetching, luring, mesmeric, seductive, sirenic, tempting
FASCINATION appeal, attraction, allurement, call, charm, entrancement, interest, mania, obsession, piquancy, spell, trance, witchery
game canfield, demon, klondike, solitaire
FASCINATOR siren, scarf
FASCINE *bundle* rouleau
FASCIST black-shirt, brownshirt, storm trooper, totalitarian
leader mussolini, ras
song giovinezza
theorist pareto
youth avanguardisti, balilla
youth organization balilla
FASH bother, care, seam, trouble, vex(ation), worry
FASHION adjust, bonton, build, carve, cast, chic, compose, contrive, convention, craze, create, cri, cry, currency, current, custom, cut, dernier cri, design, devise, drift, fad, faddishness, fadism, figure, fit, forge, form, frame, garb, guise, habit, invent, last word, make, manner, method, mode, model, mold, nattiness, pattern, plan, plot, popularity, practice, prevalance, produce, quality, rage, shape, smartness, society, style, suit, swim, system, timber, ton, trend, usage, vogue, way, wont, wrinkle
designer ballenciaga, balmain, beene, blass, bohan, brooks, cardin, chanel, clodagh, courreges, de la renta, dior, gernreich, givenchy, halston, klein, logan, loper, quant, saint laurent, schiaparelli
latest kick, rage
pert. a la mode
symbol brooks brothers, savile row
world See SOCIETY.
FASIONABLE a la mode, brave, braw, chic, chichi, cool, dapper, dashing, faddish, groovy, hot, jaunty, modish, natty, new (fangled), nifty, nobby, opuesto, popular, posh, smart, spruce, stylish, toffish
FASSAITE pyrgom
FAST abstain, accelerated, active, agile, apace, asleep, at once, betimes, cheap, close, dashing, debauched, dharma, dhurna, diet, directly, dissolute, double-quick, ember, engaged, expeditious, express, famish, firm, fix(ed), fleet, hasty, hurried, hypersonic, in a hurry, joined, lent, lickety split, light-footed, lively, loose, mercurial, nimble, post haste, presto, profligate, quick, racy, ramadan, rapid, reckless, reliable, secure, settled, smacking, snappy, solid, spanking, speedy, splitting, sporty, stable, starve, stationary, stuck, summarily, supersonic, swift, tie, tight, ultrasonic, unyielding, velocious, wild, winged, xerophagia, xerophagy
and loose capricious, inconstant
as an antelope, arrow, blue streak, cannon ball, courser, dart, eagle, electricity, gazelle, greased lightning, greyhound, hare, hydrargyrum, light(ning), mercury, rocket, streak, wind
by close, near
day ashura, banyan, dish day, ember, jour maigre, lent, quadragesima, ramadan, sabbath, xerophagia, xerophagy
-dyed ingrain
8-day octaemeron
life rat race
-mass shrovetide
period lent, ramadan
-talking glib, slick
FASTEN affix, anchor, astrict, astringe, attach, bag, band(age), bar, baste, batten, belay, belt, bend, bind, bolt, bond, brace, brail, buckle, button, cable, capture, catch, chain, cinch, clamp, clasp, close, colligate, couple, fix, gird, girt(h), glue, hankle, harness, hitch, join, key, knot, lace, lash, leash, ligate, link, lock, moor, nail, obtain paste, pin(ion), raddle, reeve, rivet, rope, screw, seal, secure, settle, sling, slour, snib, splice, strap, string, suture, swathe, tack, tether, tie, thrap, trap, truss, zipper

below subnect
comb. desmo
upon attribute, catch, clutch, grab, impose, seize

FASTENER 3 bar, fid, gum, guy, nog, nut, peg, pin, tag, tie, tug 4 band, belt, bitt, bolt, bond, brad, clip, cord, frog, glue, hasp, hook, lace, lash, line, lock, loop, nail, pawl, ring, seal, snap, snib, stud, tack, wire, yoke 5 belay, brace, cable, catch, chain, cinch, clamp, clasp, cleat, click, dowel, hitch, inkle, kevel, latch, leash, noose, paste, putty, rivet, screw, spike, strap, thole, thong, truss, twine, withe 6 anchor, batten, bonder, bridle, buckle, button, cement, clevis, cotter, couple, fillet, garter, girder, hawser, lariat, mortar, sennit, skewer, splice, staple, string, terret, toggle, zipper 7 agraffe, bandage, binding, bollard, bracket, closure, funicle, grapnel, gut rope, hairpin, harness, haywire, kingpin, latchet, padlock, soldier, towline 8 barrette, bobbypin, cincture, forelock, grappler, handcuff 9 cotterpin, paperclip, safetypin, thumbtack 10 clothespin, connection, hook and eye, togglebolt 12 infibulation
split cotterpin

FASTIDIOUS careful, chary, choisy, choosy, clean, conscientious, critical, dainty, delicate, discriminating, exact(ing), finical, fussy, gourmet, nice, overnice, particular, pawky, pernickety, picky, precise, prissy, queasy, scrupulous, squeamish, taffeta, taffety

FASTIGIATE conical, pointed

FASTING abstinence, dharma, dhurna, lenten, quadragesimal, ramadan, starvation

FASTNESS acropolis, castle, celerity, citadel, fixity, fort(ress), retreat, speed, stability, stronghold, velocity

FAT abdominous, adeps, adipose, aliphatic, axunge, best, big, blousy, blowsy, blowzy, blubber, brosy, cerotin, cetin, chubby, chuff, coarse, complacent, corpulent, dika, dowdy, elain(e), ester, falstaffian, flab(by), fleshy, fodgel, frowzy, fruitful, grease, gross, heavy, kedge, kokum, lard(y), lipa, lipid, lucrative, marrow(ed), obese, oil(y), olein(e), pinguid, plenty, plump, porcine, portly, productive, pudgy, pyknic, rich, rotund, saame, saim, s(c)hmaltz, slatternly, slovenly, solid, spick, squabbish, stearin(e), stout, suet, sumen, tallow, thick, unctuous, unkempt, wax, weighty, zaftig
animal adeps, glore, grease, lanolin, lard, saim, suet, tallow
as a hog, pig, porpoise
-bird quachero, sandpiper
city good life
comb. adip(o), lip(o), pingui, pio, sebo, steat(o)
constituent cholesterol, olein, stearin
derivative oleo, sebacic, sebic
-frying corruption, graft
in cells suberin
kind monounsaturated, polyunsaturated, saturated
layer panniculus
-like steariform
liquid elain(e), olein(e)
lump keech
man blimp, dumpling, falstaff, five-by-five, grampus, heavyweight, humpty-dumpty, lump, man-mountain, porpoise, potbelly, pudge, pudgy, roly-poly, squab, tub, tubby
monounsaturated olive oil, peanut oil
natural ester
of the land See PLENTY.
part elain(e), globule, olein(e)
pert. adipose, lipoid, obese, sebaceous, seba(c)ic
polyunsaturated corn oil, cottonseed oil, safflower oil, sesame oil, soybean oil, vegetable oil
poultry schmal(t)z
render lard, try
saturated butter, cheese, cocoa, coconut oil, cream, egg yolks, meat, palm oil
solid kikuel, lard, stearin(e)
-yielding tree shea

FATAL baneful, capital, deadly, destructive, dire, dispatchful, disural, fey, funest, heavy, killing, lethal, mortal, mortiferous, pernicious, poisonous, ruinous, toxic, unsonsy, virulent
dose hotshot

FATALITY calamity, casualty, disaster

FATA MORGANA luminescence, mirage, morgan le fay

FATE anake, atropos, cavel, chance, consequence, cup, death, destination, destiny, destruction, disaster, dispensation, doom, downfall, effect, end, fatality, foredoom, fortune, hado, heaven, ides of march, imshallah, inevitability, issue, karma, ker, kismet, lachesis, lot, luck, necessity, nona, outcome, paradise, portion, predestination, providence, result, ruin, sort, stars, upshot, whate
god zervan, zurvan
goddess adraste(i)a, adrastia, ananke, atropos, clotho, decuma, ker, moerae, moirai, morta, nona, norn, parca(e), skuld, tyche, urd, urth, verthandi
inevitable adraste(i)a, adrastia
personified ananke, moira, moros, urdar
ultimate ananke

FATED appointed, certain, decreed, destined, doomed, fey, final, foreordained, irreversible, last, predestined, preordained

FATEFUL acute, conclusive, critical, crucial, deadly, decisive, destructive, dire, eventful, fatal, important, inevitable, momentous, ominous, portentous, predestined, prophetic, significant, sinister

FATES atropus, clotho, lachesis, moirai, norns, parcae
father zeus

FATHEAD dolt, imbecile, redfish

FATHEADED dumb, fozy, STUPID

FATHER abba, ab(o)u, adopt, ama, amba, anba, ancestor, apostle, atef, au-

thor, baba, babbo, babu, beaupere, beget, breadwinner, care for, cause, churchman, clergyman, create, creator, dad, daddums, daddy, earner, elkanah, founder, generate, governor, hatch, isa, originate(r), padre, pai, pap(a), pappy, parent, parson, pater(familias), patriarch, pere, pop(s), priest, procreate, producer, progenitor, sire, supporter, tata, tateh, tateleh, the old man, vader, vater

brother eme, uncle

christmas saint nicholas, santa claus

church See CHURCH *father.*

god kane

-in-law shver

king abimelech

-lasher bullhead, gundie, loricate, sculpin

neptune ocean

of english prose wycliffe

of geometry euclid

of gods and men jupiter, zeus

of greek prose herodotus

of his country andrea doria, augustus, caesar, cicero, cosimo de medici, gurion, pater patriae, washington

of human race adam, iapetus

of lies herodotus, satan

of music palestrina

of musicians jubal

of plenty abiathar

of the church See CHURCH *father.*

of the gods amen(ra), amon, anshar, ashur, aspu, zeus

of waters mississippi

of wind astraeus

pert. agnate, paternal

relative of agnate

semidivine pitri

-slayer oedipus

time methuselah, oldster, solitaire

time's emblem hourglass, scythe, water jar

wise mentor

FATHERHOOD deity, paternity

FATHERLAND homeland, kith, patria

pert. patrial

FATHERLESS anonymous, bereft, orphaned, sireless

FATHERLY careful, parental, paternal, venerable

FATHOM bottom, brace, delve, discover, divine, figure out, follow, grasp, investigate, know, measure, pinpoint, plumb, plummet, probe, solve, sound, test, try, understand, unravel

FATIGUE beat, bedraggle, bore, bush, deplete, do in, do up, drain, droop, enervate, enfeeblement, exhaust(ion), fag, faintness, fatigate, flag, frazzle, goneness, gruel, hag, harass, jade, knock up, languish, languor, lassitude, overdo, overtax, overtire, poop(out), prostrate, sag, sap, sink, succumb, taigle, tash, tax, tedium, tension, tire(dness), traik, tucker, tuck up, use up, weaken(ing), weakness, wear down, weariness, wear out, weary, wilt, wind, work

FATIGUED beat, blase, bleary, blown, deadbeat, done in, droopy, enervated, exhausted, fagged, footsore, listless, outspent, played out, spent, taskit, tired, weary, wing-weary, worn out

FATIMA *descendant* fatimid, fatimite, sa(y)id, seid

father mohammed

husband ali, bluebeard

sister anne

son has(s)an, husein

step-brother ali

FATIMID *ancestor* ali

FATNESS adiposity, bloom, corpulency, cream, fertility, fruitfulness, obesity, thickness, weight

FATSIA aralia, echinopanax

FATTEN batten, brawn, enrich, expand, farce, feed, fertilize, finish, gain weight, improve, pingueyfy, plump, saginate, stall, thrive

FATTENING battel, battle

FATTY adipescent, adipose, aliphatic, cherub, fertile, greasy, liparoid, liparous, oily, oleaginous, punchinello, rolypoly, sebific, suety

acid adipic, arach(id)ic, lanoceric, valeric

comb. adipo

degeneration adiposis

pert. adipic

secretion oil, sebum

tumor lipoma

FATUOUS asinine, besotted, big-endian, dopey, fond, foolish, futile, idiotic, imbecile, inane, infatuated, insensate, invalid, moronic, silly, simple, stupid, thoughtless, vacant, witless

FAUCES gullet, passage, throat, vestibule

FAUCET bib(b), bibcock, cock, horse, hydrant, nozzle, outlet, peg, petcock, robinet, spigot, spout, tap, valve

upright hydrant

wooden horse

FAULKNER, WILLIAM

novel absalom absalom, as i lay dying, light in august, pylon, sanctuary, sartoris, soldiers' pay, wild palms

county yoknapatawpha

family snopes

FAULT abuse, blame, blemish, blotch, blunder, bug, carp, catch, cavil, check, clag, cleft, crime, culpa, defect(ion), demerit, dip, displacement, drawback, err, error, fail(ing), failure, flaw, foible, fracture, frailty, guilt, hade, heave, hole, imperfection, infirmity, lapse, mistake, negligence, peccadillo, peccancy, responsibility, shortcoming, slip, snag, tache, taint, vice(ty), vitium, weakness

earthquake balcones, san andreas

my mea culpa

petty peccadillo

FAULTFIND carp, cavil, censure, criticize, nag

FAULTFINDER caption, carper, caviler, censor, censurer, complainer, critic, knocker, malcontent momist, momus, nagger, nagster, repiner, scold, shrew

FAULTFINDING captious, carping, caviling, censorious, censure, critical, criticism, demanding, exacting, exceptive, finical, fussy, hypercritical, particular, pernickety

FAULTLESS accurate, correct, entire, flawless, guiltless, immaculate, impecca-

ble, indefectable, innocent, intact, nice, paragon, perfect, precise, right, spotless, stainless, whole

FAULTY amiss, bad, blamable, culpable, defective, deficient, erroneous, false, flawed, illogical, imperfect, mistaken, narrow, peccant, spurious, unfit, unreliable, untrue, without, wrong

FAUN deity, goat-man, satyr, silvanus, woodwose

FAUNA animals, bona dea, damia, goddess, organism
and flora biota
consort faunus
fossil biochron

FAUNTLEROY cedric errol
mother dearest

FAUNUS lupercus, pan
associate ops
butterfly green comma
consort fauna, marica
deity of agriculture
festival lupercalia
grandfather saturn
parent canente, picus
priest of lupercus
son acis, latinus

FAUST *aria* jewel song
attendant wagner
author goethe
composer gounod
heroine marguerite
tempter devil, mephistopheles, satan

FAUSTULUS *foster-son* remus, romulus
wife acca-larentia

FAUX PAS bloomer, blunder, boner, booboo, break, bulba, bull, error, floater, gaffe, howler, lapse, misstep, mistake, slip

FAVEL cunning, dun, fallow, fraud, horse, yellow

FAVOR 3 aid, woo 4 abet, back, bias, boon, ease, face, fief, gift, gree, help, kind, pity, pull, turn 5 badge, bless, court, fancy, grace, honor, humor, leave, mercy, token 6 aspect, esteem, notice, oblige, pamper, pledge, prefer, profit, regard 7 approve, benefit, bouquet, earnest, fairing, freebie, further, gratify, indulge, largess, memento, present, rapport, respect, revenue, service, support 8 approval, befriend, benefice, blessing, courtesy, donation, good deed, good turn, gratuity, interest, kind deed, kindness, largesse, look like, nepotism, resemble 9 benignity, encourage, patronage, patronize, privilege 10 admiration, appearance, concession, facilitate, obligation, partiality, permission, perquisite, preferment 11 accommodate, benefaction, benevolence, boutonniere, countenance, labor of love
curry dance attendance on
exchange of backscratching
name meaning gratia
without disgraced

FAVORABLE advantageous, auspicious, beneficial, benign, boon, bright, conducive, dexter, disposed, fair, friendly, genial, good, gracious, healthful, inclined, kind(ly), optimal, optimistic, outgoing, pleasing, predisposed, profitable, promising, propitious, rosy, salutary, timely, trine, wholesome, willing, worthy

FAVORED aided, blessed, faur(e)d, featured, gifted, preferred, supported

FAVORITE beloved, darling, dear, esteemed, front runner, hanger-on, hero, idol, insider, leader, leech, lickspit, minion, parasite, partisan, personna grata, pet, popular, precious, preferred, special, sponge, sycophant, toady
son absalom, candidate

FAVORITISM bias, discrimination, nepotism, partiality, partisanship, prejudice

FAWKES, GUY *incident* gunpowder plot

FAWN applepolish, bend, blandish, blond, bootlick, bow (and scrape), brown, buck, cajole, coax, court, cower, crawl, creep, cringe, croodle, crouch, deer, defer, doe, flatter, flether, grovel, ingratiate, invite, kneel, kowtow, lickspittle, serve, servile, stoop, submit, toadcat, toady, truckle, wheedle, woo, yearling, yield
skin nebris

FAWNER bootlicker, shmatte, shmotte, sycophant

FAWNING flether, glozing, hangdog, ingratiating, menial, obsequious, servile, sleek, surple

FAY banshee, brownee, clean(se), dwarf, elf, fadge, faery, fairy, faith, fit, gnome, goblin, join, meet, name, nix, pixy, prosper, puck, shee, sprite, succeed, unite

FAYAL *city* horta

FAYGELEH bird, child, fairy, gag

FAZE abash, confound, confuse, daunt, dent, discomfit, disconcert, disturb, dumfound, embarrass, fease, feeze, flurry, fluster, muddle, mystify, nonplus, perflex, perturb, phase, puzzle, rattle, upset, worry

FBI *director* hoover, johnson

FEAK curl, tweak, twitch, wipe

FEAL conceal, faithful, fee, loyal, obedient

FEALTY allegiance, constancy, devotion, duty, faith(fulness), fewte, fidelity, homage, lealty, loyalty, obligation, piety, respect, service, trewage

FEAR affright, alarm, anxiety, apprehend, apprehension, awe, blue funk, boof, care, cold feet, concern, consternation, cowardice, diffidence, dismay, disquiet, distrust, doubt, dread, dree, esteem, feeze, flinch, foreboding, fright, funk, heartquake, hesitation, horror, metus, misdoubt, misgiving, palpitation, panic, peur, phobia, qualm, regard, respect, reverence, scare, shock, stampede, startle, terrify, terror, timidity, tremble, trepidation, venerate, veneration, wonder, worry, worship
personification deimos
struck with alarmed, scared

FEARFUL afraid, alarming, anxious, appalling, apprehensive, awed, awful, blue, careful, concerned, craven, dire, disconcerting, dismaying, disquieting, dreadful, frightening, frightful,

ghastly, great, grim, grisly, gruesome, hesitant, horrible, horrific, in awe, lurid, macabre, malign, overawed, pavid, reluctant, scared, scaring, scary, shaky, shocking, shuddery, sinister, skeery, startling, terrible, terrifying, timid, timorous, tremulous, trepid, worried

comb. dino

FEARLESS audacious, bold, brave, confident, courageous, daring, dauntless, doughty, dreadnought, gallant, harmless, heroic, impavid, intrepid, undaunted, valiant

FEARSOME frightful, timid, timorous

FEASIBLE doable, expedient, fit(ting), likely, politic, possible, probable, realistic, reasonable, suitable, workable

FEAST agape, ahaaina, arthel, arval, azyme, banquet, bon, bridale, carnival, carousal, celebration, chanukah, cheer, christmas, citua, delight, dine, dinner, dirgie, eat, enjoy, entertain, epiphany, eucharist, festival, fete, fiesta, foy, gratify, hanukkah, junket, kirn, luau, mas, maundy, meal, picnic, purim, regale, repast, revel sabbath, satisfy, seder, shabuoth, spread, succoth, treat, tuck

christening bed ale

christian agape, eucharist

day, comb. mas

funeral arthel, arval, arvel, averil, dirgie, dirgy, wake

harvest busk

immovable all saints, all souls, annunication, christmas, epiphany, lady day, mich(a)elmas

movable ascension, ash wednesday, easter, good friday, palm sunday, pentecost, trinity sunday, whitsunday

of booths succos, sukkos, sukkoth

of cups anthesteria

of lanterns bon

of lights chanukah, hanukka(h)

of lots purim

of nativity christmas

of pots anthesteria

of tabernacles succos, sukkos, sukkoth

of tasting anthesteria

of trumpets yom teryah

of weeks pentecost, shabuoth, shevuos

on enjoy

passover seder

place idgah

religious canao, kanyaw

together convive

village tansy

FEASTING comessation, epulation

companion convive

FEAT accomplishment, achievement, act(ivity), adept, adroit, adventure, brisk, conquest, coup, craddy, deed, deft, easy, emprise, enterprise, equip, expert, exploit, facile, fitting, gest(e), miracle, neat, nice, nimble, quest, skilled, skillful, smooth, spry, stunt, trick, triumph, victory

of strength tour de force

FEATHER (See also FEATHERS.) adorn, blur, brail(s), bristle, class, condition, crest, down, eider, err, fledge, fletch, fluff, grow up, hackle, herl, hulu, implume, kind, line, mature, mood, nature, pen(na), pinion, pinna, pluma(ge), plume, plumule, preen, quill, remex, remicle, remiges, sarcel, sickle, spirits, tectrix, tongue, topknot, topping, tread, trifle, trim, vibrissa, wake

alum alunogen, hair-salt, halotrichite

barb flue, harl, herl, pinnula, ramus

barrel calamus

bed tye

-bird whitethroat

-brained foolish, frivolous, giddy, shallow, silly, stupid

cloak ahuula, mamo, temiak

cluster muff

comb. penn(i), penno, pinni, pter(o), ptile

contour penna, pluma

-crowned goddess anukit

description pterography

down dowl(e), plumule

-edged See SHARP.

filament dowl(e)

flight pinion

-footed braccate, plumiped(e)

fringe barbicel

grafting imping

grass stipa

group beard

growth area pteryla

hair-like filoplume

-headed See *brained*, above.

in one's cap accomplishment, achievement, honor, token, triumph, trophy, victory

key spline, stop

large quill

-leaf hottonia

-legged cootie, cooty

mature teleoptile

merchant loafer

neckpiece boa

nest accumulate, amass, prepare, provide, reserve, store, succeed, thrive

new stipule

ornament plume

palm ejoo, howea, irok

part boot, calamus, rachis, shank

-pate scatterbrain

pert. pinion, pinnate, plumeous, plumose

pinion sarcel

powder-down polviplume

quill aigret(te), calamus, covert, panache, rectrix, remex

repair imp

rump brail

scarf boa

shaft barrel, scape

shank boot

shed molt

short cape

shoulder cape

slot spline

small covert, tectrix

soft bedown

space between apteryla

star antedon, comatulid, crinoid

to dress preen

tuft crest, hulu

without deplumate, plucked, squab, unfledged

writing quill

yellow hulu

FEATHERED, FEATHERY braccate, crested, downy, fledge(d), fledgy, fleet, fluffy, granulated, hirsute, light, pennate(d), pinioned, pinnate, plumate, plumed, plumose, plumy, ruffed, swift, tufted, winged

on feet braccate
FEATHERING endysis, foliation, plumage
FEATHERS attire, boot, brail, bush, cape, clothing, crissum, cushion, down, duds, eiderdown, finery, flue, fluff, hackles, mail, panache, plumage, remiges, ruff, sley, spuriae, topknot, tuft, vanity, wings
provide with fletch
remove deplume, dress, pluck, singe
shed mo(u)lt
space between apteryla
web of vane
FEATHERWEED alga, ptilota
FEATHERWEIGHT diminutive, light, small
FEATHERWING plume-moth
FEATLY cleverly, fitly, footingly, graceful, heroic, neatly, nimbly, oddly, strangely
FEATOUS elegant, handsome, well-shaped
FEATURE advertise, appearance, article, aspect, blaze, character(istic), commodity, contemplate, distinction, dramatize, earmark, envisage, envision, favor, film, form, hallmark, headline, highlight, ingredient, item, lineament, mark, mien, motif, peculiarity, plot, point up, present, saliance, shape, specialize, spot(light), star, story, token, trait, underline
chief crux
distinguishing hallmark, stroke, trait
natural geography
FEATURES appearance, contour, countenance, face, geology, lie, looks, outline, visage
FEATY clever, dexterous, neat
FEAZE See FEEZE.
FEBRICITY fever
FEBRIFUGE antifebrile, antipyretic, carapine
FEBRILE ardent, excited, feverish, passionate, pyretic
FEBRUARY *2nd* candlemas day, groundhog day
29th bisextus
30th never
birthstone amethyst
FECKLESS feeble, improvident, ineffective, invalid, shiftless, spiritless, useless, weak, worthless
FECULENT dreggy, filthy, foul, muddy, roily, turbid, turbulent
FECUND bearing, fertile, fruitful, productive, prolific, propagating
FECUNDATE fertilize, impregnate, pollinate
FECUNDITY exuberance, fertility, fruitfulness, invention, lavishness, luxuriance, productivity, prolificacy
god or goddess See FERTILITY *deity*.
symbol guinea pig, rabbit
FED fattened, nourished
up blase, bored, browned off, jaded, satiated, sick of, surfeited, through, tired (of), wearied, weary
FEDAYEEN freedom fighter, guerrilla
FEDERAL allied, confederate(d), leagued
city washington
FEDERALESE gobbledegook
FEDERALISTS *nickname* the well-born
FEDERATE ally, associate, combine, friend, join, league, unite
FEDERATION alliance, association, band, body, bund, coalition, combination, confederacy, council, fusion, group, league, nation, party, union
FEE admission, advance, agio, allowance, anchorage, assessment, blackmail, blood money, bountith, bribe, brokerage, carfare, cartage, cellarage, charge(s), commission, consideration, cost, cover-charge, dastur(i), demand, dockage, due(s), emolument, exaction, exactment, expense, fare, few, fief, footing, freightage, gratuity, hansa, hanse, honorarium, hire, hush money, mileage, moorage, pay(ment), percentage, pilotage, portage, price, quitrent, rackrent, reckoning, remuneration, rent(al), requital, retainer, salary, scot, screw, settlement, shot, stipend, storage, tax, tip, toll, towage, tribute, value, wage, wharfage, wite
comb. age
customary dastur
delivery deferred backwardation
-faw-fum bogy, bugbear, ogre, terror
hauling boatage
initiation footing
landowner's terrage
physician's sostrum
shipping freightage
teacher's minerval
welsh manor lord's amobyr
FEEBLE aged, anemic, anile, brittle, crippled, debile, decrepit, disabled, doddering, donsie, doting, dotty, droghlin, dwaibly, faint, flabby, flimsy, fragile, frail, gentle, impotent, impuissant, indistinct, inferior, infirm, irresolute, lame, languid, low, poor, puny, queechy, sapless, semmit, senile, shilpit, sick, soft, tip, unsound, vague, wanky, washy, weak(ly), wonky
-minded anile, defective, dotty, foolish, infirm, irresolute, moronic, retarded, subnormal, vacillating, wanting, weak
-mindedness acatalepsia, amentia, cretinism, hypophrenia, stupidity
FEED agist, bait, barley, board, bran, bread, browse, cater, cherish, chop(s), corn, crops, dine, dinner, eat, encourage, ensilage, fodder, food, forage, foster, fuel, gavage, grain, grass, gratify, graze, groom, hay, lunch, maintain, mash, meat, nourish, nurse, nurture, oats, pasturage, pasture, peck, provender, provision, regale, satisfy, scratch, silage, slops, spread, straw, strengthen, subsist, supper, supply, support, sustain, swill, wheat
board deck
hungrily cram, fraunch
on batten, browse, crop, eat, fatten, graze, pasture, prey, sponge
poultry scratch
the fire agitate, excite
the fish sink, spew, vomit
the kitty ante, bet
to excess agrote, crapulate,

glut, overfill, pamper, satiate, surfeit

FEEDER branch, crammer, dependent, herder, inciter, parasite, railroad, role, shepherd, supplier, trainer, tributary, tutor

FEEDHEAD feeder, riser, sinkhead

FEEDING depascent, foldage, pannage
forced gavage
on small objects microphagous

FEEL affect, ail, appear, appreciate, atmosphere, aura, care, discern, echo, emote, examine, experience, explore, find, finger, grope, handle, impress(ion), palp(ation), perceive, probe, react, respond, savor, search, see, sense, suffer, taction, test, texture, think, tone, touch, understand
ashamed atone, regret, repent, rue, sorrow
better improve, recuperate
chilly creem
confident hope
fine flourish
for empathize, grope, identify with, pity, sympathize, understand
hurt resent
in one's bones believe, foresee, intuit, predict, sense, think
lack of miss
longing yearn
one's way grope, probe, test
out query, sound
pain ail, hurt, suffer, urn
remorse regret
shame blush, suffer
sick wamble
the pulse examine, probe, test

FEELER (See also INSECT *feeler.*) antenna, barbel, barbule, bristle, inquiry, palp(us), prober, quill, tactor, tentacle, test, trial balloon, vibressa, whisker

FEELING affect(ion), ardor, association, atmosphere, attitude, aura, awe, capacity, character, ego, emotion(al), impression, imprint, love, opinion, passion, pathos, perception, pity, premonition, quality, reaction, recognition, responsiveness, savor, sensation, sense, sensibility, sentiment, sympathy, tone
capable of sentient
comb. pathy
evocative of emotive
ill howlish
imaginary pseudesthesia
intuitive hunch
kindly goodwill
lack an(a)esthesia, analgesia, ap(a)esthesia, apathetic, apathy, insensate, insensibility, insensitive, numbness
shared compathy
show emote

FEET dogs, gunboats, paws
2 metric dipody
3 yard
6 fathom
35 cubic ton
43,560 square acre
cold fear, timidity
having pedate
having large sciapodous
large guffins
number of footage
pert. pedal, pedary, podal
-washing maundy
without apod(al)

FEEZE, FEAZE alarm, beat, daunt, disturb, drive, excitement, faize, fear, fray, impact, impel, roughen, rub, run, rush, turn, unravel, untwist, worry

FEGARY finery, gewgaws, prank, whim

FEIGN act, affect, assume, avoid, bluff, camouflage, cloak, conceal, counterfeit, dissemble, dissimulate, fabricate, fake, falsify, fashion, flinch, forge, garble, hum, imagine, invent, malinger, mask, mint, possum, pretend, sham, shape, shirk, simulate, stall, trick
ignorance connive
sickness malinger

FEIGNED artificial, assumed, colored, counterfeit, devisable, disguised, false, fictitious, imaginary, insincere, make-believe, pretended, pseudo, spurious

FEIL comfortable, neat, soft

FEINT appel, artifice, blind, bluff, diesis, expedient, fakery, fatch, hoax, hoodwinking, make a pass at, make believe, maneuver, pretense, pretext, resort, ruse, semitone, sham, shift, stall, stratagem, trick, wile

FELDSPAR albite, albitite, amazon(e), amazonite, ambite, andesine, andes(in)ite, anorthite, barbierite, bostonite, bytownite, calciclase, celsian, gneiss, kaolin, leelite, odinite, sanidine, sodaclase
glassy sanidine

FELICITATE bless, congratulate, macarize

FELICITOUS apposite, appropriate, apt, fit(ting), happy, meet, neat, opportune, pat, pertinent, proper, relevant, suitable, timely, well-timed

FELICITY aptitude, beatitude, bliss, delection, delight, ecstasy, elegance, fortune, grace, happiness, joy, pleasure, rapture, success, transport
name meaning naomi

FELINE (See also CAT.) cattish, catty, cheetah, civet, cougar, covert, cunning, jaguar, leopard, lion, lynx, mouser, ounce, puma, rasse, sly, stealthy, tiger, tom, treacherous, wily
breathing purr

FELL axe, bad, baleful, barbarous, bark, blow down, bludgeon, bowl(down), bring down, brutal, bulldog, cast down, chop, crashed, cruel, cut(down), deadly, down, drop(ped), ferocious, fetch down, fierce, fleece, fling down, floor, grass, gravel, great, grim, ground, hew, hide, hill, inhuman, kill, knock down, lay out, level, malefic, malign, merciless, mow down, peel, pelt, pitiless, plain(s), precipitate, prone, prostrate, pull down, rase, raze, relentless, rind, ruthless, savage, sew, shoot, sinister, skin, slay, spread-eagle, supinate, take down, terrible, throw(down), truculent, tumble(d), very, whack

FELLAH peasant, servant

FELLOW (See also PERSON.) 3 boy, bub, bud, cad, cat, don, egg, guy, lad, man, pal, wat 4 baby, bean, beau, bozo, buff, carl, chap, cove, date, dick, dodo, drip,

duck, dude, fool, mate, peer, rake, roue 5 bimbo, blade, bloke, brick, buddy, bully, caddy, catso, clown, dring, equal, fogey, kerel, lover, match, scamp, spark, yahoo, youth 6 beggar, birkie, buffer, bugger, chappy, cookie, coward, double, duffer, friend, gazebo, geezer, glayde, member, person, rascal, sirrah, squirt, worthy 7 bleeder, brother, chappie, comrade, dalteen, gallant, glutton, partner, peasant, scroyle, vaurien, younker 8 bezonian, bon homme, customer, neighbor 9 associate, boyfriend, companion, dandiprat, schlemiel 10 sweetheart 11 academician

active springal
alert sharpie
aloof cold fish, snob, snoot
amusing card, comedian, comedien(ne), comic
annoying terror
antiquated fogg(e)y, fogram, fogrum
arraigned culprit
average john doe
awkward boob(y), bumpkin, clown, club, dromedary, dub, galoot, gawk, gilly-gaupus, guffin, hobble-dehoy, looby, lout, oaf, slam, slouch, staup, speldring, yokel
bad-mannered goop
bad-tempered crab, crosspatch, grouch, hunks, taistrel
base caitiff, carl(e), cullion, dring, hangdog
beggardly bezonian
big fat gulch
blamed for others butt, scapegoat
blunt tom truth
boring drag, drip
brilliant genius, mastermind, quiz-kid
brutal clubfist, legree, yahoo
bungling foozle
callow gorlin, gosling, smarty, squab
careless poccurante, tassle
changing sides turncoat
charitable samaritan
cheerful optimist
clever gonef, gonif, gonov, litvak, snollygoster
clumsy butter-fingers, cow, dropper, farmer, hodmandod, jumbo, lubber, meatball
coarse baboon, roughneck, tough, yahoo
cocky rooster, squirt
comb. even
confused foosterer
contemptible bauchle, bounder, brock, cad, dog, heel, hilding, roue, runt, scrub, scut, skate, snake, smatchet, toad, yap
country See FARMER, PEASANT.
-countryman compatriot
crafty sly-cap, tod
craven coward
cringing snool, uriah heep
cruel brute, hellkite, ruffian
cunning fox, slyboots
cynical jaques
deranged lunatic, (mono)maniac, nut, psycho(path)
despicable blackguard, cur, fouter, foutra, hound, rotter, smatchet, stinker
detested anathema
dirty brock, draggletail, howlet, scab, slattern, slut
disagreeable gleyde, pill, schlack, schlag, s(c)hlock
disgruntled crosspatch, sorehead
dishonest rascal
disorderly roit, royt
disreputable ragamuffin, squeef
dissolute debaucher, rake, roue
dull blockhead, clod, codshead, defective, dorbel, drip, dunce, fog(e)y, imbecile, lump, lungis, moron, nebbish, prosaist, slow coach, stock
eccentric character, wack
effeminate smockface
energetic hummer, towser
enterprising gogetter, hustler
evil bad actor, fouter
exhausted trachle
extraordinary rara avis
fat glutton, gulch, pompion, tub
fawning bootlicker, smoothboots, sycophant, toady
fearless dreadnaught, fearnaught, fearnought
feeble crock
-feeling compassion, empathy, sympathy, understanding
fickle chameleon
fictitious jane doe, john(doe) (a-nokes)(o'noakes) (a-stiles), hoit, richard roe
fierce dragon, lion, tiger
fine bawcock, bon homme, brick, bully
flighty fliskmahoy, fly-up-the-creek
foolish clown, dotard, drivel, featherbrain, featherweight, gaby, gander, goff, hoit, howlet, schlemiel, sheepshead, shlemi(e)hl, widgeon, zany
forceful dynamo, stem-winder
frivolous fribble
funny card, clown, wag, wit
futile buffer
gay blade
gentle dove
giddy cockbrain
good brick, bully, prince, trump
gray-headed grisard
greedy slute
grotesque golliwog(g)
guileless babe in the wood
guilty culprit
hateful toad
honest truepenny, trusty
horned cornute
hostile sociopath
idle footer, franion, lollard, skulker, stocah
illbred larrikin
ill-mannered goop, yahoo
impetuous hotspur
important big shot, magnate, pooh bah, vip
impotent spado
impudent jack sauce
inane shaup
inconstant chameleon
inferior underscrub
inscrutable sphinx
insignificant also-ran, dab, nonentity, shurf, sprat, squib, squidgereen, twerp, twirp
irascible curmudgeon
jolly vavaso(u)r
kindly neighbor
lacking faith non-believer
lacking pigment albino
lazy bum, dolittle, donothing, drawlatch, lento, lurdan(e), lusk, slowbelly, slugabed, tool
lean shargar, spindleshanks
little birkie, bub, caddie, caddy, dandiprat, midget, peewee, punk, runt, shaver

lively birkie
loud-voiced stentor
low limmer, mechanic, rag, sweep, varlet, waff, whoreson
mean blighter, boor, bucko, bully, cad, carl, catso, cavel, churl, coistrel, coistril, cullion, fouter, foutre, pleb, reptile, smatchet, snake, sneaksby, spalpeen, spitpoison, stinkard, stinker, yahoo
meddling buttinsky, cagmag
-members brethren, comrades
mentally abnormal mattoid
middle-class babbitt
mischievous imp, pest
narrow-minded mrs grundy
nervous neuropath
niggardly snudge
noisy howlet, mouth
odd codger, rummy, splacknuck
of consequence tallboy, vip
old gaffer, geezer, glyde, moony
old-fashioned fog(e)y, squaretoes
overbearing grimsir
paltry shab, slumgullion
peevish attercop
perfidious serpent, snake, traitor
persevering stick-at-it
petty lilliputian
pious holy joe, zaddik
plucky trojan
prosaic prune
prying nosy parker
puny smaik
puritanical wowser
quarrelsome hector
quick-tempered spunkie
ragged ragamuffin, tatterdemalion
rapacious harpy, shark, wolf
reckless blade, buck, daredevil, hellraker, hotshot
red-headed carrot-top
rough towser
rowdy larrikin, hellion, roarer
rude boor, caveman, jack, rough
scolding catamaran
serious sobersides
sexy casanova, don juan, libertine, roue, sexpot
shabby shab, squeef
sheepish sumph
shiftless bum, drifter, loafer, prog(ger), shack
shifty dodger
shorn monk, priest, shorling
shrewd auld wecht, colt, gazabo, gazebo, sharp cookie, sharpie
shy introvert
silly coof, dotterel, gump, mushhead, nimshi, sheep, smaik, tot, zany
skilled adept, artisan, artist, master, mechanic, talent
slovenly huddroun, slute, streel
slow stick-in-the-mud
sluggish doldrum(s)
sly fox
small lilliputian, midget, posset, sprat, squidgereen
sneaky snudge
sordid hunks
sporty playboy
stingy cheapskate, silas marner, skinflint, tightwad
studious grind, porer
stunted shargar
stupid ass, bayard, blockhead, blunderbuss, blunderhead, boob(y), boodle, bucca, bufflehead, clod, clo(u)t, codshead, coot, daff, dolt, dowfart, duffer, dullard, dumbbell, dummkopf, dummy, dunce, dunderhead, erk, farmer, fool, foozle, gamphrel, gander, gobbin, gump, hash, heavyhead, howfing, ignoramus, moke, moron, muff, mumphead, muttonhead, nitwit, schmo, simp(leton), sockhead, stirk, stock, stunpoll, stupe, sumph
submissive snool
sullen glump
superior brain, genius, topsawyer
talkative chatterbox, chatterpie
tall swabble
thin beanpole, slim-jim
timid milquetoast
traveler communist, commy, fifth columnist, subversive
tricky dodger, greek, knave, rascal, rook, scamp
trustworthy standby
unattractive drip, droopsnoot
uncivil rudesby
uncouth boor, jake, kemp, tike
unknown whoosis
unscrupulous snollygoster
unsophisticated hayseed, innocent, rube
unsound bad lot
unstable psychopath
vain coxcomb, fop
vile rat, skunk
violent spitfire, tartar
vulgar tiger
wanton colt
weak shilp
wealthy nob, toff
wild heller, hellion, skyrgaliard
with no belief nothingarian
without originality rubber stamp
with queer ideas rozum
witless crazy-cat, clabberer
witty bel-esprit
-worker brother, butty, mate(y)
worthless bobtail, brothel, budmash, budza(r)t, bum, cad, crumb, cur, dog, hash, javel, lorel, loser, prog(ger), rip, rogue, scamp, schlemiel, schlemihl, scoundrel, shand, shicer, shoat, snake, spalpeen, spridhogue, tartaret, trash, vaurien
wretched devil, dogbolt
young billy, bucko, caddie, cadie

FELLOWSHIP acquaintance, alliance, association, brotherhood, camaraderie, communion, companionship, company, comradeship, corporation, familiarity, family, friendliness, friendship, guild, intimacy, lodge, membership, partnership, scholarship, sect, society, sodality, union
in suffering compassivity

FELLY bitterly, craftily, cruelly, destructively, felf, felloe, fiercely, keenly, rim, savagely, terribly

FELO-DE-SE See SUICIDE.

FELON bad, brave, bum, convict, criminal, cruel, culprit, disloyal, factor, fetlow, fierce, illegal, knavish, malefactor, mighty, outcast, outlaw, panaris, paronychia, phlegmon, runround, sturdy, sullen, traitorous, villain(ous), whitlow, wicked, wild

FELONY arson, assault, burglary, crime, kidnapping, misdeed, murder, offense, robbery

FELT baize, batswing, beaver

cloth, fabric, fieldfare, filter, hat, hide, groped, pannose, pelt, sensate, sensed, velour
cap calpac(k)
comb. pilo
-like pannose
work network, neuropile

FELTWORT herb, mullein, plant

FEMALE amazon, baggage, broad, dame, distaff, doe, donna, dowager, effeminate, ewe, fem(e), femme, flapper, frail, gal, gin, girl, goodwife, goody, gorgon, grisette, hussy, jade, lady (like), ma'am, madam(e), matron, mulier, pedant, petticoat, she, signora, sister, skirt, sow, squaw, tomato, wahine, wench, wife, woman(ish)
aboriginal gin
ancestor taproot
comb. enne, ette, gyn(e), gyno, ina, thely
figure caryatid
flirtatious coquette
hormone drug estrogen, premarin, progestin
imperfect freemartin
impersonation eonism
naive ewelamb
parthogenetic amazon
quarrelsome barge, panther, shrew, termagent, tiger, virago, vixen, wildcat
silly goose
symbal yin
unkempt dowdy, draggletail, frump, jake, malkin, scarecrow, slattern, sloven

FEME tribunal, wife, woman

FEMININE distaff, effeminate, fair, gentle, gynecic, ladylike, maidenly, matronal, matronly, muliebrile, petticoat, soft, tender, weak, womanish, womanly
nocturnal sign cancer, capricorn

FEMININITY effeminacy, muliebrity, muslin, womanishness, womanliness

FEMINIST freidan, jong, lucy, pankhurst, steinem, stone, suffragette, suffragist

FEMME woman
de chambre chambermaid
fatale lorelei, siren
savante bluestocking

FEN bog, candareen, carr, dirt, filth, forbid, marsh, moor, morass, mud, quagmire, sud(s), sump, swamp, weight
-duck shoveler
man slodger, webfoot
water suds

FENCE aha, balustrade, battle, bar(rier), boards, boundary, bout, bulkhead, combat, confine, container, digladiate, dispose, dodge, drop, duel, enclose, enclosure, equivocate, espalier, evade, fagin, fight, fortification, fortify, girdle, haha, hawhaw, hedge, hem, hoarding, inclosure, intermediary, joust, match, oxer, pale, paling, palisade, parapet, parr, partition, picket, protect(ion), quibble, raddle, rail(ing), rampart, receiver, scherm, scrime, sell, shuffle, smasher, stockade, swag(s)man, swordplay tilt, trellis, vallation, wall, weir
cattle scherm, skerm
crossing stile
fishing weir
heavy log bunk, glance
high palisade
interwoven raddle
lifter rainstorm
log glance
-making stick raddle
movable glance, hurdle, stile
part pane
picket pale, paling
rail drawbar
section pane
sitter mugwump
stake palisade
sunken aha, haha, hawhaw
wooden brandreth, brandrith

FENCER duelist, gladiator, parrier, scrimer, sworder, swordsman

FENCING enclosure, escrime, paling, swording
attack assalto, assault, one-two, reprise
breastplate plastron
broadsword montanto
code duello
cry en garde, hai, hay, sasa, touche
dummy pel
feint appel
foil blunt, epee, fleuret, floret
hit punto
leap balestra, gait, volt
master lanista
move appel, balestra, butt, coupe, jump, lunge, passado, punto, remise, reprise, riposte
parry counter, quinte, tac-au-tac
parry position seconde
pass foin, lunge, punta
position carte, guard, octave, pel, prime, pronation, quarte, quinte, saccoon, seconde, septime, sixte, sixth, supination, tierce
score touche
stroke appel, butt, riposte
sword epee, floret, foil, forte, montanto, rapier, saber, sabre, spathoe, tucke
term bind, caveat, disengage, doigte, imbrocata, lunge, mandritta, octave, paling, parry, pel, plastron, swauf, thrust, tierce
thrust foible, forte, lunge, mandritta, peage, punto, remise, reprise, reverse, ripost(e), stramazon
turn demivolt

FEND avert, fare, forbid, keep off, maintain, parry, prevent, provide, resist, shift, strive, support, work, ward(off)

FENDER buffer, bumper, curb, cushion, fireguard, guard, hearth, kerb, safeguard, shield, skate, sluice(gate), splashboard, splasher
skid glancer

FENESTRA aperture, fenestella, fontanel, foramen, opening, window

FENIAN irishman, revolutionist
heroes fianna
leader finn mac cool

FENKS fritters

FENNEL anis, azorean, azorian, carosella, cowbane, dill, finkel, finochio, hemp, mayweed, nigella, plant, sanfoin, soya

FENNER zerda

FENRIR, FENRIS wolf
bit tyr
brother hel
chain gleipnir, laeding
parent angerboda, loki
slayer vidar
victim odin, tyr

FENS *native* slodger

FENT cleft, slit, remnant

FENUGREEK baumier,

bird's-foot, lotus, melilot, ornithopus, trigonella
seeds helbeh

FEODARY, FEUDARY accomplice, dependent, servant, subject, tenant, vassal

FERAL bestial, bloody, brutal, cruel, deadly, ferine, ferocious, fierce, funereal, malignant, rapacious, savage, unbroken, untamed, wild

FERASH servant

FER-DE-LANCE bonetail, jararaca

FERDINAND bomba, bull
author munro leaf
beloved miranda
kingdom navarre, spain
lords berowne, biron, boyet, dumain, longaville
patron to columbus
wife isabella

FERETORY bier, chapel, shrine

FERGUSONITE bragite

FERIA fair, ferie, festival, fiesta, holiday

FERMENT ager, agitate, agitation, barm, boil, brew, bubble, bustle, buzz, change, commotion, dander, disorder, dudgeon, ebullition, effervesce, enzyme, excite, fever, fret, leaven(ing), moil, must, mutation, seethe, simmer, sour, stum, sweat, tumult, turbulence, turmoil, turn, uproar, variation, work, yeast, zyme
active principle enzyme
free from dezymotize

FERMENTATION agitation, disturbance, ebullition, excitement, leaven, perturbation, quickening, stimulation, unrest
pert. zymic, zymotic
tank silo

FERMENTING *agent* bacteria, baking powder, barm, buttermilk, carbon dioxide, cream of tartar, diastase, enzyme, mother, pepsin, soda, sour milk, yeast, zyme
cause zymotic
mixture bub

FERN (See also *genus* and *kind*, below.) acrogen, alsophila, amamau, aterach, bracken, brake, dendrite, dugal, ekaha, filicite, goldback, kolokolo, mulewort, nardoo, osmund, parareka, pillwort, plant, polypody, pteridophyte, pulu, salvinia, schizaea, sporogen, synange, tara, weki
aquatic ceratopteris
bermuda adiantum
bird's-foot adiantopsis
caudex stipe
cell spore
climbing alice's, nito
cluster sorus
comb. pterido, pteris
description pteridography
edible roi, tara
evergreen california-gold
flowering osmund(a)
fossil caulopteris, glossepteris, lesleya, linopteris, pecopteris
gametophyte prothallium
genus acrostichum, asplenium, blechnum, cheilanthes, cryptogramma, davallia, dryopteris, marsilea, nephrolepsis, osmunda, pellaea, polypody, psilotum, pteris, tmesipteris, todea, woodsia
grape botrychium
kind adder's-tongue, adiantum, anemia, basket, birdsfoot, bracken, brake, ceterach, cliff-brake, dogtooth violet, maidenhair, moonwort, nito, onoclea, osmund, palapalai, pitau, royal, staghorn, sword, todea, uluhi, wallrue, wallwort, wheki, woodsia
leaf crosier, frond
-like pteroid pteridophytic
-like plant acrogen, pteroid
maidenhair adiantum
male basket, osmund
owl night jar
paleozoic lepidophyte
part sorus, spore
patches sori
pert. bracky
polypody phlebodium
primitive botryopterid
root pannum, roi
royal bog onion, brake, osmund, pteris
scale ceterach, chaff, ramenta, ramentum
science pteridology
seed spore, talisman
-shape filiform
spore sorus
stem caudex, stipe
tropical marattia
woodland crest

FERNEY *philosopher* voltaire

FEROCIOUS barbarous, bloody, brutal, cruel, fell, feral, fierce, gothic, grim, infuriated, inhuman, lupine, maddened, merciless, ravenous, relentless, rude, ruthless, savage, truculent, untamed, vandalic, vicious, violent, wolfish

FEROCITY brutality, cruelty, ferity, fierceness, savagery, violence
symbol tiger, wolf

FERRAGUS *foe* roland

FERRARA See SWORD.
ducal family este

FERRET animal, gil(l), hob, jill, monk, mustela, polecat, talpe, tape, weasel
female bitch, gil(l), jill
male hob
prey prairie dog

FERREX *brother* porrex
father gorboduc

FERRIC *compound* arizonite, beudantite, geosole, prussiate
oxide crocus
oxide powder rouge
sulphate amarantite

FERRULE armgarn, bushing, collet, cuff, pulley, ring, runner, virl, virole

FERRUM See IRON.

FERRY boat, bridge, carrier, fly, pont, scow, traject, transport, vehicle, wherry
boat bac(k), pont
man boatman, charon
money naulum

FERTILE battel, battle, bearing, breedy, creative, fecund, feracious, fruitful, gleby, hearty, inventive, loamy, luxuriant, mellow, pinguid, plenteous, plentiful, procreant, productive, prolific, rank, rich, stimulating, strong, teeming, uberous, vegetative, yielding
as a cow, hydra, rabbit, warren
land carse
render enrich

FERTILITY bountifulness, copiousness, creativity, fecundity, feracity, fruitfulness, generousness, heart, invention, luxuriance, multiplication, pinguidity, plen-

teousness, potency, pregnancy, productiveness, productivity, proliferation, prolification, prolificacy, pullulation, richness, uberty
deity (See also EGYPT *childbirth goddess.*) aglauros, annona, apet, aphrodite, ashtoreth, astarte, atargatis, baal, bona dea, briget, brigid, ceres, cybele, dagan, damia, danu, demeter, dionysus, fauna, faunus, frey(a), freyr, isis, istarte, khnemy, khnum, lupercus, mama, min, nerthus, njord, njorth, oro, osiris, picumnus, priapus, tellus, vanir, venus, yaksha.
drug clomid, hcg, spanish fly
patron yaksha
rites lupercalia
symbol fish

FERTILIZATION endogamy, fecundation, heterogamy, impregnation, insemination, isogamy, orthogamy, pollination, porogamy

FERTILIZE enrich, fatten, fecundate, fecundify, fructify, impregnate, inseminate, marl, pollen, pollinate, pollinize, prolificate

FERTILIZER alinit, ammonia, ammonite, apatite, argal, argol, argul, baculite, boneash, bonemeal, compost, compote, dressing, dung, enrichener, guano, humus, manure, marl, milt, muck, nitrogen, phosphate, potash, tankage

FERULE collet, fennel, palmer, punishment, rod, ruler

FERVENCY ardency, ardor, cadency, enthusiasm, heat, passion, vehemence

FERVENT, FERVID agog, ardent, avid, boiling, burning, devout, eager, enthused, enthusiastic, excited, fiery, glowing, heartfelt, hearty, hot, impassioned, intense, keen, passionate, perfervid, pious, religious, responsive, sincere, tender, torrid, vehement, warm, whole-souled, zealous

FERVID See FERVENT.

FERVOR animation, ardency, ardor, devotion, enthusiasm, feeling, fire, heat, intensity, love, passion, piety, strength, warmth, zeal, zest

FESCENNINE See OBSCENE.

FESCUE grass, mote, plectrum, pointer, rush, straw, trifle, twig, vester
bearded crowfoot, darnel, wheat
grass blue bunch

FESTAL gala, gaudy, gay, feastful, festive

FESTE *mistress* olivia

FESTER abscess, blister, canker, cicatrice, cicatrize, corrupt, decay, inflame, lesion, pustule, putrefy, rankle, rot, scar, sore, suppurate, swell, ulcer(ate)

FESTERING fretty, inflammation, irritation, rankling, sore(spot)

FESTIVAL (See also FEAST.) agon, agrionia, ale, apollonia, armilustrium, arrephoria, athenaea, bairam, bake, banquet, barbecue, beanfeast, bee, beltane, blowout, bon, b(o)uphonia, busk, carnival, carousal, celebration, clambake, dashahara, delia, dewali, diipolia, eed, encaenia, fair, fasching, feast, feis, feria, fete(champetre), field day, fiesta, fishfry, floralia, fun, gala, haloa, high jinks, holi, holiday, hoolee, huffle, jamboree, jubilee, kermess, kermis, kurmes, lammas, mardi gras, mela, merrymaking, mishnah, moed, muharram, opalia, pesach, picnic, puja, purim, revel(ry), saturnalia, seder, squantum, succos, sukkoth, thiasos, vota, wayzgoose
church candlemas, christmas, easter, epiphany, lent, martinmas, michaelmas
comb. mas
day, last apodosis
epiphany uphelya
of lights dewali, divali, diwali
play festspiel
procession corso
religious all hallows
rural ambarvalia, fete champetre

FESTIVE convivial, festal, gala, gay, glad, holiday, jovial, joyous, merry, mirthful, social, sportive

FESTIVITY celebrating, celebration, commemoration, conviviality, fanfare, fanfaronade, feu de joie, fun, function, gaiety, hilarity, holiday-making, jollity, joviality, joy, joyance, jubilation, jubilee, levity, merriment, merrymaking, mirth, observance, ovation, party, racketing, rejoicing, remembrance, revel, revelment, revelry, revels, salute, salvo, skylarking, solemnization, splore, triumph, whoopee, yomtov, yontif(dig), yontiff
god bacchus, comus, dionysus
lively whoop-de-do

FESTOON bouquet, bucranium, curve, decorate, garland, lei, swag, wreath

FESTUCA capon's-grass, rattail

FETCH accomplish, achieve, apparition, arrive, artifice, attain, attract, bear, bring, call for, carry, cheat, come, conclude, cost, deduce, derive, double, elicit, filch, gasp, get, ghost, haunt, heave, interest, make, move, obtain, phantom, plait, procure, reach, remove, retrieve, revenant, run after, secure, shack, shade, shag, shift, sophism, specter, spirit, spook, steal, strike, stroke, sweep, tack, take, transfer, transport, travel, trick, wraith
a blow strike
about contrive, devise, pivot, tack
and carry serve
down fell, force down, lower
off deliver, drain, drink, rescue
round come to, persuade, revive
up halt, train
up at arrive, discover, elevate, reach, recall, recover, revive, run, sight

FETCHING alluring, attractive, crafty, cunning, delightful, fascinating, pleasing, scheming, sweet

FETE See FESTIVAL.

FETID bad, foul, frowsty, frow(z)y, fulsome, fusty, high, malodorous, mephetic, miasmal, miasmic, musty, nasty, noisome, nosy, odorous, offensive,

olid, putrid, rancid, rank, reas(t)y, reechy, reeking, reeky, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, rotten, smelling, smellsome, smelly, stenchy, stinking, vile, virous, whiffy
bastard ballota, black horehound
buckey horse-chestnut
camomile mayweed
cress peppergrass
hellebore bear's-foot, skunk-cabbage
horehound black angelica
nightshade henbane
shrub papaw, pawpaw
woodwitch stinkhorn

FETISH abraxas, amulet, anito, aphrodisiac, ascon, avatar, charm, grigri, guaca, image, juju, karma, magic, mascot, mojo, mumbo-jumbo, nagual, obe(ah), obi(a), periapt, phylactery, shintai, spell, stimulent, symbol, totem, talisman, voodoo, zeme, zemi, zogo

FETISHER medicine-man, sorcerer

FETISHISM idolatry, sorcery

FETLOCK coot, tuft

FETTER anklet, baffle, balk, band, bar, basil, bend, bind, block, bond, chafe, chain, check, clog, confine, cuff, curb, dam, foil, frustrate, gyve, hamper, handcuff, hinder, hobble, hog-tie, hopple, impede, iron, langle, manacle, obstruct, restrain(t), shackbolt, shackle, snaffle, spancel, strain, swath, thrall, thwart, tie, trammel

FETTERBUSH pipestem, pipewood

FETTLE arrange, attend to, bandage, beat, belt, condition, deck, dress, equip, fuss, groom, harness, line, manage, mull, provide, rope, strike, thrash, trim
up tidy up

FETTLER billyer

FETUS embryo
human homunculus
limbless amelus

FEU benefice, fee, fire, grant, tenure
de joie festivity

FEUD affray, animosity, broil, contention, contest, dissension, enmity, estate, fief, fight, fray, land, quarrel, spat, strife, vendetta
blood vendetta

FEUDAL lordly, manorial, subject, vassal
benefice feod, feu(d), fief
chief capite
domain feod, feud, fief
jurisdiction feoff, soc, soke
land holding odal
lord See FEUDAL *ruler*.
noble vidame
penalty sursise
ruler daimio, dauphin, liege, lord(ling), overlord, suzerain, vavaso(u)r
service avera(ge), bedrip
service, pert. banal
tax tail(l)age, tallage, tertian, tillage
tenant bordar, cotter, cottier, leud(e), socager, socman, vassal
tenants' fee tailage, tallage
tenure socage
township vill
tribute brennage, heriot
vassal baron, feodary

FEUDATORY beneficiary, dependent, fief, state, tenant, zamindar, zemindar

FEVER ague, ardor, calenture, cauma, delirium, dengue, desire, disease, enecia, excitement, febricity, febrility, ferment, fire, flush, heat, malaria, pyreticosis, pyrexia, sicken, temperature, tertian(a), warmth
abatement defervescence
absence apyrexia, apyrexy
affected with pyretic
-bird roller
black kalaazar, typhus
blister cold sore, herpes
breakbone dengue
bush winterberry
chills and ague
comb. febri, pyr(a), pyro, typh(o)
continued synchus
-cup pitcherplant
intermittent malaria, quartan, sextan
kind ague, amakebe, breakbone, brucellosis, calentural, calenture, dengue, hay, helodes, malaria, malta, marsh, milk, octan, quartan, remittent, rock, rose, scalma, scarlatina, scarlet, sextan, sodoku, spotted, tap, texas, trench, typhinia, typhoid, typhus, undulant, yellow(jack)
lake malaria
malta brucellosis
marsh helodes
pert. pyretic
plant ocimum, primrose
producer febrifacient, pyrogen
reducer defervescent, febrifuge
remedy antipyretic, aseptolin, aspirin, defervescent, febrifuge, refrigerant
rock brucellosis
slight febricula
slight, pert. subfebrile
sore necrosis, ulcer
spots petechiae
texas tristeza
treatment antipyresis
tree bitterbark, blue gum
tropical dengue, malaria, yellow(jack)
undulant brucellosis, malta, rock
without afebrile, apyretic

FEVERFEW broombush, mayweed, mugwort, parthenium, prairie-dock

FEVERISH agitated, aguish, ardent, burning, delirious, excited, febrile, fidgety, fiery, flushed, flustered, frantic, frenetic, hectic, hot, impassioned, impatient, inflamed, jittery, jumpish, jumpy, nervous, passionate, pyretic, restive, restless, sick, skittish, speedy, torrid, uneasy

FEVERROOT bastard ipecac, genson, horse gentian

FEVERWEED fitweed

FEVERWORT boneset

FEW curn, curran, exigious, handful, hardly any, infrequent, insignificant, less, limited, lite, meager, meagre, middling, minute, not many, paltry, petty, peu, piddling, poco(s), rare, scant(y), scarce, scattering, scrimption, short, some, sparse, sporadic, sprinkling, stingy, thin, trifling, unplentiful, wheen, whone
and far between sparse
comb. olig(o), pauci

FEWNESS dearth, exiguity, handful, infrequency, minority, paucity, rarity, scantiness, scarceness, sparsity

FEWTRIL trifle
FEY accursed, dead, delirious, doomed, dying, elfin, enfeebled, fatal, fated, otherworldly, timid, unlucky, visionary
FEZ busby, caftan, cap, shako, tarboosh, tarbouche, tarbush, turban
FIALIN *friend* napoleon iii
FIANCE betrothed, confidence, intended, promise, spouse, trust
FIANNA fenians, oisin
FIASCO botch, bottle, catastrophe, crash, debacle, failure, fizzle, flask, frost, hash, mess, miscarriage, muddle, mull, washout
FIAT act, command, decision, decree, edict, endorse, law, mandate, order, ordinance, permit, sanction, writ
lux let there be light
FIB beat, equivocate, falsehood, invent, lie, palter, prevaricate, pummel, sklent, story, untruth, white lie
FIBER (See also *kind*, below.) caliber, calibre, catena, character, cilia, cordage, filament, grain, hair, nap, nature, quality, root, shred, sinew, staple, strand, strength, suture, thread
agave zapupe
artificial acrilan, aralac, arnel, dacron, dynel, estron, fortrel, kodel, nylon, nytril, orlon, polyester, qiana, rayon, spandex, vicara
band fillet, lemniscus
bark olona, tapa, terap
basket-making datil, raffia
bast couratari, escobadura, gumihan, marakapas, ramie
black kittul
board beaverboard, celotex
carding of scribble
cellulose rayon
century plant clusters, pita
cluster nep
coarse adad, bassine, kemp
coconut coir, kyar
comb. ino
combing noil
cordage abaca, ambaree, ambary, anodendron, anonang, coir, eruc, feru, hemp, imbe, jute, rhea, sisal
cotton linit, staple
ends, fuzzy nap
flax harl, tow
group rope, spindle
hat datil
hemp harl, sinawa
istle pita, pito
jipijapa toquilla
kind 3 ala, nap, nep, tal, tow 4 adad, aloe, bast, buri, harl, hemp, husi, imbe, ixle, jusi, jute, kair, kyar, lint, marl, noil, pita, pito, rhea, saba, sana, silk, sola, wool, yarn 5 abaca, civil, erizo, floss, istle, ixtle, kapok, linen, mudar, nylon, oakum, orlon, qiana, ramee, ramie, rayon, sisal, velon 6 ambary, amiray, aralac, avisco, cotton, dacron, dynelo, lastex, manila, merino, raffia, staple, thread, tussah, vicara, vinyon, zephyr 7 acetate, acrilan, castuli, chingma, fortrel, haurizo, papoula, sabutan, sarelon 8 celanese, fibrilla, filament, fortisan, keratose, rexenite, toquilla 9 gamelotte, horsehair 10 anodendron, chemstrand, escobadura 11 filamentule
knot nep, noil
length staple
-like byssoid, cottony, towy
loose lint
manufactured See *artificial*, above.
matted shag
matting coir, raffia
measurement grex
mineral asbestos
muscle rhabdium
palm agave, coquito, corozo, coyol, doh, eruc, gebanga, raffia
peacock feather marl
pert. desmoid
piece noil
pineapple pita, pito
plant abaca, aloe, ambary, arusha, caroa, corchorus, creole, ehuawa, flax, istle, ix(t)le, pita, ramee, ramie, rossele, sana, sida, sisal, sunn, totora
pressed felt
pulverized flock
ramie amiray
rope allaeanthus, ambary
sacking chandul
sedge gamelotte
separate scutch
short noil
silky castuli, kapok, kumbi, yachan
source arusha, callicarpa, ribbon tree, urena
spun yarn
synthetic See *artificial*, above.
tampico istle, ix(t)le
textile azlon, ramie, saba
tree ceiba, hau, majagua, yachan
triacetate arnel
tropical istle, ix(t)le
twisted strand
vegetable filasse
waste fly, gout, noil
wood aralac, bast, grain, scutch
wool gare, kemp, nep, pile, staple
yarn filasse, strand
FIBRIL(LA) desmose, filament, hair, myoneme, myophan, roothair, thread
bundle axoneme
FIBRINOLYSIN plasmin
FIBROUS capsular, capsulate, stringy, tough
FIBULA brooch, buckle, clasp, leg bone, ouch, perone, pin
pert. peroneal
FICKLE arbitrary, capricious, cas(s)alty, cas(s)elty, casual, cazelty, changeable, dangerous, deceitful, dizzy, erratic, faithless, false, fitful, flatter, flighty, frivolous, gery, inconstant, irresolute, kittle, light, mercurial, mutable, protean, puzzle, shifty, spasmodic, unfaithful, unstable, unsteady, vacillating, variable, veery, volage, volatile, wankle, wavering
FICO bit, fig, snap, tanti, trifle
FICTILE molded, plastic, pliable, pliant
FICTION allegory, apologue, contrivance, deceit, device, dime novel, drama, dreadful, fable, fabliau, fabrication, fairy tale, fancy, fantasy, feigning, fictitious, figment, grue, imagination, invention, legend, lie, love story, marchen, myth, narrative, nouvelle, novel(a), novelet(te), parable, phantasy, pretending, romance, shocker, short story, soap opera, story, tale, thriller, western, yarn
FICTIONAL allegoric(al),

anecdotal, assumed, bogus, chimerical, fabulous, fake, false, idealistic, legendary, mythical, narrative, parabolic(al), romantic, unreal

FICTITIOUS apochryphal, artificial, assumed, bogus, chimerical, counterfeit, created, dummy, fabricated, fabulous, false, fanciful, fantastic, fashioned, feigned, fictional, figmental, imaginary, invented, legendary, mythical, poetic, spurious, unreal

name alias, pseudonym

story apologue, novel, romance

FICTIVE deceitful, feigned, imaginary

FICUS agamid, balete, banyan, bo-tree, fig, pipal, pyrula, rubber plant

fruit syconium

FID bar, bit, lump, pin, plug, quid

FIDDLE bow, cheat, crowd, dawdle, fithel, fritter, giga, gigue, gudok, humstrum, kit, potter, scrape, swindle, swivel, trifle, urheen, violin

ancient rebab, rebec(k)

-deedee nonsense

-faddle fuss, gossip, nonsense, procrastinate, trifle(r), trivial

flower bleeding heart

-headed foolish, silly

medieval giga, gigue, rubeba

6-stringed crouth, crowd

stick bow

string thairm

FIDDLER crab, duck, fish, flicker, sandpiper, scraper, sixpence, violinist

crab ocypode, racer, soldier, uca

fish ray

unskilled tweedledee

FIDDLESTICKS pshaw

FIDELITY accuracy, allegiance, attachment, bona fides, bonne foi, constancy, devotion, exactness, faith(fulness), fealty, good faith, hold, honesty, lealty, loyalty, naturalism, piety, probity, realism, reality, stanchness, staunchness, steadfastness, troth, veracity, verism

symbol dog, topaz

FIDGET brevit, bustle, chafe, dysphoria, fantod, fike, firk, fissle, fistle, fret, fuss(er), hotch, jitter, restlessness, shrug, stew, thrill, tiddle, toss, tremble, trifle, twitch, worrit, worry

FIDGETS all-overs, dysphoria, nerves, trepidation, shakes

FIDGETY fantad, feisty, feverish, figert, fussy, hectic, impatient, jittery, jumpy, nervous, restive, restless, shaky, skittish, twitchy, uneasy

FIDUCIARY trustee, trustful

FIDUS ACHATES companion, friend

FIEF benefice, estate, fee, feof, feud, han, satsuma, servant

FIELD acre, ager, area, arena, arrish, bailiwick, beat, bounds, business, calling, campo, career, catch, champ, champaign, champs, circle, circus, clearing, cockpit, court, croft, diamond, district, domain, earth, expanse, extent, farmland, forte, glebe, grid (iron), handle, land, lea, limits, lists, lot, margin, matter, meadow, metier, nilpa, occupation, orbit, outside, paddy, padi, pale, plain, plot, profession, province, range, receive, rowen, savanna(h), scope, space, specialty, sphere, territory, thing, tillage, trade, vocation, wong

ash rowan tree

athletic arena, course, court, diamond, green, gridiron, oval, ring, rink, stadium

balm basil-thyme, ivy, sheep-mint

bed four-poster

biblical ager, aner

bird plover

camomile oxeye

comb. agro

common share dale

crane's bill alfilaria

cress crowdweed

crop corn, cotton, grain, hay

day festival, tournament

day, equestrian gymkhana

division rig

duck bustard

-dwelling arvicoline

edge rand

eugene, character calico cat, gingham dog, toy soldier

extensive plain, savannah

garlic wild onion

glass binocle, telescope

god faun, pan, pellervoinen

grassy garston, lea, pen

growing in agrarian agrest(i)al, campestral

gun amusette, artillery

holy campo santo, cemetery

inclosed ager, paddock

kale charlock

laborer (See also PEASANT.) bagdi, bracero, hand

lava pedregal

madder rubiacin, sherardia, spurwort

man hunter

martin kingbird

meeting duel

mint catnip

mouse vole

oak encina

of blood aceldama, ager, akeldama, cannae, sanguinis

of mars arena, campus martius

of stars compostela

of vision See RANGE.

pert. agral, agrarian, agrestic, campestral, champetre

piece amusette, galloper, gun

pine poverty-plant

plowed erd, furrow

rice sawah

scabious billy button, bluebottle, bluecap, burdock, daisy, geranium, periwinkle, vinca

small croft, haw, paddock

stubble arrish, gratten, gratton, hirsh, rowen

tobacco vega

vocational calling, forte, metier, profession

work fortification, lunet(te), redan

worker AGENT, hand, peasant

FIELDFARE felt, hillbird, jack(bird), redleg, redshank, snowbird, thrush, veltfare

FIELDING *novel* amelia, jonathan wild, joseph andrews, tom jones

practice fungo

FIEND addict, amaimon, apollyon, barbason, d(a)emon, devil, devotee, enemy, fan, foe, habitue, imp, mephistopheles, monster, sadist, satan, succuba,

titivil, votarist, votary, wizard

FIENDISH atrocious, avernal, baleful, black, cruel, demoniac(al), demonic, devilish, diabolic(al), fenden, hell-born, hellish, infernal, malefic, malevolent, malicious, malign(ant), mephistophelean, satanic, sinister, wicked

FIENT devil, oath

FIERASFER carapus, fish, pearlfish

FIERCE active, ardent, barbarous, barefisted, bitter, bold, breme, brim, brutal, catawampous, cruel, eager, farouche, fell, ferocious, fiery, frantic, furious, grim, haughty, hetter, horrible, infuriated, inhuman, lupine, makaha, menacing, orped, proud, raging, rampant, ravening, ravenous, rethe, savage, stark, stern, stour, threatening, thro, truculent, uncurbed, valiant, violent, warlike, wild, wroth

FIERCELY felly, hard

FIERY adust, angry, ardent, burning, candent, candescent, combustible, combustive, conflagrative, demonstrative, empyreal, excitable, fervent, fervid, feverish, fierce, flaming, flickering, furious, gingery, glowing, headlong, heated, hot(headed)(tempered), igneous, ignescent, impassioned, impetuous, inflamed, intense, madcap, mettlesome, passionate, peppery, perfervid, precipitate, red-hot, scorching, simmering, spirited, spunky, torrid, vehement, violent, volcanic, wild

cross crantara

cross user ku klux klan

pert. phlegethontal

FIESTA fair, feast, feria, festival, fete, holiday, party, vacation

costume pollera

FIFE array, bit, flute, piffero, stick, trifle

thane of macduff

FIFTEEN *comb.* pentadec(a)

FIFTEENER incunabulum

FIFTH *amendment* silence

columnist infiltrater, subversive

comb. quint(i)

day thursday

estate scientists

perfect hemidia

wheel chotchke(leh), superfluous, supernumerary, tchotchke(leh), tsatske(leh)

FIFTY *-fifty* divided, equal(ly), half(-and-half), split

men, commander quinquagenarion

per cent half

year celebration jubilee

years old quinquagenarian

FIG agama, agamid, array, balete, bit, breba, clothing, condition, dress, eleme, elemi, fico, form, fouter, fruit, furbish, gondang, peepul, piece, pipal, raisin, retund, rig, smah, trifle, zero

bale sero(o)n

bark doundake

basket caba(s), frail, seroon, tap(net)

bean lupine

blue brisbane, quandong

boy pickpocket

cochineal cactus, nopal

comb. syco

crop mamme

curer hezekiah

degenerate gallflower

disease smut

finch beccafico

1st-crop breba

leaf covering, garment, modesty

-like caricous, ficoid

marigold catchop, ficoid(al), foxchop, mesem, noonflower, plant, samh

out or up decorate, dress, ornament

pecker beccafico

rotting endosepsis

sacred pipal

-shaped caricous, ficiform

smyrna eleme, elemi

tree banyan, gondang, pipal, upas

wasp blastophaga

wild clusia, fatpork

FIGENT fidgety, volatile

FIGHT 3 box, jar, row, vie, war 4 beef, bout, clem, cope, duel, feud, fray, miff, mill, riot, spar, spat, tiff, tilt 5 argue, bandy, brawl, break, broil, fence, joust, match, melee, runin, scold, scrap, setto, snarl, words 6 affair, affray, attack, barney, battle, bicker, cample, cangle, combat, debate, demele, differ, engage, fracas, fratch, hassle, jangle, jostle, meddle, rassle, rastle, resist, rumpus, strife, strive, tangle, timber, towrow, tussle 7 brabble, brangle, compete, contend, contest, discord, dispute, dissent, grapple, quarrel, rhubarb, ruction, scuffle, stickle, tuilyie, warfare, wrangle, wrestle 8 campaign, conflict, disagree, shemozzl, skirmish, squabble, struggle, vendetta 9 bushwhack, encounter, lock horns, scrimmage, shlemozzl 10 contention, difference, donnybrook, fisticuffs, tournament 11 battle-royal, controversy, cross swords

against buck, challenge, contest

against the gods theomachy

between 2 duel, duomachy

eager to bellicose, belligerent, bloodthirsty

fist rippit, turnup

shy of avoid, scruple

street habble

FIGHTER barrator, battler, belligerent, boxer, brawler, champion, cocker, combatant, competitor, contender, contestant, disputant, duelist, gamecock, gladiator, guerilla, jingoist, jouster, militant, militarist, recruit, rookie, scrapper, scuffler, SOLDIER, struggler, swordsman, tussler, warmonger, warrior, wildcat, wrangler, wrestler

name meaning boris

pilot ace

FIGHTING bellicose, belligerent, combat, conflict, digladiation, game, militant, plucky, pugnacious, sciamachy, strife, warlike

by fire pyromachy

fish betta, plakat

street bovver, brawl, riot

FIGMENT creation, (day) dream, fable, fabrication, fancy, fantasy, fiction, idea, imagination, invention, nightmare

of the imagination apparition

FIGURAL emblematical, metaphorical, numeric(al)

FIGURATION adorning, design, embellishment, form, marking, outline, representation, shape, shaping

FIGURATIVE allegoric(al), allusive, antipathetic(al), catachrestic(al), denotative, euphemistic, euphuistic, flowery, ironic(al), metaphoric(al), metonymic, parabolic(al), pictorial, referential, satiric(al), symbolic(al), tropical, tropal, typical

FIGURE 3 add, sum, wax 4 body, cast, doll, form, mark, plan, rate, sign 5 build, count, digit, dolly, dummy, frame, image, model, motif, price, shape, total, trace, value 6 assess, cipher, design, device, effigy, emblem, entail, expect, isagon, number, puppet, reckon, scheme, statue, symbol, typify 7 anatomy, carving, compute, contour, decagon, diagram, engrave, feather, hexagon, manikin, numeral, outline, pattern, portray, reality, waxwork 8 estimate, likeness, monument, physique, portrait, resemble, similize 9 calculate, celebrity, character, enumerate, fantocine, mannequin, personage, personify, quotation, sculpture, statuette, symbolize 10 allegorize, apparition, appearance, fantoccini, illuminate, marionette, silhouette 12 conformation, constitution

anatomical ecorche, skeleton
architectural atlantes, atlas, caryatid, telamon(es)
carved figurine, glyph, statue
comic billiken
covered with seme
earth geoid
-eight knot
equiangular isagon, isogon
female caryatid, orant
5-angled pentagon
4-angled rectangle, rhombus, square, tetragon
geometrical See GEOMETRY *figure.*
grotesque babcon, gargoyle, magot, maximon
human form atlantes, caryatid, dummy, glyph, mannequin, nude, oran, telamon(es)
many-sided cube, decagon, dodecahedron, hexagon, hexahedron, icosahedron, isogon, nonagon, octagon, octahedron, pentagon, polygon, polyhedron, quadrilateral, tetragon
ideal eidolon
imaginary bogeyman
incised intaglio
odd maumet
of fun butt, eccentric, grotesque
of speech allegory, anaphora, antithesis, antonomasia, aporia, apostrophe, asyndeton, catachresis, ecphonesis, ellipsis, enallage, epitrope, euphemism, euphuism, exclamation, flower, hyperbole, imagery, irony, litotes, metalepsis, metaphor, metathesis, metonymy, oxymoron, parable, personification, pun, rhetoric, satire, simile, synecdoche, trope
on expect
out calculate, catch on, conclude, dope, fathom, follow, get, reason, solve, understand
oval ellipse, swash
pagan icon, idol, image
papier-mache pinata
pear-shaped goutte
praying orant
prehistoric chacmol, chacmool, intaglio
round circle, globe, sphere
shadow skiagram
skating bracket, counter, spiral
stuffed dummy
symbolic emblem
10-sided decagon
3-angled triangle
3-branched triskele, triskelion
3-dimensioned solid
triangular triquet
20-faced icosahedron
winged eidolon, idolon, idolum, spiling

FIGURED adorned, computed, faconne, ornate, patterned

FIGUREHEAD cat's-paw, charlie mccarthy, dummy, front, insignia, puppet, scroll, tool

FIGURINE statuette, tanagra
female orant
movie oscar

FIGWORT agilinis, alonsoa, angelon(ia), antirrhinum, bacopa, bartsia, beeplant, bramia, brownwort, bucknera, calceolaria, collinsia, cutfinger, diascia, euphrasia, foxglove, iceplant, linaria, mullein, pilewort, rhinanthus, selfheal

FIJI *arrowroot* pia
bay mbya, natewa, ngaloa, savusavu
capital suva
chestnut rata
city etumba, lambasa, mau, mba, momi, naloto, namoli, nandi, narata, nasala, navola, rewa, sagara, suva, thuvu, tuvu
dance siva
drink kava, yaqona
drug tonga
feudal service lala
hut bure
island agata, aiwa, eld, kambara, kandavu, kia, koro, lakemba, lau, mali, mamolo, mango, matuku, mbenga, mbulia, moala, naiau, naitauba, naviti, nairai, ngamea, ngau, ono, ovalau, rambi, taveuni, totoya, vanualevu, vitilevu, viwa, waia, yasawa, yendua
island group tonga
leader mara
native vitian
neighbors mamanutha islands
nephew vasu
peak monavatu
point vuya
poon tree dilo
port suva
tree buri, dilo, parinarium, poon

FIKE fidget, flirt(ation), fuss, itch, trifle, trouble, vex, whims(e)y, worry

FILAGO gifola

FILAMENT barb, brin, capillament, capillary, cilia, ciliolum, cilium, cirrus, cobweb, denier, dowl(e), elater, FIBER, fibril(la), flagellum, gossamer, hair, harl(e), nema, phacella, quill, skein, spiderweb, sterigma, strand, tendril, thread(let), vein, web, wire
bivalve byssus
cotton thread
dermal hair
divide sleave

feather dowl(e)
flax harl(e)
having capillaceous, capillary
mineral stringer
silky byssus, byssine
twisted hackle, strand

FILAMENTOUS fibrous, hairlike, hairy, ropy, stringy, threadlike, wiry

FILANDERS backworm

FILBERT cobnut, hazelnut
sieve of prickle

FILCH bob, booty, cop, crib, fetch, grab, grasp, lift, loot, nim, pilfer, pinch, plunder, purloin, rifle, rob, seize, snatch, sneak, snitch, STEAL, swipe, take, thieve

FILCHER See THIEF.

FILE abrade, accuse, archive, arrange, befoul, box, cabinet, carlet, catalog(ue), collection, column, condemn, debauche, dishonor, docket, dossier, enter, exhibit, folder, grail(er), grate, grind, index, label, line, list, march, pace, pickpocket, pigeonhole, polish, quannet, rascal, rasp, rattail, raze, record, risp, roll, row, rub, scrape, sharpen, smooth, soil, stain, store, string, tabulate, thread, topper, train, walk, wire
box solander
carpenter's risp
circular bull's-foot, wastebasket
coarse rape, rasp, rubber
comb-maker's carlet, grail(er), graille, topper
curved riffler
document archive, dossier
finisher ender
flat quannet
half-round grail(le)
rough rasp
single one by one
6 soldiers rot
13 scrap, wastebasket
wood rasp

FILEFISH balistis, foolfish, lija, triggerfish, turbot, unicorn, unie

FILET (See also FILLET.) lace, mesh, net, steak

FILIAL sonly

FILIATION descent, family, offshoot, relationship

FILIBEG kilt, skirt

FILIBUSTER block, buccaneer, delay, freebooter, hinder, pirate, procrastinate, stall, stonewall

FILIFORM catenoid, stringy

FILIGREE decorative, design, fanciful, figure, filigrant, lace, openwork, unsubstantial

FILING(S) abrasion, attrition, leftovers, limation, limature, powder, rasion, refuse, remainder, smoothing
metal lemel, limaille

FILIPINO See PHILIPPINES.

FILL accomplish, bag, bloat, block, brick, brim(mer), bulge, caulk, choke, complete, cram, dilate, dirt, distend, earth, execute, formation, glut, gorge, hold, implete, include, inflate, kedge, lade, load, occupy, pack (age), pad(ding) pang, perform, permeate, pervade, possess, provide, quar, sate, satiate, satiety, satisfy, stop, stuff(ing), suffuse, supply, swell, trig
by force cram, jam
cracks ca(u)lk, shim
in alternate, complete, insert, post, shoal, silt up, substitute
out complete, distend, enlarge, execute, extend, protract
the bill avail, suffice
the shoes of supplant
to brim bumper, crown
to capacity jampack
up brick, complete, estop, insert, occupy, plenish, restore, shoal, stoak, stodge, stop
with air balloon, blow up, dilate, inflate
with zeal enthuse

FILLE daughter, girl, maiden
de chambre maid
de joie See PROSTITUTE.

FILLED crowded, flush, gravid, loaded, opplete, swollen

FILLER adulterant, content, funnel, pipe, shim, silex, silka, syringe, wrapper

FILLET ampyx, anadem, annulet, band(age), bandeau, batten, chaplet, comble, diadem, dressing, fascia, garland, headband, irlo, listel, molding, orle, orlo, potong, reglet, regula, ribbon, scantling, snood, sola, stria, strip(e), taenia, tenderloin, tiara, tressure, tringle, turban, vitta, wreath
architectural cimbia, lintel, listel, regula, taenia
frieze regula, taenia
hair band, snood
jeweled diadem, tiara
narrow anadem, listel, orle, reglet, stria
pert. boneless
remnants scissel
wool infula

FILLING bandwork, content, gob, impletion, lading, packing, saturation, stopping, stuffing, warp
dental bridge, crown, inlay
fabric warp, weft, woof, yarn

FILLIP blow, buffet, excitement, flash, flip, incentive, moment, snap, stimulate, stimulus, strike, tap, throw, tonic, toss, triviality, urge

FILLMORE, MILLARD
birthplace summerhill, new york
burial site buffalo
party whig
profession lawyer

FILLY colt, foal, girl, horse, mare

FILM blear, brate, celluloid, cine, cinema, cloud, coating, cover, flick, glaze, haze, hide, kel(l), lamina, layer, leaf, membrane, motion picture, movie, nebula, negative, obscure, patina, pellicle, photo(graph), picture, scale, scruff, scum, sheet, shoot, skin, veil, weft, x-ray
again retake
award oscar
coated with patinate, scummy
container cartridge
developer bath, dope, emulsion, hypo, soup, wash
discarded outtake
green patina
holder cassette
oily slick
thin brat, pellicle
wine beeswing
x-ray bitewing
yeast flor

FILMY cobwebby, delicate, diaphanous, dim, fine, gossamer, hazy, misty, sheer, vague, wispy
fern trichomanes

FILS boy, son
FILTER bougie, candle, clean, colander, colate, colature, drain, felt, ooze, percolate, purify, rape, refine, seep, sieve, sile, strain(er), truckle
in absorb, infiltrate, percolate, seep
press cake cachaza
sugar clay
FILTH bawdry, corruption, dirt, dregs, dung, fen, flop, fulyie, fulzie, garbage, gleet, gore, immorality, impurity, lubricity, lucre, muck, nastiness, obscenity, ordure, pouce, rot, slime, sluttery, soil, sordes, squalor, sullage, swill, vermin
symbol hog, swine
FILTHINESS cenosity, immundity, mucor, squalor, sullage
FILTHY augean, bestial, crummy, defiled, dirty, disgusting, foul, gross, hoggish, immund, impure, lairy, licentious, loathsome, low, nasty, obscene, offensive, polluting, repulsive, sloppy, slovenly, sordid, squalid, unclean, unkempt, vile
lucre gain, money
FIMBRIATE bordered, fringe(d), hairy, hem
FIN acantha, appendage, arm, blade, carve, cut up, end, fish, fiver, flipper, foot, forelimb, hand, kite, limb, pinna, pinnule, rib, spline
comb. pterygo, pteryx
de siecle decadent, modern
-footed pinniped
spinous acantha, dorsal
under ventral
without apteral, apterygial
FINAGLE cheat, deceive, intrigue, maneuver, plot, scheme, trick, wangle
FINAGLER draykop(f)
FINAL caudal, closing, complete(d), concluding, conclusive, darrein, decisive, definite, definitive, dernier, desistive, end, eventual, exam(ination), extreme, farewell, last, latest, mandatory, runoff, supreme, telic, terminal, ultimate, unqualified, utter
not nisi
offer ultimatum
outcome issue, upshot
part capstone
stanza envoi
things doctrine eschatology
FINALE act, bowout, coda, completion, conclusion, end(ing), epilogue, finis(h), peroration, summation, swan song, terminal, windup
FINALLY ad extremum, ad finem, at last, at length, conclusively, decisively, end, enfin, eureka, eventually, in conclusion, in fine, last(ly), once for all, ultimately
FINANCE aid, back, banking, bankroll, capitalize, chrysology, economics, endow, goods, grubstake, invest, money, patronize, pay for, promote, provide for, raise money, revenue, set up, sponsor, stake, subsidize, support, tax(ation), treasure, underwrite
FINANCES accounts, funds, income, purse, resources, revenues
FINANCIAL bursal, capital, fiscal, monetary, nummary, pecuniary, sumptuary
control purse-strings
statement balance sheet, budget
FINANCIER angel, backer, banker, baron, capitalist, enterpriser, entrepreneur, guarantor, moneyman, patron, solitaire, underwriter
FINANCING appropriation, backing, promotion, support, underwriting
FINBACK gibbar, jubartas, rorqual, whale
FINCH aberdavine, aberdevine, aberduvine, acanthis, bird, brambling, bunting, burion, canary, carduelis, carpodacus, chewink, citril, fink, firetail, fringilla, grosbeak, junco, linnet, man(n)ikin, moro, noap, olph, palila, peeweep, redhead, redpoll, senegal, serin, siskin, snowbird, sparrow, spink, tanager, tarin, terin, towhee, waxbill, yellowhammer
canary-like serin
copper chaffinch
falcon hierax
flock charm
gold drawbird
grass poephila
house burion, linnet
-like chewink, grosbeak, tanager
yellow canary, serin, tarin
FIND acquisition, arrive, attain, catch, chance, come on, decide, descry, detect, determine, devise, discover(y), espy, eureka, experience, feel, foundling, gain, get, invent, locate, meet, perceive, pinpoint, procure, provide, reach, regard, scrounge, strike, summon, supply, treasure, trouvaille, trove(r)
by accident blunder on, stumble on
by search ferret, probe
fault arraign, beef, bellyache, blame, carp, cavil, complain, crab, criticise, criticize, fret, gront, grumble, knock, mote, nag, natter, reproach, scold, upbraid
guilty attaint, condemn, convict, sentence
loophole escape
out ascertain, check, decipher, detect, determine, discover, divine, learn, solve, tell, trove, understand
solution solve, unriddle
the key solve
up discover, search for
FINDERS keepers
FINDING award, inquest, judgment, sentence, serendipity, solution, verdict
report of assay
FINE able, abwab, aim, amende, amerce(ment), attenuated, beautiful, betcheri, bien, bonny, brave, brawlie, brawly(s), budgeree, bumper, cain, cavalier, copacetic, copasetic, cool, cro, dainty, dandy, damages, delicate, de luxe, dire, discriminate, distraint, distress, doomage, elegant, end, escheat, ethereal, exact, excellent, exceptional, exquisite, fair, fancy, filmy, finish(ed), firstclass, firstrate, forefeit(ure), furbish, galanas, gauzy, good, gossamer(y), great, handsome, healthy, impost, jake, keen, lager, leger, levy, limit, meticulous, minute, mulct, nice, noble, object,

penalty, pleasant, powdery, pretty, prime, punish (ment), rare, result, rum, satiny, sconce, scot, sharp, slender, small, smarten, smooth, splendid, subtle, sweet, tax, tenuous, thin (spun), tickety-boo, tiny, up to snuff, wergild, wite
arts aesthetics, design, drawing, illustration, painting, sculpture, sketching
arts degree mfa
away diminish, dwindle
-drawn overnice, rentered
for killing cro, wergild
for misdeamor mulct
-headed clever, ingenious, subtle
letter line serif
record of estreat
-spoken adulatory, bland
whack neatness

FINENESS clearness, elegance, excellence, purity

FINERY bauble, bravery, bread, caparison, chiffon, clinquant, clothing, decoration, fegary, folderol, foofaraw, frill(ery), frippery, froufrou, fuss, gaiety, gaud(ery), gewgaws, gilding, gilt, jewelry, panoply, paste, pinchbeck, superfluity, tinsel, togs, trappings, trickery, trimmings, trumpery
bedeck with prink
worthless frippery

FINESPUN hair, thin, twittery, unsubstantial, visionary

FINESSE aplomb, artifice, clearness, competence, cunning, delicacy, discrimination, impasse, maneuver, purity, refinement, savoir faire, schneiden, schnitt, skill, stratagem, subtlety, taste, thinness, trick

FINEST See ACE, BEST.

FINFOOT sunbird

FINGAL *cave site* staffa
kingdom morven
son ossian

FINGER arrest, dactyl, digit(ize), feel, filch, handle, index, informer, meddle, minimum, pilfer, pointer, pollex, purloin, spy, touch, toy
affliction agnail, dactylitis, felon, hangnail, runaround, whitlow
board fret
cap cot, thimble
coldness acrocyanosis
comb. dactyl(o), digit(i)
cymbals castanets
devil's belemnite
disease acropathy
exercising device sthenochire
fern asplenium, hart's-tongue
1st index
flower foxglove
guard cot, stall, thimble
having 6 hexadactyl
inflammation See *affliction*, above.
lake canadice, canandaigua, cayuga, conesus, hemlock, honeoye, keuka, otisco, owasco, seneca, skaneateles
-like dactyl(ose), digitiform, digitate
little auricular(is), minimus, pinkie, pinky, pirlie
-man assassin, bravo, cutthroat, gunman, triggerman
middle medius
pert. annular, digital
-post clergyman, pointer
ring annular(is)
rubber shamer
snap with fil(l)ip
stall cot, dressing
vein salvatella
with digitate, prehensile
without adactyl(ous)

FINGERLEAF cinquefoil

FINGERLING diminutive, parr, thimble, troutlet

FINGERNAIL digger
curvature gryposis
disease flaw
moon lunula, lunule
pert. onychoid

FINGERPRINT dactylogram, dactylograph
mark arch, composite, latent, loop, whorl
science dactylography, dactyloscopy

FINGERROOT foxglove

FINGERSMITH midwife, pickpocket

FINIAL amalaka, apex, crest, epi, knob, knop, pinnacle, tee, top

FINICAL, FINICKY carping, choosey, critical, dainty, dapper, delicate, dinky, exacting, fastidious, fikey, fikie, foppish, fussy, jaunty, meticulous, miminy-piminy, mincing, natty, nice, overelaborate, pernickety, prissy, prudish, smicker, spruce, squeamish

FINIFY furbish, trick out

FINISH accomplish(ment), achieve, acquit, beauty, be done, bottom, broach, burnish, chare, cheve, clinch, close, come off, complete, completion, conclude, conclusion, consume, consummate, crown, death, defeat, destroy, develop, do in, dress, effect, elaborate, elegance, end, execute, face, fulfill, furbish, glaze, goal, grace, kill, perfect(ion), polish, refinement, refute, settle, shine, slaughter, slay, surface, tape, terminal, terminate, texture, top off, win, windup
carefully neaten
dull mat(te)
glazed lacker, lacquer
glossy enamel
line ribbon, string, tape, wire
off consume, crush, destroy, kill
stucco spatter

FINISHED able, beyond help, climaxed, closed, completed, consummate, cultivated, cultured, dead, done, elegant, ended, entire, exhausted, fine, full(fledged), gone, intact, napoo(h), ornate, over, perfect, plenary, polished, proficient, refined, ripe, skilled, smooth, suave, symmetrical, through, urbane, whole
definitely sunk
ornamentally purfled

FINISHER beetler, edger, enameler, ender, eyer, settler

FINITE bound, circumscribed, conditioned, confined, definable, definite, delimited, fixed, limited, restricted

FINK bird, blab, derb, finch, inform(er), scab, spy, squealer, stool-pigeon, strikebreaker

FINLAND, FINN suomi
air divinity ilma
architect aalto
author sillanpaa
bath sauna
biochemist virtanen
capital helsingfors, helsinki
city aba, abo, enare, espoo, helsingfors, helsinki, imatra, kajaani, kem(i), kotka,

kuopio, lahti, lappeenranta, mikkeli, ouou, pori, rovaniemi, tampere, turku, vaasa, vasa
coin mark(ka), penni
composer sibelius
death goddess kalma
dialect karel, olonets(ian)
disputed territory karelia
division ijore, villipuri, vod
drink mesimarja
dulcimer kantele
earth goddess mother of mannu, mother of metsola
epic kalavala, kalevala
evil spirit hiisi, lempo, paha
field god pellervoinem
folksinger kanteletar
forest god tapio
fortress suomenlinna
fruit cloudberry, suomuurian
gods See KALEVALA.
granite rapakivi
gulf port leningrad
harp kantela, kantele
heroes See KALEVALA.
house-spirit para
illness goddess kipu-tytto
island a(a)land, ahvenanmaa, hailuto, karlo, vallgrund
isthmus karelia
lake enara, enare, hauki, inari, juo, kalla(vesi), kemi, kivi, koitere, ladoga, lappa, lentua, lesti, muo, nasi, nilakka, pielavesi, pielien, puru, puula, pyha, saima(a), simo, sounne, syvari
language avar, estonian, lapp, magyar, ostyak, samoyed, tarast, ugric, vogul
leader kekkonen, paasikivi, ukk
legend sampo
legislature eduskunta
magician vainamoinen
measure fathom, kannor, kannu, ottinger, sjomil, skalpund, tunna, tunnland, verst
moon god kuu
monster surma
musical instrument kantele
nationalist party fenoman
pain goddess kivutar, loviatar, vammatar
peak laltia
people avar, cheremis, estonian, fioun, ijore, inger, karelian, lapp(ish), livonian, magyar, mordvin, ostiak, ostyak, permiak, samoyed, suomi, swekoman, tarast, tavast(ian), ugrian, uralian, veps(e), vod, vot(yak), zyrian
pert. suomic, suomish
pianist palmgren
poetry kalevala, rune(s)
port abo, helsinki, kemi, kokkola, ouli, pori, rauma, turku, vaasa
president See *leader*, above.
province hame, kymi, lappi, vaasa
region, legendary pohjola
resilience sisu
river iijoki, ivalo, kala, kitinen, kokemaki, lapuan, lotta, muonio, oulu, ounas, pasvik, siika, simo, teno, tornoi
sociologist westermark
soul haltija
statesman mannerheim
stone, sacred saite, saivo, sejda
sun god paiva
supreme god jumala, ukko
talisman sampo
tribe chud, hame, karjalaiset, suomalaiset, ugrian, veps(e), vogul, vote, voth
underworld manala, tuonela
underworld deities tuonetar, tuoni
water genii tursas, vetehinen
water god ahto, ahti
water sprite jelpin-tur, nakki, passe-jokka, pyhaj-oki
woods deity mielikki, nyyrikki, tapio, tuulikki

FINNIKIN pigeon
FINNO-UGRIC See FINLAND.
FIONN *son* oisin, ossian
FIORD See FJORD.
FIORIN knotgrass
FIOT bacongo, bafyot, bakongo
FIPPLE FLUTE recorder
FIPS chuzzlewit
FIR abies, conifer, evergreen
beech linden
club moss foxfeet
cone strobil(e), strobilus, yow(ie)
kind algerian, alpine, balm, balsam, baltic, baumier, cedar, cypress, larch, lashorn, sapin
marigold beach(apple) (strawberry)
pole juffer, ufer, upher
red douglas, pine, spruce
tree, changed to attis

FIRBOLG *enemy* fomorians
queen tailte, tailtiu

FIRE 3 can, dry, feu, vim, war 4 agni, bake, bale, burn, char, cook, drop, elan, glow, heat, hell, leye, love, oust, pyre, sack, stir, zeal 5 anger, ardor, blaze, demit, eject, expel, fever, flame, fuoco, heave, ignis, ingle, light, mania, shine, shoot, smart, spark, throw 6 arouse, beacon, blazer, bonner, bounce, excite, ignite, incite, inform, kindle, launch, scorch, signal, spirit, tandle 7 animate, bonfire, burning, cashier, dismiss, explode, flicker, inflame, inspire, passion, provoke, rapture, redline, smolder, sparkle 8 backfire, ignition, luminary, violence 9 calenture, discharge, holocaust, scintilla, vehemence 10 combustion, enthusiasm, excitement, phlogiston 11 inspiration 12 conflagration
abode of muspelheim
apparatus extinguisher
arrow malleolus
artillery barrage
away begin, go ahead
baptism by ordeal
basket cresset, grate
bed grieshoch
beetle cocuyo, cucuyo, elater(id)
boat palander
bolt lightning
-breather dragon
brick grog, quarle
bullet tracer
ceremonial bonfire
charioteer elijah
clay taskos, thill
comb. igni, pyr(o)
containing igneous
cover curfew, curphew
cross gantlet, gauntlet
-cured dark
damp gas, methane, vapor, wildfire
dampen smother
dart phalarica
deity agni, brigit, dyaus, girru, hephaestus, hestia, ishum, loki, moloch, mulciber, nuska, pele, vesta, vulcan
demon surt(r)
destroy by consume
dog andiron
drake dragon

drill chark
-eater crank, daredevil
engine pumper, rig, tub
extinguisher bucket brigade, extinctor, pryoleter, pyrene, squirt
fear of pyrophobia
feeder fueler, stoker
festival shebseze
fighter hotshot, vamp
hazard brush, cigarette, lightning, match, smoker, undergrowth
lily elk grass
line gutter
little sponk, spunk
lock fusee, fuzee, spanner
lover pyrophile
military ack-ack, artillery, barrage, broadside, enfilade, flak, rafale, salvo
off discharge, shoot
offspring jinn
opal girasol(e)
particle arc, spark
peat greesagh
personification loki
pert. igneous, fiery
pike poker
plant painted leaf
raft catamaran
-ravished area brule(e)
room stokehold
sacrificial agni
set on accend, enkindle, ignite, inflame, irritate, kindle
signal bale(fire,) beacon
spirit genie, salamander
st antony's erysipelas
st elmo's corposant, furole
thorn pyracanth
up agitate, arouse, drink, excite, incite, stir
upon attack, snipe at, shoot
warden ranger
water liquor
wheel blanket-flower, gaillardia
worship idolatry, parsiism, pyrolatry, zoroastrianism
worshiper gabor, gheber, idolator, ignicolist, parsee, parsi, pyrolator, zoroastrian

FIREARM See GUN.

FIREBACK pheasant, macartney, reredos

FIREBALL bolide, bolis, bomb, bonditt, grenade, lychnis, maltese cross, meteor(ite), pistol, sun

FIREBRAND agitator, blaze, bleery, boutefew, char, cinder, ember, extremist, fagot, fuel, incendiary, instigator, kindling, lighter, militant, peat, revolutionary, torch

FIREBUG arsonist, incendiary, pyromaniac

FIRECRACKER banger, cherry bomb, devil, petard, salute, skyrocket, snapper, squib, whizbang
box marroon

FIREFLY candlefly, cucuyo, glowworm, lampyrid, lightning bug

FIREGUARD fender, hearth, watch

FIREMAN bakehead, furnacer, stoker, tizeur, vamp
gear axe, hook, hose, ladder

FIREPLACE cheminee, chimney, focus, fogon, forge, foyer, grate, hearth, ingle, tisar
accessory andiron, lighter, poker, tender
back of reredos
ledge hob(b), mantel, shelf
lintel clavel, manteltree
part hearthstone, hob(b), ingleside, ironback, mantel, reredos

FIREPLUG hydrant

FIREPROOF impervious, secure

FIREPROOFING amianthus, asbestos, boric acid, earth flax, mountain flax

FIRESIDE chimlalug, hearth(stone), inglenook, ingleside

FIRESTONE flint

FIRETAIL finch

FIREWEED goat's-chicory, pileweed, pilewort

FIREWOOD bavin, billet, billot, clog, fag(g)ot, kindling, lena, log, lumber, slab, stovewood, talshide, yule log

FIREWORKS bomb, cap, cascade, catherine wheel, cracker, fizgig, flare, flowerpot, gerbe, girandole, petard, pinwheel, riprap, rocket, roman candle, salute, serpent, skyrocket, snake, sparkler, squib, torpedo, tourbillion, whiz-bang
case cartouch(e), lance
display set-piece

FIRING dismissal, ignition, inflammation, kindling, lighting, projection
squad aces up, solitaire

FIRK beat, bring, chastise, cheat, conduct, conquer, contrive, drive, fidget, flick, freak, frisky, fuss, hasten, help on, lash, lively, strike, stroke, trick, urge

FIRM adamant(ine), anchor, bent, bound, brace, buff, bulldogged, business, close, compact, company, compressed, concern, constant, corporation, crowded, dauntless, dense, determined, devoted, establish(ment), fast, fix, hard, house, hui, immovable, inexorable, inflexible, intent, iron, moor, obdurate, obstinate, orthodox, persevering, persistent, plant, relentless, reliable, rigid, rigorous, rivet, robust, rooted, safe, secure, set, settle(d), shop, solid, stable, stabilize, sta(u)nch, steady, stern, stiff(en), strict, strong, substant(ial), swith(e), team, tenacious, tense, thick, tight, tough, true, uncompromising, unrelenting, unyielding
comb. stereo
remain bear, persevere, resist, stand fast, stand pat

FIRMAMENT canopy, foundation, heavens, paradise, sky, sphere, vault, welkin

FIRMAN decree, grant, license, mandate, order

FIRMLY earnestly, fixedly, solidly, steadfastly
fixed established, rooted, solid, stable

FIRMNESS determination, fidelity, resolution, solidity, stability, staunchness, steadiness, substantiality
lack of laxity, looseness, relaxation, vacillation, weakness

FIRN granular, ice, neve, snow

FIRST aboriginal, ace, advanced, ahead, alpha, avant-garde, before, beginning, best, capital, chief(ly), debut, earliest, foremost, front, head, highest, imprimis, initial(ly), leader, leading, maiden, main(ly), new, opening, original, preceding, preferably, premier, primal, primarily, primary, prime, primitive, primor-

dial, primus, principal, ranking, top, virgin
and last alone, altogether
-born aine, ayne, eigne, heir, protogenist, senior
chop See *class*, below.
class (See also *rate*, below.) ace, a-one, bunkum, de luxe, excellent, expensive, first chop, luxury, palmary, prime, superb, tiptop, top-drawer, tophole, tops
comb. archi, proto
fiddle chief, personage, vip
fruits annates, primitae
-hand conclusive, direct, fresh, original
in rank primacy
in time, comb. arch
lady mistress
mate eve
-of-may saxifrage
-rate (See also *class*, above.) ace(high), admirable, a-one, bang up, blightly, blue ribbon, bonzer, bosker, boss, brag, capital, champion, classic, clipping, excellent, good, jake, okay, okey, prime, shipshape, skookum, slap-bang, sound, super (dooper), supernacular, thumping, tiptop, top-drawer, topflight, topnotch, tops, triple-a, wizard
very primoprime

FIRSTLING senior

FIRTH arm, coppice, fiord, fjord, forest, frith, kyle, mouth, thicket, wood
of clyde island bute

FISCAL bursal, financial, monetary, pecuniary

FISH (See also *kind*, below.) angle, bob, brainfood, cast, catch, chug, clam, dap, dare, dib(ble), dollar, drag(gle), drail, draw, dredge, gig, grig, guddle, ligger, net, pescare, pesce, pisces, poisson, probe, search, seine, sniggle, spin, spoon, torch, trawl, troll
acanthopterygian See *percoid*, below.
age of devonian
air-breathing gourami
air sac gas bladder, maw, sound
amber medregal
amulet ichthus, ichthys
anacanthine cod, hake
anadromous salmon
anatomy ichthyotomy
ancient el(l)ops
aquarium orfe, tetra
avatar matsyavatara
backbone grate
bag net fyke
bait caddis, chum, fly, gudgeon, killifish, killy, shiner, worm
baked with sauce coquille
barbed-tail stingaree, stingray
basket caul, cawl, corf, creel, junket, pot, slath
bass-like salele
bat diablo
bathypelagic barrel eye
beaked sauries
bearded barbudo
berycoid barbudo, catfish, threadfin
bigmouth alfiona
billed gar
bin kench
bivalve clam, diatom, mollusk, oyster, pandora, scallop
black swart, tautog
bleak blay, bley, sprat
blennoid prickleback, wrymouth
blind pinkfish
bloody piranha
blue mackerel
boat dory
bone actinost, opercle, solitaire
boneless fil(l)et
bony albula, carp, chiro, elops, ladyfish, lungfish, menhaden, ostelchthyes, teleost
box trunk
breeder milter
briner cobberer
broken-bellied thoke
butter blenny, gunnel
butterfly bennie, paru
carangid amberjack, big-eye scad, bumper, caranx, chad, cavalla, goggle-eye, jack, jurel, pilot, pompano, runner, saurel, scad, seriola, threadfish, tinosa, trevally, yellowjack
carboniferous acanthodes
cardinal apogon
caribe piranha, piraya
carnivorous aimara
cat See CATFISH.
catch fare, gill, gillnet, hang, haul, jab, jig, shack, shot, string, tack, trip
catch with hands grabble, guddle, handfast
caviar-yielding beluga, sterlet, sturgeon
centrarchid blackbass, chaetodon, crappy, sunfish
cephaloptera manta
characin bloodfin, piranha
chimacroid ischyodus
chopped chum
chowder bouillabaisse, cioppino
cleaner giller, scaler
climbing anabas, martinico, (mud)skipper
clinging remora
clinid fringehead
clupeoid herring, lile, menhaden, sardine, shad, teleost
cobia bonito, coal, sergeant
cod See CODFISH.
cod-like beardie, bib, cusk, gadoid, gadus, hake, ling, loach, nemachilus
colorful boce, koi, opah, wrasse
comb. ichthyo, pisci
condiment paste
counting unit mease
cured kipper
cutlass savola
cuttle octopus, sepia, squid
cut up solay
cyprinoid barbel, barbus, bitterling, blay, bleak, bley, blindfish, bream, carp(sucker), chi, chub, dace, gobio, goldfish, graining, ide, loach, lulu, orfe, pap, rhodeus, roach, rud(d), sentoree, spot, sundoree, tench, uit, woundfin
deep sea argyropelecus, blenny, brotula, prickleback
dermatitis ich, ick
devonian arthrodira
dipnoan protopterus
disease ich, ick
dish bouillabaisse, cioppino, mousseline, waterzoi, waterzooie, waterzootje
dresser idler
dried baccala, herring, spalding, spelder
duck merganser
-eater ichthyophagist
-eating piscivorous
edible See *food*, below.
eel-like apod, conger, cuchia, eelpout, lamprey, lant, link, opah
eggs caviar, roe, spawn
elasmobranch chimera, ray, sawfish, shark
electric raad, torpedo

elongated eel, gar, pike, saurel
enclosure crawl, croy, kench, spiller, spillet, warren, yair, yare
escolar palu
extinct arthrodire, placoderm
fabled ihi, mah
female henfish, raun, spawner
fence garth, net, weir
fertilizer milt
fighting plakat
fin, kind adipose, dorsal
fin part ray, spine
finless apoda
flat big-eye, bret, brill, dab, dace, flounder, fluke, halibut, plaice, ray, sanddab, skate, sole, solea, sunfish, torpedo, turbot, yellowbelly
flying butterfly, exocoetus, gurnard, pantodon, saury, volador
food 3 cod, dab, eel, gar, ide, iki, sey 4 bass, baya, boga, carp, cero, cony, haak, haik, hake, ling, mado, scup, sole, tuna, ulua 5 akule, bolti, bream, cisco, coney, grunt, guasa, hilsa, jurel, loach, porgy, siera, skate, smalt, trout, tunny, umbra 6 aimara, baleen, beshow, bichir, bigeye, burbot, cunner, hapuku, hilsah, maigre, meagre, mullet, nonnat, plaice, pompan, salema, salmon, sesele, sparus, tautog, turbot, wahoon, weever, wirrah, wrasse 7 alewife, catfish, cavalla, corvina, croaker, escolar, garlipa, grouper, haddock, halibut, herring, pentado, pompano, pompoon, reddrum, redfish, redhind, rouster, sanddab, sardine, snapper, sunfish 8 cabrilla, catalufa, flounder, hiwihiwi, mackerel, trevally 9 barracuda, ictalurus, papagallo, sablefish, spadefish, swordfish, trumpeter 10 barramunda, redsnapper, squeteague, tripletail 11 yellowgrunt
for seek, solicit
fossil ichthyolite
fresh-water abramis, aimara, anabantid, anabas, arapaima, barb(el), bass, bluegill, bream, bullhead, carib(b)ee, carp, catfish, characinida, chub, crappie, dace, darter, esox, gar, ide, inange, loach, mooneye, orfe, pap, perch, pike, piranha, redeye, roach, rudd, ruff(e), sandroller, serrasalmo, sheepshead, stoneroller, stonetoter, sucker, sunfish, tandan, tench, trout, yellowbelly
fry festival, picnic
gadid cod, haddock, pollack, tomood
game bass, blanquillo, cero, goldeye, grayling, grilse, inconnu, lingood, marlin, muskellunge, opaleye, rock bass, salmon, shark, swordfish, tarpon, trout, tuna, tunny, ulua, yellowtail
ganoid bowfin, dipnoi, gar, sturgeon
garth weir
genus amia, apogon, elops, fistularia, lota, mola, perca
gig spear
gill choller
gilless abranchiate
gland milt
globe diodon
glue isinglass
gobioid loter, testar, tetard
gobylike dragonet, puneca
god dagon
gold-colored aurata
group actinopteri, maze, school, shoal, take
hadoid hake
half-beak ihi
handler icer
harpoon grains
haul catch, drave, mess, tack
hawk osprey
head jowl
heraldic chabot
herbivorous girella
herringlike sprat
hook (See also FLY *artificial.*) aberdeen, angle, barb, carlisle, drail, fizgig, fly, foul, gaff, gange, gig, hackle, hang, hitch, kendal(l), kirby, lari(n), limerick, sedge, sleek, snag, sniggle, spoon, sproat, strike
hook leader snell
hook part barb
hook remover gobstick
horned pout
imperfect thoke
in wine sauce matelote
jelly See JELLYFISH
jugular batrachid
killer benacus, harpoon, nobbler
kind 3 bib, cat, cod, dab, eel, gag, gar, ide, ihi, orf, rud, wet 4 bass, brit, carp, chub, chug, cusk, dace, dorn, esox, fike, flat, fugu, gade, goby, haak, hake, hiku, huss, jocu, kelt, lant, lija, ling, loro, loup, lulu, mado, mapo, masu, mero, mola, monk, odax, opah, orfe, peal, pega, penk, peto, pike, pogy, pout, quab, raia, rena, rock, roud, rudd, ruff, sama, scad, scup, sesi, shad, sier, sisi, skil, sole, spet, spot, susu, tope, tuna, ulua, waha, wels, zant 5 bream, cisco, lance, midge, otter, pargo, perch, porgy, prane, roach, ruffe, scrod, skate, smelt, sprat, trout, tunny, umbra, wahoo, whiff 6 barbel, caribe, darter, kipper, launce, minnow, mullet, plaice, porgie, sanger, saurel, shiner, tomcod, turbot, wrasse 7 alewife, dogfish, grouper, grunion, haddock, herring, machete, pegador, pintado, piranha, poisson, sunfish, teleost, whiting 8 bluegill, cardinal, flatfish, flounder, halfbeak, hardhead, mackerel, menhaden, pickerel, pilchard, porkfish, sturgeon 9 devilfish, gourdhead, sheatfish, whitebait 10 candlefish, dogsnapper, redsnapper, silverside, squeteague 11 muskellunge
labrid tautog
land-traveling anabas
large arapaima, bichir, blanquillo, chiro, cusk, escolar, gourami, maskalonge, maskinongy, muskellunge, opah, sargo, sennett, shark, sturgeon, swordfish, tarpon, whale
large-headed capezon, pout
largest arapaima
lice epizoa
life ichthyofauna
-like ichthyic
linglike cod
long eel, gar, lamprey, pike
lord of the whale
louse gisler
lure bassbug, silver-dollar, spinner, spoonhook

mackerel-like bonito, cero-coelho, escolar, pintado, tinker, tunny
mammal manatee, whale
marine anchovy, angler, apogon, argentina, arius, blenny, bonito, capelin, catalufa, cavalla, chopa, cockatoo, cod, corvina, crevalle, cusk, cutlass, flutemouth, geelbec(k), gilthead, girelia, grunion, grunt, hairtail, hake, jack, john dory, ling, menhaden, mero, opah, palometa, picarel, pigfoot, pollack, ribbontail, robalo, rockling, ronquil, saury, scup, siganus, tarpon, tripletail, torsk, trumpeter, tubesnout, tuna, tusk, whapuku
market billingsgate
measure cran(e), mease, vog
minnow satinfin
moth lepisma, silverfish
needle gar
nest redd
nesting acara, stickleback
net bunt, flew, flue, fyke, sagena, sagene, salemboa, seine, spiller, trammel, trawl
net center bunt
net line meter
net mender beatster
newly hatched fry
offal gurry
oil escolar
olive green blenny, ludefish, lutfisk, shanny
one-horned monoceros
or cut bait choose, decide, determine
ornamental koi, paradise
out of water misfit
-owl ketupa
parasite monazoa
parasitic pega(dor), remora
peddler ripper, rip(p)ier
pelagic blackrag, blackruff, tube-eye
pen See *enclosure*, above.
perchlike anabas, darter
percoid archerfish, bass, bigeye, perch, ronquil
permean acanthode
pert. finny, piscatorial, piscatory, piscine
pickle alec
pickled herring
pie crustade
poison akia, hola, tuba
-poisoning ichthyism
poisonous fugu, trygon
pond aquarium, keep, piscina, vivarium
pound madrague
prepare calver
preserve warren
purple murex
raw ceviche, sashimi
red clee, fathead
refuse chum, gubbins, gurry, shack
relish botargo
-rice dish kedgeree
river arapaima, barramunda, blay, testar, tetard, trout
river-ascending anadrom, salmon, shad
rock See ROCKFISH.
roe caviar(e), kelk
sailor's choice porgy
sale of ichthyopolism
salmonoid char, coregonine, gwyniad, nelma, pollan, powan, trout, whitefish
salted cor
salting bin canch, kench
sauce alec, anchovy, botargo, garum, soy, tartar
scale ganoid
scale covering ganoin
scaleless alepitode, catfish, wolffish
scaly ganoid
sciaenid corvina, croaker, cubbyu
science ichthyology
scombroid bonito, cero, mackerel, pomfret, tuna
scorpaenid thornhead
scorpion See ROCKFISH.
scraps chum
sea See *marine*, above.
serranoid aguavina, bonaci, burbot, coney, creole, graysby, guapena, lates, phoebe, red hind, sea bass, stereolepsis
-shaped ichthyomorphic
shark-eating catfish, pega, som
shore dragonet
sign pisces
silvery mullet, sesele, shiner
small anchovy, atharine, blenny, brit, cunner, dace, darter, fry, goby, guppy, halfbeak, ide, ihi, killfish, limpet, minnow, prim, riggle, sardine, saury, seahorse, sennet, shiner, smelt, spearing, spet, sprat, whitebait
smelt-like cap(e)lin
smoked kipper
snouted saury
soaked in lye lutfisk
soft-finned apodes, eel, gadid
soup See *stew*, below.
sparoid napa, porgy, salema, sar(go), sargon, scup, sheepshead, tai
spawn redd
spawned shotten
spear chug, gaff, gig, granes, leister, trident, waster
spear-snouted gar
speculator bummares
spine epipleura
spiny-finned berycida, blanquillo, carangid, catalufa, fortescue, icosteus, miller's-thumb, perch, sculpin, tilefish
spiny-rayed threadfin
spotted malma, trout
stew bouillabaisse, cacciucco, cioppino, solianka, waterzooi
stock court-bouillon
story bluster, braggadocio, exaggeration, lie
sucking pega(dor), remora
sucking appendage acetabulum
sun See SUNFISH.
surf alfiona
synancioid laff
synodontoid tiru
taboo ichthyophobia
tank aquarium
teleost abdominale, ammodyte, anacarthin, angelfish, apoda, bony fish, catfish, dealfish, eel, iniomi, isospondyli, opah, pediculati, physoclisti, plectognath, ribbonfish
toothed piranha, shark
trap bagnet, coop, cruive, eelpot, fyke, net, pot, pound net, sagene, seine, spiller, trae, weel, weir, willy, ya(i)re
treatise ichthyography
tree-climbing anabas
troll drail
true teleostome
tunicate salpa
25 pounds stick
under water goggle
upholding universe mah
vivaparous poeciliid
voracious barracuda, caribe, louvar, pike, piranha, piraya, shark, tigerfish
warm water grouper, guasa
whisker barbel
wife carp, nag, scold
worship ichthyolatry
young alevin, brit, fry, minnow, parr, smelt, sprod

FISHER animal, bird, eeler, izaak walton, marten, martrix, pekan, sable, seiner, sobol, taira, tayra, troller, wejack
-like marten, weasel
sponge hooker
FISHERMAN angler, disciple, drifter, eeler, gigman, giller, izaac walton, jacker, maimul, netter, peter, piscator(ian), seiner, shanker, smelter, squam, striker, toty, waltonian, weirer
apron barvel(l)
boots waders
deity britomartis
hat squam
hut skeo, skio
FISHING angling, halieutics, harling, piscatology, rod and reel, snelling, snoeking, spillet, trolling
bait angleworm, ant egg, chum, earthworm, fly, worm
bank haaf
basket creel, slarth, slath
boat See *vessel*, below.
bob bab
clip gaff
device tipup
duck merganser
eagle osprey
equipment See *gear*, below.
expedition drave, smear
father of izaak walton
fly See FLY *artificial*.
forceps cleammer
gear bait, box-bill, cadar, cader, cork, dogger, flew, float, flue, fly, gaff, gig, gimp, hook, lam, ledger, line, lure, net, reel, rod, sedge, seine, setline, snell, tackle, tew, trot(line), waders
grounds haaf
line See FISHLINE.
net See FISH *net*.
on shares drave
pert. halieutic, piscatory
prong gaff, pew, pugh
reed donax
reel troll
reel part spool
rod gad
saint elmo
smack dogger
spear gig
stick gad, pole, rod
tackle See *gear*, above.
vessel cayuca, cayuco, dogger, doni, dory, hooker, luzzu, scow, seiner, smack, trawler
FISHLINE bo(u)lter, bulter, cord, cuttyhunk, dipsy, gangion, ligger, snell, speller, taum, trawl, trimmer, trot, troll
base cadar, cader
float bob, cork, dobber
part snood
weight sinker
FISHMONGER bummaree, pessoner, ripier, ripper, rippier
FISHMOUTH alligator, turtlehead
FISHTAIL arrow, semaphore, skid, urosome
palm caryota
FISHWIFE buttwoman, hag, poissarde, scold, shrew
FISHY corrupt, doubtful, dubious, dull, extravagant, farfetched, finny, funny, glassy, improbable, piscine, shady, smelly, suspicious, vacant
FISSILE brittle, fidget, hiss, rustle, whistle
rock shale
FISSION atomize, breaking, cleavage, cleaving, gamogeny, reproduction, scission, splitting
product cesium, plutonium, strontium
FISSURE abra, apperture, blemish, blowhole, breach, break, chasm, chine, chink, cleft, crack, cranny, crevasse, crevice, flake, fracture, gap, gaug, interstice, leak, lesion, opening, rent, rictus, rift, rima, rime, scissura, seam, slit, split, sulcus, vent, zygon
FIST attempt, clench, clutch, dog, duke, effort, hand (writing), job, mauler, mauley, mitt, neaf, nief, nieve, puffball, strike, tightwad
-fight box, spar, turn up
mailed force
FISTIC pistachio, pugilistic
FISTICUFF blow, bout, boxing, combat, cuff, fight, nevel, strike
FISTULA cavity, egilops, passage, pipe, reed, sinus, tube
FISTULINA boletus, fungus
FIT able, accommodate, adapt, adequate, apposite, appropriate, apropos, apt, attack, ballad, besort, blend, block, capable, caprice, clothe, competent, conform, convenient, convulsion, decent, dovetail, due, duly, eligible, equip, expedient, exies, fadge, fancy, fay, felicitous, frenzy, gear, gee, hale, happy, hard, healthy, huff, humor, meet, outbreak, outburst, paroxysm, pat, pet, pique, prepare(d), proper, qualified, ready, reconcile, right, ripe, seizure, shock, song, spasm, spell, square, stroke, suit (able), tailor, tantrum, temper, timely, trained, trig, trim, whim
as a fiddle healthy, trim, vigorous
closely snug
company besort
in accord, agree, coincide
like a glove dovetail
maniacal psychokinesia
of temper brainge, grouch, outburst, spleen, tantrum, tiff
out accouter, appoint, arm, busk, clothe, dress, equip(ment), furnish, habille, outfit, prepare, supply
tightly cram, stuff
to be tied angry, furious, livid
together coapt, cohere, dovetail, fay, join, mesh, nest, panel
to live in habitable
FITCHEW polecat, skunk
FITFUL capricious, catchy, changeable, convulsive, cursory, erratic, flighty, impulsive, intermittent, irregular, restive, restless, spasmodic, uneasy, unstable, variable
FITFULLY intermittently, irregularly, jerkily
FITMENT equipment, furnishings, furniture
FITNESS adaptation, adjustment, aptitude, capacity, congruity, decency, decorum, dignity, justness, property
FITTED able, apt, calculated, clever, eligible, engaged, furnished, gifted, suited
FITTEN fib, fiction, lie, suitable, whim
FITTING accommodation,

adapter, adjustment, applicable, appropriate, apt, cap, germane, graceful, just, lug, pat, pertinent, proper, relevant, right, seemly, suitable, tactful

FITTINGS accouterments, appointments, equipment, fixtures, reparel, trappings

FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT
novel great gatsby, tender is the night, this side of paradise
period jazz age
wife zelda

FIUME rijeka

FIVE cinco, cinq(ue), epsilon, estoile, fin(f), finnif, funf, mullet, pentad, phoebe, quinary, quintet(te)
and 10 cheap
books of moses pentateuch
cents blip, jitney, nickel
comb. pent(a), quinqu(e), quint
-dollar bill fin(if), finiff, finnif, fiver, vee
feet pace
-finger cinquefoil, fish, oxlip, plant
-flowered gentian agueweed
-fold pentamerous, pentangular, quinquefid, quintan, quintuple, quinuary
group of cinquain, pentad
-hundred bid nullo
-leaf cinquefoil
-line verse limerick
nations cayuga, cherokee, chickasaw, choctaw, creek, delaware, iroquois, mohawk, oneida, onondaga, seminole, seneca
nations founder hiawatha
of trumps pedro
pert. quinary
senses hearing, sight, smell, taste, touch
sisters loosetrife
-spot calico flower, fin
stones snobs
2 quinas
-year period lustrum, pentad, quinquennial, quinquennium

FIX 3 bed, jam, peg, set, tie 4 bind, busk, deal, dope, firm, form, kill, lock, mend, nail, pack, pose, root, rule, seat, shot, stay 5 amend, brace, bribe, cinch, dress, embed, frame, imbed, lodge, place, plant, posit, prove, rivet, sew up, stamp, wedge 6 adjust, anchor, assess, assign, attach, decide, defeat, define, direct, entail, fasten, freeze, impact, pickle, plight, punish, scrape, settle, square 7 appoint, arrange, confirm, congeal, destroy, dilemma, engraft, engrave, frameup, implant, impress, prepare, station 8 entrench, intrench, quandary, regulate, renovate, solidify 9 determine, establish, influence, injection, prescribe 11 predicament, circumscribe
amount of affeer
cost of charge, price, settle, tag
firmly anchor, brace, cement, engaff, enroot, freeze, grave, inbed, moor, rampire, rivet, set, stamp
on attribute, choose, decide, resolve, settle
responsibility attribute, blame
up arrange, contrive, cure, decorate, dress, heal, mend, patch, reconcile, renovate, repair, restore, tidy

FIXATION complex, fetish, hangup, installation, mania, obsession, one track mind, regression, relapse
comb. pexy

FIXED assured, certain, changeless, conventional, definite, determinable, dormant, established, explicit, fastened, firm, formal, glued, hard, intent, inveterate, ironclad, jelled, located, motionless, pat, put, quiet, repaired, resolute, rigid, riveted, rooted, set, settled, situated, sot, specific, stable, staid, staple, stated, static, steady, stiff, still, straight, strong, stuck, traditional, unqualified
amount rate, ration, remittance, stipend
comb. aplano, stato
price quotation
star sphere, vega
time appointment, date, era, fast, rendezvous, rut, tryst

FIXER agent, amender, lobbyist, mender, percenter

FIXTURE adjunct, appliance, asset(s), bracket, chandelier, equipment, facility, faucet, hardware, knocker, sconce

FIZZ activity, bubble, champagne, fuss, hiss, liveliness, seethe, simmer, sparkle

FIZZLE abort, barney, bubble, fail(ure), fall through, flop hiss(ing), miscarry, misfire, sibilate, sputter, weaken

FJORD bay, fiord, firth, frith, inlet, sea arm
-like passage gat

FLABBERGAST amaze, astonish, astound, bewilder, confound, dumfound, faze, floor, nonplus, perplex, rattle, shock, surprise

FLABBY baggy, feeble, FLACCID, flappy, flexuous, flimsy, fozy, frush, lax, limp, listless, loose, loppy, pendulous, pulpy, quaggy, relaxed, slack, sleezy, soft, weak, woozy

FLACCID flabby, flaggy, glimsy, inelastic, lax, limber, limp, loose, relaxed, slack, soft, weak, yielding

FLACCUS *assassin* fimbria

FLAG 3 sag, sod 4 alem, fail, fane, iris, jack, leck, limp, pall, pine, poop, sign, sink, stop, turf, waft, wilt 5 droop, faint, flake, floor, groat, roger, shale, stone, woman 6 banner, bougee, burgee, colors, cornet, danger, dawdle, emblem, ensign, fanion, figure, flower, guidon, lessen, muleta, pennon, signal, symbol, weaken 7 bunting, calamus, cattail, decline, dwindle, exhaust, fatigue, gesture, labarum, pennant, poop out 8 banderol, banneret, brattach, gonfalon, languish, masthead, old glory, standard, streamer, tricolor, vexillum 9 banderrole, blackjack, blue peter, coachwhip, oriflamme, sandstone, signalize, union jack 10 jolly roger 11 cobblestone 15 red white and blue, stars and stripes 11 starspangled banner
-bearer guidon
company guidon
confederate stars and bars
corner canton, union
ecclesiastic labarum
knotted waft

merchant vessel burgee
military colors, fanion, guidon, standard
national ensign
navy burgee, ensign
pirate black jack, jolly roger
pole shaft
pole bracket bracciale
ship's duster
signal burgee, cornet
small banneret(te), fanion, pencel
special blue peter
study of vexillology
swallow-tailed burgee
sweet calamus
triangular burgee
truce kartel
-waving chauvinism, patriotism
yacht burgee

FLAGELLANT(S) albi, ascetic, penitentes

FLAGELLATE beat, castigate, ceratium, cudgel, flog, flutter, lash, scourge, thrash, throw, whip
kind eudorina, giardia, leptomonas, monas, noctiluca, volvox

FLAGELLATION asceticism, beating, flogging, penance, scourging, whipping

FLAGELLUM branch, clavola, filament, runner, scourge, shoot, whip
comb. kont, mastig(o)
having mastigate
rim choana
without atrichous

FLAGEOLET basaree, bean, flute, larigot, monaulos, pipe, sibilus, zuf(f)olo

FLAGGING pavement, sidewalk

FLAGITIOUS atrocious, bad, corrupt, criminal, degenerate, disgraceful, flagrant, glaring, gross, heinous, infamous, iniquitous, nefarious, scandalous, shameful, sinful, vicious, villainous, wicked

FLAGMAN judge, warden

FLAGON canteen, carafe, demijohn, ewer, flacket, flask, gun, iris, jug, rehoboam, stoup, vessel

FLAGRANT absurd, ardent, atrocious, bad, base, burning, conspicuous, crying, egregious, enormous, evil, glaring, glowing, great, gross, heinous, infamous, inflamed, monstrous, nefarious, notorious, odious, outrageous, outstanding, profligate, raging, rank, scarlet, terrible, villainous, violent, wanton, wicked

FLAGRANTE DELICTO in the act

FLAGSTONE cobble, favus, leek, pavement, rock, sandstone, shale, slab, walk (way)
layer paver

FLAIL beat, flog, paw, pound, strike, swingle, swip(p)le, thrash
joint capel
part capling, swingle, swip(p)le

FLAIR ability, aptitude, bent, brains, discernment, discrimination, faculty, genius, knack, leaning, liking, ray, scent, talent, taste, wits

FLAKE aphtha, carnation, chip, coil, dandruff, delaminate, exfoliate, flag, fleck, flitter, floc(cule), flocculus, flock, fragment, hurdle, lamella, lamina, layer, paling, paring, peel, plate, rack, scale, scurf, scute, shaving, shive, shove, slate, spall, streak, strip, variegate
out nap, sleep

FLAKY asperous, flocculent, furfuraceous, lentiginous, lepidote, scabby, scabious, scabrous, scaly, scurfy, squamous

FLAM cajole, cheat, deceive, drumbeat, false(hood), humbug, lie, marsh, nonsense, rubbish, trick, untrue

FLAMBEAU candlestick, cresset, kettle, lighter, torch

FLAMBOYANCE blare, brightness, display, elegance, flourish, panache

FLAMBOYANT baroque, brave, bright, dashing, exuberant, fancy, flashy, florid, garish, gaudy, gorgeous, luxuriant, ornate, orotund, ostentatious, pretentious, purple, resplendent, rococo, showy, splendid, wavy

FLAME arc, ardor, beam, blaze, brilliance, burn(ing), crush, desire, effulgence, enthusiasm, escort, excite, fervor, fire, flare, flash, glare, glaze, gleam, glint, glow, holocaust, incandescence, ignite, interest, kindle, leye, light, love(r), passion, radiance, spark, steem, swain, sweetheart, warmth
fire without punk
movement dart, flick(er), lick
small flammule, gleed, spunk
tree dhak, huisache, kurrajong, mistletoe, muytsia, poinciana, rhododendron

FLAMEN *wife* flaminica

FLAMENCO *term* sivillana

FLAMING afire, aflare, ardent, blooming, bright, brilliant, burning, earnest, fiery, flagrant, flamboyant, ignescent, passionate, shining, vivid, zealous

FLAMINGO phenicopter
flower anthurium

FLAMINIUS *master* timon

FLAN blank, custard, dessert, disk, expand, gust, net, pastry, planchet, puff, splay, tart

FLANDERS See FLEMISH.
native fleming, flemish

FLANEUR boulevardier, idler, loafer, loiterer, stroller, trifler

FLANGE bead, bezel, border, boss, bridle, collar, protuberance, rib, rim, shroud

FLANK beat, border, charge, defend, flake, flap, flick, flip, lisk, loin, side, skirt, thigh, wing
comb. laparo

FLANNEL cloth, domett, lana, molleton, saxony, stamin, swanskin, whittle, wool
-leaf candlewick, mullein, velvet-plant
-mouthed oily-tongued, smooth-spoken

FLAP adjunct, aventail, backtalk, bag, bang, bangle, beat, blinder, clap, crack, dangle, dither, drop, fall, fan, flicker, flop, flutter, fly, fold, hang, lamina, lap(pet), leaf, loma, lop, lug, plump, pound, pulsate, rob, slap, slat, sway, swindle, swing, tab, tag, toss, vibrate, wap, wave
-doodle See NONSENSE.
having lobed
loose lappet
membranous loma, lomata
violently flog, slat

FLAPJACK griddle cake, hotcake, pancake, turnover, turtle

FLAPPER arm, backfisch, flipper, flirt, girl, hand, reminder, snicket

-bag burdock

-dock butterbur

FLARE beacon, bell, blaze, blinker, burst, dart, dazzle, expansion, explosion, fire, flame, flash, fleck, flicker, flue, flutter, fusee, fuzee, glance, glare, glint, glitter, glow, kindle, light, outburst, rise, shimmer, shine, shoot, signal, sparkle, splay, spread, spring, torch, trumpet, very(light), waver, widen

up anger, burst forth, color, explode, flush, growl, kindle, mantle, outburst, reddeen, row, rumpus, snap, snarl, tantrum

FLARING belling, blatant, burning, dazzling, gaudy, glaring, evase, showy, swagger

edge flange, lip

FLASH blash, blaze, box, bulletin, burst, cheap, coruscate, dart, dash, dazzle, explosion, facula, fake, false, fillip, flabby, flame, flare, fly, glaik, glance, gleam, glimmer, glimpse, glint, glisten, glitter, impulse, instant, jiffy, lait, leam, levin, light, look, marsh, minute, news(bulletin), pool, rise, rocket, scintillate, second, shimmer, shine, shoot, signal, smart, spark(le), speed, splash, spurious, spurt, swank, trashy, trice, twinkling, wink

-back answer, cutback

hot flush

in the pan failure, fizzle, nonentity

lamp strobe

lightning levin

lock stanch

note counterfeit

FLASHING blinking, bright, ephemeral, flange, flaunting, forward, gaudy, lamping, meteoric, shining, sporty

FLASHLIGHT bug, glim, penlite, torch

FLASHY arty, bold, catchpenny, dashing, fiery, flamboyant, flat, flaunting, florid, flossy, frothy, garish, gaudy, gay, glittery, grandiloquent, impetuous, insipid, loud, ornate, ostentatious, showy, snazzy, sporty, tawdry, tinhorn, tinsel, vehement

FLASK ampull(ul)a, aryballus, betty, bottle, box, bulge, canteen, carage, chrismal, cruse, cucurbit, ewer, fiasco, flacon, flagon, girba, gourd, guttus, lagena, matara, matrass, olpe, warburg

glass matrass

leather costrel, girba, matara, olpe

raffia-wrapped fiasco

-shaped ampullaceous, ampullar, ampullate, ampulliform, dilated, lageniform

FLAT apartment, banal, bar, broke, busted, cammed, camus(e), chambers, chump, deflated, digs, directly, discordant, dull, dupe, even, exactly, fade, flush, horizontal, inane, inert, insipid, jejune, lackluster, level, lifeless, low, mol(le), monotonous, oblate, paint, plain, plane, plano, prone, prosaic, prostrate, quarters, sandbank, shallow, silent, simple, smooth, spit, splay, squat, stale, suite, supine, tasteless, tideland, uninteresting, unit, unqualified, vapid, weak, wholly, wishywashy

and short camus(e)

as a board flounder, pancake, prairie

boat ark, barge, pullboat, scow

car idler, lorry, piggyback

comb. plani

foot cop, deformity, detective, policeman

-footed candid, deformed, determined, explicit, firm, forthright, open, shambling

-headed platycephalic

-nosed simous

not brisk

on one's face agroof, agruif, agrufe

out directly, openly

-tailed platurous

-tire bore

FLATFISH acedia, bream, brill, but(t), dab, dace, flounder, fluke, halibut, hogchoker, marysole, plaice, quiff, ray, sanddab, sole, sunfish, torpedo, turbot, yellowbelly

FLATHEAD salish

FLATIRON goose, steel, sadiron

FLATLY blankly, bluntly, dully, evenly, frigidly, horizontally, plainly, positively

FLATS See DICE.

FLATTEN clap, compress, crush, depress, even, fell, grade, land, level, pat, plane, platten, raze, roll, smooth, splat, squash, squelch, subside

FLATTENED applanate, ecrase, evened, ill, leveled, oblate, planate, planed, sick

FLATTER adulate, applepolish, bedaub, beflum, beguile, beslaver, beslubber, bland(ish), blarney, bootlick, brown-nose, build up, butter(up), bye, cajole, charm, coax, compliment, conceit, court, evener, fawn, flether, flutter, glaver, honey(fogle), ingratiate, insinuate, jolly, oil, palaver, palp, pander to, please, praise, puff, salve, sawder, slaver, slobber, soap, softsoap, string along, sweet talk, toady, truckle to, wheedle, worm in

FLATTERER adulator, applepolisher, backscratcher, backslapper, beguiler, blandisher, bootlicker, buller, cajoler, courtier, damocles, earwig, fawner, flunky, gloze, greasehorn, hanger-on, jenkins, lickladle, lickspit(tle), lickspigot, losenger, parasite, puffer, softsoaper, spaniel, sycophant, toady, truckler, tufthunter

FLATTERING adulatory, buttery, candied, ceremonial, complimentary, courtly, gnathonic, honeyed, ingratiating, obsequious, servile, silken, smarmy, soapy

FLATTERY adulation, blandishment, blarney, bull, bunco(mbe), bunk(um), butter, cajolery, compliment, eyewash, flam, fleech, flether, flummery, grease,

gloze, hoomalimali, humbug(gery), kopdrayenish, oil, palaver, panegyrics, puff(ery), praise, salve, sawder, servility, snow, soap, sycophancy, taffy, unction, whillywha

FLATTOP aircraft-carrier, ironweed

FLATULENCE distension, inflation, pneumatosis

FLATULENT bombastic, empty, inflated, pompous, pretentious, rhetorical, shallow, tumid, turgid, ventose, windy

FLATUS air, breath, gas, inflation, puff, vapor, wind

FLATWARE cutlery, silver (ware), tableware

FLATWORM bdelloura, bipalium, cestoda, convoluta, fluke, planarian, platode, polyclad, stylochus, trematode

FLAUBERT *novel* madame bovary

FLAUNT advertise, air, boast, bosh, brag, brandish, challenge, dare, display, exhibit, expose, flourish, flutter, parade, proclaim, publish, reveal, show, taunt, traipse, vaunt, wave

FLAUNTING grandiloquent, sporty

FLAUTO See FLUTE.

FLAVIUS *master* timon

FLAVONE chromone
derivative apigenin

FLAVOR aroma, characteristic, fragrance, gout, gust(o), infuse, lace, mask, odor, pepper, perfume, piquancy, relish, salt, sapidity, sapor, savo(u)r, scent, season, smack, spice, tack, tang, tarage, tincture, zest
trace of soupcon
unpleasant tack
without bland, flat, insipid, stale, tasteless, vapid, waterish

FLAVORFUL, FLAVORSOME appetizing, aromatic, nutty, palatable, rich, sapid, saporous, savorous, savory, tangy, tasty, toothsome

FLAVORING anise, condiment, essence, extract, herb, pepper, salt, seasoning, spice, zest
agent anise, asarum, basil, bitters, calamus, camomile, cardamom, cinchona, cinnamon, cloves, cocoa, coriander, c(o)umarin, c(o)umarone, curry, diacetyl, elder, gentian, herb, leek, lemon, licorice, mint, nutmeg, orgeat, orris root, rosemary, sage, SPICE, vanilla, wormwood
licorice-like aniseed

FLAVORLESS See FLAVOR *without.*

FLAW bane, blast, blemish, blot, brack, breach, break, breeze, bug, cleft, crack, cyclone, default, defect, error, fault, foible, fracture, gale, gap, gust, hangup, hole, hurricane, hurt, imperfection, intoxicate, lesion, mar, outburst, pitfall, problem, rase, rent, rip, rupture, smear, split, spot, sunspot, taint, tear, tornado, tumult, twister, typhoon, violate, wem, whirlwind, wind, zephyr
tragic hamartia

FLAWLESS accurate, clean, correct, entire, exact, faultless, immaculate, impeccable, intact, nice, perfect, precise, right, sound, whole

FLAX bast, bissyn, breards, cathartolinum, flix, flower, harakeke, harl, hemp, herb, jute, korari, lin(e), linen, linseed, lint, linum, phloem, pita, pito, ramie, scutch, wallop
bundle bait, beat, beet, head, strick
capsule boll
clean card, swingle
cleaning tool card, hackle, hatchel, swingle
cloth canvas, linen
comb See *cleaning tool,* above.
disease browning, pasmo, stem-break, wilt
drying area boom yard
dust pouce
-like byssine, towy
-olive mezereon
prepare ret
refuse hards, hurds, pab, pob, scutch
remove seeds ribble
seed head hoppe
seed product oilcake
snapdragon toadflax
tool hackle, hatchel, swingle
tow codilla
waste product boon, shive, shove
worker tippler

FLAXEN bawn, blond, golden, leucous, stramineous, straw-colored, towy
-haired auricomous, bawn, blond
-haired, name meaning linus

FLAXWEED toadflax

FLAY abrade, afflict, assail, castigate, censure, chafe, chastise, decorticate, excoriate, fleece, grill, pare, peel, punish, rack, reprove, scarify, skin, strip, torture, tyrne

FLAYFLINT miser, skinflint

FLEA chigoe, cootie, cyclops, daphnia, flae, flay, fleck, insect, louse, pest, puce, pulex, pulicid, sandhopper, xenopsylla
beetle altica, systena, thrips
bite bit, irritation, trifle
destroyer pulicide
in the ear counsel, reminder, warning
-like pulicarious
-lugged giddy, heedless, wild
mint pennyroyal
pert. pulicene, pulicose

FLEABANE frostweed, pennyroyal, scabious, skevish, whitetop

FLEADOCK butterbur

FLEAM bevel, lancet, (mill) stream

FLEANCE *father* banquo

FLEAWEED blue-curls

FLEAWOOD sweetgale

FLEAWORT cammock, cinnamonroot, fleaseed, plantain, psyllium

FLECHE arrow, broach, fieldwork, outwork, parapet, spire, tower

FLECK atom, bit, dapple, fat, flake, flare, flea, flit, flock, flutter, freckle, lard, mark, mote, particle, speck(le), spot, stain, stipple, streak, stripe, tuft, variegate

FLECKED spotted

FLECTION, FLEXION bend(ing), fold(ing), turning

FLEDERMAUS *composer* strauss
maid adele

FLEDGE feather(ed), mature
FLEDGLING birdling, calf, catling, chick(ling), chicky, colt, cub, dogie, duckling, fligger, foal, frier, fryer, kid, kit(ten), lamb(kin), nestling, novice, pollyfrog, pollywog, pollywoggle, pup(py), tadpole, weaner, whelp, yeanling, youth
FLEE abandon, abscond, absquatulate, avoid, beat a retreat, beat it, blow, bolt, break out, clear out, cut and run, decamp, depart, desert, disappear, dodge, duck, dust, elope, elude, escape, evade, fley, fly, forsake, guy, lam, leg it, levant, loup, make off, mizzle, mooch off, pull out, run (away), scamper, scram, scur, shirk, shun, skeddadle, skip, slip, slope, sneak off, steal away, take a powder, take flight
FLEECE abb, bleed, cheat, clip, cloth, deceive, despoil, fabric, fell, gaff, gouge, hair, ket, mort, mulct, nap, overcharge, pelage, pile, pillage, plunder, rifle, rob, rook, shag, shave, shear, skin, strip, take, teg(g), toison, wool, yarn
coarse cast
FLEECED indigent, poor, took
FLEECH coax(ing), flatter(y), wheedle
FLEECY floccose, flocculent, fluffy, hairy, lanose, wooly
FLEEING aflight, flemed, fugient, fugitive, hotfoot, running
FLEER deride, flaunt, flout, fugitive, gibe, gird, grimace, grin, jeer, jibe, leer, mock, ridicule, scoff, scold, scorn, smile, smirk, sneer, taunt
FLEET abound, active, agile, argosy, armada, armata, bay, beguile, brief, caravan, creek, dissolve, drain, drift, escadrille, escarda, estuary, fast, flight, flit, float, flotilla, flow, fluctuate, glide, group, hasten, hasty, inlet, light, marine, merchant marine, navy, nimble, pass, quick, rapid, sail, scudding, sewer, shallow, shipping, ships, skim, speed(y), spry, squadron, stream, swift, swim, tonnage, transitory, vanish, w(h)ile
as racehorse, wind
-tender patache
FLEETING brief, ephemeral, evanescent, flighty, flying, fugitive, passing, short-lived, transient, transitory, volatile
FLEG blow, fling, fright, kick, scare
FLEME banish, fugitive, outlaw
FLEMISH *anatomist* vesalius
beerjug bellarmine
brotherhood beg-hard
capital ghent
cartographer mercator
city lille
composer binchois, de(s) pres, dufay, egidius, lejeune, okeghem, willaert
deity nehallenia
geographer mercator
giant rabbit
horse footrope, roil
imposter warbeck
king, mythical gambrinus
lace binche
magistrate burgomaster
painter bouts, breughel, brouwer, brueg(h)el, goes, gossa(e)rt, jordaens, mabus(e), massys, matsys, memling, moro, oost, patinir, rubens, teniers, van cleve, van der weyden, vandyck, vaneyck, weyden
sloop boyer
statesman arteveld(e)
vessel boyer, frigate
FLESH body, brawn, carnage, carnality, carnation, family, fatten, glut, harden, humanity, kin(dred), man (kind), meat, mortality, muscle, pulp, race, satiate, stock
abnormality sarcosis
and blood kin(dred), materiality, offspring, relative
appendage palpus
-bearing carniferous
brush strigil
-colored carnation, carneous, incarnadine, pink, rosy, sarcoline
comb. cre, kreato, sarco
dead carrion, murrain
deprive of excarnate
dried tapa
-eater creophagist
-eating carnal, carnivorous, creophagous, omophagia, sarcophagy
flea chigoe
formation sarcosis
human long-pig
kind brawn, carrion, chevon, chiver
-like carneous, carniform
lifeless mummy
pert. carnic, carnose, carnous, sarcous
-shearing carnassial
FLESHLESS lean, scrawny, thin
FLESHLY actual, animal(istic), bodily, carnal, corpor(e)al, gross, lascivious, lecherous, licentious, lustful, material, mundane, physical, sarkical, sensual, sensuous, sexy, sinful, soft, somatic, sybaritic, tender, voluptuous
FLESHPOTS plenty, prosperity
FLESHY adipose, brawny, burly, carnal, carnose, carnous, chubby, corpulent, fat, human, husky, obese, plump, portly, pulpy, rotund, sarcoid, stout, succulent
-stemmed chylocaulous
FLETCHER (See also BEAUMONT and FLETCHER.) *partner* beaumont
play boadicea, bonduca, coxcomb, cupid's revenge, mad lover, maid's tragedy, pilgrim, tamer tamed, women pleased
FLEUR-DE-LIS iris, lily, lis(s), luce, lycy, lys
decorated with liliated
FLEURET epee, flower(et), foil, sword
FLEX bend, bow, curve, deflect, genu(flect), lean, tilt
FLEXIBLE bendsome, docile, ductile, elastic, limber, lissome, lithe, malleable, plastic, pliable, pliant, resilient, springy, supple, tractable, willowy, winding, withy, yielding
comb. campto
FLEXION anaclasis, bend
FLEXUOUS anfractuous, circuitous, flickering, meandrous, relaxed, serpentine, sinuous, softened, tortuous, wavering, winding, zigzag
FLEXURE arch, bend, bent,

crook, curvature, curve, fold, genu, joint, turn(ing), twist, winding

FLEY fright(en)

FLIBBERTIGIBBET chatterer, demon, fiend, gossiper, scatterbrain

FLICK cinema, crack, cut, daub, fat, film, fleck, fleece, flip, flirt, flisk, flutter, hare, jerk, mark, movie, rabbit, snap, stain, streak, tap, throw, whip, wound

FLICKER beam, bicker, bird, blaze, blink, blinter, burn, dance, fail, fire, flame, flare, flit(ter), fluctuate, flunk, flutter, glance, glare, gleam, glimmer, glow, goldenwing, heigh-ho, high-hole, hover, lambency, quaver, quiver, ray, scintillate, shake, shimmer, spark(le), tremble, twinkle, vibrate, waver, whiffle, yucca

FLICKERING burning, fluttering, lambent, unsteady, wavering

FLICKERTAIL spermophile, squirrel
state north dakota

FLIER See FLYER.

FLIES *batting* fungo
lord of See DEVIL.

FLIGHT (See also AERONAUTICS.) airdrop, airlift, bevy, bole, bugout, course, covey, departure, disappearance, drove, escape, evasion, exodus, fleet, flock, flyover, fuge, gaggle, group, hegira, hejira, hop, joyhop, jump, migration, mission, mounting, multitude, nolo, pack, radius, rout, run, school, shoal, shoot, shuttle, skein, soaring, solo, speed, stairs, stampede, swarm, take off, trip, velocity, volation, volee, volitation, wing
holy hegira, hejira
in airborne, aloft
-like phugoid
of birds volary, volery, volley
of fancy imagination, sally
of steps grece, perron, pitch, scale, stairs, stairway, stepway, stoop
operation mission
organ wing
pert. aero, orbital, volar
power of volant
put to rout
range radius
science See AERONAUTICS *science.*
strip runway

FLIGHTY addlebrained, addlepated, barmy, bird-witted, brainless, capricious, confused, delirious, dizzy, fickle, fitful, flippant, foolish, freakish, frivolous, frothy, giddy, harebrained, illogical, light-headed, mad, mercurial, moonish, scatterbrained, silly, stupid, thoughtless, transient, unstable, volatile

FLIMFLAM caprice, conceit, deception, deceptive, freak, hoax, hocus, humbug(gery), nonsense, swindle, trick(y), trifle

FLIMSY baggy, bandbox, baseless, cheap, copy, dupe, feeble, flabby, flaccid, footless, fragile, frail, gimcrack, groundless, jerry (built), lame, limp, loose, manuscript, meager, meagre, papery, rare, shallow, sheet, slack, sleazy, slight, slimsy, superficial, tenuous, thin, trashy, trivial, twittery, unsound, vain, weak
thing butterfly

FLINCH blanch, blench, blink, cower, cringe, crouch, falter, fear, feign, flense, game, hesitate, quail, recoil, retire, retreat, scringe, shrink, slink off, snape, squinch, start, swerve, vacillate, wince, withdraw, wonde

FLINDER fragment, part, piece, smithers, splinter

FLINDERSIA, FLINDOSA beech, bumpy ash, bunjibunji, cudgerie, hickory

FLING attempt, baffle, cast, cheat, chuck, clap, dance, dart, dash, effuse, emit, flounce, heave, hurl, hurtle, kick, pitch, propel, prostrate, rebuff, repulse, revel, rush, send, shove, shy, spree, slat, sling, sneer, spanghew, spirit, swindle, taunt, throw, thrust, toss, try, venture, warp
about agitate, betoss
down fell
down the gauntlet challenge, dare
highland walloch
missiles chunk
off baffle, depart, say, utter
out depart, leave
up abandon, quit, relinquish

FLINGDUST See PROSTITUTE.

FLINT chert, clint, eolith, gratloir, miser, quartz, scraper, silex, stone
artifact audi
comb. silic
-head wood ibis
-hearted callous, hard
impure chert
tool burin

FLINTLOCK fusee, fusil, miquelet, musket, snaphaan, spanner

FLINTWOOD whitetop

FLINTY brassy, brazen, cruel, hard, obdurate, rocky, solid, steely

FLIP cant, chuck, crack, drink, flick, flirt, flop, flutter, fresh, glib, hop, impudent, jerk, limber, nimble, pert, pliant, sassy, saucy, sling, slirt, somersault, tap, throw, toss, trip, twirl
a coin gamble
-flap arm, firecracker, teacake
-flop about face, overturn, sandal, zori
up turn over

FLIPPANT arch, bold, brassy, chatty, fluent, forward, fresh, frivolous, glib, impish, impudent, limber, nimble, pert, playful, roguish, sassy, saucy, snippy, talkative, trifling, volatile, voluble, waggish

FLIPPER arm, fin, flapjack, game, hand, paddle, paw, pinball, springer

FLIRD brag, flirt, flutter, jibe, snear

FLIRT caress, chuck, coquet(te), dally, dart, disport, eye, fike, fillip, flick, fling, gallant, gallivant, gibe, golddigger, hurl, jeer, jerk, jest, jill, jilt, joke, make eyes, mash(er), mock, ogle, pet, philander, play, rover, shy, sport, start, tap, throw, tick, toss, toy, trifle, vamp

FLIRTATION affair, amour, coquetry, fike, passade, romance

FLIRTATIOUS arch, coquettish, coy

FLISK caper, comb, dance, fillip, flick, frisk, jiffy, whim, whisk
FLIT dart, elapse, flicker, flitter, float, flutter, fly, gad, glide, hover, scud, skim, speed, vanish, velocity
FLITCH blubber, cant, cut, flank, flip, gammon, longwood, middling, side
FLITE complain, contend, debate, dispute, gibe, jeer, quarrel, scold, strife
FLITTER See FLIT.
FLITTERMOUSE bat
FLITTING brief, ephemeral, flying
FLIVVER failure, fizzle, ford, model-t
FLIX down, flax, fur
FLIXWEED hedge-mustard, sand-rocket
FLOAT aid, balsa, begin, bladder, bob, boom, bucket, buoy, carrier, catamaran, cork, darby, dart, drift, effleurer, flitter, flood, fly, glide, hover, issue, launch, levitate, lifebuoy, liferaft, loan, lure, peddle, pontoon, quill, radeau, raft, run, sail, scud, skim, slide, slip, soar, start, streel, support, surfboard, swim, trench, vehicle, waft, watch, wave
aloft glide, soar
past glace
wooden camel
FLOATABLE buoyant, light
FLOATBOARD blade, ladle
FLOATER bloomer, blunder, boner, bull, drifter, error, faux pas, howler, lapse, maunderer, mistake, rolling stone, slip, stiff
FLOATING adrift, afloat, awaft, awash, buoyant, drifting, flotant, fluctuant, free, loose, natant, shifting, supernatant, unfunded, waft, wandering, watching, waterborne
bridge ferryboat, pontoon
fern ceratopteris
grass fescue, foxtail
-stone opal
wreckage flotsam, jetsam
FLOCCULENT flaky, hairy
FLOCK assemble, bank, bevy, brood, bunch, church, collection, company, congregate, congregation, covey, crowd, crush, drift, drove, flake, fold, gaggle, gather(ing), gregal, GROUP, hatch, herd, hirsel, horde, huddle, join, lots, many, meinie, meiny, mob, multitude, pack, parishioners, pod, press, progeny, raft, sedge, set, shoal, siege, skein, swarm, team, thicken, throng, troop, troupe, tuft, volary
god of pan
kind covey, gaggle, nid(e), nye, pod, sedge, sord, tribe
pert. gregal
FLODGE pond, pool, puddle
FLOE berg, ice, raft
-rat ringed-seal
scattered panice
FLOG baleise, beat, belt, birch, cane, cat, chastise, cotton, cowhide, drub, excel, ferule, flap, hide, hit, larrup, lash, peddle, punish, scourge, sjambok, slaister, surpass, swish, switch, tan, thrash, tire, urge, urticate, wale, welt, whip, yank
FLOGGING birching, cat-o-nine-tails, tanning, toco, toko, whipping
fond of plagose
FLOOD bore, cataclysm, cataract, current, deluge, downpour, drencher, eagre, engulf, excess, float, flow, flux, freshet, glut, inundate, irruption, niagara, overflow, overrun, overwhelm, plethora, pour on, rainstorm, sea, sluice, spate, storm, stream, submerge, superfluity, surfeit, surge, surplus, swamp, tide, torrent, washout, water, wave, whelm
before antediluvian
highest point crest
light illuminate, kleig, olivet
pert. diluvial, diluvian
plain banco, bench, dambo
tidal eagre
FLOODGATE cataract, clow, drag, gool, hatch, lock, penstock, sluice, staunch, tidegate, weir
FLOOR asphalt, base, beat, bed, blacktop, bottom, causeway, cement, cobblestone, concrete, confound, deck, defeat, drop, etage, fell, finish, flabbergast, flag, flatten, horizontal, kayo, knock down, layer, macadamize, mezzanine, nadir, nonplus, overthrow, pave(ment), perplex, piano, planch(e), platform, playa, overcome, refute, silence, sollar, stage, story, support
board footling
border coaming, scuttle
cement slab
covering carpet, congoleum, linoleum, mat, plank, rug, tapis, tile
ground basement, terreno
-leader whip
-man floorwalker, manager
ocean seabed
plan blueprint, diagram, outline
plank chess
raised dais, halfpace, leewan, liwan, platform
show act, attraction, cabaret, feature, performance
slab dalle
threshing mowstead
timber batten, solepiece
FLOOZY prostitute, trollop, trull, wanton, whore
FLOP bang, bed, bomb, brodie, bust, change, clap, dog, drop, dud, fail(ure), FALL, fizzle, flap, flivver, flutter, frost, hang, hat, klinker, lemon, lie down, lop, plump, retire, seat, sink, sleep, slump, squab, strike, stroke, swop, tumble, turkey, washout, wave, whop
-top soapwort
FLOPHOUSE dosshouse, inn
FLOPSY cottontail, rabbit
kin mopsy, peter
FLORA asteroid, plant(life)
and fauna biota
FLORAL bloomy, blossomy, flowery
comb. anth(o), anthous
envelope perianth
leaf bract, sepal
leaves perianth
ornament anthemion
FLORENCE *artist* del sarto
bridge ponte vecchio, santa trinita
cathedral duomo
coin florin, ruspone
devotees neri
emblem giglio, lily
family medici, strozzi
father gawain
flask betty
gallery accadamia, bargello, corsini, pitti(palace), uffizi
gardens boboli
iris ireos, orris, treos

river arno

FLORESCENCE anthesis, blossoming, extract, perfume

FLORET bud, sword
bract palea, palet

FLORIA la tosca

FLORID bombastic, colorful, embellished, euphuistic, fancy, flamboyant, flowery, flushed, melismatic, opulent, ornamented, ornate, ostentatious, pompous, pretentious, red, rhetorical, rococo, rubicund, ruddy, showy, splendid, taffeta, vigorous, wordy

FLORIDA *arrowroot* wild sago
balsam torchwood
bay apalachee, biscayne, waccasassa
bird curlew, mockingbird, pelican
cape kennedy, sable
capital tallahassee
city bradenton, brooksville, clearwater, cocoa, coral gables, daytona beach, fort lauderdale, gainesville, hialeah, jacksonville, key biscayne, lakeland, lake worth, melbourne, miami(beach), ocala, orlando, orleans, palatka, palm beach, pompano beach, st augustine, st petersburg, sarasota, sebring, tallahassee, tampa, tice, vero beach, winterhaven, winterpark
college rollins
county alachua, brevard, broward, dade, guff, manatee, osceola, pinellas, sarasota, volusia
cowrie micramock
cranberry roselle
discoverer ponce de leon
eggfruit canistel
fan palm coccothrinax
feature everglades
fish atinga, barracuda, bream, bur(r)fish, chopa, crawfish, crunt, doncella, grouper, salema, snook, tarpon, tetard, tomtate
fishing boat smackee
flower orange blossom
fort pickens
gallinule ricebird
grunt tomtate
heron fly-up-the-creek
Indian ais, apalachee, apalachi, calusa, chatot, mikasuki, ocale, potano, seminole, timucca, utina
indian farmer calusa
island bahama, biscayne, dry tortugas, key largo, key west, sanibel
key biscayne, largo, west
lake apopka, arbuckle, dora, harney, jessup, kissimmee, ledwith, newnan, okeechobee
laurel sweetleaf
lizard rhineura
mahogany red-bay
majarra muttonfish
motto in god we trust
name origin pascua de flores
native conch, cracker, fly-up-the-creek
nickname flower state, peninsular state, sunshine
palm royal
peak iron
plain savannah
plant coontie, pickerelweed
port jacksonville, pensacola, tampa
quinine georgia bark
region everglades
resort hobe sound, palm beach
river apalachicola, aucilla, banana, indian, manatee, ochlawaha, st johns, scambia, suwanee
road tamiami trail
sago arrowroot
shrub ant's-weed, velvet-seed
snake moccasin
song swanee river
squirrelfish matajuelo
state bird mockingbird
state flower orange blossom
state tree palmetto
swamp everglades
threadfin barbudo
tree blolly, gomart, gumbo-limbo, mabi, mangrove, palmetto, royal palm, sabel palm, snakebark
tree louse barnacle-scale
turtle cooter
university stetson, tampa
wetlands glades

FLORIDITY elegance, rhetoric

FLORILEGIUM anthology, chapbook, chrestomathy, corpus, garland, thesaurus, treasury

FLORIST seedsman

FLORIZEL *beloved* perdita

FLORY conceited, vain

FLOSS rushes, silk, sleave, spill, stream, thread
silk caddice, caddis
silk tree samohu

FLOSSY downy, fancy, fluffy, light, ostentatious, showy, stringy, stylish

FLOTATION buoyancy, floating, inauguration, issue, securities

FLOTILLA armada, fleet, group, squadron

FLOTOW *opera* martha

FLOTSAM debris, derelict, driftage, jetsam, wafture, waveson, wilsam, wreckage

FLOTTER float, flood, wet

FLOUNCE caper, falbelo, figure, flap, fling, flounder, fold, frill, furbelow, huff, jerk, pace, play, ruching, ruffle, slam, spring, struggle, turn, twist

FLOUNDER (See also *kind*, below.) addle, blunder, boggle, change, confuse, doubt, fail, falter, fish, flounce, gab, gadoid, grovel, hesitate, labor, lurch, megrim, muddle, obstruct, pitch, plunge, reel, rock, roll, slosh, stagger, strive, struggle, stumble, sway, swing, toil, toss, totter, tumble, vacillate, wallop, wallow, welter
kind bream, but(t), dab, flatfish, fluke, foolfish, halibut, plaice, plunther, sandling, sole, sunfish, topknot, turbot
lantern scaldfish
summer puckermouth

FLOUR amyl, at(t)a, bran, camaille, cribble, farina, hovis, meal, powder, pulverize, semolina, staple, tsamba, whites
and butter roux, thickening
beetle palorus, tribolium
bleach agene
city minneapolis
coarse boxings, chisel, cribble, third
comb. aleuro
diabetic aleuronat
durham wheat semolella, semolina
fine cones, cornstarch, smeddum, sugee
for macaroni semolella, semolina
low grade tail
maker miller

malt smeddum
moth ephestia, phycitid
particle chop
paste beurre manie, roux
potato frow
pudding duff
sifter bolter, farinheira, sieve
sprinkle with dredge, dust
testing device farinometer
wheat at(t)a, semolina
unsorted at(t)a

FLOURISH advance, appreciate, batten, blare, bloom, blossom, boast, boom, brag, brandish, burgeon, catch, cheve, curl(icue), decoration, develop, display, exhibit, fanfare, flaunt, flower, fustian, grow, increase, manipulate, ostentation, parade, paraph, ply, proliferate, prosper, quirk, rhetoric, riot, roulade, shake, show, skirmish, spiral, succeed, sweep, swing, tantara, tantivy, thrash, thrive, touch, twist, vaunt, vigor, wave, wax, wield
musical cadenza, melisma, quaver, roulade

FLOURISHING blooming, bloomy, blossoming, frim, frum, healthy, luxuriant, thriving

FLOUT affront, attack, betongue, bob, challenge, contemn, deride, despise, disdain, disregard, fleer, gibe, gird, insult, jeer, jerk, jibe, laugh at, mock, rail at, repudiate, ridicule, scoff, scout, slight, sneer, spurn, taunt, thumb nose, truss

FLOW abound, affluence, afflux(ion), arise, avale, backwash, begin, cadence, career, coast, concourse, confluence, conflux, continuity, course, current, defluxion, derive, downpour, dribble, drift, ebb, emanate, extend, exude, flood, fluency, flush, flux, glide, gush, gutter, issue, juice, melt, millrace, millrun, morass, neap(tide), onrush, ooze, pass, pour, proceed, profluence, progression, quicksand, race, refluence, reflux, rip(tide), rise, roll, run, rush, sequence, slip, spill, spout, spring, spurtle, stem, stream, succession, surge, teem, tide, travel, trickle, trill, trinkle, undercurrent, wave, well
against bathe, lap, lave
back ebb
comb. rrhagia, rrhe(o)a
in inpour, inrush, pour in
-off effluence
out bleed, emit, exhaust, exude, issue, leak, spill, spread
slowly dribble, drip, exude, ooze, seep, trickle, trinkle

FLOWER (See also *garden*, below.) best, bloom, blossom, blow, bud, burst, choicest, develop, elect, elite, embellish, essence, ferment, fiore, fleur, freshest, froth, mature, pick, posy, proliferate, thrive, unfold
anthology florilegium
apetalus cactus, trema
appendage bract
aromatic camomile
arrangement cascade, corsage, spray
axis prolongation carpophore
band anadem, garland, lei, wreath
basket flasket
-bearing anthophorous floriferous
bed pattern parterre
beetle cetonia
bell-shaped lily, tulip
blooming once a year annual
blue harebell, lupine
border floroon
bract lemma, palea
bud ament, caper, knot, spadix
bud, dried clove
burry teasel
center eye
chaplet anadem
cluster ament, anadem, anthemia, anthemis, anthotaxy, bract, cime, corymb, cyme, glomerule, panicle, paniculate, raceme, umbel
comb. anth(o), anthy, anth(o)lus, flori, florous
compound anthodium
cotton square
-covered fleury
cup calyx, chalice
-cup fern woodsia
cup-shaped scyphus
deformed bullhead
-de-luce iris
description anthography
double burster
dry azalea, brayera, cactus, oleander, yucca
envelope corolla, perianth
everlasting immortelle
expansion anthesis, full-bloom
extract at(t)ar, ottar, otto, perfume
fadeless amaranth, immortelle
fall aster, cosmos
feeding on anthophilious
fence adenanthera, barbados pride, bear tree, peacock flower, sandalwood
festival anthesteria
field gowan, poppy
fly syphid
fond of anthophilian, anthophilious
forgetfulness lotus
fossil antholite
fragrant gardenia, jasmine, rose
full bloom anthesis
garden aster, azalia, bletilla, buttercup, camellia, canna, carnation, chrysanthemum, daffodil, dahlia, daisy, flag, freesia, gladiolus, gloxinia, heliotrope, honeysuckle, hyacinth, iris, ixia, lilac, lily, lupine, marigold, mum, narcissus, olivia, orchid, pansy, peony, petunia, phlox, pink, primrose, ranunculus, rose, solitaire, tulip, verbena, violet, zinnia
girl bouquetiere
girl, blind nydia
goddess antheia, aphrodite, chloris, flora, nanna, thallo
group bed, bouquet, corsage, posy, spray
growing on epanthous, fungus
having affinity for antophilous
head (See also *cluster*, above.) anthodium, bloom, blossom, capitulum, curd, panicle
head, dried anthemis
heath azalea, erica
holder lapel, pot, vase
imaginary amarant(h)
large canna, peony
late-blooming aster
leaf bract, petal, sepal
leaves perianth
-like anthoid, beautiful
meadow bluet, cyme, pratal
medicinal aloe, rue
michaelmas aster

modest violet
motif fleuron
name meaning calla, daisy, fleur(rette), rose, violet
obsolete pense
of an hour bladder-ketmie, shoofly
of bristol lychnis
of death asphodel
of jove campion
of life youth
of paradise camalata, ipomoea
of the levant zante
ornament anthemion, bouquet, boutonniere
part alae, ament, androecium, anther, anthophore, bract, calyx, carpel, corolla, corona, epicalyx, filament, gynoecium, microsporophyll, nectary, ovary, ovule, peduncle, perianth, pericarp, petal, petiole, pistil, pollen, sepal, spadix, spur, stamen, stem, stigma, style, tora, torus
pecker kakawahie
perennial petunia
pert. anthine, floral
pigment anthochlor, anthocyan(in)
pink rhodora, rose, silene
pistel gynoecium
pistel part carpel
poet's chaucer
pot cachepot, jardiniere
producing cauliflorous
purple lilac, orpine, pense, violet
receptacle epergne, pot, torus, vase
scarlet salvia
seed ovule
shape bell, fleuron
sheath spathe
showy anthurium, azalea, bird of paradise, calla, camellia, orchid, rhododendron
6-leaved sexfoil
spike ament, sapdix
spring arbutus, crocus, daffodil, hepatica, hyacinth, iris, lilac, narcissus, peony, tulip, violet
stalk kemp, peduncle, petiole, scape, stem
stamen androecium, anther
state florida
stipe anthophore
striped bizarre
study anthoecology, botany
unfading amaranth
unilateral secund
white barton, calla lily, daisy, gowan
wild anemone, arbutus, baby blue-eyes, black-eyed susan, bluebell, bluet, buttercup, ceanothus, chamise, coreopsis, cuperosa, cyclamen, daisy, dandelion, encilla, gold fields, greasewood, hepatica, innocence, joshua, lupine, marguerite, phacelia, popcorn, poppy, sage, sandverbena
wind anemone
without ananthous
without petals cactus, trema
yellow buttercup, coreopsis, daffodil, daisy, gowan, jonquil, marigold, pense, rue
yellow coloring in xanth(e)in

FLOWERING abloom, anthesis, blooming, blossoming, development
early prevernal
glume lemma
late serotine

FLOWERY aureate, bloomy, blown, bombastic, colorful, eloquent, embellished, euphuistic, fancy, figurative, floral, florid, florient, inflated, ornamental, ornate, prolix, rhetorical, tumid, verbose, wordy
kingdom china

FLOWING abundant, copious, current, cursive, ebb, emanant, fluent, fluid, fluor, flux(ion), fusile, liquified, pendent, running, smooth, tidal
again remontant
freely fluviose
in influent, influx(ion)
out effluent, excurrent
together confluent

FLU influenza
epidemic spanish-lady

FLUCTUATE blow hot and cold, change, oscillate, pendulate, shift, sway, swing, teeter, undulate, vacillate, vary, veer, vibrate, wave(r)

FLUCTUATING erratic, hectic, unstable, unsteady, wayward

FLUCTUATION ambivalence, cycle, fading, flicker, flutter, unsteadiness, ups and downs, variation

FLUE barb, chimney, down (take), expand, feeble, flare, flaring, fluke, funnel, hair, lint, net, open, passage, pipe, shallow, sickly, smokejack, tewel, thin, tune, tunnel, uptake, vent
bridge altar
cleaner sweep
-cured bright

FLUELLEN cancerwort, mountain parsley, speedwell, toadflax, veronica

FLUENCY ease, facility, floridity, flow, grace(fulness), harmony, loquacity, skill, smoothness

FLUENT apt, articulate, copious, current, easy, eloquent, expressive, facile, flowing, fluid, free, glib, gliding, integral, liquid, prompt, quick, ready, smooth(tongued), solute, stream, talkative, verbose, vocal, voluble

FLUFF blunder, bull, down, err, flash, floc, floss, forget, fuzz, girl, lanugo, lint, miscue, miss, nap, primp, puff, shiv, short change, slip, whiff

FLUFFY creamy, downy, feathery, fleecy, flossy, furry, fuzzy, linten, linty, mollipilose, nappy, velutinous, woolly

FLUID (See also *kind*, below.) aqueous, blood, broth, changeable, dissolved, emulsion, floating, flowing, fluent, flux, gas (eous), glume, gorse, ichor, juice, latex, liquid, liquor, melted, milk, plasma, rasa, sap(py), serous, serum, sol, solution, steam, succulent, vapor, water(y), whey
accumulation ascites, edema, oedema
animal serum
become flow, flux, leach, liquefy, melt
blood plasma, serum
body humor
collection blister, edema, oedema
containing enhydrous
ethereal ichor
inky melena
kind acetone, bile, blood, coaloil, ether, gas(oline), grume, ichor, ink, kerosene, latex, milk, naphtha, nerol, oil, plasma, sap, serum, tar, tear(let), water, wine
liver bile

lubricating oil, synovia
mass fluor
medical serum
medicated elixir, embrocation, liniment, lotion, tincture, tonic
movement through cataphoresis
mythological ichor
ounce floz
pert. humoral
primeval nun
stratification baroclivity
-tapping paracentesis
unit rhe
vital blood, lymph, sap
without aneroid

FLUIDITY changeableness, chylifaction, instability, lactescence. liquefaction, serosity
unit rhe

FLUKE advantage, barb, blade, cercaria, chance, cottrel, fail, flatfish, flatworm, flounder, fortune, grasp, hook, luck, plaice, platode, stroke, windfall, worm
larva miracidium

FLUKEWORT rot grass

FLUKY capricious, uncertain, unsteady

FLUME channel, chute, conduit, gap, gorge, race, ravine, shute, sluice, stream

FLUMMER beguile, humbug

FLUMMERY blancmange, custard, nonsense, pap, sowens, trash, washbrew

FLUMMOX bewilder, collapse, confound, embarrass, fail, thwart

FLUMP fall, plump, sink, thud

FLUNK back out, bust, dismiss, fail(ure), falter, flinch, miss, plow, pluck, retreat, shirk, skew, slip, washout

FLUNKY assistant, bootlicker, cookee, domestic, failure, footman, hanger-on, lackey, menial, servant, snob, steward, sycophant, toady, truckler, waiter, wardheeler, worker

FLUOR flowing, fluid, stream
spar blue-john, cand

FLUORESCENCE bloom, epipolism, luminescence

FLUORIDE *hydrous* pachnolite. prosopite

FLUORINE phthor, phtor
source fluorite

FLURRY ado, agitate, agitation, bewilder, blast, bluster, breeze, bustle, carfuffle, commotion, confuse, confusion, disconcert, disquiet, disturb(ance), excite, flusker, fluster, flutter, fooster, fret, fuss, gust, haste, hurry, perturb, pother, quicken, ruffle, speed, squall, stir, swither, tear, whither, wind(flaw)

FLUSH abundant, affluent, bloom(ing), blush, color, crimson, darken, direct, drench, elate, evacuate, even, explode, fever, flare up, flat, fledged, flood, flow, fresh, full, glow, gratify, green, growth, health, hunt, increase, jet, lavish, level, lusty, mantle, moneyed, morass, plain, plane, pool, prodigal, prosperous, raise, redden, replete, rich, rinse, rosiness, ruddle, rush, smooth, soak, spirited, spring, squarely, start, straight, suffuse, thrill, turn color, wash, wealthy, well-off
game serve, start
2nd time retrieve

FLUSHED aglow, ardent, blushing, burning, crimson, eager, elated, exultant, feverish, florid, hot, passionate, prosperous, rapturous, red, rosy, ruby, scarlet, torrid, vigorous

FLUSTER addle, agitate, agitation, befuddle, bewilder, bluster, bother, confound, confuse, disconcert, disquiet, disturb, dither, excite, faze, flurry, fooster, fuddle, fuss, glow, heat, move, muddle, nonplus, perturb, pother, rattle, ruffle, shake, upset

FLUSTERED confused, intoxicated, perturbed, upset

FLUSTRATION dither

FLUTE aulos, bin, breakfast-roll, chamfer, channel, crimp, diaulos, doucet, fife, flageolet, flamfew, flauto, fold, furrow, fuye, gauffer, gingras, groove, hemiope, magadis, matalan, monaulos, nay, nei, piccolo, pipe, pungi, quena, recorder, sibilus, sifflot, storeship, styke, tche, tibia, tonette, transport, twill, wineglass, zufolo
ancient recorder, tibia
bagpipe chanter
bird piping crow
comb. aulo
double diaulos
eunuch kazoo
fear of auluphobia
fipple flageolet, penny whistle
inventor jubal
-like instrument tche
mouthpiece syrinx
part fipple
player aulete, auletris, flautist, flutist, piper, tibicen, tootler
small flautino
soft-toned recorder
stop ventage
transverse fife
wood for kokra

FLUTEMOUTH aulostomi, cornetfish, shrimpfish, snipefish, trumpetfish

FLUTING coulisse, gadroon, quilling, strigil, strix
space between fil(l)et, gorgerin

FLUTTER agitate, beat(ing), bicker, blink, bustle, confuse, dance, display, dither, drift, flap, flasker, flick(er), flip, flird, flirt, flit(ter), flop, fluctuate, fluster, fly, hover, oscillate, palpitate, palpitation, pitapat, pitter-patter, pulsate, quiver, riffle, ruffle, run, shake, speculation, splutter, sputter, squatter, stir, swing, swivet, thrill, throb, tremble, trepidation, vibrate, waff(le), wave(r), whiffle, wobble
-tonguing growl

FLUTTERING awing, dancing, desultory, flickery, flicky, flying, sp(l)uttering, unsteady, wavery, whutter

FLUTTERY restless, shaky, unsteady

FLUVIAL abyssal, aquatic, bathybic, bathysmal, cacustrine, marine, neritic, oceanic, pelagic, thalassic

FLUX borax, change, current, discharge, dissolve, euripus, flood, flow, fluctuation, fusion, leakage, melt, motion, movement, outflow, purge, shifting, stir, stream,

sway, swing, tide, treat, variable
unit gauss, maxwell, weber

FLY (See also *kind*, below.) abscond, airlift, alert, arise, aviate, avigate, balloon, cab, carriage, carry, cruise, dart, decamp, depart, dipteron, disappear, drift, elapse, escape, evaporate, fade, flap, flee, fleg, flicker, flit(ter), float, flurr, flutter, glide, hasten, hop, hover, hustle, insect, keen, kite, leap, levitate, melt, mount, musca, navigate, nimble, pass, pest, pilot, plane, printer's devil, quick, sail, scud, scurry, sharp, shoot, skim, skir, smart, soar, solitaire, speed, take off, trap, vanish, volitate, volplane, wave, whew, whir, wing
agaric amanita, mushroom
aimlessly bangle
a kite borrow, get lost
anchor drag
artificial abbey, adirondack, alder(man), alexandr(i)a, apple green, ashy hackle, august dun, babcock, baker, barrington, bassbug, beaverkill, bee, black ant, blackdose, black prince, black quill, bluebottle, blue dun, bobfly, brown ant, brown may, brown sedge, bucktail, butcher, buzz, caddice, caddis, cahill, campbell's fancy, canary, catskill, claret, coachman, colonel, doctor, downlooker, dun, evening dun, ferguson, ginger quill, gold spinner, governor, grannom, hackle, hare's-ear, harl, herl, huzzard, jack scott, lure, march brown, miller, nymph, palmer, pink lady, pium, quill, rough olive, sassycat, sedge, silver doctor, tatukira, wasp, wickham's fancy, woodruff, wrentail, zulu
artificial, tail tippet
at attack, charge, spring
-away flighty, free, giddy, light, loose, mirage, restless, streaming, unrestrained
ball blooper, fungo, hit, out, texas-leaguer
-batting, pert. fungo
biting tatukira
black bean aphis, gnat, hippelates, simulium
block pulley
bloodsucking seroot, stomoxys, tsetse
blow egg, larva
-blown blighted, contaminated, infested, struck, tainted
bluebottle blowfly, calliphora
boat flight, flute
bull detective
-by-night irresponsible, shifty, slippery, treacherous, unreliable
case elytra
chalcid anastatus, aphelinus, eucharitid, tetrastichus
comb. musci, myi(a), myio
constellation musca
cop detective, plainclothesman, policeman
crane tipula
drone eristalis
egg ahuatle, blow
enemy spider
fishing See *artificial*, above.
flax coolgardie
-flower dutchman's-breeches
genus acrocera, anomalon, calliphora, dacus, drosophila, miastor, microgaster, musca, phora, psila, psychode, trypeta
god achor, beelzebuth, be(e)lzebub, devil, satan
golden-eyed lacewing
green-tail grannom
honeysuckle black twinberry
ichneumon agrictypus, apanteles, aphidiin, parasitica, pimpla, pupivora
in the face of defy, insult, oppose, resist
in the ointment catch, evil, flaw, obstacle, snag
kind alder, bee, bibionid, bluebottle, bot, breeze, butcher, cadew, canopid, caterpillar, ceratitis, collier, dragonfly, eurytoma, fag, fruitfly, gadfly, gnat, gorfly, horse, house, kivu, lacewing, leptid, may, midge, sciarid, sepsid, seroot, shoemaker, silene, tachina, tatukira, trichoptera, tsetse, tyrphid, warblefly, whame, zimb
lacewing chrysopa
larva bloodworm, bott, jointworm
leaf endpaper
life stage adult, imago, larva(l), maggot, pupa(l), puparium
low buzz, drag, hedgehop
man aviator, loftman, pilot
march bibio
may drake, dun
muscoid phycodromid
mushroom amanita
off break away, revolt, separate
off the handle explode, rage, storm
parasitic compsilura, rhyssa, tachinid
prepare to taxi
press operator bower
rapidly scur, skirr
red chrysops
red, larva filaria
saw horntail
sheep fag, ked
small gnat, midge, plunkie
stone sally
symbol of disease, feebleness, filth, insignificance
the coop escape, flee
thick-headed conopid
tick mite
tsetse glossina
2-winged acalyptrata, asilus, athericera, dipteron, itonidid, pipunculid, resin-gnat, wheat-midge, zimb
whisk chowry, rhipidion
white asterochiton
wings elytra, elytron
yellow huzzard

FLYBANE agaric, catchfly, cinnamonroot, poison, silene, silenus

FLYCATCHER alder, beambird, chebec, elepaio, fantail, fielder, fireball, firebird, forktail, gerygone, grignet, grinder, kingbird, kiskadee, peewee, phainopepla, phoebe, pipiri, pitangua, rafter, redstart, tody, tomfool, tyrannus, tyrant, vireo, wallbird, warbler, web, yellow-bellied, yetapa
pied coldfinch
spotted wall-plat
tyrant tomfool

FLYER ace, advertisement, aeronaut, airman, aviator, bill, bird(man), cannonball, chance, eagle, express, gamble, parachutist, pilot, placard, speculation, speeder, train, venture
eagle-borne etana
garment anti-g-suit

FLYING aerobatics, AER-

ONAUTICS, air-borne, awing, brief, ephemeral, fast, flight, flitting, fluttering, hasty, jet-propelled, soaring, swift, volant, volation, volitant, volitic
adder dragonfly
around circumvolant
body meteor(ite)
buttress arc-boutant
comb. aero
condition yarak
device airplane, balloon, glider, kite, parachute, plane
dutchman mariner, wanderer
dutchman heroine senta
expert ace
fish skipper, volador
fox kalong, pteropid
gurnard angler, batfish, latchet, lophid, volador
lemur cobego, colugo, kurong
machine See AIRCRAFT.
maneuver lufbery
pert. aero
phalanger ariel, cuscus, squirrel
saucer ufo
signal roger
squadron picket(s)
squirrel assapan, taguan
toy kite

FLYSCH macigno

FLYSPECK bit, dot, spot, trifle
islands paracels

FLYTRAP dogbane, pitcher-plant

FLYWHEEL wharve, whorl

FO See BUDDHA.

FOAL bear, cade, colt, equuleus, filly, fledgling, young

FOALFOOT asarabacca, coltsfoot, ground ivy

FOAM aerate, barm, bead, beat, boil, bubble, churn, collar, cream, despumate, effervesce, ferment, fizz, froth, fume, gush, head, lather, mantle, offscum, rage, scud, scum, seethe, simmer, soapsuds, spindrift, spoondrift, spray, spume, suds, surf, trivia, whip, whisk, yeast
comb. aphr(o)

FOAMY barmy, creamy, frothy, light, spumescent, spumous, spumy, sudsy, yeasty

FOB chain, cheat, deceive, foam, froth, fub, impose on, impostor, ornament, palm off, pocket, sham, spung, swindler, trick
off delude, impose, put aside, put off

FOCAL central, decisive, strategic
point center, hub, nub, omphalos

FOCUS axis, center, centralize, climax, concenter, concentrate, converge, core, crux, cynosure, fixate, ganglion, heart(h), hub, lodestar, middle, midst, nucleus, omphalos, polestar
on contemplate, ponder, think

FODDER alfalfa, barley, batad, bitter-vetch, chow, clover, corn, deerweed, ensilage, ers, farrage, feed, food, forage, fother, gooma, hay, maize, millet, oats, podware, provender, provisions, rape, rye, silage, stover, straw, vetch, viands, victuals, wheat
cage tumbrel
plant sainfoin
storage place bakie, barn, ensilage, (hay)mow, silage, silo
store of ensilage, ensile
straw stover
trough manger

FODE befool, beguile, lull

FODGEL fat, plump, squat, stout

FODIENT aardvark, burrower, mole

FOE adversary, antagonist, assailant, attacker, competitor, contestant, enemy, fiend, offensive, opponent, opposer, opposition, rival

FOG aerosol, becloud, bedim, blue, blur, brume, cloud, confuse, confusion, daze, dim, garua, ha(a)r, haze, mist, moke, murk, obscurity, opaque, pea soup, rag, roke, salmon, smaze, smirr, smog, smoke, smother, smur, soup, stour, stupor, vapor(s), uncertainty
blue priscilla
-bow mistbow, seadog, stubb
-chaser drink
dense pea-soup(er)
-eater dog, fogbow, mistbow, seadog
evaporating system fido
frozen barber
light gauze
sea haar, harr

FOG(E)Y antique, conservative, dodo, dotard, fogram, fogrum, foozle, hunker, mossback, oldster, stodger

FOGFRUIT lippia, matgrass

FOGGY beclouded, bewildered, bloated, brumous, cloudy, confused, dark, dense, dim, dull, fat, flabby, greasy, hazy, marshy, misty, moist, moky, muddled, nubilous, obscure, ro(o)ky, smurry, spewy, thick, vague, vaporous
place london, san francisco

FOGHORN diaphone, ripper, signal, siren(e), tyfon

FOGRAM, FOGRUM, conservative, fog(e)y, liquor, oldfashioned, oldster

FOGY See FOGEY.

FOHIST bonze, buddhist, monk

FOIBLE blemish, defect, deviation, discrepancy, eccentricity, failing, fault, flaw, frailty, kink, peculiarity, quirk, vice, weakness

FOIL actor, antithesis, arc, baffle, balk, blade, blench, boggle, cheat, check(mate), circumvent, contrast, curb, defeat, defile, disappoint, discomfit, disconcert, disgrace, elude, embarrass, epee, evade, failure, faze, frustrate, inhibit, lamina, leaf, metal, outwit, paillette, paring, plate, pollute, rattle, repulse, restrain, rout, snaffle, soil, stain, stigma, stonker, stooge, stump, sword, thwart
fencing blunt, epee, fleuret, floret
pointed tang
tin tain
tip guard button

FOIST barge, cask, cheat, fob, fust(iness), fusty, galley, impose, interpolate, palm, pass off, pickpocket, put off, rascality, shoehorn, suborn, swindle, thrust
in interpose, intrude

FOISTED subdititious

FOLD (See also *kind,* below.) bend, bow, clasp, cockle, coil, collapse, collop, congregation, convolution, corrugation, cot(e), crease, creasing, crimp,

crinkle, crisp, crumple, dogear, double, doubling, drape, drop, duplication, embrace, enclosure, entwine, envelop, fail, flap, flection, flexure, flock, flounce, flute, frill, furdle, furrow, gather, groove, ground, hug, lamina, land, lap, lapel, lappet, pen, pinch, plait, pleat, plica(tion), plicature, plie, ply, pucker, quill, quit, reef, ridge, rimple, ruffle, ruga, rumple, sinus, throw in, tuck, twill, welt, wrap, yard, yield
between interplical
cardiac cusp
comb. farious, plex, stege
geological closure, diapir, exocline, syncline
kind bawn, bight, bought, dewlap, frenum, lapel, loop, octavo, pleat, plica(te), quire, reeve, replicate, tuck
loose lappet
one's arms idle, stand by
restraining fraenum, frenum
up close, collapse, fail
without eplicate

FOLDCOURSE faldage, sheepwalk

FOLDED buttate, closed, cockle, double, fan-like, loopy, plicate, puckery, pursy, shut
and waved gyrose

FOLDER dodger, leaflet, pamphlet

FOLDEROL See FALDERAL and NONSENSE.

FOLIAGE bouquet, bush(es), foliation, frondescence, greenery, leafage, leaves, ramage, spray, umbrage, vernation
carved knot
plant begonia, coleus, geranium, saxifrage

FOLIATE(D) foliaceous, lamellar, lamellate, leafy, lobed, number(ed), spathic

FOLIATION enumeration, leafing, numeration, pagination, stratification

FOLIC *acid* folacin, pga, vitamin-m

FOLIO atlas, book, folder, leaf, number, page

FOLK(S) humanity, inhabitants, kin(dred), nation, parents, people, population, public, race, relatives, tribe
dance movement dos-a-dos
fairy shee, sidhe
singer cantador
song bergerette, blues, bylina, fado, lullaby, tonada, volkslied
tale droll, fable, fabula, legend, marchen, myth

FOLKLORE beliefs, customs, history, legends, mythology, sayings, superstitions, traditions
creature troll
genie sandman

FOLKWAYS customs, mores, mos, patterns

FOLLICLE cavity, cocoon, crypt, depression, fruit, gland, ovisac, tube

FOLLOW accompany, act, adhere, ape, attend, bedog, betise, catch on to, catenate, chase, come after, come next, conform, convoy, copy, court, dangle, dog, draggle, emanate, ensue, fall back, fathom, figure, get, go after, hang about, heed, heel, hound, hunt, imitate, issue, lag, next, nose, obey, observe, parallelize, practice, profess, pursue, result, second, seek, shadow, shag, sleuth, specialize, spoor, stalk, string along, succeed, supervene, supplant, tag (gle), tail, take after, trace, trail, understand
beaten path conform
closely approach, cling, dog, stay near, tag
hounds hunt
in the steps of emulate, imitate
on continue, press on
slowly draggle, straggle
suit ape, copy, emulate, imitate
up attend, debriefing, pursue, reminder, sequel(a), sequelant, sequent, sequitor

FOLLOWER accompanier, acolyte, adherent, aficionado, aide, aper, appendage, associate, attendant, backer, bootlicker, buff, carrier, caudatory, cavalier, chaser, client, copier, courtier, customer, dangler, dependent, devotee, disciple, ensuer, enthusiast, faithful, fan, favorite, grifter, hanger-on, heeler, henchman, homme de coeur, ist, ite, lackey, lickspit(tle), lover, mimic, minion, myrmidon, partisan, patron, poligar, proselyte, pupil, pursuer, pursuivant, retainer, rooter, satellite, sectary, sequent, servant, servitor, shadow(er), skip-tracer, successor, supporter, sycophant, tagtail, tail, toady, train-bearer, tufthunter, vassal, votary, ward-healer
camp gudget
comb. ist, ite, ni(c)k
group cattle, claque, clique, crowd, gate, retinue, school, staff, train

FOLLOWING after, audience, behind, clientele, consecutive, consequent, custom, deducible, dogging, ensuing, heeling, hounding, last, later, next, patronage, posterior, proximate, public, retinue, rout, sect, sequence, sequent, serial, seriate, seriatim, shadowing since, subsequent, succeeding, successive, tailing, trade, trailing, train, vocation

FOLLY absurdity, betise, blunder, boob stunt, crime, daffing, desipience, dotage, fatuity, foolery, foolishness, foppery, idiocy, imbecility, imprudence, inanity, indiscretion, infatuation, levity, lewd(ness), lunacy, madness, mistake, morology, nonsense, obliquity, rashness, silliness, sin, sotship, sottage, sottise, stupidity, surquidry, unthrift, unwisdom, willness, woodness
personification ate
symbol goose

FOMENT abet, agitate, agitation, arouse, brew, cultivate, excite(ment), fire, foster, galvanize, goad, heat, incite, inspite, instigate, motivate, nurse, nurture, promote, provoke, quicken, relieve, sow, spur, stimulate, stupe

FOMENTATION balm, encouragement, excitation, excitement, instigation, lotion, stupe, turbulence

FOMORIANS, FOMORS
enemy firbolgs
king balot

FOND adoring, affectionate, amorous, ardent, asinine, base, basis, befool, beguile, besotted, bottom, broth, browden, caress, credulous, demonstrative, desirous, devoted, dote, doting, dumb, empty, fain, fatuous, fondle, fool(ish), fount, groundwork, indulgent, infatuated, insipid, juice, languishing, lovelorn, lovesick, lovesome, loving, man-keen, parental, passionate, pleased, romantic, sanguine, sauce, sentimental, silly, simple, soft, spoony, stock, store, stupid, tender, tid, trifling, vain

FONDLE blandish, canoodle, caress, cherish, coddle, cosset, cuddle, dandle, foster, gentle, indulge, ingle, neck, nurse, nuzzle, pamper, pat, pet, pettle, smuggle, stroke, tiddle, twattle

FONDLING caressant, darling, fool, ninny, nurseling, pet, simpleton, waif

FONDNESS affection, appetite, attachment, dearness, desire, feeling, folly, foolishness, gra, liking, love, notion, partiality, predilection, propensity, relish, taste, tenderness, weakness

FONFER boaster, cheater, deceiver, goof-off, lazer

FONT baptism, basin, delubrum, FOUNTAIN, fund, jet, lavacre, laver, origin, piscina, source, spring, stoop, stoup, type

FONTANEL fenestra, mo(u)ld, seton, vacuity

FOOD (See also *kind*, below.) aliment, ambrosia, amrita, bait, bit, board, bread, broma, buffet, bulk, cate(s), cheer, chow, chuck, cibo, comestible, cuisine, diet, dish, dodger, eats, edibles, fare, fauster, feast, feed, fodder, forage, grub, hash, ingesta, kai, kaukau, keep, manna, meal, menu, mess, morsel, nourishment, nurture, nutriment, ort, pab(u)lum, pap, pasta, pasto, peckage, plate, provand, provender, provisions, ration(s), scaff, scoff, scran, snack, stover, sustenance, table, terefa, terefe, toke, tommy, trencher, tucker, viands, victuals, vivers

additive cyclamate, monosodium glutamate, msg, nitrite, nitrogen, trichloride

and drink bouche, bouge, cheer, diet, fare, found, provisions

and lodging board and room, easement, found

aversion apositia, asitia, cibophobia, sitophobia

bad cagmag

between meals bagging, snack

choice cates

comb. sito, troph(o)

container bowl, box, canister, crock, dish, jar, olla, plate, platter, saucer

craving for appetite, bulimia, pica, sitomania

craving for one kind monophagia

daily bread, tucker

devotee epicure, gourmet

dislike See *aversion*, above.

divine ambrosia, madhu, manna

element carbohydrate, gluten, protein, vitamin

eton battel

extra gash, seconds

filling stodge

flavorless hogwash

fragment ort

garnish gravy, parsley, sauce, socle

gods' ambrosia, amreeta, amrita, manna, nectar

ground dust

health blackstrap molasses, brewer's yeast, fruit, grits, liver, middlings, milk, nuts, peanut flour, rice polish, soybeans, wheat germ, wholewheat, yog(h)urt

invalid broth, custard, gruel, milk-toast, pap

kind acate, ambrosia, ants, aperient, appetizer, balut, beebread, beef, beverage, biscuit, boscage, bouche, bread, broma, bun, cagmag, cake, cereal, cheese, chum, chop, condiment, cooky, cornbread, crumb, dressing, dumpling, egg, farina, fish, forage, fowl, fruit, gruel, hominy, ice cream, jelly, meat, mush, mutton, nuts, pancake, pap, pastry, pemmican, pie, pol, pork, pudding, puree, sago, salep, sandwich, sausage, scaff, shellfish, soup, steak, stew, sweets, tapioca, tripe, veal, vegetable

lack, comb. atrophia

leftover hash

liquid beverage, broth, eggnog, gruel, leban, slop, soup, spoonmeat, supping

list carte, diet, menu

meatless maigre

miraculous manna

mixed panache, salmagundi

pert. cibarian, cibarious, refete

place automat, cafe(teria), diner, diningroom, RESTAURANT

plant soia, taro

protein cheese, egg, fish, meat, milk, soybeans

provide cater, mess, ration, scaff

refuse garbage, swill

scraps scram, swill

seller grocer, viander

semi-digested chyme

semi-liquid swill

sliced leach

soft pap

southern chitterling, greens, grits, hoecake, hominy, okra, pone

special bredi, cabeliau, cabilliau, chowder, colcannon, galantine, haslet, hautgout, hogo, majoon, olla, omelet(te), pandana, pilaf(f), pilau, pilaw, pizza, ragout, rarebit, ravioli, salmagundi, salmis, scouse, shish-kebab, sillabub, souffle, stew, succotash, sukiyaki, sundae, tzimmis

starchy amyloid, macaroni, noodles, pasta, potato, spaetzle, spaghetti, tous-le-moi, vermicelli

strips julienne

unclean terephah, tref

warmed up rechauffe

watery slipslop

worker's tommy

FOOFAROW disturbance, finery, fuss, ornamentation, uproar

FOOL, FOOL'S 3 ass, bum, col, faw, gom, kid, nut, oaf, sap, sop, sot 4 boob, boor, butt, cake, calf, chub, clod, colt, cram, cuif, daft, dolt, dope, drag, dupe, gaby, geck, goon, gowk, gull, gump,

hoak, jape, jerk, joke, marr, mock, mome, narr, nizy, putz, raca, simp, yold, zany 5 ament, antic, bluff, booby, buffo, cheat, chump, clown, comic, cozen, cully, dobby, dummy, dunce, fally, gabby, golem, goose, idiot, looby, moron, ninny, noddy, nonny, patch, schmo, silly, softy, spoof, sumph, totty, trick, yokel 6 badaud, bayard, bedote, buffle, cretin, cuckoo, cudden, delude, dimwit, donkey, doodle, dotard, dummel, fizgig, foozle, hobbil, jester, lubber, nitwit, noodle, putter, simple, spoony, stooge, wampas 7 asinego, becasse, buffoon, bungler, coxcomb, deceive, dizzard, dullard, fathead, flummox, gudgeon, halfwit, juggins, lughead, lunatic, mislead, natural, palooka, saphead, schmuck, stookie, witling 8 boeotian, bonehead, codshead, comedian, dumbbell, hoodwink, imbecile, lunkhead, meathead, mooncalf, numskull, ridicule, sillyass, softhead 9 blockhead, fopdoodle, hoddypeak, hoddypoll, ignoramus, infatuate, lamebrain, pantaloon, philander, simpleton 10 bufflehead, enthusiast, hoddydoddy, jobbernowl, nincompoop, rattlepate 11 blunderhead, chowderhead, merry andrew, ninnyhammer, puddinghead, shallowpate 12 featherbrain, scatterbrain

around dally, experiment, idle, interfere, jive, kibitz, lallygag, meddle, play, skylark, trifle

away spend, squander, waste

bauble cap and bells, geegaw, marotte

born mooncalf

cap cockscomb, coxcomb

coat goldfinch

-fire jack-a-lantern

gold pyrite

hay witchgrass

hen grouse

-large prodigal

learned morosoph

natural innocent

paradise chimera, illusion, limbo, prism

perfect wynn

sage jester

stitch tricot

stones orchid

FOOLHARDY adventurous, audacious, bold, brash, breakneck, daredevil, daring, desperate, harebrained, headlong, heedless, icarian, impetuous, incautious, presumptuous, rash, reckless, temerarious, venturesome, venturous

FOOLISH absurd, addlebrained, addlepated, anserine, anserous, asinine, balmy, barmy, batty, buggy, cockeyed, confused, crazy, daffy, daft, desipient, dilly, dippy, dizzy, dottle, dumb, fatuitous, fatuous, flighty, fond, gaga, goofy, goosy, gowkit, harebrained, harish, idiotic, illogical, imbecile, imbecilic, imprudent, inane, inept, insane, irrational, laughable, lightheaded, loony, ludicrous, mad, maudlin, momish, moronic, noddy, nonsensical, nutty, potty, preposterous, puerile, raca, rash, ridiculous, sappy, sawney, screwy, senseless, shanny, silly, simple, soft, spoony, stupid, trivial, unintelligent, vacant, vain, wacky, witless, zany

render imbecilitate

FOOLISHNESS absurdity, barney, bopkes, buncombe, bunkum, bupkes, fatuity, folly, insipience, levity, lunacy, naarishkeit, narrishkeit, tommyrot

FOOLPROOF easy, impervious, never-failing, plain, risk-free, safe, secure, simple

FOOSTER flurry, fluster, fussiness

FOOT add, base, basis, bottom, cast, dance, discharge, dog, establish, extremity, fetlock, foundation, gambone, goer, heel, hoof, infantry, instep, kick(er), measure, meter, nadir, pace, pad, pastern, pat(te), paw, pay, pedestal, pedestrian, pedicel, pedis, pes, pied, plan, pode, prosaic, pud, rank, rhythm, settle, skip, sole, spurn, sum, tootsy, tot(al), trilby, trotter, ungula, walk(er)

absence apodia

and mouth disease aftosa, aphthous fever, aptha, murrain

animal hoof, pad, pastern, paw, trotter

bath pediluvium

bench banquette

blower bellows

board treadle

bone astragal(us), calcis, metatarsus, naviculare, scaphoid, tarsus

bone abnormality talipes, varus

comb. ped(i), pedo, pod, pode, podo

corn agnail

covering See FOOTWEAR and SHOE.

cushion brioche

deformity cyllosis, ectodactylism, equinovarus, planus, talipes, varus

disease gout

distorted taliped

doctor chiropodist, podiatrist

dragging slodge

false pseudopodium

fore pud

gear See FOOTWEAR and SHOE.

going on pedality

having pedate

having long dolichopodous

injection quittor

-jaw maxilliped

landraker footpad, tramp

lever pedal, treadle

-licker (See FLATTERER.) sycophant, toady

-licking obsequious

-like pedate

-like part pes

-loose ambulatory, fancyfree, free, nomadic, unattached, uncommitted, untrammeled, wandering

metrical amphimacer, ana-p(a)est, antibacchius, antidactyl, antispast, arsis, bacchius, choriamb, dactyl, diamb, dochmius, epitrite, iamb(ic), ionic, molossus, paeon, pyrrhic, spondee, syzygy, tribrach, trimacer, tripody, triseme, trochee

metrical, part arsis, semeion, thesis

muscle abductor, opponens, quadratus

oar-shaped remiped

ornamental cabriole
pain talagia
part ankle, arch, astragal, calcis, digit, heel, inch, instep, metatarsus, pastern, scaphoid, sole, tarsus, thenar, toe, unguis, ungula
pert. pedal, pedary, pedate, podal(ic)
pick casc(h)rom
poetic See *metrical*, above.
post mailman
race cross-country, dash, diaulos, marathon, mile, sprint
red boobybird
rot claw-sickness, mal-di-gomma, take-all
-shaped pediform
-slogger infantryman
soldier See SOLDIER *infantry*.
sole planta
pert. plantar, volar
study of podiatry
support hassock, ottoman, stool
tap appel
the bill pay, settle
traveler pedestrian, walker
treatment chiropody, pedicure
tubercle parapodium
-washing nipter
washing rite maundy
worked by lever, pedal, treadle

FOOTAGE board-feet, length, setup

FOOTBALL hurly, leather, pigskin, podosfero, rugby, rugger, soccer
center snapper-back
coach, famous bryant, devine, hayes, jones, layden, leahy, lombardy, mckay, parseghian, rockne, royal, stagg, thornhill, waldorf, wilkinson, yost
field gridiron
group nfl
kick punt, spiral
pass flare, forward, hook, lateral
play block, buck, conversion, crisscross, crossbuck, cut back, fake, pass, spinner
player gridder
position back, center, cornerback, end, fullback, guard, halfback, linebacker, quarterback, slotback, tackle, tailback
rugby fives
score conversion, down, field-goal, goal, safety, touchback, touchdown
team eleven
term blitz, block, bomb, buttonhook, clipping, conversion, cornerback, cover, cut, defense, dive, down, drive, endzone, fake, flanker, flood, fumble, goal, hand-off, hashmark, hitch, hook, inside, interception, interference, kick, line, offside, onside, pass, penalty, pileup, pitchout, pocket, post, punt, red dog, runback, safety, scramble, screen, scrimmage, secondary, slant, snapback, sweep, tackle
trophy heisman

FOOTBOY attendant, page, pedes

FOOTBRIDGE ligger, plank

FOOTED hoofed, pedate, pedigerous
cloven fissiped(al), fissipedate, satanic
large megapod
multiple biped(al), multiped, octopod

FOOTER clown, idle, potter, trifle, walker

FOOTFALL pace, pad, step, tread

FOOTFOLK infantry

FOOTHOLD advantage, bridgehead, footing, overshoe, purchase, sandal, stance, standing, step, toehold

FOOTING base, basis, condition, dance, fee, foothold, foundation, groundwork, progress, purchase, rank, standing, station, status, step, support, terms, total, track, tread, walk
good rapport
regain sprottle

FOOTLE drivel, nonsense, potter, trifle, twaddle

FOOTLESS apod(al), apodous, awkward, clumsy, helpless, inept, inefficient, stupid, unsubstantiated

FOOTLIGHTS broadway, drama, floats, stage, theater

FOOTLOCK bilbo, fetlock

FOOTMAN bottomer, chasseur, doorman, flunky, footpad, hircarra, jeames, lackey, menial, pedestrian, shackatory, servant, valet, varlet, walker

FOOTNOTE documentation, explanation, memorandum

FOOTPACE carpet, dias, mat, platform, predella, rug

FOOTPAD bandit, brigand, bushranger, gangster, high-toby, highwayman, hijacker, holdup(man), hood, land-raker, marauder, robber, stick-up-man, thief, thug, whyo

FOOTPATH drung, jetty, lane, rampire, semita, senda, sidewalk, trail, trottoir

FOOTPRINT ichnite, ichnolite, impression, mark, prick, pug(mark), trace, track, tread
fossil ichnite, ichnolite
fossil, study of ichnology
mold moulage

FOOTREST footstool, hassock, rail, stirrup

FOOTSORE spent, surbate, tired, (way)weary

FOOTSTALK pedicel, peduncle, petiole, stem, strig

FOOTSTALL base, pedestal, plinth, stirrup

FOOTSTEP pace, pad, track, tread, trod, vestige

FOOTSTONE base, memorial, pedestal

FOOTSTOOL buffet, cricket, hassock, mora, ottoman, samble, tut

FOOTWAY banquette, catwalk, path

FOOTWEAR arctic, balmoral, blucher, boot(ee), bootikin, bottekin, bottine, brogan, brogue, buskin, button shoe, caliga, chaussure, chimela, clodhopper, clog, cobcab, cothurn(us), crackow, creeper, finnesko, galosh, gamash, gambado, gumshoe, hessian, hipboot, hobnail, horseshoe, hosiery, huarache, jackboot, juliet, kamil, kick, larrigan, loafer, lounger, moccasin, moggan, mukluk, mule, napoleon, overshoe, oxford, pac(k), pantofle, patten, poulaine, pump, ridingboot, romeo, rubber, rullion, sabot(ine), saddleshoe, sandal, scuff, secque, shoe, slipper, slogger, sneaker, snowshoe, sock, stepin, stocking, stogie, tabi, veldschoen,

wedgie, wellington, wooden shoe

FOOTY mean, paltry, poor, worthless

FOOZLE blunder, booboo, botch, bungle, fog(e)y, fool

FOP adonis, beau(brummel), buck, coxcomb, dandy, dude, dupe, exquisite, fancy dan, fool, gimcrack, jessamy, macaroni, muscadin, nob, popinjay, prig, pup(py), skipjack, spanglebaby, spark, swell, toff, trig

FOPPISH buckish, conceited, dandiacal, dandified, dandy, dashing, finical, foolish, impetuous, lively, sappy, silly, spruce

FOPPISHNESS dandyism, macaronicism

FOR because, concerning, despite, favoring, fornont, inasmuch as, in behalf of, in favor of, in order that, instead, namely, notwithstanding, on account of, on behalf of, per, pro, since, till, toward

a fact certainly

ages forever, long(time)

all that notwithstanding

all time eternal, forever

all voices tutti

a moment briefly

as much as seeing that, since, so far as

a song cheap

a time ephemeral, meanwhile

cash spot

each apiece, per

example incidentally, vide

fear that lest

free gratis

glory ad gloriam

good and all forever, utterly

hire venal

instance say

keeps forever, real

life ad vitam, eternally, forever, lasting

nothing free, gratis, gratuity, lagniappe, lanyap

shame fie, shocking

some time awhile

that reason ergo, hence, therefore

the most part feckly, generally, mainly, normally, substantially, usually

the nonce ephemeral, meanwhile, once, today

the time being temporarily

this case alone ad hoc, temporary

this reason because, ergo, hence, therefore

two a deux

FORAGE cater, chow, eatage, eats, ers, feed, fodder, food, grub, maraud, mast, pillage, plunder, provender, provisions, raid, ravage, russud, scrounge, search, spoil, stover, viands, victuals

plant alfalfa, alfilaria, alsike, barajillo, clover, corn, desmodium, guar, hay, ichu, lucern(e), pin-grass

FORAGER harbinger, messenger, outrider, soldier

FORAMEN aperture, exostome, fenestra, metapore, opening, orifice, perforation, pore

FORAMINIFERA camerina, camerinid, globigerina, gromia, nummulitid, polystomella, rhizopod

FORAY booty, chappow, hership, incursion, inroad, invasion, pillage, rade, ravage, razzia, sally, sortie, spoils, spreagh, spreath

FORBEAR abnegate, abstain, ancestor, avoid, bridle, cease, curb, decline, desist, don't, endure, escape, eschew, forgo, give up, inhibit, lose, miss, parent, part with, pause, refrain, resist, restrain, sacrifice, shun, spare, stop, tolerate, wait, withdraw

FORBEARANCE abstinence, avoidance, charity, clemency, forgiveness, grace, indulgence, leniency, lenity, longanimity, longsuffering, mercy, mildness, patience, pity, placability, resignation, temperance, tolerance

FORBEARING clement, gentle, humane, humanitarian, indulgent, lenient, merciful, mild, patient, tolerant

FORBES fifty cents, four bits, half-dollar

FORBID accurse, ban(ish), bar, blast, challenge, debar, defy, deny, disallow, enjoin, exclude, forestall, forfend, gainsay, hinder, impede, inhibit, interdict, obviate, oppose, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, refuse, rule out, taboo, tabu, veto, warn off

FORBIDDEN banned, contraband, denied, out of bounds, prohibited, taboo, tabu, verboten

city lassa, lhasa

fruit allurement, apple, prohibition, shaddock

FORBIDDING austere, black(browed), displeasing, dour, fierce, gloomy, grim, hard, hideous, offensive, repellant, scowling, severe, stern, strict, ugly, unpleasant

FORBYE along, aside, before, beside(s), beyond, close, hardby, in addition, near, over and above, past, superior

FORCE 3 arm, gut, jam, vim, vis 4 biod, birr, body, bull, cram, crew, dint, elod, guts, jamb, main, make, move, odyl, oust, pack, push, tamp, urge 5 agent, brawn, break, brunt, cause, clamp, crush, draft, evict, exact, exert, expel, group, impel, might, order, point, posse, power, press, punch, shock, sinew, speed, staff, stuff, throw, vigor, wrest, wring 6 agency, attack, coerce, compel, duress, effect, effort, energy, enjoin, impact, import, insist, oblige, police, ravish, seduce, spirit, strain, stress, thrust, troops, wrench 7 advance, cogency, command, detrude, dragoon, faculty, headway, impetus, impress, impulse, meaning, obtrude, potency, require, squeeze, tension, torsion, trample, violate 8 activity, affinity, bear down, bludgeon, coercion, emphasis, exaction, exertion, momentum, pressure, strength, validity, velocity, violence, virility 9 blackmail, conscript, employees, extortion, influence, intensity, multitude, personnel, puissance, strongarm, vehemence 10 compulsion, constraint, importance, obligation 11 consequence, necessitate, requirement, steamroller 12 sledgehammer

air blow

alleged biod, elod, odic, odyl(e)
apart sunder
armed army, conrey, marines, navy, posse
back blanch, rambarre, repel
bring by hale
by amain
concentrated pith
creative elan-vital
divine numen
down clew, clue, cram, detrude, jam, stuff, tamp
electromotive becquerel effect
from grab, seize, wrest
god ment, ptah, shu
hypothetical See *alleged*, above.
impelling impetus, impulse, momentum, motive
into smaller space compress, cram, jam
kind army, battalion, bionergy, cadre, dynam, dyne, elod, enemy, fleet, fohat, legion, nature, posse, reinforcement, sanction, steam, task, voltage, wering
life shakti
mental afflatus
onward forge (ahead), propel, urge
open breach, burst, jimmy, ram
opposing yang, yin
out discharge, dismiss, drive out, eject, erupt, evict, expel, express, extrude, extund
overpowering juggernaut
passage bore, squeeze
personification bia
pert. odic
rotation torque
sacred kami
science of dynamics, kinetics, mechanics, physics
special green berets
theoretic See *alleged*, above.
to do without deny, deprive
unit dyne, kinit, newton, volt
vital bionergy
with full amain

FORCED artificial, begrudging, binding, compelled, compulsory, constrained, contrived, falsetto, grudging, involuntary, labored, obligatory, required, spontaneous, stiff, strained, unnatural

FORCEFUL cogent, dynamic, eloquent, emphatic, energetic, mighty, pithy, potent, powerful, puissant, punchy, stringent, strong, titanic, valid, violent, virile

FORCEFULLY amain, bigly

FORCEMEAT boudin, farce, godiveau, quenelle, stuffing

FORCEPS bulldog, clammer, crowbill, detangra, dog, furca, goosebill, pincette, pinchers, pinsons, pliers, tenail, tongs, vulsella

FORCER chest, coffer

FORCIBLE coercive, compulsory, energetic, forceful, high-pressure, impetuous, impressive, influential, mighty, necessary, obligatory, potent, powerful, strong-arm, valid, vigorous, violent, weighty

FORCIBLY amain, cogently, hardly, mainly, mightily, perforce, potently, strongly, vigorously, violently

FORD bridge, cross(ing), current, flivver, model-t, passage, shoal, span, stean, steen(ing), stream, tin lizzy, wade, wathstead

FORDWINE decay, dwindle

FORE advanced, afore, ahead, antecedent, anterior, because of, before, beginning, earlier, first, former(ly), front, further, past, previous(ly), prior, van
and aft throughout, utterly
and aftbeam carlin(e), carling
comb. anter(o)

FOREARM antebrachium, cubit(al), cubitus, ensure, get ready, insure, prepare
bone radius, ulna
pert. cubital, ulnar

FOREBODE augur, betide, betoken, croak, divine, dread, fear, forecast, foretell, forewarn, import, omen, ominate, portend, predict, premonish, presage, prognosticate, prognostication, prophesy, signify, threaten

FOREBODING anticipation, anxiety, apprehension, augury, black, bodement, croaking, druther, forefeeling, forewarning, gloomy, intimation, menacing, misgiving, omen, ominous, pall, pessimistic, prediction, premonition, premonitory, presage(ment), presentiment, prognostic, sinister, threaten(ing), warning

FOREBOW beak, breast, pommel, shoulder

FOREBRAIN cerebrum, diencephalon, prosencephalon, telencephalon

FORECAST adumbrate, anticipate, apprehend, augur, auspicate, bode, calculate, calculation, call, caution, conjecture, contrive, design, divine, estimate, figure, forebode, foredeem, foreknow, foreordain, forescent, foresee, foreshadow, fortune, guess, omen, plan, portend, predetermine, predict(ion), prefigure, presage, prognosis, prognostication, prophecy, prophesy, read, scheme, suggest, surmise, umbrate

FORECASTER dopester, meteorologist, nostradamus, oracle, prognosticator, prophet, seer, sibyl, soothsayer, sorcerer, tipster, tout

FORECASTLE focsle

FORECLOSE bar, block, debar, dispossess, hinder, preclude, prevent, shut out

FORECOURT cour d'honneur

FOREDO abolish, destroy, exhaust, kill, ruin, undo

FOREDOOM destiny, fate, forecast, predestinate, predict

FOREFACE cushion

FOREFATHER ancestor, antecedent, elder, for(e)bear, forerunner, grandsire, parent, pitri, progenitor, sire
-cup pitcherplant, sarracenia

FOREFEELING foreboding, premonition, presentiment

FOREFINGER index, pointer

FOREFOOT bind, gripe, paw, pud

FOREFOOTING mangana

FOREFRONT van(guard), vaward

FOREGATHER assemble, consort, convene, encounter, fraternize, meet

FOREGO abdicate, abnegate, abstain, deny, dispense (with), forsake, leave, neglect, overlook, precede, re-

frain, relinquish, renounce, resign, waive

FOREGOER ancestor, example, forerunner, predecessor

FOREGOING above, aforesaid, antecedent, anterior, former, past, precedent, preceding, previous, prior

FOREGONE past, previous
conclusion certainty

FOREHAND(ED) anticipative, early, front, heading, prudent, thrifty, timely

FOREHEAD assurance, brow, frons, front, metopion, modesty, sinciput
bone glabella
comb. fronto
fringe bangs
high leptene
indentation stop
mark kumkum
measurer besiclometer
muscle frontalis
pert. frontal, metopic, sincipital
projection antinion
strap tump

FOREIGN abroad, accidental, adventitious, alange, alien, barbaric, distant, distasteful, ecdemic, epigene, exallotriote, excluded, exiled, exotic, external, exteraneous, extraneous, extrinsic, forane, frammit, incompatible, incongruous, inconsistent, inconsonant, obnoxious, outer, outlandish, outside, peregrine, privy, remote, repellent, repugnant, strange, tramontane, unco
aid organization care, oxfam, red cross
comb. xeno
exchange agio(tage), batta
exchange expert cambist
legion center sidi bel abbes
name meaning barbara
office consulate, embassy, legation
quarter barrio, enclave, ghetto
service official ambassador, attache, consul, diplomat, legate
service residence consulate, embassy
to dehors

FOREIGNER advena, alien, barbarian, emigre, gringo, haole, immigrant, outlander, outsider, pardesi, peregrine, stranger, tramontane

FOREIGNNESS extraneity

FOREKNOW anticipate, apprehend, conclude, divine, foresee, gather, infer, preconceive

FOREKNOWLEDGE foresight, presage, prescience, prevision

FORELAND headland, point, promontory

FORELAY ambush, hinder, obstruct, waylay

FORELIMB arm

FORELOCK bang, cotter, cowlick, daglock, linchpin, quiff, topping, toupet, tuft

FOREMAN boss, bull, capataz, caporal, captain, chargeman, chief, cork, doggy, gaffer, ganger, headman, joss, leader, manager, overman, overseer, ramrod, sirdar, skidder, snapper, steward, strawboss, superintendent, supervisor
office bean-house

FOREMOST ace, acme, banner, before, best, capital, chief, FIRST, forme, front, grand, head, high, important, leading, main, paramount, preceding, preeminent, premier, principal, superior, supreme, top, van
part acron, bow, front, scout, van, vaward

FORENOON antemeridian

FORENSIC argumentative, debate, dialectic(al), disputation, polemical, rhetorical
pert. argument, debate, jurisprudence, law, rhetoric

FOREORDAIN date, destine, doom, forecast, forsay, predestinate, predestine, predetermine, predicate, predoom, slate

FOREPART breast, front, stomacher

FOREPOLE lagging, lath, spile, spiling

FORERUN announce, antecede, anticipate, foreshadow, forestall, harbinger, herald, introduce, outrun, precede, precourse, prefigure, prelude, scout, usher

FORERUNNER ancestor, augury, avant-courier, bushwhacker, forefather, foreganger, foregoer, fourrier, frontiersman, harbinger, herald, messenger, omen, pioneer, portent, precedent, precursor, predecessor, presage, prodrome, progenitor, prognostic, sign, usher, voorlooper, voortrekker, warning

FORESEE divine, envisage, envision, FORECAST, previse, prospect, purvey, read

FORESHADOW figure, FORECAST, forerun, foretype, herald, hint, prelude, umbrate

FORESHANK shin

FORESHORE beach, coast, littoral, ripa, strand

FORESHORTEN abbreviate

FORESIGHT acumen, anticipation, clairvoyance, discretion, divination, esp, forethought, perception, prediction, prenotion, prescience, prevision, prevoyance, prospect, providence, prudence, sagacity, shrewdness, vision

FORESIGHTED alert, astute, cag(e)y, canny, careful, circumspect, designing, discreet, judicious, knowing, precautious, prescient, provident, prudent, sagacious, sage, sapient, sensible, shrewd, wise

FOREST arden, bois, boscage, bush, caatinga, calydon, cluster, coppice, copse, country, dito, firth, gapo, glade, grove, gubat, jungle, rukh, selva, sherwood, silen(us), silva, sylvan, taiga, timber, tract, trees, waste, weald, wilderness, wold, wood(land), woods
antelope banded duiker, bongo
city cleveland, portland, savannah
clearing camas(s), glade, quamash
decaying floor duff
deity aegipan, ardena, artemis, diana, driad, faun, pan, saturn, satyr, seilenos, silen(us), silvanus, sylvanus, tane, tapio, vidar, viribus, vitharr
demon lesh(e)y, lesiy
destroyed by fire brule
division ward
fire locator alidade
flooded seasonally gapo
fly horsetick

glade camas(s), clearing, quamash
growth underbrush, vert
huge montana
keeper ranger, waldgrave, warden, woodward
land for tillage thwaite
love of nemophily
magic broceliande
pert. nemoral, silvan, sylvan, woodland
rain selva
road ride, riding, trail
small coppice, grove, thicket
stunted caatinga, krummholz
subarctic taiga
warden See *keeper*, above.
waterway igarape
-white penistone

FORESTALL anticipate, avert, beset, circumvent, devance, foil, frustrate, intercept, monopolize, obstruct, obviate, preclude, prevent, thwart, ward off

FORESTER frontiersman, montero, ranger, tineman, treeman, walker, wood(s)-man, woodward

FORESTRY silviculture

FORETASTE antepast, anticipation, antipasto, earnest, gust, hansel, hors d'oeuvre, pledge, prelibation, prospect, teaser

FORETELL augur, bespeak, betoken, bode, caution, disclose, divine, divulge, erst, forebode, forecast, foresay, foreshadow, foreshow, halsen, herald, insee, portend, predicate, predict, prefigure, presage, proclaim, prognosticate, prophesy, read, reveal, soothsay, spae, vaticinate, warn
comb. spae

FORETELLING fatidical, PROPHECY, prophetic

FORETHOUGHT anticipation, calculation, caution, discretion, forecast, foresight, judgment, premeditation, prepense, pronoea, providence, prudence, sense, wisdom

FORETOKEN augur(y), auspicate, badge, forecast, foreshow, foresign, harbinger, herald, indicate, mark, note, omen, presignify, portend, portent, precursor, prognostic(ate), promise, sign, symptom, token

FORETOOTH biter, cutter, incisor

FOREVER ad infinitum, ake, always, aye, ceaselessly, constantly, continually, endlessly, eternally, eterne, eternity, everlastingly, everly, evermore, for all time, for keeps, in aeternum, incessantly, interminably, invariably, perennially, permanently, perpetually, perpetuity, semper, unceasingly, unchangeably, unendingly, world without end

FOREWARN See FORETELL.

FOREWARNING advice, caution, hint, omen, portent, premonition

FORFEIT abandum, bete, cost, crime, damages, dedit, deodand, deposit, fine, forfault, forgo, ken, lapse, lose, misdeed, mulct, pawn, penalty, relinquish, surrender, tine, wite
paid philopena

FORFEITURE abandum, amercement, confiscation, crime, dedit, fine, loss, mulct, penalty, sin, tinsel, tort, transgression

FORFEND avert, forbid, preserve, prevent, prohibit, protect, secure

FORGATHER See FOREGATHER.

FORGE beat, bloomery, chafery, click, coin, contrive, counterfeit, create, fabricate, factory, falsify, fashion, feign, form, foundry, furnace, frame, imitate, make, manufacture, mint, pound, produce, shape, smithy, steady, stithy, swinge
ahead crowd, drive, hustle, press on, push on
bellows and anvil smithery
tongs teu, tew(el), tuarn, tue
waste dross, sprue

FORGED artificial, bogus, counterfeit, fake(d), fraudulent, mock, sham, spurious

FORGEMAN (black)smith

FORGERY counterfeit, fabrication, fake, feigning, fiction, pseudograph, sham

FORGET absolve, acquit, charge off, disregard, disremember, draw a blank, excuse, fluff, forgive, ignore, lapse, lose sight of, neglect, oblite, omit, overlook, pardon, remit, slight, unknow, unmind, write off
everything black out
-me-not bluet, caterpillar, eye-bright, myosote, myosotis, oreocarya
oneself anger, muse, neglect
one's lines fluff

FORGETFUL absent-minded, amnemonic, amnesic, amnestic, careless, heedless, inattentive, inconsiderate, insensible, lax, letheian, neglectful, negligent, nirvanic, oblivious, remiss, slack, unmindful

FORGETFULNESS amnesia, carelessness, fluff, fugue, hypomnesia, lethe, manasseh, negligence, oblivion, paramnesia
psychological repression, suppression
river of lethe
tree of lotus
water of lethe

FORGIVE absolve, acquit, assoil, condone, excuse, exempt, exonerate, forget, give up, justify, moichel, overlook, palliate, pardon, purge, remit, reprieve, resign, respite, shrive, spare, vindicate

FORGIVEN excused, overlooked
capable of being venial

FORGIVENESS absolution, amnesty, compassion, condonement, dispensation, disregard, forbearance, grace, immunity, impunity, indulgence, longanimity, magnanimity, mercy, overlooking, pardon, purgation, remission, reprieve, respite

FORGIVING charitable, clement, generous, graceful, humane, magnanimous, merciful, placable

FORGO See FOREGO.

FORGOTTEN bygone, derelict, neglected, out in the cold, past, unminded
man taxpayer

FORHOO abandon, despise

FORK angle, bifurcate, bifurcation, bisect, branch, clitch, croc, crotch, crutch,

dilemma, divaricate, diverge, fourche, fruggin, gaffle, gallows, glack, graip, grom, prong, pump, search, seek, toaster, yoke
-beard hake
kind biprong, croc, evil, glack, graip, pikle, tormentor
out or *up* ante(up), deliver, give, pay, shell out, spend
pert. furcal
prong speam
3-tined runcible spoon
tuning diapason
tuning, relative pitchpipe

FORKED ambiguous, anchored, angular, bifid, bifurcated, branched, cuckolded, equivocal, forficulate, fourchee, furcal, furcate, furciform, horned, liturate, subbifid, zigzag

FORKING aborescence, bifurcation, branching, crotched, dendriform, divarication, furcation, ramification, ramous, v-shaped, y-shaped

FORKTAIL kite, swordfish

FORLET abandon, forsake, hinder, leave, prevent, renounce, yield

FORLORN abandoned, abject, alone, bereft, depressed, deserted, desolate, despairing, desperate, destitute, disconsolate, forefare, forsaken, helpless, hopeless, lone(ly), lonesome, lorn, lost, miserable, oppressed, pitiable, ruined, sad, solitary, stray, vain, vanguard, without, witlosen, wretched

FORLORNNESS blues, dejection, despair, dumps, gloom, loneliness, melancholy, sadness

FORM 3 ame, cut, fix, hew, set, use, way 4 blee, body, brew, cast, caul, chic, kind, make, mark, mint, mode, mold, plan, plot, rite, rule, rupa, seat, thew, turn, type, work 5 arise, bench, blank, block, build, carve, class, dummy, eidos, erect, forge, frame, ghost, grade, guise, image, knead, model, shape, shell, stamp, style, train, usage 6 chisel, create, devise, figure, hammer, invent, manner, method, object, ritual, schema, scheme, school, settle, symbol, system, taille, tailor 7 address, anatomy, compose, concoct, contour, develop, fashion, gestalt, impress, liturgy, outline, pattern, produce, profile, variety, whittle 8 billhead, ceremony, conceive, contrive, describe, document, likeness, organize, rough out, skeleton 9 character, construct, establish, formation, roughcast, structure 10 apparition, appearance, constitute, convention, embodiment 12 conformation 13 configuration
absence of antropy
ancestral blastaea
assume definite crystallize
carved bust, sculpture, statuary
conventional amenity, etiquette
display manikin, rack
into chain catenate, link
irregular pseudomorph
isometric diploid
literary ballad, drama, epic, epode, essay, novel, ode, play, poetry, romance, saga, satire, sonnet, story, verse
liturgical litany, mass, service
lyrical poem, rondel, sestina
of greeting bow, curtsey, hello, sala(a)m, salute
pert. modal, morphic
pointed angle, triangle
printed acknowledgment, bill(head), blank, discharge, document, questionnaire, receipt, release, voucher, warrant
rough edge burr
spherical ball, circle, globe, orb
spiral gyre
taking different metamorphosis, protean
undeveloped rudiment

FORMAL academic, affected, angular, august, buckram, ceremonial, ceremonious, comme il faut, conventional, court(ly), dignified, exact, external, fixed, full dress, functional, functionary, imposing, lofty, logical, majestic, mannered, modal, outward, pedantic, pompous, precise, prim, proper, punctilious, regular, rigid, ritual(istic), seemly, set, sober, social, solemn, soup-and-fish, starch(y), stately, stereotyped, stiff, stilted, studied, superficial, surface, systematic
dress black tie, dinner clothes, tails, tuxedo

FORMALDEHYDE formalin, formol, methanal, monose, preservative

FORMALIST conformist, hypocrite, pedant, ritualist, scholar, traditionalist

FORMALITY buckram, ceremony, convention, custom, etiquette, gravity, habit, law, liturgy, mummery, order, precision, primness, punctilio, requirement, rite, ritual, rule, show, solemnity, starch(iness), stereotype, stiffness, tradition, usage, use, wiggery, wont

FORMATION biome, composition, construction, echelon, establishment, file, flight, form, growth, herse, line, organization, plasmation, rock, structure
ecological biome
geological atoll, culm, curtain, ione, ledge, lia, matawan, potomac, schist, tapeats, terrain, terrane
land boothal
military echelon, flight, herse, line, tertia

FORMATIVE creative, derivative, morphotic, plastic, pliable, pliant

FORMED built, constituted, decided, manufactured, matured, organized, settled, shaped, wrought
comb. plast
crudely roughhewn
elsewhere allothogenic
from above catogene
imperfectly abortive
ingeniously d(a)edal
in place authigenic, authigenous

FORMER aforesaid, alder antecedent, anterior, before-mentioned, cidevant, earlier, elder, erst, firster, foregoing, late, nee, old, once, onetime, past, precedent, preceding, previous, prior, quondam, sometime, umwhile, whilom
ages antiquity

FORMERLY aforetime, ago,

autrefois, beforetime, ere, erst(while), heretofore, nee, of old, of yore, once, prior, quondam, then, umquhile, whilst

FORMICATION creeps, paresthesia

FORMICID ant, camponotus, emmet

FORMIDABLE awful, brave, dauntless, difficult, dire, doughty, dreadful, fearful, ferocious, fierce, intrepid, invincible, mean, menacing, overpowering, overwhelming, redoubtable, terrible, threatening

FORMLESS amorphic, amorphous, anidian, arupa, chaotic, crude, deformed, disembodied, doughy, featureless, fluid, inchoate, incorporeal, indefinite, indeterminate, liquid, obscure, raw, rough, rude, shapeless, unbodied, uncut, unhewn, unshaped, unshapen, vague

comb. amorph(o)

FORMLESSNESS amorphia, amorphism, chaos, obscurity, vagueness

FORMORIAN *giant* balor

god elatha

FORMOSA See TAIWAN.

FORMULA axiom, canon, catchword, combination, creed, dhikr, direction, equation, instruction, kekule, kelima, law, lurry, mantra, maxim, method, model, prescription, procedure, receipt, recipe, ritual, rume, theory

magic caract

FORMULATE articulate, assemble, author(ize), compose, create, define, devise, draft, draw, frame, indite, make, manufacture, plan, state, write

FORMULATION aphorism, definition, diction

FORMWORK shuttering

FORNENT against, alongside, beside, facing, for, toward

FORNIX arch, fold, lamella, psalis, scale, vault

-like psaloid

FORSAKE abandon, abdicate, avoid, deceive, deny, desert, discard, forego, forhoo(ie), forswear, leave, quit, refuse, reject, relinquish, renounce, repudiate, resign, shun, spurn, surrender, withdraw

the world retire

FORSAKEN abandoned, deserted, ditched, forlorn, jilted, lasslorn, lorn, outcast, rejected, unloved

FORSETI *god of* justice, peace

parent balder, nanna

FORSOOTH certainly, even, indeed, in truth, quoth

FORSPEAK asperse, bewitch, forbid, renounce

FORSWEAR abandon, abjure, deny, desert, gainsay, perjure, recant, reject, relinquish, renounce, repudiate, retract, spurn, traverse

FORT abatis, acropolis, agger, akazava, alcazar, balistraria, banquette, barbican, barricade, bartizan, bastille, bastion, battery, battlement, bawn, blockhouse, brattice, breastwork, bretesse, bulwark, bunker, buttress, casemate, castillo, castle, citadel, closure, contravallation, cot(t)a, curtain, doon, earthwork, escarpment, estacade, etape, fastness, garrison, glacis, gota, gurry, hornwork, kame, keep, kota, la(a)ger, lis(s), lunette, machicolation, mant(e)let, merlon, mole, mound, muniment, outwork, pah, palisade, parados, parapet, post, rampart, rath, ravelin, redan, redoubt, rocca, sangar, scarp, scherm, stockade, stronghold, tenaille, tower, vallation, vallum

chamber bunker

circular martello

commander caid, qaid

fairy lis(s), shee, sidhe

garrisoned presidio

gate portcullis, sallyport

gun emplacement banquette

on hill rath

opening balistraria

outwork tenail(le)

part barbette, bastion, caponiere, redan, revelin, talus

ring ceinture

rouille toronto

ruins zimbabwe

slope glacis, talue

small bastide, gurry

trench moat

FORTE ability, aptitude, bag, bailiwick, call(ing), cup of tea, faculty, gift, loud(ly), metier, speciality, talent, thing, vocation

FORTESCUE cobbler, forty-skewer, scorpion

FORTH abroad, accomplish, away, beyond, forward, manage, onward, outdoors, provoke

FORTHCOMING afoot, appearance, approach(able), approaching, available, exodus, future, imminent

FORTHRIGHT bald, bluff, blunt, brusque, candid, categorical, directly, downright, flatfooted, frank, gutty, immediately, plain, promptly, soon, straightforward, straightway

FORTHWITH anon, away, beden(e), betimes, directly, eft, extempore, immediately, instantly, now, presently, promptly, right away, therewith

FORTHY affable, forward, genial, officious, therefore

FORTIFICATION See FORT.

line of trocha

FORTIFIED armed, bastioned, battlemented, castled, enclosed, escheat, protected, walled

FORTIFY add, arm, bank, barricade, blockade, brace, bulwark, buttress, confirm, consolidate, countermine, defend, dig in, doctor, embank, embattle, engarrison, entrench, fence, garrison, gird, intreat, lace, man, mine, munify, munite, needle, prop up, rampire, refresh, spike, steel, strengthen, wall, ward

FORTITUDE backbone, bravery, courage, fibre, gameness, gaminess, grit, guts, hardihood, hardiness, heroism, intrepidity, mettle, nerviness, pluck(iness), resoluteness, resolution, resolve, sand, spirit, spunk (iness), stamina, strength, tenacity, tolerance

FORTNIGHT halfmonth, two weeks

FORTRESS See FORT.

flying bomber

FORTUITOUS accidental, accidentary, adventitious, casual, chance, chancy,

contingent, fortunate, haphazard, happy, hit-or-miss, incidental, lucky, random, undesigned, unrequested, unsought

FORTUNATE advantageous, auspicious, beneficial, benign, blessed, blest, canny, dexter, eurous, faust, favorable, favored, felicitous, fortuitous, in luck, lucky, profitable, prosperous, providential, rosy, shree, successful, timely

islands canary islands, madeira islands

name meaning dexter, evadne

FORTUNE, FORTUNE'S accident, adventure, affair, bahi, blessing, break, bundle, capital, career, cast, chance, chronicle, destiny, doom, estate, fate, felicity, fluke, fortuity, gamble, hail, hap, hazard, hit, king's ransom, luck(iness), lucky strike, millions, mint, money, occasion, opportunity, opulence, pile, portion, pot, prosperity, riches, stake, star(s), ten-strike, the breaks, thousands, tidy sum, treasure, tyche, wad, wealth, whate, windfall

deity fortuna, lakshmi, tyche, venus-felix

favor solitaire

good bonchief, sele, sonse, speed, thrift

hunter adventurer, enterpriser, golddigger, opportunist, pirate

tell dukker

-teller augur, chaldaei, diviner, dukkeripen, gypsy, oracle, palmist, prophet(ess), seer, sibyl, sortiary, sortileger, spaeman, spaewife, spyne, sybil

-telling jadoo, jadu

wheel fate

FORTY two-score

days' fast carene, lent

-5 firearm, gun

-5 degree angle octant

43,560 square feet acre

inches ell

-niner argonaut, goldseeker, miner

piquet points capot

thieves game, napoleon at st helena, solitaire

-2 gallon cask tierce

ways in all directions

winks nap, snooze

-year-old quadragenarian

FORUM assembly, body, discussion, panel, round table, square, tribunal

FORWARD abet, accelerate, active, adelante, advance(d), advancing, afore, ahead, aid, along, arrogant, assist, assuming, audacious, awkward, back, bain, bantam, bardy, before, bold, brash, brazen, bright, champion, coarse, confident, cultivate, deliver, eager, en avant, encourage, flip, fore, forrit, forth, frack, fresh, front, further, hasten, hasty, headwards, help, impel, improve, impudent, insolent, motivate, officious, onward(s), pert, precocious, premature, progressive, promote, prompt, propel, quicken, ready, r(o)udas, saucy, send, ship, spack, speed, support, tellsome, transmit, untimely, uphold, vain, vanward(s), ventral, willing

directed antrorse

end bow

gun bow-chaser

-looking modern, with-it

march en avant, onward

-moving proal

FORWARDNESS assumption, boldness, confidence, eagerness, immodesty, meddling, officiousness, pragmatism, precocity, prematurity, presumption, readiness, zeal

FOSS(E) canal, ditch, entrenchment, graff, grave, moat, opening, trench, waterway

FOSSETTE depression, dimple, hollow, ulcer

FOSSICK potter, rummage, search

FOSSILE adapis, amber, ammonite, antiquated, balanite, calamite, calamosperma, conodont, eolith, fog(e)y, fucoid, graptolite, gyrolith, mimosite, neolith, paleolith, petrification, relic, remainder, rock, scaphite, spongoid, stone, synapsid, tarsioid

ancestral proangiosperm

arthropod trilobite

bone ivory, odontolite

comb. ite

coniferous peucite

coral alveolite, polypite

crinoid encrinite

description paleontography

egg ovulite

eurypteroid king crab, trilobite

fern psaronius

fish berrybone, coccosteus

flower antholite

footprint ichnite

fruit carpolite, carpolith

lemur adapis

locale matrix, shale

mollusk dolite

oil petrol(eum)

plant asterophyllite, calamite

resin amber, copal, retinite

science paleontology

seaweed caudagalli

seed carpolite

shell ammonite, balante, dolite

stem joint entrochite

toothlike conodont

track amphibichnite

tree amber, pinites

tree fern caulopteris

tube sciolite

turquoise ivory, odontolite

vase-shaped ventriculite

worm track nereite

FOSSILIZE age, harden, petrify

FOSTER advance, aid, befriend, breed, care for, cherish, cosset, cradle, cultivate, encourage, favor, feed, fondle, food, gratify, harbor, help, house, indulge, lodge, minister, mother, motivate, nourish, nurse, nurture, nuzzle, oblige, offspring, raise, rear, related, suckle, support, sustain, train, wet-nurse

child dalt, norry, nurry, stepdaughter, stepson

FOSTERITE boltonite

FOU bushel, foul, full, intoxicated

FOUL abusive, bad, base, bedrabble, bedraggle, bemire, beray, besmear, besmut, besoil, black(en), caitiff, clarty, coarse, collide, corrupt, defile, dirten, dirty, dreggy, entangle, evil, fetid, filthy, gross, harsh, hateful, hor(r)y, impure, indecent, loathsome, malodorous,

monstrous, mucky, muss, nasty, noisome, obscene, odious, offensive, pollute(d), poor, profane, putrid, rank, repulsive, revolting, roil, rotten, rough, scurrilous, shameful, slottery, sluggish, smear, soil, squalid, stinking, stormy, sullen, sully, taint, terrible, ugly, unclean, unsporting, vile, vulgar, wretched, wrong

fiend See DEMON and DEVIL.

in marbles fulk

play chicanery, homicide, murder, perfidy, unfairness, violence

-smelling fetid, funky, olid, reeky

speaker blackmouth

up botch, bungle, chaos, complicate, confuse, confusion, crab, queer, spoil

weather storm

FOULARD handkerchief, neckerchief, silk, tie

FOULMOUTHED abusive, filthy, obscene, opprobrious, profane, r(o)udas, scurrilous, thersitical

FOULNESS dishonesty, rot

FOUND attach, base, begin, bottom, build, cast, commence, construct, create, depart, endow, equipped, erect, establish, fashion, fix, form, ground, initiate, institute, launch, melt, organize, originate, place, practice, proceed, provided, raise, settle, set(up), start, supplied, try

object trove

wanting imperfect, inferior

FOUNDATION anlage, base, basis, bed(ding), bedrock, beginning, bottom, corse(le)t, endowment, establishment, foot(ing), girdle, ground, hypostasis, installation, legacy, matrix, organization, platform, premise, reason, root(age), settlement, slab, support, underpinning, warrant

forming basal, bedrock

pert. basic, fundamental

projecting socle

wall riprap

FOUNDER archetype, architect, astonish, author, capsize, caster, collapse, crash, creator, cripple, dismay, dum(b)found, dynast, fail, fall, go down, laminitis, miscarry, originator, planner, producer, sink, strategist, stumble, supporter, swamp, undermine, welter, yet(t)er

metal yet(t)er

pert. fundatorial

FOUNDLING changeling, derelict, find, orphan, waif

FOUNDRY bloomery, forge, furnace, smelter, smith(er)y

mold rod lance

worker's disease spelter-chills

FOUNTAIN ain, aqua, fons, FONT, head, jet(d'eau), keld, lode, mine, origin, reservoir, source, spa, spray, spring, sprinkler, syke, upwelling, well

changed into byblis

deity feronia, fons

famous trevi

nymph albunea, egeria, naiad, salmacis

of hippocrene caballine

of hippocrene producer pegasus

of hippocrene site helicon

of the horse hippocrene

of youth seeker ponce de leon

of youth site bimini

pen stylo

pen inventor waterman

sacred aganippe, pierian spring

tree deodar

truthful acadine

FOUNTAINHEAD origin, source

FOUQUIERIA candlewood, ocotillo, plant

FOUR boat, card, cater, cuatro, daleth, delta, little joe, quadrate, quartet, quatre, quatro, shi, tetrad, vier

-angled quadrangular

-bagger homer, homerun, score, tally

bells ten

births quadruplets

books analects, chung-yung, lun-yu, mencius, meng-tzu, ta-hsueh

cards alike mournival

-city federation tetrapolis

comb. quadri, tessara, tetra, tetro, vier(g)

continents solitaire

-cornered quadrangular

corners skittles, solitaire

-eyes anableps

-faced quadrifrous

-5-6 acey-out, see-low, singluk

-flush bluff, deception, sham

-flusher fake, impostor, pretender, quack, tin horn, tromben(y)ik

-footed quadruped, tetrapod, tetrapous

genii of amenti amseti, duamutef, hapi, kebhsenuf

gentlemen bamboo, chrysanthemum, orchid, plum tree

gills pint

group of quadriad, quadric, quartet, quaternary, tetrad

-handed quadrumanous

horsemen conquest, death, famine, war

hundred aristocracy, bluebook, bonton, creme, elect, elite, select, society, upperclass, uppercrust

hundred originator ward mc allister

hundred years baktun

inches hand

-in-hand ascot, coach, necktie, rig, scarf, tie

intruders solitaire

kreutzers batz

-leaf clover solitaire

-man rule quadrumvirate

-metonic cycles callipic

million canaille, hoipolloi, proletariat

noble truths hinaya, mahayana

-o'clock boerhavia, friarbird, herb, marvel-of-peru, mirabilis, tea(time), torrubia

of a kind mournival, pair royal, quatorze, solitaire

of trumps tiddy

parts, divided in quadrifid

pence fippenny, flag, groat, joey

pert. quadrual, quatral

quarts gallon

rods acre

seasons solitaire

-sided quadrilateral, rectangular, square, tetragonal, tetrahedral

-sided sail lugsail

-striper captain

-syllable foot antispast

-toned chord tetrad

weddings solitaire

-wheeler barge, berlin(e), buckboard, calash, carriage, coach

-winged tetrapteran, tetrapterous
-year period pythiad, quadrennium
FOURFOLD quadruple(x), quatern, tetraploid
FOURGON baggage car, tumbril, van, wagon
FOURIERISM socialism
experiment brook farm
FOURSCORE eighty
FOURSOME bridge, quaternion, quartet, tetrad
FOURSQUARE frank, honest, open, quadrangular, rectangular
FOURTH delta, fardel, ferling, forpit, quart(er)
base home-plate
estate press
hour sext
of year raith
FOUTH fullness, fulth, plenty
FOVEA depression, fossa, pit
FOWL bantam, banty, biddy, brant, broiler, campine, c(h)apon, chicken, chucky, cock, coot, dorking, duck (ling), faisan, fryer, gadwall, galeeny, grig, grouse, hen, houdan, hunt, keel, keet, leghorn, malay, minorca, pidgeon, poult(ry), quail, rumkin, snipe, squab, sussex, turkey
castrated capette, capon
coop rip
crested topknot
crop gebbie
disease black-head, blue-comb, bumble-foot, cray, gapes, perosis, pip, pox, roup, sorehead
domestic breed ancona, andalusian, brahma, campine, cochin, cornish, dorking, hamburg, langshan, leghorn, loudan, minorca, orpington, plymouth rock, rhode island red, sussex, wyandotte
domestic pert. gallinaceous
5-toed dorking
grilled spatchcock
group flock, raft, savssat
innard giblets, lights
male chanticleer, cock(erel), drake, gander, peacock, rooster, stag, tom
parts breast, dark meat, drumstick, giblets, gizzard, heart, leg, liver, pope's nose, thigh, white meat, wing, wishbone
pox sorehead
rump feathers cushion
small bantam, banty
stuffed farci
tailless rumkin
uropygium pope's nose
young chick(ie), poult
FOWLER birdcatcher, cannon, veuglaire
FOX asse, bagman, beguile, brown, caama, canis, corsac, cub, discolor, fennec, fool, intoxicate, karagan, muskwaki, orator, outwit, platinum, rascal, renard, reynard, sham, sour, stag, stain, stupefy, sword, tod, todlowrie, trick(ster), vixen, vulpes, yarn, zorro
and geese merels
breed arctic, blue, cape, silver
brown corsac
brush chape
dung scumber
-ears walloon
female bitch, vixen
fire armillaria, fungus, luminescence
flying kalong
foot pad
grape isabella, labrusca
gray zorro
group skulk
hole entrenchment, kennel
hunter's assistant whipperin
hunter's coat pink
hunter's costume ratcatcher
hunter's cry all on, soho, yoicks
hunter's hazard oxer
-killing vulpicide
-like alopecoid, vulpecular, vulpine
little vulpecula
male stag
pert. vulpine
plum bearberry
symbol of artifice, cunning
terrier wire-hair
trot dance, run
FOXFISH dragonet
FOXGLOVE blob, bloody-fingers, fairycap, fairyfingers, figwort, fingerflower, flapdock, gentian, herb, mullein, orchis, pitcherplant, pokeweed, popdock, thimble
leaves digitalis
FOXHOUND walker
baying belling
FOXTAIL alopecurus, brush, bush, cauda, chape, couch, flotegrass, gamelot, kneed, pinon grass, setaria, twitch
FOXY artful, brown, crafty, crooked, cunning, deceitful, devious, dishonest, knowing, oblique, rank, retiary, shrewd, slick, sly, sour, tricky, vulpine, wily
FOY assist, faith, feast, gift, pilot
FOYER anteroom, center, crucible, entrance(hall), entry(way), fireplace, greenroom, hall, hearth, home, lobby, narthex, vestibule
FOZY fat-witted, flabby, muggy, spongy
FRA brother, friar, monk, priest
FRAB contend, nag, scold, struggle, worry
FRACAS affray, bicker, brawl, breeze, broil, commotion, disturbance, fight, fray, fuss, melee, noise, quarrel, row, ruckus, ruction, ruffle, rumbullian, rumpus, scrap, set-to, shindy, squabble, squall, stramash, touse, uproar, wrangle
FRACTABLE boltel, bottle, coping
FRACTION bit, breach, break(ing), decimal, detail, division, fracture, fragment, member, moiety, parcel, PART, piece, portion, ruction, rupture, scrap, section, sector, segment, share, uproar
part numerator, quotient
FRACTIONAL aliquot, inconsiderable, insignificant, meromorphic, numeric(al), partial
FRACTIOUS crabbed, disorderly, fretful, huffy, irascible, irritable, mean, peevish, perverse, petulent, querulous, refractory, snappish, unruly, waspish, wayward
FRACTURE breach, break, bulge, bust, cleavage, cleft, crack, discontinuity, fault, fissure, hurt, pilation, rend, rupture, severance, split
setting apothesis, diaplasis, reduction
FRACTURED broken, cracked, splintered, split

FRAGARIA See STRAWBERRY.

FRAGILE agile, birdlike, breakable, brickle, brittle, crisp, dainty, delicate, eggshell, ephemeral, feeble, frail, frangible, friable, frough, frow(y), infirm, lacy, quick, shivery, short, slattery, swack, tender, weak

FRAGMENT ana, bit, blad, brash, break, cantlet, catch, chip, chunk, clout, crumb (le), detail, division, excerpt, fraction, frustum, gobbet, grot, gubbin, morsel, ort, part, piece, portion, relic, remainder, remnant, scrap, section, segment, shard, shaving, sherd, shred, sippet, sliver, snip, splinter, swatch, tag end, wisp

biographical anecdote

cut off cantle

mass brash

FRAGMENTARY broken, disconnected, dividual, incomplete

FRAGMENTED broken, frustulent

FRAGMENTS brockle, fardel, fitters, flinder, frush, grots, leftovers, orts, pash, scraps, smithers

literary analect(a), analects

FRAGRANCE aroma, attar, aura, balm, balsam, bouquet, flavor, incense, nosegay, odor, perfume, redolence, savor, scent, smell, spice, spiciness

FRAGRANT ambrosial, aromatic, balmy, delicious, delightful, odoriferous, odorific, odorous, olent, redolent, savory, scented, spicy, sweet

FRAID *hole* bomb shelter, cellar, refuge, shelter

FRAIDY *cat* coward

FRAIL basket, beat, breakable, brittle, bruckle, crocky, dainty, decrepit, delicate, feeble, flimsy, fragile, frangible, gimcrack(y), gingerbread(y), girl, gossamery, impotent, infirm, irresolute, jerry(built), limp, papery, pasteboardy, petty, pindling, powerless, puny, rush, seely, shattery, sickly, sleazy, slender, slight, slim(sy), tender, tenuous, thin, trollop, unchaste, unsubstantial, wanton, wayward, weak, woman

FRAILTY adam, blemish, caducity, defect, delicacy, failing, failure, fault, flaw, foible, fragility, humanity, imperfection, infirmity, shortcoming, sickliness, sin, vice, weakness

FRAISE cajole(ry), disturbance, flatter, fray, fuss, phrase, praise, ream(er), ruff, strawberry, tool

FRAIST ask, attempt, experience, seek, try

FRAMB(O)ESIA bouba(s), bubas, pian, sore, yaws

FRAME (See also *kind*, below.) barrow, bent, bin(n), body, border, bow, box, buck, build, cadge, cage, calculate, calm, cant, carcass, case(ment), casing, caum, cell, chasse, chassis, compose, construct, contrive, cratch, crate, create, design, devise, direct, draft, draw up, fashion, figure, float, forge, form(ulate), frog, gantry, hack, haik, heck, herse, humor, hurdle, indite, invent, lattice (work), make, mold, organize, originate, pattern, physique, plan, plot, rack, railroad, sash, scaffolding, sess, shape, skeleton, stamp, stenter, structure, tenter, timbered, tressel, trestle, truss, window sash, wood(en)

circular cadge

cloth-stretching counter, tenter

coffin bier

counting abacus

diving lunet(te)

drying airer, herse

embroidery hoop, tabaret, tambour

fishing dredge

fish line cadar, cader

glass-making drosser

harness heald

kind ame, deckel, deckle, dekle, drosser, easel, gill, grate, hake, knape, mat, scray, sess, sime, sley, trave

loom slay, sleigh, sley

metal-casting calm, caum

of mind bent, disposition, humor, mood

of reference outlook

portable bier, cacaxte

ship's cant

ship's table fiddle

skin-drying herse

square quadra

stretching sledge, tent(er)

supporting horse, tressel, trestle

timber-carrying gill

torch cresset

-up cabal, conspiracy, intrigue, machination, plot

weaving loom

window chess, sash

FRAMER cabinetmaker, carpenter, joiner

FRAMEWORK anatomy, bail, bracketing, bustle, cadre, cage, carcass, carriage, case, casing, chassis, cradle, crib, design, lattice, nacelle, outline, rack(e), replum, scaffold, shell, skeleton, stillage, stroma, structure, support, trestle, truss

bleaching stillage

sculptor's armature

skeletal armature

skirt bustle

FRAMING armature, lathing, production, sheathing, siding

rod bystake

FRANC *1/20th* centime

5 ecu

20 louis

FRANCE (See also FRENCH for expressions in translation.) blefuscu, gallia, gaul, judy, marianne

abbey cluny, la trappe, mont saint-michel, st denis

academy members immortals

acadian cajun

actor baron, barrault, chevalier, coquelin, fernandel, gabin, guitry, michel, montand, tati

actor, juvenile jeune-premier(e)

actress bernhardt, rachel, rejane

admiral coligny, d'estaing, grasse, villeneuve

admirer of gallophile

african province territory of afars and issas

agent commis

airplane avion, spad

airport le bourget, orly

alb aube

albacore germon

algerian pied noire

american revolution ally de grasse, de rochambeau, lafayette
amulet porte-bonheur
animal trainer dompteuse
annuity rente
anteroom entresol
anthropologist bertillon, broca, deniker
anti-nazi maquis
aperitif dubonnet, kir, lillet
apostle st denis
arbor berceau
architect blondel, bruant, delorme, gabriel, le corbusier, le doux, lenotre, levau, mansart, perrault, perret, soufflot, viollet-le-duc
architectural style regency
army officer esterhazy
art critic goncourt
art group barbizon, fauves, fauvists, nab
art style dada(ism), fauvism, impressionism, tachisme
artist arp, barye, bonheur, bonnard, boucher, bouguereau, braque, breton, carriere, cezanne, chagall, chardin, cocteau, cormon, corot, courbet, daguerre, daubigny, daumier, david, degas, delacroix, delaunay, derain, deschamps, deveria, dore, doyen, dubuffet, duchamp, dufy, dupre, fouquet, fragonard, gaugin, gelee, gericault, gerome, greuze, gros, ingres, la fresnaye, latour, laurencin, lebrun, leger, legros, lemoine, lenain, lorrain(e), magritte, manet, matisse, millet, monet, moreau, ozenfant, pascin, pissaro, poussin, prudhon, puvis de chavannes, rapin, renoir, rouault, seurat, signac, sisley, soutine, steinlen, tanguy, tissot, toulouse-lautrec, troyon, utrillo, valadon, vernet, vigee-lebrun, villon, vlaminck, vuillard, watteau
ash laburnum
assembly of nobles champs de mars
astrologer nostradamus
astronomer flammarion, giacobini, leverrier, messier, picard
attack school grand maison
auto citroen, dauphine, panhard, peugeot, renault, simca
aviator bleriot, saint-exupery
award grand prix
bachelor garcon
bacteriologist calmette, guerin, pasteur
bagpipe cornemuse, musette
bailiff huissier
ballad virelai
barn grange
battle agincourt, blenheim, crecy, tours, valmy, verdun, vimy, waterloo
battle cry montjoy(e)
battlefield flower poppy
bay arachon, biscay
beach plage, rivage, rive
bean fauve, haricot, phasel
beauty ninon
bedbug punaise
beef boeuf
beef country charolais
beige hopi
belt patte
best man garcon d'honneur
betrothal fiancailles
bib bavette
bibliophile grolier
bicycle velo
bishop bossuet
bitters amer(tume)
bluestocking bas-bleu
boat bateau, caravel(le), chaloup
bodyguard garde du corps
bond rente, tontine
book cahier
botanist audibert
bottle clavelin
bower berceau
bowl ecuelle, verriere
box caisse
boxing savate
boy garcon
brandy armagnac, calvados, cognac, marc
bread pain
bread and butter tartine
breadstick baguette
breakfast petit dejeuner
brewery brasserie
brigand macaire, routier
brush brosse
bullet mitraille
burlesque comedie bouffe
butcher charcutier
butcher shop charcuterie
cab fiacre
cab driver cocher
cabinet etagere
cafe coffee, estaminet
cake dariole, gateau
calvinist calas, huguenot
camp etape
candy bonbon, dragee
cannon aspic
canvas tente
cape hague, talma
capital paris
card game baccarat, ecarte
cardinal fleury, mazarin, richelieu
caribbean islands indes
carol noel
carpet aubusson, tapis
carriage caleche, dormeuse, fiacre
cathedral amiens, beauvais, chartres, nantes, notre dame, r(h)eims, rouen
catholic organization sillon
cavalryman argolet(ier)
cavalry trousers brogues
cave font de gaume, lascaux, trois freres
chair cacqueteuse, chaise, voyeuse
chalk steatite, talc
chanteuse piaf
chaperon gouvernante
character, bad drole
chasseur blue-devil
cheese babybel, bleu, bonbel, boursin, brie, camembert, fromage, gervais, livaroot, marcillat, marsigny, munster, pipocreme, roquefort, sanglier
cheese pie quiche(lorraine)
chemist barbier, baume, berthollet, curie, flajolet, fourcroy, friedel, gay-lussac, grignard, holbach, lumiere, moisson, monad, pasteur, sabatier
chess player danican
chest bahut, semainier
chestnut marron
chicken coq, houdan, poulet
child enfant
child, incorrigible enfant terrible
chronicler froissart, glaber, joinville
citizen citoyen
city 3 dax, gex, ham, pau 4 albi, auby, caen, laon, metz, nice, orly, sens, st lo, vaux, vimy, vire 5 agens, arles, arras, auchs, blois, brest, dijon, dinan, douai, ernee, laval, lille, lisle, lyons, macon, nancy, nerac, nesle, nimes, ornes, paris, reims, rodez, rouen, sedan, st cyr, tours, tulle, vichy 6 aachen, amiens, angers, annect,

calais, cannes, colmar, epinal, grasse, lemans, longwy, menton, nantes, nevers, pantin, rennes, rheims, sarlat, senlis, sevres, toulon, troyes, valoix, vannes, verdun, vienne 7 alencon, antibes, avignon, baretes, bayonne, belfort, bourges, cambrai, chartre, le havre, limoges, lourdes, orleans, roubaix, st cloud, st denis, valence, vouvray 8 asnieres, aurignac, beauvais, besancon, biarritz, bordeaux, boulogne, cantigny, colombes, grenoble, harfleur, mulhouse, narbonne, poitiers, rochelle, soissons, toulouse 9 abbeville, agincourt, compiegne, marseille, montauben, perpignan, st etienne, st nazaire, st quentin 10 argenteuil, carcassone, strasbourg, versailles 11 aix les bains, armentieres, montpellier 12 valenciennes 13 aix en province, aix la chapelle, aubervilliers 15 clermontferrand, st germain en laye

cleric abbe

cloak manteau

cloth See *fabric*, below.

cloud nuage, nue

coach fiacre

cocklebur caesarweed

coffee style au lait

coin agneau(x), agnel, blanca, blank, cavalier, centime, decime, denier, dizain(e), ecu, franc, gros, henri d'or, liard, livre, louis (d'or), mail, napoleon, obole, obolus, parisis, rial, saiga, scute, sol, sou, testo(o)n

colonial governor cadillac

comedian tati

comedy sotie

commune albi, ancre, carnac, cenon, croix, dole, laon, laval, nerac, pau, pessac, reze, rodez, stains, terare, ussel, vichy

composer adam, auber, berlioz, bizet, charpentier, couperin, debussy, de la halle, delannoy, delibes, d'indy, dukas, dupre, faure, franck, gluck, gounod, gretry, halevy, herold, ibert, lalo, lully, martinon, massenet, mehul, messiaen, milhaud, offenbach, poulenc, rameau, ravel, roussel, saint-saens, satie, spontini, tevrier, thomas, varese, vitry

concrete beton

conductor lamont, martinon, morel

conqueror caesar, clovis

cook See *cuisinier*, below.

cooked meat shop rotisserie

cooking (haute)cuisine

cooking mode a la broche, a la mode, au gratin, au naturel, saute

cordial absinthe, anisette, pernod

cottage chaumiere

cotton jasmine

count comte

counter-intelligence dst

courtesan lenclos, lorette

couturier balenciaga, chanel, courreges, dior, givenchy, gres, molyneux, patou, schiaparelli, st laurent, voinet, worth

cow vache

coward lache

cowboy baille, gardian

cowslip auricula, bearsear

craftsman menuisier

creamcake dariole

critic bayle, brunetiere, diderot, ferdinand, fromentin, gourmont, le maitre, saintbeuve, suares, taine

crusader montfort

cry caira, hein, mon dieu, sacre bleu

cubist braque

cuisinier bocuse, brillatsavarin, careme, escoffier, point

cupboard etagere, secretaire

curate abbe, vicaire

currency assignat

curtain rideau, store, trideau

custom gallicism

custom house douane

daffodil polyanthus

daisy marguerite

dance allemande, apache, bal, bourree, boutade, bran(s)le, brawl, canary, cancan, cotillon, courante, farandole, gavot(te), gigue, lavolta, minuet, pas seul, quadrille, tarantelle, tordion, tripettes, valse

daybed baigneuse, recamier

day of week (1–7) lundi, mardi, mercredi, jeudi, vendredi, samedi, dimanche

dean doyen

decree arret

delicatessen charcuterie

department ain, aisne, allier, alpes-maritimes, alsace, ardeche, ardennes, ariege, aube, aude, aveyron, bas-rhin, basses alpes, basses pyrenees, bouches de rhon, calvados, cantal, cher, correze, cote d'or, cotes-du-nord, deux-sevres, doubs, drome, eure (et loire), finistere, gard, gers, girande, haute(garonne) (loire)(marne)(saone)(savoie), herault, ille-et-vilaine, indre, isere, jura, landes, loiret, loir-et-cher, lot et garonne, manche, marne, mayenne, meuse, morbihan, nievre, nord, oise, orne, pas-de-calais, puy-de-dome, reunion, rhone, saone-et-loire, sarthe, savoie, seine(et marne)(et oise) (maritime), somme, tarn, valois, var, vaucluse, vendee, vosges

department head prefet

descendent creole

designer See FRANCE *couturier*.

devil diable

dialect argo, patois

diary journal intime

dining room salle a manger

diplomat cambon, claudel, com(m)ines, de constant, genet, jusserand, lesseps, saint-simon, segur, senet, st john perse

director barrault, dassin, renoir

dish coq au vin, dieppoise, escargots, loup de mer, merguez, snails, soupe de moules, tripe

division, administrative arrondissement, canton, cercle, commune, department

division, ancient aquitaine, aquitania, arelas, arelate, arles, neustria, perche

document acte

dog briard, chien

doorkeeper concierge

double-boiler bain-marie

dramatist anouilh, augier, banville, beaumarchais, coppee, corneille, delavigne, dumas, genet, giraudoux, halevy, hugo, ionesco, labiche, lemaitre, le sage, marivaux, meilhac, moliere,

pagnol, piron, racine, rostand, sardou, scribe, vigny
drawing room salon
dresser commode
dressmaker couturier(e)
drink boire, izarra, kir, pastis, petanque, vin
duchy aquitaine, burgundy, luxemburg
duel affaire d'honneur
dugout abri, arai
duke duc
dungeon cachot
dwarf ferry
dynasty bourbon, capet(ian), frankish, merovingian, orleans, valois
earthenware faence
ecclesiastic abbe, pere, pretre
economist cantillon, monnet, passy, say, turgot, walras
educator buisson
egyptologist mariette, maspero
elevator ascenseur
emblem fleur de lys, lily
emperor napoleon
empress beauharnais, eugenie, josephine
enamelware email, limoges
encyclopedist dalembert, diderot, voltaire
endearment petit chou
endive chicory, witloof
energy unit ampe
engineer lesseps, peronner, sorrel, vauban
engraver callot, dore, pastre
entomologist fabre
essayist gide, montaigne
estuary gironde
ethnic group walloons
exclamation hein, mon dieu, sacre bleu
explorer cartier, chouteau, joliet, la salle, nicolet
eyeglass lorgnon
fabric blanchard, cambresine, cordillas, cordillat, drap(d'or), droguet, etoffe, lame, ras, tissu, toile
fabulist la fontaine
fairy aborde, irac, melusina
faker camelot
fan eventail
farce sotie
farmhouse mas
fashion (haute)couture
fast day jour maigre
fat day jour gras
ferret padou
festival bargemon, fete, les trois
financier necker
fishwife poissarde
flag drapeau, tricolour
flight volee
floor etage
foie gras country landes
food brioche, canape, crepe, escargot, mousse, pate, piperade, pot au feu, quiche, souffle, tournedos
fool's bauble marotte
foreign legion center sidi bel abbes
foreign office quai d'orsay
forest ardennes, belleau wood, bois, foret
fortress toul, verdun
fowl crevecour, la fleche, oiseau, poulet
fowl country bresse
fox renard
furniture meubles
gala fete
game bouillote, boule, brelan, jeu, petits chevaux
garden jardin, tapis-vert
general boulanger, carnot, conde, de gaulle, foch, gamelin, giraud, grouchy, guise, hoche, joffre, kleber, laclos, lafayette, marechal, montcalm, moreau, napoleon, rochambeau, turenne, vendome, weygand
giant anak, brice, frenz, louis
gift cadeau
gipsy bohemian
glass lalique, verre
goblin follet
god dieu
godmother marraine
gossip ondit
gourmet lyonnais
government grant octroi
government seat quai d'orsay
grass sainfoin
gravy jus
greenhouse serre
greeting allo, bienvenu, bonjour, bonsoir, comment-allez-vous
grimace moue
grocer epicier
groundfloor rez-de-chausee
guava ringworm bush
guerillas maquis
guest, professional conte de bourbonneaux
gun escopet(te)
hairdresser coiffeur, friseur
half-pay demi-solde
handle anse
handwriting batard
hardtack galette
harp harmonica
hat beret, chapeau, nivernois, toque
-hating misogallic
hebrew scholar rashi
hedges haies
helmet heaume
hero amadis of gaul, foch, roland
high school haute ecole
high society beau monde
historian aulard, blanc, bloch, braudel, gilson, guizot, hanotaux, michelet, renan, segur, sorel, taine, thiers
historical period siecle d'or
hobgoblin king hugon
holiday bastille day
home chez soi, demeure, logis, maison
homesickness mal du pays
honeysuckle sulla
horse cheval
horsepower force de cheval
horse stable ecurie
hospital hotel dieu, maison de sante
hotel manager concierge
hour heure
house bastide, maison
house spirit esprit follet, fada, hada
husband mari
idler flaneur
illustrator dore
impersonation marianne
impressionist cezanne, manet, monet, pissaro
income rente
income tax office le fisc
infantry nabde noire, zouave
inn auberge, hostel
innkeeper aubergiste
insane person aliene
insurgent camisard
inventor bleriot, coanda, coulomb, lenoir, niepce, vernier
island cite, comoro, corse, corsica, elba, ile, groix, hyere, langlade, lerins, loos, marquesas, miquelon, oceania, oleron, ouessant, st pierre, ushant, yeu
jacket carmagnole
jewelry bijoux orfebrerie
journalist barbusse, hebert
judgment arret
kidney rognon
kidney bean flageolet
king bourbon, capet, clovis, coeur de lion, eudes,

francis, henri, lothair, louis, odo, pepin, roi
king's eldest son dauphin
king's residence st cloud, versailles
knife couteau
lace alencon, argenton, arras, aurillac, canetille, cluny, colberteen, colbertine, valenciennes
lace-making town cluny
lake annecy, bourget, cazaux
lamb agneau
lamp carcel, veilleuse
lampoon geste
land mass ile
landscapist monet
language catalan, langue d'oc, provencal
lard saindoux
lark alouette
laugh rire, ris
laundry blanchisserie
lavender cassidony, stechados
leader caval, clemenceau, de gaulle, d'estaing, lafayette, pompidou
leather cuir, peau
legislature senat
lent careme
liberty cap bonnet rouge
lightning eclair, foudre
lightning rod paratonnerre
light standard carcel
light verse vers de societe
limestone caenstone
linen linge, toile
liqueur anisette, armagnac, cognac, cointreau, digatif, genepi, pernod, prunelle
literary award prix goncourt
literary society academie goncourt
litter cacolet, panier
lobster homard, langouste
lord seigneur
lottery blanque
love of gallomania
lover, courtly celadon
lyric descort, rondeau, rondel
machine gun chauchat, mitrailleuse
maid bonne, domestique, lisette, servante, suivante
maiden jeune fille
man crapaud, frog(gy), gaul, homme, jean, monsieur, parleyvoo, picard, poilu
manner a la francaise
market halle
market town bourg
marshal bazaine, bernadotte, canrobert, foch, gerard, joffre, jourdan, junot, lyautey, montmorency, murat, ney, petain, save, soult
mask loup
match allumette
mathematician bertrand, borel, cauchy, de moivre, desargues, descartes, fermat, fourier, hadamard, hermite, jordan, lagrange, laguerre, lebesque, l'hopital, liouville, mersenne, monge, pascal, picard, poisson, poncelet, vernier
matterhorn mont cervin
mattress paillasse
measure arpen(t), aune, boisseau, carat, centare, chopine, cotyla, decillion, ell, hectare, hemina, hemine, league, lieue, ligne, line, mine, minot, muid, perch, pied, pinte, point, poisson, pot, pouce, quartaut, quarte, quarteron, requille, sack, setier, stere, toise, tonne, velte
medal croix de guerre
medley tripotage
megalith carnac
memorandum aide memoire
message depeche
metaphysician descartes
microbiologist lwoff
middle class bourgeoisie
midwife accoucheuse
military base etape
military cap kepi
military school saint cyr
milk lait
minerologist boulanger, bournon
mint menthe
misdemeanor delut
misfortune malheur
miss mademoiselle
missile mitraille
mistake malentendu
mistress belle poitrine
mob cohue
mold pariole
monastery cluny, grande-chartreuse, solesmes
monster croque-mitaine
month (1–12) janvier, fevrier, mars, avril, mai, juin, juillet, aout, septembre, octobre, novembre, decembre
moralist joubert, la rochelle
moss stonecrop
mountain troops blue devils
mulberry beauty-fruit, callicarpa, sourbush
murderer landru
museum musee
mushroom champignon, chanterelle, grisatre, morille
musical form allemande, aubade, bourree, chaconne, forlane, morceau, valse
musical theorist cheve
musician boulanger, danican, delsarte
mutton stew navarin
nail clou
national anthem marseillaise
national color bleu de lyon
national holiday bastille day
national socialism etatism
native basque, breton, burgundian, catalan, celt, francien, frank, gallois, gascon, gaul, ligurian, lorrain, norman, picard, provencal
naturalist berthier, buffon, cuvier, lamarck
naval base brest, lorient, toulon
naval officer casabianca, iberville
navigator bougainville, de freycinet
necklace collier, exclavage
neurologist babinski
neuropathologist charcot
newsboy camelot
newspaper article feuilleton
new wave nouvelle vague
night lamp veilleuse
nightmare cauchemar
nobility, old ancienne noblesse
nobleman See *title*, below.
noodle nouille
noon midi
notice annonce, avis
novel roman
novelist apollinaire, ayme, balzac, bazin, benda, bernanos, bourget, camus, celine, colette, coppee, daudet, debamel, dumas, flaubert, fournier, france, gide, giono, halevy, hemon, hugo, huysmans, lacretelle, la fayette, larbau, le sage, loti, louys, malraux, marivaux, martin-dugard maupassant, mauriac, maurois, meissonier, merimee, proust, robbe-grillet, rolland, romains, sade, sagon, sand, sarraute, sartre, scarron, simenon, stendhal, sue, verne, zola

number list itoio
numbers (1–10) un, deux, trois, quatre, cinq, six, sept, huit, neuf, dix
nun bernadette
nursemaid bonne
nursing bottle biberon
oath corbleu, parbleu
official maire, prefet
officer convicted of treason dreyfus
opera carmen, faust, manon, mignon, thais
order mandat
organist couperin, dupre
ornament conge, fleuron
overcoat paletot, pardessus
overnight bag sac de nuit
oyster huitre
paint email
painter See *artist*, above.
pancake crepe
panelling boiserie
pantomime character pierrot
pantomimist marceau
paper streamer serpentin
parkland foret
parliament senat
party bal
passport laisser-passer
pastry abaisse, baba(au rhum), eclair, patisserie, tarte
pastry shop patisserie
patron saint denis, denys
paving brick dalle
peace treaty versailles
peak cervin, chambeyron, cinto, cote d'or, dent, dore, forez, mont blanc, mont cenis, mounier, pelat, puy de dome, puy de sancy, ventoux, vignemale
pear ambrette
peasant jacque bonhomme, truffe
peninsula quiberon
people gens, monde
person, deranged detraque
person, holy sainte
person, sick malade
pert. gallic(an)
pervert sade
petty king roitelet
philologist renan
philosopher abailard, abelard, bayle, benda, bergson, camus, caro, comte, condillac, cousin, d'alembert, descartes, diderot, durkheim, gassendi, helvetius, littre, malebranche, marcel, maritain, montaigne, naude, pascal, rousseau, saint-simon, sartre, sorel, taine
phonetician passy
photographer cartier-bresson
physician bichat, celine, laennec, laveran, le forestier, nicolle, pinel, richet, sigaultian
physicist ampere, arago, becquerel, binet, broglie, carnot, coulomb, curie, fizeau, foucault, fourier, lippman, perrin, reaumur
physiologist bernard, cournand, rouget
pianist casadesus, poulenc
pickle cornichon
picture paysage
piece morceau
pig cochon
pilgrim pelerin
pinball machine flipper
pink bluebottle, thrift
pirate john dory
pitcher aiguiere
plane maker dassault
play on words double entendre, mot
playwright See *dramatist*, above.
plebian roturier
plutocrat richard
poem dit, lai, roundeau, vers, virelay
poet apollinaire, aragon, aubanel, banville, baudelaire, bellay, beranger, breton, coppee, corneille, delavigne, duhamel, heredia, jarry, la fontaine, lamartine, lautreamont, leconte de lisle, leger, louys, malherbe, mallarme, mistral, rimbaud, ronsard, rostand, st john perse, scarron, sully-prudhomme, toulon, valery, verlaine, villon, vitry
poker bouillote
police chief's office prefecture
policeman flic, gendarme (rie), surete(nationale)
political club jacobin
political leader orleans, schuman
politician barres, boulanger, darlan, mollet
pope clement
poplar liar
porcelain limoges, sevres
port antibes, bayonne, bordeaux, boulogne, brest, caen, calais, cherbourg, dunkerque, dunkirk, le havre, lorient, marseille, nantes, nice, quimper, sete, st malo, toulon, trouville
port of call escale
porter suisse
poster affiche
poultry volaille
preface avant-propos
prehistoric people magdalenians, mousterians
prehistoric site aurignac, trois freres
premier blum, clemenceau, daladier, laval, paul-boncour, schuman, viviani
president de gaulle, doumergue, giscard, lebrun, macmanus, mendes-france, millerand, napoleon iii, poincare
president's residence elysee
priest abbe, cure, de paul, la chaise, pere, sieyes, sulpician
prince dauphin
printer estienne, plantin
prison bagne, bastille, devil's island
prisoner detenu(e)
privateer la fitte
prize prix goncourt
promissory note assignat
prostitute peripateticienne, putain
protestant huguenot
province alsace, angoumois, anjou, artois, aunis, auvergne, bearn(aise), berri, berry, bourgogne, bretagne, brittany, burgundy, comtat, dauphine, foix, franche-comte, gascogne, gascony, guienne, guyenne, languedoc, limousin, lorraine, lyon(n)ais, normandy, orleanais, picardie, poitou, provence, touraine
proxy mandat
psychologist binet, janet
psychotherapist coue
pupil ecolier, eleve
purslane portulaca
queen marie antoinette, marie louise, reine
rabbit lapin
rabble canaille
racetrack auteuil, longchamps
railroad chemin de fer, tortillard
railroad station gare
range alps(maritimes), auvergne, cevennes, cottian

alps, dore, ecrins, pyrenees, vosges
rascal coquin
rebellion fronde
receipt recu
reception accueil
recorder greffier
recruit bleu, recrue
reformer fourier
refugee emigre
region (See also *department, province,* above.) agenais, agenois, aquitaine, argonne, bordelais, brie, navarre, perigord
report compte rendu
resistance maquis
resort antibes, bain de mer, cannes, cote d'azur, deauville, juan-les-pines, mentone, midi, nice, pau, riviera, st tropez, trouville, villafranche
restaurant guide gault-millau, kleber, michelin (red guide)
revolt vendee
revolution calendar (1–12) vendemiaire, brumaire, frimaire, nivose, pluviose, ventose, germinal, floreal, prairial, messidor, thermidor, fructidor
revolution cart tumbrel, tumbril
revolution club cordeliers
revolution costume carmagnole
revolution currency assignat
revolution party sans culottes
revolution song caira, carmagnole, marseillaise
revolution statesman mirabeau
revolution sympathizer black neb
revolutionist babeuf, blanqui, bourgeoisie, cloots, communard, danton, desmoulins, girondist, jacobin, marat, robespierre, st-just, sans-culottes, sieyes
rice amelcorn
ridge dos d'ane, viny
rifle chassepot
river adour, ain, aire, aisne, allier, ariege, arve, aube, charente, cher, dordogne, doubs, drac, drome, durance, escaut, eure, gard, garonne, gers, gironde, indre, isere, loir(e), lot, luy, lys, marne, mayenne, meuse, moselle, oise, orne, rhone, risle, sambre, saone, scarpe, seine, somme, tarn, var, vesle, viaur, vienne, vire, yonne
riviera cote d'azur
riviera coastline corniche, esterel-massif
road chemin
roast roti
roll croissant
romance aucassin and nicolette
roof mansard
room salle
royal family See *dynasty,* above.
royalist bourbon, camelot du roi
royalty reine
saint bernadette, bernard, denis, denys, giles, martin
satirist rabelais
sausage andouille(t)
savant amyot, diderot
savior jeanne d'arc, petain
saying dit, mot
scapegoat ame damnee
scholar abelard, casaubon, ecolier(e), eleve, scaliger
school academie, ecole, lycee
school award accessit
scientist cassegrain, curie, lavoisier, pasteur
sculptor adam, anguier, bartholdi, barye, bouchard, carpeaux, despiau, figuriste, goujon, houdon, lemoyne, maillot, pevsner, richier, rodin, rude
sea mer
seasickness mal de mer
season automne, ete, hiver, printemps
seasoning epice, sel
sect albigenses, cathari
self-mastery author coue
shade jalousie
shelter abri, abro, couvert
shield bouclier, ecu egide, targe
shoe chaussure, sabot, soulier
shopgirl midinette
shooting gallery tir
shoulder epaule
shoulder ornament epaulet(te)
silk gros, soie
silk center arles, lyons
singer calve, cantatrice, piaf, pons, sablon, trenet
sketch croquis
skillet squelette
ski star killy
slang argot
sleeping car wagon lit
smoking room estaminet
snuff tabac
snuffbox tabatiere
socialist cabet, guesde, jaures, proudhon
social leader mme recamier
social reformer rousseau
social scientist st-simon
society (haute)monde
sofa causeuse, veilleuse
soldier assis, bayard, chasseur, fantassin, franctireur, poilu, soldat, zouave
song aubade, bergerette, caira, cantique, chanson, chant, descort, virelai
song, children's alouette, frere jacques
soup garbure, potage
southeastern savoy
southern midi, sud
spa aix, dax, evian
spangle paillete
speculators bande noire
speech, americanized franglais
spice epice
spinach epinard, goosefoot
spirit ame, elan, esprit
spring printemps
stable ecurie
star etoile
state etat
statesman auriol, barthou, bidault, blum, bonnet, bourgeois, briand, broglie, carnot, colbert, constant, coty, debre, delcasse, fleury, gambetta, hanotaux, herriot, lamartine, laval, mazarin, morny, necker, richelieu, sully, talleyrand, tardieu, tocqueville, turgot
steak entrecote
stew cassoulet
stock exchange bourse
stone barrow galgal
stoneware gres
store bon marche, boutique
storm orage
story conte
strait bonifacio
stranger etranger, inconnu
strawberry fraise
street chaussee, rue
string bean haricot vert
summer ete
surgeon broca, carrel, pare
sutler vivandier
sweetbreads ris
sweetheart amant(e),

amoureuse, amoureux, cherie, maitresse
sweetshop confiserie
sword epee
swordsman cyrano de bergerac, spadassin
symbol cock, fleur-de-lis, lily
tale conte, fabliau, histoire
tamarisk salt-cedar
tapestry arras, aubusson, auvergne, felletin
tapestry designer lurcat
tavern buvette
tax patente, taille
taxi fiacre
tea substitute faham
teacher abailard, abelard, maitre(sse)
terrorist regis debray
textile center lille
theatre odeon
theatre box baignoire
theologian abailard, abelard, calvin, fenelon
third estate tiers etat
thread fil
ticket window guichet
tidegate aboideau
tiger of clemenceau
title altesse, comte, duc, marquis, messire, monseigneur, reine, roi, seigneur, sieur
toast a votre sante, salut
tobacco knapweed, tabac
town hall hotel de ville
town, royal fontainebleu
train fleche d'or, mistral
treason crime d'etat
trial essai
tribe aedui, allobroges, arverni, remi, saluvii
tricolor drapeau
troop chasseur
truffle country perigord
tumbler voltigeur
turkey dinde
tuxedo smoking
typographer garamond, plantin
undersea explorer cousteau
underwear dessous
university grenoble, montpelier, sorbonne
upper house senat
vermilion cadmium red
vernacular langue du pays
verse alba, aubade, ballade, descort, lai, rondeau, rondel, vers, virelai, virelay
vessel navette, urne
vile-minded person ame de boue
village bastide
vinegar vinaigre
vineyard clos, cru
violinist francescatti, godard, kreutzer, lamont, martinon
waffle gaufre
wagon fourgon
waiter garcon
wall mur
war cry ils ne passeront pas, montjoie
war memorial belleau woods
warehouse entrepot
watch dog matin
watering trough abreauvoir
water spout jet d'eau
weathercock girouette
weed penny cress, spiderwort
week semaine
weight carat, esterlin(g), gramme, gros, kilo, livre, marc, once, passir, pound, sol, tonne(au), uckia
werewolf loupgarou
wheat ble
whistler siffleur
wicket guichet
wind mistral
wine ambonnay, barsac, blanc fume, bordeaux, burgundy, cabernet, calon-segur, chablis, champagne, chapoutier, chassagne montrachet, chateau neuf-du-pape, claret, condrieu, conthey, crepy de savoie, graves, hermitage, macon, masdeu, medoc, meursault, muscadet, muscat(el), musigny, pavillon, pomerol, pouilly-fuisse, puligny montrachet, rhone, richebourg, roussillon, sancerre, saumur, sauterne, sauvignon blanc, tavel, vermouth, vin, vouvray
wine, beverage vin blanc, vin ordinaire, vin rouge
wine bottle clavelin
wine cup tastevin
wine district alsace, barsac, beaujolais, bois, bordeaux, bordelaise, bourgogne, burgundy, champagne, corton, cote-d'or, cote rotie, cotes du rhone, gironde, graves, loire, medoc, provence, rhone, sauternes
wine estate chateau
wine, local vin du pays
wine st vincent tournante
wine shop bistro
wit bel esprit
witticism jeu d'esprit
wolf loup
woman femme
wood bois
woodland foret
woolens lainage
work table chiffoniere
worker class blouse
workman artisan, ouvrier
writer (See also *dramatist, novelist, poet.*) amar, amyot, anet, aragon, aubanel, ayme, baif, barres, barthou, bazin, beauvoir, bellay, benda, beranger, bernadin, bernanos, boileau, bossuet, boucher, bourget, breton, brieux, brillat-savarin, caboriau, cocteau, crevecoeur, d'alembert, daudet, deschamps, feuillet, gaboriau, gautier, guyon, jouve, labe, la bruyere, laclos, marot, nerval, ohnet, ozenfant, renan, rostand, rousseau, sade, saint-exupery, saint-simon, sevigne, stael, sue, tocqueville, viollet-le-duc, voltaire

FRANCE, ANATOLE *novel* penguin island, thais
character bonnard

FRANCESCA *chronicler* dante
husband lanciotto malatesta
lover paolo

FRANCHISE agency, asylum, authorize, ballot, charter, freedom, immunity, license, patent, permission, privilege, right, suffrage, vote

FRANCIS *of assissi* francesco, il poverello, john bernadone
biographer thomas of celano
body brother jackass
church st damiano
disciple junipero, leo pacifico
father peter bernadone
friends birds
mother pica
nun's order poor clares
order franciscan, tertiaries
painter giotto
poem canticle of the sun
sermon, famous sermon to the birds
symbol stigmata

FRANCISCAN capuchin, minorite
friar bacon
mission alamo
nightshade brunfelsia, lady-of-the-night
nun clarisse, poor clare

FRANCIUM *source* actinium
FRANCO *child* carmencita
friend luis carrero blanco
full name francisco franco y bahamonde
nickname butcher
party falange, movimiento nacionale
shrine valley of the fallen
successor borbon y borbon, juan carlos
title el caudillo
wife carmen polo y martinez valdes
yacht azor
FRANCOA bridal-wreath, spiraea, vine
FRANCOLIN bird, coqui, partridge, redwing, tetur, titar
FRANGIBLE breakable, brittle, frail, weak
FRANGIPANI graveyard-flower, plumeria, red jasmine, shakewood
FRANK aboveboard, artless, bluff, blunt, candid, cavalier, direct, downright, exempt, forthright, free, genuine, guileless, heron, ingenuous, mail, mark, naive, natural, open, outspoken, overt, plain, profuse, sign, simple, sincere, straightforward, undeceiving
FRANKENSTEIN *author* mary shelley
FRANKFURTER dachshund special, hessian, hotdog, sausage, weenie, weiner
FRANKINCENSE galbanum, gum, incense, laserwort, oliban(um), resin, t(h)us
FRANKISH *apostle* remi
dynasty carolingian, merovingian
empire, part austrasia, neustria
ensign bull's head, sword
hero oliver, roland
historian gregory of tours
judge centenar
king charlemagne, clovis, gontran, pepin, pharamond, pippin
kingdom austrasia
law capitularies, salic
peasant litus, liti
people salians, salic
pert. carlovingian, carolingian, salic
ruler charlemagne, charles martel
vassal leud
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN *nickname* bonhomme richard, poor richard
pseud. richard saunders
work dogood papers, poor richard's almanac
FRANKNESS candor, freedom, openness, sincerity
FRANKS See FRANKISH.
FRANTIC avid, berserk, beside oneself, crazed, delirious, demoniac(al), deranged, distracted, distraught, excited, fierce, frenetic, frenzied, fuming, furious, haggard, harrowed, hogwild, hysteric(al), insane, lunatic, mad, mang, maniac(al), passionate, phrenetic, rabid, raging, ranting, raving, turbulent, upset, violent, wild(eyed), wood
FRANZ JOSEF *consort* katherina schratt
FRAP beat, bind, brace, lash, strengthen, strike, tighten
FRATCH dispute, fight, quarrel, wrangle
FRATER brother, comrade, fratry, friar, mendicant, refrectory
FRATERNAL brotherly, dizygotic, gracious, society
FRATERNITY association, brotherhood, clan, club, group, lodge, order, society, sodality, tong
FRATERNIZE associate, cotton, hobnob, intrigue, mingle, mix, socialize
FRAU lady, mistress, wife, woman
FRAUD artifice, bamboozling, barratry, bilk, blackmail, bluffer, boodling, brogue, bunco, bunko, cardsharp, cheat, chicane(ry), con(fidence) game, corruption, counterfeit, covin, cozenage, craftiness, deceit(fulness), deceiver, deception, dishonesty, dolus, double-dealing, drop game, duplicity, extortion, fake, fourflusher, gold brick, graft, guile, gyp, hoax, humbug, imposition, impostor, imposture, intrigue, kite, knavery, phony, racket, ramp, ripoff, ruse, scam, shakedown, sham, shark, sharp practice, shell game, simulacrum, skin game, stellionate, strawbail, strawbond, subreption, subterfuge, swick, swindle, thievery, thimblerig, trick(ery), unreliability, untruthfulness, wile
ecclesiastical barratry, simony
shipping barratry
FRAUDULENT cogged, corrupt, counterfeit, crafty, crooked, cunning, deceitful, devious, dishonest, fake, false, forged, knavish, mock, sham, spurious, stumer, stumo(u)r, treacherous
FRAUGHT beset, big, burden(ed), cargo, charged, equip, fill(ed), freight, full-charged, laden, load, supply, teeming, transport
with woe baneful
FRAULEIN girl, lady, miss, mistress, signorina, woman
FRAXINELLA artillery plant, dittany, evonymus, gas plant, mock cypress, wahoo
FRAXINUS See ASH.
FRAY abrade, affray, altercation, brawl, broil, bruise, bustle, chafe, clash, clear, collide, combat, conflict, contention, contest, discord, dissension, disturbance, engagement, fight, fracas, fraise, frazzle, hassle, melee, quarrel, rag, ravel, rip, rub, ruction, shred, strife, struggle, tear, tiffle, tumult, wear, wrangle
FRAYED ragged, raveled, shabby, worn
FRAZER, J. G. *work* golden bough
FRAZZLE abrade, exhaust, fag, fatigue, FRAY, tire, wear
FRAZZLED shabby, spent, tired
FREA See FREYA.
FREAK aberration, abnormality, antic, caper, capriccio, caprice, crotchet, curiosity, (day)dream, eccentric, fancy, fantasy, flam, fleck, flimflam, frolic, grotesque, heteroclite, humor, idea, megrim, monster, monstrosity, notion, prank, quirk, sport, streak, unnatu-

ral, vagary, weird, whim (sey)
of nature monster
out bad trip, crash

FREAKISH accidental, bizarre, capricious, curious, eccentric, fantastic, flighty, inconstant, odd, whimsical

FRECK bold, checker, dapple, desirous, diversity, eager, forward, hale, lusty, ready, stout, strong

FRECKLE blemish, chit, ephelis, ferntickle, heatspot, lentigo, mark, pit, pock(mark), spot, sunspot, tache, variegate
remover adarce

FRECKLED dappled, flecked, lentiginous, nevus, speckled, spotted, spotty

FREDDO cold, passionless, unfeeling

FREDERICK I barbarossa
II alaric, alte fritz, the great

FREE abandoned, absolute, absolve, abundant, acquit, at large, at liberty, autarchic, autonomous, bail out, beyond, broad, candid, clear, deliver, devoid, discharge, disengage, dispense with, distinct, emancipate, enfranchise, escape, except, excuse, exempt, extricate, footloose, frank, generous, gratis, idle, immune, independent, innocent, lax, let off, liberal, liberate, libre, loose(n), manumit, open, parole, pass, prodigal, profligate, ransom, redeem, release, relieve, remise, remit, rescue, rid, salvage, separate, solute, sovereign, spare, spontaneous, spring, unbound, unchain, uncontrolled, unhampered, unloose, unrestrained, unselfish, untie, untrammeled, vacant, wanton, without
admission annie oakley, comp(limentary), freebie, freeby, pass
and easy blase, bohemian, careless, casual, convivial, debonair, familiar, glib, informal, open, regardless, slack, unconventional
as air
chant recitative
comb. eleuther(o)
enterprise capitalism, commerce, laissez-faire
-for-all barney, battle-royal, brannigan, brawl, competition, contest, fight, foray, fray, melee, race
from devoid, redd, rid
from deceit artless, guileless
hand carte blanche, latitude
-lance author, franc-tireur, mercenary, paparazzo, routier, soldier, writer
land of the america, thailand
living dissipation
-loader guest, parasite, sponger
-love community agapemone
man aire, baron, bonder, burgess, burgher, ceorl, churl, citizen, deditician, franklin, hauld, independent, laet, latin, liveryman, parolee, probationer, roturier, thane, thegn, tiro, villein
name meaning francis, frank
of charge buckshee, gratis
oneself break, escape, solve
pass annie oakley, comp, deadhead, freebie, freeby
scope carte blanche
sea author grotius
silver advocate bryan
ticket See *pass*, above.
trade commerce, smuggling
wheel coast, glide
will arbitrament, discretion, spontaneous, voluntary
-willer arminian, libertarian

FREEBOARD quickside

FREEBOOTER buccaneer, cateran, corsair, ecorcheur, filibusterer, mosstrooper, pillager, pirate, plunderer, rapparee, rider, snaphance, sote, thief

FREEDMAN laet, leysing, tityrus

FREEDOM abandon, autarky, autonomy, boldness, candor, compass, discretion, ease, eleuthera, exemption, facility, franchise, frankness, frith, generosity, immunity, impunity, independence, largesse, latitude, liberality, liberty, leisure, license, looseness, openness, privilege, profligacy, range, readiness, release, run, sanction, scope, sovereignty, uhuru
deity eleutherius, jupiter, zeus
deprive of confine, fetter, jail, shackle
-desiring person eleutheromaniac
fighter fedayeen, mujahidin
from activity recess, respite, rest
from bias cando(u)r, objectivity, openmindedness, unprejudice
from doubt assurance, certainty, certitude
from error accuracy, perfection
from fraud bonafides, honesty
from pain aponia
from restraint breadth, liberty
from strife peace
games eleutheria
of access entree
of action latitude, scope, swing
symbol open road
zeal for eleutherism

FREEHOLD al(l)od(ial), alodium, barony, copyhold, estate, frankalmoi(g)n, land, mortmain, mulk, odal, property, tenure

FREEHOLDER bonder, franklin, frank-tenant, swain, yeoman

FREELY abundantly, ad lib(itum), at will, cheerfully, copiously, excellently, gladly, gratis, heartily, largely, liberally, nobly, plentifully, readily, spontaneously, very, voluntarily, willingly

FREEMASON frater, morgan, noachite, templar
apron lambskin

FREESTONE bathstone, elberta, hazel, peach
state connecticut

FREETHINKER agnostic, aladinist, atheist, blaster, deist, esprit-fort, heretic, individualist, infidel, latitudinarian, skeptic, unbeliever

FREEZE awe, beice, benumb, bestill, blast, blight, chill, congeal, curdle, deaden, frost, glaciate, glacity, harden, ice, kill, nip, preserve, refrigerate, regelate, rigidify, scare, seize, shock, solidify, stabilize, starve, steeve, take fright

out drive out, eliminate, exclude
FREEZER icehouse, iceplant, refrigerator
FREEZING algific, arctic, chilling, chilly, congealing, cold, cool, frigerant, frigid, frigorific(al), frosty, gelid, glacial, icy, refrigeration
mixture ammonium nitrate, cryogen, dry ice
science of cryogenics
FREIGHT baggage, burden, cargo, carriage, cartage, consignment, dray(age), express, fee, fraught, goods, haul(age), impedimenta, jag, lading, lighterage, load(ing), lug(gage), onus, pack, payload, poundage, send, shipment, tonnage, tote, traffic, transport(ation)
boat ark, lighter, oiler, tanker
unit carload
FREISCHUTZ, DER *character* agatha, cuno, max
composer weber
FREKI *owner* odin
FREMD alien, foreign, fraim, frammit, hostile, strange, unrelated
FREMESCENT murmurous, noisy
FREMONT, JOHN C. *nickname* pathfinder
FRENCH (See also FRANCE for geographical, etc. references.) creole, franco, gallian, gallic(an)
above en haut
above all surtout
acadian cajun
advertisement annonce
after apres
algerian pied-noire
ancestor belsire
aristophanes moliere
article des, la, les, une
astray depayse
at the onset d'emblee
aunt tante
axe besague, hache
baby bebe, enfant, poupee
bargain bon marche
beast bete
bed couche, lit
beware garde
bill l'addition
bizarre outre
black noir(e)
blessed beni, sacre
blouse casaque
blue bleu, ultramarine
blunder sottise
boldness hardiesse
boy garcon
brother frere
brown bis, brun
bulky gros
by air par avion
by choice de choix
canadian acadian, baptiste, cajun, canuck, jean baptiste
canadian trapper coureur de bois
care coin
carelessly a l'abandon
caribbean islands indes
cashiered degomme
child enfant
cold froid
comfort bien etre
company cie, societe
comrade ami
cooked on skewer a la broche, en brochette
corn mais
corn, mixed meslin
corporation cie
count comte
coward lache
cozy intime
cradle berceau
creek anse
crown ecu
dash elan
daughter fille
dawdling flanerie
day jour
dead mort
dear cher(e), cheri(e)
deathly ill a la mort
decay decheance
deception faux air
defective manque
deed fait
degree agrege
delicacy legerete
desperately a corps perdu
despite malgre
deuce diantre
devil diable
devout religieux
disgust degout
display etalage
dispute debat
down bas
down with a bas
dream reve(r), songe(r)
dressed up en fete
dry brut, sec
easy facile, sans gene
edict arret
egg oeuf
elder aine
elevator ascenseur
enough assai
environment mise en scene
equality egalite
essentially au fond
excellent parfait
expensive cher
extravagant outre, prodigue
eye oeil
eyeglass lorgnon
father pere
fencing escrime
fierce farouche
finally en fin
foolish bete
fop incroyable
friend ami(e)
from bad to worse de mal en pis
furniture meubles
future l'avenir
gift cadeau
given donnee
gladly a bras ouverts
glance, amorous oeil-lade
god dieu
good bon(ne), sage
good-bye a bientot, adieu, au revoir
good looks beaux yeux
good taste bon gout
gossiping commerage
grandfather belsire
gray gris
green vert
head tete
health sante
heaven ciel
hello salute
here ici
here is voici
high haute
his a lui
hope esperance
hour heure
how are you comment ca va
ill-natured acariatre
in a body en masse
in a line en queue
income rente
indeed tiens
infatuated en goue
informally en pantoufles
in jest en badinent
ink encre
in mufti en pekin
insight apercu
in spite of himself malgre lui
in succession en suite
intellect bel-esprit
interest of state raison d'etat
intoxication ivresse
isn't it so n'est-ce pas
it doesn't matter n'importe
just in time a point

keep the faith gardez la fois
laugh rire, ris
leather cuir, peau
leave absence, conge
left a gauche
little peu
lively gai, vif, vivant
long live love vive l'amour
long live the king, vive le roi
look voila
love affair affaire d'amour, affaire de coeur
lover amant(e)
lunch dejeuner
mastery mirtrise
me moi
melancholy a la mort
merry gai
milk lait
mine a moi
misfortune malheur
morning matin
mother mere
mother-in-law bellemere
motion geste
mrs madame, mesdames
my dear mon chere
my house chez moi
nevertheless quand meme
new wave nouvelle vague
not ne pas, non
not at all pas du tout
nothing rien
oceania polynesia
odd impair
oil huile
old-fashioned manner a l'ancienne
on account a compte
on foot a pied
on horseback a cheval
on the carpet sur le tapis
on the contrary au contraire
one says on dit
open ouvert
ordered raisonne
out-moded de mode
out of hors
outside the law hors la loi
overwork surmenage
permit conge
piece morceau
pious devot
please s'il vous plait
pocket poche
poodle chien
pretty joli(e)
pride orgueil
pronoun ces, elle(s), ils, lui, mes, moi, nous, tes, tienne, toi, ton, une, votre, vous
quarrel tracasserie
really ma foi
rear arriere, derriere
reason for being raison d'etre
reckless folle
red rouge
reputed dit
rest repos
reversal volte-face
revolution See FRANCE *revolution.*
right moment a la bonne heure
right word mot juste
ring cerne
road chemin
room salle
rumor on dit
same egal, meme
sea mere
self-control retenue
self-esteem amour-propre
self-mastery coueism
shabby mesquin
she elle
sister soeur
sister-in-law bellesoeur
son fils
soul ame
spoken here ici on parle francais
spring printemps
step demarche
step-brother beaufrere
step-mother bellemere
step-son beaufils
style ton
suddenly a l'improviste
summer ete
superfluous de trop
taste gout
thank you merci(beaucoup)
that's all voila tout
then alors, donc
thoroughly a fond
time temps
to the utmost a outrance
to the very end jusqu'au bout
to your health a votre sante
trifle peu de chose
true vrai
unforeseen imprevu
up to date au courant
very tres
vigor fraicheur
walking a pied
water eau
welcome bienvenu
who qui
who goes there qui va la, qui vive
willingly de bonne grace
wing aile
with chez
with green peas aux petits pois
with milk au lait
with mushrooms aux champignons
without constraint sans gene
without equal sans pareil
world monde
year annee
yellow cathay, jaune
you toi, vous

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA chad, gabon

FRENCH GUIANA *cape* orange
capital cayenne
city mana-kourou
native boni, galibi, landuman
port cayenne
river maroni

FRENCH POLYNESIA oceania
island borabora, gambier, huahine, maiao, makateo, mataiva, maupiti, mehitir, moorea, motoite, papeete, ralatea, rangiroa, tahaa, tahiti, tettaroa, tikihau

FRENCH SUDAN mali

FRENCH WEST AFRICA dahomey, niger, senegal, upper volta

FRENETIC crazy, excited, frantic, frenzied, furibund, insane, lunatic, mad, rabid, violent, wild

FRENUM bridle, fold, membrane

FRENZIED amok, amuck, berserk, brainwood, dionysian, enraged, frantic, frenetic, furibund, insane, mad(dened), mang, phrenetic, rabid, turbulent, violent

FRENZY aberration, afflatus, agitate, amok, amuck, attack, corybantiasm, delirium, derangement, distraction, ecstasy, enrage, enthusiasm, fever, furor, fury, hysteria, insanity, lunacy, madden, madness, mania, paroxysm, rage, rapture, seizure, swivet, transport, turbulence
murderous amok, amuck

FREQUENCY abundance, carrier, crebrity, crowd, density, familiarity, iteration, persistence, recurrence, reiteration, repetition, throng
bands airways, channels

range broad band
unit fresnel, hertz

FREQUENT abundant, affect, attend, common, constant, continual, continuous, crebrous, crowd, customary, enhaunt, familiar, fill, general, habitual, habituate, hang around, hang out at, haunt, howf(f), incessant, infest, intimate, iterate, keep, numerous, oft(en), ofttime, persistent, regular, repeated, resort, thick, turn, usual, visit

FREQUENTER guest, habitue, patron

FREQUENTLY commonly, every-like, habitually, hourly, oft(en), oft(en) times, repeatedly, recurrently, unseldom

FRESCO fresh air, mural, paint(ing), shade
artist cimabue, giotto, masaccio
1st coat arricciato, arriccio
last coat intonaco
plaster coat trullisatio

FRESE bend, furl, slack, unbend, untwine

FRESH additional, airy, another, artless, blooming, brand-new, brassy, breezy, brisk, chilly, clear, cool, crude, different, discourteous, energetic, facy, firsthand, flip(pant), flush, further, green, hardy, healthy, impudent, increase, just out, keen, lively, lush, modern(istic), naive, natural, neoteric, new, nouveau, novel, offbeat, original, pert, pure, raw, recent, recruit, remembered, renewed, revived, rude, sassy, saucy, snippy, spanking, sprightly, squall, strange, sweet, thaw, uncommon, unfamiliar, unique, untouched, untrained, untried, unused, unusual, unwilted, vernal, vigorous, virgin(al), vivacious, vivid, windy, young, youthful
and lively racy
-water insignificant, raw, unskilled, untrained
-water cod burbot
-water marshhen rail
-water, pert. limnetic
-water polyp hydra
-water tailor herring
-waterway alawai

FRESHEN air, blow, brace, calve, float, refrigerate, renew, revive, strengthen, sweeten

FRESHET current, flood, inundation, spate stream, tide, torrent

FRESHLY anew

FRESHMAN bejan(t), comp, frosh, greenie, jib, novice, pleb(e), pledge, rookie, student tiro, tyro

FRESHNESS bloom, dew, maidenhood, newness, novelty, verdure, viridity, youth
lose dry, fade, wilt, wither, wrinkle

FRET abrade, agitate, agonize, anger, annoy, care, cark, chafe, colic, complain, consume, corsie, devour, disquiet, disturb, eat, embroider, erosion, fash, ferment, fidget, flurry, fray, frump, fume, furnish, gall, gnaw, grate, grouch, grout, grump, harass, hurt, irk, irritate, kvetch(er), mope, nag, nettle, nudzh(edik), ornament, orp, pique, plague, provocation, provoke, rankle, rasp, ridge, ripple, roughen, rub, ruffle, squall, stew, stop, strait, sulk, supply, tease, ulcer, vex, weep, whelk, whine, worry, yirm, yirn

FRETFUL abrasive, anxious, cankered, captious, corrosive, frecket, girny, gnawing, ill-humored, irascible, irritable, orpit, peevish, pettish, petulant, pindling, plaintive, querulous, spleeny, tatchy, techy, troubled, waspish

FRETTED agitated, chafed, erose, magged, roughened, variegated, vexed, worried

FRETTING abrasion, abrasive, attrition, carking, eating, fretful

FREY freyr, yngvi
boar gullinbursti
consort gerd(a), gerth
friend skirnir
god of crops, fertility, peace, prosperity
home alfheim
parent niord, njord, njorth, skadi
servant skirnir
ship skidbladnir
sister freya, freyja
slayer surt(r)
steed gallinbursti

FREYA freia, freyja, fri(a), frigg
brother frey(r), yngvi
goddess of beauty, fertility, love
hall sissyrmnir
husband oder, odin, odur, othin
necklace brisingamen
parent niord, njord, njorth, skadi
realm folkbang, folkvang

FRIABLE brittle, crisp, crumbling, crumbly, flaky, fragile, frail, frangible, frush, mealy, pulverable, short

FRIAND dainty, epicure

FRIAR, FRIAR'S abbot, ascetic, bhikkshu, bhikku, breviger, brother, capuchin, father, fra(ile), gelong, gosain, jacobin, jacobite, lister, minor(ite), monk, preacher, religious, servite
bird coldong, four-o'clock, honey-eater, monkbird, pimlico, poor-soldier
black dominican
cap monkshood
chair frailero
cowl aconitum, arum, cuckoopint, monkshood
crown wool-thistle
dominican cherubic
franciscan cordelier
goose daneweed
gray franciscan
hood cowl
lantern ignis-fatuus, luminescence, will-o-the-wisp
major dominican
mendicant carmelite, servite
minor franciscan
robin hood's tuck
skate doctor
white carmelite

FRIARY See MONASTERY.

FRIB lock, wool

FRIBBLE dandy, falter, fool(away), frivolity, frivolous, stammer, totter, trifle, trinket, waste

FRICASEE blanquette, cook, mince, potpie, ragout, stew

FRICATIVE buzz, consonant, hiss, open, rustling, spirant, yogh

FRICATRICE harlot, prostitute

FRICTION abrasion, attri-

tion, burnishing, chafe, chirapsia, clash, conflict, disagreement, discord, dissension, drag, elbow grease, faction, grating, opposition, polishing, rubbing, scouring, scrubbing, strife, traction, wrangling
adhesive traction
air windage
as remedy anatripsis
comb. tribo, tripsis
match congreve, lighter
subject to rub

FRICTIONAL anatriptic, chafing, erosive, fricative, rubbing

FRIEND achates, acquaintance, advocate, aikane, ally, alter ego, ami(e), amigo, associate, attendant, benefactor, billy, blood brother, bon vivant, boon companion, boon fellow, brother, broadbrim, buddy, cad, chaver, chum, cobber, cookmate, cohort, colleague, comate, compadre, companion, compeer, comrade, confidant(e), confrere, consort, copain, copemate, cousin, crony, damon, dog, eme, federate, fidus achates, folk, frater, frit, gimmer, hearty, intimate, kith, mate, pal, partner, patron, pickup, playfellow, playmate, pythias, quaker, roommate, sidekick, soce, socius
at court influence, supporter
church founder fox
close alter ego, blood brother, cobber, compadre, crony, cummer, fidus achates, mate(y)
faithful achates, damon, dog, pythias
false brutus, judas
group band, chevra, circle, clique, club, company, coterie, flock, society
man's best dog
name meaning baldwin, elmer
of the court amicus curiae
symbol damon and pythias, david and jonathan, three musketeers

FRIENDLESS alone, desolate, forlorn

FRIENDLINESS affability, affection, affinity, amity, bonhomie, camaraderie, comradery, generosity, goodwill
display backslapping

FRIENDLY acquainted, affable, affectionate, agreeable, amiable, amicable, benevolent, boon, chatty, chummy, close, comfortable, companionable, congenial, convivial, cordial, cosh, devoted, faithful, familiar, favorable, folksy, fraternal, hearty, hold, home-like, hom(e)y, genial, gregarious, harmonious, intimate, jovial, kind(ly), leal, loyal, matey, neighborly, on good terms, pally, peaceable, pleasant, propitious, sociable, social, steadfast, thick, warm, wellmeaning
island tonga
very buddy-buddy

FRIENDSHIP accord, affection, affability, affinity, alliance, amity, association, attraction, bond, comity, concord, druzhba, empathy, entente, esteem, familiarity, favor, fellowship, fondness, good will, harmony, intimacy, pax, regard, relation, sympathy
famous achilles–patroclus, castor–pollux, damon–pythias, david-jonathan, hercules–iolaus, nisus–euryalus, pylades–orestes, theseus–pirithous, three musketeers

FRIESIAN holstein, sylt

FRIEZE bucrane, bucranium, chase, cloth, down, falding, frisado, friz, kelt, nap
fillet taenia
part metope

FRIGATE ship, vessel, zabra
-bird alcatras, ioa, iwa, pelican
mackerel bonito, sardasarda, skipjack, tassard

FRIGG(A) *abode* fensalir
father fiorgwyn
husband odin, woden
maid fulla
messenger gnas
son balder, baldr, bragi, tyr

FRIGHT affray, affright, alarm, anxiety, appal, awe, baboon, consternation, dismay, dread, eyesore, fear, fley, funk, fray, g(h)ast, gaster, guy, hag, harridan, horror, mess, monster, object, ogre, panic, scare, schrik, sight, start, swither, terrify, terror, trepidation, witch

FRIGHTEN afear, alarm, appal(l), awe, baze, bully, consternate, cow, daunt, demoralize, dismay, disquiet, dread, flaite, fley, fray, frecken, funk, ghost, harass, hare, hazen, horrify, intimidate, panic, perturb, petrify, scare, scarify, shake, shock, skeer, spook, stagger, stampede, startle, terrify, terrorize, unman, unnerve, unstring, upset

FRIGHTENED afraid, aghast, alarmed, anxious, eerie, eery, frit, horrified, horrorstruck, panicstricken, scared, shocked, startled, sturtin, terrified

FRIGHTENING alarming, awful, bloodcurdling, creepy, dread, fearful, fleysome, ghastly, horrible, scary, shocking, terrible, terrifying

FRIGHTFUL appalling, direful, disgusting, dreadful, fearsome, ghastly, great, grim, grisly, gruesome, hideous, horrendous, horrible, lurid, macabre, morbid, shocking, sinister, terrible, ugly, ugsome

FRIGID aloof, anoestrous, arctic, bleak, celibate, chill(y), cold, cool, formal, freezing, frosty, frozen, gelid, glacial, ice-cold, icy, lifeless, reticent, stiff, unfeeling

FRIJOLE See BEAN.

FRILL armilla, balayense, border, crimp, curl, dido, edging, finery, fold, furbelow, jabot, ornament, purl, ruche, ruff(le), spinach, superfluity
plaited armilla

FRILLY chichi, fancy, flouncy, sporty

FRIM flourishing, juicy, sappy, soluble

FRINGE beard, border, bound, ciliella, crepine, edge, edging, fas, feather, fimbria, lace, loma, mane, margin, peristome, rim, ruff, skirt, tassel, thrum, trailer, trim(ming), tzitzit, zizith

-cup miterwort
foot uma
part fimbrilla, tassel
pod lacepod
purple cotinus, smoketree
tree shavings

FRINGED fibrillate, jagged, laciniate, rebate
bog bean floating-heart
brome wood-chess
milkwort gaywings

FRINGETAIL goldfish, veiltail

FRINGILLA brambling, chaffinch, finch

FRIPPERY clothes, contemptible, finery, indiscretion, superfluity, trifling, trinkums, trivia

FRISBEE *cousin* beanbag

FRISIAN *apostle* wilbrod, willibrord
sacred grove baduhenna

FRISK brisk, canter, caper, caracole, career, cavort, dance, frolic(some), gambol, hope, jump, lark, leap, play, prance, rejoice, romp, search, skice, skip, sport, steal, tittup

FRISKY coltish, frolicsome, gay, lively, pe(a)rt, playful, spirited, sportive, wanton

FRIT calcine, friend, fuse, waste

FRITH bay, brushwood, coppice, firth, freedom, hedge, help, hurdle, liberate, pasture, protection, security, thicket, wattle, woods

FRITHJOF *sword* angurvadel

FRITILLARY butterfly, lily, plant

FRITTED eaten, eroded, lessened, wasted

FRITTER bangle, cake, cut, dally, dawdle, disperse, dissipate, dribble, drivel, fragment, idle, lavish, part, piece, scatter, shred, squander, slattern, throw away, waste

FRITZ See SOLDIER.

FRIVOLITY caper, flightiness, flippancy, flummery, folly, fribble, fun, futility, gaiety, inanity, jest, levity, liveliness, nonsense, play, sport, trifling, volatility, whimsey

FRIVOLOUS barmy, capricious, changeable, dizzy, fatuous, fickle, flighty, flip(pant), fribble, frothy, giddy, gimcrack, harebrained, idle, inconstant, lightheaded, mercurial, nidgety, playful, shallow, skittish, sportive, superficial, trifling, trivial, uncertain, undependable, unpredictable, unreliable, volatile, yeasty

FRIZZ coil, cook, crisp, curl, tress, wig

FRIZZED craped, crimped, crispy, curly, fuzzy

FRO See FROM.

FROCK coat, dress, garment, gown, jam, jersey, kirtle, mantle, ordain, robe, smock, soutane, tunic, wrap

FROE cleaver, wedge

FROG amphibian, anuran, braid, creeper, croaker, frenchman, hoarseness, knot, loop, pad(dock), paddy, peeper, polliwog, pollywiggle, pollywog, rana, ranida, ronco, tadpole, tassel, toad, yellowbelly
baby tadpole
cheese puffball
comb. batrach(o), batrachus, rani
crab raninian
-faced god heket
fear of batrachophobia
-fish angler, antennariid, slimer, toadfish
-foot duckweed, vervain
game grand(o), ombre, solo
genus anura, hyla, pelodytes, rana, salientia
grass glasswort, toad-rush
hair cotton grass
hopper cercopid, spittlebug
larva tadpole
-like batrachoid, ranine
marsupial nototrema
pert. anuran, batrachian, ranine
plant orpine
rearing place ranarium
spit red alga
symbol of inspiration
tongue ranula

FROGMAN aquanaut, diver, scavanger, skindiver, swimmer

FROGMOUTH bird, caprimulgus, goatsucker, live-forever, morepork, plant, podangue, snapdragon

FROGSKIN dollar, greenback

FROLIC antic, binge, blow, bum, bust(er), caper, curvette, dido, disport, escapade, fredaine, frisk, frivolity, fun, gaiety, gayety, game, gambol, jest, lark, levity, marlock, mirth, picnic, play, pliskie, ploy, prance, prank, reek, rig, rollick, rollix, romp, scamper, skylark, sport, spree, stashie, wassail

FROLICSOME antic, blithe, daft, espiegle, friskful, frisky, gay, gamesome, gilp(e)y, gleeful, hilarious, impish, jocular, jocund, jolly, jovial, larkish, larky, lively, merry, mirthful, mischievous, playful, roguish, roid, sportful, sportive, sprightly, waggish, wanton

FROM against, away, back(wards), hence, hither, out of, since, whither
a distance aloof
a to z throughout, utterly
authority ex officio
cause to effect a priori
comb. abs, aph, apho, fro
cover to cover thoroughly, throughout, utterly
effect to cause a posteriori, empirical
elsewhere aliunde
front, comb. anter(o)
head to foot cap-a-pie
here away, hence
here on out forever(more), future, thoroughly, throughout, tomorrow, utterly
one side ex parte
one to another between
side to side across, athwart, over
that time thence
the beginning ab ovo, ab initio
the cradle to the grave eternally, forever
the egg ab ovo
the outside ab extra
the sticks boorish
the time that since
this time hence(forward)
time to time now and then, occasionally
top to bottom a capite ad calcem, thoroughly, throughout
which a quo

FROME *beloved* mattie

FROND branch, fern, leaf, shoot, tress

FRONDEUR malcontent, revel, scold

FRONT advance, affectation, ahead, anterior, aspect, advantgarde, bearing, begin (ning), bow, brass, brave, carriage, chief, confront, cover, cravat, demeanor, deportment, dial, dicky, effrontery, facade, face, facet(te), facia, figurehead, firing line, first, forehead, foremost, foreword, forne, go-between, head(ing), impudence, lead(ing), manner, mien, nose, obverse, oppose, outpost, point, port, preceding, preface, presence, primary, prime, priority, promenade, proscenium, prow, sham, van(guard), veneer
comb. anter(o)
for represent
-man go-between
on overlook
-page important, striking
page box ear
-runner leader
sight bead
tapering inswept
toward the anterior

FRONTAGE aspect, exposure, position

FRONTAL facade, headlong, metopic, pediment, sindon

FRONTIER backwoods, barrier, border, bound(ary), bourn, coast, confines, conterminous, country, end, face, limitrophe, march, oppose
boundary limitrophe
cemetery boothill
man backsettler, backwoodsman, boone, howie, briar-hopper, bushman, carson, clark, cody, cracker, desert rat, earp, forerunner, forester, hickok, hillbilly, hinterlander, lewis, logan, mountaineer, ridge-runner, woodlander, woodsman
post fort, stockade

FRONTISPIECE prelude, proscenium, titlepage, unwan

FRONTLET band, chamfron, facade, forehead, frontstall, frown, tiara, valance

FRONTSTALL chamfron

FROOM devout, pious

FROSH freshman, novice

FROST coolness, enmity, failure, freeze, freezing, frigidity, hail, hoar, ice, rime, sleet, snow, top, unfriendliness
comb. cry(o)
-covered iced, rimed
giant gymer, hrym, ryme
hoar rime, rind
jack autumn, cold, freezing, winter
pattern ice-fern
root skevish
smoke barber
snipe dunlin, pelidna, sandpiper

FROST, ROBERT *poem* birches, home burial, mending wall

FROSTBITE chilblains, kibe

FROSTBLITE atriplex, lamb's-quarters, pigweed

FROSTED etched, iced, lactescent, milky, opalescent, opaline, pearly

FROSTFISH kokopu, para, scabbard, smelt, tomcod, whitefish

FROSTFLOWER aster, floating-star

FROSTING icing, topping

FROSTWEED cunila, dittany, fleabane, pluchea, rockrose

FROSTY chilly, cold, cool, freezing, frigid, frore(n), gelid, hoary, hunch, iced, icy, pruinous, rimed, rimy

FROT chafe, rub, soften

FROTH barm, bave, boil, bosh, ebullition, effervescence, ferment, flippancy, foam, frivolity, head, lather, levity, lightness, nonsense, remainder, scum, spit, spume, spurge, suds, trivia(lity), yeast

FROTHY barmy, empty, flighty, frivolous, light, reamy, scatterbrained, shallow, spewy, sporty, spumose, spumous, spumy, sudsy, trivial, unsubstantial, vain, whipped

FROU-FROU finery, hummingbird, lace, rustling, stir

FROW bacchante, brittle, cleaver, fragile, frau, froe, frough, knife, maenad, slattern, wife, woman

FROWARD balky, contrary, disobedient, headstrong, intractable, perverse, petulant, rebellious, refractory, restive, shrewish, stiff-necked, unruly, untoward, wayward, willful

FROWN dirty look, gloom, glout, glower, glunch, lour, lower, moue, rebuke, scowl
at disapprove
of fortune bad luck, jinx

FROWNING dour, glum, glunch, morose, surly

FROWST loll, lounge, sprawl

FROWSTY frowzy, fusty, musty, stale, stuffy

FROWZY blighted, blousy, blowsy, blowzy, coarse, dirty, discordant, disheveled, dowdy, fat, fetid, filthy, lax, musty, raffish, rancid, ruddy, scabrous, slatternly, slipshod, sloppy, slovenly, squalid, stale, unkempt

FROZEN chilly, congealed, fast, fixed, frappe, frostbitten, frore, frory, gelid, glacial, icebound, iced, icy, immovable, snowbound, terrified, unfeeling, unsympathetic

FRUCTIFICATION ascocarp, bearing, badisiocarp, ferilization, fruiting, fruition, sporophore, yielding
asexual acervulus

FRUCTIFY bear, fertilize

FRUCTOSE glycerose, sugar

FRUGAL ascetic, canny, careful, chary, cheap, cheeseparing, discreet, economic (al), husbandly, lenten, meager, meagre, parsimonious, penny-pinching, provident, purdent, saving, scant, spare (some), sparing, spartan, stingy, temperate, thrifty, tight, unwasteful

FRUGALITY abstinence, economy, prudence, temperance, thrift
symbol of ant

FRUIT (See also *kind*, below.) advantage, bear, benefit, blossom, chap, consequence, crop, drupe, echo, effect, fellow, harvest, issue, legume, nut, offspring, outgrowth, posterity, produce, product, profit, result(s), silicle, silique, yield
acid pectic

aggregate etaerio, drupetum, hetaerio, magnolia, raspberry, strawberry, syncarp
apple-like pome, quince
aromatic nutmeg
astringent chebule, gaub, sloe
baccate berry
bat epaulet, kalong, peca, pteropid, pteropus
-bearing carpogenuous, fertile, fructiferous, productive
bearing 2 kinds amphicarpous
beverage ade, crush, punch, squash, wine
blackthorn sloe
blemish blet, spot
bud end eye
bunch hog, strap
buttercup achene, akene
candied conserve
carminative anise, badian
center core, pit, seed
chafer allorhina, beetle, euphoria
citrus citron, hesperidium, kumquat, lemon, lime, orange, tangelo, tangerine
coiled strombus
collective fig, mulberry, pineapple, sorosis, syncarp(ium)
collective, pert. anthocarpous
comb. carp(o), carp(o)us, carpy, fructi
compound pectin
cone-shaped pina
cooked in syrup compote
cordial curacao, framboise, kirsch, ratafia
covering bur(r), epicarp, peel, rind, skin
crow campanera, umbrella bird
dealer frontsman, fruiterer, greengrocer
decay blet, rot, spot
derivative phlorizin
desert region terfa, terfez
desert compote, fool, macedoine
dionysus' wine
discoloration sunburn
disease bitterpit, bitterrot, blight, rot, spot
dots sori
dove kuku
dried cubeb, currant, embilia, mummy, orejon, pasa, prune, raisin, sabal, schnitz, snits, snitz
drupaceous almond, cherry, olive, peach, plum
dry achene, achenocarp, bean, date, fig, legume, milkweed, nut, pea, prune, raisin, regma, samara
early hastings, primeur, rareripe
-eater bananaquie, coereba, honey-creeper
-eating carpophagous, fructivorous, frugivorous
-eating bug bishop's-miter, hemiptera
enlarged tissue anthocarpous
envelope See *covering*, above.
enzyme pectase
explosive seeds ballistic, jewelweed, witch-hazel
fallen shedder
false pseudocarp
first annates, bikkurim, primices
flesh pap, pulp, sarcocarp
fleshy apple, avocado, bacca, berry, cherry, drupe, grape, melon, orange, pear, pepo, plum, pome, sarcocarp, syconium, tomato
fly drosophila
forbidden apple
fungus apothecium, ascocarp
goddess carpo, pomona
grapefruit-like suha
grape-like wampee
grower horticulturist, orchardist, palmologist
hard-shelled gourd, nut
having large macrocarpous
having small microcarpous
having winged pterocarpous
hybrid nectarine, pomato, tangelo
imperfect button, nubbin, spech
indehiscent achene, achenocarp, akene, amphisarca, gourd, melon, pepo, samara
jar mason
jar ring gasket, lute, rubber
jelly quiddany, rhob
juice nectar, omphacy, rob, rohob
juicy apricot, grape(fruit), lemon, lime, orange, peach, pear, pineapple, plum
key samara
kind 3 fig, nut 4 akee, alem, ates, atta, caju, date, duky, gage, gumi, icho, imbu, kaio, kuku, lime, ohia, pear, pepo, plum, pome 5 apple, berry, cacao, grape, guava, icaco, ilama, lemon, mamey, mango, melon, olive, papaw, peach, prune 6 ananas, banana, casaba, cherry, citron, citrus, durian, feijoa, gingko, jocote, jujube, litchi, loment, loquat, marang, medlar, mombin, muscat, orange, papaya, pawpaw, quince, raisin, sapote 7 apricot, avocado, azarole, capulin, catawba, currant, kumquat, pitanga, plumcot, pulasan, soursop, tangelo 8 barberry, bayberry, bilberry, canistel, catrange, dewberry, etaerion, hagberry, honeydew, mayapple, mulberry, plantain, rambutan, sweetsop, tamarind 9 bearberry, blueberry, cherimoya, cranberry, guanabana, muscadine, muskmelon, nectarine, persimmon, pineapple, raspberry, sapodilla, sugarplum, tangerine 10 blackberry, breadfruit, cantaloupe, elderberry, gooseberry, granadilla, grapefruit, joboticaba, loganberry, manzanilla, strawberry, watermelon 11 boysenberry, candleberry, huckleberry, lingonberry, pomegranate 12 passion fruit, whortleberry 13 alligator pear
layer epicarp
lime and lemon citron
many-seeded amphisarca, gourd, melon, papaya, pomegranate, watermelon
mashed fool
medicinal aiwain, ajowan, alem, embelia
mild acid guava
multiple cone, syconium
of dionysus wine
of jove persimmon
of paradise grapefruit, pomelo
1-seeded achene, achenium, achenocarp, akene, avocado, cherry, date, mango, nectarine, peach, plum, samara
oily avocado, olive
over-ripe drupe
palmyra punatoo
part peel, pip, pulp, rind, seed, skin
peach-like apricot, nectarine
pear-shaped avocado, fig

pert. pomonal, pomonic
pest olive-fly
pie cobbler, flan
-pigeon kuku(pa), lupe, manuma, manutagi
plum-like carissa, ciruela, sloe
pome apple, azarole, pear
pomegranate-like balausta
preserve compote, confiture, conserve, jam, jelly, marmalade, succade
prickly hedgehog
producing See *-bearing*, above.
prune-like myrobalan
pulp marrow, pap
pulpy berry, drupe, fig, grape, pear, pome, uva
red apple, cherry, haw, plum, raspberry, strawberry
refuse marc
rind epicarp
ripening bletting
rose cynorrhodon
rot blet
science of carpology
seed achene, drupe, pip, pit
self-fertilized autocarp
seller coster, frontsman, greengrocer
skin See *covering*, above.
spike ear
spore aecium
spurge tampoe
squeezer juicer, reamer
stalk peduncle
sterile acarpous
stone apricot, cherry, cob, drupe, nectarine, paip, pip, pit, grune, putamen, pyrene
sugar fructose, levulose
syrup quiddany
tomato-like pomato
tree See TREE *fruit*.
tree framework espalier
tree nymph meliad
tropical ananas, avocado, banana, citrus, date, guard, guava, inca, lemon, lime, mango, papaya, pa(w)paw, sapodilla, sapota
turned into carpo
undeveloped nubbin
vine grape, melon
winged samara
withered nubbin
woody xylocarp
yellow apple, quince, pa(w)paw, papaya

FRUITFUL abundant, bearing, blooming, blossoming, breedy, childing, exuberant, fecund, feracious, fertile, flourishing, gravid, lush, luxuriant, productive, prolific, propagating, rich, successful, teeming
name meaning ephraim
unusually fructiparous

FRUITFULNESS fatness, fecundity, fertility, prolificacy, uberty
god frey

FRUITLESS abortive, addle, barren, blank, bootless, dry, empty, futile, geld, hollow, idle, illspent, ineffectual, invalid, profitless, sterile, unproductive, unprofitable, unsuccessful, useless, vain

FRUITION accomplishment, achievement, attainment, bearing, delectation, delight, enjoyment, joy, pleasure, realization

FRUMP dowdy, drab, draggletail, flout, fret, gibe, gossip, insult, irritate, mock, oldster, provoke, shrew, slattern, snub, sulk(s), trollop, vex

FRUMPISH, FRUMPY cross, oldfashioned, scornful, sloppy, slovenly

FRUMPLE wrinkle

FRUMPS mopes

FRUSTRATE anientise, baffle, balk, beat, bilk, blight, block, check(mate), circumvent, confuse, counteract, cross, dash, deceive, defeat, disappoint, discomfit, elude, foil, hinder, impede, inhibit, kibosh, neutralize, nullify, outwit, preclude, prevent, scotch, spike, stultify, stymie, thwart, trick

FRUSTRATED hung up, unsated, unslaked, uptight

FRUSTRATER marplot

FRUSTRATION balk(ing), blow, chagrin, circumvention, defeat, disappointment, fiasco, foil, let-down, neutralization, rout

FRY boil, brood, brown, burn, children, cook, electrocute, enrage, ferment, frizz(le), irk, offspring, roe, saute, seethe, sile, simmer, vex, young

FRYER chicken, fledgling, frizzer, springer

FRYING *pan* creeper, griddle, poppy, skillet, spider
size childish

FTATATEETA *nurse to* cleopatra

FUBSY chubby, plump, stocky

FUCHSIA kotukutuku

FUCUS bladderkelp, bladdertangle, bladderwrack, bottle ore, rockweed, sea otter's cabbage, seaweed, wrack

FUD rump, tail

FUDDLE addle, booze, confuse, drink, fluster, fuzzle, intoxicate, liquor, muddle, spree, tipple, tope

FUDDLED bosky, dop(e)y, maudlin, swash, tipsy

FUDDLER carouser

FUDDYDUDDY dodo, fussbudget, fusser, oldster, stodgy

FUDGE blunder, botch, bungle, candy, cheat, contrive, devise, fake, fit in, foist, interpolate, nonsense, penuche, result, turn out
in interpose
together create
up counterfeit, fabricate

FUEGIAN alikuluf, onan, yahgan

FUEHRER chief, head, hitler, leader, ruler

FUEL acetol, anthracite, bait, benzin(e), briquette, carbon, charcoal, coal, coke, combustible, dope, elding, electricity, fagot, feed, fire, firewood, food, gas(oline), inflammable, kindling, lignite, log, oil, peat, peet, petrol, shruff, stoke, turf, upla, wood
antiknock triptane
compartment bunker, coalbin
layer firebed
mixer carburetor
ship oiler, tanker
turf peat, shirrel, vag

FUFF puff, splutter, whiff

FUFFIT See TITMOUSE.

FUFFLE disorder, effort, fuss, mess

FUGACIOUS ephemeral, evanescent, fleeing, flying, impermanent, volatile

FUGGY smelly, stuffy

FUGIENT fleeing, retiring

FUGITIVE bolter, criminal, deserter, elusive, emigre, ephemeral, errant, erratic, escapee, evanescent, exile, fleeing, fleer, fleeting, fleme, flyer, fugacious, hot, imper-

manent, in flight, lamster, levanter, momentary, outlaw, passing, refugee, renegade, runagate, runaway, short(lived), skedaddler, temporal, temporary, transient, transitory, uncertain, unstable, volatile, wandering

FUGLEMAN model, soldier

FUGUE amnesia, ricer car(e), theme
answer comes
elaborate ricercar(e)
exponent bach, handel
kind diatonic, dorian, free, real, strict, tonal
part andamento, development, exposition, stretta
passage stretta
short fughetta
subject dux, proposition, vox antecedens

FUHRER See FUEHRER.

FUJI cherry, volcano, wisteria

FUKIEN amoy
capital foochow
river min

FULAH fellani, fellata, fulbe, peu(h)l, sudanese
division beri
language fulfulde

FULCRUM axis, bait, bearing, carlock, gimbal, gimmal, hinge, lock, point d'appui, pivot, prop, rest, rowlock, shore, stay, support, thole(pin)
pin thole

FULFILL accomplish, achieve, acquit, act, answer, attain, compass, complete, comply, consummate, discharge, effect, execute, finish, gain, honor, implement, match, meet, obey, observe, perform, please, reach, realize, render, satisfy, suffice, suit

FULFILLED delighted, gratified, pleased

FULFILLMENT accomplishment, acting, apotelism, completion, consummation, contentment, effect, flowering, fruition, function, gratification, observance, performance

FULGENT, FULGID bright, dazzling, glittering, radiant, red, shining

FULGOR brightness, splendor

FULGUR buccinid, snail, winkle

FULICA See COOT.

FULIGINOUS darm, dim, dusky, opaque, smoky, sooty

FULL absolute, adequate, ample, bouffant, brimming, broad, bursting, capacious, charged, clogged, cloyed, compact, complete, congested, copious, crowded, diffuse, entire, fulfill, fulsome, glutted, gorged, gravid, great, imbued, inclusive, intoxicated, laden, liberal, loaded, loud, mature, obese, orotund, overflowing, packed, padded, perfect, plain, plenary, plenty, plethoric, replete, resonant, rotund, sated, satiated, satiety, saturated, squarely, stuffed, suffused, surfeited, swollen, teeming, thick, thorough, trig, voluminous, wash
and flowing rotund
bellied paunchy
blast all out, power
-blooded florid, rubicund, strong, thoroughbred
bloom anthesis, maturity
-blown adult, blooming, juicy
-bodied fat, hearty, lofty, rich
comb. itous, ose, ous, pleni, ulent
container brimmer
dress formal
-faced affronte, affronty
-fledged adult, developed, grown(up), mature(d), mellow, ripe, summed
force brunt, power
-grown See *-fledged,* above.
house sro, standing room only
-laden fraught
many numerous
many a time often, repeatedly
-mouth cow, sheep, talker
-mouthed loud, noisy
of beans energetic, gay, healthy, sprightly, vital
of fight pugnacious, warlike
of life active, alive, beany
of pep active, animated, energetic, green, lusty, spirited, vigorous
of promise auspicious, propitious
pelt all out
sized See *-fledged,* above.
speed ahead make headway, pack on sail, swiftly
stop period
tilt high speed

FULLA *mistress* frigga

FULLER, FULLER'S bibcock, blocker, channel, goffer, groove, hammer, roller, thicker, tucker, walker
card teasel
earth bole
earth ingredient attapulgite
grass soapwort
herb soapwort, teasel, teazel

FULLNESS abundance, body, completeness, flair, flare, fleshiness, fulth, much, perfection, plenty, plenum, plethora, plumpness, repletion, satiety, surfeit

FULLY abundantly, all, altogether, amply, at length, blankly, clearly, completely, distinctly, enough, fairly, in detail, in extenso, largely, minutely, outright, particularly, perfectly, totally, wholly

FULMAR bird, bonebraker, lammergeier, malduck, mallemuck, malmock, nelly, noddy, osprey, stinker
giant glutton-bird

FULMEN lightning, thunderbolt

FULMINATE berate, blow, detonate, explode, inveigh, lighten, thunder
against berate

FULMINATION detonation, explosion, lightning, thunder(bolt)

FULSOME base, bland, bombastic, cloying, coarse, excessive, exuberant, fetid, foul, gross, lavish, lustful, lusty, magniloquent, nasty, obscene, offensive, oily, oleaginous, profuse, sleek, suave, terrible, unctuous, wanton

FULTON *folly* clermont, steamship

FULYIE, FULZIE (gold)leaf, manure, sweepings

FUMAGO capnodium, fungus, meleola

FUMAROLE blower, hornito

FUMBLE blunder, bobble, boot, botch, bungle, crowd, err(or), faffle, flub, grope,

huddle, mismanage, muff, mumble, paw, pirl, proddle, stammer, stumble, thrimble, turnover
-fist bungler, stumer, stumour
FUME agitate, agitation, anger, boil, bluster, burn, decolor, dudgeon, ewder, flatter, foam, fret, fumigate, gas, odor, praise, preserve, rage, rave, reek, ruff, seethe, smell, smoke, smolder, snuffle, steam, storm, turbulence, vapor(ize)
FUMEROOT corydalis
FUMIGANT cyanide, prophylactic, sulphur
FUMIGATE clean, disinfect, gas, pastil(le), perfume, sanitize, smeek, smoke, sterilize, vaporize
FUMING angry, areek, frantic, irate, mad, raging, reeky
FUMITORY climbing, adlumia, allegheny-vine, canary-vine, fumaria
FUN action, amusement, bourd, chaff, contest, diversion, entertainment, festival, fool, frolic, gaiety, game, gammock, gig, glee, good time, hilarity, hoax, humor, jest, jocundity, joke, jollity, joviality, joy, kicks, merriment, mirth, picnic, play, pleasure, prank, recreation, revel, sport, tournament, trick, whirl, whoopee
-loving convivial, gay, merry
FUNAMBULIST athlete, rope-walker
FUNCTION ability, act(ion), activity, affair, agency, behavior, business, calling, capacity, ceremony, character, condition, cosine, cue, design, doing, duty, end, faculty, festivity, gathering, goal, intention, job, mister, object(ive), occupation, office, officiate, operate, operation, part(y), perform(ance), place, position, power, profession, province, purpose, react, relation, rite, role, run, serve, service, sine, task, use, utility, value, work(ing)
comb. ate, ise
essential dharma
hyperbolic cosh, sinh, tanh
loss of abiotrophy
social ball, bash, party, reception, soiree, tea
without otiose, useless
FUNCTIONAL beneficial, dynamic, formal, practical, professional, useful, utile, utilitarian
FUNCTIONARY agent, captain, flunky, official
FUND(S) accumulation, assets, bankaccount, basis, bottom, budget, burse, capital, cash, coffer, deposit, escrow, exchequer, finance, foundation, groundwork, jackpot, kitty, means, money(s), nestegg, pool, provide, reserve, reservoir, resources, securities, security, slush, stock, store, substance, sum, supply, treasure, underwrite
-raising affair benefit
FUNDAMENTAL abc, absolute, axiom, basal, base, basic, basilar, bedrock, bottom(line), brasstacks, canon, capital, cardinal, chief, cosine, dominant, elemental, elementary, essential, foremost, hypostatic, important, key, law, necessary, nittygritty, original, orthodox, paramount, primal, primary, prime, principle, radical, rudiment, sine, substratal, substrative, theorem, underlying, vital
FUNDAMENTALISM dogmatism
area bible belt
FUNDY *bay of, island* grand manan
bay of, river into st john
FUNERAL burial, cortege, exequies, interment, last rites, levaya, mortuary, obsequies, requiem, rites, solemnities, tangi
attendant mute, pallbearer
bell knell, mortbell
director blackman, mortician, undertaker
feast arthel, arval, arvel, averil, dirgie, dirgy
goddess libitina
march cortege, crawl, dirge
notice obit(uary)
oration eloge, elogium, encomium, eulogy, panegyric
path lichway
pert. exequial
pyre balefire, pile, suttee
rite obsequy
song dirge, elegie, elegy, elogium, epicede, epicedium, monody, nenia, requiem, threnody
structure catafalque
urn bonepot, ossuarium
FUNEREAL black, cinerary, dark, dirgeful, dirgelike, dismal, doleful, elegiac, exequial, feral, gloomy, grim, lugubrious, mournful, necroscopic(al), obsequial, sad, serious, solemn, somber, tomb-like, woeful
FUNEST dire, doleful, fatal
FUNGICIDE bluestone, blue vitriol, bordeaux, calomel, copperas, dichlone, ferbam, nabam, zineb
FUNGOUS spongy
FUNGUS (See also *genus* and *kind*, below.) blight, brand, mildew, mold, MUSHROOM, puffball, rust, smut, spore, thallophyta, toadstool, tuber, yeast
bird's-nest cornbell
black ergot
blight-causing alternaria
canker-causing valsa
cells asci
cereal ergot
club sparassis
comb. myc(o), mycet(o)
disease athlete's-foot, ergot, eyespot, framboesia, fusariose, mycosis, peck, tinea
dots telia
edible blewits, cepe, champignon, clarvaria, jew's-ear, morel, mushroom, terfez, truffle, turbantop
fruit apothecium, ascocarp, terfez
genus actinonema, agarious, amanita, blastomyces, boletus, calvatia, clathrus, coniophora, coniothyrium, corticium, craterellus, cronartium cytospera, daedalea, erysibe, fusarium, fusicladium, fusicoccum, geaster, gibberella, glomerella, gnomonia, hydnum, isaria, ithyphellus, nidularia, phycomyces, rhizina, rhizoctonia, rhizopogon, rhizopus, rhytisma, russula, sorosporella, stereum, stictis, thielavia, tremella, trochila, tuber
gill agaricus
group archimycetes

growth duvet, mold
imperfect alternaria, botrytis, cercospora, diplodia, glocosprium, oidium, spaceloma, spicaria, stilbella, strumella, tricoderma
kind aecidium, agaric(us), amadou, amanita, aspergillus, blewits, boletus, botrytis, bunt, caeoma, clavatia, earthstar, ergot, erysibe, fomes, fumago, geaster, helvella, hypho, irplex, mildew, monilia, morel, moril, moss, mucor, musci, polypore, saprogen, simblum, stereum, stinker, stinkhorn, truffle, tuckahoe, uredo, valsa, verpa, yeast, zythia
layer hymenium
-like agaric
parasitic achorion, aweto, ergot, phytophthora, rust, smut, tinea
pathogenic venturia
pert. mycetoid
plant uredo
poisonous amanita, amanatine
pore alveola, ceriomyces, daedalea, polyporus
preventing fungistatic
primitive archimycetes, auricularia
puffball calvatia
reproductive organ archicarp
ringworm-causing microsporum
rust aecidium
rye ergot
sac claviceps, verpa
sphere sordaria
spore sac ascus
spots mildew
stinkhorn phallales
study of mycology
tinder amadou, punk
tissue gleba, trama
tooth irpex
yeast-like blastomyces

FUNICLE cord, fiber, filament, ligature, stalk, stem

FUNICULAR See CABLE
railway.
curve catenary

FUNK coward(ice), dejection, depression, falter, fear, flinch, fright(en), kick, nesh, odor, panic, quail, rage, recoil, shirk, shrink, smell, smoke, spark, stink, terror, touchwood
hole cellar, dugout, refuge, retreat, shelter

FUNKED moldy, rotten

FUNKINESS timidity

FUNKY earthy, foul, panicky, smelly, terrified

FUNNEL cast, channel, cone, converge, flue, hinny, passage, smokestack, tube, tundish, ventilator
-shaped choanoid, conic
-twister weevil

FUNNIES cartoons, comics

FUNNY absurd, amusing, antic, bizarre, brilliant, clever, comic(al), curious, diverting, droll, eccentric, facetious, farcical, humorous, jesting, jocose, jocular, joking, joky, killing, laughable, ludicrous, merry, odd, peculiar, priceless, pungent, queer, rich, ridiculous, risible, rowboat, salty, screaming, sharp, slaying, smart, sparkling, splitting, sprightly, strange, whimsical, witty
bone elbow
man buffoon, clown, comedian, comic, jester, wit
paper cartoon, comics

FUR (See also *kind,* below.) coat(ing), down, fleece, flix, hair, mold, pelage, pell, pelt(ry), pile, skin, stole
-bearer platinum
-bearing animal See *kind,* below.
beaver castor, woom
cape pelerine, stole
coat pelage, pelisse
collection pelts, peltry
comb. dora
durable nutria
14th century miniver, vair
gray crimmer, gris(e), lettice
hat busby
heraldic pean
kind 3 cat, fox, kid 4 calf, cony, flix, lynx, mink, mole, paen, pony, scut, seal, vair, wolf, wool, woom 5 budge, civet, coney, fitch, koala, lapin, llama, otter, pahmi, panda, sable, skunk, tiger 6 alpaca, badger, beaver, cougar, desman, ermine, fisher, galyac, galyak, marmot, marten, martin, merino, monkey, moutin, nutria, ocelot, rabbit, suslik, vicuna 7 cacomix, caracal, cowhide, crimmer, doeskin, fitchew, guanaco, karakul, krimmer, leopard, marmink, miniver, muskrat, opossum, platina, raccoon 8 antelope, bearskin, buckskin, deerskin, goatskin, karakule, kinkajou, kolinsky, lambskin, ragondin, sealskin, shagreen, squirrel, viscacha 9 astrakhan, bassarisk, broadtail, horsehide, wolverine 10 beaverette, chinchilla
lamb astrakhan, galyak
lamb-like krimmor
measure mantle
medieval vair
number of timber, timmer
pattern agouti, agouty
piece palatine, stole
refuse kemp
regal ermine
seal ursal
tippet victorine
worker sorter

FURBELOW border, dido, edging, falbala, finery, flounce, frill, ornament, ruffle, sea-tangle, trimming

FURBISH amend, brighten, brush up, buff, burnish, clean(se), correct, decorate, finify, improve, polish, recondition, rectify, renew, renovate, restore, scour, scrub, shine, touch up, vamp up

FURCRAEA aloe, cajun, cubaya, fiber, plant

FURCULA fourchette, prong, spring, wishbone

FURFUR dandruff, offal, scurf

FURFURACEOUS branlike, flaky, powdery

FURIES alecto, ate, dirae, eriny(e)s, erinnys, eumenides, ker, megaera, semnae, tisiphone
parent gaea, uranus

FURIOUS angry, boisterous, enraged, fierce, fiery, fit to be tied, flaming, frantic, frenzied, hasty, hopping, infuriated, irate, mad, mankind, rabid, raging, rampageous, ranting, raving, reckless, renish, savage, storming, tearing, turbulent, violent, wood, wrathful

FURL bind, bundle, coil, curl, enclose, fardle, fold, furdle, inroll, lap, roll, stow, swathe, truss, wrap, wrinkle

FURLONG boundary, division, measure, quarentene, shot, stade, stadium, strip
8 mile
FURLOUGH blighty, leave, liberty, passport, permit, vacation
FURNACE bloomery, burner, calcar, caldron, calefactor, cauldron, cineratator, crematorium, crematory, cresset, destructor, etna, firepot, forge, fornax, foundry, heater, incinerator, kiln, oven, refinery, roaster, smelter, tisar, tuel, tymp, volcano
chamber carquaise, doghouse, shaft
door tweel
electric arsem
fiery, 3 thrown into ananias, shadrach, sidrach
flue chimney, pipe, tewel
front breast
glass-heating tisar
industrial calciner
lining basque, fireback
man bustler, drosser, smelter, stoker
nozzle tuyere
opening bocca, glory hole, taphole
ore aludel, bustamente
part bosh, damper, fauld, firepot, flue, grate, howell, pipe, tewel, tuyere
peep-hole eye
pert. fornacic
portable cresset, dandy
reverberatory calcar, flintshire
revolving bruckner
start-up blow-in
stone tymp
tapping bar lancet
FURNISH accommodate, accouter, adapt, administer, advance, afford, apparel, appoint, arm, array, bear, cater, clothe, contribute, dower, endow, endue, equip, favor, feed, fit, fret, give, graith, grant, imp(rovise), invest, lavish, lend, outfit, plenish, present, provide, purvey, render, stock, supply, yield
battlements crenelate
completely charge
crew man
meals board, cater, feed
money back, bankroll, capitalize, contribute, donate, endow, fund, support
notes annotate
FURNISHING(S) accommodations, adornment, appliances, appointments, baggage, decor, enrichment, equipment, fitment, fittings, fixtures, gear, mode, movables, ornament, penates, rig, stuff, tackle, tools, wardrobe
FURNITURE accessories, apparatus, decoration, embellishment, equipage, equipment, fittings, goods, graith, merchandise, moble, outfit, supellex, supplies
apron petticoat
carver ciseleur
cheap borax
finisher stainer
foot ball-and-claw
leg baluster, cabriole
ornamentation ball-and-ring, bottle-turning, cabochon
parts shook
pert. supellectile
protector antimacassar
style adam, arkwright, biedermeier, bombay, breakfront, chippendale, colonial, directoire, empire, georgian, hepplewhite, modern, queen anne, regency, renaissance, sheraton, william and mary
wood avodire, calamander, cedar, cherry, mahogany, oak, pine, rimu, teak, walnut
FUROR(E) afflatus, agitation, brouhaha, craze, enthusiasm, excitement, fad, ferment, flurry, frenzy, fury, hoopla, hysteria, insanity, madness, mania, passion, rage, tumult, vogue
FURRED coated, hairy, husky, loaded, thickened
FURROW canal(ize), carriage, carve, chamfer, channel, chisel, corrugate, crack, cut, dike, ditch, drain, drill, field, flute, fluting, fold, gash, gouge, groove, gully, gutter, hollow, incise, intrench, plow, rabbet, ridge, rigol, rill, rout, ruck, rut, score, scratch, seam, seuch, seugh, slit, stitch, sulcus, sulk, thorough, track, trench, trough, vallecula, windrow, wrinkle
bottom sole
comb. aulac(o)
having fluted, grooved, guttery
mark feer(e), scratch
minute stria
notch score
plank rabbet
ridge between restbalk
rod burin
FURROWED canaliculate(d), corduroy(ed), corrugate(d), costate, exarate, ribbed, rivose, rutted, seamed, sulcate(d), trenched, wrinkled
FURTHER abet, accelerate, additional, advance, advantage, aid, and, another, assist, back, besides, beyond, champion, develop, distant, earlier, encourage, engender, expedite, facilitate, farther, favor, former, forward, front, generate, hasten, help, more(over), motivate, promote, propagate, push, quicken, second, speed, strengthen, support, ulterior, uphold, yet, yonder
down beneath
than beyond
FURTHERANCE advancement, aid, development, help, progress, promotion, relief, succor
FURTHERMORE and, also, besides, in addition, likewise, moreover, too
FURTHERSOME advantageous, helpful, rash, venturesome
FURTHEST farthermost, ultimate
FURTIVE arch, backstairs, cautious, clammy, clandestine, cloaked, covert, crafty, cunning, deceitful, disguised, hangdog, masked, meaching, privy, secret(ive), shifty, skulking, sly, sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, underhand(ed), wary, wily
FURUNCLE boil
FURY (See also FURIES.) afflatus, anger, beldam(e), bluster, breth, crank, delirium, energy, enthusiasm, excitement, ferocity, frenzy, furor(e), hag, harridan, indignation, ire, irish, irritation, madness, might, passion, power, rage, shrew,

spitfire, storm, temper, turbulence, vehemence, violence, virago, widdrim, witch, woodness, wrath

FURZE fuzz, genista, gorse, gorst(e), ling, ulex, whin(chow), whun

lark pipit

FUSAIN charcoal

FUSC dusky, somber

FUSE adhere, amalgamate, anneal, arrange, blend, cake, case, cement, coalesce, combine, commingle, conjoin, deliquesce, detonator, dissolve, frit, join, liquefy, melt, merge, mingle, mix, saucisse, smelt, solder, squib, swage, thaw, unify, unite, weld

FUSEE detonator, flare, flintlock, fusil(ier), gun, lighter, match, musket, pulley, spindle, vesuvian, vesuvius

FUSIBLE soluble

FUSILLADE barrage, discharge, shower, spray, volley

FUSION alliance, association, blend, chiasma, coalition, combination, commixture, cytogamy, flux(ion), fusure, joining, league, mitapsis, mixture, union, uniting

comb. apsis

formed by symphytic

FUSS ado, agitation, bearm, bluster, bother, business, bustle, caddle, chafe, commotion, complain, confuse, dirdum, dispute, disturbance, dither, fantod, fidget, fike, finery, firk, fizzle, flurry, fluster, foofaraw, fooster, fracas, fret, friggle, fuffle, fume, haste, hooray, how-de-do, hurrah, hurry, kvetch(er), nag, nauntle, niggle, perturbation, pother, preen, quarrel, scronach, smuzz, spuffle, solicitude, stew, stir, stroth, to-do, tarrarom, touse, towse, trade, uproar, worry

and feathers display

ceremonial panjandrum

n' feathers winfield scott

FUSSBUDGET biddy, fretter, fuddyduddy, granny, old maid, perfectionist, worrier

FUSSY busy, cranky, dainty, exact(ing), fancy, fastidious, fidfad, fidgety, finical, fretful, garish, gewgaw, gimcrack, irritable, meticulous, nice, ostentatious, overnice, painstaking, pernickety, prissy, querulous, restless, spoffish, spruce, squeamish, sticky

FUST cask, mold, mustiness, pilaster, shaft

FUSTAT cairo

FUSTIAN bombast(ic), claptrap, corduroy, fabric, inflated, marl, moleskin, nonsense, pompous, rant, rhapsody, tumid, twaddle, velveteen, worthless

FUSTIGATE beat, cudgel, strike, whip

FUSTY blighted, dirty, fetid, filthy, foisty, foul, frowsty, malodorous, mo(u)ldy, musty, nasty, noisome, old-fashioned, putrid, rancid, rank, slipshod, sloppy, slovenly, squalid, stale, stinking, stuffy, trite, unkempt

FUTE curlew, whistle

FUTILE abortive, barren, bootless, effete, empty, fatuitous, fatuous, footless, frivolous, fruitless, helpless, hopeless, idle, inane, ineffectual, invalid, nugacious, nugatory, otiose, sterile, trifling, trivial, unavailing, unprofitable, useless, vain, worthless

FUTILITY despair, inability, nugacity, rat race, vicious circle, worthlessness

exclamation of cui bono, i give up, no use, the hell with it, what's the use

FUTURE advent, afterlife, afterward(s), afterworld, by-and-by, coming, delay, destiny, doomsday, eventual(ity), expectation, final, henceforward(s), hereafter, hope, imminent, impending, judgment day, later, manana, next, offing, posterity, postpone, prospective, skuld, some day, sooner or later, still, the grave, thenceforth, to be, tomorrow, toward, ulterior, ultimate(ly), yet

FUTURES securities

FUTURISTIC advanced, modernistic, ultramodern

FUZZ down, fibers, fluff, fur, hair, lanugo, lint(ers), nap, police(man), puffball

FUZZY blurred, downy, fluffy, foggy, hairy, imperfect, indistinct, hazy, misty, murky, muzzy, spongy, unclear, vague, velutinous, wool(l)y

-guzzy balsamweed

-wuzzy cutie, dog, puppy

FYLFOT amulet, charm, cross, emblem, insigne, swastika

G

GAAL *father* ebel

GAB babble, blab, boast, chat(ter), chinfest, hook, jabber, jaw, lie, mouth, notch, patter, persimmon, prate, prattle, scoff, speak, speech, talk, taste, tongue, vaunt, yap

GABAEL *son* aduel

GABARDINE See GABERDINE.

GABATTA mancala

GABBATHA *eunuch of* susa

GABBINESS loquacity

GABBLE babble(ment), cackle, cank, chat(ter), chuckle, gaggle, gibber, habble, jabber, javer, nonsense, rabble, slipslop, twaddle, twitter, yabber

GABBRO bojite, eucrite, norite

GABBY chatty, fool, loquacious, prating, talkative

GABELLE excise, impost, tax

GABERDINE apron, coat, frock, gown, mantle, pinafore, twill, worsted

GABI See TARO.

GABION basket, cage, corbeil, cylinder, keesh, kish, waling

GABIRIT gauge, model, mold
GABLE dormer, pediment, pinion, roof, wall
half aileron
GABON, GABUN *capital* libreville
cape lopez
chocolate dika bread
city bongo, kango, lambarene, makokou, mitzic, omvane, oyem
lake anengue, azinguo
native adouma, echira, fang, okande
peak mpele
port gentil
president mba
river abanga, ivinda, ngounie, ogoue
tribe vili
GABOON okoume
GABRI *son* gabael
GABRIEL angel, herald
cherub zephon
horse haizum
instrument horn
symbol lily
GABY fool, simpleton
GAD chisel, cruise, gallivant, gaud, goad, gowl, incite, ingot, jaunt, junket, meander, oath, prowl, ramble, range, roam, rod, rove, spear, spike, sting, stray, switch, traipse, urge, wander, whip
chieftain ahi
descendant zia
father jacob
mother zilpah
son areli, arod, eri, exbon, ezni
tribe erites
-zooks egad
GADABOUT dogcart, gallant, gallivanter, haik, kochleffl, rambler, roamer, rover, roving, stram
GADBUSH mistletoe
GADDI cushion, hassock, throne
GADDIEL *father* sodi
GADE fish, pike, rockling
GADFLY annoyer, botfly, breeze(fly), brims, burrel fly, busybody, cleg(g), horsefly, hypoderma, oestrid, pest, stout, tabanid, whame
mythological brize
GADGET contraption, contrivance, device, dingus, dofunny, dohicky, doodad, gimmick, gismo, hickey, jigger, jimjam, object, thing, thinguma(bob), thingumajig, trangam, widget
GADHELIC See GAELIC.
GADOLINIUM terbium
GADROON fluting, molding, ornament, reeding
GADWALE duck, fowl, rodge
GADWALL redwing, rodge, shuttle, volant
GAEA earth, tellus
consort pontus, poseidon, tartarus, uranus
offspring aegaeon, alcyoneus, anteus, briarius, centimanes, ceto, coeus, cratus, crius, cronus, cybele, cyclopes, echidna, enceladus, erechtheus, eurybia, hecatoncheires, iapetus, kratos, nereus, oceanus, phoebe, phorcys, rhea, thaumas, themis, titans, typhoeus
GAEL celt, goidel, kelt, scot
GAELIC celtic, erse, gadhelic, irish, keltic, manx, scotch
black dhu
clan sept
game pole caber
giant fion
god dagda, ler, mider
hero ossian
land distribution rundale
minerva brigantia
poem duan
spirit banshee, kelpie, kelpy
war cry erin
GAESETAI *king* britomartus
GAFF chatter, clamor, clip, deceit, deceive, fair, fleece, fraud, gaffle, gamble, gavelock, hoax, hook, laugh, ordeal, outcry, slasher, spar, spear, speech, spur, talk, trick(ery), yard
GAFFE blunder, booboo, error, faux pas
GAFFER boy, chap, duffer, foreman, geezer, oldster, overseer, rustic, superintendent
GAG aguaji, anecdote, baff, bind, choke, closure, crack, cut short, disable, fish, grouper, heave, hoax, jab, jape, jerk, jest, joke, kevel, mot, muffle, muzzle, obstruct, pong, project, pun, quip, restrain, retch, scob(e), shackle, shut up, silence, spew, squelch, stifle, stop, strangle, suffocate, suppress, throttle, vitz, vomit, wheeze, wisecrack, witticism
-man dramatist, jokester, punster, wit, writer
GAGA crazy, cuckoo, insane, mad, nutty, scatterbrained
GAGATE jet
GAGE bet, challenge, defiance, earnest, feeler, fruit, GAUGE, hostage, measure, pawn, pledge, plum, risk, scantle, stake, standard, token, wager
GAGGLE babble, bevy, cackle, covey, drove, flight, flock, gabble, GROUP, herd, pack, shoal, swarm
GAHAM *mother* reumah
GAIETY, GAYETY begonia, delight, festival, festivity, finery, frolic, fun, gala, geniality, hilarity, jest, jollity, joy, levity, liveliness, merriment, mirth, riancy, rollick, show, sport, vivacity
GAILLARDIA (black) (brown)-eyed susan, blanket-flower, fire wheel, rudbeckia
GAILY bravely, finely, lightly, merrily, showily
GAIN accomplish, accretion, achieve, acquire, acquisition, advance, advantage, approach, arrive, attain, avail, bear off, benefit, boot(y), buy, catch, cheap, clean up, compass, conquer, convenient, draw, earn (ings), effect, endeavor, filthy lucre, get, gleanings, good, groove, grow, harvest, improve, income, increase, increment, incut, land, lucre, make, makings, near, net, notch, obtain, overtake, pelf, perquisite, pickings, possess, pot, procure, profit(s), reach, realize, reap, receipts, receive, remedy, return(s), score, secure, spoil(s), take, vantage, win(nings)
advantage best, gleek
command of master
dishonest meed
favor catch on, prevail
ground accelerate, progress
ill-gotten extortion, graft, lucre, payola, pelf, spoil(s)
on approach, beat, catch up, over(haul)(take), reach
strength rally, recuperate

unexpected bonus, bunce
weight fatten

GAINFUL lucrative, productive, valuable

GAINSAY combat, confute, contradict, contravene, controvert, deny, disaffirm, disprove, dispute, forbid, impugn, negative, oppose, refute, resist, traverse, withstand

GAINSBOROUGH *painting* blue boy, pinkie

GAIT amble, aubin, bat, canter(bury), chack, gallop, journey, lope, lounge, pace, rack, rate, run, scuttle, shamble, slouch, stalk, step, stride, tread, trip, trot, volt, walk, wallow, wamble, way
easy lope
leisurely crawl
rapid clip
unsteady shuffle, stagger, toddle, wobble

GAITER(S) antigropelos, boot, bragas, chaparejos, chaps, chivarros, congress-boot, cuttikin, galligaskins, gamashes, gambado, gaskin, greave, guelder-rose, guetre, hugger, husion, legging, puttee, shoe, spat, spatterdash, spindletree, strad

GAIUS *aide to* paul

GAIZE malmstone

GALA affair, celebration, festal, festival, festive, fete, fiesta, party, pomp

GALACTIC lacteal, lacteous, lactescent, lactic, lactiferous
circle galaxy
distance parsec
region outer space

GALACTITE milkstone

GALACTOSE cerebrose

GALAGO bushbaby, lemur (oid)

GALAHAD *parent* elaine, la(u)ncelot
quest holy grail

GALAL *son* shammua

GALAM shea

GALANTE *nickname* lillo, the cigar

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS
grosbeak geospiza
tortoise elephant

GALATEA *lover* acis, pygmalion
parent doris, nereus
pursuer polyphemus
sculptor pygmalion

GALATIA *king* deiotarus
people gauls

GALAX beetleweed, coltsfoot

GALAXIAS trout

GALAXY milky way, multitude, nebula, number, quantity, spiral, via lactea

GALBANUM albetad, bosh, ferula, frankincense, gum-resin, nonsense

GALBE contour, outline, tournure

GALCHA pamir

GALE blast, blow, bog myrtle, cyclone, declaim, flaw, fleawood, gust, hurricane, nor(th)easter, norwester, outburst, payment, perry, rent, royalty, sail, sing, storm, tempest, twister, typhoon, (whirl)wind

GALEA helmet, mitra

GALECHE calash, caleche, calesa, carriage

GALEID carcharhinus, carcharias, fish, shark

GALEN doctor, physician

GALENA bluelead, theriaca

GALERA tayra

GALERUM cap, GALERA, helmet, periwig, peruke

GALET foussa, spall, stone, viverine

GALGAL cairn, tomb

GALIBI caribi, kalina

GALICIA *native* gallego
river san, styr
symbol cockleshell

GALILEE holy land, mare tyberiadis, porch, portico, stoa, tiberias, vestibule
city cana, capernaum, nain, nazareth, tiberias
prince herod

GALILEO *birthplace* pisa

GALINGALE chinaroot, cyperus, sedge, wanhorn

GALIPOT barras, resin, tacamahac, turpentine

GALIUM bedstraw, birdlime, burhead, catchweed, cleavers, herb, plant, wild licorice

GALL abrade, acerbity, afflict(ion), anger, annoy(ance), bedegar, bile, bitterness, blemish, cecidium, chafe, cheek, choler, chutspa, chutzpa(dik), crust, damage, despite, effrontery, exasperation, excoriate, fell, flaw, fleaseed, fret, gaw, grate, harass, harm, hurt, hutzpa(h), impudence, injure, irritate, malice, oakberry, provocation, provoke, rancor, rasp, rub, sow, spite, swelling, tacahout, venom, vex, virulence, wound, wring
berry inkberry
bush sweetgale
fly cynipid, cunips, inquiline
of-the-earth lactuca, lionsfoot, pinedrops
on roses bedeg(u)ar
-producing gallicolous

GALLA *ox* sanga, sangu
people boni, hamite

GALLANT amatory, amorist, amorous, beau, blade, bold, brave, bully, carpetmonger, cavalier, chevalier, chivalric, chivalrous, cicisbeo, civil, considerate, courageous, courteous, dandy, daring, dauntless, debonair, doughty, dude, escort, fashionable, fearless, handsome, hero(ic), intrepid, knight(ly), lady killer, lover, polished, polite, quixotic, spark(er), spirited, sporty, squire, suave, suitor, swain, thoughtful, urbane, wooer, younker

GALLANTRY bravery, chivalry, civility, courage, display, dru(e)ry, finery, heroism, mettle, prowess, resolution, spirit, valor, wooing

GALLBLADDER bilecyst, cholecyst
comb. chol(e)
pert. cystic

GALLED infertile, mad, peeved, raw, sensitive, sore, sterile

GALLEON argosy, boat, car(r)ack, galleass, galloon, vessel

GALLERIAN See SLAVE.

GALLERID beemoth, waxmoth

GALLERY aisle, alure, ambulatory, arcade, atelier, audience, balcony, bridge, burrow, cloister, corridor, dedans, entrenchment, hall (way), hypogee, loft, loggia, mezzanine, mine, museum, paradise, passage (way), patio, piazza, platform, porch, portico, poy, public, sollar, salon, stoop, studio, terrace, tunnel, veranda, walk

church jube, laft, loft
mine bord, brow, slovan
GALLET chip, spall, stone
GALLEY aesc, birling, boat, caboose, calan, coin, cookhouse, cromster, foist, galiot, hearth, hexeris, kitchen, pantry, proof, scullery, tray, trireme, vessel, zygite
armed aesc, dromond
bottom slice
chieftain's birling, birlinn
50-oared penteconter
fighting galleass
kind bireme, dromon(d), foist, galiot, galleass, hepteris, hexeris, quadrireme, quinquereme, tessaraconter, triaconter, trireme, unireme, venetian
light foist
medieval dromon(d)
norse aesc
single-masted lymphad
slave drudge, forsado, rower, sforzato
smoke stack charlie noble
-trough char
-west confused, crooked
-worm millepede
GALLIA See FRANCE; FRENCH; GAUL.
GALLIC (See also GAUL.) french(y)
GALLICISM barb, brocard, gibe, maxim, proverb, sarcasm
GALLIGASKINS breeches, gaiters, leggings, pants, trousers
GALLIMAUFRY hash, hodgepodge, medley, mixture, olio, ragout, salmagundi
GALLINAE curassow, grouse, megapode, partridge, peafowl, pheasant, quail, rasores, turkey
GALLINAZO carrioncrow, turkeybuzzard, viru, vulture
GALLING abrasion, abrasive, annoying, attrition, bitter, humiliating, irritating
GALLINULE bald coot, bell kite, bluepeter, coot, dabchick, fowl, gorhen, hen, hyacinth, ionornis, kora, manualii, moho, moorhen, pukerko, rail, ricebird, skitty, stankie, sultana, swamphen
GALLIPOT apothecary, barras, druggist, rosin, sap
GALLIUM *source* bauxite
GALLIVANT cruise, flaunt, flirt, gad, jaunt, kite, meander, prowl, ramble, range, roam, rove, stray, traipse, wander
GALLON(S) congius, gawn, measure
⅛ octarius, pint
¼ quart
128 leaguer
GALLOON binding, border, braid, edging, lace, orris, trimming
GALLOP amble, aubin, canter, career, course, dart, dash, fog, lope, pace, rack, run, rush, scamper, speed, tantivy, tittup, trot, walk
GALLOWS bough, cheat, crap, dashing, derrick, drop, extremely, fine, forches, furca, gibbet, good, great, impudent, rascally, scaffold, stifler, suspenders, tree, very, villainous, wary-tree, wild, yardarm
bird crackrope, criminal, hempie, hempseed, hempy, widdifow, widdy
cheater sliphalter
fit for widdifow
-grass hemp
pert. patibulary
GALLSTONE calculus, cholelith, chololith
GALLUSES braces, straps, suspenders
GALLWEED gentian, toadflax
GALLWORT toadflax
GALLY bitter, bold, flurry, frighten, gallow, impudent, scare, worry
GALLYBAGGER scarecrow
GALOOT clown, lubber, marine, oaf, oddity, soldier, stiff
GALORE abundance, agogo, aplenty, gobs, lots, plenty
GALOSH arctic, boot, clog, overshoe, patten, rubber, shoe, zipper
GALP belch, gape, gaping, yawn
GALSWORTHY *heroine* irene
novels forsythe saga
GALT See HOG.
GALVANIC affecting, stimulating, voltaic
cell battery
GALVANIZE agitate, arouse, awaken, electrify, enkindle, excite, fire, inflame, kindle, pique, plate, provoke, quicken, rally, rouse, stimulate, stir, thrill, waken, zincify
GALVANIZED zincic, zincous, zincky
GALWAY BY *isles* aran, inisheer, inishmore
GAM group, herd, leg, mouth, school, socialize, tooth, visit
GAMALIEL pedant, teacher
grandfather gillel
pupil paul
GAMBADE, GAMBADO antic, bound, caper, gaiter, legging
GAMBESON wambais
GAMBET redshank, tattler
GAMBIA *capital* banjul, bathurst
city bintang, kuntaur, mansa
family historian griot
language fulani, jola, malinke, wolof
money dalasi
native diolas, fulani, jola, mandingo, peul, serahuli, wolof
pod babloh
GAMBLE bet, birl, buck, chance, fate, flier, flyer, fortune, gaff, game, hazard, lottery, luck, pike, play, plunge, punt, raffle, rifle, risk, speculate, speculation, sport, squander, stake, take a chance, venture, wager
GAMBLER banker, bookie, carrow, dicer, gamer, gamester, hustler, player, punter, ricker, shark, shill(aber), slicker, speculator, sport
accomplice shill
capital bank, stake
cube dice, die, hazardry
famous female poker alice
itinerant carrow
GAMBLING elbow-shaking, hazardry
device crap table, dice, pachinko, pinball, punchboard, roulette wheel, slot machine, wheel of fortune
game baccarat, backgammon, barbudi, be(a)no, bingo, blackjack, boule, brelan, cards, crack(a)loo, craps, fantan, faro, gluckspiel, guimbarde, hand, hazard, keeno, lotto, macao, monte(bank), panguingui, petits chevaux, pico, pique(t), pitch, poker,

policy, primero, props, put-and-take, rondeau, rondo, rouge-et-noir, roulette, speculation, stuss, tan, twenty-one, two-up, vingt-et-un

house See *place*, below.

house man croupier, dealer, gut-puller, stickman, tab, tourneur

pert. aleatory

place bank, bucket shop, casino, crib, domdaniel, flat, hell, joint, las vegas, nevada, poolroom, reno, sporting house, tripot

pool calcutta

stake ante, bet, kitty, layout, mise, pool, pot

term (See also CARD *playing term.*) banco, bookie, bookmaker, cave, chip, chiseler, clip, consolation, croupier, cut, floorman, freeze-out, frozen, hedge, odds(on), ouverte, pack up, percentage, piker, pique, position, pull down, rake-off, sleeper, slot, stake

GAMBOGE calaba, cambogia, garcina, gum-resin, tree

pigment yellow

GAMBOL bound, caper, career, cavort, curvet, dido, disport, frisk, frolic, hop, leap, play, prance, prank, rollick, romp, skip, sport, spring

GAME (See also DOMINOES; POKER; SOLITAIRE.) amuse(ment), artifice, bet, bold, brave, business, butt, contest, courageous, course, disabled, diversion, frolic, fun, gamble, humbug, intrigue, jest, jeu, joke, lame, match, nervy, pastime, persevering, play, please, ploy, plucky, prank, prey, project, quarry, ramsch, ready, recreation, ridicule, scheme, sport, spunky, strategy, swag, valiant, wager, wathe, willing

amusement park skeeball

ball antiover, antony-over, baseball, basketball, billiards, bocci, boule, bowling, casaba, cat, catch, closh, cricket, croquet, fives, football, fungo, golf, handball, hockey, knappen, pelota, pingpong, polo, pool, pushball, rolypoly, rounders, rugby, soccer, softball, squash, tennis, trigon, trucks, tut, volleyball

billiard-like trucks

-bird bustard, duck, grouse, guan, partridge, pheasant, quail

-bird group covey

blindfold lang(s)-a-tail

board abangau, acey-deucy, backgammon, bagatelle, bau, bingo, brettspiel, camelot, caroms, chaturanga, checkers, chess, cribbage, crokinole, doppelmuhle, draughts, fox and geese, go bang, halma, i go, keno, lotto, mill, monopoly, muhle, noughts and crosses, nullenspiel, pachisi, parchesi, pegboard, radmuhle, reversi, salta, scrabble, solitaire, squails, table, tic-tac-toe, tit-tat-toe, tivoli

book hoyle

bowling bocci, boule, cocked hat, ninepins, tenpins

boys' cobnut, conker

card See CARD *game.*

carnival darts, hoopla

child's antony-over, bob-cherry, blindman's bluff, cockle-bread, copenhagen, cops and robbers, dib, forfeits, hide-and-seek, hopscotch, hot cookies, red rover, seesaw, simon says, tag

christmas hot cookies

confidence bunco, bunko

counter chip

counting buzz, fourteen, klondike, qualify, twenty-six

court badminton, handball, jai lai, pelota, roque, squash, tennis, volleyball

cube dice, die

deck shuffleboard

dice addition, alea, barbudi, barbotte, cameroon, chuck-a-luck, craps, dominoes, going to boston, hazard, hooligan, ludo, novum, pachisi, raphe, trey-trip

fish See FISH *game.*

-flusher beater

follow beat, dog, hunt, stalk

gambling See GAMBLING *game.*

goal basket, first, homer, home run, score, spare, strike, tally, touchdown

guessing canute, love, mora

hawk falcon

keeper ranger, warden, warmer, warrener

kind beno, carambolette, charades, darts, diabolo, forfeits, hangman, jackstraws, jass, loggats, loggets, ludo, mah-jong(g), marbles, merels, mora, morris, pam, peevers, philopena, pico, quoits, ringtaw, sardine, spillikins, statues, troco, verquere

lawn bowls, croquet, troco

lottery bingo, royal oak, tombola

lumberjack birling

marbles bonce, taw

marching musical chairs

mathematical cheese boxes, cribbage, nim, noughts and crosses, odd and even, thirtyone, triangles, wit and reason

ninepins skittles

nursery pat-a-cake

obsolete alliance, basset(te), beast, belle, bester bube, biribi, bluchern, brandeln, briscan, brisque, cavagnole, culbas, dubblets, emprunt, esperance, fly, guimbarde, haz(z)ard, hoc(a), inn and inn, irish, jacquet, kandsknecht, mouche, pachter, peneech, plain-dealing, pollack, poque, post and pair, puff, put(t), quandrille, quinquenove, reunion, revertier, schnitt, sechsern, sice-ace, sixte, sizette, speculation, spitzeln, susmilch, tatteln, tokkadille, tontine

of chance See CARD *game;* GAMBLING *game.*

official alytarch, judge, linesman, referee, starter, timekeeper, timer, umpire

on ice curling, hockey

outdoor badminton, baseball, cricket, croquet, football, golf, hurly, lacrosse, roque, rugby, soccer, tennis, volleyball

parlor bingo, cards, charades, checkers, dibs, dominoes, jacks, lotto, matador, tiddlywinks

piece checker, chip, dice, domino, man, tile

pin bowling, hob, kegling, ninepins, skittles, tenpins

pole caber

public ludo
racket badminton, bandy, battledore, lacrosse, squash, tennis
remove from bench
rhyming crambo
rural barleybrake, barley-break
sailors able whackets
shelter cover
shipboard deck tennis
shot cannon, carom
sidewalk boxball, hopscotch
site amphitheatre, arena, board, court, diamond, field, rink
skill chess, pool
small bird, fowl
snare tunnel
stewed ragout, salmi
string cat's cradle
swindling thimble-rig
table pingpong, skeeball
trapshooting scoot
war kriegspiel
word acrostic, anagram(s), crambo, double-crostic, ghost, hangman, scrabble, stinky-pinky

GAMECOCK fighter, rooster, stag, staig
handler setter-to

GAMENESS fortitude, guts, pluck

GAMESTER bettor, cardsharp, crapshooter, dicer, elbow-shaker, oraler, player, plunger, punter, sharper, sharpshooter, sport(sman)

GAMETE oocyte, oogamete, oosphere, sperm, zygote

GAMETIC chromatinic, chromosomal, generative, seminal, spermatic, spermatozoal, spermic, sporal, sporogenous, sporoid, sporous

GAMIN arab, blackguard, gavroche, guttersnipe, hoodlum, mudlark, serf, street arab, tad, urchin, vagabond
domain street

GAMMON bacon, bosh, feign, flitch, foot, ham, hoax, humbug(gery), leg, nonsense, pretend, sham, thigh

GAMMONER imposter

GAMP midwife, obstetrician, umbrella

GAMUT compass, horizon, ken, orbit, purview, radius, range, reach, scale, scope, series, sol-fa, sweep

GAMY amorous, high-flavored, lustful, plucky, strong

GANCH gash, snap, snarl, stammer, stutter, wound

GANDER fowl, gannet, gaze, glance, goose, look, simpleton, stag, staig, steg, stroll, wander

GANDHI *doctrine* nonviolence, satyagraha
name ab(b)a, abou, bapu, indira, mahatma
prison poona
publication harijan

GANEF pickpocket, thief

GANELON *foe* roland
friend pinabel
steed tachebrun
stepson roland
sword murgleis
victim roland

GANES(H)A ganapati, gunputty
parent parbutta, parvati, siva

GANG assemblage, association, band, chevra, cluster, coffle, company, course, crew, crowd, gaggle, gait, GROUP, horde, journey, knot, maffia, mafia, mob, number, outfit, pack, passage(way), pasturage, posse, ring, road, set, staff, team, travel, troop, walk
along depart
around assemble
black crewmen, stokers
flower milkwort
head tindal
member bhoy, crook, rowdy, tough, whyo
signal cry whyo
up assemble, combine
up on attack

GANGER foreman, forse, gangrene, stranger, superintendent, walker

GANGES *barge* budgero(w)
boat putelee, puteli
boatman dandi, dandy
city on allahabad, benares
dolphin susu
efflorescence reh
goddess gangadevi, gunga
landing place ghat

GANGGANG cockatoo

GANGLAND underworld

GANGLING awkward, gawky, lanky, lean, slab-sided, spindling, tall, thin

GANGLION cerebrum, gland, nerve cell, tissue, tumor

GANGPLANK bridge, brow, gangboard, platform

GANGRENE canker, decay, garger, mortify, necrosis, phagedena, rot, sphacel(us)

GANGRENOUS cankered, diseased, rotten

GANGSTER apache, bandit, bhoy, bruiser, criminal, desperado, gunman, hood(lum), mobster, mohock, mug, ruffian, thug, tough, whyo, yegg
girl moll

GANGWAY aisle, bridge, catwalk, corridor, couloir, lookout, passage(way), plank, ramp, slip, tunnel, warning, watch out

GANNET bird, booby, fowl, gant, goose, ibis, margot, moris, piquero, solan, sula
deborah robert shurtleff

GANO *foe* roland

GANOF See THIEF.

GANT gannet, gaunt, yawn

GANTRY bridge, frame, platform, span

GANYMEDE aquarius, catamitus
abductor zeus
brother assaracus, ilus
consort hebe
parent assaracus, callirrhoe, erichthonius, laomedon, tros

GAOL See JAIL.

GAP abysm, abyss, aperture, arroyo, blank, breach, break, breck, burst, can(y)on, chasm, chimney, chink, cleft, cleuch, cleugh, clough, col, coulee, couloir, crack, cranny, crevasse, crevice, cut, defile, dell, donga, draw, fault, flaw, flume, gape, gorge, gulch, gulf, gully, hiatus, interstice, interval, lacuna, meuse, muse(t), notch, nullah, opening, pass(age), ravine, rent, shard, space, split, vacuity, vacuum, wadi, want, waterway

GAPE admire, bilge, cape, chaun, chawn, dehisce, frondesce, GAP, gaum, gawk, gawp, gaze, glare, gloat, grin, hiate, ogle, ope(n), oscitate, peer, re-

gard, rent, see, stare, watch, wonder, yawn, yawp
open dehisce

GAPER broadbill, cabrilla, clam, mya

GAPES gaze, rictus, yawning

GAPING chappy, chasma, cleft, cracked, dehiscence, expectant, galp, gawish, hiant, open, oscitancy, oscitation, pandiculation, ringent, yawning

GAR agujadecasta, agujon, belone, billfish, cause, cherma, compel, force, gorefish, gurdfish, hornbeak, hornfish, longjaws, longnose, make, needlefish, sailfish, saury, snook, spearfish
bony lepisosteus

GARAGE bodyshop, carhouse, carport, hanger, lockup, parking, repair shop
sale item hand-me-down
to house passage breezeway

GARAPATA See CARAPATO.

GARB (See also DRESS.) apparel, array, bundle, carriage, clothing, costume, custom, dress, fashion, garments, gear, grace, guise, method, raiment, sheaf
kind mourning, sackcloth

GARBAGE disembowel, dreck, leftovers, offal, refuse, remnants, rubbish, scraps, slaistery, slop(s), swill, trash, waste(matter)
collector dustman, trashman

GARBLE alloy, bolt, color, distort, falsify, geld, mangle, mess, misquote, misrepresent, mix, mutilate, pervert, refuse, rubbish, select, sift, sophisticate, sort

GARBOIL broil, confuse, confusion, disturb, garble

GARCON boy, man, waiter

GARDA, LAKE *breeze* ora

GARDEN arboretum, arena, chinampa, cultivate, eden, farm, garth, giardino, herbary, hothouse, jardin, leighton, nursery, olitory, outfield, paradise, patch, planting, pomacy, quinta, shamba, verger, vihara, yard
aster callistephus
balm monarda, oswego tea
balsam blue melilot, impatiens
botanical arboretum
bower alcove
buttercup crowfoot
cicely chervil
city chicago, kent
colony natal
cress peppergrass
cypress lavendar-cotton, seawormwood
deity pomona, priapus, vertumnus
flower See FLOWER *garden.*
-gate herb, pansy, robert
ginger cayenne-pepper
glass-enclosed greenhouse, terrarium
green orache
grown in hortensial
heliotrope valerian
herb thyme
house casino, gazebo
huckleberry morel, nightshade, solanum, wonderberry
implement See *tool,* below.
kind botanical, cactus, chinampa, flower, formal, herb(ery), hortyard, kailyard, kaleyard, kitchen, knot, oasis, orchard, terrarium, topiary, truck, vegetable
kitchen croft
of eden See PARADISE; UTOPIA.
of england kent, worcestershire
of europe italy
of france amboise, touraine
of gold apples hesperides
of india oude
of ireland carlow
of italy campania, lombardy, sicily
of spain andalusia
of the west illinois, kansas
orach alpine-dock, beet, butter-leaves
persicary prince's-feather
pert. hortulan
pest aphid, aphis, cutworm, nematode, scale, snail, thrip
phlox beacon
pink dianthus, painted lady
plague goutweed
produced in olitory
purslane portulaca
rocket eveweed
science horticulture
small allotment
spacious pleasance
spider epeira
state new jersey
structure gazebo, scarecrow, trellis
syringa mock orange
tool dibber, dibble, edger, hoe, mattock, mower, rake, scythe, seeder, shovel, sickle, spade, trowel, weeder
variety average, ordinary
wabler beam-bird, bec(c)afico, fauvette, figeater, flycatcher, haybird, jack, muscicapa, sylvia

GARDENER bostangi, bostanji, horticulturist, mali, ponica
bird bird of paradise, bower bird
delight mullein-pink, rose-campion
garters bride's-laces, dodder, ribbongrass
lady, name meaning hortense
symbol green thumb
underworld ascalaphus

GARE beware, covetous, depot, excitement, keen, piece, pier, station, wharf, wool
-fowl great auk

GARFIELD, JAMES *birthplace* orange, ohio
party republican
profession lawyer
vice president arthur

GARFISH See GAR.

GARGANEY crick, teal

GARGANTUA *abbey* theleme
character bragmardo, picrochole
creator rabelais
parent gargamelle, grangousier
son pantagruel
tutor holophernes, ponocrates
wife badebec

GARGANTUAN big, brobdingnagian, colossal, cyclopean, enormous, giant, gigantic, great, herculean, homeric, huge, immense, mammoth, titantic, vast

GARGLE collutory, mouth wash, prophylactic

GARIBALDI biscuit, goldfish, shirtwaist
cause risorgimento
supporter camicia rossa, red shirt

wife anita

GARISH blatant, bright, broadway, brummagem, cheap, flashy, flighty, fussy, gaudy, gay, gewgaw, gimcrack, glaring, grandiloquent, meretricious, ostentatious, pretentious, showy, tawdry, vulgar

GARLAND anadem, anthology, bays, bouquet, chapbook, chaplet, chrestomathy, circle, collection, corance, corpus, crown, festoon, fillet, florilegium, glory, headband, laurel, lei, palm, prize, rosary, thesaurus, treasury, trophy, wreath

flower daphne, erica, heath, lei

GARLIC allium, chive, clown's-treacle, farce, jig, porret, rocambole

compound allyl

root bulb, moly, ramson

segment clove

smelling of alliaceous

wild moly

GARM (R) *owner* hel

slayer tyr

victim tyr

GARMENT apparel, attire, blanket, clothing, covering, dress, dud, fig-leaf, frock, habit, rag, raiment, robe, robing, tog, vestment, vesture, wearable, wrap, wriel

alterer bushelman

ancient capuchin, chiton, chlamys, ephod, himation, paenula, palla, stola, synthesis, toga, trabea

baby's See *infant's*, below.

bed nightclothes, nightgown, nightie, nightshirt

bishop's See VESTMENT *religious.*

blue mazarine

burial shroud

child's rompers

close-fitting coatee

coarse brat, stroud

dancer's leotard

defensive armor, broigne, gambeson, jack

fitted reefer

foundation corset, girdle, two-way-stretch

gymnastic leotard, romper(s), shorts

hooded anorak, bunting, capuche, cowl, huke, sleeper

infant's barrow, bunting, crawler, creeper, diaper, sleeper, swaddling clothes, woolly

kind apron, barrow, blanket, cape, capote, cardinal, chamma, coat, cotehardie, cotte, dress, gown, haik, jumper, kimono, mantle, robe, saree, sari, yukata

leather buff

lining underlay

long himation, jibba, jibbeh, mandyas, pelisse, stole

long-sleeved flocket

loop tab, tag

loose burnoose, caftan, camis(e), camus, cloak, cymar, djelab, djellab(ah), flocket, jelib, jellab(a), kimono, mantle, robe, simar, wrapper

loose sleeveless cucula

-making haberdashery, sewing, tailoring

medieval broigne, chausses, dalmatic, gambeson, kirtle, rochet, simar, tabard

men's belt, cap, coat, drawers, hat, jacket, pants, shirt, shorts, slacks, socks, trousers, windbreaker

monk's scapular

mourning black, crepe, cypress, ricinium, sable, sackcloth, weeds, weepers

outer aba, brat, cape, capote, chemise, cloak, coat, coverslut, dalman, dreadnought, dress, frock, galabia, haik, haori, himation, hyke, jacket, jumpsuit, overalls, overslop, paletot, palla, parka, pelisse, pilch, polonaise, robe, rochet, ruana, shawl, skirt, slacks, slop, smock, stole, surcoat, sweater, tobe, trousers, wrap

padded truss

part arm(hole), bodice, bosom, coattail, collar, cuff, fly, lapel, leg, neck(band), pocket, seat, shirttail, skirt, sleeve, stomacher, waist, wristband, yoke

patchwork cento

penitent's sanbenito

pert. vestiary

priest's See VESTMENT *religious.*

protective apron, armor, bib, brat, broigne, chaps, coveralls, cuculla, gabardine, gaberdine, overalls, pinafore, raincoat, smock

rain oilskin, poncho, slicker

rehearsal leotard

repairer bushelman

scarf-like tippet

short capelet

skins parka

sleeveless aba, cape, cowl, cucul(l)a, gandurah, jumper, mantle, slipover, sweater, tabard, vest

slit vent

square kaross

tight-fitting cotehardie, cotte, hose, leotard, sheath

tunic-like tabard

under bra, bvd, camisole, shift, shorts, skivvy, slip, teddy, tee-shirt, t-shirt

under armor doublet, haustement

upper blouse, coat, guernsey, jersey, jupon, peplus, shirt, slipover, sweater, tunic, vest, waist

victorian chemisette

women's bloomers, blouse, bodice, bourkha, bra, burga, burk(h)a, burnous, canezou, capote, capuchin, casaque, casaquin, chemise(tte), chiton, cymar, dress, housecoat, izar, kimono, mantua, nabob, negligee, peplos, peplum, peplus, sheath, shift, simar, teddy, visite

GARN go on, worsted, yarn

GARNER accumulate, collect, gather, granary, reap, store

GARNET allochroite, almandine, almandite, andradite, anthrax, aplome, calderite, cape-ruby, carbuncle, demantoid, essonite, grenat, haplome, hessonite, pigeon-blood, olivine, pyrope, red, vermeil, yanolite

berry currant

black melanite

clew rope, tackle

convex carbuncle

green olivine, uvarovite

maganese spesserite

pink rhodolite, rosolite

purple almandine, almandite, rhodolite

red almandine, almandite, rock ruby

symbol of constancy

yellow topazlite

GARNISH adorn, beautify, bedeck, chummage, cress, deck, decorate, doll up, dress, duxelles, embellish, enhance, equip, fetters, furnish, heighten, lard, ornament, parsley, perk up, prank, prink, relish, socle, topping, trim

custard royale

GARNISHMENT attachment, decoration, lien, summons

GAROO agalloch

GARRET attic, cockloft, head, loft, mansard, solar, turret, watchtower

GARRISON defense, fort(ification), fortify, gift, guard, occupy, presidio, store, stronghold, treasure, warden, warnison

pert. presidial

GARROT duck, fowl, goldeneye, tourniquet

GARROTE execute, kill, strangle, strangulation, suffocation, throttle

GARRULOUS articulate, babbly, diffuse, eloquent, fluent, gabby, glib, loquacious, prolix, talkative, talky, verbose, vocal, voluble, wordy

GARRULOUSNESS, GARRULITY babbling, chattering, jabbering, prating, verbiage, volubility

GARRUPA bonaci, garlopa, grouper, jewfish, rockfish

GARRYA bearbrush, feverbush

GARTER elastic, fetters, leg-irons, leglet, supporter, wooerbab

snake elaps

GARTH close, cortile, croft, dam, girth, hoop, weir, yard

GARUA camanchaca, fog

GARUDA *master* vishnu

GARVEY boat, scow

GARVIE sprat

GAS air, anesthetic, bluster, bombast, brag, chatter, damp, exhaust, flatus, fuel, fume, gossip, humbug, miasma, nonsense, petrol(eum), reek, singe, talk, vapor, wind

apparatus aerator

bag ballonet, balloon, braggart, chatterbox

balloon helium, nitrogen

black carbon

blue ozone

charcoal oxan(e)

charge with aerate

colorless ammonia, arsine, cyclopropane, ethane, fluoroform, germane, keten(e), oxan(e), ozone, stibine

comb. aer(o), ozo

combustion backflash

container bomb, cell, tank

flammable butane, ethane, isobutane, isobutylene, methane, phosphine, propane

hot springs xenon

inert argon, helium, neon, nitrogen, xenon

ionization electromerism

kind acetylene, actinon, ammonia, argon, arsine, benzene, borborygamus, butane, carbon(dioxide) (monoxide), chlorine, damp, ethane, ether, ethine, ethyl, firedamp, fluorin(e), formaldehyde, freon, helium, hydrogen, ketene, krypton, laughing, lox, marsh, methane, mustard, natural, neon, nerve, nitrogen, oil, oxane, oxygen, ozone, phosgene, poison, propane, radon, sewer, sneeze, stibine, tear, vesicatory, xenon

light etherion

-light burner batswing

marsh methane

measurer eudiometer

military adamsite, chlorine

mustard yperite

nerve sarin

non-flammable helium, inert

oxygen ozone

pipe tube

plant artillery plant, burning-bush, dittany, evonymus, fraxinella, mock cypress, wahoo

poison arsine, carbon monoxide, chlorine, cyanogen, ketene, phosgene, stibine

-producing aerogenic

radioactive niton, radon

rating octane

-separating atmolysis

stoker blockman

tear bromoacetone

GASCON braggart, swaggering

GASCONADE bluster, boast, brag(gadocio), crow, vaunt

GASEOUS aeriform, rare, tenuous, thin, volatile

GASH babble, chop, cleft, cut, dawk, furrow, gossip, groove, hurt, incise, incision, knowing, mark, nonsense, notch, score, slash, talkative, tattle, trench, trim, wise, witty, wound

GASKINS bragas, breeches

GASOLINE avgas, benzine, fuel, juice, petrol

ingredient butane, lead

rating octane

GASP blow, breathing, choke, croak, exclaim, gape, hiatus, pant, puff, thratch, yearn

for desire

GASSY bombastic, loquacious, pompous

GASTEROMYCETE puffball, stinkhorn

GASTRIC abdominal, antacid

stimulant capsicum

GASTROINTESTINAL *ailment* diarrhea, giardiasis

GASTROLATOR glutton

GASTRONOME bon vivant epicure, glutton, gourmand, gourmet

GASTRONOMY *capital* dijon

GASTROPOD abalone, ampullaria, aporrhais, appleshell, bleeding-tooth, buccinidum, bucky, cerithium, drill, harpa, limpet, mollusk, nerite, neritoid, oliva, ormer, slug, snail, toxifer, univalve, w(h)elk, wilk

air-breathing achatinella

ear-shaped abalone, haliotis, ormer

extinct bellerophon

land pheumabranchia

marine acera, aplysia, buccinida, conch, conus, cowrie, cowry, limpet, murex, pelican's-foot, tethys, triton

pulmonate geophila

GASTRULA *part* archenteron, blastopore, epiblast, protostome

GAT channel, gun, revolver, roscoe

GATAM *parent* eliphaz

GATE aboideau, arch, attendance, audience, bab, bar(rier), box office,

confine, dar, direction, dismissal, door(way), egress, entrance, entry, fashion, git, gurdwara, herse, income, ingress, intake, journey, judgment, knack, method, money, opening, pass, pasture, path, portal, portcullis, postern, proceeds, receipts, returns, road, route, sallyport, shutter, sluice, sprue, start, street, take, tappoon, toll, toran(a), trimtram, trip, valve, way, wicket
bar ledge, lock, spar
comb. pyle
crasher intruder, uninvited guest
flood sluice
heel harr
irrigation check, tapon, tappoon
-keeper cerberus, concierge, guardian, porter, portitor, stileman, warden, watchman
lich scallage, trimtram
money admission, fee, price
post durn, harr, heel, postel, shaft, upright
rear postern
running funnel
slalom hairpin
sluice hatch, valve
tower barbican

GATEAU cake

GATEHOUSE bar, cerame, lodge

GATEWAY arch, barway, dar, door, entrance, gopura, portal, post(el), propylon, pylon, sluice, toran(a), torii, toril
arch site st louis
double dipylon

GATH *giant* goliath
king achish, maoch

GATHER accumulate, acquire, amass, assemble, blow, brew, bulk, bunch, clot, collate, collect, compile, concentrate, conclude, congest, congregate, convene, corral, cull, decerp, deduce, derive, develop, draw, flock, fold, full, garner, get, glean, harvest, heap, herd, hoard, huddle, impend, increase, infer, kilt, judge, lek, mass, meet, mobilize, muster, pick, pile, plait, pluck, presume, pucker, raise, rally, rammass, reap, she(a)ve, sher, shir(r), stack, store, suppose, take, think, tuck, unite
around crystallize
from interpret
in heap hatter
ye rosebuds carpe diem

GATHERING abscess, accumulation, affair, assembly, bee, boil, ceilidh, collection, company, congregation, convention, crowd, crush, drove, fair, flock, function, galaxy, hall, harvest, horde, hosting, imminent, jamboree, klatsch, meeting, mob, mooting, party, plisse, powwow, press, rout, shivoo, smoker, sum, symposium, tea, throng, turnout
clouds danger, menace, omen, warning
conversational chinwag, gabfest
of cloth shirr(ing)
of the clans solitaire
place amphitheatre, arena, auditorium, hall, lesche, resort, stadium

GAUCHE askew, awkward, bizarre, clumsy, far out, inept, left-handed, maladroit, obtuse, odd, out, skew, tactless, twisted, weird

GAUCHO cowboy, horseman, stockman
knife bolo, machete
lariat bolas

GAUD adorn, artifice, bead, display, fangle, finery, fraud, jest, jewelry, joke, ornament, paint, sport, trick, trinket

GAUDERY display, finery

GAUDY blatant, brankie, branky, brazen, brummagem, catchpenny, cheap, chintzy, coarse, colorful, counterfeit, festal, flashy, flaunting, flimsy, florid, garish, gross, inferior, loud, luxurious, meretricious, obtrusive, paperbox, pretentious, showy, tacky, tasteless, tawdry, tinsel, vulgar, worthless

GAUGE (See also GAGE.) bore, calculate, criterion, dimensions, estimate, extent, fee, feeler, measure, meter, model, moot, norm, quantify, rate, rule, size, standard, tally, touchstone, type, value, yardstick
kind barometer, calipers, chain, compass, dentin, dial, dividers, gradometer, level, line, log, micrometer, nonius, plumb, protractor, quadrant, rod, rule(r), scale, scantle, sector, sextant, sizestick, square, steel, straightedge, tape(line), tapemeasure, theodolite, transit, vernier, viagraph, yardstick
pointer arm, needle
ring moot

GAUGUIN *book* noanoa
brother theo

GAUL celt, cymry, france, frenchman, gallia, kell, pictone(s)
apostle irenaeus
breeches brac(c)ae, braies
chariot esseda, essede
chieftain vercingetorix
city alesia
coin angelot
deity belenus, belisama, esus, taranes, teutates
deity, 3-headed cernunnos
druid saronide
ensign bear, bull, cock, wolf
fortress alesia
giant perion
hades ifurin
king brennus
magistrate vergobret
nation aedui
peasants bagaudae
priest druid
prince vergobret
prophets vates
river god belisama
ruler brenhin, brenn
soldier's cloak sagum
tribe allobroges, arverni, atrebates, belgae, lemovices, remi, veneti
war god esus

GAULDING, GAULIN bird, egret, heron

GAULTHERIA arrayan, checkerberry, salal, wintergreen

GAUM attention, befog, bewilder, confuse, consider, coom, daub, gape, gom, gorge, handle, heed, hold, lout, paw, pay attention, smear, stuff, understand(ing)

GAUMY daubed, smeary, thick, viscid

GAUNT angular, barren,

bony, cadaverous, desolate, empty, forbidding, gant, grebe, grim, haggard, lank(y), lean, · rawboned, scrawny, sickly, skinny, slender, slight, slim, spare(set), thin, wasted, worn
down slenderize
GAUNTLET challenge, cuff, gainpain, glove, mitt(en), mousquetaire, obstacle, ordeal, test
GAUP, GAWP, GAWK booby, boor, bumpkin, cuckoo, fool, gape, gaze, lout, lubber, lumpkin, oaf, rammack, simpleton, stare, swallow
GAUR bibos, bison, seladang
GAUSTER bluster, brag, bully, gossip, swagger
GAUT pass, range, stairs
GAUTAMA See BUDDHA.
GAUZE bandage, barege, carbasus, cloth, cloud, crepe, dressing, film, haze, leno, lint, lisse, marli, marly, mist, pleasance, tiffany, tulle, umple
black cypress, cyprus
-like tissued
GAUZY diaphanous, fine, pellucid, sheer, thin, transparent
GAVEL hammer, interest, mallet, rent, scepter, sheaf, tribute
GAVELKIND birthright, possession, tenure
GAVELOCK crow(bar), dart, gaff, lever, spear
GAVIA auk, gull, loon, tern
GAVIAL crocodile, gharial, lizard, loricate, nakoo
GAVOTTE bouree, dance, musette, solitaire
GAW drain, gall, gape, trench
GAWAIN *brother* aggravayne, gaheris, gareth, mordred
enemy la(u)ncelot
parent lot, morgause
son florence, gyngalyn, lovel
uncle king arthur
GAWK See GAUP.
GAWKY awkward, clownish, clumsy, gowkit, lean, lubber, oafish
GAWN gallon, pail, tub
GAWP See GAUP.
GAY airy, animated, antic, blithe, boon, bright, brilliant, capersome, cheerful, cheery, chipper, colorful, coltish, convivial, debonair, exuberant, fair, festive, fine, first-class, folatre, frisky, frohlich, frolicsome, funloving, gamesome, gaudy, genial, gioioso, glad, happy, high, holiday, jaunty, jocund, jolly, jovial, joyful, lively, loose, merry, pert, playful, pleasant, profligate, riant, rollicking, rollicksome, rollicky, rompish, rorty, rory-tory, showy, skittish, smicker, sparkish, spirited, splendid, sporty, sprightly, tittupy, vivacious, wanton, well, zestful, zippy
as a lark
cat tramp
dog libertine
-feather blazing-star, liatris, prairie pine
john, work beggar's opera, fables, shepherd's week
science poetry
GAYETY See GAIETY.
GAYLUSSACIA black-hurts, buckberry, deerberry, huckleberry, shrub
GAYWINGS babies'-feet, bird-on-the-wing, maywings, milkwort
GAZ arshin
GAZABO boy, eccentric, fellow, guy
GAZE admire, aspect, con, dare, gander, gape, gaup, gawk, gawp, glaik, glare, gloat, glower, goggle, leer, look, moon, observe, ogle, peer, pore, pry, regard, rubberneck, scan, see, stare, survey, toot, twire, watch, wlite
GAZEBO balcony, belvedere, pavillion, summerhouse, tower
GAZELLE addra, admi, ahu, algazel, antelope, aoul, ariel, budorcas, chikara, chinkara, cora, corin(ne), dama, dibatag, dzeren, goa, kevel, korin, kudu, mohr, oryx, springbok, springbuck, tabitha, takin
clark's dibitag
4-horned chikara
hound saluki
name meaning tabitha
GAZETTE courant, journal, newspaper, periodical
GAZETTED bankrupt, posted, sent
GAZETTEER dictionary, glossary, journalist, lexicon
GAZEZ *father* caleb
GAZIANTEP aintab, autep, ayntab
GDANSK See DANZIG.
GE See GAEA.
GEAR accessories, apparatus, apparel, appliances, appurtenance, armor, baggage, belongings, cam, clothing, cog, cordage, dress, duffel, effects, equipment, garb, graith, harmonize, harness, hypoid, kit, machinery, material, paraphernalia, pinion, possessions, rig(ging), tack, tackle, tackling, tools, trilobe, wheel
box transmission
chafing scotchman
kind cogwheel, differential, dynaflow, first, fluid drive, fourth, freewheeling, high, hydromatic, intermediate, low, neutral, overdrive, rack, reverse, speed
military armory
tooth cog
up accelerate
wheel pinion, unilobe, wabbler, wobbler
GEASTER earthstar, fungus
GEATA *prince* beowulf
GEB cronus, keb, s(h)eb
bird form goose
daughter isis, nephthys
father shu
head ornament goose
son osiris, set(h), thoth
successor to thoth
wife not, nut
GEBBIE crop, mouth, stomach
GEBER *governor for* solomon
GECK cheat, deride, dupe, gull, scorn, trick
GECKO fanfoot, lacertid, lizard, tarente, tokay
GEDALIAH *province* judea
son cushi
GEE accord, agree, concur, fit, harmonize, horse, move, right, sulks, sullenness
up spoil
GEEGEE bangtail, horse, nag
GEELBEC salmon, teraglin
GEEZER curmudgeon, oddity, oldster
GEGENEIS See CURETES.

GEGG gag, hoax, joke
GEHENNA See HELL.
GEIGER aloewood, myxa, sebesten, tree
GEISEL, TED dr seuss
GEISHA dancer, hostess, maiko
girdle holder inro
GEIST genius, ghost, spirit
GEL alcogel, congeal, harden, jellify, jelly, pectize, set, solidify
GELATIN agalloch, agar (agar), albuminoid, aspic, bastard-amber, collin, colloid, glutoid, haitsai, isinglass, jelly, norgine, pectin, sericin
plate bat
-silk sericin
transparent film of ice paper
GELATINOUS blubbery, jelly-like, muculent, thick, viscid
hydrate amyloid, starch
GELD alter, barren, caponize, castrate, dry, emasculate, expurgate, fruitless, garble, lib, mutilate, prune, spay, sterile, sterilize, tax
GELDING deduction, eunuch, horse
GELID arctic, chilly, cold, cool, frigid, frosty, frozen, glacial, icy
GELL frolic, fun, spree
GELON *city* syracuse
GELSEMIUM flower, jasmine, jessamine, shrub
GELT gold, lunatic, money, sterile
GEM (See also *kind*, below.) amulet, baguet(te), bijou, bud, ice, jewel, muffin, paragon, precious stone, prize, STONE, treasure
ancient aromatite
artificial birne, boule, chaton, glass, paste, rhinestone, strass
-bearing earth byon
blue aquamarine, benitoite, iolite, sapphire, turquoise
carnelian sard
carved cameo, intaglio
conjugal happiness sardonyx
cut cabochon, emerald, marquise, rose
cutter adamas, cadrans, geniostat
engraved abraxas, crusta
engraving glyptograph
face bezel, bezil, culet, facet
facetted marquise
friendship topaz
fruit false miterwort
goodluck moonstone
green chrysolite, chrysoprase, emerald, hiddenite, jade, peridot
health agate
imitation See *artificial*, above.
immortality emerald
imperfect loupe
iridescent cat's-eye, moonstone, opal, pearl, tiger-eye
kind adamas, agate, alamandine, amber, amethyst, anthrax, aquamarine, bahia, balanite, beryl, bloodstone, briolet, burmite, carbuncle, carnelian, cat's-eye, chalcedony, chrysoprase, citrine, diamond, dorje, emerald, garnet, hematite, jacinth, jade, jasper, jet, kunzite, lapis lazuli, laske, ligure, macle, moonstone, morganite, nephrite, onegite, onyx, opal, pearl, peridot, plasma, prase, prasine, pyrope, quartz, rubelet, ruby, sapphire, sard(onyx), spinel, tigereye, topaz, tourmaline, turquoise, vajra, zircon
light-reflecting asteria
-like lapidacious, lapidarian, lapidary, lapideous
love amethyst
modern jacinth, ligure, zircon
paste strass
peace diamond
pear-shaped briolette
pert. lapidary, lapideous
precious See *kind*, above.
purity pearl
purple amethyst
rectangular baguet(te)
red avena, carnelian, garnet, pyrope, ruby, sard, spinel
relief cameo
rose spinel balas
ruby-colored spinel
setting chase, chaton, collect, ouch, pave, tiffany
single solitaire
state idaho
style cut
stone chevee, crosscut, emerald, fisheye, hyalithe, iolite, jade, spinel, star
support setting
surface See *face*, above.
top facet table
top part crown
translucent moonstone, opal
truth sapphire
2-layered cameo
uncut cabochon, rough
unlucky opal
weight carat, karat
yellow peridot, topaz
youth beryl
GEMARA baraithas, talmud
contents haggada, halakah
GEMARIAH *son* michaiah
GEMATRIA cryptograph
GEMINATE coupled, double, paired
GEMINI castor, pollux, twins
gem carbuncle
GEMMA bud, bulbil, soredium
GEMMATE bud, burgeon, develop, propagate
GEMMULE broodsac, spore
GEMOTE assembly, court, meeting
GEMSBOK chamois, goat, kokama, oryx
GENAZI *master* elisha
GENDARME bailiff, bull, cavalryman, constable, cop, flic, guard, officer, policeman, soldier, trooper, warden
GENDER beget, breed, female, feminine, generate, genus, kind, male, masculine, neuter, offspring, product, sex, sort
GENE allele, allelomorph, cytogene, factor, lethal, modifier, primer
carrier chromosome
mutating allele
GENEALOGY ancestry, descent, family tree, genetics, heredity, history, linage, line(age), order, paternity, pedigree, peerage, stemma
lists begats
tree arbor
GENERA categories, classes, divisions, gens, genus, phyla
GENERAL abstract, accustomed, all(round), approximate, aufidius, average, bird's-eye, brigadier, broad, canidius, catholic, commander, common, comprehensive, customary, diffuse, dominant, encyclic, epidemic, generic, gross, habitual, kaid, major, marshal, natural, normal, officer, ordinary, overall, pandemic, people, popular, prevailing, public, pufidius, rank, regu-

lar, rife, servant, strategos, summary, total, typical, universal, usual, vague, vulgar, whole, widespread, wonted
first women hays, hoisington

GENERALIZATION analysis, average, axiom, bromide, induction, inference, law, ratiocination, universality

GENERALIZE broaden, derive, extend, induce, infer, reason, spread, widen

GENERALLY all in all, approximately, as a rule, by and large, collectively, everywhere, for the most part, in the main, invariably, normally, often, on the whole, thereabouts, roughly, roundly, universally

GENERATE abound, actify, activate, activize, bear, beget, breed, bring about, cause, create, crossbreed, develop, engender, engineer, father, gender, get, give rise to, hatch, inbreed, initiate, kittle, make, mother, multiply, originate, procreate, produce, proliferate, propagate, reproduce, sire, spawn, start, teem, yield

GENERATION age, abiogenesis, biogenesis, breed, creation, descendants, development, eon, epigenesis, epoch, era, family, formation, homogenesis, kind, lifetime, offspring, origination, pangenesis, parthogenesis, period, procreation, production, progeny, sporogenesis, stock, time
of man humanity
spontaneous abiogenesis

GENERATIVE gametic, genetic, productive, prolific, seedful

GENERATOR alternator, amplidyne, author, buzzer, dynamo, exciter, producer
part stator

GENERIC common, comprehensive, encompassing, general, regular, specific, typical, universal

GENEROSITY altruism, amiability, cordiality, courtesy, friendliness, goodness, grace, graciousness, hospitality, largesse, liberality, magnanimity, neighborliness, open-heartedness, patience, plenty, receptiveness

GENEROUS altruistic, ample, benevolent, big-(hearted), bounteous, bountiful, broad(hearted), capacious, charitable, comprehensive, cordial, expansive, extensive, frank, free, good, gracious, great(hearted), handsome, hefty, indulgent, large, largifical, lavish, liberal, magnanimous, munificent, noble(minded), open(handed), philanthropic, prodigal, productive, profuse, spacious, teeming, unselfish, unstinted, voluminous, wide

GENESIS beginning, bereshit(h), birth, creation, etymology, nascency, nativity, ontogenesis, ontogeny, origin(ation), phylogeny, physiogeny

GENET berbe, dapple, horse, jannet, viverrine
relative civet

GENETICS eugenics, heredity, inheritance

GENETRIX See MOTHER.

GENEVA gin, liquor
gown canting-coat
lake leman
lake breeze rabat
lake, castle on chillon

GENGHIS KHAN *dynasty* yuan

GENIAL affable, amiable, benign(ant), blithe, cheerful, cordial, couthie, douce, expansive, festive, friendly, generative, glad, gracious, happy, hearty, inborn, jolly, jovial, kind(ly), mental, merry, native, nuptial, pleasant, sociable, sunny, warm
become thaw, warm

GENICULATE angular, bend, bent, elbowed, genuflect, kneed, kneel

GENIE, GENII bottle imp, demon, devil, hathor, jann, jinn(i), sandman

GENIP honeyberry, ironwood, jagua, lana, madder, melicocca

GENISTA bridal-veil, broom, cytisus, furze, retama, woadwaxen

GENIUS ability, afflatus, angel, aptitude, bent, brain(s), brilliance, capability, capacity, d(a)emon, depth, duamutef, einstein, endowment, faculty, flair, fravashi, gaon, geist, gift, grasp, ingine, inspiration, intellect, intelligence, knack, master(y), muse, numen, power, prodigy, prowess, silvanus, skill, soul, spirit, superman, talent, turn, wizard
evil d(a)emon, kali
god lug(h)

GENOA cake, geane
city cuneo
coin genovino, jane
family doria
magistrate abbot, doge

GENOCIDE butchery, extermination, massacre

GENRE category, class(ification), description, genus, kind, school, sort, species, style, type
painting bambacciata, bambocciade, bambochade

GENS clan, family, goyim, house, nomen, people, race

GENTEEL cultivated, decorous, gentle, graceful, nice, noble, polished, polite, refined, stylish, urbane, well-bred

GENTIAN agueweed, autumn-bells, baldmoney, bartonia, bitters, bitterwort, boneset, felwort, feverroot, gallweed, montzelia, orange grass, spicknel
blue false-pennyroyal, soapwort
genus frasera, sabbatia, swertia
green swertia

GENTILE arian, aryan, catholic, christian, ethnic, goi, goy(im), heathen, infidel, pagan, paynim, protestant
apostle st paul
boy shaygets
girl shiksa
pert. ethnic

GENTILITY aristocracy, breeding, courtesy, decency, gentry, heathenism, paganism, polish

GENTLE acquiescent, affable, amiabile, aristocratic, balmy, bland, blue-

blooded, break, broken, calm, canny, chastened, chivalrous, clement, courteous, courtly, dainty, deft, delicate, docile, domesticate, easy, edel, ennoble, excellent, faint, falcon, feeble, genial, genteel, granual, honorable, humane, kind(ly), lamb-like, lenient, lent, light, lithe, low(pitched), mansuete, meek, mild, milky, moderate, mollify, noble, pacific, patrician, placid, pleasing, quiet, silken, slow, smooth, soaking, soft(en), soothing, subdued, sweet, tame(d), temperate, tender, tractable, tranquil, well-born

GENTLEFOLK aristocracy, blueblood, county, elite, gentry, nobility, society

GENTLEMAN('S) amateur, aristocrat, baboo, babu, bayard, caballero, cadet, cavalier, curio, dandy, dom, don, doray, duniewassal, esquire, faithful, galantuomo, gallant, herr, junker, knight, lackey, milord, mister, mynheer, nib(s), noble(man), rye, sahib, seigneur, senhor, senor, ser, signor(e), sir, squire(en), toff, true blue, trusty, tuan, yeoman, yo(u)nker
breeches cowslip
country squire
4 chrysanthemum, orchid, plum, tree
gentleman valet
gypsy rye
hat night-flowering catchfly
jim james corbett
tormentor cleavers, galium
training for knighthood donzel

GENTLENESS amiability, edelkeit, kindness, leniency, lenity, medenagan, moderation, softness, tenderness

GENTLEWOMAN lady

GENTLY adagio, canny, easily, fairly, soave, softly, tenderly

GENTOO hindu, penguin, telugu

GENTRY aristocracy, county, elite, fairies, nobility, people, petite noblesse, society, squirage, squir(e)archy, szlachta

GENU bend, flexure, rend

GENUFLECT bend, bow, curtsey, flex, kneel, salaam

GENUINE actual, artless, authentic, bonafide, candid, certified, dinkum, eighteen-carat, frank, germane, good, graithly, honest, incorrupt, kosher, legit (imate), mccoy, native, natural, official, original, pistic, pucka, pukka, pure, real, right(ful), sheer, simon-pure, sincere, sterling, straight, true, unadulterated, unaffected, unalloyed, uncorrupt, undisguised, valid, veridical, veritable, vrai
not bogus, fake, malafide, sham, tin

GENUS category, class(ification), family, gender, kind, order, sort, type
1-specied monotype
pert. generic
subdivision species

GEODE cavity, druse, nodule, voog, vug(g), vugh

GEOGRAPHER apianus, brunhes, buache, cluvel, humboldt, kant, mela, mercator, munster, ptolemy, ritter, strabo, thales, varen, vidal

GEOGRAPHY chorography, topography, topology

GEOID allipsoid, sphere
angle hade

GEOLOGICAL *age* See ERA *prehistoric.*
comb. cene, ian, oic
deposit varva
division acheulean, aeon, animikean, animiki, aptian, archaean, archeozoic, arenig, argovian, artinskian, arundel, beaufort, benton, bolderian, bretonian, burdigalian, chazy, ecca, eon, epoch, era, erian, gault, glacial, holocene, lias, lyas, muav, quaternary, stade, tertiary, trias, uinta, ventersdorp
eskars osar
fault strainslip
formation aquifer, bedford, boone, ione, terrane, terrene, vicksburg
group bala, caradoc
period See *division,* above; ERA *prehistoric.*
science pal(a)eontology
stage achen, astian, riss, wurm
vein angle hade

GEOLOGIST *famous* huxley, lyell, strabo

GEOLOGY earth science, pal(a)eontology, rocks, tectonics

GEOMANCER See PROPHET.

GEOMETRY *angle* incidence
coordinate abscissas
curve ellipse, evolute, parabola, sinusoid, spiral
father euclid
figure circle, cone, crescent, cube, cuboid, cusp, cylinder, decagon, dodecagon, ellipse, ellipsoid, foursquare, gnomon, heptagon, hexagon, hexahedron, icosahedron, isogon, lozenge, lune, nonagon, oblong, octagon, octahedron, oxygon, parallelepiped, parallelogram, pelcoid, pentacle, pentagon, pentahedron, polygon, polyhedron, prism, quadrangle, quadrant, quadrilateral, rectangle, rhomb(oid), rhombus, sector, solid, sphere, square, tetragon, tetragram, tetrahedron, trapeze, trapezium, trapezoid, triangle, trigon, versor
line(s) loci, locus, secant
premise postulate
proponent euclid, pascal
proportion porism
proposition theorem
solid cone, cube, cylinder, lune, prism, pyramid, sphere
spider aranea, orb weaver
surface nappe, toroid, torus
term cosine, locus, secant, sine, tangent, theorem, versor

GEOMYID See GOPHER.

GEOPHAGY pica

GEOPHILA land-snail, slug

GEOPONIC(S) agricultural, agriculture, georgic, husbandry

GEORGE *henry, concept* single tax
lake horicon
saint, emblem lance
saint, foster-mother kalyb
II, queen caroline of anspach
III, disease porphyria
III, prime minister pitt

GEORGEY-PORGEY king george i

GEORGIA See also GEORGIA (USSR).
bark cascara buckthorn, quinine
capital atlanta
city albany, andersonville, athens, atlanta, augusta, college park, columbus, conyers, cordele, dalton, decatur, gainesville, griffin, jesup, la grange, macon, marietta, moultrie, plains, rome, savannah, sparta, thomasville, valdosta, vidalia, waycross
college emory, georgia tech, mercer, morehouse, spelman
county bibb, cobb, dekalb, fulton, gwinnett, laurens, muscogee, rabon, talbot, tift, troup
flower cherokee rose
founder oglethorpe
indian chiaha, creek, guale, hitchiti, oconee, uchean, yamasee, yuchi
island cumberland, jekyll, ossabaw, sapelo
lake bankhead, harding, hartwell, lanier, martin, nottely, sinclair
national monument fort pulaski
native cracker
nickname cracker state, peach state
peak brasstown, kennesaw, stone
pine longleaf
resort warm springs
river altamaha, chattahoochee, conecuh, etowah, flint, ocmulgee, oconee, ogeechee, pea, pigeon, satilla, savannah, s(u)wanee
state bird thrasher
state flower cherokee rose
state tree liveoak
swamp okefinokee

GEORGIA (USSR) abkhasia, armenia, azerbaijan
capital batumi, tbilisi, tiflis
castle metekhi
cathedral sioni
city adzhar, batumi, iberia, kutaisi, tbilisi, tiflis
conqueror jelel addin
fortress narikala
hat papakhas
king vakhtang-gorgasali
language grusinian
patriarch katholikos
people abkha(sian), adzhar, caucasian, svan(e), tush
prince tsitsianov
queen tamara, thamara
resort sukhumi
sea black
wine ghvino

GEORGIC agrestic, agricultural, arcadian, bucolic, geoponie, pastoral, poem, rural, rustic

GEPHYREAN starworm

GERA *son* ehud, shimei

GERAH *20* shekel

GERAINT *wife* enid

GERANIAL aldehyde, citral

GERANIUM alumbloom, alumroot, beefsteak-plant, begonia, billy-button, blockdock, bloodwort, chocolate flower, cranes-bill, daisy, dovefoot, erodium, fluxweed, pelargonium, red campion, scabious, shameface
creeper japanese ivy
lake nacarat, spark
pink bermuda
strawberry aaron's beard
wild cranesbill, fluxweed, herb-robert

GERAR *king* abimelech

GERARDIA agalinis, aureolaria

GERBIL jird, meriones, rodent

GERD(A) *father* gymer
husband frey
wooer skirnir

GEREFA bailiff, officer, reeve, sheriff

GERENT bearing, carrying, manager, ruler

GERI *wolf of* odin

GERM bacteria, bacterium, beginning, bud, bug, cell, egg, embryo, microbe, organism, origin, ovule, ovum, pathogen, rudiment, seed(ling), seminium, source, spawn, spore, sprout, virus
cell egg, gamete, ovum
comb. blasto
-free ablastous, antiseptic, aseptic, budless
layer mesoderm
plasm genes
seed chit

GERMAN (See also GERMANY for all geographical entries.) aleman(ni), allemand, almain(e), alman, balt, boche, deutscher, dutch(man), dutchy, fritz(ie), goth, hans, heinie, hun, jerry, kraut, muff, PRUSSIAN, sausage, saxon, tedesco, teuton, tudesque, yekke
and so forth und so weiter
article das, der, die, ein
bavaria bayern
chap kerl
christmas weihnachten
comb. teuto(no)
comrade kamerade
congenial gemutlich
day tag
detente ostpolitik
enlightenment auflkarung
etcetera und so weiter, usw
evening abend
excellent ausgezeichnet
exclamation ach(himmel), donnerwetter, hoch
florence dresden
girl fraulein
gold dutch foil
goodbye auf wiedersehen
good evening gutenabend
good morning guten morgen
gracious lady gnadige frau
heap meiler
hello wie gehts
home heim
homesickness heimwek
horror schrecklichkeit
iliad nibelungenlied
isn't that so nicht wahr
lady frau
law recht
love minne
madwort bugloss
measles masera, rubella
mister herr
new neu(e)
prelude vorspiel
prohibited verboten
pronoun ich, sie, uns
reason vernunft
research arbeit
reverie traumerei
shepherd alsatian
slime schlich
son stammhalter
sorrow weltschmerz
spirit geist
storm and stress sturm und drang
style al allemande
surrender kamerad
sweetheart liebchen
task aufgabe
thank you danke(shon)
to your good health gesundheit, prosit

victory sieg
war krieg
wife frau
work arbeit
yes ja wohl

GERMANDER betony, catthyme, foxtail, herb, poly, scordium, sovenez, teucrium, veronica
-speedwell angeleyes, base vervain, betony, billybrighteye, birds-eyes, blueeye, bluets, eye-bright, scordium, sovenez

GERMANE akin, allied, analogous, applicable, apposite, appropriate, apropos, apt, cognate, comparable, felicitous, happy, kindred, material, pertinent, proper, related, relative, relevant, right, suitable, well-adapted

GERMANIC gothic, gothonic, teutonic

GERMANY See also GERMAN (for phrases in translation) and WEST GERMANY.
ace red baron, von richthof(f)en
admiral canaris, doenitz, raeder, spee, von tirpitz
adventurer munchausen
aircraft albatross, aviatik, gotha, messerschmitt, stuka, taube
aircraft designer junkers, zeppelin
air force luftwaffe
airline lufthansa
airmail luft post
animal tier
anthropologist bastian, sapir, virchow
antiaircraft gun archie
apostle boniface
archaeologist schliemann, seler, winchelmann
archduchess erzherzogin
archduke erzherzog
architect behrens, bohm, gropius, kolewey, van der rohe
aristocracy junker(s)
armament works krupp, skoda
army landwehr, volksturm, wehrmacht
army unit panzer
artist (See also *painter*, below.) ernst, grosz, hausmann, heartfield, schwitters
artist group blaue reiter, blue rider
art nouveau jugenstil
astronomer argelander, bauss, bessel, kepler
auto audi, bmw, borgward, dkw, goliath, golomobile, lloyd wagon, mercedesbenz, opel, porsche, rometsch, taunus, volkswagen, wartburg, weidner
aviator immelmann, richthofen
bacteriologist behring, koch, loffler
bank ufer
banker rothschild
baron freiherr
beaker wiederkomm
beer lager, mum
beer king gambrinus
bill of exchange devise
biologist haeckel, weismann
boar eber
bogy berchta
bomber stuka
botanist boebera, caspary, cohn, floerke, fuchs, schleiden
boxer schmeling
cake kuchen, lebkuchen, pfeffernuss, torte
camp stalag
camp police kapon
canal kiel, ludwig, weser
cannon big bertha
capital berlin, bonn
castle schloss, wartburg
cathedral dom, treve, trier
cathedral city cologne, essen
chancellor adenauer, bethmann, bismarck, brandt, bruning, erhard, hollweg, schmidt, von bulow, von hindenburg
char saibling
cheese limburger, muenster, tilsiter
chemist alder, baeyer, beckmann, beer, bergius, bosch, bottger, buchner, bunsen, butenandt, fischer, freiesleben, freitmann, freundlich, haber, hahn, hoffman, kossel, kuhn, liebig, ostwald, staudinger, von fuchs, wieland, windaus, wohler, ziegler, zsigmondy
chess player lasker
choreographer joos
city 3 aue, ems, hof, ulm 4 bonn, gera, goch, haar, hamm, jena, kiel, koln, lahr 5 aalen, ahlen, emden, essen, furth, gotha, hagen, halle, herne, mainz, neuss, pirna, trier, worms 6 aachen, altena, altona, berlin, bingen, bochum, bremen, cassel, cleves, coburg, dachau, dessau, erfurt, hameln, kassel, linden, lubeck, munich, plauen, rheydt, speyer, spires, tilsit, treves, weimar 7 bamburg, bautzen, bottrop, breslau, cassell, cologne, crefeld, dresden, gorlitz, hamburg, hanover, kassell, kostanz, krefeld, leipzig, mayence, munchen, munster, potsdam, rostock, spandau, stettin, zwickau 8 augsburg, blenheim, chemnitz, coblentz, dortmund, duisberg, eisenach, freiburg, katowice, liegnitz, mannhaim, nurnberg, schwerin, solingen, wurselen, wurzburg 9 bielefeld, blindheim, brunswick, darmstadt, frankfort, gottingen, heilbronn, karlsruhe, magdeburg, nuremburg, oldenburg, osnabruck, pforzheim, remscheid, stuttgart, wiesbaden, wuppertal 10 badenbaden, dusseldorf, heidelberg, hildesheim, mollendorf, nordhausen, oberhausen, peenemunde, regensburg, wittenberg 11 bremerhaven
civilization kultur
clergyman neimoeller
clock uhr
coach horse giblas
coal region aachen, krefeld, ruhr, saar, sarre
cockroach croton bug
code salic
coffee frustuck, kaffee
coin achtethaler, albus, batz, blaffert, floren, groschen, gulden, heller, kreutzer, krone(n), mark, pfennig, plappert, schilling, silbergroschen, t(h)aler, zehner
colony kamerun, togoland
comb. teuto(no)
commune marl
communist spartacist
composer abt, bach, beethoven, blacher, brahms, bruch, egk, gluck, gotz, handel, hasse, henze, hindemith, hoffman, humperdinck, mozart, orff, pepusch, pfitzner, reger,

scharwenka, scheidt, schein, schumann, schutz, spohr, strauss, unger, von flotow, wagner, weber, weill
concentration camp See NAZI *concentration camp.*
conductor bruch, busch, furtwangler, klemperer, mengelberg, muck, orff, rudolf, von karajan, walter
confederation bund
count graf
critic benn, lessing, schlege
customs union zollverein
cutlass dusack, tesack
-czech region sudeten
dam eder
dance allemande, gallopade, landler, waltz
day of the week (1–7) montag, dienstag, mittwoch, donnerstag, freitag, sonnabend, sonntag
deer reh
demon alp, kobold, wode
design school bauhaus
dialect baltisch, bavarian, hessisch, ko(e)lsch
diplomat bernstorff, papen
dirigible hindenberg, zeppelin
division abteilung
dog alsatian, boxer, dauchshund, doberman, drahthaar, rottweiler, schnauzer, shepherd
dramatist barlach, brecht, hauptmann, heyse, kotzebue, lessing, sudermann, toller
drink barenjager, beer, schnapps
duchy franconia
duck gadwall
dumplings klosse, knodel
dwarf alberich, buckinger, colobri, duergar, dwerger, dwergugh, stoberin
dynasty See *royal family,* below.
earnest money handgeld
ecclesiastic bruno, thomas a kempis
economist knies, thunen
editor redakteur
educator froebel
eel aal
egyptologist lepsius
elite guard schutz staffen, waffen ss
emperor frederick, kaiser, otto, wilhelm
engineer diesel, flettner, lilienthal, roebling, von braun
engraver durer
epic arme heinrich, nibelungenlied
fairy berchta
fairy tale marchen
feast oktoberfest
field marshal blucher, goltz, goring, kesselring, manstein, rommel, von blomberg, von bock, von brauchitsch, von kleist, von mackensen, von manstein, von runstedt, von witzleben
financier fugger, schacht
flutist quantz
flying group jagdstaffel
folk hero till eulenspiegel, tyl(l)eulenspiegel
folklorist grimm
folk song volkslied
folk tale marchen
food knodel, marzipan, rouladen, spa(e)tzle, strudle, wurst
foreigner auslander
forester waldgrave
furniture style biedermeier
game quodliber, radmuhle, schafkopf, tapp-tarok, tippen, wendish, wurfelspiel, zwicken
garment somar
general beck, bernhardi, blumentritt, dietl, groener, guderian, halder, ho(e)ppner, hoth, jodl, kalkenhayn, kluck, ludendorff, manteuffel, maurice, ott, speidel, von falkenhorst, von fritsch, von hindenburg, von paulus, von stulpnagel
geographer haushofer
geologist heyne
giant riechart
gingerbread pfefferkuchen
gipsy zigeuner
glass city jena
goblin hinzelmann, hodeken, kobold
gods See AESIR and NORSE *deity.*
governor landvogt
greeting heil, wie gehts
guidebook baedeker
guild hansa, hanseatic league
guild member hansard
gun big bertha, erma, mauser, vierling
hall aula, bursa, diele, saal
heaven himmel
helmet stechelm
herdsman senn
hero arminius, hildebrand, ingomar, offa, siegfried, simplicissimus, tannhauser
high command okh
highway autobahn
historian agricola, dahn, georgius, moser, neander, nieburh, quidde, rank, raumer
house spirit kobold
housewife hausfrau
hunting dog weimaraner
industrialist rathenau, stinness, thyssen
industrial region ruhr
inn gasthof, hasthaus
inventor bunsen, diesel, senefelder
iron region saar, sarre
island alsen, fohr, frisian, hel(i)goland, insel, rugen, usedom, wollin
jews ashkenazim
journalist liebknecht
king ermanaric, frederick, louis, otto, rudolf, rudolph, wilhelm
knight ritter
kobold hodeken
lake ammersee, bodensee, chiem(see), constance, dummer, muritzee, see, wurm(see)
lancer gewebe, u(h)lan
language deutsch, landessprache
leader adenauer, bismarck, brandt, fu(e)hrer, liebknecht
legislature bundesrat(h), bundestag, herrenhaus, landtag, reichstag
letter rune
linguist grassman, sapir
liqueur kirsch(wasser)
liquor See *drink,* above.
literary movement sturm und drang
little theater kammerspiel
lyric poems lieder
machine gun erma
machine-gun nest pillbox
magistrate burgomaster
major dur
manuscript, illuminated fraktur
march goosestep
marshall See *field marshall,* above.
martyr bonhoeffer
massage binde
mathematician bessel, cautor, dedekind, dirichlet, eisenstein, hilbert, jacobi,

klein, kronecker, kummer, lasker, leibnitz, schwarz, weierstrauss, weyl, wolff
measure aam, anker, carat, eimer, fass, fuss, huchart, imi, kanne, kette, klafter, last, linie, ma(a)ss, massel, masskanne, metze, morgen, ohm, oxhoft, rut(h)e, sack, scheffel, schoppen, seidel, simri, stab, strich, stubchen, tagwerk, vierling
menu speisekarte
merchant, rich fugger
metaphysician kant
midwife hebamme
military medal iron cross, purple max
military scientist clausewitz
minerologist beck, ferber, mohs
minstrel hans sachs, meistersinger
missile reprisal, vergeltung
missile site peenemunde, usedom
monk strabo
month (1–12) januar, februar, marz, april, mai, juni, juli, august, september, oktober, november, dezember
mountain region black forest, brocken
movie director lubitsch
music form abendmusik, nachtmusik, zigeunerlied
musical composition stuck
musician reinecke
mystic behmen, bo(e)hme, schwenchfeld
national anthem die wacht am rhein
naturalist forster, hugel, humbolt
naval base emden, kiel
nazi bormann, eichmann, goebbels, hess, heydrich, himmler, hitler, keitel, ley, ro(e)hm, rosenberg, speer, strasser, streicher, von ribbentrop
neurologist krafft-ebing
nobleman adeliger, adlig, billung, edel(man), furst, graf, herzog, junker, ritter, younker
noodles spa(e)tzle
northern language plattdeutsch
novelist auerbach, doblin, grasse, hesse, mann, remarque, seghers, storm, sudermann, wasserman, zweig
numbers (1–10) eins, zwei, drei, vier, funf, sechs, sieben, acht, neun, zehn
occupation zone bizonia
opera singspiel
organist bach, kuhnau, pachelbel
overture vorspiel
painter altdorfer, baumeister, beckmann, begas, cranach, durer, ernst, grunewald, holbein, huther, jawlensky, kollwitz, liebermann, roos, schongauer, schwitters, stoss, uhde
palatinate phalts
pants lederhosen
pastry shop konditorei
pathologist klebs
peak brocken, feldberg, venusberg, watzmann
people alamanni, alemanni, almain(e), angles, cherusci, cimbri, goth, jute, marcomanni, ostrogoth, quadi, saxon, suevian, teuton, ubii, visigoth, volk(deutscher)
philologist beneke, grimm, lepsius, sievers, vietor
philosopher cassirer, feckner, fichte, haeckel, harrmann, hegel, heidegger, heraclitus, herbart, herder, husserl, jaspers, kant, keyserling, leibniz, lotze, nietzsche, schlegel, schleiermacher, schopenhauer, simmel, spengler, strauss, weiss
photographer leni riefenstahl
physician bartsch, basedow, behring, benn, domagk, erb
physicist born, bothe, braun, clausius, doppler, einstein, erman, fahrenheit, fraunhofer, geiger, guericke, heisenberg, helmholtz, hensen, hertz, kirchhoff, lenard, ohm, roentgen, schrodinger, stark, weber, wien
physiologist loeb, warburg, wassermann, weber, wolff, wundt
pianist backhaus, gieseking, schuman
pietist francke, spener
pigeon taube
pillbox igel
pistol luger
poet angelus, arndt, benn, goethe, hauptmann, heine, herder, hesse, heyse, holderlin, klabund, kleist, klopstock, rilke, schiller, schlegel, storm, uhland, wedekind, wieland
police gestapo
port bremen, bremerhaven, dusseldorf, emden, hamburg, kiel, lubeck, rostock, schleswig, stettin, stralsund, wilhelmshaven, wismar
postwar boom wirtschaftswunder
prehistoric site heuneburg
president ebert, heinemann, hindenburg
printer gutenberg
prison stalag
psychiatrist fromm, kraepelin
psychologist beneke, kohler
pub kneipe
publisher baedeker, tauchnitz
race stamm
range alps, hardt, harz, hunsruck, ore, rhon
rascal schelm
region (See also *state*, below.) brandenburg, gau, hanover, lauenburg, lusatia, nassau, rhineland, swabia, westphalia
republic brunswick, weimer
resort aachen, baden, ems, wiesbaden
rifleman jager, yager
river aller, altmuhl, alz, danube, donau, eder, eger, eider, elbe, elster, ems, fulda, havel, hunte, iller, inn, isar, jeetzel, kocher, lahn, lech, leine, lippe, main, mosel, mulde, naab, nahe, neckar, neisse, oder, peene, pegnitz, randow, regen, rems, rhein, rhine, ruhr, saale, saar, salzach, sauer, sieg, spree, tauber, ucker, unstrut, vechte, warnow, werra, weser
rocket buzz bomb
rocket engineer werner von braun
royal family hapsburg, hohenlohe, hohenstaufen, hohenzollern, welf
ruler kaiser
sausage wurst
scholar elze, hegel, reuchlin, wolf
school grundschule, gymnasium, realschule, volksschule
scientist baade, caro, ehrlich, fechner, haber

sculptor barlach, kolbe, lehmbruck, lysippus, stoss
season, fall herbst, *spring* fruehling, *summer* sommer, *winter* winter
sect, religious dunker
seeress aluna
shark schurke
sharpshooter ja(e)ger
shooting match schutzenfest
silver albata
silverplate electrum
singers' union saengerbund
singing society liederkranz
sleeping car schlafwaten
socialist bebel, engels, kautsky, lassalle, luxemburg, marx
society bund, gesellschaft, turnverein, verein
soldier boche, jerry, kraut, lansquenet
son stammhalter
song lied(er)
songfest sa(e)ngerfest
soprano lehman, schwartzkoph
spa See *resort*, above.
spy mata hari, von rintelen
squire landjunker
state anhalt, baden, bavaria, bayern, bremen, brunswick, hamburg, hesse(n), lippe, oldenburg, prussia, reich, saarland, saxony, schleswigholstein, thuringia
statesman adenauer, bismark, brandt, ebert, rathenau, stein, tirpitz
stew eintopp
storm troopers schutz staffen, sturm abteilung, waffen ss
stroller spazierganger
student abiturient, fuchs
student cap cerevis
student hall bursa
submarine u-boat, unterseeboot
superman ubermensch
superstition aberglaube
swastika hakenkreuz
sword dusack, schlager
tavern bierstube, weinstube
teacher docent, dozent
theatrical producer reinhardt
theologian arnd, bauer, bultmann, dibelius, eck, eckhart, harnack, luther, spener, strauss
theosophist bohme
thunderstorm donnerwetter
tinder amadou
title graf(f), herr, landgrave, margrave, prinz, von
toast hoch, prosit
tobacco schwarzer krauser
town dorf, stadt
townhall rathaus
tribal leader ariovistus
tribunal vehmgericht
troop panzer
trooper rutter
union with austria anschluss
university freiburg, gottingen, heidelberg, tubingen
university student bursch, fuchs
vernacular volkssprache
veteran group stahlhelm
violinist hindemith, spohr
voltaire goethe
vowel change umlaut
weight drachma, gran, lot(h), lothe, pfund, stein, unze, vierling, zentner
wheat emmer, speltz
wind instrument flugelhorn
wine auslese, bacharach, cabinet, hochheiner, hock, mosel(le), niersteiner, rhine, riesling, rudesheimer, hulander, spaetlese, stein (berger), trocken(beeren) (auslese), wein
wine glass roemer
woman frau(lein), frow, tannakin
woman's duty kaiser, kinder, kuche
world view weltanschauung, weltansicht
writer apel, auerbach, bebel, benn, doblin, ebers, eckermann, engels, fichte, fouque, freytag, fromm, goethe, grimm, hegel, heine, hesse, junger, kant, kastner, lasker, mann, richter, sachs, schiller, seghers, storm, sudermann
writers movement aktivist
zoo tiergarten
zoologist schwann, spemann

GERMICIDE antiseptic, antitoxin, argenol, argyrol, bactericide, benzoic acid, disinfectant, iodine, krelos, prophylactic

GERMINAL beginning, embryonic, incipient, microbic, opening, original, springtime, starting, zaftig

GERMINATE braird, bud, develop, grow, result from, shoot, sprit, sprout, vegetate

GERMINATING *comb.* blastic

GERMINATION beginning, catch, development, ebullition, efflorescence, growth

GERONIMO *boys* parachute troops

GERONTIC aged, old

GEROVITAL novocaine

GERRYMANDER adjust, fix, jigsaw, maneuver, manipulate, politick

GERSHOM *parent* moses, phineas, zipporah

GERSHON *father* jacob, levi

GERSHWIN, GEORGE *opera* porgy and bess

GERTRUDE *husband* claudius
son hamlet

GERUND ing
-grinder pedant

GESSO chalk, gypsum, paste, plaster

GEST(E) act(ion), adventure, bearing, company, deed, deportment, exploit, feat, fiction, jest, kind, lampoon, race, romance, route, saga, tale

GESTALT configuration, conformation, figure, form, pattern, shape
follower holist

GESTAPO police

GESTATE cause, start

GESTATION bearing, breeding, carrying, incubation, pregnancy

GESTION conduct, management

GESTURE accolade, act(ion), beck(on), bere, bow, byplay, caress, carriage, ceremony, chironomy, curtsey, dactylology, dumb show, fig, fillip, gesticulate, high sign, mime, motion, nod, pantomime, pass, posture, pretext, salaam, salute, shrug, sign(al), token, wave, wigwag, wink
of derision snook
of disapproval thumbs-down

GET accept, accomplish, achieve, acquire, annex, annoy, attain, baffle, begone, betake, brat, breed, bring, capture, catch, child, comprehend, contract, cop, corner, delve, dig, discover, earnings, effect, elicit, engender, extort, fathom,

fetch, follow, gain, gather, generate, git, grab, grasp, hear, hent, hit, income, incur, induce, inherit, irritate, kill, make, manage, master, obtain, overcome, pen, persuade, possess, prepare, procure, propagate, puzzle, reach, receive, remove, run, secure, seize, sicken, sire, spear, steal, strike, take, trap, understand, vanquish, win, worst

aboard beride, catch, embark, join

about circulate

across clarify, explain, penetrate, sell

ahead advance, anticipate, beat, grow, improve, increase, pass, precede, progress, score, speed, succeed, surpass, win

a head start anticipate

a hold on corner, disable, monopolize, obsess, paralyze, triumph

all available buy up, corner, monopolize

along (See also *ahead*, above.) advance, age, agree, begone, cooperate, cope, fadge, fare, fend, fettle, gee, hurry, manage, speed

a move on hurry, hustle, step on it

around bypass, cajole, circulate, circumvent, cover, deceive, detour, evade, finesse, flummer, issue, mingle, outwit, persuade, recover, socialize, travel

at acquire, affect, ascertain, attain, bribe, effect, influence, mold, reach, tamper with

away depart, elope, escape, evade, flee, fly, lam, leave, scat, shoo, slip, start

away with accomplish, capture, devour, luck out

back recall, recover, redeem, retreat, retrieve, return

back at retaliate

behind back, bankroll, boost, champion, endorse, fall back, lag, promote, support, underwrite

better ameliorate, improve, pick up, recuperate

better of best, daunt, ding, down, overgo, shend, shent, stick, sting, surmount

by cope with, escape, make it, manage, pass, succeed, suffice

by cunning con, whizzle

cracking begin, start, undertake

dishonestly bilk, cheat, firk, STEAL

down alight, crouch, devour, disembark, dismount, eat

down to cases particularize

even avenge, retaliate, revenge, settle, square

fresh challenge, dare, pinch, sass

from elicit, receive

going begin, hurry, move, scram, shake a leg, start, undertake

hep catch on, learn, master

hitched marry, wed

hold of acquire, discipline, learn, master, seize

hot under the collar anger, boil, ire, rage, seethe

in accumulate, amass, arrive, collect, enter, harness, harvest, include, land, mount, plant, reap, secure, store

in a lather emote, excite, perspire, react, respond

in good with brown-nose, cultivate, flatter, play up to

in line conform, obey, queue, salute, wait, yield

in one's hair aggravate, annoy, irritate, rile

in there begin, start

in with cultivate, influence, join, participate

it comprehend, understand

it over complete, end, finish

lost beat it, begone, escape, scram

mad anger, blow up, boil, excite, explode, ire

next to convince, cultivate, flatter, learn, seduce

no better deteriorate

off begin, depart, discharge, dismount, dispose, escape, issue, learn, put forth, remove, speed, start, utter

off the ground fly, launch, start, take off

on age, board, chefe, cheve, depart, don, embark, fare, learn, manage, mount, prosper, shift, succeed

one's back up annoy, bristle, irritate, provoke

on the bandwagon concur, flock, follow, join

on the wagon abstain, dry out, renounce

out begone, elicit, escape, evacuate, exit, extract, extricate, flee, give forth, issue, lam, leak, leave, print, publish, reveal, run, scat, scram, shoo, withdraw

out of avoid, beg off, elicit, evade, shirk

out of kilter break, spoil

out of line dissent, revel, revolt

over end, finish, heal, move, rebound, recover, recuperate, revive, sell, succeed, surmount, triumph

plastered See DRINK.

possession acquire, amass, carry, catch, grab

ready apparel, brace, fettle, frame, prepare, rank

results accomplish, achieve, complete, finish, succeed

rid burke, buy off, cast, destroy, discard, dish, dispel, dispose of, dissolve, ditch, eliminate, eradicate, erase, fling off, kill, liquidate, murder, purge, slough, suppress, throw away, toss, unload

satisfaction duel, make up, requite, settle

set prepare, ready

the best of defeat, skin, surpass, triumph, win

the drift understand

the drop on aim, attack, beat, direct, sight, triumph

the hang of See UNDERSTAND.

the message See UNDERSTAND.

there achieve, arrive, enter, make it, succeed

the show on the road begin, commence, start

through carry off, complete, end, finish

to arrive, begin, bribe, catch, corrupt, effect, extend, reach

to bottom of fathom

together accumulate, affair, agree, amass, assemble, assembly, bee, collect, hobnob, meeting, party, pot latch, social(ize), stag, unite, visit

up approach, arise, arrange, array, arrive, ascend, assembly, awaken, climb, composition, constitution,

construct, costume, create, dress, enterprise, fabricate, flush, giddap, harvest, invent, launder, make, mount, prepare, recoup, recover, rise, setout, stack, structure, study, style, wardrobe, turn out
-up-and-go energy, enterprise, vim
well heal, recover, recuperate
wise to learn, see through
with it modernize, undertake
worse decline, deteriorate

GETHER *father* shem

GEUM avens, bennet, blackbur, blessed herb, burnet-saxifrage, daisy, hemlock, herb, plant, valerian
product astringent

GEWGAW bauble, bibelot, brummagem, chotchke(leh), fangle, fegary, flamfew, folderol, gaud, gigger, gimcrack, knickknack, pretentious, showy, tchotchke(leh), tinsel, toy, trangam, trifle, trimtram, trinket, trumpery, tsatske(leh)

GEY considerable, pretty, tolerable, very

GEYSER bore, jet(ter), spring
opening crater

GEYSERITE opal, silica

GEZ arshin

GEZER *king* horam

GEZIRA *capital* wad medani

GHANA gold coast
area agona, akwamy, asokora, bekwai, kokofu, krontior, musta, offinso, tain
capital accra, akkra
chief asantehene, omanhene
city accra, akosombo, antubia, axim, bawku, damongo, dunkwa, enchi, fian, karaga, keta, kintampo, kpandu, kumasi, lawra, legon, mampong, nsawam, obuasi, oda, prestea, sampa, sekondi, sunyani, swedru, takoradi, tala, tamale, tarkwa, tema, wasipe, winneba, yapei
coin ackey
dam akosombo
diety bossum, demonio
drink orangefanta
drum kwatinpomuta, stumpan
elephant-whisk bearer ahoprafo
folktale anansi, nancy
harvest festival odwira
lake bosumtwi, volta
language akan, dagbani, dagomba, ewe, fanti, hausa, tshi, twi
leader otumbuo-opoku-ware ii
money newcedi
nation akan
peak afadjato
people ahafo, akan, akim, akra, akwapim, ashanti, brong, dagomba, inkra, mamprusi
port accra, ada, akkra, keta
president kwame-nkrumah
region ashanti, gold coast, togoland
rite durbar
river afram, ankobra, black volta, daka, kulpawn, oti, pra, tano, white volta
skirt sepiamtama
tong chi, tshi, twi
umbrella akokobaatan, nyankonton, oyokomma
wind harmattan

GHANDI *movement* satyagraha

GHARRY carriage, shigram

GHASTFUL afraid, alarmed, deathlike, dreadful, ghostly, timit

GHASTLY anemic, appalling, ashen, bad, blate, cadaverous, death-like, deatly, dismal, dreadful, fearful, frightful, gashful, ghostly, grim, grisly, grizzly, gruesome, grugous, hideous, horrible, horrid, horrified, lurid, macabre, offensive, pale, pallid, repellant, repugnant, repulsive, sallow, shocking, spectral, terrible, terrified, ugly, uncanny, unearthly, wan

GHAT, GHAUT bank, narrows, pass, stairs
burning crematory

GHAWAZI baramika

GHENT *azalea* cardinal
river lys, schelde

GHERKIN cucumber, pickle

GHETTO barrio, confine, district, quarter, section, slum

GHIBILLINE opposition guelphs

GHOST antaeus, antaios, apparition, appearance, astral, author, banshee, barghest, bhut, boggart, bogle, breath, bugan, buggane, caddy, churel, corpse, d(a)emon, die, duffy, duppy, eidolon, expire, fetch, form, geist, glimmer, guide, guytrashgytrash, hag, ha(u)nt, hobgoblin, idolum, image, incorporeity, juba, jumby, ker, larva, lemur(es), manes, person, phantasm, phantom, poltergeist, presence, preta, revenant, shade, shadow, shape, soul, sowlth, specter, spectre, spirit, spook, sprite, substitute, taisch, theophany, trace, umbra, vamp(ire), vision, waff, white lady (of avenal)
belief in eidolism, superstition
comb. scio
crab sprite
deity enlil, hecate
dravidian bhoot, bhut, dust-devil
fish chiro, wrymouth
flower indian-pipe
friendly casper
-haunted possessed
moth hepialid, swift
noise-making poltergeist
of a chance improbability
pert. spectral
plant amaranthus, tumbleweed
-ridden possessed
spiritualist's control, guide
story fabrication, lie
study of spectrology
town dead city
weed snow-on-the-mountain
-writer author, spook, substitute

GHOSTLY chthonic, deathly, eerie, eery, eidolic, ghastful, haunted, mystically, pale, shadowy, spectral, spiritual(ly), uncanny, weirdly, wraithy

GHOUL blackmailer, body-snatcher, demon, devil, fiend, grave robber, harpy, lamia, monster, ogre, resurrectionist, thief, vampire

GHOULISH eerie, hellish, revolting, satanic, vampiric

GHURRY clepsydra, hour, timepiece, water-clock

GI doughboy, infantryman, joe, private, soldier
garb fatigues, khakis, ods, olive drab

GIAI nhang

GIANT (See also NORSE giant.) afreet, afrit, behemoth, brobdingnagian, colossal, cyclopean, demon, devil, dinosaur, elephant (ine), enormous, eten, gigantic, herculean, hippo (potamus), huge, immense, jumbo, leviathan, mammoth, mastodon, monster, ogre, powerhouse, prodigious, stalwart, tall, thurse, TITAN, tremendous, troll, vast
abode utgard
against zeus enceladus
apollo's victim aloadae, ephialtes, otus
arthurian juliance, ritho
atheism kifri
beggar arneos, irus
biblical anak(im), goliath, rephaim, samson, zamzummim
bravest balan
broken-toothed angoulaffre
cactus saguaro
chieftain antiphates
comb. giganto, titano
dance stonehenge
deformed fomors
evil goliath, jotun(n), loki
fairy-tale bellygan, blunderbore, cormoran, galliantus, grumbo, megadore
famous human anak, andronicus, bamford, bates, big sam, blacker, bradley, brice, brusted, busby, charlemagne, cotter, eleazer, evans, frank, frenz, funnum, gabara, gilly, gordon, hale, hardrada, holmes, la pierre, louis, mcdonald, magrath, maximinus, mellon, murphy, o'brien, osen, porus, riechart, salmeron, swann, toller
fictional orgoglio
50-headed aegeon, briareos, gyges
frost hrym
fulmar nelly, stinker, stinkpot
garlic rocambole
granite pegmatite
grass otate
greatest ferumbras, fierabras
hag nickneven
hercules' victim antaeus
heron goliath
100-armed enceladus
100-eyed argus
100-handed aegaeon, briareus, cottus, cottys, gyges, kottos
100-headed typhoeus
hunter orion
jack's blunderbore, galligantus
king gogmagog
lame periphetes
land of bashan, brobdingnab, utgarther
lily figue, maguey
man-eating cacus, laestrygone
mythological or fabled 3 gog, ott, ran 4 anax, bana, erix, fion, grid, grim, hler, hyrm, irus, loki, maul, myrm, otus, surt, wade, ymer, ymir 5 aegir, argus, ascus, atlas, balan, balor, baugi, cacus, carus, coeus, gerda, gerth, gyges, gymir, hymer, hymir, jotun, kifri, magog, mimir, ogias, orion, ritho, thaon, thrym, titan, yohak 6 acamas, aegeon, agrious, aloeus, bunyan, cottus, coulin, fafnir, fenrir, garion, geomot, godmer, grumbo, jotunn, kottos, maugys, pallas, phidon, thurse, tityus, typhon 7 aegaeon, algebar, aloadae, antaeus, brontes, burlond, clytius, cyclops, despair, eurytus, fiorgyn, galapas, galbara, geirrod, geroneo, giralda, grendel, gunnlod, harbard, hurtali, mugillo, offerus, sittung, skrymir, tartaro 8 ascapart, asterius, bellerus, briareus, colbrand, colossus, cormoran, dondasch, ferregus, gemmagog, goemagot, gogmagog, hercules, hrasvelg, juliance, margutte, morgante, orgaglio, pyracmon, slay good, steropes, typhoeus, utgartha 9 adamastor, alcyoneus, chalbroth, colbronde, cormorant, enceladus, ephialtes, ferracute, ferumbras, fierabras, gargantua, gracassus, grantorto, hapmouche, polybotes, raphsarus, rounceval, treyeagle 10 caligorant, hippolythus, malambruno, montrognon, pantagruel, polyphemus, porphyrion 11 blunderbore, brobdingnag, galligantus, grangousier, hrimthursar, teutobochus 12 caraculiambo, buy of warwick, indracittran, widenostrils
1-eyed arges, brontes, cyclops, polyphemus
pangolin anteater
people anakim
philistine goliath
primeval ymer, ymir
progenitor ymer, ymir
puffball bullfice, bullfist, fuzzball
race aloadae, anak(im), cottus, nephilim, rephaim, zamzummim
sea hymer, hymir, wade
shepherd arges, cyclops
ship naglfar
6-ball mace mugillo
slayer apollo, bevis, jack, ulysses
storm wade
stride distance, league
strongest balan, titan
thieving cacus
30 feet tall teutobachus
1,000 armed bana
300 feet tall polyphemus
ulysses victim irus

GIANTESS angerboda, angerbotha, angribodha, argante, domnu, gerda, grid, groa, norn, nott, skuld, urth, wyrd
athena's victim pallas

GIARDIA lambilia

GIB cat, fasten, gut, prison, salmon, tomcat

GIBBER babble, boulder, chat(ter), gab(ble), hump, jabber, nonsense, prate, prattle, rock, speak, stone, swelling, talk

GIBBERISH abracadabra, barrikin, choctaw, enigma, galimatias, gossip, greek, hocus-pocus, jabberwocky, jargon, nonsense, nonsensical, talk, unintelligible

GIBBET brand, cudge, equuleus, gallows, hang, jebat, jib, scaffold, stob, tree

GIBBLE-GABBLE chatter, nonsense

GIBBON ape, hoolock, hylobates, lar, siamang, ungka, wawa, wou-wou, wuyen

GIBBOUS bowed, bulging, convex, curved, deformed, hulchy, humpbacked, humped, humpy, hunched, protuberant, rounded, swelling

GIBBSITE bauxite, diaspore, mordant

GIBE agree, barb, brocard, deride, fleer, flirt, flout, frump, gallicism, gird, gleek, heckle, jape, jeer, jes, JIBE, kibbitz, maxim, mock, proverb, quip, rally, ridicule, rub, sarcasm, scoff, sneer, taunt, twit

GIBLETS entrails, garbage, innards, vitals

GIBRALTAR calpe, pillars of hercules, the rock, strength, stronghold
founder gebir
of america quebec
port algeciras, ceuta
strait, city on tangier

GIBUS tophat

GIDDINESS dizziness, levity, soorawn

GIDDY changeable, daffy, daft, dizzy, fickle, flighty, foolish, frivolous, furious, glaiket, gowked, gyratory, halucket, heedless, hellicat(e), inconstant, intoxicated, light-headed, reeling, swimming, vertiginous, volage, whirling, wild
-gander orchis
person butterfly, flibbertigibbit, scatterbrain

GIDE, ANDRE *novel* the counterfeiters, the immoralist, the pastoral symphony

GIDEON jerubbaal
enemy midianites
father joash
servant phurah
society cause bible
son abimelech, jotham
victim oreb

GIDGEE, GIDYA acacia, myall, spear

GIER eagle, vulture

GIFFGAFF banter

GIFT ability, alms, aptitude, arras, benefaction, benefit, bent, bequest, blessing, bonus, boon(doggle), box, bribe buckshee, cadeau, charity, contribution, cuddy, deodate, dole, donary, donation, donative, donum, dora, dow(ry), enam, endowment, etrenne, faculty, fairing, favor, flair, fleer, forte, foy, free, function, genius, gersum, give, grant, gratuity, han(d)sel, honorarium, knack, largniappe, largess(e), largition, legacy, liberality, oblation, offering, potlatch, power, present(ation), prize, skill, sop, sportula, subsidy, talent, tip, token, turn, xenium
-balsam poison-tree
book annual, keepsake
charitable alms, donation, enam, pittance
compulsory sixenia, tithe
exchange kula
name meaning dora, nathan
natural genius, talent
of gab articulateness, eloquence, grandiloquence, loquacity, magniloquence
of god grace
of tongues glossolalia
receiver donee
spiritual charism(a), oblata, missiles
to dignitaries xenia
unreturned boondoggle

GIFTED endowed, ingenious, skilled, talented

GIFTWARE notions

GIG admonish, boat, brace, calesin, carriage, chaise, creak, demerit, dennet, engagement, fool, fun, goad, hilarity, hook, joke, kibble, lure, nap(per), oddity, punish(ment), rig, rowboat, spear, sport, spur, squeak, stanhope, tilbury, top, tub, turn, wanton, whim, whisk(e)y

GIGANTES agrius, anax, centaur, porphyrion, rhoetus, thoas
parent gaea, uranus
subduer hercules

GIGANTIC big, colossal, enormous, GIANT, great, huge, large, monster, monumental, stupendous, tall, titan(ic), vast

GIGGLE cackle, chortle, chuckle, heehaw, keckle, laugh, snicker, snigger, teehee, t(w)itter

GIGOLO bawd, beau, casanova, chic, don juan, escort, fashionable, glamor boy, rake, roue, smart, squire

GI JOE See GI.

GILA *monster* heloderma, lizard
trout hardtail

GILBERT AND SULLIVAN
opera gondoliers, hms pinafore, iolanthe, mikado, patience, pirates of penzance, princess ida, ruddigore, trial by jury, yeomen of the guard
fan savoyard

GILBERT ISLANDS abaiang, abemama, aranuka, arorae, beru, maiana, makin, marakei, onotoa, tamana, tarawa
capital tarawa

GILBOA *death site of* saul

GILD adorn, aureate, aurify, brighten, coat, decorate, embellish, enrich, falsify, ornament, paint, payment, tax, tempt
the lily exaggerate, lay it on, overdo

GILDA *father* rigoletto

GILDED aurate, inaurate

GILEAD *balm of* See BALM *of gilead.*
descendant ulam
father machir
judge jair
town bezer, casphor, maked

GILGAMESH izdubar
advisor siduri-sabitu, utahapishtim
boatman urshanabi
city erech, uruk
cult lugal-banda
enemy khumbaba
kingdom uruk
mother ninsun
predecessor dumuzi

GILGIG *language* shina

GILL beloved, branchia, brook, choller, coin, collar, cove, fellow, ferret, girl, groat, half-pint, ivy, jaw, lamella, lass, leech, lung, measure, plica, quadrant, stream, sweetheart, tipple, valley, wattle, wench
¼rd farthing
4 great, pint
comb. branchi(a)(o)
fungus agaric(us)
having branchate, branchiferous
having 2 dibranchiate
without abranchian, abranchiate

GILLENIA culver's root, false ipecac, herb, indian hippo, spurge

GILLIE attendant, follower, henchman, servant, shoe, townman

GILLYFLOWER apple, carnation, caryophullus, clove,

gelofre, gilliver, jezebel, matthiola, stock, wallflower

GILRAVAGE frolic, roister

GILSONITE bitumen

GILT dore, finery, gild(ed)(ing), gold, hog, key, money, pig, sow, thief, yelt

-edged best, good, superior

-head cunner, fish, melanure, sparus

GIM neat, spruce

GIMBAL axis, axle, fulcrum, gemel, jemble, pastry

-jawed loquacious

GIMCRACK bauble, device, fop, frivolous, gewgaw, idea, jimjam, knickknack, scheme, thingmabob, toy, trangam, trifle, trinket, trumpery, whimwham

GIMCRACKY frail, gaudy, paltry, showy, trivial

GIMLET awl, broach, cocktail, piercel, screw, wimbel

GIMMER clasp, ewe, hinge, ring, sheep, woman

-hog lamb

GIMMICK aid, artifice, cheating, device, gadget, gaff, means, plan, ruse, setup, shift, shtickl(ech), shtik(eleh), stratagem, stunt, trick

GIMP fabric, fishline, indent, jag, jimp, neckerchief, notch, orris, scant, silk, slender, spirit, spruce, stomacher, thread, trim, vim

GIN against, also, artifice, before, clean, contrivance, device, diddle, female, game, geneva, holland, jacky, jinn, juniper, kangaroo, lace, liquor, machine, max, nearby, rack, rummy, scheme, schiedam, schnapps, sloe, snare, snarl, squareface, tittery, toils, trap, trick, until, whether, whim

and beer dog's nose

block monkeywheel

drink fizz, martini, tom collins

drop of daffy

mill See SALOON.

rummy carousel, chouette, cutthroat, hollywood, kaluki, manhattan, oklahoma, round-the-corner, rummy, tunk

rummy term schneider

GING company, crew, family, rabble, retinue, troop

GINGER alpinia, amomum, asarum, cedar, coltsfoot, eclat, fire, force, jake, lively, mettle, mioga, pep(per), piquancy, plant, pluck, ratoon, sedum, spirit(ed), spunk, vigor, vim, zingiber

cookie snap

drink ale, shandy

genus mioga, renealmia, zingiber

leaf mullein, wintergreen

pine cedar

plant tansy

root coltsfoot, handrace

wild asarum, bugbane, cohosh, coltsfoot, sanicle, snakeroot

GINGERALE *and beer* shandy(gaff)

GINGERBREAD cake, decoration, gimcrackery, money, parkin, pfefferkuchen, spice, superfluity, tinsel, tree, trim(ming), wealth

house child gretel, hansel

tree doom, dum

GINGERLY carefully, cautiously, charily, daintily, dainty, elegant, finically, timidly, warily

GINGERSNAP cookie

GINGHAM chambray, cloth, fabric, solitaire, umbrella

GINGILI See SESAME.

GINK eccentric, oddity

GINKGO echo, fruit, icho, maidenhair, tree

GINSENG acanthopanax, aralia, fatil, herb, ivywort, panax, plant, redberry, sang, shrub

blue cohosh, papooseroot, squawroot

digger sanger

GIOCONDA, LA mona lisa

GIORDANO *opera* andrea chenier, fedora

GIOTTO *fresco site* arena chapel, padua, santa croce

tower campanile

GIPSY See GYPSY.

GIRAFFE camaile, camelopard, dapple, gerfaunt, kameel, okapi, oont, ruminant, spinet, xarapha

-camel alticamelus

constellation camelopard (alis)

GIRANDOLE candleholder, clock, earring, mirror

GIRASOLE heliotrope, opal, sunflower

GIRAUDOUX *play* amphitryon, ondine

GIRD accinge, belt, besiege, bind, brace, clothe, cut, deride, encircle, enclose, encompass, environ, equip, fasten, fleer, flout, gibe, girdle, girth, gorden, hoop, invest, jeer, jerk, jibe, mock, moment, pang, prepare, provide, rally, ridicule, ring, rush, scoff, secure, sill, smite, sneer, strap, strengthen, strike, surround, taunt, thrust, trice, twinge, twit, yerk

GIRDER beam, binder, buckstay, caviler, member, mocker, stringer, table, t-bar, timber, truss

GIRDLE baldric, balteus, band, bark, belt, bind, bodice, ceinture, cest(us), cincture, cingle, cingulum, clitellum, corse(le)t, criss, cummberbund, encircle, enclose, environ, foundation, griddle, hoop, kelp, obi, ring, sarp, sash, shingle, solitaire, strap, strengthen, support, waist(band), zoster

bride's cest(us)

ecclesiastic surcingle

little zonelet, zonule

material lycra, spandex

of venus cestus

pert. zonal

royal malo

sacred kusti

saddle cinch

GIRDLER beetle, insect, lumberman

GIRELLA (black)(blue) fish, bream

GIRL babe, baby, belle, beloved, bint, bird, bobbysoxer, broad, burd, calico, chick(en), chit, chowlah, colleen, court, cummer, curve, cutie, dame, damoiselle, damsel, dawtie, deb, deem(ie), demoiselle, doll, duck, fille, filly, flapper, fluss, frail, fraulein, gal, geisha, giglet, hoyden, ingenue, jade, jill, judy, kimmer, kitty, lass(ie), maid(en), mauther, meg, minx, miss(y), mot(t), muchacha, nymph(et), puss(y), queen, roebuck, romp, servant, she, sheila, signorina, sis, skirt, snab,

subdeb, sweetheart, sylph, thrill, tid(dy), tingle, tomato, tomboy, trull, virgin, wench
adolescent bobbysoxer
agile yanker
attractive bonnibel, pigeon
boisterous tomboy
bold hoiden, hoyden
campfire artisan
-chasing kadritsa
clumsy mauther, mawther
cover See MODEL.
dancing dasi, devadasi, ghawazi, kisa(e)ng
flirtatious jade, jillet
flower nydia
foolish tawpie, tawpy
forward chit, strap
-friday assistant, deputy, secretary
-friend See SWEETHEART.
giddy flirtigig, gig(let), gillflirt, jill(et)
goodnight irene
graceful nymph, sylph
handsome bonnibel
lively filly, giglet, wanton
patron saint catherine
pert chit, hussy, minx, snip
play bunny, chorine, showgirl
reckless madcap
scout emblem trefoil
scout founder low
scout rank brownie, tenderfoot
servant biddie, biddy, slut
song adeline, clementine, sal(ly), susan(na)
stunning honey, peach(erino)
unmarried demoiselle, moustmec, towdie
working orisette
young bud, colleen, flapper, groupie, maiden, mauther, mawther, moder, nymphet, rosebud, teenybopper, titty

GIRLHOOD teens, youth

GIRLISH artless, immature, juvenile, maidenly

GIRO aircraft, credit, round, tour, turn

GIRONDE *tributary* garonne

GIRT besiege, bound, cinct, encircled, fasten(ed), fillet, girder, great, secured, surround
up active, eager, prepared

GIRTH band, bellyband, belt, bend, cinch, circumference, corpulence, encircle, fatness, garth, gird(le), greth, harness, hoop, perimeter, saddle, size, strap, wanty

GISMO gadget, object, thing

GIST burden, chat, contents, core, crux, effect, essence, essential, heart, jet, kernel, keynote, lodging, marrow, meaning, meat, nub, pasture, pith, point, substance, summary

GIT begone, get, run, scram, vim

GITE gyte, lodging, mad, quarters, shelter

GITON carapo, fasciatus, gymnotus

GIUKI *child* gudrun, gunnar
wife grimhild

GIVE 3 aid, dow, gie, pay, put, set, tip 4 bear, bend, cast, cede, deal, deem, dole, fade, gift, help, hold, lead, look, mete, open, send, slip, weep, will, wish 5 allot, allow, apply, award, dower, endow, fetch, grant, issue, offer, relax, serve, spare, utter, waive, yield 6 accord, afford, assign, bestow, commit, confer, devise, devote, donate, dotate, extend, impart, pledge, remise, render, return, shrink, supply, tender 7 ascribe, concede, deliver, dish out, fork out, furnish, hand out, incline, portray, present, proffer, provide 8 allocate, bequeath, consider, describe, dispense, shell out, transfer 9 attribute, dispose of, pronounce, represent, sacrifice, subsidize, surrender, vouchsafe 10 administer, contribute, distribute, elasticity 11 communicate, flexibility
a bad time bother, harass, pester, ride, tease
a black eye abuse, brand, bruise, smear
a boost bolster, help
a bum steer deceive, mislead
a false color misinterpret, misrepresent, pervert
a free hand authorize
a hand abet, aid, assist, boost, help
a lift boost, cheer, encourage, help up, horse, mount
an account recite, relate, report, tell
and take bandy, banter, compensate, compromise, equity, giffgaff, interchange, quid pro quo, reciprocate, retaliate, tit for tat, trade
an eye for an eye repay, retaliate, revenge
a turn to change, frighten, scare, startle
away bestow, betray, discard, disclose, divulge, expose, grant, part with, present, relinquish, reveal, sacrifice, telltale
a wide berth avoid, shun
back echo, rebate, refund, remise, remit, replace, restitute, restore, retire, retreat, return
birth bear, beteem, born, bring forth, calve, cast, cause, cub, deliver, drop, ean, farrow, fawn, find, foal, freshen, kindle, labor, lamb, litter, originate, pup, sling, slink, teem, throw, whelp, yean
care nurse, nurture
chase dog, hunt, pursue
ear hark(en), hearken, listen
evidence attest, betoken, testify
for safekeeping commend, commit, confide, consign, entrust
forth afford, belch, blaze, disgorge, edit, emit, eradiate, exhale, proclaim, radiate, shed, sound, spew, vomit, yield
free reign indulge
ground quit, retire, retreat, stop, withdraw, yield
impetus further, impel
in acquiesce, assent, bow, capitulate, cave, collapse, concede, consent, deliver, halt, quit, relent, relinquish, sanction, stop, submit, subscribe, succumb, surrender, yield
in exchange swap, swop, trade
in return reciprocate, render, requite
it a whirl attempt, try
it to admonish, punish, rebuke, reprimand, scold
leave allow, let, permit
notice advertise, advise, apprise, publicize, quit, resign
off beam, belch, cease, effuse, emit, excrete, fling, issue, publish, quit, radiate, shed, vaporize

one's word promise, swear, testify
out administer, air, announce, circulate, collapse, deal, dispense, distribute, divulge, dole, emanate, emit, exude, fail, finish, issue, leak, mete, minister, peter, print, publish, quit, spoil, supply, tell, tender, weaken
over cease, deliver, devote, indulge in, relinquish, stop, transfer
pain aggrieve, hurt, wound
pleasure regale
reluctantly begrudge, grudge
rise engender, generate, make, occasion, originate, produce, start
satisfaction abegge, aby(e), atone, duel, fight, please
sparingly begrudge, inch
support assist, back, champion, promote
the air can, discharge, dismiss, eject, evict, fire, kick out
the business do in, kill
the green light approve, okay, permit, sanction
the lie to deny, disprove
the nod approve, assent, signal
the slip escape, evade
thought to consider, ponder
up abandon, abdicate, abjure, abnegate, betray, bury, can, capitulate, cede, concede, deliver, demit, depose, despair, devote, discard, disuse, dole, drop, emit, fail, flummox, flunk, for(e)go, forsake, hand over, mizzle, present, quit(tance), relinquish, remit, render, renounce, resign, reveal, sacrifice, spare, stop, submit, surrender, transfer, turn over, vacate, waive, yield
utterance announce, proclaim, say, state
way break, buckle, budge, burst, cede, despond, fail, faint, founder, quit, relent, stop, succumb, surrender, swerve, weaken, yield

GIVEN addicted, assigned, bestowed, conferred, determined, disposed, donee, fixed, free, gratis, gratuitous, known, providential, specified, stated
to habituated, inclined, tending
to, comb. able, acious

GIVER almoner, angel, assigner, bestower, consigner, donator, donor, feoffer, philanthropist, settler, testate, testator
of life apheta

GIZA, GIZEH *pyramid builder* khufer

GIZZARD belly, craw, crop, giblet, gigerium, interior, stomach, vitals
shad dorosoma, herring, skipjack
trout gillaroo

GIZZEN parch, shrink, shrivel

GLABRA aesculus, buckey, horse chestnut, shrub

GLABROUS bald, glossy, levigate, satiny, silken, sleek, slick, smooth, velvety

GLACE candied, chilling, cold, dessert, frozen, glide, ice(d), shiny, sleek

GLACIAL arctic, chilly, cold, congealed, cool, frigid, frosty, frozen, gelid, icy
meal rock-flour

GLACIARIUM rink

GLACIATE erode, freeze, score

GLACIATION *stage* See GLACIER *retreat stage.*

GLACIER brae, calotte, ice (cap), piedmont
cleft crevasse
deposit asar, boulder-clay, drift, escar, eskar, esker, kame, moraine, osar, paha, placer, sheet, till
direction stoss
erosion cirque, corrie
facing stoss
fragment serac
hill drumlin, paha
ice firn, neve, serac
lily dogtooth violet
margin snowline
mill moulin
period boulder, wurm
retreat stage achen, cary, elster, gunz, iowan, mankato, mindel, riss, saale, valders, wurm
ridge See *deposit,* above.
shaft moulin
slope stoss
snow See *ice,* above.
structure cipollino
study of cryology
waste diluvium, drift

GLACK defile, fork, ravine, valley

GLAD animated, blithe, bright, charmed, cheerful, cheery, content(ed), elated, fain, gay, gleeful, gratified, happy, intrigued, jocular, jolly, joyful, joyous, lief, loose, merry, overjoyed, pleased, pleasing, proud, satisfied, shining, smooth, thrilled, tickled(pink), rapturous, willing
hand welcome
tidings evangel(ism), gospel, joy

GLADDEN animate, arride, beatify, bless, cheer, comfort, console, delight, elate, encourage, enliven, exhilarate, exult, gratify, happify, lighten, please, quicken, regale, rejoice, solace, tickle, vivify

GLADDON cattail, iris, reedmace

GLADE beam, clearing, dell, flash, gap, laund, marsh, passage, shradd, slade, sunscald, vale, valley, wood
comb. nemo

GLADIATOR andabata, athlete, boxer, combatant, fencer, fighter, lanista, retiary, samnite, secutor, showman, spartacus, swordsman, thrax
blind andabata
competitions ludi
salute morituri te salutamus
trainer lanista
with net retiarius

GLADIOLUS afrikander, flag, iris
bulb corm

GLADLY cheerfully, fain, freely, happily, lief, lieve, readily, willingly

GLADNESS bliss, exhilaration, happiness, joy, mirth, pleasure

GLADSHEIM asgard, valhalla

GLADSTONE bag, carriage, suitcase, wine

GLAIK dazzle, delude, gaze, shine, trifle, wander

GLAIKET foolish, giddy, lightheaded, stupid, thoughtless

GLAIVE spear, sword

GLAMOR, GLAMOUR allurement, appeal, attraction, bewitch, captivation,

charisma, charm, color, enchant(ment), fascination, illusion, interest, magic, mystery, nobility, romance, sorcery, spell, witchery

GLAMORIZE adorn, dramatize, glorify, romanticize

GLAMOROUS alluring, charming, exotic, fascinating, romantic

GLANCE allude, blink, browse, brush, carom, cast, coruscate, coup d'oeil, dart, eye(shot), flash, flicker, flit, gander, gleam, gleek, glent, glim(mer), glimpse, glint, glisten, glitter, gloat, graze, hint, kiss, leer, look, ogle, peek, peep, peer, polish, scan, scance, scime, scry, see, shave, shimmer, shine, sight, signal, skeg, skim, slant, sparkle, stroke, touch, twinkle, view, wink

coal anthracite
copper chalcocite
over sample
pitch asphalt, manja(c)k

GLAND acorn, adrenal, carnel, crumena, endocrine, exocrine, follicle, ganglion, gonad, kernal, liver, lymph, milt, nectary, noix, organ, pancreas, parathyroid, parotid, pineal, pituitary, salivary, scirrhus, sebaceous, spleen, sweat, thymus, thyroid

absence anadenia
adrenal paranephros
alluring androclinium, clinandrium
comb. aden(o), adreno
dissection adenotomy
ductless pineal, thymus, thyroid
edible liver, noix, ris
endocrine adrenal, pituitary, thyroid
enlargement adenia, adenoma
hardening adenosclerosis
inflammation adenia, adenitis, adenophthalmia, bartholinitis
like adenoid
pain adenalgia
part. acinus
racemose bartholin, pancreas
reinforcing accessorius
salivary parotid, racemose
science of adenology
sebaceous tear(pit)(sac)
secretion adrenalin, autocoid, bile, chalone, gall, hormone, insulin, saliva, sebum
sex gonad
study adenology
swelling adenoma, bubo
without eglandular

GLANDERS farcy, malleus, mortersheen

GLARE blare, blaze, blind, blur, bright(ness), cold, dazzle, flame, flare, flash, frown, gape, gaze, glaze, gleam, glisten, glitter, gloat, gloss, glow(er), iciness, light, lower, luster, moon, radiance, scowl, sheen, shine, showiness, splendor, stare

GLARING barefaced, blatant, conspicuous, crying, egregious, excessive, extreme, flagrant, garish, gross, hard, inordinate, obtrusive, protrusive, rank, staring

GLARY blatant, bright, burning, conspicuous, dazzling, evident, frosty, lustrous, shining, slick, slippery, smooth

GLASERITE aphthitalite, arcanite

GLASGOW *waterfront* clyde

GLASHAN coalfish, codfish

GLASS barometer, beaker, bifocal, brimmer, bumper, calx, chark, crystal, cullet, enamel, frit(t), glaze, goblet, lens, microscope, mirror, monocle, mug, pane, parison, perlite, pony, rummer, schmelz, schooner, seidel, smalt, snifter, stein, strass, tallboy, telescope, thermometer, tumbler, uviol, verre, vitro

art agata, amberina, bohemian, cameo, favrile, opaline, tiffany
basaltic palagonite, tachylyte
beads aggri, aggry, bugles
beer seidel, shell, stein
bell-shaped cloche, cup
blower See *maker*, below.
blowpipe matrass
blue smalt
brilliant crystal, paste, strass
broken calx
bubble airbell, bleb, boil, candleball, candlebomb, ream, seed
burning lens, sunglass
cheval psyche
coating foliation, moilos
colored aventurine, opaline, schmelz, smalt(o), tiffany, tinter
-coloring metal selenium
comb. hyalo, vitri, vitro
component alkali, arsenic, baryta, frit, lime, potash, sand, silicon, soda
container bottle, flask, jar, matrass, vase
convert to vitrify
crab spectre
cutter grozing iron
decoration rigaree
decorative millefiori
defect bubble, knot, stone, streak, stria, tear, threads
distilling matrass
drinking See DRINKING *vessel.*
etching fluorography
-eye pomfret, wall-eyed pike
full bumper
furnace calcar, glory hole, leer, lehr, tisar
furnace mouth bocca
fused frit
gall anatron
half split
handling rod punty
heat-resistant corningware, pyrex, vycor
house conservatory
ice-cream slider
jar bocal, mason, tallboy
kind art, blown, crown, cryolite, crystal, cut, etched, flint, fostoria, frosted, hobnail, lalique, milk, opal(ine), plate, plexiglass, pressed, pyrex, safety, sandwich, sheet, stained, steuben, venetian, wireglass
large rummer
layer casing
lead strass
-like hyaline, plass, sanidine, vitric, vitreous
lump bloom
magnifying lens, loupe, microscope, reader
maker footmaker, gangman, glazier, mumbler, shapper, teaser, wetter-off
-making vitrics, vitrifacture
-making device battledore, croppie, drosser, dummy, fascet, ironman, marver, pontee, pontil, punty
-making oven See *furnace*, above.
-making receptacle boot
measuring jigger

milky opaline
molten parison
mosaic smalto, tessera
natural obsidianite
opaque hyalithe
ornament frigger
ornamental See *art*, above.
ornamented lalique
patterned cathedral
pert. filmy, glazy, hyaline, hyaloid, vitreal, vitreous, vitric
piece pane, sheet
piece, hot bit
pox alastrim, smallpox
quizzing monocle
red haematinon
refuse calx, cullet, gall
scum gall, sandiver
sheeted platten
sherbet supreme
showcase vitrine
small pony, shot, vial
snail vitrina
snake lizard
stained vitrail
tear rupert's-drop
threads pele's-hair
tiffany favrile
translucent opaline
transparent uviol
vial ampoule, ampul(e)
volcanic australite, obsidian, perlite, pumice
window pane

GLASSES cheaters, glims, goggles, lorgnette, lorgnon, pince-nez, shades, spectacles, spex
sidepiece temple
-wearer foureyes

GLASSMAN beggar, glazier, peddler, vagabond

GLASSWARE agata, amberina, aurene, burmese, crystal, favrile, opaline, steuben, vitrics
work glaziery

GLASSWORT hyaline, jume, kali, kelpwort, picklegrass, plant, saltwort, samphire

GLASSY blank, brilliant, burnished, crystal, dull, glazy, hyalescent, hyaline, hyaloid, lackluster, shiny, sleek, stupid, transparent, vacant, vitreal, vitreous, vitric, vitriform

GLAUCE *father* creon
husband jason

GLAUCIONETTA bucephala, buffleduck, bufflehead, butterball, goldeneye

GLAUCOMA *treatment* neostigmine

GLAUCUS *brother* learchus
epithet melicertes, palaemon
offspring bellerophon(tes) deiphobe, piren
parent athama, hippolochus, ino, merope, minos, pasiphae, sisyphus
slayer ajax, alcmaon
wife ione, syme

GLAUM clutch, glom, grasp, grope

GLAVER flatter, palaver, wheedle

GLAZE burnish, celadon, coat(ing), coperta, couverte, cover, dip, eelskin, enamel, face, glare, glassen, glidder, gloss, ice, incrust, luster, overlay, paint, polish, sheen, shine, size, sleet, smear, stare, tiger eye, varnish, veneer, vitrify, window

GLAZIER glassworker, puttier
diamond emeril, emery
machine calender
material putty
tack brad
tool grater, ladkin, nipper, sprig

GLEAM beam, blaze, blink, burst, coruscate, flash, flicker, fouldre, glaik, glance, glent, glimmer, glint, glisten, glist(er), glitter, glow, gloze, luster, ray, scance, scintillate, shimmer, shine, spark(le), steem, twinkle, twire, waft
faint scad

GLEAMING ablaze, agleam, bright, clear, faw, luminous, radiant, shining

GLEAN accumulate, bundle, collect(ion), conclude, cull, gather, harvest, lease, pick out, reap, scringe, select, sheaf

GLEANER rake, rubbler, stibber

GLEANINGS analects, collectanea, gain, selections

GLEBE benefice, clod, earth, field, grain, kirktown, land, lump, parsonage, plot, sod, soil, speck, termon, turf
house manse, parsonage

GLEDE bird, buzzard, harrier, kite, osprey

GLEE delight, descant, elation, enjoyment, gaiety, gayety, hilarity, jollity, joviality, joy, liveliness, madrigal, merriment, mirth, pleasure, round(elay), song, wassail
club choir, chorus, ensemble

GLEEFUL elated, exalted, exultant, frolicsome, gay, hilarious, jocular, merry

GLEEK cheat, deception, game, gibe, jest, scoff, sneer, trio

GLEEMAN bard, jongleur, minstrel, musician, poet, rhymer, rhymster, scald, scop, troubadour, trouvere, versifier

GLEET discharge, filth, flow, ooze, phlegm, slime

GLEETY ichorous, slimy

GLEN canada, canyon, dale, dell, den, dingle, glen, gorge, griff, heuch, heugh, kloof, pocket, slade, vale, valley

GLENGARRY cap

GLENT flash, glance, gleam, glint, shine, sparkle, spring, squint

GLIADIN glutin, prolamin, protein

GLIB articulate, bland, casual, easy, eloquent, facile, flippant, fluent, garrulous, hypocritical, loquacious, offhand, oily, pat, shallow, slick, smooth(tongued), suave, talkative, unctuous, urbane, vocal, voluble

GLIBNESS bull, hypocrisy, loquacity, suavity

GLIDE bellywhop, coast, dance, elapse, flit, float, flow, fly, glance, glissade, graze, kite, lapse, sail, scrieve, scrithe, scud, shirl, shoot, skate, ski, skid, skim, skip, skirr, slade, sled, sleek, sleigh, slick, slide, slip, slither, slur, snoove, soar, steal, sweep, toboggan, volplane

GLIDER aerodone, aviette, hydroplane, sailplane, scooter
flight study aerodonetics
pygmy flying mouse

GLIDEWORT hemp-nettle

GLIM bit, eye, glance, light, look, luminary

GLIMMER beam, bit, blink, coruscate, fire, flash, flicker, glance, gleam, glimpse, glint, glitter, glow,

hint, leam, mica, ray, scintillate, sheen, shimmer, shine, sparkle, stime, styme, twinkle

GLIMMERING ghost, glooming, inkling, light

GLIMPSE blink, coup d'oeil, dawn, descry, espy, flash, glance, glimmer, idea, inkling, insight, look, peek, peep, see, shim, sight, snatch, spy, stime, styme, tinge, trace, view

brief apercu

GLINKA *opera* life for the czar, russlan and ludmilla

GLINT dart, flash, glance, GLEAM, glent, glimpse, glitter, peep, see, shimmer, shine, slippery, sparkle, turn

GLISTEN, GLISTER gleam, glitter, shimmer, shine, spangle, sparkle

GLISTENING beady, bright, refulgent, shiny

GLITTER bicker, blink, brandish, brilliance, coruscate, flash, glare, glimmer, glint, glisk, glisten, glister, glow, luster, radiance, scance, scintillate, shimmer, shine, skinkle, skyre, spangle, spark(le), stare, twinkle

GLOAMING dusk, eve(ning), glooming, twilight

GLOAT boast, covet, crow, enjoy, envy, exult, gape, gaze, grudge, look, mediate, preen, rejoice, revel, stare, whoop

GLOBAL round, spheral, spherical, universal, worldwide

GLOBE agger, aquarium, ball, clew, earth, geoid, map, monde, moon, orb, round, sphere

circler, first magellan

half hemisphere

holder atlas

hollow georama

-like globate, globular, orbed

lily spatterdock

pert. capitate, coccoid, coccous, globose, spheric

thistle artichoke, echinops

-trotter excursionist, expeditionist, migrant, migrator, traveler

GLOBEFISH atinga, blaasop, botete, burfish, diodon, fugu, oopuhue, puffer, tetradon, toado, toby

GLOBEFLOWER bolt, butter-basket, buttonbush, cabbage-daisy, corchorus, golland, gowland, ranunculus, trollius

GLOBOSE coccoid, coccous

GLOBULAR annular, discoid, orbicular, orbiculate, perispheric, round, spherical, stilliform

GLOBULE ball, bead, blob, bubble, button, corpuscle, drop, minim, pill, spherule, tear

GLOBULIN acerin, antibody, arachin, avenalin, biologic, bynedestin, corycin, edestin, excelsin, glycinin, legumin, maysin, musculin, myosin, oryzenin, tuberin, vicilin, vignin

GLOCKENSPIEL carillon, lyra, xylophone

GLOM clutch, GLAUM, look, notice, steal, swipe, take, watch

GLOMERULE fascicle, glome

GLOOM blacken, bleakness, blues, cloud, dark(en), darkle, dejection, depression, desolation, despair, despond(ence), dismalness, dismals, drear(iness), dumps, frown, glower, gravity, lower, luridness, melancholy, menace, midnight, mirk, misery, mope(s), murk, obscure, pall, sadness, scowl, shade, shadow, solemnity, somberness, threaten, vapors, wearisomeness

spirit zozobra

GLOOMY adusk, black, bleak, blue, broody, brown, cheerless, cimmerian, clouded, cloudy, crabbed, crestfallen, cynical, dark, defeatist, depressed, desolate, dim, disconsolate, dismal, dispirited, dolesome, dolorous, dour, drear(y), dreich, drumly, dun, dusky, dyspeptic, eerie, feral, forbidding, funereal, glum(my), gray, heavy, illlighted, leaden, louring, lowering, lurid, melancholy, moody, mopish, morose, muddy, murky, opaque, oppressed, overcast, pessimistic, sad, saturnine, scowling, shvartz(er), sinister, somber, sombrous, stygian, sulky, sullen, surly, swart, tenebrific, tenebrous, terne, tetric, thester, thrawn, uncheerful

GLOP filth, guck, muck, stare

GLOPPEN alarm, astonish, surprise

GLORIA aureole, doxology, halo, nimbus

GLORIFICATION apotheosis, consecration, praise

ironic pumpkinification

GLORIFY adore, aggrandize, apotheosize, bless, canonize, celebrate, deify, elevate, enlarge, ennoble, enshrine, enthrone, exalt, extole, glamorize, halo, herse, honor, immortalize, kudize, magnify, raise, revere, set up, transfigure, uplife, worship, wurth

GLORIOLE aura

GLORIOUS august, bright, brilliant, ecstatic, effulgent, elated, eminent, famous, gorgeous, grand, illustrious, lofty, lustrous, magnificent, mere, outstanding, peerless, radiant, resplendent, shri, splendid, sri, sublime, superb, superlative

GLORY anticorona, aureola, blaze, bliss, boast, brilliance, celebrity, character, eclat, esteem, exult, fame, figure, grandeur, halo, heaven, honor, importance, kudos, luster, memory, name, nimbus, note, notoriety, paradise, popularity, prestige, pride, radiance, recognition, rejoice, renown, report, reputation, repute, resplendence, skekinah, splendor, worthing, wulder

-hole corner, dump, furnace, locker

old See FLAG.

GLOSS annotaton, blink, bloom, burnish, cloak, comment(ary), construe, cost, deacon, disguise, doctor, elucidate, exegesis, explain, explanation, explicate, expound, falsify, glare, glaze, gloze, interpret, luster, lustre, mask, misinterpret, note, observation, paint, polish, pretext, remark, sheen, shimmer, shine, translation, varnish, veneer

over blanch, blink, excuse, extenuate, fard, hush, ignore, justify, neglect, palliate, salve, sleek, soothe, whiten, whitewash, wink(at)

GLOSSARY clavis, dictionary, lexicon, onomasticon, synonymicon, wordbook

GLOSSY bright, burnished, glabrous, glace, glib, lambent, lucent, lustrous, nitid, polished, satiny, sheeny, shiny, sleek, slick, smooth, splendent, velvety

ibis black curlew, plegadis

GLOUSTER *son* edgar, edmund

GLOUT frown, scowl

GLOVE berlin, cest(us), challenge, chevron, coffe, cuff, gage, gant, gauntlet, gomukhi, handwear, husker, mit(t), mitten, mousquetaire

body trauk

boxing mitten

gusset piecette

hedger's dannock

leather elk, mid, mocha, suede

maker clasper, domer, fingerer, franker

material cabretta, castor, cotton, kid, lisle, mocha, napa, nylon, pigskin, silk, suede

money bribe, perquisite

shape trank

skin-rubbing strigil

GLOW ardor, beauty, blaze, bloom, blush, brilliance, burn, calenture, corona, enthusiasm, excel, fervor, flame, flare, flush, glare, GLEAM, gleed, glitter, glory, gloss, halo, ignite, illumine, incandesce(nce), kindle, light, radiance, radiate, redness, rutilate, sheen, shine, thrill, twinkle, vehemence, warmth

beetle firefly

GLOWER frown, gaze, glare, gloom, glore, look, lower, SCOWL, stare, watch

GLOWING ablaze, afire, aflame, ardent, ashine, blooming, burning, candent, candescent, enthusiastic, excited, fervent, fiery, flushed, glorious, gorgeous, lambent, luminous, passionate, ruddy, vivid, warm

GLOWWORM firefly, flyworm, glowbird, lampyrid

GLOXINIA sinningia

GLOZE deceive, disguise, extenuate, fawn, flatter(y), gleam, gloss, glow, light, note, paint, palliate, peer, pore, pretence, shine, smooth, wheedle

GLOZER annotator, commentator

GLUCIDE ose, oside

GLUCK *opera* alceste, armida, orfeo ed euridice

GLUCOSE blood sugar, dextrose, honey, rutin, sirup, syrup

GLUCOSIDE adonin, androsin, anthocyan(in), antimellin, coniferin, durrin, esculin, estevin, fraxin, fustin, gaultherin(e), gein, gratiolin, hederin, helecin, indican, iridin, lotusin, pinipicrin, plumieride, rutin, salicin, tabalin, tencrin

crystalline acacin, androsin, antiarin, apiin, arbutin, asperuloside, baptisin, calycanthine, camellin, coriamyrtin, iridin, isoquercitrin, parillin, phenin, populin, primeverin, prulaurasin, prunasin, prunitrin, robinin, tencrin, uzarin

root gein

GLUE adhere, adhesive, affix, agar, birdlime, cement, epoxy, fasten, fix, funore, mount, mucilage, paste, plaster, stick, taurocol

cell colloblast

comb. coll(o)

ingredient fish, hoof, skins, spetch

-like colloid, viscid

pot bain marie

sheet bat

sniffer addict

GLUEY adhesive, glutonous, gummy, mucilaginous, sticky, tacky, viscid

GLUM atrabilious, badtempered, blue, crabbed, depressed, dour, dumpish, gloomy, grum, low, melancholy, moodish, moody, moping, mopish, mopy, morose, mumpish, overcast, saturnine, sour, sulky, sullen, surly, unhappy

GLUME, GLUMA bract, chaff, husk, leaf, lemma, pile

flowering lemma

GLUT batten, choke up, cloy, cog, congest, cram, deluge, devour, eat, engorge, excess, feed, flood, gorge, gulp, jade, marrow, nimiety, oversupply, pall, pamper, paunch, plenitude, plethora, sate, satiate, satiety, saturation, stuff, surfeit, swallow, too much, wedge

GLUTELIN avenine, oryzenin

GLUTENIN avenin, zymomin

GLUTETHIMIDE doriden

GLUTIN gelatin, gliadin

GLUTINOUS adhesive, gluey, gummy, rop(e)y, sizy, slimy, sticky, tenacious, thick, tough, viscid, viscous

GLUTTER splutter, veer

GLUTTON agee, barathron, barathrum, belly-god, cormorant, crammer, draffsack, epicure, fresser, gastrolater, gorger, gormandizer, greedy-gut, gulch, gulo, guttler, helluo, hog, lurcher, pig, ravener, slowbelly, stuffer, swallower, swiller, trencherman, troben(y)ik, wolverine

bird giant fulmar

famous apicius, gargantua

GLUTTONIZE bezzle, bizle, bolt, cram, devour, gobble, gulp, raven, stuff

GLUTTONOUS covetous, edacious, gorged, grasping, greedy, hoggish, intemperate, omnivorous, piggish, rapacious, ravening, ravenous, voracious

GLUTTONY avarice, belly, crapulence, edacity, gourmanderie, greed, gulosity, hoggishness, intemperance, overeating, overindulgence, ravenousness, sin, surfeit, voracity

symbol cormorant

GLYCERIDE butyrin, oleate

GLYCEROSE fructose

GLYCINE apios, soja

GLYPH channel, groove, pictograph, relief

G-MAN agent, detective, fed, policeman

GNAR growl, snarl

GNARL bend, bulge, contort, curve, deform, distort(ion),

gnaw, growl, grumble, knag, knarl, knot, knur(l), nibble, node, nur(r), roughen, sharl, snag, snirl, torture, twist, warp, warre

GNARLED contorted, crabbed, crooked, cross-grained, distorted, knotted, knotty, rugged, twisted

GNASH bite, chew, cr(a)unch, gnaw, granch, grate, grind, scranch, scrunch, tusk

GNAT agaric, blackfly, dipteron, flea, fly, insect, knatte, midge, pest, sciara, smut, speck, stout

comb. culici

-eater antpipit

fungus sciara

group cloud

hawk nightjar

GNATHITE mandible, maxilla, maxilliped, mouth

GNAW befret, bite, champ, chele, chew, chimble, chumble, consume, corrode, crunch, erode, fret, gnash, grind, masticate, mouse, nattle, nibble

GNAWING abrasive, arrosive, eating, pain, pang, rosorial

GNEDE lacking, miserly, scanty, sparing

GNOME adage, aphorism, banshee, bogey, bogie, bogy, brownie, deev, dwarf, elf, erdgeist, faery, fairy, fay, goblin, gremlin, hodeken, imp, kobold, leprechaun, maxim, nisse, owl, pecht, puck, pygmy, reflection, saw, spirit, sprite, tom thumb, tot, troll, vaksha, yakghi

race cercopes

GNOMIC aphoristic, didactic, fairy-(like)

poet phocylides, solon, theognis

GNOMON canon, fescue, index, indicator, nose, pin, rule, stile, style, stylus

GNOSTIC cerdonian, ebionite, knowing, mandaean, perates, sage, sethite, severian, shrewd, simonian, wise

doctrine pan-satanism

founder simon magnus

god abrasax, abraxas, sabaoth

sect bardensanist, marcionite, sethite

wisdom achamoth

GNU antelope, brindle, catoblepas, kokoon, wildebeest

-goat takin

GO 3 act, bet, die, fly, gae, hie, nip, peop, run, tee, try, vai, vim 4 bear, bing, blow, bout, buzz, fade, fail, fare, flee, game, gang, hump, move, pass, quit, read, ride, risk, take, tend, turn, vade, walk, wane, wear, wend, wind, work, yede 5 aller, amble, carry, event, faint, fetch, hurry, leave, match, mosey, offer, reach, sally, scram, slope, sound, stand, track, wager, whizz, yonge 6 affair, belong, betake career, cruise, decamp, depart, elapse, endure, energy, escape, extend, happen, intend, period, quitch, recede, reapir, resort, result, retire, sashay, spirit, spring, strake, travel, weaken 7 abscond, advance, attempt, compare, contest, journey, operate, proceed, purpose, success, venture 8 clear out, diminish, incident, progress, tolerate, withdraw 9 buzz-along, disappear, eventuate 10 enterprise, occurrence 11 deteriorate

aboard embark, entrain, mount

about bigan, circle, jet, perform, pivot, roam, tack, turn, undertake, wander

adrift stray

after chase, come next, ensue, follow, pursue, reach for, strive, succeed

against attack, combat, oppose

against the grain annoy, grate, ruffle

ahead advance, begin, blank check, dynamo, enterprise, hustle, nod, overtake, permission, precede, proceed, progress, speed, surpass

aheads beach slippers, sandals, zoris

all out compete, exert, hustle, persevere, shoot the works, speed, strive, try

aloft fly, soar, take off

along agree, be off, continue, depart, proceed, progress

along with accept, accompany, agree, comprehend, concur, follow, keep pace, parallel, support

around bypass, circle, circuit, circumnavigate, circumvent, detour, skirt, suffice, surround

around in circles flounder

ashore debark, disembark, land

astray aberrate, deviate, digress, diverge, err, lose, mang, miscarry, miss, miswend, sin, stray, wry

at assault, attack, begin, proceed, start, try, undertake venture

away allez(vous-en), amscray, aroint thee, avaunt, beat it, begone, bugger, clear out, dee-dee, depart, disappear, exit, flee, imshi, jump, leave, recede, retire, run along, scat, scram, shoo, shy, skiddoo, stand off, vacate, withdraw

away bird kwe

back ebb, quit, recede, redress, remember, retire, retreat, retrogress, return, revert

back on abandon, betray, deceive, desert, recede, renege, renig, retrace, turn against, withdraw

bad decay, rot, sour, spoil

bankrupt bust, collapse, fail, sink

before antecede, anticipate, lead, preamble, precede

behind examine, investigate, lose, trail

berserk anger, foam, rage, rave, run amuck, stew, storm

-between agent, arbiter, arbitrator, bhat, broker, conciliator, connection, contact, dealer, deputy, fixer, front man, interagent, intermediary, internuncio, interpose, interpreter, link, mediate, mediator, medium, middleman, mouthpiece, negotiant, negotiator, referee, spokesman

beyond circumvent, deceive, encroach, exceed, outrace, pass, surpass, trespass

broke See *bankrupt*, above.

by call, conform, elapse, lapse, pass, rush on, skirt, vanish

by water boat, canoe, cruise, row, sail, ship
counter to disagree, disobey, jar, jolt, oppose
courting wench
crazy See *berserk*, above.
dead stall
devil alligator, dart, handcar, scraper, sled, travois
door to door canvass, solicit
down capsize, collapse, decline, decrease, descend, deteriorate, droop, fail, fall, founder, graduate, lose, lower, resist, sag, sink, sound, storehouse, weaken
down the drain disappear, disintegrate, dissipate
dutch no-host, share, split
easy relax
far endure, exceed, progress, rise, soar, succeed, triumph
fast beeline, hurry, speed, split
for abet, accept, agree, assault, attack, attempt, buy, favor, head for, intend, like, love, try for, undertake
forth depart, fare, start
forward advance, fare, improve, proceed, progress
furtively creep, slink, sneak, steal
-getter dynamo, hustler, kochleffl
-go dancer, entada, soapvine
great guns advance, progress, succeed, triumph, win
halfway compromise, mediate, meet, straddle
hand in hand accord, agree, cooperate, synchronize
haywire break down, mar, spoil
head over heels fall, overturn, trip
hence vade
hurriedly dart, dash, hasten, lam(mas), run, scoffle, scram, sprint
in begin, enter, immigrate, ingress, intrude, invade, score
in for adopt, approve of, attempt, begin, engage in, like, practice, specialize, try, undertake
into analyse, analyze, audit, begin, compose, delve, develop, discuss, enter, examine, investigate, join, participate, probe, review, start, undertake
it act, behave, proceed
lightly tiptoe
mad anger, crack up, craze, erupt, maddle, rage, rave, roar, run amuck
near approach
off beginning, decline, detonate, discharge, explode, faint, fall, mog, occur, offset, slip, succeed
off half-cocked err, haste, hurry, prejudge, presume, rush
off on tangent angle, digress
on act, advance, anger, behave, carry on, chatter, continue, depart, further, garn, manage, misbehave, persevere, persist, proceed, progress, rampage, resume, scat, scram, storm
on and on chatter, drool, immortalize, palaver, patter, tarry
on 4 feet quadrupedate
on the globe-trotting, touring, traveling, wandering
on the lam escape, flee, take a powder
on the rocks fail, flounder, sink, wreck
on tick charge
out begone, burn out, date, die, end, exeunt, exit, fail, fall, fan, fizzle, play, quench, snuff, sortie, strike
out for compete, practice, try, vie
out of the way detour, deviate, exert, range, try
over analyze, backtrack, cross, examine, grill, hit, inspect, investigate, probe, read, rehearse, renew, repeat, retouch, retrace, review, revise, scan, sell, study, succeed, surpass, transcend, traverse
over big explode, hit, please, score, sell, succeed
overboard buy, exceed, overdo
phut cease, die, evaporate, fade
pitapat beat, drum, fluctuate, flutter, pulsate, thrill
quickly highball, race, run, scoot, skise, speed, strip
round circuit, circumvent, detour, deviate, digress, suffice, surround
slowly crawl, creep, limp
straight amend, behave, conform, mend, reform
through bear, channel, chill, consume, despoil, eat, endure, enter, examine, execute, exhaust, experience, pass, perform, persevere, persist, rehearse, rob, scrutinize, search, spend, squander, strip, succeed, suffer, undergo, use(up)
through the motions act, pretend, sham
through with complete, persevere
to and fro alternate, fluctuate, shuttle(cock), stagger, totter, waffle, waver, wigwag
to bat for back, endorse, intercede, intervene, sponsor, support
to canossa apologize, submit, yield
together accompany, blend, complement, cooperate, coordinate, correlate, date, dovetail
to glory die, expire, perish, vanish
to it act, begin, hustle, start, strive, try
to pieces blow up, break down, collapse, disintegrate, explode, fall, snurp
to pot decline, deteriorate, die, dissipate, fail, perish, sink
to town accomplish, achieve, hustle, succeed
to work on attack, begin, start, undertake
under fail, give in, lose, perish, set, sink, succumb, yield
up amount, arise, ascend, burn, climb, explode, fail, forget, ignite, increase, mount, perish, raise, rise, vanish
well suit
with accompany, attend, coincide, consort, court, date, dovetail, escort, harmonize, suit
wrong curdle, deviate, err, fault, lapse, miscarry, misfare, miss, sin, stray

GOA crocodile, gazelle, muggar, mugger
butter kokum
capital pangim, panjim
city anjuna beach, panjim
potato kaawi, yam
powder araroba

GOAD ankus(ha), annoy,

badger, bait, brod, brog, decoy, drive, edge, egg, enrage, gad, harry, hotfoot, impel, impetus, impulse, incentive, incite, inducement, inflame, instigate, irritate, lash, motivate, prick, prod, prog, punge, rod, rouse, spring, spur, stimulate, stimulus, sting, thorn, thrust, tool, urge, whip, yerk

GOADS dice

GOAF grain, mow, rick

GOAL ad quem, aim, ambition, aspiration, base, bound, bourn(e), butt, cage, cause, design, desire, destination, destiny, distinction, dole, end, fate, finis, home, hunk, ideal, intention, limit, mark, meta, mete, mission, object(ive), point, port, post, purpose, reach, scope, score, sights, target, term(inus), thule
lack dysgradia
name meaning meta, nyssa
post meta

GOANNA guano, iguana, lizard, monitor

GOAT, GOAT'S aegagrus, angora, beden, bezoar, billy, bouquetin, buck, butt, cabra, cad, capra, capria, capricorn, caprid, cashmere, chamal, chamois, dupe, goral, ibex, jaal, jemlah, kid(dy), kras, lecher, maaer, markhoor, mazame, nanny, scape, s(c)hmo, serow, tahr, tair, tehr, thar, wether
and fish capricorn(us)
angora chamal
antelope chamois, chiru, go(o)ral, serow
-beard aruncus, astilbe, marjoram, noonflower, rosacean, salsify
bezoar pasan(g)
-boy giles
chicory fireweed
comb. aego, capri
cry bleat
disease ecthyma, takosis
domestic hircus
female capra, doeling, nanny
fleece pashm
flesh chevon
god aegipan, pan, satyr
group herd, tribe, trip
hair cloth camlet, kasha, mohair, tibet
hair cord agal
hair sock udo
lard buck fat
leather saffian
-like caprine, hircine, lecherous, lewd
male billy, buck
-man satyr
meat cabrito
milch nubian
-milk cheese chevret
moth (auger) (carpenter)worm, cossid
nut jojoba
pepper chili
pert. capric, caprine, hircine
-ram musimon
rue catgut, herb, wild sweet-pea
silky haired angora
skin capeskin, castor, chevrette, crust, kid, leather, suede
star capella
symbol of lasciviousness, lechery, lust
weed ageratum
wild aegagrus, bezoar, ibex, kras, markhor, pasang, tahr, tair, tehr, thar, tur
young kid, yeanling

GOATBUSH *bark* amargoso

GOATFISH moano, mullet, surmullet, upeneus

GOATFOOT oxalis

GOATHERD damon, peter
friend heidi

GOATISH caprine, coarse, hircine, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, libidinous, lustful, salacious

GOATSUCKER antrostomus, caprimulgus, dorhawk, evechurr, evejar, nightchurr, nighthawk, nightjar, pauraque, pewke, poor-will, potoo, puck, spinner

GOB accumulation, bite, blob, bluejacket, choke, clot, goaf, lump, mariner, mass, matlow, mouth(ful), piece, quantity, rating, sailor, salt, seaman, swab, swob, tar, windjammer

GOBAN(G) *term* atari, dame, eye, knot, space, territory

GOBBLE bolt, cackle, devour, eat, gabble, gorble, gorge, gulp, slop, swallow, wolf

GOBBLEGOOK bafflegab, bombast, bumf, buncombe, doubletalk, engineerese, federalese, jargon, nonsense, officialese, pussyfooting, washingtonese, weasel words

GOBI *desert* shamo
lake hara
part alashan
site asia, mongolia

GOBLET bocal, chalice, crater, cup, glass, hanap, holmos, pokal, rumkin, skull, snifter, stemware, stoop, stoup, tallboy, tass, tumbler, vessel
part bowl, neck, stem
small tass(ie)

GOBLIN banshee, barghest, barguest, bhoot, bhut, bogey, bogie, bogle, bogy, booger, brownie, bugaboo, bugbear, demon, dwarf, elf, fairy, fay, foliot, folletto, gnome, gooseberry, hag, hobgoblin, hurlewayn, knocker, kobold, leprechaun, mare, nis, nisse, nix, ogre, ouphe, padfoot, pixy, pook(a), puca, puck, scarecrow, scrat, shee, specter, spectre, spirit, sprite, troll, trow
doglike barghest, barquest
household kobold
marsh pooka

GOBO burdock, okra

GOBONY compone

GOBY aboma de rio, bighead, bullhead, bully, bumblebee fish, bygo, chalaco, conophorus, fish, gobioid, guavina, mapo, mudfish, pinkfish, sandgoby
blind pinkfish
small mapo

GOCART (baby)buggy, carriage, perambulator, pram, stroller, sulky, wagon

GOD, GOD'S (See also GODS, GODDESSES, and *god, goddess* under countries and function.) abba, adonai, adoncy, agla, allah, all holy, all-knowing, all-powerful, almighty, ancient of days, anima mundi, archeus, baali, creator, daemon, dea, deity, demiurge, deus, deva, devi, dieu, divinity, dominus, duvel, elchim, el shaddai, elyon, eternal, everlasting, father, first cause, great spirit, hero, i am, idol, immortal, infinite, ishi, jehovah, jhvh, king of kings,

logos, lord of lords, mahat, maker, nous, numen, paragon, providence, shen, socius, supreme being, theos, totem, yahweh, yhvh
acre cemetery, churchyard
avenging alastor
belief in theism
be with you adieu, adios, deus vobiscum, goodbye
blind hoder, hoth
blind me blim(e)y, gawblimy
board altar
body bodikin
book bible
bright land of delos
burial place gigunu
by grace of dei gratia
cabalistic ensof
care providence
comb. theo
consecrated to, name meaning elizabeth
craftsman of bach
death-dealing vediovis, veduis, vejovis
-denier agnostic
elevation to rank of apotheosis, deification
false baal(im), idol, mamon, maumet
-fearing devout, pious, religious, reverent
female goddess
forbid chalileh, (c)has vesholem, cholilleh
-forsaken desolate, distant, empty, neglected, remote, wretched
4-faced shiva, siva
gift of, name meaning theodora, theodore, theodosia
giving birth to deiparous
gnostic abrasax, abraxas
government by theonomy
home eden, heaven, langi, paradise
-honoring, name meaning timothy
-horse mantis
incarnation avatar
influence mana
in human form anthropomorphism
is my judge, name meaning daniel
-killing deicide
-king See BRAN.
kingdom heaven, paradise
lamb of agnus dei
loved by theophile
love for man agape
love for amadis, bhaki, piety
lover philotheist
-man demigod, superman, theanthropus
mother of theotocos, theotokos
1-eyed odin
pagan demon, idol
possessed by entheate
power of, name meaning oswald
praise to a(d)scription, laus deo
progenitor buri
ram-headed amon, khnema, khnum
scourge of attila
servants enukki
small microtheos
sunday easter
supreme asur, bel, dagda, ear, fenir, hafgan, joss, jove, jupiter, lleu, llew, lord, marduk, min, odin, ptah, vali, vanir, woden, woten, ymir, zeus
taught by theodidact
thanks to deo gratias
the holy ghost comforter, consoler, dove, paraclete, spirit
the son advocate, annointed, christ, emmanuel, immanuel, jesu(s), lamb, master, messiah, nazarene, only-begotten, prince of peace, redeemer, savior, truth
the word incarnation, logos
3-headed cernunnos
-tree ceiba, deodar
will fate
willing deo volente
winged eros
with us, name meaning emmanuel, immanuel

GODFATHER gossip, padrino, sponsor
GODIVA *husband* leofric
GODLESS agnostic, atheistic, impious, infidel, irreligious, profane, unclean, ungodly, unholy, unregenerative, wicked
GODLESSNESS atheism
GODLIKE deific, deiform, devout, divine, divus, good, holy, immortal, olympian, religious
GODLING demigod, devata, genius, panisc(us)
GODLY celestial, devout, divine, holy, pious, religious, righteous, saint-like, saintly
GODMOTHER cummer, gossip, kimmer, marraine, nammu, sponsor
GODS, GODDESSES (Listed under place, religion, or function.)
answer of oracle
battle among theomachy
blood ichor
comb. dei, theo
cupbearer ganymede, hebe
drink nectar
father amen(ra), amon, anshar, apsu, ashur, odin, taramis, woden, wotan, zeus
favorite of sarpedon
food ambrosia, amreeta, amrita, rasa
geneology theogony
group aesir, ennead, igigi, olympiad, olympians, pantheon, trimurti
home asgard, empyrean, heaven, meru, olympus, valhalla
messenger hebe, hermes, iris, mercury
minor sondergotter
mother allat, amman, ana, anu, brigantia, brigit, chomolongma, cybele, dindymene, erua, frea, frigga, rhea
physician paean
queen hera, juno, sati
secretaries parcae
singer of gandharva
sons angiras, rishis
sword khaled
twilight ragnarok
way of the shinto

GODSON filleul
GODSPEED See GOODBYE.
GODWIT acerina, barker, bird, curlew, goosebird, limosa, marlin, prine, ringtail, scammel, shrieker, spotrump, yardkeep, yarwhelp, yarwhip
GOEL abenger, kinsman, reclaimer, redeemer
GOER doer, patron, pistol, runner, speeder, traveler, walker
GOETHE *associate* schiller
devil mephistopheles
hero faust, hermann, werther
heroine dorothea, gretchen, marguerite, mignon
home weimar
work egmont, faust, wilhelm meister

GOFF See CLOWN, FOOL.

GOFFER crimp, flute, fuller, gaufer, iron, plait
GOFFLE See GOBBLE.
GOG activity, agitation, bog, eagerness, quagmire, stir
GOGGLE bulge, bulging, eye, gaze, guggle, protruding, roll, shake, squint, stagger, stare, staring
-eye calico bass, crappie, rock bass, squinter, warmouth
GOGGLER akule, cicharra, fish, scad
GOGGLES blinkers, eyes, eyeshade, gid, glasses, spectacles, staggers
GOGLET cooja, gurglet, monkey, serai, surahee, surahi
GOGO bantu, bark soap, beetle, bugaboo, entada, gogga, vine
GOGOL *work* dead souls, taras bulba, the inspector general
GOI See GOY.
GOING access, available, behavior, bound, current, demise, departure, dying, exit, extant, fare, functioning, gait, moving, obtainable, passageway, path, road, run (ning), travel, ultra, way, working
around circulating, reported, rumored, said
back on apostasy
light asthenia
nowhere inert
on agate, extant, happening, occuring, operating, toward
out egress, exeunt, exit, exodus
-over rebuke, reprimand
strong abounding, booming, flourishing, thriving, unflagging
the limit brinkmanship
GOITER basedow's disease, bronchocele, struma
GOKURAKU See PARADISE.
GOLA cyma, granary, ogee, sima, storeroom
GOLACH beetle, centipede, earwig
GOLAN HEIGHTS *capital* kuneitra, quneitra
GOLD altun, aurum, bullion, capital, cyme, fortune, gelt, gilding, gilt, marigold, money, ocher, ochre, ormolu, oro, riches, shiny, standard, sunflower, treasure, wealth, yellow
alloy asem, auryl, calaverite, caracoli, electre, electrum, oreide
and-silver-plant honesty
apple tomato
bird canna, plant
black maldonite, oil, petroleum
braid orris
-brick cheat, deceive, evade(r), fraud, loaf(er), malinger(er), shirk(er), slacker, snib, soldier, swindle
burnished pinchbeck brown
cast ingot
chain sedum, stonecrop
cloth of soner
coast ghana
coast fable nancy
-colored metal gilt, ormolu
comb. auri, auro, chrys(o)
compound auride
-containing dore
crab crowfoot
cup butter cress, crowfoot, marsh marigold, renunculus
deposit lode, placer
deposit, richest witwatersrand reef
digger adventuress, flirt, fortune-hunter, hussy, wanton
discoverer sutter
dust alyssum, sedum, stonecrop
dust container shammy
dust tree aucuba
embroidery auriphrygia, orphrey
fabric lame
false oroide
field bendigo, benoni, comstock lode, ophir, rand
flux aventurine
fool's pyrite(s)
greenish aene(o)us
-head pochard
heather poverty plant
imitation asem, ormolu, oroide, tambac
lace filigree, orris
leaf ormolu
-like aureate, GOLDEN
lover chrysophilist
lump nugget
magic hoard rheingold
-making chrysopoetics
measure carat
mine cornucopia, find, lode, plenty, source
miner argonaut, black sander, forty-niner, prospector, sourdough
-of-ophir flower, rose
-of pleasure camelina, flax, madwort, mustard, oilseed
pagoda hoon
pert. aureate, auric, aurous
piece slug, tal
planet sun
plate gild, gilt
powder venturine
-producing aurific
property of aureity
prospect for speck
remnants skewings
rush fraternity clampers, e clampus vitus
seeker argonaut, forty-niner jason, miner, prospector
sheet foil
-silver calaverite, caracoli
source sylvanite
spink yellowhammer
telluride calaverite
thin sheet foil, latten
thread cankerroot, dodder
thread, embroider with purl
-tit verdin
trader goldbug
turn into aurify
uncoined bullion
vein lode
washing lavadero
washing pan batea
washing trough abacus major
-watch spatterdock
weight mark
-yielding auriferous
GOLDCREST kinglet, moon, muddler, thumbbird, tidley, trochil
GOLDEN apple, aureate, aurelia(n), aurelius, aureoline, aureous, auric, auriferous, aurulent, auspicious, blest, blonde, bright, dear, dorado, dore, durry, flourishing, gilten, halcyon, precious, prosperous, sunny, superior, yellow
age siecle d'or
apple bel, hog-plum, tomato
apple claimant aphrodite, athene, hera
apple garden hesperides
apple giver paris
apple guardians aegle, arethusa, atlantides, erytheis, hespera, hestia, ithun
apple winner atalanta
ball globe-flower, guelder-rose
bantam sweet corn

bell forsythia
blossom cinquefoil
bough mistletoe
bough author frazer
bug ladybird
calf idol, mammon, riches, wealth
chain laburnum
club bog torch, orontium, plant, tawkee, tawkin, tuckahoe
dream chimera, optimism
eagle ringtail
-eye beetlehead, bullhead, chrysopa, cobhead, copperhead, cur, duck, frogskin, garrot, gowdnie, ironhead, kolea, merrywing, morillon, plover, squealer, whiffler, whistler, widgeon
fleece home colchis
fleece, keeper aeetes
fleece ram aries
fleece seeker argonauts, jason
fleece ship argo
fleece site caucasus
gram mung bean
guineas pilewort
-haired aurelea, auricomous, blond(e)
herb orach
horde tartars
horde leader batu khan
hours halcyon days, overtime
king midas
knop ladybird
maid cunner
mean medium, moderation, temperance
moss stonecrop
mount janiculum
mugweed crosswort
name meaning aurelia, aurelius
oriole loriot, pirol, witwall
plover See GOLDEN *eye.*
polyplody serpent-fern
ragwort liferoot
robin baltimore oriole
shiner bitterhead, bream, calico bass, chub, dace, windfish
shower drumstick, tree, laburnum
spur daffodil
state california
syrup treacle
thread love-in-a-mist
trefoil hepatica
trogon quetzal
wasp cuckoo fly
wattle acacia
willow cane-withy, shrub, tree
wolf chanco

GOLDENROD aaron's rod, blue mountain tea, bonewort, daisy, healing-plant, jimmyweed, solidago, yellowweed

GOLDENSEAL eyebalm, eyebright, eyeroot, keroot, puccoon, yelloweye
derivative berberine

GOLDFINCH canary, flaxbird, foolscoat, greypate, goldy, gowdy, jack, lettucebird, redcap, spinus, yellowbird, yellowhammer
group charm
turned into itys

GOLDFINNY coldney, corkwing, wrasse

GOLDFISH blackback, bluedragon, bubble-eye, calice, celestial, chinyu, comet, cyprinid, dorado, dragoneye, fantail, fringetail, funa, garibaldi, koi, lionhead, miss liberty, moor, narial, old black joe, oranda, pearlscale, pompon, purplecap, redcap, redhead, red tigerhead, ryukin, shubunkin, skywardeye, veiltail

GOLDILOCKS buttercup, cassidony, globeflower, haircap moss, linosyris, mary pickford, plant
host three bears
meal porridge

GOLDSMITH artificer, artisan, aurifex, sonar
crucible crevet, cruset
saint dunstan
tool wagon

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER
friend gynn horneck
pony fiddleback
work she stoops to conquer, the good-natur'd man, vicar of wakefield

GOLDSTONE aventurin(e)

GOLDWATER brandy

GOLDWEED crowfoot

GOLEM automaton, blockhead, booby, dunce, robot
creator lo(e)w

GOLF *attendant* caddie, caddy
ball putty
ball cover balata
blocked shot stymie
club baffy, blaster, brass(e)y, brassie, bulger, cleek, driver, iron, jigger, lofter, mashie, mashy, midiron, niblick, pitcher, putter, spoon, stick, wedge, wood
club part hosel, neck, toe
course fairway, green, links
course border apron
course part bunker, cup, divot, trap
course, small par-three
cup ryder, walker
cry fore
error baff, chop, hook, sclaff, slice
game round
hazard bunker, stymie, stymy, trap
hole cup
mound cup, tee
pool calcutta
score ace, birdie, bog(e)y, bogie, eagle, hole in one, nassau, par
stroke backswing, baff, chip, cut, drive, loft, put(t), sclaff, slice, undercut
swing waggle
target cup, flag, green
teacher pro
term baff, birdie, bisque, bogey, bogie, bone, bunker, chip, club, cup, divot, dormie, dormy, dubber, eagle, fore, gallery, green, hook, lie, loft, mound, mulligan, par, pitch, putt, sand trap, sclaff, slice, stimie, stimy, stroke, tee, trap
tournament open, pro-am

GOLFER bolt, casper, dubber, hogan, jones, littler, maltbie, nichols, nicklaus, palmer, player, sanders, snead, teer, turnesa, venturi, yancey

GOLGOTHA calvary, cemetery, charnel house, the skull
thief dismas

GOLIATH crane, giant, heron, powerhouse, stalwart
brother lahmi
death site elah
descendant angoulaffre
father galbara
home town gath
slayer david
valley elam

GOMER *father* diblaim, japheth
husband hosea
son ashchenaz, ashkenaz, riphath, togarmah

GOMORRAH *king* birshaking
sister city sodom
GOMUTI areng(a), ejoo, fiber, irok, kitul, palm, sagoweer, sagwire
GONAD germen, gland
GONCALO alves kingwood
GONDAR amhara
GONDOLA barge, boat, cab, car(rier), coach, dghajsa, gunalow, trundle, vessel
cabin felze
race regatta
GONDOLIER barcajuolo, boatman
song barcarolle
GONE absent, ago, away, ackward, behind, broken, departed, drunk, extinct, forfeited, hopeless, irretrievable, left, long ago, lost, missing, napoo, no more, off, out of sight, past, ruined, spent, strayed, vanished, weak, yore
by ago, agone, archaic, behind, bygone, obsolete, o'er, outmoded, over, passe(d), past, yore
for good napoo
on enthusiastic, smitten
out departed, extinct, extinguished, left
GONEF clever one, crook, prankster, shady one, thief
GONER dead duck, hopeless
GONERIL *father* king lear
husband albany
sister cordelia, regan
steward oswald
GONFALON ensign, flag, standard
GONG bell, chime, doorbell, gangsa, tam-tam, tocsin
GONGORISM affectation, cultism, euphemism, euphuism
GONOPHARE medusoid, sporosac
GONY albatross, bird, booby, dunce
GOO glop, liking, mire, sentiment(ality), taste
GOOBER See PEANUT.
GOOD 3 ace, bon, fit, ole, rum 4 beau, bene, best, bien, boon, braw, fair, fine, full, gain, holy, kind, meet, nice, plum, pure, ripe, sage, sake, spur, true, weal 5 ample, avail, bally, bonne, bonny, bonus, bravo, bueno, bully, grand, great, gweed, merit, moral, noble, pious, prime, right, royal, sound, sweet, valid, value, worth 6 agatha, behalf, behoof, benign, bonzer, bosker, brawly, buckra, clever, devout, edible, expert, facile, famous, honest, mabuti, maikai, nugget, pretty, profit, proper, sacred, superb, tiptop, virtue, worthy 7 benefit, brawlie, brawlys, capital, copious, elegant, ethical, gallows, genuine, gradely, liberal, popular, sincere, slikked, solvent, supreme, tres bon, welfare 8 all right, becoming, blessing, decorous, friendly, gracious, handsome, harmless, interest, pleasant, pleasing, reliable, splendid, straight, suitable, superior, treasure, valuable, virtuous 9 admirable, advantage, agreeable, betcherie, estimable, excellent, expedient, favorable, first rate, gustatory, honorable, marvelous, palatable, righteous, tolerable, wellbeing 10 auspicious, beneficial, benevolent, commonweal, courageous, profitable, sufficient 11 benefaction, wellbehaved 12 advantageous, considerable
afternoon buenas tardes, buona sera
as one's word reliable, trustworthy
comb. agath(a), bene
buy bargain
day gutentag
day See HELLO.
desire to do benevolence
doctrine of agathology
enough acceptable, decent, fair, mediocre, middling, moderate, passable, so-so, sufficient, tolerable
evening gutenabend
faith bona fides, bonne foi, fidelity
fellow ace, brick, trump, worthy
folk brownies, fairies
form comme il faut, convention, cricket, etiquette, polish
for nothing addled, bad, brether, bum, carrion, feckless, fustian, idle, indolent, kapora, kaporeh, keffel, jackeen, ket, lazy, losel, mean, orra, otiose, rapscallion, ribald, scalawag, scamp, scapegrace, scroyle, shotten, skeezix, skybald, slothful, spalpeen, strackling, tassel, useless, vagabond, worthless, wosbird, wretch
for the public pro bono publico
friday parasceve
friday cake hot cross bun
gray poet walt whitman
health cheers, prosit, skoal, slainte
-hearted friendly, gracious, kind
highest summum bonum
-humored amiable, cheerful, complaisant, congenial, crouse, pleasant, spirited
-king-henry allgood, blite, chenopod, goosefoot, markery, mercury
-looking beautiful, bonny, comely, eyesome, fair, gawsy, gradely, handsome, lovely, personable, pretty, seemly, stunning, winsome
luck bonne chance, fluke, fortune, hap, mazel, stroke, windfall
luck cap caul
luck charm alraun, amulet, bonus eventus, grigri, mascot, periapt, rabbit foot, talisman
measure solitaire
mighty skookum
morning bonjour, buenos dias, buon giorno, gutenmorgan
name meaning agatha, bonnie
nature affability, bonhomme, bonte
-natured affable, agreeable, altruistic, amiable, benevolent, charitable, kind(ly), obliging, sonsy
news evangel, evangile, gospel
news, name meaning evangeline
night (See also GOODBYE.) bonne nuit, bon soir, buenas noches, buona notte, gute nacht
not bad, worse, worst
old times auld lang syne
one gag, joke, mot, quip, pun
queen bess elizabeth i

samaritan altruist, benefactor, humanitarian, philanthropist
sense sachel
-sized hefty, large
supreme summum bonum
terms accord, rapport
time ball, bash, festival, fete, fiesta, fun, party, soiree
times boom, fairweather, golden age, halcyon days, millennium, past, prosperity, sunshine
to eat flavorful, savory, succulent, tasteful, tasty
very beautiful, bosker, brag, dandy, dicty, grand, hot, immense, nifty, skookum, slambang, slick, splendid, superior, swinging, tiptop, top, tov
will admiration, affection, amity, assets, benevolence, bon accord, brotherhood, charity, comity, esteem, favor, fraternity, friendliness, friendship, gree, heartiness, love, rapport, readiness, regard, respect
working order kilter
works charity

GOOD-BYE abientot, addio, adieu, adios, aloha, a manana, arrivederci, auf wiedersehen, au revoir, ave, bene vele, bonjour, bon voyage, buenas tardes, buona sera, bye(-bye), cheerio, ciao, envoi, farewell, gluckliche reise, godspeed, gutnacht, lebewohl, parting, pippip, proschal, sayonara, see you later, send off, shalom, sholem, sholom, so-long, tata, toodle-oo, vale(diction), valedictory

GOODIE bonbon

GOODLY big, capacious, comely, excellent, fair, gracious(ly), great, handsome, kind, large, pleasant, portly, properly, readily, winne

GOODMAN householder, husband, mister, yeoman
james jacques bonhomme

GOODMAN, THEODOSIA theda bara

GOODNESS beneficence, benevolence, bonte, bounty, class, decorum, excellence, gittel, honesty, honor, integrity, mensk, merit, morality, nobility, probity, quality, rectitude, sanctity, sattva, value, virtue, worth
goddess of sattva

GOODRICH, SAMUEL *pseud.* peter parley

GOODS belongings, bona, bulk, capital, cargo, chaffery, chattels, cloth, commodities, effects, fabric, fee, freight, gear, havings, impedimenta, load, material, merchandise, pelf, possessions, property, stock, stuff, textile, trade, wares, wrack
admission of taking avowal, avowry
aggregation capital
bartered dicker
dry drapery
household insight
imperfect fent
inferior brack
movable chattels
package bale, box, carton
piece cuttanee
secondhand brokery
shipping directions waybill
shipwrecked flotsam, jetsam, jettison, lagan, lagend, ligan
smuggled contraband
stolen booty, cronk, graft, loot, pelf, spoil, waif
sunk in ocean lagan(d), ligan
surplus overage
transportation freightage
valuable swag

GOODY-GOODY effeminate, false, hypocritical, insincere, nicey-nice, overnice, prude, sanctimonious

GOOEY clarty, slimey, thick, viscid

GOOF chump, error, flub, fool, lunatic, mistake, oddity
ball sedative
-off blunder, botch, fonfer, idle, laze, relax, rest, shirk

GOOFY foolish, gullible, silly

GOOGLY bosey, wrongun

GOOK dirt, grime, native, ooze, peasant, sludge, trash

GOOL breach, channel, ditch, fissure, sluice

GOON chump, hood(lum), muscleman, rough(neck), thug, tough

GOONED drunk

GOOP boor, clod, dolt
inventor burgess

GOOSANDER jacksaw, merganser, rantock, titmouse

GOOSE (See also *kind*, below.) brant, dupe, fool, fowl, gander, gannet, gosling, hiss, idiot, iron, nene, ninny, screwball, simpleton
barnacle anatifa, anatifer, crustacean, lepas, pedunculata
-beak dolphin
beakless gannet
blue baldhead, baldpate
cackling greaser
comb. chen(o)
cry cackle, cronk, honk, yang
egg blank, blob, duck, nothing, nought, zero, zilch
fat axunge
fen graylag, grayling
fish angler
flesh cold, duck bumps, pimples
flesh producer arrector, chill, fright, scare
flower aristolochia
genus anser, branta, chen
girl gossard
godwin's ganza
grass cleavers, hariffe, herif
gray lama
group flock, gaggle, plump, raft, skein
kind baldhead, baldpate, bewick's swan, black-headed, brant, bridle, cackling, canada, crested grebe, egyptian, gannet, gray-billed, hansa, knob-billed, nene, neni, outard, pygmy, solan, spur-winged, sula, toulouse, widgeon
liver foie gras
mackerel phalarope
male gander
mythical ganza
neck rooster
pert. anserine, anserous
pygmy goslet
sea gannet, phalarope, solan
snow brant, chen, wavey, whitehead
solan gannet
step march
symbol of conceit, folly
tailor's flatiron
tongue balm, cleavers, sneezewort, spearwort
tough old cagmag
white embden, hansa
white-fronted anser, brant, pied-brant, specklebelly, specklebreast

wild barnacle, brant, elk, ganza, graylag, honker, jacobite
young gosling

GOOSEBERRY acrosarcum, bilimbi, blob, bragas, carberry, catberry, chaperon, currant, dogberry, downing, eatberry, escort, fabes, feaberry, gaskins, goblin, gozill, groser, grozart, grozer, honey-blob, houghton, obstacle, poha, ribes, thape
fool lungwort
old deuce, devil
pert. grossular
stone garnet

GOOSEBILL cleavers, forceps

GOOSEBIRD godwit

GOOSEFOOT allseed, atriplex, bassia, beetroot, beta, blite, blitum, burroweed, chenopodium, french spinach, good-king-henry, greasewood, kochia, orach, pigweed, plant, saltbush, sea blite, shrub, sowbane
seed allabuta, allseed

GOOSEHERD gozzard

GOOSY foolish, nervous, stupid

GOPHER burglar, citellus, geomys, mungofa, quachil, rodent, salamich, sandrat, snake, spermophile, squirrel, thomoys, tucan, tucotuco, tuza
berry gaylussacia, huckleberry
man swamper
plant caper-spurge
pocket quachil, thomomys
snake bull, drymarchon, namer, pituophis
state minnesota
tortoise mungofa
wood fustic

GOPURA gateway, tower

GORB bird, greedy, voracious

GORBODUC *kingdom* britain
son ferrex, porrex

GORDIAN complicated, intricate

GORDYENIAN *king* zarbienus

GORE blood, burt, cruor, dig, dirt, dung, filth, godet, gusset, hollow, hook, horn, killing, mud, nurt, pierce, pike, rheum, slime, spear, stab
king uryens

GORGE appetite, arroyo, barranca, belly, bolt, cajon, can(y)on, cavetto, chasm, choke up, cloy, couloir, cram, crop, defile, devour, fill, flume, gap, gaum, glen, glut, gullet, gully, gurge, khor, kloof, maw, meal, notch, nullah, obstruction, pall, pitcher, pongo, pouch, ravine, sate, satiate, stodge, stomach, strait, strid, stuff, surfeit, swallow, tangi, throat, waterway
with food sate, stech, stuff

GORGED accole, chuck-full, congested, jammed, overfed, replete, satiated, stuffed

GORGEOUS beaming, beautiful, blatant, blooming, bright, brilliant, colorful, dazzling, delightful, devastating, divine, glorious, glowing, heavenly, killing, magnificent, opulent, ostentatious, radiant, raving, ravishing, resplendent, shining, showy, sparkling, splendid, splendrous, stunning, sublime, sumptuous, superb

GORGON euryale, jezebel, medusa, petrifying, phorcydes, repulsive, stheno, terror, ugly
head-covering serpents
-like petrifying, terrible, terrifying
parent ceto, phorcys
watchers deino, enyo, graeae, pehpredo

GORGOPHONE *consort* oebalus, perieres
parent andromeda, peresus

GORGYTHIAN *father* priam
slayer teucer

GORILLA anthropoid, ape, brute, hoodlum, killer, monkey, ngina, thief, thug

GORING cornupete, gusset

GORKI, GORKY alexei peshkov

GORMANDIZE devour, glut, gorge, guttle, overeat, sate, stech, stegh, stuff

GORMANDIZER glutton, helluo

GORMAW cormorant

GORSE furze, juniper, shrub, ulex, whin, whun
bird linnet
duck corncrake

GORSEDD assembly, cromlech, menhir

GORSEHATCH wheatear, whinchat

GORTYS *father* rhadamanthys, stymphalus

GORY bleeding, bloody, imbrued, murderous, red, sanguinary, sanguine(ous)

GOSHAWK accipiter, astur, buteo, gos, tercel
keeper austringer, ostreger

GOSHEN land of plenty, utopia

GOSLING ament, catkin, fool, goose, gull, innocent, novice, pasqueflower, tiro, tyro
grass cleavers

GOSMORE See CAT'S *ear.*

GOSPEL(S) belief, bible, creed, dharmel, doctrine, evangel(ical), evangelium, evangile, fact, good book, kerugma, kerygma, news, principle, scriptural, scriptures, spell, synoptic, truth, verity
4 john, luke, mark, matthew
4, harmony of diatesseron
greek basiliensis, regius
latin book of kells
preaching kerugma, kerygma
symbol of st andrew
truth orthodoxy

GOSSAMER cobweb, fabric, gauze, hat, thread, web

GOSSAMERY cobwebby, diaphanous, filament, fine, flimsy, frail, gauzy, light, mouseweb, stardust, thin, transparent

GOSSIP 3 cat, eam, eme, gab, gup, hen, pie, yak 4 blab, buzz, camp, cant, chat, chin, clat, conk, crow, dirt, gash, piet, tale, talk, tell 5 biddy, cause, clype, frump, noise, ondit, prate, rumor, story, tabby, yente 6 babble, caddle, callet, camper, claver, ferlie, friend, gabble, jabber, magpie, norate, report, shmoos, shmues, spread, tattle, yachna, yakker 7 chaffer, chatter, clatter, clicker, comment, comrade, gauster, nashgab, plosher, prattle, scandal, schmooz, slander, sponsor, tattler, trattle, whisper, windbag 8 busybody, chitchat, jabberer, nonsense, prattler, quid-

nunc, shvitzer 9 bandarlog, carrytale, companion, godfather, godmother 10 babblement, chatterbox, clishclash, newsmonger, rattletrap, scuttlebut, talebearer 12 acquaintance, tittletattle 13 clishmaclaver, coffeehousing, scandalmonger

GOSSIPER bandarlog

GOSSIPING buzzy, carouse, christening, merrymaking, shanachas, shanachus

GOSSOON boy, lad

GOTH (See also GOTHIC.) suiogoth, visigoth
famous alaric, amal(ing), berig, euric, filimer, leovigild, roderick, theodoric
last roderick

GOTHAM foolish, new york, simpleton, wiseacre

GOTHIC antiquated, barbarian, barbaric, brutal, fierce, germanic, grotesk, grotesque, medieval, ogival, romantic, rough, teutonic
alphabet runes
apostle st ulfilas
arch rib
bard runer
deity frigga, thor, woden
hero wudga
king roderick
letter design fraktur
queen tamora
race amalings
rib lierne

GOTHOLIAS *son* jessias

GOTHONIEL *son* chabris

GOTLAND *capital* visby
dialect gutnish
native geat

GOTTFRIED *sister* elsa

GOUACHE color, painting, pigment

GOUGE bent, cheat, chisel, defraud, excavate, extort, flookan, flukan, fraud, furrow, groove, hollow, imposition, imposter, perforate, pug, scoop, scorper, scuff, selvage, tool, wench
out bulldoze
v-type veiner

GOULASH bridge, game, hash, hollandaise, mayonnaise, pinochle, ragout, stew

GOUNOD *aria* jewel song
opera faust, mireille, philemon et baucis, romeo et juliette

GOUR cattle, koulan, onager

GOURD abobra, amphisarca, anguria, bottle, calabash, chicayota, colocynth, cucumis, cucurbit, dishrag, flask, hechima, jicara, loof(a), luff(a), maraca, melon, patola, peop(nida), peponium, pumpkin, seton, sicana, squash, vine, watermelon, whirlpool
dishcloth loof(a), luffa
-head buffalofish, wood ibis
rattle maraca
tree calabash
wild calabazilla, cucurbita, wild pumpkin, wild squash

GOURMAND apicius, eater, epicure(an), gastronome, gastronomist, glutton, gourmet, sensualist, wold, wolverine
famous bacchus, diamond jim brady, gargantua, henry viii, lucius beebe, lucullus

GOURMANDIZE fress

GOURMET bon vivant, connoisseur, eater, epicure, gastronomer, gourmand, sensualist, taster

GOUT blotch, channel, clot, coagulation, conduit, discernment, disease, ditch, drain, drop, gonagra, podagra, podagry, sluice, splash, taste
comb. agra
deposit chalkstone, tophus
remedy antipodagron, atophan
sufferer podagric
tree clammy cherry, varronia

GOUTWEED acheweed, aiseweed, ammi, axweed, bolewort, goatweed, water mint

GOVERN administer, bridle, command, conduct, control, curb, decide, determine, direct, dispense, dispose, dominate, execute, guide, incline, influence, inhibit, judge, lead, manage, moderate, operate, ordain, order, police, predispose, preside, refrain, regulate, reign, rein, restrain, rule, run, steer, supervise, sway, temper, tend, treat

GOVERNER abbess, amah, aya, chaperon, duenna, fraulein, instructress, mistress, teacher

GOVERNING ascendancy, controlling, dominant, regent, regitive

GOVERNMENT administration, agency, authority, autonomy, bureaucracy, circar, commonwealth, control, dictatorship, direction, discipline, dispensation, domination, dominion, empery, empire, guidance, hegemony, john bull, kingdom, kompeni, maghzen, makhzan, management, policy, politics, polity, power, regency, regie, regime(n), regnancy, regulation, reign, rule, sircar, sovereignty, state, steering, supervision, sway, uncle sam
absence of anarchy
absolute autocracy, caesarism, czarism, despotism, imperialism, oppression, totalitarianism, tyranny
agency authority, bureau, department
agent ambassador, consul, diplomat, envoy, legate, minister
art of politics, statesmanship
by best aristarchy, aristocracy
by church hierocracy, theocracy
by 8 octarchy
by elders gerontocracy
by engineers technocracy
by few oligarchy
by 5 pentarchy
by 4 tetrarchate, tetrarchy
by god thearchy, theocracy, theonomy
by group ocracy
by holy men hagiarchy, hagiocracy
by military stratocracy
by men andrarchy, androcracy, patriarchy
by mob ochlocracy
by 1 monocracy
by people democracy
by planters plantocracy
by pope paparchy
by profligate women pornocracy
by rich plutocracy
by 7 heptarchy
by slaves doulocracy
by 10 decarchy
by 3 triarchy, triumvirate
by 2 biarchy, diarchy, duarchy, duumvirate, dyarchy
by women gynarchy, gynecoc-

racy, matriarchy, metrocracy, petticoat rule
by workers ergatocracy
by worst men kakistocracy
comb. archy, cracy, cratic
control regie, regimen, statism
estates amani
form absolutism, autocracy, centralism, communism, constitutionalism, czarism, democracy, despotism, dictatorship, empire, fascism, federalism, feodality, feudalism, imperialism, monarchism, naziism, parliamentarianism, republicanism, socialism, terrorism, totalitarianism
head czar, dictator, emperor, empress, GOVERNOR, kaiser, king, mukhtar, premier, president, queen, tzar
headquarters capitol, statehouse
house konak
of equal rule isocracy
office agency, bureau
officials bureaucracy
opposition to antarchism
pert. archical, political
popular demarchy, republic
science of archology, politics
system regime
without acracy, anarchism, anarchy

GOVERNOR adelantado, atabeg, beg(lerbeg), bey(larbey), bit, bridle, burgrabe, captain, castellan, catapan, check, chief, collector, commandant, commissioner, comptroller, controller, darogha, decarch, determinant, dey, dictator, director, diwan, eparch, exarch, executive, father, grieve, guardian, harmost, jospodar, khedive, landvogt, leader, lord, magistrate, manager, mandarin, master, monarch, moodir, nabob, oligarch, over(lord), overman, palatine, pasha, pilot, rector, regent, regulator, ruler, satrap, sheikh, shereef, sherif, shogun, stad(t)holder, subahdar, tetrarch, tuchun, tupan, tycoon, vaivod, vali, viceroy, voivod(e)
castle alcaid(e), casellan
-general vali
pert. gubernatorial
provincial ban, ethnarch

GOW narcotic, speed, velocity

GOWAN bellis, daisy, flower

GOWF blow, cuff, stroke

GOWK cuckoo, fool, gawky, gaze, lubber, oaf, simpleton, stare

GOWL defile, gap, ghoul, howl, monster, throat, whine, yell

GOWN (See also DRESS.) cassock, chiton, cyclas, frock, gandoura, garb, garment, jamah, kirtle, manto, matinee, nightie, robe, sack, skirt, soutane, sultane, toga, toosh, wrapper
barrister's silk
dressing housecoat, kimono, peignoir, robe
loose banian, caftan, camise, cassock, chemise, chimer(e), mantua, wrapper

GOY gentes, gentile, infidel

GOYA currant, red, vermilion
painting maja

GRAB apprehend, arrest, beche, booty, capture, catch, clutch, collar, cop, cratch, grapnel, grapple, grasp, jerk, kidnap, nab, seize, seizure, ship, snatch, steal, theft, take

GRABBAG fishpond, lottery

GRABBLE appropriate, feel, grapple, grope, grovel, harvest, scramble, seize, snatch, sprawl

GRACCHI *accuser* drusus
brother caius, tiberius
brother-in-law scipio
enemy annius, fannius, metellus, nasica, octavius, pompeius, popilius
parent cornelia, tiberius

GRACCHUS CAIUS *consort* licinia
father-in-law brutus, crassus
friend drusus, licinius, pomponius, vettius
servant philocrates

GRACCHUS TIBERIUS *consort* claudia
friend crassus, octavius
kin anista, appius
slayer rufus, satureius

GRABBY acquisitive, greedy, rapacious

GRACE accomplishment, adorn, aglaia, amnesty, ballon, beautify, beauty, become, benediction, benignity, berakah, blessing, bloom, brilliance, charity, charm, clemency, conscience, consecration, crown, decorate, dignity, discrimination, elegance, embellish, enhance, este, excellence, fairness, fate, favor, finish, fluency, forgiveness, garb, goodwill, happiness, hegemone, honor, invocation, joy, kindness, laureate, lenience, lenity, lot, luck, mensk, mercy, ornament, pardon, piety, pity, polish, praise, prayer, quarter, refinement, religion, reprieve, rue, symmetry, tact, taste, tenderness, thanks, venus, virtue
name meaning anne(e) annie, hannah, jane, nan(a), nancy, nina, nita
note acciaccature, appoggiatura, sanglot
symbol of horse, swan
without awkward, crude, cruel, gauche, incorrigible, labored, merciless, tactless, tasteless, ungainly, unregenerate

GRACEFUL aesthetic, airy, beauteous, beautiful, charming, comely, courteous, delicate, discriminate, easy, elegant, feat, fitting, gainly, genteel, gentle, gracious, lovely, mignon, natural, polite, refined, seemly, svelt, sylph(like), tasteful, wispy
comb. habro

GRACELESS See GRACE *without.*

GRACES aglaia, auxo, charities, euphrosyne, thalia
parent aegle, zeus

GRACILE slender, slight, slim, sylphic, thin

GRACIOUS affable, altruistic, amiable, beneficent, benevolent, benign(ant), boon, brotherly, christian, civil, condescending, considerate, cordial, courteous, edmod, favorable, fortunate, fraternal, friendly, generous, genial, gentle, godly, good, happy, human(e), indulgent, kind(hearted), kindly, lucky, merciful, nice, obliging, pleasant, pleasing, polite,

regenerate, sociable, softhearted, sympathetic, tender, urbane, warmhearted

GRACIOUSNESS amiability, compliance, generosity, GRACE, gratuity, mensk

GRACKLE beo, bird, blackbird, boattail, daw, jackdaw, mina, myna(h), tinkling, troopial

GRADATIM degree, gradually, step by step

GRADATION ablaut, advance, calibration, climax, degree, hue, nuance, position, progress, rank, stage, step, strength, succession

GRADE acclivity, ascent, blend, brand, cant, class, climb, cuesta, declivity, degree, echelon, estate, even, flatten, form, gradient, graduate, hill, inclination, incline, level, mark, plane, quality, rank, rate, rating, roll, size, slant, slope, smooth, sort, standard, step, value

high super

GRADIENT ascent, GRADE, ramp, slope, walking

GRADUAL antiphon, easy, flat, gentle, grail, leisurely, lentuous, piecemeal, progressive, responsory, slow, stepwise

psalm anabathmos

GRADUALLY bit by bit, deliberately, gently, inchmeal, piecemeal, slowly, step-by-step, stoundmeal

GRADUATE alum(na)(nus), ascend, bachelor, calibrate, climb, collegian, diplomate, divide, expert, fellow, finish, grade, laureate, measure, move up, pass, phd, promote, size, succeed

headpiece mortarboard

GRADUATION ceremony, commencement

GRAEAE deino, enyo, pephredo

GRAFF canal, ditch, fosse, grave, insert, spade, trench

GRAFFER notary, scrivener

GRAFT bite, boodle(ism), booty, bribe(ry), bud, burbank, cion, clave, cross, dig, fix, fraud, hushmoney, imp, improve, inarch, insert, instill, institution, jobbery, join(t), labor, modify, mordida, occupation, payola, plant plunderbund, scion, shoot, slip, spade, splice, spoils, sprout, squeeze, swag, the bite, toil, trade, tribute, unite, work

taker bribee

GRAFTER boodler, politician, spade, worker

GRAHAMITE asphaltite

GRAIL ama, bowl, chalice, cup, gradual, gravel, platter, sangraal, sangrael

seeker bors, galahad, lohengrin, parsifal, percival(e)

GRAIN annona, atom, barley, bead, beat, bit, branch, bran(ner), cereal, chaff, color, corn, crumb, curn, drop, durum, emmer, fiber, fork, glebe, goaf, ganulate, granule(t), gravel, grist, grit, groats, harpoon, husk, inclination, iota, jot, kasha, kern(el), kind, maize, meal, millet, milo, mite, mood, nap, oats, ovule, particle, pearl, powder, prong, pulverize, sand, scrap, seed, shingle, sorghum, spark, speck, spelt, surface, temper(ament), texture, tine, tittle, trace, wale, wheat, whit

beard ail, arista, awn

bearded aristate, awned, rye, wheat

beetle cadelle, cathartus, tenebroides

bind sheave

binder apron canvas

black urd

blade sorage

blight personification

brewing malt

bundle gravel, rip, sheaf, shock

chaff bran, grit

cleaner awner

coarse grits, kibble, meal, samp

coating bran

comb. cocc(o), sito

cradle cadre

dealer cornmaster, cornmonger, swaler

deal in swale

deity annona, ceres, consus, demeter, robigo, robigus

disease ergot, icterus, iliau, russian thistle, smut

dish samp

dried groats, rizzom, straw

ear cape, epi, ressum, risom, rizzom, spike

exchange pit

fields, growing in segetal

food cereal

free annona

fruit caryopsis

funnel hopper

gather glean, harvest, reap

germinated malt, spelt

gold pippin

grass ragis

ground flour, grist, meal

handful reap, single, songle

head icker

hulled grits, groats, shealing, shelling, shilling

husk bran, glume, shealing, shilling, shood

last cut mell

-like frumentaceous

line swath

man-made triticale

man-made, discoverer borlaug

measure bushel, grist, hemine, mite, moy, peck, thrave, toman

merchant lambadi

mixture bullimong, dredge, farrage, fodder, maslin, triticale

mush kasha

outer membrane exine, extine

overripe brit(e)

parched graddan

pit exchange, silo

plant teff

price fiar

processor mill

pulpy drupelet

receptacle bin, elevator, hutch, silo

refuse chaff, pug

rent avenage

sacrificial ador

scoop shaul, wécht

sheaves cop, shock

shock cob, cop, hattock

60 dram

sorghum See SORGHUM.

spike chob, ear

stack hovel, rick, shock

stalk rizzom

stalks haulm

-tin cassiterite

tool flail

24 pennyweight

warehouse elevator

wood bate, beat

GRAINY coarse, granular, oaten

GRAITH apparatus, apparel,

compose, direct, dress, exact, furniture, gear, make, manifest, material, order, plain, possessions, readiness, ready, straight, stuff, wealth

GRAM balmung, chickpea, grain, grandma, iota, jot, khesari, method, mung bean, plant, sword, weight
1/10th decigram
1,000 kilo
black pea, pulse, urd
millionth gamma
owner odin, siegfried, sigmund

GRAMARYE enchantment, grammar, learning, magic, necromancy, sorcery

GRAMERCY thanks

GRAMMAR (See also GRAMMATICAL.) accidence, analysis, conjugation, elements, learning, linguistics, prosody, rhetoric, rudiments, syntax
case abessive, ablative, accusative, dative, genitive, inessive, nominative, objective, vocative

GRAMMARIAN aristarch, literator, priscian, prosodist

GRAMMATICAL *arrangement* syntax, taxis
construction synesis
term accidence, active, analysis, article, case, conjugation, copula, declension, finite, gender, gerund(ive), infinitive, inflection, jissive, mode, mood, paradigm, parse, particle, passive, phrase, praxis, subject, syllepsis, synesis, syntax, telic, tense, transitive

GRAMMATITE tremolite

GRAMPLE crabfish

GRAMPUS blackfish, cowfish, dolphin, killer, orc(a), springer, tongs, whale
blubber melon

GRANADA *fortress* alhambra
king boabdil

GRANADILLA passionflower

GRANARY bin, crib, elevator, firnel, garner, gola, gunge, gunj, hayloft, haymow, hayrick, horreum, lathe, mow, rick, silo, store(house), supply

GRAND andean, august, chief, comprehensive, dignified, eminent, epic, famous, fine, global, good, gorgeous, grave, great, homeric, important, imposing, impressive, kingly, large, lofty, lordly, luxurious, magnificent, main, majestic, monumental, noble, opulent, piano, principal, proud, showy, splendid, stately, sublime, sumptuous, superb, swanky, swell, thousand, wlonk
canyon state arizona
comb. bel
divide rocky mountains
hazard chuck(a)luck
mal epilepsy
sachem boss, chief, head, officer
slam vole
total whole

GRANDCHILD descendant, oye
great ieroe

GRANDEE bashaw, clarissimo, magnate, nobleman, omrah, pasha

GRANDEUR beauty, dignity, elaborateness, elegance, eminence, glory, gravity, hautesse, immensity, importance, impressiveness, luxury, magnificence, majesty, nobility, ostentation, parade, plushness, pomp, proudness, solemnity, splendor, state(liness), sublimity, swankiness, vastness

GRANDEVAL ancient, aged, atavus, avus, old

GRANDFATHER aiel, ancestor, atavus, belsire, bobby, gramfer, gramps, grandfer, grandpa, granther, graybeard, gudesire, nonno, oldster, patriarch, sayde, zeyde
great besaiel, nono
great-great-great quatrayle
pert. aval, avital
graybeard daddy longlegs, fringe-tree, harvestman

GRANDILOQUENT affected, altiloquent, aureate, bombastic, elevated, euphuistic, flashy, flaunting, flowery, garish, grandiose, heroic, highfalutin(g), high-flown, imposing, johnsonian, lexiphantic, lofty, magniloquent, ostentatious, overdone, pedantic, pretentious, rhetorical, sententious, showy, sonorous, turgid

GRANDIOSE affected, august, bombastic, epic, fustian, homeric, imperial, imposing, impressive, magnificent, majestic, noble, ostentatious, pompous, showy, splashy, stately, turgid

GRANDMA MOSES anna mary robertson moses

GRANDMOTHER avia, babushka, beldam(e), bobeleh, bubeleh, gram, grandam(e), grannie, granny, gudame, lucky, nokomis, nonna, oldster, tutu
devil's baba
great elter bugge

GRANDO ombre, skat, solo

GRANDPARENT tupuna, tutu
pert. aval

GRANDSON nepote

GRANDSTAND amphitheater, bleachers, coliseum, colosseum, display, show off, splurge, stadium, strut, swank

GRANGE association, farm (stead), granary, hearth, homestead, lodge, plantation, ranch, society

GRANI *steed of* siegfried

GRANITE alaskite, anoterite, aplite, biotite, frappe, gneiss, greisen, growan, haplite, moorstone, moyite, muscovite, rapakivi, rock, runite, stone
constituent feldspar, mica, orthoclase, quartz
decomposed growan
fine-grained aplite, harlite
graphic pegmatite
lava rhyolite
-like hard, rocky, solid
marking bedway
porphyry elvan
red rapakivi
state new hampshire

GRANNY busybody, fussbudget, grandmother, knot, midwife, nurse, oldster, tutu

GRANT accede, accord, acknowledge, admit, afford, agree, allocate, allot, allow, appanage, appease, assent, assign, award, bestow, betake, beteem, bonus, boon, cede, charta, charter, coincide, concede, concession, concur, confer, confess,

consent, consider, contract, contribution, convey, deed, dispense, dispone, donate, donation, enam, extend, feu, firman, gift, give, indulge, largess(e), loan, mise, octroi, patent, permission, permit, present, privilege, purwannah, qualification, remise, stow, subsidy, subvention, suppose, surrender, tithe, vouchsafe, yield

GRANT, ULYSSES *biographer* mark twain
birthplace pt pleasant, ohio
burial site new york city
other name hiram
party republican
profession soldier
scandal credit mobilier
vice president colfax, wilson
wife julia boggs dent

GRANTA cam

GRANTEE beneficiary

GRANTED indeed, just so, licet, yes

GRANTING altho(ugh), remise, supposing that

GRANULAR arenose, firn, grainy, gritty, open, pebbled, pebbly, psammous, sabuline, sabulose, sabulous, sandy

GRANULATE(D) candied, coarse, comminute(d), corn, grain, granular, kern, powder(ed), pulverize(d), rough(en), solid(ify), triturate(d), uneven
rapidly fungate

GRANULE bioblast, grain, grit, lucule, nodule, particle, pill, sporule

GRANULOMA blastoma, growth, tumor

GRAPE acinus, agawam, berry, bullace, cabernet, catawba, cathedral, concord, damson, delaware, fruit, grenache, hamburg, isabella, labrusca, malaga, malvasia, mission, monica, morillon, muscadine, muscat, niagara, pinot, prunus, raisin, riesling, scuppernong, st emilion, sultana, sylvaner, thompson, uva, vine, warden
acid pectic, racemic
black zinfandel
brandy armagnac, cognac, marc
cluster bob, racemation, raisin
comb. botry(o)
conserve jelly, uvate
crusher pisadore
cultivation viniculture, viticulture
curculio black weevil
cure ampelotherapy
derivative enin, oenin
disease anaheim, anthracnose, bird's-eye rot, blackknot, buckskin, coleur, court-noue, erinose, esca, measles, mildew, roncet, rougeau, rougeot, shelling
dried pasa, raisin
drink brandy, dibs, sapa, wine
drying passulation
fermentation cuvage
fern botrychium, moonwort, ophio, todea
fox labrusca
genus muscadinia, vitis
group bob, bunch, cluster, racemation
holly, symbol of resurrection
hyacinth baby's breath, bluebell, musk
hybrid agawam
jelly sapa
juice dibs, must, sapa, stum
juice deposit tartar
-like acinform, uval, uvic
louse phylloxera
muscadine scuppernong
noble rot botrytis-cinerea, edelfaule, pourriture-noble
parasite procris
pear shadbush
pert. botryoidal, uval, uvic
pomace rape
preserve raisine
product enin, oenin, wine
residue bagasse, marc, murk, pomace, rape
root berberis
rot slipskin
seed acinus
-shaped botryoid(al), racemose
sugar dextrose, fructose, maltose
syrup sapa
tokay furmint
white malaga, thompson

GRAPEFRUIT pomelo, shaddock, toronja

GRAPENUTS terrapin

GRAPEVINE bush telegraph, canard, pipeline, report, rumor, underground, vitis
disease apoplexy, erinose
pest phylloxera
study vinology

GRAPEWORT baneberry, bryony

GRAPH chart, contour, design, diagram, drawing, isopleth, locus, map, outline, plan, plot, profile, scheme, sketch, trace

GRAPHIC clear, cogent, descriptive, drawn, eloquent, engraved, freehand, incisive, lucid, monochrome, pastose, photographic, pictorial, picturesque, polychrome, sharp, significant, striking, telling, vivid, written
arts drawing, drypoint, engraving, etching, painting, woodcut

GRAPHITE black lead, gray, kish, lead, lubricant, pencil, plumbago, soot, wad(d)

GRAPHOLOGY bibliotics

GRAPNEL creep(er), crow, drag, grab(ble), grabhook, grapple, snigger

GRAPPA marc

GRAPPLE attack, bind, clasp, close, clutch, dog, fasten, fight, fix, grab, grapnel, grasp, grip, grope, hold, hook, join, knit, latch, lock, oppose, seize, struggle, tongs, tussle, wrestle
bucket clamshell
plant wait a bit

GRAPPLER grab, hand, wrestler

GRAPPLING *iron* clasp, corvus, cramp(on), creeper, grapnel, harpago

GRASP adhere, apprehend, butt, catch, cinch, clam, claw, cleuk, clutch, comprehend, comprehension, control, cop, embrace, erept, fist, gang, goupen, grab, grapple, grip, handfast, handle, hend, hent, hold, hug, ken, latch, lug, mastery, nab, possession, purchase, reach, seize, smittle, snatch, take, understand, vice

GRASPING acquisitive, avaricious, avid, close, covetous, extorting, grabby, greedy, hard, mercenary, parsimonious, rapacious, ravening, ravenous, retentive, taking
adapted for prehensile, prehensive

GRASS (See also *kind*, below.) abature, bent, boho, bon, cane, cereal, coco, cogon, colieroot, darnel, diss, doob, esparto, gama, grama, greensward, herb(age), ichu, kasa, lawn, mand, marijuana, marram, mung, munj, pasture, pili, poa, pot, quila, raggee, ragi, reed, rhea, rusa, rye, sacaton, sesame, sod, sorghum, spart, spring, sward, turf, ulla, usar, vetiver, zea

among grain drawk
annual italian millet, teosinte
aromatic cuscus, khus(khus)
arrow aristida, esparto, spart
artificial astroturf
bamboo-like reed
barn ankee
beach mat, star
beard awn
beaten down abature
bent agrostis, ammophila, barley, carex, heather, juncus, plantain
bermuda cynodon, devil grass, doob, doub, scutch
bitter colicroot
black foxtail, hop-clover, juncus, shamrock
blade chire, leaf, pile, spear, spike, spire, strap, traneen
blue agropyron, andropogon, poa
blue-bunch festuca
blue-eyed collinsia, herb, innocence, navalwort, pigroot, spiderwort
bog carex
bonnet redtop
border rand
branching nimble-will
brome chess
buffalo buchloe, bouteloua, gramma, st augustine, stenotaphrum
bull gama, slough
bunch stipa, whisk
burden's redtop
button crowfoot, oat
carbohydrate graminin
carpet louisiana, smut
cattail timothy
cereal barley, grain, indian corn, mand, millet, oat, raggee, rag(g)i, rice, rye, secale, surgo, teosinte, vetkousie, wheat
ceremonial kusa
cloth-plant ramie
clump lawn, sward
coarse bent, brome, cogon, fag, gama, quitch, reed, reesk, risp, sedge, sniddle, tath, timothy
corn kaffir, panicum, sedge
couch bermuda, brome, cutch, devil's, foxtail, kweek, quitch, redtop, scutch, squitch, stroil
country veldt
covered with herbaged
creekstuff spartina
creeping beard fescue
crested dog's tail traneen
cure hay
curly comb-fern
-cutting take-off
darnel lolium, rye, tare
dead foggage
deer handsome harry
devil bermuda, couch, joint
disease blackring, copper-spot, silvertop
ditch enalid
division sprig
dog's tail bent, cynosurus, traneen
dog's tooth bermuda, couch
dried fodder, hay
-eater billbug
edible See *cereal*, above.
esparto alfa, ligeum, stipa
family poaceae
feather stipa
fiber bhabar, flax, istle, ramee, ramie
-finch vesper sparrow, weaverbird
flat sage spart
flower spring beauty
flyaway bent
fodder or forage alfalfa, blue stem, bouteloua, clover, corn, dura, gama, ichu, millet, redtop
fragrant schoenanth, teff
fringed brome wood-chess
fruit caryopsis
gama sesame, tripsacum
genus aira, alopecurus, aristida, arundo, avena, axonopus, briza, bromus, coix, danthonia, elymus, festuca, lolium, lygium, panicum, poa, setaria, sieglingia, spartina, sporobolus, stipa, teosinte, vetiveria, zoysia
goose chess, cleavers, clivers, loveman, millet, spear
grain drawk
gumbo bluestem
hay alfalfa, clover, fescue, millet, redtop, timothy
hook sickle
hunger foxtail
hungry-rice fundi
hureek ditch-millet
husk glume
in grain grawk
johnson millet, sorghum
kind 3 awn, eel, emu, fog, nit, oat, ray, rie, rye, uva, zea 4 alfa, baib, blue, boho, bojo, buda, cane, coix, deer, diss, gama, hair, ichu, kans, kasa, koda, kora, kusa, lasa, love, lyme, milo, moha, mung, munj, nard, neti, para, pili, puna, reed, rice, silk, silt, sour, spur, star, tare, tear, teff, tule, ulla, usar, wire 5 adlay, ankee, arzan, arzun, avena, bajra, barit, batad, brome, cogon, drinn, emmer, fairy, float, glaga, goose, grama, heath, hirse, jowar, kafir, kodro, kusha, maize, manna, mouse, otate, panic, pearl, pohna, proso, quake, quick, quila, raggi, roosa, sabai, sassa, sedge, shama, sirki, sirky, sorgo, spart, spelt, spike, stipa, sweet, sword, tenai, toura, wheat 6 aleppo, atocha, bamboo, barley, bhabar, darbha, darnel, doorba, emoloa, enalid, fescue, finger, fiorin, garawi, hureek, jowari, kaffir, kikuyu, lalang, mandua, marram, millet, moonja, pampas, pifine, quitch, raggee, redtop, rhodes, ripgut, sesame, shallu, sleepy, sorgho, sorrel, thatch, tickle, tobosa, toetoe, twitch, uniola, velvet, zacate, zoysia 7 bermuda, bristle, buffalo, esparto, feather, foxtail, galleta, gordura, hariali, hassock, jaragua, lagurus, moonjah, nachani, pilcorn, ragtail, rattail, sacaton, sandbur, shakers, shamalo, sorghum, squitch, talthib, tanglad, timothy, tocusso, tussock, vanilla, vetiver, wallaby, wanghee, weeping, zacaton 8 calfkill, camalote, camelote, fundungi, goldseed, hanequen, kalamalo, lamarkia, manienie, natchnee, poaannua, rolypoly, spinifex, stickers, teosinte, withvine 9 bouteloua,

broomroot, canabrava, cockscomb, comb wheat, danthonia, epicampes, euchlaena, golden top, job's tears, malojilla, paramatta, tambookie, vetkousie, whinwrack 10 andropogon, pilipilula, sieglingia, turkeyfoot, zinyamunga 11 silverbeard
lawn zoysia
leaf blade, spike, traneen
lemon cockspur
-like gramineous
louisiana bena
lyme elymus, hassock, tussock
marsh cane, reed, sedge, spart(ina)
mat nard
meadow alfalfa, bouteloua, clover, fescue, glyceria, grama, poa, timothy, toke
mesquite grama, needle
millet bengal, milium, panic
moor heath
mowed hay
needle aristida
new growth aftermath
nut coco(a)
oat avena, danthonia, trisetum, ulla
of parnassus bog star
oil-bearing vetiver
orchard cocksfoot, dactylis, dogfoot
ornamental eulalia
paper-making alfa
pasture See *meadow*, above.
pea khesari, lang
perennial agropyron, paspalum, rhodes, tripsacum, uniola, usar, vasey
pert. gramineous
plot lawn, meadow
plume erianthus
poverty heath
purple beard aristida, needle
quaking briza, rattlesnake, shaker
quitch couch
reapable swath(e)
reedy bent, carrizo, diss, saccharum
rice zacate
roots country, origin, rank and file, source, sticks
rope soga
rope-making mung, munj, saccharum
rye eaver, marcite, lolium, secale
salt alkali, creek sedge, spart(ina)
scale glume, palea
science of agrostology
second growth aftermath, fog, rowan
sedge andropogon, broom
seneca vanilla
silt joint, knot
soil-binding vinetie
stem culm, reed
sticky purple-top
stiff bent, reed
stock eatage
study agrostology
swamp See *marsh*, above.
tall arundo, reed, teosinte, zizania
tassel ruppia
thatch alang, bango, cogon
toura tambookie
trampled abature
treatise on agrostography
tree black boy, kingia, lancewood, richea, rush
trembling amourette, briza
tropical imperata, vetiver
tuft hassock, tussock
velvet dog bent, holcus
vetiver bena
water paspalum, reed
weedy ripgut
widow divorcee
wire bent, bermuda, broomroot, nimble-will, poa, reed, um-suff
wrack zostera

GRASSBIRD idlejack, warbler

GRASSHOPPER acridid, acridium, blatta, blattid, bruke, cagn, catydid, ceresa, changa, ckada, cracket, cricket, cub, drum(mer), earwig, empusa, grig, gryllid, gryllus, hadenoecus, katydid, knocker, langosta, locust; mant(oid), mantis, phasma, policeman, prophet, quaker, racer, roach, sawyer, schistocerca, skipper, stick(bug), tettix
changed to tithonus
eater whangam
symbol of old age
warbler cricketbird

GRASSLAND bottom, campo, field, greensward, lea, leyland, mead(ow), pampa, pasture, patana, prairie, rakh, range, savanna(h), schih, sward, vale, veld(t), zuurveldt
plant baccar, bacchar(is)

GRASSQUIT civite, quat

GRASSY cespitose, graminеous, herbid, poaceous, turflike, turfy, verdant, verdurous

GRATE abrade, affricate, aggravate, annoy, bray, broiler, chafe, chark, craunch, crump, crunch, discord, extort, file, firebed, fret, gall, gride, grill, grit, hearth, imprison, irritate, jangle, jar, latticework, offend, pain, pan, pound, prison, pulverize, rasp, rub, scranch, scrape, scratch, screar, screek, scrunch, torment, vex
false dandy

GRATEFUL appreciative, beholden, contented, delighted, desirable, gratifying, indebted, kind, obliged, pleasant, pleased, pleasing, satisfied, thankful, welcome

GRATER nippers, pulverizer, scraper, wrangler

GRATIANO *brother* brabantio
friend antonio, bassanio

GRATIFICATION gratuity, indulgence, pleasure, recompense, relish, reward, satiety, savor

GRATIFY adorn, amuse, arride, baby, content, delight, ease, elate, favor, fee, feed, flush, foster, grace, indulge, make proud, oblige, pamper, pay, please, regale, remunerate, sate, satisfy, tickle, welcome

GRATIFYING agreeable, comely, desirable, good, pleasant, pleasing, satisfying, welcome

GRATING babracot, cratch, crossbars, discordant, displeasing, dissonant, echelle, grid(iron), grill(e), harsh, heck, hoarse, irritating, jarring, lattice(work), partition, rack, rasp(y), rough, strident

GRATIS buckshee, complimentary, eleemosynary, for nothing, free, gifty, given, gratuitous, on the house, scot-free, without charge

GRATITUDE acknowledgment, appreciation, benediction, favor, gift, praise, thankfulness, thanks(giving)
expression of See THANKS.

GRATUITOUS baseless, free, given, gratis, groundless, hazardous, needless,

spontaneous, superfluous, supposed, uncalled-for, unjustified, unprovoked, unrequited, voluntary, wanton, willing

GRATUITY ba(c)ksheesh, backshis(h), bonus, boon, boot, bounty, bribe, buckshee, buona mano, charity, compensation, consideration, cumsha(w), dash(ee), dasturi, dole, donation, douceur, dustoori, fairing, favor, fee, gift, grease, honorarium, lagniappe, mancia, perks, perquisite, pilon, pourboire, premium, present, salve, spiff, spill, sportula, tip, trinkgeld, vail, wages

GRAUB(YER) coarse, crude, ignorant, ill-mannered, insensitive, uncouth, vulgar

GRAVAMEN charge, complaint, grievance

GRAVE ascetic, austere, barrow, base, burial, bury, carve, critical, crypt, cut, death, deep, delf, dig, dignified, dismal, ditch, dour, earnest, excavate, fix, fosse, graf(f), grand, great, heavy, impress, inter(ment), low, mausoleum, momentous, mool, mound, ossuary, pit, ponderous, quiet, sad, sculpture, sedate, sepulcher, serious, severe, shrine, sober, solemn, solemncholy, somber, staid, stern, steward, suant, sullen, terrible, tomb, trench, unaccented, urn, vault, weighty

clothes cerecloth, cerements, linen, pall, shroud, sudary, winding sheet

comb. serio

digger burier, bury-beetle, fossor, pitman, ratel

flower frangipani, plumeria

marker See TOMBSTONE.

mound barrow, tumulus

neolithic cist

pert. sepulchral

-robber bodysnatcher, g(h)oul, resurrectionist, thief

wax adipocere

GRAVEL beach, bother, calculus, check, chesil, chisel, embarrass, fell, geest, grail, grain, overcome, perplex, puzzle, ratchel, refute, rock, sand, shingle, stop

and sand dobbin

chickweed knawel

deposit beachcup, lead

diver burrowing-blenny

grass cleavers

in kidneys arena

loose slither

plant arbutus

ridge eskar, esker

screened hoggins

-stone calculus, pebble

GRAVELED cornered

GRAVELER end, enigma

GRAVELROOT horse balm, joe-pye weed

GRAVER bullsticker, burin, chisel, sculptor, stylet

GRAVESTONE bauta, cippus, headstone, jumper, marker, memorial, monument, plank, sarcophagus, slab, stele, table, tombstone

GRAVEYARD cemetery, churchyard

GRAVID expecting, fruitful, heavy, pregnant

GRAVIMETER doodlebug

GRAVITATE affect, descend, drop, fall, incline, lean, plunge, point, precipitate, settle, sink, subside, tend, tumble

GRAVITY attraction, consequence, decorousness, dignity, formality, geotropism, gloom, grandeur, grimness, heaviness, importance, influence, pull, sedateness, seriousness, severity, significance, soberness, sobriety, solemnity, somberness, staidness, weight

center, pert. centrobaric

instrument hydrometer

knife switchblade

law discoverer newton

science of barology

zero, pert. agravic

GRAVY booty, cream, dressing, facility, jipper, juice, jus, loot, nepotism, patronage, perquisites, sauce

train, pert. handout, perquisites, privileges

vessel argyle, boat, sauceboat

GRAWLS grilse

GRAY achromatic, achromatous, achroous, acier, aged, ash(en), ashy, bat, brindle(d), cinereal, cloudy, colorless, dingy, dismal, dour, drab, drained, dull, dun, elderly, frusty, fulvous, gloomy, granite, gris(ly), grizzled, hoar(y), hueless, leaden, lyard, lyart, mature, neutral, nickel, old, pale, pallid, pasty, pilgrim, quaker, sad, sakkara, silver(y), somber, taupe, wan, waxen

antimony stibnite

-blue azurine, cesious, denver, merl, perse

brant goose

brown dun, taupe

cobalt smaltite

crane coolen, cooling

dark charcoal, oxford, taupe

drab acier

duck gadwall, mallard, pintail

fish slaty

friar franciscan

goose lama

-green reseda

-haired aged, badgerly, grizzly, hoary

light ashen, ashy, pearl

matter brains, cortex, intellect, obex

matter, comb. polio

mole taupe

moth sheepskin

mouse sakkara

neutral gunmetal, pearl blue, pelican, plymouth, turtledove

nurse sand shark

-out blackout, faint, swoon

parrot jako, psittacus

pike pickerel, sauger

plaid maud

plover knot

quaker acier

rabbit cottontail

rock andesite

snapper cabellerote, lutianus

squeteague weakfish

walnut butternut

whale hardhead, ripsack

widgeon gadwall, pintail

yellow pongee

GRAYBACK alewife, dowditch(er), duck, herring, hooded crow, knot, louse, sandpiper, whale, whitefish

herring cisco, menominee

GRAYBEARD bellarmine, jug, oldster, virgin's-bower

GRAYLAG anser, goose

GRAYLING bluefish, butterfly, fish, goose, herring, ombre, pink, salmonid, umber, umbrana

GRAYPATE goldfinch

GRAY'S ELEGY *village* stoke poges
GRAZE abrade, agist, browse, brush, collide, contact, crop, eat, feed, fodder, glance, kiss, nick, nourish, pasture, ripple, rub, scrape, scratch, scuff, shave, skim, touch
GRAZING abrasion, attrition
ground collop, colp, meadow, pascuage, pasture, range
GREASE anoint, axunge, bleck, bribe, cheat, coom, cozen, cream, creesh, daub, fat, fawning, flattery, gratuity, inunct, lanolin, lard, lube, lubricate, money, mort, oil, overreach, pomade, pomatum, saim, smear, spick, suet, tallow, wax
caked seak
coating cambouis
-heels grapes
monkey mechanic
paint makeup
pig's mort
pit lubritorium, lubritory
refuse coom(b)
spot bird's-eye
the palm ante, bribe, pay
the wheels expedite, facilitate, lubricate
GREASEHORN flatterer
GREASEWOOD chamise, chemizo, chico, grayia, lanolin, orache, sage, shrub, striplex, wool degras, yok
GREASY dirty, gross, indecent, oily, oleaginous, porky, slasy, slick, slippery, smeary, smooth, tallowy, thick, unctuous, yolky
grind bookworm, drudge
GREAT 3 ace, big, hot, rum 4 able, acme, baro, best, deep, fine, full, good, high, huge, jake, keen, okay, rich, star, tall, unco, vast 5 ample, awful, bulky, burra, dandy, grand, grave, heavy, large, lofty, mogul, nifty, nobby, noble, noted, socko, solid, stark, stout, super, swell, thick, utter 6 august, cosmic, deadly, goodly, marked, mickle, mighty, peachy, strong, unique 7 banging, capital, eminent, exalted, extreme, fearful, howling, immense, intense, mammoth, perfect, ripping, roaring, rousing, special, staving, stellar, sublime, supreme, titanic 8 absolute, abundant, almighty, colossal, dreadful, elevated, enormous, generous, majestic, numerous, powerful, precious, profound, slapping, spanking, splendid, superior, swinging, terrible, terrific, thumping, unabated, whacking, whopping 9 downright, estimable, excellent, herculean, hunkydory, important, notorious, ponderous, prominent 10 behemothic, celebrated, consummate, delightful, monumental, out of sight, prodigious, remarkable, stupendous, tremendous 11 crackerjack, illustrious, outstanding, superlative 12 astronomical, considerable 13 consequential, distinguished 14 brobdingnagian
albacore bluefin, tunny
auk garefowl, penguin, pinwing
barrier island otea, shea
bear ursa major
blue heron ardea, arsnicker, crane
britain See ENGLAND.
bulrush boulder-bast, bumble, piassava, sedge
centaury knapweed
comb. arch(i), macro, magni, mega, megal(o)
commoner pitt
dane boarhound
day easter
deal gobs, lots, plenty, quantity
divide crisis, death, watershed
duke wellington
expectations hero pip
goddess demeter, kore, persephone
grandchild iero(e)
grandfather besaiel, besaile, besayle, nonno
gun See *man*, below.
-hearted altruistic, brave, charitable, courageous, generous, indulgent, liberal, noble, philanthropic
lakes erie, huron, michigan, ontario, superior
lakes bay putin
lakes canal welland
lakes fish blackfin, bowback, cisco, coregonus, ictiobus, kiyi, muskellunge, perch, rooter
lakes indian cayuga, erie, huron
lands alaska
magician sir walter scott
man celebrity, lord, magnate, mogul, personage, ruler, somebody, vip
many See *number*, below.
maple sycamore
mole-rat zemmi, zemni
morel belladonna
mother a(n)gdistis, cybele, dindymene, rhea, semele
number galaxy, heap, host, lac, lakh, legion, myriad(s), plenty, quantity
pacificator henry clay
pompano permit
pondweed water lettuce
ragweed kinghead
salt desert dasht-i-kavir
sea black, mediterranean
serpent apepi
skua bird bonxie
smokies peak clingman's dome
spirit manitou
survey domesday
titmouse sharpsaw
trefoil alfalfa, lucerne
unwashed populace, proletariat
vehicle mahayana
water lily chinquapin
white brother mahatma
white father president
white throne See PARADISE.
white way broadway
willow herb burnt-weed, hart's-tongue
GREATCOAT cothamore, grego, jemmy, joseph, overcoat
GREATER better, beyond, higher, larger, major, mightier, more, superior
antilles cuba, hispaniola, jamaica, puerto rico
comb. meizo
stitchwort head(ache), snapjack, snapper, starwort
than beyond
yellowlegs yelper
GREATEST best, extreme, highest, maximal, maximum, most, supreme, utmost
comb. arch
GREATLY absolutely, abundantly, acutely, amain, by far, considerably, decidedly,

downright, essentially, exceedingly, excessively, extremely, famously, glaringly, highly, indeed, infinitely, jolly, largely, much, nobly, notably, only too, passing, perfectly, plenty, positively, preciously, quite, richly, supremely, swythe, unusually, utterly, very much, woundly

GREATNESS abundance, amplitude, bulk, enormity, force, grandeur, grandeza, importance, intensity, magnitude, mass, might, size, strength

GREAVE armor, branch, grove, jamb, puttee, thicket, twig

GREBE arsefoot, cargoose, colymbus, dabchick, didapper, dipper, diver, finfoot, fowl, gaunt, gruiform, henbill, lead, loon, pygopod

GREDE call, cry, proclaim, shout

GREE favor, good will, honor, mastery, pleasure, prize, satisfaction, superiority

GREECE attica, ellas, hellas

abbess amma
actor deuteragonist, protagonist
actor's boot cothurnus
actor's robe syrma
administrator amphodarch, archon, ephor
admiral eurybiades, navarch
alien metic
allies abantes
alphabet alpha, beta, chi, delta, epsilon, eta, gamma, iota, kappa, lambda, omega, omicron, phi, psi, rho, sigma, tau, theta, upsilon, zeta
altar eschara
ancient part achaea, achaia, actium, attica, boeotia, corinth, delphi, doris, elis, epeiros, epirus, hellas, laconia, locris, macedon, megara, megaris, mycenae, paestum, peloponnesus, phocis, pylos, sparta, thebes, tiryns
animal, ficticious tragelaph(us)
apartment andron, thalamos
arcade lesche
archbishop makarios
archeological site argos, asine, athens, corinth, delphi, dodona, epidaurus
archer teucer
archipelago aegean sea
architect callicrates, ictinus, scopas
architectural order corinthian, doric, ionian
archon adimantus
argolis valley nemea
argonaut See ARGONAUT.
aristocracy eupatridai
army corps axis, evzone, hippeis, hoplites, mora, peltasts, phalanx
artist agatharcus, aristophon, dionysius, nichomachus
assembly place agora, boule, pnyx
astronomer anaximander, aristarchus, cal(l)ippus
aurora eos
avenging spirits See FURIES.
ax labrys
badge of aristocracy beard
basin louter
basket calathiscus, calathus, kalathos
basket-bearer canephora, canephoros
battalion taxis
battle chareonea, ipsus, issus, marathon, plataea, salamis
bay eleusis, phaleron, salamis, suda
beauty prize callisteia
belt cestus
bench exedra
biblical codex alexandrinus
bondman penest
bowl depas, kelebe, krater, lebes, lekane
brandy metaxa
bread coloura
bridal escort paranymph
bronze age, pert. helladic
businessman niarchos, onassis
calendar (1–12) hecatombaeon, metageitnion, boedromion, pyanepsion, maemacterion, poseideon, gamelion, anthesterion, elaphebolion, munychion, thargelion, scirophorion
cape akritas, drepanon, grambysa, kolones, krios, malea, matapan, papas, sideros, sounion, spada, tainaron
capital athenai, athens
catholic uniat(a)(e)
cavalryman hipparch
chair klismos, thronos
chamber bouleuterion
chapels hiera
chariot biga, canathrum, griffin, tragelaphus
charioteer baton, helios, phaeton
cheese feta, kasseri
chest larnax
childbirth goddess genetyllis, ilithyia
child's bugbear lamia
choral dance hyporchema
choral ode parabasis, parados, stasimon
chorus leader coryphaeus
church orthodox
church leader arius, origen, papas
church patriarch athenagoras
church reserved section bema(ta)
citadel acrocorinth, acropolis, cadmea, larissa
citizens' meeting ecclesia
city 3 ios, kea, kos 4 arta, dyme, elea, elis, peta, syme, ydra 5 adrea, agyea, argos, asine, canea, chios, corfu, drama, karya, melos, naxos, nemea, pella, poros, psari, pylos, pyrgi, samos, syros, tegea, tenos, vamos, vathy, volos, vyron, zante 6 actium, aegium, athens, candia, daphni, delphi, edessa, ithaca, janina, kozane, kozani, larisa, megara, nikaia, patras, rhodes, serrai, serres, sicyon, sparta, thebes, tiryns, xanthe, yanina 7 athenai, calydon, corinth, eleusis, kavella, kerkyra, larissa, leuctra, mycenae, olympia, piraeus, salamis, stagira, syberis 8 agrinion, ioannina, komotine, marathon, pharsala, salonika, stagiros, trikkala 9 pharsalus, stagirius 12 thessalonika
city, ancient aegina, argos, byzantium, calauria, calydon, cephalleria, chaeronea, chalcis, corcyra, corone, crisa, cyllene, delphi, demetrias, dodona, elea, eretria, helice, hermione, ismarus, ladon, megara, olympia, olynthus, orchomenus, pella, pharsalus, philippi, pydna, pylos, sicyon, thebes, tiryns

city, comb. polis
city, sacred argos, delphi
clan genos, obe(s), phratry, phyle
clerical gown rason
cloak chlamys
club member eranist
coastal region aeolia, aeolis
coin daric, diobol(o)(on), drachma, hecte, lepton, mine, nomas, obol(us), phenix, tetrobol, triobol, stater
colonist oecist
colony aeolis, aeolia, cyrene, elea, ionia
column corinthian, doric, ionic
comb. gr(a)eco, karyo, kilo
commander antiphus, navarch
commonalty demos
communal meal syssitia
commune deme
conductor mitropoulos
conqueror alexander the great
conscience aidos
contest agon, olympic games, panathenaea, pancratium, pythion games
council boule
court dykastery, ephetae
courtesan aspasia, hetaera, thais, thargelia
courtyard hypaethros
counsellor mentor, nestor
coward epeus
critic zoilus
cross sobor
culture hellenic
cup cantharus, cotula, cotyle, cyathus, cylix, depas, holmos, kantharos, kyathos, kylix, phiale, scyphus, skyphos
cupid eros
dagger parazonium
dance calathiscus, cordax, hormos, kordax, pyrrhic, romaika, sikinnis, strophe
dawn eos
death rites thanatousia
debate agon
demon python
dialect achaean, aeolic, arcadian, attic, boeotian, coan, doric, elean, eolic, hellenic, ionic, melian, theran
dictator metaxas
dirge linos
dish arnipsito, avgolemono, baklava, dolmades, doulma, horyatiki, kalamaria, keftedes, keftethes, mezedes, moussaka, pilaff, psariplaki, skordalia, souvlakia, taramosalata, thyafora
district 4 arta, deme, elis, ilia, nome 5 canea, chios, corfu, crete, drama, evros, fokis, khios, kriti, laris, nomos, pella, salia, samos, zante 6 achaea, achaia, attica, attiki, boetia, epirus, euboea, evvoia, ipiros, kazala, khania, kilkis, kozane, kozani, larisa, lariss, lesbos, lesvos, leukas, levkas, locris, phocis, pieria, serrai, thrace, thraki, xanthe 7 aetolia, arcadia, argolis, corinth, eparchy, florina, imathia, kavalla, kerkyra, laconia, lakonia, larissa, lasithi, mt athos, preveza, rhodope, rodhopi, trikala, voiotia 8 arkadhia, cyclades, ionnania, ionninia, iraklion, karditsa, kastoria, magnisia, messenia, messinia, phlorina, rethymne, rhodophe, salonica, salonika, thessaly 9 acarnania, korinthos, lasithion, macedonia, phthiotis, rethimini, thessalia, zakynthos 10 cephalonia, chalcidice, khalkidike 11 kephallenia
division, ancient achaean, achaian, aeolian, dorian, ionian
doom ker
dragon basilisk, ladon
drama mime
drama catalogue didascaly
drama, final scene exodos
drama founder thespis
drama interlude epeisodion
dramatist aeschylus, agathon, aristophanes, eupolis, euripedes, sophocles, thespis
dream god icelus, phantasus
drinking horn rhyton
drought monster sphinx
dwarf philetas
dynasty seleucid
earth geos
enchantress circe, medea
entertainers hetaer(i)a, hetaira
eparchy doris
epic dionysiaca, iliad, odyssey
epigrammatist meleager
essence ousia
eve pandora
evil spirit momus, python
exclamation babai
fable writer aesop
faithful wife evadne, penelope
fate ananke, atropos, clotho, lachesis, moira(e)
feast master symposiarch
festival agon, aianteia, apaturia, carnea, daphnephoria, delia, delphinia, diasia, didymaea, diipolia, elephebolia, eleusinia, eleutheria, haloa, heraea, hyacinthia, lenaea, thesmorphoria, tonea
figure kouros
fire naphtha
fire hero hephaestus
first man alalcomeneus, deucalion, phanes
flask aryballos, olpe
fleet commander navarch
flute daulos, hemiope
flyer icarus
football podosfero
footrace course diaulos, dromos, stadium
foot soldier hoplite, peltast
fountain nymph abarbarea, arethusa
friend philhellene
furies See FURIES.
galley bireme, trireme, unireme
game agon, kottabos, podosfero
games official gymnasiarch, hellanodic
games site delphi, isthmia, nemea, olympia, pythia
garment chiton, chlamys, diploidion, exomis, fustanella, halma, himation, peplos, tunic
general aratus, eumenes, leosthenes, lysippus, miltiades, pausanias, pelopidas, philopoemen, xenophon
geographer strabo
geometer euclid
ghost ker(r)
giant (See also TITAN.) acamas, aegaeon, agrios, albion, alcyoneus, aloadae, aloeuos, anax, antaeos, antaeus, arges, argus, atlas, briareus, brontes, cacus, clytius, coeus, cottus, crius, cronus, cyclops, enceladus, ephialtes, eurytos, eurytus gyges, hippolytos, hyperion, iapetus, mimas, orion, otos,

otus, pallas, pelorus, polybotes, porphyrion, rhea, steropes, tethys, thaon, titan, tityus, typhoeus
gifts xenia
girdle estus, zoster
goat amaltheia
god aegeus, aeolus, aether, anteros, apollo(n), ares, asclepius, asklepios, boreas, chaos, comus, cupid, dis, dionysus, endymion, enyalius, eros, euros, faun, hades, helios, hephaestus, hermes, hymen, hyperion, komos, mentu, nereus, notus, olympians, oniros, otus, pan, phaethon, phoebus, phrixos, phrixus, poseidon, pothos, python, satyr, selinus, simois, titans, triton, uranus, zeus
god, abode olympus
goddess 3 ara, ate, bia, eos, ino, nox, nyx, ops 4 aura, cora, dice, dike, enyo, eris, gaea, gaia, hebe, hera, hora, iaso, iole, kore, leda, leta, maia, moer, nike, rhea, upis 5 brimo, brizo, carpo, ceres, cotys, damia, diana, doris, helen, horae, irene, metis, moera, niobe, tyche 6 aethra, athena, aurora, bendis, clotho, cybele, eirene, ergane, hecate, hekate, hestia, moerae, pallas, selena, selene, semele, urania 7 ariadne, artemes, astarte, astraea, atropos, chloris, jacaste, jocasta, majesta, nemesis, nephele, panacea, phaedra 8 adrastea, despoina, lachesis 9 aphrodite, mnemosyne 10 amphitrite, persephone 11 persephassa
god, group cabeiri, kabeiri
gorgon deino, enyo, euryale, graeae, graise, medusa, pemphredo, phorcydes, stheno
governor eparch
graces aglaia, auxo, cleta, euphrosyne, hegemone, pasithea, phaenna, thalia
grammarian aristarch
grape leaves dommathes
gravestone stele
grove altis
guerrilla andart, klepht
guest xenos
gulf arta, athens, corinth, kavalla, khanion, lacon(i)s, lepanto, mesara, messenia, patrai, patras, rendina, salonika, saronic, strimon, thermaic, toronaic, volos
gymnasium cynosarges, palaestra, xyst
headband ampyx, taenia
headdress miter, stephane, stephanos
healing goddess panacea
helmet alopeke
herald stentor
herald's staff caduceous
hero academus, acamas, achilles, aegialeus, aias, ajax, alcimedon, alcinous, alcmaeon, amphion, androcrates, aristaeus, bellerophon, boeotus, cadmus, castor, cecrops, diomedes, dioscuri, epigonus, erichthonius, euryalus, euryplus, hercules, idas, jason, kolokotronis, leonidas, meleager, nestor, odysseus, oedipus, orpheus, peleus, perseus, promachus, prometheus, protesilaus, sinon, sthenelus, thersander, theseus
hetaira See *courtesan*, above.
historian acestordorus, antiphon, antisthenes, clidemus, ctesias, dinon, diodorus siculus, duris, ephorus, hellanicus, heraclides, herodatus, idomeneus, phanias, phanodemus, phylarchus, polybius, simonides, stesimbrotus, theophrastus, theopompus, thucydides, timaeus, xenophon
history stones arundel, ian
hobgoblin empusa
holy of holies adytumhorse scyphius
horse scyphius
hospitality xenia
hunter acastus, actaeon, adonis, meleager, orion
huntress atalanta
hymn kontakion
immigrant metic
infantryman evzone
initiate epopt(a)
invader dorian
island (See also AEGEAN *island*.) anaphe, anticythera, antiparos, ceos, cephalonia, cerigo, cimolus, corfu, crete, cythera, delos, dia, elis, eubeos, euboea, evvoia, gavdos, hydra, ionia, ithaca, ithaka, ithaki, kalymnos, karpathea, kea, keos, kerkyra, khios, kimolos, krete, kythera, kythnos, lesbos, leukas, levitha, levkas, myconos, mykonos, myt(h)elene, naxos, paros, patmos, pax(o)i, rhenea, rhodes, rodos, salamis, samos, santorini, saria, serifus, seriphos, siphnos, skiros, symi, syra, syros, telos, thasos, thira, zante, zea
island group cyclades, dodecanese, ionian, sporades, strophades
italian colony cumae, magna graecia
jar amphora, cadus, hydria, lecythus, lekythos, lekythus, pelike
javelin acontium
joint arthros
judge aeacus, dikast, heliast, syndic
justice goddess dike
key pattern meander
king acrisius, agamemnon, cinyras, constantine, george, ixion, nestor, paul, saron, syleus
king of india hermaeus
king's title anax(andron)
lace reticella
ladle cyathus, kyathos
lake copais, karla, kastoria, kopais, prespa, tachinos, topolia, vistonis, volvi
lament kommos
land allotment cleruchy
landowners geomoroi
language, literary katharevusa
lawgiver draco, minos, solon
leader agesilaus, constantine caramanlis, epaminondas, pelopidas, timoleon, timotheus
league of states amphictyony
leather bag ascos, askos
legislation goddess eunomia
legislature boule, senate, vouli
letter See *alphabet*, above.
liquor ouzo
lizard galeus
love philos
love feast agape
lyre barbiton, chelys, cithara, trigon
lyre player arion
magician dactyl, daktyl
magistrate archon, boeotarch, demiurge, eparch, ephor, nomarch

magistrate's hall archeion
maiden canephora
man of brass talos
marble parian, pentelic, rosso antico
marine god aegaeon
marker stela, stele
market place agora, stoa
marriage gamos
marriage song hymen
marsh lerna
mask, part onkos
mathematician archimedes, aristarchus, eratosthenes, euclid, pythagoras
mayor demarch
measure acaena, amphora, bachel, bacile, baril(e), bema, beme, cados, chenica, choenix, chous, condylos, cotula, cubit, cyathos, daktylos, dekapode, diaulos, dichas, digit, diote, dolichos, doron, gramme, hekteus, hemiekton, hemina, koilon, lichas, maris, medimnos, medimnys, metreta, metretes, milion, orgyia, oxybaphon, palaiste, palame, pechys, pekhe, pik(i), plethron, plethrum, podos, pous, pygon, schene, spithame, stadion, stadium, stathmos, stremma, xestes, xylon
meatballs keftethes
meeting place exedra
men's quarters andron
mercenaries armatoles
merger with enosis
missionary methodius
mistress hetaera, lais
monastery laura, stauropegion
monk caloyer
monster argus, briareus, geryon, lamia, scylla, sphinx, tiphoeus
month (1–12) gamelion, anthesterion, elaphebolion, munychion, thargelion, scirophorion, hecatombaeon, metageitnion, boedromion, pyanepsion, maemacterion, poseideon
mortar holmos
mother niobe
murderer cithaeron
musical instrument aulos, barbiton, cithara, epigoneion, heptachord, kithare
musical interval ditone, mesene
musical note mese, nete
musical system neume
musical term ditone
musician arion
mustard sinapi
mysteries site eleusis
mystic hesychast
mythographer euhemerus
nature ousia
noah deucalion
nome See *district*, above.
notary tachygrapher
nurse abia, baubo, beroe
nut jordan almond
nymph (See also *water nymph*, below.) aegina, antiope, arethusa, auloniad, brome, byblis, callisto, cyane, cyllene, cyrene, dryad, galatea, ida, idaea, idothea, mera, napaeae, oread, phthia, rhode, scylla, styx, thoosa
offerings hiera
official alytarch, amphodarch, archon, boeotarch, eparch, ephor, gymnasiarch, hierarch, hipparch, nomarch, strategas
old testament septuagint
oracle sibyl
oracle site delphi, dodona
orator andocides, aeschines, callicles, callisthenes, callistratus, charidemus, cimon, crobylus, demades, demostratus, dromoclides, ephialtes, hyperides, lacritus, moerocles, pericles, phocion, polyeuctus, pytheus, thucydides
outdoor room exedra
overseer ephor
painter aglaophon, apelles, el greco, zeuxis
paradise elysium
pastry baklava(h)
patriarch arius
patriot botsares, bozzaris, klepht, ypsilanti
patron saint nicholas
peak athos, helicon, hymettus, ida, idhi, ithome, lycabettus, oeta, oite, olympus, ossa, parnassus, pelion, pentelicus, smolikas, tagetos, taygetus
peninsula acte, akte, akti, alte, morea, peloponnesus, sithonia
people aeolian, argive, athenian, cretan, danai, demos, hellene, ionian, pelasgian, spartan, suliote
people, father of deucalion
performer acroama
pert. classical, hellenic, ionian, panhellenic
phantom lamia
philosopher See *sage*, below.
philosophic school cynic, stoic
physician aesculapius, archiater, galen, hippocrates
pilaster anta
pipeorgan hydraulus
pit for criminals barathrum
pitcher oenochoe, olla, olpe
plain marathon
platform bema, logeion
playgirl hetaera, hetaira
poem iliad, odyssey
poet agathon, alcaeus, alcman, anacreon, antimachus, archilochus, arion, bacchylides, bion, callimachus, cavafy, colophonian, hesiod, homer, ibycus, ion, kavaphis, musaeus, olen, pindar, seferiades, simonides, sophocles, theocritus, thespis, tyrtaeus, xenophanes
poetess corinna, erinna, sappho
populace demos
port alexandroupolis, aulis, corfu, delium, enos, gallipoli, lepanto, megara, navarino, patrai, patras, pilos, piraeus, pylos, salonica, salonika, saloniki, syra, syros, volos(s)
portico stoa, xyst
precinct temenos
prefecture eparchy
prelate metropolitan
premier karamanlis, papandreou
priest hierophant, myst, papa(s)
priestess auge, caryatid, xenoclea
prime minister venizelos
princess iole, irene
promontory actium
prophet bacis, iamus, tiresias
province See *district*, above.
public disgrace atimy
public record office archeion
queen aedon
race lampadedromy, olympics
race starting line aphesis
range oeta, othrys, pindus, rhodope, rodopi
rattle crotalum
reed pen calamus
region achaia, aetolia, arcadia, arcady, argolis, at-

tica, boeotia, doris, elis, epirus, euboea, laconia, megaris, messinia, thessaly, thrace
religious festival apaturia
resistance group eam, edes, elas
resurrection anastasimon
river achelous, akheloos, alfios, aliakmon, alpheus, arachtus, arda, arta, aspropi, auro, axios, basilipotamo, cocytus, eurotas, evros, evrotas, ilissos, illillus, iri, kephisos, lerna, meda, nestos, peneios, peneus, pinios, raphia, rhouphia, roufias, salambria, saranta, strimon, struma, tano, vardar
river deity achelous, alpheius, asopus, cephissus, eridanus, inachus, ladon, maeander, peneius, scamander, xanthus
robber procrustes
rose campion
ruins acropolis, agora, corinth, delos, eleusis, elevis, lindos, pella, samos
ruler See *official*, above.
runner atalanta, camilla, hermes
sacred city argos
sacred fountain aganippe
sacred grove altis
sacred place abaton, hieron, sekos, temenos
sacred stone baetulus, baetyl(us)
sacrifice hiera
sage abaris, anaxagoras, anaximander, anaximenes, antisthenes, arcesilaus, aristippus, ariston, aristotle, arius, athenaeus, bias, carneades, chilon, chrysippus, cleanthes, cleobulus, democritus, diogenes, elea, empedocles, epictetus, epicurus, galen, gorgias, heraclitus, hypatia, ithagenes, longinus, panaetius, parmenides, plato, pythagoras, socrates, solon, thales, theophrastus, xenocrates, xenophanes, zeno
sages, seven anacharsis, bias, chilon, cleobulus, epimenides, myson, periander, pherecydes, pittacus, sociades, solon, thales
saint hagia
salad horyatiki
sanctuary cella, hiera, sekos
satirist archilochus, lucian
school palaestra
sculptor myron, phidias, praxiteles, rhoecus, scopas
sculpture caryatid, discobolus, kore, kouros, laocoon, xoanon
sea aegean, ionian, mirtoon, thalassa
sea creature ichthyocentaur
sea god glaucus, ino, leucothea, melicertes, nereids, palaemon, phorcys, poseidon, proteus, triton
secret society hetaeria, hetairia
seer amphilocus, calchas, cassandra, melampus, mopsus, nestor, sybil, tiresias
serf helot, penest
serpent seps
settler metic
shawl epiblema
shield clipeus, pelta
ship holcad
shipping tycoon livanos, niarchos, onassis
shrine abaton, amaktoron, hieron, secos, sekos, temenos
silver mines laurium
simpleton margites
siren aglaophone, aglaophonos, molpe, parthenope, thelxepeia
skeptic timon
slab stele
slave baube, baubo, helot, iambe, penest
slave's garment exomis
social gathering lesche
soldier acamas, evzone, hoplite, palikar
soldier's exclamation thalassa
song dithyramb, melos, ode, oicos, paeon, scolion
soothsayer calchas, cassandra
sorceress circe, medea, siren
soul or spirit cer, ker, pneuma
speech rhesis
speech writer tachygrapher
spinner clotho
spring castalia
stage skene
stage wing parascenium
state phocis
statesman aristides, epedocles, pericles, themistocles
stronghold suli
sun god apollo, helios, hyperion, phoebus
sword spatha
symbol orant
tablet parapegm
teacher sophist
temple bassae, heraeum, naos, parthenon, theseum
temple builder agamedes
temple enclosure temenos
temple floor crepidoma, crepis, krepis
temple part cella, epinaos, naos, opisthodome, pronaos
temple slave hierodule
theater epidaurus, odea, odeon, odeum
theater part episcenium, parados, scena, skenai, skene
theologian arius
township deme
tragedy rhesus
tragedy, father of aeschylus
traveler pausanias
trojan war allies abantes, euboeans
trojan war leader agamemnon
troop axis
tunic chiton
tyrant apollodoros, dimitrios, dionysius, gelon, hiero, hipparchus, hippias, periander, pericles, phidion, pisistratus, polycrates
undershirt chiton
underworld river acheron, cocytus, lethe, phlegethon, styx
union enosis
valerian charity
valley nemea, tempe
vase amphora, d(e)inos, diota, loutrophoros
vase painting style black-figure, geometric, idaean, polychrome, red-figure
vernacular demotic, romaic
vessel amphora, aryballos, ascus, askos, cadus, chytra, diota, holcad, olpe, pelike, pithos, stamnos, vaphio cup
victory monument tropaeum
village obe
voting place pnyx
war cry alala(lalai)
warrior See *hero*, above.
warrior's belt zuoave
warship cataphract, trireme, unireme
watchman cerberus
water nymph aganippe, ar-

gyra, calypso, cassotis, castalia, cyane, hago, naiad, pegae, pirene, potamid, salmacis
weight chalcon, chalque, diobol(on), drachma, dramme, kantar, litra, livre, maneh, mina(h), mna, obol(e), obolos, obolus, oka, oke, pound, stater, talanton, talent, tetradrachma
wind l(a)elaps
wind god aello, aeolus, boreas, calais, chimaera, chione, harpies, prodromes, zetes
wine acantria, amorgiano, antika, aresinato, aretsina, athirit, demestica, kokkineli, mavrodaphne, retsina, rumney
wine pitcher oenochoe
wineskin ascos, askos
winged horse pegasus
witch aganice
woman's garment peplos
women's quarters thalamium, thalamus
wooden statue xoanon
workshop ergasterion
world war II group eam
wrestler antaeos
writer aesop, anacreon, hesiod, homer, kazantzakis, lucian, menander, pindar, plato, plutarch, sappho, thales, timon, xenos, zeno
youth adonis, enalus, endymion, ephebe, ephebus

GREED avarice, avidity, covetousness, cupidity, desire, edacity, esurience, exorbitance, gluttony, hoggery, rapacity, selfishness, voracity
symbol cormorant, hog, swine

GREEDINESS avarice, avidity, cupidity

GREEDY acquisitive, avaricious, avid, chintzy, close, covetous, devouring, esurient, gluttonous, gorb, grabby, grasping, gripple, hoggish, hungry, insatiable, insatiate, lickerish, liquorish, miserly, omnivorous, piggish, rapacious, ravenous, stingy, unquenchable, voracious, wide-mouthed, yiver

GREEK (See also GREECE.) achaean, aeolian, argive, attic, babel, cretan, eolian, grecian, hadji, hellene, hellenic, ionian, jargon, klepht, koine, metic, mixup, romaic, sharp(er), siceliot
last of philopoemen
life bios
non barbarian
orthodox code nomocanon
orthodox litany ectene, ektene
shame aidos
tense aorist
time chronos

GREEN (See also *shade*, below.) absinthe, amateurish, awkward, bice, blooming, callow, cedre, chartreuse, chlorine, common, crude, cypress, emerald, emeraud, fir, flush, fresh, golf course, grass, gullible, half-baked, hoax, holly, ignorant, immature, incompetent, inexperienced, ingenue, ivy, jade(ite), kelly, laurel, lawn, leafy, leek, lierre, live, mesange, moist, moss, new, nile, olive, peridot, pistache, puerile, raw, recent, remembered, reseda, rough, rude, seafoam, shamrock, sour, tarragon, tilleul, unfired, unripe, untrained, untried, verd(ant), verdet, verdigris, verdure, vigor, viridian, virility, woodland, yearn, yew, young
almond pistachio
amaranth redroot
arrow yarrow
as grass
-back herring cisco
bag lawyer
-bark paloverde
berets elite, special forces
-blue aqua, brittany, cerulean, clair de lune, cyan, email, mesange, quimper, saxe, sistine, turquoise
bough, name meaning phyllis
broom woodwaxen
chalcedony jasper
chrysolite peridot
cod coalfish
comb. chlor(o), praseo, verdi, vern
copper arsenate erinite
cormorant shag
dark loden
dragon arum, wakerobin
drake mayfly
earth celadonite, terraverde
ebony cocuswood
emerald smaragdine
-eye sea robin
-eyed covetous, envious, jealous
famous gretna
feldspar amazonite
fish bluefish, girella
gables girl anne
goods counterfeit
gray olive, reseda
heraldic vert
heron kialee
inability to see deuteranopia
jack cavalla
light go ahead, permission, signal
mansions heroine rima
master richard ii
monkey guenon
mountain hero allen
mountain state vermont
nile boa
olive loden
olph chloris, greenfinch
oyster sea lettuce
pale aloe(s), celadon, clair de lune
parrot amazon, cagit
peak woodpecker
perch black-bass
permanent terreverte
pike jack, pickerel, sauger
plover lapwing
poppy foxglove
room foyer
sand marl
sap reseda
sauce sorrel
serpentine bowenite
shade apple, bottle, emerald, kelly, kendal, limepeel, loden, mignonette, moss, mousse, nile, paris, parrot, peacock, sap, terreverte, virid
shell turbo
sickness chlorosis
slightly viridescent
spot lawn, oasis, park
stone jade, malachite, nephrite, peridot, pounamu
sunfish redeye
wearer of robinhood
weed woodwax
woodbine peridot
woodpecker eccle, hewhall, hewhole, snapper, speight, sprite, yaffler, yockel, yukkel
yellow absinthe, artichoke, celandine, citrine, gage, glaucous, glauzy, mus-

covite, olive, opalie, rainette, reseda

GREENBACK bill, dollar, frogskin, five, lettuce, money, note, ten

GREENBRIER bread-and-butter, chinaroot, smilax, stretchberry, toadflax

GREENERY herbage, shrubbery, verdure

GREENGAGE plum, reine-claude

GREENHEAD horsefly, mallard, scaup-duck, simpleton

GREENHEADED ignorant, inexperienced, silly

GREENHEART bebeeru, bethabara, bibiri, tree, wood

GREENHORN amateur, buckwheater, cheechaca, cheechaka, colt, dupe, gull, ignoramus, ikona, immigrant, jake, jay, novice, rookie, rooky, softhorn, sucker, tenderfoot, tiro, tyro, yahoo, yap, yekl

GREENHOUSE conservatory, coolhouse, hothouse, nursery, orangery, serre

GREENING apple

GREENLAND *base* etah, thule
bay baffin, disko, melville
cape bismarck, brewster, farewell, grivel, jaal, lowenorn, walker
capital godhaab
city etah, godhavn, godthaab, ivigtut, julianehabb, nord, thule, umanak
discoverer eric the red
district thule
eskimo ita
geological division kome
halibut flatfish
peak forel, khardyu, payer, peterman
reindeer caribou
rock agpaite
settlement thule
spar cryolite
strait davis, denmark
whale bowhead

GREENLEEK parakeet

GREENLING atka, bodieron, boregat, buffalo cod, decagrammus, hexagrammos, loricate, pollack, rock trout

GREENNESS gullibility, immaturity, patina, verdancy, verdure, virescence, viridity

GREENSHANK chevalier, sandpiper, tattler, yellowleg

GREENTAIL fly, grannom, menhaden

GREET accoil, accost, address, appear, buzz, compliment, cry, embrace, encounter, grit, hail, halse, herald, lament, meet, present, receive, salute, smile, sob(bing), wave, weep (ing), welcome

GREETING ahoy, aloha, ave, banzai, benvenuto, bienvenue, bob, bonjour, bow, cheerio, curtsey, ecco, hail, hallo(a), handshake, heigh, hello, hey, hist, hi ya, hoohoo, how(dy), hug, kiss, netop, nod, regards, salaam, salutation, shalom, slainte, toast, welcome

GREGARINE protomerite

GREGARIOUS amadelphous, companionable, convivial, extrovertic, gregah, hospitable, sociable, social

GREGORIAN *chant* cantus firmus, cantus planus, hymn, plainsong, song
doxology euouae

GREGORY *master* capulet

GREMIO *beloved* bianca

GREMLIN dwarf, fairy, hobgoblin, imp, puck, spirit, sprite, troublemaker

GRENADA *capital* st george

GRENADE ammunition, bomb, egg, fireball, missile, pineapple, projectile, shell
bag giberne
plug bouchon

GRENADIER fish, grosbeak, rattail, soldier, whiptail

GRENADINE fabric, fricandeau, fuchsine, red, syrup

GRENDEL *slayer* beowulf
victim hondscio

GREWIA anilao, anilau, baroi, pandanus, pterospermum

GREWSOME See GRUESOME.

GREY See GRAY.

GREYA *husband* oder

GREYHOUND banjara, bringjaree, brinjary, grew, sapling, whippet

GRID barbecue, boocan, broil, buccan, circuit, electrode, grating, grill(age), grille, network

GRIDDLE cook, frying pan, girdle, grille, pan, spider, torch
-cake arepa, chapatty, corncake, crumpet, flapjack, latke, pancake, slapjack

GRIDIRON arena, brander, brandreth, court, diamond, field, frame, ring, rink, tripod, trivot
-tailed lizard callisaurus

GRIEF abuse, affliction, agony, angry, anguish, care, desolation, disaster, distress, dole, dolo(u)r, dree, failure, grieving, harm, heartache, hurt, lamentation, misery, misfortune, mourning, pain, regret, rue, ruth, sadness, sorrow, suffering, teen, tray, trial, tribulation, trouble, woe
stem kelly
-stricken aggrieved, grieved, sad
symbol ashes, crepe, yew

GRIEG *suite* peer gynt

GRIEVANCE affliction, anger, bane, beef, burden, complaint, cross, displeasure, evil, gripe, hardship, harm, injury, injustice, jeremiad, oppression, roundrobin, tort, trial, tribulation, wrong

GRIEVE afflict, agonize, anger, anguish, bailiff, bear, bemcan, bewail, care, chagrin, complain, corsie, cry, cut up, deplore, desolate, discomfort, distress, dole, dump, endure, enrage, erme, ern, harm, hurt, injure, keen, lament, manager, mourn, offend, official, overseer, pain, prostrate, provoke, sign, sorrow, steward, suffer, trouble, try, wail, weep, wound, yearn

GRIEVED afflicted, grame, grief-stricken, pained, sore, sorry, vexed, woeful

GRIEVOUS atrocious, attrite, bad, bitter, burdensome, calamitous, deplorable, distressing, dreadful, dreary, flagitous, flagrant, heavy, heinous, lamentable, onerous, oppressive, painful, sad, severe, shameful, sorrowful, terrible, tragic(al), woeful

GRIFFE mixture, mulatto, spur

GRIFFIN eagle, epimacus,

gripe, gryphon, lion, monster, tyro, vulture
bearded lammergeir
-like epimachus

GRIFTER See THIEF.
helper shill

GRIG annoy, cricket, dwarf, eel, farthing, fish, fowl, grasshopper, heather, irritate, locust, money, tantalize

GRIGRI See FETISH.

GRIKE chink, crevice, ravine

GRILL afflict, bar, barbecue, broil, cafe, catechize, cook, cross examine, distress, grate, grating, grid(iron), harsh, heat, interview, irritate, offend, question, quiz, rack, roast, scorch, sweat, tavern, third-degree, torture, try, vex
opening guichet

GRILSE botcher, finnac, fish, forktail, grawls, salmon, trout

GRIM adamant, angry, bleak, cruel, dire, dour, fell, fierce, forbidding, furious, gash, ghastly, grisly, harsh, horrible, horrid, implacable, lurid, macabre, merciless, morose, obdurate, pitiless, punk, raging, relentless, repellent, ruthless, savage, serious, set, solemn, somber, sour, stern, strict, sullen, terrible, torvous
reality being, existence, facts, life

GRIMACE affectation, distort(ion), emote, fleer, gimble, grin, irpe, make a face, moe, mop, moue, mow(e), mump, murgeon, overact, pretense, scowl, sham, sheyle, simagre, smirk, sneer, snoot, yirn

GRIMALKIN cat, hag, moll, pussy, tom, witch, woman

GRIME colly, dirt, dust, filth, smut(ch), soil, soot, sully

GRIMHILD *husband* giuki
offspring gudrun, gunnar

GRIMMELSHAUSEN *work* simplicissimus

GRIMY augean, collied, colly, dingy, dirty, filthy, foul(ed), grubby, messy, sullied, swarthy, unclean

GRIN beam, fleer, gape, girn, grizzle, laugh, mump, noose, simper, smile, smirk, snare, trap

GRIND abrade, bookworm, bore, bray, bump, champ, chew, comminute, cram, crush, dig, discipline, domineer, drudge(r), drudgery, emery, exertion, file, grate, gristle, grit, grub, harass, joke, labor, levigate, masticate, mill, mull, oppress, pains, persist, plodder, powder, pulverize, pumice, rasp, routine, rub, rut, sand(paper), satirize, scrape, sharpen, steeplechase, study, swink, swot (ter), toil, travail, trouble, whet, work, vex
small bray
teeth gnash, gristbite
whale blackfish

GRINDER bird, bruiser, chopper, crooper, disciplinarian, emery, flycatcher, goatsucker, martinet, mill, molar, pulverizer, sandpaper, tooth, tutor, wheel

GRINDING abrasion, abrasive, attrition, burdensome, excruciating, grating, heavy, imperious, molar
material abrasive, emery
pert. molinary
teeth bruxism

GRINDLE amia, bowfin, ditch, drain, mudfish

GRINDSTONE grit, hone, mano, metate, muller, paver

GRINGLES creeps

GRINGO alien, american, foreigner

GRIP absorb, bag, brace, butt, case, catch, clamp, clasp, clutch, comprehension, control, domination, dominion, etui, flu, gladstone, grab, grapnel, grapple, grasp, gutter, handle, hold, hook, influenza, ken, lug(gage), mastery, obsess, portmanteau, satchel, sceneshifter, seize, seizure, signal, snatch, spasm, strength, tongs, trench, valise, vise

GRIPE affliction, aggravate, annoy, beef, bitch, clasp, complain(t), distress, ditch, frib, graip, grasp, griffin, grizzle, harass, holler, kvetch(er), natter, oppression, pain, pinch, seize, upset, vulture

GRIPER complainer, malcontent

GRIPES tormina

GRIPPE flu, influenza

GRIPPED enthralled, fascinated, held, rapt, spellbound, undistracted

GRIPPER calk, claw, cleat, dog, grabber, handle, holder, keeper, nipper, pliers, tongs, tooth, vise, wrench

GRIPSACK bag, GRIP, suitcase

GRISEL(DE) *husband* gualtiere, wautier

GRISELINA broadleaf, puka, terminalia, tree

GRISETTE trollop, wanton

GRISLY deathly, eerie, ghastly, grim, gruesome, hideous, horrible, horrid, lurid, macabre, terribly, weird

GRISON galictis, huron
dialect romans(c)h

GRIST grain, grind(ing), lot, pabulum, quantity

GRISTLE cartilage

GRIT backbone, bran, bravery, courage, decision, dust, firmness, fortitude, gall, grain, grate, gravel, grind, guts, mettle, nerve, pluck, powder, rubstone, sand (stone), soil, spirit, stamina, texture

GRITH defense, gyrth, mercy, mund, peace, refuge, security

GRITS hominy, kasha

GRITTY coarse, granular, gutsy, persistent, plucky, resolute, rocky, sabulous, sandy

GRIZZLE brick, complain, fret, gray(haired), grin, griseous, laugh, roan, snarl, whimper, wig

GRIZZLY bear, ephraim, gray, hoary, screen, streaked
bear cactus prickly pear
bear state california

GROAN bemoan, bewail, complain, cry, deplore, grank, grunt, jangle, krechtz, lament, moan, rome, sign, sob, sough, stech, suffer, wail, weep, whine

GROAT bit, coin, fourpence, whit
1/4th gill

GROCER bounder, dealer, epicier, spicer
GROCERIES food, merchandise, produce, staples, victuals
GROCERY bakery, bake shop, bodega, butcher shop, delicatessen, drogheria, market, pulperia, store, supermarket
GROG booze, chamotte, drink, liquor, rum(bo)
blossom bottle-nose
server bung
shop See SALOON.
GROGGY dazed, hazy, muzzy, reeling, shaky, staggering, swaying, tipsy, tottering, unsteady, wavering, weak, whirling
GROIN clitch, growl, grumble, grumbling, grunt, grunzie, inguen, jetty, lisk, pier, snout
GROMMET becket, circlet, cringle, eyelet, garland, loop, ring, washer
GROMWELL graymill, redroot, stoneseed
GROOM barber, bed(down), benedict, boy, brush, clean, coistrel, curry(comb), dress, equerry, feed, fettle, hostler, husband, mafoo, mafu, manicure, manservant, marshal, mehtar, newlywed, ostler, page, palfrenier, plume, preen, prepare, prim(e), ready, rub down, sais, sice, sleek, slick up, spruce, stockman, strap (per), swipe, syce, tend, tidy(up), train, wallop, water
horse curry
GROOMING rebuke, toilet(te)
GROOVE bothrium, canal, cannelure, chamfer, channel, chase, chink, corrugation, crack, cranny, croze, cut, dado, excavate, flute, fluting, furrow, gain, gash, gorge, gouge, gutter, habit, incision, joint, kerf, mortise, opening, path, paw, philtrum, pit, pod, quirk, rabbet, raggle, ridge, rigol, routine, rut, scarf, score, scratch, scrobe, slit, stria, sulcus, throat, trench, vallecula, wrinkle
cut in barrel croze, rifle, rifling
make gouge, score
masonry raggle
minute stria
pilaster stria
set in dado
small chamfer
stone jad
GROOVED canalicular, exarate, fluted, furrowed, lirate, striate, sulcate
ring basil, bezel
GROOVY approved, conventional, in tune, modern, okay, on the beam, with it
make elate, enthuse, please
GROPE beat around, claw, examine, explore, feel, finger, fumble, grabble, grapple, grubble, guddle, handle, nail, poke, probe, pry, scrabble, search, sound, tay, test, touch
GROPIUS *school* bauhaus
GROSBEAK bird, bluepop, cardinal, finch, grenadier, guiraca, hawfinch, indigo bunting, moro, pitylus, pyrrhuloxia
GROSS absolute, absurd, aggregate, all, amass, animal, base, breezy, broad, brutal, bulky, carnal, coarse, complete, crass, crude, culpable, earthy, egregious, entire, fate, flagrant, fleshly, glaring, heavy, improper, income, indecent, large, low, lustful, massive, material, measure, obese, obscene, rank, receipts, repulsive, ribald, risque, rough, rude, sensuai, shameful, sluttish, sordid, stupid, sum, tasteless, terrible, thick, total, twelve dozen, unqualified, voluptuous, vulgar, whole
GROSSO matapan
GROT See GROTTO.
GROTESQUE abnormal, absurd, antic, baroque, bizarre, clownish, comic(al), deformed, distorted, droll, eerie, extreme, fantastic, flamboyant, freak(ish), ill-made, ludicrous, malformed, misshapen, monstrous, odd, ridiculous, simesque, strange, uncanny, uncouth, unique, weird, wild
GROTTO catacomb, cave(ron), crypt, den, hole, recess, souterrain, speos, subterrane, vault
GROUCH beef, complain, crab, crank, fret, grouse, grudge, grumble, kvetch, malcontent, sourpuss, sulk, whine(r)
GROUCHY angry, bad-tempered, cantankerous, crabby, cranky, cross, growling, grumbling, grumpy, irritable, querulous, snappish, sour, sulky, surly
GROUND area, arena, argument, attitude, base, basis, bed, bottom, cause, clay, clod, cover, dirt, dust, earth, establish, estate, evidence, extent, fell, field, fix, floor, fond, found (ation), greensward, horizontal, initiate, instruct, land, loam, matter, outlook, powdered, premise, prepare, prime, proof, property, pulverized, realm, reason, region, rely, root, soil, station, support, sward, teach, terra firma, terre, territory, testimony, train, turf, tutor
almond chufa
ash angelica, goutweed
bait berley, trap
beam sleeper
beetle amara, calosoma, carabid, carabini
-bird cinclosoma, vesper-sparrow
boggy marsh, snape, sog
broken hag
burnut caltrop
cedar beach-heather
centaury columbo, polygala
cherry alkekengi, capulin, husk tomato, physalis
chestnut truffle
coat primer, priming
cover dichondra, grass, ivy, pachysandra
cuckoo coucal
depression charco, dalk, delk, ditch, hole, pit, soakaway, swag, swale, trench
dumping tip, toom
elder danewort, dog's-mercury, goutweed
elevated hill(ock), hummock, hurst, hyrst, mesa, mound, plateau, rideau, ridge, terrace
elevation altitude
fallow brise
finch chewink, towhee
firm-holding landfang

fishing haaf
flax gold-of-pleasure
flea springtail
floor pianterreno
flower bitter-milkwort
frozen tjaele
grassy clowre, lawn, links
growing above epigeous
hemlock skinwood, taxus, tree, yew
hog aardvark, digger, marmot, woodchuck
hogday candlemas
holly pipsissewa, wintergreen
honeysuckle baby's-slipper, bird's-foottrefoil, bloomfell, locus
-inhabiting terricole, tericolous
ivy alehoof, bugle, catfoot, crowtread, foalfoot, gagroot, gill-run, hewe, hove, jill, milfoil, periwinkle, tunhoof, twinflower, yarrow
juniper savin
kind acre, arada, bog, calade, cripple, curragh, farm, glebe, lot, maidan, marsh, meadow, moor, park, pasture, patch, plat, range, reseau, swale, tilth
lark pipit
laurel trailing arbutus
lemon may apple
lily trillium
low inch, swale, talao
maple alumroot
mass cement, matrix, paste
middle limbo
nut chufa, gobbe, goober, peanut, phoebe, pignut
original urgrund
parrot kakapo
pasture hirsel
pert. solary
piece acre, lot, plat, plot, solum, tract
pig cane rat
pike sauger
pine ajuga, club moss, foxtail, germander, lycopodium, orange-grass, staghorn
plum buffalo-apple, buffalobean, milk vetch
puppy changa, hellbender
raspberry goldenseal
rising See *elevated*, above.
robin chewink, towhee
rubble-covered titi
saligot caltrop
shark carcharhinus, carcharias
sloping cleve, hill, mound
sloth gravigrada, mylodon
spongy bog
squirrel chipmunk, copperhead, gopher, grinny, hackee, sciurid, sciurine, s(o)uslik, xerus
starling meadow lark
swampy cripple, puxy
sweet arbutus
thistle cardoon
thrush pitta
untilled jungle
vine twinflower
water vadose
wet bog, marsh, swamp
wren willow warbler
yew crowberry

GROUNDED ashore, based, beached, certain, fixed, stranded, stuck, suspended

GROUNDLESS baseless, false, flimsy, gratuitous, idle, unfounded, unsupported, untrue, unwarranted

GROUNDMAN grunt, mucker

GROUNDS arena, base, campus, casus belli, cause, conditions, dregs, evidence, field, foundation, greensward, grout, issue(s), lees, motive, premises, proof, property, reason, remainder, residue, sediment, settlings, slag, sward(s), warrant(y)

GROUNDSEL baccharis, bindweed, birdseed, butterweed, dogbush, ragwort, sencion, senecio, simson
climbing ivy

GROUNDWORK base, basis, bottom, fond, foundation, fund(us), fundamentals, homework, preliminaries

GROUP 3 fry, lot, mob, mop, nye, set 4 army, axis, band, bank, bevy, bloe, body, bund, camp, cell, clan, club, crew, crop, deck, file, gang, gate, herd, hive, host, kind, knot, leap, link, mass, meet, pack, pool, push, rank, ring, rope, sect, sort, stew, team, trip 5 array, batch, bench, block, board, breed, brood, bunch, cabal, cadre, chain, charm, class, cloud, clump, corps, covey, crowd, drift, drove, fleet, flock, force, genus, grove, horde, junta, junto, order, panel, party, plump, posse, press, pride, queue, sabha, shoal, shove, skulk, squad, stack, staff, suite, swarm, train, tribe, troop, trove, union, watch 6 armada, assort, boodle, branch, bundle, bureau, circle, clamor, claque, clergy, clique, clutch, cohort, colony, cordon, detail, family, flight, gaggle, grange, kennel, mindle, league, legion, mulada, muster, number, outfit, passle, people, phlanx, phylum, remuda, school, soviet, string, troupe 7 arrange, battery, bracket, brigade, cabinet, chamber, cluster, combine, company, consort, cortege, entente, flutter, meeting, network, platoon, quotity, society 8 alliance, assemble, audience, caboodle, category, classify, congress, division, flotilla, organize, quantity, sorority, squadron 9 battalion, camarilla, coalition, community, multitude 10 assemblage, chattering, collection, congregate, consortium, detachment, exultation, federation, fraternity 11 aggregation, association, brotherhood 12 organization 13 confederation
assistance aini
atomic ligand
comb. ery, ome
confused snarl
consanguineous clan, family, tribe
core cadre
ecological guild
elite intelligentsia
ethnic achang, balahi, battak, chingpaw
exclusive clique, elect
family gwely
harmonious dovecote
intimate coterie, set
kinship susu
pagan batak, batangan
pert. generic
philosophical academy, cenacle
political bloc, commons, junta, majority, party
related family, phylon
segregated ghetto
social clan, family, kith, sept, tribe

GROUPED agminate

GROUPER aguaji, bacalao, bonaci, cabrilla, cherna,

fish, gag, gar(l)opa, garrupa, gourami, groper, guasa, hamel, hamlet, hind, jewfish, lapulapu, mero, redbelly, redfish, redhind, rockfish, rockhind, scamp, scirenga, serranid, snapper, tripletail, warsaw, yellowfish

GROUPING array, battery, bracket, composition, division, kind(red), organization, sodality, syntagma

GROUSE attagen, beef, bird, bitch, bonasa, canace, capercaillie, capercailzie, clack-cock, cock-of-the-wood, complain(t), ganga, gazelle, gorcock, gorhen, GRIPE, grouch, grumble, heathbird, lyrurus, malcontent, moorbird, moorfowl, muirfowl, mutter, partridge, pintail, ptarmigan, spiketail, sprigtail, tetrao

blue dendragapus
courtship lak
female gorhen, greyhen
group covey
hazel gelinotte
-locust grasshopper, tetrix
male gorcock
pinnated prairie chicken
red lagopus, ptarmigan
ruffed bonasa, partridge
sand attagen
young moorpoot, moorpout, poult, squealer

GROUT beer, cement, dregs, grain, groot, grounds, larry, lees, meal, mortar, plaster, porridge, root, slush, sulk

GROUTY cross, petulant, sulky, sullen

GROVE academy, altis, arbor(et), bluff, boscage, boskage, coppet, coppice, copse, greave, hewt, hurst, hyrst, nemus, olivet, orchard, pinetum, seringal, stand, thicket, tope, underwood, valley, wodeleie, wong, wood

-inhabiting nemoral
pert. nemoral
sacred altis, baduhenna, sarna
small shaw

GROVEL cower, crawl, creep, cringe, crouch, dissipate, fawn, flounder, roll, scrabble, toady, truckle, tumble, wallow, welter

GROVELER lickspit, sycophant, toady

GROVELING abject, obsequious, prone, prostrate

GROW accrue, accumulate, advance, appreciate, augment, batten, boom, bourgeon, branch, breed, bud, burgeon, come, develop, enhance, enlarge, expand, extend, farm, fill out, flourish, germinate, heighten, improve, increase, lead, luxuriate, mature, nourish, plant, produce, pullulate, raise, root, seed, shoot up, sow, spread, sprout, swell, take root, tend, thee, thrive, thro, throdden, tower, upspear, upsprout, vegetate, wax, widen

better improve
dark blacken, cloud, darkle, dim, dusk, fade, gloam, gloom, pale
down decline, decrease, subside
faint dim, fade, wane
fat batten, feed, plim, plump, thrive
light break, brighten, clear, dawn
old age, mature, ripen, senesce
strong convalesce, fortify, storken
together accrete, adhere, ankylose, coalesce, join, knit
up arise, increase, maturate, mature, mellow, ripen
weak faint, sicken

GROWER agriculturist, farmer, horticulturist, planter, producer, rancher

GROWING accrescent, crescent, crescive, increscent, increasing

fast booming, flourishing
hoary canescent, crescive
in clusters racemose
in pairs binate
pains cramp, neuralgia
out enate, enatic
thickly housy
together accrete
vigorously housy, lusty
wild agrestal

GROWL bark, complain(t), flare up, garre, girn, ghar(l), gnar(l), groin, grumble, gurr, howl, jangle, mutter, narr, ogganition, rase, roin, rome, rumble, snap, snarl, sough, threaten, thunder, yarr, yirr

GROWLER bass, bergy-bit, cab, can, clarence, dog, floe, grouch, iceberg, malcontent, pitcher

GROWN blown, expanded, mature(d), nubile, ripe, seeded, sprouted, thriven

old aged, antiquated, withered
together adnate
-up adult, full-fledged, mature(d), mellow, ripe

GROWTH accretion, beard, bracken, brush, budding, build-up, burgeoning, bush, callus, coat, coppice, development, enlargement, evolution, excrescence, film, gemmation, germination, hair, increase, luxuriation, maturation, pullulation, rise, shoot, sprouting, spur, stature, stubble, surge, swell(ing), vegetation

abnormal callosity, callus, cancer, carcinoma, clavus, corn, cyst, exostosis, felon, fungosity, fungus, intumescence, mole, neoplasm, nevus, paraplasm, proudflesh, sarcoma, tuber(cle), tumefaction, tumescence, tumor, verruca, wart, wen
abundant flush
benign acanthosis
biological allometry
bony exostosis
by added cells accrementition, auxesis
by cell division merisis
comb. aux(o), auxano
dense brush, forest
downy lanugo
early stage, pert. brephic
fatty lipoma
force bathism
fresh sproutage
from within endogeny
fund go-go
in clusters racemose
morbid See *abnormal*, above.
new braird, neoplasm
on another parasite
on surface epigenous
process nascency
promoting nutrient, nutriment
retarding paratonic
rough stubble
second aftermath, ratoon, rowan

sparse scraggle
surface aerugo
transparent druse
vertical, pert. orthotropic
woody burl

GRUB assart, bob, caterpillar, chow, chuck, clear, comestibles, delve, dig, drudge, dwarf, eat(s), essart, excavate, exhume, extract, feed, fodder, food, forage, grind, grugru, hack, larva, maggot, mathe, moil, mudworm, peck, pigroot, plod(der), prog, provender, provisions, root(le), scoff, scran, slave, sneak, spade, spud, stump, toiler, viands, victuals, worm
axe mattock

GRUBBER cultivator, ladyfish

GRUBBLE feel, grope, try

GRUBROOT blazing-star, starwort

GRUBSTAKE finance, provision(s), supply

GRUBBY blowzy, dirty, dwarfish, frowzy, grimy, messy, sculpin, sloppy, slovenly, small, toadfish, untidy

GRUDGE anger, animus, antipathy, attack, bad blood, balk, chatter, complaint, covet, deny, despite, distress, dole, envy, grievance, grouch, grutch, hate, hatred, ill-will, injury, injustice, malice, misgiving, murmur, peeve, pinch, pique, rancor, reluctance, score, spite, spleen, stint, trouble, vex

GRUDGING compelled, envious, forced, involuntary, jealous(y), mean, reluctant, unwilling

GRUE ice, particle, shiver, shudder, snow

GRUEL atole, bleery, burgoo, caudle, congee, crowdy, diet, disable, fatigue, loblolly, mush, porridge, sofkee, wangrace, weaken
-like drink caudel
thick loblolly
thin bleery

GRUELING chastening, demanding, difficult, excruciating, painful, punishing, racking, torturous, troublesome, trying

GRUESOME appalling, baleful, deathly, fearful, frightful, ghastly, gloomy, grim, grisly, hideous, horrible, horrid, lurid, macabre, monstrous, morbid, sinister, sordid, ugly

GRUFF angry, austere, bearish, bluff, blunt, boorish, brusque, churlish, clumpst, clumse, clumsy, coarse, crabbed, cracked, croaky, crusty, curt, discourteous, dour, gloomy, grouchy, grumpy, gutteral, harsh, hoarse, husky, morose, offhand, quarrel, rough, roupy, rude, short, snore, sour, stern, sullen, surly, throaty, truculent

GRUFFS residue, tailings

GRUM glum, guttural, harsh, low, morose, sour, surly

GRUMBLE beef, begrudge, bellyache, bitch, boom, brock, complain(t), croak, fret, gripe, grizzle, groin, growl, gruntle, hone, jangle, maunder, mumble, murgeon, murmur, mutter, peenge, pule, quaddle, repine, roin, rumble, snarl, snivel, squeal, stew, tarrow, whine

GRUMBLER grouch, malcontent, quaddle

GRUMIO *master* petruchio

GRUMOUS clotted, grainy, rooty, thick, viscid

GRUMP fret, ill-humor, mope, sulk

GRUMPY bad-tempered, cross, disgruntled, dissatisfied, glumpish, moody, pettish, surly

GRUNT burrito, burro, complain, croaker, fish, groan, groin, haemulon, humph, koorhaan, kvetch(er), margate, pigfish, pinfish, pomadasys, pompon, porkfish, redmouth, rhoniscus, roncador, ronc(h)o, salema, sargo, tomtate, ugh, umph
black haemulon, lobotes, ronco, tripletail
silver sargo

G STRING breechclout, dhoti, diaper, loincloth

GUACHARO fatbird, oilbird

GUACHONCHO fish, pelon

GUADALQUIVER *city on* cordoba, cordova

GUADELOUPE *archipelago* iles des saintes, los santos, marie-galante, st barth (elemy), st barts, st martin, terre de haut
capital basse-terre

GUAM *breadfruit tree* nangca, nangka
capital agana
culture chamorro
idol anito
native chamorro
plant acapulco
port agana, apra
tree ipil, nangka

GUAN bird, chacalaca, fowl, jacu, ortalis, penelope, pheasant, pipile

GUANA arawakan, chane, iguana, indian, lizard, majagua, tree
-like reptile tuatara

GUANABANA soursop

GUANACO alpaca, llama

GUANO balsa, dung, fertilizer, goanna, manure, ornithocopros, osite, tree, tuatara
constituent hannayite

GUARANI *indian* caingua

GUARANTEE, GUARANTY assurance, assure, aval, back, bail, bond, cautio(n), certify, depone, depose, earnest, endorse, engage, ensure, gage, hostage, indorse, insurance, insure, pawn, pledge, promise, ratify, scholium, seal, secure, security, sponsor, stand behind, surety, token, undersign, undertake, underwrite, vouchsafe, warrant(y)
written aval, cautio

GUARANTEED assured, certified, foolproof, warranted

GUARANTOR angel, backer, patron, sponsor, surety

GUARANTY See GUARANTEE.

GUARAPUCU bush, peto, shrub, wahoo

GUARD accompany, askari, attend, baffle, bantay, bless, bostangi, bostanji, bracer, brakeman, bridle, bulwark, bumper, care, champion, chaperon, conduct, conserve, convoy(er), cover, custodian, defend, defense, drabant, dragon, escort, fender, gaoler, ghafir, hedge, herd, hood, insure, jailor, kavass, keeper, mind,

nurse, pad, patrol, picket, police(man), porter, preserve, protect(ion)(or), rede, restrain, safekeep, screen, screw, sentinel, sentry, shelter, shield, shroud, soulack, tend, tile(r), trainman, turnkey, warden, watch, watchdog, watchman, wite, yeme
axle housing
coach shooter
consular kavass
foil button
group cordon
imperial bostangi, bostanji
keyhole lappet
mounted shomer
native askar(i)
neck camail
of a place genius loci
off one's asleep, blind, dead to, deaf to, napping
on alert, aware, observant, ready, vigilant, wary, watchful
room black hole
spear amgarn
sword bow, tsuba

GUARDED attentive, careful, cautious, circumspect, defended, discrete, excubant, immune, protected, vigilant, wary, watchful

GUARDHOUSE brig, bullpen, clink, gaol, hoosegow, JAIL, lockup, prison

GUARDIAN angel, argus, bartholo, bellarus, caretaker, castellan, cerberus, committee, curator, custodian, defender, eckehart, fravashi, gamekeeper, gardant, governor, GUARD, guide, helper, janitor, keeper, patron, protector, ranger, sentry, shepherd, trustee, tutelary, tutor, warden, warder
heavenly angel
legal trustee
of church relics mystagogue
pert. tutelar(y)
spiritual fravashi
subject of ward
world lokapala, maharaja

GUARDIANSHIP custodia, custody, guardiancy, keeping, tuition, tutela(ge), wardenry

GUARDSMAN *headdress* busby

GUAREA caoba, mahogany, muskwood

GUASA mero

GUATEMALA *ant* kelep
bird quetzal
city achiquimula, antigua, chahal, chisec, coban, cuilapa, esquintla, flores, iztapa, jalapa, jutiapa, progrego, quezaltenango, quiche, salama, san jose, solola, tacana, tecpan, yaloch, zacapa
coin centavo, peso, quetzal
dance elson, guarimba
deity gucumatz, hun-ahpuvuch, hun-apu-mtye, hurakan, tullan
fruit anay, banana
governor alvarado
grass teosinte
gulf honduras
indian caribe, chol, chorti, chube, itza, ixil, jacalteca, jincan, ketchi, kiche, lenca, mam, maya, pipil, pokomam, quiche, ulva, voto, xinca
lake amatitlan, atitlan, dulce, guija, izabal, peten
language quiche
measure caballeria, cajuela, cuarta, fanega, manzana, tercia, vara
novelist arevalo-martinez
peak agua, atitlan, fuego, pacaya, tacana, tajamulco, toliman
port barrios, champerico, livingston, ocos, san jose
president barrios, estrada cabrera, peralta
river azul, belize, bravo, chiapas, chixoy, dulce, lapaz, motagua, negino, pasion, polochic, samala, san pedro, sarstun
ruins tikal
volcano agua, atitlan, fuego

GUAVA araca, guama, guayaba, guayabo, inga, myrtal

GUAYACAN bethabara

GUAYCURUAN *indian* chaco, payagua, toba

GUAYULE See RUBBER.

GUDDLE gump, handfish, noodle

GUDGEON axis, axle, bait, chalder, cheat, deceive, dupe, eye, fish, gobio, gull, journal, killifish, lure, pin, pivot, quab, trunnion, wheel

GUDGET camp follower, prostitute

GUDRUN *brother* gunnar
consort atli, siegfried, sigurd
guide gilly

GUELDER *rose* cranberry tree, dogberry, dogwood, gaiter, opulus, pincushion, snowball, viburnum, whitten

GUELPHS bianchi
enemy ghibellines

GUENON grivet, monkey, moustache, nisnas, talapoin, tallapoi, vervet

GUERDON bonus, bounty, compensation, crown, honor, meed, pay, premium, prize, recompense, requital, reward

GUERNSEY *capital* st peterport
city st martins, st sampsons

GUERRILLA bushwhack(er) cowboy, fellagha, jayhawk, komitaji, maqui, rebel, skinner, sniper

GUESS aread, areed, assumption, barren, belief, believe, calculate, conjecture, deduce, divine, dope, dry, estimate, fancy, gather, hypothesis, imagine, infer, judge, opinion, reason, reckon, solve, speculate, speculation, stab, suppose, surmise, suspect, suspicion, theory, think, twang, view, ween

GUESSWORK conjecture, hypothesis

GUEST boarder, caller, company, diner, freeloader, frequenter, friend, gatecrasher, habitue, inquiline, lodger, moocher, oyrech, patron, stayer, stranger, transient, traveler, visitant, visitor
comb. xen(o)
gift to xenium
house hostel, inn
master hostler
rope boatline

GUFF chaff, chatter, humbug, nonsense, puff, rot, talk, whiff

GUFFAW heehaw, horselaugh, howl, laugh(ter), scream

GUFFY See SOLDIER.

GUGGLE bubble, gurgle, ripple, trickle, windpipe

GUIANA See GUYANA; SURINAM.

GUIDANCE advice, aim, auspices, counsel, direction,

helmage, leading, navigation, steerage, tutelage

GUIDE advise, advisor, airth, baedeker, barker, beacon, bear, book, bring, calendar, carry, catechism, chart, chauffeur, cicerone, clew, clue, conduct(or), conn, control, convey, convoy, counsel(or), courier, coxswain, direct(or), dragoman, drive, engineer, escort, evangel, fugle(man), genie, ghillie, govern, handbook, helmsman, inspire, key, landmark, lodestar, manage, map, marshal, mentor, mercury, motto, navigate, pilot, pir, pointer, polaris, polestar, precede, regulate, rein, rudder, run, scout, shepherd, skikaree, signpost, steer(sman), superintend, teacher, tip, usher wheel, xenagogue

aeronautic beacon, beam, pylon, racon, radar, radio, trodi, windcone, windsock

spiritual bishop, evangel, guru, pir

traffic mushroom

GUIDEBOOK abc, atlas, baedeker, directory, glossary, itinerary, michelin, ordo, roadbook, thomas

GUIDELINE rope, rule, slug

GUIDEPOST parson, pointer, sign(board), waymark, waypost

GUIDERIUS *parent* cymbeline

GUIDEWAY channel, sley, slide, slot, track

GUIDING directional, dirigent, homing, leading, polar

comb. agogue

rule motto

star lodestar, polestar

GUIDO *note* alamire, alt, are, befa, bemi, cefaut, delasol(re), desolre, doh, ela(mi), esolfa(ut), gammaut, gamut, gesolreut, mese, meson, nete, ray, soh, sol, trite

GUIDON banner, flag, marker, streamer

GUILD basoche, club, cooperative, craft, gremio, group, hansa, hanse, hoey, hong, hui, schola, tong, union

clerks basoche, bazoche

dues hanses

ecological epiphyte, liana, parasite, saprophyte

-hall statue gog, magog

junior member bachelor

medieval hansa, hanse, mattachine

member comacine, hansard

merchants hansa, hanse

tree barberry

GUILE artifice, chicane(ry), craft, cunning, deceit, deceive, deception, double-dealing, duplicity, foul play, knavery, strategem, subtlety, train, treachery, trick (ery), wiles

GUILELESS artless, candid, frank, ignorant, ingenuous, innocent, naif, naive, plain, simple, sincere, unnooked

person babe in the wood, dupe, gull

GUILLEMOT arrie, auk, awk, bacalao(bird), bird, cepphu, coot, cutty, dovekey, dovekie, frowl, grylle, lary, lavy, loom, lungie, maggie, marrot, murre, puffbird, quet, rockbird, scrabe, scuttock, skiddaw, spratter, tarrock, tinker, toist, turr, tyste, uria, willock

black cutty, dovekey, puffinet, scrabe, tyste

GUILLOTINE behead, closure, execute, papercutter

hole lunet(te)

wagon tumbrel

GUILT blame, compunction, crime, criminality, culpability, fault, hamantia, iniquity, liability, nocence, offense, peccancy, penitance, piacle, remorse, repentance, responsibility, sake, shame, sheepishness, sin, wickedness

offering atonement, sacrifice

prove attaint, condemn, convict, indict

GUILTLESS blameless, clean, free, innocent, sakeless, unsaked

GUILTSICK ashamed, contrite, remorseful, repentant

GUILTY answerable, at fault, blameful, blameworthy, cognizant, conscious, criminal, culpable, delinquent, faulty, indicted, liable, nocent, peccant, red-handed, reprehensible, suspect(ed), to blame, wrong

cup ranunculus

GUINEA bean, geordie, george, meg, queed, quid, shiner

bight benin

cape verga

capital conakry

city benty, beyla, cofosso, boke, conakry, coyah, dabola, dalaba, douako, fabala, faranah, fria, kade, kankan, kerouane, kindia, konfara, koule, koumbia, labe, mamou, ouassou, siguiri

coin franc, sily

corn durra, millet

fowl comeback, galeeny, galliney, guttera, keel, keet, meback, numida, pearl (bird), pintado

fowl, sound of potrack

fowl, young keat, keel

grass gamelot, panic(le), panicum, sacaton, zacaton

gulf, river into niger

hen turkey

hen flower fritellaria

hen weed petiveria

island tombo, tristao

measure jacktan

native fulani, guerzi, kissi, kouranke, landuman, malinke, susu, toma

pea jequirity

peak tamgue

pepper capsicum, pimento

pig agouti, capybara, cavia, cavy, midshipman

plant globeflower

port bata, conakry, konakri

president toure

range loma, nimba

river bafing, faleme, konkoure, niger, senegal, tinkisso

rush adrue, cyperus, sedge

sorrel roselle

surf kalema

tamarind baobab

tree akee, dalli

weight aguirage, akey, benda, piso, quinto, seron, uzan

worm dracunculus

yam kaawi

GUINIVERE *burial site* glastonbury, meigle

father leodograunce

husband king arthur

lover lancelot, modred, mordred

refuge almesbury

GUISE apparel, appearance, aspect, behavior, camou-

flage, cast, cloak, clothes, clothing, color, complexion, costume, cover, disguise, dress, form, garb, likeness, manner, mask, masquerade, mien, pose, posture, pretense, pretext, role, semblance, shape, similitude, turn, way

GUITAR bandore, banjo (rine), bina, calascione, charango, chitama, cithern, gimbri, instrument, jamon, kitar, kittar, mandolin, pandora, pipa, rota, rote, samisen, sitar, uke, ukelele, vina
city paracho
early lute
-fiddle vielle
fish batoid(es), puraque, ray, thornback
home valencia
key dital
manufacturer monrey
originator don vasco quiroga
pick plectrum
play pluck, strum
ridge fret
small uke
soprano tiple
sound plunk, strum, twang
stop fret
10-string tiple

GUITGUIT pitpit

GULA cavetto, cyma, gullet, molding, neck, ogee, throat

GULCH, GULLY arroyo, barranca, cleft, ditch, donga, fall, gap, glutton, gorge, gully, hollow, notch, ravine, sike, sluit, trench, valley, wadi, waterway

GULES mars, ruby, torteall

GULF abysm, abyss, arm, basin, bay, bight, chaos, chasm, cleft, depths, eddy, gap, gulph, hole, inlet, interval, opening, pit, rift, vorage, whirlpool
famous adalia, aden, aegina, alaska, aqaba, bothnia, cadiz, genoa, guinea, kutch, lions, mannar, mexico, panama, paria, persian, riga, sargasso, suez, tonkin, tunis
pert. vortex, vortical
state alabama, florida, louisiana, mississippi, texas

GULFWEED sargasso

GULL allan, annet, bamboozle, befool, beguile, betray, bird, bosun, burgomaster, cheat(er), chouse, chump, cob(be), cokes, coot, cox, crock, cull(y), deceive, defraud, delude, dotterel, doublecross, dungbird, dupe, ern(e), fool, fraud, geck, gosling, gray, gudgeon, guzzle, gyp, hoax, hoodwink, hoody, imposter, jaeger, kittiwake, lari(d), larus, maa, mall, mew, mislead, mountebank, noio, pale, pe(e)wit, pervee, pigeon, pirr, rissa, scull, seedbird, sell, schooi, skua, teaser, tern, trick, waggel, xema, xeme, yellow
black-backed cob, coffin-carrier, swartback, waggel
black-headed crocker, blackcap, larus, pickmaw, pint, xema
grass bed-straw, cleavers
ivory ice-partridge
jaeger allan, pirate-bird, skua, teaser
-like jaeger, tern
laughing pe(e)wit
pert. larine, laroid
sea See SEA *gull.*

GULLET bronchus, channel, craw, epiglottis, esophagus, gap, gorge, gule, gully, gurgulio, hals(e), lane, larynx, maw, pharynx, swallow, throat, trachea, weasand, wizen
comb. esophag, trache(o)
-wash liquor

GULLIBILITY boobery, easiness, greenness, naivete, naivety, simpleness, simplicity, softness

GULLIBLE believing, credulous, deceivable, deludable, easy, exploitable, foolable, goofy, green, naif, naive, simple, soft, stupid, trustful, trusting, unsophisticated, unsuspicious
person dupe, gudgeon, gull, pigeon, s(c)hlemie(h)l, shlemihl

GULLIVER *author* swift
destination balnibarbi, brobdingnag, glubdubdrib, houyhnhnm, japan, lagado, laputa, lilliput(ia), luggnagg
filthy race yahoos
40-foot girl glumdalclitch
france blefuscu
horses houyhnhnms
imaginary creature splacknuck
island blefuscu, glubdubdrib, laputa, luggnagg
name grildrig, lemuel
nurse glumdalclitch
religious group big endians

GULLY arroyo, barranca, couloir, donga, draught, draw, goyle, GULCH, GULLET, gut(ter), nullah, raik, rake, sheuch, sike

GULP believe, bolt, breathe, breathing, consume, deglutition, devour, drink, eat, gasp, glutch, gobble, imbibe, ingurgitate, ingest(ion), sigh, slorp, sope, swallow, swattle
down believe, bolt, englut

GUM acacia, acacin(e), adhere, adhesive, amapa, amra, asa, balata, bally, bassora, benzoin, carabeen, carob, cattimandoo, cement, cheat, chew, chicle, clog, conima, deceive, dextrine, elastic, eucalyptus, exudate, ghatti, gingiva, glue, gualacum, humbug, impede, karaya, kino, latex, loban, matti, mucilage, myrrh, overshoe, paste, patch, plaster, resin, rubber, smear, stick, talk, t(o)uart, tragacanth, trick, tuno, tunu, ula, wattle, wax, xylan
acacia gedda
animal galago
arabic acacia, acacin(e)
arabic source acacia, egyptian-thorn
arabic tree kikar
aromatic bumbo, frankincense, galbanum, myrrh
artificial dextrine
astringent kino
benjamin benzoin
black hornpipe, nyassa, pepperidge, stinkweed, tupelo
bright scouring-rush
bush yerba santa
chewing, ingredient chicle, gutta, wax
cistus rockrose
comb. ule
derivative bassorin, tragacanth(in), traganthin
disease blueline, scurvy
dragon tragacanth
elastic buckthorn
extract acacia
game fraud
inflammation ulitis
ingredient gutta
juniper sandarac
-like thick, viscid, viscous

-like compound adonin
mahogany jarrah
medicinal arabic, kino
pain ulalgia
pert. gingival, uletic
plant grindelia, ule
rash strophulus
red jamah
resin albetad, antiar, asaf(o)etida, bdellium, bisabol, cava, commiphora, elemi, frankincense, galbanum, gugal, hing, labdanum, loban, myrrh, sagapenum, salban
resin, narcotic hashish
source bahera, caoutchouc
succory hogbite
sugar arabinose
tree brea, eucalypt(us), kar(r)i, nyssa, tooart, touart, tupelo
tumor epulis, uloncus
ungraded sorts
up botch, disable, mess, queer, spoil
white camphor
wood xylan
-yielding guttiferous

GUMBO adobe, clayey, grass, lalo, loamy, marly, melange, mud, ocra, okra, patois, soil, soup
grass bluestem
lily blazing star
-limbo almacigo, archipin, beat, binch, bursera, gomart, jobo, mastic, negrito, resin

GUMBOIL abscess, parulis

GUMDROP jujube

GUMMY adhesive, claggy, gluey, glutinous, lumpy, mastic, mucilaginous, sticky

GUMPTION enterprise, initiative, judgment, megilp, perspicacity, sense, shrewdness, wisdom

GUMSHOE creep, detective, lurk, overshoe, police (man), sneaker, surreptitious

GUMWEED grindella, sunflower

GUN (See also *kind*, below.) accelerate, armor, banger, barker, cannon, carbine, dag, firearm, firelock, fusee, fuzee, gat, heater, hood(lum), hunt, iron, jezail, jingal, marksman, piece, pump, raker, rev, rod, roscoe, shoot(er), shooting iron, soldier, speed up, spray, syringe, thief, throttle, tube, weapon(ry)
action breeching
anti-aircraft ack-ack, skysweeper
anti-tank bazooka
automatic bofors
barrel chamber
big bertha, cannon, celebrity, gota
bore caliber, calibre
caliber bore
carriage barbette, galloper, lunet, madrier, panel
case holster
catch sear
chamber gomer
cleaner ramrod
cock hammer, nab
cotton pyroxylin
crewman plugman
distance finder replotter
emplacement banquette, pillbox
field long tom, saker
15th-century petronel
fire barrage, broadside, enfilade, fusillade, rafale, rake, salvo, shot, strafe, volley
flint stone
for seek
hand caliver, musket, pistol, revolver
handle stock
hoop frette
-house turret
hunting roer
inventor colt, remington
kind ack-ack, air rifle, amusette, anti-aircraft, archie, armstrong, automatic, baril, bazooka, beretta, bertha, blunderbuss, bofors, bren, brownbess, browning, bulldog, burp, carbine, colt, culverin, derringer, dragon, ducker, dungeon, enfield, escopet(te), espingole, flamethrower, flammenwerfer, flintlock, gatling, gingall, haik, hake, harquebus, jezail, jingal, krupp, lanceflamme, lewis, luger, m-one, machinegun, marlin, matchlock, mauser, maxim, minnie, mortar, mossberg, mug, musket, oerlikon, oscar, pedrero, pistol(et), pompom, quaker, remington, repeater, revolver, rifle, rodman, roer, rohr, sevenshooter, shooter, small-bore, snyder, springfield, sten, tommy, trombone, tupera, vickers, whitworth, winchester, zip
loading device ramrod
lock rowet
lock part catch, doghead, hammer, pawl, sear
lower deck barker
machine See MACHINE *gun.*
mount barbette, emplacement, platform, turret
mountings furniture
nautical bowchaser
park arsenal
part barrel, bolt, bore, breech, butt, carriage, chamber, chase, choke, cock, comb, cylinder, flintlock, gomer, hammer, lock, magazine, muzzle, nab, rammer, reticule, safety, sear, sight, stock, trigger
platform emplacement, fourquine, sponsion
pointer bead, dotter, sight
repeating mauser
-room quarters
salute salvo
shot detonation, pop
sight bead, hausse, visie
sight setting zero
16th-century currier
small-bore twenty-two
stock blank, tipstock
submachine bren
swiveled amusette
tumbler nut
2-barrelled over and under

GUNBOAT barca, chaloupe, gondola, skip, tinclad

GUNGA DIN *forte* water

GUNGNIR *spear of* odin

GUNK *hole* anchorage

GUNMAN assassin, bravo, criminal, cutthroat, enforcer, gangster, hood (lum), killer, marksman, mobster, murderer, pistoleer, pistolero, pistol pete, sniper, torpedo, triggerman

GUNNAR, GUNTHER *consort* brunhild(a)(e), brynhild
cook rumolt
kingdom burgundy
parent giuki, grimhild, uta
sister chriemhild(a), gudrun, gutrune
slayer kriemhild, hagen
uncle hagen

GUNNEL blenny, butterfish, dollarfish, kelpfish, poronotus, swordick

GUNNER cannoneer, hunter, loon
GUNNERY *science* artillery
GUNNLOD *kin* suttung
GUNNY bag(ging), burlap, sack(ing), tat
GUNPOWDER explosive, green tea, niter, nitro, sulfur, sulphur
cone peeoy
ingredient aigremore, charcoal, niter, saltpeter, sulphur
plot anniversary pope's day, pope's night
plot man guy fawkes
GUNSTONE ogress, pellet
GUNWALE gunnel, portoise
pin thole
GUPPY bellyfish, crool, fish, lebistes, millions, minnow
GUR jaggery, khaur, voltaic
GURGLE babble, bubble, burble, crool, crow, glex, goller, guggle, murmur, purl, ripple, slosh, trickle
GURKHA *sword* kukri
GURNARD batfish, buttterfly-fish, captain, cur, dragonet, ell eck, grunter, hardhead, knorhaan, latchet, lonicate, rochet, sea-robin, soldier, trigla, tubfish
red elleck
GURU guide, maharishi, teacher
pupil shishya
GUSH belch, boil, burst, chatter, come forth, effluence, emerge, emit, emote, erupt, flow, issue, jet, loquacity, pour, rail, rain, run, sentimentalize, slobber, slop, smalm, spew, spirt, spout, spue, spurt, stour, stream, swoosh, vapor, wallow, whoosh
back regorge, regurgitate
GUSHY bathetic, diffuse, effusive, emotional, maudlin, sentimental, sloppy, smarmy
GUSSET bracket, clock, gore, insert, miter, mitre, piecette, quirk
GUST blast, blow, breeze, bub, burst, enjoyment, flaw, flurry, foretaste, fresh, gale, huffle, liking, outburst, pirr, relish, sapor, scud, squall, tang, taste, thode, williwaw, wind(flaw), zephyr
GUSTAVUS I vasa
GUSTO appetite, ardor, delight, enjoyment, enthusiasm, liking, palate, passion, pleasure, relish, savor, style, taste, zeal, zest
GUSTY blasty, fretful, savory, squally, stormy, tempestuous, windy
GUT abdomen, belly, c(a)ecum, decimate, destroy, dilapidate, disembowel, elision, empty, entrail, enviscerate, gralloch, hollow, intestine, loot, pillage, plunder, ransack, ravage, stomach, strait
fish gib, gill, gip
twisted tharm, therm
GUTE NACHT See GOOD *night*.
GUTS backbone, contents, courage, entrails, fortitude, grit, innards, insides, mettle, nerve, pluck, resolution, sand, spirit, strength, viscera, vitals, zest
GUTTA campana, drop, golfball, latex, ornament, puan, siak, spot
gum gamboge
kind balata, dujan, gerip, hangkang, jangkar, jelutong, ketapang, percha, pusn, sange(i), semarum, siak, singarip, sundek, sundik, susu, tabanputeh, tre(e)nail, trunnel
mixture soh
percha balata
GUTTER bottom, brook, canal, c(h)annel, cheneau, conduit, cullis, dike, ditch, drain, eaves, flow, grizzle, groove, gully, guzzle, kennel, mire, moat, mud, riggot, river, rone, sink, siver, spout, sulcation, trench, trough, vennel, watercourse
tree cornel
GUTTERMAN swamper
GUTTERSNIPE bounder, cad, gamin, ragpicker, sandpiper, street arab, urchin, vagabond, youth
GUTTLE devour, gourmandize, ravish, stuff
GUTTURAL burr(y), dry, gruff, grum, harsh, hoarse, husky, morose, rasping, thick, throaty, velar
GUY baffle, banter, blighter, bloke, boy, bozo, buffer, cat, chaff, chain, chap, depart, effigy, fellow, flee, fool, gazook, gent, gink, guide, hombre, joker, jolly, josh, kid, lad, malkin, man, nut, oddity, person, quiz, rag, rally, rib, rope, shore, stay, tease, vang
rope stat, stay, vang
GUYANA *capital* georgetown
coin bit
indian akawai, arawak, taruma
region demerara
GUZZLE bend, bib, carouse, debauch, devour, down, drain, drink, fuddle, gulp, gutter, imbibe, liquor, slosh, sot, spree, swallow, swig, swill, swizzle, throat, tope, tun
GUZZLER bender, boozer, carouser, drunk(ard), sot
GWAWL *beloved* rhiannon
rival pwyll
GWYDION *consort* arianrhod
parent don
son dylan, llew
GWYN, ELEANOR nell
lover charles ii
GWYNN *father* llud
GYLE beer, brewing, vat, wort
GYLIPPUS *father* cleandrides
GYM See GYMNASIUM.
shoe plimsoll, sneaker
GYMER *son* gerd
GYMKHANA contest, race, tournament
GYMNASIUM academy, arena, calistheneum, college, hall, institute, lycee, palaestra, salle d'armes, school, turnverein, xyst
apparatus bars, rope, trapeze, weights
GYMNAST See ATHLETE.
GYMNASTIC(S) acrobatic(s), athletic(s), calisthenics, daily-dozen, exercise, palaestra, physical, work-out
society sokol
stunt handspring, handstand, headspring, headstand, kip(p), tumbling
GYMNODONTES globefish, sunfish
GYMNOGYPS condor, vulture
GYMNOTUS carapid, carapo, carapus, electric eel, fasciatus, giton

GYNERIUM camalote, reed, uva grass
GYP bitch, cad, cheat, deceive, fool, fraud, scout, servant, sharper, steal, swindle(r), trick
-joint schlock-house
-room pantry
GYPSOPHILA baby's-breath, caryophyllus, flower
GYPSUM alabaster, cement, gesso, plaster of paris, satin-spar, selenite, terra-alba, yes(s)o
pink baby's-breath
resembling alabastrine
treat with burtonize
GYPSY aptal, azucena, black, bohemian, bosha(s), broom squire, brown, brunette, caird, cale, calo, chai, cigano, cove, czigany, flamenco, gitano, heidan, hussy, migratory, moonman, nomad, rascal, rani, roamer, rogue, rom(any), rom(n)i, rye, sinte, sisech, tatar, tink(l)er, tzigane, vagrant, walachian, wandering, winch, zigeuner, zincali, zingani, zingaro
big baro
book lil
boy chal, rom, tzigane, zigeuner
camp tan
dance farruca, flamenco, polo, zingaresca
devil bang, beng
fortune bahi
girl chai, chi, gitana
god alako, duvel
great baro
-head winch drum
horse grasni, gri, gry
husband rom
language calo, chib, rom(m)any
man calo, chal, rom, rye
mare grasni
moth perthetria
musical instrument cymbal
non gahjee, gajo, gorgio
onion ramson
paper lil
part diddakoi, diddikai
pert. romanian
pocketbook lil
priest patrico
road drun
rose scabious
sea bajau
song zingaresca
study of gypsology
tent tan
thief chor
tongue chib
trail patrin
tribe aptal, selung
vehicle caravan
village gav
weed speedwell
wife rani, romi
winch crab
woman ch(a)i, rani, romi, romni
word lav
GYPSYWORT lycopus, water horehound
GYRATE circle, circulate, eddy, gyre, mill around, pirouette, revolve, roll, rotate, spin, swirl, turn, twirl, wheel, whirl
GYRE circle, demon, revolution, ring, spirit, vortex, whirl
GYRENE marine
GYRFALCON jerkin
GYROCOMPASS *inventor* sperry
GYRODINE See HELICOPTER.
GYTE child, delirious, mad, pupil
GYVE bind, chain, fetter, shackle

H

H *-shaped* zygal
sound aitch, aspirate
HABAZINIAH *son* jeremiah
HABBLE brawl, confusion, difficulty, uproar
HABEAS CORPUS summons, writ
HABERDASHER clothier, dealer, merchant, ragman
HABERDASHERY gloves, hat, menswear, necktie, sarks, shirt, shop, store, toggery
HABERGEON armor, hauberk, jacket, mail
HABILE able, adroit, apt, clever, dext(e)rous, expert, fit, handy, skillful, suitable
HABILIMENT apparel, attire, biliment, clothing, costume, dress, equipment, faculties, garb, garment, habit, ornament, raiment, uniform, vestment
HABILITATE clothe, dress, enable, entitle, equip, fit out, qualify
HABIT accustom, array, attire, bent, characteristic, clothe, constitution, consuetude, convention, costume, crotchet, custom, demeanor, dispose, disposition, dress, folkway, form, garb, gate, gown, groove, mannerism, mode, orthodoxy, path, pattern, practice, praxis, routine, rule, rut, second nature, set, state, talent, tenor, thews, tic, tradition, trait, trick, usage, use, way, wont(ing)
bad hank, mistetch, vice
-maker tailor
pert. usitative
riding chaps, jodhpurs, joseph, levis
-shirt chemisette
HABITANT dweller, settler
HABITAT abode, environment, home, locality, location, range, station
comb. eco, oeco, oiko
natural patria
plant form ecad
HABITATION abode, berth, bield, billet, colony, commorancy, diggings, digs, domicile, dwelling, haunt, home, HOUSE, lodging, occupancy, occupation, pied a terre, purlieu, quarters, region, residence, residing, roost, seat, settlement, tenement
underground burrow, cave, hole, run
HABITED accustomed, arrayed, clothed, dressed
HABITUAL accustomed, addict, chronic, common, confirmed, conventional, customary, deep-seat, established, everyday, familiar, fixed, frequent, general,

inveterate, orderly, ordinary, prevailing, prevalent, regular, rooted, routine, set, stock, usual, wonted

HABITUATE acclimatize, accustom, acquaint, addict, discipline, drill, enure, exercise, familiarize, frequent, harden, haunt, inure, practice, school, season, train, use

HABITUATED accustomed, addicted, adjusted, given to, imbued with, inured, permeated, seasoned, used to, wont

HABITUDE attitude, character, condition, disposition, familiarity, HABIT, position, schesis, situation, stand, usage

HABITUE addict, courtier, denizen, devotee, fan, fiend, frequenter, guest, patron, votary

HACATAN *son* joannes

HACHALIAH *son* nehemiah

HACHRATHAEUS *eunuch to* esther

HACIENDA croft, estancia, estate, farm, grange, homestead, house, plantation, ranch
proprietor hacendado

HACK abject, banal, bark, blaze, butch, cab(oose), carbonado, chatter, chip, chop, clip, coach, cough, creeper, cut, devil, drudge, fiacre, frame, grating, grinding, grub, hackle, hackney, haggle, hawk, hew, hireling, hoe, horse, jade, kick, mangle, mark, mattock, mean, mercenary, mutilate, nick, notch, nudge, pick, potboiler, procuress, prostitute, rack, scribbler, slash, sordid, spell, stammer, stroke, stutter, taxi, trial, trim, trite, turn, vehicle, vettura, whoop, writer
gharri shigram
writer devil, grub, penster

HACKBERRY beavertree, beaverwood, bois inconnu, celtis, eggberry, elder, elm, hagberry, oneberry, sweetbay

HACKBUT demihag

HACKEE See CHIPMUNK.

HACKLE bait, bristle(s), chop, comb, cut, feather, flaxcomb, haggle, hatchel, heckle, plume, rougher, ruff, stickleback

HACKLEBACK sturgeon

HACKMATACK juniper, larch, tamarack

HACKNEY blunt, cab, carriage, coach, coarsen, common, drudge, fiacre, hansom, hasten, hire(d), hireling, horse, jarvey, mean, midge, nag, noddy, race, taxi, vettura, wear out

HACKNEYED archaic, banal, cliche, commonplace, motheaten, obsolete, old, overdone, practiced, saw, shopworn, stale, stereotyped, stock, thin, threadbare, tired, trite, used, vulgar, wasted, worn

HACKTHORN wattle

HAD cheated, conned, fooled, taken in, took

HADAR *kin* ishmael

HADAREZER *captain* shopach

HADASSAH See ESTHER.
founder szold

HADDING *patron* odin

HADDOCK bervie, crail, dickey, finnan haddie, gade, gadid, rizzar, rosefish, scrod, spelding, speldrin

HADES aalu, aaru, a(i)des, aidoneus, aralu, dis, duat, HELL, ialu, orcus, pit, pluto, shades, sheol, tartarus, yaru
assessor aeacus, minos, rhadamanthys
beloved leuce, minthe
brother poseidon, zeus
dweller erebus
entrance aornum, erebus
ferryman charon
gardener ascalaphus
god See UNDERWORLD *god, goddess.*
guard cerebus
herdsman menoetes
inhabitant hellion
judge aeacus
lake avernus
messenger namtaru
parent cronus, ops, rhea, saturn
pert. avernal, chthonian, hellish, infernal, sheolic, stygian
prison tartarus
river acheron, cocythus, lethe, phlegethon, styx
watchdog cerebus
wife kore, persephone, proserpina

HADJI pilgrim, traveler
goal caaba, kaaba, mecca

HADLAI *son* amasa

HADRIAN *favorite* antinous
school athenaeum

HAEMANTHUS ambrosia, asclepias, bloodlily, bloodpink, bloodweed

HAEMON *beloved* antigone
father creon

HAEMOSTATIC adrenaline

HAEMUS *kingdom* thrace
parent boreas, crithyia
turned into mountain
wife rhodope

HAET atom, bit, whiff

HAFGAN *slayer* pwyll

HAFNIUM celtium
source zircon

HAFT accustom, bail, cavil, dudgeon, dwell(ing), familiarize, fix, handle, helve, hilt, hove, put off, settle, stock

HAG beldam(e), bog(y), cailleach, carlin(e), copse, crone, cut, demon, egg on, fatigue, fright, fury, ghost, goad, goblin, gorgon, hack, harpy, harass, harridan, hecate, hellcat, hobgoblin, jezebel, mare, marsh, nickneven, notch, old woman, guagmire, rebes, roudas, rudas, shrew, terrify, urge, vecke, virago, vixen, witch, wood

HAGAR *consort and master* abraham
mistress sarah
son ishmael

HAGBERRY *china* tree

HAGBOAT hogget, hoggie

HAGEN *father* alberich
half-brother gunther
nephew gunnar, gunther
slayer kriemhild
victim siegfried

HAGFISH agnatha, borer, cyclostome, lamphrey, myxine, myxinoid, myzont, placoid, sucker, vecke

HAGGARD anxious, cadaverous, careworn, deathly, drawn, emaciate(d), exhausted, fagged, frantic, gaunt, infirm, jaded, lean, marantic, marasmic, pale, pallid, peaked, pinched, poor, scrawny, shriveled, skinny, spare, starved, starveling, tabetic, tabid,

thin, tired, underfed, undernourished, unruly, untamed, wan, wanton, wasted, weazened, wild, withered, wizen(ed), wizzen, worn

HAGGITH *consort* david

HAGGLE arglebargle, argybargy, badger, bargain, barter, beat down, cavil, chaffer, chop, cut, dicker, dispute, dodge, hack, hail, higgle, huckle, mangle, negotiate, palter, prig, stickle, threep, wrangle

HAGGLER dodger, huckster

HAGGLING arglebargle, argybargy, bargain, chaffer

HAGIOGRAPHA ketubim

HAGRIDE bewitch, harass, scold, torment

HAGTAPER mullein

HAGUE, THE 's-gravenhage

HAGWORM See SNAKE.

HAHA ditch, fence, laugh, trench, wall

HAIDA skittaget

HAIKAL altar, sanctuary

HAIL acclaim, accost, address, ahoy, avast, ave, call, cheer, fortune, frost, goal, graupel, greet(ing), gresil, halloo, health, hello, herald, hoy, ice, salute, shower, signal, sleet, snow, sound, storm, welcome, whole

and farewell ave atque vale

mary ave maria

soft graupel, gresil

storm preventative paragrele

HAILI, CLARA hilo hattie

HAIMISH cozy, informal, unspoiled, warm

HAINAI ioni

HAIR bangs, barba, bit, braid, bristle, bun, bush, capillament, capillus, ciliolum, cilium, coat, crine, crinus, crop, curl, daglock, down, fax, feeler, filament, fleece, forelock, fur, glochis, hackles, kemp, lock, mane, mat, mop, nap, pelo, pelt, pile, pilus, ruff, seta, setula, shag, shock, strand, thatch, tragus, tress, trichode, triffle, tuft, vibrissa, villus, whisker, wool

accessory barrette, net, ribbon

animal's fur, pelf, pelt

ball aegagropila, heterolith, phytobezoar

barbed glochis

-bearing comephorous

braid cue, pigtail, plait, queue, tress

brittleness trichoclasis

brown argali

brush shag, toiletry

bundler leech

bushy mop, shag

clasp barrette

cloth aba, cilice

cluster mystax

coarse bristle, cerda, chaeta, kemp, seta, setula, shag

coat fur, hide, melote, pelt

coil bun

coloring auburn, blond(e), brunette, carrot(top), chestnut, red, sandy, titian, towhead

comb. chaet(o), crini, pil(o), tricho

covered with hirsute, pilose

covering net, snood, toment(um)

cue See *braid*, above.

curl buckle, cirrus, guiche, ringlet, tress

cutter barber, beautician

disease alopecia, dandruff, defluvium, furfur, mange, monilethrix, plica, psilosis, scurf, sycosis, trichonosus, trichopathy, trichosis, xerasia

dye henna

excessive growth pilosis

falling psilosis

false See HAIRPIECE.

feeler palpus

fillet snood

frame palisade

fringe bangs, ciliella, frisette, frizette

gray grizzle

growing capilliculture, endysis

having short stiff barbellate, barbulate

having soft mollipilose

head of crine, fleece, mop, suit

in curlers friz(z)

intestinal villus

kinky, pert. encomic

knob toorie

knot bun, chignon

-like capillaceous, capillary, capilliform, ciliate, filamentary, filamentous, filiform, trichoid

lock berger, cowlick, curl, elflock, feak, harigalds, lovelock, ringlet, tag, tait, tangle, tate, tress, tuft, tuz, wimpler

loose combings

loss See *disease*, above.

mass felting

matted elflock, plica, shag, tomentum

molting ecdysis

mop tousle

neck mane

nose vibrissa

of-the-dog bracer

ornament barrette, bow, comb, coronet, ribbon, tiara

pert. See HAIRY.

plant colletek, pilus, rubes, villus

powder must

-raising breathtaking, eerie, exciting, scary, stunning, terrifying

removal bob, coupage, cut, depilation, depilatory, electrolysis, epilate, shave, tonsure, trim

removing decalvant

rigid seta

roll bun, chignon, crocket, pompadour, puff, roach, rowel, twist

root fibril

rope cabestro, lariat, lasso

salt alum, alunogen, epsomite

sheer off shirl

shirt burden, cilice, penance

short setula, setule

soft down, fluff, fuzz, lanugo, moss, villus

-splitting critical, criticism, distinction, fine, nice, picky, pilpul, schizotrichia, subtle

spray, controversal aerosol

standing pompadour, roach

stiff seta

style See HAIRDO.

tail cutlassfish

tangled elflocks

theatrical crepe wool

thigh culotte

tuft arbuscule, cilia, fetlock, floccus, krobylog, penicel, plume, scopula, verricule

unruly cowlick, mop, tousle

white snow(s)

whiteness canities, poliosis

HAIRBRAINED See HARE *-brained.*

HAIRBREADTH ace, close, hermele, margin, narrow, near, whisker

HAIRCUT bob, butch, crew, crop, ducktail, flattop, mo-

hawk, pachuco, shag, shingle, tonsure, trim, wedge
pert. tonsorial

HAIRDO afro, bangs, beehive, bob, bouffant, braid, brioche, bubble, bun, chignon, coif(fure), french roll, frisure, glib, goulue, horsetail, marcel, onion, pageboy, payess, peah, peot, perm(anent), pigtail, plait, ponytail, poodle, pouf, psyche knot, set, shingle, tete, upswept, wave, wedge

HAIRDRESSER barber, beautician, coiffeur, coiffeuse, friseur, parruchiere, waver

HAIRDRESSING bandoline, brilliantine, pomade

HAIRLESS atrichie, bald (pated), callow, depilous, glabrate, glabrous, pelon

HAIRLESSNESS acomia, alopecia, baldness, depilation, psilosis

HAIRLINE *point* widow's peak

HAIRNET lint, snood

HAIRPIECE fall, jane, peruke, rat, switch, tete, toupee, transformation, wig

HAIRPIN acis, barrette, bobbypin, bodkin, comose, skewer

HAIRWORM gordi(o)id, gordius, mermis

HAIRY barbate, barbellate, barbigerous, bearded, bristly, capillose, ciliate, cirrose, comate, comoid, comose, comous, crinal, crinite, crinitory, crinose, faxed, fleecy, floccose, flocculent, flocky, furred, furry, hirsute, hirtellous, hispid, jubate, lanate(d), nappy, pilar(y), pileous, piline, pilose, pilous, pubigerous, rough, shagged, shaggy, tressy, trichoid, ulotrichous, unshaven, unshorn, villose, villous, woolly
-back gizzardshad, threadherring
bait lugworm
comb. dasy
laurel wicky
slightly hirsutulous, hirtellous
spicebush jovesfruit

HAITI *aborigine* taino
airport francois duvalier
animal agouta, solenodon
bandit caco
cape foux
capital port-au-prince
channel st marc, sud
city aquin, cayes, furcy, gonaives, gonavel, hinche, jacmel, jeremie, kenscoff, leogane, limbe, port-au-prince, saltrou, tiburon
coin franc, gourde
dance juba, mambo
deity atabei, coatrischie, guabancex, guanatuava, jocahuva, loa, opita, zemis
demon baka, boko
emperor dessalines
group co(u)mbite
idol zemi
indian taino
island gonave, mona, navassa, tortue, tortuga, vache
island group antilles, caymites
isle of dead coaibai
king henri c(h)ristophe
lake saumatre
language creole
liberator toussaint
magic obeah, obi
mart mahogany market
measure aune
oil khuskhus, vetiver
outlaw caco
palace sans souci
peak cahos, lahotte, laselle, noires, nord, troudeau
plain arcahaie, cayes, culdesac, gonaives, jacmel, leogane, nord
police tonton macoutes
port gonaives, jacmel, jeremie, les cayes
priest bocor, houngan
religion voodoo
river artibonite, guayamoul
ruler dessalines, duvalier, henri c(h)ristophe, papa doc
rum tafia
solenodon agouta
soul of dead opita
spirit baka, boko, loa
sweet potato batata
vehicle mammy wagon, taptap

HAKAM cacam, chochem, kahkam, rabbi

HAKE anacanth, codling, fish, forkbeard, frame, gade, gadoid, gun, haddock, harass, hook, idler, kingfish, ling, loiter, merlussius, pester, phycis, pothook, quodling, silverfish, tramp, trudge, wander, whiting

HAKENKREUZLER swastika

HAKIM doctor, judge, magistrate, physician, ruler

HALBERD axe, bill, glavie, gleave, partisan, pike, polearm, staff, weapon
-shaped gisarme, hastate

HALBERDIER drabant

HALCYON alcyone, auk, auspicious, balmy, bird, bright, calm, carefree, golden, happy, kingfisher, pacific, peaceful, placid, prosperous, quiet, rich, serene, tranquil, wealthy
changed into kingfisher
consort ceyx, poseidon
days good times
parent aeolus, atlas, enarete, pleione

HALE annoy, bouncing, contract, drag, draw, fit, frack, freck, golden, hardy, harass, haul, heal, health(y), hearty, lusty, pull, remedy, robust, rude, rugged, sound, spry, stalwart, stout, strong, sturdy, tow, trail, trig, trim, tug, vex, vigorous, well, yell
nathan spy

HALEVY *opera* la juive

HALF arf, bifidity, bisection, fifty-fifty, hapa, hemisphere, imperfect, incomplete, mediety, moiety, part(ial), partner, piece, portion, recess, rest, section, semester, semisphere, share
and half cream, neutral, solder, solitaire
-ape lemur, tarsier
-baked crazy, doughy, green, premature, sophomoric, superficial
beak balao, ballyhoo, dird, fish, ihi, piper
-blood demisang
-boot blucher, bottekin, bottine, buskin, pac
-breed caboclo, griff(e), harratin, hybrid, ladino, mestee, mestizo, metif, metis(se), mulatto, mule, mustee, octoroon, quadroon, ramona, sambo
-caste topass, topaz
-circumference semicircle
-cocked premature, raw, unprepared
comb. demi, hemi, semi
crazy fifish

crown alderman, cuckoldsknot, george
dark twilight
denier maile, maille
dobra peca
dollar fifty cents, forbes, four bits
eaten semese
farthing cue, minute, mite
fruits slabs
gainer dive, isander
gallon pottle
-grown halflin
-guinea smelt
-hearted cold, cool, indifferent, irresolute, perfunctory
hitch rolling
hose socks
inning bottom
-man centaur, eunuch, faun, garuda, minotaur
mask domino, loup
mold valve
-moon arc, crescent, cuckold, demilune, lune, lunule, scalare, scimitar, semilunar
more than plurality
note minim
-pace dias, landing, platform
pence grocery
penny baubee, brown, coin, dump, gray, grey, hapenny, mag, maille, meg, meke, obol, rap, stuiver, trifle
-pike sponto(o)n
-pint cup(ful), jack, small
rest sospiro
-slip petticoat
sole tap
step chroma
-tone dropout, print
tone, pert. chromatic
turn caracol(e), demivolt
way equator, equidistant, equivocal, limited, mid(dle), midship, midst, partial(ly)
-wit blockhead, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, fool, gaby, goose, haverel, imbecile, jackass, nimshi, nitwit, simpleton, staumrel, tomfool, underwit
-witted cretinous, dotty, dumb, foolish, halucket, imbecilic, moronic, senseless, silly, simple, soft, staumrel, stupid

HALIBUT acedia, but(t), flatfish, flitch, flounder, pleuronectes, turbot
steak flitch

HALICORE dugong

HALIDOM holiness, sanctity, sanctuary

HALIFAX *citizen* haligonian
marquis savile

HALIOTIS abalone, ass's-ear, mollusk, snail

HALIRRHOTHIUS *parent* euryte, neptune, poseidon
slayer ares, mars

HALITUS aura, breath, exhalation, fog, vapor

HALL aisle, aiwan, assembly, atrium, auditorium, aula, balai, building, bursa, camera, cloister, clubhouse, colonnade, corridor, curia, divan, dorm, durbar, entry(way), foyer, gallery, gym(nasium), house, iwan, kursaal, lesche, lobby, loggia, lyceum, manorhouse, meetinghouse, megaron, narthex, odeon, oecus, passage(way), peristyle, raadzaal, room, rotunda, saal, sala, salle, theater, tolsey, valhalla, vestibule, vingolf, xystus
athlete's gym, xystus
justice basilica, court
large aula, rotunda
mission citadel
music gaff, odeon, odeum
reception parlor, salon
student bursa, dorm(itory)
town cabildo, rathaus, socalo, tribunal

HALLELUJAH alleluia, cheer, hosanna, hymn, praise, sorrel, te deum

HALLMARK badge, characteristic, crown, emblem, guarantee, label

HALLOO address, cry, hail, shout

HALLOW anoint, bless, celebrate, dedicate, devote, enshrine, halwe, honor, relic, revere, saint, sanctify, shrine, venerate

HALLOWED blessed, blest, consecrated, holy, inviolable, sacred, sacrosanct
place altar, bethel, cathedral, chapel, church, fane, shrine, synagogue, temple

HALLOWEEN *symbol* jack o'lantern

HALLOWING consecration, dedication

HALLUCINATION aberration, aco(u)asm, acousma, alusia, apparition, chimera, delirium-tremens, delusion, dream, dwale, error, fancy, fantasy, fantod, illusion, incubus, mirage, nightmare, phantasm, phantasy, phantom, phoneme, vision, wraith, zooscopy

HALLUCINOGEN acetone, benzene, bufotalin, bufotenine, det, dmt, dpt, ether, gasoline, glue, jimsonweed, lsd, mescal(ine), naphtha, nutmeg, peyote, psilocybin, stp, sunflower seed, tolvene, tryptamine

HALLUX digit, talon, toe

HALLWAY entry, foyer, passage

HALO anthelion, antiselene, antisun, aura, aureola, aureole, brough, bur(r), circle, corona, dog, gloria, glory, glow, light, moondog, nimb(us), paraselene, parhelion, ring, sundog

HALOGEN bromine, chlorine, cyanogen, fluorine, iodine
comb. ine

HALOHESH *son* shallum

HALSE col, conjure, defile, embrace, entreat, hug, neck, throat

HALT arrest, arretez, avast, bar, block, brake, break, bring to, cease, check, cripple(d), dawdle, delay, draw up, end, enough, falter, fetch up, hang fire, hesitate, hitch, hold, impasse, lame, leave off, let up, limp, maimed, pause, pull up, respite, rest, shake, stall, stance, stand, station, stay, stick, stop, tenez, toho, whoa, vacillate

HALTER causson, cavesson, hamper, hang, harness, jaquima, noose, restrain, rope, secure, shackle, wanty, widdy, withe

HALTING defective, faltering, hesitant, lame, limping, stiff, wavering
place camp, etape

HALVE bisect, cleave, cut in two, dichotomize, dimidiate, divide, join, share, split, subdivide

HAM actor, amateur, emote, gambone, gammon, hock, manor, overact, pig, pork, thigh, tyro
brother shem
father noah, noe

grandson seba
pert. popliteal
picnic cala, cali
radios cbs
-shackle bind, curb, fasten
smoked gammon, serrano
son canaan, cush, mizraim, p(h)ut
sons' country ethiopia
spiced prosciutto

HAMADAN achmetha, ecbatana

HAMADATHUS *son* haman

HAMAL attendant, bearer, porter, servant

HAMAN *enemy* mordecai
father hamadathus, mannedatha
successor mardochaeus
wife zeresh, zosara

HAMATH *deity* ashima
king toi, tou

HAMBURG *part* altona

HAMELIN *ratcatcher* pied piper, rattenfaenger

HAMILCAR *son* hannibal

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER *pseud.* publius

HAMILTON, LADY *lover* horatio lord nelson

HAMITE *ancestor* noah
father abel
people ababdeh, afar, agao, agau, beja, belin, beni amer, berber, bisharin, bogo, boran(a), chamite, copt, cushitic, danakil, dankali, ethiopian, fulah, gaetulian, galla, guanch, hadendoa, hima, kabyle, masai, mauretanian, numidian, saho, shilha, somal(i), tibbu, tuareg, zenaga
religion coptic, moslem

HAMLET aldea, bass, borgo, burg, casal(e), clachan, dorp, dump, grouper, mir, moray, shtetl, thorp, town, tref, village
author shakespeare
beloved ophelia
castle elsinore, helsingor
character bernardo, claudius, cornelius, fortinbras, francisco, gertrude, guildenstern, horatio, laertes, marcellus, ophelia, osric, polonius, reynaldo, rosencrantz, voltimand
country denmark
friend horatio
ghost banquo
king claudius
mother gertrude
slayer laertes
uncle claudius

HAMMEDATHA *son* haman

HAMMELECH *son* jerahmeel, malchiah

HAMMER beat, beetle, belabor, din into, drive, drum, force, forge, gavel, harp on, hit, kevel, malleate, mallet, malleus, marge, martel, maul, mell, peen, plexor, pound, ram, repeat, scold, stammer, strike, trip
and tongs earnestly, hard, violently
away at drudge, persevere
blow martel, pound
bricklayer's scotch, scutch(er)
charles, the martel
face trip
firearm cock, doghead
flatend poll
god mulciber, vulcan(us)
grooving fuller, peen
gumlock cock, dog(head)
hatter's beater
head peen, pene, poll
heavy bully, butt, kevel, mallet, maul, sledge
kind air, ballpeen, beetle, chipping, claw, cross-peen, die, drop, electric, mall(et), peen, pneumatic, raising, riveting, sledge, spalling, steam, stone, tack, trip
lead madge
medical plessor, plexor
miner's bully
of scotland edward i
operator tilter
out anvil, form, make, malleate, shape
paver's reel, tup
percussion plessor
pneumatic buster
presiding officer's gavel
sculptor's marteline
-shaped malleiform
shell malleus, mollusk, oyster
slate sax
spreading fuller
steam impacter, impactor
stone kevel, mash, spall
stone-breaking bullset
the charles martel
thief thrym
tilt oliver
toastmaster's gavel
trip oliver
tuning key
wooden beetle, gavel, mallet, maul

HAMMERHEAD balancefish, blockhead, carpenterfish, cornuda, dolt, fish, shark, shovelhead, umbrette

HAMMERKOP umber, umbrette

HAMMERLOCK armlock, bar

HAMMERMAN striker

HAMMETT, DASHIELL
character nick charles, nora, sam spade
friend lillian hellman
work maltese falcon, thin man

HAMMOCK *bearer-carried* dandy
gear clews
pole-carried machila
wooden kartel, katel

HAMOR *son* shechem

HAMPER arrest, baffle, balk, bar, basket, beat, belabor, bind, block, burden, check, clog, confine, cramp, crate, cumber, curb, curtail, derange, embarrass, encumber, entangle, fetter, foil, frustrate, halt, hanaper, handicap, hinder, hobble, hogtie, hopple, impede, interfere with, load, lumber, manacle, maund, obstruct, package, pannier, ped, restrain, restrict, rusky, seroon, shackle, stop, thwart, tie down, tub, tuck, trammel
straw rusky

HAMPERS fetters, irons, shackles, straits

HAMSTER cricetid, cricetus, rodent

HAMSTRING cripple, disable, enervate, hock, hough, hox, hurt, lame, maim, pinion, tendon
muscle biceps

HAMUTAL *father* jeremiah
husband josiah
kin jehoahaz, jeremiah
son zedehiah

HAN *dynasty founder* han kao-tzu, kao tsu, liu pang

HANAMEEL *father* shallum

HANAN *father* zaccur

HANANI *son* jehu

HANANIAH shadrach
captain for uzziah
father azun, azur, zerubbabel

governor for nebuchadnezzar
son isaiah, pelatiah, shelemaiah, zedekiah
HANAPER basket, HAMPER
HANCH bite, snap
HAND ability, acclaim, agency, agent, aid, applause, assist(ance), calligraphy, cards, charm, chela, clant, claw, cleuk, clunch, control, crewman, daddle, deal, deliver, direction, employee, extremity, famble, famelen, fin, fist, flapper, flipper, foot, furl, give, gowpen, help(er), holding(s), index, laborer, lead, locality, management, man(o), manus, palm, part, pass, paw, penmanship, performance, player, pledge, pointer, pud, script, side, signature, skill, source, span, stiff, stock, supply, talent, till, transfer, transmit, trend, worker
absence of acheiria
ax boucher, coup de point
baby's spud
back of opisthenar
big maig, paw
clenched fist
-cloth napkin, serviette, towel
clumsy clunch
comb. ch(e)ria, chiro, mani, manu
counting zero baccara(t)
covering cestus, gauntlet, glove, mitt(en), muff
deck hawseman
deformity apehand, ectodactyism, talipomanus
disease acrodynia
down bequeath, deliver, endow, give, pass on, render, transfer, transmit
dummy board
exposed board, dummy
gestures mudra
grip tuffing
hired braccia
hollow of goupen, gowpen, gowpin
in deliver, resign, surrender, yield
in glove concurrently, familiar, friendly, together, united
it to cede, compliment, concede, inform, surrender, tell, yield
left gauche, sinister
-length span
lone jambone
loomed hodden
-me-down cheap, readymade, secondhand
mill grinder, quern
movement, art of chironomy
muscle abductor, opponens
on hip akimbo, obliquely
on the other alternatively, per contra
open dummy
organ autophone
-out aid, alms, begging, charity, circular, dispense, distribute, distribution, dole, donate, donation, down, food, gift, give, leaflet, meal, mete, pamphlet, press release, publicity, release, snack, spend, statement, welfare
over ante, cede, cough up, deliver, surrender, yield
over fist fast, hastily, swiftly
pain chiragra
palm loof, thenar, vola
paralysis wrist-drop
part digit, finger, goupen, knuckle, loof, nail, palm, pinkie, thenar, thumb
pert. chiral, manual
-pick choose, cull, elect, opt, prefer, select, single out
-picked best, elite, selected
protector glove, hilt, mitt(en)
pump brake
reading palmistry
right dexter, droite
section snipe
-shaker candidate, sycophant
-shaped maniform, palmate
sleight of legerdemain
stone mano
strap toggel, toggle
stroke tally
study of chirology
-to-mouth improvident
unskilled dabster
using both ambidextrous
without amanous
HANDBAG (See also BAG.) caba(s), clutch, envelope, etui, etwee, gladstone, grip(sack), pochette, pocketbook, portmanteau, PURSE, reticule, satchel, tote, valise
HANDBALL fives, jai alai, palm, pelota
point ace
HANDBARROW bier, handy, truck
HANDBELL skellat, tantony
HANDBILL advertisement, circular, dodger, flier, flyer, folder, hook, leaflet, libel, notice, pamphlet, placard, poster
HANDBOOK baedeker, codex, directory, enchiridion, gradus, guide, manual, vade(mecum)
HANDBREADTH shaftmon, span, spread
6 cubit
HANDCART barrow, dandy, go-devil, hurly, pushcart, troll(e)y, wheelbarrow
HANDCUFF bind, bracelet, darbies, darby, disable, fetter, handbolt, handlock, iron, manacle, nipper, paralyze, restrain(t), shackle, stayer, stringer, trammel
HANDCUFFS darbies, irons, nipper, snaps
HANDED *hundred* briarean
HANDEL *work* larghetto, largo, messiah, xerxes
HANDFAST betroth(ed), bind, bound, closefisted, contract, covenant, custody, grasp, grip, hold, manacle(d)
HANDFUL bit, bunch, chore, claucht, claught, claut, few, gowpen, gowpin, grip(e), kirn, litch, lock, maniple, problem, pugil(lus), quantity, wisp, yaffle, yelm
double gowpen
HANDGUN caliver, hake, pistol, revolver, saturday-night special
HANDICAP advantage, allowance, bet, burden, disadvantage, drawback, edge, encumber, encumbrance, equalize, hamper, hinder, impede, impediment, knife, law, lisp, odds, penalize, punish, race, rate, retard, stammer, stutter, wager
HANDICAPPED crippled, disadvantaged, hogtied
HANDICRAFT(S) art, dexterity, skill, trade
goddess minerva
HANDJAR dagger, khanjar, knife
HANDKERCHIEF bandana, barcelona, belcher, fogle, foulard, lachramatory, madras, malabar, mocketer, monteith, mouchoir, neckcloth, scarf, sneezer, stook,

sudarium, sudary, tignon, vernacle, veronica, wiper
3-cornered fichu

HANDLE (See also *kind*, below.) ansa, appellation, bail, bale, bool, conduct, crank, deal with, designation, direct, discuss, drive, dudgeon, ear, engineer, examine, feel, fettle, finger, fist, gaum, grasp, grip, haft, hank, helve, hilt, hold, label, lifter, lug, manage, maneuver, manipulate, maul, moniker, name, nib, nob, operate, palm, paw, pilot, ply, point, pommel, pretext, rounce, run, sell, shaft, snath(e), snead, stail, stale, supervise, swing, swipe, thumb, tiller, title, tote, touch, trade in, treat, use, wield, woolder, work
awkwardly bungle, fumble, gaum, paw, thumb(le)
axe helve
bucket bail, bale
crank wink
cross hilt, potent
crossbow tiller
cup ear
curved bool, boul
dagger dudgeon
end butt
having ansate
hoop-shaped bail, bale
kind bail, bale, bool, bow, brace, brake, crank, crop, doorknob, grasp, handstaff, helm, hilt, kilp, knob, knocker, loom, lug, pull, rounce, rudder, sally, shaft, shank, snatch, snead, spindle, stock, swipe, tiller, tote, trigger, withe
looped ansa
-making ansation
plane toat, tote
plow hale, staff, start, stilt
pot bail, bale, bools
printing press rounce
rope shackle
roughly grabble, mall, maul, muzzle, towse
scythe snath(e), snead, tack, thole
-shaped manubrial
ship helm, tiller
spade tiller
sword haft, hilt
vase ansa
whip crop

HANDLEBARS mustache, soupstrainer

HANDLED ansate, bantam, dealt, felt, managed, manipulated, palmed, pawed, touched
easily yar(e)

HANDLER driver, engineer, groomer, manager, operator, potter, second, trainer

HANDLESS amanous, clumsy, incapable, inefficient
monster acheirus

HANDLING conduct, control, management, operation, practice, style, treatment, use

HANDLOCK See HANDCUFF, HANDCUFFS.

HANDMAID agent, ancilla, instrument, servant

HANDRAIL banister, bar, manrope, mopstick, safeguard, toadback

HANDS crew, force, men, squad, staff, team
down easily, utterly
off command, don't, forebear, interdict, quit, refrain, taboo

HANDSEL augury, begin, earnest(money), favor, foretaste, fresent, gift, luck, money, omen, pledge, test, token, try, use

HANDSOME adonic, ample, attractive, august, beauteous, beautiful, becoming, belle, betcheri, bonny, bountiful, braw(lie)(lis)(lys), budgeree, comely, convenient, elegant, fair, farand, featous, fewsome, fine, gallant, generous, good(ly), gracious, handy, heppen, large, lavish, liberal, lovely, munificent, noble, pleasing, pretty, princely, prodigal, profuse, ready, smart, smicker, stately, stunning, stylish, suitable, unsparing, weelfard

HANDSPREAD span

HANDSPRING cartwheel

HANDWRITING autograph, backhand, batarde, calligraphy, chirography, ductus, fist, griffonage, hand, john hancock, manuscript, niggle, paw, penmanship, ronde, scrawl, script, scrive, signature
analysis bibliotiks
bad cacography
careless griffonage
imitation isography
on the wall doom, fate, graffiti, warning
on the wall, phrase mene, mene, tekel, upharsin
study graphology

HANDY able, accessible, adept, adjacent, adroit, advantageous, all-around, apt, around, available, capable, central, close, competent, complete, convenient, deft, dextrous, expert, feat, habile, hep(t), lusty, near, nimble, on call, piggin, proficient, queme, ready, skilled, skillful, suited, useful, versatile, wieldy

HANDYMAN greaser, jim-around, jumper, mozo, swamper

HANG adhere, attach, bag, beetle, bit, cleave, cling, crap, crucify, dabble, dangle, depend, drabble, draggle, drape, droop, execute, fall, fasten, flap, flop, flow, gibbet, hover, impend, incline, jut, ketch, knack, lean, linger, loiter, loll, lop, lynch, meaning, neck, noose, patibulate, pend, persist, plan, poise, project, punish, purpose, rely, remain, rest, sag, scrag, sling, stick, stretch, string up, suspend, swag, swing, talter, trail, tree, trine, tuck up
around associate, cling, dring, follow, frequent, hover, knock, loaf, loiter, lounge, slinge
back boggle, delay, falter, hesitate, lag, procrastinate, retreat, scruple
-dog ashamed, bad, base, covert, cringing, embarrassed, fawning, furtive, groveling, mean, obsequious, secretive, shifty, sly, sneak(ing)(y), stealthy, sycophantic, whining
down dangle, dip, droop, festoon, lave, lop, perpend, propend, suspend
fire fizzle, halt, hesitate, pend, stop, suspend
in there cling, defend, hold(on), persevere, pursue, resist, stick
loosely bag, bangle, dangle, flap, flop, flow, loll, lop, paggle, sag
on adhere, attribute, bulldog,

bur, cling, depend, hold, persevere, persist, rely, remain, stay, stick
one's head atone, regret, slink
-out den, frequent, inhabit, joint, lair, lill, place, recess, rendezvous, resort, retreat, spa
over aftereffect, beetle, impend, jut, katzenjammer, morning after, project, remainder, residium, survivor, wauve, whauve
-over remedy prairie oyster
together cohere, connect, cooperate, unite
-up barrier, blind spot, block, dead end, delay, fixation, flaw, hitch, hurdle, obsession, obstacle, obstruction, preoccupation, problem, suspend, thing

HANGAR airdock, dock, garage, housing, mooring, shed, shelter

HANGBIRD baltimore oriole, icterus

HANGER bracket, pendant, seaweed, suspender, sword, tangle, title, whinyard
for carcass stang
-on adjunct, appendage, baggage, bootlicker, bottomer, courtier, dependent, doppelganger, favorite, flunky, follower, heeler, henchman, johnnie, leech, lickspit, onsetter, parasite, satellite, slinger, sponge, sycophant, toady, trencher, truckler, ward-heeler

HANGING arras, celure, curtain, dangling, declivity, dorsal, dossal, dosser, downcast, drapery, drooping, execution, hovering, leaning, loppy, pendent, pending, pensile, pensility, poised, sentence, sessile, slope, suspended, suspensory, tapestry, tenture, verdict
by a thread precarious
cabin hammock
fit for roperipe
gardens site babylon
limply flabby, flaggy, slimpsy
over beetling, imminent, impending, obumbrant
purse aumoniere
rich dorsal, tapestry

HANGMAN carnifex, derrick, executioner, gallows, game, gregory, hangle, (jack)ketch, scragger, topsman, verdugo
day friday
noose anodyne-necklace
rope caudle of hempseed

HANGNAIL backfriend, whitlow

HANGNEST cacique, oriel

HANGTOWN placerville

HANIEL *father* ulla

HANK bait, bobbin, coil, control, habit, handle, hasp, henry, hold, influence, knot, link, loop, lump, piece, ran, ring, skein, withe
of yarn slip

HANKER aim, aspire, covet, crave, desire, hunger, itch, long, pant, pine, thirst, want, wish, yearn

HANKLE entangle, fasten, twist

HANKY-PANKY chatter, deceit, deception, devilment, flirtation, foolishness, hocus-pocus, jugglery, magic, mischief, trickery

HANNAH *husband* elkanah
son samuel

HANNIBAL *asylum* bithynia
battle cannae, saguntum, trasimeno, trebbia, zama
brother hasdrubal
enemy rome
father barca, hamilcar
lieutenant bareas, bruttain, gisco
war punic

HANOCH *father* reuben

HANOVER *duchess* sophia
dynasty guelph

HANS *consort* ondine

HANSA, HANSE association, goose, guild, soul, swan

HANSEATIC LEAGUE *capital* lu(e)beck, visby
city bremen, cologne, hamburg, koln, lu(e)beck

HANSOM cab, carriage, shoful, showful

HANT See GHOST, HAUNT.

HANUKKAH *candle* shammash

HANUMAN entellus, langur, monkey-god
father vayu

HAP accident, check, cloak, cover, destiny, fate, fortune, HAPPEN, hazard, lot, luck, prosperity, seize, snatch, wrap

HAPHAZARD accidental, aimless, anyhow, casual, chance, chancy, desultory, fortuitous, hit-or-miss, incidental, potluck, random, scrambly, slapdash, slipshod

HAPI *father* horus

HAPLESS sad, unfortunate, unlucky

HAPPEN arrive, bechance, become, befall, betide, chance, come about, come to, cook, eventualize, eventuate, fall, fare, hap, incur, luck, mayhap, occur, perhaps, take place, tide, transpire
again recur
cause to bring on, create
to become of
upon encounter, meet, run into

HAPPENING accident, adventure, casualty, contingency, current, doing, event, fact, fortuity, hazard, incident, milestone, occasion, occurrence, passing, prevailing, prevalent, sporadic, tiding, transaction
sudden clap

HAPPENSTANCE accident, chance, event

HAPPINESS beatitude, benediction, bliss, cheer, content(ment), delight, ecstasy, elation, enchantment, enjoyment, eudaemony, euphoria, felicity, gaiety, glee, joy, jubilance, jubilation, mirth, pleasure, prosperity, rapture, satisfaction, sele, triumph, weal, well-being
god benten, benzaiten, bishamon, comus, daikoku, ebisu, felicitas, fuhsing, fukurokuju, hotei, jurojin, luhsing, pusa, shichi fukujin, shouhsing
goddess lakshmi, shree, shri, sri
incapacity anhedonia
place of eden, elysium, paradise, seventh heaven, shangri-la, utopia
producing eudaemonic
science of eud(a)emonics

HAPPY abeam, appropriate, apt, auspicious, beata, beatific, beatified, benign, blessed, blest, blissful, blithe, bonnie, bonny, bright, carefree, cheerful, content(ed), cosh, de-

lighted, ecstatic, elate(d), enraptured, faust, felix, fitting, fortunate, free, frohlich, gay, glad, halcyon, hauoli, intoxicated, joyful, joyous, lucky, meet, merry, opportune, pertinent, promising, proper, proud, providential, rapt(urous), rhapsodic, seelful, thrilled, timely, willing
as a clam, lark, sandboy
-go-lucky carefree, casual, easy(going), haphazard, improvident, random
hunting grounds See PARADISE.
landings See GOOD *-bye.*
-making, name meaning beatrice
medium moderation
name meaning felicity, felix, ida
valley See UTOPIA.
victory, name meaning eunice

HAPSBURG *dynasty founder* rudolf, rudolph
HAPU *son* amenhotep
HARA-KIRI seppuku, suicide
knife aikuchi
HARAN *brother* abraham
father caleb, shimei, terah
offspring ischa, lot, milcah
HARANGUE accost, address, allocution, bombast, buttonhole, declaim, diatribe, earbash, expound, homily, lecture, nag, orate, oration, perorate, philippic, rant, screed, sermon, speak, speech, spellbind, spout, talk, tirade
pert. demegoric
HARAS farm, horse, stud
HARASS abuse, afflict, agitate, annoy, badger, bait, ballyrag, bedevil, beset, bludgeon, bluster, bother, brace, browbeat, buffalo, bulldoze, bully, chafe, chevy, chiv(v)y, cow, distress, disturb, dragoon, exhaust, fag, fatigue, frighten, gall, gripe, hagride, harry, hase, haze, heckle, hector, hound, huff, huspil intimidate, irk, irritate, jade, molest, mutche, nag, nudge, oppress, perplex, persecute, pester, plague, pother, provoke, rag, raid, ratten, ride, scrape, tantalize, tease, terrorize, threaten, tire, torment, torture, toss, tosticate, trouble, vex, weary, worry
HARASSED anxious, bestead, careworn, hagrid, harried, heavy-laden, plagued, tormented, vexed, worried
HARBINGER angel, announce, augury, forager, forerunner, foretoken, harborer, herald, host, informant, informer, messenger, omen, precursor, presage, prodrome, sign, usher
of spring crocus, erigenia, robin, swallow
HARBOR abode, anchorage, asylum, basin, bay, berth, billet, board, bund(er), carenage, cherish, conceal, cothon, cove(rt), dock (yard), drydock, embankment, entertain, foster, haven, hide, host, house, jetty, keep, landing, lodge, lodging, manina, mole, mooring, nurse, nurture, pier, port, protect, quarter, quay, refuge, retreat, road(s), roadstead, sanctuary, seaport, secrete, shelter, shield, shiprade, slip, wharf
entrance boca
goddess matuta
muster havener, havenor
protection breakwater, bulwark
seal dotant, dotard, ranger, tangfish
small creek, mole
HARD acid, adamant(ine), alcoholic, arduous, austere, bony, brawny, brazen, brittle, callous, cement(al), chondric, clear, close, compact, complex, complicated, concentrated, concrete, corneous, dense, difficult, dour, dry, dure, firm(ly), fit, flinty, granitic, harsh, horny, impenetrable, inflexible, intense, intricate, involved, knotty, laborious, lapideous, lithoid(al), marble, mean, near, obdurate, onerous, oppressive, osseous, perplexing, rigorous, robust, rock(y), rough, scleroid, severe, shotty, solid, sound, sour, steely, stern, stingy, stony, strict, stringent, strong, stubborn, tight(ly), tiring, tough, unfeeling, unyielding, uphill
and fast aground, binding, rigid
as brick, cement, flint, iron, nails, rock, steel, stone
as nails brawny, solid, sound, strong, tough
-bill seedeater
-bitten callous, dogged, gnarled, grim, insensitive, inveterate, obdurate, severe, stubborn, tough, veteran
-boiled callous, doughty, fixed, impervious, realistic, solid, strict, tough, unyielding, veteran
-bop jazz
by close, forby, forthby, near
cherry bigarreau
comb. dys, sclero
core blatant, fill, obvious, unyielding
corn rye, wheat
-drawn taut, tense
-earned difficult, laborious
-fisted close, miserly, niggardly, ruthless, stingy, tight
-hay st peter's-wort
knocks adversity, trouble
nut to crack dilemma, enigma, problem, puzzle
of hearing deaf, dunch
-pressed burdened, harried, hassled, hurried, oppressed, pressured, pushed, put upon, rushed, straitened, taxed
put to it at a loss, confounded, pressed
salt sylvite
-set determined, firm, fixed, obdurate, obstinate, rigid, stubborn
-shell adamant(ine), baptist, conservative, crab, extremist, intractable, lorica, rigid
sponge zimocca
times adversity, depression, rainy day, recession, stagflation
times, author dickens
to believe incredible
to please finicky, fussy, squeamish
to understand abstruse, arcane, complex, complicated, diffuse, enigmatic(al), esoteric
up broke, hungry, poor, pressed, pressured, starving, straitened

-witted stupid
wood See TREE *hardwood.*
-working active, assiduous, busy, diligent, eident, industrious, laborious, operose

HARDEN acclimate, accommodate, accustom, adapt, adjust, anneal, bake, beek, brace, braze, cake, calcify, callous, congeal, cornify, crisp, crust, discipline, drill, enure, establisn, fortify, fossilize, freeze, gel, glacity, habituate, hornify, indurate, inure, jell, kern, lapidify, lithify, mineralize, ossify, petrify, planish, seal, sear, season, set, solidify, steel, stiffen, strengthen, taw, temper, thicken, toughen, train, urge, vitrify

HARDENBERG *pseud.* novalis

HARDENED abandoned, caky, callous, compacted, concentrated, crusted, impenitent, impervious, indurated, inveterate, obdurate, reprobate, sclerosed, sclerotic, solidified, tough, veteran

HARDENING poroma, scleroma

HARDHACK cinquefoil, ironbush, poor-soap, shrub, spirea, steeplebush, whitecap

HARDHEAD blockhead, boche, boulder, chub, croaker, duck, fish, gurnard, knapweed, mackerel, menhaden, plant, ribwort, ruddy-duck, sculpin, sneezewort, sponge, steelhead, trigla, trout, whale

HARDHEADED adamant(ine), insensitive, keen, obdurate, refractory, sagacious, set, sharp-witted, shrewd, strict, stubborn, unyielding, willful

HARDHEARTED callous, cold(blooded), cruel, flinty, insensitive, mean, obdurate, pitiless, stern, stony, tough, unfeeling, unsympathetic

HARDIHOOD audacity, boldness, brashness, cheek, courage, effrontery, endurance, fortitude, gall, grit, guts, impudence, nerve, pluck, resilience, sand, strength, temerity, toughness, vigor

HARDING, WARREN G.
birthplace corsica, ohio
burial site marion, ohio
love nan britton
party republican
profession publisher
scandal teapot dome
vice president calvin coolidge

HARDLY barely, harshly, ill, infrequently, only just, rarely, scantly, scarcely, seldom, severely, slightly, uneath
any few, scattered

HARDNESS callosity, callousness, duress, durity, flintiness, hardship, impenitence, induration, obduracy, petrifaction, proof, severity, solidity, steel, stoniness
measuring device durometer
scale mons

HARDPAN bedrock, foundation, moorband, orstein, reality

HARDSHIP acclivity, adversity, affliction, asperity, assay, burden, calamity, catastrophe, curse, difficulty, distress, drudgery, fatigue, grief, grievance, hazard, injury, injustice, jeopardy, mischance, misfortune, need, penalty, peril, privation, rigor, severity, stour, throng, toil, travail, trial, tribulation, trouble, unexpected, unforeseen, unweal, want, vicissitude

HARDTACK biscuit, galette, mahogany, pantile, seabread, tommy
and molasses burgoo

HARDTAIL fish, jurel, mule

HARDWARE appliances, brass, cutlery, equipment, fittings, fixtures, ironmongery, machinery, merchandise, tools, utensils

HARDY audacious, bold, brave, chisel, compact, confident, daring, durable, enduring, energetic, firm, fuller, gaillard, galliard, hale, healthy, intrepid, lusty, manly, rash, resilient, resistant, resolute, rigid, robust, rugged, set, solid, spartan, stalwart, stern, stour, stout, strong, stubborn, sturdy, tough

HARDY, THOMAS *country* wessex
work dynasts, jude the obscure, life's little ironies, mayor of casterbridge, return of the native, tess of the d'urbervilles, woodlanders

HARE, HARE'S bawd, bawtie, bawty, belgion, bunny, con(e)y, frighten, harry, jack rabbit, kliphaas, lagomorph, leporid, lepus, leveret, pika, pug, puss, rabbit, red giant, rodent, run, scut, tapeti, tease, wat, worry
beard mullein
-brained addle-pated, audacious, barmy, confused, flighty, foolish, frivolous, giddy, heedless, illogical, inattentive, shallow, silly, volatile
comb. lag(o)
ear modesty, thoroughwax, treacle-mustard
eye campion
female doe, hase
great manabozhs
group flick
-hearted timorous
jumping springhaas
-like leporine
-like animal agouti, hyrax
little chief cony, pika
male buck
meat wood chervil
parsley chervil
ragout hassenpfeffer
symbol of timidity
tail cotton grass
track prick
young leveret

HAREBELL blaewort, bluebell, campanula, herb, thimble, wood hyacinth

HAREBOTTLE knapweed

HAREFOOT avens, clover, corkwood

HAIRLIP lagostoma

HAREM anderun, gynaeceum, purdah, senana(h), seraglio, serai(l), zenana
lady kadein, khanum
male attendant eunuch
room ada, ida, oda(h)
slave odalisk, odalisque

HARHAIAH *son* uzziel

HARICOT bean, hash, ragout, stew

HARIJON panchama

HARI-KARI See HARAKIRI.

HARIM *son* benjamin, eliezer, elijah, ishijah, jehiel, maaseiah, malchijah, malluch, melchiah, shemaiah, shemariah, shimeon, uzziah

HARK attend, attention, confidence, hear, heed, list(en), whisper
back reminisce, return, revert

HARL confuse, drag, entangle, fiber, knot, peel, plaster, scrape(r), snarl, whirl

HARLEQUIN antic, buffoon, clown(ish), comic, droll, fantastic, fool, jester, merry-andrew, opal, pantaloon, pierrot, punch(inello), scaramouche, stooge, variegated, zany
bug cabbage bug, calico-back
duck canne-de-roche, lady, squealer
sweetheart columbine

HARLOT aholah, aholibah, base, buffoon, churl, cocotte, entertainer, hiren, juggler, knave, lewd, low, menial, PROSTITUTE, rascal, rogue, servant, tweak, wanton
lover philopornist

HARLOTRY baggage, filth, lewd(ness), prostitution

HARM abuse, bale, bane, damage, damnum, danger, dere, detriment, disavail, discommode, disease, disserve, disservice, evil, grief, grievance, grieve, hurt, impair, injure, injury, maltreat, mar, misaffect, mischief, misfortune, mistreat, misuse, molest, nuisance, offense, outrage, pain, prejudice, ravage, ruin(ation), sabotage, sap, scateh(e), sorrow, spoil, unquert, violence, wathe, wemmy, werd, wickedness, wound, wrack, wreak, wrong

HARMFUL bad, baleful, baneful, black, corroding, corrosive, damaging, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, dysgenic, evil, hurtful, ill, inimical, injurious, malefic(ient), malign(ant), mephitic, mischievous, nocent, noisome, noxal, noxious, pernicious, predatory, prejudicial, sinister, teen, traumatic, unsely, vicious, virulent
influence noxa, upas

HARMLESS dovish, good, hurtless, impotent, innocent, innocuous, inoffensive, sackless, safe, seli, unoffending, wholesome
as a dove

HARMONIA *daughter* agave, autonoe, ino, semele
husband cadmus
parent aphrodite, ares, mars, venus
son polydorus

HARMONIC bytone, concordant, consonant, melodious, overtone
close cadence

HARMONICA aeoline, panpipe, syrinx, zampogna

HARMONIOUS accordant, agreeing, at one, balanced, canorous, compatible, concordant, congruous, consonant, cordial, dulcet, euphonious, friendly, homophonic, in accord, in step, in sync, in tune, lydian, mellifluous, melodious, musical, spheral, symmetrical, tuneful, unanimous

HARMONIST arranger, composer, contrapuntist, musician

HARMONIUM organ, vocalion

HARMONIZATION adaptation, arrangement, instrumentation, intonation, modulation, orchestration, phrasing, preparation, resolution, solution, suspension

HARMONIZE accommodate, accord, adapt, adjust, agree, assimilate, assort, at one, attune, blend, carol, chime, combine, comport, compose, conform, consort, convene, cooperate, coordinate, correspond, cotton, fit, gear, hitch, homologate, jibe, key, match, reconcile, set, sing, sort, square, suit, sympathize, sync(hronize), tally, tune, unite

HARMONY accord, adjustment, agreement, amity, attune, balance, chime, chord, concinnity, concord, concurrence, conformity, consistency, consonance, diapason, euphony, flow, friendship, monochord, music, order, peace, proportion, rapport, rhythm, symmetry, symphony, synchronism, syntony, tone, tranquility, tune, unanimity, understanding, union, unison, unity
bring into attune
goddess concordia
internal concinnity
lack discord
of the gospels diatessaron

HARMOTHOE *husband* pandareus
offspring aedon, cleothera, merope

HARNESS accouter, apparel, arm, armor, array, belt, britchen, caparison, cavesson, draught, drawgear, equipment, fettle, freno, gear(ing), gigtree, graith, gullet, hackamore, halter, heal, hitch, inspan, jaquima, jerkline, lines, lormery, mount, poke, prepare, property, ribbons, rig, simblot, strap, tack(le), tame, toggery, turnback, yoke
adornment horse brass, hounce, phalera
bull policeman
hook sperket
loom heald, leaf, mounting
loop chape
maker knacker, lorimer, loriner, whittaw
ornamental caparison
part backstrap, bellyband, billet, bit, blind, blinker, breastband, breeching, bridle, button, chape, checkrein, chokestrap, cinch, circingle, collar, crouper, crownpiece, crupper, girth, hame, headstall, hitch, knot, martingal(e), quoiler, rein, ridgeband, saddle, snaffle, sperket, surcingle, terret, throatlatch, trace, tug
ring button, terret
shaft heald
trace theat
weaving headle, heddle

HAROLD I harefoot

HARP chrotta, clarsach, guimard, irishman, iterate, kantela, koto, lute, lyre, nag, nanga, nebel, plectrum, repeat, sabeca, sang, scold, seal, sistrum, solitaire, speak, telyn, trump, voice, zither
ancient clarsach, trigon

arthur's vega
-guitar key dital
ivory plectrum
-like instrument arpa, cithara, cither(n), cittern, clavïharp, dulcimer, gittern, langspiel, lira, lyre, psalter(y), symphonia, zither
on bore, din, drum, hammer, repeat
plectron fescue
seal beater, bedlamer, bluesides, saddleback, saddler, whitecoat
string chord
triangular trigon(on)

HARPADON bombay duck, bummalo, lizard-fish
HARPALE *consort* poseidon
HARPALYCE *father* clymenus
lover clymenus
HARPIES See HARPY.
HARPINA *child* oenomaus
consort ares, mercury
father asopus
HARPING complaining, monotonous, redundant, tedious, wale
johnny orpine
HARPOON catch, fizgig, gig, grain, iron, javelin, kill, parpago, pierce, spear, strike
barb flue, fluke
explosive headed bomblance
head bomb
HARPSICHORD celestina, cembalo, clavecin, clavicembalo, clavicymbal, clavier, flugel, gravicembalo, haspicol, spinet
composition murky
HARPY aello, bat, bird, cel(a)eno, demon, eagle, extortionist, ghoul, hag, lamia, monster, ocypete, podarge, tormentor, vampire, vulture, xanthippe
attacker argonauts, boreads, calais, zetes
island strophades
parent electra, thaumas
victim phineus
HARQUEBUS caliver, gun, hackbut, hagbut, soldier
fork croc
HARRIDAN brimstone, chippie, crone, fright, fury, hag, hellcat, jezebel, prostitute, scold, shrew, spitfire, streetwalker, strumpet, termagant, trollop, virago, vixen
HARRIER circus, dog, glede, harpy, hawk, hound, pest, puttock, runner
-like accipital, accipitrine, raptorial
marsh harpy, puttock
HARRIS, JOEL *character* brer rabbit, uncle remus
HARRISON, BENJAMIN
birthplace north bend, ohio
burial site indianapolis, indiana
party republican
profession lawyer
vice president morton
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY *battle* tippecanoe
birthplace berkeley, virginia
burial site north bend, ohio
nickname tippecanoe
party whig
vice president tyler
victim tecumseh
HARROW brake, break, chip, cultivate, cultivator, disc, disk, distress, drag, herse, lacerate, oppress, pain, plow, smooth, spader, tear, till, tine, torment, vex, wound
bar bull
crude brush-drag
rest whin
HARROWING agonizing, distressing, heart-rending, painful, tearing, tining
HARRY afflict, annoy, besiege, bother, chafe, distress, fret, gall, grill, hector, henry, hound, maraud, molest, persecute, pester, plaque, plunder, rack, ravage, ravish, rob, sack, steal, tantalize, tease, torment, torture, try, violate
black seabass
old devil, satan
HARSH acerb, acid, acrimonious, asper, astringent, austere, bitter, bluff, blunt, brassy, brazen, brutal, caustic, chapped, clashing, coarse, cracked, croaky, crude, cruel, crusty, discordant, dissonant, dour, dry, dure, grating, grim, grinding, gross, gruff, guttural, hard, hask, hoarse, husky, inclement, jarring, metallic, obdurate, ragged, raspy, raucous, relentless, rigid, rough, roupy, rude, rufty-tufty, rugged, scabrous, scrannel, severe, sharp, sour, squawking, squawky, stern, stertorous, strict, strident, stringent, strounge, sullen, tasteless, tetric, thick, throaty, uncivil, unkind, unsparing, venomous
HARSHNESS asperity, cacophony, catoism, churlishness, discord, jangle, noise, raucity, raucousness, rigor, screak, severity, stridence, stridor
HARSOMTUS *mother* hathor
HART, HART'S deer, spade, stag
clover medic, melilot
-tongue burnt-weed, buttonhole, finger-fern, longleaf, willow-herb
HARTE, BRET *character* ah sin
HARTEBEEST antelope, asse, bontebok, bubal(e), bubalis, caama, kaama, kongoni, konze, lecama, topi, tora
-like blesbok, sassaby
HARTSWORT sesili
HARUMAPH *son* jedaiah
HARUM-SCARUM daredevil, flighty, irresponsible, rampageous, rash, reckless, rumblegarie, thoughtless, wild
HARUN-AL-RASHID *wife* zobeide
HARUSPEX diviner, extispex, prognosticator, prophet, seer, soothsayer
HARVARD *book award* detur
president bok, lowell, pusey
HARVEST acquire, auslese, autumn, bind, bring in, crop, cut, dig, effect, ernte(n), foison, fruit, gain, garner, gather, get, glean, grabble, growth, hay, ingather, issue, kern, kirn, mow, outcome, output, pick, pluck, proceeds, produce, product, rab(b)i, reap, result, return, reward, solitaire, yield
abundant foison
bell gentian
deity See VEGETATION *god, goddess.*
festival churn-supper, foy, hockey, horky, kern, kirn, mell, opalia

festival image carline, cliack, doll, kern maiden, kirn baby, knack, mare, mother, nag
fish butterfish, dollarfish, moonfish, peprilus, starfish, whiting
fly cicad
home See *festival*, above.
late spaetlese
lice agrimonia, beggar's-tick, cleavers, galium
lily bindweed
machine binder, reaper, thrasher, thresher
man arachnid, cartare, carter, cocker, daddy long-legs, farmer, spider
mite chigger, red-bug
select auslese, beerenauslese
sharing metayer
tick acarid
time autumn, fall, october

HARVESTER butterfly, cocker, gleaner
HASADIAH *father* jilkiah, zerubbabel
son zedekiah
HASAN *ancestor* mohammed
brother husain
daughter hinda
parent ali, fatima
HAS-BEEN candidate, old-fashioned, old timer, vestige, wuzzer
HASH blunder, botch, bungle, chop, error, fiasco, gallimaufry, goulash, haricot, jumble, mark, medley, mess, mince, mixture, olio, ollapodrida, potpourri, ragout, ramekin, rechauffe, salmagundi, slumgullion, spoil
-house See RESTAURANT.
mark stripe
over discuss
-slinger waiter, waitress

HASHABNIAH *son* hattush
HASHISH assis, bhang, cannabis, drug, gallowsgrass, hemp, marijuana, narcotic, plant
HASHUM *son* eliphelet, jeremai, manasseh, mattathah, mattenai, shimei, zabad
HASK basket, boarse, cold, dry, harsh, hoarse
HASKALAH *follower* maskil
HASKWORT bellflower, campanula
HASLET heart, liver, viscera
HASP clasp, confine, fasten (ing), gird, hank, skein, spindle, sprent, strap, unite
HASRAH *son* tikvath
HASSAN See HASAN.
HASSAR catfish, dorad
HASSLE argue, argument, brawl, confusion, fight, fray, melee, muddle, quarrel, squabble, struggle
HASSOCK bass, boss, buffet, cluster, cushion, doss, footstool, ottoman, pess, trush, tuffet, tuft, tussock, tut
HASTE alacrity, briskness, bustle, celerity, chase, dash, despatch, dispatch, expedition, flurry, hurry, impetuousity, nimbleness, precipitance, promptness, quickness, rapidity, rush, speed, spurn, swiftness, swivet, urgency, velocity
in great amain
utmost whip and spur

HASTEN accelerate, actify, activate, activize, advance, brush, busk, buss, catch, chase, dispatch, drive, expedite, facilitate, firk, flee, fly, further, hie, hotfoot, hurry, hustle, precipitate, promote, quicken, run, rush, scamp (er), scud, scurry, speed, spur, squirr, streak, urge, withhie
HASTILY against time, amain, apace, cursorily, headlong, helter-skelter, holus-bolus, hotfoot, hotly, hurriedly, hurry-scurry, impatiently, in short order, pell-mell, rashly, slapbang, slapdash, speedily, superficially, swiftly
HASTINGS *battle site* senlac
HASTY abrupt, agile, brash, brisk, cursory, eager, expeditious, fast, feverish, fleet, flying, forward, furious, headlong, hotheaded, hurried, immediate, impatient, impetuous, impulsive, precipitate, premature, quick, rapid, rash, reckless, short, slight, snap, speedy, subitane(ous), sudden, superficial, swift, tearing, urgent
over premature
pudding mush, sepon, stirabout, supawn
retreat bug-out, defeat, rout

HAT baku, ballibuntl, bandeau, bangkok, beanie, beaver, bellhopper, benny, beret, bicorne, billycock, biretta, boater, bonnet, bowler, boxer, breton, broadbrim, busby, cap, capeline, capote, cappello, caroline, casque, castor(ida), caubeen, caul, chapeau, claque, cloche, copatain, derby, dicer, dip, fantail, fedora, felt, fez, halacot, headdress, headgear, helmet, homburg, jipijapa, kelly, leghorn, lid, milan, miter, mitre, nabcheat, panama, petasus, pillbox, quaker, sailor, salacot, shtreimel, skimmer, skullcap, snap-brim, stetson, stovepipe, straw, tam(o'-shanter), tarp, top(per), toque, trilby, turban, wide-awake, wind-cutter
academic cornercap, mortarboard
band weed, weeper
beaver castor
blocker roper
bowling derby
brim brink, leaf, poke, snap, tarfe
brimangle break
brimless beret, cloche, tam, toque, turban
broad-brimmed benjy, shovel, sombrero, stetson, ten-gallon, terai
brushing pad velure
clergyman's shovel
close-fitting cloche, helmet, toque
cocked bicorne, chapeau bras, ramil(l)ie, scraper, tricorne
cone-shaped cornet(te)
covering havelock
cowboy stetson, ten-gallon
crown poll
crush claque
designer dache
doff vail
ecclesiastic See VESTMENT *religious.*
fabric felt, toque, turban
felt alpine, billycock, bowler, derby, jerry, stetson, tarai, terai, trilby, wide-awake
fiber felt, soda, straw
fur beaver, busby, shako, shtreimel
fur used in bearskin, beaver, coney, coonskin, ermine, mink

goat's hair cordy
hanger halltree
high silk belltopper, kyl, stovepipe, tile, topper
hunter's deer-stalker, terai
in hand humbly, obsequious, respectfully
iron gossan, gozzan
lady's bonnet, breton, caddie, caddy, cloche, cooie, dolly varden, duck bill, gainsborough, harlequin, leghorn, slouch, toque
low-crowned deer stalker, mushroom
maker milliner
medieval abacot, bycoket
military busby, helmet, kepi, shako
money tampang
oilskin souwester, squam
opera beaver, caroline, claque, crush, gibus, stovepipe, tile, topper
ornament tassel
-palm areca, carnauba, corypha, jipijapa, pandanus, thrinax
palmleaf salacot
pert. castorial
pin pipewort
pith topee, topi
plant sola
quaker broadbrim
renovated moloker
round toque
shabby caubeen
silk beaver, belltopper, catskin, gossamer, kyl, lum, opera, shiner, stovepipe, tile, top(per)
slang for dicer, lid
slouch caddie, caddy
snap-brimmed porkpie
snug toque
soft beret, fedora, trilby
soldier's busby, helmet, kepi, shako, tin
stovepipe See *opera,* above.
straw baku, ballibuntl, bangkok, benjy, benny, boater, brazilian, dunstable, flat, hood, kady, katy, leghorn, milan, panama
sun topee, topi
take off one's honor, praise, recognize, salute
10-gallon sombrero, texas yomulka
30-tasselled galero
3-cornered nivernois, tricorn(e)
top See *opera,* above.
trimming cache-peigne, veil
tropical pith helmet, terai, topee, topi
2-cornered bicorne
unblocked cone
under one's confidential, private, secret
wide-brimmed See *broad-brimmed,* above.

HATCH barrier, breed, brew, brood, conceive, concoct, contrive, covey, devise, door, engrave, fabricate, floodgate, gate, generate, guichet, hack, improvise, incubate, invent, lid, line, make up, mark, opening, originate, outcome, plan, plot, portal, produce, project, scheme, set, shade, skylight, stroke, weir, wicket
covering tarp

HATCHEL flaxcomb, hackle, tease, torment, worry

HATCHET adz(e), axe, gweeon, hache, mogo, thixie, tomahawk
-faced dour, lean
man henchman, highbinder, hoodlum, killer, stooge, tool
stone hache, mogo, tomahawk

HATCHING birth, cletch, clutch, incubation, origination, shading, young

HATCHWAY scuttle

HATE (See also HATRED.) abhor(rence), abominate, animosity, animus, antipathy, aversion, bete noire, contempt, despise, detest, disdain, dislike, dosa, enmity, execrate, horror, loathe, loathing, malevolence, malice, malignity, odium, poison, rancor, recoil, repugnance, revile, scorn, shudders, teen, unlove, venom
castle of chillon
comb. mis(o), phobia
object of abomination, anathema, bete noire, monstrosity

HATEFUL abhorrent, abominable, anathematic, antipathetic, cursed, curst, detestable, disgusting, distasteful, execrable, foul, ghastly, grim, heinous, horrid, infamous, invidious, loathsome, loth, malevolent, malicious, malign(ant), nauseating, nauseous, obnoxious, odious, offensive, repellent, repugnant, repulsive, shuddery, spiteful, terrible, unpleasant

HATER adversary, enemy, hitler, misanthrope, ulysses

HATHOR athyr, sekhmet
emblem sistrum
father othniel
husband horus
master mowgli
sanctuary dendara
son ahi, harsomtus, ihi, shu

HATRED (See also HATE.) abhorrence, aversion, detestation, enmity, envy, haine, hell, ill will, jealousy, malignity, odium, rancor, repugnance, scorn, spite

HATTER batter, bruise, eccentric, exhaust, gadger, harass, hurrer, worry

HATTUSAS boazkkale

HATTUSH *father* david

HAUBERK armor, byrnie, coat, mail

HAUGHTINESS airs, arrogance, disdain, hautesse, hauteur, orguil, pride

HAUGHTY aloof, arrogant, assuming, big, bold, cavalier, contemptuous, dain, digne, disdainful, distant, domineering, dorty, exalted, feisty, haught, high, hontish, huffy, insolent, lofty, lordly, lusty, magisterial, noble, orgulous, paughty, proud, scornful, sniffy, stately, supercilious, superior, surly, toplofty, uppity, vain

HAUL bag, booty, bounce, bouse, brail, carry, check, convey, drag, draw, dray, freight, hale, heave, lift, loot, lug, move, pull, rake, remove, reprimand, schlepp, shift, skid, sloop, strain, swag, swamp, tote, tow, tract, transport, travoy, trawl, trek, trice, tug
down lower, strike
in gather
off draw back, run, withdraw
over the coals rebuke, scold
round tack
sail bunt, clew, clue
with tackle bouse, bowse

HAULAGE dock, traction, transport(ation)
fee boatage, freightage, portage, shippage

HAULED *up* arrested, roped, taken in, triced

HAULM culm, litter, stalk(s), stem(s), straw
HAUNCH coxa, fling, hance, hindquarter, hip, huck(le), leg, quarter, rump, side
HAUNT abode, accustom, affect, beset, custom, den, drive, environs, fellowship, fetch, frequent, GHOST, habit, hant, howff, infest, inhabit, lair, lie, nest, obsess, overrun, pad, persecute, possess, practice, purlieu, recur, resort, shade, skill, spector, spirit, spook, stalk, visit
HAUSEN acipenser, beluga, cetacean, sturgeon, whale
HAUTBOY oboe
HAUTE *couture* fashion
ecole dressage, high school
savoie, capital annecy
HAUTEUR arrogance, contempt, contumely, disdain, haughtiness, hight, loftiness, pride
HAUT MONDE See SOCIETY.
HAVANA broad-leaf, brown, cigar, tobacco
castle and fort morro
silk kapok
suburb regia
HAVE accept, accommodate, acquire, admit, affirm, bear, beget, boast, capitalist, cherish, contain, deceive, effect, enjoy, exact, exercise, experience, force, get, hae, hold, include, keep, learn, maintain, obtain, occupy, own, perform, possess, proceed, retain, suffer, swindle, take, teem with, trick, understand, use, wield
a bone to pick argue, differ, disagree, split
a crush on adore, dote, love
a finger in interfere, meddle, participate
a fling at attempt, taunt, try, undertake
all to oneself monopolize
a mind desire, intend, mean, will
and hold cherish, love
at assail, attack
at it attempt, try, undertake
business with concern, deal, treat
cold feet abstain, cringe, dare not, shrink, withdraw
dealings with associate, patronize, trust
done with cease, complete, discontinue, disuse, finish, halt, relinquish, stop
enough cede, fill, give up, quit, satiate, surrender, yield
got must, ought, should
in hand control, dominate, own, possess
in mind aim, contemplate, intend, plan, think of
it out argue, fight, resolve, settle
no choice must
-not disadvantaged, hungry, indigent, lack, needy, pauper, poor, starving
nothing to do with avoid, disregard, refrain, repudiate, spurn
off begone, scram
on wear
one's fling dissipate, play
over entertain, treat
qualms demur, fear, hesitate
rather prefer
some taste, try
the goods on catch, control, dominate, implicate, trip up
to must, ought, should
to do with associate, care, concern, deal, participate, take part, treat
up arraign, investigate, question
words with admonish, bawl out, dress down, fight, rebuke, reprimand
HAVEL *tributary* spree
HAVEN ark, asylum, bay, cove(r), harbor, hithe, home, hope, inlet, lee, pier, port, protection, refuge, rest, retreat, shelter
small hithe
HAVER avena, babble, chatter, holder, maunder, nonsense, oat, possession, twaddle
HAVOC desolation, destroy, destruction, devastation, dilapidation, evil, hobb, lay waste, ravage, ruin, waste, wreckage
HAW (See also HAWTHORN.) berry, bush, close, discolored, enclosure, eyelid, fence, gee, hedge, hem, hesitate, hoi, house, hum, livid, mano, messuage, sloe, turn, wan
HAWAII *apple* maile
baking pit imu
ballad mele
bay halawa, kamohio, kaneohe, kawaihae, kiholo, mamala, maunalua, pohue, waiagua
beach waikiki
beverage kavakava
bird alala, apapani, ava, drepanis, huia, iiwi, ioa, iwa, jibi, kamao, kioea, koae, mamo, moho, nene, omao, ooaa, palila, pikake
bird, extinct mamo
blueberry ohelo
bullrush aka(akai)
canoe waapa
canoe paddle iakus
capital honolulu, lahaina
channel auau, kaiwi, kalohi, pailolo
chant mele
chief alii nui
city aiea, ewa, hana, hilo, honolulu, kahului, kailua, kaneohe, kapaa, kekaha, laie, lanikae, lihue, maili, paia, wahiawa, waianae, wailuku
cliff pali
climber akala, kaiwi, rubus
cloak ahuula, mamo
cloth kapa, olong, tap(p)a
club hui
coffee kona
common noa
cord aea
county hawaii, honolulu, kauai, maui
crater kilauea, punch bowl
cudweed enaena
dance hula
dancer hilo hattie
dead, god of kaneloa
desert kau
discoverer cook, gaetano
district kona, puna
dress muumuu
drink kava, mai tai
duck nene, neni
emblem kahili
farewell aloha
father god wakea
feast ahaaina, luau
fern heii
fern stalks iwaiwa
fiber ehuawa pulu, wauke
fire goddess pele
firm hui
fish ahi, akule, alaihi, awa, humuhumunukunukuapuaa, kaawa, kahala, kava, lania, moano, mokuleia, palani, uku, ula, ulua
fish bait hola
fish poison auhuhu, hola

floral emblem lehua, lei
flower anthruium, dec, emoloa, hibiscus, ilima, lehua, plumeria
food apii, kalo, poi, taro
foreigner haole
founder captain cook
frigate bird iwa
fruit pineapple, poha
game hei
garland lei
garment holoku, holomuu, muumuu
girdle malo
god kanaloa, kane, lono, wakea
goddess pele
goose nene, neni
gooseberry poha
governor, 1st dole
gown holoku, muumuu
grass anounou, emoloa, hilo
green garden island kauai
greeting aloha
harbor pearl
harvest god lono
herb ape, auhuhu, awiwi, hola, pia
holiday kamehameha day
house of sun haleakala
indian shot aliipoe
island hawaii, kahoolawe, kauai, kaula, kure, lanai, maui, molokai, niihau, oahu
island, uninhabited kahoolawe
king kalakaua, kamahameha
king's cloak ahuula
lava pahoehoe
liquor awa, kawa
loin cloth malo
love aloha
mahogany koa
majagua hau
man kanaka
massage lomilomi
medicine man kahuna
morning glory koali
mulberry bark kapa, tap(p)a
musical instrument ukalele, uke(lele), ukulele
native kamaaini, kanaka
newcomer malihini
nickname aloha state
octopus hee
old name sandwich islands
orange calamondin
origin homeland, owhyhee
pantheon kane
parrot-fish lauia
partnership hoey, hui
paste poi
peacock pikake
peak kaala, kamakou, kea, kohala, koolau, lanaihale, loa, maunakea, maunaloa
pepper ava
pepper grass anounou
plant ehuawa, hala, ilima, kalo, olana, olona, pandanus, pia, pulu, taro
plover kolea
poem mele
porch lanai
port hilo, honolulu
precipice pali
president sanford dole
priest kahuna
primitive menehune
promontory diamond head
pudding haupia
pygmy menehune
queen liliuokalani
rain tree monkey pod
range kohala, koolau, waianae
raven alala
religious system taboo
resident kamaaina
root taro
rose akala, flower, shrub
royalty alii
seaweed limu
shaman kahuna
shampoo lomilomi
shrub akala, akia, anapanapa, aupaka, colubrina, coprosma, kokio, olona, poha
society hui
song mele
squirrel-fish alaihi
staple poi, taro
starch apii, pia, poi, taro
state bird goose, nene
state flower lehua, scarlet hibiscus
state tree candlenut
storm kona
taboo kapu
temple heiau
tern noio
thrush amao, olomao, omao
tree aalii, aiea, akala, akeake, alani, amaumau, aulu, banyan, bwa, dar, dodonaea, eucalyptus, flindersia, flooded gum, fraxinuts, hau(ula), hopbush, ilaihi, india, kino, koa, kou, kukui, lehua, loblolly pine, majagua, mokihana, monkey pod, naio, octopus, ohia, pelea, pine, plumeria, poinciana, pulu, sal, sloe, toona, walahee, wiliwili
tree fern amaumau, pulu, sadleria
valley manoa
veranda lanai
victorfish aku
vine awikiwiki, canavalia, kaiwi
volcano haleakala, kilauea, mauna kea, mauna loa
white man haole
wind kona
woman wahini
worsted tap(p)a
wreath lei
yam hoi

HAWFINCH grosbeak, kate

HAWK, HAWK'S (See also *kind*, below.) accipiter, aggressor, bark, bird, cadge, canvass, chauvinist, cough, cry, falcon, fighter, hack, hunt, mortarboard, peddle, plunderer, predator, publish, reach, sell, sharper, slobber, swindler, trade, vend(or), vulture, warlover, whoop
bell-fastener bewet, bewit
bill pawl, turtle
blind seel
blue hen-harrier, kite
broad-winged buteo, buzzard
cage mew
claw pounce
crop gorge
cuckoo brain-fever bird
disease cray, croak, filanders, frounce, rye
-eye natty bumppo, plover, quartz
-eyed sharp-sighted
-eye state iowa
feather beam, brail, flag, mail, pendent, sarcel
-feet columbine
female formal, formel
fish osprey
fly asilus
genus accipiter, arenda, buteo, circaetus, falco
great-footed peregrine falcon
group cast
harrier maximus
-headed god hor(us)
kind allan, arenda, astur, aura, badius, beara, beekite, berigora, blue glede, blue kite, brancher, bull bat, buzzard, caracara, carancha, chimango, cooper's, eyas, falcon, faller, gerfalcon, glede, goshawk, hafoc, haggard, harrier, heroner, hoby, kahu, kestrel, kite,

lanare, lanrell, merlyn, micrastur, murkyte, osprey, peregrine, pisk, puttock, ramage, redtail, roughleg, sacre, sacrit, shikra, surn, tartaret, tercel, vulture
leash creance, jess, loyn, lune, tirret
-like accipitral, accipitrine, bellicose, belligerent, jingoistic, raptorial
-like bird elanet, osprey, surn
male jack, tassel, tercel
moth sphingid, sphinx
nest aerie
nestling eyas
pair cast
parrot hia
passage tartaret
pert. accipitral, accipitrine
seller cadger
seller's frame cadge
sparrow musket, nisus
-swallow swift
stomach pannel
stomach contents cast
symbol of military aggression, penetration, rapacity, war
tail train
thong brail
toe petty-single
trainer a(u)stringer
wing sail
young brancher, eyas(s), kite, nias

HAWKBIT dandelion

HAWKER auctioneer, badger, cadger, canvasser, chapman, coster(monger), crier, cryer, falconer, glassman, higgler, huckster, mercury, packman, peddler, pether, salesman, seller, solicitor, vendor

HAWKEYE iowan

HAWKING falconry

HAWKINS, JIM *saga* treasure island

HAWKSHAW detective, dick, sleuth, tec

HAWKWEED bugloss, cat's-ear, dindle, fireweed, heracium

HAWSE *bag* jackass

HAWSER cable, headline, rope, warp
block bitt
hole cathole
post bitt, bollard capstan

HAWTHORN a(i)glet, alisier, azarole, black horn, boots, bumelia, cockspur, crataegus, espino, boneysuckle, maybloom, mayflower, oxycantha, quickset, sheepberry, shrub, sloe, stagbush, tree, viburnum
fruit bird-eagle, cathaw, haw, hazel, peggle

HAWTHORN, NATHANIEL *character* dimmesdale, fanshawe, hester prynne, zenobia
work blithedale romance, marble faun, scarlet letter, tanglewood tales, wonder book

HAY alfalfa clover, dance, feed, fence, fodder, forage, grain, grass, harvest, hit, marijuana, park, pasturage, rip, snare, soilage, stover, timothy
bird blackcap, sandpiper, warbler
bundle bale, botte, gavel, mow, rick, stack, tipple, truss, wisp
fever allergic rhinitis, pollinosis, rose(cold), sneezing
fever cause allergens, allergy, blue grass, box elder, burning bush, ragweed, redroot, red top, roses, sagebrush, spiny amaranth, tumbleweed
fever test rast
field park, rakh
fork evil, pickle, pikel
hit the retire, sleep
line swath, windrow
-maker pickman, punch, swing
mow See HAYCOCK.
pile rack, tumble
rack heck, thripple
rick See HAYCOCK.
roll wake
2nd growth eddish, rowen
source alfalfa
spread(er) ted(der)
stack See HAYCOCK.
stalk risp
storage loft, mow
sweep buck
tit warbler, whitethroat

HAYCOCK cob, coil, doodle, goaf, heap, hipple, hovel, mow, pike, pile, quile, rack, rick, stack, trampcock

HAYDN *oratorio* the creation, the seasons

HAYES, RUTHERFORD B.
birthplace delaware, ohio
burial site fremont, ohio
party republican
profession lawyer
vice president william wheeler

HAYLOFT granary, mow, scaffold, taller

HAYS, MARY molly pitcher

HAYSEED countryman, farmer, peasant, rube, rural, rustic, yokel

HAYSUCK eysoge

HAYWARD meadsman

HAYWIRE amiss, broken, chaotic, confused, insane, mad, wrong

HAZARD accident, adventure, assume, bet, casualty, chance, chuck(a)luck, contingency, danger, dare, endanger, fortune, gamble, hap(pening), imperil, jeopardy, jump, lot, luck, pawn, peril, risk, speculate, stake, venture, wage(r)

HAZARDOUS adventurous, breakneck, chancy, dangerous, insecure, jumpy, perilous, precarious, queasy, random, risky, risque, speculative, uncertain, unsafe, unsound, unsure, venturous, venturesome

HAZE annoy, banter, beat, brume, calina, cloud, dimness, discipline, drizzle, film, fog, frighten, glin, harass, idle, initiate, loiter, miasma, mist, obscurity, pall, punish, ramble, reek, scold, smaze, smeeth, smog, smoke, vapor
layer fumulus
summer calina

HAZEL a(i)glet, asarabacca, avellaneous, cobnut, corylus, filbert, freestone, muffin, noisette, sandstone, shrub, sweetgum, tree
brown muffin, noisette
hoe pulaski
nut cobnut, filbert, nit, noisette
nut cupule bolster
tree avellano

HAZIEL *father* shimei

HAZING creeling, initiation

HAZOR *king* jabin

HAZY cloudy, dim, dizzy, filmy, foggy, fuzzy, groggy, indistinct, misty, muddled, murky, muzzy, nebulous, obscure, smoky, smuisty, thick, uncertain, vague, whirling

HE buck, bull, cestui, him, ille, lui, male, thon, tom
carved sculpsit
died obit
painted pinxit
wrote scripsit

HEAD 3 ace, bun, cid, man, nob, nut, top, van 4 bead, bean, bear, cape, conk, dato, dome, duce, foam, hair, jefe, knob, lead, pate, poll, scum, tend, tete 5 begin, block, brain, chief, chump, cocoa, crown, datto, first, fount, front, froth, mazer, point, skull, start, tibby, title, topic 6 belfry, cabeza, direct, fuhrer, leader, master, noddle, noggin, noodle, sconce, source, spring, thrust 7 control, costard, costrel, coxcomb, cranium, crumpet, frontal, genarch, magnate, officer 8 cephalon, director, dominant, duffadar, fountain, portrait 9 beginning, chieftain, commander, gravitate, intellect, principal 10 mastermind, upper story
and shoulders completely, utterly
back crown, niddick, noddle, occiput, poll
baked sheep's james, jemmy
bald pilgarlic
bandage gaka, galfa
barbed fluke
bone See SKULL.
borough verges
cavity sinus
cheese souse
cloth potong
comb. cephal(ic), cephalo(us), cephalus, crani
cord agal
covering See HEADDRESS, HAT.
crown cantle, pate, vertex
deformity acrocephaly, hypsicaphaly, loxia, oxycephaly, plagiocephaly
-flattening platycrania
foremost topsail
frame gallows, poppet
having cephalate, cephalophorous, cephalous
having long hypermorph
having 2 dicephalous
into attack, begin, collide, meet
largeness macrocephaly
membrane caul, omentum
muscle occipitalis
narrowness stenocephaly
note syllabus
off block, branch, divert, intercept, prevent, repel, turn back
of house breadwinner, sire
of state See RULER.
ornament See HEADDRESS.
outline cephalogram
over heels engrossed, implicated, involved, obsessed, topsy-turvy, upsidedown
part cranium, earlap, face, lore, lorum, pate, scalp, temple
penny poll-tax
per capitatum
pert. capital, capitate, cephalic, cranial, encephalic
printed boxhead
race channel
science of phrenology
sculpture bust
-shaped capitate(d)
shave tonsure
showing caboshed
spiritual khalifat
shrunken tsantsa
side lore, lorum, temple
smallness acromicria
space outage
-spring fountain, source, start
start advantage, priority
stock poppet
to foot cap-a-pie
top coxcomb, pate, scalp, shode, vertex
toward dephalad
up begin, close, collect, direct, lead, precede
waiter captain, maitre d'
wind muzzler, nos-ender, noser
-work cerebration, mentation, reflection, study, thought

HEADACHE amphicrania, annoyance, bore, bother, busthead, cephalalgia, cephalgy, clavus, encephalagia, hemialgia, hemicrania, megrim, migraine, misery, nuisance, pasqueflower, poppy, stitchwort, trial, trouble
1-sided hemicrania

HEADBAND carcan(et), circlet, coronal, coronet, crown, DIADEM, fillet, frontlet, garland, infula, mitre, sphendone, stephane, taenia, vitta

HEADDRESS 3 cap, fez, fly, HAT, rug, taj, top, toy, wig 4 amit, atef, caul, coif, cowl, hood, katy, pouf, tete, tire, veil 5 ampyx, crown, cupee, egret, gable, lautu, miter, mitre, nubia, polos, poufe, pshem, rumal, shako, shawl, snood, tiara, vitta 6 almice, almuce, bonnet, casque, faille, fillet, hennin, kennel, kullah, mobcap, pinner, tuinga, turban, wimple 7 bandore, bycoket, capuche, coxcomb, fantail, flandan, mortier, pschent, puggree, scraper, tablita, templet, therese, topknot, tresson, tutulus, veiling 8 aigrette, babushka, biliment, binnogue, bycocket, capriole, caputium, coiffure, frontlet, kaffiyeh, kerchief, mantilla, maskette, nightcap, skullcap, stephane, tarboosh, tressure 9 rigolette, sunbonnet 10 boudoir cap, fascinator, pokebonnet
15th century chaperon
18th century pinner, therese
fold on lappet
medieval abacot
old-time mob cap
pin acicula
sacred uraeus
widow's bandore

HEADER binder, dive, fall, knobber, leader, nobber, plunge, stretman, timber

HEADFIRST impulsively, precipitately, rashly, recklessly

HEADGEAR bridle, CAP, HAT, harness, HEADDRESS
fold on lappet

HEADHUNTER ataiyal, italone, killer, lakher, taiyal, uiangan

HEADING banner, bearing, caption, course, direction, lead, preceding, tending, title, trope

HEADLAND bill, bluff, cape, cliff, escarpment, foreland, kop, morro, mull, nase, naze, ness, nook, peak, point, promontory, ras, ridge, scaw, strip, thrum

HEADLESS acephal(ous), beheaded, decapitated, etete, foolish, rash, senseless, stupid, undirected, unintelligent

HEADLESSNESS acephalia

HEADLINE banner, caption, display, feather, label, leader, screamer, sensation, streamer, title

HEADLINER leader, personality, star

HEADLONG abrupt, bellyflaught, brash, desperate, full-tilt, gadakene, hastily, hasty, immediate, impetuous, impulsive, overhasty, pellmell, posthaste, precipitate(ly), precipituous, prone, ramstam, rash, reckless, rough, steep, sudden, tantivy, violently

HEADMAN alderman, ataman, boss, cabeza, caboceer, captain, capitan(o), chief, commander, datto, executioner, foreman, hetman, induna, jarl, komarch, konohiki, leader, lowdah, luluai, malguzar, malik, mokaddam, patel, penghulu, pombo, princeps, starosta, teniente, top man, vidan

HEADMASTER archididascalos, gymnasiarch, principal, protomagister, rector, regent

HEADMOST before

HEADPIECE brains, casket, casque(t)(tel), casquette, chamfron, halter, helmet, lintel, pallet, tester, testiere, tremor, understanding

HEADQUARTERS base, capitol, center, exchange, fondaco, office, precinct, seat, yamen

HEADRAIL kerchief, veil

HEADROPE calk, baulk

HEADSHIP See AUTHORITY.
spiritual khalifat

HEADSTALL bradoon, bridoon, halter, jaquima

HEADSTONE memorial

HEADSTRONG bulldogged, bullheaded, bullish, cobby, contrary, contumacious, dogged, forthright, forward, froward, hotspur(red), intractable, obstinate, perverse, pigheaded, rackle, ramstam, rash, recalcitrant, refractory, self-willed, stiffnecked, stubborn, stupid, temperamental, ungovernable, unruly, violent, wayward, willful

HEADWATER source, start, upriver

HEADWAY advance, impetus, momentum, motion, pace, progress, room, space, speed, velocity

HEADWEAR See CAP, HAT, HEADDRESS.

HEADY clever, exciting, huffcap, impetuous, intoxicating, precipitate, provocative, rash, reckless, shrewd, stimulating, violent, willful

HEAL amend, cicatrize, convalesce, cure, fix, get well, hale, leech, medicate, mend, pacify, physic, rally, reconcile, recover, remedy, repair, restore, sain, salve, set, skin over, soothe, temper, treat
-all clintonia, figwort, horsebalm, orchis, panacea, remedy
-bite alyssum
over incarn

HEALD camb, dupe, harness, havel, heddle

HEALER althea, asa, balm, balsam, binzuru, DOCTOR, medicine man, naturopath, peai, physician, piay, powwower, practitioner, quack (salver), shaman, witch doctor
name meaning asa, jason

HEALING assuasive, balsamic, comforting, curative, cure, iatric(al), remedial, restorative, sanation, sanative
agent application, balm, lenirobin, medicine, spa
art, pert. aesculapian, medical
-blade houseleek, plantain
divine theotherapy
god apollo, asclepius, belenus, beli, eshmo(u)n, osiris, paeon
goddess bau, damia, eir, gula, hyge(i)a, laso, minerva, salus
herb comfrey, plantain
pert. medical, medicinal
plant bonewort, daisy, goldenrod
science iatrology, medicine

HEALTH bloom, eucrasia, eudaemonia, euphoria, flush, gesundheit, pink, prime, salew, slainte, tone, tonicity, tonus, valetude, verdure, vigor, well-being
comb. sani
concerned about atrabiliar, atribilious, hypochondriac(al)
deity See HEALING *god, goddess.*
good plight, verdure
improver eutrophic
normal eucrasia
out of healless
pert. hygeian, hygienic, salutory
poor dyscrasia, illness, sickness
science of hygienics, prophylaxis
search hatha yoga
station hospital, rest home, sanatorium, sanitarium
symbol agate, pansy, pumpkin
to your bon sante, gesundheit, salute

HEALTHFUL beneficial, benign, hygienic, nutritious, prophylactic, salubrious, salutary, sanatory, sanitary, wholesome

HEALTHY beneficial, blooming, bobbish, bonny, bouncing, chipper, energetic, eudaemonic, euphoric, feirie, fine, fit, full of beans, good, grushie, hale, hearty, hoddy, hygienic, lusty, normal, pe(a)rt, robust, salubrious, salutary, sane, sanitary, sound, strapping, strong, stout, sturdy, tidy, vigorous, well, whole (some)
comb. sani

HEAP accumulate, aggregate, amass, anthill, assemble, auto, bale, bank, bing, bourock, bulk, cairn, car, clamp, clump, cob, cock, collect(ion), congeries, crowd, cumulus, class, dess, embankment, exaggerate, furnish, gather, gob(s), haycock, hipple, hoard, horde, hurrock, jumble, load(s), lump, mass, molehill, mow, multitude, pack, pile, plenty, poke, pyramid, quantity, raff, raft, rick(le), ruck(le), sess, shock, snowdrift, sorite, stack, throng, toorie, tooruck, tummels, tump, wopse
comb. cumulo
combustible pyre
confused bourock

growing in acervate
hay uncock
loose rickle
on bedub, lavish
pert. acerval
together aggest, cumulate, howder, lumber
up accumulate, acervate, amass, exaggerate, gather, hill, hoard, load, mass, pile, sack, save, store

HEAR adjudicate, apprehend, attend, audit, catch, ear, favor, get, hark(en), hearken, heed, hist, learn, list (en), lithe, obey, permit, regard, take in
comb. acou(o)
inability to asonia, deafness
to consent, heed, suffer, yield
ye oyes, oyez

HEARER audient, auditor, disciple, listener

HEARING airing, arbitration, assize(s), attention, audibility, audience, audition, auscultation, case, conference, earful, earshot, examination, heeding, inquest, interview, knowledge, lecture, listening, oyer, probe, range, rebuke, report, scholocation, scolding, trial, tryout
acute hyperacusis
aid acousticon, akoulalion, amplifier, audiphone, auriphone, auriscope, auscultator, dentiphone, ear trumpet, megaphone, otoscope, stethophone, stethoscope
comb. acou(o), acousi(a)(s), oto
court oyer, trial
defect asonia, deafness, diplacusis, hypocusis, otosis, paracusis, presbycusis, surdity
dullness baryecoia
false pseudacusis
judicial trail
measurer acoumeter, audiometer
name meaning simeon
pert. acoustic, audio, auditory, aural, auricular, auriculate, otic
science of audiology, auriscopy, otography, otology, otoplasty, otoscopy

HEARKEN attend, eavesdrop, inquire, HEAR, heed, list, search, tend, wait, whisper

HEARSAY account, bruit, buzz, circumstantial, comment, fame, gossip, on-dit, report, rumor, talk

HEARSE bier, bury, candelabrum, catafalco, coffin, dirge, entomb, grave, hack, monument, shillibeer, threnody, tomb

HEART, HEART'S affection, ardor, bosom, breast, center, cardia, cheer, coeur, compunction, conscience, cor(e), courage, cuore, depths, desire, disposition, emotion, enthusiasm, essence, feeling, focus, fortitude, gist, haslet, hati, hub, intent, interior, kernel, life, love, memory, middle, midst, mood, nerve, nucleus, passion, pith, pump, purpose, quick, raan, soul, spirit, substance, tachlis, temperament, ticker, vitals, wish
abnormality ectocardia, embrycardia, exocardia
aid pacemaker, pacer
and soul earnestly, hard, utterly
attack amour
-bird turnstone
bleeding dicentra, dogooder
-bound devoted
cavity or chamber atrium, auricle, camera, ventricle
cherry gaskins
close to dear, precious, loved
clover melilot
comb. cardi(a)(o), cardium
contraction systole
dear dilis
dilation diastole
disease acleistocardia, aneurysm, angina pectoris, arrhythmia, arteriosclerosis, cardialgia, cardiodynia, carditis, coarctation, coronary (infarct)(occlusion)(thrombosis), endocarditis, murmur, myocarditis, palpitation, pericarditis, stenosis
-ease butterfly-flower, gratiola, kiss-me-quick, lady's-thumb, pansy, peace, self-heal, tranquility, violet, wallflower, wild pansy
enlargement auxocardia
-eye parsnip
in hand readily, willingly
incision cardiotomy
inflammation (par)carditis
interest love
lack acardia
leaf asarum, medic
lower end apex
measurer (electro)cardiograph
medicine acetazolamide, amyl nitrate, cardiant, cardiazol, cardin, carpaine, digitalis, epinephrin, helleborin, quinidine, sparteine, thialdine
muscle myocardium
of palm cabbage-palmetto, carnauba
-of-the-earth selfheal
pain cardialgia, cardiodynia
pea balloon vine
pert. cardiac, cardial, pith
queen elizabeth, guimbarde
record ekg, (electro)cardiogram
recorder cardiograph
sac pericardium
-scald disappointment, heartburn, remorse, trouble
-shaped cardioid, cordate, cordiform, obcordate
sound murmur
specialist cardiologist
stimulant See HEART *medicine.*
study cardiology
suit churchmen
throb beloved, dunt, love(r), sweetheart
-to-heart candid, frank, sincere
trouble See HEART *disease.*
valve, pert. aortic, mitral
-warming gratifying, moving, rewarding, satisfying
-whole courageous, dauntless, fancy-free, sincere, undismayed

HEARTACHE anguish, dole, grief, misery, pang, regret, sadness, sorrow, trouble, woe

HEARTBEAT dunt, emotion, pulsation, pulse, stroke, systole, throb
interval peridiastole
irregular arrhythmia
premature extrasystole
rapid tachycardia
slow bradycardia

HEARTBREAK anguish, grief, misery, pain, sorrow, tragedy, trouble

HEARTBREAKER curl, flirt, lovelock, philanderer, tress

HEARTBREAKING affecting, moving, sorrowful, touching

HEARTBROKEN grief-stricken, inconsolable, overcome, sad

HEARTBURN brash, cardialgia, cardiodynia, discontent, enmity, envy, jealousy, pyrosis, sorrow

HEARTEN animate, buoy, cheer, comfort, embolden, encourage, inspire, inspirit, lift, reassure, refresh, stimulate, strengthen, uplift

HEARTFELT cordial, dear, deep, earnest, genuine, honest, profound, real, sincere, true, unfeigned

HEARTH astre, bloomery, brazier, chafery, chimney, corner, cupel, fender, fire(place), fireside, focus, fogon, foyer, grate, hob, home(stead), house, hub, ingle(nook)(side), residence
accessory andiron, bellows, crane, firedog, grate, gridiron, hob, poker, pothook, shovel, spit, tongs, trivet, turnspit
back reredos
goddess caca, hestia, vesta
gods lares, penates
hook slowrie
money feuage, fumage

HEARTHSTONE fireside, home

HEARTLESS apathetic, brutal, callous, cold, cruel, despairing, despondent, downcast, hard, harsh, hopeless, indifferent, insensitive, listless, merciless, obdurate, oppressive, pitiless, ruthless, sardonic, spiritless, sterile, tough, unfeeling, unkind, unsympathetic

HEARTQUAKE fear, tremor, trepidation

HEARTS blackjack, black lady, cards, churchmen, cirulo, coeur, copas, corazones cups, game, herz, liftsmoke, linger-long, oh pshaw, omnibus, polignac, quatre valets, reverse, rot(h), scotch whist, slobberhannes, smoke out, sorrel, suit
term howell, paint, settlement, sweepstake, take-all

HEARTSICK desolate, despondent, grieved, sore, sorrowful

HEARTSOME animating, cheerful, lively, merry, spirited

HEARTSORE See HEARTSICK.

HEARTWATER blue-tongue, fever
transmitter bont-tick

HEARTWOOD alburnum, brazilette, bubinga, catechu, duramen, guayab, notelaea, sapan, spine, truewood

HEARTY active, ardent, bobbish, bouncing, cant, cobby, comrade, convivial, cordial, deep, devout, earnest, energetic, entire, exuberant, fertile, firm, friendly, glowing, hale, healthy, heavy, lusty, mariner, nourishing, profound, profuse, real, responsive, rich, robust, sailor, sincere, sound, staunch, strong, substantial, unfeigned, vigorous, warm, well, zealous

HEAT achafe, activity, agitation, anger, anneal, ardor, bake, bask, bout, broil, burn(ing), calcine, calor(ic)(ify), condescence, cauma, chafe, cook, degree, effort, enthusiasm, exasperation, excite(ment), ferment, fervency, fervor, fever, fire, flush, foment, grill, hell, ignite, inferno, lap, list, mull, parch, passion, pressure, rage, roast, rut, scald, scorch, spark, steam, stech, strain, temperature, tepefy, tepor, toast, torrefy, trial, warm(th), zeal
comb. calori, therm(o)(y)
detector pyrostat
diffusion radiation
disease calenture, coup de soleil, insolation, siriasis, sunstroke, thermic fever
dispersion thermolysis
-drops rain, sweat, tears
emit glow, radiate
extreme ewder
fear of thermophobia
gentle calor, tepor, warmth
imperviousness adiathermancy
increase incalescence
loss deferescence
measure btu, calorie, calory, centigrade, fahrenheit, therm(e)
measurer calorimeter, pyronometer, pyroscope, thermometer
pert. caloric, calorific, canicular, thermal, thermic, thermotic(al)
prickly rash
-producing calorifacient, calorific, calorigenic, thermogenic
product pyrogen
production pyrogenesis
regulator thermostat
resistant amosite, anthophyllite, transcalent
resistant animal salamander
science calorifics, calorimetry, pyrology, pyrotechnics, thermatology, thermodynamics, thermology, thermostatics, volcanology
-spot freckle
total enthalpy
transfer, pert. metabatic
treatment diathermy
wave dogdays
white candency, incandescence

HEATED burning, candent, fierce, fiery, flushed, het(up), HOT, passionate, rechauffee, recooked, steamy, torrid, warm, warmed-over

HEATER bloomery, boiler, brasier, brazier, (bunsen)burner, calefactor, cigar, cooker, etna, firebox, fireplace, forge, furnace, heat lamp, kiln, oil burner, oven, radiator, range, register, sinterer, stove, sun lamp, tewel, tisar, tuyere

HEATH andromeda, arbutus, azalea, bent, besom, briar, broom, calluna, commons, crowberry, erica, grig, ling, moor(s), pieris, plain(s), polycodium, poverty-plant, savin, shrub, sparrowwort, tamarisk, thicket, wasteland, yeth
bird grouse
box scentwood
bramble dewberry
cypress club moss
inhabiting ericaticolous
-like ericoid
moss cladonia, lichen
native homeland
pea carmele
pert. ericetal
plant erica, ericophyte, mayflower
scrub chaparral

tree briar, brier
HEATHEN agnostic, atheist, ethnic, gentile, godless, idolator, infidel, irreligious, pagan, paynim, profane
deity idol
HEATHER besom, broom, calluna, crowberry, crowling, erica, grig, hadder, ling, plant
area moor(s)
covered with lingy
HEATING burning, calcinatory, calefacient, calefaction, calefactory, caloric, cauterant, cauterizing, chafing, cooking, tepefaction, torrefaction, warming
control thermostat
device burner, radiator, stove
element coils
vessel etna, pan, pot, retort
HEATLESS athermic
HEAVE billow, boost, cast, displace, elevate, exalt, fetch, fling, haul, hoist, hurl, inflate, keck, labor, lift, pant, pitch, puff up, pull, push, raise, rear, recoil, remove, retch, rise, scend, send, spew, struggle, swell, thrill, throw, toss, vomit, wave
down careen
-ho boot, dismissal, ouster
out expel, throw out, unfurl
round tack
the hook anchor, moor
upward scend
HEAVEN(S) aalu, aaru, abraham's bosom, arcadia, asgard, azure, bliss, canaan, canopy, ciel, devaloka, dyaus, ecstasy, eden, elysium, empyrean, ether, fate, firmament, happy hunting ground, himmel, holy city, hyaline, ialu, jenna, jodo, joy, kamaloka, kapiolami, langi, nirvana, paradise, sion, skies, sky, sphere, svarge, svarloka, swarga, uranus, utopia, valhalla, welkin, yaru, zion
-born coeligenous
buddhist See BUDDHIST *heaven.*
capital amaravati
comb. urano
deity See SKY *god, goddess.*
description uranography
diagram horoscope
empress tien hou
entrance pearly gates
from supernal
giant invader adamastor
highest empyrean
imaginary zone zodiac
inhabitant afa, angel, celestial, cherub(im), god, goddess, olympian, seraph(im)
instrument harp
mythological asgard, elysium, happy isles, olympus, valhalla
personified anu, nut, uranus
pert. celestial, empyreal, empyrean, orrery, uranian, uranic
queen astarte, belisarna, diana, hecate, hera, isis, mary, moon, sati, trivia
remove to translate
student of uranographist
study uranology
tree ailanthus
way to jacob's ladder
worshipper coelicolist
HEAVENLY angelic, beatific, blessed, celestial, celestine, delightful, divine, edemic, elysian, empyreal, empyrean, ethereal, extramundane, glorious, gorgeous, holy, lovely, olympian, otherworldly, paradisaic(al), sacred, seraphic, sublime, supernal, transcendental, unearthly, unworldly, uranian, uranic
being See HEAVEN *inhabitant.*
belt galaxy, milky way, nebula, zodiac
body asteroid, comet, luminary, luna, meteor, moon, planet, star, sun
body measurer aba, altazimuth
city new jerusalem, utopia, zion
host angels
name meaning celestine, celia, juno, olympia, sile
object quasar
path orbit
twins castor, gemini, pollux
HEAVER coaly, danner, hefter, lever, stevedore
HEAVES emphysema
HEAVILY cloit, clyte, dully, forcible, grievously, laboriously, sadly, severely, slowly, sorrowfully, soss, souse, swack
HEAVINESS gravity, heft, obesity, oppression, sadness, sluggishness, thickness, weight
HEAVY actor, afflictive, beefy, big, burden(some), burly, clayey, cloggy, close, complicated, cumbersome, cumbrous, deep, dense, depressing, distressing, doleful, dowf, drowsy, dull, fat, firm, fleshy, gloomy, grave, great, grievous, hard, hearty, hefty, hoggy, idle, inactive, inert, languid, large, leaden, lethargic, lifeless, listless, loud, lumping, massive, massy, obese, obtuse, onerous, oppressive, ponderous, profound, sad, serious, sleepy, slow, sluggish, solid, steep, stout, strong, stuffy, stupid, substantial, sullen, tharf, thick, troublesome, unleavened, villain, violent, viscid, weighty
as lead
-back cassis, queen conch
comb. bary, gravi
-duty durable, strong, tough
earth baryta
-eyed drowsy, sleepy
-footed inficete, leaden, soggy
hand despotism, discipline
-handed awkward, clumsy, oppressive
-headed drowsy, dull, stupid
-hearted despondent, melancholy, sad
-laden burdened, fraught, harassed, oppressed, weighted down
-set fat, fleshy, horsey, obese, thick
-weight boxer, important, personage, ponderous, somebody, superior, vip, wrestler
-wet ale
HEBDOMAD seven, week
HEBDOMADARY weekly
HEBE asteroid, cherry blossom, juventas
consort ganymede, hercules
parent hera, zeus
son alexiares
HEBER *offspring* hotham, japhlet, shomer, shua(h)
wife jael
HEBETATE blunt, dull, obtuse, stupid
HEBETUDE dullness, languor, stupidity
HEBREW (See also BIBLICAL, ISRAEL.) ammonite,

edomite, hebraic(al), hebraist(ic), israelite, jew (ish), judaic(al), judaist, karaite, moabite, pharisee, rabbinic, rabbinist, sadducee, semite, talmudist, zionist

abode of the dead sheol
academy head gaon
acrostic agla
agnostic apiroros, epicoris
air god ruchiel
alien ger, goy
allies habiri
alphabet aleph, ayin, beth, caph, cheth, daleth, gimel, kaph, koph, kuf, lamed(h), mem, nun, pay, peh, resh, sade, sadhe, samekh, s(h)in, taf, tav, teth, vau, vav, yodo, youd, zayin
anagrammatic system atbash
ancestor eber, jacob
anecdotal history elohist
anecdote haggada(h)
angel abdiel, chutriel, dalkiel, gabriel, labatiel, maccathiel, metatron, pasiel, sandalphon, shaftiel
apostate meshumad
archer ahiezer
army, underground haganah
ascetic essene
assembly sanhedrin, synedrion
atonement kapora, kaporeh
automaton golem
avenger goel
bachelor bahur
bath, purifying mikvah
belt zonar
benediction berakah, mizpah, motzi, shema
betrothal kiddushin
bible torah
bible analysis midrash
bible books nebiim
bible prophets haftarah, haftorah
bible reading aid gri, kere, keri, kri, qere, q(u)eri
bible text mikra, miqra
black falasha
blessed gebentsht(eh)(er)
blessing ben(t)sh, broche, dukan, kiddush, motzi, shema
body vaad
book haggada, talmud, tehillim, zohar
bread challa, challeh, hallah, lechem, matzah, matzo(h)
bride kallah
brotherhood essene
bushel emer, epha(h), omer
busybody yente
butcher shochtim, shohet
cabalistic book zohar
cake hallah, hamantas(c)h
calendar (months) 1) ehanim, tishri, 2) bul, heshvan, 3) kislev, 4) tebet(h), 5) shelbat, 6) adar, veadar, 7) abib, nisan, 8) iyar, zif, 9) sivan, 10) tammuz, 11) ab, 12) elul
calf's-foot jelly fisnoga
candelabrum menorah
canonical book talmud
canopy huppah
cantor hazan
cantor's garment kittel
cap mitre, yarmulka, yarmulke
central european ashkenazim
ceremony atonement, (bar)(bas)(bath) mitzva(h), chan(n)ukah, habdala(h), havdala, hanuka(h), kiddush(in), lag-bomer, maarev, mairev, marriv, mincha, minhah, moed, neilah, nusaf, passover, pentecost, pesach, purim, rosh hashona, rosh hoshanah, sedar, seder, sefirah, shabuot(h), shaharith, shevuoth, shimath, shivah, simhath torah, succah, succoth, sukkah, sukkoth, tisha-bov, torah, yom kippur, yomtob, yomtov
chariot of fiction golem
circumciser mohel, sandak
citron esrog, et(h)rog
city, holy jerusalem
clean kosher
cloak gabardine, kittel
coat kapote
coin agora, agura, gerah, mil, mite, pruta(h), shekel
collective kibbutz(im)
commandment mitzva(h)
commentary biur
commentator jacob ben asher
communist settlement kevutzah
community aljama, kehillah
community scribe sofer
compassion rachmones
compatriot landsman
confection alhet, halava(h), halvah
confession alhet, ashamnu, yom kippur
confessional poem viddui, vidduy
congratulations mazel tov
congregation aljam, kolel, synagog
congregation official parnas
container mezuzah
conventional pharisee
cooperative kibbutz(im)
cord gartel
council, supreme sanhedrin
court besdin, bet(h)din, sanhedrin
cryptograph gematria
curse choleria
day yom
day of atonement yom kippur
death anniversary yahrzeit
decoration, religious mizrah
dedication, feast of chanukah
deed, good mitzva(h)
demon asmodeus, dybbuk(im), golem
deportation transmigration
descendent chueta
devil belial, teivel, teufel, teuvel
dialect ladino
dinner cholent
dirge kinah
dish babka, cholent, knish, kugel, lox, schav
dispersion diaspora, galus, galut, golah
divine revelation bathkol
divorce bill get(t)
doctrine anamism, karaism, kodashim, mishna(h), shekinah
dowry nadan
drum toph
dumpling knaydl, knish, kreplach, kreplech
education haskalah, maskilin
effrontery chutzpa
eternity olam
ethical principles aboth
evening ereb
exclamation ai-ai-ai, alevai, canary, choleria, chalileh, feh, gevald, gottenyu, mazel tov, mechuleh, nebbech, neb(b)ish, noo-noo, nu-nu, oy-oy-oy, shalom, sholem(aleichem), sholom
excommunication cherem, herem
exile babylonian captivity, diaspora, galus, galut
family mishpochah
fast day asarah, betevet
father abba, abraham, eber
feast or festival See HEBREW *ceremony.*
flute nehiloth

folklore agada, haggadah
folklore figure golem
food, forbidden hametz, terefa
food inspector mashgiah, shomer
founder abra(ha)m
garment arba-kanfoth, shawl, talis, tallith(katan), tzizi
general abner, barac, barak, joshua
gift-giving shalach-monoth
god adonai, adoshem, adrammelech, baal, bore olam, eloha(i), elohim, en sof, ha-makon, hashem, ihvh, jah(vah)(ve), jehovah, jhvh, jhwh, kedosh, kiddush-hashem, melech-hamlochim, ruchiel, schehinah, sephira(h), shaddai, yah, yahve(h), yahweh, yhvh, yhwh
gods, household teraphim
good deed mitzvah
governor nehemiah
greeting shalom(aleichem), sholem, sholom
group kabbala
halting place marah
harp guimard, nabla, nebel
headdress bashlyk
head of rosh
healer asa
hell abaddon, gehen(n)a, sheol
hercules samson
herdsman amos
heretic doctrine karaism
heroine judith
high priest aaron, ananias, caiaphas, eli, ezra, henaniah
historian josephus
holiday See HEBREW *ceremony.*
homeland eretz(israel) (visrael), palestine
home service seder
homey heimish
horn shofar, shophar
household gods teraphim
hymn adon-olam, yigdal
immigrant (c)halutz, oleh
infinity adolam
instrument asor, nebel, timbrel
instrument player psalterer, psaltress
insurrectionist bar coch(e)ba, bar kokba
judge abdon, dayan(im), dayen, dayyan, deborah, eli, samson, shophet(in)
juniper exel
king achab, agag, ahab, ahaziah, baasha, david, elah, herod, hosea, hosher, ishbosheth, jehoahaz, jehoash, jehoram, jehoshaphat, jehu, jeroboam, joash, josiah, menahem, nadab, ochozias, omri, pekah(iah), rehoboam, remaliah, saul, shallum, solomon, zachariah, zimri
king, expected messiah
lament elieli
land zion
land of plenty goshen
language yiddish
last stand symbol masada
law chok, chukah, halacha, halakah, kashruth, mitzvot, talmud, torah
lawbook shulhan-aruk
lawbreaker achan
lawbreaking averah
law expert dagan
law giver moses
law, oral cabala, mishna
lax apikoros
leader ahiezer, caleb, gideon, moses, nehemiah
learned man kaham, hakim
lesson haftorah, haphtarah
liturgical poems azaroth, selihoth
liturgical prayer amidah
liturgy maarib, minhag, minhah, shaharith
lots, feast of purim
luck mazel
lyre asor
magistrate alabarch
man bahur, hakam, neshamah, neshoma, neshuma, rab
man of sin devil
marginal note gri, kere, kri, qere, q(u)eri
marriage broker schatchen, shadchan(im)
marriage canopy huppah
marriage contract ketuba, k'tubot
marriage law levirate
marriage terms tenaim
matzo piece afikomen
meadow abel
measure bath, bit, cab, caph, chomer, choros, cor, cubit, digit, epa(h), ephah, ezba, handbreadth, hin, homer, kab, kaneh, kor, letech, log, omer, reed, seah, sher, zareth
meat approval hechsher(im), heksher
meat, forbidden terepha, tref
meat inspector bedikah
melodies chazanut, hazanuth
messiah, false akiba, alroy, bar kockba, benjamin, eldad, hasid, lammlein, menachem, mokhliah, molko, moses of crete, nissim, prossnitz, reuben, reuveni, serene, severus, solomon molko, theudas
mister reb
miter petalon
money talent
monster golem
month See HEBREW *calendar.*
moses, books of teitch-chumesh
mourning lag b'omer, shibah, shivah
movement haskalah, zionism
musician david, psalterer, psaltress
mysticism cabala, cabbala(h), kabbalah
nation israel(i), jewish autonomous region, judah, judea, khazar(ia)
new year rosh hashanah
next of kin goel
nomads habiri, habiru
non gentile, goi, goy(im)
non-believer apikoros
noodles farfel
not kosher t(e)refah, tref
novelist asch
numerology gematria
offering corban
official gabbai(m)
ok beseder
oppression mizraim
ordeal diaspora, pogrom
order bnai-brith, ito, essene, hadassah
orthodox agudist
palm branch lulab
pancake blintz(e)
parchment mezuza(h)
passover abib, nisan, pasch, pesach, seder
passover story agada, haggadah
patriarch abra(ha)m, david, enoch, isaac, israel, jacob, methuselah, nasi, shem
patriot family maccabee
penitence days yom kippur
pentateuch humash
pentecost shabuot, shevuoth
people israelite, magog, s(h)emite, zion
people in india beni-israel
philosopher avicebron, beth

hillel, buber, criscas, maimonides
phylacteries tefillin, tephillin
pious man chasid(im), hasid(im), hassid(ic)(im), zaddik
pity rachmones
poem azharoth, yigdal
poet avicebron, bialik
pointer yad
potato pie knish
pray daven
prayer abinu, abodah, adon, ahabatholam, alenu, amidah, broche, geullah, hallel, hoshana, kaddish, kedushah, kiddush, kol nidre, mairev, minchah, shachris, shema, shemona esray, yigdal
prayer book mahzor, siddur
prayer shawl tallis, tallit, talith
prayer straps t(e)fillin
preacher darshan(im), maggid
precept sutra, tora(h)
priest abiathor, a(c)himelech, cohen, eli, ezra, kohen, mattathias, rabbi
priest's assistant levite
priest's caste cohanim, levites
priest's mark thummim, urim
priest's robe ephod
priest's scarf abnet
priest's stone sardius
prophet See PROPHET *famous.*
proselyte ger
proverb mashal
psalms hallel, tehillim
punishment herem
quarter mellah
quorum minyan
rabbi's wife rebbetsen, rebbetzin
ram's horn shofar, shophar
reading baftarah, kri, miqra
reclaimer goel
reincarnation gilgul
relief fund halukkah
religious center shechem
religious law halakha
religious revelation torah
religious service selihoth
religious song zemiroth
revolt masada
revolt chief eleasar ban yair
rite tashlich
ritual tefillin
ritual bath mikvah, mikveh
ritual slaughter shehitah
river, mythological sambation
robe ephod, kittel
robot golem
roll bagel, bialy
roman foe silva, titus
ruler exilarch
sabbath saturday, shabbat
sabbath food cholent, gefilte fish, knaydel, kugel, matzo
sacrament shewbread
sacred book cab(b)ala, haggadah, talmud, torah, zohar
sacred chest ark
sacred objects urim
sacred wrtings hagiographa, ketubim
sacrifice corban
sacrifice laws kashruth
saintly men baal shem
sanctuary bamah
scarf abnet
scholar akiba, amora, gaon, rab, sabora, tanna
scholars, group sabora
school aljamah, (c)heder, schul, yeshibah, yeshiva(h)
scribe ezra, sofer
scribes sopherim
scriptural exegesis midrash(im), midrashoth
scripture bible, gemara, masora(h), mishna(h), torah
scripture box tefillin
scroll megillah, megilloth, sepher-torah
scroll wrapping gelilah
secret marrano
sect assid(a)ean, boethusian, donmeh, dunmeh, essene, haddis, hasid(a)ean, hasidim, mitnagged, mizrachi
seder food haroseth
seder herb maror
seminary See HEBREW *school.*
senate sanhedrin
service selihoth
service for dead yizkor
service part aliyah
settlement kevatzah, yishub
shawl abnet, talithim, tallis, tallit
singer cantor
site, ancient gilgal
skullcap yamilke, yarmulka(h), yarmulke
son ben, kaddishel
song eli-eli, hatikvah, shira, zemiroth
soul meshamah, neshoma, neshuma
soup schav
spirit asmodeus
spirit, evil dibbuk, dybbuk
splendor, book of zohar
spy caleb
strong man samson
student bahur
sun god baal
sweet halvah
symbol star of david
synagogue bes-midrash, beth-hamidrash, beth-midrash, schul
synagogue picture mizrach(i)
tabernacle feast succoth
talmud parts gemara, mishnah
talmud scholar chachem
teacher hillel, melamed, rab, rabban, rabbi, reb(be), rov
temple precentor cantor
temple treasury corban
texts masorah, mechilta, megilloth, mekilta
thanksgiving feast succah, succoth
thief ganof, gonof, gonoph
title abba, adoni, gaon, rab(bi), reb
toast lechayim, lehayim
tribe asher(ite), benjamin, caleb(ite), dan, ephraim, gad, issacher, joseph, judah, levi, manasseh, naphtali, nephtali, reuben, simeon, zebulan
trumpet shofar
unconventional sadducee
universe olam
vestment breastplate, ephod
village shtetl
vowel point tsere
warrior ehud
wedding chasseneh, khasseneh
weekly reading sedra
weight bekah, gerah, manett, shekel, talent
wilderness sojourn provocation
wisdom chachma, hachma, khaukhma
wise man chacham, chachem, kaham
worm, mythological shamir
writer ginzburg, josephus, maimonides, yahwist
young man bahur
zealot sicarious
zionist organization hadassah

HEBRIDES *breeze* caver
island barra, harris, iona, islay, jura, lewis, mull, rum, scarba, skye, staffa, uist, uisy

oyster catcher trillachan
vessel birlinn, craggan
HEBRON *father* levi
king hoham
son amariah, jahaziel, jekameam, jeriah, korah, rekem, shema, tappuah
valley eshcol
HECABE See HECUBA.
HECALEIUS See ZEUS.
HECATE artemis, brimo, demeter, diana, luna, moon, perseis, persephone, phoebe, prosperpine, prytania, selene, tergimina, triceps, triformis, trivia
beloved hermes
consort phorcys
offspring circe, medea
parent asteria, hera, perses, zeus
vampire empusa
HECATONCHEIRES aegaeon, briareus, cenitimani, centimanes, cottus, gyges
brother deiphobus
parent gaea, uranus
HECK cough, dickens, frame, grating, haw, hayrack, manger, oath, rack
HECKHOW hemlock
HECKLE badger, bait, bother, gibe, hack, harass, hatchel, hector
HECKLEPHONE oboe
HECTIC constitutional, consumptive, excited, febrile, feverish, frenetic, frenzied, habitual, heated, hot, passionate, pyretic, restless, warm
HECTOR bait, badger, bluster, bother, braggart, bravado, browbeat, bully, gall, harass, harry, HECKLE, intimidate, irk, molest, nag, pester, plague, roisterer, swagger, tantalize, TEASE, threaten, torment, worry
charioteer archeptolemus, cebriones, eniopeus
companion diomedes
cousin caletor
enemy patroclus
friend polydamas
horse ethon, galathe, podarge
parent hecuba, priam
rescuer agenor
slayer achilles
son astyanax, scamandrius
sword durandana
victim amphimacus, iycophron, patroclus, stichius
wife andromache
HECUBA maera
father cisseus, dymas
husband priam
offspring cassandra, deiphobus, hector, helenus, laodice, paris, polydorus, polyxena, troilus
victim polymnestor
HEDDLE(S) caam, camb, cord, guide, harness, havel, heald, wire
leaf gear
HEDGE adjust, balance, barrier, bleo, boma, border, boundary, bullfinch, clandestine, dodge, edder, encircle, enclose, evade, fence, frith, girdle, guard, haw, hay, hem, hinder, hye, limit, low, obstacle, obstruct(ion), oxer, plant, privet, protect, pull back, raddle, reneg, renig, rew, ring, row, quibble, sepiment, siege, shrub, surround, temporize, thicket, weir
berry bird-cherry
-betty sparrow
binder edder
bindweed convolvulus, creeper, hellweed, woodbine
gap meuse, muse(t), musit
-garlic alliaria, mustard, treacle
hole smeuse
jug titmouse
laurel pittosporum, tarata
-mike sparrow
mustard bank(cress)(weed), barbarea, flix, fluxweed
nettle clownheal, stachys
parsley ben-chervil, herb, hogweed, torilis
pink soapwort
priest patrico
sparrow chanter, cuddy, dick(e)y, doney, dunnock, eysoge, haysuck, philip, pinnock, prunella, titling, warbler
-trimmer gardener, plasher, tacker
vine virgin's-bower
wood layer
HEDGEHOG bucket, dredger, echinus, ericius, gymnura, herisson, hurcheon, lenrec, mammal, orchen, plant, pod, porcupine, pudding, urchin, ylespil
coneflower black sampson
grass sedge
shell murex
HEDGEHOGGY repellent, spiny
HEDGEROW rew
HEDGESMITH tinker
HEDGETAPER mullein
HEDONIST aristippus, cyreniac, epicure(an), sensualist, sybarite
HEDONISTIC apolaustic, pleasure-loving
way of life primrose path
HEEBIE-JEEBIES creeps, jitters, shakes, willies
HEED animadvert, attend, attention, care, cark, caution, consider, drink in, follow, gaum, glom, hang on, lisen, look, mark, mind, note, notice, obey, observation, observe, pay attention, reck, regard, respect, tend, tent, value, vise, ware, yeme
HEEDFUL attentive, careful, cautious, circumspect, considerate, intent, mindful, observant, vigilant, wary, watchful
HEEDLESS blind(fold), blithe, careless, disregardful, distracted, distrait, distraught, dizzy, flippant, forgetful, giddy, impetuous, improvident, impulsive, inadvertent, inattentive, incautious, inconsiderate, indifferent, lax, mad, mindless, neglectful, negligent, precipitate, rash, reckless, regardless, remiss, slack, thoughtless, unmindful, unobserving, unwary, volatile
HEEDLESSLY blindly, headlong
HEEL(S) aft, back, bounder, butt, cad, calcaneum, calkin, calyx, cant, careen, conclusion, crust, deviate, dottle, end, equip, follow, incline, knob, lean, list, obey, pivot, rear, remnant, reprobate, scoundrel, shadow, slant, slope, spur, stern, supply, tag, talon, tilt, tip
bevel rand
bone calcaneum, calcaneus, calcis, fibula(r)
bring to tame
comb. calcaneo
down at frowsy, seedy, shabby, slipshod, sloppy, slovenly
in cover, shough

kick up one's frolic, gambol
kind cuban, french, louis, military, spanish, spike
over capsize, careen, seel, tilt
pain talagia
path bank, berm
pert. calcaneal
plate cleat, shod
rim calker
-splitter mussel, proptera
strip rand
take to one's flee

HEELER follower, hanger-on, henchman, runner, satellite

HEELTAP dregs, lift, remainder, sediment

HEELTAPPER schooner

HEFT bulk, distend, exertion, fasciculus, haft, handle, heave, influence, lift, raise, strain, weigh(t)

HEFTY beefy, big, burly, cumbrous, heavy, husky, ponderous, rough, strapping, strong, troublesome, vehement, vigorous, violent, weighty

HEGEMONIC controlling, dominant, leading, predominant, ruling

HEGEMONY authority, influence, leadership, mastery

HEGETORIA *son* ochimus

HEGIRA departure, exodus, flight

HEIDI *canton* grisons
creator spyri
friend peter the goatherd
original adelheid
town cuscha, dorfli, maienfeld, unter-rofels

HEIFER calf, cow, girl, quee, quey, qui, quoy, stirk, terrapin, woman
young burling, colpindach, stocker

HEIGHT acme, acropolis, alt(itude), apex, apogee, ceiling, celsitude, citadel, climax, crest, crown, elevation, eminence, fort, hait, hautesse, heat, heyday, hill, lift, loftiness, peak, pinnacle, pitch, procerity, rank, rise, stature, sublimity, summit, supreme, tip, top, tower, vertex, vertical, zenith
comb. acro, aero, alt, batho, hypso
fear of acrophobia, bathophobia
measurement altimetry, hypsography, hypsometry
measurer altimeter, cathetometer, hypsometer, kathetometer, yardstick
symbol everest

HEIGHTEN accent, advance, aggravate, augment, better, bolster, elate, elevate, endow, enhance, exaggerate, exalt, hoist, improve, increase, intensify, lift, magnify, raise, rear, tower, upraise, uprear

HEIMDALL *guardian of* bifrost
home asgard
slayer and victim loki

HEIMWEH homesickness, nostalgia

HEINOUS abominable, accursed, atrocious, base, crying, evil, flagitious, flagrant, grievous, gross, hateful, infamous, malicious, monstrous, odious, offensive, outrageous, rank, swart, terrible, wicked

HEIR beneficiary, cion, coparcener, haeres, hear, heres, heritor, inheritor, legatee, parcener, posterity, remainderman, reversioner, scion, son, teind
accept as adiate
apparent crown prince, prince-regent
comb. heredo

HEIRLOOM antique, birthright, cimelia, keepsake

HEIST burglary, increase, lift, pinch, rob(bery), steal, theft

HEJAZ *holy city* mecca, medina

HEJIRA *flight of* mohammed

HEL(A) *bed* kor
brother fenrir, fenris
dish hungr
dog garm
dwelling elvidna, niflheim, niflhel
kingdom helheim
knife sullt
parent angerboda, angerbotha, angrbodha, loki, sigyn
river gjoll

HELD anchored, captive, gripped, stuck, tenuto, yield
up delayed, detained, robbed, slow

HELE *father* athamas

HELEKIA *father* ahax

HELEN *abductor* paris, pirithous, theseus
ancestor lacedaemon
attendant clymene, phylo
brother dioscuri, castor, pollux
brother-in-law agamemnon
caused trojan war
consort deiphobus, menelaus, paris, theseus
executioner polyxo
half-sister clytemnestra
offspring aganus, dorus, euphorion, hermione, nicostratus
parent leda, tyndareus, zeus
relative aileen
slave aethra
suitor ajax, leonteus, thoas

HELENA *beloved* demetrius
son constantine

HELENOR *companion* aeneas
kingdom lydia

HELENUS *brother* hector
guest aeneas
parent hecuba, priam
son cestrinus
wife andromache

HELGA *husband* hagar the horrible

HELI *son* joseph

HELIADAE aetheria, clymene
brother phaethon
changed into poplar trees
parent clymene, helios, rhode

HELICAL cochleate, solar, spiral, spiry, torse, winding

HELICAON *parent* antenor, theano
wife laodice

HELICE *lover* zeus
parent lycaon
son arcas

HELICON poetry, tuba
fountain aganippe, hippocrene
resident apollo, muses

HELICOPTER autogiro, chopper, duster, dust-off, eggbeater, giroscope, gyrodine, gyroplane, puddle-jumper, rotocraft, rotor, whirlybird, windmill
landing place helipad, heliport
part blade, gyro, rotor, vane

HELIOPOLIS matariya

HELIOS, HELIUS apollo, hyperion, phaethon, sol, sun
consort anaxibia, clymene,

clytie, creta, gaea, iphiboe, iphinoe, leucothea, naupiadame, neaera, perse, rhoda, rhode
grandson camirus
kingdom colchis
offspring achelous, actis, aeetes, altheria, augeias, circe, electryone, heliad(e)s, heliadae, lampetia, ochimus, pasiphae, perses, phaethon, phaetusa, tenagis
parent hyperion, thea, theia, thia
sacred isle thrinicia
sister artemis, eos, selene
statue colossus of rhodes
winged horses See HORSE *winged*.

HELIOSIS sunburn, sunstroke

HELIOTROPE bennet, bloodstone, chalcedony, girasol(e), hematite, marigold, setwall, sunflower, turnsole, valerian
changed into clytie

HELIX coil, curve, snail, spiral, volute
simple unispiral

HELKIAS *parent* elias
son oziel

HELL abandon, abyss, acheron, afterworld, allatu, amenthes, amenti, anguish, aralu, avernus, avic(h)i, barathron, barathrum, below, blazes, caina, cuthah, deuce, dungeon, fire(and brimstone), gehenna, gethsemane, HADES, heat, hereafter, hole, inferno, jahannan, jail, jigoku, limbo, misery, naraka, nastrond, netherworld, nif(e)lheim, niflhel, orcus, pain, pandemonium, perdition, pit, prison, purgatory, sheol, solitaire, tartar(us), tophet(h), torment, trouble, tunket, underworld, war, xibalba
around play, rampage
-bender debauch, salamander, spree, toot, tweeg
-bent dead set, determined, reckless, swift
-bind dodder
bridge al sirat
capital pandemonium
cat daredevil, devil, hag, shrew, vixen, witch
circle of malebolge
descend into harrow
-diver dabchick, grebe
-fire punishment, resentment, spite
gate keeper death, sin
god, goddess See UNDERWORLD *god, goddess*.
grand-duke abigor
green alabama, jungle
-hound demon, fiend, monster
raise celebrate, object, rage, roar
river styx

HELLAS See GREECE.

HELLE *brother* phrixos, phrixus
parent athamas, nephele
stepmother ino

HELLEBORE arethusa, bear's-foot, bugbane, christmas rose, earthgall, herb, itchweed, lady's-mantle, lingwort, lousewort, lungwort, nosewort, poke(root), sanicle, serap, shortia, veratrum

HELLEN *descendants* hellenes
kingdom phthia, thessaly
parent deucalion, pyrrha
son aeolus, dorus, xuthus
wife orseis

HELLENE, HELLENIC See GREECE, GREEK.

HELLENISTIC alexandrian, archaic, grecian, greek

HELLERI swordtail

HELLESPONT dardenelles
city on abydos
swimmer leander

HELLGRAMMITE clipper, crawler, dobson, sialid, sprawler

HELLION demon, devil

HELLISH acherontic, avernal, chthonian, cruel, demoniac(al), demonic, devilish, diabolic(al), execrable, fiendish, ghoulish, infernal, inhuman, lethean, pandemoni(a)c, plutonian, plutonic, satanic, stygian, styxian, sulfurous, tartarean

HELLO addio, allo, alo nola zera, aloha, bonjour, buon giorno, buona sera, cheerio, dboryden, evviva, gutentag, hola, kaselehlia, ni hao, pronto, shalom, wie gehts

HELLROOT broomrape

HELM conn, control, direct(ion), lead, pilot, reins, rudder, rule, saddle, starn, steer(age), tiller, timon, wheel
position alee, aport

HELMET armet, aventail, barbel, barbut(e), bas(c)inet, bas(si)net, bourrelet, burgonet, burlet, cabasset, cap, casket, casquet, chapeldefer, crest, elme, galea, galerum, hat, headpiece, heaume, mask, mazer, morion, pallet, salade, sallet, schapska, skullcap, tarnhelm, testiere, topee, topi, turban
bird touraco, turacus
chinpiece barbel
cockatoo ganggang
cover lambrequin
crest comb, hummingbird, oxypogon
fabric kevlar
flower aconite, monkshood, orchid, skullcap
front aventail, aventayle, ventail
hinge charnel
light sallet
open burgonet, chapel de fer
ornament cimier, crest
part aventail, aventayle, barbel, beaver, bell, coif, crest, mesail, mezail, nasal, ventail, visor, vizor, vue
perforation ocularium, oculatus
pert. cassideous, galeate, galeiform
pith topee, topi
plume panache
quail partridge
-shaped cassideous, galeate, galeiform
shell cameo conch, cassis, mollusk, queen conch
visored bas(c)inet, bas(si)net

HELMINTHIC prophylactic, vermifuge

HELMSMAN captain, cond, conn(er), cox(on), coxswain, crewman, guide, leader, operator, pilot, quartermaster, steersman, tiller, timoneer

HELOISE *lover* abelard

HELOMA clavus, corn

HELOT bondsman, esne, peasant, serf, servant, slave, thrall, vassal
master spartan

HELOTARSUS bataleur, berghaan, eagle

HELOTRY bondage, serfdom, slavery

HELP abet, accommodate, adminicle, advance, aid(e), alleviate, assist(ance), assistant, auxiliate, avail, avoid, back, befriend, benefit, beset, bestead, better, boot, bot(e), cast, champion, chevise, comfort, crew, cure, doctor, employee, facilitate, fix, forward, foster, frith, further, hand, heeze, heize, improve, kokua, mitigate, prevent, profit, promote, redress, relief, relieve, remedy, rescue, reset, second, servant(s), serve, sos, staff, stead, subsidy, succo(u)r, support, sustain, tide, uphold

but avoid, fail to, forbear

on advance, further, promote

out firk

HELPER adjutant, aide, ally, ancilla, ansar, apprentice, assister, auxiliary, benefactor, chummy, flunky, galopin, hand, henchman, husband, journeyman, jumper, mate, page, partner, scullion, servant, spouse, subordinate, teammate, underling, wife, worker

HELPFUL adjuvant, aidant, beneficial, convenient, kind, obliging, salutary, speedy, useful

HELPLESS abject, altricial, bewildered, defenseless, dependent, desolate, destitute, disabled, feckless, feeble, forlorn, impotent, incapable, incompetent, inefficient, infirm, irremediable, limp, numb, powerless, prostrate, redeless, shiftless, spineless, unable, unaiding, unguarded, unprotected, unsupplied, weak

HELPING aidant, portion, serving

HELPMATE companion, helper, husband, wife

-me-neighbor accommodez-moi, commerce, game

name meaning ezra

oneself to appropriate, take

HELTER-SKELTER chaotic, disorderly, hastily, pell-mell, tagrag, uproar

HELVE haft, handle, helm, shaft

hammer oliver

HELVETIA See SWITZERLAND.

HEM bebay, beset, border, box, confine, cuff, edge, encircle, enclose, environ, fence, fimbriate, fold, hame, haw, hedge, hesitate, hum, impale, inclose, limit, margin, purfle, restrain, rim, seam, sew, stitch, surround, turning, turnup

and haw haver, vacillate

HEMAN *son* bukkiah, eliathah, giddalti, hanani, hananiah, jehiel, jerimoth, mahazioth, malothi, mattahaiah, shebuel, shimei, uzziel

HEMANS *poem* casabianca

HEMATITE bloodstone, chalcedony, heliotrope, limonite, oligist, ore, psilomelane, red ocher, sanguine

pigment amatito

HEMERA *parent* erebus, nyx

HEMERASIA artemis

HEMI half, left, right, unilateral

HEMIBRANCH aulostom, flutemouth, shrimpfish, snipefish, stickleback

HEMICRANIA headache, hemialgia, migraine

HEMINGWAY *nickname* papa

work death in the afternoon, farewell to arms, for whom the bell tolls, sun also rises, torrents of spring

HEMIPODE bustard quail, buttonquail, turnicid, turnix

HEMIPTERA bug, insect, pagiopoda

HEMISPHERE half, realm

division equator, meridian

HEMITHEA *parent* cycnus, proclea

pursuer achilles

HEMLOCK abies, avens, bennet, bunk, cash, cicuta, conium, cowbane, deathin, english daisy, herb, kelk, kex, pine, poison, shinwood, tree, tsuga, yew

fruit conium

poison coniine, conin, conium, heck-how

HEMOPHILIAC bleeder, phlebotomist

HEMORRHAGE apoplexy, bleeding, discharge, flow, hemophelia, hemoptoe, hemorrhea, nosebleed, petechia, staxis

arrest acupressure, acutorsion

skin petechia

HEMP abaca, ambari, ambary, amy root, baline, bang, bast, bee nettle, benj, bhang, birdseed, bung, burlap, cabuya, cannabis, carl, cordilla, dagga, drug, fiber, fimble, fique, flax, gagfoot, gallows-grass, ganja, gunny, harl, hashish, hurds, ife, i(h)iamba, jute, kaif, ke(e)f, keif, kief, kiff, konopel, locoweed, manilla, marijuana, murva, nalita, neckweed, nepenthe, niyanda, pangane, phloem, pita, piteira, pito, plant, pooa(h), pua, pun, ramie, rine, rogue, rope, sabzi, san, sida, siddhi, sinawa, sisal, sosquil, sunn, tow

agrimony ageratum, eupatory

albany woodnettle

ambary nalita

bowstring ife, murva, neyanda, pangane

bundle bait, beat, beet, bung

cloth burlap, canamo, canvas, pinayusa

coarse chucking

derivative cannabis, ganja

drink subdschi

fiber abaca, agave, jute, sisal

fine lupis

loose oakum

narcotic b(h)ang, cannabis, charas, ganja, ke(e)f, kief, kiff, hashish, marijuana

nettle henbit, ironwort

oil cannabene

pert. cannabic

product birdseed, cloth, cordage, hashish, hay, marijuana, oil, sailcloth, soap, thc

refuse hurds

resin charas

seed gallows-bird, rogue

sheaf glean

smoking See HEMP *narcotic.*

twisting hook whirler

HEMPWEED boneset, comfrey, duckblind, eupatorium, seaweed, thoroughwort

HEN biddy, bird, busybody, chicken, chook, chuck,

cluck, female, fowl, gallinule, gossip, grig, layer, mabyer, nester, partlet, pollo, poulet, pullet, towdie
and chickens columbine, daffodil, houseleek, pliades, trifoil
apple whitebeam
chaucer's partlet
clam mactra, pismo, surf
coop cavie, cavy, chickenhouse
cry cackle
extinct heath
-fat lamb's-quarters
goethe's partlet
gorse restharrow
group brood, flock
harrier faller, hawk, katabella, kite, miller, ringtail
hawk buzzard, coot, gallinule, redtail
-hearted cowardly
-hussy dotard, effeminate
mud rail
plan plantago, plantain
roost eve, perch
spayed poulard
speckled bass
water gallinule

HENADAD *son* bavai, binnui

HENBANE chenille, hebenon, hogbean, nightshade, poison-tobacco
content hyoscin
leaves hyoscyamus

HENBILL coot, dabchick, sainfoin

HENBIT beenettle, hemp, lamium, speedwell

HENCE accordingly, avaunt, away, begone, consequently, distance, ergo, forth, frae, from, future, here out, off, out, scram, since, then(ce), therefore, therefrom, thither, whence, wherefore

HENCEFORTH thence, yet

HENCEFORWARDS tomorrow

HENCHBOY attendant, page

HENCHMAN assistant, associate, attendant, disciple, fellow, flunky, follower, gillie, groom, hanger-on, hatchetman, heeler, helper, jackal, lackey, man friday, minion, mobster, myrmidon, page, partisan, politician, retainer, sancho panza, satellite, satrap, sectary, servant, squire, stooge, supporter, vassal, ward-heeler, worker

HENFISH pomfret

HENGEST, HENGIST
brother horsa
daughter rowena
kingdom kent
son aesc

HENIOCHE See HERA.

HENLEY, W. E. *poem* invictus

HENNA alcan(n)a, camphire, dye, lawsonia, mendy, orchanet, rinse, shrub

HENOCH *parent* midian

HENOTIC harmonizing, ironic

HENPECK annoy, control, criticize, domineer, grind, nag, pick, rule

HENRY II c(o)urtmantle
adversary thomas a becket
daughter margot, marguerite
mistress diane de poitiers, fair rosamund, rose of the world
son john, richard
wife catherine de medici, eleanor
writer montaigne, rabelais

HENRY III balafre
jester chicot

HENRY IV bolingbroke
author shakespeare
birthplace pau
character archibald, bardolph, blunt, bullcalf, colevile, dame quickly, davey, doll tearsheet, douglas, edmund, falstaff, fang, feeble, gadshill, glendower, gower, hal, harcourt, hastings, hotspur, john, lady percy, michael, mortimer, morton, mouldy, mowbray, northumberland, percy, peto, pistol, poins, scroop, shadow, shallow, silence, snare, surrey, travers, vernon, wart, warwick, westmoreland, worcester
country justice shallow, silence
father john of gaunt
foe archbishop of york, colevile, douglas, glendower, hastings, hotspur, morton, mowbray, surrey, warwick, westmoreland
jester chicot
mistress gabrielle d'estrees
queen margaret, marie de medici
son clarence, gloucester, hal, henry, humphrey, john, lancaster, thomas

HENRY V *author* shakespeare
brother bedford, clarence, gloucester, humphrey, john, lancaster, thomas
character alice, bardolph, bates, bedford, charles, court, erpingham, exeter, fluellen, gloucester, gower, grandpre, grey, isabel, jamy, lewis, macmorris, montjoy, pistol, rambures, salisbury, scroop, warwick, westmoreland, williams, york
cousin york
officer fluellen, gower, jamy, macmorris
soldier court, williams
uncle exeter

HENRY VI *author* shakespeare
character alencon, basset, beaufort, bedford, bevis, bolingbroke, bona, buckingham, burgundy, cade, charles, clifford, dauphin, dick, edmund, edward, eleanor, fastolphe, gargrave, george, glansdale, gloucester, goffe, hastings, henry, holland, horner, hume, iden, joan la pucelle, lady gray, lewis, lucy, margaret, montague, mortimer, northumberland, oxford, pembroke, peter, plantagenet, reignier, richard, rivers, rutland, salisbury, say, scales, simpcox, smith, somerset, somerville, southwell, stafford, stanley, suffolk, vaux, vernon, warwick, westmoreland, woodville
queen margaret
son edward
uncle beaufort, bedford, gloucester

HENRY VII *surname* tudor

HENRY VIII defender of the faith, his highness, his majesty, robin the bobbin
author shakespeare
character abergavenny, brandon, buckingham, bullen, butts, campeius, capucius, cranmer, cromwell, denny, gardiner, griffith, guildford, katharine, lovell, merry andrew, norfolk, patience,

sands, suffolk, surrey, vaux, wolsey
jester will somers
physician butts, merry andrew
queen katharine
shilling teston
wives (1st) catherine, katherine, (2nd) ann boleyn, anne bullen, (3rd) jane seymour, (4) anne of cleves, (5) catherine howard, (6) catherine parr

HENRY, O. william sidney porter

HENRY THE NAVIGATOR
exploration teixeira, zarco
parent john, philippa

HENT arrive, carry off, catch, get, grasp, intention, lay hold, obtain, opportunity, reach, seize, until

HENWARE alaria, bladderlocks, murlin, seaweed

HEP heap, hip, informed, knowing, one, wise, with it
cat dancer, swinger

HEPATICA liverwort, marchantia, trefoil, trinity

HEPHAESTION *friend* alexander

HEPHAESTUS lemnian, mulciber, vulcan(us)
abode hiera, imbros, lemnos, lipara, sicily
aides cab(e)iri, cedalion, cyclops, polyphemus, satyrs, sileni, telchines
beloved aetna, aglaia, aphrodite, cab(e)iri, charis, charites, gaea, maia, venus
captive prometheus
emblem cap, chiton, hammer, tongs
god of fire
offspring aethalia, ardalus, cacus, caeculus, cedalion, cercyon, erichthonous, palaemon, palici, pandora, periphetes, pylius
parent hera, zeus
product armor, arrows, chariot, cuirass, goblet, harp, sickle, throne, vase
protectress eurynome, thetis
victim clytius
workshop etna

HEPHZIBAH jerusalem
husband hezekiah
son manasseh

HEPPEN clever, comfortable, deft, fit, handsome, handy, neat

HEPTAD septivalent, seven

HERA anthea, bunaea, henioche, juno, prodromia
allies greeks
bird peacock
brother zeus
consort jove, jupiter, zeus
enemy trojans
helpers hebe, horae
messenger iris
offspring ares, hebe, hecate, hephaestus
parent cronus, ops, rhea
priestess cydippe
reared by oceanus, tethys
rival leto
sculptor polyclitus
symbol peacock, pomegranate, sceptre, veil
temple site argos, plataea, samos
victim antigone, iphianassa, lysippe, trojans
wedding gift golden apples

HERACLES See HERCULES.

HERACLEUM cadweed, cow-parsnip

HERACLIDAE aristodemus, aristomachus, hyllus, oxylus
ancestor heracles, hercules

HERALD announce, beadle, blazon(er), bode, crier, declare, evangel, forerun(ner), foretell, gabriel, harbinger, hermes, introduce, merganser, messenger, page, precurser, preface, prelude, proclaim, rothesay, usher
attendant blue-mantle, pursuivant
garment tabard
of the gods ceryx

HERALDRY, HERALDIC armo(u)ry
animal agacella, aland, alant, allertion, bagwyn, brock, cannet(te), chough, enfield, gray, grice, griffon, harpy, lioncel, loup, martlet, musimon, openicus, popinjay, sanglier, talbot, tyger, wyver, wyvern
animal's head showing caboched, caboshed
animal's position assis, couchant, courant, dormant, flotant, forcene, haurient, issuant, jacent, jessant, naiant, passant, rampant, rousant, salient, sejant, statant, trippant, urinant, volant, vorant
band bar, bend, fess(e), fill, orle
banner banderol(e)
bar inflamed thunderbolt
bar sinister baton
barnacle brey, cirriped
barrulet gemel
bearing annulet, bar(rulet), baton, bend(y), bezant, billet, bordure, canton, chevron(el), chief, closet, cost, cotise, cross, dancette, endorse, fess(e), fil(l)et, flanche, fret, fusil, garter, gemel, golpe, guze, gyron, hurt, label, mascle, ogress, orange, orle, pale, pall(et), pellet, pile, plate, pomey, quarter, riband, roundel, rustre, saltier, saltire, saltorel, scarp(e), shakefork, syke, torteau, tressure, vaire, virole
beast bordure enurny
beast rearing rampant
bend, small cortise, riband, scarpe
bird bordure enaluron
blind seel
boar grice, grise
border bordure
botonee trefle
cadency mark (1–9) label, crescent, mullet, martlet, annulet, fleur-de-lis, rose, moline, quatrefoil
cap bonnet
charge bar gemel, bearing, boterol(l), dragon, drop, enurny, esquire, flanch(e), flaunch(e), gemel, giron, gyron, label, roundel, saltier, saltire, tressour, tressure, vol
circle annulet, bezant
cleche cross, urde
cloth bearing arms banner
collared accolle
color See HERALDRY *tincture.*
coward coure
cresset beacon
cross(-like) ancre(d), avellan, botone(e), boton(n)y, cercele(e), cleche, crusile(e), crux, erminee, fitche(e), fleury, flory, fourche(e), moline, nowy, pate, patonce, patte, pary, pomme, potent, saltier, saltire, saltorel, sarcelle, urde(e), urdy
crouching couchant
curved arrondi, nebule, nowy
dart head pheon

description blazon
device altier, arms, crest, ente, orle, vair
devouring vorant
disgrace mark abatement
distinctive mark charge
dragon basilisk, wyvern
duck cannet(te)
eagle allerion
embattled breteche, bretesse
escalloped scules
expert armorist
face to face aspectant
facing spectator affronte, gardant, gaze
flying in air flotant
fruit-bearing fructed
full-faced gardant
funeral shield achievement, hatchment
fur ermine, pean, potent, vair(e)
grain sheaf garb, gerb(e)
headless etete
heir See HERALDRY *cadency mark.*
illegitimacy mark bar sinister, baston, baton, bend sinister
knot bourchier, bowen, dacre, harrington, heneage, lacy, stafford, wake
leaping salient
leash lyam
left side sinister
leg gamb(e), jamb(e)
linked braced, conjoined
looking back regardant
lozenge-shaped fusil, mascle, rustre
lying down couchant
manacle tirret
notched raguly
object baton, boterol, brey, escroll, estoile, gerbe, goutte, laver, lymphad, manche, mullet, pheon, seax, syke, tirret, torse, vol, weei
ordinary bend, pale, paly, saltire
overlying brochant
paired gemel
partition line dancetty, dovetailed, embattled, engrailed, indented, invected, nebuly, nowy, onde, potency, raguly, rayonnant, unde, undy, urdy, wavy
pert. armorial, fecial, fetial
pursuivant antelope
rearing rampant
ring annulet(tee)
rising issuing, nascent
rounded arrondi
roundel golp(e), guze
row of squares compone, compony
running courant
sanguine murrey
seated assis, sejant
sewed cousu
s-curved annodated
shield cartouch(e)
shield border bordure, orle
shield boss imbo
shield indentation bouche
shield part canton, chief, ente, flanch(e)
shield-shaped peltate
shield stripe pale
shield surface field
shooting up jessant
silver argent
sleeping dormant
springing salient, saltant
standing statant
star mullet, seme
streamer bande(role)
strewn with flowers seme
stripe bar
striped barruly, burelage, burel(l)e, burelly
succession See HERALDRY *cadency mark.*
surmounting brochant
swimming naiant
term abaisse(d), accole, ad(d)orse(d), affronte, aile, annulet, appaume, assurgent, avellan, aversant, bailone, barrulet, barry, bend(y), bevel, bordure, brisure, checky, cleche, cloue, compone, compony, couped, crescent, debruise, dexter, embowed, enfiled, engouled, ente, fleur-de-lis, forme(e), fracted, gamb, gobony, gore, grined, gusset, gutte, gutty, guze, imbrued, label, martlet, masculy, moline, mullet, nowed, paly, rompu, rose, rustre, sanglant, seme, sinister, tierce, trefle, trussed, unguled, vair, vire, virole, vorant, vuln
3-part division tierce
tincture argent, azure, blanch, gules, guze, jove, murrey, purpure, sable, tenne, vert
traversed See HERALDRY *striped.*
trefoil See HERALDRY *cross(-like).*
upside down renverse
walking passant, trippant
wavy ente, nebule, onde, unde
wings aile, vol
wings joined avol
wings opened rising
without neck caboched, caboshed
wound vuln
wreath orle, torse
zigzag bevilled, dancette

HERB (See also *genus* and *kind,* below.) annual, flora, foliage, grass, plant, seasoning
alpine ice pink
annual borage, corn salad, melilot, nemophila, nettle, nigella, poppy, primrose, purslane, rape, rattle(box), rhocanthe, ricebean, richweed, rocket-salad, roselle, thimbleflower, tidytips, toadflax, tomatillo, winged pea
apiaceous anise, carrot, celery, nondo, parsley
aquatic alisma, alismales, apongeton, batrachium, bladderwort, buckbean, featherfoil, floerkea, hornwort, hottonia, ghetchoo, lemna, limosella, pondgrass, pygmyweed, ranale, saxifrage, water-plantain
aromatic anet, anise, asarabaca, babroot, basil, bayleaf, bezel, caapeba, caraway, carum, catnip, chevril, chives, cicely, cinnamonroot, clary, cress, datura, dill, fennel, french tea, garlic, hemp, horseradish, hyssop, lovage, mace, marjoram, mint, mustard, nard, nondo, okra, oregano, parsley, pycanthemum, rosemary, ruta, saffron, sage, satureia, savory, sheepskin, spearmint, tansy, tarragon, thyme, turmeric, wormseed
-bennet avens, clovewort, daisy, geum, hemlock, saxifrage, valerian
biennial angelica, leek, parsley
bitter aletris, aloe, boneset, centaury, gentian, rue, tansy, turtlehead, woad, yellowwort
bog calla, steepwort
borage alkanna
buckwheat sorrel
bulbous acidanthera, allium,

anticlea, babiana, basket-flower, buttercup, canna, crinum, crocus, dogtooth, galanthus, garlic, glory-of-the-sun, lily, nerine, shallot, slangkop, snowdrop, spider lily, squill, triteleia, urginea, vallota

bundle bouquet garni

-christopher baneberry, fleabane, meadowsweet, royal fern

climbing apios, basellace, faba, lens, vetch, vicia

coarse elecampane, eringo, eryngo, iva, leafcup, pokeweed, tansy

composite coneflower, ragweed

creeping arbutus, nierembergia

cure ayurveda

dish salad

divine vervain

docor naturopath

edible dandelion, dock, parsnip, purslane, rhubarb, sego, skirret, spinach, yamp

ericaceous arbutus, pinedrops

-eve bugle, iva, plantain, swine's-crest

fabulous moly, panace, panax

fetid stinkbell

fleshy peperomia, roseroot

floating frogbit

flowering achimenes, anemone, babies-breath, celandine, daisy, dittane, eardrop, gypsum pink, grape hyacinth, hepatica, sedum, stapelia

forage fitches, goitcho

fragrant balm, skyrocket

frankincense laserwort

genus abfa, abroma, acaena, acanthus, aconitum, actaea, acuan, aletris, alliaria, amorpha, anemone, angelica, aphanes, apios, aralia, arum, asarum, calla, cicer, cirsium, dondia, ervum, eupatorium, galax, gavra, geum, gifola, gratiola, grindelia, hedeoma, ilysanthes, inula, ionidium, isoles, iva, jatropha, jeffarsonia, kuhnia, lemna, loasa, manihot, mentha, meum, nerine, nolana, psoralea, rheum, rulac, ruta, sagina, sesseli, shortia, tacca, thymus, torenia, tovaria, triosteum, urena

-gerard goutweed

-grace hyssop, rue, vervain

grasslike rush

healing comfrey, plantain

impious downweed, hoarwort

-ivy See HERB *-eve.*

kind abscessroot, alumroot, alyssum, caper, cardamine, clammyweed, costmary, croton, cyclamen, deer's-tongue, dianthus, entada, ginseng, gloxinia, goldthread, gossipium, grindelia, guzmania, hen's-foot, heuchera, hola, indigofera, innocence, ivy, kale, lens, madder, manyroot, mermaidweed, nama, petunia, pimpernel, poke, poly, prairie clover, puchero, pyrola, remero, ruta, sang, sedge, sesuvium, sida, sinningia, spicknel, teasel, teucrium, thrift, verbesina, veronia, vervain, vetch, waxweed, witchweed, woodruff, wort, yamp, yareta, yarr(ow)

labiate ground ivy, pot marjoram

liliaceous autumn crocus, cape cowslip, meadow saffron, trillium

-louisa lemon verbena

-mastic thyme

medicinal aconite, aloe, arnica, boneset, centaury, coriander, eyebright, galenical, lovage, rue, sanicle, selfheal, senna, spigelia, sumac, tansy, tormentil, tutsan, valerian

milky-juiced dogbane

minty thyme

narcotic hemp, mandrake

of friendship stonecrop

of grace rue

of memory rosemary

of repentance rue

of the cross vervain

onion-like chive, garlic

ornamental basket flower, sternbergia, stikesia

parasitic anoplanthus, epiphegus, mistletoe, pinesap, rhinanthus

paris oneberry, true(love)

perennial airplant, alkaligrass, apocynum, asclepias, balm, brooklime, bugbane, cachfly, canaigre, clintonia, coralbell, cow-tongue, crocus, digitalis, epiphyte, eyebright, fennel, geum, gladiolus, globeflower, gold-enqueen, gold-flower, gromwell, iris, larkspur, lopweed, lousewort, madder, mint, mosquito-bill, nondo, nuttalia, pia, pingue, poolroot, primrose, prophetflower, raggedrobin, redroot, rockbeauty, sage, sainfoin, sedum, sego, sneezewort, soapwort, talis, toadflax, trillium, umbrella plant, velvet bur, wallcress, wallflower, watercress, wild vanilla, yellowtuft, yerba buena

-peter cowslip

poisonous aconitum, conium, hellebore, hemlock, henbane, loco, mandrake, pokeweed, potagerie

pot cyclamen, wort

prairie redlily, tiny-tim

prostrate camla, catgut, convulvulus

-robert jenny, robin

rock samphire

rosaceous spirea, tormentil

salad chicory, endive, watercress

scaly squawroot

scapose anoplanthus, statice, thrift

seacoast fingertip

seasoning See HERB *aromatic.*

shoot udo

snake charm mungo

-sophia hedge mustard

spiny xanthium

sprawling cowpea

starch-yielding pia

stinging nettle

stingless false nettle

succulent begonia, navelwort, orpine, sedum, stonecrop, thickleaf

tanning tormentil

tonic boneset, yellowwort

trailing apios, wandering jew, yerba buena, zebrina

-trinity hepatica, pansy

twining concolculus

-twopence moneywort

weedy centunculus, eringo, eryngo, gosmore, iva, pearlspurry, primrose

woody auhuhu, mother-of-thyme, red pepper, rue, tronador

wooly antennaria, cat's-foot, filago, poly, thistle

HERBAGE adonis, foliage, grass, leaves, pasture, pichi, sacate, stems, turf, vegetation, zacate

HERBBANE broomrape

HERBIVOROUS phytophagous

HERCEIUS See ZEUS.

HERCULEAN colossal, difficult, enormous, gigantic, huge, immense, laborious, mammoth, superhuman, titanic, vast

HERCULES alcaeus, alcides, buphagus, charops, cornopion, heracles, herakles, hershef, ipoctonus, oetaeus, ovillus, powerhouse, stalwart, victor, worm-killer

all-heal opopanax

ancestor alcaeus, alcmena, hoppodamia, pelops, perseus

archery prize iole

armor-bearer philoctetes

brother iphicles

captive iole

challenger antagorist

cleaned augean stables

-club angelica-tree, aralia, devil's-walking-stick, ivywort, pigeon tree, ruewort, shotbush

companion abderus, alcon, chiron, hylas, iolaus, lichas, stenelus, telamon

consort astydamia, astyoche, auge, deianira, hebe, hylas, iole, meda, megara, omphale

descendant archias, heraclid

gates of See HERCULES *pillars.*

giant killed antaeus, ephialtes

grandfather electryon

grandson aepytus, cleodaeus

home tiryns

horse arion

insulted by ach(e)mon, basalas

labors, pert. (See also *12 labors,* below.) augean, cerberus, cerynelian, cretan bull, diomedes, erymanthus, geryon, hesperides, hippolyte, lernaean, nemean, stymphalian

lion's home nemea

master eurystheus

mistress omphale

monster slain geryon, hydra

nurse abia

of music gluck

parent alcmene, amphitryon, barsine, jupiter, zeus

pillars abila, abyla, calpe, ceuta, gibraltar

prize iole

servant iolaus

slave to omphale

son aechmagoras, agathyrsus, agelaus, albion, alexiares, anicetus, antiochus, gelonus, glenus, hyllus, lamus, telephus, thessalus

stag cerynea

temple founder abia

tutor amphitryon, autolycus, castor, eurytus, linus, rhadamanthys

12 labors cattle of geryon, cerynean hind, cretan bull, girdle of hippolyte, golden apples of the hesperides, journey to hades, lernaean hydra, mares of diomedes, nemean lion, stables of augeias, stymphalian birds, wild boar of erymanthus

twin iphicles

uncle licymnius

victim albion, alcyoneus, alebion, amazons, amyntor, antaeus, auge(i)as, busiris, cacus, calais, cercopes, charybdis, chiron, cycnus, diomedes, emathion, ephialtes, erginus, eunomus, eurypylus, eurytion, eurytus, geryon, hippocoon, hippolyte, hydra, iphitus, laomedon, linus, lion, lityerses, megara, melionids, mygdon, nessus, periclymenus, periphete, pholus, sagaris, syleus, thiodamas, thoas, zetes

HERCYNA *friend* persephone

HERD assemblage, assembly, associate, band, bevy, caviya, chouse, corral, covey, creaght, crowd, drive, drove, flight, flock, flote, gaggle, gam, gregal, GROUP, guard(ian), guide, harras, hirsel, huddle, masses, meinie, mob, multitude, pack, pastor, patch, people, pilot, pod, protect, public, rabble, rag, rangale, round up, school, shelter, shepherd, shoal, sounder, spur, swarm, team, tend, thrave, troop, unite, watch, wrangle

boy bouchal

cattle tail, wrangle

common masses, ruck

god inuus, pan

instinct gregariousness

pert. gregal

together accompany, assemble

HERDSMAN amos, bool(e)y, bootes, bucolic, cowboy, damoetas, drover, garthman, gaucho, herder, llanero, pastor, rancher(o), senn, stockman, thyrsis, vacher, vaquero, wrangler

god pales

HERE aboard, ad esse, at hand, attendant, hic, hither, ici, now, present, ready, somewhere

and now immediately, today

and there about, around, hither and thither, intermittently, irregularly, over, passim, scattered, sparsely, thinly, through

HEREABOUTS approximately, close by, near

HEREAFTER afterlife, beyond, eventually, future, later, paradise, tomorrow, ultimately

HEREBY close, near

HEREDITARY ancestral, congenital, genealogical, inborn, inbred, ingrained, inherited, innate, intrinsic, legitimate, lineal, patrimonial, transmitted

factor dna, gene, idant, rna

group caste, family

HEREDITY atavism, birth, determiner, eugenics, genetics, genesiology, heritage, inheritance, matrocliny, mendelism, patrocliny, transmission

HERESY apostasy, disbelief, error, fallacy, false belief, heterodoxy, infidelity, misbelief, unbelief

chief heresiarch

combatant heresimach

religious arianism, pelagianism

HERETIC agnostic, arian, apostate, atheist, audaean, backslider, bugger, dissenter, freethinker, iconoclast, infidel, ketzer, lollard, misbeliever, nonconformist, patarin, pervert,

renegade, schismatic, sectarian, sectary, skeptic, unbeliever, zindic
burning of auto-da-fe, bonnering
famous arius, pelagius
gnostic basildian
religious agnoites, angelici

HERETOFORE before, ere now, erst(while), former(ly), hitherto, once, past, previous, quondam

HERMAPHRODITE ambosexous, androgyne, androgynus, bisexual, epicene, moph, scrat

HERMAPHRODITUS *lover* salmacis
parent aphrodite, hermes

HERMAS *friend* paul

HERMES acacetus, agoraeus, agoraios, argeiphantes, argephontes, criophorus, cyllenus, diactoros, dolius, herald, logios, mercury, messenger, psychagogos, psychopompus, spelaites
beloved aleidamea
betrayer battus
consort akakallis, aphrodite, chione, hecate, penelope, persephone, phene, polymele
cutlass harpe
footgear talaria
gift to apollo lyre
god of marketplace
nurse cyllene
offspring abderus, aethalides, autoclycus, bunus, ceryx, cupid, cydon, daphnis, eleusis, eros, heryx, myrtilus, pan, polydorus, prylis, saon
parent maia, zeus
personification wind
pert. cyllenian
ravished apemosyne
sacred mountain cyllene
staff caduceus
sword harpe
victim argus, hippolytus, pelops
winged hat petasos, petasus
winged shoes talaria

HERMETIC airtight, alchemical, close, hermaic, magical, sealed

HERMIA *beloved* lysander
father egeus
suitor demetreus

HERMIONE *attendant* emilia
daughter perdita
husband leontes, neoptolemus, orestes, pyrrhus
parent helen, menelaus
son tisamenus

HERMIT anchorite, arme, ascetic, beadsman, cenobite, cookie, eremite, hanif, hummingbird, marabout, minion, recluse, santon, solitaire, solitary, tapasvi
crab pagurian
crow chough
hut cell, clochan

HERMITAGE ashram, asrama, cloister, monastery, retreat, ribat, wine

HERNIA breach, bubonocele, exomphalous, merocele, protrusion, ramex, rupture
surgery celotomy

HERO adventurer, brave, celebrity, champion, cynosure, daredevil, deity, demigod, gallant, god, idol, knight, lead, lion, male, model, paladin, perseus, phoenix, protagonist, soldier, stalwart, star, to(o)a, valiant, victor, vip, warrior
attendant margaret, ursula
beloved leander
cousin beatrice
crusader tancred
deified demigod
eponymous gaedheal
father leonato
hall valhalla
legendary amadis, igor, paladin, roland, tristan, tristram
mythological etana, hercules, leander, otuna, perseus, rustam, rustum
name meaning adolph(us)
of 100 battles nelson
of the nile nelson
suitor don pedro
uncle antonio
worship idolatry

HEROD *brother* archelaus, philip
chamberlain blastus
courtier manaen
father antipater
father-in-law aretas
sister berenice
son alexander, antipas, aristobulus
stepdaughter salome
steward chuza
victim john the baptist
wife herodias, mariamne

HERODIAS *daughter* salome
husband herod

HEROIC bold, brave, courageous, daring, dauntless, enormous, epic(al), exreme, fearless, featly, fell, gallant, great, homerian, huge, illustrious, impavid, intrepid, large, lionhearted, noble, powerful, resolute, valiant, viking

HEROIN acetomorphine, acetonapthone, big-h, brown sugar, diamorphine, dope, horse, junk, narcotic, nepenthe, opiate, scag, skag, smack, snow, stuff
addicted to hooked
antidote methadone
place shooting gallery, skag bar
source opium-poppy, papaver
take inject, mainline, shotgun, skin-pop, snort

HEROINE *name meaning* mathilda

HEROISM bravery, courage, daring, fortitude, gallantry, magnanimity, mettle, prowess, resolution, spirit, tenacity

HERON, HERON'S aigret(te), alba, ardea, ardeida, arsnicker, benu, bird, bittern, boatbill, crabier, craig, crane, demoiselle, egret, frank, gaulding, goliath, handsaw, herle, hern(e), ibis, kialee, kotuku, kulm, paddy, quabird, quaker, shitepoke, soco, squacco, squawk, umbrette, wader, yaboa
bill erodium
crested squacco
flock sedge, seige
great blue arsnicker
green poke
night fishcrane, qua, quawk, soco, yaboa
pert. ardeid
plume aigret(te)
rare boatbill
small bittern

HEROPHILE *prophecy* trojan war

HEROPHILUS *parent* aphrodite, neptune, poseidon, venus

HERPES eczema, lichen, psoriasis, ringworm, shingles, tener

HERR lord, man, mister, signor(e), sir

HERRING alec, alewife, al-

lice, alosa, anchovy, bleak, bloat(er), blueback, brisling, brit, buckling, capon, chub, cisco, clupea, cropshin, dorab, fish, grayling, hilsa, kipper, kiyi, mackerel, maray, matie, nailrod, pilchard, quoddie, raun, rollmop, sardine, scuddawn, shadine, sild, sprat, stromming, tailor, tradine
appetizer rollmop
barrel cade, cran
barrel disk daunt
big-eyed alewife, chiro, elops, megalops, oxeye, pomolobus
blue alewife, nailrod
cast warp
catch tack
common labrador
dry deese
fall hickory shad
family pilchard
female raun
fry sile
green-back cisco
group warp
head cob
-hog porpoise
inferior cropshin
king opah
lake cisco, kiyi
-like anchovy, lile, pollan
measure cade, cran, last, maze
merchant salter
pert. clupeoid
pond ocean
pressing disk daunt
red capon, diversion, ruse, soldier
round stradine
sauce alec
season drave
-shaped harengiform
smoked bloater, bocking, buckling, kipper
young brit, cob, matie, sardine, sile, sill, soil, sperling, sprat, wile

HERRINGBONE cloth, coutil, solitaire
HERSE *father* cecrops
husband hermes
offspring cephalus, ceryx
sister aglauros, agraulos
HERSHEF arsaphes, osiris
HERSHIP foray, raid
HERSILIA *husband* romulus
HERTHA See ERDA.
HERZON *wife* abiah
HESIOD *birthplace* ascra
poem theogony, works and days
HESIONE *brother* priam
consort telemon, zeus
father laomedon
rescuer hercules
son teucer
HESITANT afraid, averse, bashful, cagy, chary, coy, diffident, doubtful, fearful, groping, halting, indecisive, indisposed, irresolute, loath, reluctant, shrinking, shy, timid, undecided, wavering
HESITATE balance, balk, boggle, crane, debate, demur, doubt, ers, falter, flounder, fluctuate, hacker, hang back, haw, hem, hover, linger, mammer, oscillate, pause, procrastinate, scotch, scruple, shrink, shy, stammer, stay, stick(le), stop, swither, teeter, thrimble, vacillate, waver
HESITATION delay, demurral, hank, hink, misgiving, pause, qualm, reluctance, scruples, stand, suspense, sussy
HESPERA *parent* erebus, nyx
HESPERIA italy, spain
HESPERIAN occidental, western
HESPERIDES atlantides, nymphs
dragon ladon
fruit golden apples
names aegle, arethusa, erythesis, hespera, hestia
parent ceto, erebus, hesperus, night, nyx, phorcys, themis, zeus
HESPERUS *offspring* atlantides, ceyx, daedalion, erythea, HESPERIDES, nymphs
parent astraeus, atlas, aurora, cephalus, eos
wrecking reef norman's woe
HESSE *novel* steppenwolf
HESSIAN andiron, boot, burlap, fly, hireling, mercenary, midge, sacking, soldier, ruffian
HEST bid, command, determination, injuction, pledge, precept, promise, will
HESTIA vesta
goddess of hearth
parent cronos, ops, rhea
priestess vestal
HESYCHASTIC calming, soothing
HET *up* angry, excited, heated, indignant, irate, passionate
HETAERA courtesan, lais, mistress, phryne, thais, wanton
HETEROCLITE abnormal, anomalous, deviation, irregular
HETERODOX agnostic, apocryphal, atheistic, dissenting, erroneous, fallacious, heretical, recusant, schismatic, sectarian, secular, skeptical, unlike, unorthodox, unsound
HETERODOXY apostasy, backsliding, cacodoxy, error, heresy, recusancy
HETEROGENEOUS assorted, different, disparate, dissimilar, divergent, divers(e), foreign, incongruous, indiscriminate, miscellaneous, mixed, motley, promiscuous, varied, variegated, unlike
HETEROTHERMIC cold-blooded
HETEROTOPIA change, deviation, dislocation, displacement, transformation
HETEROTROPIA crosseyes, strabismus
HETHIN *foe* hild, hogni
HETMAN ataman, chief, leader
HETTER eager, fierce, severe
HEUCHERA alumroot, coralbells, sanicle
HEUGH bank, cliff, crag, glen, hollow, ravine, shaft
HEW bewitch, carve, chip, chisel, chop, cleve, cut, dress, fashion, fell, form, hack, hag, ninx, rive, sculpt, shred, slash, slice, snag, spell, split, stub, whittle, wound
HEWER faceman, getter, gideon, joey, miner
name meaning gideon
HEWHALL woodpecker
HEX bedevil, bewitch, charm, curse, evil-eye, hag, jinx, magic, spell, voodoo, whammy, witch
HEXAD sestet, sextet, six
HEXAGRAM pentacle
HEXAGRAMMOS bodieron, boregat, fish, greenling, rock trout
HEXAMETER *dactylic* epos, heroic

HEXAPOD housefly, insect, six-footed
HEXASTICH sestet, stanza, strophe
HEXOBARBITAL evipal
HEY hay, high, pst
HEYDAY acme, ardor, bloom, climax, exultation, flush, height, joy, peak, prime, spirits, vigor, virility, vitality, wildness, wonder, zenith
HEZEKIAH ezechias
kingdom judah
offspring abi, aliakim, manasseh
parent abijah, ahaz
recorder joah
scribe shebna
HEZEKIAS *father* thocanus
son ater
HEZRON *father* judah, reuben
grandson david
son aram, arni, ashur, caleb, chelubai, ram, segub
wife abiah
HIATUS breach, break, chasm, col, fissure, gap, interval, lacuna, opening, pause, recess, rift, space, span
HIAWATHA *author* longfellow
friend kwasind
grandmother nokomis
lake gitchegumee
magician paupkkeewis
nurse nokomis
parent mudjekeewis, wenonah, westwind
subdued megissogwon, mishenahma, mondamin
vehicle canoe
wife laughing-water, minnehaha
HIBERNATE latibulize, retire, shack, sleep, slumber, winter
HIBERNIA (See also IRELAND, IRISH.) eire, erin
HIBERNIAN irishman, ivernian, juverna
HIBISCUS abelmosk, algalia, alth(a)ea, ambari, ambary, bladderketmia, kenaf, marshmallow, roselle, rosemallow, rose of sharon
HICCOUGH, HICCUP hick, hocket, singultus, spasm, yex, yox
HICETAON *brother* priam
HICK boor, cornball, farmer, hiccup, jake, peasant, provincial, rube, rural, rustic, yokel
town village
HICKEY boil, GADGET, pimple, pustule
HICKOK *slaying site* deadwood, number ten saloon
HICKORY bullnut, cane, carya, featherwood, hognut, juglans, nogal, nut, pecan, pignut, shagbark, shellbark, switch, tough, tree, wood
black mockernut, pignut
-head ruddy-duck
nut bullnut, kiskatom, kiskitom, pecan, pignut, tryma
old andrew jackson
-poplar tulip tree
shad fall-herring
upland shagbark
wattle acacia
HICKWALL eccle, heckle, woodpecker
HIDDEN abditive, abstruse, arcane, behind, blind, blotted out, buried, cached, concealed, covered, covert, cryptic, cryptous, deep, dern, innate, inner, latent, masked, mysterious, mystic, obscure, perdu, recluse, recondite, remote, screened, secluded, secret, subtile
aces solitaire
comb. adelo, crypto
thing ambush, stowaway
HIDE bark, beat, burrow, bury, bushel, cache, casate, case, cloak, coat, conceal, cover, deep six, disguise, dissemble, doggo, ensconce, fell, flog, fur, gloss, hele, hit, hod, hole(in)(up), hood(wink), jufti, kip, layne, leather, lie low, losh, mask, obclude, palliate, peel, pelt, plew, refuge, repress, rind, screen, secrete, shadow, shelter, shield, shroud, sit tight, skin, skulk, slough, snug, squirrel, stash, suppress, tapis, veil, wallop, whip, wrap
and hair entirely, utterly, wholly
-and-seek bog(g)le, whoop
bundle kip
-cleaning device slater
comb. dora
dress taw
dressed leather
measuring hidation
-out See HIDEAWAY.
part butt
remove hair from moon, slate
scrapings scutch
tanned crop, leather
undressed kip, pelt, speck
worker tanner
wrapped in seroon
HIDEAWAY blind, cache, cave, covert, den, haven, lair, laterbous, latibulum, mew, refuge, retreat
HIDEBOUND bigoted, bourgeois(e), conservative, conventional, dogmatic, illiberal, miserly, narrow, niggardly, old-line, penurious, prudish, restrained, victorian
HIDEOUS appalling, awful, bad, deformed, discordant, dreadful, fiendish, forbidding, frightful, ghastly, grim(ly), grisly, gruesome, horrible, horrid, loathsome, monstrous, offensive, repelling, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, scabrous, shocking, terrible, ugly, unsightly
HIDING abditive, flogging, miching, perdu, secrecy, skulking
place See HIDEAWAY.
HIE accelerate, busk, diligence, haste(n), high, hurry, incite, prosper, rouse, rush, scud, speed, travel, urge
HIELD cant, decline, droop, inclination, incline, pour, shed, sink, slope, submit, tilt, turn away, yield
HIEMAL chilly, cold, freezing, gelid, wintry
HIERA *father* priam
husband telephus
slayer nireus
HIERAPOLIS pamukkale
HIERARCHY classification, dominion, order, rank
HIEROGLYPHIC acrophony, cartouch(e), cryptic, cuneiform, ideoglyphic, ideographic, ideography, illegible, og(h)am, pictograph, runes, symbolical, symbology
key rosetta stone
HIEROMONACH See MONK.
HIERONYMUS st jerome
HIFALUTIN See HIGHFALUTIN.

HIGGINS *pupil* eliza doolittle

HIGGLE bargain, chaffer, cheapen, delay, dispute, haggle, hawk, huck, peddle, stickle, vend

-dy-piggledy chaotic, confused, confusion, jumble, mess(y)

HIGH ace, acme, aerial, aerie, airy, aloft, alpine, alto, apex, arrogant, aspiring, best, brant, brent, chief, cloud-capped, colossal, costly, dear, deep, distinguished, drunk, elevated, eminent, exalted, exorbitant, expensive, fetid, first, gamy, grave, great, haught(y), haut(e), heightened, intoxicated, mighty, moldy, mountainous, noble, piercing, polluted, preeminent, principal, profound, prominent, proud, putrid, raised, rancid, reared, rich, serene, serious, sharp, shrill, sky-scraping, soaring, spiring, steep, superior, supernal, supreme, tainted, tall, tipsy, topping, towering, towery, treble, trump, winner

and dry beached, protected, stranded, stuck

and low everywhere

and mighty arrogant, bossy, great, hogen, imperious, important, overbearing, stuck up

ball cocktail, drink, speed, whiskey

caliber classy, first-class, superior

church anglican

-cockalorum leapfrog, snob, snoot

-colored blowsy, blowzy, exaggerated, florid, flushed, rosy, ruddy, strong, vivid

comb. acro, alti, alto, hyps(i)

degree, name meaning erma, herma, irma, irme

-fed beany, pampered

fidelity enthusiast audiophile

-five cinch, double pedro

-flavored gamy

-flier enthusiast, partisan, stagecoach, visionary

-flown absurd, bombastic, elevated, fanciful, grandiose, icarian, inflated, magniloquent, ostentatious, pretentious, proud, tumid, turgid

-flown diction euphemism, euphuism

-go revel, spree

-handed arbitrary, arrogant, cavalier, despotic, dictatorial, dogmatic, domineering, imperious, lordly, opinionated, overbearing, peremptory

-hat aristocratic, arrogant, beaver, snob, snub, tile, topper

-hoe woodpecker

-hole flicker

horse arrogance

-jack See HIJACK.

-jinks celebration, festival, fun, hank(e)y-pank(e)y, high jinx, horseplay, merrymaking, revelry, tantrum

jump eastern roll

-keyed jumpy, nervous

life aristocracy, elite, four hundred, haut monde, society

-low-jack all-fours, old sledge, pitch, seven-up

-minded arrogant, honest, idealistic, proud, upright

-muck-a-muck biggy, big (shot), big wheel, magnate, personage, vip

name meaning alta, ela, elga, helga, holly, olga

-pitched alt(issimo), clarion, inclined, penetrating, piercing, piping, reedy, screechy, sharp, shrill, squeaky, strident, stridulent, thin, treble

places, dread of acrophobia

point altitude, climax, consummation, record

-powered dynamic, important, magnum, potent

-pressure aggressive, coerce, compel, compulsion, forceful, forcible, importunate, insist(ent), intense, pressing, tense, uptight, urge(nt)

-priced blue-ship, costly, dear, expensive, extravagant

priest aaron, annas, bishop, caiaphas, ecclesiastic, eli

-reaching ambitious, aspiring, striving

roller big shot, blade, dicethrower, dude, magnate, prodigal, roue, show-off

-seasoned exciting, piquant, zestful

society beau monde, elite, four hundred, haut monde

-sounding altiloquent, altisonant, bombast(ic), fustian, grandiloquent, hifalutin, imposing, loud, magnisonant, megalophonous, pompous, sonorant, sonorous

-sounding word amplification, auxesis, hyperbole

speed express, limited, rapido

-spirited audacious, bold, brave, cavalier, courtly, energetic, fiery, gallant, gingery, intrepid, lively, mettlesome, peppery, rampant, spunky

-strung edgy, excitable, mettlesome, nervous, passionate, skittish, spirited, startlish, strained, taut, tense, uptight, wiredrawn

-tail depart, hurry, leave, run

-taper mullein

tide agger, climax, culmination

-toned dic(k)ty, dignified, elevated, fashionable, ostentatious, stylish, tense, tony

-wire tightrope

-wrought intense

-yellow creole, mulatto, octoroon

HIGHBINDER hatchet man, hoodlum, killer, ruffian, spy

HIGHBORN aristocratic, generous, genteel, noble, refined, thoroughbred

HIGHBOY bureau, chest (of drawers)

HIGHBRED classy, refined

HIGHBROW aristocratic, double-dome, egghead, intellectual, intelligentsia, snob(bish), snub

HIGHER above, greater, over, senior, superior, supra, upper(most)

-up boss, superior

HIGHEST acme, apex, best, blue-ribbon, bunemost, first, maximal, summit, supreme, top(most)

comb. acro

point acme, apex, apogee, climax, noontide, top, zenith

HIGHFALUTIN arrogant, blustery, bombastic, bragging, grandiloquent, haughty, ostentatious, paughty, pompous, pretentious, snobbish, snobby, wordy

HIGHLAND andes, bolivia, cerro, nepal, pamir, promontory, rand, ridge, rise, scotch, SCOTLAND, switzerland, tibet
fling walloch
headgear tam(o'-shanter)
moccasin copperhead
HIGHLANDER bairn, bluebonnet, bonnetman, gael, mountaineer, nainsel, plaidman, redshank, scot, soldier, swiss, tartan, trewsman, uplander
HIGHLIGHT adorn, emphasize, feature, heighten, illuminate, salience, stand out
HIGHNESS altitude, dignity, loftiness, stridor
HIGHTOBY See HIGHWAYMAN.
HIGHWAY alcan, appian, arterial, artery, autobahn, avenue, belt, boulevard, calzada, causeway, causey, chaussee, course, drive, expressway, freeway, highroad, iter, lincoln, path, pike, road, route, rte, rumpad, speedway, street, thoroughfare, throughway, thruway, toby, turnpike
improvement tax pavage
intersection cloverleaf, crossroad, roundabout
northwest alcan
HIGHWAYMAN bandit, bandolero, bidstand, brigand, bush ranger, footpad, hightoby, hijacker, ladrone, lanceman, marauder, outrider, pad(der), rider, robber, thief
famous claude duval, dick turpin, jack sheppard, james whitney, jesse james, jonathan wild
mare black bess
HIJACK kidnap, rob, seize, steal
HIJACK(ER) bootlegger, footpad, pirate, robber, rumrunner
HIKE boost, clear out, decamp, depart, hitch, increase, march, mush, raise, ramble, rise, toss, tramp, walk
HIKER marcher, parader, pedestrian, walker
HILAIRA *father* leucippus
priestess to artemis
HILARIOUS amusing, funny, gleeful, jocular, jovial, killing, laughable, merry, mirthful, noisy
HILARITY cheerfulness, devilry, fun, gaiety, glee, jocundity, jollity, joviality, joy, merriment, mirth, play, sport, whoopee
HILD *foe* hethin
HILKIAH *father* shallum
offspring azariah, eliakim, gemariah, hasadiah, jeremiah, shallum, susanna
HILL alto, amass, ascent, bargh, barrow, ben, berg, berry, blugg, brae, bult, bump, butte, cerro, colline, collis, cop(ple), cote, cover, dagh, dene, dod(d), down, drumlin, dune, elevation, fell, grade, heap, height, heuvel, hide, high, hillock, hoe, holt, hone, hummock, hurst, kame, knap, knob, knoll, kop(je), loma, lomita, low, lump, medano, mesa, monticle, monticule, moor, morro, mound, mount(ain), nunatac, otero, paha, peak, picacho, protect, puy, rath, ridge, rise, sand dune, scar, sprunt, swell, tertre, tor, tummock, tump, viminal
bird fieldfare, upland-plover
broad-topped loma, mesa
brow snab
chain of aas, range, ridge
cone-shaped brae, cop(ple), law, low
craggy tor
deity troll
folk bhil, cameronian, covenanter, dogra, elves, toda, trolls
fortified rath
glacial drumlin, kame, paha
gooseberry downy-myrtle
high ben
isolated bargh, butte, hum, toft, tor
last in range strone
lava steptoe
low band, how, sowback, wold
man mountaineer
of beans nothing, trifle
oval drumlin
pasture hoga
residual catoctin
rocky scar, tor
rounded dodd, hone
sharp-pointed kip(p)
small down, dune, knap, knoll, loma, molehill
star hummingbird
steep brew, brow
stony roach
top cop, crest, knoll, paha, peak, pike, summit, tor
-trot wild carrot
wooded holt, hurst
HILLARY *conquest* everest
HILLBILLY backwoodsman, braeman, countryman, frontierman, hayseed, mountaineer, rube
HILLEL *son* saul
HILLOCK boss, copse, croft, heave, hummock, hurst, knoll, kopje, molehill, monticle, morro, mound, rise, tertre, toman, tummock, tump, tumulus
over grave tumulus
HILLSIDE acclivity, bent, brae, brow, cle(e)ve, cliff, cote, falda, grade, scarp, slade, slope, stoss
HILLWORT pennyroyal, thyme
HILLY abrupt, precipitous, steep, tumulose
HILO HATTIE clara haili
HILT haft, handgrip, handle, helve, poignet, shaft
guard bow, pas-d'ane, tsuba
part languet
up to the completely, fully
HILUM eye, hilus, nucleus, porta, scar
HIM hem, hin, man, mun, pikas, yak
HIMALAYAN *animal* bearcat, bhalu, goral, ibex, kail, kyl, marmot, ounce, panda, sackeen, serow, yak
antelope chiru, goral, kemas, serow
bear bhalu
bearcat panda
bird chough
broadmouth raya
cedar deodar
climber hilary, sherpa, tenzing
country bhutan, nepal, sikkim, tibet
cypress bhutan
dweller nepalese
forest bhabar
goat goral, kras, tahr, tair, thar
grassy tract tarai
guide sherpa
ibex kail, kyle, sakeen
legendary creature abominable snowman, gigantopithecus, yeti

liquor chi
marmot pia
monkshood api, atis
native sherpa
oxen yak
panda bearcat
pass leh
peak aku, annapurna, api, cho-oyu, dhaulagiri, everest, kanchenjunga, kongmaala, la chooyu, lhotse, makalu, mansalu, nanda-devi, nanga-parbat
pheasant cheer, monal, monaul
plant nard
river valley arun
sheep bharal, nahoor
shrub barberry, rock spray
sub-ranges siwakiks
swamp terai
tableland tibet
tea plant aucuba
tree deodar, sal, toon
tribe lephcas, pamir
valley dun, mari
walnut corylus

HIMAVAT *offspring* devi, diva, parvati, shakti

HIMYARITE arab(ian), axumite, katabanian, minaean, sabaean

HINAYANA See BUDDHISM.

HIND after, back, cabrilla, chap, con(e)y, deer, doe, domestic, dorsum, fellow, fish, grouper, hearst, lad, peasant, posterior, rear (most), roe, rustic, servant, steward, tergum, venison, worker
deck poop
end backside, breech, buttocks, derriere, rear, rump
-heal germander, tansy
speckled grouper
2-year old hearst

HINDEMITH *work* four temperaments, mathis der maler

HINDER after, arrest, back, balk, bar(ricade), bind, block(ade), bottleneck, check, clog, countercheck, cramp, cumber, curb, dam, delay, deprive, detain, deter, disturb, embar, embarrass, encumber, fetter, filibuster, forbid, hamper, hamstring, harass, hedge, hindrance, hobble, hold back, hopple, impede, inhibit, injure, intercept, interfere, interrupt, manacle, obstruct, pinion, posterior, prevent, prohibit, queer, rear, restrain, retard, set back, shackle, slacken, slow, snag, snub, spike, stay, stop, strait-jacket, taigle, tent, thwart, trachle, trammel, trash, traverse, warn

HINDIC *language* urdu

HINDMOST aftermost, last, rear

HINDRANCE arrest, astriction, balk, bar(rier), block, check, clog, cumbrance, curb, delay, detention, deterrent, difficulty, disadvantage, frustration, hitch, hurdle, impediment, interference, interruption, let, obstacle, obstruction, rampart, restraint, restriction, roadblock, rub, snag, stop, tarriance, trash

HINDU (See also INDIA.) animist, babhan, babu, brahman, gentoo, jain(a), jajman, kalwar, khatri, kolarian, koli, musahar, nayadi, seik, ser, shudra, sikh, sudra, tamil, thakur, vairagi, vaisya
absolute tat
age cycle kalpa, yaga
altar vedika
ancestor manu
angel deva
ascetic sadhu
association sangh
atheist nastika
black shurdra
bliss ananda, nirvana
body sharira
breath atman, prana
caste See INDIA *caste.*
ceremony samskara, snanayatra, straddha
city, holy ajodhya, benares
consciousness aniruddha, cit, mahat
contemplation samadhi
convert to islam shaikh
cow, celestial kamadhenu
creation lila
cult lingayata
custom sati, suttee
cycle phase krita yuga
demigod devarshi
demon asura, rahu
divine artificer tvashtar, tvashtri
doctrine anatta, dharma, karma
dramatist kalidasa
dualism dvaita
duty dharma
elephant airavata
energy shakti
essence amreeta, amrita, atman, rasa
evil personified vrita
evil spirit kali
female energy devi, shakti
fire god agni
forehead mark tilaka
foreigner mlechchha
gnome yaksha
goal nirvana
god, goddess See INDIA *god, goddess.*
godhead shiva-shakti
group sang, varna
guardian of the north bishamon
heaven devachan, devaloka, dyaus, goloka, kamaloka, kamavachara, nirvana, satyaloka, svarga
hell narac, naraka
hermit vanaprastha
hero rama
holy man sadhu
hymns samhita
idol swami
ignorance tamas
immortality amreeta, amrita
incarnation avatar, rama
infinity ananta
interjection aum
juggernaut krishna
knowledge jnana, vidya
kush peak tirachmir
law dharma
life principle prana, tattva
life stages ashrama, brahmachari, grihastha, sannyashi, vanaprastha
literature darshana, kamasutra, purana, shastra, shruti, smriti, sruti, tantra, veda
male principle purusha
man-bird garuda
man, first yama
mantra dharani
marriage practice hypergamy
meditation dhyana
mendicant sannyasi
mind manas
mister babu, sahib
monastery math
monastery head mahant
monk sadhu, sannyasi
movement, modern brahma-samaj, brahmoism
nature principle guna
nonviolence ahimsa

offering to ancestors lepa, pinda
offering to deity bali
olympus meru
philosopher kapila, shankara
philosophy mimamsa, mimansa, sankhya, vaiseshika, vedanta
philosophy school nyaya
physician to gods dhanvantari
poet valmiki
power devi, s(h)akti
practice purdah
prayer gayatri
prayer rug asana
priest pandarum
progenitor manu
pundit swami
purpose artha
reformer kabir
religious leader vivekananda
religious society samaj
ritual achar, pooja, puja, satyagraha
sacred thunderbolt vajra
sacrificial victim traga
sage devarshi, dharma, katha, maharshi, r(i)shi, rsi
salvation marga, moksha
scripture agama, artharvavedas, brahmaba, samavedas, shastra, s(h)ruti, smriti, tantra, upanishads, yajur-vedas
sect aghori, ahmadiya, ajivika, jain(a), meda, sadh, samaj, seik, shakta, sikh, siva
self atman
slave dasi
sorceress usha
soul atman, brahma, jiva, prana
spiritual exercise dharma
tantra student sadhaka
teacher guru, swami
teachings smriti
temple dancer devadasi
temple official sebait
titan bana
title bahadur, malik(ala), mian
trinity brahma, siva, trimurti, vishnu
twice-born ksatriya
universe koka
unorthodox jain(a)
varna member sudra
virtue dharma
wealth god kubera
woman, first ahalya
world loka
world age yuga
world guardian lokapala
world lord jagannath(a)
world serpent ananta, shesha
worship pooja, yajna
worshipper saiva, sakta
writings See HINDU *scripture.*

HINDUISM animism, brahmanism

HINDUSTAN *dravidian* toda
emperor aurangzeb, aurungzeb
hemp sabzi, siddhi
king akbar, khan, maharajah, rajah
language hindi, lahnda, urdu
magic jadoo, jadu
native dakhini, oordoo, urdu
poet siraj, wali
rice crop aghanee
tribe koeri, toda

HINGE articulus, axis, axle, basis, bend, bivalve, butt, cardo, center, charnel, coxcomb, crisis, crook, depend, flap, fulcrum, garnet, gemel, gimmer, hand, hangle, harr, hasp, hingle, jimmer, joint, juncture, nodus, pivot, rotate, swing, turn, twist
-flower dragonhead
half flap
joint elbow, ginglymus, knee, pivot
ring gudgeon
together scissor

HINK faltering, hesitation, hook

HINNOM gehenna, valley

HINNY burdon, hybrid, jennet, mule, neigh, whinny

HINT advert, allude, allusion, break, clew, clue, eyewink, glance, glimmer(ing), guide, implication, imply, indicate, indication, infer, information, inkle, inkling, innuendo, insinuate, insinuation, intimate, intimation, inuendo, mint, pointer, prompt, pulse-beat, refer, reminder, scent, steer, suggest(ion), supposition, suspicion, tang, taste, telltale, thread, time, tip, touch, whisper, wink, wrinkle

HINTERLAND backwoods, bled, bush, country, frontier, interior, outback, outpost, purlieu, silvan, sticks, sylvan, upcountry, woodland, woods

HIORDIS *husband* sigmund
son sigurd

HIP arris, bump, cheer, coxa, haunch, hop, huck(le), hypochondria, ilia, joint, limp, miss, pseudocarp, shoop, side, skip
and thigh overwhelmingly, unsparingly
bone huggin, ilium
huggers slacks
joint coxa, thurl
muscle iliopsoas, piriformis
pert. coxal, iliac, ischial, sciatic
rose berry, choop, shoop
socket acetabulum

HIPPED depressed, low-spirited, obsessed, peevish
on crazy about, enthusiastic, sold

HIPPEUS knight

HIPPIA athena

HIPPIAS *brother* hipparchus
father pisistratus

HIPPIE acidhead, anti, cop-out, escapist, horse-tamer, mod, rebel, runaway, unconventional
predecessor beatnik
term grass, groovy, junk

HIPPOCOON *ancestor* lacedaemon
brother tyndareus
parent batea, gorgophone, oebalus
slayer hercules

HIPPOCRATES *birthplace* cos, kos
death site larissa, thessaly
drug mecon, opium
precursor avicenna
profession physician
sleeve refiner, strainer

HIPPODAMIA *consort* pelops, pirithous
father adrastus, atrax, oenomaus
son alcathous, atreus, pittheus, thyestes, troezen

HIPPODROME arena, circus, racetrack, theatre, track

HIPPOLOCHUS *father* bellerophon

HIPPOLYTE *consort* iphitus, theseus
parent ares, mars, otrera
sister antiope, melanippe
slayer hercules
son schedius
subjects amazons

HIPPOLYTUS virbius
parent antiope, hippolyte, theseus

protectress egeria
stepmother phaedra
HIPPOMENES melanion, milanion
ancestor codrus
father megareus
great-grandfather poseidon
wife atalanta
HIPPONICUS *daughter* hipparete
son callias
son-in-law alcibiades
HIPPONONE *son* amphitryon
HIPPONOUS *grandfather* sisyphus
offspring periboea
slayer achilles
HIPPOPOTAMUS behemoth, bundont, seacow, zeekoe
fat speck
-headed deity amemait, apet, taur(e)t, thouris
HIPPOTHOUS *kingdom* arcadia
parent alope, cercyon, poseidon
son aepytus
HIRCINE goatish, lewd, smelly
HIRE allowance, assign, bribe, buy, charter, commission, contract, demise, employ, engage, farm, fee, get, job, lease, let, meed, pay, place, prest, price, remuneration, rent, retain, reward, salary, screw, sign, stipend, take on, wage(s)
HIRED paid, rented, teeka, ticca, waged
HIRELING abject, employee, esne, hack(ney), mean, menial, mercenary, servile, slave, subservient, togt, venal
HIROHITO *reign* showa
son akihito
HIRSEL flock, herd, number, pasture, quantity
HIRSUTE boorish, bristly, coarse, feathery, hairy, rough, shaggy, uncouth
HIS alui, hisn
HISPALIS seville
HISPANIA portugal, spain
HISPANIOLA dominican republic, haiti, hayti
HISPID bristly, hairy, rough, spiny, strigose, strigous
HISS assibilate, blow, boo, bubble, disapprove, fistle, fizz(le), hish, rattle, shish, sibilate, sizz(le), spit, tst
HISSARLIK *excavation* ilium, troy
HISTAMINE ergamine
HISTORIAN annalist, antiquary, archivist, beard, bede, carte, chronicler, cliometrician, diarist, durant, gibbon, griot, herodotus, livy, plutarch, polybius, recordist, sallust, scribe, storier, tacitus, toynbee, wells, xenophon
HISTORIC age-old, ancient, memorable, traditional
period aeon, age, eon, epoch
HISTORY account, annals, background, case, chronicle, drama, legend, lore, memoirs, narrative, ontogeny, past, record(s), story, tale, treatise
based on storial
deity saga
father of herodotus
muse clio
HISTRIO See ACTOR.
HISTRIONIC actor, affected, artificial, dramatic, dramaturgic, melodramatic, theatrical, thespian
HIT 3 ace, bat, bop, box, get, jab, lam, peg, pip, rap, zap 4 beat, biff, blow, bump, bung, bunt, bust, butt, cast, club, conk, coup, cuff, foul, kill, klap, lash, pelt, pink, poke, punt, push, slam, slog, slug, sock, swat, tank, whip 5 agree, baste, begin, clash, clout, homer, knock, occur, paste, punch, reach, score, shoot, slate, smash, smite, snick, spank, stamp, thump, touch, whack 6 affect, buffet, cudgel, glance, impact, larrup, nubber, paddle, pommel, pummel, punish, single, strike, stroke, switch, thrash, thwack, triple, volley, wallop 7 blooper, boffola, collide, contact, fortune, impress, smitten, success, triumph 8 bludgeon, bullseye, discover, favorite, lambaste 9 collision, criticism, criticize, fisticuff, sensation, sideswipe 11 lalapalooza
back get even, retaliate
baseball bingle, blooper, bouncer, bunt, dink, double, drive, fly, foul, foulbagger, four-bagger, fungo, grand slam, homer, home run, line drive, liner, lob, safety, scratch, single, swat, triple
bunt drag
hard bash, slog, slug, sock, souse, stonker
it off accord, agree, click, like
lightly bob, bounce, carom, drum, glance, kiss, pat, rap, tag, tamp, tap, thrum, tip
oblique glance
off discover, find, imitate, improvise, represent, reproduce, satirize
on bull's-eye gold
on head crown
or miss careless, casual, chance, chancy, desultory, habnab, haphazard, happy-go-lucky, heuristic, random, slipshod, sloppy, solitaire, trial and error
sign of sold out, sro
the ceiling erupt, explode
the hay retire
the high spots abridge, scan, slight, speed
the mark impress, score, succeed
the skids decline, deteriorate, fail, fold, sink, slump, weaken
the spot satisfy
up beg, elicit, loft
HITCH agree, attach, catch, cling, connect, crick, crux, enlist, fasten, flaw, hangup, harmonize, halt, hindrance, hirsle, hobble, hook, hop, impediment, inspan, jerk, join, knot, limp, marry, minnow, obstacle, obstruction, pace, pain, pause, pitfall, problem, pull, snag, stoppage, team, term, tie, trace, tug, unite, wed, yoke
HITCHHIKE bum, thumb
HITCHHIKER pedestrian, stowaway
HITHE haven, port
HITHER earlier, here, nearer
and thither to and fro
HITHERTO ago, as yet, before, past, until, yet
HITLER (der) fuhrer
aerie berchtesgaden
autoblography mein kampf
chosen race aryan
dog blondi
follower brown shirt, nazi
friend eva braun
second man goering

HITMAN enforcer, killer
HITTITE hatti, khatti, tabalian
ancestor heth, hett
capital boazkkale, c(h)archemish, hattusa(s), pterir
deity arinna, irbitiga, ishkur, kalhisapi, samuha, santa, tarhunza, telepinu, teshup, teteshapi
kingdom achaia, ahhiyawa
language arzava, hattic, kaneshite, luian, luish, pala(ic)
storm god teshub, teshup
HIVE alveary, apiary, box, collect, gather, group, gum, multitude, settle, skep, stock, store, swarm
vine partridgeberry
HIVES croup, eczema, eruption, rash, roseola, uredo, urticaria
HIZEN hinado, imari, nabeshima
HIZKIAH *son* amariah
HJORDIS *husband* sigmund
son siegried
HLER *consort* ran
HMONG laoians, meo, miao
HOAR ancient, antiquity, biting, cold, grey, musty, rime, stale, venerable, white
-withy whitebeam
HOARD abundance, accumulate, amass, chest, coffer, collect, deposit, garner, gather, heap, hide, hive, husband, mass, pile, quantity, save, squirrel, stack, stock(pile), store, stouth, stow, supply, treasure
HOARDER husband, miser, niggard, silas marner, storer, uriah heep
HOARDING billboard, gallery, poster
HOARFROST cranreuch, ice, rag, rime, rind
HOARSE cracked, croaky, discordant, grating, gruff, gutteral, harsh, husky, quacky, raspy, raucous, raw, rawky, rokey, rough, roupy, sterterous, thick, throaty
as a hog, raven
HOARSENESS frog, roup
HOARSTONE landmark, memorial
HOARY aged, ancient, canescent, frosty, gray(haired), grey, grizzly, incanous, mossy, mo(u)ldy, musty, old, remote, venerable, white, whitish, wintry
alyssum berteroa
marmot mountain badger
pea goat's-rue
puccoon alkanet
HOAX artifice, bam(boozle), barney, befool, bilk, canard, cheat, chouse, cod, cog, con, cozen, deceit, deceive, deception, defraud, delude, diddle, dupe, fake(ment), flimflam, flivver, fool, fraud, fun, gaff, gag, gull, gunk, hoodwink, hum(bug), joke, legpull, lie, plant, ramp, ruse, sell, sham, shift, string, swindle, trick
HOB clown, countryman, elf, fairy, ferret, havoc, hub, matrix, mischief, peg, punch, robin goodfellow, rustic, shelf, shoe, sprite, target
and nob close, familiar, intimate
-like boorish, clownish
HOBBIL clown, dunce, idiot
HOBBLE bewilderment, bind, blunder, bunch, clog, clump, cramble, crammel, cripple, dance, difficulty, embarrass(ment), fasten, fetter, habble, halt, hilch, hirple, hopple, lame, langle, limp, pace, perplex, postern, predicament, scuff, shackle, shaffle, shuffle, stagger, tolter, trammel, wabble
HOBBLEBUSH dogwood, mooseberry, tanglelegs, triptoe, viburnum, wayfaring tree
HOBBLEDEHOY adolescent, tad
HOBBLER boatman, docker, hoveler, pilot, soldier
HOBBY avocation, bicycle, bug, dandy-horse, dolly, fad, falcon, garran, horse, nag, play, pursuit, recreation, sideline, sport, whim
bird wryneck
HOBBYHORSE buffoon, playmare, prostitute, shoofly
HOBBYIST bug, enthusiast, faddist, nut
HOBE *sound* jupiter island
HOBGOBLIN apparition, bloodybones, bogey, boggart, bogglebo, bogie, bogy, boodie, boogeyman, bucca, bugaboo, bugan, bugbear, coltpixie, cow, demon, dwarf, elf, empusa, ghost, hag, imp, ogre, poker, pook, puck(erel), pug, scarecrow, scrat, specter, spectre, spirit, spook, spoorn, sprite, worricow
HOBNAIL punch, tacket
HOBNAILED boorish, clownish, rustic
HOBNOB associate, chat, fraternize, hit or miss, mingle, mix, play, socialize, toast
HOBO beggar, boe, boomer, bum, clochard, migrant, stiff, sundowner, swagman, tramp, vagabond, vagrant
bundle bindle
HOBSON'S *choice* between scylla and charybdis, dilemma
HOCK ankle, cripple, disable, gambrel, ham(string), hook, hough, hox, huxen, jarret, joint, pawn, peddle, pledge, put up, sell, skink, suffrago, thigh, wine
shop pawnshop
HOCKEY bandy, cammock, game, hurley, shindy, shinn(e)y
ball nun, nur, orr, puck, rubber
cup stanley
goal cage
ice six
player puckster
puck rubber
score goal
stick bulger, caman, cambuca, cammock, cummock, doddart, hooky, hurlbat, hurly, shinny
term bully, cage, faceoff, goalie, icing, offside, penalty, puck
HOCUS adulterate, alter, cheat(ing), drink, drug, fraud, liquor, stupefy, trickery
-pocus abracadabra, cheat, deceive, deception, flimflam, hankypanky, humbug, incantation, juggler, juggling, mumbojumbo, mummery, nonsense, quackery, trick(ster)
HOD bucket, coal scuttle, hide, hold, jog, scuttle, stove, tray, trough, tub
carrier paddy

HODDLE manavelin, stew, waddle
HODDY healthy, pleasant, sound
-doddy blockhead, cuckold, fatty, fool, snail
HODER, HODUR *brother* balder
victim blader
HODGE clown, countryman, rustic
HODGEPODGE botch, cento, gallimaufry, hash, hotchpot, jumble, medley, melange, mess, mishmash, mixture, olio, olla(podrida), potpourri, salmagundi, stew
HOE chip, chonta, clat, cliff, cultivate, dig, dogfish, griffaun, grubber, hill, nidget, padle, pulaski, sarcel, scrape(r), scuffle, shim, tool, trouble, worry
-cake corncake, dodger
-down barn dance, party
handle stail
horse nidget, nigget
HOG, HOG'S babirusa, baconer, barrow, beast, ben(odont), boar, bunodont, cadillac, cormorant, dime, glutton, grunt(er), landrace, monopolize, montana, peccary, pig(gy), pork(er), porket, razorback, self-seeker, shilling, shoat, slattern, sow, suid, swine, tapir, tusker, victoria
ape mandrill
-back arete, esker, flatiron, ridge
bean aster, henbane
brake bracken
breed berkshire, duroc, essex, hampshire, hereford, razorback, tamworth
call hoy, sooey, sook
castrated barrow
-choker flatfish, sole
cholera pneumoenteritis, rouget
deer axis, cervus
ear souce, souse, sowce, sowse
fennel brimstonewort, mayweek
food acorn, mast, slops, swill
garlic ramson
grass swine's-cress
ground See GROUNDHOG.
group drift, herd
horned babirusa
innards haslet
-like animal peccary
lily spatterdock
louse sowbug
meat hogweed, toston
nut earthnut, hickory, ouabe, pignut
peanut earth pea
pen crawl, sty
-physic cardinal flower
plum ambaree, ambarella, amra, jobo
rear quarter ham
side bacon, flitch
skin flask
sucker fish, stone-roller
thigh ham
-tie bind, check, clog, disable, fetter, frustrate, hamper, hinder, impede, manacle, obstruct, paralyse, restrain, secure, shackle, thwart, tie, trammel
wild bene, boar, excited, frantic, frenzied, mad
young sheat, shoat, shote
HOGARTH *engraving* rake's progress
HOGFISH capitan, ladyfish, log-perch, loricate, manatee, porpoise, scorpene, wrasse
HOGG shilling
HOGGET boar, colt, fleece, sheep, weaner, yearling
HOGGISH filthy, gluttonous, porcine, selfish, swinish
HOGGY clumsy, heavy
HOGNI *daughter* hild
foe hethin
victim siegfried, sigurd
HOGNOSE *snake* blowing adder, flathead, puffing adder, sand viper
HOGO stench, taint
HOGSHEAD almud, barrel, cardel, cask, hoggel, measure, pipe, tun, vessel
HOGWASH bilge, draff, nonsense, offal, refuse, swash, swill
HOGWEED ambrosia, cowparsnip, dog-fennel, hedgeparsley, horseweed
HOI haw, yam
-polloi canaille, crowd, herd, masses, mob, multitude, populace, proletariat, rabble
HOIST boost, bouse, cannon, crane, davit, derrick, elevate, elevator, erect, heave, heeze, heist, heize, hoosh, jack, launch, lift, polyspast, raise, rear, tackle, trispast, whimsey, winch
fish brail
sail hoise, swig
system cableway
the blue peter sail
the white flag quit, surrender, yield
HOISTING *device* capstan, crane, davit, derrick, elevator, gin, jack, lift, parbuckle
pin prop prypole
HOITY-TOITY arrogant, flighty, foolish, giddy, harum-scarum, irresponsible, patronizing, proud, scatter-brained, snooty, thoughtless
HOKER derision, mock, scorn
HOKEY contrived, fake
-pokey See HOCUS-POCUS.
HOKKAIDO *native* ainu
HOKUM acting, blah, bunk, humbug(gery), junk, nonsense
HOLD 3 bug, own 4 bear, bind, bite, bond, bulk, deem, feel, gaum, grip, halt, have, hend, hilt, holt, howe, jail, keep, lair, lock, stay, stop, stow 5 argue, avast, belay, brace, carry, catch, cease, check, clasp, cling, exist, grasp, guard, hatch, house, loyal, pause, seize, stick, think 6 adhere, anchor, arrest, cellar, clench, clinch, clutch, cuddle, decide, defend, detain, direct, endure, fasten, handle, hang on, hinder, intern, manage, occupy, prison, remain, retain, secure, strife, tenure 7 believe, capture, cherish, confine, contain, contend, control, custody, grapple, include, persist, possess, refrain, reserve, seizure, subject, support, suppose, sustain 8 consider, continue, purchase, restrain, treasury 9 influence 11 accommodate, confinement
a brief for abet, advocate, defend, endorse, support
back absorb, abstain, belay, boggle, catch, curb, dam, defer, delay, deny, detain, deter, forbear, hesitate, hinder, inhibit, intern, keep, refrain, repress, reserve, restrain, retain, retard, retire,

shrink, slow, stem, stint, stop, suppress
close cradle, cuddle, hug
comb. ten
dear adore, cherish, love, reverence, treasure
down pinion, rein, repress, suppress
fast belay, catch, clamp, clench, clinch, cling, cohere, hapteron, miser, nail, persevere, restrain, secure, stick, support, tenacious
forth continue, descant, discourse, exhibit, expound, maintain, offer, orate, propose, propound, speak, utter
in curb, hinder, repress, restrain, suppress
in contempt proculate, scorn
in conversation buttonhole
in custody detain, imprison, intern, jail
motionless transfix
off avert, delay, procrastinate, refrain, repulse, resist, scruple
on adhere, cling, continue, endure, forbear, glue, grip, halt, persevere, resist, stick, stop, wait
one's ground See HOLD *on.*
out continue, dangle, defend, deny, dree, endure, exclude, extend, last, offer, persevere, persist, propose, protend, reach, refuse, represent, resist, stay, stretch, strike, sustain
over continue, incumbent, postpone
stationary lay to
together adhere, bond, clip, stick
-up arrest, banditry, bear, boost, buoy, cease, check, cohere, delay, display, endure, exhibit, halt, hijack, hinder, lift, overcharge, pass, persevere, raise, rein, resist, restrain, retard(ation), rob(bery), stand fast, steal, stick-up, stop, support, sustain
water cohere, prove, sound, stand up
with agree, approve, assent, consent
wrestling chancery, crotch, half nelson, hammerlock, headlock, lock, scissors, sidehold, strangle, toe

HOLDER container, dop(p), haver, owner, payee, possessor, receptacle, tenant, vessel

HOLDING(S) assets, belief, equity, haddin, hand, interest, land, opinion, possession, property, retention, retentive, seat, securities, share, stocks, tenancy, tenement, tenent, tenure
adapted for prehensile
device brace, clamp, clasp, clutch, cradle, forceps, grip(pers), handle, hook, net, nippers, pin, pinc(h)ers, pliers, snap, tongs, tweezers, vice, wrench

HOLE abysm, abyss, aperture, bore, boring, bothross, breach, bunghole, burrow, cache, cave, cavity, channel, chasm, cleft, compartment, concavity, coomb, corner, corrie, cranny, crater, crevasse, cut, den(t), depth, dilemma, ditch, dive, dump, dungeon, fault, gap, geat, gime, gourd, gulf, hell, hollow, howe, hut, impasse, interstice, lacuna, lair, lill, orifice, perforation, pierce, pit, pock(et), pore, predicament, prick, puncture, refuge, score, scye, shaft, sink, sipapu, slash, slit, slot, slum, spiracle, sprue, twel, vacuum, vent, void, well
and corner clandestine, covert, underhand
black See JAIL.
breathing spiracle
comb. trema
-cutter aiguille, awl, bodkin, bore, broach, drill, spade, trepan
deep gourd, pot, well
in one ace
living in latebricole
-proof impervious, secure
sandy bunker
size bore
small ventage
up hide, lair, sleep
volcanic fumerole

HOLIDAY celebration, convivial, feria, ferie, festival, festive, fete, fiesta, gay, jovial, joyous, merry, playtime, rest, shabuoth, vacation, yomtov, yontifdig, yontiff
pert. ferial
spot beach, camp, lake, resort, shore, spa
take laze, relax, vacation

HOLINESS consecration, divinity, halidom, piety, pope, saintliness, sanctity, sanctuary, virtue

HOLL depth, ditch, hold, hollow, middle

HOLLA cease, hello, stop

HOLLAND (See also DUTCH.) frogland, linen, lowlands, netherlands
admiral ruyter, tromp
anabaptist john of leyden
anatomist rau
anthropologist dubois
architect rietveld
art group de stijl
assembly iraad
astronomer blaeu(w), sitter
badger das
bailiff baljew, schout
bargain koop, toast
boat bilander, galliot, hooker, koff, praam, schuyt, treckshuyt, yanky
botanist de vries
breakfast balkenbrij, brey
canal drentsch, juliana, oranje
capital amsterdam, the hague
cask cardel
cattle holstein
cheese cottage, edam, gouda, leyden
chemist vanthoff
chicken kippetje
christmas food eel
church body classis
churchman (h)adrian
city aalsmeer, aalten, alkmaar, amersfoort, amsterdam, apeldoorn, arnhem, asten, breda, delft, deventer, dordrecht, ede, eindhoven, emmen, enschede, groningen, grovenhage, haarlem, heerlen, hilversum, leiden, leyden, maastricht, middelburg, nijmegen, rotterdam, scheveningen, schiedam, the hague, tiel, tilburg, utrecht, velsen, venlo, vollendam, zeist, zwolle
clay zeklei
cloth anabasse
coin albertin, albertustaler, cent, crown, daalder, daler, doit, dubbeltje, ducato(o)n, escalan, escalin, florin, guilder, gulden, oord, raps,

rider, rijksdaalder, ryder, stiver, stooter, stuiver, suskin
colonist boer
colonist in new york copperhead
colony, former borneo, celebes, java, new guinea, sumatra
commune amsterdam, assen, baarn, breda, delft, dongen, doniawestal, doorn, ede, epe, hague, leyden, oss, rotterdam, sneek, voorst, vught, weert, zeist, zuilen, zwolle
composer obrecht, rontgen, swe(e)linck
concert noise, uproar
conductor obrecht
council heemra(a)d, reemraat
cupboard kas
dialect dietsch, frankish, frisian, saxon, taal
dog keeshond
donkey ezel
drink advockaat, geneva, gin, schnapps, vandermint
dwarf paap
explorer barents, tasman
farm bouwerie
fishing boat dogger, hooker, tode
flea market vlooienmarkt
flower tulip
foil orsede, orsedue
geographer blaeu
gin geneva, hollands, schnapps
gipsy aptal, bazigar, heidenen
gold clinquant
governor in america stuyvesant
gulden florin
hamlet dorp
harlot kippetje
heretic lollard
inlet zuider-zee
inventor fokker
island ameland, arroe, aruba, celebes, madura, saba, schelling, st eustatius, texel, vlieland, walcheren
island group arroe, arrou, ar(r)u
judge schout
jurist asser, grotius
lake haarlem
land reclaimed polder
leader willem i
legislature raad
lessee huurder
liqueur anisette
liquor advocat, geneva, gin, schnapps
liter aam, kan
magistrate amtman, burgomaster, stadtholder
man mynheer (closh)
marsh plant derrie
mathematician brouwer, huygens, stevin
meadow betaw
measure aam, ahm, anker, aum, bunder, carat, duim, ell, kan, kop(pen), leaguer, legger, lood, maatje, mijl, mimgelen, mud(dle), mutsje, okshoofd, roede, rood, rope, schepel, steekkan, stoop, streep, vat, vingerhoed, voet, wigt, wisse, zak
merchant league hanse
merchant vessel galliot
military schuttery
mister heer, van
motto je maintiendrai
musician rontgen
mystic bourignian
naturalist leeuwenhoek
navigator barents
nazi victim anne frank
news agency aneta
nobles kabbeljaws
novelist couperus
official schepen
organist swe(e)linck
painter bosch, cuyp, de hooch, dou, eyck, fabritius, goyen, hals, helst, hobbema, kalf, kroninck, kuyp, lely, leyden, lis, mondrian, mostaert, neer, potter, rembrandt, ruisdael, seghers, steen, ter borch
pancake poffertje
patriots les queus
penny stiver
people flemish, frisian
philosopher brouwer, spinoza
physicist debye, loren(t)z, stevin, waals, zeeman, zernike
physiologist einthoven
piedfort patagon
pile worm navalis, teredo
poet decker
political party cod, geuzen, hoek, hook
port edam, flushing, rotterdam, velsen
possession curacao, saha, surinam
pottery delf(t)
printer elzevir
protestant preacher predikant
province brabant, drenthe, epe, friesland, gelderland, groningen, guilders, limburg, overijssel, utrecht, zeeland
queen eugenie, juliana, wilhelmina
rebels south moluccans
redlight district gezellig, zeedijk
reformer groote
river dintel, dommel, donge, eem, hunse, ijssel, kromme, leck, maas, meuse, rhine, scheldt, waal, ys(s)el
river gravel heibanen
royal house orange
rushes derrie
salad sla
scholar erasmus
scientist swammerdam
sea zuider-zee
sheriff schout
stamp market voorhurgwal
statesman asser, barneveldt, kuyper, maurice, thorbecke
theologian arminius, erasmus, jansen
townhall stadhouse
trooper swartrutter
turf plaggen
uncle eme, oom
vessel See *boat*, above.
village ede, oest, tiel, zalk
weight bahar, esterlin(g), grein, korrel, last, lood, ons, po(u)nd, wichtje, wigt(je)
whaler's cask cardel
woman frau(lein), frokin, frow, vrouw
woman, young tannakin
workman volk
writer bekker, couperus, decker, vondel

HOLLANDAISE bridge, game, goulash, mayonnaise, mousseline, sauce

HOLLANDIA japapura

HOLLER complain(t), cry out, hollow, protest

HOLLOW abyss, basin, boss, bowl, cannulate, capacity, capsular, caval, cave, cavern(ous), cavitary, cavity, channel, chasm, compartment, concave, concavity, corrie, cuppy, dent, depression, dimple, dip, dishonest, doke, dowf(f), empty, excavate, faithless, fallacious,

false, fossette, gore, gouge, grotto, gulf, gully, hole, howe, idle, indent, insincere, niche, notch, nugatory, orifice, otiose, paltry, petty, pit, pocket, pyrrhic, scoop, sinus, slock, socket, sunken, thin, trifling, unsound, vacant, vacuous, vacuum, vain, valley, void, wallow, weak, worthless
as a drum
circular correi, corrie
comb. coelo
-eyed haggard
-hearted deceitful, insincere
long groove
marshy swale
narrow dingle
out bore, chase, corrugate, cut, dent, dig, excavate, excise, furrow, gouge, groove, howk, kerf, notch, pit, rabbet, scoop
small alveolus, pock
-sounding amphoric, amphorous
-stock lion's-ear, mallow

HOLLOWNESS appetite, cavity, vacancy, vacuity, vanity

HOLLOWROOT holewort, moschatel

HOLLY acebo, alnus, assi, aunt mary's tree, bearberry, cascara, cassena, catberry, cranberry, dahoon, holm, hull, hulver, ilex, inkberry, milkmaid, olearia, shrub, tollon, tree, winterberry, ya(u)pon
oak blackjack, holm
pert. ilicic

HOLLYHOCK alth(a)ea, flower, hibiscus, (marsh) mallow, rose of sharon

HOLLYWOOD *award* emmy, oscar
stunt man frank tillman
worker actor, stand-in, stunt man

HOLM ait, bottoms, eyot, holly, island, islet, marsh, oak, sea
cock or thrush missel thrush
oak acorn bellote

HOLMES, SHERLOCK *confidant* watson
creator arthur conan doyle

HOLMIUM *source* gadolinite

HOLOCAUST destruction, devastation, sacrifice

HOLOPHERNES *eunuch* bagoas
general for nebuchadnezzar
pupil gargantua
slayer judith

HOLSTER quiver, scabbard, sheath
flap flounce

HOLT copse, grasp, grip, hill, lair, mound, plantation, retreat, woods

HOLUS-BOLUS altogether, hastily

HOLY angelic, awesome, blessed, chaste, christlike, consecrated, devout, divine, godlike, godly, good, hallowed, heavenly, huaca, innocent, inviolable, perfect, pious, pure, religious, revered, righteous, sacre(d), sacrosanct, saint(like), saintly, sanctified, santo, seraphic, shree, shri, sinless, spiritual, sri, unworldly, venerated, vestal, worshipped
all panagia
bark cascara-sagrada
basil toolsy, tulce
bottle bacbuc
bread antidoron, eulogia
breathing prayer
city allahabad, benares, cuzco, fez, heaven, jerusalem, kiev, lhasa, mecca, medina, moscow, rome, zion
clover sainfoin
comb. hagi(o), sacro
communion eucharist
cross star beta crucis
day, christian advent, allhallows, all saints, all souls, annunciation, antipascha, ascension, ash wednesday, assumption, candlemas, christmas, corpus christi, easter, epiphany, good friday, hallowmas, lady day, lammas, lent, maundy thursday, michaelmas, pentecost, pinkster, quadragesima, sabbath, sunday, twelfth-night, whitmonday, whitsun(tide)
day, jewish See HEBREW *ceremony.*
father pope
fire erysipelas
ghost angelica, comforter, paraclete
ghost enemy pneumatomachian
grail sangraal, sangreal
grail castle monsalvat
grail custodian fisher-king
grail founder bohort, bort
grail knight bors, galahad, percival
grass basil, vervain
green terre-verte
hay lucerne, sainfoin
hill athos
isle guernsey, ireland, lindisfarne, rugen, scattery
joe chaplain, clergyman, minister, pilot, priest
lamb agnus dei
land elis, india, mecca, palestine, st giles
land pilgrim hadji, hajji, palmer
loaf eucharist
man (See also CHURCHMAN.) fakir, sadh(u), tzaddik
mess jumble, predicament
mother of the russians moscow
of holies adyt(um), bema, sanctuary, sanctum
oil chrism
one (See also CHURCHMAN.) alvar, christ, deity, god, jehovah, SAINT, supreme being
orders, convey ordain
place altar, mosque, shrine, temple
roman empire, emperor arnulf, charlemagne, ferdinand, joseph, lothair, louis, otto, wenceslaus
rood cross, crucifix
scriptures bible, canon
see, visit to adlimina
stairs scala santa
statue icon, ikon(o)
terror demon, devil, pest
text zendavesta
things, dread of hagiophobia
thursday ascension day
war crusade, jihad
water vessel asperges, aspergillum, aspersorium, benitier, brechites, brush, canthatur, colymbion, cruet, font, stoup
week matins and lauds tenebrae
wood lignum
words, lord of thoth
writ bible, scripture

HOLYSTONE scrub, wash

HOMADUS *slayer* hercules

HOMAGE allegiance, attention, deference, devotion, encomium, esteem, eulogy, fealty, fee, honor, loyalty, manred, manship, obei-

sance, ovation, respect, reverence, tribute, veneration, worship
render adore, attorn, cheve, venerate, worship
supreme latria

HOMALOIDAL even, flat, horizontal, level

HOMBRE See MAN.

HOME abode, address, astre, asylum, biggin(g), bye, don, domestic, domicile, domus, dwelling, fatherland, fireside, goal, grave, habitat(ion), haft, haunt, hearth(stone), heim, hospital, house, hut, ingleside, kern, locality, natural, nest, original, pied-a-terre, place, plate, quarters, range, residence, rooftree, seat, shelter, village
at chez moi
base den, plate
blessed gimle
dome-shaped igloo
fear of ecophobia, oikophobia
funeral chapel
goddess hestia, vesta
-grown indigenous, local, native
guardian of sif
harvest hockey, kern, kirn, mell
institutional asylum, preventorium
-loving domestic
owner householder
plate rubber
poor hospice
rule independence
run circuit drive, coup, hit, score, swat, swot, triumph
service seder
stall farmyard
stretch end, finish
sweet home author payne
team host
thrust hai, hay

HOMEBORN indigenous, native

HOMEBRED domestic, native, rude, uncultivated, unsophisticated

HOMEBREW bathtub gin, bottled-in-barn, kaffir beer, liquor

HOMECOMING advent, arrival, return

HOMEFELT inward, private, profound

HOMELAND auld sod, blighty, havaiki, mother country, native soil, vaterland

HOMELESS abandoned, alone, besprizorni, deported, deserted, desolate, destitute, displaced, exiled, outcast, roofless, rootless, vagabond

HOMELIKE cheerful, comfortable, cozy, domiciliary, friendly, hamilt, home(l)y, informal, intimate, peaceful, plain, residential, simple, snug, unpretending, unpretentious, warm

HOMELY comfortable, common, domestic, dudgen, everyday, familiar, homelike, humble, inelegant, informal, intimate, kindly, lowly, mean, modest, old-shoe, ordinary, plain, plebian, provincial, rude, rustic, simple, ugly, unadorned, unattractive, uncomely, unpretentious, unsightly

HOMEMADE coarse, crude, domestic, elemental, kelt, plain, rude, simple

HOMEMAKER baleboosteh, housewife, mistress, wife, woman

HOMEOPATHY *founder* hahnemann, hering

HOMEOSTATIS balance, constancy, stability

HOMER *birthplace* argos, chios, colophon, meles, rhodus, salamis, smyrna
character achilles, ajax, diomede, hector, helen, menelaus, nestor, odysseus, paris, priam, ulysses
epic iliad, odyssey
expert schliemann
father ameon
of philosophers plato
scottish wilkie
translator butcher, lang, purves
verse form hexameter

HOMER, WINSLOW *painting* gulf stream

HOMERIC epic, grand, heroic, imposing, monumental

HOMESICKNESS heimweh, mal du pays, nostalgia, nostomania

HOMESPUN (See also HOMEMADE.) kersey, russet

HOMESTEAD barton, cote, estate, farm(ery), garth, grange, hacienda, homecroft, mains, mansion, messuage, onset, onstead, pen, place, toft, tref, tydden

HOMESTEADER nester, settler

HOMEWARD inbound, incoming

HOMEWORK assignment, drill, practice, prep

HOMEWORT houseleek

HOMEY comfortable, cosy, friendly, heimish, intimate

HOMICIDAL amuck, bloody, murderous

HOMICIDE assassination, death, elimination, foul play, killing, liquidation, manslaughter, morth, murder
fine cro, eric, galanas, wer(e)gild

HOMILY adage, address, allocution, article, conversation, discourse, exhortation, harangue, lecture, omelie, oration, piece, postil, sermon, speech, talk

HOMINY bran, cereal, corn, grits, nasaump, poi, posole, samp

HOMO ape, lemur, man, monkey
americanus indian
sapiens biped, cro, humanity, man(kind)

HOMOGENEITY equality, identity, sameness

HOMOGENEOUS akin, alike, analagous, comparable, equal, identical, like, parallel, similar, solid, uniform

HOMOLOGATE agree, allow, approve, confirm, ratify

HOMOPHONIC harmonious, monodic, unisonous

HOMOPTERA See INSECT *homopterus.*

HOMUNCULUS dwarf, manikin, midget, pigmy, runt

HONAN *capital* kaifeng

HONDO arroyo, channel, gully, waterway

HONDURAS *capital* belize, tegucigalpa
city catacamas, copan, gracias, juticalpa, laceiba, lapaz, progresso, roatan, san pedro sula, tela, trujillo, yoro, yuscaran
coin centavo, lempira, peso
gulf bonseca

indian carib, chorti, jicaque, lenca, maya, miskito, moreno, mosquito, paya, pipil, sumo, tauira, ulva
island roatan
lake brewer, criba, yojoa
measure caballeria, cajuela, manzana, mecate, milla, tercia, vara
peak ceiba, colon
port la ceiba, puerto cortes, san lorenzo, trujillo
president carias andino, looez, villeda morales
range agalta, celaque, pija
river aguan, chamelicon, choluteca, coco, guavape, lempa, negro, olancho, patuca, santiago, segovia, sico, sulaco, tinto, uluawanks
ruins tenampua
tree cockspur
weight caja, libra

HONE delay, dress, grind(stone), grumble, hill, how, lament, long for, oilstone, pine, sharpen(er), stone, strop, whet(stone), yearn

HONEST aboveboard, bluff, candid, chaste, clean-fingered, conscientious, creditable, dinkum, estimable, fair, faithful, forthright, four-square, frank, genuine, good, guileless, high-minded, honorable, just, moral, objective, on the level, open, plain, principled, proper, pure, real, reputable, scrupulous, simple, sincere, square, straight(forward), true, truthful, up-and-up, upright, upstanding, veracious, veridical
injun truly
man abe lincoln, diogenes, worthy

HONESTY bona fides, candor, chastity, equity, frankness, good faith, honor, integrity, justice, justness, morality, probity, rectitude, reliability, scruples, sincerity, truth, veracity, verity, virtue
plant lunaria, mang, moneywort, moonwort, primwort, satinpod, virgin's-bower

HONEY ambrosia, beebread, candy, coax, conciliate, confection, darling, dear, fawn, flatter, hinny, mel(1), precious, sweetheart, syrup, topnotcher
and mulberry juice morat
and wine mulse
ant pleregate
badger ratel
balm mint
bear kinkajou, melursus
bee See HONEYBEE.
beige dorado
berry genip, hackberry
buzzard beekite, hawk, kite, pern
comb. meli, melli
confection halva
creeper bananaquit, coereba, drepanid, guitguit, iiwi, mamo, palila
drink cenomel, hydromel, mead, morat
eater bellbird, friarbird, iao, manuao, maomao, miner, moho, parsonbird, roster, stitchbird, tenui, tui, wurraluh
feeding on meliphagous
flower melianthus, protea, sweet-sultan
flowing with mellifluent
gland nectary
guide bird, moroc
-like melleous
locust false acacia, mesquite, robinia
lotus melilot
mesquite algar(r)oba, honeypod
-mouthed persuasive, soft, sweet
mushroom agaric, armillaria
name meaning lissa, melissa, millie
palm coquito
pert. hyblaean, hyblan, melissic, mellaginous, sugared, sugary, sweet
plant cleome, figwort, hoya, huajillo
pod mesquite
producing meliferous
source bee, bimbil, nectar
sucking mellisurgent
-tongued adulatory, bland, sweetmouthed, unctuous

HONEYBEE aculeate angelito, cyprian, deborah, deseret, dingar, drane, drone, egates, gyne, kootcha, melipona, melissa, queen, stinger, trigona
disease foulbrood, sacbrood

HONEYBLOB gooseberry

HONEYBLOOM dogbane

HONEYCOMB *cell* alveolus
pert. faveolate, favose
residue slumgum
stomach reticulum

HONEYCOMBED alveolar, favose, perforated, pitted, porpus, riddled

HONEYDEW ambrosia, cantaloupe, meligo, melon, mildew, nectar, orange

HONEYED adulatory, candied, dulcet, saccharine, sirupy, suave, sugared, sugary, sweet

HONEYFOGLE cajole, flatter, sweet-talk, wheedle

HONEYMOONER newlywed

HONEYSUCKLE abelia, azalea, banksia, bindweed, blackhaw, caprifoil, caprifole, caprifolium, clover, diervilla, eglantine, goatsleaf, hawthorne, lonicera, morning glory, pinkster, plant, rewa-rewa, sambuccus, sheepberry, shrub, sulla, trumpet vine, twinberry, viburnum, weigela, widbin, woodbine
ornament anthemion

HONEYWARE alaria, badderlocks

HONEYWORT cerinthe, galium

HONG KONG victoria
airport kaitak
bay mirs, repulse, sheko
coin cent, dollar
district wanchai
gardens tiger balm
island lantao
peak castle, victoria
peninsula kowloon

HONK blare, cronk, cry, ooga, toot, yang

HONKY-TONK See SALOON.

HONOLULU *cliff* diamond head, pali
suburb ewa

HONOR accolade, admiration, admire, adoration, adore, adorn, adulation, athel, authority, award, brevet, celebrate, citation, cite, civility, credit, crown, decorate, decoration, deference, dignify, dignity, distinction, distinguish, eclat, eminence, ennoble, esteem, eulogize, eulogy, exalt, faith, fame, fealty, glorify, glory, grace, grandeur, gree, homage, honesty, integrity, koved,

kovid, kudos, laurel, lionize, majesty, medal, mensk, nobility, notice, obeisance, ornament, point, praise, probity, recognition, rectitude, regard, renown, reputation, repute, respect, revere(nce), reward, title, token, trophy, trust, truth, venerate, veneration, virtue
belonging to another borrowed plumes
guest lion, star
hungering for esurient
pledge parole
society phi beta kappa
symbol red carpet

HONORABLE digne, distinguished, eminent, esteemed, estimable, ethical, exalted, generous, good, honest, illustrious, just, lordly, moral, noble, reliable, respectable, revered, righteous, scrupulous, titled, trustworthy, upright, venerable, virtuous, worthy

HONORARIUM bonus, douceur, fee, gratuity, pay(ment), reward, salary

HONORARY nominal, titular

HONORED celebrated, cum laude, distinguished, famous, good, laureate, laureled, magna cum laude, redoubted, reputable

HONSHU See JAPAN.

HOOCH See LIQUOR.

HOOD bangkok, bashlyk, biggonet, blind(er), bonnet, burlet, calash, calotte, calyptra, camail, canopy, cap, capot(e), capuche, caputium, caul, clee, cloak, cochull, coif, cover, cowl, crook, cucullus, funnel, gangster, hat, hide, HOODLUM, liripoop, mobster, mozetta, protection, seal, shield, top, trotcozy
academic liripipe, liripoop
and cape faldetta
cloth bashlik, bashlyk
18th century nithsdale
-like cuculate
part. camail
riding nithsdale
stirrup tapadera, tapadero
straw java
vehicle bonnet, capote

HOODED capistrate, covered, cowled, crested, cucullate, dressed, galeate
arum friar's-cowl
crow grayback, hoodie, hoody
garment See CLOAK *hooded.*
merganser mosshead, smew, snowl, spike, tadpole, towhead
milfoil bladderwort
seal bladderhose, wig
snake cobra

HOODLUM apache, bandit, bravo, brawler, bruiser, bully, criminal, cutthroat, desperado, devil, gangster, goombah, goon, gorilla, gunman, guttersnipe, hatchet man, highbinder, hooligan, larrikin, lurcher, malefactor, monster, mug, muscle man, plug-ugly, quaijai, redman, rip, roisterer, roughneck, rowdy, ruffian, savage, scourer, skolly, strong-arm, thief, thug, torpedo, tough, trigger-man, troublemaker, yap, yegg
teenage cherry-red, hairie, hell's angel, hippie, mod, rocker, skinhead, teddy-boy
weapon gat, rod, switchblade

HOODOO bad luck, bewitch, charm, hex, jinx, jonah, jynx, magic, oppress, sorcery, spell, unlucky, voodoo
sea bermuda triangle, devil's triangle

HOODWINK aveugle, bamboozle, beguile, blear, blind(fold), blinker, bluff, cheat, circumvent, cloyne, con, cosen, cover, cozen, deceive, delude, dupe, fool, gull, hide, hoax, inveigle, mislead, muddle, outwit, trap, wile, wimple

HOOEY See NONSENSE.

HOOF beast, clee, cloof, cloot(ie), clufe, cluve, coffin, dance, foot, pastern, step, tramp, unguis, ungula, walk
beat sound clop
cleft seam
disease brown-scab, coronitis, grease-heels, laminitis
having acronychous, ungulate, unguled
outer layer periople
paring tool butteris
print piste, spoor, track
-shaped ungular, ungulate
under subungual

HOOFER dancer, pedestrian, walker

HOOK agraffe, anchor, angle, bait, barb, bend, blow, catch, clasp, cleek, clevis, clip, cramp, crock, crome, crook, crotchet, curve, decoy, drag, fasten, gab, gaff, gig, gore, grapnel, grapple, grip, hake, hamule, hamulus, hamus, hangle, haunch, hink, hock, huck, meak, nock, persuade, pilfer, point, preen, pugh, reaper, sarpe, secure, sett, sickle, snare, snatch, sperket, steal, strike, trap, uncinus, vulsella
a ride bum, hitchhike, thumb
boat hitcher
chitinous uncinus
comb. an(h)ylo, ankylo, hami, onco
coupling jigger
dagger chape
fireplace cleek, hangle, poker
fish See FISH *hook.*
hemp-twisting whirl(or)
large cleek, gaff, hangle
-like falcate, uncinal, uncinate
line and sinker completely, entirely
money lari(n), larree
musical flag, pennant
-nosed aquiline
pert. See HOOKED.
pot bail, cleek, crook, dracken, hangle, kilp, slowrie, trammel
pruning calabozo, sarpe
reaping hink, twi bill
safety clevis
-shaped ancistroid, ankyroid, hamiform, hamulate, uncinate
stretcher tenter
-up association, chain, circuit, connection, network, system

HOOKAH kalian, narg(h)ile, pipe
part chillum

HOOKED addicted, aduncate, aduncous, ancon(e)al, angular, aquiline, beaked, bent, caught, clawlike, cleeked, crooked, curved, drugged, falcate(d), gaffed, hamate(d), hamiform, hamose, hamular, hamulate,

hamus, uncate, unciform, uncinal, uncinate, uncous, unguiform

HOOKER amish, drink, mennonite, pickpocket, prostitute, thief

HOOKWORM anclystoma, ankylostoma, necator, strongyl

HOOKY absence
player truant
-crooky underhand

HOOLIGAN See CRIMINAL, HOODLUM.

HOOP annulation, arch, bail, band, belt, circlet, clevis, crinoline, cry, embrace, encircle, eye(let), frette, garth, gird, girt, girth, loop, ring, tire, trundle, wicket
ash hackberry
barrel band, gird, girth
form into beck
half bail, bale
ring gem(m)el
skirt crinoline, farthingale, tubtail
snake wampum
wood winterberry

HOOPER bird, cooper, rating, swan

HOOPLA publicity, stir, todo, uproar

HOOPOE dungbird, irrisor, phoeniculus, picarian, upupa, whoop
turned into tereus

HOOSE, HOOZE cough, hack, husk, wheeze

HOOSEGOW clink, cooler, guardhouse, jail, jug, lockup, prison

HOOSIER See also INDIANA.
poet riley
state indiana

HOOT bit, book, cry, gurr, honk, jeer, laugh, mock, owl, shout, siren, toot, trifle, ululate, utu, whoo(t)

HOOTER owl, siren, whistle

HOOVER, HERBERT
birthplace west branch, iowa
party republican
profession engineer
vice president charles curtis

HOOVERVILLE shantytown, slum

HOP bound, bryony, caper, curvet, dance, drug, flight, fly, frisk, gambol, halt, hip, hobble, journey, jump, leap, limp, lollop, lop, lupulus, nip, opium, pace, plant, skip(per), spring, stimulate, tittup, trip, vine
back vat
bag sarpler
bush ake(ake), lupulus
clover black medic, shamrock, suckwing, trefoil, trifolium
derivative humulene
flea haltica
flour lapulin
hornbeam bois de fer, bumelia, deerwood, hardhack, ironwood, ostrya, tree
kiln o(a)st
-like lupuline
marjoram dittany
mold fen
o' my thumb dwarf, pygmy
o' my thumb's boots seven-league
picker's basket bin
plant bryony, lupulus, marjoram
plant cone bur(r)
stem bine
tree pickaway anise, ptelea, ruewort, wingweed
up increase

HOPE affiance, aim, anticipate, aspire, assumption, assurance, await, bank, belief, confide(nce), conviction, count (on), desire, esperance, expect(ation), faith, foresee, lean on, long, look (for), optimism, pant, perdue, presume, presumption, promise, prospect, reckon, reliance, rely(on), security, speranza, spes, thirst, trow, trust, wish, yearn
full of sanguine
goddess spes
good spes bona
lack despair
name meaning nada, nadine
sign of silver lining
symbol opal, sapphire
symbolic color blue
vain pipe dream

HOPEFUL assured, auspicious, bright, candidate, confident, expectant, favorable, heartening, optimistic, pollyannish, probable, promising, reassuring, roseate, rosy, sanguine, secure, wenliche

HOPELESS abject, bleak, chilled, crushed, dejected, depressed, despairing, desperate, despondent, disconsolate, discouraged, done for, downcast, downhearted, dull, forlorn, futile, gone(r), gloomy, glum, impossible, inconsolable, incorrigible, incurable, irremediable, irreparable, irretrievable, lost, melancholy, morose, no go, pessimistic, psycholeptic, ruined, sad, sardonic, undone, vain

HOPELESSNESS depression, despair, desperation, despondency, gloom, impossibility, melancholy, pessimism, psycholepsy, slough

HOPHEAD See ADDICT.

HOPHNI *brother* phineas
father eli

HOPI banak, bannock, cahuilla, comanche, luiseno, moki, mono, moqui, otoe, paiute, panamint, paviotso, pima, piute, shoshone(an), utah, ute, walpapi, washiki
god huruingwuhti
indian spirit kachina, katc(h)ina

HOPLES *father* ion

HOPPER box, chute, dancer, jack, larva, leaper, macaroni, receptacle, tank

HOPPING angry, furious, mad
dick thrush

HOPPLE bind, entangle, fetter, hamper, hobble, pastern, shackle, sidelang

HOPSCOTCH pallall, peevers, potsy
stone peever

HORACE *birthplace* vinusia
courtesan canidia
patron maecenas
teacher orbilius
wine quadrimum
work ars poetica, epistles, epodes, odes

HORAE dike, eirine, eunomia, irene, thallo
festival thargelia
parent themis, zeus

HORAM *kingdom* gezer

HORATIO *friend* hamlet

HORDE army, assemble, camp, canaille, clan, crowd, crush, gang, group, hoi polloi, legion, mass, mob, multitude, pack, press, proletariat, rout, sept, sib, swarm, throng, tribe, troop(s)
inner bukeyef

HORDEUM barley
HOREB sinai
HOREHOUND angelica, ballota, henbit, holly-fern, marrube, maruel, nigra
black archangel
HORI *kin* lotan
HORITE *chief* seir
HORIZON bound, bourn, compass, confine, distance, edge, end, expanse, finitor, gamut, goal, ken, limit, offing, orbit, panorama, prospect, purview, radius, range, reach, rim, scope, searim, skyline, spread, stretch, sweep, vista
arc of azimuth
glass sextant
on the beyond, expected, imminent
pert. mundance
pole nadir, zenith
HORIZONTAL abed, accumbent, aclinal, even, flat, floor, flush, ground, homaloid, level, lying, parallel, plane, prone, recumbent, straight
bar stunt skin a cat
HORIZONTALLY across, athwart, barwise, endlong, flatly, flatwise, lengthways, lengthwise, level
HORMIC purposive, striving
HORMIGO ant-tree, quira
HORMONE adrenalin, aldosterone, androgen, autocoid, automatin, cortin, cortisone, endocrine, enovid, equilin, estradiol, estriol, estrogen, estrone, florigen, galactin, gastrin, gonadoctrophin, insulin, lactogen, lipocaic, lutein, oestrin, oestriol, parathyrin, progesterone, progestin, prolactin, relaxin, secretin, somatrophin, testosterone, theelin, theelol, thyroxin
adrenal cortin
estrogenic estradiol
female estradiol, estrogen
heart-stimulating automotin
human growth hgh
male androkinin, testosterone
medicine acth
pituitary acth
sex androsterone
HORN alarm, antler, awn, beak(er), beam, belcon, bugle, bull's-feather, casque, clarone, claxon, conch, cor, cornucopia, croche, cuckold, cup, cusp, dag, drink, gore, hook, hooter, mort, oliphant, outlaw, proclaim, prong, thyton, shophar, signal, siren, spike, spur, stab, tine, tooter, trumpet, tusk
amalthea's cornucopia
ammonian cornucopia
birch bark moosecall
blast beep, blare, fanfare, honk, mort, tantara(ra), toot
budding shoot
comb. cera(s), cerat(o), cornu, kerat(o)
crescent cusp
crooked buccina
cut short cow, dod, poll
deciduous antler
drinking rhyton
fly buffalo gnat, simulium
grey column
growth button, spider
hunter's hutchet
in intrude
insect antenna, feeler, palp
kind crocket, zain
-like corneate
-mad crazy, enraged, furious, raving
mouthpiece bocal
note mort
of plenty cornucopia, metel, valerian
painter's amassette
pert. See HORNY.
pie lapwing
player bugler, cornetist, trumpeter
point broach
poppy squatmore
quicksilver calomel
rudimentary slug
seed ergot
-shaped ceratoid, crescent, cornu(te), cornuted
silver cerargyrite
sound See HORN *blast.*
sounded for kill mort
stag antler
stunted button, scur
tissue keratin, scur
twisted addax
unbranched dag
without acerous, butt-headed, dodded, doddie, hummel, moil, mu(1)ley, nat, not(e), poley, poll(ed)
HORNBEAM beech, caprinus, handhack, hardbeam, hornwood, ironwood, ostrya
HORNBILL bird, bromvogel, buceros, bucorvus, calao, homrai, picarian, tock, toucan, yearbird
cuckoo ani
HORNBLENDE ambonite, amphibole, amphibolite, appinite, bojite, buchonite, edenite, pargasite, siderite, uralite
HORNBOOK battledore, primer
HORNED *dace* chub
pout catfish
screamer anhima, kamachi, unicorn
viper cerastes, wampum
HORNET crabro, insect, vespa, wasp
nest bike, fury, trouble
HORNGELD cornage
HORNPIPE black-gum, dance, matelote, tune
HORNPOUT stickleback
HORNSTONE keralite, quartz
HORNSWOGGLE bamboozle, cheat, deceive, hoax, swindle
HORNTAIL dryssid, sawfly, sirex, tremex, urocerid, woodworm
HORNTHUMB cutpurse, thief
HORNUB *father* thoth
HORNWORT coontail, hornweed, morassweed, ranale
HORNY bony, callous, ceratoid, chitinous, corneous, crescent, hard, kerasine, keratinous, keratoid, solid, waukit
comb. corneo
-head chub, nokomis
scale lorica, nail, scute, scutum
HOROERIS *mother* nut
HOROSCOPE forecasting, prediction
casting apotelesm
HORRENDOUS See HORRIBLE.
HORRIBLE alarming, appalling, awful, bad, black, dire, disgusting, dreadful, eerie, evil, execrable, fearful, formidable, frightening, frightful, ghastly, grim, grisly, hateful, hideous, horrendous, horrid, horrific, loathsome, lousy, obnoxious, offensive, outrageous, repellent, repugnant, repulsive,

revolting, shocking, terrible, terrifying, ugly, unpleasant

HORRID bristling, dreadful, grim, gruesome, HORRIBLE, inferior, nasty, rough, rugged, scandalous, shocking, ugsome

HORRIFIED aghast, frightened, ghastly, outraged, scared, terrified

HORRIFY appall, awe, daunt, dismay, frighten, perturb, scare, terrify, upset

HORROR alarm, aversion, awe, consternation, dismay, distaste, dread, fear, fright, monster, panic, recoil, repugnance, shaking, shuddering, terror, torment, trepidation

HORSA *brother* hengist

HORS DE COMBAT dead, done, invalid, killed, spent

HORS D'OEUVRE antipasto, aperitif, appetizer, assiette, barquette, canape, herring, olives, outwork, pupu, relish, zakuska

HORSE (See also *breed* and *inferior,* below.) alsvinn, alsvith, arion, arvak, barb, bay(ard), beast, bidet, block, brock, bronco, broomtail, bucker, buckskin, caballo, cartaver, cavallo, cavalry, charger, cheval, cob, colt, cooser, courser, dobbin, equine, filly, fittielan, foal, furrahin, garran, gee-gee, gelding, gigster, gras, gri, hack, heroin, hoist, hoss, jackstay, jennet, kohl, mare, mount, mustang, nag, pacer, padnag, palfry, pelter, plug, prad, prancer, prod, roan, rouncy, screw, sheltie, stallion, stand, steed, stepper, stud, sumpter, tarpon, thiller, tit, trestle, trotter, waler, warragal, warrigal, wheeler, zain

act manage

and buggy ancient, old-fashioned, old-fogey

ankle hock

ankle joint coot

armor barde, flanchard, frontstall, poitrel, testiere

around caper, fool, misbehave, play, prank

autobiography black beauty

back ridge

back, on a cheval

balm citronella, collinsonia, knobweed, knotgrass, knotroot, monarda, richweed

belt surcingle

bit bastonet, cannon, kevel, pelham, scatch, snaffle, snode

black cycleptus, sucker(el)

blanket apishamore, caparison, manta, namda, rug, saddlecloth, tilpah

blanket fabric yerga

blinder eyeflap

blob marsh marigold

boot scalper

boy tracer

bramble sweetbriar

breast counter

breastplate poitrel, peytrel

breed appaloosa, arab(ian), barb, belgian, cayuse, clydesdale, galloway, hackney, harness, houyhnhnm, hunter, jennet, kohl, lippizaner, morgan, mustang, narragansett, normandy, nubian, palomino, percheron, pinto, poille, punch, quarter, saddle, shetland, shire, spanish, suffolk (punch), tarpan, tennessee-walker, thoroughbred, trotter, turk, waler, welsh pony

breeding farm haras

brown bay, chestnut, roan, sorrel

buckle cowslip

buyer chanter, co(u)per, courger, knacker, scorser, trader

calico piebald, pinto

callous sitfast

cane ragweed

castrated gelding

check, violent saccade

chestnut aesculus, buckeye, conker, glabra, roan, tree

cloth house, housing

collar bargham, brecham

collar ornament hounce

collar part hame

color bay(ard), calico, chestnut, gray, grizzle, palomino, piebald, pied, pinto, roan, schimmel, skewbald, sorrel

comb. eque, equi, hipp(o)

command gee, giddap, haw, huddup, hup(p), proo, whoa

covering caparison

cress brooklime

cry neigh, nicker, whinny

dappled piebald, pinto, roan

dark morel, zain

dealer See HORSE *buyer.*

decrepit plug, skate

-devil indigo

disease azotemia, blind staggers, blue-tongue, botryomycosis, bots, bursattee, caloris, canker, carney, clap, cleft, distemper, dourine, equinia, farcy, foot-mange, frounce, glanders, haw, heaves, influenza, lampas, lampers, leuma, mose, mule, murrina, nagana, parabotulism, pinkeye, pox, quitter, quittor, sarcoid, scalma, scratches, sleepy, spavins, staggers, strangles, strangullion, surra(h), sweeny, thick(head)(wind), thrush, variola, vives, weed

docked-tail cocktail, curtal

doctor hippiater, hippiatrist, quack

draft aver, beetewk, belgian, clydesdale, hairy, percheron, punch, shire, suffolk

driver See HORSEMAN.

duck canvasback

easy padnag

elder elecampane

event race, rodeo, roundup, show

extinct epihippus, miohippus

-eye jack jurel, xurel

eyelid hair brill

eyelid inflammation haw

fallow favel

family dobbin

famous alborak, bayard, black bess, bucephalus, copenhagen, grani, houyhnhnm, incitatus, lipizzaner, lippizzana, lippizzaner, man-of-war, marengo, pegasus, rosinante, sleipnir, vegliantino, xanthus, xeillantif

farm dobbin

fast clipper, ganger

feeder chalcidian, manger, nosebag

female dam, filly, mare, yaud

fennel seseli

fever scalma

flower cowwheat

foot coronet, fetlock, frog, hoof, pastern

foot defect crescent

foot snipe knot, turnstone

forehead chanfrin

forehead mark blaze
4-abreast quadriga
4-toed echippus
gait amble, canter, entrepas, gallop, lope, pace, prance, rack, run, single-foot, step, trot, vott, walk
gear tack
gentian feverroot
genus equus
giant goldfax
gland swelling vives
goddess epona
golden palomino
gowan camomile, daisy, dandelion
gray grizzle, schimmel
group atajo, cartware, caviya, drove, herd, manada, quariga, randem, remuda, ruck, span, stable, string, team, troika, unicorn
guard cavalry, sand wasp
guide rope longe, rein
gypsy's gras, gri, gry
hair fetlock, mane, seton, snell
half-man centaur
half-wild mustang
harness pacer, tackle, trotter
-head moonfish, sea-horse
-headed goddess demeter
hired hack(ney)
hobble spancel
hock gambrel, suffrago
hock disease spavin
hoof coltsfoot, ungula
hoof disease canker, frush, mellit, vilitis
hoof parer butteris
hoof print slot
horned gnu, monoceros, unicorn
hydrocephalic dummy
imaginary aullay
immortal balius, xanthus
immunized bleeder
inferior also-ran, balker, cocktail, crock, crowbait, dog, durgan, dweller, garran, gleyde, goat, hack, hatrack, hayburner, jade, keffel, ladino, nag, outlaw, padnag, plater, plug, rackabones, rip, roarer, rogue, rosinante, ruck, scalawag, scrag, screw, shack, skate, stammel, stiff, stumer, stumour, tit, weed, whistler
jump ballotade, capriole, curvet
jumping lepper
keeper groom, hostler
lark corn bunting
last also-ran, thill(er)
-laugh guffaw, heehaw, snort
leap ballotade, capriole, curvet
leech alukah, beggar, farrier, veterinarian
leg disorder curb, sallenders, speedy-cut, thoroughpin, vessignon, windgall
leg growth fusee, fuzee
leg joint flexura
leg part cannon, coronet, fetlock, gaskin, hock, hoof, instep, pastern, shank, stifle
-like equine, equoid
lily spatterdock
lip disease flaps
litter brancard
load seam
-lover hippophile
-lover, name meaning philip
-loving philhippic
mackerel akule, atuke, bluefish, bonito, fish, jurel, saurel, scad, ten-pounder, tunny
male entire, gelding, stallion, steed, stud
mane encolure
market tattersall's
-masher wheatear
mean brock
measure hand
measurer hippometer
medicine hippiatrics
miniature falabella
mint monarda, rignum
mottled appaloosa, piebald, pinto
mounted on equitant
mushroom whitecap
mythological aulay, pegasus
neck withers
neglected tacky
neigh, divination by hippomancy
nettle solanum, trompillo
noseband cavesson
old aiver, aver, crock, crowbait, dobbin, garran, gleyde, hack, harridan, knacker, moke, nag, padnag, plug, prod, rip, rosinante, skate
-opera oater, western
pace See HORSE *gait*.
pack bidet, sumpter
pair span, tandem, team
parsley alexanders
-penny daisy, rattle
pert. caballine, chevaline, equoid, hippian, hippic
piebald pinto
pill bolus
plains mustang
pox grease
prehistoric eohippus, miohippus
race allowance, claiming, derby, handicap, plate, steeplechase, sweepstakes, weight-for-age
race advantage handicap
raceboard tote
race position place, rail, show, win
racing bangtail, entry, favorite, geegee, mudder, mudlark, pacer, plater, pony, speeder, staker, starter, thoroughbred
racing god consus
-radish angel tree, armoracia, beh(e)n, ben, maror, moror, redcoll, wasabi
-radish tree ben
range fantail
rearing pesade
red bay, roan, sorrel
register studbook
relay remuda
rider jockey
riding appaloosa, rouncy, tennessee walker
riding school manege
ring piste
-rooster hippalectryon
rump croup
sacrifice ashvamedha, hippocaust
saddle bidet, cob, mount, palfrey
sea See SEA *horse*.
sense acumen, intelligence, judgment, practicality
shackle fetterlock
shaggy altai
show dressage
skin ailment clay fever, gall, mud fever, scratches
small bidet, bronco, cayuse, cob, colt, galloway, gennet(te), hobby, jennet, nag, pony, shetland, tit
sorrel chestnut, roan
spirited arab, barb, charger, courses, rearer, stallion, steed, stepper
stable ecurie
stealing hoof-snaffling
-stinger dragonfly, gadfly, hornet
stocky cob
stud farm haras
study hippology
sugar sweetleaf
sun alsvinn, alsvith, arvak
swelling capellet

swift arab, courser, pacolet, racer
symbol of grace, speed
tackle harness
talking arion, xanthus
tender groom, hostler, ostler, stabler
thief rustler
3 abreast troika
3, one behind another randem
3, team of randem, unicorn
tic forest fly
tongue butcher's-broom
tooth tush
trace fastening hame
track slope calcade
trade bargain
trader chanter, sharper
trainer chalan, pinhook, valet
trainer's rope longe
training dressage, manege
transport palander
trapping caparison, harness, tackle
tread volt(e)
trick simon
trotting cob, morgan, paloalto
trunk barrel
tumor ambury, anbury
turn passade
2-year-old twinter
unbroken bronco
vicious ladino
war charger, courser, destrier, steed
western range broomtail, mustang
whale walrus
wheel poler
white streak blaze, reach, shim
wild bangtail, bronco, brumbie, brumby, fuzztail, fuzzy, jughead, kumrah, mustang, tarpan, warragal, warrigal
winged aethon, arion, astrope, bronte, buraq, chronos, eous, hippogriff, lampon, pegasus, phaethon, phlegon, pyroesis
winless maiden
wooden trestle
work aver, dobbin, garran, gelding, percheron
worn-out See HORSE *old*.
worthless See HORSE *inferior*.
wound on leg attaint
young colt, filly, foal, staf(gie), stot, tit
young, group manada, stable, uniform

HORSEBANE dropwort

HORSEFEATHERS See NONSENSE.

HORSEFISH hippocampus, king crab, moonfish, sauger, seahorse, sucker, vomer

HORSEFLESH chevaline, jack
eating equivorous, hippivorous
mahogany sabicu
ore bornite, erubescite

HORSEFLY bot(fly), brachycerus, breeze, bulldog, chrysops, cleg(g), deerfly, gad(fly), indigo, stout, stut, tabanid

HORSEHEEL elecampane

HORSEHIDE baseball, cordovan

HORSEMAN boulanger, broncobuster, buckaroo, bullwagon boss, bullwhacker, caballero, carter, cavalier, cavalryman, centaur, charioteer, charro, chevalier, coachman, courier, cowboy, cowpuncher, dragoon, drayman, equestrian, equestrienne, gaucho, hackmon, hussar, jarvey, jockey, muleskinner, muleteer, nagsman, picador, postboy, postilion, pricker, puncher, rider, ritter, roughrider, spur, sumpter, uhlan, vaquero
headless, quarry ichabod crane
track piste

HORSEMANSHIP cavalry, equitation, manege
term caracole, pesade, piaffe, volt(e)

HORSEMATCH wheatear

HORSENOP knapweed

HORSEPLAY antics, aperies, buffoonery, caper, hank(e)y-pank(e)y, highjinks, hijinks, misbehavior, monkeyshines, prank, tricks

HORSEPOWER energy, force de cheval, soup

HORSESHOE bearpaw, hobber, lunette, plate, ringer
crab trilobite
frame or stall trave, treve
game barnyard golf
gripper calk
heel sponge
part calk, caltrop, sponge, spur, web
shaped hippocrepian, lecotropal

HORSESHOER blacksmith, farrier
helper floorman

HORSETAIL cat-whistles, equisetum, mushroom, plant, prele, snakepipe, toadpipe
dock bob, strunt
lichen freehair
standard toug, utug
tree agoho, agojo, beefwood, balata, blolly

HORSEWEED bloodstanch, butterweed, cocash, colt's-tail, cowtail, fireweed, fleabane, helenium, hogweed, ragweed, scabious, sneezeweed

HORSEWHIP beat, bhabook, cat, chabouk, flog, punish, quirt, scourge

HORTATION advice, exhortation

HORTATIVE, HORTATORY advisory, educational, emotive

HORTENSE *son* napoleon iii

HORTENSIO *beloved* bianca

HORUS behdet, harmakhis, harpakhrad, harpokrates, harsiesis, hartomes, harwer, horbehdet, hormakhu, hormerti, sept(i), sopt
brother anubis, osiris, seth
companion hathor
enemy set(h)
parent isis, nut, osiris
servant thoth
sister bubastis
son amseti, duamutef, hapi, imsety, kebhsenuf, qebhsnuf
victim seth
wife hathor

HOSAH *son* hilkiah, simri, tebaliah, zechariah

HOSANNA blessings, cheer, cry, hymn, praise

HOSE breeches, brogues, drench, gaskin, greaves, HOSIERY, moisten, pipe, socks, sprinkle, stockings, tube, vamp
catch run, snag

HOSEA *offspring* jezreel, loamml, loruhamah
wife gomer

HOSEIN *ancestor* mohammed

HOSHAIAH *son* azariah, jezaniah
HOSIERY anklet, argyles, bobbysocks, boothose, knitwear, nylons, pantyhose, sheers, socks, stockings, sweat socks, tights, work socks
fabric balbriggan, cantrece, nylon, rayon, silk
thread lisle
type stretch
worker looper
HOSPICE asylum, diaconia, hospital, hotel, imaret, inn, monastery
HOSPITABLE accommodating, charitable, convivial, cordial, douce, friendly, genial, gracious, gregarious, jolly, kind, neighborly, social
HOSPITAL asylum, clinic, creche, hospice, hotel des invalides, infirmary, inn, lazaret, maison de sante, maladery, measondue, noscomium, pesthouse, polyclinic, sanatorium, sanitarium, sickbay, sickberth, spital, surgery, valetudinarium
attendant aide, gray lady, nurse, orderly
charity lazaretto, lazar house
fever typhus
insurance blue cross, blue shield
leper leprosery
mobile ambulance
volunteer candy-striper, gray lady
worker almoner
HOSPITALITY cheer, conviviality, cordiality, generosity, mense, warmth, welcome, xenodochy
god dius fidius
patron saint julian
pert. xenial, xenian
HOSPODAR governor, ruler, voivod
HOST army, assemble, balebos, boniface, bread, company, crowd, emcee, entertain(er), fyrd(ung), horde, housel, inn(keeper), jason, landlord, legion, lodging, maitre d'hotel, master, mob, multitude, oast, sacrifice, sacring, server, sum, swarm, throng, viander, wafer, ware, welcomer, wered
consecrated sacrament
eucharistic lamb, sabaoth, sacring
of heaven angels, moon, stars, sun
receptacle ciborium, paten, pyx
unidentified amphitruo, amphitryon
HOSTAGE collateral, earnest, gage, guarantee, hostel, inn, otage, pawn, pledge, security, surety, token
to fortune children
HOSTEL(RY) bethel, hospital, hotel, imaret, inn, lodge, mansion, maret, motel, shelter, tavern
HOSTESS landlady, taupo
HOSTILE adverse, aggressive, alien(ated), antagonistic, antipathetic, asocial, bellicose, belligerent, bitter, chill(y), contrary, cool, deadly, enemy, foe, fremt, frigid, inimical, malevolent, malicious, malign, nasty, opposed, oppugnant, poisonous, repugnant, spiteful, truculent, unfriendly, unquert, vicious, virulent
HOSTILITY aggression, animosity, animus, antagonism, antipathy, bad blood, belligerence, clash, collision, combat, conflict, contrariety, contrariness, disaffection, enmity, feud, grudge, hate, hatred, ill-will, inimicality, malice, malignity, opposition, oppugnance, rancor, repugnance, schism, spite, spleen, unfriendliness, venom, virulence, war(fare)
comb. ant(i)
reduction thaw
HOSTLER groom, innkeeper, stockman
HOT angry, ardent, blistering, boiling, broiling, burning, calid, candent, close, contraband, current, eager, ebullient, excellent, excitable, fashionable, fervent, fervid, feverish, fierce, fiery, flaming, flushed, fresh, fugitive, good, great, heated, heavy, impassioned, impetuous, inflamed, intense, lustful, muggy, near, new, novel, overheated, parching, passionate, peppery, pungent, racy, raging, recent, roasting, scalding, scorching, searing, seething, simmering, sizzling, smoking, smouldering, spicy, steamy, stifling, stolen, strong, stuffy, sultry, sweltering, swelt(r)y, thermal, torrid, tropical, vehement, violent, warm, zestful, zesty
air bluster, bombast, braggadocio, bunk, chatter, exaggeration, gossip, nonsense, shmegegge
air artist blowhard, braggart, chatterbox, fonfer
as a coal, fire, oven
-blooded ardent, combustible, excitable, fiery, impetuous, thoroughbred, spirited, vascular
box smoker, stinker
box locator monitor, sensor
cake griddlecake, pancake
comb. therm(o)
day broiler, roaster, scorcher, sizzler, swelterer
dog dachshund special, frankfurter, weeny, whee, wiener(wurst)
flash flush, hunch
off the fire fresh, novel
place equator, furnace, hell, oven, subtropics, torrid zone, tropics
rodder drag-racer, dragster
-shot aggressive, fast, fireman, skillful, speeder, success(ful)
spot hell, night club, oast, oven
spring balneum, geyser, spa
-tempered choleric, fiery, iracund, irascible, peppery, spitfire, touchy
tip low-down, scoop
under the collar angry, furious, livid, torrid
water difficulty, geyser, old faithful, predicament, steam, thermae, trouble, vapor
water bottle pad, pig
ziggety whee
HOTBED birthplace, den, glasshouse, nest
HOTCHPOTCH blend, confusion, hodgepodge, jumble, mass, mess, mixture, stew
HOTEL albergo, auberge, caravansary, fleabag, gasthof, gonda, hospice, hostel(ry), hottle, house, hydro, imaret, inn, lodge,

motel, osteria, parador, posada, ryokan, serai, spatel, tavern
clerk deskman
de ville townhall
dieu hospital
keeper boniface, host, hotelier, master, padrone
manager concierge
waterside boatel, botel

HOTFOOT flee, hasten, hastily, run

HOTH, HOTHR *beloved* nanna
rival bald(e)r
victim bald(e)r

HOTHAM *father* heber
son amal, imna, shelech, zophah

HOTHEAD crank, inciter, raver, reactionary, tinderbox

HOTHEADED angry, brainish, combustible, fiery, hasty, impetuous, madbrained, passionate, peppery, reckless, short-tempered, spunky, volcanic

HOTHOUSE bagnio, brothel, conservatory, fruitery, greenhouse, nursery, pinery

HOTHR See HOTH.

HOTSPUR crank, daredevil, headstrong, henry percy, hothead, impetuous, madcap, rash, reckless, violent
brother-in-law mortimer
father northumberland
wife lady percy

HOTTENTOT balao, balawu, bondelswarts, bondelzwaarts, khoi-khoi, kokana, quaequae, strandlooper, swartzbois, totty, witbooi
apron tablier
bread elephant's-foot
bustle steatopygia
cloak kaross
deity gaunab, tsui-goab
dialect gona, kora, nama
encampment kraal
hero heitsi-eibib
instrument gora(h), goura, ramkee
rug kaross
staff kirvi
tobacco daccha
tribe balao, balawu, damara, gona, goura, griqua, khoikhoin, korana, nama(qua), oerlaam, sandawe, sandawi
warclub knobkerrie

HOTTER bubble, crowd, heap, jolt, mumble, rumble, seethe, shake, stammer, swarm

HOTTONIA featherfoil, plant

HOUDINI erich weiss
brother theo
wife bess rahner

HOUGH cripple, hamstring, hawk, HOCK

HOUND, HOUND'S afflict, annoy, badger, bait, cerberus, chase, chevy, dog, drive, enthusiast, follow, harass, harry, heckle, hector, hunt, oppress, persecute, pursue, press, reprobate, ride, sleuth, torment, torture, track, treer, try, urge, worry, wrong
berry dogwood, nightshade
bitch brach
breed afghan, barukhzy, basset, beagle, brachet, dachshund, foxhound, greyhound, harrier, lucern, otter, talbot, wolfhound
cry music
fish dogfish, gar(fish), shark
group cry, mute, pack
hunting harrier, redbone, setter
hunting cry glasting
of heaven conscience
of hell cerberus
pert. skirter
sleuth talbot
small basset, beagle
spectral raches, shuck
spotted dogfish
tail stern
tongue clintonia, toryweed
wolf alan

HOUR ghurry, heure, hora, ora, period, stunde, time, wie
book of hora(e)
canonical See CANONICAL *hour.*
class period
count time
lights out curfew, taps
pert. horal, horary

HOURGLASS clock, shapely
spider black widow

HOURLY constantly, frequent(ly), horal, periodic (al), quickly

HOUSE 3 hut, inn, pad 4 casa, cote, dome, dump, firm, hall, hold, HOME, iglu, isba, line, pent, roof, shop, stow 5 abide, abode, adobe, bahay, basha, berth, board, cabin, cover, domus, dwell, hotel, humpy, igloo, kiosk, kouba, lodge, place, serai, tembe, tribe, tupek, villa 6 biggin, billet, camara, casino, castle, church, family, gazebo, grange, maison, market, tavern, temple 7 address, barrack, bigging, chamber, chateau, contain, cottage, edifice, enclose, fazenda, kashima, lineage, lodging, mansion, mesudge, protect, quarter, rotunda, shelter, theater 8 ancestry, assembly, audience, barabara, barabora, building, bungalow, domicile, dwelling, hawaghar, pavilion 9 dormitory, residence, synagogue 10 auditorium, habitation, splitlevel
and 5 acres cote
and land demesne, messuage
apartment insula
bawdy bagnio, bordello, brothel, stew
big See JAIL.
block See FORT.
boarding fonda, netherskey, pension(e)
buyer knacker, realtor
chapter cabilda
charnel ossuary, tomb
clay adobe, tembe
cluster dorp, hamlet, village
coach remise
comb. domato, eco
commercial emporium, firm, shop, store
communal morong
country casino, chateau, dacha, quinta, villa
eating cafe, chophouse, cookshop, inn, RESTAURANT, tavern
death See JAIL.
deity lar
dick detective
finch burion, carpodacus, linnet, redhead
-garage passage breezeway
grinding hull
-leek alatern, ayegreen, bullock's-eye, fooze, homewort, jubarb, poor-jan's-leaf, privet, sempervivum, sengreen, silgreen, thunderwort
log izba, tilt
manor court, hall, ham, schloss
many-doored baradari
movable camper, caravan, lodge, mobilehome, mo-

torhome, tent, tepee, trailer, wigwam, wikiup, yurt
mud tembe
narrow tome
odds vigorish
of correction bridewell, jail, prison, reformatory
of joy See HOUSE *bawdy*.
of lords official black rod
of mercy hospital
of 7 gables, author hawthorne
of 7 gables family pyncheon
of worship bethel, bethesda, chapel, church, synagogue, temple
on the free
organ magazine, periodical
part attic, cellar, estre, hall, roof, room
pert. domal
pet cosset
plant aspidistra, begonia, calla, coleus, fern, ivy, violet
public hospice, hostel(ry), hotel, inn, pub, tavern
ranch casa, casita, estancia, grange, hacienda
religious cathedral, chapel, church, convent, kellion, kirk, priory, synagogue, tabernacle, temple
rented let
retreat cenacle
rural chateau, farm, grange, ranch, villa
rustic bower
servant abigail, atriensis, bearer, bootboy, butler, chambermaid, char(woman), chef, cook, domestic, footman, groom, hallgirl, lady's maid, laundress, parlormaid, scullery maid, scullion, valet, washwoman
shabby dump
small bach, cabin, casita, cell, cottage, hovel, hut, shack
smallest in world stockbeck
sparrow passer
spirit banshee, benshee, brownie, duende, dwarf, esprit follet, fada, feardearg, follet, hada, hinzelmann, kobold, monociello, nis(se)
stately mansion, palace, villa
still chi(c)kee
summer baradari, belvedere, bower, cabin, cottage, gazebo, kiosk, paudal, pergola, shack, trellis, villa
thatched banda
the christ church
timber and plaster calamanco
toy cobhouge
tree nest
-warming infare, party, reception

HOUSEBOAT barge, dehabeah, wangun, wan(i)gan, wannigan

HOUSEBREAK domesticate, train

HOUSEBREAKER burglar, jacob, millken, robber, thief

HOUSEBROKEN civilized, disciplined, domestic, trained

HOUSECARL bodyguard, retainer, thingman

HOUSECOAT dressing gown, duster, kimono, robe

HOUSEFLY bluebottle, brachycera, hexapod, musca

HOUSEHOLD belonging, common, domestic, familiar, family, housal, mainpast, meiny, menage, ordinary, residence, usual
deities hestia, lar(es), penates, seraph, teraphim, vesta
fairy puck
goods chattels, inspreith
regulation economy, husbandry, thrift

HOUSEHOLDER addressee, astrer, bordar, breadwinner, collibert, cottager, cott(i)er, franklin, goodman, homeowner, indweller, master, naukrar, occupant, tenant, villein

HOUSEKEEPER caretaker, daily(woman), domestic, janitor, janitress, maid, matron, mistress, wife

HOUSEMAID duster, servant, tweeny

HOUSEMAN butler, croupier, dealer

HOUSEMAN, A. E. *work* shropshire lad

HOUSEWIFE dame, economize, frau, hausfrau, hussy, mistress, pani, vrouw

HOUSEWORK chore, drudgery

HOUSING address, billeting, box, coat, cover(ing), cowl, drum, hangar, kiosk, lodging, niche, pad, quartering, quarters, shelter, shield, support, tract, trappings
poor barrio, ghetto, slum

HOUSTON *airport* conroe
feature astrodome, greenway plaza, spacecraft center, spindletop
grande dame ima hogg
stadium astrodome, the great indoors
university rice, texas southern

HOUSTONIA baby's-breath, bluet, bright-eyes, chrysanthemum

HOVA imerina

HOVE float, half, heave, ivy, linger, loiter, raise. rise, soar, threw

HOVEL burrow, cabin, canopy, choza, cosh, cottage, crew, crib, cruive, den, dugout, haystack, helm, hood, hulk, hull, hut(ch), lean-to, niche, pig(pen), pondok, shack, shanty, shed, shelter, slum, stack, sty

HOVER cling, drift, flicker, flit(ter), flutter, fly, hang, hesitate, impend, levitate, linger, lurk, poise, sail, skim, soar, suspend, wait, waver
hawk kestrel

HOW by what means, cap, caul, coif, hill(ock), hood, in this way, mound, nightcap, quomodo, thus and so, what, whereby, why
and certainly
come why
-de-do ado, fuss, smuzz, stir, to-do
-so why

HOWADJI merchant, traveller

HOWARD, CATHERINE
husband henry viii

HOWARD, SIDNEY *play* silver cord

HOWBEIT although, nevertheless, notwithstanding

HOWDAH ambaree, ambari, tower

HOWE deep, depression, empty, hole, hollow, humble, hungry, lowly, valley
admiral black dick

HOWEVER although, but, except, nevertheless, nonetheless, notwithstanding, still, though, yet

HOWITZER cannon, gun, licorn, skoda, unicorn
shell obus

HOWL bawl, bellow, blubber,

caterwaul, complain(t), cry, gowl, gurl, lament, outcry, protest, roar, shriek, sough, steven, ululate, wail, wap, waul, wawl, weep, whewl, whine, wrawl, yawl, yell, yipe, yoll, yout, yowl

HOWLER araguato, blunder, boner, booboo, bull, error, faux pas, floater, lapse, lie, mistake, slip, wailer

monkey alouatte, araba, guariba, quereba, mono, stentor

HOWLING dreary, extreme, great, pronounced, savage, wild

success score, sensation

HOWSOEVER although, nevertheless

HOX annoy, hamstring, hock, pester, trample, worry

HOY barge, crumster, shout, tjalk, vessel

HOYA honey-plant, milkweed, valley

HOYDEN blowze, chit, ill-bred, meg, rigsby, roistering, romp, rude, tomboy, uncouth, youth

HOYLE *according to* correctly, legally

HREIDMAR *son* fafnir, otter, regin(n)

slayer fafnir

H-SHAPED zygal

HUAYNA CAPAC *son* atahualpa, huascar

HUB axis, axle, boss, center, core, focus, heart(h), hummock, hut, kernel, middle, midst, nave, nucleus, omphalos, pith, socket, spider, stock

of the universe boston

HUBBITE bostonian

HUBBLE crowd, hubbub, uproar

-bubble calahan, calean, chatter, confusion, hookah, narghile, waterpipe

HUBBLESHOO commotion, confusion, rabble

HUBBUB ado, agitation, babel, bedlam, bobbery, brawl, brouhaha, bustle, clamor, confusion, din, disturbance, hullabaloo, hurly-burly, noise, pandemonium, racket, rowdydow, rumpus, squabble, stew, stir, tumult, turbulence, uproar

HUBRIS arrogance, insolence, pride, self-confidence

HUCK bend, bargain, haggle, haunch, higgle, hip, hollow, howk, stoop, toweling

HUCKLE bend, haggle, haunch, hip, stoop

HUCKLEBERRY batodendron, bilberry, crackers, ericad, gaylussacia, gopherberry, whortleberry

finn's friend jim

HUCKLEBONE astragal, dibs

HUCKMUCK dwarf, humbug, slattern, strainer

HUCKSTER adman, badger, bargain, broker, cadger, hawker, kidder, middleman, miser, moneygrubber, outcrier, peddler, press agent, publicist, regrater, trucker, vendor

HUDDLE assemble, bunch, bustle, caucus, cling, collect, conceal, confer, confusion, croodle, crowd, disorder, embrace, flock, formation, gather, group, herd, hide, howder, hug, hurry, hush, jumble, miser, muddle, multitude, push, scrinch, scrunch, shuffle, skinflint

on don

HUDIBRAS *author* butler

squire ralph(o)

HUDSON BAY *indian* cree

river cliffs palisades

river, city on cohoes, new york, troy, yonkers

river into churchill, nelson

seal muskrat

HUDSON, W. H. *character* abel, rima

novel green mansions

HUE alarm, apparition, appearance, aspect, balk, bellow, blee, cast, chroma, clamor, color, complexion, cry, figure, form, ghost, guise, outcry, shade, shout(ing), tinct, tinge, tint, tone, whoop

and cry alarm, excitement, publicity, search, stir, uproar

dusky drab, fuscous

HUELESS gray, grey

HUELGA strike

HUFF anger, blow, bluster, boaster, boasting, brag, bully, dudgeon, effervesce, enlarge, expire, harass, hector, inflate, offend, offense, pant, petulance, pique, pout, provoke, puff, rage, swell, umbrage, wrath

and puff strive, struggle

HUFFCAP ale, blusterer, blustering, bully, drink, heady, strong, swaggering

HUFFY fractious, fretful, irascible, irritable, peevish, pettish, petulant, querulous, shirty, snappish, waspish

HUG adhere, caress, cherish, clasp, cling, coll, coul, cradle, creem, cuddle, embrace, greet(ing), hold, lug, seize, squeeze, welcome

HUGE atlantean, banging, big, brobdingnagian, bulky, bumping, colossal, cyclopean, dinotherian, elephantine, enormous, gargantuan, giant, gigantean, gigantic, great, herculean, heroic, immense, jumbo, LARGE, lolloping, main, mammoth, massive, mastodon, mighty, monster, monstrous, monumental, mountainous, prodigious, slapping, spanking, stupendous, thumping, thundering, titanic, towering, tremendous, vast, whacking, whaling, whopping

HUGGERMUGGER blunder, chaotic, clandestine(ly), confused, confusion, covert, disorderly, hush up, jumble, muddle, privacy, secrecy, secret(ly), sly, stealth

HUGH, ST *emblem* lantern

HUGHES, HOWARD *airplane* spruce goose

HUGIN *crow of* odin

HUGO, VICTOR *character* hernani, javert, jean valjean, quasimodo

group cenacle

nickname olympio

work hernani, les miserables, quatre-vingt-treize, ruy blas

HUGUENOT *leader* adrets, colibby, conde, mornay, ronan

pope mornay

HUI assembly, firm, guild, partnership, society

HUISACHE acacia, aroma, aromo, cassie, opopanax, popinac, shrub, vachellia, wabi

HUL *father* shem

HULDAH *husband* shallum

HULK chop, corse, disem-

bowel, hull, husk, lubber, ship, vessel, whopper

HULKING awkward, bulky, loutish, lubberly, lumpish, unwieldy

HULL belt, body, bottom, bulk, bur(h), burse, calyx, casco, casing, covering, discorticate, frame, holly, hovel, hulk, husk, hut, loaf, open, peel, pod, rind, saddle, shed, shell, ship, shoot, shuck, strip, throw

grain bran

house founder jane addams

HULLABALOO ado, babel, brouhaha, buzz, clamor, confusion, din, flap, hubbub, noise, pandemonium, racket, tarrarom, terrarom, tumult, uproar

HUM ahem, blur, boom, burn, bustle, buzz, croon, drone, freddon, hoax, HUMMING, huss, imposition, melody, murmur, rustle, sing, sough, sowff, teedle, trill, whir, whiz(z)

HUMAN adamite, being, biped, boy, carnal, child, girl, hominine, homo sapiens, humane, kind, man, merciful, mortal, person, tender, wight, woman

beings humanity, mankind, people

body anatomy

body measurement anthropometry

comb. anthrop(o)(os)

deification anthropolatry

diminutive dwarf, peewee, pygmy, shrimp

figure, ornamental anthropomorph

HUMANE altruistic, benevolent, benign(ant), charitable, clement, compassionate, considerate, forbearing, gentle, gracious, humanitarian, kind(ly), lenient, merciful, mild, philanthropic, polite, sympathetic, tender, tolerant

HUMANITIES arts, belle-lettres, letters, literature

HUMANITY adamhood, anthropos, benevolence, charity, commiseration, compassion, flesh, folks, homo sapiens, mankind, mercy, mortality, mortals, people, persons, pity, populace, public, weakness

HUMBER *tributary* trent

HUMBLE abase, abject, afflict, base, bemean, chagrin, chastise, compliant, contrite, debase, degrade, demean, demiss, demit, depress, discomfit, disgrace, docile, embarrass, gentle, homely, humiliate, inglorious, low(ly), mean, meek, modest, mortify, obscure, penitent, plain, plebeian, poor, resigned, rumble, shame, simple, slight, small, subdue, submissive, unassuming, undistinguished, unpretentious, unpuff

elder danewort

oneself atone, condescend, confess, descend, grovel, repent, repine, stoop, submit

pie humiliation

HUMBLENESS humility

HUMBLY abjectly, lowly, on bended knee, simply

HUMBUG baloney, bamboozle, beguile, blague, blah, bosh, brag, bull, bunco, buncomb, bunk(um), cajole, canard, charlatan(ry), cheat, claptrap, counterfeit, deceit, deceive, fake, flam, flattery, flimflam, flummer, fourflusher, fraud, fudge, gammon, gas, guff, guile, gum, hoax, hocus-pocus, hokum, impostor, imposture, jiggery-pokery, kid, lie, moonshine, mountebank, mummery, nonsense, pah, pretense, pretension, quackery, sham, simulacrum, stratagem, verneuk

HUMDINGER ace, corker, dinger, doozy, dynamo, hummer, oner, snorter, topnotcher

HUMDRUM arid, bore, boring, commonplace, drab, dull, indifferent, insipid, irksome, lifeless, listless, monotonous, prosaic, prosy, redundancy, routine, stupid, tedious, tiresome, treadmill, uninteresting, unrelieved, weary

HUME, JOSEPH *nickname* adversity

HUMECTANT diluting, moistening

HUMERUS arm, brachium

HUMID damp, dank, moist, muggy, soggy, steamy, sticky, sultry, vaporous, wet

HUMIDITY dampness, moisture, wetness

science of hydrometry, hygrology, hygrostatics

HUMILIATE abase, abash, affront, bewilder, chagrin, confuse, dash, degrade, disgrace, dishonor, embarrass, faze, humble, mortify, nidder, nither, nonplus, rattle, shame, squelch, unplume, vilify, wither

HUMILIATION abasement, chagrin, comedown, confusion, contumely, descent, disgrace, downcome, embarrassment, ignominy, letdown, mortification, pudency, shame

site canossa

HUMILITY humbleness, lowlihood, lowliness, meekness, mildness, modesty, plainness, snipe, submission, submissiveness

HUMMER hummingbird, livewire, murmur, mutter, speeder

HUMMING active, agitated, brisk, brool, busy, chiusco, droning, extraordinary, murmur(ing), purring, seething, speedy, spirited, strong, suum, teeming, thrumming

HUMMINGBIRD amazon, ava, bluet, calliope, carib, colibri, coquette, costa, emerald, firetail, froufrou, hummer, jacobin, lilac-throat, lucifier, mango, mimotype, picarian, puff-leg, rackettail, rainbow, roster, ruby, rufous, sapphire, sappho, sheartail, star, sword-bill, sylph, tenui, thorntail, topaz, trochilus, vestipedes, warrior, whitetip

bush chuperosa

large amizilis

HUMMOCK hill(ock), hump, knoll, ridge, rise, tussock

HUMOR(S) atticism, attic salt, attitude, baby, blood, buffoonery, cant, caprice, cater, chestnut, comedy, crotchet, delight, disposition, drollery, fancy, favor, fluid(s), fun, gratify, inclination, indulge, irony, jest, joke, moisture, mollycoddle, mood, notion, pamper, pet, pleasantry, please, posi-

tion, prank, pun, quip, quirk, rejoice, repartee, salt, satire, soothe, spoil, stand, temper(ament), tickle, tid, vapor, vein, vitz, whim(sey), wit(tiness)
bad bats, crossness, dudgeon, funk, griping, grumps, ire, pet, pout, spleen, sullenness, tiff, tig, tout
broad farce
4 bile, blood, choler, melancholy, phlegm
good bonhomie
HUMORIST ade, card, clown, comic, farceur, funster, joker, nye, way, wit
HUMOROUS amusing, canny, capricious, comic (al), diverting, droll, entertaining, facetious, farcical, funny, jocose, jocular, playful, ribald, waggish, whimsical, witty
HUMP blues, bulge, bunch, carry, cock, crisis, curve, exert, hulch, hummock, hurry, mound, mountain, protuberance, rush, shoulder, sulks, transport
HUMPBACK crump, kyphosis, salmon, sucker, whale, whitefish
HUMPBACKED bowed, deformed, gibbous, humpty, kyphotic
comb. cyph(o), kyph(o)
salmon haddo, holia
HUMPERDINCK *opera* hansel and gretel
HUMPHREY CLINKER *author* smollett
character bramble, winifred jenkins
HUMPTY DUMPTY richard iii
HUMPY cross, HUT, sulky
HUMUS earth, ground, mold, mor, mulch, mull, soil
HUN avar, barbarian, boche, bulgar, german, magyar, soldier, tartar, vandal
ancestor hiung-nu
chief humber
conqueror avars
king atli, attila, etzel
HUNCH arch, balk, bulge, chilly, crook, crouch, curve, fudge, guess, hump, inkling, jostle, lump, piece, premonition, push, scrunch, shove, thrust
HUNCHBACK See HUMPBACK.
of notre dame quasimodo
HUNDING *enemy* volsungs
wife sieglinde
HUNDRED cantred, cent(enary), centennial, centum, century, crore, five-score, rho, township, village
by the per cent
comb. cent(i), hecaton, hect(o)
-eyed being argus
-gated thebes
-handed giants HECATONCHIRES
-leaf grass yarrow
-legs centipede
links chain
million, comb. trega
percent entire, genuine, perfect, thoroughing, unalloyed, unquestionable
thousand lac, lakh
years centenary, centennial, century
years war battle agincourt
HUNDREDFOLD bedstraw, centuple, centuplicate
HUNDREDWEIGHT cental, centner, cwt, quintal
HUNG pendent
up frustrated, suspended
HUNGARY pannonia
airline malev
architect breuer
army honved(seg)
canal bega, sarviz, sio
capital bratislava, budapest, esztergom
cattle magyar tarka
cavalryman hussar
cavern okno, vodi
cheese bryndza
chemist hevesy
chieftain arpad
city aba, acs, baja, bekes, budapest, cegled, debrecen, eger, gyor, kecskemet, komlo, mako, miskolc, mohacs, obuda, ozd, papa, pecs, pest, raab, sopron, szeged(in), szentes, tata, ujpest, vac, zirc
cocktail puszta
coin balas, filler, forint, gara, gulden, korona, krone, ongaro, pengo, ungaro
commune mor
communist kun
composer bartok, dohnanyi, goldmark, kodaly, lehar, liszt
conductor dorati, nikisch, reiner, solti
country inn csardak
county arva
critic lukan
dance czardas, kos, varsoviana
dish csipetke, csusza, fatanyeros, fogas, fozelek, galuska, gomboc, goulash, gulyas, halaszle, kocka, kohlrabi, metelt-langos, nockeddli, orja, paprikas, pepper pods, porkolt, rablohus, rantas, rous, rozsa, szegedi edesnemes, tarhonya, toltott kaposzta, turkish pepper
division comitat
dog komondor, kuvasz, puli
drink puszta
dynasty angevin, arpad
family esterhazy
folk song csarda
forest bakony
game alsos, felsos, kalabrias, klaberjass
governor ban
gypsy szigane, tzigane, tzigani
hero arpad, hunyadi, kossuth, nagy
horse lippizaner
hunting guide gilly
inn csarda(k)
king arpad, bela, geza, imre, istvan, kalman, ladisla(u)s, leopold, matthias, saint stephen
lake balaton, blatensee, ferto, plattensee, velence
language finno-ugric
legislature felsohaz, forendihaz
mathematician bolyai
measure ako, antal, hold, huvelyk, itcze, joch, marok, merfold, metze, yoke
musical instrument cimbalom, cymbalom, tarogato
national symbol st stephen's crown
painter moholy-nagy
peak bakony, borzsony, kekes, korishegy
people croat, deak, gypsy, hun, kuman, magyar, serv, slovak, ugrian
pianist liszt, sandor
plain puszta
playwright molnar
premier kadar, nagy
president tildy
queen maria theresa

range alps, bukk, carpathian, gerecse, matra, mecsek, tatra, vertes
regent horthy
regime kadar
region banat
revolutionist bela kun
river berretyo, bodva, danube, drava, drave, duna, henrad, ipoly, kapos, koros, maros, mura, mures, poprad, raab, rab(c)a, sajo, szamos, tarna, theiss, tisza, vistula, zagyva, zala
robbers meat rablo-hus
sausage debreceni, gyuali
servant haiduk
slav croat(ian)
soldier haiduk
statesman andrassy, kossuth
stew gulyas
title ban
transylvanian szekler
travel agency ibusz
violinist auer, joachim, szigeti
weight vamfont, vammazsa
wine eger, szekszard, tokay
wine measure antal, itcze
writer ady, babits, jokai, koestler, molnar, petofi
zither cimbalom, cymbalon

HUNGER acoria, appetite, belly-pinch, clem, covet, crave, craving, desire, edacity, esurience, famine, famish, gluttony, greed, hanker, itch, long, pine, starvation, starve, thirst, voracity, want, wish, yearn (ing), yen
abnormal b(o)ulimia, cynorexia, hyperphagia, pica, polyphagia, sitomania
causing esurine
-controlling brain cells appestat
flower foxtail
insatiable acoria, phagomania
pain belly-pinch
pert. famelic

HUNGRY adephagous, avaricious, avid, barren, bulimi(a)c, craving, eager, edacious, empty, esurient, famished, gluttonous, greedy, hollow, howe, peckish, poor, ravening, ravenous, starved, starving, thirl, unfed, voracious, yappish
as a hunter
vine greenbrier, smilax

HUNK chunk, dad, daud, den, goal, home, hunch, lump, part, piece

HUNKER(S) conservative, crouch, fogy, haunches, squat

HUNKY even, good, laborer, okay, right, square, well
-dory fine, great, nice, okay

HUNNISH barbarous, destructive

HUNT acupate, brevit, chase, chev(v)y, course, dig, dog, drive, falcon, ferret, flush, follow, harry, hawk, hound, persecute, poach, pursue, pursuit, quest, scour, scout, search, seek, shikar, shoot, sport, stalk, start, track, trail, trap
and peck type
-away sheepdog
for fowl acupate

HUNT, LEIGH *poem* abou ben adhem

HUNTER actaeon, bird dog, catcher, chasseur, courser, cuckoo, dog, falconer, ferreter, gunner, horse, hound, huntsman, ja(e)ger, marksman, montero, nimrod, orion, poacher, sealer, shikari, shooter, stalker, trapper, venator, venerer
assistant gillie, gilly
cap montero
coat pink
famous acastus, actaeon, adonis, meleager, orion
golden fleece jason
kill bag, limit, mort
mythological gwyn, orion
name meaning theron
patron saint hubert
ring of tinchel, tinchill
surprised diana actaeon

HUNTING aprowl, battue, beagling, chevy, chivy, coursing, cynegetics, deerstalking, dragnet, falconry, gunning, hawking, hue and cry, shooting, venery, wathe
bird falcon
cry all on, chevy, chiv(v)y, halloo, hoi(c)ks, holloe, see-ho, soho, staboy, tallyho, tantivy, toho, view-holloa, yoi(cks)
district walk
dog alan, basset, beagle, buckhound, deerhound, dhole, griffon, hound, pointer, setter
dog keeper fewterer
expedition chase, safari, shikar
festival elaphebolia
fond of venatic
game shikar, tir, venery
god apollo, dionysus, mixcoatl, ninip, viribus
goddess artemis, britomartis, diana, diane, vacuna
gun roer
hat terai
horn bugle, hutchet
horn signal gibbet, mort, pryse
pert. venatic, venerial
platform machan
signal seek
weasel ferret
with hounds beagling

HUNTRESS artemis, atalanta, belphoebe, diana

HUNTSMAN (See also HUNTER.) *cup or horn* pitcher-plant, sarracenia

HUPA athapascan

HUR *father* caleb, judah
sister tirzah
son ephrathah, rephaiah, uri
wife miriam

HURDLE barrier, clear, frith, hang-up, hindrance, jump, leap, obstacle, race, stumbling-block, vault

HURDY-GURDY crank, lantum, lira, organ(istrum), rota, sambuke, windlass

HURL break, bum, cast, catapult, clap, drive, fling, haul, heave, howl, hurly-burly, hurtle, overthrow, pash, pelt, pitch, project, riot, roar, rush(ing), send, sling, sock, swither, thrill, throw, toss, tumult, whirl

HURLBAT aclys, cestus

HURLING confusion, hockey, roar, strife, turmoil
stick boomerang, caman

HURLY(-BURLY) agitation, bustle, confuse, confusion, disturbance, storm, tumult(ous), turmoil, uproar

HURRAH acclaim, applaud, bravo, cheer, hail, hooray, huzza(h), ole, rah, root, shout, viva

HURRICANE blast, blow, cordonazo, cyclone, furacana, gale, gust, prester, storm, tornado, twister, ty-

phoon, waterspout, whirlwind, wildwind
center eye
god, goddess See STORM *god, goddess.*
small little brother

HURRIED abrupt, bustling, hard-pressed, hasty, impulsive, precipitate, pressed, reckless, rushed, rushing, snatched

HURRY accelerate, ado, bicker, celerity, chase, convey, crowd, dash, dispatch, dispute, drive, expedite, expedition, festinate, fight, fly, harry, haste(en), hie, hotfoot, hump, hustle, jiffy, plunge, press, quarrel, quicken, race, run, rush, scamper, scramble, scuddle, scufter, scurry, scuttle, sessa, speed, step on it, swithe, tatter, tear, urge, whorry, worry
about scour
away flee, scram, screw

HURST copse, grove, hill(ock), knoll, sandbank, wood

HURT abrasion, abuse, ache, afflict, aggrieve, bark, bloody, bruise, burn, chafe, concussion, crush, cut, damage, deface, dere, detriment, disadvantage, disfigure, disservice, distress, evil, flaw, fracture, fret, gall, gash, grievance, grieve, hamstring, harm, harry, ill, impair, indignant, injure(d), injury, lacerate, lesed, lesion, maim, mangle, mar, miffed, mischief, mischieve, mittle, mutilate, offend(ed), offense, oppress, pain, pang, pierce, piqued, puncture, rend, ruin, rupture, scar, scathe, scotch, scrape, scratch, scuff, skin, smart, sore, sorrow, spoil, sprain, stab, stick, sting, strain, strike, suffer, tear, thorn, throe, torment, tort(ure), trauma, trouble, umbrageous, wathe, whip, wound(ed), wrench, wrick, wrong
easily froisse, thinskinned, touchy

HURTFUL bad, baleful, baneful, deleterious, destructive, harmful, injurious, malefic, malign, nocent, noisome, noxious, pernicious, scathful, unquert

HURTLE charge, clash, clatter, collide, crash, dash, fling, jostle, lunge, roar, smash, strike, thrust

HUSAIN *brother* has(s)an
parent ali, fatima

HUSAM *ancestor* mohammed

HUSBAND benedict, consort, cultivate, director, economize, eke, espouse, goodman, groom, guidman, hubby, man, manage, mari, marry, mate, old man, partner, pere, prepare, reserve, sannup, save, spouse, store, till
brother in-law, levir
dowry arras
fond of maritorious
having 1 monandrous
having more than 1 polyandry
murder mariticide
property right curtesy

HUSBANDMAN acre-man, agricole, agricolist, agriculturalist, bond, boor, carl, colon, cultivator, farmer, granger, plowman, rancher, tiller, tillman

HUSBANDRY agriculture, agronomy, economy, farming, frugality, geoponics, homemaking, housekeeping, management, prudence, thrift, tillage
implements wainage

HUSE, HUSO beluga, huchen, whale

HUSH allay, appease, assuage, calm, clam, conceal, console, flush, lull, mum, mute, quiet(ude), repress, rush, shsh, shuch, shut up, silence, soothe, still(ness), suppress, swell
-hush confidential, dark, secret
money bribe

HUSHED noiseless, quiet, secret, silent, soundless, still, whisht

HUSK bark, bhoosa, bran, branner, bur, chaff, coat, colder, cosh, covering, envelope, glume, grain, hoja, hull, leam, peel, pod, rind, scale, shaup, shell, shock, shood, shuck, shud, shude, skin, slough
bit shiv
comb. lepo
remove decorticate
small silicle

HUSKY athletic, bouncing, brawny, burly, dog, dry, eskimo, furred, gruff, guttural, harsh, hoarse, hulking, muscular, potent, powerful, puissant, raucous, robust, rough, sinewy, stalwart, stocky, stout, strong, sturdy, thickset, throaty, tough

HUSPIL despoil, harass, maltreat

HUSS buzz, dogfish, hum

HUSSAR cavalryman, fish, soldier
headdress busby
jacket dolman

HUSSY bag(gage), besom, case, cutty, drossel, flirt, gipsy, gypsy, housewife, jade, madam, minx, quean, shrew, slut, snip, tit, trollop, wanton, wench

HUSTLE accelerate, bundle, bustle, court, crowd, drive(on), enterprise, escort, fly, forge ahead, go all out, hop to it, hump, HURRY, jostle, peddle, press(on), push, rush, rustle, scramble, sell, shake, skelp, speed, step lively, stir, thrust

HUSTLECAP pinch

HUSTLER chippie, dynamo, fireball, gambler, go-getter, peddler, prostitute, speeder

HUT adobe, balagan, barabara, barabora, barasti, bari, benab, bohawn, bohio, bothy, bourock, bunkhouse, bure, butt, cabin, camalig, can(n)aba, chum, cot(e), cottage, cral, crew, crib, crue, dugout, dump, goondie, gunyay, gunyeh, hammel, hogan, hole, hooden, hovel, huddock, hulk, humpy, hutch, igloo, isba, izba, jacal, jurt, kral, leanto, linter, miamia, nissen, pagliaio pigpen, pond ok(kie), quonset, rancyo, rondawel, scherm, shack, shanty, shed, shelter, shieling, skeo, skio, soddy, stack, stall, sty, tent, tepee,

tholthan, toldo, tugurium, tupek, wickiup, wigwam, zayat
aboriginal goondie, gunyah, miamia, mimi, wurl(e)y
circular gegurium
fisherman's skeo
hermit's cell
log chantier
mean hovel, humpy, hutch, shanty
mining coe
shepherd's bothy
sod barabara
temporary corf

HUTCH ark, bin, box, chest, coffer, coop, hoard, hovel, humped, hunched, hut, pen, rabbitry, shanty, shelter, store, warren

HUXLEY *novel* antic hay, brave new world, crome yellow, eyeless in gaza, point counterpoint, those barren leaves

HUZ *father* nahor
kin abraham, haran

HUZZAH applaud, cheer, hurrah, root

HYACINTH bird, bluebill, crowfoot, crowtoe, essonite, floater, flower, gallinule, gem, greggle, harebell, jacinth, jacounce, lillium, lily, musk, stone, tenne, zircon
bean bonavist, bonnyvis, dolichos, lablab, tree
feathered purse-tassel
wild camas

HYACINTHUS *beloved* apollo
father amyclas, pierus
loved by zephyrus
slayer apollo, zephyr

HYADES ambrosia, coronis, dione, eudora, pedile, phyto, polyxo, thyene
nurses to dionysus
parent aethra, atlas, pleione

HYALINE glassy, heavens, ocean, sea, translucent, transparent

HYBRID assorted, bigener, blend, cattalo, cross, hash, heterozygote, hinny, liger, mix(ture), mongrel, mule, olio, sobo, varied, zho
growth meterosis

HYDE PARK *bridal path* rotten row
pond serpentine

HYDRA calamity, constellation, evil, monster, polyp, serpent
abode lerna
slayer hercules
-tainted poisonous

HYDRANGEA carpenteria, deutzia, flower, shrub

HYDRANT faucet, pipe, spigot, spout, water-plug

HYDRATE *ethyl* alcohol

HYDROCARBON ambrosine, asphalt(um), benzene, bitumen, bombiccite, butane, butene, cetane, cymene, ethane, indane, melene, methane, octane, pinene, propane, pyrene, resin, retene, trepene, tolane, toluene, tutylene
aromatic arene, carane, chrysene
coal tar pyrene
colorless acetylene, cumene, cumol
comb. ane, ene
crystalline acenaphthene, anthemene, anthracene, bibenzyl, binaphthyl, biphenyl, ditolyl, phenanthrene, retene, terphenyl, tolane
cyclic aceanthrene
ethyl cetane, cetene
fluorescent picene
fluorinated freon
gaseous acetylene, allylene, biacetylene, butadiene, ethane, ethene, fluorine, methane
hypothetical fulvene
inflammable benzene, butane
isotope protium
liquid azulene, cumol, decane, nonane, pristane, toluene, toluol
oily etherin, indane, indene, piperylene, viridine
petroleum octane
radical amyl, aryl, xexyl
solid chrysene
solvent xylene
unsaturated olefine
volatile benzene, benzo, tetrole
white tolan

HYDROGEN *addition of* reduction
compound hydride, imine
having atoms of bibasic
isotope deuterium, protium, tritium
source atmosphere

HYDROID acaleph, obelia, polyp, tracheid, zoophyte
bulb bulbilla
covering perisarc
family sertularia
medusa planoblast

HYDROMETER areometer, cartier, spindle
pert. beek

HYDROPHOBIA lyssa, rabies

HYDROPLANE glider, seaplane

HYENA dabuh, simir, strandwolf
-like animal aardwolf, lycaon, proteles

HYGEIA, HYGIEIA *father* aesculapius, asclepius
goddess of health

HYGIENE prophylaxis, sanitation
branch bacteriology

HYGIENIC aseptic, beneficial, clean, constitutional, healthful, salubrious, salutary, sanitary, uncontaminated, wholesome

HYGLELAC *kingdom* geata
nephew beowulf

HYLA spring-peeper, treefrog, treetoad

HYLAS *companion* hercules
parent menodice, thiodamas

HYLLUS *parent* deianira, hercules
slayer echemus
wife iole

HYMEN cherry, marriage
parent apollo, bachus, urania, venus

HYMENEAL bridal, conjugal, connubial, marital, matrimonial, nuptial, song
rite wedding

HYMENOPTERAN ant, anthophilia, apoidea, bee, bethylid, emmet, formicid, gallfly, ichneumon, insect, pismire, sawfly, wasp, xiphydria

HYMETTIUS zeus

HYMN agnus dei, alabado, alleluiah, allelujah, anthem, antiphony, benedicite, benedictus, canon, cantic(le), carol, carval, carvel, chant, choral(e), dies, irae, doxology, epinicion, gloria, halleluiah, hallelujah, hosanna, introit, laud, lyric, magnificat, miserere, motet, nunc dimittis, ode, offer-

tory, paean, praise, psalm, song, stabat mater, te deum, trisagion, versicle
book psalter
bridal grautlied, hymeneal
collection menaion
funeral dirge
medieval dies irae
missionary greenland's icy mountains
ode-like epinicion
of praise anthem, paean
praising god alleluia, hallelujah, te deum
sacred anthem, ode, trisagion
sung in unison chorale
tune chorale
victory epinicion, epinikion
writer watts

HYPALLAGE metastasis

HYPERASIUS *son* asterius

HYPERBOLE amplification, exaggeration, magnification, overstatement

HYPERBOREAN cold, frigid, northern
people chukchi, eskimo, koryak
sage abaris

HYPERCRITICAL captious, carping, cavilling, censorious, exclusive, fastidious, faultfinding, finical, fussy, nagging, nice, squeamish, supercilious

HYPERENOR *brother* eyphorbus, polydamas
slayer menelaus

HYPERICUM amber, androseme, broom-brush, st john's-wort, tutsan

HYPERION helios, sun, titan
consort euryphaessa, thea, theia
grandson memnon
moon of saturn
offspring aurora, eos, helios, helius, mene, selene
parent gaea, uranus
sister theia

HYPERMNESTRA *father* danaus
husband lunceus

HYPERPHAGIA b(o)ulimia

HYPERTENSION high blood pressure

HYPHEN band, dash, division, mark

HYPNOS *brother* thanatos
parent erebus, nyx
son morpheus

HYPNOSIS catalepsy, cataplexy, magnetod, sleep, somnipathy, somnolence, somnolism, thanatosis, trance
celebrity bridey murphy

HYPNOTIC amobarbital, amytal, barbital, barbitone, barbituate, bromal, carbromal, chloralose, mesmeric, sedative, somniferous, soporific, thalidomide, tuinal, ural, veronal
state cataplexy, coma, endromed, hypnosis, lethargy, trance

HYPNOTISM auto-suggestion, biod, braidism, elod, magic, magnetism, magnetod, mesmerism, odyl(e), pantod
founder mesmer
receptivity ideoplastia

HYPNOTIST magnetizer, mesmer(ist), operator, svengali

HYPNOTIZE blandish, charm, dazzle, enchant, endorm, entrance, fascinate, influence, mesmerize, spellbind

HYPOCHONDRIA anxiety, dejection, depression, megrim, melancholia, psycholepsy

HYPOCHONDRIAC argan, atrabil(ar)ious, depressed, hippish, melancholic, melancholy, neurotic, nosonaniac, valetudinary

HYPOCRISY blandness, cant, deceit, dissimulation, duplicity, glibness, guile, insincerity, lip service, makebelieve, mummery, oiliness, pecksniffism, pharisaism, pretense, sanctimony, sham, simulation, smoothness, snivel, snuffle, unctuousness, tartuffery, tartuffism
personification archimago
symbol crocodile

HYPOCRITE bigot, blifil, cafard, canter, dissembler, dissimulator, fake, fefnicute, formalist, imposter, lipserver, mawworm, pecksniff, pharisee, phony, pietist, poser, pretender, ranter, religionist, sniveler, snuffler, tartuffe, uriah heep

HYPOCRITICAL affected, assumed, bland, canting, captious, carping, deceptive, false, feigned, fulsome, glib, goody(goody), insincere, mealy-mouthed, oily, pharisaic, pretended, sanctimonious, shammed, slick, smooth-spoken, specious, tartuffian, unctuous

HYPODERMIS skin

HYPOPHYGE apophysis, conge, curvature, curve, scape

HYPOSTASIS base, essence, material, ousia, sediment, substance, support, suspensor

HYPOSTATIZE actualize, embody, entify, externalize, materialize, objectivity, realize, reify, substantiate

HYPOTHALAMUS acth

HYPOTHECATE affect, assume, guess, imagine, mortgage, pawn, pledge, suppose, theorize

HYPOTHESIS assumption, conjecture, deduction, guess(work), inference, position, postulate, postulatum, premise, presumption, presupposal, presupposition, proposal, proposition, supposal, supposition, surmise, system, theorem, theory, thesis

HYPOTHETICAL academic, assumed, conjectural, dialectic(al), doubtful, dubious, ideal, presumptive, putative, reputed, speculative, supposed, theoretical
force biod, elod, idant, od(yl)
particle magneton

HYPSEUS *kingdom* lapith
parent creusa, peneus

HYPSIPYLE *husband* jason
kingdom lemnos
master lucurgus
parent myrina, thoas
son euneus

HYRACOID, HYRAX animal, cony, daman, das, dassie, klipdas, procavia, rockrabbit, rodent, shaphan, ungulate, wabber, wabur
-like animal badger

HYRMINA *grandfather* endymion
husband phorbas
son actor

HYRNETHO *father* temenus
grandfather aristomachus

HYRTACUS *son* asius, hippocoon, nisus

wife arisba

HYSSOP artemisia, aspergilly, caper, germander, herb, holy water, mint, teucrium
sage devil's-milk

HYSTERIA anxiety, breakdown, convulsion, delirium, emotionalism, excitability, exies, fits, frenzy, mania, nerves, shell shock, tarassis, weeping
cure sagapenum

HYSTERICAL convulsive, emotional, fitful, frantic, overwrought, spasmodic, uncontrolled, wild, wrought up

I

I ego, ich, iota, self, utch(y)
dot over tittle
excessive use egotism, iotacism
have found it eureka
love you te amo
told you so there
understand roger

IACCHUS See DIONYSUS.

IAGO *adversary* othello
dupe of roderigo
friend othello
wife emilia

IALMENUS *parent* ares, astyoche

IALU hades, heaven, paradise

IAMB foot

IAMBIC lampoon, poem, satire, verse
line fourteener
trimeter anapaest, senarius

IAMUS *descendants* iamidae
parent apollo, evadne

IANTHE *husband* iphis

IANTHIA bush-robin, tarsiger

IAO honey-eater, manuao

IAPETUS *consort* asia, clymene, themis
descendant dione, maia
parent gaea, uranus
son atlas, buphagus, epimetheus, menoetius, prometheus

IAPYGIA *inhabitants* daunii, messapii, peucetii

IAPYX *brother* daunius, peucetius
father daedalus, lycaon

IARBAS *beloved* dido

IARDANUS *daughter* omphale
kingdom lydia

IASI See JASSY.

IASION, IASUS *consort* demeter
offspring amphion, atalanta, pluton, plutus
parent electra, zeus
twin dardanus

IBANAG cagayan

IBARRURI, DOLORES la pasionaria

IBERIA georgia, portugal, spain

IBERIAN pict, portuguese, spaniard

IBEX aurochs, beden, bouquetin, capra, eveck, evicke, goat, izard, jaela, kail, kyl, sakeen, saol, steinbok, tek, tur, walie, zac

IBHAR david

IBID ditto, lizard, monitor, same

IBIS bird, ciconiid, gannet, guara, haddad, ironhead, jabiru, stork, turkey

IBN RUSHD averroes

IBRAHIM *ancestor* mohammed

IBSEN *character* ase, brand, gabler, hedda, helmer, nora, pastor manders, peer gynt, rebecca, solveig
play brand, doll's house, ghosts, hedda gabler, master builder, peer gynt, rosmersholm

IBYCTER caracara, hawk

ICARIA See UTOPIA.

ICARIAN daring, foolhardy, rash, reckless

ICARIUS *ancestor* lacedaemon
dog maera
guest dionysus
offspring erigone, penelope, perilaus
parent oebalus

ICARUS *father* daedalus

ICBM atlas, missile, weapon

ICE berg, chill, cool, crystal, dessert, eis, floe, frazil, freeze, frost(ing), gem, glacier, glaze, grue, hail, hoar, jewelry, jokul, lolly, money, neve, payola, refrigerate, serac, sherbet, sish, sleet, slosh, sludge, slush, snow, verglas
age man aborigine
anchor frazil
bag coldpack
bird dovekie, nightjar
-blink reflection
block rubble, serac
boat skeeter
breaker hello, toast, whale
broken brash
cap calotte
cream bar eskimo pie
cream, cheap hokey-pokey
cream cone cornet
cream dish au fait, bisk, bisque, coupe, frappe, frozen yog(h)urt, glace, malt, neapolitan, nesselrode, nougat, parfait, soda, spumoni, sundae, tortoni
cream, served with a la mode
crystal frazil, frost, sleet, snow
duck old-squaw
feathers rime
fish capelin, salangid, whitebait
floating brash, grue
floe avalanche, berg, calf, glacier, hummock, pack, pan, quern, sconce, sturus
fog pogonip
fragment brash
glacial neve, serac, sish
hockey See HOCKEY.
-leaf mullein
mass See *floe*, above.
on thin precarious
partridge ivory gull
patch rone
pellet hailstone
pendant icicle
pert. crystic
petrel shearwater
pile hummock
pinnacle serac
plant figwort
ridge hammock, hummock
river glacier
saint boniface, mamertus, pancratius, servatius
sea glacon, sludge
sheet floe
skater's loop spoon
slide avalanche
slushy or soft lolly, sish, slob

study of cryology
thin brash, floe, grue
ICEBERG bergybit, growler
ICEBOX cooler, deepfreeze, freezer, refrigerator
ICED chilled, frosted, frozen, gelid, glace
ICEHOUSE *worker* airman
ICELAND *author* gudmundsson, laxness, snorristurluson
ballad rimur
bay faxa
bishopric holar, skalholt
capital reykjavik
chronicle landnama-bok
city akranes, akureyri, keflavik, kopavagur
coin aurar, eyrir, krona
dish bloomor, harofisk, skyr, svio
district syssel
epic edda, saga
first settler arnarson
geyser gryla
giant See NORSE *giant*.
glacier hofsjokull, langjokull, vatnajokull
god See AESIR.
golden falls gullfoss
harp langspil
hero audun, bele, eilif, eric, frithjof, grettir, leif, sigurdsson
island heimaey, surtsey
king atli
lake myvatn, thorisvatyn
language norse
legend volsunga saga
legislature althing
measure alen, alin, almenn, almud(e), angjateigur, fathmur, feralin, ferfet, fermila, ferthumlungur, kornskeppa, korntunna, lina, oltunna, pottur, sjomila, thumlungur, tundagslatta, turma
mineral flokite
musician scald, skald
newspaper morgunbladid
parliament althing
patron god grey
peak jokul, orafajokul
poet skald
president asgairsson
republic lyoveldio
river hvita, jokulsa, thjorsa
town pond tjounin
volcano askja, askua, hekla, helgafjell, kirkjufell, laki
waterfall dettifoss, gullfoss
weight pound, pund, tunna, smjors
ICENI *queen* boadicea
ICEROOT goldenseal
ICH DIEN i serve
ICHABOD *father* phineas
ICHO ginkgo, tree
ICHOR blood, discharge, exudate, fluid, magma
ICHOROUS gleety
ICHTHYOSIS fishskin
ICICLE cockbell, icary, ickle, shoggle, shoogle, tangle, yokel
limestone stalactite, stalagmite
ICING frosting, glaze, topping
ICON deesis, effigy, eikon, figure, idol, image, likeness, mask, picture, portrait, simulacrum, statue, symbol
ICONOCLAST agnostic, debunker, earthling, insurgent, irreligionist, materialist, radical, rebel, worldling
ICONOSCOPE view-finder
ICTALURUS bluecat, bullhead, catfish
ICTERID blackbird, bobolink, meadowlark
ICTERUS bananabird, hangbird, hangnest, jaundice, oriole
ICTIC abrupt, sudden
ICTICYON bushdog, potto
ICTIOBUS buffalofish, rooter
ICTONYX polecat, zoril(la)
ICTUS accent, attack, beat, blow, bruise, cadence, contusion, downbeat, fit, meter, pulsation, seizure, spasm, stress, stroke
ICY arctic, cold, freezing, frigid, frosty, gelid, glacial, wintry
ID ego, fish, heredity, idem, instinct, psyche, same, self
IDA *parent* melisseus
IDAEA *husband* phineus, scamander
son teucer
IDAHO *capital* boise
city boise, buhl, caldwell, coeur d'alene, lewiston, malad, moscow, nampa, pocatello, rexburg, twin falls
county ada, benewah, butte, carnas, cassia, gem, kootenai, lateh, power, teton
dam brownlee, oxbow
indian banak, bannock, cayuse, coeur d'alene, kalispel, kutenai, nez perce, paiute, sahaptin, shoshone(e), shoshoni, snake, spokan(e)
lake bear, greys, priest
nickname gem state
peak big baldy, bluenose, borah, rhodes, ryan, taylor
range cabinet, clearwater, selkirk
river snake
springs hooper, lavahot, soda
state bird bluebird
state flower syringa
state tree western pine
IDAS *brother* lynceus
cousin castor, pollux
opponent castor, pollux
parent aphareus, arene
slayer zeus
victim castor
wife marpessa
IDBASH *parent* etam
IDDO *son* berechiah
IDE *yellow* orf
IDEA abstraction, aim, anonym, apprehension, archetype, association, belief, brainstorm, conceit, concept(ion), consideration, conviction, design, dharma, ectype, eidolon, eidos, essence, fancy, hypothesis, image, impression, inkling, inspiration, intent(ion), meaning, model, notion, observation, obsession, opinion, pattern, perception, phrase, plan, precept, project, recept, reflection, sally, scheme, sentiment, supposition, surmise, theme, theory, think, thought, view, wrinkle
faint glimmer
fixed obsession
good brainstorm
impractical bubble, chim(a)era, fancy, fantasy, reverie, vagary
main burden, core, essence, gist, kernel, keynote, nub, purport, substance, sum
new breakthrough
prompting action motive
repetition tautology
rudimentary preconcept
stupid stodge
trite bromide, cliche
IDEAL absolute, abstract, acme, arcadian, beauty, cause, complete, conceptual, consummate, domnei, dream(y), edenic, example,

excellence, exemplar, fanciful, faultless, hero, holophrastic, idol, imaginary, impractical, intellectual, limit, mental, millennial, mirror, model, nonpareil, notional, paradigm, paragon, pattern, peerless, perfect(ion), standard, supreme, theoretical, translunary, thule, typical, unreal, utopian, visionary
life asrama
remote thule
republic magna graecia, sicily
state ivory tower, PARADISE, UTOPIA
universal ruler chakravartin

IDEALISM dereism, fancifulness, impracticality, perfectionism, quixotism, quixotry, romanticism, utopianism

IDEALIST romancer, seer, utopian, utopiast, visionary

IDEALISTIC anagogic(al), fictional, mystical, spiritual, visionary

IDEALIZE quixotize, rhapsodize, romantieize, spiritualize, transfigure

IDEATE conceive, fancy, imagine, philosophize, preconceive, prefigure, remember, think, wish

IDEE FIXE mania, obsession

IDENTICAL akin, alike, analogous, comparable, correlative, duplicate, equal, equivalent, even(ly), like, matching, one, parallel, proper, real, same, selfsame, tantamount, twin, uniform

IDENTIFICATION apperception, attribution, badge, calling card, discernment, document, label, name, perception, press card, recognition, tag, title, transference
by epithet antonomasia

IDENTIFY agree, brand, coincide, designate, diagnose, discern, discriminate, embody, entitle, establish, finger, fuse, homologize, incorporate, label, locate, mark, name, prove, rank, recognize, spot, tally, unify, verify
inability to anomia

IDENTITY being, characteristic, coherence, congruence, congruity, equality, exactness, homoousia, individuality, ipseity, name, oneness, personality, sameness, singleness, unity

IDEOGRAM hieroglyph(ic), pictograph

IDEOLOGY belief, creed, dogma, ism, philosophy, rule, speculation, system, tenet, theory, vision

IDES *9th day before* nones

IDIOCY amentia, anoesia, anoia, fatuity, folly, foolishness, imbecility, insanity, irrationality, moronism, morosis, stupidity

IDIOM aeolism, argot, cant, construction, danicism, dialect, diction, expression, jargon, juang, language, lingo, localism, locution, patois, phrase, provincialism, saying, speech, style, tongue, vernacular

IDIOSYNCRASY affectation, characteristic, disposition, distinction, eccentricity, feature, manner(ism), method, peculiarity, pose, way

IDIOT ament, booby, changeling, cretin, dullard, dunce, fonne, fool, hobbil, imbecile, moron, natural, nidget, pinhead, oaf, simpleton, tomfool, witling
delight solitaire

IDIOTIC crazy, daft, fatuous, foolish, imbecile, imbecilic

IDLE asleep, at leisure, baseless, bum, cooter, dally, dawdle, desoeuvre, disengaged, dog it, drift, drone, dull, empty, faineant, fallow, free, fribble, fritter, frivolous, fruitless, futile, gammer, gold-brick, goof off, haze, hollow, inactive, indolent, inert, jobless, kill time, laches, lallygag, languid, laze, lazy, leisurely, lie around, loaf, loiter, loll(ygag), lounge, mooch, moon, nugatory, off, otiant, otiose, passive, petty, resting, rusty, sit, slothful, sluther, sorn, squander, stall, supine, take it easy, thoke, tiffle, trifle, trifling, trivial, truant, unemployed, unoccupied, unused, vacant, vain, vegetate, worthless
talk babble(-bibble), blab, buff, cackle, chatter, gossip, nonsense, shmoos, shmooze, shmues, yakyak
wheel runner
year accordion, solitaire

IDLENESS faniente, folly, ignavia, otiosity, sloth, triviality, vanity

IDLER abbey-lubber, badaud, bench warmer, blellum, boulevardier, buckeen, bum(ble), clockwatcher, dallier, dawdler, diddler, dillydallier, dolittle, donothing, doodler, drone, faineant, faitour, faniente, indolent, laggard, lazarone, lazybones, lie-abed, lingerer, loafer, loiterer, loller, lounge lizard, lounger, lubber, mope(r), potterer, putterer, rodney, sleepyhead, sloth, slounge, slugabed, sluggard, stalko, stick-in-the-mud, timewaster, trombenik, trombenyik, trifler, weary willie, whiffler

IDMON *parent* apollo, asteria, cyrene

IDOL adonis, anito, baal, bafomet, baphomet, beloved, besan, darling, dear, deity, desire, devil-god, effigy, eidolon, eikon, favorite, fetish, god, golden calf, graven image, guaca, hobal, huaca, idolon, idolum, image, joss, juggernaut, lion, mahomet, maumet, pagod(a), pet, puppet, star, symbol, teraph, tiki, zemi
social lion

IDOLATER admirer, adorer, akkum, baalite, communicant, fetishist, heathen, idolizer, infidel, pagan, worship(p)er

IDOLATROUS baalish, heathen, pagan

IDOLATRY adoration, baalism, bibliolatry, demonism, fetishism, hagiolatry, heliolatry, hero worship, iconoduly, love, maumetry, pyrolatry, sabaism, veneration, whoredom, worship

IDOLIZE admire, adore, canonize, cherish, deify, dote on, esteem, love, regard, respect, revere, reverence, venerate, worship

IDOLOTHYTE offering, sacrifice

IDOLUM apparition, eidolon, fallacy, ghost
IDOMENE *husband* amythaon
son bias, melampus
IDOTHEA *father* proteus
IDUMEA edom
IDUN(A), ITHUNN *husband* brage, bragi
goddess of spring
IDYLL bucolic, composition, eclogue, image, pastoral(e), pastourelle, poem, rural, verse
IDYLLS OF THE KING *author* tennyson
character arthur, bellicent, elaine, enid, gareth, geraint, guinevere, lancelot, lynette, vivien
IERNE See IRELAND.
IF although, and, gif, gin, provided, sobeit, supposing, though, whether
ever once
not but, else, nisi, unless
only alevai, halevai, would that
IFA hemp, murva, pangane, sansevieria
IFFY doubtful, dubious, uncertain
IGAL *father* joseph
IGDALIAH *son* hanan
IGNATIUS *emblem* lion
IGNEOUS combustive, conflagrative, fiery, plutonic
IGNIPUNCTURE pyronyxis
IGNIS FATUUS illusion, luminescence
IGNITE backfire, bank, burn, calcine, conflagrate, enkindle, fire, flash, inflame, kindle, light(en), relume, set fire, spark, start, stoke, touch off, trigger
IGNITED afire, burning, drunk, incandescent, inflamed, kindled, lit, live, living
IGNITION fire, firing, flame, inflammation, kindling, lighting, starting
cap fuse, fuze
premature backfire
IGNOBLE abased, abject, bad, base(born), boorish, churlish, dastardly, debased, dishonorable, disreputable, evil, grubby, humble, infamous, low(ly), mean, measly, menial, paltry, petty, plebeian, puny, shameful, sordid, trivial, unworthy, vile
IGNOMINIOUS base, contemptible, degrading, despicable, dishonorable, disreputable, infamous, low, opprobrius, scandalous, shameful
IGNOMINY chagrin, contempt, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, infamy, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, scandal, scorn, shame
IGNORAMUS amhaarez, baha(y)ma, behayme, blockhead, bonehead, dolt, dope, duffer, dunce, empiric, fool, greenhorn, idiot, ignatz, illiterate, ingram, knownothing, lowbrow, nitwit, novice, numskull, philistine, sciolist, simple, troglodyte
IGNORANCE agnosy, avidya, barbarism, betise, bevue, blindness, darkness, illiteracy, inerudition, nescience, prejudice, rudity, tamas
philosophy of tamas
study of agnoiology
IGNORANT backward, barbarian, benighted, callow, crude, dumb, empty (headed), graubyer, green, ill-bred, illiterate, inexperienced, ingenuous, ingram, inscient, insensible, knownothing, lowbrow, naive, nescient, philistine, raw, rude, simple, slight, unaware, uneducated, unhep, uninformed, unintelligent, unkenning, unknowing, unlearned, unlettered, unmindful, unread, unripe, unsuspecting, untaught, untutored, unversed, unwitting, verdant, witless
IGNORE avoid, balk, baulk, blink, break, bypass, circumvent, condone, cushion, cut, discount, disdain, disobey, disregard, dodge, duck, elide, escape, evade, forget, misken, misknow, neglect, omit, overlook, poohpooh, reject, scorn, shun, slight, sneeze at, snub, tolerate, wink at
IGOROT bontok, kankanai, nabaloi
chief agp
neighbor ata
town division ati, ato
IGUANA basiliscus, goanna, lizard
IGUANID anole, anoli, basiliscus, basilisk, goanna, horned toad, lizard
IHI fish, halfbeak, skipper, stitchbird
mother hathor
I H S in hoc signo
IKHNATON See AMENHOTEP.
ILAIRA *father* leucippus
sister phoebe
ILE See ISLAND.
ILEX bearberry, canhoop, cassioberry, holly, holmoak, winterberry, yaupon
ILIA See RHEA SILVIA.
ILIAD *author* homer
basis achilleid
boeotian leader prothoenor
carpenter tecton
character agamemnon, ajax, aretus, arsinous, asius, assaracus, atymnius, cassandra, diomede(s), enyeus, odysseus, paris, priam, rhene, rhigmus, stentor, talaemenes, thersilochus, thersites, thoas, thrasdemus, trasymelus, tychius, ucalegon, ulysses
chieftain amphimachus, antimachus
concubine phthia
herald stentor
hero achilles, ajax, diomede(s), hector
king altes, amarynceus, amphidamus, pylaemenes
lake nymph gygaea
priest calchas
river god pelegon
shipbuilder phereclus
trojan ally amphius, antiphus, asteropaeus, pirous, polymelus
trojan warrior antiphates, areithous, podes, polydamas
warrior imbrius
ILIADUM *son* joda
ILIONE *husband* polymnestor
parent hecuba, priam
son deipylus
ILITHYIA *son* eros
ILIUM bone, flank, troy
ILK breed, character, class, family, kidney, kin, kind, nature, sort, stripe, type
ILL abed, adverse, afflicted, ailing, amiss, bad, bale,

cruel, evil, faulty, groggy, harm(ful), harsh, hurt, improper, inauspicious indisposed, injury, mischief, naughty, poorly, sick(ly), unfavorable, unfortunate, unlucky, unwell, wicked, wisht, wrong
-advised foolish, impolitic, imprudent, unwise
at ease ashamed, awkward, discomfited, selfconscious, uncomfortable
-behaved discourteous, gauche, naughty, rude, unthewed
-blood animosity, enmity
-boding dire, dismal, inauspicious
-breeding bad manners, rudeness
-bred boorish, bourgeois, caddish, churlish, clownish, crude, hoiden, hoyden, impertinent, impolite, malapert, plebeian, rude, uncivil, unrefined, vulgar
comb. dys, mal, mis
-considered hasty, impulsive, rash, reckless
-defined unclear, vague
-disposed hostile, malevolent, opposed, unamiable, unfortunate, unfriendly, untoward
-fated doomed, inauspicious, jinxed, prejudiced, starcrossed, unlucky
-favored disagreeable, offensive, ugly, unpleasant, unprepossessing, unsoncy
-fitting baggy, sloppy
-gotten bad, corrupt, evil
-health indisposition, infirmity, invalidism, sickliness, sickness
humor anger, bile, discontent, drunt, dudgeon, grump(s), ire, moodiness, pet, spleen, sullenness, tid
-humored angry, cranky, cross, crouse, fretful, glum, grumpy, mad, morose, peeved, peevish, riled, short, splenetic, stuffy, surly
-lit dark, gloomy
luck ambsace, misfortune
made awkward, deformed, monstrous, sloppy
-mannered boorish, discourteous, graubyer, impolite, prost, rude, uncivil, unrefined
nature malevolence
-natured angry, cantankerous, carping, crabby, dour, fretful, nasty, peevish, snarly, sullen, surly, ugly
-natured one crab
-off poor, sad, unfortunate
-omened dismal, hopeless, inauspicious, ominous
-smelling fusty, stinking, stinky
-starred inauspicious, sad, shvartzeh
-temper anger, animus, spleen
temper symbol bear
-tempered angry, bilious, cammed, camshach, cankered, chuff, cranky, cross, crusty, fess, girnie, grouchy, mad, moody, puxy, short, shrewish, shrill, splenetic, surly, testy
-timed inappropriate, unseasonable
-treat abuse, affront, aggrieve, harm, hurt, injure, maltreat, misdo, misuse, oppress, outrage, persecute, wrong
vaguely howish
will animosity, animus, bad blood, despite, enmity, grudge, hate, hatred, hostility, malevolence, malice, mauger, rancor, revenge, spite, spleen, venom
will, showing bellicose, belligerent, choleric, contentious, disputatious, hostile, irascible, litigious, pugnacious, quarrelsome, spiteful, wrangling
wind bad luck, jinx

ILLATIVE deducible, inferential, then, therefore

ILLEGAL actionable, black-market, bootleg, contraband, criminal, crooked, felonious, foul, illegitimate, illicit, invalid, lawless, malfeasant, nonlicit, outlaw(ed), prohibited, proscribed, taboo, tabu, tortious, unauthorized, under-the-counter, unlawful, unlicensed, wrongful

ILLEGIBLE blind, cacographic, cramped, unreadable

ILLEGITIMATE base(born), bastard, bootleg, false, illegal, illicit, improper, misbegot(ten), momzer, natural, nothous, sinistral, spurious, unfathered, unlawful, wrong(ful)
child bantling, bastard, byblow

ILLIBERAL grudging, mean, mingy, miserly, narrow, small, stingy, tight

ILLICA *opera* la boheme

ILLICIT black, ILLEGAL, sly, unlawful

ILLINOIS *capital* springfield
city albion, alton, aurora, barrington, batavia, berwyn, bloomington, blue island, brookfield, canton, carbondale, chicago, cicero, decatur, dekalb, des plaines, dixon, dolton, downer's grove, elgin, elmhurst, evanston, forest park, galesburg, genesco, glencoe, herrin, joliet, kankakee, kewanee, lagrange, lake forest, lansing, lombard, mattoon, maywood, mendota, moline, niles, nokomis, oaklawn, olney, ottawa, pekin, peoria, quincy, rockford, rock island, skokie, springfield, sterling, streator, urbana, waukegan, westchester, wheaton, wilmette, winnetka
central engineer casey jones
county bond, bureau, cass, coles, cook, dupage, grundy, hardin, iroquois, kane, macon, macoupin, massal, ogle, peoria, sangamon
college aurora, eureka, knox, olivet, quincy, shimer
french settlement cahokia
governor altgeld, stevenson
hills shawnee
indian fox, kaskaskia, sauk
native sucker
nickname prairie state, tall state
nut pecan
peak charles mound
river big muddy, chicago, elkhorn, mackinaw, ohio, rock, sangamon, spoon, wabash
state bird cardinal
state flower violet
state tree burl-oak
university chicago, northwestern

ILLITERATE analphabetic, catachrestic, ignoramus, ignorant, inerudite, nescient,

solecistic, uneducated, unlearned, unread, untaught

ILLNESS affliction, ailment, brash, complaint, disease, disorder, distemper, krenk, malady, sickness, traik
attack dwalm, dwam, seizure
comb. agra
cure acupuncture
feigner goldbrick, malingerer
goddess kipu-tytto
mental alienation, psychosis
pretend malinger

ILLOGICAL absurd, addlebrained, addlepated, confused, fallacious, farfetched, flighty, foolish, harebrained, incoherent, inconclusive, incongruous, inconsistent, invalid, irrational, senseless, silly, unfounded, ungrounded, unreal, unreasonable, unscientific

ILLUDE deceive, deride, elude, evade, mock

ILLUMINANT acetylene, benzine, candle, coaloil, electricity, ethine, ethyne, gas(oline), kerosene, petrol(eum)

ILLUMINATE adorn, beacon, belight, beshine, blaze, bright(en), cheer, clarify, color, elucidate, emblaze, enlighten, explain, figure, fire, floodlight, gloss, highlight, illustrate, instruct, intoxicated, irradiate, kindle, light(en), limn, miniate, mystic, overshine, rally, scholar, spotlight, transfigure

ILLUMINATED ablaze, aglow, alight, bespangled, bright, candlelit, decorated, drunk, enlightened, firelit, gaslit, irradiated, lightened, lit up, luminous, spangled, sunlit, torchlit
doctor lully, tauler

ILLUMINATION decoration, elucidation, enlightenment, explanation, glory, knowledge, learning, light, penumbra
device chandelier, flashlight, lamp, lantern, torch
unit foot candle, lux, microlux, microphot, millilux, phot

ILLUMINE See ILLUMINATE.

ILLUSION apparition, bubble, chimera, deception, delusion, deriding, dream, error, fallacy, fancy, fantasy, fool's paradise, hallucination, humbuggery, ignis-fatuus, imagination, mirage, misbelief, misconception, mockery, phantasm, phantom, pipe dream, shadow, trick, vapor, will-o-the-wisp, zollner
optical pseudopsia

ILLUSORY apparent, barmecidal, chimeric(al), deceptive, deluding, delusional, delusive, delusory, erroneous, evanid, fallacious, false, fantastic, hallucinative, imaginary, misleading, ostensible, phantasmal, seeming, specious, spectral, unreal

ILLUSTRATE adorn, beautify, cite, delineate, design, elucidate, embody, epitomize, evidence, exemplify, explain, instance, picture, portray, represent, show, symbolize, typify

ILLUSTRATION case, depiction, design, diagram, drawing, engraving, example, exemplum, explanation, figure, image, instance, painting, photo, picture, print, sample, simile, specimen, vignette

ILLUSTRIOUS bright, brilliant, candid, caste, celebrated, distinguished, eminent, exalted, famed, famous, glorious, great, heroic(al), luculent, lustrous, magnific, noted, radiant, renowned, resplendent, shining, signal, splendent, splendid, splendrous, star
through nobility albert(a)

ILLYRIA *duke* orsino
king bardylis, glaucias

IL TROVATORE *gypsy* azucena

ILUS *grandson* priam
parent callirrhoe, tros
son ganymede, laomedon

IMAGE agalma, agnus, allegory, alraun, apparition, appearance, archetype, aspect, association, cast, concept(ion), construct, copy, counterpart, daibutsu, dap, describe, description, ditto, effigy, efod, eidolon, eikon, ephod, facsimile, fancy, fantasy, fetish, figment, figure, form, god(ling), herma, icon, idea, idol(um), ikon, illustration, imago, joss, katcina, map, mask, medal, miniature, mirror(ing), model, module, notion, percept, phantasm, photo(graph), picture, poppet, portrait, print, reflection, replica, representation, resemblance, sammy, santo, semblance, shadow, shape, shrine, sigil, similitude, simulacrum, sphinx, swami, symbol(ize), teraph, tiki, totem, visage, vision, vorstellung, zoomorph
breaker iconoclast
carved xoanon
comb. icono, idolo, typ(o)
cult joss
distorted anamorphism
good luck alraun, alruna
graven eikon, icon, idol, ikon
heavenly fravashi
-like simulacral
magic sigil
maker iconoplast
mental concept(ion), eidolon, fancy, fantasy, idea, percept, phantasm, recept
mirrored reflection, reflex
of deity godkin, godling, svamin, swami
person with eidetic
pert. iconic
primitive agalma
radar blip
rainbow-like spectrum
religious icon, idol, ikon, orant, pieta, saint, santo(n)
spectral umbra
stone herma
televised video
wooden tiki, totem, xoanon
worship ararati, idolatry
worship(p)er consolater, idolator

IMAGERY description, embodiment, iconism, idolatry, representation, sculpture, statuary

IMAGINABLE cogitable, conceivable, envisaged, envisioned, fanciable, supposable, thinkable

IMAGINARY abstract, apocryphal, artificial, chimeric(al), delusive, delusory, fabulous, fancied, fan-

ciful, fantastic(al), fictitious, ideal, illusory, legendary, mythical, notional, quixotic, romantic, seeming, supposititious, unreal, utopian, visionary

IMAGINATION brain, bubble, chimera, conceit, concept, creation, dream, enterprise, fancy, fantasy, fiction, figment, idea, illusion, image, inspiration, invention, myth, notion, phantasm, phantasy, reverie, romance, thought, verve

creative muse

IMAGINATIVE bold, creative, dreamy, enterprising, extravagant, fanciful, fantastic, fertile, fictive, inventive, original, poetical, productive, unreal, visionary

IMAGINE apprehend, assume, conceive, conjure, create, daydream, deem, dream, envisage, envision, fabricate, fancy, feign, ideate, invent, guess, judge, opine, phantasize, picture, project, propose, suppose, surmise, suspect, think, visualize, ween, wis

IMA(U)M ali(m), caliph, ecclesiastic, mahdi, mufti, priest, prince

IMBECILE, IMBECILIC ament, anile, asinine, ass, changeling, childish, congeon, cretin, dope, dopy, dotard, dote, dunce, fatuous, feeble(minded), fool(ish), goon, halfwit(ted), idiot(ic), inane, moron, natural, nitwit, simpleton, stupid, weak, witless, witlet

IMBECILITY absurdity, amentia, anoesia, fatuity, foolishness, idiocy, inability, incapacity, moria, stupidity, weakness

IMBED See EMBED.

IMBIBE absorb, assimilate, bib, consume, devour, drink, gulp, imbue, ingurgitate, inhale, irrigate, partake, permeate, pervade, quaff, receive, sip, soak, souse, steep, swallow, take, tipple

IMBRICATE bent, hollowed, lap, overlap(ping), overlie, overlying, scaled

IMBRIUS *father* mentor

slayer teucer

IMBROGENEIS See CURETES.

IMBROGLIO brawl, cabal, complication, embroilment, fight, intrigue, plot, predicament, strife, tangle

IMBRUE bloodstain, color, defile, drench, embrew, ensanguine, imbue, infect, insteep, macerate, moisten, saturate, soak, stain, steep, wet

IMBUE animate, charge, color, diffuse, dye, ensoul, fire, imbibe, impregnate, inculcate, inform, infuse, ingrain, inoculate, inspire, instill, leaven, permeate, pervade, saturate, season, soak, stain, stew, suffuse, tinct(ure), tinge, tint

IMHOTEP *father* ptah

IMITATE adopt, affect, ape, borrow, copy counterfeit, ditto, duplicate, echo, emulate, feign, follow, forge, impersonate, mime, mimic, mirror, mock, model, parallel, parody, parrot, pattern, personate, repeat, reproduce, resemble, sham, simulate

father patrizate

IMITATION apism, appropriation, artificial, bogus, burlesque, camblot, copy, counterfeit, dummy, duplicate, echo, emulation, facsimile, fake, forgery, fraud, ghost, hit-off, masquerade, mimesis, mimetic, mimicry, mockage, mockery, model, parody, pastiche, plagiarism, postique, reproduction, satire, schlenter, sham, simulation, travesty

comb. ette

debased travesty

derisive mimesis, mimicry, mockery

pert. apatetic, epigonal, mimetic

IMITATIVE apathic, apish, artful, camouflaged, emulous, mimetic, mimic, mock, reflective, shoddy, simulative, slavish

IMITATOR ape(r), copier, copycat, copyist, counterfeiter, cuckoo, echo(er), emulator, epigone, epigonist, mime(r), mimic, mockingbird, monkey, parrot, polly(parrot), pretender, shammer, snob

IMLAH *son* micaiah

IMMACULATE candid, chaste, clean, faultless, innocent, perfect, pure, snowy, spick-and-span, spotless, stainless, unsoiled, unstained

IMMANENT indwelling, inherent, subjective

IMMATERIAL asomatous, bodiless, decarnate(d), disembodied, dreamy, extramundane, impalpable, incorporal, incorporate, incorporeal, insignificant, intangible, internal, irrelevant, psychic(al), slight, spectral, spiritual, supernatural, transmundane, trifling, unearthly, unimportant, unsubstantial, unworldly, wraithlike

IMMATERIALIST animatist, animist, herkeleian, idealist, panpsychist, platonist, psychist, spiritualist

IMMATURE boyish, callow, childish, crude, green, half-baked, halfgrown, imperfect, incomplete, infantile, juvenile, lait, larval, neanic, nouveau, premature, primitive, puerile, raw, rude, rudimentary, sappy, small, superficial, tender, trivial, unfinished, unfledged, unformed, unlicked, unmellow, untimely, vealy, verdant, young, youthful

person baby

thing bud

IMMATURITY callowness, chrysalis, crudity, greenness, inexperience, infancy, infantilism, juniority, minority, nonage, puerility, rawness, sappiness, underdevelopment, unripeness, youth

IMMEASURABLE boundless, extensive, illimitable, infinite, limitless, untold

IMMEDIACY directness, instancy, nearness, promptitude

IMMEDIATE abrupt, adjacent, contiguous, direct, hasty, headlong, imminent, impetuous, instant(aneous), instinctive, intuitive, modern, momentary, nearby,

nearest, next, nigh, precipitant, precipitate, precipitous, present, presto, prompt, proximal, proximate, quick, speedy, sudden, swift, synectic

IMMEDIATELY anon, at once, away, bang off, close, directly, fast, first, forthwith, hereupon, instantly, just, now, once, pdq, plumb, presto, promptly, right away, soon, straightway, subito, suddenly

IMMEMORIAL ancient, dateless, hoary, old, prehistoric, primeval, traditional

IMMENSE big, boundless, bunyanesque, elephantine, enormous, colossal, fat, fine, giant, gigantic, GREAT, herculean, huge, illimitable, infinite, LARGE, mammoth, measureless, mighty, monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, superb, titanic, tremendous, unbounded, vast(y), wide, whooping, whopping

IMMER *son* hanani, magormissabib, pashur, zadok, zebadiah

IMMERSE absorb, baptize, bathe, bowssen, bury, deluge, dip, dissolve, douse, drench, drown, duck, dunk, engage, engross, engulf, ensteep, imbue, infuse, ingrain, inundate, involve, merge, overwhelm, plunge, saturate, sink, soak, sop, souse, submerge, wet, whelm

IMMERSED absorbed, baptized, deep, engrossed, implicated, innate, submarine

IMMERSION absorption, baptism, bath, dunking

believer in baptist, dipper

IMMIGRANT alien, arrival, bracero, colonist, comeling, comer, emigrant, emigre, entrant, foreigner, halutz, intruder, metic, newcomer, outlander, outsider, pilgrim, pioneer, settler, stranger, visitant, visitor

illegal alambre, wetback, wirejumper

IMMINENCE approach, coming, forthcoming, impendence, instancy, threat

IMMINENT approaching, awaited, at hand, brewing, close, coming, expected, forthcoming, gathering, looming, lowering, immediate, impendent, impending, in prospect, instant, in store, in the wind, likely, looming, menacing, near-at-hand, nearing, on the horizon, on the verge, pending

IMMIT admit, infuse, inject, insert, introduce, receive, send in

IMMOBILE firm, fixed, frozen, immotive, immovable, impassive, inflexible, motionless, quiescent, rigid, set, stable, stationary, steadfast, stolid, tranced

IMMOBILIZE freeze, set, splint, stiffen

IMMODERATE excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, extreme, free, inordinate, intemperate, lavish, overflowing, prodigal, profuse, teeming, unbridled, undue, unmeth

IMMODEST barefaced, bold, brassy, brazen, exalted, free, impudent, indecent, indelicate, lofty, obscene, proud, shameful, shameless, shocking, unblushing, unchaste, unseemly

IMMODESTY brass, impudence, impudicity, indecency, indelicacy, obscenity

IMMOLATE propitiate, sacrifice

IMMORAL abandoned, bad, base, culpable, corrupt, depraved, dissipated, dissolute, evil, fallen, gross, indecent, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, libertine, licentious, loose, lustful, obscene, profligate, rakish, reprobate, ribald, sinful, unchaste, unethical, unprincipled, unscrupulous, vicious, vile, wanton, wicked, wrong

person baggage, miscreant, rake(hell), reprobate, rotter, roue

IMMORALITY aberrancy, corruption, debauchery, degeneracy, depravity, dissipation, miscreancy, perversion, profligacy, turpitude, vice, villainy

IMMORTAL(S) akal(i), amaranthine, ambrosial, athanasius, celebrated, celebrity, constant, deathless, deity, divine, endless, enduring, eternal, everlasting, fadeless, famous, glorious, god(like), laureate, neverending, perdurable, perpetual, storied, undying, unfading

bard shakespeare

8 chang-kuo lao, hanchung li, han hsiang-tzu, hohsienky, lantsaiho, lu tung pin, tieh kuai, tsaokuochiu

name meaning ambrose

3 dante, homer, milton

tinker john bunyan

IMMORTALITY ankh, athanasia, athanasy, eternity, fame, memory, perpetuity

beverage amreeta, amrita, rasa, soma

symbolic color green

IMMORTALIZE blazon, emblazon, eternalize, eternize, glorify, perpetuate, publicize

IMMOVABLE adamant(ine), changeless, constant, firm, fixed, frozen, immobile, immotile, immotive, inflexible, intransigent, motionless, obstinate, pat, quiescent, set, standpat, standstill, stationary, steadfast, stiff, stubborn, unfeeling, unyielding

IMMUNE allowed, clear, exempt, free, privileged, protected, safe

body amboceptor, desmon, sensitizer

IMMUNITY amnesty, athrepsia, atrepsy, charter, exemption, exoneration, franchise, freedom, impunity, liberty, license, privilege, prophylaxis, protection, woodgeld

agent antitoxin, haptene, serum, shot, vaccine

IMMUNIZE haffkinize, inoculate, neutralize, protect, shoot, treat, vaccinate, variolate, vastate

IMMURE cloister, confine, enclose, entomb, imprison, incarcerate, intern, isolate, jail, limit, restrict, seclude, wall

IMMUTABLE adamant(ine), constant, eternal, firm, fixed, inflexible, invariable, permanent, stable, unchangeable

IMNAH *son* kore

IMOGEN *assumed name* fidele
attendant helen
father cymbeline
husband posthumus-leonatus
son cloton

IMP brat(ling), bud, child, cion, demon, devil(et), devilkin, elf, engraft, equip, fairy, fay, fellow, fiend, folletto, graft, hobgoblin, implant, increase, mock, offspring, pixie, plague, progeny, rascal, repair, rogue, scamp, shoot, slip, spirit, sprite, strengthen, terror, tyke, urchin, youth

IMPACT bingo, blow, brunt, clash, collision, concussion, contact, cram, crash, feeze, fix, force, hit, impress(ion), impulse, jar, jolt, meaning, percussion, pulse, ram, reaction, repercussion, shock, slam, slap, smashup, stroke, thrust, wedge
sound plop, slam, slap, thump

IMPAIR blemish, blot, blunt, break, cheapen, cloud, cripple, damage, debase, deface, deform, destroy, devalue, dilapidate, disable, disfigure, distort, enervate, enfeeble, harm, hurt, infringe, injure, labefy, lame, lessen, maim, mank, mar, reduce, ruin, sap, shatter, spoil, taint, undermine, unfit, vitiate, warp, weaken, worsen

IMPAIRMENT akinesia, deficit, dotage, erosion, fault, injury, wearing

IMPALA aepyceros, antelope, redbuck, roodebok, rooibok, rooyebok

IMPALE bait, border, confine, edge, encircle, enclose, ganch, gore, hem in, perforate, pierce, skewer, spear, spit, stab, sting, surround, torture, transfix

IMPALPABLE attenuated, delicate, elusive, fine, immaterial, imprecise, infinitesimal, insensible, intangible, light, nebulous, powdery, rare, rarified, slight, tenuous, thin, unclear, unintelligible, unreal, vague

IMPANATION anartismos, eucharist

IMPAR azygous, odd, unequal, unpaired

IMPART bestow, carry, cede, communicate, confer, convey, discover, dispense, distribute, divide, divulge, give, grant, imbue, implant, inculcate, inform, infuse, instill, intimate, partake, participate, purport, relinquish, render, reveal, say, share, tell, transfer
knowledge instruct, lere, teach, tutor

IMPARTIAL aloof, candid, detached, disinterested, dispassionate, equitable, even, fair(minded), honorable, impersonal, just, neutral, nonpartisan, objective, right, tolerant, unbiased, uncolored, unprejudiced, unslanted

IMPARTIALITY breadth, candor, catholicity, detachment, equity, evenness, fairness, liberality, neutrality, objectivity, tolerance

IMPARTIBLE contagious, inseparable

IMPASSABLE impenetrable, impermeable, impervious, solid

IMPASSE blind alley, block, corner, cul-de-sac, deadend, deadlock, difficulty, dilemma, extremity, halt, hitch, hole, logjam, mire, morass, nonplus, quandary, stalemate, standstill, stop, wit's end
at an cornered, stalled

IMPASSIBLE anesthetic, impassive, insensible, insensitive, unfeeling

IMPASSION arouse, commove, excite, move, rouse

IMPASSIONED animated, ardent, deep, excited, fervent, fervid, fiery, hot, intense, maudlin, perfervid, profound, romantic, sentimental, vehement, zealous

IMPASSIVE apathetic, callous, calm, collected, composed, cool, dull, emotionless, frozen, hard (ened), indifferent, indurated, nonchalant, passive, phlegmatic, placid, reserved, reticent, serene, silent, steady, steely, stoic(al), stolid, taciturn, unconcerned, unemotional, unfeeling, uninterested

IMPASSIVENESS apathy, calmness, morgue, phlegm, stoicism, stolidity

IMPASTO enamel, pigment

IMPATIENCE anxiety, chafing, disquietude, eagerness, expectancy, fretfulness, fretting, impetuousness, intolerance, lather, restiveness, restlessness, suspense, sweat, uneasiness
expression of chut, nonsense, silence, tsk, tut

IMPATIENS balsam, celandine, herb, jewelweed

IMPATIENT abrupt, angry, anxious, avid, chafing, choleric, eager, feverish, fidgety, fretful, hasty, hectic, impetuous, intolerant, irritable, itching, jittery, jumpy, keen, nervous, nervy, peevish, precipitate, querulous, restive, restless, sudden, testy, tidiose, tired, uneasy, waspish

IMPAVID bold, fearless, intrepid

IMPEACH accuse, arraign, asperse, blame, censure, challenge, charge, condemn, criminate, denounce, discredit, disparage, harm, hinder, impair, impede, impugn, incriminate, indict, prevent, query, question, test, try

IMPEACHMENT accusation, arraignment, challenge, damage, dishonor, harm, hindrance, impediment, injury, obstruction, reproach

IMPECCABLE accurate, clean, correct, entire, faultless, flawless, inerrant, infallible, nice, perfect, precise, pure, right, sinless, spotless, unerring, whole

IMPECUNIOUS penniless, poor, poverty-stricken

IMPEDE baffle, balk, bar, block, check, clog, dam, debar, delay, discomfit, disconcert, encumber, estop, fetter, frustrate, hamper, hinder, hitch, hobble, hogtie, let, obstruct, pester, prevent, rattle, restrict, retard, shackle, slow, snag, stymie, sufflaminate, thwart, trammel, traverse

IMPEDIMENT bar(rier),

block, burden, burthen, cross, difficulty, disability, disadvantage, embargo, embarrassment, encumbrance, hamper, handicap, hardship, hindrance, hitch, imposition, load, lumber, millstone, obstacle, obstruction, onus, pack, penalty, snag, stammer, stop, stutter, weight

speech haar, stammer, stutter

IMPEDIMENTA baggage, equipment, freight, gear, luggage, stuff

IMPEL actuate, animate, blow, bring, carry, cast, compel, constrain, drive, excite, foment, force, forward, goad, incite, induce, influence, instigate, knock, lash, motivate, move, obsess, prick, prod, propel, provoke, push, send, spur, start, stimulate, thrust, urge

IMPEND approach, await, brew, come on, draw near, expend, forthcome, gather, hang(over), hover, loom, lour, menace, near, overhang, pay, portend, threaten

IMPENDING approaching, close, imminent, impendent, likely, menacing, near(ing), nigh, probable, threatening

IMPENETRABLE adamant, airtight, bullet-proof, close, compact(ed), dense, firm, hard, impassable, impermeable, impervious, inflexible, murky, obdurate, solid, thick, waterproof

IMPENITENCE hardness, obduracy

IMPENITENT hardened, incorrigible, lost, obdurate, unashamed, uncontrite, unremorseful, unrepentant, unrueful, unsorry

IMPERATIVE authoritative, autocratic, binding, compulsory, de rigueur, domineering, exigent, imperious, injunction, mandatory, masterful, must, necessary, peremptory, pressing, required, urgent, vital

IMPERCEPTIBLE impalpable, infinitesimal, insensible, insignificant, intangible, invisible, occult, subtle, unintelligible

IMPERFECT at fault, bad, blemished, crude, defective, deficient, errable, erratic, fallible, faulty, flawed, frail, fuzzy, immature, impaired, inadequate, incomplete, injured, inparfit, lacking, marred, partial, rough, short, stickit, tainted, undeveloped, unfinished, unripe, unsound, unwhole, wanting, warped

comb. atel(o), mal

IMPERFECTION blemish, blotch, bug, defect(ion), deficiency, demerit, drawback, failing, flaw, foible, frailty, inadequacy, kink, peccadillo, shortcoming, spot, stain, vice, weakness, wen

IMPERFORATION atresia, hole

IMPERIAL august, authoritative, beard, coin, dominant, exalted, excellent, fabric, grand, kingly, majestic, noble, princely, purple, queenly, regal, roof, royal, sovereign, stately, superior, supreme, top, tuft

blue smalt

woodpecker ivorybill

IMPERIL endanger, jeopardize, risk

IMPERIOUS ambitious, arbitrary, arrogant, authoritative, autocratic, bossy, clamorous, compulsive, demanding, despotic, dictatorial, dominative, domineering, grinding, haughty, high and mighty, high-handed, imperative, lordly, magisterial, masterful, masterly, oppressive, overbearing, overruling, peremptory, proud, surly, tyrannical, urgent

IMPERISHABLE enduring, eternal, everlasting, immortal, indestructible, lasting, perpetual, undying

IMPERIUM command, empire, power

IMPERMANENCE anicca, brevity, briefness, caducity, evanescence, fleetness, fugacity, fugitivity, mortality, temporality, temporariness, transience, transiency, transitoriness, volatility

IMPERMANENT ad interim, brief, caducous, cursory, deciduous, elusive, ephemeral, evanescent, fleet(ing), fugacious, fugitive, impermanent, momentary, mortal, passing, perishable, protem(pore), provisional, provisory, short-lived, sometime, spasmodic, temporal, temporary, tentative, transitory, volatile

IMPERMEABLE dense, firm, hard, impassible, impenetrable, impervious, solid, tight, waterproof, watertight

IMPERSONAL abstract, blind, candid, cold, cool, deadpan, detached, disinterested, fair, general, impartial, inhuman, just, unbiased

IMPERSONATE act, ape, burlesque, caricature, characterize, copy, counterfeit, enact, exemplify, feign, imitate, masquerade, mimic, pass for, personify, play, portray, pose as, pretend, represent, simulate, symbolize, typify

IMPERSONATION act, character, imposture, impression, masquerade, personification, role

IMPERSONATOR actor, mime, mummer, performer, player, thespian, trooper

IMPERTINENCE affront, audacity, effrontery, insolence, pawk, snash

IMPERTINENT arrogant, audacious, brash, brazen, extraneous, fresh, immaterial, impish, IMPUDENT, inappropriate, insolent, intrusive, irrelevant, malapert, meddlesome, obtrusive, offensive, officious, pert, procacious, rude, sassy, saucy, shameless

IMPERTURBABILITY aplomb, ataraxis, ataraxy, poise, sangfroid, self-possession, tranquility

IMPERTURBABLE calm, collected, composed, cool, glacial, immobile, impassive, nonchalant, phlegmatic, placid, serene, smug, steady, tranquil, unmoved, unruffled

IMPERVIOUS adamant (ine), bulletproof, callous, hardened, impassable, impenetrable, impermeable,

indurated, inflexible, insensitive, obdurate, opaque, resistant, secure

IMPETRATE appeal, ask for, beseech, entreat, procure, request

IMPETUOSITY ardor, elan, fougue, fury, HASTE, spleen, violence

IMPETUOUS anxious, ardent, boisterous, brash, brothe, buckish, dashing, eager, fervid, feverish, fierce, fiery, flashy, forcible, freck, furious, hasty, headlong, hectic, heedless, hot(blooded), immediate, impatient, impulsive, lively, passionate, powerful, precipitate, quick, rash, reckless, restive, rude, rushing, slapdash, splenitive, spontaneous, sudden, swift, unexpected, vehement, violent, wild

person hotspur

IMPETUS collision, eagerness, emphasis, energy, force, goad, impact, impulse, impulsion, incentive, incitement, life, momentum, motive, pace, power, pressure, push, shock, speed, spur, stimulant, stimulus, swinge, swough, thrust, urge, velocity, vigor

IMPIETY blasphemy, indifference, irreligion, irreverence, profanity, sin, ungodliness

IMPINGE assault, collide, contact, dash, encroach, force, impact, infringe, strike, thrust, touch

IMPINGEMENT brunt, clash, collision, concussion, contact, encroachment, impact, impress(ion), imprint, jar, jolt, percussion, print, shock, stamp, stroke

IMPIOUS atheist, atheous, blasphemous, flagitious, godless, irreligious, irreverent, nefarious, profane, sacrilegious, ungodly

IMPISH arch, bad, cunning, cute, elfish, elvan, malignant, mischievous, naughty, pert, playful, roguish, saucy, sly, sportive, tricky, waggish, wanton, warlock

IMPLACABLE adamant, deadly, grim, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, pitiless, relentless, ruthless, stout

IMPLANT engraft, enroot, entrench, establish, fix, graft, imbue, impregnate, impress, inculcate, infix, infuse, inlay, inoculate, insert, inset, inspire, instill, interpose, leaven, penetrate, permeate, pervade, root, set, sow, teach

IMPLAUSIBLE doubtful, improbable, unbelievable, unlikely

IMPLEAD accuse, argue, impeach, litigate, prosecute, sue

IMPLEMENT (See also INSTRUMENT.) accomplish, achieve, agent, apparatus, appliance, arm, article, carry out, complete, contraption, contrivance, device, effect, enable, enforce, engine, equip, execute, fulfill(ment), gadget, gear, graith, INSTRUMENT, kit, machine, material, perform (ance), provide, realize, tackle, thing, tool, utensil

ancient amgarn, celt, eolith, flaker, neolith, paleolith, point, racloir, slice

barbed harpoon

cleaning broom, brush, dustcloth, duster, mop, swab, sweeper, vacuum

climbing creeper, ladder, piton

cutting (jack)knife, mower, pocketknife, razor, reaper, scissors, scythe, shears, switchblade

enlarging dilator, reamer

furcate fork

gardening clippers, hoe, rake, shears, sickle

grasping pliers, tongs, tweezers, wrench

hide-cleaning slater

kind dolly, dredge, fraise, mattock, mortar, paddle, pestle, rabble, sadiron, scraper, shovel, sickle, spreader, tolliker

lifting hoist, lever, pry, tongs

logging peav(e)y, peev(e)y, tode

nap-raising teacle, tease(l), teasle, teazel

plow-like grub-hook

printer's biron, press

reaping mower, reaper, scythe, shears, sickle

shovel-like scoop, spade, spoon, trowel

soldering doctor, gun

surgical See SURGEON *instrument.*

threshing flail

IMPLICATE affect, associate, comprehend, concern, connect, embrace, embroil, entail, entangle, entwine, imply, include, incriminate, infer, interweave, involve, join, link, relate, subsume, unite

IMPLICATION allusion, assumption, claim, connotation, engagement, enmeshment, entanglement, hint, implial, import, inference, innuendo, intimation, involution, involvement, meaning, overtone, presumption, suggestion, supposition

IMPLICIT constructive, covert, gathered, hinted, IMPLIED, inferred, intimated, suggested, tacit, understood, unexpressed, unsaid, unspoken, virtual

IMPLIED certain, deduced, IMPLICIT, inferential, innate, intended, meant, tacit, unqualified, wordless

IMPLORE adjure, appeal, ask, beg, beseech, conjure, crave, entreat, importune, invoke, petition, plead, pray, request, solicit, sue, supplicate

IMPLY allude to, argue, assume, attest, betoken, carry, comprehend, comprise, connote, denote, entail, evidence, hint, implicate, import, include, indicate, induce, infer, insinuate, intimate, involve, mean, predicate, presume, presuppose, promise, signify, subsume, suggest, suppose, understand

IMPOLITE bluff, blunt, boorish, brusque, churlish, crude, curt, discourteous, disrespectful, gruff, ill-mannered, impertinent, inelegant, insolent, loutish, rude, sassy, saucy, uncivil, ungracious, unmannered, vulgar

IMPOLITIC imprudent, inadvisable, indiscreet, unwise

IMPONDERABLE frigoric,

impalpable, infinitesimal, insensible, intangible

IMPOROUS close, dense, solid

IMPORT bear(ing), betoken, bring in, buy, carriage, charge, connote, consequence, denote, design, drift, emphasis, force, hint, implication, imply, importance, indicate, induce, influence, intend, intent, intimate, introduce, involve, matter, mean(ing), moment, moral, pretend, purpose, scope, sense, significance, signify, sound, spell, stress, suggest, tenor, tour, trend, value, weight, wit, worth

tax duty, tariff

IMPORTANCE account, caliber, charge, concern, consequence, dimension, distinction, elevation, emphasis, essence, exaltation, glory, grandeur, gravity, greatness, influence, loftiness, magnitude, mark, matter, moment, nobility, note, pith, prestige, priority, prominence, range, rank, saliency, significance, stress, stroke, sublimity, urgency, value, weight, worth

of prime capital, cardinal

to be of matter

IMPORTANT august, big, cardinal, chief, consequential, considerable, conspicuous, critical, crucial, distinguished, egregious, eminent, emphatic, ESSENTIAL, eventful, extraordinary, front-page, fundamental, grand, grave, great, heavy(weight), high-powered, influential, key, main, major, material, mattery, momentous, necessary, noble, notable, noted, outstanding, paramount, pivotal, principal, prominent, salient, serious, significant, splendid, strategic, strong, substantial, top, urgent, vital, weighty

person big cheese, biggie, biggy, bigshot, big wheel, grandee, high-muck-a-muck, kingpin, lion, magnate, magnifico, mogul, notable, principal, tycoon, vip, wheel, worthy

IMPORTUNATE annoying, burdensome, compulsory, demanding, exigent, overpress, pressing, solicitous, teasing, troublesome, urgent

IMPORTUNE adjure, annoy, appeal, badger, beg, beseech, beset, besiege, blandish, cajole, coax, demand, dun, entreat, flagitate, harry, hector, implore, insist, nag, pester, plague, plead, ply, press, push, request, set upon, solicit, sue, supplicate, tax, tease, terrify, tout, urge, wheedle, work on

IMPOSE abuse, administer, affix, beguile, blaflum, bludge, bother, burden, cadge, charge, deposit, dictate, dupe, encroach, enjoin, entail, exact, exploit, fasten on, fob(off), foist, force, hum, impute, inflict, infringe, lay(on), levy, obtrude, officiate, palm(off), place, play, press, presume, put, saddle with, set, sorn, subject(to), suffer, task, tax, thrust, transgress

IMPOSING august, big, burly, commanding, dignified, formal, grand(iloquent), grandiose, haughty, homeric, imperial, impressive, magnific, majestic, massive, monumental, moving, noble, obese, pompous, portly, pretentious, regal, showy, splendid, stately, stupendous, tall

IMPOSITION accusation, administration, artifice, assignment, assumption, bam, burden, cess, cheating, chouse, command, deception, delusion, hanky-panky, hocuspocus, humbuggery, illusion, impediment, IMPOSTURE, intake, sell, taille, tax, teind, wrong

IMPOSSIBILITY fat chance, hopelessness, no way

IMPOSSIBLE absurd, beyond one, beyond the pale, hopeless, IMPRACTICAL, never, out of the question, terrible, unfeasible, unreasonable, unthinkable, visionary

IMPOST abwab, annale, assessment, avania, burden, cast, cess, chaptrel, customs, duty, excise, gabelle, levy, rate, revenue, tail, tallage, tariff, task, tax, teind, tithe, toll, tonnage, tribute

block dosseret, revetment, spandrel

IMPOSTOR bamboozler, beguiler, bilker, blackleg, blagueur, bluffer, boodler, bunyip, charlatan, cheat, con(fidence)man, counterfeit, cozener, deceiver, empiric, faitour, fake(r), fob, fourflusher, fraud, gammoner, grifter, gyp, hornswoggler, humbug, hypocrite, impersonator, jackleg, misleader, mountebank, mumper, nobbler, pharisee, phony, pretender, quack (salver), ringer, saltimbank, sham, shark, sharp(er), swindler, tinhorn, trickster, wimplor

famous cagliostro, joan(na), macpherson, psalmanazar, romanoff

IMPOSTUME abcess

IMPOSTURE artifice, charlatanry, cheat, counterfeit, deceit, deception, delusion, feint, fraud, humbug(gery), illusion, impersonation, imposition, jugglery, masquerade, quackery, ruse, simulacrum, trick, wile

IMPOTENCE acratia, agenesis, aplasia, barrenness, feebleness, impuissance, inability, sterility, unmight, unwelth, weakness

IMPOTENT barren, crippled, disabled, helpless, impuissant, incapable, incompetent, ineffective, inefficient, powerless, sterile, tillerless, unable, unmighty, unproductive, weak

IMPOUND appropriate, attach, hold, imprison, intern, pen, pinfold, reservoir

IMPOVERISH bankrupt, beggar, consume, depauperate, deplete, depress, drain, exhaust, impoor, pauperize, reduce, strip

IMPOVERISHED destitute, indigent, meager, obolary, poor, poverty-stricken, spent

IMPRACTICAL abstract, blue-sky, crazy, doctrinaire, feckless, IMPOSSIBLE, in-

feasible, quixotic, theoretical, unrealistic, unusable, useless, viewy, visionary

IMPRECATE appeal, curse, pray, supplicate, wish

IMPRECATION anathema, ban, blame, blasphemy, curse, damning, execration, malediction, malison, oath, objurgation, pize, prayer, profanity, swearing

IMPRECISE inaccurate, vague

IMPREGNABLE defended, fast, formidable, guarded, invincible, invulnerable, protected, safe, secure, shielded, strong, unconquerable

IMPREGNATE boucherize, breed, conceive, drench, fertilize, fructify, imbue, inform, infuse, ingrain, inoculate, instill, leaven, mix, penetrate, permeate, pervade, pierce, season, soak, sog, sop, steep, stock, stuff, tinct(ure), tinge

IMPRESA adage, device, emblem, maxim, motto, proverb, sign, symbol

IMPRESARIO conductor, director, entrepreneur, manager, projector, promoter

IMPRESS abduct, actuate, affect, attach, awe, brand, characteristic, come, conscript, crimp, dent, draft, dragoon, electrify, emboss, engrave, enroll, enthuse, etch, excite, fasten, feel, fix, galvanize, grab, grave, grill, hit, impact, implant, imprint, inculcate, indent (ation), influence, inscribe, levy, mark, move, notch, penetrate, pique, print, provoke, register, seal, seize, smite, stamp, stead, stimulate, strike, sway, thrill, touch

deeply delve

forcefully bedazzle

IMPRESSED affected, big-eyed, indented, moved, stirred, struck

with oneself conceited, stuck-up

IMPRESSIBLE pliable, pliant, sensitive, waxy

IMPRESSION air, apercu, aspect, belief, brand, cast, characteristic, conception, conspectus, dent, ectype, edition, effect, engram, etching, experience, fancy, feel, form, hollow, idea, image, imprint, incuse, indentation, inkling, insight, mark, moulage, mould, notion, opinion, pattern, premonition, print, proof, pull, recollection, seal, sensation, sense, shape, sign, sketch, stamp, stencil, supposition, thought, token, tooling, trace, track, vestige, view

auditory sound

double mackle, macule

luminous phosphene

mental conception, dream, fantasy, idea, idolum, phantasm

strong hunch, splash

IMPRESSIONABLE docile, easy, emotional, plastic, responsive, sensitive, soft, suggestible, susceptible, waxy

IMPRESSIONIST *painter* bonnard, cezanne, degas, manet, monet, pissarro, raffaelli, renoir, sisley

IMPRESSIVE affecting, affective, arresting, authoritative, awesome, big, conclusive, dramatic, effecting, fat, glorious, grand, imperial, imposing, magnificent, majestic, massive, monumental, moving, noble, portly, remarkable, smashing, splendid, stately, stimulating, stunning, sublime, superb, weighty

IMPRESSMENT abduction, attachment, compulsion, fervor

IMPREST advance(d), bonus, lend, lent, loan

IMPRIMATUR approval, license, permit, sanction

IMPRINT edition, engrave, etch, fasten, fix, impress (ion), indentation, mark, notch, offset, press, pressure, stamp, title, trace

IMPRISON bolt, bond, cage, carcerate, check, clap in, closet, commit, confine, curb, detain, embar, encage, gaol, grate, immure, impound, incarcerate, intern, jail, jug, limit, lock up, occlude, pen, pound, punish, quad, remand, restrain, restrict, shut(in)(up), slough, snaffle

IMPRISONMENT arrest, bondage, captivity, commitment, confinement, constraint, custody, detention, durance(vile), duress, incarceration, internment, occlusion, punishment, reclusion, restraint, solitary, stretch, verdict

IMPROBABILITY fighting chance, long odds, longshot, offbet, offchance, poor bet, unlikelihood

IMPROBABLE doubtful, dubitable, fishy, implausible, inconceivable, marvelous, questionable, rare, unheard of, unlikely

IMPROBITY See DISHONESTY.

IMPROMPTU apt, autoschediastic, by ear, extemporaneous, extempore, glib, improvised, impulsive, offhand, prompt, quick, ready, spontaneous, spur of the moment, sudden

IMPROPER aberrant, amiss, astray, awry, bad, brash, evil, fie-fie, gross, illegitimate, illicit, immodest, immoral, inappropriate, inapt, incorrect, indecent, indecorous, indelicate, pah, paw, perverted, poor, ribald, solecistic, tasteless, unapt, unbecoming, undue, unethical, unfele, unfit, unjust, unseemly, unsuitable, unworthy, vulgar, wrong

IMPROPRIETY aberration, barbarism, illegitimacy, immorality, indecency, indecorum, inequity, injustice, misbehavior, perversity, solecism, wrong

IMPROVE advance, ameliorate, amend, beet, benefit, bete, better, burbank, civilize, correct, cross, cultivate, cure, develop, edify, elaborate, elevate, emend (ate), enhance, ennoble, enrich fatten, forward, furbish, gain, go ahead, graft, grow, heighten, help, lard, lift, look up, meliorate, mellow, mend, modify, moise, perfect, perk up, pick up, profit, progress, promote, raise, rally, reclaim, rectify, recuperate, refine, reform,

relieve, remodel, repair, restore, resuscitate, retouch, revise, teach, touch, train, upgrade, uplift

IMPROVEMENT addition, additive, additory, advance, amends, beterschap, betterment, breeding, correction, development, education, elevation, increase, melioration, profit, promotion, recovery, redress, reform, repair, restoration, training

IMPROVIDENT extravagant, feckless, hand-to-mouth, happy-go-lucky, heedless, lackadaisical, lavish, lax, loose, negligent, prodigal, profligate, rash, remiss, shiftless, slack, thoughtless, thriftless, unthrifty, wasteful

fellow micawber

IMPROVISE ad-lib, compose, contrive, cook up, dash off, devise, extemporize, fake, flash, hatch, invent, jam, knock off, make up, originate, play by ear, pong, strike off, throw off, vamp

IMPROVISED extemporaneous, extempore, impromptu, makeshift, offhand

IMPRUDENT careless, fess, foolish, hasty, ill-advised, impolitic, incautious, indiscreet, officious, prodigal, rash, reckless, thoughtless, unwary, unwise

IMPUDENCE brass, bronze, cheek, gall, mouth, nerve

IMPUDENT airy, arrogant, audacious, bardy, barefaced, biggety, bluff, bold, brash, brassy, brazen, cheeky, chutzpahdik, clamorous, cocky, cool, crusty, discourteous, disrespectful, facy, flip(pant), forward, fresh, gally, IMPERTINENT, impolite, insolent, insulting, intrusive, loud, malapert, nervy, noisy, perking, pert, procacious, rude, sassy, saucy, shameless, smartalecky, smarty, stocky, uncivil, ungracious

IMPUGN asperse, assail, attack, blame, censure, challenge, contradict, controvert, deny, disprove, dispute, gainsay, impeach, negative, oppose, question, refute, traverse

IMPULSE action, affection, ate, bent, brangle, calling, desire, drive, estro, fancy, flash, force, goad, impetus, incentive, incitement, inclination, inspiration, instigation, instinct, itch, mind, moment(um), motive, notion, propension, propulsion, push, rush, spring, spur, stimulant, stimulus, stirring, thrust, urge, yetzer

blind ate

divine afflatus

traveling wanderlust

IMPULSIVE abrupt, careless, emotional, extemporaneous, hasty, headlong, heedless, hurried, ill-considered, impetuous, impromptu, instinctive, passionate, precipitate, quick, rash, spontaneous, sudden, swift, thoughtless, uncontrolled, unexpected, unpremeditated, unthinking

IMPUNITY amnesty, exemption, freedom, immunity, license, privilege, safety

IMPURE adulterated, alloyed, compromised, contaminated, corrupt, debased, defiled, dirty, filthy, foul, indecent, infected, lewd, maculate, mixed, mongrel, obscene, polluted, profane, tainted, turbid, unclean, unholy, unwholesome

ceremonially defiled, unblessed, unhallowed, unholy

IMPURITY corruption, crud, defect, defilement, dross, fedity, filth, foulness, infection, pollution, taint

free from refine

IMPUTABLE accusable, attributable, culpable, reprehensible

IMPUTATION ascription, attribution, censure, charge, criticism, insinuation, scandal, slur, smear, stigma

damaging aspersion

IMPUTE account, accredit, accuse, adduce, affix, aret, arraign, ascribe, assign, attribute, charge, count, credit, fasten, give, hint, impeach, impose, indict, insinuate, lay, reckon, refer, repute, ret, transcribe, wite

IMRI *son* zaccur

IMSETY *father* horus

IMSHALLAH fate

IN along, at home, available, chic, close, corner, current, dans, dentro, during, elected, enclose(d), faddish, fashionable, favored, furled, harvest, home, influence, mailed, modish, near, nook, on board, plentiful, popular, powerful, pull, seated, stowed, stylish, trendy, within

a bad way exhausted, ill, sick, tired

a body together

a chamber in camera

a dilemma perplexed, puzzled

a fair way inclined, probable, prosperous

a flash immediately, suddenly, swiftly

a flutter pitapat

a groove monotonous

a manner of speaking figuratively, similarly, theoretically

a mess chaotic

a pother anxious, confused, worried

a quiver perturbed, shaky

a rut habituated, monotonous

a series seriatim

a standing position statant

a stew anxious, confused, excited, seething, stirred

a straight line directly, eregione

a tizzy atwitter, fluttery, lost, rattled, upset

a trance spellbound

a vertical line apeak

a whisper sotto-voce

abeyance dormant, latent, pending, postponed, potential, tabled

accordance with, comb. cat(a), cath, kat(a), kath

addition above, again, also, and, aside, besides, beyond, by the way, eke, forby, further, incidentally, in passing, more(over), plus, still, to boot, too, yet

advance ahead, before (hand), early, forth, preceding

agreement together, unanimous, united

all entirely, totally, wholly

all directions around, everywhere, everywhichway, everywhither, forty ways
all likelihood probably
all respects broadly, by and large, exactly, substantially, utterly
-and-out changeably, irregularly, round and round, sinuously
another direction away
anticipation beforehand, early, expectant, forewarned
any event always, anyhow, however, notwithstanding, provided, rain or shine, regardless
arms helpless, infantile, ready, young
arrears behind(hand), due, inadequate
as much because, for, seeing that, since
bad disgraced, distressed, out
being active, actual, alive
between intermediary
blossom abloom, flowering
brief abruptly, bang, in short
cahoots leagued, plotting, scheming, together
camera privately
capacity qua
case lest, provided, supposing
chorus simultaneously, together, unanimously
circulation about, abroad, around, reported, rumored
clover comfortable, prosperous
cold blood deliberately, intentionally
common alike, jointly, public
concert accordant, together
condition fit, healthy, neat, robust, strong
connection with ferninst, forment
contact against, attingent, near, touching
debt behind(hand), bound, encumbered, mortgaged, owing
disagreement opposed, out
due course opportunely, promptly, sometime, soon, tomorrow
dutch disgraced, endangered, threatened, troubled
earnest agood
effect actually, really
equal shares proportionately
every way completely, entirely, exactly, fully, thoroughly, totally, utterly, wholly
excess beyond, over, superfluous, too much
existence extant
extenso fully, throughout, utterly
fact actually, certainly, de facto, indeed, merely, to be sure, truly, verament, verily
faith efecks, ivads, yfacks
favor for, friendly, liked, pro
few cases seldom
fine fettle brisk, healthy, lively, neat, ready, sprightly, trim
flight airborne, aloft, flying, fugitive
force active, alive, operating
front aface, ahead, anteal, before, forne, leading, opposite, paravant, van
full all, altogether, entire
full swing astir, functioning, going, rolling, thriving
general broadly, by and large, mutual
good faith bona fide
good order bristol-fashion, shipshape
good season betime(s), early
good shape healthy, fit, neat, ready, trim
good spirits bobbish, cheerful, happy, optimistic
good taste See AESTHETIC.
good time betimes, early, eventually, opportunely
great need distressed, straitened
harness busy, ready
haste See FAST.
heat blissom
heaven happy, rapturous
hell below, beneath, troubled
high ready, rolling, swiftly
high feather debonair, dolled up, exultant, healthy
hysterics frantic, MAD
irons bound, chained, fettered, imprisoned, shackled
jest agame, jokingly
juxtaposition beside, ferninst, fornen(s)t, fornint
kind similar, thus
large part almost, chiefly, mainly
lieu instead
line even
loco parentis instead
love devoted, enamored, smitten, taken
manner of a la
name only nominal, supposedly
nothing flat briefly, promptly, quickly, soon, suddenly, swiftly
no way naegates, negative, never, nor, not, nowise
on party to
opposition against, antagonistic, athwart, belligerent, but, counteractive, disagreeing
order ataunt(o)
ovo crude, germinal, original
pairs, comb. dich(o)
passing also, by the way, en route, in addition, incidentally
perpetuity forever
place of for, instead, substitute
plain english candidly, simply
plain sight evident, openly
progress afoot, toward, underway
proportion according, after, compared to, equal
prospect imminent, pending
re about, anent, concerning, pertaining, relative (to)
reason moderately
reserve aside, imminent, on ice, ready
return for against, in exchange
reverse english contrarily
round numbers approximately, average
same place ibid(em)
search of after
shape See IN *good shape.*
short supply inadequate, insufficient, scarce, wanting
snatches haphazardly, irregularly
so far as qua, since
sooth parfey, perfay
spite of against, aside, despite, malgre, mauger, maugre, notwithstanding, over, regardless, yet
step agreeable, conforming, harmonious
stitches amused, laughing
store awaiting, destined, fated, imminent
style chic, current, fashionable, modish, popular, trendy
substance basically

suspense hanging fire, pending
that because
that case accordingly, then
the air aloft
the altogether bare, naked, nude
the background behind, inconspicuous, obscure, unobtrusive
the bag assured, certain, cinch, sure
the balance at issue, undecided
the beginning ab initio, ab ovo, first, once, starting
the cards conceivable, contingent, imminent, likely, possible, probable
the case of in re
the center amid(st)
the clear absolved, free, protected, safe
the clouds aloft, dreaming, oblivious, visionary
the first place imp(rimis)
the gazette bankrupt
the grain inherent
the groove hep, straight, with it
the interim meanwhile
the know aware, hep, informed, onto
the least aughtlins
the limelight important, publicly
the long run eventually, generally, tomorrow
the main altogether, chiefly, essentially, generally, largely, substantially
the matter of about, anent, in re
the meantime ad interim, meanwhile, temporarily
the mood desirous, willing
the name of allah bismillah
the name of another benamee, benami
the near future anon, soon
the neighborhood of about, approximately, around, close, hard by, near
the open al fresco, outdoors
the past ago, of yore, over
the pink See IN *condition*, IN *good shape*.
the presence of before, coram
the raw bare, naked, nude
there alert, alive, on the ball, with it
the rear astern, atergo, behind
the red bankrupt, broke, out
the same period contemporaneous
the same place ibid(em)
the shade also-ran, secondary
the shadow of god, name meaning bezaleel
the style of al(l)a, ese
the swim competing, participating, popular, with it
the thick of amid, among, between
the time of during
the way between, obstructing, underfoot
the works coming, imminent, looming
this herein
this place here
toto all, complete(ly), whole
toward inower
trouble endangered, hurting, in a bind
truth certainly, certes, forsooth, in case(that), indeed, marry, soothly, verily
tune groovy
2 parts, comb. dich(o)
vain to no avail, unsuccessfully, wastely
virtue of because, through
vogue groovy, popular, stylish, with it
want indigent, poor, without
what way how, quo modo
with allied, belonging, friendly, influential, leagued
words of one syllable clearly, plainly

INABILITY disability, disqualification, fatuity, futility, helplessness, impotence, inadequacy, inanity, incapability, incapacity, incompetence, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency, insufficiency, invalidism, powerlessness, unfitness, weakness

INACCESSIBLE aloof, closed, coy, denied, distant, lost, out of reach, remote, reticent, shadowy

INACCURACY blunder, error, goof, mistake, solecism

INACCURATE careless, defective, erroneous, faulty, imperfect, imprecise, incorrect, inexact, loose, mistaken, slipshod

INACHUS *parent* oceanus, tethys
son argus, phoroneus

INACTION abeyance, apathy, arrest, deadlock, dolce far niente, entropy, faineance, idleness, inertia, inertness, peace, quiet(ude), rest, sloth, stalemate, standstill, suspension, torpor
temporary pause, recess, respite

INACTIVATE arrest, disable, mothball, quiet, still, store, suspend

INACTIVE abeyant, apathetic, asleep, bedfast, bloodless, comatose, deedless, dilatory, do-nothing, dormant, dull, emeritus, faineant, idle, indolent, inert, languid, latent, lazy, lethargic, listless, otiose, passive, peaceful, phlegmatic, potential, quiescent, quiet, recumbent, restful, retired, sedentary, shut-in, slothful, sluggish, stagnant, static, still, supine, torpid, unemployed

INADEQUACY defect, frailty, inability, insufficiency, intolerability, scarcity

INADEQUATE bad, deficient, feeble, halfway, helpless, incapable, incompetent, inferior, in short supply, insufficient, scant(y), short(of), shy, slack, slender, unequal, unfit, unqualified

INADMISSIBLE improper, inexpedient

INADVERTENCE bevue, carelessness, inattention, lapse, neglect, negligence

INADVERTENT accidental, careless, heedless, thoughtless, unmindful, unthinking

INADVISABLE impolitic, IMPRUDENT, unwise

INAMORATA amoretta, beloved, sweetheart

INAMORATO amoretto, lover

INANE absurd, asinine, banal, blank, dizzy, empty, fatuous, flat, foolish, frivolous, futile, idle, imbecile, inept, insipid, invalid, jejune, laughable, meaningless, namby-pamby, pointless, puerile, ridiculous,

senseless, sentimental, silly, stupid, thoughtless, trifling, trivial, vacant, vacuous, vain, VAPID, void

INANGA minnow

INANIMATE amort, azoic, brute, dead(ly), deceased, defunct, inert, inorganic, insensate, insensible, insentient, lifeless, nonliving, senseless, slothful, sluggish, soulless, stolid, unconscious, unfeeling

INAPPRECIABLE impalpable, imperceptible, inconsiderable, infinitesimal, insensible, intangible, small

INAPPROPRIATE alien, amiss, camp, discordant, foreign, ill-timed, improper, inapt, incorrect, inept, inexpedient, out of place, unbecoming, unfit(ting), unhappy, unmeet, unseemly, unsuitable, unsuited, untimely, wrong

INAPT awkward, backward, banal, clumsy, flat, footless, gauche, improper, inapropos, incongruous, inept, maladroit, slow, stupid, unapt, unfit, unhappy, unskillful, unsuitable

INARTICULATE aphonic, dumb, indistinct, mousy, mum, mute, reserved, silent, speechless, taciturn, thick, tonguetied, unexpressed, unintelligible, vague

INARTICULATENESS anarthria, anaudia

INARTISTIC See UGLY.

INATTENTION absence, aprosexia, disregard, distraction, neglect, negligence, oblivion, oversight, unconcern

INATTENTIVE absentminded, apathetic, blind, careless, dazed, deaf, dream(s)y, distrait, flighty, giddy, heedless, indifferent, listless, lost, mindless, musing, oblivious, supine, thoughtless, unaware, unheeding, unmindful

INATTENTIVENESS aprosexia

INAUDIBLE faint, indistinct, secret, unclear, unheard

INAUGURAL accession, beginning, ceremony, dawn, opening, start

INAUGURATE augur, auspicate, begin, celebrate, commence, establish, found, handsel, induct, initiate, install, institute, introduce, invest, launch, omen, organize, receive, start

INAUGURATION admission, beginning, debut, embarkment, flotation, initiation, installation, installment, institution, introduction, launching, opener, unveiling

INAUSPICIOUS adverse, bad, baleful, dire, evil, fateful, hostile, ill-fated, ill-starred, malefic, malign (ant), menacing, ominous, poor, portentous, sad, sinister, threatening, unfavorable, unfortunate, unlucky

INBORN automatic, congenital, connatural, essential, hereditary, inbred, indigenous, ingrained, inherent, inherited, innate, instinctive, intrinsic, native, natural, normal, regular, typical

INBRED See INBORN.

INC cie, ltd

INCA ingua, orejon, son of the sun
accounting system quipu
administrator curaca
ambush cahanarca
beaker kero
burial tower chulpa
calculator quipu
capital cuzco
ceremonial center tarahuasi
chronicler hiram bingham
city cuzco, lima, machu-picchu, quito
clan ayllu
conqueror tupa
courtyard cajamarca
deity acomani, apu-punchau, catequil, chasca, choun, cuycha, cuzco, inti, iraya, mama-cocha, mama-cuna, mama-quilla, manco-capac, nina, pachacamac, pacha-mama, pirrhua-manco, ulracocha, urcaguay, viracocha, virocha
elite curocas, orejones
elite women mamacunas
empire ecuador, peru, tahuantinsuyu
food indian corn, potato
fortress ollantaytambo, sacsahuaman
founder manco capac
gold sweat of the sun
group quechuan
hanging bridge keshwa-chaca
indian ingua, orejon, quechua
king atabalipa, atahualpa, capac yupanqui, huascar, huayna capac, inca roca, lloque, manco capac, mayta capac, pachacuti, sinchi roca, tupa, viracocha, yahuar-huacac, yupanqui
king, last atahualpa
language quechua
leader curaca
ledger quipu
lord son of the sun
love goddess mama
magic flower cantut(a)
massacre cajamarca
medicine man callawaya
noble big ear, orejon
oracle viracocha
predecessor aymara, canari, mochica, nascan, quechua, tiahuanacan, yunca
priest amauta
prince huascar
queen ccoya, mamaocclo
resthouse tauepo
royal orejon
ruins cuzco, machu-picchu
ruler curaca
runners chasquis
sacred hill rumytiana
sacred river urubamba
secret city machu-picchu
shrine cuzco, machu-picchu
solar feast ccapac, cochasitua, raymisitua
successors quechas
sun god inti
tyrant atahualpa
vessel paccha
vestal virgins aclla
vestment borla
worker unit ayllu

INCALCULABLE countless, infinite, uncertain, unknown, untold

INCANDESCE burn, glow, shine

INCANDESCENT bright, brilliant, burning, candescent, glowing, luminous, shining

INCANTATION abracadabra, carmen, chantry, charm, conjuration, dawut, enchantment, exorcism, fetish, greegree, hex, hocus-pocus, magic, mantra, mumbojumbo, open-sesame, sorcery, spell, witchery

INCAPABLE clumsy, crippled, dead, debilitated, disabled, helpless, impotent, incompetent, ineffective, inefficient, numb, powerless, unable, unqualified

INCAPACITATE afflict, cripple, disable, disqualify, hors de combat, lame, maim, napoo, nobble, paralyze, unfit

INCAPACITATED disabled, hors de combat, stricken

INCAPACITY disability, inability

INCARCERATE confine, immure, imprison, intern, jail, limit, restrict

INCARNATE actualize, bodied, embody, enshrined, externalize, materialize, objectify, personified, realize, reify, rosy, substantiate

INCARNATION advent avatar, embodiment, epiphany, hutuktu, impersonation, personification, terton
announcement annunciation
blessed dalai lama, rinpoche
of a god avatar

INCAUTIOUS carefree, hasty, heedless, IMPRUDENT, indiscreet, rash, reckless, thoughtless, unwary

INCENDIARY agitator, arsonist, arsonite, bomb, boutefeu, firebrand, firebug, goon, inflammatory, instigator, petroleur, petroleuse, pyromaniac, seditious

INCENSE (See also *kind*, below.) affront, aggravate, anger, aroma, bouquet, enrage, exasperate, excite, fragrance, incite, inflame, infuriate, instigate, insult, irritate, madden, nettle, odor, offend, outrage, perfume, provoke, redolence, roil, scent, smell, smoke, thymiama
bowl acerra, censer, navette, navicella, navicula, thurible
burn thurify
cedar adenostoma
ingredient gum, onycha, spice, stacte
kind agalloch, aloes, calambach, gum, joss stick, lignaloes, linaloa, matti, myrrh, olibanum, pastille, stacte, storax, tacamahac
tree boswellia, bursera, cicia, protium

INCENSED angry, enraged, fired up, irate, mad, raw, stung, wrathful, wroth

INCENTIVE brod, call, carrot, cause, drive, encouragement, fillip, force, goad, ground, impetus, impulse, incitement, inducement, inspiration, interest, invitation, motivation, motive, offer, prod, provocation, reason, spring, spur, stimulant, stimulus, urge

INCEPTION ancestry, beginning, commencement, origin, provenance, rise, root, source, start

INCESSANT ceaseless, constant, continual, continuous, endless, eternal, everlasting, interminable, perennial, perpetual, steady, timeless, unceasing, unending

INCESSANTLY constantly, continually, continuously, ever, forever, on and on, perpetually

INCH crawl, creep, drag, edge, island, measure, move, prime, steal, unch, uncia, worm
1/3rd barleycorn
1/12 line
1/48th iron
1/100th point
1/1000th mil, point
2¼ nail
4 hand(ful)
7 fistmele
9 hand, span
18 cubit
32 to 43 vara
36 yard
39.37 meter
45 ell
along worm
forward crowhop, edge
meal gradually
pin sweetbread
plant wandering jew

INCHOATE amorphous, beginning, chaotic, elemental, elementary, formless, imperfect, incipient, incomplete, initial, initiate, partly, rudimentary, shapeless, unfinished, unformed

INCIDENT accident, adventure, affair, befalling, case, casualty, chance, circumstance, contingency, episode, event, falling, fortuitous, happening, liable, occasion, occurrence, open, pertinent, sensitive, subject

INCIDENTAL accessory, accidental, byproduct, casual, chance, circumstantial, collateral, concurrent, connected, contingent, episodic, extraneous, fortuitous, linked, minor, occasional, parenthetical, related, secondary, stray, subordinate

INCIDENTALLY also, apropos, by the way, en passant, for example, in addition, in passing, obiter

INCINERATE burn, cinder, combust, cremate, incremate

INCINERATOR blowtorch, burner, calcinatory, crematory(ium), crematory, furnace, ghat, wick

INCIPIENT beginning, germinal, inchoate, initial, microbic, opening, starting

INCISE carve, cut, engrave, furrow, notch, open, rase

INCISION aplotomy, broach, cicatrice, cleft, cut, gash, groove, hurt, notch, operation, penetration, scar, slit, snip, wound
comb. otomy

INCISIVE acerb, acid, acrimonious, biting, caustic, clear-cut, concise, crisp, cutting, keen, laconic, penetrating, piquant, pungent, sharp, succinct, terse, trenchant

INCISIVENESS asperity

INCITATUS *master* caligula

INCITE abet, actuate, agitate, animate, arouse, buss, chirk, drive, egg on, entice, excite, foment, galvanize, goad, impel, induce, inspire, instigate, kindle, pique, prick, prod, provoke, quicken, rouse, set on, sic, spur, stimulate, sting, stir, suborn, urge

INCITEMENT goad, impetus, impulse, incentive, inducement, motive, prod, sprint, spur, stimulant, stimulus, stirring

INCITER *hired* agent provocateur

INCIVILITY discourtesy, disrespect

INCLEMENCY asperity,

cold, cruelty, rigor, severity, tyranny, violence

INCLEMENT bad, cold, extreme, harsh, rough, ruthless, severe, stark, unkindly, violent

INCLINATION acclivity, affect(ion), animus, anlage, appetite, aptitude, assent, attitude, bend, bent, bias, bow, broo, calling, cant, care, cast, conatus, declivity, direction, disposition, grade, gradient, hang, impulse, incline, inkling, intent (ion), lean(ing), liking, mind, mood, nod, notion, partiality, penchant, position, predilection, preference, proclivity, propensity, slant, slaunch, slope, stomach, swag, sway, taste, tendency, threat, tilt, will, yetzer

indulged addiction

INCLINE acclivity, affect, ascend, bank, bear, bend, bias, bow, cant, careen, cast, chute, climb, curve, deflect, deviate, dispose, drive, droop, favor, flect, glacis, grade, gradient, gravitate, hade, hang, heel, helicline, hill(side), induce, influence, intend, keel, lean, like, list, move, nod, pitch, predispose, prejudice, rake, ramp, retreat, rise, scarp, shelve, sidle, skew, slant, slaunch, slope, steeve, swag, swerve, talus, tend, tilt, tip, trend, turn, uprise, veer, verge, volunteer

favorably propend

INCLINED apt, banked, bent, capable, disposed, favorable, given to, leaning, leant, liable, likely, minded, oblique, partial, predisposed, prefer, pronate, propense, ready, sloped, studied, tending, willing

INCLINING alist, bent, beveled, cernuous, disposed, hilly, slantidicular, sloping, tending to, tipping

INCLOSE box, circumscribe, contain, coop, corral, embar, encave, encircle, enclave, fence, gird(le), hedge, hem in, impound, incase, include, insert, pen, pin, ring, shut in, surround, wrap

INCLOSURE case, cincture, close, compound, corral, court(yard), croft, cubbyhole, enclave, field, garth, girdle, pale, patio, prison, quadrangle, sepiment, sept, shed, stockade, wrapper, yard

INCLUDE accommodate, add, admit, attach, compose, comprehend, comprise, confine, consist, contain, count, cover, embody, embrace, encircle, enclose, encompass, fill, hold, implicate, imply, incorporate, involve, occupy, receive, reckon in, subsume, take in

INCLUDED among, belonging, confined, embraced, enclosed, present, with

INCLUSION comprisal

INCLUSIVE all-in, all-round, broad, catholic, complete, comprehensive, extensive, full, grand, sweeping, vast, wide

INCOGNITO alias, allonym, camouflaged, disguised, feigned, nom de guerre, nom de plume, pen name, pseudonym, veiled

INCOHERENT broken, disconnected, disjointed, fuzzy, illogical, inchoate, inconsistent, irrational, rabid, unreasonable

INCOMBUSTIBLE amaiathine, apyrous, asbestic, asbestine, asbestous, nonflammable, unburnable, unflammable

comb. apyro

material amianthus, asbestos

INCOME advent, annuity, avails, beginning, dividends, earnings, emolument, entrance, fee, gain, gate, get (tings), gross, honorarium, intake, interest, living, make, makings, money, net, pay, pension, port, proceeds, produce, profit, receipt(s), rent(e), return(s), revenue, royalty, salary, stipend, take, takings, usance, wages, wealth, yield

annual rentes

pert. rental, tontine

property ap(p)anage, rental

receiver rentier

tax term carryback, deduction

INCOMING accruing, arrival, arriving, beginning, entering, gain, immigrant, inbound, ingressive, profit, receipt

INCOMMODE annoy, block, bother, disquiet, disturb, hinder, impede, inconvenience, irk, molest, obstruct, plague, trouble, vex

INCOMMODIOUS inconvenient, narrow, unsuitable

INCOMMODITY disadvantage, inconvenience

INCOMMUNICADO imprisoned, isolated, quarantined, sequestered

INCOMPARABLE banner, different, disparate, diverse, peerless, preeminent, superlative, SUPREME, surpassing, unequaled, unrivaled

INCOMPATIBILITY antipathy, inconsistency

INCOMPATIBLE adverse, contradictory, contrary, counter, disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, incongruous, inconsistent, intolerant, opposite, uncongenial, unharmonious, unsuited, unsympathetic, warring

INCOMPETENCE disability, inability

INCOMPETENT awkward, buffer, bumbling, clumsy, feckless, green, helpless, impotent, inadequate, incapable, ineffective, inefficient, inept, insane, unable, unmeet, unqualified

person stumblebum

INCOMPLETE abridged, blind, broken, crude, defective, deficient, divided, fragmentary, half, immature, imperfect, inchoate, lacking, part(ial), rough, rude, sketchy, undone, unfinished, unpolished

comb. atel(o)

INCOMPLETENESS deficiency, deficit, inadequacy, lack, omission, shortage, shortcoming, want

INCOMPREHENSIBLE ambiguous, baffling, crazy, dense, enigmatic, equivocal, extraordinary, fathomless, indefinite, indeterminate, indistinct, infinite, irregular, miraculous, mistakable, mysterious, obscure, partial, problematic, puzzling, ques-

tionable, uncertain, unclear, unintelligible, unsettled, vague

INCONCEIVABLE improbable, incredible, rare, strange, unheard of, unique, unlikely

INCONCLUSIVE fuzzy, illogical, indecisive, indefinite, ineffective, flimsy, lame

INCONDITE crude, unformed, unpolished, unrefined

INCONGRUITY disagreement, discrepancy, disharmony, dissonance, inconsistency

INCONGRUOUS absurd, alien, bizarre, burlesque, discordant, discrepant, dissociable, dissonant, fantastic, foreign, illogical, inapropos, inapt, incompatible, inconsistent, strange, warring

INCONSEQUENTIAL illogical, immaterial, insignificant, little, small, trifling, unimportant

INCONSIDERABLE careless, insignificant, minimal, negligible, petty, small, trifling, unworthy

INCONSIDERATE asocial, careless, cruel, forgetful, heedless, impolite, outrageous, rash, rude, tactless, thoughtless, unkind, unobliging, unthinking, unthoughtful, wanton

INCONSISTENT absurd, different, discordant, disparate, divergent, diverse, illogical, incompatible, incongruous, inconsonant, warring

INCONSOLABLE desolate, distressed, mournful, rueful, sad

INCONSONANT different, discordant, dissonant, inconsistent, uncongenial

INCONSPICUOUS dim, faint, indistinct, invisible, obscure, subtle, tenuous

position back seat

INCONSTANCY change, infidelity, irregularity

INCONSTANT adrift, afloat, alternating, brittle, bruckle, capricious, changeable, desultory, deviable, disloyal, eccentric, erratic, faithless, false, fickle, fluctuating, freakish, frivolous, irregular, light, mercurial, mutable, perfidious, protean, rambling, restless, roving, shifting, shuffling, sliding, spasmodic, treacherous, uncertain, uncontrolled, undependable, undisciplined, unfaithful, unfixed, unreliable, unsettled, unstable, unstaid, unsteady, vacillating, vagrant, variable, various, volatile, wanton, wavering, wayward

INCONTESTABLE apodictic, certain, indubitable, sure, undeniable

INCONTINENT abandoned, extravagant, intemperate, loose, profligate

INCONVENIENCE bother, burden, cumber, difficulty, discomfort, discompose, disoblige, disquiet, disturb(ance), harm, incommode, interfere, meddle, mischief, nuisance, pain, stress, trial, trouble

INCONVENIENT absurd, annoying, awkward, improper, irrational, troublesome, unchancy, unfit, unhandy, unked, unkid, untimely, untoward

INCORPORATE absorb, annex, assemble, assimilate, blend, build in, coalesce, combine, conjoin, consolidate, contain, cover, embody, engraft, fold, fuse, identify, include, involve, join, link, materialize, merge, mix, organize, unify, unite

INCORPORATION absorption, assimilation, association, combination, composition, embodiment, incarnation, merger, synthesis, union

INCORPOREAL aery, asomatous, bodiless, discarnate, immaterial, spectral, spiritlike, spiritual, wraithlike

being ghost, ha(u)nt, spirit, wraith

INCORRECT bad, base, erroneous, false, faulty, ill, imprecise, improper, inaccurate, inexact, solecistic, tasteless, ungrammatical, unseemly, unsound, untrue, wrong

INCORRIGIBLE abandoned, graceless, hard, hopeless, irreclaimable, irredeemable, lost, peccant, recidivous, refractory, shriftless, vicious

INCORRUPT honest, pure, sound, untainted, upright

INCORRUPTIBLE amaranthine, everlasting, immortal, just, reliable, upright

INCRASSATE clotted, condense(d), congeal(ed), distended, inspissate, stupefy, swollen, thicken(ed)

INCREASE 3 eke, wax 4 boom, bulk, bump, eche, gain, go up, hike, jazz, jump, rise, rist, soup 5 boost, bulge, exalt, heist, key up, mount, raise, run up, swell 6 access, accrue, ascent, biggen, blow up, deepen, dilate, double, expand, extend, growth, jack up, pick up, profit, return, spread, stepup, triple, upturn 7 accrete, accrual, advance, amplify, augment, balloon, broaden, build up, develop, distend, enhance, enlarge, greaten, inflate, largify, magnify, produce, profits, prolong, pyramid, sharpen, shoot up, thicken, upsurge, upswing, uptrend 8 accresce, addition, additory, elongate, heighten, lengthen, majorate, multiply, protract, redouble 9 accession, accretion, aggravate, expansion, extension, increment, intensify, reinforce 10 accelerate, accumulate, additament, aggrandize, appreciate, exaggerate, strengthen 11 aggravation, propagation 12 accumulation, appreciation 13 amplification

comb. auxo

currency reflate

in pay fogie, fogy, raise

in price appreciate

in sound crescendo

sudden balloon, bulge, leap, spurt

INCREASING accrescent, addititious, crescendo, crescent, crescive, cumulative, enhancing, growing, incremental, increscent, swelling

INCREDIBLE absurd, baroque, bizarre, extraor-

dinary, fabulous, fantastic, fishy, freakish, inconceivable, inexplicable, monstrous, rococo, suspect, tall, teratogenic, teratoid, unaccountable, unbelievable, unimaginable

INCREDULITY disbelief, distrust, doubt, dubiety, dubiosity, humism, pyrrhonism, scoffing, skepticism, unbelief, uncertainty

expression ahem, hum(ph), indeed, really

INCREDULOUS doubtful, quizzical, skeptic(al), suspicious, unbelieving

INCREMENT accession, accretion, accrual, addition, adjunct, buildup, growth, income, increase

INCRIMINATE accuse, arraign, assault, attack, blame, charge, frame, impeach, implicate, inculpate, indict, involve

INCRIMINATOR plaintiff

INCRUST barken, barkle, candy, coat, effloresce, foul, inlay, loricate

INCRUSTATION crud, crust, eschar, plaque, scab, scale, shale, shell, stalactite, stalagmite, tartar

INCUBATE breed, brood, clock, concoct, cover, develop, generate, gestate, hatch, plan, plot, scheme, set, sit

INCUBATION birthplace, brooding, gestation, hatching, maturation, sitting

INCUBATOR eccaleobion, hatcher, isolette

INCUBUS burden, clog, demon, dream, duse, dusio, encumbrance, hallucination, hindrance, impediment, mare, nightmare, spirit, terror

offspring cambion

INCULCATE breed, educate, imbue, impart, implant, impress, indoctrinate, infix, infuse, inoculate, inseminate, instill, instruct, leaven, plant

INCULPATE See INCRIMINATE.

INCULT crude, rough, rude, uncivilized, unpolished, untitled, wild

INCUMBENCY benefice, burden, dynasty, liability, position, regime, reign, tenure

INCUMBRANCE See ENCUMBRANCE.

INCUNABULA beginning, cocoon, cradle, fifteener, infancy

INCUR accrue, acquire, afford, bring, catch, contract, entail, enter, fall, gain, get, meet, obtain, risk, run, wage

INCURABLE hopeless, immedicable, inoperable, irremediable, irreparable

INCURIOUS aloof, apathetic, careless, coarse, detached, disinterested, distrait, indifferent, preoccupied, unconcerned, uninterested

INCURSION assault, attack, foray, influx, inroad, intrusion, invasion, irruption, raid

INCURVATION acruation

INCURVE bend, crook, throw

INCUS ambos, anvil(cloud), bone, hammer, thunderhead

INDABA conference, council

INDEBT astrict, bind, obligate

INDEBTED beholden, bound, encumbered, grateful, obliged

INDEBTEDNESS arrearage, arrears, debit, liability, obligation, score

INDECENT bawdy, blue, broad, coarse, gross, immodest, immoral, improper, impure, indecorous, indelicate, intemperate, lascivious, lewd, licentious, naked, nasty, nude, obscene, offensive, profligate, repugnant, revolting, ribald, risque, shameful, unclean, unfit, unseemly, vulgar, wanton

INDECISION acrisy, dilemma, doubt, fluctuation, hesitancy, incertitude, swither, vacillation

INDECISIVE doubtful, dubious, halting, hesitant, inconclusive, indefinite, irresolute, seesaw, teetery, vacillating, vague, wavering, weak-kneed

INDECOROUS coarse, gross, impolite, improper, INDECENT, indelicate, rude, tasteless, unbecoming, uncivil, unfit, unmeet, unseemly, vulgar, wrong

INDEED actually, aroon, aru, awat, certainly, davvero, forsooth, frankly, greatly, iwis, much, quoth, really, sure(ly), tiens, truly, verily, veritably, wis, year

INDEFATIGABLE active, assiduous, busy, diligent, dogged, energetic, industrious, persevering, persistent, sedulous, strenuous, tireless, unflagging, untiring, unwearied, vigorous, weariless

INDEFEASIBLE avoidless, certain, inalienable, unavoidable

INDEFENSIBLE inexcusable, invalid, unforgivable, unprotected, untenable, vulnerable

INDEFINITE ambiguous, aoristic, blurred, confused, DOUBTFUL, dubious, equivocal, fuzzy, hazy, indecisive, indeterminate, indistinct, intangible, loose, neutral, obscure, smudged, uncertain, undecided, undefined, undetermined, unsure, vague

INDELIBLE deep-dyed, fast, fixed, indestructible, memorable, profound, unforgettable

INDELICATE base, broad, brutish, callow, coarse, crude, earthy, edged, edgy, immodest, impolite, improper, INDECENT, indecorous, lewd, lowbred, offensive, rough, rude, shameful, tactless, unseemly, vulgar

INDEMNIFICATION adjustment, amends, assythment, atonement, compensation

INDEMNIFY compensate, pay, recompense, recoup, redress, reimburse, repay, requite, return, satisfy, warrant

INDEMNITY amends, amnesty, compensation, contract, pay, protection, redress, reparation, restitution, security

INDENT bruise, chase, contract, delve, dent, depress, dint, gauffer, hollow, jag, notch, paragraph, pink, pit,

print, rabbet, rut, space, stamp, tooth, wheel

INDENTATION alveolation, alveolus, bow(ed), bulge, choil, chop, cleft, crena, crenelet, dent, depression, dimple, dinge, dint, doke, furrow, groove, hollow, honeycomb, impress(ion), imprint, jab, margin, nick, notch, pit, pockmark, print, recess, score, space

INDENTED alveolar, alveolate, crenate, depressed, dimpled, engrailed, erose, faveolate, grooved, honeycombed, impressed, jagged, notched, pitted, pocked, pockmarked, rasee, serrated, waved

INDENTURE agreement, apprentice(ship), article, bargain, bind(over), cartel, commission, contract, convention, covenant, document, enslave, entente, mise, pact, treaty

INDEPENDENCE autarky, autonomy, freedom, home rule, individualism, liberty, license, reliance, self-government, self-reliance, sovereignty, wealth
absolute alod
political swaraj

INDEPENDENT absolute, alone, apart, autarchic, autarkic, autonomous, divided, freelance, free-spirited, individualist, maverick, neutral, nonpartisan, rich, self-contained, self-reliant, separate, solitary, sovereign, unallied, unrelated, wealthy, well-fixed

INDESCRIBABLE extraordinary, ineffable, inenarrable, inexpressible, nondescript, subtle, termless, unspeakable, unutterable

INDESTRUCTIBLE deathless, imperishable, incorruptible, indelible, ineffaceable, ineradicable, quenchless, undying, unquenchable

INDETERMINATE aoristic, borderline, chance, debatable, equivocal, formless, indefinite, indistinct, infinite, irresolute, racemose, uncertain, undecided, unfixed, vague

INDEX catalogue, characteristic, contents, docket, exponent, file, finger, fist, gnomon, indicator, list, needle, pip, pointer, preface, prologue, sign, table, token
finger pointer
mark fist
pert. indicial
sundial gnomon

INDIA (See also HINDU.) jambudvipa
aborigine dasyas, dravidian, kanwar, toda
absolute tat
"abuse" galee, gali
acrobat nat
actor sabu
agent ameen, amin, aumildar, gomashta(h), muktar
agricultural caste meo, vaisya
alkali plains usar
alphabet devanagari, sarada
ambassador vakeel, vakil
ancestor manu, pitri
ancestor's rite sraddha
ancestral race aryan
anglicized babu
anglo quihi
animal arctonyx, arna, aswail, balisaur, bandicoot, banxring, bear pig, black buck, chitra, dhole, elephant, farsier, gaur, kola, meminna, sambar, saran, sasin, sher, sloth-bear, snow-leopard, tiger, varaha, youse, youze, zebu, zibet(h)
antelope bezoar, cervicapra, chikara, chiru, chouka, chousingha, goral, nilgai, nilgau, nyl, sasin
antimony surma
apartment mahal, zenana
ape kra
aphorisms sutra
aristocracy nayres
army officer jemadar, naigue, naik, tanadar, thanadar
"arrangement" bundobust
art, pert. gandharan
artisan caste sonar, sudra
aryan dehgan, HINDU, swat(i)
ascetic avadhuta, bhikshu, fakeer, fakir, jogi, mahatma, sadh(u) sannyasi, tapasvi, yati, yogi
assessment jumma
association sangh
astrologer joshi
atheist nastika
attendant amah, ayah, syce
attorney muktar
awning shamianah
baby baba
bail andi
bandana publicat
bandit dacoit
banker banian, banya(n), marwari, saraf, schroff, set, soucar, sowcar
barbet coppersmith
bard bhat
bathing place gha(u)t
bazaar chawk, chowk
bean urd
bear baloo, b(h)alu
bearer sirdar
bed charpao, charpoy
bed cover palampore
beer apong
beggar See INDIA *mendicant.*
bible See INDIA *scripture.*
bill of exchange hundi
bird adjutant stork, amadavat, amaduvad(e), argala, avadavat, avis, baya, bulbul, dayal, hawk-owl, homrai, hurgila, kala, koel, kyah, lowa, meninting, mina, munia, myna, ortygan, raya, sarus, seesee, shama, swiftlet, treeswift
bird cage penjra
bison arna, gaur, gayal, tsine
blacksmith lohar
blackwood biti
blanket kambal
blight soka
blouse cholee, choli
boar varaha
boat almadia, budgero(w), dhoni, dingey, ding(h)y, donga, dunga, masoola, masula(h), puteli, shibar
boatswain serang
bodice cholee, choli
bodyguard burkundaz
bond andi
bottle lota, mussuk
bovine zebu
boy chokra, mowgli
bracelet sankha
bread chapatti, chapatty, naan, paratha, piazi, poon, pooree, poori, samosa
breakfast hazri
brick soorkee, soorki, soorky
bridge joola, sangar
british rule raj
bronze octoalloy
"browbeat" dumbcow
buck sasin
buffalo arna, arnee, gaur

bulbul kala
bull zebu
bush kanher
business office dufter
bustard florican
butter ghee, ghi
buzzard tesa
cab judka
cabinet almirah, almura, almyra(h)
cake amsath
calendar See INDIA *month.*
calico chintz, sallo(o)
camel oont
cannabis See INDIA *hemp.*
canopy shamianah
canvas enclosure canaut
cape comorin, divi
capital (new)delhi, simla
carpet agra, asan, azan, durrie, kanara, masulipatam, namda, numda(h), sittingy
carriage bandy, ekka, gharri, gharry, hackery, jutka, rath, rut, tonga
cart bandy, hackery
caste (See also CASTE.) agarwal, ahir(a), ambashtha, arora, babhan, baidya, bania(n), bhar, bhat, bhil, bibar, brahman, brahmin, caddi, chamar, chuhra, dacoit, dasi, dhangar, dhanuk, dhobi(e), dhoby, dom, dosadh, gadaria, go(a)la, gowlee, harijan, holeya, jain, jat(i), jet, kammalan, koikopal, koli, kori, kshatriya, kuli, kumhar, kurmi, lodha, lohana, lohar, madi(ga), mali, meo, palli, pasi, passi, pulaya, purvoe, rajpoot, rajput, sansi, sonar, soodra soodri, sudra tai, teli, toty, vais(h)ya, vakkaliga, varna, velala
caste mark tilaka
cattle brahman, gaekwar, gaur, gayal, gir, gour, nilgai, tsine, zebu
cattle food bhoosa
cavalry ressala, risala, sowar
cave temple kailasa, rath
celestial light gods aditya
chamber tahkhana
chamois sarau
charm mantra, obeah, obi
cheetah youse, youze
chess chaturanga, shatranj
chevrotain meminna
chief mir(daha), mokaddam, raja(h), rana, sirdar, sudder
child baba
chinz salampore
church arya, samaj
cigarette beedi, bidi, biri
circle chukker
city 3 ava, diu, mau 4 abad, agra, dama, dhar, gaur, gaya, mahe, mhau, mhow, puna, puri, unao 5 adoni, ajmer, akola, alwar, arcot, arrah, bally, behar, bhera, bihar, dacca, datia, delhi, girot, hansi, impal, kalpi, mysor, nasik, patna, poona, salem, simla, surat, tehri 6 ajanta, ajmerl, ambala, bareli, baroda, bhopal, bombay, chamba, cochin, dumdum, howrah, indore, jaipur, jhansi, kanpur, lahore, madira, madras, madura, meerut, multan, musore, muttra, mysore, nagpur, rajput, rampur, ranchi, ujjain 7 ajodhya, aligarh, banares, belgaum, benares, bikaner, calicut, cawnpur, dinapir, fyzabad, gwalior, jodhpur, karachi, kurnool, lashkar, laswari, lucknow, mathura, patiala, rangoon, rangpur, sialkot, tanjore, udaipur 8 amritsar, bareilly, bhatinda, bhatpara, calcutta, cawnpore, dehradun, dinapore, faizabad, golconda, jabalpur, kolhapur, ludhiana, mandalay, mirzapur, peshawar, shillong, sholapur, srinagar, varanasi 9 ahmedabad, allahabad, bangalore, bhaunager, buddhgaya, hyderabad, jullunder, moradabad, pathankot 10 ahmednagar, coimbatore, coochbehar, darjeeling, jamshedpur, jubbulpore, saharunpur, trivandrum
city, holy banares, benares, lassa, lhasa, varanasi
civet rasse, zibet(h)
claim hak(h)
clan gotra
clarinet been
class See INDIA *caste.*
clerk baboo, babu, carcoon, conicopoly, gomashta(h)
cloak choga
cloth baft(a), baftah, caffa, calico, dewali, dhurrie, humhum, mela, moory, palampore, pata, romal, rumal, rumchunder, salampore, sal(l)oo, salu, surat, tanjib, tat(s), ulwan, zenana
club lathee, lathi
coast coromandel, malabar
coat achkan, banian, banyan, choga, chuddar
coconut nargil
coin abidi, adha, ahmed, akhter, an(n)a, cash, cronin, crore, da(w)m, faloo, fanam, fels, gunda, hoon, kano, lac, lakh, mohur, nayapaisa, pagoda, pai(sa), pice, pie, rupee, santhome, shahee, shahi, tanga, tar(a)
college tol
colonist clive
command hookum
common people vaisyas
company jatha
concubine dasi
condiment curry
congregation, religious samaj, somaj
convent math
cook bawarchi
cork tree millingtonia
coronation abhiseka
corporal naik
cosmetic surma
cosmic order rita
costume rajasthan
cot charpoy
cottage bari
cotton (See also INDIA *muslin.*) baft(ah), chintz, cossas, sallo(o)
cotton gin charkha
court adawlut, foujdar(r)y, panchayat, sudder
court official amala, amlah, mehmander, nazir
courtesan asparases
cow gaekwar, nilgai
cowherd caste ahir(a)
cowrie zimbi
crane coolung, kulang, saras, sarus
cremation sati, suttee
crocodile gavial, muggar, mugger, muggur
crop kharif, rabi
cuckoo koel, koil, sirkeer
cucumber tree bilimbi
cushion musnud
custom dastur, purdah, sati, suttee
cymbal tal
dagger choora, katar, kirpan
dais chabutra
dam an(n)icut
dance cantico, nautch

dancer bayadere, davadasi, lasya, nat(araja), nautch girl, tandava
dawn gods asvins
dead, god of yama
deer atlas, axis, barasingha, cervus, cheetal, cheetul, chital, chitra, gerau, kakar, rusa, sambar, sambur
demon See INDIA *spirit.*
dependency taluk
deposit adhi
deputy nabob, nawab
desert thar
devil tree dita
devotee yati
dialect See INDIA *language.*
dias chabutra
dice kabat
dictionary amara-kosha
dill soya
disciple chela, sikh
discount batta
dish achar, aloo, barfi, bhindi-masala, bhurta, biriani, bombay duck, chaat, chappati, chappaty, chattu, curry, dahi, d(h)al, foogath, gajar, gulab-jaman, haleem, kachumbar, kathmandu, kebab, k(h)eema, kheer, khumb, kofta, kulcha, kulfi, kurma, masala, moglai-biryani, mutter-masala, nan, pakora, palak(a), paneer-korma, panir, papad, pap(p)adum, podina, pooree, popadam, raita, rasgulla, rasmalai, roghan-josh, saagwalalala, samosa, seekh-kebab, soorkakorma, tanduri, thali, vindaloo
distiller abkar
district agra, berar, daya, diu, gya, malabar, mofussil, nasik, nellore, oudh, patna, sibi, simla, zillah
district head collector
divine artificer tvashtar, tvashtri
divorce law talak
doctrine anatta, dharma, karma
dog buansu, dhole, kolsun, pariah
dog cart tumtum
dowry sulka
dragon ahi, ketu, rahu, vritra
drama nataka
dramatist bhavabhuti
dravidian See DRAVIDIAN.
drink arrack, asha, shrab, soma, sura
drinking pot lotah
driver drabi
drought soka
drug (See also INDIA *hemp.*) charas, sina
drum nagara
dugout dunga
dust storm habo(o)b, hab(b)ub, shaitan, sheitan
duty dharma
dye aal, awl, norindin
dynasty gupta
earth regur
earth jinn yaksa
elephant airavata, hathi
elephant decoy koomkie
elephant driver mahout
elephant goad ankus
elephant-headed god ganes(h)a
elephant, mythological airavata
elephant snare kheda
elephant, white airapadam
elixir amreeta, amrita
elk sambar
emperor akbar, asoka, humayan, ja(e)hangir
enclosure canaut, keddah
english founder clive
epic mahabharata, ramayana, sakuntala
epic hero rama
esplanade maidan
estate talooka, taluk(a)
eternal triangle agra, delhi-jaipur
eternity symbol sesha
european topee-wallah
excavations harappa
exchange rate batta
exercise hathayoga, yoga
fabled mountain meru
fabled people astomoi
fables bidpai, pilpay
factory aurang, aurong
fair mela
falcon bes(a)ra, laggar, lugger, shaheen, shahin
family gotra
fan chamar, punka(h)
farmer hamal, meo, ryot
fasting dharna
fate dharma
father baboo, babu, manu
fennel soya
festival burra khana, dasehra, das(h)ahara, dewali, divali, diwali, durgapuja, dus(h)ehra, dussera(h), holi, hoolee, mela, navaratra, phag, pongol, puja
festival powder abir
feudal chief poligar
fiber agust, ambary, bhabar, jute, kumbi, oadal
fig waringin
fig tree botree, peepul, pipul
fighter gurkha
fine abwab
fire god agni, akal, civa, deva, kama, siva
fire priest atharvan
1st man yama
fish argus, chenas, donio, dorab, hilsa(h), lile, mahseer, scatophagus, seerfish, sulea
fishing boat dhoni, koni
flageolet basaree, larigot
flour at(t)a
flower lotus
flute bin, matalan, poogye, pungi
foot dye alta
"footprint" pug
foot stool mora
forage plant quar
foreigner pardesi
former state kutch
fort gurry
4-armed deity yama
friar See ECCLESIASTIC *hindu.*
frontier bulwark nefa
frost hemanta
fruit amchoor, amhar, b(h)el, lansa, longan, mango(steen)
funeral rite shraddha
gall gambia pod
game bagataway, parcheesi
game preserve shikargah
gardener malee, mali(e)
garment achkan, bania(n), banyan, burqa, choqui, dhoti, jama(h), saree, sari
gate house cerame
gateway dar, toran(a)
gazelle chikara, s(h)ri
gentleman baboo, babu, sahib
geometry text sulvasutra
ghost bhut, preta
giant bana, s(h)esha
giant tribe bouders, boudons
gift dolly, enam, khilat, killut, lepa
gipsy karachee
glove gomukhi
goat markhor, tahr
god aditi, aditya, agni, akal, antaka, apa, asura, asvins, balairama, bhaga, bhrigus, brahma, brihaspati, BUDDHA, chandra, civa, daksha, dandadhara, deva(ta), dewa(ta), dharmaraja,

dyaus, ganes(h)a, hanuman, haoma, INDRA, ishvara, jagannath, juggernaut, kala, kama(mara), karttikeya, khuda, krishna, kritantapasupati, kubera, kumara, kuvera, manu, matarisvan, maya, mitra, narasimha, nasatyas, parjanya, pasupati, pitripati, prajapati, prithivi, puchan, rama(chandra), rudra, samana, samavurti, savitar, savriti, simia, shiva, sishnu, SIVA, skanda, soma, sraddhadeva, surya, tryambaka, tvashtar, VARUNA, vata, vayu, VISHNU, vivasvat, yama

goddess aditi, ambika, amma(n), annapurna, bhairave, bhumi(devi), chandi, cunda, devi, durga, gauri, haimavati, kali, kuanyin, kwannon, lakshmi, matris, parvati, prithivi, sakti, sarasvati, sati, shakti, shitala, shree, shri, sitala, sri, uma, us(h)as

godling deota, devata, dewata

gods' abode meru

gods' artisan ribhus

gods' messenger bhrugi

god's sons angiras, rishis

god, supreme vishvakarma

goglet cooja

goldern triangle cities agra, delhi, jaipur

goldsmith sonar

gorge nullah, tangi

"gossip" gup

government sircar

government lands amani

governor daroga(h)(a), naik, nazim, suba(h)dar

governor general canning, dupleix, hastings

grade chop

grain barngrass

grammarian panini

granary gola, gunge, gunj

grant cowle, enam, inam, jageer, jaghir, jagir, sasan

grass bhabar, darbha, doob, doorba, glaga, kans, kasa, kusha, rag(g)ee, ragi, roosa, usar, vetiver

grassland rakh

greek king hermaeus

greeting namaste, sri

griddle cake chap(p)ati, chappaty

groom oboli, sais, sice, syce

group caste, varna

grove sarpa

guard daloyet

guide shikaree, shikari

guitar bina, sitar, vina

gulf cambay, kutch, mannar

gum amra(d)

guru's pupil shishya

gypsy bazigar, karachee

hall durbar

handkerchief malabar, rumal

hardwood calamander, poon, teak

harem serai, zenana

harvest rab(b)i

hat topee, topi

hawk badius, shikra

hay rakh

headdress puggree, rumal, topee, topi

healing caste ambastha

heiress begum

helmet topee, topi

hemp b(h)ang, beng, carl, chirata, dagga, ganja, hashish, ke(e)f, keif, kief, pie, pooa(h), pua, ramie

hemp oil cannabene

herb (See also INDIA *hemp.*) curcuma, harmel, mat-bean, mongoose plant, mungo, pia, sesame, shevri, sola, zeodary

herbal cure ayurveda

hermit tapasvi

hermitage as(h)rama

hero kuru, nala, prithu, rama, siva

high caste amelu, babhan, bibar

hill dweller bhil, dogra, gond, kol, oraon, pahari, toda

hills garo

hodgepodge kedgeree

"holy" shree, s(h)ri

holy book See INDIA *literature.*

holy center ajodhya

holy city benares, nasik

holy fig tree pipal

holy grove sarna

holy hut bari

holy man alvar, fakeer, fakir, rishi, saddhu, sadh(u)

holy plant banyan, bo tree, creeper, ephedra, kusa, milkweed, millet, periploca, pipal, sarcostemma, soma, valli

holy powder abir

holy river ganga, ganges, yamuna

honey bee dingar

"honor" izzat

hornbill homrai

horse, mythological aulay

house baradari, bari, basha, bungalow, hawaghar, mahal

howdah ambaree, ambari

hunt shikar

hunter shikari

hut bari, basha, toldo

hymn mantra

idiom munda

idol pagoda, swami

idol worship arati

immortality beverage amreeta, amrita

impost abwab

inn choultry

interpreter dubash, moonshee, munshi

invader sacae, saka

irrigation ditch an(n)icut

island agatti, andaman, chilka, laccadive, nicobar

island group amandive

jackal kola

jacket bania

jasmine malati

journalist mohammed ali

jug lota

jungle shola

justice adawlut

kala bulbul

kettledrum nagara

king See INDIA *prince.*

kingfisher meninting

kingly caste kshatriya

king-monkey bodhisattva, mahakapi-jataka

king of serpents sesha

kinsman bandhava, bandhu

knife dah, kukri

knowledge goddess matrikadevis, vidyadevis

laborer begari, duffadar, mazdoor, palli, sudra, toty(man)

laborer caste dosadh, holeya, sudra

lady begum, bibi, devi, memsahib, ranee, rani, sahibah

lake chilka, colair, dhebar, jheel, kolair, sambahr, wular

lancer sowar

land, barren usar

land, common bhaiyachara

land grant enam, inam, sasan

landing place gaut, ghat

landowner zamindar

land reform bhoodan

land rent malikana

land tax malguzari

language agaloch, arura, awadhi, bat, bengali, bhili, bhojpuri, bihari, brajbhasha, dakhini, garhwali, hindi, hindustani, magadhi, maharashtri, maithili, malayalam, malto, marathi, munda, oriya, pali, pamir, pashto, prakrit, punjabi, pushtu, sanskrit, shina, sindhi, siouan, tamil, telugu, urdu, vedic
law book dharmas(h)astra, dharmasutra, mitakshara
law giver manu
law officer moonsif, munsif
lawyer muktar, vakil, yakeel
leader chandra shekhar, indira gandhi, mahatma gandhi, morarji desai, naik, nehru, sirdar
lease patta, pottah
leaseholder ijaradar
legal opinion futwa
legend purana
lentil dhal
leopard cheetah
library bhandar
licorice abrin
limestone kunkur
liquor shrab, soma, sura
literature agama, akhyana, aranyaka, atharva-veda, ayurveda, bhagavadgita, brahamana, gayatri, gita, isha, katha, mahabharata, purana, ramayana, rig-veda, shak(h)a, shastra, shruti, smitri, sruti, sutra, tantra, upanishad, veda(nga), vedanta, yajnavalka, yajurveda
litter dandy, doly, doolee, doolie, jampan, kajawah, muncheel, polki
living quarters bustees
loam regur
loincloth dhoti, lungi, pata
lord isvara, mian, swami
love god kama
love philosophy tantra
lover indophile
low caste bhat, dom, koli, kori, kuli, lodha, madiga, mahar, mali
lunch tiffin
lute sitar
macaque rhesus
madder aal
madness dewanee
magic jadoo, jadu, maya
magician fakeer, fakir, leopard-man
mahogany toon(a)
maid ayah
mail dak, dauk, dawk
man, educated babu, pundit
manager aumildar
mango bird oriole
mango, dried amchoor, amhar
mangrove goran
man-horses gandharvas
mantra atharva-veda
marauder lootie
mark bottu, tilaka
market gunge, gunj, pasar
marriage arsha, beena, daiva
master mian, saheb, sahib, swami
mat grass seetulputty
matting asan(a), sirki, tat(ta)
mausoleum baredari
meal at(t)a
measure adhaka, adoulie, ady, amunam, angula, bigha, byee, cahar, coss, covid(o), crosa, cudava, dain, danda, denda, depa, depoh, dha(nush), doph, drona, dumbha, erosa, garce, gavyuti, gaz, geerah, gez, gireh, guz, hasta, hath, jaob, jow, khahoon, kos(s), krosa, kunk, lamany, lan, moolum, moot, mushti, niranga, okthabah, ouroub, palgat, pally, para(h), parran, pras(t)ha, raik, rat(t)i, ropani, salay, seit, ser, taun, teng, tipree, tola, unglee, vitasti, yojan(a)
medical book ayurveda
medical caste ambastha, baidya
medical nut malabar
melody raga
mendicant bairagi, dandi, dandy, naga, sannyasi, udasi, vairagi
mendicant, religious fakeer, fakir
mental discipline yoga
mercenary sepoy
merchant banian, banya(n), lambadi, marwari, seth, soudagur, teli
merchant caste agarwal, vaisya
messenger hircarra(h)
midwife dhai
milk, curdled tayer, tayir
millet chena, durr(a), joar, jonda, jowar, juar, koda
mine laborer mita
minstrel bhat
missionary bodhidharma
mistress annapurna
mixture masala
mogul emperor akbar, babar, baber, babur, shah jehan
monastery math
money batta, crore
money-lender mahajan
monkey rhesus
monkey god hanuman
month aghan, asarh, asin, baisakj, bhadon, chait, jeth, ka(r)tik, kuar, magh, pha(l)gun, pus, sa(ra)wan
moon chandra
moral treatise bhagavadgita
mortar soorkee, soorki, soorky
moslem swat
mother goddess amma(n), kali, matris
mountain guard ghatwal
mountain pass ghat(s), ghaut
mountain with 5 peaks pancasika, pancasirsa
mountaineer bhil
mouse metad
mulberry aal, ach, alroot
mungo earthgall
musical composition raga, rasa
musical instrument basaree, been, bina, lute, ruana, sarangi, sarinda, sarod, seringhi, sitar, tamb(o)ur, tambura, vina
musicians gandharva
musket ball goli
muslim leader jinnah
muslin adati, charkhana, dorea, doria, gurrah, madras
mystic bhave, ramakrishna, yogi
myth adi-shesha, purana
narcotic See INDIA *hemp.*
narcotic confection majoon
native See INDIA *people.*
nature principle guna
nco havildar, naik
negro hubshi
newcomer griffin
news agency samachar
nightjar ice-bird
noble ashraf, kshatriya, maharajah, prabhu, rajah
nomad bazigar
number lac(h), lakh
nurse amah, ayah, dhai
nut betel
nymphs apsaras
ocher almagra

officer duffadar, havildar, naik
office servant duftery
officer's son akhundzada
official amala(h), ameen, amin, aumildar, daroga(h), dedan, jemadar, nabob, nawab, nazim, nazir, omlah, patel, ressaldar, shabandar, shabunder, subahdar, tenet
oil vendor teli
oil vessel dubber
okra bandikai
olympus meru
opium chandoo, chandu
opposition leader narayan
opposition party janata
orchard tope
ornament amalaka, bot(t)u, koftgari
outcast chandala
oven tandoor
overseer kangani, kangany
ox gaur, gayal, tsine, zebu
package robbin
pageant tamasha
palace baradari
palanquin dandi, dandy, dooli(e), dool(e)y, palkee
palm nipa, talipot
panda wah
pannier kajawah
papers, official dufter
partridge francolin, kyah, seesee
party See INDIA *political party.*
"passion" rajas
patriarch pitri
paymaster bakshi, bukshee, bukshi
pea, split dal
peak kalahoi, kamet, masharbrum, mastuj, meru, nana-devi, shleiman, tankse, tirach-mir
peasant kisan, ryot
peddler boxwallah
peninsula deccan, kathiawar
people angka, assamese, awan, babhan, baboo, babu(l), badaga, bangash, behac, bhar(ata), bhil, bhumij, bihar, chang, colleri, coorg, dafla, garwali, gentoo, gharwal, gohila, gond, gor, gujar, gujrati, hindu(stani), hubshi, jajman, jat, kadaga, kadu, kalwar, khatri, kotar, kuruba, kurumba, mahratta, male, maratha, maury, meithei, munda, musahar, naga, nayadi, orakzai, palliyan, saura, savara, sepoy, sherani, shirani, shudra, sikh, sindhi, sudra, tamil, thakur, toda, turi, us(h)tarana, vairagi, vaisya
pepper betel
pewter bidree, bidri, bidry, tutenag
pheasant kallege, mona(u)l, moonal, pukras
philosopher calanus, dandamis, gymnosophist, shankara, sphines, yogi(n)
philosophy advaita, kosha, lokayata, mimansa, tamas, tantra, vedanta, yoga
philosophy books darshana
physicist bhabba, bose, raman
pickle achar
pigeon treron
pilgrimage center gaya
pillar lat, stamba
pink city jaipur
pipe hookah
plains usar
plant mardoo, nardu, spikenard
plant disease sereh
plant stalk amsu
platform chabutra, machan
playwright kalidasa
pleasure garden vihara
plum amra
poem (See also INDIA *epic.*) bhagavadgita, raghuvansa, sloka
poet tagore
poison abrin, bikh, bish, bisk
police chief daroga(h), darogha
policeman peon, sepoy
police station kotwalee
political movement swadeshi
political party congress party, janata people's party, naxalites, swaraj
politician ambedkar, banerjea, krishna menon
poll tax jizya
pony tat(too)
port bhaunagar, bombay, calcutta, cannanore, cochin, daman, damao, kananur, madras, porbandar, puri, surat
porter chokidar, durwaun
pot chatty
pottery uda
powder abir
power sakti
prayer call azan
prayer carpet asan(a), asani
president prasad
priest See ECCLESIASTIC *hindu.*
priest caste brahman
priest's garment dhoti
prime minister dewan, gandhi, nehru, shastri
prince ahluwalia, asoka, bana, bharata, maharaja(h), maharajadhiraja, nala, nawab, nizam, porus, raja(h), rana, s(h)esha, sirdar, taxiles
princess begum, kumari, kunwari, maharani, malikzadi, rah-kumari, ranee, rani, shahzadi
principles See PRINCIPLES *seven.*
progenitor manu
property dhan
property, women's stridhana
proprietor malik
prostitute asparasis
province See INDIA *state.*
provincial districts mofussil
public office cutcherry
punjab founder ranjit singh
punjab people sansi, sikh
queen See INDIA *princess.*
race bharata, dravidian, hindu, jat, nishada, swat, tamil, varna, yadava
raft gharnao
rain god indra
rain snake naga
rainy season monsoon, varsha
rajah's sacrifice abhigit
range aravalli, ghat(s), himalayas, hindu-kush, karakoram, satpura, sitwal(i)k, vindhya
rascal budzat
rat bandicoot
rebellion sepoy
reception durbar
recorder sheristadar
recruit jawans
regiment pulton, pultun
region andhra, canara, carnatic, doab, gandhara, kanara, malabar, oudh
reign nawab, raj
religion brahmanism, buddhism, hinduism, islam, jainism, parseeism, parsiism, s(h)ivaism
religious instructor acharya, guru
religious leader gandhi, gosala, nanak, rammohun, roy

religious shelter ashram(a), dharmsala
relish achar
rent malikana
reply jawab
resort, invalid abu, simla
retreat ashram(a)
revenue jagir
revenue collector aumil(dar), deshpandee, deshpandi, dessayed, dufterdar, tahsildar, talukdar
rice aus, boro
rice beer apong
river beas, betwa, bhima, cauvery, chambal, chenab, demoh, dor, gandak, ganges, godavari, gogra, hemavati, hooghly, hydaspes, indus, irrawadi, jawai, jhelum, kistna, kosi, krishna, kusi, lumna, mahanadi, narbada, nerbudda, nira, penner, rapti, ravi, rehr, sankh, sarda, sind, son(ar), subansiri, sutlej, tapti, tel, tista, tunga, vindhyas, wardha
river boat oolak
river dolphin bouto
river landing ghat
road praya
road toll rahdaree, rahdari
robber dacoit
robe jama
rodent nesokia
root atees, atis
rope dancer nat
rubber caoutchouc
rug kanara
rule raj
ruler See INDIA *emperor, prince, princess, title.*
saber tulwar
sacred writing See INDIA *literature.*
safari shikar
safflower kusum
saffron turmeric, zedoary
sage agastya, amanda, bharata, bhat, gautama, katha, kishi, mahatma, pandit, pundit, r(i)shi
sailor lascar
saint alvar
salesman brinjaree, brinjary
scarf dopatta, puggree, saree, sari, uparna
scavenger bhungi(ni), bungy, halacor
schoolmaster akhoond, akhund
school, vedanta advaita, tol
science book ayur-veda
score corge
screen jalee, purdah, tattie, tatty
script brahmi, nagari
scripture See INDIA *literature.*
secretary moonshee, munshi, sheristadar
sect aghori, ahmadiya, ajivika, jain(a), meda, sadh, samaj, seik, sikh, siva
seer swami
self-defense varmannie
self-government swaraj
sergeant havildar
serpent adishesha, adjiger, ahi, bongar, bungarus, cobra, daboia, daboya, katuka, krait, naga
serpent king sesha, vasuki
servant amah, ayah, bearer, bildar, dar, dasi, duftery, ferash, hamal, ham(m)aul, hamul, matranee, maty, mussalchee, par, sirdar, syce
servant's wages tunca
share hak(h)
shawl chuddah, chuddar
shed pandal
sheep (See also ASIA *sheep.*) barwal, nahoor, oorial, sha(pu), urial
shepherd gadaria
shirt banian, kurta
shrine dagaba, dagoba, dewal
shrub adhatoda, arus(h)a, callicarpa, crape jasmine, dhanri, jujube, karanda, madar, mudar, odal, snakewood, sunn
silk cabeca, corah, culgee, muga, romal, rumal, tussah
silk worm eri
silversmith sonar
singer bayadere
sitarist shankar
skin disease courap
skipper serang
slave dashara, dasi, shudra
sloth aswail, melursus
small pox goddess shitala
snack muri
snake See INDIA *serpent.*
social division See INDIA *caste* and CASTE.
social structure dharma
soil, rich regur
soldier gurkha, jawan, peon, sebundee, sebundy, sepoy, sikh, sowar
song bhajan
songbird amadavat, amadavad(e), shama, strawberry-finch
sorceress usha
sorghum chena, cush, dari, darra, darso, dhurra, dora, dourah, durr, hegari, milo
soup dal shorba, mulligatawny
spirit asura, atman, bali, bhoot, bhudapati, bhut, daitya, danava, dasyus, deva, dust devil, hiranyakasipu, jiva, kali(ka), mara, muktama, naga, pisachee, pisachi, prana, rahu, rakshasa, ravanna, sura, tamas, vibhishana, yaksha
spirit prince pasupati, rudra, s(h)iva
spitoon pigdan
splendor goddess uma
split pea dal, pigeon pea
spring vasanta
spy hiracarra(h)
squirrel taguan
stable khatal
state agra, ajmer-merwara, andhra, assam, baroda, bastar, behar, bengal, berar, bhopal, bihar, bikaner, bundelkhand, bundi, cochin, cooch-behar, coorg, cutch, daman, delhi, dhar, gujarat, gujerat, gwalior, har(yana), himachal, jaora, johor(a), kashmir, kerala, kosala, kurg, kutch, madhyapradesh, madras, maharashtra, manipur, mysore, nagaland, orissa, oudh, patan, pradesh, punjab, rajasthan, rewa, sikkim, subah, swat, tehri, tonk, tripura, uttarpradesh
state barge morpunkee
state ceremony durbar
state lands amani
statesman pandit, shastri
steel wootz
steward bhandari, dewan, diwan
stone lingham
stool mora
storehouse bhandar, gola
storekeeper bhandari
storm peesash, tufan
story katha
strait palk
stream-bed nullah
student chela
study of indology
sugar goor, gur, raab
suicide suttee
suit of honor seerpaw

summer residence mahal
sun god aditya(s), agni, mitra, savitar, surya, varuna
sun worshipper parsee, parsi
supreme court sudder
surety andi
swamp terai
swamp deer barasingha
swan hansa
sweeper bhungi(ni), bungy, halacor
sweetmeat balushai
sword khanda, pata, tulwar
tableland balagha(u)t
tablets bogaz-keui, pteria
tailor darzee
tamarisk atle(e)
tapir saladang
tariff zabeta
tavern punch house
tax abkari, abwab, chaukidari
tax district tahsil
taxi tonga
tea assam
teacher akhoond, akhun(d), alfaqui, guru, mulla(h), pir, pundit
temple deul, kovil, mandira
temple ornament amalaka
temple tower gopura, shikara, sikar(a), sikhara, sik(h)ra, vimana
tenant ryot
tent pawl, shooldarry
terrace chabutra
thatched roof shopper
thicket shola
thieves' caste sansi
thrush s(h)ama
tiger sher(e)
title ahluwalia, akhundzada, aya, baboo, babu, bahadur, begum, bibi, burra, cakravartin, dewan, gaekwad, gaekwar, gaikwar, guicowar, haidar ali, huzoor, jam, jemadar, lokindra, maharaja(h), maharana, maharao, memsahib, mian, mir(za), nabob, naig(ue), naik, naique, nawab, nazir, nizam, rai(kat), raikbar, raikwar, rain, raja(h), rana, ranee, rani, rao(bahadur), rawal, sahib(ah), shree, shri, sidi, singh, sirdar, sree, sri, swami, thakur
tomb, saint's dargah, durgah
torch mussal
tortoise kashyapa
tower minar, sikhara, stupa
tracery ardish
tracker puggi
trademark chop
trader banian, banyan
treasury khalsa
tree aal, ach, alus, amboina, amli, ampac, amra, angili, anjan, bael, banyan, bel, bengal quince, benjamin, beyr, buffalo thorn, bur(r), canardium, dadup, dammar, deodar, dhak, dhamnoo, dhava, dita, eng, goran, hollong, hursinghar, kokra, kurung, kurunj, langsat, lin, lodh, longan, mahua, mahwa, majagua, mangrove, margosa, morus, neem, nim, oadal, pipal, poon, quince, sain, saj, sal(ai), sebesten, senna, shoq, simal, sissoo, strychnine, sundari, supa, tala, teak, toon
tribe See INDIA *people*.
troop ressala, risala(h)
trousers shalwar
truck tonga
trumpet narsinga
trustee benamidar
tunic jama(h)
turban lungi, puggree, puggry, seerband
turks afridi
turmeric huldee, huldi
umbrella chatta
underworld patala
untouchable bhangi, bhungi, chandala, harijan, panchama
valley dhoon
vedas, introducer to agastya
vegetable dal, sabzi
vehicle ekka, gharry, rath, tonga
veranda pyal
vernacular apabhramsa
verse form sloka
vessel baggala, doni, lota, patamar, shibar
viceroy curzon, dalhousie, mountbatten, nabob, nawab, nazim, reading
viceroyalty cochin
village abadi, camp(o)dy, mouzah
village chief patel
village lands bhaiyachara, pattidari, zamindari
village meeting place ambalam
vine gila, haoma, lablab, malati, odal, skyflower, snakewood, soma
violin ruana, sarinda, saroh
viper echis
vulture dirtbird
wafer popadam, popper-cake
waistband cummerbund
waist cloth langooty
walnut tree akhrot
ware biddery, bidri
warehouse bankshall
warrior singh
warrior caste kshatriya
warrior god indra
washbasin chillumchee
watchman chokidar, mina, talliar
water carrier bheestie, bheesty, bhestee
water god varuna
water nymph apas
water spirit naga
water vessel chagul, goglet, lota(h), mussuck
wayside stop parao
wealth dhan
weaver tanti
weight abucco, adpad, adpao, bahar, bhar(a), candy, catty, chitta(c)k, dhan, dhurra, drum, hoen, hubba, karsha, kona, mangelin, masha, maund, mod, myat, pai, pala, pally, pank, peiktha, pice, pouah, raik, rat(t)i, ruay, rut(t)ee, se(e)r, tael, tali, tank, tical, ticul, tikal, tola, vis(s), wang, yava
west coast malabar
wheat sujee, suji
wheel chukker
white man goralog
widow sati, suttee
widow's cremation suttee
wildcat chaus
wild life sanctuary fir
wild sheep sestina
wind god marut
window screen tattie, tatty
wine shrab
wine-making abkari
wine-seller abkar
wisdom god ganesha
woman, educated pundita
women's apartment zenana
wood agaloch, benteak, biti, calamander, eng, kokra, sal, sissoo, toon
worship pooja, yajna
writer khidmatgar, moonshee, munshi, sircar
xylophone saron
yogurt dhye
yoke band(h)y
INDIAN (For *tribe*, see under countries and states.)

aborigine, amerind, bharati, brave, injun, maize, native, red(skin), rojo, savage, tamerind, tawny
aboriginal amerind, borinqueno
and white griffe, ladino, mestizo
ascetic tekakwitha
assembly room estufa, kiva
assent ugh
baby papoose
basket bokarak, wattape
basket-makers anasazi
bean bignonia, catalpa, trumpet-creeper, urd
beech kurunj
berry box brier
blanket firewheel, gaillardia, stroud
boat canoe, dugout, kayak
-boys-and-girls dutchman's-britches
brandy pingo
bread cassava, tuckahoe
buzzard tesa
calendar winter-count
ceremonial chamber kiva
ceremonial dance cantico, sundance
ceremonial pipe calumet
ceremony potlatch
chickpea gram
chief cacique, cazique, inca, logan, sachem, sannup, tyee
chief, famous big foot, black fish, black hawk, cochise, cornstalk, crazy horse, ducoigne, geronimo, hoowaunneka, little elk, logan, mahaskah, massasoit, notchimine, ontassete, osceola, ouray, philip, pontiac, powhatan, red cloud, sagamore, selocta, sitting bull, tahgahjute, tecumseh, victorio
child papoose
chronicle walam olum
cigar tree catalpa
clay-eating otomaca, otomaco
club pogamoggan
cloak matchcoat
colonists' friend netop
corn cholum, jagong, kanga, maize, mealies, nocake, rokee, samp, tara, turkey-wheat, zea
corn disease boilsmut
corn silk floss
council powwow
cress nasturtium
culture anasazi, oneota
culture hero coyote, raven
currant corralberry
dance areito, buffalo, cantico
dance group matachina
daughter of moon nakomis, nokomis
death spirit chul(l)pa
devil cougar, wolverine
doll kachina, katc(h)ina
drink mushle
drug tobacco
drum calabash
dye goldenseal
eagle, mythical thunderbird
evil spirit windigo
extinct appomattoc, borinqueno, coahuiltecan
farmer calusa, campesino
festival busk, potlatch
fetish manitou, nagual
fiber piassava
fig cactus, sabra
fighter boone, custer, miles
file procession, single file
fish angelfish, flatfish, warmouth
fish poison barbasco
5 nations cayugas, mohawks, oneidas, onondagas, senecas
fog houseleek
food (See also INDIAN *corn.*) camas(s), cammas, pemmican, samp
forage plant guar
flour source ankee(grass)
friend netop
game bagataway, canute, chunky, double-ball, hubbub, stick-dice
-give deceive, renege
god acaraqui, amyi-coyondi, arch of heaven, ataentsie, atahuata, atira, cucumunk, echo, eithinoha, gahonga, gandayak, gaoh, gendenwitha, gitche-manito(u), great spirit, gunnodoyak, hino, huruingwuhti, ioskeha, kachina, katc(h)ina, kitcki-manitou, manitou, messou, michabo, niparaya, ohdowa(s), orenda, oshadagea, otkon, poia, purubui, quaayayp, sesondowah, shakurur, soatsaki, tamanoas, tawiscara, the great spirit, tirawa, wakan, wakonda
god-animal figure intaglio, mustam-ho
goddess amayicoyondi, atira, nokomis
god tree pipal
gooseberry emblic
gram chick-pea
gravelroot boneset, joe-pye-weed
greeting how, netop, ugh
grindstone mano, metate
guardian spirit totem
halfbreed forgotten moors, red bones
hare manabozho
hatchet tomahawk
hauling device travois
headdress feathers, maekette, tablita, topknot, war bonnet
heart balloon vine
hemp amyroot, dagga, dogbane, jute, kef, kif, mallow, milkweed, sabzi, sunn
hen bittern
herb chaya(root), choya (root)
hero manabozho
hippo false ipecac, flowering spurge, gillenia
hogan earth-lodge
holly assi, ya(u)pon
honey tabasheer
house chikee, cliff dwelling, hogan, te(e)pee, tipi, toldo, wickiup, wigwam, wikiup
jalap turpeth
jewelsmith navajo
labor grant encomienda, repartimiento
laburnum drumstick tree
leader See INDIAN *chief, famous.*
lettuce columbo, consumption-weed, cuban spinach
licorice crab's-eye vine, jequirity, rosary plant
liquor firewater, hoochinoo
lodge See INDIAN *house.*
madder munjeet
magic power manito(u), orenda
magician wabeno
mallow buttonweed, canapina, dagga, hemp, jute, pieprint, sida, velvetweed
man brave, buck, chief, sannup
marauder gaucho
meal bread corn-cake, corn-dodger
medicine nagual
medicine man peai, shaman
meeting powwow
melon barrel-cactus
memorial post totem, xat, xyst
mestizo griffe, ladino
millet durra, jondla
moccasin pac

money allocochick, beads, hawok, ioqua, peag(e) se(a)wan, shells, wampum
moon daughter nakomis, nokomis
mulberry aal, ach, alroot, awl, canarywood, flowertree, noni, rubra
ocean arm arabian sea, red sea, timor sea
ocean bay bengal
ocean bird crab-plover
ocean gulf aden
ocean island amindivi, ceylon, cocos, diego garcia, keeling, kerguelen, laccadive, madagascar, mahe, maldive, masirah, mauritius, mayotte, minicoy, reunion, socotra
ocean port st denis
ocean, river into juba, murray, tana
ocean stingray sephen
ornament runtee
outlaw belle starr
paint bloodroot, bloodwort, puccoon, redroot, sanguinaria, tellerwort, tormentil, turmeric
peace pipe calumet
pear shadbush
people pomos
people, common tilikum, tillicum
physic See INDIAN *hippo.*
pine loblolly
pink gaywings, painted-cup, silene
pipe anoplanthus, bird's-nest, broomrape, calumet, eyebright, fitplant, orobanche, thalesia, waxflower
plum casearia, flacourtia, osoberry
plume bee-balm, butterfly-weed, oswego-tea
poison curare, curari
pole See INDIAN *memorial post.*
pony cayuse, tinder
porridge samp
potato breadroot, groundnut, sunflower, yamp
powwow wawa
prayer stick baho, paho, pajo
praying natick
prehistoric basketweaver, cochise
pre-inca aymara, canari, mochica, nascan, quecha, tiahuanacan, yunca
prophet jessakeed
puberty rite huskanaw
pure-blooded caboclo
purge manroot
queen sunck, sunk(squaw)
red almagra
religious ceremony sundance
religious cult kuksu
remedy birchbark, bloodroot, dockroot, feverwort, pokeberry, sagwa, sarsaparilla, sassafras, white oak, wintergreen
reservation preserve
room kiva
ruler cacique, cazique
rum ocuby
runner duck
saffron turmeric, zedoary
sage boneset
salad waterleaf
sarsaparilla nunnari
scholar sequoya
shaman wabeno
shell money allocochick
shoe moccasin
shot aliipoe, canna
sinister influence bad medicine
sledge travois
slipper moccasin-flower
snake paiute
snake dancer hopi
snakeroot mungo
society, secret midewiwin
sorcery obe(ah), obi
sorrel roselle
spirit (See also INDIAN *god, goddess.*) manito(u), manitu, nagual, totem
squaw See INDIAN *woman.*
stone dish comal
string figure kamut
structure adobe
summer autumn, fall, st augustine's, st luke's, st martin's
supernatural being numeta
tea holly ya(u)pon
tent or tepee See INDIAN *house.*
thong babiche
tobacco asthmaweed, bladderpod, eyebright, gagroot, kinnikinnick, lobella, pukeweed, sourbush, wundtkraut
tomb chul(l)pa
torture hookswinging
tribal queen sun(c)k
trophy scalp
vehicle travois
victorian echuca
village compo(o)dy, pueblo, tolderia
wampum money, peag(e)
war battle wounded knee
war prize scalp
warrior brave, sannup, sitting bull
water lily wocas, wokas
weapon bow and arrow, club, macana, rock, tomahawk
whaler hoh, quileute
wife squaw
wigwam See INDIAN *house.*
woman buckeen, coween, klooch, klootchman, mahala, mahaly, squaw, wench
woman, famous nancy ward, pocahontas, sacajawea
wundtkraut tobacco
yam cushcush
yellow pioury, purree, puri
"yes" how

INDIANA *capital* indianapolis
city bloomington, brazil, columbus, connersville, elkhart, evansville, gary, goshen, hobart, huntington, jasper, kokomo, lafayette, la porte, logansport, marion, mishawaka, muncie, richmond, south bend, terre haute, vincennes, wabash
college ball, bethel, depauw, goshen, marion, notre dame, purdue, wabash
county cass, davies, jasper, jay, tipton, vigo
indian miami, shawnee, wea
lake clear, manitou, michigan, monroe, wawasee
limestone bedford
native hoosier
nickname hoosier state
peak greensfort top
poet riley
port gary
river maumee, ohio, tippecanoe, wabash, white
state bird cardinal
state flower peony, zinnia
state tree tulip

INDIC See INDIA.

INDICATE allude, announce, argue, attest, augur, bespeak, betoken, cite, declare, denominate, denote, designate, disclose, display, evidence, evince, exhibit, express, foretoken, hint, import, intimate, manifest, mark, mean, mention, note, notify, point, prove, register, reveal, show, signify,

specify, suggest, symbolize, tell, testify, token, typify

INDICATION allusion, augury, auspice, brassard, denotation, earnest, emblem, evidence, hint, index, indicium, manifestation, mark, mention, milestone, note, omen, pledge, prognostic, proof, show, sign, suggestion, symbol, symptom, telltale, testimony, token, trace, vestige

vague glimmer, shadow

INDICATIVE auspicious, conclusive, diagnostic, emblematic, evidential, evincive, expressive, ominous, significant, suggestive, symbolic

INDICATOR annunciator, arrow, badge, beacon, blaze, blinker, brazilin, card, cock, detector, dial, earmark, flag, flare, float, gauge, hand, index, label, landmark, mark, pointer, polestar, register, seal, semaphore, sign(post), stamp, stylus, target, telltake, trace, vane

air-speed pneumometer

time gnomon

INDICT accuse, arraign, blame, charge, condemn, criminate, criticize, denounce, impeach, incriminate, panel, peach, summon, warrant

INDICTABLE reprehensible

INDICTMENT arraignment, charge, dittay, presentment, truebill

INDIFFERENCE accidie, acedia, adiaphorism, apathy, calm(ness), coldness, coldshoulder, coolness, disdain, disinterest, dispassion, disregard, froideur, impiety, inattention, inertia, insensibility, insouciance, languor, laziness, lethargy, listlessness, negligence, neutrality, nonchalance, phlegm, sloth, sluggishness, supineness, tepidity, tolerance, torpor, unconcern

expression of so what, what's the diff, who cares

INDIFFERENT aloof, apathetic, asocial, average, bland, blase, callous, careless, casual, cold, cool, detached, devil-may-care, disinterested, dispassionate, drab, dull, easy(going), emotionless, fair, frigid, halfhearted, heartless, heedless, idle, impartial, impassive, inattentive, incurious, insipid, insouciant, lackadaisical, languid, laodicean, lethargic, listless, lukewarm, mediocre, medium, middling, mindless, moderate, namby-pamby, negative, negligent, neuter, neutral, nonchalant, passive, perfunctory, phlegmatic, pluckless, pococurante, reckless, regardless, sans souci, soso, spiritless, spunkless, stoic(al), tepid, unbiased, unconcerned, unemotional, unfeeling, uninterested, unmindful, upsitten, vapid, wishywashy

INDIGENCE beggary, destitution, exigency, need, pauperism, penury, poverty, privation, straits, tenuity, want

INDIGENE aborigine, autochthon, endemic, native

INDIGENOUS aboriginal, autochthonal, autochtonous, domestic, edaphic, endemic, exotic, inborn, inherent, innate, native

INDIGENT beggar(ed), beggarly, bereaved, bereft, destitute, fleeced, free, impecunious, impoverished, insolvent, in want, necessitous, needy, pauperized, penniless, poor, poverty-stricken, s(c)hnorrer, stripped, void, wanting

group breadline, queue

INDIGESTION apepsia, apepsy, dyspepsia, dyspepsy, phthisis

cure alka seltzer, bromo seltzer, soda

INDIGNANT acrimonious, angered, angry, aroused, enraged, furious, hot, incensed, infuriated, irate, mad(dened), provoked, resentful, roiled, roused, stirred, wrathful, wroth

INDIGNATION anger, choler, complaint, contempt, disdain, displeasure, dudgeon, exasperation, fury, ire, passion, rage, resentment, scorn, wrath

INDIGNITY abuse, affront, blasphemy, dudgeon, grievance, incivility, injury, injustice, insult, obloquy, offence, offense, outrage, slap, slight, slur, wrong

INDIGO amorpha, anil(la), bleacher, bluing, color, dye, inde, nill, shoofly, tephrosia, whitener, woad

and zinc indol

bale of serron

berry box-brier, randia, wild box

bird bunting, finch, grosbeak

blue false baptisia, rattlebush

bunting bird, blue pop, finch, grosbeak

bush mock-locust

commercial indigotin

copper covellite

derivative indole, ketole

essence indigotin

pert. anilic

source anil, indican, isatin, woad

wild baptisia, tumbleweed

INDIRECT about, allusive, ambagious, anfractuous, backhand(ed), circuitous, circular, collateral, covert, crooked, deviating, devious, dishonest, eventual, glancing, misleading, oblique, periphrastic, roundabout, secondary, sidelong, sinuous, tortuous, winding

INDIRECTNESS ambages, circuity, circumlocution, obliquity, periphrasis

INDISCERNIBLE imperceptible, infinitesimal, invisible, unintelligible

INDISCREET careless, foolish, hasty, heedless, illadvised, impolitic, imprudent, incautious, misguided, rash, silly, tactless, thoughtless, undiplomatic, unwise, witless

INDISCRETE compact, homogeneous

INDISCRETION blunder, booboo, error, folly, frippery, slip

INDISCRIMINATE aimless, assorted, casual, haphazard, imperceptive, miscellaneous, mixed, motley, promiscuous, shallow, superficial, sweeping, uncritical, unscrupulous, variegated, vast, wholesale, wide

INDISPENSABLE basal,

basic, cardinal, critical, essential, fundamental, imperative, important, key, necessary, needed, needful, requisite, vital

INDISPOSE afflict, disaffect, disincline, disorder

INDISPOSED abed, ailing, antagonistic, averse, disinclined, hesitant, hostile, ill, inimical, loath, reluctant, sick, unfriendly, unwell, unwilling

INDISPOSITION ailment, disease, ill-health, illness, infirmity, invalidism, malady, malaise, sickness

INDISPUTABLE apodictic, certain, evident, incontestable, indubitable, irrefragable, obvious, positive, sure, undeniable, unquestionable

INDISTINCT ambiguous, bleary, blurred, clouded, cloudy, dark, dim, dull, faint, foggy, fuzzy, hazy, inaudible, inconspicuous, indefinite, misty, muddy, murky, nebulous, obscure, pale, shadowy, slurry, smudged, unclear, undefined, unheard, vague, woolly

INDISTINGUISHABLE alike, ambiguous, imperceptible, unintelligible, vague

INDITE compose, describe, dictate, draw, inscribe, pen, phrase, prescribe, prompt, suggest, write

INDIUM source sphalerite

INDIVIDUAL apiece, azygote, azygous, being, bion(tic), characteristic, cog, concrete, different, diploid, distinct(ive), each, eidetic, gee, head, identity, isolate(d), man, monad(ic), morphon, numeric, one, particular, peculiar, person(al), piece, proper, respective, self, separate, several, single, sole, solitary, sort, special, specific, specimen, spirit, thing, unconventional, unique, unit

comb. idio

dull boeotian

immature adultoid

impudent boldface

mosaic gynander

mutant saltant

physiological bion

selfish egoist, egotist

slovenly grobian

smug prig

stupid hobbil

undersized kit(t)

winged alate

young kid, youth

INDIVIDUALISM centricity, disposition, ego(ism)(tism), independence, uniqueness

INDIVIDUALIST braggart, freelance, freethinker, independent, isolationist, loner, mugwump, neutral, nonpartisan

INDIVIDUALITY character, complexion, egohood, ethology, hecceity, identity, nature, particularity, personality, quality, seity, selfdom, selfhood, temper(ament), unit

INDIVIDUALLY a la carte, apart, apiece, each, one by one, respectively, severally, singly

INDIVIDUATION *principle* ahankara

INDIVISIBLE element, indiscerptible, inseparable, undividable

INDO-ARYAN jat, khatri, rajput

deity indra

INDOCHINA (See also VIETNAM.) annam, assam, burma, cambodia, laos, malaya, siam, thailand

agriculture caste meo

bay bengal

bull zebu

city (See also under individual countries.) danang, hanoi, pakse, saigon, vinh

coin piaster, sapek

kingdom an(n)am

language See INDOCHINA *people.*

military command arvn, cosvn

people adi, ahom, ak(h)a, amoy, anu, apatani, bama, bodo, bogum, bokar, bomi, bori, burmese, dafla, dagaru, dalbing, gallong, garo, ghao, havi, idu, kami, karkang, karko, kho, lai, lao, longphi, lungchang, lungri, mat(h)un, mayun, memba, midri, mihi, miji, miju, milang, minyong, mishmi, mitanong, moklong, monpa, moshang, mro, mru, naga, nalobag, nocte, nyubbu, nyullu, palibos, ponggi, ponthai, pwo, rong, rundras, sac, sai, sak, sedang, sgau, shan, sherdukpen, singpho, sulung, tagin, taitangsa, thai, thong, tikhak, vietnamese, wancho

pert. seriform

sea south china

tree eng, mee, teak

INDOCTRINATE brief, coach, edify, imbue, implant, inculcate, initiate, instill, instruct, plant, teach

INDOCTRINATION brainwashing, briefing, inculcation, instruction, summary, teaching

INDO-EUROPEAN arian, aryan, caucasian, czech, lett, serb, slav

language aequian, afghan, anglo-saxon, armenian, balochi, baltic, baluchi, catalan, celtic, cornish, danish, english, gaelic, germanic, gothic, greek, indic, iranian, italian, italic, kafiri, latin, lettic, manx, norwegian, phrygian, polish, sabellian, sanskrit, slav(on)ic, spanish, swedish, welsh

INDOLE ketole

INDOLENCE ergophobia, hoboism, idleness, inertia, languor, laziness, lethargy, musardry, sloth(fulness), sluggishness, spring fever, vagrancy

personified laurence, lawrence

INDOLENT bone-idle, comatose, dilatory, do-nothing, dronish, drony, drowsy, easy, faineant, good-for-nothing, idle, inactive, inert, lackadaisical, laggard, languid, lax, lazy, lethargic, listless, ne'er-do-well, otiose, passive, picktooth, remiss, shiftless, slack, slothful, sluggish sorn, supine, sweer, torpid

INDO-MALAYAN See MONGOLIAN.

INDOMITABLE dauntless, dogged, doughty, formidable, impregnable, inexpugnable, intrepid, invincible, invulnerable, refractory,

resolute, stanch, staunch, steadfast, stubborn, undaunted

INDONESIA *aborigine* alfur
administrators priyay, satyra
airline djakarta
animal tarsier
behavior principles musjawarah
bicycle taxi bejak
capital batavia, djakarta, jacarta, jakarta
christian sambal
city bandoeng, bandung, bogor, buitenjorg, djakarta, hollandia, jogjakarta, jokjakarta, makasar, malang, manado, medan, semarang, surabaja, surabaya
coin rupia, sen
communist force vietminh
communist party pki
congress mprs
country bali, java, sumatra
dagger kri(s)
dance horse-trance
discussion musjawarah
drum gangsa
fruit mangosteen, salak
gulf bone, tolo, tomini
gypsy selung
herb aglaonema
hindu empire madjapahit
indian ata
island alor, aras, ar(r)u, bali, ban(a)ka, ban(g)ka, bawean, belito(e)ng, belitung, biak, billiton, borneo, buru, butung, celebes, ceram, flores, halmahe(i)ra, irian, java, kalimantan, komodo, krakatau, lombok, madoera, madura, new guinea, nias, obi, pag(a)i, peleng, rot(t)i, salajar, sawu, sulawesi, sumatra, sumba, sumbawa, ternate, tidore, timor, weh, wetar
island group anambas, aroe, banjak, ewab, molucca, natuna, sabalana, spice, sulawesi, sunda, tabelan
lake ranau, toba, towuti
language bahasa, chamorro, gyarung, igorot, malayan, tetum
law adat
leader suharto, sukarno
lizard komodo-dragon
market pasar
measure depa, depoh
mutual help gotong-royong
news agency aneta
oil monopoly pertamina
oil monopoly head ibnu sutowo
ox anoa
palace kraton
party musjumi
peak bulu, dempo, katopaso, kerintji, leuser, mahameru, menjapa, murjo, napa, niut, ogoamas, raja, rindjani, samosir, slamet, talakmau
people alfur(ata), ata, atta, bagobo, batavian, bat(t)a, battak, bontok, bukidnon, dadayag, dyak, ifugao, igorot(e), kankanai, lampong, manobo, nabaloi, nesiot, sadang, silipan, subanun, tapiro, yami
play wayang
port balikpapan, macassas, semarang, surabaya
president suharto, sukarno
priest caste brahmana
pyramid borobudar, stupa
range barisan, muller, quarles, schwaner
river barito, digul, hari, kajan, kampar, kapuas, mahakam, musi, pawan
sea arafura, banda, celebes, ceram, flores, java, timor
sea gypsy selung
shop toko
soothsayer dukin
strait lombok, makassar, sunda
stupa borobudar
supply base lae
teacher abangan, kijai, santri, ulama
temple borobudur, mendut, prambanan
tree supa
villager abangan
volcano agung, awoe, awu, raung, slamet, tambora
weight catty, ounce, soekoe, thail
wind broeboe, brubu

INDOOR *golf* dice
sports arena astrodome

INDO-PORTUGUESE *half-caste* topas(s), topaz
measure covid(o)

INDORSE See ENDORSE.

INDRA mahendra, meghavahana, sakka, sakra, svargapati, vajri, visvakarma
consort indrani
dragon vritra
elephant airavata
enemy durvasas, tvashtri, vritra
heaven amaravati, svarga, swarga
home mount meru
nymphs apsaras
son arjuna, sitragupta
steed airavata
thunderbolt vajra

INDUBITABLE apparent, certain, evident, factual, manifest, sure, undeniable, unquestionable

INDUCE abet, activate, actuate, allure, bring on, cajole, carry, cause, coax, conclude, contrive, decide, determine, dispose, draw on, drive, effect, elicit, engage, enlist, entice, evoke, exhort, get, impel, incite, incline, influence, inspire, instigate, interest, invite, lead(on), motivate, obtain, persuade, prevail on, procure, prompt, provoke, reason(with), seduce, spur, suborn, sway, urge, wheedle

INDUCEMENT allurement, bribe, come-on, enticement, goad, impetus, impulse, incentive, lure, motive, occasion, reason, seduction, spring, spur, stimulant, stimulus

INDUCIVE suasive

INDUCT begin, bring in, enroll, inaugurate, initiate, install, introduce, invest

INDUCTANCE *unit* henry

INDUCTIBLE inflexible, unyielding

INDUCTION beginning, commencement, conclusion, enrollment, entrance, epagoge, initiation, installation, persuasion

INDULGE arride, baby, cade, cater to, cherish, coddle, cosset, debauch, delight, dissipate, enjoy, favor, foster, gratify, humor, jolly, luxuriate, mollycoddle, oblige, pamper, pet, pettle, please, regale, satisfy, spoil, tolerate, wallow(in), yield(to)
to excess debauch, pamper, surfeit
with furnish

INDULGENCE allowance, binge, charity, clemency, cocker, coddling, compassion, compliance, debauchery, excess, favor(ing), forbearance, forgiveness, glut-

tony, grace, humoring, kindness, lenience, leniency, lenity, liberality, license, mercy, mollycoddling, obliging, pampering, pardon, patent, patience, pleasing, privilege, remission, spree, sufferance, tenderness, thoughtfulness, tolerance
granter church, king, pardoner

INDULGENT accommodating, agreeable, amiable, big(hearted), charitable, clement, complaisant, compliant, condoning, decent, easygoing, fond, forbearant, forbearing, generous, gracious, greathearted, kind(ly), lenient, meek, merciful, mild, obliging, patient, permissive, sympathetic, temperate, tolerant, understanding

INDURATE(D) adamant (ine), callous, harden(ed), inexorable, inflexible, inure, obdurate, rigid, scleroid, stiff, strengthen, stubborn, tough, unfeeling

INDURATION hardening, hardness, insensitivity

INDUS sindon
city harappa, mohenjo-daro
people dard, gor
tributary sutlej

INDUSTRIALIST baron, businessman, entrepreneur, executive, financier, magnate, nabob, producer, shogun, tycoon

INDUSTRIOUS active, assiduous, busy, deedy, diligent, dynamic, eident, laborious, live(ly), painstaking, persevering, persisting, sedulous, skillful, tireless, toiling, untiring, unwearied, virtuous, working, zealous
name meaning amelia, emil(e)

INDUSTRY activity, application, assiduity, business, commerce, diligence, effort, enterprise, gooseberry, ingenuity, labor, pursuit, sedulity, sedulousness, skill, task, toil, trade, traffic, vigor, work, zeal(ousness)
symbol of bee

INDWELL abide, inhabit, inhere

INDWELLER denizen, indigene, inhabitant, sojourner

INDWELLING immanent, inherent

INEBRIATE(D) alcoholic, carouser, DRUNK(ARD), drunken, excite, exhilarate, high, intoxicate(d), loaded, sot, souse, squiffy, stupefied, tight, tippler, tipsy, toper, tosspot

INEDIBLE bad, high, poisonous, rank, rotten, spoiled, unfit

INEFFABLE abstract, divine, empyrean, ethereal, heavenly, holy, ideal, indescribable, nameless, sacred, transcendent(al), unutterable

INEFFECTIVE adiaphoral, adiaphorous, awkward, barren, bathetic, bootless, bumbling, clumsy, defeasible, dud, empty, faineant, fruitless, futile, halting, hollow, idle, impotent, inadequate, incompetent, inefficient, inept, innocuous, inoperative, invalid, null(and void), otiose, sterile, unproductive, useless, vain, weak

INEFFECTIVENESS bathos, futility, impotence, inefficacy, useless, vain, vanity, weak

INEFFECTUAL See INEFFECTIVE.

INEFFICACY futility, inability, inefficiency

INEFFICIENCY inability, incapacity

INEFFICIENT clumsy, decrepit, doless, faineant, feckless, feeble, ill, incapable, incompetent, indolent, inept, lame, lax, lazy, neglectful, negligent, poor, remiss, slack, slothful

INELASTIC flabby, flaccid, inductile, inflexible, irresilient, rigid, unyielding

INELEGANT awkward, boorish, bourgeoise, graceless, hoyden, philistine, rude, stiff, tasteless, ugly, ungraceful, unpolished, unrefined, wooden

INELIGIBLE inexpedient, undesirable, unqualified, unworthy

INELUCTABLE apodictic, certain, destined, doomed, fated, inescapable, inevitable, irresistible, necessary, prescribed

INEPT absurd, artless, asinine, awkward, clumsy, empty, fatuous, foolish, footless, gauche, inadept, incompetent, intrusive, latent, maladroit, pointless, senseless, silly, stupid, supine, torpid, unapt, unbecoming, unfit, unskilled, unskillful, unsuitable

INEQUALITY anomaly, disparity, disproportion, disquiparation, diversity, imparity, inconstancy, unevenness

INEQUITABLE hard, uneven, unfair, unjust, wrong

INEQUITY discrimination, favoritism, injustice, unfairness, wrong

INERADICABLE indelible, indestructible, inerasable, lasting, permanent

INERRANT accurate, certain, correct, dependable, exact, impeccable, infallible, precise, reliable, trustworthy

INERT abeyant, amort, apathetic, asleep, comatose, dead, dormant, dull, flat, foul, heavy, idle, inactive, inanimate, languid, languorous, latent, lazy, leaden, lethargic, lifeless, listless, logy, numb, paralyzed, passive, phlegmatic, slack, sleeping slow, sluggard, sluggish, slumbering, smoldering, stagnant, standing, static, still, stolid, sullen, supine, suspended, tame, torpid

INERTIA apathy, indolence, oscitancy, paralysis, stagnation, stupor, tamas, torpidity, torpor, vegetation

INESCAPABLE apparent, apodictic, certain, ineludable, inevitable, inflexible, necessary, unhidden

INESTIMABLE dear, incalculable, invaluable, priceless, sumless, valuable, worthy

INEVASIBLE certain, inevitable, unavoidable

INEVITABLE apodictic, appointed, certain, decided, decisive, destined, determined, direct, doomed, due,

fated, fateful, ineluctable, inexorable, necessary, nemesis, prescribed, settled, sure, unavoidable

INEXACT free, inaccurate, rough, vague

INEXCITABLE calm, cold-blooded, collected, cool, philosophical, placid, quiet, serene, sober, steady, stoical, tranquil

INEXHAUSTIBLE infinite, tireless, unfailing

INEXORABLE adamant(ine), firm, grim, immobile, inflexible, merciless, obdurate, relentless, resolute, rigorous, steadfast, stern, stony, stormy, strict, unmovable, unyielding

INEXPEDIENT awkward, bad, detrimental, ill-advised, imprudent, inadmissable, inadvisable, ineligible, infelicitous, infradig, malapropos, objectionable, unfit, unfortunate, unhappy, unqualified, unsuitable, untimely, unwise, wrong

INEXPENSIVE catchpenny, cheap, cut-rate, economical, half-price, marked down, nominal, reasonable, reduced

INEXPERIENCE immaturity, innocence, naivete, verdancy

INEXPERIENCED callow, green, ignorant, inexpert, innocent, naive, puny, raw, sophomoric, strange, unpracticed, unskilled, untrained, unworldly, young

person babe, colt, greenhorn

INEXPERT crude, green, rude, unskilled

INEXPIABLE implacable

INEXPLICABLE inconceivable, insoluble, insolvable, unaccountable

INEXPRESSIBLE boundless, indescribable, ineffable, infinite, nameless, rare, subtle, tenuous, unspeakable

INFALLIBLE certain, faultless, flawless, inerrable, inerrant, inevitable, necessary, perfect, right, unerring

INFAMOUS base, bleeding, bloody, caitiff, corrupt, degenerate, disgraceful, disreputable, evil, flagrant, foul, ignoble, inglorious, nefarious, notorious, odious, ruddy, scandalous, shady, shameful, terrible, vicious, wicked

INFAMY abasement, atrocity, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ignobility, ignominiousness, notoriety, obloquy, opprobrium, scandal, shame, stain, villainy

INFANCY babyhood, beginning, childhood, cradle, immaturity, incunabula, minority, nonage, start

INFANT, INFANT'S babe, baby(kins), bairn, bambino, bantling, bastard, bottle-boy, brat, child, chit, chrisom, immature, innocent, milksop, minor, neonate, nestling, novice, nurseling, papoose, pitsel(eh), suckling, tender, tiny, toddlekins, toddler, tot, weanie, weanling, yearling, youth

breath madder, moneywort

cereal pablum

digit piggy

murder infanticide

naked scuddy

newborn neonate, neonatus

premature premie

room nursery

slip gertrude

voracious killcrop

wear bootee, creepers, diapers

wrapper pilch

INFANTILE bab(y)ish, beginning, childish, dollish, kittenish, newborn, puerile

paralysis poliomyelitis

school kindergarten

INFANTILISM ateliosis, puerility, retardation

INFANTRY fanterie, footfolk, foot soldiers, rifles

man askar(i), chasseur, clodhopper, dogface, doggie, doughboy, dragoon, footslogger, fusilier, gi joe, musketeer, pioupiou, slogger, sorefoot, zouave

helmet morion

mounted cavalry

volunteers arditi

INFATUATE befool, besot, captivate, charm, enamor, fanatic, fool, lover, obsess, stupify

INFATUATED assot, beguiled, besotted, captivated, captive, deceived, deluded, dotty, duped, enamored, engouee, enthusiastic, fatuous, fond, foolish, gone, gulled, in love, smitten

INFATUATION beguin, calf love, case, crush, desire, engouement, flame, folly, foolishness, love, madness, mania, mash, pash, passion, puppy love, rave

goddess ate

INFECT affect, canker, color, contaminate, corrupt, defile, deprave, disease, dye, empest, excite, infest, inspire, poison, pollute, smittle, taint

INFECTED cankered, contaminated, corrupt, defiled, diseased, impure, insanitary, poisoned, polluted, septic, tainted, unhygienic

INFECTION bacillosis, cold, contagion, contamination, corruption, disease, dose, epidemic, fungus, implication, inspiration, miasm(a), pollution, septicity, taint, virus

free from aseptic, sterile

treatment antibiotics, antitoxin

INFECTIOUS catching, communicable, contagious, epidemic, infective, mephitic, pestilent(ial), poisonous, smitable, smitting, taking, toxic, virulent

INFELICITOUS gauche, improper, inapt, inexpedient, unfortunate, unhappy, unmeet, unseemly, untimely

INFELICITY anguish, misery, misfortune, pain, unhappiness

INFER argue, assume, conclude, consider, construe, deduce, derive, divine, draw, fetch, gather, guess, imply, interpret, intuit, judge, mean, presume, reason, speculate, suppose, surmise, think

INFERENCE analogy, conclusion, conjecture, corollary, deduction, hypothesis, illation, implication, judgment, presumption, reasoning, sequel(a), sequitur, surmise

INFERENTIAL deducible, hypothetical, illative, implicative, implicit, implied, putative, speculative, suggestive, understood, virtual

INFERIOR amateur, bad (dish), bauch, behind, below, brummagem, bum, bush(league), cagmag, cheesy, coarse, common, counterfeit, crappy, crummy, deficient, dick(e)y, dog(gy), dubious, feeble, gaudy, gross, humble, inadequate, indifferent, junior, less, low(class)(grade)(test), lower, meager, mean, mediocre, menial, minor, nether, off, ordinary, paltry, pedary, petty, picayune, poor(er), puisny, punk, rotten, scrub(by), secondary, second-best, second-class, shabby, shoddy, sleazy, smaller, subaltern, subject, subordinate, third-rate, tin, under, unequal, unsatisfactory, worthless

INFERIORITY diffidence, meanness, mediocrity, subservience

comb. aster

INFERNAL accursed, all-fired, avernal, bad, black, chthonian, cruel, cursed, damnable, demoniacal, demonic, devilish, diabolical, eternal, evil, execrable, fiendish, hadean, hateful, hellish, malicious, malignant, monstrous, nefarious, plutonic, satanic, sheolic, stygian, tartarean, vicious, villainous, wicked

machine bomb

region See HELL, UNDERWORLD.

INFERNO abyss, avernus, fire, hades, hell, limbo, pit, purgatory

INFERRED assumed, implicit, tacit

INFERTILE barren, depleted, drained, exhausted, impotent, lean, poor, sterile, thin, unfruitful

INFEST abound, assail, beset, bother, crawl, creep, frequent, haunt, infect, invade, molest, overrun, pester, plague, ravage, swarm, teem, torment, vex, worry

INFESTATION acariasis, invasion, pediculosis, plague, scale

INFESTED beset, blown, buggy, fluky, grubby, harassed, haunted, lousy, overrun, pedicular, pediculous, plagued, ratty, ravaged, tormented, wormy

INFEUDATION enfeoffment

INFIDEL agnostic, atheist, deist, ethnic(al), freethinker, giaour, goi, goy (im), heathen, heretic, kaffir, non-believer, pagan(ist), paynim, saracen, skeptic, unbeliever, unorthodox, zendician, zendik(ite)

INFIDELITY adultery, agnosticism, atheism, bad faith, barratry, breach of promise, corruption, dereliction, disaffection, disbelief, disloyalty, faithlessness, falseness, falsity, fickleness, inconstancy, perfidy, recreancy, secularism, trahison, unbelief, unfaithfulness

INFILTRATE absorb, filter, impregnate, penetrate, permeate, saturate, soak, tinge

INFINITE almighty, big, boundless, chaos, cosmic, countless, endless, eternal, everlasting, great, illimitable, illimited, immeasurable, immense, incalculable, indeterminate, innumerable, interminable, limitless, measureless, olamic, sempiternal, shoreless, termless, ubiquitous, unbounded, unending, unfathomable, universal, unlimited, unnumbered

absorption into nirvana

INFINITESIMAL atomic, corpuscular, evanescent, impalpable, imperceptible, imponderable, inappreciable, inconsiderable, insensible, insignificant, intangible, invisible, microscopic, minuscule, molecular, small, tiny, unseeable

bit atom, bicron

INFINITY all-inclusiveness, all-presence, ananta, boundlessness, eternity, immensity, olam, omnipotence, perpetuity, ubiquity

INFIRM aged, ailing, anile, brittle, casalty, casselty, collapsed, craichy, cranky, crippled, cronk, debilitated, decrepit, disabled, doddering, dowless, failing, faltering, feeble, fragile, frail, grey, haggard, ill, insecure, invalid, irresolute, languishing, out-of-order, pale, pathologic(al), peaked, poor(ish), poorly, precarious, run down, senile, shaky, sick(ly), unhealthy, unsound, unstable, unstrong, unsure, valetudinary, wayward, weak (ish)(ly)

INFIRMARY clinic, hospital, surgery

INFIRMITY caducity, disease, failing, fault, frailty, old age, senility, shortcoming, sickliness, weakness

INFIX establish, imbue, implant, impress, inculcate, infuse, ingrain, insert, instill, pierce, set(tle), thrust

INFLAME aggravate, agitate, anger, animate, anneal, arouse, blain, blister, burn, enkindle, enrage, eschaufe, excite, fan, fester, fire, fluster, heat, ignite, incense, incite, infuriate, inspire, intensify, irritate, kindle, light, madden, nettle, provoke, rankle, rile, rouse, spur, stimulate

with love enamor

with rage infuriate, madden

INFLAMED angry, bleezy, burning, emotional, feverish, fiery, flagrant, fretty, hot, passionate, red, torrid, vehement

INFLAMMABLE accendible, ardent, burnable, combustible, excitable, fiery, fuel, irascible, kindling, piceous, tindery, touchy

cinnabar idrialite

gas aliphatic, butane, ethane

liquid acetone, methane

substance amadou, punk, tinder

INFLAMMATION anger, combustion, conflagration, excitement, festering, fire, firing, ignition, irritation, kindling, rankling, scald, sore

comb. itis

kind adenitis, angina, arthritis, arthrosia, bursitis, canker, carbuncle, catarrh, chafing, coxitis, cystitis, encephalitis, felon, fistula, gastritis, gleet, gonitis, gout,

ileitis, iritis, myositis, omitis, otitis, phlebitis, phlegmasia, pimelitis, poliomyelitis, r(h)achitis, rickets, rubor, sacritis, scleritis, sebel, shingles, sunburn

remedy antiphlogistic, antipyrotic, antiseptic

symptom calor, dolor, rubor, tumor

INFLAMMATORY enkindling, incendiary, inflaming, kindling, lighting, phlogistic

INFLATE amplify, augment, balloon, bloat, blow up, dilate, distend, enlarge, exalt, expand, forblow, hove, huff(le), impel, increase, kite, magnify, outswell, overdo, puff, pump, sufflate, swell, tumefy

INFLATED bellied, bloated, blown, blustery, bollen, bombastic, diffuse, dilated, distended, flatulent, flowery, fustian, overblown, pompous, pretentious, prolix, rhetorical, showy, sore, stilted, swollen, tumid, tumorous, turgid, verbose, wordy

INFLATION boom, bullation, distension, expansion, flatulence, overcharge, overprice, pomposity, pompousness, proliferation, spiral, turgidity

INFLECT bend, bow, compare, conjugate, curve, decline, deflect, modulate, sound

INFLECTION accent, accidence, angle, bend, crook, curvature, curve, flexion, flexure, grammar, intonation, modulation, pitch, pronunciation, sign, tenor, tone, turn

of words paradigm

INFLEXIBLE adamant(ine), brassbound, cast-iron, dogged, firm, grim, hard, headstrong, immobile, immovable, immutable, implacable, inductive, inelastic, inexorable, intractable, intractile, iron(clad), irresilient, marble, mulish, obdurate, obstinate, resolute, rigid, rigorous, severe, solid, stark, staunch, stern, stiff, stout, strict, stringent, stubborn, tense, tough, unalterable, unbending, unlimber, unmalleable, unpliable, unpliant, unruly, unyielding, wooden

INFLEXIBILITY acampsia

INFLICT add, afflict, bring upon, deal, foist, impose, ramrod, strike, trouble, wreak

INFLICTION bane, disgrace, punishment, scourge, trouble

INFLORESCENCE ament, anthesis, anthotaxy, arrow, capitulum, catkin, cattail, chat, cone, corymb, cyathium, cyme, fascicle, head, panicle, raceme, spadix, spike(let), strobile, tassel, thyrse, thyrsus, umbel, whorl

-bearing umbellate, umbel(l)ed

INFLUENCE action, advance, affect, approach, arouse, ascendancy, attinge, attract(ion), authority, bearing, bend, bias, blandish, bribe, carry, cause, clout, consequence, control, count, credit, dispose, dominance, domination, drive, effect, eminence, force, get at, hold, impel, import (ance), impress, incline, induce, lead, leverage, lobby, magnetize, mastery, moment, motivate, move, outweigh, permeate, persuade, potency, power, predispose, predominance, prejudice, pressure, prestige, prompt, pull, reach, rein, rouse, rule, sanction, soften up, stir, stress, supremacy, sway, swing, touch, upperhand, weigh, weight, whip-hand, win, wirepull, work on

by fixed idea obsess

controlling sway

evil bale, blast, malice

peddling intrigue, mordida

peddling attorney coyote

restraining cord, damper, wetblanket

soothing balm, salve

using wire-pulling

INFLUENCED affected, biased, partial, persuaded, prejudiced, unfair, unjust

easily amenable, plastic, pliable, pliant, pushover, subject, susceptible, waxen, waxy

INFLUENTIAL ascendant, authoritative, consequential, dominant, effective, effectual, grave, important, inspiring, momentous, potent, powerful, predominant, prepollent, prepotent, prevailing, regnant, ruling, strong, substantial, swaying, telling, weighty

INFLUENZA a-victoria, catarrh, coryza, flu, grip(pe), leuma, pinkeye, swine

epidemic spanish lady

INFLUX illapse, import, indraft, indraught, inflow, inpour(ing), inrun, inrush, mouth, storm, tide

INFORM acquaint, advertise, advise, animate, apprise, avail, blab, brief, caution, edify, educate, endow, enlighten, familiarize, fink, fire, imbue, impart, infuse, initiate, inspire, instill, instruct, invest, kindle, notify, peach, rat, show, signify, sing, squeal, suggest, teach, tell, train, vivify, warn, wise, witter

against betray, blab, blow, fink, peach, sing, snitch, squeal

INFORMAL bohemian, breezy, candid, casual, chatty, colloquial, common, democratic, easy(going), familiar, folksy, free(and easy), homelike, homely, irregular, natural, offhand, plain, simple, sociable, unaffected, unassuming, unceremonious, unconventional, undignified, unofficial

INFORMANT, INFORMER adviser, agent, announcer, authority, betrayer, bird, blab(ber), blabbermouth, canary, finger, fink, herald, insider, messenger, monitor, mouchard, mouthpiece, nark, peacher, propagandist, reporter, rusty, snitch(er), source, spokesman, spotter, spy, squeaker, squealer, stool(pigeon), stoolie, sycophant, talebearer, tanquam, tattler, tattletale, telltale, tipper, tipster, tout(er), traitor, un-

dercover agent, whistleblower, witness

INFORMATION account, advice, air, ammunition, aviso, briefing, communication, communique, confidence, data, dope, dossier, enlightenment erudition, facts, hint, instruction, intelligence, intimation, knowledge, larnin, learning, light, lore, mention, monition, news, notice, notification, propaganda, report, revelation, scoop, sidelight, statement, tale, tidings, tip, wisdom, word
bit of grif(fin), wrinkle
condensed digest
detailed dossier
giver See INFORMANT.
obtainer bug, wiretap
personal dossier
retrieval data-recovery
secret arcanum
unit bit, byte

INFORMATIVE advisory, descriptive, didactic, edifying, educational, enlightening, instructive, newsy, revelatory

INFORMED abreast, apprized, aware, familiar, hep, hip, knowing, knowledgeable, learned, up on, up to date, wise

INFORMER See INFORMANT.

INFRACTION breach, crime, error, lapse, offense, scandal, sin, slip, transgression, trespass, vice, violation

INFRANGIBLE inseparable, tough, unbreakable

INFREQUENT fugitive, irregular, occasional, rare, scarce, seldom, singular, sparse, spasmodic, sporadic, strange, uncommon, unique, unusual

INFRINGE break, butt in, contravene, disobey, encroach, entrench, infract, interlope, intrude, invade, obtrude, transgress, trench, trespass, violate

INFRINGEMENT breach, foul, infraction, intrusion, invasion, piracy, plagiarism, transgression, trespass, violation

INFURIATE affront, agitate, aggravate, anger, angry, antagonize, bestir, enrage, exasperate, furious, incense, insult, irate, ire, madden, offend, outrage, provoke, roil, vex

INFUSE animate, breathe, distill, drench, fill, fire, imbue, immit, implant, inculcate, infix, inform, ingrain, inoculate, insinuate, inspire, instill, introduce, leaven, macerate, mix, permeate, pervade, pour, saturate, shed, soak, steep, suffuse, tincture

INFUSION admixture, affusion, baptism, decoction, extract, grout, inpouring, inspiration, instillation, tea, tincture, tisane, wort

INFUSORIA acineta(e), animalcule, animalculum, cilia, lepocyte, vorticella

INGA guava, huamuchil, mimosa, tree

INGATHERING assembly, harvest

INGEMINATE duplicate, iterate, redouble, reiterate, repeat

INGENIOUS adept, adroit, artful, ben trovato, bright, capable, clever, creative, cunning, daedal, deft, expert, feat, fine, gifted, handy, intellectual, inventive, mental, proficient, resourceful, sharp, shrewd, skilled, skillful, talented

INGENUE actress, innocent, juvenile, soubrette

INGENUITY address, art (ifice), candor, cleverness, genius, industry, intelligence, invention, originality, resourcefulness, skill, talent, wit

INGENUOUS artless, candid, childlike, clear, frank, guileless, honest, innocent, naif, naive, natural, open, plain simple, sincere, straightforward, transparent, unaffected, unfeigned

INGEST absorb, consume, eat, incept, slurp, swallow

INGLE angle, blaze, cajole, catamite, corner, fire (place), flame, fondle, hearth, wheedle
cheek fireside
nook chimney-corner, hearth

INGLORIOUS disreputable, humble, infamous, shameful

INGLUVIES belly, craw, crop

INGOT bar, cast(ing), gad, lingot, mold, pig, sycee
brass strip
metal gad, pig
silver schuyt, shoe, sycee, ting
top crophead
worker barman

INGRAIN carpet, color, imbue, infix, infuse, innate, inwrought, native, saturate, suffuse

INGRAINED coarse, confirmed, deepdyed, deep-seated, essential, established, fixed, implanted, inherent, inveterate, rooted

INGRATE disagreeable, oppress, snake, thankless, uncongenial, unfriendly, ungrateful, weigh down

INGRATIATE blandish, coax, fawn, flatter, insinuate, toady, truckle

INGRATIATING bland, disarming, fawning, obsequious, servile, silken, silky, sleek, slick, smooth, soapy, soft

INGREDIENT component, constituent, detail, element, factor, integrant, item, part (icular)
fundamental base, basis

INGRESS access, admission, entrance, entree, entry, gate, immigration, influx, portal

INGROWN enclosed, established

INHABIT abide, berth, board, bunk, colonize, cover, dwell, hang out, indwell, keep, live, lodge, nest, nide, occupy, perch, people, plant, populate, possess, remain, reside, room, roost, settle, squat, stay, tenant

INHABITANT addressee, burgher, citizen, commorant, denizen, dweller, householder, incolant, incumbent, inmate, lodger, occupant, resident, roomer, sojourner, tenant, villager
comb. ese, ite
earliest known aborigine
foreign alien(icola), immigrant, straniere

local autochthon, indigene, native
northern septentrion
transient migrant, sojourner, visitor

INHALATION breath, drag, wind
treatment anemopathy

INHALE aspirate, breathe, drag, draw, inhaust, inspire, insufflate, puff, respire, smell, smoke, sniff, snuff(le), suck(le)

INHARMONIOUS absurd, cat-and-dog, conflicting, different, discordant, dissentient, jarring, off-color, unmusical

INHERE abide, belong, cleave, consist, indwell, lie, lodge, reside, stick

INHERENT abiding, basic, belonging, built-in, component, congenital, enorganic, essential, existing, habitual, immanent, inalienable, inborn, inbred, incorporated, indwelling, infixed, ingrained, innate, inner, instinctive, integral, iternal, intrinsic, inward, native, natural, resident, typical

INHERIT acquire, come by, come into, fall heir to, get, receive, succeed

INHERITANCE benefaction, bequest, birthright, coparceny, entail, estate, gift, heirloom, hereditas, heredity, landfall, legacy, parcenary, patrimony, vacantia
acceptance of cerniture
by first-born primogeniture
cattle erf
law annat
pert. salic
portion legitime
restricted entailment
seizer abator

INHERITED bred, congenital, engendered, genetic, genic, hereditary, inborn, inbred, innate, lineal, transmitted

INHERITOR beneficiary, crown prince, heir(ess), legatee, parcener, recipient

INHIBIT arrest, avert, ban, bar, bridle, check, curb, debar, deter, enjoin, forbid, hinder, hold in, keep in, interdict, obstruct, obviate, preclude, prevent, prohibit, repress, restrain, snaffle, stifle, stop, suppress, trammel, withhold

INHIBITED constrained, reserved

INHIBITION control, constraint, repression, reserve, restraint, sublimation, suppression
comb. ant(i)

INHOSPITABLE aloof, barren, cold, cool, desert, stern

INHUMAN animal, barbarous, bestial, black, bloodless, bloody, brutal, cruel, devilish, diabolical, fell, feral, ferocious, fiendish, fierce, grim, hellish, malicious, malign(ant), manless, merciless, pitiless, relentless, ruthless, savage, truculent, unfeeling, unkind

INHUME bury, entomb, inter

INIA bouto, dolphin

INIMICAL adverse, antagonistic, averse, contrary, hostile, hurtful, unfavorable, unfriendly, warlike

INIQUITOUS bad, corrupt, evil, godless, heinous, ill, infamous, miscreant, nefarious, pernicious, sinful, ungodly, vicious, vile, villainous, wrong

INIQUITY abomination, crime, evil, guilt, harm, injustice, mischief, misdeed, offense, sin, vice, wickedness, wrong(doing)

INITIAL approve, beginning, capital, clear, first, head, incipient, inscribe, letter, maiden, mark, name, okay, opening, original, ratify, sign, start, virgin
design of monogram
interpretation nutrakon
ornamental letter paraph, rubric, rune

INITIATE admit, baptize, begin, brace, break(in), brief, commence, edify, enlighten, epopt, establish, formalize, found, ground, haze, inaugurate, indoctrinate, induct, inform, install, instate, institute, instruct, introduce, invent, invest, launch, novice, open, organize, receive, start, teach

INITIATION baptism, beginning, blooding, bora, bow, ceremony, debut, diksha, entrance, entry, inaugural, inauguration, installation, reception

INITIATIVE act, ambition, beginning, enterprise, getup, gumption, law, mandate, pep, plebiscite, push, referendum

INJECT cast, drive, immit, infuse, insert, interpolate, interpose, interrupt, intromit, offer, propose, suggest, throw

INJECTION booster, clyster, congestion, hint, hypo, intrusion, needle, piercing, shot, vaccination
direct mainline

INJUDICIOUS foolish, illadvised, indiscreet, misguided, rash, unwise

INJUNCTION admonition, ado, advice, ban, bar, behest, bidding, charge, command, denial, dictate, dictation, direction, enjoinder, hest, imperative, instruction, mandament, mandate, order, precept, prohibition, regulation, rescript, rule, taboo, tabu, warning

INJURE abuse, afflict, affront, batter, blast, blemish, break, bruise, burn, calk, cap, caulk, char, cripple, damage, deface, deform, disfigure, distort, gall, grieve, harm, hinder, hurt, illtreat, impair, insult, lame, maim, maltreat, mangle, mar, mistreat, mutilate, offend, outrage, pique, prejudice, scathe, scotch, singe, spite, spoil, sting, strain, sully, teen, terrify, werd, wound, wrong
by exposure ret

INJURIOUS abusive, atrocious, bad, baneful, damaging, deadly, deleterious, detrimental, harmful, hurtful, mischievous, noxious, pernicious, slanderous, unjust, wrackful, wrongful

INJURY abuse, affront, agony, bale, bane, blemish, blight, breach, bruise, burn, damage, dere, detriment, disadvantage, disservice, evil, grievance, harm, hurt, ill(ness), indignity,

injustice, lesion, loss, mayhem, mischief, nuisance, offense, outrage, pain, pang, prejudice, scratch, spurgall, teen, tort, trauma, wathe, wound, wrack, wrong
causing malefic, traumatic
civil tort
pert. noxal, noxious
pressure barotrauma
sense of umbrage
serious mayhem

INJUSTICE bias, damage, discrimination, favoritism, imposition, inequity, iniquity, injury, unfairness, wrong

INK atrament, blacken, bray, daub, encre, fluid, inida, sepia, sign, write
ball dabber, pumpet
black sumi
coloring agent nigrosine
disease black-canker, melanosis
fountain duct
ingredient tannin
knife spatula
-like atramental, atramentous
luminous day-glow
pad dabber, tompion
plant coriaria, pokeweed
slinger author, scribbler, writer
spreader brayer, roller
stone copperas, melanterite

INKBERRY brier, gallberry, holly, indigo, pokeweed, randia

INKER author, brayer, dabber, pad, pen, roller, tompion, writer

INKFISH calamaretti, calamari, cuttlefish, octopus, squid

INKLE braid, cord, spinel, tape, thread, yarn

INKLING clew, clue, cue, glimpse, hint, idea, impression, intimation, notice, scent, suggestion, supposition, suspicion, tip, whisper

INKSTAND fount, standish
small inket

INKY atramental, atramentous, black, colored, dark, dismal, murky, obscure, stained
cap mushroom
fluid malena

INLAND domestic, interior, mauka, midland, upcountry

INLAY boul(l)e, buhl, certosina, certosino, champleve, commesso, contise, couch, enchase, incrust, inse(r)t, intarsia, koftgari, line, lining, mosaic, niello, panel, parquet, pique, tarkashi, tarsia

INLET arm, basin, bay(ou), bight, calanque, canal, centance, cove, creek, estero, estuary, fiard, fiord, firth, fjord, frith, gore, gulf, harbor, lough, narrows, oekloken, opening, passage (way), rae, ria, slew, slough, slue, sound, strait, sump, voe, zee
tidal gap

INMATE beadsman, detenu, felon, inhabitant, intern, lodger, occupant, prisoner, resident, tenant

INMOST deepest, interior, intimate, intrinsic, private, secret

INN abode, albergo, auberge, auto court, boatel, boliche, caback, cabaret, cafeneh, caravansary, choultry, dosshouse, flophouse, fonda (co), fondu(c)k, gasthaus, gasthof, harborage, hospice, hospital, host(age), hostel(ry), hotel, imaret, kaan, khan(jee), locanda, lodge, meson, motel, motor court, ordinary, osteria, parador, pension, posada, resthouse, roadhouse, pub, serai, surahee, tabard, tambo, tavern, venta, wayhouse
of court member bencher

INNARDS contents, gizzards, viscera, vitals

INNATE born, congenital, constitutional, essential, hereditary, inborn, inbred, indigenous, ingrained, inherent, instinctive, intrinsic, native, natural, normal, regular, typical

INNER backroom, central, close, deep-seated, endosarc, ental, esoteric, familiar, focal, indistinct, inside, interior, internal, intimate, inward, mental, middle, obscure, within
circle cabal, claque, clique, coterie, establishment, group, insiders
comb. ent(o), esoter
-directed autotelic, independent
man essence, self, spirit, vitals
meaning core, heart, pith
nature essence
sole rand

INNISFAIL eire, erin, IRELAND

INNKEEPER aubergiste, boniface, caupone, duena, goodman, host(ler), hotelier, khanjee, landlord, master, oste, padrone, publican, tapper, taverner, traiteur, venter

INNOCENCE blue-eyed-mary, bluet, cando(u)r, chastity, collinsia, incorruption, navelwort, plainness, purity, simplicity, sinlessness, spiderwort
goddess astraea
patron saint agnes
symbol babe, diamond, dove, lamb

INNOCENT angel(ic), arcadian, artless, babe(in the woods), blameless, chaste, child(like), chrisom, clean, clear, dewy-eyed, dove, dovish, faultless, fool, free, good, gosling, guileless, guiltless, harmless, holy, idiot, ignorant, immaculate, impeccable, incorrupt, infant, ingenue, innocuous, lamb(kin)(like), nafish, naif, naive, nayfish, nefish, pure, sackless, safe, simple, sinless, spotless, square, stainless, unguilty, unsullied, untainted, upright, virtuous, white, without, zaccheus

INNOCUOUS harmless, innocent, inoffensive, simple

INNOVATION change, insurrection, introduction, newfanglement, novelty, revolution

INNOVATOR heretic, revolutionist

INNUENDO allusion, hint, implication, inference, insinuation, intimation, overtone, slur, suggestion

INNUMERABLE countless, infinite, multitudinous, myriad, numberless, teeming

INO leucothea, leukothea
consort athamas

offspring glaucus, learchus, melicertes, palaemon, portu(m)nus
parent cadmus, harmonia
sister semele
stepson phrixos, phrixus

INOCULATE bud, equinate, graft, imbue, immunize, infix, infuse, insert, instill, permeate, seed, suffuse, vaccinate, variolate

INOFFENSIVE harmless, innocent, innocuous, safe

INOPERATIVE broken, dead, ineffective, ineffectual, innocuous, invalid, nugatory, out of order

INOPPORTUNE awkward, contrary, contretemps, clumsy, unfavorable, untimely

INORDINATE all-fired, disordered, enormous, excessive, exorbitant, extra(vagant), extreme, fabulous, fanatic(al), immoderate, intemperate, large, outrageous, superfluous, surplus, uncurbed, undue, unrestrained, wanton

INORGANIC exanimate, inanimate, lifeless, mineral

INPUT contribution, data, entrance, facts, impose

INQUEST assize(s), audit, examination, inquiry, inquisition, investigation, jury, panel, probe, quiz, research, scrutiny, search, trial
official coroner

INQUIRE ask, catechize, demand, examine, explore, interrogate, investigate, pry, pump, query, question, quiz, research, scrutinize, search, seek, speer, study

INQUIRER busybody, catechist, inquisitor, paul pry, querent, snoop(er)

INQUIRY assize(s), canvass, catechism, examen, examination, exploration, inquest, interrogation, interview, investigation, percontation, probe, proceeding, pursuit, query, question, research, scrutiny, search, speering, study, trial
for lost goods tracer
unprofitable mataeology

INQUISITION grilling, inquiry, interrogation, probe, probing, torture, tribunal
burning place brasero
director torquemada
execution auto-da-fe
founder st dominic
officer familiar

INQUISITIVE curious, intrusive, meddlesome, meddling, nosy, personal, prying, searching, snoopy

INROAD breach, incursion, infringement, intrusion, invasion, irruption, raid, trespass

INSALUBRIOUS See HARMFUL.

INSANE balmy, bats, batty, beany, bonkers, brainsick, buggy, bughouse, bugs, cracked, crazed, crazy, cuckoo, daffy, daft, demented, derailed, deranged, detraque, dippy, disoriented, distract, distraught, dotty, eccentric, flaky, foolish, frantic, frenetic, frenzied, gaga, goofy, gyte, hyte, incompetent, irrational, kichigai, loco, loony, loopy, lunatic, luny, mad(dened), maniac(al), moon-struck, morbid, moronic, nuts, nutty, potty, psychotic, queer, rabid, redwood, round the bend, screwball, screwy, senseless, tetched, touched, unbalanced, unhinged, unsettled, unsound, violent, w(h)acky, wild, witless, wood, wud, zany, zonkers
asylum bedlam, boobyhatch, bughouse, loonybin, madhouse, mental institution, nuthouse
delusion appersonation
make dement, demonize, madden
person aliene, crackpot, idiot, loon(y), lunatic, madman, maniac, moron, nut, psychotic
root henbane

INSANITY aberration, alienation, amentia, cacodemonia, daffing, delirium, dementia(praecox), derangement, disorientation, folie, folly, frenzy, furor, hysteria, lunacy, madness, mania, melancholia, pixilation, psychosis, schizophrenia, vesania
circular manic-depressive
homicidal androphonomania
legal alienation
moral pathomania
slight oligomania
temporary amentia

INSATIABLE greedy, unquenchable

INSCRIBE address, blazon, dedicate, emblazon, endorse, enface, engrave, engross, enroll, enter, fix, impress, indite, initial, inscroll, letter, list, mark, record, register, scroll, sign

INSCRIPTION address, caption, dedication, epigraph, epitaph, head(ing), legend, lettering, mention, motto, rubric, slogan, titulus
appropriate motto
crude graffiti, graffito
explanatory titulus
place stele, tombstone
publisher's colophon
rock petroglyph
tomb epitaph
wall graffiti, graffito, mene-mene-tekel-upharsin
without anepigraphic

INSCROLL See INSCRIBE.

INSCRUTABLE abstruse, abysmal, arcane, baffling, balking, cryptic, dark, deep, enigmatic, equivocal, hidden, incomprehensible, inexplorable, mysterious, obscure, profound, secret, unfathomable, unintelligible, vague

INSECT (See also *kind*, below.) arachnid, arthropod, bug, myriapod, pest, vermin
adult imago
annoying bedbug bicho, chigger, flea, mosquito, nit
antenna feeler, palp(us)
antenna end clava
aquatic backswimmer, corixa, ranatra
armored scale aspidiotus
back notum
beneficial bee, ladybird, ladybug, scarab
bloodsucking corsair, flea, mosquito, tabanid
body thorax
bristles macrochaeta
carnivorous ambushbug, corixa, mantis, rearhorse
chalcidoid blastophaga
chirping cricket
clasper rhabdopod
clypeus prelabrum
comb. entom(o)

control See INSECTICIDE.
cursorial phasmatid, walking-stick
deadly assassin-bug, black-widow, holotricha, reduviid
debris frass
destructive aphid, aphis, locust, predator, redspider, scale, termite
development stage subimago
dipterous beef-fly, bombyliida, botfly, crane-fly, mosquito, robber-fly, tabanid, tachina-fly, tick
dissecting entomotomy
ear See INSECT antenna.
-eaters alamiqui, entomophaga, hedgehog, mole, moonrat, shrew
edible attacus
eye ocellus, stemma
eyeless campodeid, japygid, proturan
-fearing entomophic
feeler antenna, cercus, palp(us), tentilla
female gyne, queen
-flower chrysanthemum
foot tarsus
foot part plantula
4-winged beetle, tetrapteron
front acron
froth-secreting cuckoo-spit
genus acarus, cicada, cicala, emesa, figitida, mantis, nepa, termes, thripida
grinders malae
group flight, hive, swarm
hard covering chitin
harmful aedes, armyworm, arthropod, blackfly, black-widow, bollweevil, bottlefly, caterpillar, cockroach, cornborer, cutworm, earworm, fireant, fruitfly, gypsymoth, hornworm, japanese beetle, junebug, killer-bee, locust, maggot, mosquito, moth, pinebeetle, rootworm, screwwormfly, shoofly, termite, thrips, tsetsefly, tussockmoth
hemipterous ambushbug, assassinbug, backswimmer, boatbug, calicoback, chigger, corsair, kissingbug, murgantia, notonectid, ranatra, redbug, reduviid, toadbug, wheelbug
homopterous aleyrod, aphid, aphis, cicada, jarfly, lanternfly, leafhopper, locust, plantlouse, spittle-insect, treehopper
hymenopterous ant, bee, gallwasp, ichneuman fly, sawfly, wasp
immature chrysalis, instar, larva, nymph, pupa
inactive stage prepupa
joint cardo
kind acarid, ant, antlion, arthropod, attacus, aurelia, bedbug, bee(tle), bicho, blackwidow, blight, bollweevil, borer, bug, butterfly, caddis, cadew, centipede, cicada, cicala, cockroach, cootie, cricket, diptera(n), dor, drone, dun, earwig, emesa, ephemerid, eri, figeater, firefly, flea, fly, formicid, gnat, grasshopper, grub, honeybee, hornet, imago, japanese beetle, katydid, laap, ladybird, larp, lerp, loa, locust, louse, mantis, millipede, mite, mosquito, moth, nit, nymph, pela, pismire, roach, sawfly, scorpion, spider, stinger, stinkbug, termite, tremex, tsetse, wasp, weevil, yellowjacket, zimb
larva eruca, grub, maggot
leaping daddy-longlegs, grasshopper, podura, springtail
leg setireme
leg segment coxa
lepidopterous butterfly, moth
-like entomoid
linguae glossae
long-legged emesa
luminous glowworm
mature imago
migratory locust
minute scale, thrips
molting ecdysis
mouth trophi
mouth appendage gnathite
nest nidus
neuropterous alderfly, antlion
order acarina, aptera, coleoptera, diptera, hemiptera, homoptera, lymenoptera, paleodictyoptera
orthopterous acridid, cricket, katydid
ovipositor aculeus, acus
parasitic anoplura, botfly, chigger, chigoe, flea, lice, louse, mite, pediculus, tick, turicata
part acron, alitrunk, antenna, cercus, chirr, clasper, clava, clypeus, corselet, coxa, feeler, labium, media, notum, nucha, ocellus, palp(us), plantula, pronotum, scutella, stemma, tentacle, thorax
pert. entomic, entomoid, entomologic
pest calicoback, termite
plant aphid, aphis, beetle, borer, thrips
pollinated by entomophilous
powder pyrethrum
praying mantis
preservation entomotaxy
primitive ametabola, apterygogenea, apterygote, campodeid
proboscis haustellum
pupal pronymph
refuse frass
repellent citronella
saltatorial cricket
sap-sucking aphid, aphis
scale aspidiotus, icerya, polishberry, pulvinaria, tachardia
secretion flocoon, honeydew, laap, lac, larp, lerp
sense organ scolophore
shelter domatium
6-legged bee, beetle, bug, fly, chigger, chigoe
slender emesa, mantis
small aphid, aphis, bug, bullhead, chigger, chigoe, flea, garfly, gnat, mico, midge, mite, thrips
slow-moving ambulatoria, phasmid, walking-stick
social ant, bee, emmet, termite
sound buzz, chirk, chirr, churr, creak, crick, hum, katydid, stridor, stridulation
stage chrysalis, cocoon, egg, imago, instar, larva, maggot, nymph, prepupa, pupa, redio, subimago
sting ictus
stinging aculeate, bee, gadfly, gallinipper, hornet, mosquito, sciniph, wasp, yellowjacket
stomach ventriculus
study coccidology, entomology
thorax alitrunk, corselet
trap web
vein costa, cubitus
wing alula
winged bee, dipteran, dragonfly, fly, gnat, grasshopper, hornet, imago, lo-

cust, moth, wasp, yellow-jacket
wingless, anoplura, aphorurid, aptera, apterygot, atropid, boreus, centipede, lepisma, lice, louse, pterygota, silverfish, spider
wing margin termen
wing part alinotum, frenulum, tornus
wing spot isle
wing type frenate
young See INSECT *immature*.

INSECTICIDE aldrin, allethrin, anabasine, arsenic, azobenzene, black leaf forty, blue(copperas)(stone)(vitriol), calomel, chlordane, chloropicrin, culicide, ddt, derris, dieldrin, endrin, flit, isodrin, killer, lindane, mirex, ovicide, parathion, paris green, rotenone, schradan, spray, toxaphene
base antosoly

INSECTIVORE See INSECT *eater*.

INSECURE asea, brittle, cas(s)alty, cas(s)elty, dangerous, diffident, dubious, hazardous, infirm, loose, perilous, precarious, rickety, risky, shaky, treacherous, uncertain, unconfident, unpoised, unreliable, unsafe, wobbly

INSEMINATE dispense, distribute, fertilize, implant, impregnate, inculcate, insinuate, instill, permeate, pervade, saturate, scatter, seed, sow

INSENSATE besotted, blind, brutal, dense, dull, dumb, fatuous, fond, foolish, harsh, inanimate, infatuated, silly, stupid, unintelligent, untouched, unwise

INSENSIBLE anesthetic, apathetic, asleep, benumbed, blase, blate, blind, blunt, callous, comate, comatose, dead(ened), dense, drugged, dull, foolish, forgetful, gradual, ignorant, impassive, inanimate, infinitesimal, insensate, knocked out, numb(ed), obdurate, oblivious, obtuse, senseless, slender, slight, slow, stoic, stolid, stunned, unconscious, unfeeling, unfelt, unrefined

INSENSIBILITY analgesia, anesthesia, apathy, blackout, calmness, carus, catalepsy, coma, coolness, dispassion, faint, indifference, insensitivity, insentience, lethargy, listlessness, narcosis, sluggishness, stoicism, supineness, swoon, syncope, torpor, trance, unconcern, unconsciousness, unfeelingness

INSENSITIVE aloof, anesthetic, blunt, boorish, callous, cool, dull, graubyer, graubyon, hardened, impassible, impassive, imperceptive, indifferent, obtuse, stoic, thick-skinned, unfeeling, unresponsive

INSENSITIVITY apathy, callosity, callousness, coldness, cruelty, hardheart, imperviousness, induration, insensibility, inuredness, obduracy, oblivion, thick skin, unconsciousness, unfeeling

INSEPARABLE attached, complete, fixed, impartible, indiscerptible, indissoluble, individable, indivisible, infrangible, infusible, insoluble, joined, secure, united

INSERT collect, dicky, enter, godet, gore, gusset, imbed, imbue, immit, implant, infix, infuse, ingraft, inject, INLAY, inoculate, inset, insinuate, instil, intercalate, interject, interline, interlope, interpose, introduce, intromit, obtrude, panel, put in, record, sandwich, set in, spud, stick in, stop
for growth bud, (en)graft
triangular gore, wedge
wrongly foist

INSERTION addition, dip, embolism, embroidery, empiecement, entrance, godet, gore, immersion, injection, inset, intercalation, interjection, lace, parenthesis, plunge, shim, vee
mark caret

INSET appoint, bed, embed, imbed, infix, inflow, influx, inlay, INSERT, panel

INSIDE backroom, confidential, dope, inbye, inner, interior, internal, inward, keyhole, middle, select, within
and out everywhere, throughout, utterly
dope low-down, scoop
from ab intra
man See SPY.
out entirely, everted, inverted
toward entad, inward
track advantage, favor

INSIDES abdomen, belly, content(s), entrails, guts, viscera, vitals

INSIDIOUS arch, artful, captious, corrupt, covert, crafty, cunning, deceitful, designing, foxy, guileful, sly, snaky, subtle, treacherous, tricky, wily

INSIGHT acumen, apercu, comprehension, conspectus, discernment, divination, esp, goods, impression, inspection, intuition, ken, look, penetration, perception, perspicuity, reason, sensitivity, understanding, view

INSIGNIA ankh, badge(s), brassard, button(s), caduceus, cap and gown, cockade, cross, decoration(s), eagle, emblem(s), ensign(s), figurehead, livery, mantle, mark(s), medal(s), mortarboard, order, paraphernalia, regalia, ribbon(s), stars, swastika, symbol, tau, toga, uniform
ecclesiastical crook, crosier, crown, fillet, keys, miter, mitre, ring, staff, tiara, triple crown
heraldic arms, bar, bearing, bend(sinister), billet, blazon, bordure, canton, chaplet, charge, chevron, crest, cross, escutcheon, fesse, field, flanche, fret, fusil, garland, gyron, hatchment, lozenge, mascle, motto, orle, pale, pall, pheon, pile, quarter, rustre, saltier, scutchen, shield, tressure
military bar, caduceus, chevron, crown, eagle, epaulet(te), oak leaf, star, stripe, wings
royal coronet, crown, diadem, ermine, orb, purple, privy seal, regalia, rod, scepter, seal, signet, tiara, uraeus

INSIGNIFICANCE efface-

ment, inconsequence, nonentity
symbol fly

INSIGNIFICANT contemptible, dinky, foolish, footy, humble, immaterial, imperceptible, inconsequential, inconsiderable, inferior, irrelevant, little, low, mean, meaningless, measly, minim(al), minor, minuscule, minute, naught, negligible, paltry, petit, petty, piddling, pitiful, puny, scrubby, slight, small(time), trifling, tripenny, trivial, unimportant, unimposing, unworthy
pert. bit, iota, molehill, speck, tithe

INSINCERE adulatory, artificial, backhanded, deceitful, deceptive, dishonest, faithless, false, feigned, flattering, hypocritical, kowtowing, obsequious, phony, pretentious, superficial, two-sided, untrue

INSINCERITY affectation, artifice, hypocrisy, pecksniffery, pharisaism, pretense

INSINUATE advert, allude, ascribe, enter, hint, imbue, implant, imply, impute, infuse, insert, instill, interject, interpose, intimate, introduce, intrude, invade, leaven, screw, signify, slur, subinduce, suggest

INSINUATING artful, crafty, disarming, fulsome, ingratiating, oily, politic, smarmy, smooth, snide, soapy, suave, unctuous, winning

INSINUATION allusion, aspersion, hint, implication, imputation, inkling, intimation, innuendo, reflection, suggestion

INSIPID banal, bauch, blah, bland, dead, dry, dull, faded, fatuous, flat, flavorless, heavy, indifferent, jejune, lifeless, mawkish, mild, milk-and-water, monotonous, nambypamby, pointless, prosaic, prosy, sapless, savorless, sentimental, shilpit, slight, soft, stale, tame, tasteless, thin, trite, unflavored, uninteresting, unsavory, vapid, wairsh, weak, wishy-washy

INSIST affirm, argue, assert, aver, contend, craik, demand, emphasize, importune, maintain, persist, press, request, require, stand(on), stress, urge

INSISTENT adamant, demanding, emphatic, exigent, imperious, persevering, pressing, urgent

INSOLENCE arrogance, audacity, cheek, contemptuousness, contumely, disrespect, flair, impudence, lip, presumption, pride, sass, snash, surquidry
symbol cock

INSOLENT abusive, arrogant, audacious, backhanded, bardy, bodacious, brazen, bumptious, calumnious, cheeky, cold, contemptuous, contumelious, cool, defiant, derisive, discourteous, disdainful, disrespectful, familiar, forward, haughty, hubristic, impertinent, impudent insulting, lordly, obtrusive, offensive, overbearing, overweening, pert, presuming, presumptuous, procacious, proud, rude, sassy, saucy, scornful, scurrile, scurrilous

INSOLVENCY bankruptcy, failure, receivership

INSOLVENT bankrupt, broke, failed, lost, ruined, undone
debtor abbey laird

INSOMNIA agrypnia, ahypnia, sleeplessness, vigil (ance), wakefulness

INSOUCIANCE apathy, aplomb, indifference, nonchalance, poise

INSOUCIANT apathetic(al), blase, calm, carefree, cavalier, heedless, indifferent, unbothered, unconcerned

INSPECT ager, audit, browse, case, check, con, consider, examine, eye, inventory, investigate, look, oversee, penetrate, probe, pry, scan, scrutinize, search, shroff, sight, speer, study, superintend, survey, traverse, view, watch

INSPECTION audit, autopsy, checkup, contemplation, examination, inquest, inquiry, insight, overhaul, oversight, overview, perlustration, perusal, probe, review, runthrough, scrutiny, study, supervision, surveillance, survey, view

INSPECTOR censor, conner, examiner, looker, overseer, policeman, sampler, sealer, searcher, snoop(er), superintendent

INSPIRATION afflatus, animation, animus, assurance, brainstorm, breathing, desire, elevation, emboldening, encouragement, enlivenment, enthusiasm, exaltation, exhilaration, fire, firing, frenzy, furor, fury, genius, heartening, impulse, incentive, infection, inflatus, influence, infusion, inhalation, insight, intuition, lift, motivation, motive, rapture, revelation, sprite, spur, stimulus, transport, uplift, vision
divine theoneusty
poetic pierian
pretender to aeolist
symbol eagle, frog, toad

INSPIRE activate, animate, arouse, awe, blow, boost, breathe, cheer, elevate, embolden, encourage, energize, enliven, exalt, excite, exhilarate, fire, galvanize, hearten, imbue, induce, infect, inflame, inform, infuse, inhale, inspirit, insufflate, kindle, lift, motivate, move, occasion, prompt, provoke, quicken, reassure, sniff, spark, stimulate, sufflate, uplift, vitalize
respect awe

INSPIRED afflated, appropriate, dei plenus, glowing, ingenious, inhaled, visioned
divinely entheal, entheate

INSPIRING affecting, august, awesome, grand, impressive, moving, stirring

INSPIRIT arouse, cheer, comfort, encourage, enliven, hearten, inspire, quicken, rouse

INSPISSATE clot, condense, congeal, evaporate, stiffen, thicken

INSTABILITY failure, fluidity, inconstancy, insecurity, mutability, weakness

INSTALL accede, appoint, begin, chair, commission, crown, enthrone, establish,

fix, inaugurate, induct, initiate, instate, invest, locate, lodge, open, ordain, place, plant, receive, seat, set, station

INSTALLATION accedence, admission, agency, appointment, beginning, business, commission, enthronement, establishment, facility, fixation, foundation, inauguration, induction, instatement, investment, lodg(e)ment, part, placement, plant (ation), settlement

military fort, garrison

INSTALLMENT earnest, handsel, kist, token

plan credit, hire-purchase, never-never

seller tallyman

INSTANCE case, circumstance, cite, detail, evidence, example, ground, illustration, importune, instigation, item, motive, occasion, particular, proof, proposal, reason, request, sample, situation, specimen, suggestion, urge

INSTANT breath, crack, current, flash, gliff, glisk, hint, jiff(y), immediate, imminent, minute, moment, point, pop, present, pressing, prompt, quick, sec (ond), shake, split-second, stound, stroke, sudden, tick, time, trice, twinkle, twinkling, urgent, whiff, wink

INSTANTANEOUS immediate, spontaneous

INSTANTLY, INSTANTER anon, at once, directly, forthwith, instantaneously, promptly, right away, slap, suddenly, swith(e)

INSTAR imago, larva, pupa

INSTATE bestow, endow, establish, install, invest, place, receive, set

INSTEAD alternative, either, else, equivalent, faute de mieux, for, in behalf, in lieu, in loco parentis, proxy, rather, substitute, vice

comb. ant(i)

INSTEP acrotarsium, arch, beginning, tarsus, wrist

INSTIGATE abet, activate, actuate, agitate, arouse, egg, foment, goad, hint, impel, incense, incite, invoke, motivate, plan, plot, prompt, provoke, scheme, set(on) (up), spur, stimulate, stir, suborn, suggest, tempt, urge

INSTIGATOR agent provocateur, agitator, agitprop, author, demagogue, firebrand, incendiary, mischief-maker, provocateur, provocator, provoker, putter-on, rabble-rouser, ringleader, seditionary, seditionist, source, trouble-maker

INSTILL breathe, graft, imbue, implant, inculcate, indoctrinate, infix, inseminate, permeate, pervade, saturate

INSTINCT aptitude, bent, capacity, faculty, gift, intuition, knack, psyche, sixth sense, talent, tendency, turn

INSTINCTIVE automatic, congenital, habitual, impulsive, inborn, inherent, innate, inspirational, intuitive, involuntary, libidinal, natural, normal, reflexive, regular, second nature, spontaneous, typical, wonted

INSTITOR agent, broker, manager

INSTITUTE academy, begin, clinic, college, commence, establish, found, gymnasium, inaugurate, initiate, introduce, law, lycee, ordain, organization, organize, school, seminary, start, university

member piarist

INSTITUTION asylum, ceremony, charity, company, convention, custom, enactment, establishment, foundation, hospital, inauguration, INSTITUTE, library, marriage, organization, shelter, station

charitable almshouse, hospital, pogey

penal reformatory

INSTRUCT acquaint, advise, apprise, assign, bid, breed, brief, catechize, charge, coach, command, direct, discipline, drill, edify, educate, enjoin, enlighten, guide, impart, indoctrinate, inform, initiate, lead, order, pilot, preach, school, show, steer, teach, train, tutor

INSTRUCTION advice, coaching, direction, directive, doctrine, education, guidance, information, knowledge, learning, lore, monition, nurture, orders, pedagogy, precept, teaching, tuition, tutelage, tutorage

art of didactics, paideutics, pedagogy

divine tora(h)

period quarter, semester, session, term, trimester, year

pert. propaedeutic

place of college, conservatoire, conservatory, lycee, gymnasium, school, seminary, university

preliminary propaedeutics

INSTRUCTIVE advisory, didactic, docent, edifying, educational, enlightening, informative, newsy, preceptive, propaedeutic

INSTRUCTOR acharya, coach, counsel(or), crammer, docent, doctor, don, driller, drillmaster, lector, lecturer, master, mentor, preceptor, prof(essor), teacher, trainer, tutor

INSTRUCTRESS duenna, governess, mistress, preceptress, schoolma'am, schoolmarm, tutoress

INSTRUMENT act, agency, agent, ager, agreement, apparatus, appliance, appurtenance, bond, capitulation, cat's-paw, channel, complex, contract, contrivance, creation, creature, deed, DEVICE, dingus, document, dupe, engine, equipment, fashion, GADGET, gear, handmaid, IMPLEMENT, indenture, jackal, lease, machine(ry), manner, material, means, mechanism, media, medium, method, mode, organ, outfit, paper, pawn, plaything, puppet, rig(ging), slave, stooge, system, tackle, tool, tract, utensil, vehicle, way, wherewithal, will, writ

board panel

boring wimble

calculating abacus, sliderule

collection armentarium, set, trousee

comb. arium, labe, orium, tron

cutting knife, razor, scissors, scythe, shears, sickle
gripping chuck, clamp, clasp, clinch, cramp, dog, forceps, grab, grapnel, grapple(r), grip, holdfast, jaws, nippers, nutcracker, pincette, pinc(h)ers, pliers, tongs, tweezers, vise, wrench
in proof testimony
kind arm, belt, block, cleat, crane, crow(bar), derrick, helm, jack, jimmy, keystone, knob, lever, oar, paddle, pawl, pedal, pulley, quoin, shim, swingle, tackle, tiller, treadle, trigger, tumbler, wedge
legal contract, deed, testament, will, writ
mathematical sector, slide-rule
mechanical pianola
musical See MUSICAL INSTRUMENT.
nautical compass, loran, pelorus, sextant
panel dashboard
percussion glockenspiel
pert. fidicinal
pointed awl, brog, goad, prod
sacred urim
sharp-edged cutlery, knife, razor, scissors, scythe, shears, sickle
string See MUSICAL INSTRUMENT *string*.
surveying transit
tracing perigraph
2-pronged bident
written cautio

INSTRUMENTALITY agency, aid, channel, hand, means, media, medium, ministry, organ, vehicle

INSTRUMENTATION harmonization, implementation, tooling

INSUBORDINATE contrary, disobedient, factious, intractable, mutinous, perverse, rebel(lious), refractory, revolutionary, seditious, unruly, unsubmissive

INSUBORDINATION anarchy, disobedience, insurrection, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, riotousness, sedition

INSUBSTANTIAL aerial, airy, flimsy, footless, frail, frothy, imaginary, intangible, precarious, slender, slight, tenuous, thin, unreal, weak

INSUFFICIENCY dearth, deficiency, deficit, inability, inadequacy, lack, paucity, poverty, shortage, shortcoming

INSUFFICIENT deficient, inadequate, incomplete, lacking, lame, meager, poor, scant(y), scarce, short, skimpy, slack, sparse, stingy, stinted, unequal, wane

INSULAR alone, aloof, contracted, far off, illiberal, isled, isolate(d), limited, local, narrow(minded), nesiote, parochial, petty, prejudiced, remote, removed, restricted, seagirt, secluded

INSULATE cover, cushion, detach, disconnect, enisle, island, isolate, lag, protect, seclude, segregate, separate, shield

INSULATION cork, dielectric, ker(k)ite, lagging, mica, okonite, safeguard, vermiculite

INSULIN iletin
cure for diabetes
discoverer banting, macleod
source pancreas

INSULT abuse, affront, bird, brickbat, bronx cheer, cag, cheek, contempt, contumely, debase, degrade, disgrace, dishonor, disregard, epithet, fig, flout, humble, humiliate, hurt, indignity, injure, innuendo, insolence, jeer, knock, mock, offend, offense, outrage, outray, pan, potch, raspberry, ridicule, scoff, shame, slap, slight, slur, smear, snub, taunt, wrong

INSULTING arrogant, despiteful, infra dig, insolent, offensive, opprobrious, outrageous, rude

INSUPERABLE inaccessible, insurmountable, unattainable

INSURANCE assecuration, assurance, bonus, certainty, coverage, guarantee, indemnity, pledge, promise, security, warranty
adjuster claimsman
applicant risk
computer actuary, adjuster
document bordereau, policy
man agent, twister, underwriter
payee beneficiary
risk moral hazard
system tontine
unemployment dole

INSURE assure, back, compensate, cover, forearm, guarantee, guard, indemnify, prepare, promise, protect, provide, requite, safeguard, secure, shield, underwrite

INSURGENT barrabas, camisard, chourn, iconoclast, insubordinate, mutineer, oakboy, rebel(lious), revolter, revolutionary, seditious, steelboy

INSURRECTION mutiny, putsch, rebellion, revolt, revolution, uprising

INTACT all, complete, entire, flawless, full, imperforate, indiscrete, integral, perfect, permanent, replete, scatheless, sound, unbroken, uncut, undamaged, undefiled, unharmed, unimpaired, uninjured, untouched, whole

INTAGLIO cut, design, diaglyph, die, engraving, entail, gem, matrix, mold, relief
part incavo
process gravure

INTAKE absorption, acceptance, admission, capillarity, contraction, enclosure, entrance, income, input, reception, resorption, suction, swindle(r), understand

INTANGIBLE abstract, abstruse, elusive, evasive, immaterial, impalpable, incorporeal, indefinite, infinitesimal, insensible, insubstantial, rare, slight, slippery, subt(i)le, tenuous, unclear, undecided, vague

INTEGER ace, cipher, digit, entity, gnomon, norm, number, one, sum, whole

INTEGRAL complete, component, composite, constituent, entire, essential, inner, necessary, needful, numeric(al), sum, totality, whole

INTEGRATE articulate, blend, coalesce, combine, conjoin, consolidate, fuse,

merge, mix, organize, unify, unite

INTEGRATED blended, entire, fused, intact, INTEGRAL, joined, perfect

INTEGRITY entirety, fidelity, goodness, honesty, HONOR, morality, probity, pureness, purity, rectitude, simplicity, sincerity, solidarity, soundness, strength, totality, truth, union, unity, veracity, verity, virtue, wholeness

INTEGUMENT aril, capsule, coat(ing), covering, cuticle, derm(a), envelope, epiderm, exoderm, husk, perisarc, primine, rind, shell, skin, testa, tunicle

INTELLECT brain(s), brow, cerebration, cognition, discernment, graymatter, head, INTELLIGENCE, inwit, mahat, mentality, mind, noemics, noesis, nous, psyche, reason, sense, soul, thinking, thought, understanding, vernunft, wit(s)

functioning of noesis

impairment dysgnosis

pert. noetic

science of noetics

INTELLECTUAL brahmin, brain(y), cerebral, clever, diagnoetic, egghead, gaon, gnostic, highbrow, ideal, intelligent, literatus, longhair, mental, noetic, psychic, savant, scholarly, sophic, thoughtful

capacity brow

female bluestocking

group academy, avant-garde, bloomsbury, clerisy, cognoscenti, intelligensia, literati, thinktank

INTELLECTUALITY cerebrotonia

INTELLIGENCE acuity, acumen, address, advice, apprehension, aptitude, brahma, brains, brilliance, caliber, capacity, communication, comprehension, esprit, graymatter, information, insight, INTELLECT, judgment, knowledge, mentality, mind, news, noesis, notice, penetration, perception, percipience, precocity, rationality, sagacity, sanity, savvy, sense, shrewdness, skill, spirit, tidings, understanding, verstand, wisdom, wit

agent spy

center brain, gray-matter

military data, information

test alpha, beta, binet-simon, stanford-binet

test deviser binet, simon, wechsler

without dull, inane, stupid

INTELLIGENT acute, agile, akamai, alert, apt, astucious, astute, aware, brainy, bright, brilliant, clever, cunning, discerning, gash, informed, intellectual, keen, knowing, mental, penetrating, perceptive, rational, sagacious, sensible, sensitive, sharp, shrewd, skillful, smart, spack, subtle, trenchant, with it

INTELLIGIBLE clear, comprehensible, lucid, pellucid, plain, relevant, understandable, unmistakable

INTEMPERANCE acrasia, acrasy, bibaciousness, bibacity, bibulousness, crapulence, debauchery, dipsomania, dissipation, excess, extravagance, gluttony, indulgence, intoxication, license, overdoing, unrestraint

INTEMPERATE bibulous, crapulent, crapulous, dissipated, dissolute, excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, gluttonous, immoderate, incontinent, indecent, indulgent, inordinate, overindulgent, prodigal, profligate, unbridled, uncurbed, unrestrained

INTEND aim, allot, anticipate, aspire, assay, attempt, behight, bid, cast, contemplate, decree, design, destine, determine, drive, endeavor, essay, ettle, expect, extend, fix to, get at, go for, interest, mean, meditate, mind, mint, ordain, plan, plot, propose, purpose, reckon, reserve, resolve, scheme, stretch, strive, suppose, think, try

INTENDED aforethought, betrothed, fiance(e), implied, meant, supposed

INTENSE ardent, affectionate, charged, chronic, colorful, deep, eager, enhanced, enthusiastic, excessive, excruciating, extreme, fervent, fervid, fiery, frantic, great, heightened, hot, immoderate, keen, passionate, perfervid, poignant, powerful, profound, sensitive, sharp, steady, strong, vehement, violent, vivid, warm, zealous

INTENSIFY accent, aggravate, augment, deepen, emphasize, enhance, exaggerate, exalt, heighten, improve, increase, magnify, step up, strengthen, stress, thicken, urge

INTENSITY ardor, blare, colorfulness, degree, density, depth, drive, energy, ferocity, force, heat, loudness, might, power, severity, sonority, strength, stress, vehemence, vigor, violence, volume

pert. isodynamic

reflected albedo

INTENSIVE complete, concentrated, extended, hard, out-and-out, radical, thorough

INTENT absorbed, accuse, aim, ardent, attention, attentive, bent, bound, cause, conation, concentrated, design, desire, determined, drift, eager, earnest, effort, end, engrossed, firm, focus(ed), goal, import, meaning, notion, object, preoccupied, purport, purpose, rapt, riveted, sedulous, set, tenor, theme, vigilant, volition, watchful, will, wish, zealous

to cheat mala fides

INTENTION aim, animus, big idea, cause, concept, counsel, desire, design, determination, end, expectation, function, goal, heart, idea, inclination, meaning, mind, mint, motive, object (ive), plan, pretense, project, proposal, purpose, scope, thought, view, will, wish

and fact animo et facto

INTENTIONAL advised, calculated, conscious, considered, contemplated, deliberate, express, knowing, meant, meditated, planned, premeditated, purposeful,

set, studied, voluntary, weighed, willful, witting

INTER bury, ensepulcher, entomb, inearth, inhume, inurn, plant, put under

INTERAGENT medium, middleman, middler

INTERBREEDING amphimixis, apogamy, cross, homogamy, panmixia, panmixy

INTERCALATE insert, insinuate, interject, interpolate, interpose, introduce

INTERCEDE interfere, interpose, intervene, mediate, negotiate, petition, plead, pray, sue

INTERCEPT arrest, block, catch, delay, hinder, interrupt, keep, nab, obstruct, prevent, seize, stop, take, trammel, waylay

INTERCESSION arbitration, entreaty, mediation, moyen, petition, pleading, prayer

INTERCESSOR advocate, agent, bishop, lawyer, mediator

INTERCHANGE alternation, bandy, barter, commerce, commute, convert, crossfire, give and take, metastrophe, quid pro quo, reciprocation, reciprocity, requite, return, reverse, swap, switch, substitute, talk, tit for tat, trade, transpose

INTERCHANGEABLE commutable, fungible, mutual, reciprocal

INTERCLAVICLE episteynom

INTERCOMMUNICATION anastomosis, liaison, merging, union

INTERCOURSE business, commerce, communication, communion, conversation, converse, correspondence, deal(ings), exchange, mang, mong, negotiation, quarter, transaction, truck

INTERDICT anathema, ban, check, curb, debar, enjoin, exclude, forbid, inhibit, prohibit, proscribe, restrain, rule out, snaffle, taboo, utrubi, veto

INTERDICTION ban, decree, excommunication, malison, prohibition, restraint, taboo, tabu, veto

INTEREST absorb, advantage, affair, affect, allure, amuse, arouse, attachment, attention, attract, behalf, behoof, benefit, bent, bug, business, cause, claim, concern, contango, discount, ego(tism), engage, engross, entertain, enthrall, enthusiasm, equity, estate, excite(ment), fascinate, favor, fetch, good, hold, incentive, income, induce, involve, love, money, motivation, motive, part(y), passion, payment, percentage, pique, portion, premium, profit, regard, right, sake, savor, service, share, spark, spirit, stake, study, tantalize, titillate, title, touch, usance, use, usury, vigorish, weal, work

concerned sympathy

exorbitant usury

lose tire

rate yield

special angle

without apathetic, bland, blase, bored, boring, indifferent, jejune

INTERESTED active, all ears, concerned, hipped, hooked, partial, partisan, serious

INTERESTING absorbing, attractive, breezy, challenging, colorful, curious, engrossing, entertaining, exciting, fascinating, inviting, juicy, keen, lively, piquant, provocative, provoking, racy, salty, spicy, succulent, tantalizing, titillating, touching, zestful

INTERFERE baffle, balk, bar, barge in, blanket, block, butt in, clash, collide, conflict, counteract, hinder, impede, intercede, interpose, interrupt, intervene, intromit, intrude, jam, meddle, mediate, molest, obstruct, obtrude, remit, suspend, tamper, thwart

INTERFERER busybody, buttinsky, interloper, marplot, meddler, trespasser

INTERFERENCE balk, bloom, choke, flare, ghost, hum, mush, noise, opposition, rain, snow, static

without laissez-faire

INTERFEROMETER *rod* etalon

INTERIM diastem, interlude, interval, meantime, meanwhile, pause, period, protem, provisional, temporary, vacancy, while, whilst

INTERIOR achterveld, backland, barysphere, belly, ben, bosom, bowels, cella, center, domestic, endogenous, entrails, familiar, hinterland, inborn, ingrained, inherent, inland, inly, innate, inner, inside, internal, intimate, intrados, intrinsic, inward, mediterranean, middle, midland, midst, penetralia, recesses, upcountry

pert. central, core, ental, inner

remove gut

INTERJECT comment, insert, insinuate, interpolate, interpose, introduce, intrude, mortise, obtrude, remark, splice, thrust

INTERJECTION ahem, ahey, ahoy, alas, aside, bam, bang, criminy, dear, egad, ejaculation, episode, eureka, EXCLAMATION, expletive, goody, heck, hey, hola, injection, insertion, insinuation, interpolation, introduction, lackaday, outcry, parenthesis, pshaw, remark, tenez, tst, whew

INTERJOIN anastomose, inosculate

INTERLACE alternate, braid, complicate, disperse, diversify, knit, link, lock, mix, plait, pleach, twine, twist, unite, vine, warp, weave, wreathe

INTERLOCK clench, connect, dovetail, engage, interlace, interrelate, knit, link, tangle, unite

INTERLOCUTION conference, conversation, converse, interjection, parenthesis, response, speech, utterance

INTERLOCUTOR interpreter, mouthpiece, questioner, talker

INTERLOPE butt in, encroach, intrude, invade, obtrude, trespass

INTERLOPER intruder, trespasser

INTERLUDE break, comedy, drama, entracte, episode,

farce, gap, idyl(l), interim, interruption, interval, overture, pause, period, recess, respite, rest, ritornel, space, spell, stasimon, temacha, triumph, versette
short verset(te), versicle

INTERMEDIARY agent, broker, connection, go-between, henchman, in-between, interagent, link, mediator, medium, mean, middle(man), moyener, negotiator, representative, trampler

INTERMEDIATE average, between, interjacent, interposed, intervening, mean, median, medium, mesne, middle, middling
school junior high

INTERMENT burial, commitment, grave, inhumation, sepulture, tomb

INTERMINABLE constant, continual, continuous, endless, enduring, eternal, everlasting, incessant, infinite, lasting, lengthy, perpetual, timeless, unceasing, unending

INTERMINABLY See FOREVER.

INTERMINGLE blend, braid, mix

INTERMISSION break, cessation, devall, entracte, interim, interlude, interruption, interval, lull, nooning, pause, period, recess, relache, respite, rest, spell, stop, suspension, vacation

INTERMIT abate, arrest, cease, check, defer, devaul, discontinue, interpose, interrupt, lessen, postpone, recur, reduce, stay, stop, suspend

INTERMITTENT alternate, alternating, broken, checked, fitful, infrequent, interrupted, occasional, periodic, recurrent, spasmodic, sporadic
fever remedy aseptolin

INTERMITTENTLY at intervals, brokenly, by snatches, disconnectedly, discontinuously, fitfully, here and there, per saltum, skippingly

INTERMIX See MINGLE.

INTERN confine, detain, doctor, hamper, hold, imprison, jail, limit, medic, resident, restrain, restrict, segregate

INTERNAL domestic, essential, inherent, inland, innate, inner, inside, interior, intramural, intrinsic, inward, mental, spiritual, subjective

INTERNALIZE incorporate

INTERNUNCIO ambassador, envoy, legate, minister

INTERPENETRATE impregnate, intersperse, permeate, pervade, saturate

INTERPOLATE add, admit, alter, annex, append, corrupt, enter, farce, farse, foist, fudge, inject, insert, insinuate, intercalate, interpose, introduce, intrude, renew, thrust

INTERPOSE arbitrate, bar, come between, demur, disaffect, drag in, foist, help, implant, inject, insert, insinuate, intercede, interfere, interject, interlie, interpolate, intervene, introduce, intrude, meddle, mediate, object, put in, sandwich, smuggle, throw in, thrust, toss in, work in

INTERPRET annotate, construe, decipher, decode, deduce, define, diagnose, divine, elucidate, explain, explicate, expound, gloss, gloze, illustrate, infer, open, read, rede, scan, simplify, tender, translate, understand, unfold, unravel

INTERPRETATION anagoge, aspect, baraita, construction, definition, diagnosis, dittology, enigraphy, epikeia, exegesis, exegetics, explanation, exposition, gloss(ology), gospel, hermeneutics, light, meaning, metoposcopy, oneirology, pathognomy, physiognomy, prognosis, prophasis, semeiology, semeiotics, significance, solarism, solution, translation, version
aid bohn, cab, clavis, crib, horse, pony, trot
biblical exegesis, hermeneutics
twofold dittology

INTERPRETER cabalist, definer, demonstrator, dragoman, exegete, explainer, explicator, exponent, expositor, expounder, go-between, haham, hakamin, hermeneut, hierophant, interlocutor, latiner, lingster, linguist, metaphrast, munchee, mystagogue, oneirocritic, paraphrast, selli, selloi, translater, truchman, ulema
professional dragoman
scriptural exegete, hermeneut

INTERROGATE arraign, ask, catechize, debrief, examine, grill, inquire, probe, pry, pump, query, question, quiz, speer, targe

INTERROGATION examination, inquest, inquiry, interpellation, probe, query, quest(ion), quiz, test
mark erotema, eroteme

INTERROGATIVE how, what, when, where, which, who, why

INTERROGATOR inquirer, inquisitor, prober, pumper, questioner

INTERRUPT arrest, break (in)(off), butt in, cease, check, chime in, chin in, defer, derail, discontinue, disrupt, disturb, divide, hinder, horn in, intercept, interfere, intermit, intervene, intrude, meddle, obstruct, postpone, stay, stop, suspend, thwart

INTERRUPTED broken, choppy, discontinuous, snatchy

INTERRUPTION breach, break, caesura, cessation, cutback, diastem, hiatus, hitch, hocket, hoquet, intermission, interval, lapse, letup, pause, recess, stop (over), suspension
polite ahem

INTERSECT bisect, break, cross, cut, decussate, divide, meet, traverse

INTERSECTING compital, crucial, diallel

INTERSECTION cloverleaf, corner, crossing, crossroad, crossway, interval, joint, junction, roundabout
pert. nodal, secant
point foot, staurion

INTERSPERSE diversify, interfuse, interlard, intersow,

intersprinkle, salt, scatter, thread

INTERSTICE aperture, areola, areole, cell, chink, cleft, crack, crevice, gap, interval, orifice, pore, rima, space, spiracle, stoma, vacuity
pert. areolat

INTERSTITIAL interregnal, intervallic

INTERVAL breach, break, caesura, cessation, decima(l), diapason, diastem, distance, entr'acte, gap, hiatus, hole, interim, interlude, intermission, interregnum, interruption, interstice, lacuna, lapse, meantime, parenthesis, pause, period, pitch, recess, respite, rest, season, separation, space, spell, stretch, term, vacancy, void
at irregular sporadically
musical fifth, fourth, ninth, octave, second, seventh, sixth, third
short break, streak

INTERVENE break in, divide, intercede, interfere, interpose, interrupt, intrude, meddle, mediate, obtrude, part, separate, stickle

INTERVENING interfering, interjacent, mediant, mesne, middle, pending

INTERVENTION arbitration, intercession, interposition, mediation, obtrusion.

INTERVERSION metathesis

INTERVIEW appointment, audience, conference, contact, date, duel, examine, hearing, inspection, meeting, parley, question, quiz
formal audience

INTERVIEWER peephole

INTERVOLVE coil, roll, twist, vine, wind, wreath

INTERWEAVE bend, blend, braid, connect, impleach, interlace, intertwine, lace, mat, mingle, mix, plait, plash, plat, raddle, splice, tangle, twine, unite, wattle

INTERWOVEN braided, implicate, netted, retiary

INTESTINAL abdominal, alvine, enteral, enteric, inner, inside, interior, internal, inward, visceral

INTESTINE(S) abdomen, chitlins, colon, domestic, duct, gut(s), ingangs, inner, internal, native, stomach, tharm, viscera, viscus
comb. entero, ileo
hormone secretin
inflammation colitis
loop knuckle
outside of abenteric
part ile, ileum, ilium, jejunum
pert. alvine, enteric, visceral

INTIMACY affinity, communion, familiarity, friendship, intrigue, liaison, privacy

INTIMATE allude, announce, betoken, boon, bosom, buddy, catercousin, chatty, chief, chum(my), close(up), companion, comrade, confidant, confidential, cosy, cozy, crony, dear, essential, familiar, friend(ly), gremial, hint, homelike, homey, imply, indicate, informal, inmost, insinuate, intime, inward, keyhole, midmost, near, pal, personal, private, privy, refer, secret, sib, signify, suggest, tete-a-tete, thick, tosh, voice, waist

INTIMATION allusion, announcement, clew, clue, cue, foreboding, hint, information, inkling, innuendo, notice, notification, premonition, scent, supposition, whiff, wind

INTIMIDATE abash, abuse, alarm, awe, badger, bait, ballyrag, bluff, browbeat, buffalo, bulldoze, bully(rag), chevy, coerce, constrain, cow, daunt, discount, force, frighten, harass, hector, hound, menace, nag, overawe, ride, tease, terrify, terrorize, threaten

INTIMIDATION blackmail, browbeating, bullying, commination, demoralization, menace, threat, thunder

INTINCTION dyeing, eucharist, extract, infusion

INTO among, inside, inward(ly), until, unto, within
the bargain and, besides, moreover, to boot

INTOLERABLE enormous, extreme, insufferable, irresistible, unbearable, unpleasant

INTOLERANCE bias, bigotry, discrimination, dogmatism, fanaticism, impatience, narrowness, prejudice

INTOLERANT bigoted, closed, jaundiced, narrow-minded, prejudiced, unfair

INTONATION accent, cadence, cant, chant, delivery, fall, harmonization, inflection, modulation, pitch, recitation, sonance, song, tone, tonetics

INTONE cant(illate), chant, croon, drawl, drone, introit, recite, sing, utter

INTORT complicate, curl, twine, twist, weave, wind, wreathe

INTOXICANT alcohol, inebriant, LIQUOR, poison, stimulant

INTOXICATE addle, befuddle, bemuse, besot, boozify, crock, disguise, elate, excite, fire, fuddle, illuminate, inebriate, inflame, inspire, muddle, overtake, plaster, poison, pollute, provoke, soak, souse, stew, swack, thrill, tipsify, tox

INTOXICATED ardent, barley-sick, beery, bemused, besotted, boiled, boozy, bosky, bousy, buffy, bungfu, canned, capernoited, cockeyed, crapulent, crapulous, delirious, drenched, drunk(en), fargone, flustered, fou, fried, fuddled, full, gay, giddy, glorious, groggy, happy, heady, high, hungover, inebriated, inebrious, in one's cups, jolly, laced, lit, loaded, maudlin, mellow, merry, muddled, nappy, oiled, pipped, potted, reeling, smashed, sodden, sosh(ed), sotted, sozzled, spiffed, spifflicated, squiffy, stewed, stoned, tanked, tight, tipsy, toft, tosy, under the influence, whole-seas, zonked

INTOXICATING exciting, hard, heady, provocative, stimulating

INTOXICATION anesthia, bliss, dipsomania, disguise, dutch courage, ebriosity, frenzy, fuddle, hangover, intemperance, ivresse, joy,

madness, obfuscation, pot-valiance, pot-valor, temulence
of animals dunziekte

INTRACTABLE balky, cantankerous, contrary, dogged, factious, froward, headstrong, inflexible, insubordinate, mulish, obstinate, ornery, perverse, rebellious, recalcitrant, refractory, restive, stubborn, sullen, thwart, unmanageable, unruly, wayward, willful

INTRANSIGENT irreconcilable, radical, uncompromising, unwavering

INTRENCH cut in, dig in, fix, furrow

INTREPID adventurous, audacious, bold, brave, courageous, daredevil, daring, dauntless, doughty, fearless, fiery, game, gritty, hardy, heroic, impavid, lion-hearted, plucky, resolute, spirited, valiant, valorous, venturous

INTREPIDITY boldness, brass, bravery, courage, daring, fearlessness, gallantry, guts, heroism, nerve, prowess, valor

INTRICATE arduous, blind, complex, complicated, curious, d(a)edal, difficult, entangled, gordian, hard, involved, knobby, knotty, labyrinthine, mazy, obscure, perplexing, plexiform, tangly, tirlie-whirlie, tirly-whirly, tortuous, tricky

INTRIGUE affair, allure, amo(u)r, angle, artifice, attract, beguile, brigue, cabal, captivate, collusion, complicity, complot, connivance, conspiracy, contrivance, deception, delight, design, enchant, engineering, fascinate, finagle, frame-up, fraud, game, interest, liaison, lobbying, machination, maneuver, manipulation, perplex, plan, plot, puzzle, rendezvous, romance, ruse, scheme, scheming, stratagem, strategy, strings, trick, trinkle, tryst, wile

INTRIGUER jesuit, manipulator, rascal, schemer, strategist, tactician, wirepuller

INTRINSIC absolute, congenital, essential, genuine, immanent, inborn, inbred, ingrained, inherent, inmost, innate, internal, intimate, material, native, natural, normal, pure, real, regular, right, solid, true, typical

INTRINSICALLY per se, really, truly

INTRODUCE acquaint, admit, announce, approach, begin, borrow, bring(in)(up), broach, carry, conduct, enter, expose, herald, immit, implant, import, inaugurate, induct, infix, infuse, initiate, inject, innovate, insert, install, instill, institute, interpose, invoke, lead, meet, preface, present, produce, propose, publish, reveal, sponsor, usher

INTRODUCTION bow, cue, debut, entrance, exordium, explanation, foreword, inauguration, installation, interjection, introit, isagoge, overture, preamble, preface, prelude, proem, prologue, prolusion, protasis
drama protasis
scholarly isagoge

INTRODUCTORY beginning, exordial, prefatory, preliminary, protatic, systatic

INTROIT requiem

INTROMIT admit, insert, interfere, intermeddle, introduce, receive

INTROSPECTIVE autistic, idiotropic, introverted, reticent, self-absorbed, selfish, withdrawn

INTRUDE barge in, bother, break in, bust in, butt in, chisel, crash, crowd, cut in, encroach, entrench, foist, horn in, impose, infringe, insinuate, interfere, interlope, interpose, intervene, invade, meddle, muscle in, obtrude, overstep, press in, push in, squeeze in, tamper, transgress, trench, trespass

INTRUDER buttinsky, carpetbagger, interloper, outsider, scalawag, stranger, trespasser

INTRUSION entry, invasion, seizure

INTRUSIVE curious, fresh, impertinent, meddlesome, nosy, officious, prying, snoopy, spurious

INTRUST See ENTRUST.

INTUIT apprehend, feel, know, sense

INTUITION acumen, anschauung, anticipation, clairvoyance, divination, esp, hunch, insight, inspiration, instinct, penetration, perception, reason, second sight, soul, telepathy, understanding

INTUITIVE direct, immediate, innate, instinctive, knowing, natural, noetic, perceiving, perceptive, seeing

INUNCTION anointing, cream, grease, ointment, pomade, unguent
pert. aliptic

INUNDATE deluge, drench, drown, engulf, fill, flood, glut, immerse, overflow, overwhelm, submerge, surround, swamp

INUNDATION abundance, alluvio(n), cataclysm, deluge, flood, flow, freshet, overflow, spate, water

INURE acclimate, accomodate, accustom, adapt, adjust, avail, benefit, brand, brutalize, brutify, discipline, drill, exercise, familiarize, habituate, harden, school, season, steel, toughen, train

INURED callous, hardened, inveterate, tough

INURN bury, entomb, inhume, inter

INUTILE bad, useless, worthless

INVADE attack, breach, break in, encroach, enter, entrench, foray, infest, infringe, intrude, mauraud, PENETRATE, permeate, pierce, probe, push in, raid, storm, trench, trespass, violate

INVALID bad, barren, baseless, bootless, bum, disabled, done for, effete, empty, false, fatuitious, fatuous, feckless, feeble, frail, fruitless, futile, hog-tied, hors de combat, ill, illogical, inane, infirm, inoperative, nugacious, nugatory, null, patient, shut-in, sick,

sterile, vain, valetudinarian, void, weak
food gruel, pap

INVALIDATE abrogate, afflict, annul, avoid, break, cancel, destroy, disprove, disqualify, impair, negate, neutralize, nullify, obliterate, overthrow, quash, repeal, unfit, vacate, veto, vitiate, void, weaken

INVALUABLE costly, dear, helpful, precious, priceless, serviceable, useful, worthwhile

INVARIABLE changeless, constant, immutable, inflexible, unchanging, uniform, unvarying

INVARIABLY all the while, always, ever, forever, generally, often, usually

INVASION assault, attack, breach, break in, encroachment, foray, inbreak, incursion, inroad, intrusion, irruption, raid, trespass, violation

INVECTIVE abuse, aspersion, billingsgate, blasphemy, contumely, curse, diatribe, inveigh, oath, obloquy, profanity, railing, reproach, scurrility, vituperation

INVEIGH abuse, assail, blame, censure, chide, condemn, denounce, rail, reproach, vituperate

INVEIGLE allure, beguile, blandish, blarney, cajole, charm, coax, decoy, delude, entice, lead on, lure, mislead, persuade, seduce, snare, tempt, trap, wheedle, win

INVENT coin, conceive, concoct, conjure, contrive, create, design, devise, fabricate, fashion, feign, forge, form, frame, make, mint, originate, plan, plot, produce, project, scheme, shape, start

INVENTION coinage, commentation, contrivance, creation, creativity, device, fabrication, fancy, fantasy, fecundity, fertility, fiction, figment, forgery, imagination, ingenuity, originality, origination, product, productivity, prolificity
dramatic ibsenism

INVENTIVE adroit, audacious, clever, creative, imaginative, ingenious, original, poetical

INVENTOR author, coiner, conceiver, creator, framer, maker, minter, mintman, producer, starter, talos
protection copyright, patent

INVENTORY account, appraise, asset(s), audit, bill, calculate, canon, catalog(ue), check, count, examine, inspect, line, list, overhaul, record, register, roll, roster, rota, schedule, stock, store, table, tally
method fifo, lifo

INVERSE opposite, reverse, topsy-turvy
relation antistrophe

INVERSION chiasmus, ectropion, entropion, resupination, retroflexion, reversal, reverse, transposal, transposition

INVERT capsize, convert, derange, evert, exchange, overturn, reverse, revert, transpose, turn down, upend, upset

INVERTEBRATE coward, insect, irresolute, mollusk, polyp, spineless, weakling, weakwilled, worm
body wall parisoma
group aptera, arthrozoa, articulata, radiata
marine phoronid
segmented arthropod

INVERTED amphitropal, amphitropous, anatropous, hyperbatic, inside out, outside in, palindromic, topsy-turvy, upside-down
commas quotation marks

INVEST ante, apparel, array, attire, belay, beleaguer, besiege, block, buy, clothe, confer, consecrate, corral, dress, don, dub, endow, endue, envelope, feoff, finance, fund, furnish, gird, girt, grant, inaugurate, induct, indue, inform, initiate, install, ordain, place, prove, provide, qualify, raze, risk, robe, settle, sift, sink, spend, surround, tire, trust, venture, wrap

INVESTIGATE ascertain, bird-dog, canvass, delve into, dig into, discuss, examine, excuss, explore, fathom, indagate, inquire, look into, observe, plumb, poke, probe, pry into, research, scrutate, search, seek, sift, sound, spy, trace, track, wash

INVESTIGATION analysis, audit, delving, examination, exploration, inquest, inquisition, inspection, legwork, observation, perquisition, pilpul, probe, quiz, research, scrutiny, sounding, study, test, trial
pert. heuristic, zetetic

INVESTIGATOR detective, gumshoe, prober, sleuth, snoop, spotter, tracer
group committee, jury, panel

INVESTMENT annuity, bond, capital, clothing, commitment, cover(ing), dress, endowment, flier, garment, habiliments, installation, land, layer, nut, real estate, risk, robe, siege, sinking fund, speculation, stake, stock, venture
income yield
list portfolio
total capitalization

INVESTOR aviador, capitalist, entrepreneur, shareowner, stockholder

INVETERATE accustomed, addicted, casehardened, chronic, confirmed, customary, deep-rooted, deep-seated, enduring, established, fixed, habitual, hardened, implanted, infixed, ingrained, innate, inured, obstinate, rooted, set(tled), traditional, usual

INVIDIOUS distasteful, envious, hateful, jealous, malicious, mean, obnoxious, offensive, repellent, repugnant

INVIGORATE animate, brace, cheer, encourage, energize, enliven, exhilarate, fortify, inspirit, liven, quicken, refresh, renew, resuscitate, revive, stimulate, strengthen, vitalize, vivify

INVIGORATING analeptic, awakening, bracing, brisk, chilly, crisp, fresh, hearty, restorative, restoring, tonic, vital, zestful

INVINCIBLE dauntless, impregnable, indomitable, in-

trepid, irresistible, strong, successful, unassailable, unbeatable, unconquerable, undaunted

INVIOLABLE blessed, consecrated, dedicated, divine, hallowed, holy, irrefrangible, pure, reliable, sacred, sacrosanct, secure

INVIOLATE faithful, sacred, undefiled, unstained

INVISIBLE concealed, hidden, imperceptible, inconspicuous, indiscernible, indistinct, infinitesimal, masked, microscopic, screened, secret, unapparent, unnoticeable, unnoticed, unseen, veiled, viewless
comb. aphan(o)
empire ku klux klan

INVITATION allurement, bid(dance), call(ing), card, come-hither, command, incentive, request, summons

INVITE allure, appeal to, ask, attract, beckon, beg, bid, call, challenge, command, court, encourage, entice, excite, interest, inveigle, lure, order, pray, provoke, request, solicit, sue, summon, tempt, toll, try, urge, welcome, woo
to duel challenge

INVOCATION agnus dei, appeal, benedicite, benediction, bismillah, command, conjuration, deesis, epiclesis, epiklesis, hocuspocus, malediction, malison, prayer, rune, sorcery, summons, wish

INVOICE bill, chalan, manifest, statement

INVOKE address, adjure, appeal, beg, beseech, bless, call, clepe, conjure up, entreat, evoke, implore, plead, pray, solicit, summon, supplicate
devil conjure
evil curse

INVOLUCRE anthodium, covering, cupule, envelope, epicalyx, hull, husk, leaf, rosette, whorl

INVOLUNTARY accidental, compelled, extemporaneous, forced, grudging, helpless, instinctive, mechanical, reflex(ive), spontaneous, unconscious, unintentional, unwilled
servitude bondage, slavery

INVOLUTE complex, curled, intricate, involved, rolled, spiraled

INVOLVE absorb, bewilder, care, carry, coil, complicate, compose, comprise, concern, connect, connote, contain, cover, draw in, embarrass, embrace, embroil, encoil, encumber, enfold, engage, engross, enmesh, ensnare, entail, entangle, entrammel, entwine, envelope, evidence, evince, hankle, implicate, imply, import, include, incorporate, incriminate, infold, interest, lap, link, obscure, relate, require, snare, snarl, subsume, surround, tangle, trap, wrap

INVOLVED applied, complex, complicated, confused, deep, detailed, difficult, hard, implicated, intricate, involuted, knotty, labyrinthine, mazy, muddled, obscure, perplexing, puzzling, tangled, winding

INWARD benward, entad, ental, familiar, heartfelt, innate, inner(ly), inside, interior, internal, into, sincere, toward, unfeigned

INWIT conscience, intellect, understanding

INWRAP See ENWRAP.

IO *brother* phoroneus
changed to heifer
consort zeus
father inachus
gadfly brize
guard argus
pursuer gadfly
rival hera
son epaphus

IODINE *antiseptic* eigon, iatrol
bush greasewood
compound iodide
salt iodate
source kelp, saltpeter
substitute aristal
treat with iodate

IOLANTHE char, earl, peri

IOLAUS *friend* heracles, hercules
parent automedusa, iphicles
uncle heracles, hercules

IOLCUS *king* pelias

IOLE *captor* heracles, hercules
consort heracles, hercules, hyllus
father eurytus
moth eurytus

IOLITE cordierite, iberite, peliom(a)

ION amphion, isomer, ligand, molecule, oxonium, particle, speck
current electrojet
duration lifetime
grandmother helen
negative anion
parent apollo, creusa, xuthus
positive cation, kation
son aegicores, argades
stepfather xuthus

IONE *husband* glaucus
rival nydia

IONIA(N) *artist* anacreon, mimnermus
assembly panionia
city chios, clazomenae, colophon, ephesus, erythrae, lebedus, miletus, myus, phocaea, priene, samos, smyrna, teos
coin obol(o)
gulf adriatic, arta, patras, taranto
island cephalonia, cerigo, chios, corfu, ithaca, kai, kei, kythera, laut, let(t)i, leucas, levkas, paxos, samos, taphiae, zante
islands, pert. heptanesian
monk aidan
painter apelles, parrasius
philosopher anaxagoras, thales
promontory mycale
sanctuary panionium

IONORNIS bluecoot, bluepeter, gallinule

IOTA ace, atom, bit, gram, jot, mite, particle, smidgen, smitch, speck, ten, tittle, whit

IOWA *capital* des moines
city amana, ames, burlington, cedar falls, cedar rapids, clinton, council bluffs, davenport, des moines, dubuque, fort dodge, fort madison, keokuk, lemars, marion, marshalltown, mason city, newton, ottumwa, perry, sioux city, waterloo
college coe, cornell, dorot, grinnell, loras, parsons, wartburg

county adair, ida, keokuk, kossuth, linn, osceola, sac, tama
indian fox, sac, sauk
lake clear, spirit, storm
native hawkeye
nickname hawkeye state
president hoover
religious society amana
river big sioux, cedar, des moines, missouri, skunk
state bird goldfinch
state flower wild rose
state tree oak

IPECAC emetic, feverroot, itoubou, plant
source cephaelis, evea
substance emetine

IPHIANASSA *parent* agamemnon, antia, proteus
sister iphinoe, lysippe
slayer hera

IPHICLES *brother* heracles, hercules
consort automedusa
parent alcmene, amphitryon, cephalus, phylacus
son iolaus

IPHIDAMAS *parent* antenor, theano
slayer agamemnon

IPHIGENIA *benefactor* thoas, thoon
brother orestes
parent agamemnon, clytemnestra, helena, theseus
savior artemis
sister electra

IPHIMEDIA *consort* aloeus, poseidon
son aloidae, ephialtes, otus

IPHIS *beloved* anaxarete, ianthe
offspring evadne
parent alector, ligdus, telethusa

IPHITUS *father* eurytus
sister iole
slayer hercules
son schedius
wife hippolyte

IPOMOEA batatas, batatilla, dawnflower, manroot, morningglory, scammony, vine

IQ *test originator* binet

IRACUND choleric, irascible

IRAD *father* enoch
son mehujael

IRAN See also PERSIA.
capital teh(e)ran
city isfahan, persepolis, shiraz
dynasty pahlavi
oil center abadan
party rastakhiz
people bactrian, bartangi, galcha, persian, sart, shugni, tat
premier mossadegh
ruler king of kings, light of the aryans, shah
shah mohammed-riza-pahlevi
throne peacock

IRAQ See also MESOPOTAMIA.
ancient kish
coin dinar
king faisal, feisal, feisul
leader saddam husayn, zaid hydr
party baath
port basra, fao, ummqass

IRAS *companion* charmian
mistress cleopatra

IRASCIBLE angered, angry, bad-tempered, bearish, belligerent, brash, cankered, cantankerous, captious, choleric, combustible, churlish, crabbed, cranky, cross, crusty, disagreeable, edgy, fractious, hasty, hot, huffy, iracund, irate, irritable, liverish, mean, melancholy, ornery, patchy, peevish, peppery, perverse, petulant, querulous, restive, snappish, spleeny, splenetic, surly, techy, testy, touchy, ugly, waspish

IRATE angered, angry, cross, enraged, furious, hot, incensed, indignant, infuriated, ireful, mad, nettled, piqued, provoked, wrathful, wroth

IRE anger, fury, indignation, passion, provoke, rage, temper, wrath

IREFUL iracund, passionate, wroth

IRELAND (See also IRISH.)
banba, bogland, cathleen ni houlahan, eirann, eire, emerald isle, erin, erse, hibernia, ierne, innisfail, irena, roisin-dubh, shan van vocht, ulster
abbess saint bride, saint brigid
abbot brendan
accent blas, brogue
acre collop, colp
actor aisteoir, boucicault
actress mc kenna, woffington
adam partholon
affair comether
agitator o'connell
alphabet ogam
ancestor fir bolg, fir domnann, ish, ith, mil(edh), milesius, tuatha de danaan
anti-british group fenians
apostle st patrick
apricot potato
army black and tan
artist in metals cerd
assembly aenach, aonach, dail, feis
awl elsin
bard aneurin, ecna, fergus, llywarch, ossian
basalt deposit giants' causeway
basket cleave(ful), skeough
battle clontarf
battle cry aboo, abu
battle goddess badb, bodb
battle, mythological magtuireadh, moytura
bay bantry, blacksod, clew, dingle, donegal, drogheda, dundalk, killala, mal, sligo, tralee
bells of malucca balm, molucella, shellflower
bird, protected swan
bit traneed
black dhu
boat boston hooker, coracle, cot, pook(h)aun
boor bosthoon, clout, dolt
bootleg poteen
borrowed stock daer
bribe cuddy
cabstand hazard
cap barrad
cape clear
capital balleathacliath, belfast, dublin, tara, tralee
cardinal wiseman
carriage shandrydan, sidecar
cart jaunting car
castle blarney, tara
cattle dexter, kerry
cattle herd creaght
cattle lord boaire
cattle shelter bool(e)y
chemist boyle
chieftain tanist
chisel celt
church kil
church steward (h)erenach
city adare, athlone, belfast, cobh, cork, donegal, dublin, ennis, kilkenny, killarney, limerick, londonderry, lurgan, mallow, sligo, tipperary, tralee
clan cinel, sept, siol
clansman aire

cloak inar
cloth bandle-linen
club alpeen, shillala(h), shillela(g)h
coin pence, pound, rap, real, shilling, turney
coin, counterfeit rap
comb. hiberno
confetti bricks
constable black and tan
cordial usquebaugh
coronation stone lia-fail
county antrim, armagh, carlow, cavan, clare, cork, donegal, down, fermanagh, galway, kerry, kildare, kilkenny, laoighis, leitrim, leix, limerick, londonderry, longford, louth, mayo, meath, monaghan, offaly, roscommon, sligo, tipperary, tyrone, ulster, waterford, westmeath, wexford, wicklow
critic malone
cudgel alpeen
cup, wooden mether
curse bad cess, bad scran
dagger rinka, skean(dhu), skene(dhu)
dance jig, planxty, rinka (fadda), rinncefada
dane ostman
darling achree, acushla, agran, allanah, aroon, aruin, asthor(e), astor, avourneen, gra, machree, macushla, mavourneen, mavournin, roon
demon amadan, badb, bodb, dhoul
demon race fomorians
dialect agam, ohgam, ogam
dirge coronach, keen, ullagone
disaster potato famine
dish colcannon, stew
district birr
dividend assessment
doctor ollam(h)
dramatist beckett, behan, boucicault, dunsany, gregory, o'casey, shaw, sheridan, synge, wilde, yeats
drink bonnyclabber
dwelling, ancient crannog
early kingdom munster
ecclesiastic erenach, herenach, patric(k)
emblem shamrock
enclosure bawn
endearment term See *darling*, above.
epic tain
eros aengus
exclamation adad, ahey, arah, aroo, arro, aru, begorra, booh, eheu, och(one), orra, whist, wurra
evil eye drochuil
explorer brendan the navigator
explosive paxo
fabric rumswizzle
fair aenach, aonach
fairy amadan, banshee, banshie, cluricaune, leprechaun, lubrican, shee, sidhe
family group cinel
farmer scullog(ue)
feast beltane, beltine, cetshamain, imbolc, lugnasad, samhain
festival beltane, feis
folk daoine
forever erin go bragh, erin go brath
fort lis, rath
freebooter rapparee
freeman aire
free thinker blaster
fuel peat
game hurling
garment inar, lenn
general shea
get-together ceili
giant cotter, fionn, formors, frank, grantorto, mc donald, mellon, murphy, o'brien
giddiness soorawm
girdle criss
girl colleen
god, goddess See CELT *god, goddess.*
good-for-nothing spalpeen
grass traneen
groggery shebeen
hair-do glib
harp clarsach
harvester spalpeen
hat caubeen
headdress binnoque
hero boru, conn of the hundred battles, cuchulainn, emmet, fenian, finn maccool, goll, olwen, ossian
heroine emer
hero's sword calad-bolg
herring scuddawn
hobgoblin pooka
hood cochull
historian lecky
holiday whitmonday
house spirit banshee, benshee
idler buckeen
idol cenn cruaich, crom cruaich, crom dubh
illiterate keelman
imp leprechaun
independence sinn fein
infantryman kern(e)
insurgent oakboy
island achill, aran, bear, clear, holy, man, rathlin, saltee, tory
jug cruisken
junior lord ogaire
king aed, angwyshaunce, ardri, bres(s), brian-boru, enna, eochaid, finn, mac eire, matholwych, nuada, rig
king's home tara
knife skean, skene
laborer mike
lace curragh
lake boderg, capra, conn, cooter, corrib, derg, doo, dromore, ennell, erne, gowna, key, killarney, leane, lough, neagh, oughter, ree, sheelin, tay
lament coronach, keen, ochone, wirra
lament for dead keening
landholding system rundale
language celtic, keltic
lawyer brehon
leader cosgrave, costello, de valera, o'connor, parnell, redmond, sheridan
limestone calp
linen center belfast
liquor pot(h)een
lord aire(ard)(desa)(forgill)(tuise), boaire, ogaire, tanist
lottery sweepstakes
love god aengus, angus og, oengus
luck cess
mahogany alder
mathematician hamilton
measure bandle, crannock, mile
meet feis
melody planxty
mermaid merrow
militia fenian
mineral springs chalybeate
missionary kilian, st columba
moccasin pampootee, pampootie
monk culdee
monk's cell kil(l)
mother of gods ana, anu
mud slob
music festival feis

name, old fodhla, ierne, innis
name, poetic banba, innisfail
national theatre abbey
negative sorra
nobleman See *lord*, above.
oath bedad, begorra, bejabbers
oyster powldoody
painter lover, orpen
party fianna fail, hooley, sinn fein
patriot casement, emmet, healy, oakboy, pearse
peak antrim, caha, donegal, errigal, galtee, keeper, kennedy, keppure, leinster, mourne, mulrea, sperrin, wicklow
peasant frieze-coat, kern(e)
peat ger
people celt(ic), daoine, erse, gael, hibernian
personified irena
pert. celtic, gaelic, hibernian, hibernic, smaragdine
physicist fitzgerald, walton
pig bonav
pig's trotter crubeen
pipe dudeen
pirate fomor(ian)
plant bluet
poem amhran, limerick, rann
poet amairgin, bard, colum, dowden, dunsany, emmet, fili, goldsmith, moore, ossian, pearse, russell, stephens, tighe, wolfe, yeats
point cahore, carnsore
police garda
political group sinn fein
political party fianna fail
politician o'connell, parnell
porcelain belleek
port belfast, cobh, cork, drogheda, dublin, dun laoghaire, limerick, londonderry, shannon, sligo, tralee
potato basket skeough
pouch spleuchan, spleughan
prelate ussher
president hyde, o'kelley
priest druid, soggarth
prime minister costello, de valera, lemass, taoiseach
princess deirdre, iseult, isolde
prison curragh
proprietor tanist
protestant orangeman, sassenach, sassenagh
province connaught, leinster, munster, ulster
queen boadicea, boudicca, cartimandua, medb
race fir bolg
range comeragh, galty, stacks
rascal spalpeen
rebel group ira
reel rinka fadda
refugees fuidhir
religious devotee voteen
republic poblacht
republicanism fenianism
resort kinsale
revolutionary collins, fenian
river bandon, bann, barrow, blackwater, boyne, cavan, clare, deel, erne, feale, flesk, foyle, kenmare, laune, lee, liffey, mull, munster, nore, shannon, suir
robber woodkern
rose tralee
royal family dalcassian, eoghanacht
saint aidan, bridget, brigid, columba, edana, patric(k)
salutation achara
sausage drisheen
sea arm solway firth
sea demon formor(ian)
sea god ler
sea island holy, man
secret society molly maguires, orangemen
servant girl biddy
shield sciath
shilling mint-hog
shop shebeen
shrew barge
snipe avocet
society aire, sinn fein, siol
soldier ashe, bonagh, galloglass, kern(e), o'higgins, rapparee
soldier's quartering bona-(u)ght
song rann
spade loy, slane
speakeasy shebeen
spirit banshee, banshie
spurge mackenboy
statesman burke, grattan, healy
steward erenach, herenach
stock daer
stone lia-fail
story-teller shanachie
straw load barth
surgeon colles
sweetheart avourneen, colleen, gra
symbol harp, shamrock
tax bona(u)ght, cess
tenant fuidhir, saer
tenpence bit
tenure sorehon, sorren
theater abbey
theologian erigena
thunder god dagda
toast slainte
tramp bogtrotter, caird
tribal division sept
tribe cinel, siol
trout gillaroo
turf for roofing scraw
vehicle noddy
verse limerick, rann
war god bodb the red
war goddess morrigan, morrigu
warrior fenian
warrior band fiana
whiskey poteen, usquebaugh
whitefish pollan
witchcraft pishogue
woman harp
womanhood emer
wretch spridhogue
writer ashe, beckett, bowen, ervine, fili, joyce, lecky, lever, lover, moore, o'connor, o'faolain, o'flaherty, ossian, reid, tighe, shaw, wilde
writing system og(h)am
writings, ancient senchus mor

IRENE *goddess of* peace
parent themis, zeus

IRENIC calm, conciliatory, henotic, pacific, pacifist(ic), peaceful, placating, placatory

IRI *parent* bela

IRID crocus, gladiolus, iris

IRIDESCENT chatoyant, cymorphanous, irid(i)al, iridian, irised, mother-of-pearl, nacre(d), nacr(e)ous, nacry, opalescent, opaline, opaloid, pavonian, pavonine, pearlish, pearly, prismatic, rainbowlike

IRIS acidanthera, alcazar, antholiza, asteroid, azure, babiana, belamcanda, eye, flag(leaf), flower, gladdon, herb, ireos, irid, ixia, levers, lilial, lilium, lis, luce, messenger, moraca, plant, rainbow, orris, sedge, seg(g), shadow, spirit, sunbow, tileroot, variegate
absence aniridia
-adorned fleury

bearded alcazar, crimson king, pogon
beardless apogon
comb. irid(o)
excision iridectomy
family irid
inflammation iritis, uveitis
-like plant avendbloem
paralysis iridoplegia
parent electra, thaumas
part areola, entiris, uvea
patroness hera
pert. irian, iridal
root orris
son eros
surgery coretomy, iridectomy
yellow sedge

IRISH (See also IRELAND for geographical references.) anger, celt(ic), eirann, erse, fury, milesian, temper
-american society clanagael
atticus faulkner
"black" dhu
"climb" scrawm
cobbler potato
daisy dandelion
free state eire, saorstat eireann
"indeed" aru
james shamus
"lift" hoosh
"love" gra
"luck" cess
minerva brigantia, brigit
moss blanc-mange, carrageen, chondrus, cyprus spurge, sloke
"mouth" gob
pennant cow's-tail, reveling, thread
"rascal" spalpeen
"regret" ochone
"scratch" scrawm
"sorrow" sorra
"spank" scud
touchstone basalt
"trifle" traneen
"white" bawn

IRISHMAN aire, bogtrotter, celt, eamon, eireannach, gael, greek, harp, hibernian, kelt, kern(e), mac, manxman, mick(y), milesian, orangeman, paddy(whack), pat, scot(t), shoneen, spalpeen, teague, yreis
learned ollamh
rural bogtrotter
wild matagouri, tumatakuru

IRK aggravate, annoy, bore, bother, chafe, disgust, disturb, fret, fry, itch, nettle, perturb, provoke, rasp, tire, tedium, trouble, upset, vex, weary

IRKSOME annoying, displeasing, dull, fagging, humdrum, onerous, pesky, stupid, tedious, thorny, tiresome, tiring, troublesome, unpleasant

IROK gomuti

IROKO kambala, muvule, odoom, odum, yoruba

IRON adamant(ine), angle, brand, cleek, eisen, element, enduring, ferric, ferrous, ferrum, fetter, firm, gat, goffer, golf club, gun, handcuff, hard, harsh, mangle, mashie, metal, mitis, piece, power, press, robust, rude, severe, shackle, smooth, spike, steel(y), stirrup, strength, strong
affinity for siderophile
age epoch hallstatt, la tene, villanovan
age man aborigine, gollaseccan
aggregate bainite
alloy invar, steel, taenite
angle lath, stiffener
arsenite lollingite, mispickel
ballast kentledge
bar bilbo
beam support torsel
block anvil
boom withe, wythe
boot despotism, tyranny
branding escharotic
bush hardhack
calking chisel
carbide austenite, bainite, cementite
cast mitis, spiegel(eisen), yetling(g)
chancellor bismarck
city cleveland, pittsburgh
climbing creeper, gaff, piton, spur
coated terne
collar caecan(et), joug
comb. ferr(o)(oso), sider(o)
compound beraunite, bilinite, bravoite, cacoxenite, franklinite, gothite, graftonite, ilesite, iserite, mispickel, pyrite, utahite
containing ferric
curtain border
defect seam
deficiency anemia, chlorosis
deposit gossan, iron-hat
disk spinner
driving cleek
dross sinter, slag
duke wellington
-fisted mean, stingy, strong
flower sheep's-bit
forger blacksmith, coachsmith
fragment potleg
free from deferrize
garters fetters, shackles
gates djerdap
glassblowing bait
golf cleek, jigger, mashie, mashy, mid-mashie, niblick, pitcher
grappling clip, crampon, creep, grapnel
hand despotism, discipline
-handed despotic, firm, inflexible, rigorous
hat gossan
hatter's slug
-hearted brave, cruel, unfeeling
hook-shaped croc, kilp
horse bicycle, engine, locomotive, tricycle
hot cauter(ant), cautery
incompatible with antisideric
kind pig, steam
liquid slurry
loop oolly
lump oolly, pig
magnet armature
-man dollar, money, talus
marking brander
mask, man in mattioli
mass bloom
meteoric giderite
millstone rind, rynd
-nickel calite
oak blackjack, cerris
ore dufrenite, gothite, hematite, jacutinga, limnite, magnetite, minette, ocher, ochre, siderite, taconite, turgite
ore sand iserine
oxide franklinite, gothite
pasty sponge
pert. ferric, ferrous
pieces potleg
pig kentledge, spiegel(eisen)
planet mars
plate tramp
pressing tailor's goose
priming drift
pyrite brazil, coalblende, coalbrass, foolsgold, marcasite
rations ammo, ammunition
sand iserin
sediment carr
sheet acicul, plate, terne

soldering copper
source hematite
specular hematite
spinel bercynite
superior osmund
tailor's goose
tamping driver
tree acle, ixora
waste cobble, slag
work ferrament
worker lohar, moschi
wrought bloom, mitis

IRONBARK mugga

IRONBOUND firm, harsh, rigid, rigorous, rugged, shackled, unyielding

IRONCLAD armored, exacting, firm, monitor, rigorous, severe

IRONHEAD duck, goldeneye, knapweed, wood-ibis

IRONIC biting, burlesque, cutting, figurative, hudibrastic, mordant, sarcastic, sardonic, satiric(al), scathing

IRONMONGERY *hardware* store

IRONS chains, gyves, shackles

IRONSIDE(S) edmund ii, oliver cromwell

IRONSMITH barbet, ferrer

IRONSTONE cathead, dogger, eaglestone, siderite

IRONWEED aster, flattop, ragweed, vernonia, vervain, wingstem

IRONWOOD acle, akeake, axmaster, breakax, bumelia, burnwood, cassia, colima, cyrilla, firewood, hele, hornbeam, ixora, joewood, mesquite, millettia, mopane, oceanspray, olive, prosopis, puriri, ridge myrtle, sloanea, snakebark, stopper, titi, tree, wamara

IRONY ambiguity, asteism, caricature, causticity, censure, cynicism, humor, lampoon, mockery, mordancy, pasquinade, ridicule, sarcasm, satire, wit
genteel asteism

IROQUOIS *evil spirit* oki, otkon
god echo, orenda, thunder, wind
indian caughnawaga, cayuga, conestoga, erie, hochelago, huron, mengwe, mingo, mohawk, oneida, onondaga, st regis, seneca, tionontati, tuscarora, wenrohronon, wyandot(te)
leader hiawatha
magic power orenda
morning star gendenwitha
spirit eithinoma, gunnodoyak, hino, onatha, oshadagea, tawiscara

IRRADIATE brighten, diffuse, enlighten, illuminate, radiumize, shed, shine, transfigure, treat, x-ray

IRRADIATION emanation, emission, illumination

IRRATIONAL aberrant, absurd, batty, blind, brutal, brutish, crazy, demented, distracted, distraught, fanatic(al), fatuous, foolish, idealistic, idiotic, illogical, incoherent, insane, loco, mad, nonsensical, odd, preposterous, psychotic, queer, raving, senseless, silly, strange, stupid, unintelligent, unreasonable, unsound, unwise
number surd

IRREDEEMABLE abandoned, incorrigible

IRREGULAR aberrant, abnormal, ambiguous, amphibolic, amphibolous, anaxial, anomalous, arrhythmic, atactic, ataxinomix, atypic(al), baroque, broken, bumpy, capricious, casual, catchy, changing, choppy, confused, crabbed, crooked, deviative, devious, disorderly, diverse, eccentric, equivocal, erose, erratic, fitful, heteroclite, inconstant, informal, lumpy, mutable, odd, peculiar, queer, ragged, rough, scrappy, singular, snatchy, spasmodic, spastic, spotty, strange, uncertain, uneven, unique, unsettled, unsteady, unusual, variable, weewaw
comb. anom, anomal(i)(o), anomo

IRREGULARITY aberration, abnormality, anomaly, arrhythmy, brokenness, choppiness, defect, deviation, distortion, eccentricity, erraticness, exception, fitfulness, fluctuation, imperfection, inconstancy, jog, ruffle, snag, snick, spottiness, uncertainty, unevenness, variability

IRREGULARLY by fits and starts, now and again, now and then

IRRELEVANT extraneous, immaterial, inapplicable, inapposite, inapropos, incidental, inessential, pointless, remote, unapt, unconnected, unessential, unrelated

IRRELIGION apathy, atheism, doubt, godlessness, heathenism, impiety, infidelity, irreverance, laxity, paganism, secularity, skepticism

IRRELIGIOUS blasphemous, godless, graceless, heathen, immoral, impious, infidel, irreverent, pagan, profane, sceptical, ungodly

IRREPARABLE hopeless

IRREPRESSIBLE abandoned, homeric, refractory, saucy

IRREPROACHABLE blameless, inculpable, perfect, pure, spotless

IRRESOLUTE abulic, capricious, changeable, doubtful, faint, feeble, fickle, frail, halfhearted, hesitant, hesitating, inconstant, indecisive, infirm, laodicean, lukewarm, mutable, pliable, shaky, spineless, uncertain, undecided, undetermined, unstable, vacillating, variable, wankle, wavering, weak(kneed)(willed)
person butterfly, opportunist, shilly-shallier, shuttlecock, time-server, trimmer, turncoat

IRRESOLUTION caprice, fluctuation, instability, shilly-shally, vacillation

IRRESPONSIBLE carefree, careless, feckless, fly-by-night, frivolous, harum-scarum, insolvent, reckless, skittish, unreliable

IRREVERENCE blasphemy, disrespect, impiety, profanity

IRREVERENT aweless, disrespectful, impudent, profane, ungodly, unholy

IRREVOCABLE certain, dead, end, final, firm, hopeless, immutable, mandatory, stable, unalterable

IRRIGATE dilute, moisten, refresh, sluice, syringe, water, wet

IRRIGATION *ditch* acequia, an(n)icut, channel, drove, flume, sluice
IRRITABLE bilious, birsy, brittle, cantankerous, capernoited, choleric, crabbed, crabby, cranky, crook, cross, dyspeptic, edgy, erethismic, fiery, fractious, fretful, fussy, huffy, impatient, iracund, irascible, jumpy, liverish, naggy, peevish, pettish, petulant, querulous, sensitive, snappish, spleenful, spleeny, splenetic, splenitive, techy, testy, tetchy, tetty, toitish, touchy, waspish
IRRITANT poison, provocation, sting, venom
susceptible to allergic
IRRITATE abrade, affront, aggravate, agitate, anger, annoy, badger, bother, chafe, embitter, enrage, exacerbate, exasperate, excite, fret, gall, grate, gripe, hector, incense, inflame, infuriate, ire, irk, jangle, jar, madden, needle, nettle, offend, peeve, pique, provoke, rankle, rasp, rile, roil, sensitize, tar(r), tease, teen, try, vex
IRRITATED afret, angry, crabby, cross, grated, huffy, irate, irked, mad, miffed, nettled, rankled, raw, shirty, smartful, smarting, sore, testy
IRRITATING acrid, annoying, irksome, maddening, nettly, provoking, pungent, rankling, stinging, tiresome
IRRITATION anger, annoyance, birse, crotchet, pique, resentment, steam, stimulation, temper, vexation
IRRUPTION break, bursting, foray, incursion, inroad, invasion, raid
IRTISH *city on* tobolsk
tributary tobol
IRU *father* caleb
IRUS arnaeus
errand-runner for penelope
opponent odysseus, ulysses
IRVING, WASHINGTON *character* bracebridge, headless horseman, ichabod crane, knickerbocker, rip van winkle
letters jonathan oldstyle
pseud. geoffrey crayon
work legend of sleepy hollow, sketchbook
IS est, exists, hour, nonce, now, personifies, represents
not ain't, isn't, nis, nys
ISAAC *burial site,* machpelah
home beersheba, gerar, lahairoi, rehoboth, sitnah
nickname ike
parent abra(ha)m, sarah
son edom, esau, israel, jacob, kedar
stew pottage
well esek, lahairoi
ISABEL *daughter* katharine
husband charles iv
ISABELLA *brother* claudio
moth larva woolly-bear
patroness to columbus
ISAIAH esaias, esay
parent amos, hananiah
son shearjashub
ISANDER *father* bellerophon
slayer ares
ISCARIOT traitor
ISCHA *parent* haran
ISENLAND *queen* brun(n)hild(e), brunn(e)hilde, brynhild
ISEULT isolde
consort mark, tristan, tristram
father angush
maid brangwaine
ISHAR *father* david
ISHBAK *father* abraham
ISHBOSHETH *father* saul
ISHI *son* benzoheth, neariah, pelatiah, rephaiah, sheshan, uzziel, zoheth
ISHIJAN *parent* harim
ISHMA *parent* etam
ISHMAEL outcast, pariah, rover
parent abraham, hagar
son adbeel, dumah, hadad, hadar, jetur, kedar, kedemah, massa, mibsam, mishma, nap(h)ish, nebajoth, tema, zebadiah
skipper ahab
ISHTAR ashtoreth, astarte, inana, innina, mylitta, ninni
arabian name athtar
brother shamash
consort anu, dumuzi, tammuz
father sin
goddess of love, war
holy city erech
insulted by eabani, engidu
kin ereshkigal
rescuer asushu-namir, namtaru
sacred women enitu
shrine arbela
victim tammuz
ISHUI *father* saul
ISINGLASS agalloch, agar (agar), carlock, gelatin, huso, ichthyocol, kanten, leaf, mica, pipe
use micate
ISIS aset, eset, star of the sea
brother osiris
consort osiris
disciple apuleius
emblem tat
enemy set
goddess of fertility, navigation
hiding place buto
kin anubis, nephthys
offspring artemis, bubastis, horus, sept
parent geb, nut, rhea, saturn
priest apuleius
shrine ise(i)um, pilae
ISLAM (See also MOHAMMEDAN.) abbasid
ISLAND ait, archipelago, atoll, calf, cat, cay(o), eyot, holm(e), ile, ilot, inch, insula(r), insulate, isla, isle(t), islot, isolate, kay, key, reef, runway
artificial crannog
-born kamaaina
changed to perimele
city montreal
comb. neso
coral atoll
dance hula
enchanted bali, capri
fabled See *legendary,* below
floating hover
flying laputa
group antilles, archipelago, caroline, faeroe, marshall, samoa, sandwich, thousand
imaginary luggnagg, utopia
inhabiting nesiote
legendary antilia, atlantis, avalon, bimini, brazil, mayda, meru, obrazil, utopia
lost atlantis, caphalonia
lover islomane
low key
of hypocrites chaneph
of saints ireland
of the moon madagascar
of the sun sicily
of thieves ladrones

pert. insular
refuge crannog
river ait, eyot, holm(e)
rocky skerry
sacred ireland
small ait, calf, cay, islet, kay, key, nubble, skerry
snake-free erin, ireland
universe galaxy

ISLANDER insulary, kanaka

ISLANDS *of the blessed* hesperides

ISLE aisle, aizle, ember, ISLAND, soot, spark

ISLE OF MAN *capital* douglas
city castletown, douglas, peel, ramsey
division sheading, treen
judge deemster, dempster
legislature tynwald
measure kishen, kishon
mountain snaefell
part ayre
pert. manx

ISLE OF MIST skye

ISLE OF WIGHT *city* ryde

ISLE OF WINDS ruach

ISM belief, cult, doctrine, dogma, practice, school, style, system, tenet
follower ist, ite

ISMAILIAN sevener

ISMENE *brother* polynices
parent jocasta, oedipus
sister antigone

ISMENUS *parent* asopus, metope

ISMERAI *parent* elpaal

ISOGLOSS *group* bundle

ISOLATE deracinate, enisle, insulate, island, quarantine, seclude, segregate, sequester

ISOLATED alone, detached, enisled, insular, lone, private, quarantined, quiet, secluded, segregated, sequestered, singular, solitary, stranded, unique
place backwater, billabong, sticks

ISOLATION anchoritism, apartness, desolation, detachment, eremitism, hermitism, hermitry, loneness, privacy, quarantine, recess, reclusion, retirement, retreat, rustication, seclusion, secrecy, segregation, separation, sequestration, solitude, withdrawal
desire for agromania
in in vacuo

ISOLDE See ISEULT.

ISOMER cumidine, decosane, dodecane, metamer, pyran, tosyl, xylene
comb. allo

ISOMORPHIC alike, same, similar

ISONOMIC equal, same

ISOPOD armadillidid, bopryid, crustacean, idothea, wharf-monkey

ISOTOPE carrier, ionium
group pleiad
radioactive cobalt, uranium
separating instrument calutron

ISRAEL(I) (See also BIBLE and HEBREW.) beulah, jacob(ite), jew, judaea, palestine, promised land, sabra, sion, tziyon, yishuv, zion
aircraft kfir, messerschmitt, mosquito, phantom, skyhawk
airline el al
airport lod, lydda
anthem hatikva, hattikvah
archeological site gerar, lachish
army haganah, idf
-born sabra
camp etham
canopy chuppah
capital jerusalem, samaria, shechem, tel aviv
city acre, ashdod, batyam, beersheba, bethel, bethsaida, cana, capernaum, hadera, haifa, hazor, hebron, holon, jaffa, jenin, jericho, jerusalem, joppa, lod, megiddo, nablus, natanya, nazareth, rama(tgan), ramla, rehoboth, rehovot(h), safad, samaria, tel aviv, tirzah, tulkarm
civil defense corps haga
coin agora, agura, mil, pound, pruta
commune kibbutz, moshav
commune member kibbutznik
conscience money shilumin
counter-espionage mossad
dance hora
defense line bar-lev
defense minister dayan
desert negeb, negev
dish ajuj, falafel, humus, pitta
district afula, beersheba, hadera, haifa, nahariya, natanya, rehovot, tel aviv, tiberias
doctrine zionism
drink sabra
dust storm khamseen
exclamation tov, yihe beseder
farmer kibbutznik
father of ben gurion
fish ajuj
forbidden food terefa
former name canaan, palestine
founding document balfour declaration
gate of hope petach, tikva
general abner, adan, allon, dayan, elazar, goren, gur, herzog, lahat, rabin, sharon, weizman, yadin
gun uzi
immigration wave aliya(h)
intelligence service mossad, the institution
judge elon
judge's rule kritarchy
labor federation histadrut
labor party mapai
lake galilee, huleh, tiberias
land measure donum, dunam
leader begin, dayan, gurion, meir, peres, rabin, yadin
measure bath, cab, cor, cubit, donum, dunam, epha(h), ezba, handbreadth, hin, homer, kab, kaneh, kor, log, qaneh, reed, seah
missiles tilim
national anthem hatikva(h)
native sabra
parliament knesset, sanhedrin
party democratic movement for change, freedom, haganah, herut, irgun zvai leumi, labor, liberal, likud, unity
peak atzmon, carmel, harif, nafh, ramon, sagi, tabor
people hebrew, jacobite, jew (ish), sabra, yisrael, yisroel
plain esdraelon, jezreel, sharon
port acre, agaba, ashdod, caesarea, eilat, elath, gaza, haifa, jaffa, tel aviv
president benzvi, chaim weizmann
prime minister eshkol, meir, sharett
region negeb
river faria, jordan, lakhish, malik, qishon, sarida, soreq, yarkon
roads goldene wegen
sea dead, galilee

senate sanhedrin
shark karish
sheep daman, tson, tzon
soldier sabra
spice stacte
statesman begin, ben-gurion, dayan, eban, eshkol, maier, meir, rabin, shazar
study center ulpan
tank merkava, the jewish mother
taxi sherut
terrorist organization irgun zvai leumi, national military organization, stern gang
toast l'chaim, lechayim
tree judas
tribesman danite
12 tribes See HEBREW *tribe.*
undergound irgun zvai leumi, stern gang
underground army haganah
wilderness paran
writer haim gouri, matti golan
youth corps nahal, noar halutzi lohen

ISRAELITE See ISRAEL(I).

ISSACHAR *parent* jacob, leah
son jashub, pua, shimrom, tola

ISSUANCE appearance, distribution, emanation, emergence, escape, publication, sortie

ISSUE 3 end, run 4 blow, come, copy, emit, exit, flow, flux, give, gush, leak, mete, ooze, pour, rise, send, stem, tell, vent, well 5 arise, begin, break, cause, event, float, offer, point, print, spawn, spout, spurt, start, stock, topic, utter 6 appear, broach, derive, egress, emerge, get out, outlet, put out, result, sequel, spring, upshot 7 consign, deliver, edition, emanate, outcome, present, problem, proceed, produce, progeny, publish, scatter 8 blue chip, bring out, decision, dispatch, dispense, monetize, question, security, solution, transmit 9 aftermath, circulate, discharge, flotation, offspring, originate, posterity 10 casus belli, conclusion, distribute 11 controversy 16 bone of contention
final outcome, upshot, utmost
slowly drip, exude, ooze, seep
stock capitalize
without sine prole

IST adherent, believer, devotee, disciple, enthusiast, follower

ISTANBUL byzantium, constantinople, stambul
archbishop athenagoras
bridge eurasia, galata
cathedral hagia sophia
church blue mosque, hagia sophia, mosque of sinan
founder byzas
foreign quarter pera
grand mufti sheikh ul islam
greek quarter fanar
inn imaret, serai
palace topkapi
part golden horn
patriarch eudoxius, ignatius, photius
quarter galata, pera, stamboul, uskudar
schools mahaleh
sea marmara
valley lycus
wonder saint sophia

ISTALCURUS *son* uthi

ISTHMUS balk, narrows, neck, peninsula, point, spit, strait, tarbet, tongue

ISTIOPHORUS aguja, bannerfish, boohoo, sailfish

ISTLE fiber, guapilla, juamave, pita, pito
source agave, bromelia, yucca

ISUI *parent* asher

ISUS *father* priam
slayer agamemnon

ISVARA siva

IT big cheese, big shot, personage, (the)thing
follows that consequently
girl clara bow
is not non est
is so amen
may be haply, perhaps

ITA a(e)ta, negrito

ITALIAN (See also ITALY for geographical references.) etruscan, italici, ligurian, roman, tuscan, umbrian, venetian
alps dolomites
article degli, gli, una, uno
bath bagnio
bit pezzo
cane ditchweed
cheese formaggio
chicken pollo
clams vongole
damsel donzella
"deaf" sordo
"dear" cara, caro
dome cima, duomo
earth burnt-sienna
"enough" basta
feeling sentimento
flower fiore
"fried" fritto
"goodbye" addio, arrivederci, ciao
green terre-verte
harshness durezza
hello addio, buon giorno, buona sera, ciao, pronto
"holy" santo
may spiraea
miss signorina
mister signore
moliere goldoni
ocher raw-sienna
"piece" pezzo
retribution mannaia
rice risotto
rock scaglia
salad insalata, valerian
sauce salsa, sugo
soft dolce, molle, morbido
steak bistecca
"stop" basta
sweet life la dolce vita
"under" sotto
up-date aggiornamento
uproar chiasso
"with love" con amore
woman donna, signora

ITALICIZE emphasize, underline, underscore

ITALY (See also ITALIAN for words in translation.) ausonia, hesperia, saturnia
abbey badia, vallombrosa
actor prim'omo, toto
actress duse, grammatica
admiral andrea doria, columbus
adventurer cagliostro, casanova, cellini
agriculture god picus
aircraft caproni
anarchist sacco, vanzetti
anatomist eustachio, guido, malpighi, morgagni
arcade galleria, loggia, sottoportico
architect alberti, bernini, bibiena, borromini, bramante, brunelleschi, guarini, juvarra, maderno, michelangelo, michelozzo, palladio, peruzzi, sangallo, sanmichel, sansorino, serlio

arctic explorer nobile
army corps alpino, bersagliere
artichokes carciofi
artist See *painter, sculptor,* below.
art patron medici
astronomer amici, galileo, novara, schiaparelli, secchi
auto alfa-romeo, bugatti, ferrari, fiat, lamborghini, lancia, maserati
autobiographer cellini
aviator balbo
ax mannaia
bacon pancetta
bandit brigante, caco
beans fagiolini
bell town adano, atri
bench cassapance
boat barca, gondola, speronara
botanist bertero
bowl tazza
bowling game bocce, bocci(e)
brandy grappa
brazier scaldino
bread pane(ttone)
breeze breva, ora
bridge ponte vecchio, santa trinita
building stone trullo
bull chianina
cafe osteria, trattoria
cape circeo, colonne, falcone, licosa, linaro, miseno, passero, rizzuto, sanvito, testa, teulada, vaticano
capital roma, rome
capital, byzantine ravenna
carriage vettura
castle canossa
cathedral duomo, monreale
cathedral city florence, milan, naples, rome, venice
cattle bue, modica, padolian
cavalier cicisbeo
cemetery campo santo
cheer hurra
cheese asiago, bel paese, caciocavallo, fontina, formaggio, gorgonzola, grana, mozzarella, parmesan, parmigiano, pecorino, provolone, riccota, romano, taleggio
chest arca, cassone
chief duce
child bambino, fanciulla, fanciullo
cigar toscano
city 4 asti, bari, como, este, fano, itri, lodi, nola, pisa, pola, roma, rome 5 anzio, aosta, asolo, avola, capua, cuneo, eboli, fiume, forli, genoa, imola, lecce, lucca, massa, milan, monza, ostia, padua, parma, pavia, prato, siena, terni, turin, udine 6 amalfi, ancona, aquila, arezzo, cannae, cesina, faenza, foggia, genova, mantua, mestre, milano, modena, naples, napoli, novara, rivoli, savona, spezia, tivoli, toreno, trento, urbino, varese, venice, verona 7 assissi, bergamo, bologna, bolzano, brescia, carrara, caserta, cassino, cosenza, cremona, ferrara, fiesole, gorizia, leghorn, livorno, paestum, perugia, pescara, pistoia, pompeii, rapallo, ravenna, san remo, stressa, treviso, trieste, venezia 8 brindisi, cagliari, fiorenze, florence, piacenza, sorrento
city, ancient capua, cumae, heraclea, herculaneum, paestum, pompeii, veii
city council signory
clams vongole
coastal region liguria
coffee caffe, cappuccino, espresso
coin aquilino, augustal, baggatino, centisimo, chequeen, deni, dicato, doppia, grano, julio, lira, lire, marengo, nichelino, paoli, quatrino, ruspone, scudo, soldo, tari, teston(e), tornese, zecchino, zequin
colony dhalak, eritrea, libya, somaliland, tripoli
commune alba, asola, asti, atessa, aversa, bra, dego, eboli, este, firenze, ivrea, massa, meda, nola, paola, rivoli, siena, urbino
communist leader togliatti
composer bellini, boccherini, boito, bononcini, busoni, carissimi, cesti, cimarosa, corelli, dallapiccola, donizetti, gabrielli, galuppi, gesualdo, giordano, guido, landini, leoncavallo, malpiero, marcellus, mascagni, monteverdi, paganini, paisiello, palestrina, pergolesi, peri, piccinni, ponchielli, puccini, respighi, rieti, rinuccini, rossini, sabata, salieri, sammartini, scarlatti, spontini, stradella, tartini, tommasini, torelli, tosti, verdi, vivaldi, wolf-ferrari
conch scungilli
condiment tamara
condottiere sforza
conductor serafin, spontini, toscanini
country, ancient etruria, italia, latium, oscan, sabine, samnium, tuscany
country house casino, villa
countryside campagna
crepes fritelle
courtesan amorosa
criminologist lombroso
critic croce, valla
culture, 14th century trecento
culture, 15th century quattrocento
cupid amoretto, puto
curse accidente
custom house dogano
cymbals piatti
dance arietta, calata, courante, forlana, furlana, rigoletto, saltarello, tarantella, volta
day breeze ora
day of week (mon.-sun.) lunedi, martedi, mercoledi, giovedi, venerdi, sabato, domenica
defeat caporetto
deity consus, faunus, flora
desk scrivania, stipo
dessert cassata, dolce, fedora, gelato, spumone, torta, zabaglione
dictator mussolini
diplomat castiglione
dish caponata, gnocchi, lasagna, PASTA, peperoni, pizza, polenta, ravioli, risotto, scaloppine, scampi, torta, tortoni, ziti
donkey assino
dramatist alfieri, aretino, betti, goldoni, pirandello
drawing disegno
drink amaretto, campari, cappucino, cynar, espresso, fior d'alpi, gancia, grappa, martini, negroni, sambuca, strega
drug jar albarello
drum tamburone
dumplings gnocchi
dynasty savoy
ecclesiastic abate, arcivescovo, prete, sacerdote

educator montessori
eel anguilla
eggplant melanzana
engraver bartolozzi, piranesi, raimondi
entertainment ridoto
estate latifundium
evening sera
evil eye mal d'occhio
exclamation viva
explorer abruzzi, belzoni, columbus, verrazzano, vespucci
faction bianchi, ghibelline, guelph, neri
fairy befana
family amati, asti, borghese, borgia, cenci, colonna, donati, doria, este, medici, sforza, strozzi, visconti
farce comedietta
festival festa, ridoto
field deity faun(us)
fig fico
15th century quattrocento
flask(s) fiaschi, fiasco
14th century trecento
galley slave sforzato
game mora, pallone, stoppa, tarot, trappola
garlic aglio
general badoglio, balbo, cadorna, farnese
gentleman ser, signore
giant funnum
gipsy zingaro
goblin folletto
god See ROMAN *god.*
goddess See ROMAN *goddess.*
goldsmith verrocchio
gratuity buonamano, mancia
growers' association consorzio
guitar calascione
gulf cagliari, gaeta, genoa, oristano, orosei, salerno, taranto, venice
gun beretta, fabbri, famars fabarm, franchi, fucile, lupara
gypsy zingaro
hall atrio, aulo
ham prosciutto
hamlet borgo, casal(e)
hand mano
headland scilla
helmet elme
hero orlando
highway autostrada
histologist golgi
historian cantu, gerrero, guicciardini, salvemini
holiday festa
honeysuckle woodbine
horse race corso, palio
house casa, casino, villa, villino
humanist ficino, pico della mirandola, politian, poliziano
hut pagliaio
ice cream gelato
imposter cagliostro
infantry arditi, bersagliere
inlay commesso, tarsia
inn albergo, locanda
innkeeper oste, padrone
inventor marconi, volta
island alicudi, asinara, capraia, capri, cos, elba, filicudi, giglio, gorgona, ischia, lampedusa, leros, levanzo, lido, linosa, panarea, pantelleria, pianosa, ponza, salina, sardinia, sicilia, sicily, stromboli, ustica, vulcano
island group egadi, lipari, pelagie, pontine, tremiti, tuscan
jar albarello
journalist alvaro, moneta
judge stradico
king humbert, umberto, victor emmanuel
lace argentella, buratto, reticella
lady don(n)a, signora
lake albano, avernus, avero, bolsena, bracciano, como, garda, iseo, lecco, lesina, lugano, maggiore, nemi, perugia, trasimene, trasimeno, verano, vico
lamb agnello
landlord padrone
language oscan, tuscan, venetic
leader duce, mussolini
leader, socialist matteotti
legislature camera, signory
liberation movement resorgimento
limestone predezzite, scaglia
liqueur arum, galliano, sambuca, strega
liver fegato
lobster aragosta
lordship signoria
lover amoroso
magistrate gonfaloniere, podesta, sindaco, syndic
maid cameriera
marble bardiglio, carrara, cipolin(o), palombino
marshland maremma
mason comacine
mathematician beltrami, cavalieri, peano
mayor sindaco, syndic
measure barile, boccale, braccio, canna, carat, chilometre, etto, giornata, litro, metro, miglie, moggiato, moggio, orna, palma, palmo, pie(de), punto, quadrato, rubbio, salma, secchio, staio, stero, tavola, tomolo
metalsmith cellini
midwife levatrice
military leader borgia
millet buda, moha, tenai
monastery monte cassino
money danaro, denaro
monk abbate, padre, prete, savonarola
month (1–12) gennaio, febbraio, marzo, aprile, maggio, giugno, giuglio, augusto, settembre, ottobre, novembre, dicembre
mosaic inlay certosina, certosino
mother goose pentamerone
mountain troops alpini
movie director antonione, desica, fellini, rossellini, visconti
mushrooms funghi
musical form caccia, furlana, passacaglia, toccatina
musical instrument arpa, colascione
musician alberti, clementi, guido, riccio, rizzio, rosini
naval base taranto
navigator columbus, verrazzano
needlework trapunto
nobleman conte, marchese, principe
noblewoman contessa, marchesa, principessa
novelist alvaro, baccheli, berto, bontempelli, collodi, d'annunzio, deledda, lampedusa, levi, manzoni, moravia, pratolini, silone
oboe piffero
omelet frittata
opera house la fenice, la scala
organist gabrieli, landini, landino
painter ancimboldi, andrea del sarto, bellini, bellotto, bondoni, botticelli, bronzino, cagliari, canaletto, caracciolo, caraggi, caravaggio, carpaccio, carracci,

cimabue, correggio, cortona, crespi, da vinci, del sarto, duccio, fra angelico, fra bartolommeo, fra lippo lippi, gaddi, ghiberti, ghirlandaio, giordano, giorgione, giotto, guardi, leonardo, levi, lippi, lorenzetti, lotto, luini, mainardi, marini, martini, masaccio, michelangelo, modigliani, morandi, perugino, piero di cosimo, piombo, pisanello, pontormo, raphael, reni, ricci, robusti, rosa, rossi, sacchi, sarto, sassetta, severini, signorelli, sodoma, spada, strozzi, tiepolo, tintoretto, titian, uccello, utrillo, vasari, veneziano, zuccari

parricide cenci

pass bernina, brenner, frejus, simplon, splugen, st gotthard

pasta See PASTA.

patriot aleardi, cavour, garibaldi, mazzini

peak bernina, cima, cimone, corno, marmolada, ortler, rosa, vesuvius, viso

peasant contadino

people, ancient ausonian, etruscan, latin, marsi, oscan, picene, roman, rutuli, sabellian, sabine, safini, tuscan, venetian, volsci

philologist castelvetro

philosopher aquinas, bruno, croce, dion, machiavelli, pico della mirandola, rosmini, savonarola, vera, vico

physician lombroso

physicist fermi, galileo, galvani, rossi, torricelli, volta

physiologist galvani

pianist busoni

piccolo ottavino

pie pizza

pineapple anana

plague pellagra

plain campagna

plateau sila

poet alberti, alfieri, ariosto, betti, boccaccio, boiardo, bojardo, carducci, d'annunzio, dante, leopardi, manzoni, marini, metastasio, montale, petrarch, poliziano, quasimodo, redi, tasso

poetic name ausonia

poison aqua-tofana

polemicist gioberti

police headquarters bargello

policeman carabiniere, sbirro

political party bianchi, blue shirts, calderai, ghibelline, guelph, neri

politician farnese

poplar lombardy

porridge polenta

port ancona, anzio, avola, bari, brindisi, fiume, gaeta, genoa, imperia, la spezia, leghorn, livorno, naples, napoli, ostia, pesaro, pola, pozzuoli, rimini, salerno, savona, sorrento, taranto, trani, trieste, venezia, venice

portrait ritratto

pot tazza

pottery faenza, majolica

prayer preghiera

premier de gaspari, moro

president gronchi, saragat, segni

press aldine, bodoni

priest fra, prete

prima donna diva

prime minister crispi

printer aldus, bodoni

procession corso, trionfo

province aosta, bari, cuneo, enna, este, istria, parma, pola, salerno, udine, verona

quartz tarso

queen elena

range alps, apennines, cottian alps, dolomites, maritimes, ortler, ortles

region abruzzi, apulia, basilicata, calabria, campania, carso, emilia, iapygia, latium, lazio, liguria, lombardy, lucania, marca, marche(s), molise, piedmont, piemonte, puglia, puglie, roma(gna) sardegna, sardinia, sicilia, sicily, toscana, tuscany, tyrol, umbria, valle d'aosta, veneto, venetia

republic san marino

resort abitone, agnone, baiae, capri, como, ischia, lido, portofino, positano, san remo, stresa, taormina, vallombrosa

restaurant trattoria

revoluntionary mazzini

rice risotto

rifleman bersagliere

river adda, adige, agri, aniene, arno, belice, biferno, bradano, chienti, crati, dora, liri, livenza, mannu, metauro, mincio, montone, nera, ofanto, oglio, ombrone, orco, panaro, parma, pescara, piave, rapido, reno, rubicon, salso, sangro, secchia, seimeto, sele, stura, tanaro, taro, tevere, tiber, ticino, tirso, trebbia, volturno

robber cacus

ruler, early theodoric

rye grass marcite

sacred thing bambino, pieta

saint angelica, anthony, benedict, clare, cornelius, francesco, francis, hieronymus, jerome, philip neri

sandwich muffaletta

satirist aretino

sauce salsa

sausage mortadella, salami

scientist avogadro, fermi, molta

sculptor ammanati, bandinelli, belmondo, bernini, boccioni, bologna, borromini, canonica, canova, cellini, della quercia, della robbia, desiderio, donatello, dupre, ghiberti, leoni, manzu, marini, michelangelo, mino da fiesole, pisano, pollaiuolo, rosso, sansovino, verrocchio

sea adriatic, ionian, ligurian

season autunno, estate, inverno, primavera

sharpshooter bersagliere

sheep merino

ship nave, polacca

shock troops arditi

shoe scarpa, scarpetta, zoccolo

shrine town loreto

silk seta

singer albanese, amato, caccini, cantatrice, caruso, farinelli, galli-curci, gigli, patti, pinza, schipa, scotti, siepi, tagliavini, tebaldi, tetrazzini

sketch abbozzo, disegno, schizzo

society, secret camorra, carbonari, cosa nostra, mafia, mano-nera

socialist leader nenni

sociologist pareto

soldier(s) alpini, arditi, bersagliere, carabineer, carabiniere, condottiere, falieri, soldato

somaliland somalia
song canzone, frottola, villanella
soup minestra, minestrone, zuppa
squash zucchini
squid calamari
staple pasta
statesman alberoni, andreotti, balbo, borgia, cavour, ciano, croce, d'azeglio, farnese, gronchi, machiavelli, medici, nenni, nitti, orlando, sforza
steak bistecca
steamboat, small vaporetto
stone marble, pietra dura, travertine
story piano
story, 1st pian-terreno
strait bonifacio, messina, otranto
street corso, strada, via
summerhouse casino
sweet dolce
sweetheart amante, amore, inamorata, inamorato
sword cinquedea, langue de boeuf, schiavone, spada
sword maker ferrara
symbol blue grotto
theologian aquinas, lombard, peronne, socinus
throne seggio
title conte(ssa), marchesa, marchese, ser
toast salute
tour giro, viaggio
train rapido, settebello
troubadour sordello
underpass sottopassagio
university city bari, bologna, florence, milan, padua, pisa, naples, rome, venice
valley sacco
vase lekane
veal vitello
verse form ballata, terza rima
vessel traba(s)colo
violinist corelli, geminiani, paganini, tartini, torelli
violin maker amati, guadagnini, guarneri, stradivari
volcano etna, somma, stromboli, vesuvius, vulcano
waiter cameriere
war boat scampavia
ward contrade
watch towers specchie
water, bottled fuiggi
weight carato, chilogrammo, denaro, etto, libra, oncia, ottava, pound
welfare goddess salus
wheat soglia
wind andar, libecchio, ora, scirocco, sover, tramontana
wine amarone, antoniolo, asti spumante, barbarasco, barbaresco, barbero, bardolino, barolo, bersano, bianco, borgogno, brugo, calisanno, carema, ceretto, chianti, dolcetto, est-est-est, falerno, fontanafredda, francoli, freisa, gattinara, ghemme, giri, grignolino, kiola, lacrima christi, lugani, marsala, moscato, nebbiolo, orvieto, prunetto, ratti, recioto, ricoto, riserva, rosso, soave, spanna, troglia, vallana, valpolicella, verdea, vernaccia, vino
wine bottle(s) fiaschi, fiasco
wine harvest vendemmia
wine measure orna, orne
woman donna, signora
wood inlay intarsia

ITCH chafe, crawl, desire, each, eczema, ewk, formication, hanker, impulse, irritation, long, mange, motive, paresthesia, pine, prick(le), pruritus, psora, psorophthalmia, push, reef, scabies, sting, sycosis, tickle, tingle, urge, vanillism, yearn, yeuk, yewk
barber's sycosis
comb. araco
remedy antipruritic
weed hellebore

ITCHING hankering, longing, prurient, pruritis, urticant, yewky

ITE See ENTHUSIAST, IST.

ITEM account, agendum, also, article, asset, bit, bulletin, commodity, component, detail, dispatch, element, entry, factor, job, memo(randum), news, novelty, object, paragraph, part(icular), piece, product, scrap, thing, topic, trifle, unit
group of, comb. ana
worthless bean

ITEMIZE calculate, call, detail, list, particularize, recite, recount, rehearse, spell out

ITERATE battologize, ingeminate, repeat, retell, reutter

ITHACA ithake, leukas
head odysseus, penelope, ulysses

ITHAMAR *father* aaron
son daniel, gamael

ITHRA *offspring* amasa
wife abigail

ITHRAN *parent* dishon

ITHREAM *mother* eglah

ITHUNN See IDUN(A).

ITHURIEL'S-SPEAR grass-nut

ITINERANT afoot, ambulant, ambulatory, farer, footer, hobo, migrant, migratory, nomad(ic), peregrinator, peripatetic, pilgrim, ranging, roadster, rover, roving, straying, tramp, transient, vagabond, vagrant, viator, wanderer, wandering, wayfarer

ITINERARY circuit, course, directory, gest, guidebook, journey, passage, route, run, schedule, tour, trip, way(bill)

ITONEA athena

ITURAEA *prince* philip

ITYLUS *parent* aedon, zethus
slayer zethus

ITYS *parent* procne, tereus

IULUS ascanius
father aeneas

IVA herb eve, ragweed, yellow-bugle

IVANHOE *author* scott
character athelstan(e), cedric, front de boeuf, gurth, prior aymer, rebecca, rowena, tuck, ulrica
clown wamba
father cedric

IVERNIA See IRELAND.

IVES *partner* currier

IVORIES dice, dominoes, keys, teeth

IVORY bone, creamy, dentin(e), ebur, odontolite, tooth, tush, tusk
-bill campephilus
black abaiser, slave
bull snowbird
carving toreutics
coast cape palmas
coast city abidjan, bouake, gagnoa, sassandra, tabou
coast dam bandama
coast language dioula
coast leader houphouet-boigny
coast people abe, aboure, akan, atie, avikom, koua,

krou, lagoon, malinke, mande, voltaic
coast port abidjan
coast river bandama, cavally, komoe, sassandra
dust eburin, eburite
engraving scrimshaw
nut anta, jarina, tagua
palm corojo, corozo, tagua
pert. dentine, eburnean, eburneoid, eburnous
plum snowberry, wintergreen
raspings scobs
scource tusk
synthetic ivoride
tower dream, retreat
tree palay, wrightia
walrus rib(a)zuba
yellow rose de nymphe

IVY aaron's beard, alehoof, aralia(d), arbutus, bindweed, climber, creeper, foalfoot, gill, hedera, hibbin, hove, ivywort, jill, kenilworth, laurel, overgrow, plant, vine
berry wintergreen
bush mountain laurel
chickweed speedwell
clamp tod
crowned with hederated
finger tendril
flower hepatica
ground ahartalau, alehoof, creeping-charlie, foalfoot, hove(a)
kenilworth aaron's beard, cymbalaria
league brown, columbia, cornell, dartmouth, harvard, pennsylvania, princeton, yale
pert. hederaceous, hederal, hederic
poison climath, mercury, rhus, sumac(h)
vine virginia creeper

IVYWORT araliaceae
IWIS certainly, indeed, truly
I W W *man* wobbly
symbol sabcat
IXELLES elsene
IXIA corn-lily, sparaxis
IXION *consort* dia, hera, nephele
father phlegyas
jailer tartarus
kingdom lapith
punishment wheel
sister coronis
son centaurus, pirithous
stone rotator
IYNX *parent* echo, pan
IZMIR smyrna
IZRAHIAH *son* isshiah, joel, michael, obadiah
IZZARD end
IZZAT credit, honor, prestige, reputation

J

JAAL beden, goat, ibex
JAALAM *father* esau
JAALIN bedouin
JAAZANIAH *kin* jeremiah
JAB attempt, blow, buck, bump, bunt, dig, pinch, poke, punch, push, stab, strike, taunt, thrust
JABAL *father* lamech
JABBAR alcindor
JABBER babble, burble, cackle, chackle, chat(ter), gab(ble), gibber(ish), jargon, javer, jaw, patter, prate, prattle, talk, yabber
JABBERWOCKY jargon, nonsense, rigmarole
feature noncewords
paths mome
word brillig, gyre, slithy, tove

JABBLE agitate, confuse, confusion, ripple, splash
JABIRU bird, cicondiid, ibis, stork
JABNEEL jabneh, jamnia
JABORANDI pilocarpus
JABOT ruffle
JACAL See HUT.
JACAMAR galbula
JACANA parra
JACARANDA carob(tree), cybistax, rosewood, tallyho
JACARE alligator, caiman, cayman
JACCHUS callithrix, marmoset
J'ACCUSE *author* zola
cause dreyfus
JACHIN *father* simeon
JACINTH hyacinth, ligure, tawny, zircon
zodiac sign libra

JACK banner, bat, bauer, beater, blende, boor, bower, bowl, bube, can, card, carnation, cavalla, clown, coat, coin, color, creel, crick, dib, dicky, ensign, farthing, fellow, flag, hoist, hood, increase, john, jug, kathal, knave, laborer, male, man, mariner, money, mule, nanca, nob, noddy, opener, pam, pennant, pennon, pickerel, pigeon, pike, pitcher, playboy, pool, polignal, rabbit, raise, rockfish, ruin, sailor, sawhorse, squaw, standard, streamer, tankard, tool, toy, tree, turnspit, uplifter, valet, wenzel, winch
around kid, rib, tease
-at-a-pinch friend, helper
bean canavalia, overlook
bean globulin canavalin
cards bower, knape, knave, knight, nob, pam, pur, varlet(to), wenzel
cheese monterey
clubs bragger, matador, noddy, pam
crevalle toro
fairy tale beanstalk, giant killer, sprat
fruit jaca, kathal, sourjack
-full-of-money capitalist
giant blunderbore
group quatorze
in bowls baby, kitty, mark, master, mistress
-in-office incumbent, official
-in-the-box cheat, cuckoo-pint, firework, gear, hermit crab, peddler, screw, sharper, swindler
-in-the-pulpit arad, arisaema, aroid, arum, brown dragon, carob, figwort, flower, herb, love-in-a-mist, plant, indian turnip, wakerobin
johnson black maria, coal-box, shell
-jump-about angelica, bird's-foot, trefoil, goutweed
-ketch hangman
ladder bull chain, gangway
milieu beanstalk, steeple
nasty bounder, cad, sloven, sneak
nicker goldfinch
-of-all-trades dogsbody, gimcrack, handyman, tinker
of dover hake, stockfish

-o-lantern ignis fatuus, luminescence, st elmo's fire, watchman, will-o-the-wisp
pine bank's, cypress, jeffrey, loblolly, lodgepole
pot all, award, bonanza, fund, pool, stakes, windfall
pudding buffoon, fool, merry-andrew, zany
rabbit hare, lepus
rose avens
salmon wall-eyed perch
spaniard wasp
sprat charles
stickler busybody
tar sailor
tree jacka, nangka
trumps nob
up add, boost, increase, raise, rebuke

JACKAL agent, animal, bied(s), canid, canine, canis, diebs, dragon, henchman, instrument, kola, menial, siacalle, sycophant, thooid, thos, toady
cry pheal
-headed god anubis, apuat, duamutef, upuaut

JACKANAPES ape, animal, beau, coxcomb, dandy, fop, monkey, prig

JACKAROO ringneck, tyro

JACKASS dolt, donkey, dunce, fool, nitwit, witling
clover alkali mustard
comb. ono
deer kob-antelope
fish morwong, terakhi

JACKDAW baj, blackbird, caddow, cadesse, chough, coe, crow, daw(cock), dawish, grackle, kadder, kae, nuisance, titmouse
symbol of conceit

JACKER slipman, torcher

JACKET acton, anorak, baju, bania, benjamin, benny, bietle, binding, blazer, blouse, bolero, camisole, cardigan, carmagnole, casing, chaqueta, cleading, cover(ing), dick(e)y, doublet, dolman, dustwrapper, envelope, eton, fecket, gansy, greatcoat, grego, hanselin, hull, jerkin, jersey, jumper, jupon, norfolk, overcoat, paletot, parker, peacoat, peel, reefer, rind, sacque, shrug, skin, spencer, tabard, temiak, topcoat, topper, tunic, vest, wamus, wrap(per)
armor-covered acton, truss
army blouse
box-pleated norfolk
bright blazer
crocheted sontag
dressing camisole
heavy chaqueta, parka
hooded anorak, grego, grieko, parka
kind dinner, dressing, lounging, mess, norfolk, pea, pilot, shell, shooting, ski, smoking, sports, tuxedo
knitted jersey, sontag
leather jerkin
light blazer
-like camisole
mail acton, aketoun, habergeon
old-time doublet
overlapping double-breasted
part lapel
short bolero, eisenhower, eton, jerkin, kabaya, reefer, spencer
short-flapped coatee
sleeveless bolero, penelope, tabard, vest
steel-lined placcate
woman's jupe, jupon, spencer, zouave
work pawneen, blouse

JACKHAMMER plugger, sinker

JACKKNIFE barlow, dive, pika
trick mumble-the-peg, mumblety-peg

JACKLEG scab, sharper, strikebreaker

JACKMAN shellman

JACKSAW goosander, titmouse

JACKSCREW tick

JACKSMELT peixery

JACKSNIPE chorook, creaker, jed, judcock, peert, sandpiper, scape, snight, squatter, tailor

JACKSON, ANDREW old hickory
advisors kitchen cabinet
burial place hermitage
party democratic
profession lawyer
vice president calhoun, van buren

JACKSON, HELEN HUNT
novel ramona

JACKSON, STONEWALL
courier belle boyd

JACKSON, THOMAS J.
nickname stonewall

JACKSTAY horse, parrel, railway, rope, staff

JACKSTONES dibs

JACKSTRAW(S) blackcap, effigy, figure, game, nonentity, spi(l)likin, warbler, whitethroat

JACOB, JACOB'S israel
altar el bethel
brother edom, esau
burial site machpelah
chariot monkshood
daughter dinah
descendant israelite, levite
father-in-law laban
ladder belladonna, butter-and-eggs, bittersweet, carrion-flower, celandine, celastrus, hyacinth, larkspur, orpine, phlox, solomon's-seal
mountain gilead
parent isaac, rebecca
rod asphodel
son as(h)er, benjamin, benoni, dan, gad, gershon, issachar, joseph, judah, levi, naphtali, reuben, sarasadae, simeon, zebulun
staff mullein
sword iris
well nablus
wife bilhah, leah, rachel, zilpah

JACOBIN demagogue, dominican, hummingbird, pigeon, plotter, radical, revolutionary
church lord mar
irish wild goose

JACONET cloth, fabric, nainsook

JACQUARD faconne

JACQUES See PEASANT.

JACTANCE, JACTATION bluster, boasting, bragging, ostentation

JACU bird, guan

JACULATE dart, hurl, project, throw

JADA *son* jether, jonathan

JADAPATI See VARUNA.

JADE axstone, befool, bother, cloy, depress, drab, dun, enervate, exhaust, fag, fatigue, glut, green, hack, harass, harlot, hilding, horse, hussy, huzzy, jezebel, mineral, minx, nag, nephrite, pall, plug, pounamu, quean, rannel, rosinante, sate, satiate, shrew, slaister, slut, surfeit, tantalize, tease, tire, tit, trash,

tremolite, trollop, tucker, wanton, weary, wench, woman, wreck
lady touwan
white alabaster

JADED blase, disjaskit, dulled, exhausted, fed up, forjesket, spent, surfeited, tired, wearied, weary, worn

JADEITE feitsui

JADOO, JADU jinx, magic

JAEGER allan, boatswain(bird), bonxie, bosun, dirtbird, dungbird, gull, hunter, lari(d), rifleman, shooi, skua, SOLDIER, teaser, trumpie, tuliac

JAEL *kin* heber, shua(h)
victim heber, sisera

JAFFA joppa

JAG awn, bag, barb, bristle, bun, burden, calk, cargo, carry, cleft, dag, denticulation, dovetail, freight, hair, indent, jab, load, mess, notch, orgy, part, pendant, pike, pink, point, portion, prick(et), projection, protuberance, saturnalia, scrap, shred, slash, sosh, spree, stab, tatter, thrust, toot, tooth, transport, wallet

JAGANNATH *festival* rathayatra, snanayatra

JAGGED cutting, drunk, erose, hackly, indented, lacerated, laciniate, notched, pinked, pointed, ragged, rough, rugged, serrate(d), shagged, sharp, slashed, snagged, uneven
line zigzag

JAGGER rolling stone

JAGGERY goor, gour, gur, khajur, khaur, kittul

JAGUA genipap, tree

JAGUAR cat, o(u)nce, panther, tiger, uturuncu
prey capybara, tapir

JAH See HEBREW *god*.

JAHANGIR *father* akbar

JAHANNAN See HELL.

JAHATH *father* shimei
leader josiah

JAHAZIEL *parent* bilhah, naphtali, zechariah

JAHDAI *son* ephah, geshan, jotham, pelet, regem, shaaph

JAI ALAI pelota
basket cesta, chistera
court cancha, fronton
player pelotari
racquet cesta
term quante, rebote

JAIL asylum, bagne, bagnio, bailey, barracoon, bars, big house, black hole, bocardo, booby hatch, bridewell, brig, bullpen, cage, calaboose, calabozo, can, carcel, carcer, cell, chauki, choky, clink, cooler, coop, crib, death house, donjon, dump, dungeon, freezer, gaol, gehenna, gib, grate, guardhouse, hell, hold, hole, hoosegow, immure, imprison, incarcerate, intern, jug, keep, kidcote, kitty, limbo, lock-up, lodge, manacle, milldoll, mure, oubliette, panopticon, pen (itentiary), poky, pound, prison, quod, rattle, reformatory, rock, shackle, slammer, stalag, stir, thana, tol(l)booth, tolzey, tower, tronk
famous alcatraz, bastille, butyrka, curragh, dartmoor, folsom, kilmainham, leavenworth, lubyanka, ludgate, marshalsea, newgate, old bailey, san quentin, singsing, spandau, sugamo, sukhanovka, tullianum
fever typhus
in behind bars, serving time, up the river
navy brig
sentence, unfair bum rap
temporary barracoon, holding tank
term rap, sentence, verdict

JAILBIRD See CRIMINAL, HOODLUM.

JAILBREAK blastout

JAILER alcaide, alcayde, custodian, gaoler, guard, keeper, screw, turnkey, warden, warder

JAIN *doctrine* ajiva
founder mahavira
initiation diksha
sect ajivika, dhundia, digambara, lunka, svetambara
teacher vardhamana

JAIR *parent* manasseh, shimei
son mordecai

JAKAN *parent* ezer

JAKE cash, dally, dandy, fine, first-rate, ginger, great, green-horn, hick, jacob, money, okay, peasant, rube, rustic, satisfactory, trifle, yokel

JAKEL *son* agur

JAKIM *father* shimei

JAKO parrot

JALAP mechoacan, turpeth

JALAPATI See VARUNA.

JALAUN *capital* orai

JALISCO *indian* cora

JALON *father* ezra

JALOPY aircraft, auto, car, clunker, crate, flivver, hotrod

JALOUSE surmise, suspect

JALOUSIE blind, envy, shutter

JAM bind, block(age), bruise, congestion, conserve, corner, cram, crowd, crush, dilemma, fix, frock, gorge, interfere, jelly, mass, mess, mob, multitude, obstruction, pack, pickle, pinch, plight, predicament, preserve, press(ure), push, quandary, scrape, session, squeeze, stop(page), strait, tamp, throng, thrust, tighten, wedge
through legislate, railroad

JAMAI *father* tola

JAMAICA bullhoof, capparis, passion-flower
apple cherimoya
bark princewood
bay montego, st ann's
birch gumbo-limbo
bird tody
buckthorn cherokee rose
cactus turk's-head
capital kingston
cherry fig
city kingston, port antonio, port maria
cobnut pignut, quabe
coin quattie
cult rastafarians
dish guango, patois
dogwood ba(r)basco, fishwood, jack-in-a-box, joewood, wild cinnamon
ebony cocuswood
gecko woodslave
grackle tinkling
hair style dreadlocks
honeysuckle passionflower
island cayman
leader marcus garvey
liquor jake, rum, tia maria
mart straw market
mesquite cashaw
mignonette henna
pepper allspice
plant akee

premier manley
rainbird hunter, tomfool
resort montego bay
river black, minho
rosewood amyris
saltwort batis
shrub broomtree
snapdragon manyroot
sorrel roselle
spiderwort frenchweed
sugar cane caledonian queen
sumac poisonwood
termite duck-ant
thistle prickly poppy
thrust hopping dick
tree black guava, breadnut, garlic pear, lagetto, licca, plantain
vervain gervao
wood uassi
wood sorrel begonia
wood thrush maybird

JAMB alette, corner, gamb, pillar, post, turn, wing

JAMBEE calamus, cane, palm, walking stick

JAMBOREE carousal, festival, frolic, spree

JAMES chauffeur, diego, jemmy, jimmy, seamas, shamus, sovereign

JAMES I *jester* archie armstrong, thomas derrie
kingdom england, ireland, scotland
nickname pieman
parent darnley, mary stuart
queen consort anne

JAMES II *father* charles i
kingdom england, ireland, scotland

JAMES, HENRY *novel* daisy miller, portrait of a lady, princess casamassima, roderick hudson, the ambassadors, the american, the aspern papers, the bostonians, the golden bowl, the turn of the screw, the wings of the dove, washington square, what maisie knew

JAMES, SAINT *burial site* rome
brother john
daughter anne
parent alphaeus, salome, zebedee
symbol cockles, gourd-bottle, pole, scallop-shell, staff

JAMIN *father* simeon

JAMMED crowded, crushed, massed, stuck

JAMON bacon, guitar, ham

JAMSHID *kingdom* peris

JANACEK *opera* jenufa

JANE EYRE *author* charlotte bronte
character rochester

JANGADA catamaran

JANGAR raft

JANGLE altercate, babble, blare, bray, burr, buzz, caw, chatter, clam, clang(or), clank, clash, contention, croak, differ, discord, fight, gossip, groan, growl, grumble, irritate, jar, noise, prate, quarrel, saw, screech, snarl, snore, squabble, stridulate, twang, twank, wrangle

JANGLING ajar, altercation, babble, bickering, clashing, discord(ant), dissonant, harsh, quarreling, wrangling

JANISSARY See JANIZARY.

JANITOR caretaker, cleaner, concierge, custodian, doorkeeper, durwan, gatekeeper, guardian, mehtar, porter, sexton, super, usher

JANIZARY conscript, creole, mercenary, rabirubia, slave, solach, solak, soldier
chief dey

JANN demon, eblis, genii, jinn

JANNAI *father* joseph
son melchi

JANUARY *birthstone* garnet
6th epiphany, twelfth night

JANUS deceiver, divanus, matutinous, pater, portunus
daughter canens
-faced deceitful, falsehearted

JAPAN, JAPANESE cipango, dai nippon, enamel, kingdom of suicide, lacquer, nihon, nippon, paint, varnish, yamato, zipangu
abacus soroban
abalone awabi
aborigine aino, ainu
adam, eve izanagi, izanami
admiral ito, togo
advertising agency dentsu
agricultural union nokyo
air base chitose
aircraft zero
alcove tokonoma
alloy mokum, shibuichi
allspice chimonanthus
-american ainoko, issei, kibei, nisei, sansei
amusement hall pachinko parlor
annals nihongi, nihon shoki
annals, compiler ono yasumaro, prince toneri
annals, 1st part findaiki, jindaiki
annals, memorizer hieda-no-are
anthem kimigayo
apartment danchi
apricot ansu, ume
arborvitae thujopsis
army reserve hoju, kobi
aroid konjak
art design notan
art figure haniwa, hobird
auto datsun, mazda, prince, skylark, toyopet, toyota
bacteriologist kitasata
badge kirimon, mon
barbecue (naga)hibachi
bards katari-be
baron daimio, daimyo, han
bath onsen
battle cry banzai
battlefield pilgrimage sensoki, jumpai
bay amort, ariake, atsumi, ise, miku, mutsu, osaka, otaru, senda, suruga, tokyo, toso, toyama, uchiura, wakasa, yedo
bean a(d)zuki
beer biiru
beetle popillia
beni blue spiraea, red, rouge
beverage sake, saki
book, ancient (See also *annals*, above.) engilshiki, fudoki, kogoshui, kojiki, manyoshu, shojiroku, tango-fudoki
boxes, set of inro
brake warabi
brazier hibachi
bream tai
brocade nishiki
broth osuimo(no)
brothel shinjuku
buddha aizen-myoo, amida, amita, apis, ashuku nyorai, bato kannon, daibutsu, daiitaku-myoo, dainichi nyorai, fudo-myoo, fugen bosatsu, fuku-kensaku kannon, gozanze-myoo, gundari-myoo, hosho nyorai, jizo bosatsu, ju-ichimen kannon, jundei kannon, kannon bosatsu, kokuzo bosatsu, kongo-yasha-myoo, kujaku-myoo, maitreya, mida, miroku bosatsu,

monju bosatsu, nyorai, senju kannon, sho kannon, yakushi nyorai
buddha, disciple arhat, binzuru
buddhism amidism, zen
buddhism proclaimed by prince regent shotoku
buddhist doctrine shingon, tendai
buddhist festival bon
buddhist 1st emperor yomei
buddhist 1st empress suiko
buddhist 1st family soga
buddhist form world taizokai
buddhist gods' souls ara-mitama (violent), nigi-mitama (gentle)
buddhist idea world kongokai
buddhist monk dengo daishi, kobo daishi, nichiren, shinran, shonin
buddhist organization komeito, soka-gakkai
buddhist sect hosso, jodo-shinshu, jodo-shu, kegon, saddharma, sanron, shinshu, zen
buddhist-shinto unity ryobu-shinto
bureaucrat zaikai
bush clover hagi
business term ringi
cabinet wood kiri
cake kashi, koji, okashi
calamities god yaso-magabu-bi
calculator abacus, soroban
calisthenics judo
cape ashizuri, daio, erimo, esan, iro, jizo, kyoga, mela, mino, muroto nojima, noma, nomo, oki, oma, rurui, sada, sawa, shakotan, shio, shiriya, soya, suzu, todoga, toi
capital edo, kyoto, miyako, nara, saikio, tokio, tokyo, yedo
carp koi
carriage kago, sados
case inro
cedar cryptomeria, sugi
champagne shampen
chant nam myo ho renge kyo
character hibunci
cherry sakura
chess shogi
chevrotain napu
chief advisor kwampaku
chivalry bushido
chopsticks (o)hashi
church (o)tera
circle maru
city akita, amagasaki, aomori, arao, asahogawa, ashaikawa, atami, chiba, choshi, fukui, fukuoka, fuse, gifu, hagi, hakodate, hamamatsu, himeji, hirosaki, hiroshima, hitachi, hofu, ichinoseki, kagoshima, kamakura, kanazawa, kawasaki, kioto, kobe, kochi, kofu, kokura, kumamoto, kure, kyoto, lida, matsue, matsuyama, mito, moji, muya, nagano, nagasaki, nagoya, nara, niigata, nikko, ogaki, oita, okayama, okazaki, omutu, osaka, otaru, otsu, saga, sakai, sapporo, sasebo, sendai, shizuoka, suita, takada, tokio, tokyo, toyama, toyohashi, ueda, ueno, ujina, wakayama, yawata, yedo, yokohama, yokosuka
clan gen, hei, satsuma
class eta, heimin, kwazoku, roi, samurai, shizoku
clogs geta
cloisonne shippo
clover hagi, lespedeza
coat mino
coin cash, cobang, ichebu, ichibu, itzeboo, itzebu, itziboo, koban(g), mon, nibu, oban(g), rin, rio, sen, shu, tempo, yen
commoner heimin
commune dessa
company iwasaki, mitsubishi, mitsui, sumitomo, yasuda
composition haikai
confection ame
conglomerate zaibatsu
constellation deities nijuhachi bushu
conveyance jinrikisha, kago, ricksha(w)
cooking vessel hibachi, wok
councillor karo
court da(i)ri
courtier kuge
crepe chirimen
crest kikumon, mon
crow, sacred yata-garasu
cult zen
cup sakazuki
current black stream, kurosiwo, kyroshio
cushion zabuton
dagger tanto
dance bugaku, chonchina, kagura, san-gaku, saru-gaku
dancing girl geisha
date plum persimmon
deer s(h)ika
deity See *god, goddess,* below.
department kori
dependence amae(ru)
dictator oda nobunaga, tojo, toyotomi hideyoshi
diplomat aoki, homura, kurusu, nomura, togo
dish kombu, motsu, omaka sai, sukiyaki, sushi, tempura, teriyaki, yaki, yakitori
district ken
divine force kami
dog akira, akita, tanate
doll festival hina matsuri
door fusuma
drama kabuki, masakado, nogaku, noh
drawing mandala
drink biiru, cherry blossoms, green tea, rice wine, sake, shampen, uisukki
drum taiko
duty giri(ninjo)
dwarf kappa
dye process yuzen
dynasty meiji
earthenware banko, raku
economic federation keidanren
economist akita, shimomura
emblem rising sun
emperor akihito, antoku, chuai, edo, go-daigo, gotoba, hachiman daibosatsu, hirohito, ieyasu, junnin, juntoku, kammu, keiko, meiji, mikado, mutsuhito ojin, okam, seiwa, sutoku, taisho, tenno, tosho-daigongen, tsuchi-mikado, yomei temmu, yoshihito
emperor, 1st jimmu tenno
emperor's throne shinza
empress gemmyo, jingo, koken, nagako, nagamiya, suike
ethics bushido
evergreen akeki, sciapopitys
exclamation banzai
explosive shimose
fabric birodi, chirimen, habutai, habutaye, nishiki, silk
family fujiwara, hojo, minamoto
family registration koseki
fan ogi
farewell sayonara
feast (o)bon, (o)matsuri, tanabata, utas

fencing kendo
fern ball, bamboo, coniogramme, davallia, squirrel's-foot
fertility god susanoo
festival hina matsuri, obon
fetish obe
financial clique zaibatsu
fish aburabozu, ayu, fugu, funa, koi, masu, porgy, ryukin, sashimi, shubunkin, tai, tho
floor bed futon
flower nelumbium, udo
flower arrangement ikebana, ikenobo, ohara, ononoimoko, sogetsu
flower festival hana-matsuri
flute fuye
food kombu, miso, rice
footwear geta, tabi
foreigners gaijin
foreign ministry gaimusho
form world taizokai
game gimmi, gobang, gomoku, igo, ken, pachinko, sugoruku, wei-chi
garment haori, kimono, mino, mompei
gateway toran, torii
gelatin agalloch, agar(agar), isinglass
general iyeyasu, kuroki, oyama, tojo, yamashita
gentry shizoku
giant daidarabotchi
girdle obi
girdle box inro
girl geisha, musume
god (See also *buddha; happiness, 7 gods of; road god; sea god.*) aji-sukitakahikone, amatsukami, amatsumikaboshi, ame-no-hohi, ame-no-kagaseo, ame-no-oshido-mimi, ame-no-wakahiko, amida, amita, atago-gongen, benten, bishamon, daibot, daikoku, ebis(h)u, fukurokuju, funado, gozu-tenno, hachiman(daibosatsu), hamori, hariti, hayaji, haya-tsumuji-no-kami, hiruko, homasubi, hotei, inari, izanagi, jurojin, kagazuchi, kaguzuchi, kamadonokami, kami, kaminari, kamunahobi, kantokinoki, kashiwanokami, kishimojin, kompira, kukunochi, kunado, kunitsukami, kuraokami, kuvera, marici-deva, marishiten, mii-nokami, minato-nokami, myoken, nainokami, nigihayahi, ninigi, oiwa daimyojin, okitsuhiko, okitsuhime, okuninushi, oyamatsumi, sengensama, sha, shinatobe, shinatsu-hiko, shiozuki, sukunabikona, susanoo, takaminusubi, takamu-musubi, takemikazuchi, takitsuhiko, tatsutahiko, tatsutahime, tsukiyomi, wakahiru-me, yasomago-tsu-bi
goddess amano-uzume, amaterasu, hani-yasuno-kami, hariti, izanami, kamimusubi, kariteimo, kono-hanasakuya-hime, nuzichi, sengen-sama, shinatobe, shitateru-hime, takami-musubi, tatsuta-hime, toyo-uke-hime, tsukiyomi, ukemochi-nokami, wakahirume, yakami
god souls aramitama (violent), nigimitama (gentle)
goldfish funa, koi
goodbye sayonara
governor shogun, taikun, tycoon
greeting banzai, irasshaimase, konban wa, konnichi wa, mokari-makka, ohayogozaimasu
guts hara
happiness, 7 gods of benzaiten, bishamonten, daikoku, ebisu, fukurouju, hotei osho, jurojin, pusa
harp koto
head, decapitated kagu-hana, miru-me
healer binzuru
heaven ama, gokuraku
heaven, bridge ama-no-hashidate
heavenly punishment tempatsu
heavenly river ama-no-gawa
herb acorus, featherfern, toad-lily, udo
hero saigo takamori, yamato takeru
hippies bozuoki, futen, gaijin
history kojiki
holding company zaibatsu
honor code bushido
horseradish wasabi
hot springs onsen
idea world kongokai
immigrant to u s issei
ink sumi
ink painting sumie
inlay zogan
inn ryokan
iris shadow
isinglass See *gelatin*, above.
island bonin, cipango, hokkaido, hondo, honshu, iki(shima), izu, kiushu, kiusiu, kuril(e), kyushu, loochu, oita, okigunto, okinawa, okushiri, rebun, rishiri, riukiu, ryukyu, sado, shikoko, shikoku, sikok, tsushima, yakujima
ivy ampelopsis, geranium creeper
jacket haori
kelp kombu
killifish medaka
kingmaker kuromaku
kings, heavenly guards bishamon, jikoku, komoku, lokapala, shitenno, tamon, zocho
knife aikuchi, kwaiken
korean war orders divine aid
labor offensive shunto
lacquer urushi
lake biwa, kutchawa, shikotsu, suwa, towada, toya
landscape art bonsai
legislature diet
lesbian resubian
light-skinned ainu
lily auratum
litter cango, kago, norimono
liturgical prayers norito
loincloth fundoshi
loquat biwa
lord daimio, daimyo, hatamoto
lovers' hotels abekku hoteru
lyric haiku, hokku
magnolia yulan
maple fullmoon, momiji
marital art See *self-defense*, below.
massage shiatsu
mats tatami
meaning haragei
measure boo, carat, catty, cho, djo, fun, go(go), hiro, hiyak-hiro, hiyak-kin, inc, isse, issho, ittan, kati, ken, kin, koku, komma-ichida, kon, kujira-shaku, kwamme, momme, niyo, picul, rin, shaku, shi, sho(o), sun, tan
medicine case etui, inro
medicine god okuninushi
meditation nembutsu
medlar loquat
mercenary ninja

metal work bori, guri-bori, jimigaki, mazegane, shibuichidoshi, zogan
mikado dairi
mile, nautical kairi
military code bushido
military government shogun
military police kempeitai
military service yobi
millet (barn)(cockspur) grass
mime san-gaku
ministers turned into gods fujiwara kamatari, sugawara michizane, tenjin
mist bai
monastery tera
monk (See also *buddhist monk.*) sesshu
monopoly zaibatsu
moon deity tsukiyomi
moon, full mochi-zuki
mulberry kozo, kuwa
musical instrument aoitsuba, fuye, koto, samisen, taiko, t(su)ruyume
music and dancing san-gaku, saru-gaku
national anthem kimigayo
national park aso
nature forces kami
naval base kure, sasebo, truk
naval officer yamamoto
naval victory tsushima
news agency domei
newspaper asahi, komei-shinbun, mainichi, yomiuri
niche tokonoma
noble daimio, daimyo, hatamoto, kami, kuge, kwazoku, samurai
non-people hinin
novel tale of genji
novelist murasaki
numbers (1–9) ichi, ni, san, shi, go, roku, shichi, hachi, ku
oak shirakashi
occupation group scap
officer shikken
orchid snakemouth
ornament inro, netsuke
outcast burakumin, eta, hinin, ronin, yeta
outlaw ronin
pagoda taa
painter baiitsu, foujita, harunobu, hiroshige, hokusai, korin, mitsunobu, reisai, sanraku, sotatsu, utamaro
painting style kano, nanga, rimpa, sesshu, shijo, tosa, ukiyo(y)e, yamatoe
palanquin kago, norimono
paper-folding art origami
parent-child relationship oyabun-kobun
peak asahi, asama, asosan, enasan, fuji(san), fujiyama, hakusan, hiuchi, hondo, kujusan, tokachi, uso, yariga, yesso, zao
pearl mikimoto
peninsula izu
people aino, ainu, cipango, issei, nippon(ese), nisei, sansei
persimmon hyakume, kaki, triumph
physician noguchi
physicist tomonage
pillbox inro
pinball pachinko
pine matsu
plane zero
plant aucuba, cydonia, kudzu, sugamo, tea, udo
plum kelsey
poem haikai, haiku, hokku, tanka, waka
poem collection manyoshu
poet basho, matsuo, murasaki
poison barb shuriken
police boxes koban
political leader togo
political party komeito, minseito, seirankai, seiyuhonto, seiyukai
population decline kaso
porcelain hirado, hizen, imari, nabeshima
porgy tai
port akita, akkad, aomori, hakodate, hiogo, hiroshima, kanazawa, kobe, koche, kure, matsuyama, moji, niigata, oita, omuta, osaka, otaru, sakai, sakata, sasebo, shimonoseki, shizuoka, takamatsu, tokio, tokushima, tokyo, toyohashi, tsu, ube, wakayama, yokohama
porter akabo
pottery awaji, awata, banko, binkozan, bizen, mimpei
prayers norito
prefecture ken, kin, kori, mino, oita, owari, yamaguchi
prime minister ashida, fukuda, hatoyama, ikeda, ishibashi, ito, katayama, kishi, konoye, miki, sato, tanaka, tojo, yoshida
prince akihito
print urushiye
print maker sharaku
prison sugamo
province, ise, iwaki, kai, satsuma, yamato
quince japonica, loquat
racers' circuit sahkittozoku
radish daikon
railroad new tokaido line, shinkansen
raincoat mino
raisin tree cock's-claw
recess tokonoma
reciters katari-be
recreation site pachinko parlor
regent shikken
regime meiji restoration, tokugawa shogunate
region karafuto
relief carving nikubori
religion buddhism, shinto(ism), sokagakki
religious leader kagawa
rice gohan, kome, mochigome
rice product ame, sake, saki
rifle arisaka
river tonegawa, yalu
road god chimata-nokami, dosojin, funado, kunado, saenokami, yachimatahiko
robe kimono
rose aino, bara
rubdown shiatsu
rug crazy quilt, solitaire, tatami
ruler shogun, son of heaven, taikun, tenno, tycoon
ruler, 1st ninigi
salad herb udo
salmon masu
samurai ronin
sandal geta, zori
sash obi
sash fixture netsuke
sauce iyu, udo, unagi
school juku, yobiko
screen shoji, tagasode
script kana(majiri)
scriptures engishiki, fudoki, jindaiki, kogoshui, kojiki, nihongi, nihonshoki, shojiroku
scroll emaki, gohonzon, kakemono, makimono
sculptor noguchi
sea amakusa, inland, suo, tsushima
seafood, cooked tempura
sea god hohodemi, kompira, kuvera, owata-tsumi, ryobu-shinto, shiozuchi, suitengo
seal, personal hanko
seaweed nori

sect ryobu, sokogakkai
self-defense aikido, j(i)jutsu, j(i)ujitsu, judo, karate, kungfu, sumo
shinto with 2 faces ryobu-shinto
ship name maro, maru
shitenno See *kings, heavenly guards,* above.
shoe geta, zori
shogun family ashikaga, tokugawa
shoot udo
shrine jingu, jinja
shrub aburachan, aucuba, cydonia, g(o)umi, hortensia, japonica, kerria, mitsumata, nandina, quince, retinispora, sas(s)anqua, stewartia, tea-of-heaven, tobira
silk chirimen, habutai, habutaye
silk worm kaiko, uamamai
silk worm disease uji
sock tabi
soldier heitai, joju
soldier's pay sen
song tanka, uta
spruce yeddo
spurge pachysandra
statesman genro, hara, hiranuma, ito, matsuoka, mori, saionji, yamagata
stockmarket kabutocho
storm monsoon, taifu, tengu, tsunami, typhoon
storm god susanoo
stove hibachi
strait bungo, kii, nemuro, osumi, tanega, tokara, tsugaru, tsushima
straw coat mino
straw hat ballibuntl
student group chukakuha, kakumaruha, zengakuren
suicide harakiri, harikari, seppuku, shinju
sun goddess amaterasu
sun tree hinoki
sword cat(t)an, daisho, kamashimo, katana, tachi, wacadash, wakizashi, zashi
sword alloy shakudo
sword decoration fushi, menuki, mitokoromono
sword guard tsuba
sword mounts kanamono, kodogu
sword pommel kabuzuchi, kashira
syllabary iroha
symbol shintai
tea ceremony chanoyu
tea girl musume
tea house chaya
tea shop chashitsu, kissaten
tea whisk chasen
temple isegrand, sengakuji, sha, tera
"thank you" arigato, domoarigato
theatre kabuki, shingeki
throne shinza
thumb therapy shiatsu
tidal wave tsunami
title kami, mikado, okami, shogun, tenno
tortoise shell bekko
towel oshibori
tower pagoda, tope
town machi, mura, toi
trade organization jetro
trade union domei, sohyo
tradition bonsai, bushido, harikari, judo, kabuki, karate, sand painting, seppuku, shinju, tea ceremony
train bullet, shinkansen
tree akamatsu, akeki, camphor, castoralia, cycas, epaullette, full-moon maple, ginkgo, hinoki, kiaki, kiri, kozo, matsu, nikko fir, paulownia, pine, sakalin fir, shirasashi, sugi, upas urushi, yeddo
tree, sacred hinoki, sakaki, sakura (nomiya)
troubador basho
underworld jigoku, neno kuni, sokono kuni, yakuza, yomi-tsu-kuni
underworld ruler emma-hoo, yama raja
union federation sohyo
university doshisha, keio, kyoto, sophia, tokyo, waseda
untouchables burakumin
varnish tree urushi
vegetable daikon, gobo, udo
vehicle jinrikisha, rickshaw
velvet birodo
view shakkei
village bustee, busti, mura
vine akebi(a), bignonia, kudzu, tecoma
volcano asama(yama), aso(san), fuji(yama), mihara
wall shoji
war cry banzai, tora
war god hachiman daibosatsu, ojin
warrior class bunbury odo, ronin, samurai
warrior class code bushido
wasp tiphia
wax tree sumac
weight carat, catty, fun, hiyakkin, kati, kin, kon, kwamme, kwan, momme, niyo, picul, rin, rjoo, shi
welcome irasshaimase
wild orange tachibana
wine akadama, sake, saki
winged being tengu
wisteria fuji
wood tamo
wooden clog geta
workers' confederation domei
wrestler sumotori
wrestling See *self-defense,* above.
writer akutagawa, fujiwara nokisaki, futabatei, hironari, koboabe, mishima, motoori norinaga, sakyo komatsu, shimazaki
writing jana, janki
yeast koji
yeoman goshi
zither koto

JAPAPURA hollandia

JAPE banter, crack, deceive, deride, fool, gag, gaud, insult, jeer, jest, joke, mock, quip, taunt, trick, wisecrack, witticism

JAPETUS *moon of* saturn

JAPHETH *father* noah
son gomer, javan, madai, magog, mesech, shem, tiras, tubal

JAPHIA *father* david

JAPHLET *father* heber
son ashvath, bimhal, pasach

JAPONICA astilbe, bush, camellia, crape myrtle, quince, shrub, steen

JAQUES *father* roland de boys

JAR agitate, amphora, askos, banga, beaker, brunt, cadus, can, cell, clash, clatter, concussion, conflict, container, crock, cruse, differ, discord, dolium, drill, ewer, fight, grate, grind, hydria, impact, irritate, jangle, jerk, jog, jolt, jounce, juer, jug, kalpis, martaban, offend, olla, outrage, package, pelike, pinata, pitcher, pithos, preserve, pykter, quake, rattle, rock, shake, shock, tamnos, start(le), stinkpot, succussion, terrine, tick, tinaja, toby, upset, urn, vessel, vibrate

bell cloche
coarse crock, terrine
earthenware crock, gallipot, gamla, olla, pankin, pithos, tarro, terrine
fly cicada
fruit mason
large cadus, dolium, situla
leyden condenser
long-necked goglet, gurglet
loose wrest
majolica albarello
opening anthesteria, pithoigia
-owl goatsucker
porous gurglet
ring lute, rubber
squat koro
stone croppa, steen
2-handled amphora
water banga, chatti, chattu, goglet, gumlah, gurglet, hydria
wide-mouthed ewer

JARAH *son* alemeth, azmoth, zimri

JARBIRD nuthatch

JARBLE bemire, moisten, wet

JARDINIERE bowl, pot, soup, stand, urn, vase

JARED *son* enoch

JARGON abracadabra, argot, bafflegab, baragouin, barrikin, beach-la-mar, bechede-mer, cant, chatter, chinook, choctaw, dialect, dog latin, doubledutch, drivel, enigma, flash tongue, gibberish, gobbledegook, greek, hep talk, idiom, jabber(wocky), jive, kedgeree, koine, lingo, lingua franca, nonsense, patois, patter, pidgin, pigeon english, pig latin, polyglot, rane, rigmarole, schmooze, shelta, shop talk, siwash, slang(uage), speech, talk, talkee-talky, talky-talky, twitter, vernacular, zircon
senseless balderdash
technical grimgribber
thieves' flash

JARHA *son* attai

JARIB *father* simeon

JARL chieftain, earl, headman, quarrel

JARLEY, MRS *friend* little nell

JARMUTH *king* priam

JARRING clashing, discord(ant), dissonant, lute, shaking

JARRY *farce* ubi roi

JARV(E)Y, JARVIE coach, driver, hackney

JASIONE bellflower, sheep's-bit

JASMINE bela, cestrum, clematis, gelsemium, jessamine, jessamy, malati, matrimony vine, papaw, perfume, pikake, sampaquita, woodbine
cape katjepiering
red frangipani

JASON *companion* coronus, paul
consort creusa, glauce, medea
men argonauts
parent aeson, alcimede, eleazar
quest golden fleece
ship argo
son alcimedes, antipater, euneus, thessalus, thoas
teacher chiron
uncle pelias

JASPER biotite, bloodstone, chalcedony, creolite, diasper, mica, morlop, murra, quartz, rube, ruby
zodiac sign pisces

JASS pinochle

JASSY iasi, yassy
coin leu, ley

JATEORHIZA moonseed
root calombo, calumba, colombo, columbo

JAUNDER gabble, prattle

JAUNDICE aurigo, bias, envy, gulsach, hepatikos, hepatitis, icterus, jealousy, prejudice, yellows
blue cyanosis
complication kernicterus
pert. icteric, icterode
preventive rhogam
remedy anti-icteric, bilirubin, celandine

JAUNDICED bigoted, bitter, envious, grudging, intolerant, jealous, sallow, unfair, yellow

JAUNT cruise, excursion, expedition, gad, gallivant, hike, jolt, jounce, journey, ramble, run, sally, shake, stroll, tour, tramp, travel, trek, trip, voyage, walk, wander

JAUNTY airy, animated, careless, chic, chipper, cocky, dapper, dashing, debonair, easy, fine, finical, gay, genteel, lively, modish, natty, nonchalant, perk(y), shanty, showy, smart, sporty, sprightly, spruce, stylish, swaggering, unconcerned

JAUP bespatter, dregs, spatter, splash, spurt

JAVA (see also EAST INDIES, INDONESIA.) coffee, fowl, tji
aboriginal kalang
almond canarium, kanari, pili, talisay
animal banteng, napu, teledu
arrow poison upas
badger ratel, teledu
berry cubeb
bird beo, thrush-tit
buddhist temple boro budur
canvas ada
capital jakarta
carriage sado(o)
chevrotain napu
city bandoeng, bandung, bantam, batavia, bogor, dessa, djakarta, jakarta, jogjakarta, kediri, madioen, malang, semarang, serang, soerakarta, surabaya
civet dedes, rasse
commune dessa
condiment ajowan
cotton kapok
dance serimpi
dancers bedoyo
deer napu
delinquent kalang
drama topeng
dutchman blanda
fabric ikat
fig tree gondang
fruit gondang, lomboy
grackle beo
island bali, lombok, madura
island group sunda
language balinese, kavi, kawi, madurese, sassak, sudanese
lomboy plum
man pithecanthropus
measure kan, paal, palen, rand
medicine ajowan
midday meal rice table
musical instrument bonang, gambang, gamelan(g), gender, saron
orchestra gamelan(g)
ox banteng
peak amat, gede, lawoe, murjo, prahu, raoeng, semeroe, slamet(a), soembing

people krama, kromo, sudanese
pepper cubeb
plateau ijen
plum duhat, jaman, jambo(o)l, jambos(a), jambul, lomboy
port batavia, surabaya, tegal, tjirebon
puppet show wajang, wayang
rice field sawah
ruler rajah, susuhunan
seed ajava, ajowan
skunk teledu
sparrow munia, paddybird, ricebird, weaverbird
speech krama, ngoko
squirrel jelerang
steak sushi
strait sunda
straw peanit
sumac fuyang
temple boro budur, c(h)andi, thandi
theater kabuki
tree antiar, gondang, upas
village bantam, dessa
volcano bromo, gede, kelut, merapi, raung, semeru, slamet
weight amat, po(u)nd, sokel, tali
wild dog adjag
xylophone gambang
zither galempong, galempung

JAVAN *son* dodanim, elishah, kittim, tarshish

JAVELIN aclys, acontium, angon, assagai, dart, gavelock, handstaff, hurlbat, jereed, jerid, lance, pike, pile, pilum, pole, shaft, spear
game jereed, jerid
point sagaie
thrower meleager

JAW, JAWS bawl out, berate, bill, bite, blame, censure, chaft, chap, chat(ter), chaw(le), chin, choke, chop(s), clack, condemn, criticize, dash, fauces, gab(ble), gonia, gossip, jabber, jowl, mandible, maw, maxilla, mouth, muzzle, nag, pour, rail, rate, reprove, revile, scold, snout, speech, splash, talk, tonguelash, upbraid, vise, vituperate, wang, wave, wig, yak
big actinomycosis
comb. gnath(o)
false clamp
forceps beak
having short hemignathous
having wide eurygnathic
hole cesspool, sewer
lower chin, mandible
muscle masseter, temporal
part ramus
pert. gnathal, gnathic, malar
point gonion
projection prognathism
tissue gum
tumor adamantinomia
undershot layback
upper maxilla
without agnathic, agnathous

JAWBONE articular(e), credit, jowl, maxilla, talk, trust, wang
part mesognathion

JAWFOOT maxilliped

JAWSMITH demagogue, dentist, orator, speaker, talker

JAY aphelocoma, blue(coat), chatterbird, chatterer, dupe, gae, garrulus, magpie, meatbird, motmot, piet, roadmonkey, sirgang, xanthoura

JAYHAWK *state* kansas

JAYHAWKER guerrilla, kansan, raider, spider, tarantula

JAY, JOHN *pseud.* publius

JAZERANT armor, gesseron

JAZZ bebop, blues, boogie woogie, bop, bossa nova, dance, jitterbug, jive, liveliness, megillah, music, rag (time), rubato, shimmy, stomp, syncopation, talk
band date gig
barrelhouse gutbucket
beat bebop
blues-based funk
count basie
fan cat, hepcat, ragtimer, swingster, syncopator
group combo, spasm band
improvize fake
jargon jive
-like music calypso
loud barrelhouse
opening intro
singing scat
style barrelhouse, bebop, dixieland, mainstream, new orleans, swing
theme riff
up accelerate, animate, boost, enliven, increase, speed, spruce, syncopate

JAZZY active, lively, sporty, wild

JEALOUS apprehensive, covetous, desirous, distrustful, doubtful, envious, green (eyed), grudging, jaundiced, lustful, suspicious, vehement, vigilant, watchful, wrathful, yellow(eyed)

JEALOUSY apprehension, envy, green-eyed monster, heartburn, mistrust, resentment, suspicion, yellows
incarnate othello
symbolic color yellow

JEANS levis, PANTS
fabric chino, denim

JEBERECHIAH *son* zechariah

JECOLIAH *son* uzziah

JECONIAH *son* hoshama, jekamiah, malchiram, nedabiah, pedaiah, shealtiel, shenazzar

JEDIDAH *kin* adaiah, amon, josiah

JEDUTHUN *son* galal, gedaliah, hashabiah, jeshaiah, mattithiah, shemaiah, uzziel, zeri

JEEL damage, jelly, mischief
son jechonias

JEEP carryall, pickup, truck
amphibious seep

JEER barrack, bob, boo, chiack, deride, derision, fleer, flout, flute, frump, gibe, gird, glaik, hoot, insult, jape, jibe, laugh at, mob, mock(ery), rally, ridicule, scoff, scomm, sneer, taunt, twit

JEERING bird, derisive, flout, mocking, sceptical

JEEVES butler

JEFE chief, commander, head, leader

JEFFERSON, THOMAS
birthplace shadwell, virginia
burial site monticello
daughter martha, mary
home monticello
love sally hemings
party republican
profession lawyer
territory colorado
vice president aaron burr, george clinton

JEHALELE(E)L *son* asareel, azariah, tiria, ziph (ah)

JEHIADA *wife* jehoshabeath, jehosheba

JEHIEL *parent* jehoshaphat
son abdon, ahio, baal, gedar,

kish, mikloth, nadab, ner, shechaniah, zacher, zechariah, zur
wife maacah
JEHIZKIAH *father* shallum
JEHOAHAZ *parent* hemutal, jehoram, jehu
son joash
JEHOHANAN *captain for* jehoshaphat
son ishmael
JEHOIACHIN *successor* salathiel
JEHOIADA *enemy* athalia
son benaiah, zechariah
wife jehoshabeath
JEHOIAKIM *son* coniah, jeconiah, zedekian
JEHONATHAN *father* uzziah
JEHORAM *offspring* ahaziah, jehoahaz, jehoshabeath
JEHOSHAPHAT *captain* adnah, amasiah, ednas, eliada, jehohanan, jehozabad
leader solomon
parent asa, azubah, nimshi
son azariah, jehiel, j(eh)oram, jehu, michael, shaphatiah, zechariah
wife athaliah
JEHOVAH almighty, elohim, god, have(h), jah, lord, yahveh, yahweh, yhva, yhwa
gift of, name meaning matthew
is god, name meaning elijah
witness pioneer
JEHOZABAD *leader* jehoshaphat
JEHOZADAK *son* joshua
JEHU coachman, drive(r), speeder
father jehoshaphat, obed
son azariah, jehoahaz
JEIEL *scribe of* uzziah
son banaiah
JEJUNE arid, banal, bare, barren, diluted, dry, dull, empty, flat, hungry, inane, insipid, meager, skimpy, slight, stale, sterile, thin, uninteresting, unproductive, vapid, wishywashy
JEKAMIAH *father* shallum
son elishama
JELL clot, congeal, crystallize, firm, gelatinate, stiffen, thicken
JELLY alcogel, aspic, colloid, conserve, emulsion, fisnoga, flummery, gelatin, gelee, jam, jeel, pectin, poha, preserve, quiddany, rhob
animal gelatin(e)
base pectin
calf's foot fisnoga, sulze
-like gelatinous
nut coconut
plant kei-apple, seaweed
JELLYFISH acaleph, aurelia, carvel, coward, cyanea, medusa, pacifica, pelagia, quarl, salp, scyphozoan, scyphula, slobber, strobila, sunfish, velella, weakling
body umbrella
comb. cetene
group acrespeda, discophora
larva ephyra
part exumbrella, pileus, tentacle, umbrella
stinging sea-nettle
umbrella pileus
JEMIMA *father* job
JEMMY boot, crowbar, dandy, greatcoat, handy, jimmy, lever, neat, spruce
JEMUEL *father* simeon
JENNA See PARADISE.
JENNET ass, donkey, horse, mule
JENNY airplane, ass, crane, female, jane, spinner, wren
JEOPARDIZE endanger, expose, hazard, risk
JEOPARDY chance, danger, dilemma, hap, hazard, insecurity, liability, menace, peril, problem, risk, threat, trick, venture
JEPHUNNEH *son* caleb, kenaz
JEQUIRITY black-eyed susan, guinea-pea, indian licorice
bean angolaseed, eyen, ruttee
JERAHMEEL *son* achia, ahijah, bunah, onam, oren, ozem, ram
JERBA lotus land
JERBOA allactaga, dipus, gerbil, jaculus, jumper, rodent
kangaroo bettong
JEREED javelin, jerrid, tzirid
JEREMIAD complaint, cry, lament(ation), plaint, tale, tirade, tragedy, woe
JEREMIAH *friend* baruch
offspring ezekiel, hamutal, jaazaniah
parent habaziniah
JEREMOTH *parent* elam
JERICHO *despoiler* achan
publican zacchaeus
rebuilder hiel
woman rahab
JERIEL *father* tola
JERIOTH *husband* caleb
JERK biltong(ue), bob, budzat, chap, charqui, chump, diddle, dolt, dope, drip, dullard, firk, flick, flip, flirt, flounce, fool, frump, gird, grab, hitch, jerque, jibe, jig, jigger jigget, jiggle, jog(gle), jolt, jouk, melamed, nerd, nidge, pluck, preserve, pull, push, putz, reflex, sad sack, schlep(per), schmo, s(c)hmuck, shake, snake, snap, sneer, snig, spang (hew), spasm, start, surge, switch, thrill, throw, tic, tweak, twist, twitch, vellicate, whip, wiggle, wrench, yank, yerk
JERKLINE harness
JERKS chorea, convulsions
JERKWATER hick, insignificant, small-time
JERKY biltong(ue), bultong, charqui, elboic, fidgety, flicky, flingy, hitchy, jiggety, joggly, jolty, jouncy, jumpy, palmodic, ratchety, saccadic, sharp, tasajo, twitchety, twitchy, vellicative
JEROHAM *parent* elihu
son adaiah, athaliah, azariah, eliah, elkanah, jaresiah, shamsherai, sherariah, zichri
JEROME *brother* napoleon
JEROME, SAINT hieronymus
emblem lion
pert. hieronymic
JEROMIN don juan
JERRY aware, conscious, german, knowing, kraut, soldier
-built cheap, flimsy, frail
shop See SALOON.
sneak dastard, rogue
JERSEY camisole, cloth, fabric, frock, gansey, guernsey, jacket, maillot, shirt, singlet, sweater, tricot, wool, zephyr
capital st helier
cudweed everlasting
fir scrub-pine
lightning applejack
livelong cudweed, enaena

police officer centenier
port st helier
red swine
tea checkerberry, wintergreen
thistle centaury

JERUBBAAL See GIDEON.

JERUSALEM aholibah, ariel, celestial city, city of david, hephzibah, oholibah, sion, solyma, urusalima, zion
artichoke ball-thistle, canada(potato), earthapple, girasol(e), helianthus, herb, sunflower, topinambou, tuber
cherry solanum
conqueror omar
corn durra
cowslip lungwort
cross lychnis
cucumber gherkin
date bauhinia, butterfly-flower, schizanthus
delivered, author tasso
garden gethsemane
going to musical chairs
haddock opah
hill moriah, olivet, sion, zion
king adonizedec, baldwin
lamentation site wailing wall
mosque omar
name, old ariel, jebus, salem
oak ambrose, chenopodium, goosefoot, mexican tea
pea gram
pert. hierosolymitan
pickle gherkin
pony ass, donkey
pool bethesda, dihon, siloam
prophetess anna, anne
ridge olivet
sage phlomis, sageleaf
section measheārim, perea
sheep market bethesda
shrine dome of the rock, holy sepulcher, wailing wall
spring See *pool*, above.
star aaron's-beard, salsify, snow-in-harvest
temple solomon's cloister
temple treasury corban
thorn or tree ambrose, cascol, catechu, parkinsonia, retama
willow oleaster

JERUSHA *father* zadok
husband uzziah

JESHER *father* caleb

JESHUA *ruler of* mizpah
son ezer, jeddu, josabdus, jozabad

JESIAH *father* uzziel

JESPERSON *language* ido

JESS leash, ribbon, strap

JESSAMINE See JASMINE.

JESSE *daughter* abigail, zeruiah
father obed
son abinadab, david, eliab, nethaneel, ozem, raddai, shammah, shimma

JESSICA *father* shylock
lover lorenzo

JESSUR daboia, reptile, snake, viper

JEST act, badinage, banter, bob, bourd, butt, chaff, clown, cog, crack, deed, derision, droll, fool, fun, gag, game, gammock, gaud, geste, gleek, jape(ry), jeer, jibe, joke, jollity, jolly, kid, laugh, mask, merriment, mock, mot, nothing, pageant, persiflage, play, prank, quip, raillery, ridicule, scoff, spoof, sport, tale, taunt, trifle, twit, waggery, wisecrack, wit(ticism)

JESTER antic, badchen, boor, bourder, buffo(on), clown, comedian, comic, disour, fool, goliard, harlequin, idiot, insult, japer, joker, juggler, larker, merryandrew, mime, motley, owlglass, pantaloon, picador, prankster, quipster, railleur, scoffer, stooge, trinculo, wamba, wisecracker, wit, zany
headdress cap and bells
staff bauble

JESTING banter, drowl, funny, sceptical, waggish

JESUIT, JESUIT'S ignatian, loyolite, paulist, tertian
bark cinchona, marsh-elder
drops friar's balsam
founder loyola
head black pope
motto amdg
nut water chestnut
resin balsam-capivi, copaiba
saint francis xavier, ignatius loyola, regis
tea mate

JESUITISM equivocation, quibble, sophistry

JESUS See CHRIST.
bug water-strider

JET aircraft, airliner, artifice, black(amber), blast, boast, bolt, carouse, coal, dart, disgorge, douche, dummy, ebony, emit, essence, essential, fantail, fashion, flush, font, fount(ain), gagate, geyser, gist, gush, jerk, jolt, jut, ladle, manner, mig, nozzle, parade, plane, pour, project, raven, roll, rush, sabre, sally, scorpion, shoot, soffione, spout, spray, spring, spurt(le), squirt, stream, stroll, stupa, surge, walk, well
black bugle
lag dysrhythmia
liner concorde, sst
propulsion unit jato
-setter gadabout, goer
stream squirt

JETHER *kin* amasa, ara, ephunneh, ezra, pispah

JETHRO *son-in-law* moses

JETSAM flotsam, jettison

JETTISON abandon, cast off, discard, dump, jetsam, relinquish

JETTY breakwater, bridge, buttress, dock, groin, groyne, mole, pier, starling, wall, wharf

JETUR *kin* ishmael

JEU amusement, game, play
de main horseplay
de mots pun
d'esprit quip, witticism

JEUSH *father* esau, rehoboam, shimei

JEUZ *father* shaharaim

JEW, JEW'S, JEWISH (See also HEBREW, ISRAELI.) judaic, semitic
apple egg plant
autonomous region city birobijan, tikhona, valgeim
-baiting anti-semitism
bird ani
central and eastern europe ashkenazim
community aljama, kehillah, kolel, shtetel, shtetl, synagog(ue)
crow chough
harp crembalum, flamfew, gewgaw, guimbard, trangam, trillium, trump
homeland paper balfour declaration
mallow desi, jute
monkey macaque, saki
myrtle butcher's-broom
of malta barabas
pitch asphalt, bitumen
quarter ghetto, mellah
school aljama
spain and portugal sephardim

state israel, jewish autonomous region
stone marcasite
wandering inchplant, lakedion, salathiel
JEWEL (See also JEWELRY.) baguette, bauble, bead, bearing, bespangle, bijou, brilliant, brooch, cameo, chatelaine, darling, diamond, drop, enchase, gem, incrust, intaglio, ornament, pin, prize, stone, treasure, trinket
box casket, casquet
case tye
connoisseur lapidarist, lapidary
fabulous draconites, serpentstone
facet bezel, lozenge, quoin
kind See GEM *stone, kind.*
name meaning cameo, opal, pearl, ruby
parcel of bag, bulse, purse
phoney paste
setting bezel, dop, ouch, pave
weight carat, karat
JEWELER gemmary, gemologist, glyptographer, glyptologist, lapidarist, lapidary
cup dop(p)
glass loupe
rouge colcothar
JEWELRY (See also *piece,* below.) bijou(terie), bangle, beads, brilliant, bulse, gaud, gems, ice, junk, loot, parure, perrie, rocks, stones, trinket
adorn with begem, bespangle
alloy oreide, oroide
costume junk
cutting device dop(p)
false glass, logie, oroide, paste, strass
piece bead(s), birthstone, bracelet, brooch, cameo, chain, choker, circlet, clip, eardrop, earring, lavaliere, locket, necklace, pearls, pendant, pin, ring, solitaire, stickpin, tiepin, torque
set of parure
setting pave
JEWELWEED ballistic fruit, celandine, ceroline, garden balsam, herb, impatiens, kick-colt, quick-in-the-hand, solentine, snapweed, touch-me-not
JEWFISH abura-bozu, erilepis, grouper, guasa, junefish, mero, mulloway, percoid, promicrops, sea bass, serrand, warsaw
JEZEBEL courtesan, drab, fury, gorgon, harlot, jade, mallow, trollop, virago, witch
father ethbaal, ithobal
husband naboth
niece dido
offspring athaliah, jehoram
victim elijah, naboth
JEZELUS *son* abadias, sechenias
JEZER *mother* naphtali
JEZLIAH *parent* elpaal
JEZREEL *parent* etam, hosea
plain of esdraelon
JIB arm, balk, boggle, boom, chore, crane, demur, derrick, face, gib(bet), gigue, prow, retreat, sail, scruple, shift, shy, sinecure, spitfire, standstill, stick(le), strain, tack
boom spar
JIBE accord, agree, comport, conform, correspond, fit, fling, flird, gaff, gibe, harmonize, sarcasm, scoff, shift, square, tack, tally, taunt
JIBSAM *father* tola
JIFFY flash, instant, minute, moment, (split)second, trice, twinkling, whiff
JIG ballad, buck, cajole, dance, delude, drill, jerk, jolt, prank, shake, ship, song, squid, trap, trick
fishing pilk
ore-washing hutch
JIGGER bicycle, bridge, boost, cart, chigger, chigoe, chigre, contraption, device, door, dram, dray, drink, escalate, gadget, guy, hike, imprison, jerk, mask, object, prison, raise, shot, streetcar, support, tackle, thingumbob, vatman, vessel
fluid rel
JIGGERY-POKERY humbug(gery), jugglery, juggling, sham
JIGGLE bob, dance, diddle, jerk, jog, rock, shake, shimmy, sway, teeter, twitch, vellicate, wiggle
JILL beloved, girl, sweetheart, woman
companion jack
JILLION many, numerous
JILT abandon, begowk, begunk, cast off, cheat, deceive, discard, gunk, hoax, kick, mau, mitten, reject
JIMDANDY ace, admirable, fine, great, oner, topnotcher
JIMJAM(S) creeps, gadget, gimcrack, horrors, shakes, trepidation
JIMMY bar, betty, coalcar, crowbar, dexterous, james, lever, open, pry, smart, spoil, spruce
JIMNAH *parent* asher
JIMP neat, slender, spruce, trim, scant, skimp
JIMPRICUTE elegant, handsome, neat
JIMSON *weed* apple of peru, datura, dewtry, fireweed, physalis, stinkweed, stramonium, stramony, thorn apple
JINGLE car, chime, chink, clink, confuse, ding(dong), doggerel, jangle, poem, rhyme, rickle, ring, sinkle, song, verse
shell anomia
JINGOISM chauvinism, militarism, patriotism, warmongering
JINGOIST chauvinist, flagwaver, militarist, spreadeagleist, warmonger
JINK, JINKS caper, cheat, chink, defeat, dodge, frolic, prank(s), trick(s)
JINNEE, JINNI afreet, afrit, alukah, bottle-imp, demon, eblis, genie, genii, jenniyer, shaitan, spirit, yaksha
powerful marid
JINRIKISHA carriage, gocart, kuruma, rickshaw
man kurumaya
JINX, JYNX bedevil, charm, hex, hoodoo, jadu, jonah, ill wind, magic, oppress, sign, spell, whammy, witch
JIPIJAPA chidra, palmilla, panama(hat), toquilla
JIPPER baste, cook, gravy, juice
JITNEY car, five cents, motorist, nickel, vehicle
JITTER fidget, jerk, jump, twitch
JITTERBUG dance, truck
JITTERS collywobbles, dithers, fidgets, heebie-jeebies, nerves, nervousness, shakes, willies
JITTERY agitated, creepy,

edgy, feverish, fidgety, hectic, impatient, jumpy, nervous, perturbed, restive, restless, shaky, skittish, uneasy, upset

JIVARO palto, shuara, xibaro

JIVATMA atman, ego, self, soul, spirit

JIVE banter, dance, jargon, jazz, kid, lingo, syncopate, tease

JO beloved, darling, dear, joy, pleasure, sweetheart

JOAB *armor-bearer* naharai
kin amasa, david
victim absalom

JOACHIM *wife* anne

JOAH *son* eden

JOAHAZ *son* joaz

JOAKIM *wife* susanna

JOAN *husband* edward
son richard ii

JOANNA *husband* chuza

JOANNES *parent* hecatan

JOAN OF ARC maid of orleans, pucelle
battle orleans
execution site rouen

JOASH *son* achaz, amaziah, gideon
successor amaziah

JOB, JOB'S act, affair, assignment, berth, billet, burglary, business, buy, capacity, cartload, char(e), chore, concern, craft, crime, duty, employment, enterprise, factor, fraud, function, hire, hold-up, jab, lump, market, matter, metier, office, peck, piece, place, position, post, profession, project, province, pursuit, robbery, sell, situation, shift, stab, stint, strike, stump, task, theft, thrust, trade, work, undertaking
affliction boils
comforter bildad, elihu, eliphaz, pessimist, zophar
daughter jemima, kerenhappuch, kezia
-holder incumbent, worker
holding 2 moonlighting
on the alert, attentive, with it
pond bridewell, prison
soft sinecure, snap
tears adlai, adlay, coix, corn beads, crysolite, grass
wife makhir, rahmat, sitis

JOBAB *parent* elpaal

JOBATION rebuke, reproof, scolding

JOBBER brogger, hack, middleman, pieceworker, wholesaler, worker

JOBBERY chicanery, corruption, graft

JOBE lecture, reprove, scold

JOBO gumbo-limbo, hog plum

JOCASTA *consort* laius, oedipus
father creon
offspring antigone, eteocles, ismene, oedipus, polynices

JOCHEBED *father* levi
husband amram
offspring aaron, miriam, moses

JOCK athlete, food, john, provisions, rustic, scot, soldier

JOCKEY blackleg, cavalier, chanter, cheat, cushion, deceive, equestrian, equison, horseman, knave, maneuver, manipulate, minstrel, outwit, pad, rider, rogue, roper, saddle, sharper, skipjack, speeder, swindler, trick, turfite, turfman, vagabond, waster
apparel silks
disk arranger, deejay, impresario
weight allowance bug
whip bat

JOCONIAH *father* josiah

JOCOSE blithe, comic(al), droll, dry, facetious, frolicsome, funny, hilarious, humorous, JOCULAR, jocund, jolly, jovial, laughable, lepid, ludicrous, merry, playful, roguish, sportive, waggish, witty

JOCOTE DE MICO barbas

JOCULAR animated, blithe, cheerful, convivial, debonair, droll, facetious, festive, funny, gay, gladsome, gleeful, humorous, jesting, JOCOSE, joking, loco, merry, playful, sportive, vivacious, waggish, witty

JOCUND airy, blithe, cheerful, gay, glad, hilarious, jolly, jovial, merry, playful

JOD yodh

JODA *son* josech

JODDUS *wife* obdia

JODHPURS See PANTS.

JODO See PARADISE.
deity amida, amita, amitabha

JOE fellow, guy, joseph
-pyeweed boneset, eupatory, gravelroot

JOEL samuel, shemaiah

JOEWOOD barbasco, ironwood, joebush, wild cinnamon

JOEY clown, coin, kangaroo

JOG(GLE) bob, diddle, dunch, exercise, hod, hotch, jar, jerk, jolt, jostle, jounce, jundie, mog, move, notch, notify, nudge, pace, poke, press, prod, push, remind, rock, run, shake, shove, stir, suggest, thrust, trot, trudge, turn, tweak, walk, warn
-trot monotonous, tedious, walk

JOHANAN *parent* eliashib, ellioenai, josiah
son azariah, joda

JOHN coin, eoin, evan, giovanni, hans, ian, ivan, jack, jean, johan(nes), juan, man, policeman, seaghan, sean
barleycorn whiskey
birch society founder welch
brown's body, author benet
bull britannia, england
crow turkey-buzzard
doe nonentity
dory boarfish
down fulmar
go-to-bed-at-noon goatsbeard
hancock signature
mother salome
of gaunt family lancaster
of gaunt father edward
of gaunt protege chaucer
saint, burial site ephesus
saint, father simon
saint, island patmos
saint, symbol eagle
son eupolemus, mattathias
the baptist elijah
the baptist, parent elizabeth, zachariah, zacharias, zachary
the baptist, symbol cross, lamb
the baptist, victim of salome

JOHNNY, JOHNNIE chaser, dude, englishman, fellow, hanger-on, lover, male, penguin, person, sculpin, soldier, stage-door-man
appleseed john chapman
cake corncake, hoecake, pone
-come-lately tyro

darter blind simon, bolecosoma
-jump-up violet, wild pansy
on the spot attentive, prepared, prompt, ready
reb confederate

JOHNSON, ANDREW
birthplace raleigh, north carolina
burial site greenville, tennessee
party republican
profession tailor

JOHNSON, DR SAMUEL
birthplace lichfield
friend bathurst, james boswell
hero rasselas
periodical rambler
romance rasselas

JOHNSON, ESTHER stella

JOHORAM *mother* jezebel

JOIADA *kin* eliashib, jonathan

JOIARIB *kin* adaiah, eliashib, zechariah

JOIN abut, add, adject, affiliate, affix, affy, annex, append, articulate, assemble, associate, attach, belong, bind, bond, border, cantle, cement, coalesce, coapt, combine, compound, concur, connect, consolidate, cooperate, couple, dovetail, engage, englue, enlist, enroll, enter, fasten, glue, graft, hitch, incorporate, integrate, junction, knit, league, line up, link, lock, marry, mate, meet, merge, mingle, miter, mitre, mix, oop, pair, rabbet, relate, seam, sign on, solder, splice, stitch, suture, tag, tie, touch, unite, wed, weld, yoke
battle engage, joust
hands ally
in participate, take part
in marriage couple, hitch, splice, wed
issue argue, challenge, collide, engage, fight
sewing stitch, suture, tack
up enlist

JOINED accolle, akin, allied, combined, emboite, kindred, related, seamed, united

JOINER carpenter, extrovert, framer, member, woodworker

JOINING accession, addiment, addition, additive, additory, combination, compacture, connection, encounter, JOINT, junction, meeting, rencontre, rencounter, synectic
bar yoke

JOINT ankle, arthrodia, arthron, articulation, bipartite, bond, brothel, butt, closure, collective, combined, common, connection, coupling, den, dive, dual, dump, elbow, ginglymus, hangout, hinge, hip, hock, internode, junction, knuckle, link, lithe, lock, miter, mortise, mutual, nexus, node, part, pivot, rabbet, saloon, seal, seam, shared, sink, spald, splice, suture, tenon, tuck, undivided, union, united, wrist
ailment sprain
ankle coot
articulated hinge
basal cardo
carpenter's shiplap
cavity bursa
comb. anc(h)ylo, ankylo, arthr(o), condylo
covering flashing
crural knee
effort cooperation, teamwork
elbow noop
excision arthrectomy
fir ephedra
flexible hinge
gliding arthropodia, diarthrosis
grass bedstraw, culm, equisetum, paspalum
grooved rabbet
having many polyarticular
hip coxa, thurl
lubricator synovia
make tight stem
oil synovia
out of dislocated, inauspicious
pain arthralgia, arthritis, arthrosia, bursitis, gout, rheumatism
part mortise, tenon
pert. arthral, arthrous, articular, nodal
plant wandering jew
put out of dislocate, displace, luxate, sprain
right angle elbow, ell, knee, tee
rust cattail-fungus
sac bursa
stem node
stiffness anchylosis, ankylosis, rheumatism
study of arthrology
surgery arthrectomy, arthroplasty
turned outward valgus
universal cardan
venture pool
vertical build
wheel-like trochite
wing flexure
without acondylose, acondylous, anarthrous

JOINTED arthral, arthrous, articulated, knotty
charlock kraut, runch

JOINTWEED equisetum, mare's-tail

JOINTWOOD cassia

JOIST beam, scantling, stud, timber

JOJOBA pignut, sheepnut

JOKE anecdote, antic, april fool, banter, ba(u)r, butt, caper, chaff, crack, dido, double-entendre, fool, frolic, fun, gag, gaud, gegg, gleek, grind, hoax, humor, jape(ry), jest, josh, kib(b)itz, kid, laughingstock, mot, nothing, play, plisky, prank, pun, quip, rally, rib, sally, scintillate, shaggy-dog, sparkle, sport, story, trick, trifle, twit, waggery, wisecrack, wheeze, witticism, yarn
off color blue
old chestnut, platitude
political squib
practical gag, hoax, hotfoot, plisky, shavie, shortsheet

JOKER boarder, bragger, buffoon, bug, card, catch, clown, creature, dor, farceur, fellow, flaw, fool, humorist, jester, josher, kibitzer, man, mistigri(s), punster, quipster, snoozer, tickler, wag, wild card, wit

JOKSHAN *kin* abraham, dedan, sheba

JOKTAN *father* eber
son abimael, almodad, diklah, ebal, hadoram, havilah, hazarmaveth, jerah, jobab, obal, ophir, sheba, sheleph, uzal

JOLL jowl, knock, lurch, roll over

JOLLITY festivity, frolic, fun, gaiety, gambol, gayness, glee, hilarity, jest, joviality, merriment, mirth,

play, pleasure, romp, splendor, sport

JOLLY arrogant, banter, blandish, blithe, bold, boon, brave, buxom, cajole, chaff, cheer(ful), cheery, chubby, convivial, crouse, excellent, flatter, gawsy, gay, great, guy, happy, hilarious, intoxicated, jocose, jocund, jovial, joyful, joyous, kid, large, larking, laughing, lively, lusty, marine, merry, playful, pleasant, plump, quiz, rag, rally, red-cheeked, rib, roguish, sailor, splendid, sportive, strong, very, waggish, witty

boat dandy, yawl

jumper sail

roger flag, skull and crossbones

JOLT agitate, blow, bounce, bump, churn, clash, concussion, convulse, dird, dirl, drink, impact, jar, jerk, jog(gle), jostle, jounce, jut, pace, rock, shake, shock, start(le), succussion, thrust

JOLTERHEAD dunce, porgy

JOLTING bouncy, bumpy, choppy, jarring, jerky, joggl(et)y, jolty, rough

JONAH crab, hoodoo, jinx

father amittai, saul

son andrew, cephas, peter, simon

swallower whale

JONAM *son* joseph

JONATHAN *friend* david

parent ahinoam, saul

son jadua, mephibosheth, obeth, peleth, zaza, zechariah

victory site geba

JONES, CASEY *railroad* illinois central

train cannonball special

JONES, EMPEROR robeson

JONES, HENRY cavendish

JONES, JOHN PAUL *flagship* bonhomme richard

hero under richard dale

JONES, TOM *benefactor and uncle* squire allworthy

sweetheart sophia western

JONGLEUR bard, gleeman, minstrel, poet(aster), rhymer, scald, scop, troubadour, trouvere

JONQUIL daffodil, jonk, lily, narcissus

JONSON, BEN *nickname* bricklayer

play alchemist, bartholomew fair, cynthia's revels, every man in his humor, sejanus, volpone

tavern mermaid

JOPPA *woman of* dorcas

JORAM *officer of* josiah

son ahaziah, ozias

JORD *husband* odin

JORDAN *archeological site* khirbet-qumran

capital amman, rabbath-ammon

city amman, aqaba, ariha, bethany, bethel, bethlehem, el kerak, hebron, irbid, jarash, jerash, karak, kerak, kirmoab, krak, nablus, petra, sarqa, zerke

coin dinar

king hussein

peak ataiba, bukka, dabab, gilead, hor, mubrak, nebo, pisgah

port aqaba

ravine kedro

region bashan, moab, per(a)ea

ridge mount of olives, olivet

river jordan, yarmuk

valley ghor

JORIM *son* eliezer

JORTH *husband* odin

son thor

JOSAPHIAS *son* assalimoth

JOSECH *son* semein

JOSEDECH *son* cadoel, jeshua, joakim, joshua

JOSEPH, JOSEPH'S barnabas, barnaby, barsabbas, giuseppe

brother (See also JACOB *son*.) napoleon

buyer potiphar

coat amaranth, coleus

father-in-law potipherah

flower goat's-beard

nephew tola

offspring ephraim, igal, james, jannai, jesus, judah, jude, manasseh

parent jacob, rachel

walking-stick jacob's-ladder

wife asenath, mary

JOSEPHINE blush, pheny

JOSH banter, chaff, guy, jolly, kid, quiz, rag, rally, rib, ridicule, string, TEASE, twit

JOSHUA *altar* ebal

ancestor telah

associate caleb

burial site gaash, mount ephraim, timnath-serah

camp gilgal

conquest adullam, aphek, arad, bethel, debir, eglon, geder, gezer, hebron, hepher, hormah, jarmuth, jericho, jerusalem, lachish, lasharon, libnah, makkeday, tappuah

general for moses

parent eliezer, nun

succeeded moses

tree cactus, redbud, yucca

valley aijalon

JOSIAH *courtier* asaph, eddinous, zacharias

father amon, jedidah

governor maaseiah

messenger achbor, ahikam, asahiah

officer jachonias, jahath, jechonias, joram, mechonias, nathanael, obadiah, ozielus, sabias, samaeas, zechariah

priest hilkiah, jehiel, zechariah

recorder joahaz

scribe shaphan

servant asaiah

son jeconiah, jechonias, jehoahaz, jehoiakim, joachaz, johanan, shallum, zedekiah

wife hamutal

JOSKIN boor, bumpkin, rustic

JOSS chance, crowd, divinity, employer, jolt, jostle, idol, image, master, overseer

house temple

stick incense

JOSTLE buffet, bump, collide, collision, crowd, differ, discord, elbow, fight, hog-shouter, hurtle, hustle, interference, jab, jar, JOG(GLE), jolt, maul, push, rush, shake, shock, shoulder, shove, thrust

JOT ace, atom, bit, chore, grain, gram, iota, item, jog, jolt, mark, minim, mite, mote, note, particle, point, scintilla, scrap, scruple, smidgen, smitch, speck, tare, tittle, whit, wight

down note, record, write

JOTHAM *parent* gideon, jahdai, jerubbaal

JOTTING entry, memo(randum), notation, note

JOULE *part* erg

JOUNCE bob, bounce, bump, jar, jog, jolt, jostle, rock, shake

JOURNAL annals, bulletin, cahier, cashbook, chronicle, daybook, diary, diurnal, ephemeris, gazette, gudgeon, hotbox, ledger, log(book), magazine, minutes, newspaper, periodical, pictorial, pulp, record, register, review, slick, trunnion
bearing rhoding
keeper diarist
sea logbook

JOURNALISM fourth estate, press

JOURNALIST author, columnist, editor, newsman, reporter, writer
woman sobsister

JOURNEY campaign, circuit, comino, course, cruise, drive, errand, excursion, expedition, eyre, fare, flight, gait, gate, globe-trot, hadj, hegira, hejira, hike, hop, iter, jaunt, jump, junket, odyssey, outing, passage, peregrination, progress, ramble, ride, roam, rove, run, safari, sally, siege, sightsee, sithe, tour, traik, trail, travel, trek, trip, turn, voyage, wayfare, wend, whirl
day's diet, jornada
desert jornada
division lap, leg
long odyssey, pilgrimage, trek
pert. itinerant, peripatetic, viatic
plan itinerary
stupid idiodyssey
upward anabasis

JOURNEYMAN apprentice, assistant, helper, subordinate, yeoman

JOUST bout, box, break a lance, combat, contest, fight, spar, tilt, tournament, tourney
field list
ready to atilt

JOVE, JOVE'S (See also ZEUS.) jupiter
fruit persimmon, spicebush
hound eagle
nut acorn

JOVIAL affable, amiable, blithe, boon, bully, companionable, congenial, convivial, cordial, festal, festive, gay, genial, goodnatured, jocund, jolly, mellow, merry, risible, sociable
companion bon-vivant
feast carousal

JOVIALITY festivity, hilarity, jollity, mirth

JOWL chap, chaule, cheek, chops, dewlap, jaw, maxilla, wattle

JOY beatitude, blessedness, bliss, cheer, delectation, delight, dream, ecstasy, elation, enchantment, euphoria, euphrosyne, exult (ation), felicity, gaiety, gladness, glee, grace, happiness, heaven, hilarity, intoxication, jubilance, mechaieh, mirth, paradise, pleasure, rapture, ravishment, rejoice, rejoicing, seventh-heaven, sunshine, transport, utopia, zest
cry of lulliloo
exclamation boy, goody, hot dog, hot ziggety, man, oh boy, oo-la-la, whee, wow
god See HAPPINESS *god.*
goddess hathor
leaf rattlesnake-root
muse tara
name meaning aine
-of-the-ground periwinkle
-of-the-mountain arbutus, marjoram
ride spin
song of p(a)ean
water See LIQUOR.

JOYCE, JAMES *work* dubliners, finnegan's wake, ulysses

JOYFUL beamy, blessed, blithe, enjoyable, gay, glad, gladsome, gleeful, happy, jocund, jolly, merry, pleasurable, rapturous
name meaning festus

JOYLESS cheerless, desolate, dismal, dour, melancholy, miserable, unblithe, unhappy

JOYOUS blithe, buoyant, cheer(ful), delighted, ecstatic, elated, exultant, frolic, gay, gioioso, glad, gleeful, happy, jocund, merry, mirthful, rapturous, transported, vestal, youse

JOZADAK *son* jeshua

JUBAL *parent* adah, lamech

JUBE rood, loft, screen

JUBEROUS doubting, dubious, hesitating

JUBILANT elated, exultant, gleeful, gleesome, happy, rapturous

JUBILATION celebration, cheer, elation, exultation, festivity, joy(ance), jubilee, laughing, laughter, merriment, rejoicing, triumph

JUCA cassava, manioc

JUDAEA See JUDEA.

JUDAH (See also JUDEA.) rehoboam, roboam
capital jerusalem
city adar, ain, aman, azem, eder, enam, hazor, shema, telem, ziph
consort tamar
daughter-in-law tamar
descendant anub, jerahmeel, maaz, oren
governor gedaliah, sheshbazzar, tatnai, zerubbabel
king abijah, ahaz(iah), amasias, amaziah, amon, asa, athaliah, azariah, david, degaliah, eliakim, hezekiah, jeconiah, jehoahaz, jehoiachin, jehoiakim, jehoram, jehoshaphat, joachaz, joakim, joash, josiah, jotham, manasseh, mattaniah, ochozias, uzziah, zedekiah
lion of haile selassie
parent jacob, leah
queen athlaiah
son carmi, hezron, hur, onan, perez, pharex, shelah, shobal, simeon, zara(h), zerah

JUDAISM See HEBREW.

JUDAS *betrayer* quisling, traitor
father jacob, simon
replacement matthias
suicide field aceldama, akeldama
surname iscariot
symbol money bag
tree cercis, redbud

JUDEA See also JUDAH.
district apherema, hamath, lydda, ramathaim
governor gedaliah, pontius pilate, sanabassar, zerubbabel
king ahaz, amon, antigonus, archelaus, aristobulus, asa, herod, jehoiachin, jehoshaphat, johoram
town bethlehem

JUDGE 3 try, ump 4 beak, cadi, caid, call, cazi, cazy, deem, doom, dope, find, foud, imam, juez, kadi, kazi, kazy, rank, rate, rule 5 allow, award, bench, count, court, dayan, edile, fancy, hakim, infer, judex,

opine, trier, tryer, value 6 assess, critic, decide, decree, deduce, deemer, esteem, expert, gather, jurist, keeper, puisne, regard, settle, umpire 7 account, alcalde, arbiter, bencher, censure, condemn, discern, examine, imagine, justice, mediate, munsiff, podesta, presume, referee, resolve, scabine, shamgar, suppose, surmise 8 centenar, conclude, consider, doomsman, doomster, estimate, his honor, minister, mittimus, quaestor, reviewer, sentence 9 arbitrate, authority, criticize, determine, judicator, moderator, pronounce, surrogate 10 adjudicate, arbitrator, chancellor, magistrate 11 adjudicator, cognoscente, connoisseur

aide assessor
before the sub judice
bench banc(us)
chamber camera
chamber, pert. cameral
circuit eyre, iter
favorably approve
gavel mace
group bench, judiciary, magistracy
junior puisne
kind assessor, barmaster, chancellor, circuit, deputy, jurat, linesman, master of the rolls, probate
name meaning dan
office camera, chambers
rigorous rhadamanthus
robe toga
rule of kritarchy
seat banc(us), bench

JUDGMENT account, acumen, advice, appraisal, arret, assessment, assize(s), award, belief, call, censure, circumspection, conclusion, condemnation, conviction, criticism, decision, decree, determination, discernment, doom, estimate, finding, gate, gumption, horse sense, intelligence, mandate, opinion, order, sachel, sagacity, sens(e), sentence, steven, taste, thinking, verdict, view, wisdom, witting, writ

day doomsday
doctrine of apophantic
good common sense
immediate apercu
lack acrisy, aphronia
last doom, great assize
left to one's discretionary
place of court, tribunal, tribune
seat bench
settled conviction
standard of barometer, canon, criterion, gauge, measure, norm, touchstone, yardstick

JUDICIAL critical, forensic, juridic(al), legal

examination inquest

JUDICIARY bench, court

document cape, decision, writ

JUDICIOUS astute, calculating, careful, cautious, circumspect, considerate, cool, critical, discreet, discretionary, discriminating, enlightened, equitable, expedient, fair, just, objective, politic, provident, prudent(ial), rational, reasonable, reflecting, sagacious, sage, sane, sapient, sensible, shrewd, sober, sound, thoughtful, well-advised, wise

JUDITH *father* beeri, merari

husband esau, manasses
offspring korah
victim holophernes

JUDO jujitsu, kata

award black belt, blue belt
player kudoka
practice randori
term shodan

JUDY sweetheart

partner punch

JUG aiguiere, amphora, askos, beaker, bellarmine, boggle, buire, can, container, cooler, coop, crouke, cruisken, cruse, ewer, flagon, gaol, goglet, gotch, hydria, imprison, jail, jar, lecythus, lekythos, lockup, lota(h), mug, oenochoe, olpe, pitcher, prison, prochoos, ranter, schnabelkanne, stew, toby, vase, vessel, urn

bulging gotch
handled buire
leather bombard, jack
man-shaped toby
1-handled urceus
room for ewery
spouted buire, dollin
spoutless olpe
stoneware bellarmine

JUGGERNAUT idol, jagannath(a), krishna, vishnu

idol kesora

JUGGLE alter, baffle, beguile, bobble, cheat, conjure, deceive, imposture, magic, prestidigitate, shuffle, trick

JUGGLER buffoon, cheat, conjuror, deceiver, jester, jongleur, magician, prestidigitator

box tranca

JUGGLERY conjuration, escamotage, hankypanky, hocuspocus, hokeypokey, imposture, jiggery-pokery, legerdemain, prestidigitation, sleight of hand, trickery

JUGLANS black oak, butternut, carya, hickory, walnut

JUGLARES carapus, fierasfer, pearlfish

JUGOSLAVIA See YUGOSLAVIA.

JUGULATE kill, strangle

JUGURTHA *captor* sulla

JUICE abstract, aguamiel, anima, blood, bree, broo, casiri, cremor, current, drink, electricity, essence, flow, fluid, gas(oline), gravy, humor, jus, latex, liquid, lymph, milk, moisten, money, must, ooze, pep, resin, rhob, sap(a), stum, succus, suck, sura, water, wet

apple cider
comb. opo
concentrated sirup, syrup
dried aloe, kino
fruit ade, casiri, cider, must, omphacy, rob, rohob, stum, vinegar, wine
full of succous, succulent
intoxicating soma
-pear shadbush
plant achete, latex, milk, sap
poisonous hebenon
tobacco ambeer, ambier

JUICED See DRUNK.

JUICELESS arid, dry

JUICY fat, frim, fruity, frum, interesting, luscious, mellow, naish, nesh, oozing, pulpy, sappy, scandalous, succose, succulent, waterish

JUJITSU judo, self-defense

JUJU amulet, charm, fetish, magic, sorcery

JUJUBE ber, chinese date,

elb, lotebush, lozenge, tsao, zizyphus

JUKE *box* nickelodeon, phonograph, piccolo
house brothel, stew
joint cabaret
predecessor pianola

JULIA *brother* caesar
consort agrippa, marius, pompey, proteus, tiberius
friend paul
nephew caesar
offspring agrippina, antonius, caesar
servant lucetta

JULIAN *emperor* augustus, caligula, claudius, nero, tiberius

JULIANA *house* orange
kingdom holland, netherlands

JULIET *betrothed* paris
cousin tybalt
family capulet
father capulet
lover romeo
servant gregory, peter, sampson

JULIUS CAESAR See also CAESAR.
author shakespeare
character artemidorus, brutus, calpurnia, casca, cassius, cato, cicero, cinna, claudius, clitus, dardanius, flavius, lepidus, ligarius, lucilius, lucius, marc antony, marullus, messala, metellus cimber, octavius, pindarus, popilius lena, portia, publius, strato, titinius, trebonius, varro, volumnius
conspirator brutus, casca, cassius, cinna, decius brutus, ligarius, metellus cimber, trebonius
slayer brutus, casca
tribune casca, flavius, marullus
triumvir lepidus, marc antony, octavius
wife calpurnia

JULY *birthstone* cornelian, onyx, ruby, turquoise
14th bastille day
26th st anne's day

JUMBLE agitate, blend, botch, chaos, clutter, confuse, confusion, disarray, disorder, gallimaufry, garble, hash, hodgepodge, huggermugger, jolting, litter, medley, melange, mess, mishmash, mix(ture), mommble, muddle, muss, olio, pie, raff, raft, ride, rog, shake, smachrie, snarl, stir, tangle, welter, wuzzle
of sounds lurry

JUMBLED crazy, hashy, huddling, jolted, macaronic

JUMBO elephant, enormous, giant, huge, windmill, whopper

JUMP advance, advantage, bail out, balestra, ballonne, bob, bounce, bound, breach, buck, canter, caper, capriole, ciseaux, curvet, escape, evade, flee, flight, gambade, halma, hop, hurdle, hurry, increase, jerk, journey, leap(frog), lollop, loup, lutz, miss, pace, parachute, saltation, salto, sault, skip, spang, spring, start, stend, stoit, twitch, vault, wallop
aboard join
all over rebuke, reprimand, scold
long halma
on assail, nag, rebuke, reproach
ship desert
the gun anticipate, prejudge, presume

JUMPER barker, blouse, bucking bronco, coat, coupler, drill, handyman, hopper, jacket, jersey, jumble, lammy, leaper, plowshare, quitter, rompers, sled, slip-on, sunfisher, swage, timber-topper

JUMPING busy, hot, saltant, teeming
bean sapium
betty garden balsam
disease lata(h), palmus
fish mudskipper
frog county calaveras
hare pedetes
off-place boonies, outpost, outskirts, sticks
plant louse psylla
rodent jerboa
stick pogo, pole

JUMPY creepy, edgy, feverish, fidgety, frisky, hectic, impatient, irritable, itchy, jittery, nervous, restive, restless, shaky, skittish, timid, uneasy

JUNCO bird, finch, snowbird

JUNCTION adjacency, alliance, apposition, bond, carrefour, coalition, combination, combine, concurrence, confluence, connection, contact, crossroads, hookup, joining, joint, link, meeting, mortise, railroad, reunion, roundabout, seam, suture, union
line suture
point bregma, lambda

JUNCTURE articulation, bracket, combination, condition, connection, coupling, crisis, emergency, exigency, joint(age), JUNCTION, linking, ophryon, pass, pinch, plight, predicament, quandary, seam, situation, state, status, strait, suture, union

JUNCUS black grass, bogrush, camel's-straw, candlerush, rush, schoenus

JUNE *beetle* dorbug, figeater
berry serviceberry, shadbush, tree
bug buzzard, cotinus, dor(r), dumclock, figeater, may beetle, phyllophaga
14th flag day
gem agate, alexandrite, emerald, moonstone, pearl
grass koeleria, poa
pink swamp azalea
2nd sunday children's day

JUNG *pupil* brill

JUNGLE boondock, botch, bush, camp, chaparral, entanglement, forest, rukh, shola, tangle, thicket, undergrowth, wasteland, wilderness
bendy weenong
book author kipling
clearing milpa
dweller beast, savage, snake
ox gaur, gayal
plant cohoba
sheep muntjac
vine liana
wood saj

JUNIAS *friend* paul

JUNIOR after, bud, cadet, fils, immature, inferior, lower, minor, puisne, puny, secondary, son, subordinate, younger, youthful

JUNIPER cade, cedar, evergreen, ezel, gorse, hackberry, larch, retem, sabine, savin(e)
berry gaylussica
creeping savin(e)
fruit sloeberry

gall cedar apple
gum tree sandarac

JUNK boat, cable, cast(off), chunk, debris, discard, dreck, drug(s), exuviate, gear, gook, HEROIN, lump, molt, narcotics, reed, refuse, rope, RUBBISH, rubble, rummage, rush, schlock, scrap, sculch, shed, shmatte, shmotte, slough, slum, soma, stuff, tongkang, trash, waste
dealer chiffonier, ragman, ragpicker, scavenger, scrapman, stumpdigger, tatter
merchandise borax
yard dump

JUNKER aristocrat, conservative, german, noble, prussian, squire

JUNKET basket, banquet, delicacy, dish, entertain(ment), excursion, feast, journey, outing, picnic, play, pudding, tour, trip

JUNKIE See ADDICT.

JUNO, JUNO'S (See also HERA.) asteroid, curitis, moneta, pronuba, sospita, uni
bird peacock
festival matronalia
name caprotina, cinxia, domiduca, lucetia, lucina, martialis, matronalia, moneta, nuxia, ossipago, populonia, pronuba, regina, rumina, sospita
tears vervain

JUNONIA carthage

JUNTA, JUNTO bloc, cabal, clique, combination, combine, confederacy, coterie, council, faction, gang, group, meeting, party, ring, set, tribunal

JUPE(S) bodice, coat, corset, dress, jacket, shirt, skirt, stays, tunic

JUPITER (See also ZEUS.) jove, mushtari, planet, pluvius, stator, thunderer, ultor, victor
angel zadkiel
beard anthyllis, fungus, houseleek, hydnum, joubarb
festival feria
fulgur lightning
gem cornelian
island hobe sound
metal tin
moon amalthea, callisto, europa, ganymede
name conservator, dapalis, elicius, feretrius, liber, lucetius, optimus maximus, pistor, propugnator, stator, terminus, victor
pert. jovian
pluvius rain
study of surface zenology
tree oak

JURE See LAW.

JUREL buffalo-jack, caranx, crevalle, fish, hardtail, mackerel, runner

JURGEN'S *country* poictesme

JURIDIC(AL) See LEGAL.

JURISDICTION abbacy, ambit, authority, bail(iery), bailiage, bailiffry, bailiwick, beylik, bounds, circuit, command, compass, confines, control, county, diocese, diwani, domain, domination, drostdy, duty, emirate, field, foujdary, fuero, function, judicature, khanate, law, ligeance, limits, obedience, office, parish, pashalic, power, province, range, reach, realm, right, rule, scope, see, soc, soke, sovereignty, sphere, supervision, sway, territory, venue
comb. ric
ecclesiastical deanery, diocese, parish, see
supreme jus gladii

JURISPRUDENCE law, nomology

JURISPRUDENT criminologic, forensic, legalistic, nomistic, nomothetic(al)

JURIST brehon, dicast, judge, justice, lawyer, legalist, magistrate, mufti, talesman

JUROR assizer, centumvir, dicast, recognitor, talesman, venireman
group jury, panel
list tales

JURY assize, committee, dicast, judices, jurata, panel, peers, twelve, venire(men)
additions tales(man)
attempt to influence embracery
choose impanel
county visne
enclosure box
member dicast, talesman, venireman
summons venire

JUS gravy, juice, justice, law, principle, right

JUST about, accurate, almost, barely, but, candid, condign, conscientious, correct, decent, deserved, due, equitable, ethical, even (handed), exact(ly), fair, giusto, honest, honorable, impartial, lawful, leesome, liefsome, logical, merciful, merely, merited, moderate, moral, noble, objective, only, precisely, proper, reliable, right(eous)(ful), scrupulous, simply, square, strict, tried, true, trustworthy, unbiased, uncorrupt, upright, valid, virtuous, zadoc
about almost, nearly
as after, similarly
deserts due
in time opportunely, promptly, sonica
now recently, suddenly
only barely, hardly, scarcely
out fresh, new, novel
right bang on, perfect
the same nevertheless

JUSTICE artegal, deserts, dharma, doom, equity, fairness, fairplay, hora, judge, magistrate, penalty, reason, reward, right, validity
chief burger, chase, ellsworth, fuller, hughes, jay, marshall, rutledge, stone, taft, taite, taney, vinson, waite, warren, white
deity astraea, dice, dike, fides, forseti, forsite, maat, mitra, nemesis, paideia, ramman, rhadamanthus, themis
fugitive from runagate, runaway, skedaddler
goddess themis
of peace jaypee, squire
pert. juridical
seat banc(us), bench, court, tribunal
symbolic color purple

JUSTIFIABLE defensible, excusable, fair, lawful, legitimate, logical, pardonable, reasonable, right(ful), warranted

JUSTIFICATION alibi, apologia, apology, authority,

composition, consecration, defense, excuse, reason, vindication, warrant

JUSTIFY absolve, acquit, adjust, allow. apologize, approve, assert, authorize, back, clear, condone, confirm, defend, demonstrate, exculpate, excuse, exonerate, explain, gloss, gloze, maintain, mitigate, palliate, permit, prove, rationalize, sanction, support, uphold, vindicate, warrant

JUSTINIAN *consort* theodora
general belisarius

JUSTLE bolt, bump, cog, jolt

JUT beetle, bulge, butt, jolt, knock, overhang, project (ion), protrude, shoot out, shove, stick out, topple

JUTE ambary, aramina, bagging, baline, bast, burlap, chingma, corchorus, desi, fiber, flax, gunny, hemp, pat, phloem, plant, ramie, sacking, tat, tow
chief hengist, horsa
fabric baline
opener bale-breaker

JUTLAND See DENMARK.
native dane, german, heruli, jute
strait kattegat

JUTTING bulbous, bulgy, extrusive, hanging, outstanding, overhanging, projecting, salient

JUTTY See JETTY.

JUTURNA *brother* turnus
lover jupiter, zeus

JUVENILE actor, boyish, callow, child(ish), childlike, girlish, green, immature, infantile, ingenue, kid, maiden, puerile, puisne, soubrette, sprig, undeveloped, unfledged, vernat, young(ster), youth (ful)
delinquent bodgie

JUXTAPOSE abut, adjoin, appose, compare, neighbor, put with

JUXTAPOSED abreast, abutting, adjacent, adjoining, conterminous, contiguous, side by side, tangent

JUXTAPOSITION addition, addition, additory, adjacency, application, apposition, balance, contiguity, contact, nearness, proximity, touch

JYNX charm, spell, woodpecker, wryneck

K

KAAMA hartebeest

KAAN inn, kaun, kawa, khan, lord, prince, resthouse

KABALA, KABBALA See CABALA.

KABAYA badju, baju, cabie, surcoat, tunic

KABOB shashlik

KABUL *bazaar* charchatta
greeting salaam
title amir

KABYLE berber, riff

KACHIN chingpaw, singfo, singpo

KADAR *foe* nagy

KADDISH doxology, hymn, prayer

KADMIEL *son* jeshua

KAE jackdaw, oblige, serve

KAFFIR bantu, caffre, fingo, infidel, kati, tambuki, tembu, waiguli, xosa
beer homebrew
boy umfaan
bread encephalartos
corn grain, millet, sorghum
language xosa
lily clivia
thorn tea-tree
tribe pondo, temby, xosa, zulu
warrior impi
weapon keri, kiri, knobkerrie

KAFKA *work* metamorphosis, the castle, the trial

KAGO litter, palanquin

KAIF See MARIJUANA.

KAIL cole, ibex, KALE

KAIN sarong, tribute

KAINGIN swidden

KAISER caesar, emperor, ruler
last residence doorn
tartuffe wilhelm, william i

KAKA nestor, parrot

KAKATOE abacay, calangay, cockatoo

KAKORTOKITE agpaite

KALADI See CALADIUM.

KALAPOOLIAN *indian* ahantchuyuk, atfalati, yamel

KALE borecole, brassica, broccoli, cabbage, cash, cole(wort), collard, kail, malanga, sprouts

KALEIDOSCOPIC changeable, psychedelic, variegated, varying

KALEVALA *character* aino, ilmarinen, joukahrinen, kullervo, lemminkainen, louhi, pohja
deity ahti, ahto, akka, ilma, jumala, kuu, luonnotar, mielikki, nyyrikki, paiva, pellervoinen, rauni, tapio, tuulikki, ukko, vellamo
editor lonnrot
hero wainamoinen

KALI alkali, carpet, demon, glasswort, plant, saltwort, yuga
festival dewali
husband siva

KALIMANTAN borneo

KALININGRAD konigsberg

KALINITE alum

KALIUM potassium

KALLSTROEMIA caltrap, caltrop, tribulus, zygophyllaca

KALMIA calfkill, calicobush, laurel

KALMUCK eleut(h), khosha, mongol, ta(r)tar, uirad
god of dead abida

KALONG flying-fox, fruitbat

KAMA cupid, desire, love, lust, passion, pleasure

KAMACHATKAN *aborigine* kamchadal
codfish wachna
hut balagan
salmon mykiss

KAME comb, esker, fort, hill(ock), ridge

KAMICHI screamer

KAMPYLITE campylite, mimetite

KANA irofa, iroha

KANAKA blackbird, hawaiian, melanesian, polynesian
KANDH khond, kui, kuy
KANGAROO australian, bandicoot, bettonga, bilbi, boomer, boongary, dendrolagus, didelph, euro, filander, gin, macropus, marsupial, paddymelon, potoroo, roo, tungo, wallaby, wallaroo, woilie
apple gunyang, poroporo
female doe, gin, roo
group troop
male boomer
rat bilbi, bilby, jerboa, potoroo
young joey
KANSAS *capital* topeka
city abilene, atchison, belleville, chanute, coffeeville, colby, dodge city, emporia, great bend, hays, hutchinson, iola, junction city, lawrence, leavenworth, liberal, salina, topeka, wichita
college baker, bethany, sterling, tabor, washburn
county atchison, elk, gove, nemaha, ness, reno, trego
fort riley, scott
indian comanche, kansa, kaw, kickapoo, kiowa, osage, pani, pawnee, wichita
lake cheney, kirwin, milford, neosho
motto ad astra per aspera
native jayhawk(er)
nickname garden of the west, sunflower state
peak sunflower
president eisenhower
river arkansas, missouri, republican, smoky hill
state bird meadowlark
state flower sunflower
state tree cottonwood
KANT *categories* modality, quality, quantity, relation
KAOLIANG broomcorn, challu, plant, sorghum
KAPEK *drama* rur
subject robot
KAPOK ceiba, fiber, floss, oil, tree
source deba
KAPU taboo
KAPUT broken, defeated, destroyed, doomed, fallen, finished, ruined
KARAISM ananism
KARAITE hebrew
KARA KIRGHIZ bourout, burut
KARAKUL astrakhan, fur, lamb, llama, sheep
KARATE self-defense
belt black, blue, brown, purple, white, yellow
blow chop
kick roundhouse
teacher seinsi
yell kee-hop
KAREAH *son* johanan
KARELIAN *lake* onega
KARITE shea-tree
KARMA destiny, duty, fate, rite
bad demerit
stories avadana
KARNAK thebes
KASA glaga, grass, talthib
KASHA cereal, fabric, grain, mush
KASHMIR *alphabet* sarada
beer chang
capital srinigar
city leh
deer hangul
fabric shatush
garment choga
language burushaski, shina
official pundit
peak nanga-parbat
people pakhpuluk
rug namda, numda(h), soumak
shepherd caste gaddi
state jammu
KAT catha, celastra, kafta, khat, quat, shrub, staff-tree
KATABASIS retreat, troparion
KATANGA *ruler* msiri
KATE bird, brambling, hawfinch, KATHARINE, kitty
KATH astringent, cashoo, catechu, cutch, gambier
KATHARINE, KATE shrew
attendant alice
parent baptista, charles, isabel
sister bianca
suitor petruchio
KATMANDU *country* nepal
principality bhadgaon, patan
KATUKA russell's viper, snake
KATUKINA *indian* canamary
KATYDID grasshopper, insect
KATZENJAMMER anguish, clamor, hangover, uneasiness, uproar
KAU auk-auklet
KAURI agathis, berairou, cowrie, resin, tree
KAVA ava, awa, drink, kawaka, pepper, resin, root, shrub, yanggona, yaqona
KAW akha, indian, sioux
KAY islet, key, left
brother king arthur
father ector
KAYAK canoe
KAYO deaden, end, flatten, floor, great, knockout
KAZACHOK *step* prisiadka
KAZAKSTAN *capital* almaata
city kustanai
people bukeyet, inner horde
salt lake balkhash
KAZOO bazoo, braggadocio, hewgag, mirliton, zarah
KEACH ladle, scoop, sip
KEATS, JOHN *poem* endymion, eve of st agnes, hyperion, isabella, lamia
elegy to adonais
KEB See GEB.
KECK belch, heave, queasiness, recoil, retch, spew, vomit
KECKLE cackle, chuckle, giggle
KEDAR *kin* isaac, ishmael
KEDEMAH *kin* ishmael
KEDGEREE hodgepodge, jargon, medley, rice
ingredient curry
KEEF See MARIJUANA.
KEEL barge, capsize, careen, carina, carinula, cool, crista, fin, fowl, incline, kale, kiln, lighter, list, ocher, ruddle, serrula, ship, tilt, timber, turn over, upset, vat
angle steeve, steeving
block templet
even balance
hole ruffle
-like carinal, carinated
on even apoised, poised, trim
over capsize, overturn, seel, swoon
part skag, skeg
right angle to abeam
-shaped carinate
strake garboard
wedge templet
without ecarinate, ratite
KEELBILL ani, ano, bird
KEELHAUL torture
KEEN acrid, acrimonious, acute, agog, alert, angry,

anxious, ardent, argus-eyed, astute, avid, biting, bitter, blubber, bright, brisk, canine, caustic, clear, clever, cold, cry, cunning, cutting, dirge, discerning, eager, earnest, enthusiastic, exquisite, fervent, fine, fired, fly, funny, gare, great, incisive, inflamed, intelligent, intense, knowing, mordant, mourn, nifty, on the ball, penetrating, piercing, piquant, poignant, probing, profound, pungent, sensitive, sharp, shrewd, shrill, smart, snell, tart, trenchant, vehement, violent, vivid, wail, weep, whimper, with it, zealous

-edged vorpal

KEENER howler, mourner, rascal

KEENING lamentation, wailing

KEENLY acutely, dearly, deeply

KEENNESS acidity, acies, acrimony, acumen, ardor, asperity, edge, pungency, rigor, sharpness, zest

KEEP accommodation, behave, board, bread, care, carry, case, castle, celebrate, charge, cherish, clasp, commemorate, conceal, conduct, confine, conserve, continue, control, custody, desire, detain, direct, donjon, feed, fishpond, fort(ress), guard, harbor, have, heed, hide, hoard, hold(back), husband, inhabit, jail, livelihood, living, maintain, manage, obey, observe, own, perform, possess, practice, preserve, prison, protect, provide, provision, reserve, restrain, retain, rocca, salt, save, secure, shelter, solemnize, stet, stronghold, support, sustain, sustenance, tend, watch, withhold, witie

abreast follow

account of calculate, follow, record, tab

alive maintain, persevere, preserve, sustain

an eye on care for, guard, observe, scrutinize, supervise, watch

apart isolate, quarantine, separate, space

at arms length avoid, hold off, repulse

at it apply, bulldog, hustle, persevere, persist, work

away from abhor, absent, avoid, dodge, eschew, shun

back abstain, arrest, bar, check, conceal, contain, dam, delay, detain, hap, harness, hide, hinder, reserve, restrain, retard, save, secrete, slow, stay, stop

busy apply, bustle, hustle, labor, occupy, toil, work

calm cool down, go slow, relax, subside, take it easy

clear of avoid, elude, shun, skip

close to cling

company associate, consort, date, escort, gang, go together

dark hide, hush, secrete

down control, discipline, dominate, domineer, hold in, influence, repress, restrain, subject, suppress

from abstain, avoid, control, deny, prevent, refrain, restrain

going continue, drive, endure, hustle, persevere, proceed, run on, survive, sustain, try

hidden hoard, secrete

in cage, confine, detain, imprison, inhibit, repress, restrain, retain, shut(in)(up), suppress, withhold

in line control, discipline, manage, regulate, rein, restrain, supervise

in mind remember, retain

in step conform, synchronize

in stock carry, merchandise, offer

in the background hibernate, hide, retreat, shrink

off fend, shield, shoo

on continue, endure, hustle, persevere, plod

on course cape, head

on hand accumulate, reserve, stock, store

one's fingers crossed anticipate, expect, hope

one's head cool it, relax, settle down, subside, take it easy

one's word deliver, fulfill, level(with), perform

out banish, bar, debar, except, exclude, exile, reserve, restrict, retain, save, shut out, withhold

quiet button up, hush, shut up, silence

the faith See GOOD-BYE.

under subject, suppress

up carry on, continue, endure, go on, maintain, subsist, support, sustain

your shirt on calm down, cool it, delay, relax, settle down, subside, take it easy

KEEPER alcaide, attendant, bailiff, cowherd, curator, custodian, gaoler, guardian, herder, jailer, nurse, rahdar, ranger, screw, traiteur, ward(en), warrener, yemer

KEEPERS finders

KEEPING board, care(taking), confinement, conformity, congruity, custody, feed, guard(ianship), harmony, holding, maintenance, observance, possession, provision, reservation, retention, retentive, support, symmetry, tutelage, ward

room parlor

KEEPSAKE bibelot, curio, druery, giftbook, memento, relic, souvenir, token

KEEST marrow, sap, substance

KEEVE cistern, kier, kiver, tub, vat

KEF keef, kief, languor, MARIJUANA

KEG anker, bareca, bareka, barrel, barrico, butt, cade, cag, cask, costrel, drum, firkin, tub, tun, vat

-fig kaki, persimmon

open broach, tap, unhead

KEIJO seoul

KELD fountain, spring

KELL caul, chrysalis, cocoon, net

KELLER, HELEN *teacher* anne sullivan

KELLY derby, hat, topsoil

KELP agarum, ash, badderlocks, barilla, bellware, black ash, cuvy, girdle, kobu, seagirdle, seaweed, varic, ware, wrack

and fish flakes dashi

edible alaria, badderlocks, henware, honeyware, murlin, seaweed

fish ephipus, gunnel, poronotus

food from kombu, seatron

hen weka
pigeon sheathbill
pigment phycophaein
plover dowitcher
product algin, iodine, soda
KELPIE barb, nick, sheepdog
KELPWARE bladderwrack
KELT celt, cloth, mixture, salmon, slat, trout
KELTER condition, kilter, money, order, rubbish, undulate
KEMP athlete, boor, champion, contend, contest, fighter, hair, warrior
KEN admit, cognizance, compass, descry, discern, domain, field, gamut, grasp, grip, horizon, house, insight, instruct, know (ledge), look, lore, mastery, orbit, perception, prescience, province, purview, radius, range, reach, recognition, recognize, scope, see, sight, sphere, sweep, understanding, view, vision
seneschal to king arthur
KENAF ambari, ambary, gombo, hibiscus, mesta, papoula, stokroos
KENAZ *brother* caleb
parent elah, eliphaz
son othneil, seraiah
KENILWORTH *author* scott
character amy robsart
ivy basket-plant, pedlar's-basket
KENNEBEC *river into* androscoggin
KENNEDY *cape* canaveral
compound hyannisport
john f. principles new frontier
KENNEL canel, c(h)annel, den, doghouse, drain, gutter, lair, watercourse
KENO *successor* bingo
KENT *borough* erith, penge
fair maid of joan
founder hengist, hortha
freedman laet
king esingae
leader king lear
nightingale blackcap
tribal law laes
unit yoke
KENTUCKY *bluegrass* poa
capital frankfort
cave mammoth
city ashland, berea, bowling green, corbin, covington, danville, frankfort, glasgow, hazard, henderson, hopkinsville, lexington, louisville, madisonville, newport, owensboro, paducah, shively
coffee tree bonduc, chicot
college ashbury, berea, brescia, centre, ursuline
county adair, estil, fayette, magoffin, menifee, trigg
derby site churchill downs, louisville
drink bourbon, mint julep
hemp wood-nettle
honoree colonel
horse race derby
hunter bindweed
indian cherokee, iroquois, shawnee
lake cumberland
moss portulaca
native corncracker
nickname bluegrass state, corncracker state
peak big black mountain
port louisville
range cumberland
region blue grass
river barren, cumberland, dix, ohio, salt, tennessee
specialty bourbon, fried chicken
state bird cardinal
state flower goldenrod
state tree tulip-poplar
title colonel
KENYA *bay* formosa
capital nairobi
city eldoret, gedi, kipni, kisumu, kitui, lamy, malindi, meru, mombasa, moyale, nairobi, nakur, narok, nayuki
coin shilling
game area amboselli, arusha, manyara, nakuru, nyeri, rift valley, samburu
garment kanga, kitenge
island manda
lake magadi, naivasha, rudolf, victoria
language kikuyu, luo, swahili
leader kenyatta, mboya
measure wari
national park tsavo
peak kenya, kulai, logonot, matian, nyiru
people baluhya, bantu, dorobo, giriama, hamitic, hilotic, kamba, kikuyu, kipsigis, kisii, luhya, luo, masai, meru, nandi, ogaden, suk, turkana
pygmy wandorobo
reserve masai
river athi, lak, tana, turkwell
tree ayieke
volcano elgon
wine tembo
KEOS *native* cean
KEP catch, haul, intercept, keep, meet
KER death, fate, ghost, spirit
KERAK *ancient* kir-moab
KERALA *capital* trivandrum
KERATIN albuminoid, epidermose
KERATOID horny
KERB See CURB.
KERCHIEF analav, babushka, bandan(n)a, curch, cypress, cyprus, handkerchief, hankie, headdress, kaffiyeh, kingomak, madras, napkin, neckcloth, panuelo, peplum, romal, rumal, therese
3-cornered fichu
KERCHOO sneeze
answer to gesundheit, god bless you, salute
KERESAN *indian* acoma, pueblo, sia
KERF cut(ting), groove, notch, skaff, slit, undercut
KERMANSHAH brownstone, carpet, chestnut, coconut, rug, sandstone
KERMES dyestuff, grain, oak, pigment, scarlet, vulcanizer
KERMESS, KERMIS carnival, celebration, fair, festival
KERN boor, churn, corn, galloglass, grain, granulate, mill, peasant, quern, rustic, salt, soldier
river indian bankalachi
KERNEL battlement, berry, cause, center, core, corn, crenel(ate), essence, gist, grain, heart, hub, keynote, meat, nub, nucleus, nut, pit(h), seed, tonsil
comb. cary(o), kary(o)
edible nut
having nucleate
unhusked capes
KEROSENE coal-oil, paraffin
KESTREL bird, falcon, fanner, hawk, keelie, kite, sparrowhawk, stanchel, stannel, stonegall, windhover
KET carrion, filth, good-for-nothing
KETCH boat, catch, jack, saic, sailboat, ship
KETONE acetone, acridin-

ium, acridone, adrenalone, butanone, butyrone, camphor, carone, chromone, civetone, deguelin, haptanone, irone, menthone, muscone, phorone, pulegone, shogaol, thienone, thujone, valeron
alcohol anisoin
colorless anthrone, thujone
crystalline anthrone, rotenone, thienone, xanthone, zingerone
liquid acetol, pinacolin, propione
oily carone, irone, thujone
unsaturated pulegone

KETTLE billycan, boiler, calabash, ca(u)ldron, canner, container, dixie, fessel, flambeau, lebes, marmit, maslin, pail, pot, setpot, sirop, stewpot, teapot, tripod
covered canner, steamer
handle bail, kilp
hook hangle, kilp, trammel
large ca(u)ldron
nose spout
of fish mess, muddle, picnic

KETTLEDRUM anacara, at(t)abal, festival, nagara, naker, party, tabo(u)r, timbal(e), timpano, tympano, tympany

KETURAN *husband* abraham

KEVEL bar, bit, bollard, cleat, cudgel, gag, gambol, hammer, kick, peg, staff, timber

KEWPIE *doll originator* rose o'neil

KEY answer, atoll, attune, basic, bolt, cay, chord, cipher, clamp, clavicin, clavis, clef, clew, clicket, close, clue, code, combination, cotter, crib, digital, essential, explanation, fundamental, gamut, guide, harbor, island, isle(t), lever, linchpin, manual, material, opener, pin, pitch, pony, primary, reef, scale, solution, spanner, spline, style, tapper, tasto, tonality, tone, tune, vital, wedge, winder
arithmetical additive
art alembroth
ash pigeon
chain chatelaine
-cold apathetic, dead, indifferent
comb. cleid(o)
crib pony
false glut, picklock
filler uller
fruit lime, samara
guitar or harp dital
keeper chatelaine, claviger, steward
man boss, chief, leader, pianist
member phi beta kappa
musical instrument button, dital, tasto
notch ward
of life ankh
of mediterranean gibraltar
of russia smolensk
part bit, bow, collar, loop, pin, stem, ward, web
pattern meander
pitch-raising dital
pert. tonal, tonic
position anchor
-pounder pianist, steno
-shaped cleche, urde, urdy
skeleton betty, gilt, screw, twirl(er)
specialist locksmith, screwsman
telegraph bug, tapper
way slot, spline
west native conch

KEYBOARD claviature, clavier, digitorium, manual, pedalier
instrument See MUSICAL INSTRUMENT *keyboard.*

KEYED *up* agog, eager, taut, tense, tuned

KEYHOLE groove, slot
-shaped clithridiate

KEYNOTE basis, core, cornerstone, feature, gist, kernel, nub, principal, tonic

KEYNOTER boss, orator

KEYSTONE arch, base, essential, integral, principle, quoin, sagitta, second base, support, vertex, voussoir, wedge
state pennsylvania

KEZIA *father* job

KHADIJA *husband* mohammed

KHAFRE *brother* cheops

KHAKASS *capital* abakan

KHAKI(S) biscuit, olive-drab, regimentals, tan, uniform

KHAN caravansary, cham, chief, dignitary, hawn, inn, kaun, kawa, khakan, lord, prince, resthouse, shere, sovereign, tacon, tavern, title
genghis, dynasty yuan
keeper khanjee
residence xanadu

KHANDA See SWORD.

KHASI nicobarese, palaung

KHAYA cail-cedra, mahoganytree

KHAYYAM, OMAR *birthplace* nishapur
poem rubaiyat
translator fitzgerald

KHEDIVE governor, quiteve, suzerain, viceroy
estate daira

KHENTI See OSIRIS.

KHMER cambodian
ruins angkor(wat)

KHNEMU, KHNUM *consort* anquet, anuket, satet, sati

KHOIKHOI hottentots

KHONSU *parent* amen, nut
temple builder raamses, rameses, ramses
temple site karnak

KHOR gorge, ravine, watercourse

KHOT contractor, farmer

KHUPU cheops

KHUSKHUS cuscus, vetiver

KHYBER *pass tribe* afridi

KIANG chigetai, hemionus, onager

KIBE chap, chilblain, crack, frostbite, lesion, sore, ulcer

KIBITZ advise, comment, criticize, gibe, joke, meddle, needle, second-guess, tease, wisecrack

KIBITZER adviser, beholder, bystander, counsel, daubitzer, dorbitzer, dormitzer, joker, lapwing, meddler, observer, onlooker, plover, punster, second-guesser, spectator, tsitser, witness

KIBOSH defeat, deny, destroy, disable, end, jinx, kill, negate, nonsense, silence, suppress, veto

KICK backlash, bang, blow, boot, borrow, bunch, calcitrate, calcitration, charge, complain(t), curse, drive, dun, excitement, fling, foot, funk, grievance, gripe, grouch, growl, grumble, hack, heel, impel, kevel, moan, object(ion), oppose, pocket, porr, pote, protest(ation), punt, reaction, rebound, recoil, reject, remonstrate, resist, rise, shin, sixpence, spur(n), stingo,

thrill, vim, volley, withstand, yerk
against resist
around consider, discuss, mistreat
ballet brush
downstairs demote, downgrade, expel
in ante(up), contribute, die
low brush
off begin(ning), die, initiate, open(ing)
out dismiss, eject, expel
over the traces rebel, revolt
the beam tamper, weight
the bucket die, expire
up a row anger, bluster, brawl, rampage, storm
upstairs advance, promote

KICKBACK atone, bribe, rebate, recoil, refund, response

KICKER booter, complainer, foot, malcontent, protester, punter, rebel, tedder

KICKISH irritable

KICKS excitement, PANTS, thrills, trousers

KICKSHAW appetizer, bauble, delicacy, gadget, gewgaw, hors d'oeuvre, tidbit, toy, trifle, trinket

KICKUP disturbance, row, steamboat, water-thrush

KID baby, banter, box, chaff, child, cod, deceive, eanling, fagot, flatter, fledgling, fool, goat, guy, harry, hoax, humbug, infant, jape, jest, jolly, josh, juvenile, lad, little one, pen, pester, plague, pod, rag, rally, rib, spoof, sport, sprig, squirt, suede, taunt, tease, teenager, tichen, tot, tub, twit, worry, youngster, youth
-glove fastidious
meat capretto
out of dissuade
skin chevrette
undressed suede

KIDCOTE See JAIL.

KIDDER banterer, chaffer, guyer, josher, persifleur, ragger, ribber, tease

KIDNAP abduct, blackbird, panyar, ravish, seize, shanghai, snatch, steal, take

KIDNAPPER abductor, blackbirder, snatcher, spiriter

KIDNEY character, class, description, disposition, ilk, kind, nature, neer, nephros, nier, organ, rein, rognon, sort, stripe, temperament, type, waiter
artificial hemodialyzer
bean bon, frijole, phasel, scarletrunner
bean tree wisteria
comb. nephr(o), reni
deposit gravel, stone
disease bright's, nephria, nephritis, nephropathy, nephrosis, ripple, uremia
disease treatment dialysis
liverleaf hepatica
of the same congenial, identical
part calyx, capsule, glomerulus, hilum, nephron, tubule
pert. adrenal, nephric, renal, suprarenal
-shaped reniform
-stone gravel, jade, nephrite
vetch anthyllis, cat's-claw

KIDNEYROOT baccharis, joe-pye-weed

KIDNEYWORT navelwort, star-saxifrage

KIEV *street* krechatik, shevchenko

KIFF See MARIJUANA.

KIKU chrysanthemum

KILAUEA *crater goddess* pele

KILIMANJARO *peak* kibo

KILL achieve, asphyxiate, assassinate, astonish, astound, bag, bayonet, beat, blast, blot out, brain, bump off, burke, butcher, cancel, cell, channel, chloroform, choke, church, consume, creek, croak, cut down, deaden, decimate, defeat, destroy, diddle, disapprove, dispatch, dispose of, do away with, do in, drain, drown, electrocute, eliminate, end, erase, execute, exhaust, exterminate, extinguish, fell, finish, fix, ganch, garrot(t)e, gas, get, hang, hurt, immolate, impress, jugulate, lapidate, lay out, liquidate, massacre, misdo, mortify, muffle, murder, neutralize, noyade, overwhelm, poison, polish off, punish, purge, put(away), quarry, remove, river, ruin, settle, shoot, silence, slaughter, slay, smite, smother, snuff, spifflicate, starve, stifle, stone, stonker, stop, strangle, stream, strike dead, stymie, suffocate, suppress, throttle, veto, victimize, waterway, wind up, wipe out
by inches torment, torture
-calf butcher
comb. cide
-cow bully, personage, spikerush
-joy antithalian, brooder, crapehanger, damper, lemon, moper, nark, sourpuss, spoilsport, wetblanket
time goof, idle, play

KILLCROP changeling

KILLDEER plover

KILLED skittled, slain, winged, zapped

KILLER apache, assassin, bluebeard, bravo, burker, burkite, butcher, cain, cannibal, cretacean, cutthroat, decapitator, executioner, exterminator, gorilla, gun (man), gunner, hangman, hatchetman, headhunter, highbinder, hitman, immolator, insecticide, keeler, manslayer, murderer, pesticide, poison, shark, slayer, thug, torpedo, triggerman
tub vermicide
-diller See THING *big.*
whale grampus, orca

KILLIFISH cobbler, fundulus, gudgeon, mayfish, minnow, mudfish, mummichog, panchax, pursyminnow, rockfish, sacalait, studfish, swampine

KILLING amusing, captivating, cleanup, euthanasia, exhausting, funny, homicide, mort, murder, quell, slaughter, success, tuant
blow coup de grace
of birds avicide
of children infanticide, prolicide
of relative filicide, fratricide, matricide, parricide, patricide, sororicide
of self suicide
of wolf lupicide

KILLWEED loosestrife

KILLIWORT celandine

KILMER *poem* trees

KILN bake, calciner, cutte, drier, dry, furnace, leer, lehr, o(a)st, oven, stove, tiler(y)

for hops cockle, oast
scum whitewash
KILOGRAM *50* centner
100 quintal
KILOWATT *hour* kelvin
KILT fasten, filibeg, hang, philabeg, philibeg, piupiu, plait, pleat, skirt, tartan, tie up, tuck up
pouch sporran
printed lavalava, pareu
KILTER condition, kelter, order, pelter, skeet, state
off agee
KILTIE scot(sman)
KIMBERLITE blue-earth, blue-ground, yellow-ground
KIM kimball o'hara
author kipling
home india, lahore
KIMONO dressing gown, duster, gown, housecoat, robe, yukata
sash obi
KIN (See also KINSHIP.) affinity, allied, analogue, chasm, clan, class, cognate, connections, consanguinity, crack, descent, family, folks, germane, homologue, kind(red), kith, koto, offspring, parallel, progeny, race, related, relation(ship), relative(s), sept, sib, sibling(s), slit, sort, tribe, zither
KIND affable, affectionate, amene, amiable, benevolent, benign, big(hearted), boon, brand, breed, brood, cast, character, charitable, class, clement, color, compassionate, denomination, description, designation, division, family, feather, form, friendly, generous, genial, genos, genre, gentle, genus, goodhearted, gracious, grain, group, humane, ilk, indulgent, kidney, kosher, lenient, loving, make, manner, merciful, mild, mister, mode, mold, nature, number, obliging, persuasion, pleasant, race, seely, sort, spece, species, stamp, strain, stripe, style, sweet, tender, tribe, type, variety
name meaning agatha
of quasi, rather, similarly, somewhat
similar homogeneous
KINDLE animate, arouse, beet, bete, blaze, burn, emblaze, excite, fire, flame, flare, foment, ignite, illume, incite, inflame, instigate, light, provoke, rouse, solicit, start, stimulate, stir, tend, tind, tine, turn on, whet
KINDLING brood, firing, ignition, inflammation, issue, lighting, litter, offspring, sticks, tinder, wood
KINDLY agreeable, beneficent, benign, big, blithe, charitable, clement, congenial, considerate, favorable, fitly, genial, gentle, gracious, hende, hereditary, humane, KIND, lawful, legitimate, mild, naish, native, natural(ly), pleasant, properly, readily, rightful, soft, sympathetic, thoroughly, thoughtful
KINDNESS affection, aloha, altruism, benefaction, benefice(nce), benefit, benevolence, benignity, bonhomie, bonte, boon, bounty, cando(u)r, charity, clemency, compassion, consideration, favor, fondness, friendship, generosity, gentleness, goodness, grace, hospitality, humanity, indulgence, lenity, love, mercy, philanthropy, tenderness
lacking cruel, mean, selfish
KINDRED affinity, akin, allied, analogous, blood, clan, cognate, congenial, consanguinity, corresponding, family, flesh, joined, kin, kith, kobong, parallel, race, related, relationship, relatives, sib(ship), tie, united
group siol
pert. co(n)generic
KINE beast, cattle, cows
KINEMATOGRAPH tachyscope
KINESIS activity, motion, movement
KINETIC active
KING, KING'S (See also KING ARTHUR, KING LEAR, and under individual names, e.g., HENRY, JAMES, etc.) ariki, authority, baginda, bali, basileus, cacique, card, checker, chief, czar, dam, emperor, jehu, kral, leader, leir, majesty, monarch, nudd, numa, padishah, peg, personage, pin, potentate, prince, reges, regulus, rex, rey, rial, roi, roy, ruler, sophy, sovereign, supreme, tsar, tzar
agent missus
ass-eared midas
auk dovekie
beadsman beggar, blue-gown
blue cobalt, smalt
bodyguard thane
chamber camarilla
changed to wolf lycaon
child prince, princess
clover melilot
crab aglaspis, limulid, lumulus, maia, panfish, trilobite
crab, body cephaletron
crab, pert. limuloid
crab, relative aglaspis
crow buchanga, drongo
crown guelder-rose, melilot
devil hawkweed
evil scrofula
fairy oberon
family dynasty, house, line
fruit mangosteen
fur vair
garment armil(la)
greedy croesus, midas
hunter laughing jackass
legendary bran, hogni, l(l)ud, midas, minos, oberon, prester john, shesha
letter brief
-like regal, royal
mackerel cero
-maker boss, campaigner, politician, warwick
monkey bodhisattva, guereza, mahakapi-jataka
mullet goatfish
murder of regicide
name meaning basil, cyrus, elroy, eric, leroy, rex, roy
of arms garter, norroy
of bath beau nash
of beasts lion
of birds eagle
of dwarfs alberich
of kings haile selassie
of knots bowline
of men agamemnon, jupiter, odin, zeus
of metals gold
of rivers amazon
of rome napoleon ii
of terrors death
of the forest oak
of the herrings chimaera, oarfish, opah
of the hill champ
of the jungle tiger

of the mullets apogon, bass
of the salmon ribbonfish
of the sea herring
of trumps honor
of waters amazon
parakeet wellat
peace grith
personnel aven(u)er, bailiff, dapifer, palatine, thane, viceroy
pert. regal, regnal, royal
petty regulus, royalet
plover dulwilly
ransom fortune
rights regalia
secretary chancellor
share prisage
-size big, decuman, gross, huge, large, mammoth
snake ophibolus
spear asphodel
steward dapifer
symbol crown, mace, scepter, sceptre
title basileus, highness, majesty, sir(e)
topper ace
tyrant kingbird
vulture catharta, falconiformis, pap(a)
wealthy croesus, midas
wheel-bound ixion
yellow orpiment, pigment

KING ALFRED *city* lon
scholars asser, ethelstan, grimbald, plegmund, werfrith, werwulf

KING ARTHUR *abode* aval(l)on, caerleon, camelot
and knights round table
battle badon, camlann
birthplace tintagel
brother kay
brother-in-law loth
burial site avalon, glastonbury
butler bedivere, bedver, lucas
chamberlain ulphius
chaplain pyramus
consort garwen, guendolen, guinevere, gwyl, indec
constable badouin
court astolat, avalon, caerleon, camelot
crowner dubric
dagger carnwenhau
daughter gyneth
dog cavall
enemy lucius, mo(r)dred, morgan le fay, nero, royns
father-in-law leodogra(u)nce
fool dagonet, daguenet
forest calydon
foster-father ector
half-sister bellicent
hall ehangwen
historian gildas
history easter annals
horse spumador
knight 3 kay 4 bors, ider 5 arrok, balan, balin, bryan, cador, dynas, edyrn, harry, hebes, helwn, ywain 6 andret, boarte, bohort, clegis, darras, edward, ermyne, fergus, gareth, gauter, gawain, lybius, lyonel, madore, marrok, melyas, melyon, melyot, modred, ozanna, playne, sadoke, ulfius, ywaine 7 brewnor, caradoc, cardoke, cradock, degrave, dinadan, dodynas, gaheris, galahad, geraint, grummor, gwyarte, hervyse, lamorak, lamyell, launfal, lavayne, mordred, paladin, pelleas, pyramus, selyses, tristan, valence 8 ascamour, bedivere, bleheris, brastias, clarryus, cloddrus, craddock, dryaunte, eglamore, galleron, gryfflet, ironside, lambegus, lancelot, meriadoc, neroveus, parsifal, percival, petipace, sagramor, tristram 9 alexander, brandiles, epynogres, hectymere, launcelot, morganous, palomides, persaunte, pertolepe, perymones, pharamond, plenoryus, sagramore, sentrayle, severause 10 bellyaunce, crosseleme, degrevaunt 11 bellengerus, constantyne
lady elain(e), enid
lampoonist dinadan
lance ron(e)
legend matter of britain
magician merlin
mare lamri, llamrei
nephew gareth, gawain, hoel, mo(r)dred
parent igerna, igraine, uther, ygerne
queen ganor, gineura, guenevere, guinevere
roman name ambrosius aurelianus
romance morte d'arthur
seneschal kay, ken, queux
shield pridwin, priwen
ship prydwen
sister anna, morgain, morgana, morgan le fay
slayer mo(r)dred
son bors
spear rhongomyant, ron(e)
steward launfal
sword caledvwich, caliburn, excalibur
tale alai
twin balan, balin
victim galapas, rython
warden brastius

KING AUGEAS *brother* actor

KING BOMBA ferdinand ii

KING CANUTE *consort* emma

KING CYMBELINE *daughter* imogen
son arviragus, guiderius

KING EGBERT bretwalda

KING ETHELRED the unready

KING FERDINAND bomba

KING GATH achish

KING JOHN lackland
author shakespeare
character arthur, bigot, blanch, chatillon, constance, de burgh, elinor, essex, gurney, henry, lady faulconbridge, lewis, lymoges, melun, pandulph, pembroke, peter, philip the bastard, salisbury
mother eleanor, elinor
nephew arthur
nickname soft-sword
niece blanch
son henry

KING LEAR *author* shakespeare
character albany, burgundy, cordelia, cornwall, curan, doctor, edgar, edmund, fool, gloucester, goneril, kent, king of france, oswald, regan
daughter cordelia, goneril, regan
dog tray
father bladud
friend kent

KING MALTRAIEN *son* clarien, clarifan

KING MARSILE *wife* bramimonde

KING PELEUS acastus

KINGBIRD bee-eater, bee-martin, flycatcher, petchary, pipiri, tyrannus

KINGBOLT mainpin

KINGCUP butter-cress, crowfoot, gold cup, lemonade, ranunculus

KINGDOM classification, do-

main, dominion, empire, estate, hereafter, monarchy, paradise, realm, sovereignty, sphere, state, supremacy, universe
ancient elam, moab
animal fauna
come death, execution, grave, paradise, utopia
three shu, wei, wy
vegetable blora

KINGFISH bagara, barb(el), cero, chenfish, chief, hake, haku, mink, opah, pintado, sciaenid, sierra, threadfin, tomcod, tommycod

KINGFISHER alcedo, alcyones, ceyx, dacelo, halcyon, poditti, torotoro
turned into alcyone, ceyx

KINGHEAD ragweed

KINGLET goldcrest, lionet, regulus, wren

KINGLY august, basil(ic), basilican, dignified, imperial, leonine, princely, regal, regnant, royal, sovereign

KINGPIN big wheel, chief, leader, top, vip

KINGSHIP devaraja, royalty, sovereignty

KINGSLEY, CHARLES
pseud. parson lot
work alton locke, hypatia, water babies, westward ho

KINGU *consort* tiamat
father apsu
slayer marduk

KINK bend, buckle, burl, caprice, charley horse, coil, cough, cramp, crick, crotchet, eccentricity, entanglement, expedient, foible, gasp, knot, loop, mat, pain, quirk, snarl, snick, spasm, stitch, turn, twist, whim

KINKAJOU animal, aporoso, heyrat, potos, potto

KINKY capricious, crotchety, curled, curly, eccentric, egregious, encomic, knotted, matted, twisted

KINO bija(sal), catechu, dye, gum
tree bija

KINSHASA leopoldville

KINSHIP affinity, bearing, blood, cognation, connection, consanguinity, filiation, likeness, nasab, relation(ship), sibness, sibrede
father's side agnation
mother's side enation

KINSMAN affine, ally, bandhava, blood(brother), cousin, gotraja, relation, relative, sibling, winemay
group ahl
maternal enate
paternal agnate

KIO ngaio

KIOSK bandstand, booth, newsstand, pavilion, summerhouse

KIP bed(room), brothel, grasser, hide, hill, inn, lodging, sleep, tern, tilt, weight

KIPCHAK *language* coman

KIPLING, RUDYARD *character* akela, gunga din, kaa, kim, lew, mowgli
elephant guj-moti
poem barrack-room ballads, fuzzywuzzy, gunga din, mandalay, recessional
tiger shere-khan
wolf akela
work captains courageous, jungle book, just-so stories

KIRGHIZ *capital* frunze
people bourout, burut, kassak, kazak
range alai
tent yurt

KIRI knobkerrie, paulownia

KIRK See CHURCH.
master church-warden

KIRMAN *carpet* lavehr

KIRTLE coat, dress, gown, petticoat, skirt, tunic

KISAEUS *son* semeius

KISH basket, gabion, powder
kin abiel, ner, saul, shimei

KISMET destiny, doom, fate, lot, portion

KISS baccio, basiate, basio, beso, bill and coo, brush, buss, caress, glance, graze, greet(ing), honi, lallygag, lip, neb, osculate, osculation, peck, pree, salute, shave, smack, smooch, sweetmeat, touch, woo
-me-quick bonnet, heartsease, london-pride, ringlet, wild pansy
off s(c)hloomp, s(c)hlump
of peace pax
pert. oscular
stolen smoorich
study philematology
the rod bow, submit, yield
up fawn, sycophant, teacher's-pet, toady

KISSER face, mouth

KISSING lipwork, smicksmack
bug conenose
disease mono(nucleosis)

KIST basket, caphite, chest, cistvaen, coffin, counter, installment, pit, treasure, trunk

KIT bag, basket, box, bungey, caboodle, carson, cat, chit, collection, container, duffel, equipment, gear, kitten, lot, milk-float, outfit, pack, pail, pochette, toolbox, tub, violin

KITCHEN ben, but, caboose, calan, camboose, chil(la), cookery, cookhouse, cuisine, galley, sculley
appliance broiler, dishwasher, freezer, mixer, oven, refrigerator, stove, toaster
article utensil
bob wood louse
garden olitory
handle lifter
utensil beater, blender, bowl, canopener, cooker, grater, knife, pan, pitter, pot, ricer, roaster, rolling pin, sieve, sifter, spatula, spoon, strainer
work surface counter

KITE belly, bird, chil(la), counterfeit, cyte, drache, drag(on), elanet, elanus, elevate, falcon, fin, flier, forktail, fraud, glede, glide, hawk, milan, milvine, pigeon, puddock, puttock, raise, rascal, rogue, sentry, sharper, soar, toy
kind box, hargrave
-like accipital, accipitrine

KITH, KYTH acquaintance, appear, confess, country, declare, fatherland, kin(dred), kinsmen, knowledge, manifest, recognize, region, show
and kin family, relations, relatives

KITHLESS alone, desolate

KITTEN catling, child, fledgling, kitling, pussy
group kindle, litter
symbol of playfulness

KITTENISH coy, infantile, playful

KITTIM *king* perseus

KITTIWAKE annet, bird, pickup, ressa, rissa, sea gull, tarrock, tirrlie, waeg

KITTLE arise, clever, dangerous, difficult, enliven, fickle, fidgety, generate, perilous, perplex, please, puzzle, quick, smart, tickle, ticklish, touchy
KITTLEPINS skittles
KITTY ante, badrons, baudrons, bowl, CAT, pool, pot, receptacle, stakes, widow
-cornered catawamptious, catawamp(o)us, diagonal
KIVA estufa
floor hole sipapu
KIWI apteryx, bird, moa, penguin, wraf
fruit chinese-gooseberry
KLAMATH *indian food* wokas
weed amber, goatweed, st john's-wort
KLAP blab, blow, hit, klop, yak, yammer
KLAXON alarm, blare, honk, horn
KLEPTOMANIAC filcher, pilferer, robber, thief
KLONDIKE canfield, fascination, game, solitaire
KLOOF glen, gorge, ravine, valley
KLUTZ blockhead, dummy
KNAB nibble
KNACK ability, adroitness, aptitude, aptness, art, bent, break, capacity, catch, chink, conceit, contrivance, crack, delicacy, dexterity, ease, facility, faculty, feat, feel, flair, forte, genius, gibe, gift, hang, junket, mock, repartee, skill, sleight, snap, strike, talent, toy, trick, trinket, turn
KNACKER castanet, clapper, horse, nag
KNACKY clever, ingenious
KNAG knot, prong, snag, spur
KNAP bite, break, button, chip, crest, crop, cut, hill(top), knock, knoll, nibble, rap, snap, strike, summit, talk
KNAPSACK bag, case, kit, mochila, musette, pack, pouch
KNAPWEED ballweed, bellweed, black soap, bluet, bluetop, boleweed, bullweed, bundweed, buttonweed, centaury, clubweed, cow parsnip, cropweed, drumstick, flattop, hardhead, harebottle, harshweed, ironhead, ironweed, knotweed, matfelon, ragwort, rhapontic, scabious, sweep
KNARL See GNARL.
KNAVE bower, camooch, cheat, coquin, cost, custrel, eques, jack, knight, lonel, losel, menial, miscreant, nob(s), noddy, pam, peasant, picaro(on), rascal, rautener, rogue, scamp, scoundrel, servant, sharper, slipstring, swindler, tom, trickster, varlet(to), villain, wenzel
and queen intrigo, intrigue
clubs pam
cribbage nob
KNAVERY catzerie, chicanery, dishonesty, patchery, rascality, villainy
KNAVISH blackguardly, corrupt, dishonest, felonious, rascally, recreant, reprobate, roguish, scampish, scoundrelly, villainous
KNEAD elt, fashion, form, malax(ate), manipulate, massage, mix, mold, petrie, press, rub, squeeze
KNEE angle, beg, bow, genu, ginglymus, implore, joint, kneel, sleeper, suffrago, supplicate
armor genouillere
bend genuflect, kneel, plie
bone cap, dip, hock, houghbone, paletta, rotula, sesamoid
breeches breekums, knickers, pants, small-clothes, trousers
cap patella, sesamoid
comb. genu, gon
curvature gonycampsis
-deep shallow
drill prayer
flexure genu
gout gonagra, gonitis
-high low
-hole desk
hollow ham
joint hock, toggle
-like rotular
muscle subcrureus
on bended deferential, humbly, obeisant, obsequious, solicitous
ornament canion
part See KNEE *bone.*
pert. carpal, genual, patellar
-pine krummholz
-slapper joke, whopper
KNEEL appeal, beg, bow, fawn, genuflect, grovel, kowtow, salaam
KNEELER penitent, pew, priedieu, springer
KNEELING shiko
KNEEPAN patella, rotula
KNELL passing bell, ring, tailer, toll, warn
KNEW kenned, learned, understood, wist, wot
KNICKERS bloomers, pants, plusfours
KNICKKNACK artifice, bauble, clattertrap, gewgaw, gimcrack, kickshaw, notions, toy, trick, trifle, trinket, virtu
KNIFE balarao, barong, bistoury, blade, bolo, bowie, bread, butcher, campit, carver, catlin(g), chiv(e), corer, couteau, coutel, creese, cut, dah, dao, defeat, dirk, dow, facao, gully, itac, kiotome, kukri, lancet, machet(e)(te), parang, patu, scalpel, serpette, shiv, skean, snicker(snee), spattle, spokeshave, stab, switchblade, sword, trevat, trevet, trivet, ulu, whittle
blade grain, tang
case sheath
comb. dori
currier's beam(ing), cleaner
curved ulu
-edged sharp
handle bolster
hunting bowie
large bolo, snee
long porker
maker cutler
1-bladed barlow
painter's spatula
part blade, bolster, choil
-pleated kilted
pocket bolo, snee, switchblade
sharpener hone, steel, stone, whetstone
sheath bowie
shoemaker's butt
short spud, sundang
street switchblade
surgical See SURGEON *instrument.*
switchblade flickknife, shiv
symbol of st bartholomew
the surgery
wallpaper casing

KNIGHT accolade, adub, attendant, bachelor, banneret, baronet, bevis, cabal(lero), cavalier, champion, chevalier, childe, dub, eques, equite, equity, errant, esquire, gallant, hippeus, horseman, lord, lover, paladin, promote, ritter, ruggiers, sir, springer, templar, tulk
armor-bearer armiger
attendant page, squire, varlet
badge cognizance, cordon bleu
banner gonfalon, gonfanon
carpet dammeret, lover
champion paladin
chess chevalier, horse
cloak tabard
ensign pennon, star
-errant amadis, paladin
-errantry chivalry, magnanimity
famous (See also KING ARTHUR *knight.*) almanzor, arviragus, bayard, caradoc, cradock, harold, lohengrin
fight joust, tilt, tournament
garment armor, mail, tabard
hospitaler knight of malta, knight of st john of jerusalem
lady bradamante, britomartis
make accolade, dub
of handcuffs constable, policeman
of la mancha don quixote
of malta hospital(l)er, knight of st john of jerusalem
of st crispin cobbler, shoemaker
of the cloak raleigh
of the pestle apothecary, druggist
of the road drummer, footpad, hobo, tramp, vagabond
of the round table See KING ARTHUR *knight.*
of the shears tailor
page See KNIGHT *attendant.*
plumed james blaine
service escuage
templar mason, shriner
templar idol baphomet
templar religious house preceptory
templar standard beauseant
title sir
virgin bradamante
wife dame, lady
without fear chevalier bayard
wreath orle

KNIGHTHEAD apostle, bollard

KNIGHTHOOD caballeria, cavalry, chivalry, nobility
confer accolade, dub
rules chivalry

KNIGHTLY brave, chivalrous, courteous, courtly, gallant, noble, quixotic

KNIT braid, cement, compact, compaginate, compress, conjoin, connect, consolidate, contract, couple, cure, fasten, heal, interlace, interlock, join, link, plait, pucker, purl, purse, seam, spin, unite, weave, wrinkle
one's brow scowl

KNITTER legger
demon madame defarge

KNITTING affairs, brocade, business, contraction, craft, crochet, fastening, handiwork, network, purling, union, weaving
direction cast on, purl
loop steek
machine loom, weaver
needle wire
pattern argyle
rod needle
row course
stitch cable, purl
term cast off, gauge, purl, sley, stitch

KNOB bellpull, berry, blow, boss, buhr, bulge, bulla, bull's eye, bump, burr, button, capitulum, caput, club, croche, dune, emboss, finial, handle, head, hill, hump, knoll, knop, knurl, lever, lump, nob, node, nub, nurl, omphalos, opener, ornament, pluke, pommel, protuberance, skiffle, sphere, stud, swelling, trigger, tubercule, umbo
celery celeriac
comb. tyl(o)
conical bot(t)
-like capitellate, capitulate, nodal
ornamental boss, stud
pert. nodal, nodose, orlet, torose, tuberous, tylotate
pointed finial
wooden burl, knur(l)

KNOBBY hard, hilly, lumpy, nodal, nodose, torose, tuberous, tylotate

KNOBKERRIE club, kiri, missile, weapon

KNOBSTICK blackleg, cane, club, rat, scab, snob

KNOBWEED horse balm

KNOCK bang, bash, blame, blow, box, buffet, bump, bustle, call, canvass, chap, check, chop, clash, collide, crack, criticism, criticize, cuff, dash, daud, decry, ding, discredit, disparage, dunt(le), end, hill, hit, jolt, kayo, knap, knatch, knoit, move, pass, polt, pound, punch, rap, rattle, rout, shop, slap, smear, stoter, strike, tank, tap, thump, tirl, wap, win, wound
about abuse, actor, canvass, handyman, rough, sloop, travel, wander, yacht
down bowl over, demoralize, depress, drop, dump, fell, floor, introduce, level, lower, name, overthrow, prostrate, raze, souse, take apart, unpile, vanquish
in the head defeat, destroy, kill
it off cut it out, stop
-knee baker's leg, deformity, inknee, valgus, varus
off accomplish, author, deduct, get out, improvise, leave, quit, reduce, secure, stop, write
out anesthetize, bash, beauty, blockbuster, coldcock, conk, deaden, destroy, disable, dope, down, drug, end, flatten, floor, form, kayo, narcotize, nobbler, paralyse, peach, sockdolager, stun, terrific, topnotcher, vanquish, victory, wow
-out button chin
under submit, succumb, yield
up arouse, awake(n), destroy, fatigue, lift, ruin, tire out

KNOCKER crow, hammer, peddler, risp, whacker

KNOLL down, dune, elevation, hill(ock), holt, hummock, knap, knob, lump, mesa, mound, toll
wooded hurst

KNOP boss, bud, bunch, button, capitulum, finial, knob,

pinnacle, projection, stud, tub

KNOT (See also *kind*, below.) amoret, ascot, beach-robin, bend, bob, bond, bow, braid, bulge, bur(l), burr, cluster, complication, congeal, connection, coterie, difference, difficulty, distort(ion), enigma, entanglement, gathering, granny, group, halch, hank, harl, hitch, joint, kink, knag, knar, knor, knur(1), laniard, lanyard, loop, lump, marriage, mat, maybird, mile, morass, nep, node, nodule, nodus, noil, noyl, perplexity, problem, puzzle, sandpiper, snag, snipe, snub, swarm, tangle, tat, tie, tuft, union, wart, wrinkle

ball-like monkey's fist
builder's clove-hitch
cutter alexander
fiber noil, noyl
fibrous nep
gordian complexity, dilemma
hair bun, chignon, knurl, noil, noyl
kind anchor, becket, bend, bowline, builder's, carrick bend, cat's-paw, clinch, clove hitch, croche, cuckold's-neck, diamond, figure-of-eight, flat, flemish, french shroud, german, gordian, granny, halfcrown, hitch, lanyard, loop, manrope, marling hitch, mascle, matthew walker, mesh, netting, open-hand, over-hand, prolonge, reef, running, sheepshank, sheet-bend, shroud, single slide, slipknot, square, stevedore's, stopper, surgeon's, timber, truckman's, turk's-head, wall, weaver's
lace tat(t)
looped bow
loose nowed
love amoret
nautical spanish reef
on rope sheepshank
ornamental bow
pert. See KNOTTED.
remove enodate, enode, unravel
rope end back-splice
rope-shortening sheepshank
running noose, slip
thread burl
wood burl, burr, gnarl, knag, kna(u)r, knur(l), nur, snub

KNOTGRASS bindweed, birdweed, blackstrap, doorweed, hogweed, horsebalm, knotweed, knotwort, lignum, paspalum, pigweed, pinkweed, polygony, wireweed

KNOTHOLE elfbore

KNOTTED, KNOTTY clotted, complex, complicated, craggy, difficult, gnarled, gnarly, gordian, intricate, involved, nodal, nodated, nodose, nodous, nowed, perplexing, puzzling, reticular, rough, rugged, scabrous, tangled

KNOTWEED allseed, dodder, hogweed, jumpseed, knawel, polygony, spurry, tickseed

KNOTWORT knawel

KNOW appreciate, apprehend, ascertain, can, cognize, comprehend, con, conceive, confess, discern, disclose, distinguish, experience, fathom, guard, intuit, ken, knoll, make out, mound, perceive, realize, recognize, regard, reveal, savvy, see, sense, trow, understand, weet, wis(t), wit, wot(h)

-how ability, craftsmanship, knowledge, professionalism, savvy, skill, talent, wit
-it-all boaster, braggart, conceited, showoff, smarty, wiseacre
-nothing agnostic, ignoramus, sam, scissorbill
-thyself nosce te ipsum

KNOWING acute, alert, artful, astute, aware, bright, brilliant, canny, clever, cognition, conversant, cunning, discerning, gnostic, hep, informed, intelligent, intentional, learned, observant, percipient, quickwitted, realization, sage, sapient, scient, scious, sharp, shrewd, smart, spack, stylish, vigilant, wise, with it, worldly

KNOWINGLY cannily, pointedly, purposely, scienter, willfully, witterly, wittingly

KNOWLEDGE accomplishment, acquaintance, aparavidya, avidya, capacity, cognition, cunning, dianoia, episteme, erudition, experience, fact, familiarity, gnosis, information, insight, intelligence, jnana, ken, kith, know-how, learning, lettrure, lore, notition, omniscience, prescience, privity, sapience, scholarship, science, scientia, skill, vidya, wisdom, witting

branch ology
by experience empiricism
capacity for brains, intellect, smarts
comb. ology
esoteric guptavidya
highest noesis
intellectual aparavidya
lack ignorance, nescience
means to organon
mysterious arcanum
mystical gnosis
object of cognitum, scibile
occult cabala, clairvoyance, telegnosis
profound pansophy
seeker philonoist, scholar, student
slight inkling, sciolism, smatter(ing)
source of organon
study of apodictic
summary encyclop(a)edia
superficial sciolism
supreme prajma
systematized science
theory kenlore
transcendental paravidya
universal omniscience, pantology
without atechnic

KNOWLEDGEABLE au fait, aware, informed, intelligent, sciental, skilled

KNOWN beken, common, conscious, couth, distinguished, eminent, exoteric, famed, familiar, famous, leaked, noted, notorious, out, proverbial, released, stated

become kithe, kythe

KNOX, JOHN the big spider

KNUB nudge, thump

KNUCKLE jarret, joint, node, resist

-bone(s) cockal, dib, dolos(se), shackle, tail, talus
down to bow, exert, strike, submit, yield
-head blockhead, boor, cad, clod

KNUR(L) bead, bulge, dwarf, gnarl, knob, knot, mill, null, ridge, snarl, tangle
KO deaden, destroy, flatten, floor, knock out, prostrate
KOALA baalu, baloo, bear, carbora, koolah, monkey-bear, phalanger, phascolarctos, teddybear, wombat
KOBOLD brownie, demon, dwarf, fairy, gnome, goblin, hobgoblin, hodeken, hutchen, nis(se), nissespire, spirit, sprite
KOCHLEFFL activist, busybody, gadabout, go-getter, livewire, organizer, promoter, spoon
KODALY *opera* hary janos
KOEL rainbird
KOHATH *father* levi
son amram, hebron, izhar, uriel, uzziel
KOHINOOR diamond
KOHL antimony, eye shadow
KOHOUTEK comet
KOJAH animal, fur, mink
KOKAM(A) gemsbok, kukan, loris
KOKLASS bird, fowl, pheasant, pucras, pukras
KOKO bird, executioner, lebbek, palm, parson-bird, rail, siris, taro
KOKOON antelope, gnu
KOL *native* bhar, bhilo, dravidian, larka, munsa, santal
dialect See MUNDA.
KOLA bichy, gooranut, jackal, nut
KOLAIAH *son* ahab
KOLARIAN See KOL.
KONIGSBERG kaliningrad
KOOK fool, nut, tsedoodelteh, tsedrayteh
KOOKY bizarre, crazy, insane, kinky, nutty, strange
KOP hill, mountain
KOPECK *1–½* para
15 auksinas
100 ruble
KORADJI bo(o)yla, sorcerer, witch-doctor
KORAH *conspired against* moses
father esau
KORAN *angel* azrael, azrafil, el khidr, gabriel, israfil, michael, rushvan, sijil(l)
compiler's son ali
division alcoran, sura(h), suro
division, 1st al-fatiha
heaven-hell boundary alaraf
lade al cauther
limbo alarf
niche for mihrab
pert. alcoranic
register sijil(l)
teacher alfaki, alfaqui(n), ulema
verse ayah, iya
wall alaraf
watchdog al rakim
KORE chaos, damia, desponia, persephone
lover hades
parent demeter, zeus
KOREA chosen, kingdom of silla
bay kanghwa
capital pyongyang, seoul
carrier ehige
city andong, anju, antung, capyong, chinju, chinnampe, chongjin, chonju, chuminjun, chunchon, fusan, gunzan, haeju, hamhung, heijo, huichon, hungnam, inchon, iri, jushin, kaeson(g), kanko, keijo, keishu, kenjiho, kunsan, kwangjo, kwanju, mason, mokpo, moonsan, moppo, pochon, pusan, riri, samchok, seishin, seoul, shingishu, sinuiju, suan, suwon, taegu, taejon, uiju, wonju, wonsan
coin hwan, kwan, woh
community panmunjon
dinner kaesang
dish kimchee, kimchi
founder, legendary chi-tse, chi-tzu, ki-tse
game ho-hpai, ke-pouk-hpai, kko-ri-pouk-tchi-ki, kol-ye-si, o-koan, ryong-hpai, sang-ryouk, sin-syo-tyen, tjak-ma-tchi-ki
kingdom paikche
leader park chung hee, rhee
meeting place kaesong
peak chiri
peninsula ongjin
port chemulpo, gensan, hungnam, inchon, jinsen, mokpo, pusan, wonsan, yosu
president park, rhee
regent ito
reservoir fusan, pujon
river amnok, han, imjin, kin, kum, kun, lobk, naktong, nam, pukhan, somjin, taedong, tumen, yalu, youngsan
self-defense tae-kwon-do
shrub tea-of-heaven
soldier rok
stockade koje
tree pagoda
weight won
KORI bustard, weaver
KOSHER appropriate, authentic, clean, conforming, devout, ethical, fair, fit, kashruth, kind, lawful, legal, legitimate, proper, pure, real mccoy, reliable, sympathetic, trustworthy, understanding
hindu style halal
laws kashruth
meat-maker porger
not tref
KOSIMO *indian* klaskino, koprino, quatsino
KOSO panamint
KOTO zither-harp
KOULAN gour
KOWHAI goai, locust, pelu, sophora, tree
KOWTOW bow(and scrape), fawn, flatter, genuflect, kneel, salaam, shiko
KOWTOWER sycophant, toady
KOZ *son* urijah
KRA(A)L boma, community, corral, crawl, enclosure, hut, manyatta, pen, stad, stockade, village, zimbabwe
KRAIT adder, bungarum, korait, snake
KRAKOW *astronomer* copernicus
castle wawel
concentration camp auschwitz, oswiecim
market place rynek glowny
river wisla
university jagiellonian
KRAS goat, tahr
KRATER kelebe
KRATOS *captive* prometheus
mother styx
KRAUT cabbage, charlock, soldier
KRENK illness, nothing
KRETZCH complain, croak, fuss, groan, grunt, moan, wheeze
KRI kere, kthibh
KRIEMHILD *brother* gunther
husband etzel, siegfried
mother uta
victim gunther, hagen
KRILL plankton
KRIMMER fur, lambskin, skin
KRIS See SWORD.
KRISHNA (See also

VISHNU.) juggernaut, vasudeva
biography bhagavata-purana
birthplace mathura, vrindavan
brother balarama
grandson aniruddha
idol jagannath, juggernaut
life harivansha
moral treatise bhagavadgita
paradise goloka
parent devaki
race yadava
sister subhadra

KRISS KRINGLE saint nicholas, santa claus
KRONOS See CRONUS.
KRUNG THEP bangkok
KRUPSKAYA *husband* lenin
KRYPTON *source* atmosphere
KTHIBH kere, kri
KUA makua, makwa
KUALA LUMPUR muddymouth
KUBA bushongo, kabistan
KUBLA KHAN *author* coleridge
city xanadu
grandfather genghis khan
river alph

KUDOS fame, glory, praise, renown
KUDZU pueraria
KUI kandh, khondi, lolo
KUIBYSHEV samara
KUKLA *pal* ollie
KU KLUX KLAN *member* klansman, klucker, kluxer
official grand dragon, imperial wizard, kleagle
unit klavern

KUKURUKU ikpere
KULAK agriculturalist, farmer, fist, peasant, usurer
KULANAPAN *indian* pomo
KULM bird, crane, heron
KUMISS drink, omeiris
-like kefir, kephir
source camel's milk

KUMMEL allasch
flavor anise, caraway

KUMQUAT nagami
KUNG CHIU confucius
KUOMINTANG council yuan
KURD persian
ancestors gordyaean
carpet mosul
country iran, iraq, russia, syria, turkey
dish skyr
guerrilla army pesh merga
language kermanji
leader mulla mustafa barzani

KURIL(E) *island* chishima, etoro, iturup
volcano fuyo

KURLAND *inhabitant* lett
KURRAJONG bottletree, calool, lacebark, sourgourd, sterculia
KURTOSIS arc, curvature
KURUMA cart, jinrikisha, wheel
KURVEH See PROSTITUTE.
KUSA dharba
KUSH *capital* merde, napata
father ham

KUSHA darbha
KUST nep, node
KUSUM safflower

KUTCHA crude, makeshift, raw
opposite pucka

KUTENAI *indian* akamnik, akanekunik, akiskemikinik, akiyenik
KUWAIT *city* abdullah, ahmadi, fahaheel, hawalli
island bubiyan, warba

KVAS beer, cider, quass
KVETCH alibier, complain, eke out, exert, fret, fuss, gripe, grunt, pinch, push, shrug, sigh, squeeze, wetblanket
KWAKIUTL *indian* awaitlala, guavaenok
KWANGCHOW canton
KWANGSI-CHUANG *capital* nanning
city kweilin

KWANGTUNG *capital* canton
port dairen

KWAN-YIN avalokiteshvara, bodhisattva
KWATPAI See DOMINOES.
KWEICHOW *capital* kweiyang
KYAH bird, partridge
KYLE channel, farmer, sore, ulcer
KYOTO saikyo
KYPHOSIS curvature, deformity, humpback, hunchback
KYURIN lesghin, lezghian
KYUSHU *base* sasebo
city kumamoto, nogata
port kokura, oita
volcano aso

L

L eleventh, extension, fifty, lambda, lamedh, twelfth, wing
LAADAN *son* jehiel, joel, zetham
LAAGER camp, fortification
LAB blab, gulp LABORATORY, rennet
LABAN *daughter* leah, rachel
kin bethuel, jacob
sister rebecca, rebekah

LABBER daub, splash
LABDACUS *enemy* pandion
grandson oedipus
kingdom thebes
parent nycteis, polydorus
son laius

LABEFY impair, weaken
LABEL appellation, band, bookplate, brand, call, card, classify, codicil, decal, describe, designate, designation, docket, earmark, epithet, fiche, fillet, flap, hallmark, identification, infula, lambeau, lappet, mark, name, nomenclature, paster, rider, seal, slip, stamp, sticker, strip, tag, tally, tassel, ticket, title
point lambeau

LA BELLE LUCIE alexander the great, game, midnight oil, solitaire
LABELLUM border, lip, petal
part hypochil

LABIATE horehound, lipped, mint
LABILE adaptable, plastic, unstable
LABIUM border, deutomala, lip, metastoma, pedipalps
LA BOHEME *composer* puccini
dance musetta's waltz
heroine mimi

LABOR begar, birth, bullock, business, cark, chore, cor-

vee, delve, drudge(ry), effort, endeavor, exertion, fag, flounder, grind, heave, industry, lucubrate, manuary, moil, overwork, pains, parturition, service, strain, stress, strive, struggle, suffer, sweat, swink, task, tave, teave, toil, travail, tread, trouble, turmoil, turn to, WORK, yakka
compulsory begar
device strike, walkout
difficult dystocia
foreign aperu
hired togt
-saving automatic, mechanical
severe agon
symbol blue shirt, hard hat
union afl, artel, cio, guild, ilgwu, iww, umw
unpaid corvee

LABORATORY officina, operatory, prosectorium, workroom, workshop
gear beaker, bunsen burner, etna, petri, pipet, retort, test tube, vial

LABORED difficult, fancy, forced, heavy, operose, ornate, painstaking, stiff, strained

LABORER artisan, bagdi, bhar, bijwoner, blue-shirt, bohunk, bracero, coolie, craftsman, esne, fellah, flunky, guaso, hand, hardhat, holeya, mechanic, mozo, navvy, operative, operator, peasant, peon, pieceworker, proletarian, roustabout, sandhog, seggon, servant, spalpeen, toty, worker, workhand, workman
canal navvy
forced begari
group crew, gang
hired togt
inferior seggon
unskilled bohunk, coolie, cooly

LABORIOUS arduous, assiduous, busy, difficult, diligent, hard, heavy, herculean, industrious, onerous, operose, strenuous, sweaty, toilful, toilsome, uphill

LABRADOR *indian* nascapee, nascapi
product iron ore
retriever newfoundland
strait belle isle
tea evergreen, gowiddie, ledum
violet butterwort

LABRADORITE anorthosite, feldspar

LABRUS ballan, cunner, tautog, wrasse

LABURNUM base-tree, cytisus, goai, golden-chain

LABYRINTH confusion, enigma, intricacy, maze, meander, perplexity, puzzle
builder daedalus
fish anabantid
inhabitant minataur
owner minos
site crete

LABYRINTHINE circuitous, daedal, tortuous

LAC dye, LAKH, milk, resin, scarlet

LACE (See, also *kind*, below.) adorn, baldric, beat, brace, braid, broach, compress, cord, edging, embroider, ensnare, entwine, fasten, fibula, filigree, flavor, fortify, gin, intertwine, lash, mix, net(tin), noose, plat, pleach, raddle, snare, spike, string, thrash, throw, tie, trim, twine, unite, weave
barred grille(e)
bobbin-made antwerp, blond(e), bone, chantilly, honiton, torchon
bug tingis, tingitid
cape mantilla
center alencon
coarse macrame
collar ruche
edge picot, puntilla
end a(i)glet
flower wild carrot
front jabot
goffered ruche, ruching
gold biliment, cannetille, orris
heavy guipure, tatting
kind alencon, allover, aloe, alost, argentan, argentella, aurillac, biliment, blond(e), bobbin(e), bone, breton, bridal, bruges, brussels, bullion, burano, buratto, cannetille, carnival, carrick-macross, chantilly, cluny, colberteen, colbertine, dentelle, duchess, fichu, filet, filigree, galloon, galon, gold-thread, grille(e), grospoint, guipure, honiton, illusion, lacis, limerick, lisle, macrame, maline(s), mechlin, milan, nanduti, needle (point), pillow, point, potlace, reticella, rosepoint, tambour, tatting, torchon, val(enciennes), venetian, venise, ypres
knotted macrame, tatting
lizard monitor, varanus
make crochet, tat
-maker twisthand
mechlin maline(s)
metallic bullion
needlepoint argenton, reticella, teneriffe
net breton, regeau
opening eyelet
pattern cascade, larme, toile
point argentella, aurillac, aurragh, brussels, greek, milan, roman, rose, venetian
shuttle tat(ting)
silver cannetille, orris
square hole filet
stitches jours
string thong
strip ruche
tag or tip a(i)glet(te)
trimming gard, jabot
veil mantilla
work dentelle

LACEBARK akaroa, daguilla, kurrajong, lacewood, lagetta, ribbonwood, tree

LACED decorated, fastened, fortified, intoxicated, streaked, tied, tightened

LACEDAEMON *descendant* castor, clytemnestra, dioscuri, helen, hippocoon, icarius, tyndareus
founded sparta
parent taygete, zeus
son amyclas
wife sparta

LACERATE afflict, break, claw, cut, fracture, harrow, hurt, lance, lancinate, laniate, maim, mangle, notched, puncture, rend, rip, sever, shred, tear, torment, wound

LACERATED distracted, jagged, mangled, torn

LACERATION cut, rip, tear, wound

LACERT lizard, muscle

LACEWOOD sycamore

LACHE coward, letch, pond

LACHES carelessness, delay, lapse, laxness, lewd, neglect, negligence, slight, wanton

LACHESIS bothrops, bushmaster, fate, pit-viper, snake
LACHISH *king* japhia
LACHRYMALS doldrums
LACHRYMATORY handkerchief, tear-bottle, vase
LACHRYMOSE crying, sad, tearful, weepy
LACING beating, braid, rope, shoestring, thong, thrashing, trimming, weaving
LACK absence, blemish, crime, dearth, defect, deficiency, depreciate, destitution, disgrace, disparage, fail, faute, miss, need, offense, paucity, require, scarcity, shortage, want
LACKADAISICAL bathetic, blase, enervated, faineant, idle, improvident, indifferent, indolent, inert, languorous, languid, lazy, listless, nonchalant, perfunctory, slothful, slow, supine, unconcerned
LACKEY butler, employee, flunky, follower, footman, henchman, menial, servant, slave, stooge, sycophant, toady, valet
LACKING absent, bankrupt, barren, bereft, blank, but, desolate, devoid, gnede, imperfect, indigent, minus, missing, needed, short, shy, wanting, without
comb. lipo
LACKLUSTER cloudy, cold, colorless, dead(ened), drab, dull, dun, flat, glassy, glazed, leaden, lifeless, mat, somber, vacant
LACONIA *capital* sparta
king myles
people obe
ruling class spartiate
serf helot
LACONIC breviloquent, brief, brusque, compact, concise, curt, epigrammatic, pithy, pointed, sententious, short, succinct, summary, taciturn, terse, to the point
LA COSA NOSTRA lcn, mafia, syndicate
LACQUER chaton, duco, enamel, japan, lac, paint, urushi, varnish
ingredient balsam, capivi, copaiba
tree bihar
LACROSSE *forerunner* bagataway
stick crosse
LACTEAL, LACTROUS galactic, milky
circle galaxy, milky way
LACTONE bergaptene, campholide, cumarin, diketene, limonin, meconin
LACTUCA butterweed, lettuce
LACUNA break, cavity, depression, gap, hiatus, interval, lack, pit, space
LACUSTRINE abyssal, aquatic, bathybic, bathysmal, fluvial, fluviatile, marine, neritic, oceanic, pelagic, thalassic
LACY delicate, fragile, weblike
LAD(DIE) billy, boy(o), bucko, bugger, bursch, caddie, caddy, callan(t), carl, chap, chiel, dick, fellow, gossoon, lover, mate, muchacho, nipper, shaveling, shaver, springer, stripling, youngster, younker, youth
awkward gromet, grummet
mischievous gamin
my avick
on call bellboy, messenger, page
serving coistrel, coistril, gillie, gossoon
LADAKH *animal* ammon, antelope, ibex, markhor, red bear, snow leopard, wild horse
language oldi
range himalaya, karakoram, zaskar
stove bukhari
LADDER escalade, gangway, puleyn, run, scalade, scale, stee, steps, styp, trap
ascend by climb, escalade
fireman's pompier
fort-scaling escalade
jacob's charity
-like scalar(iform)
part hook, ratline, rime, rondle, rundle, rung, stave
pert. scalar, scalose
LADE bail, burden, charge, dip, drain, draw, fraught, load, lode, millrace, pack, ship, watercourse
LA-DE-DA, LA-DI-DAH affected, dandyish, foppish, pretentious
LADEN burdened, charged, cumbered, encumbered, expecting, fraught, freighted, hampered, loaded, oppressed, weighted
LADING bailing, burden, cargo, freight, load, placement
LADINO horse, mestizo, mixture, spaniol
LADLE bail, bowl, box, bucket, clath, cup, cyath(us), dip(per), dish(out), flatboard, keach, kyathos, lade, potstick, scoop, shovel, spade, spoon, stoop
handled cyath(us), kyathos, shank
large scoop
out soup sleech
spout geat
LADON *guarded* apples of hesperides
offspring daphne, syrinx
parent phorcys
slayer hercules
LADRONE blackguard, brigand, highwayman, latherin, marauder, robber, rogue, slattern, thief, tulisan
island guajan, guam, marianas, saipan
LADY, LADY'S archduchess, baroness, beebee, begum, belle, beloved, bibi, burd, countess, dame, devi, domina, don(n)a, duchess, female, frau, gentlewoman, khanum, madam, madonna, marchioness, margravine, matron, mistress, noblewoman, peeress, ranee, sahiba, sen(h)ora, signora, spouse, viscountess, wife, WOMAN
black hearts, poplar, queen of spades
book founder godey
chained andromeda
comb beggar's-needle, groundenell, herb, needle-chervil, scandix
curious pandora
day annunciation, assumption
delight pansy
eardrop fuchsia, jewelweed, touch-me-not
fern backache-brake
glove bird's-foot trefoil, fleawort, foxglove, lungwort
godiva's village netherwallop
gossipy old yenta
gracious gnadige frau
in the chair cassiopeia

in waiting See *maid*, below.
-killer carpet knight, carpetmonger, casanova, dandy, donjuan, gallant, lothario, philanderer, rake, sheik, wolf, womanizer
knight bradamente, britomartis
-like chic, dainty, demure, fastidious, feminine, genteel, noble, polite, refined, seemly, tender, wellbred
-lint stitchwort
love amore, amour, belamour, delia, mistress, sweetheart
maid abigail, bower may, cameriera, duena, tirewoman
man beau, courtier
mantle dewcup, pedelion
needlewort hedge-parsley
nicotine tobacco
nightcap anemone, canterbury bell, hedge-bindweed
noble countess, duchess, marchioness, princess, queen, viscountess
of babylon catholic church
of the lake ellen, nimue, nymph, vivian
of the lake author scott
of the lake character alice brand, dhu, ellen, lord richard, urgan
percy's brother mortimer
percy's husband hotspur
pincushion saxifrage, thrift
pocket jewelweed
psalter rosary
seal black bryony
shoe bottekin, bottine, columbine
silk habit pelisse
slipper columbine, cypripedium, duck, nerveroot, nervine, orchid, umbilroot, valerian, venus's-cup, yellows
smock cuckooflower, hedgebindweed, toothwort
stately grande dame
thumb peachwort, persicary, smartweed
with lamp florence nightingale
young damozel, demoiselle, jeune fille, signorina

LADYBIRD, LADYBUG beetle, burnie-bee, cardinalis, coccinella, epilachna, hippodamia, insect, novius, vedalia
prey aphid, bollworm, cornear worm, flea-hopper, fruit-scale, leaf-hopper, leaf-worm, mealy-bug

LADYFINGER banana, cuckoopint, effeminate, kidney vetch, red pepper, spongecake, weakling

LADYFISH albula chiro, bonefish, doncella, elops, grubber, menhaden, oio, pudiano, wrasse

LAEL *offspring* gershonite
parent eliaspath

LAERTES *consort* anticlea
daughter-in-law penelope
father acrisius, arcesius, polonius
kingdom ithaca
mother chalcomedusa
sister ophelia
son odysseus, ulysses
victim hamlet

LAFAYETTE *marquis de* marie joseph paul yves roch gilbert du motier
wife adrienne

LAG apprehend, arrest, banish, belated, commit, dally, dawdle, delay, dillydally, drag, fall behind, hang back, hindermost, idle, insulate, jailbird, last, late, linger, loiter, procrastinate, retard(ation), saunter, slacken, slow, sluggish, soil, stave, stay, steal, tardy, tarry, trail, wait, wash (ing), wet

LAGAN flotsam, jetsam

LAGARTO alligator, galliwasp, lizard-fish

LAGASH *king* gudea

LAGENA bottle, flask

LAGENARIA bottle-gourd, calabash, plant

LAGER See BEER.

LAGGARD backward, comatose, dawdle(r), dilatory, drone, impassive, indolent, leisurely, lethargic, lingerer, loiterer, poke, reluctant, slow(coach), slowpoke, sluggard, sluggish, snail, stick-in-the-mud, stiff, straggler, tarrier, tortoise

LAGGING cleading, drawling, forepole, insulation, sentence, tardy

LA GIOCONDA mona lisa

LAGNIAPPE bit, bonus, gift, gratuity, handsel, memento, pilon, present, tip, trifle

LAGOMORPH animal, con(e)y, hare, paca, pika, rabbit

LAGOON atoll, bar, basin, bayou, coral reef, cove, haff, laguna, liman, pond, pool
islands ellice

LAGWORT coltsfoot

LAHMI *brother* goliath

LAHORE *gardens* shalimar

LAIC borrel, civil, lay(man), secular, temporal

LAID *down* posed, prescribed, thetic, traditional
low exhausted, killed, sick, slain, wounded
off canned, fired, sacked, unemployed, unoccupied
up ill, sick
waste bare, devastated

LAIDLY loathsome, repulsive, ugly

LAIN concealment, disguise, layer, stratum

LAINER lash, strap, thong

LAIR bed, burrow, cave(rn), couch, covert, den, earth, ewer, form, grave, hold, hole, holt, layer, lie, lodge, lore, meuse, mew, mire, mud, pen, pipe, quagmire, rest, retreat, run, shed, trap, tunnel

LAIRY earthly, filthy, miry

LAIS courtesan, hetaera, wanton
rival phryne

LAISH *son* phalti(el)

LAISSEZ-FAIRE do-nothing, free enterprise, indifference, individualism, mercantilism, unconcern

LAIT examine, flash, immature, lightning, milk, pollack, search

LAITY congregation, dilettantism, flock, fold, laymen, people

LAIUS *father* labdacus
kingdom thebes
slayer oedipus
son oedipus
wife jocasta

LAKE brook, chott, contest, dana, den, fight, fun, game, jhil, lago(on), laguana, llyn, loch, mere, mough, pit, play, pond, prison, reservoir, salina, shat, shott, sluice, sport, stream, taal, tank, tarn, van, vlei; vley
albert people luri
artificial, largest mead
carp drum, laker
chad people buduma, maba, shari

chad river shari
champlain, river into ausable
como breeze breva
constance bodensee
constance, city on bregenz
deepest baikal
deposit trona
dweller lacustrian
dwelling cottage, crannog, palafitte
erie, city on buffalo, cleveland, lackawanna, sandusky, toledo
fenny broad
fever malaria
geneva breeze bornan, rebat
george horicon
goddess artemis
great erie, huron, michigan, ontario, superior
herring blueback, cisco, grayback, kiyi, sockeye
hiawatha's shining big sea water
highest titicaca
indian erie
inhabiting lacustral
island ait
lady of the ellen
largest superior
lawyer burbot, lota
longest dead sea
man-made mead
marshy liman
michigan, city on chicago
michigan, river into chicago, grand
mother naal
mountain tarn
mythical tritonis
nymph limniad, naiad
of the cat erie
ontario, river into genesee
outlet bayou
pert. lacustral, lacustrine, limnal
plover sanderling
poet coleridge, southey, wordsworth
refuge crannog
salmon namaycush
salt chott, salina, shot(t)
shallow lagoon, lagun(a)
sheepshead drumfish
small gurges, pond, pool
state michigan
superior fish siscowet
superior, hiawatha's shining big sea water
superior indian basket bokark
temporary pinag
trout namaycush, waha
whitefish pollan
world's highest titicaca
world's largest superior

LAKH *100* crore

LAKME *composer* delibes

LAKSHMI shree, sri
consort vishnu
festival dewali

LALLYGAG idle, kiss, loaf

LAM beat, escape, flee, hit, run, strike

LAMA alpaca, auchenia, brown, candlenut, ecclesiastic, guanaco, monk, priest, teshu
highest dalai
home tibet
2nd highest teshu

LAMAIST *dignitary* hutukhtu
monastery lamasery
priest gelong, getsul
sacred city lassa, lhasa
stupa chorten

LA MANCHA *gentleman* don quixote

LAMB, LAMB'S agneau, agnello, agnus, astrakhan, baahling, broadtail, cade, chilver, cosset, ean(ling), fledgling, fur, hogling, innocent, karakul, mutton, paschal, pet, poddy, twagger, yean(ling)
abandoned by mother cade
and wheat kibbe
breast of carre
cry baa, maaba
disease swayback
female ewe, gimmerhog, tup
foot plantain
fur astrakhan, broadtail, budge, galyac, galyak
give birth to (y)ean
hand-raised hob
holy agnus
-kill staggerbush
leg of gigot, wabbler, wobbler
-like gentle, meek
male hieder, ram
noses shootingstar
of god agnus dei, christ
pet cade, cosset
quarters baconweed, frostblite, goosefoot, muckweed, orach
rack sedlo
slice target
swayback warfa
symbol of innocence, sacrifice, st agnus
toes black medic, kidney-vetch
tongue corn-mint, mullein, plantain
unshorn gimmer-hog
wool wassail
year-old chilver
young cosset, (y)eanling

LAMB, CHARLES *dog* dash
pert. elian
pseud. elia
sister mary
work essays of elia, tales from shakespeare

LAMBASTE beat, chide, clobber, fan, pound, punish, rebuke, ribroast, thrash, towel

LAMBENT beaming, beamy, bright, brilliant, effulgent, flickering, gleaming, glowing, lucent, luminous, lustrous, radiant, refulgent, shimmering, wavering

LAMBREQUIN curtain, decoration, mantling, valence

LAMBSKIN apron, bag(h)dad, beat, blow, budge, cape, fabric, galyak, krimmer, salzfelle, suede, thrash

LAME abortive, bum, claudicant, cojo, cripple(d), defective, disable(d), feeble, flabby, flimsy, gammy, gimpy, gravel, halt(ing), hobbling, hurt, ineffectual, inefficient, infirm, insufficient, limphault, limping, loam, maim(ed), paralyzed, spavined, unconvincing, unpersuasive, unsatisfactory, unsuitable, weak
-brain dolt, dunce, fool

LAMECH *ancestor* cain
father methuselah
offspring jabal, jubal, naamah, noah, tubalcain
wife adah, zillah

LAMELLA folium, fornix, gill, lamina, plate, plica, scale

LAMENT bemoan, bewail, beweep, care, complain, coranach, croon, cry(out), deplore, dirge, elegize, elegy, epicedium, grieve, hone, jeremiad, keen, kinah, kommos, moan, mourn, ochone, pine, plange, plangor, regret, repine, rue, sorrow, threap, threnody, wail, weep, wey, yammer
expression of wirri
for dead keening
musical dumka

LAMENTABLE deplorable, distressing, grievous, pitiable, pitiful, regrettable, rueful, sad, terrible, tragic, unfortunate, woeful yammerly, yemer

LAMENTATION anguish, bemoaning, bewailing, cry, dirge, dole, dolor, elegy, grieving, jeremiad, keening, mourning, plaint, plangor, regret, sigh(ing), sorrow, tangi, tears, threne, ululation, wail(ing), weeping
exclamation ah me, alack (aday), alas, lackadaisy, lackaday, o dear, welladay, wellaway, wirri, woe's me

LAMIA demon, monster, vampire, witch

LAMINA blade, coat, collop, cut, disc, film, flake, flap, foil, fold, lametta, lap, layer, leaf, membrane, obex, pane(l), peel, pellicle, plait, plate, plating, ply, rasher, scale, scum, sheet, shell, shim, skin, slab, slat, slice, table(t), veneer, wafer

LAMINATE coat, foil, layer, plate

LAMINATED fissile, flaky, foliate(d), lamellar, scaled, spathic, tabular
rock shale

LAMMERGEIER arend, bone-breaker, fulmar, gypaetus, osprey, vulture

LAMMERMOOR *bride* lucia

LAMMOCK lounge, slough

LAMP aeolight, aldis, argand, bull's-eye, crusie, davy, etna, eye, flash, geordie, helion, lamina, lantern, light, look, lucerne, lucigen, luminary, moon, see, star, sun, torch(ere)
alcohol etna
arc monophote
black aspergillin, link, pigment, soot
condensing ring cric
18th-century buillotte
fireplace kyle
flashing strobotron
4-cornered chill
fuel coal-oil, kerosene, oil, paraffin, supa
holder husk
incandescent bulb
inspector ager
iron cresset, crusie
-lighter match, spill, taper, torch
makeshift bitch
miner's davy
of heaven moon
of phoebus sun
oil kerosene, supa
ornament epi
pert. lucernal
ring cric
safety cluster, davy, geordie
shade blinker, fin, globe, gobo
shade hoop harp
sperm oil sinumbra
spirit etna
stand candelabrum, chandelier
waving of arati
youth with aladdin

LAMPEDUSA *book* the leopard

LAMPERN lamprey, seven-eyes, seven-holes

LAMPETIA *parent* apollo, helius, neaera

LAMPING brilliant, flashing, luminous, shining

LAMPOON abuse, berhyme, burlesque, caricature, cockalan, geste, libel, parody, pasquil, pasquinade, pastiche, ridicule, roorback, satire, satirize, skit, squib, travesty

LAMPREY agnatha, eel, hagfish, lampern, myzont, petromyzon, rock-sucker, say-nay, seven-eyes, seven-holes
larva ammoc(o)ete
migration eelfare

LAMPWICK match, mint, phlomis, plant

LAMUS *parent* hercules, omphale

LANA flannel, genipap, wood, wool

LANAI enclosure, porch, veranda

LANATE(D) hairy, wooly

LANCASHIRE *section* eccles

LANCASTER *house of, founder* john of gaunt
house of, symbol (red)rose

LANCE blade, broach, cane, cut, dart, fling, glaive, gleave, hurl, javelin, joust, launce, launch, open, perforate, pierce, puncture, shaft, spear, spiculum, spike, stab, throw, weapon
comb. lonch(o)
guard vamplate
head morne, mourne, socket
-headed snake fer-de-lance
-knight lansquenet
mythical ron
rest faucre, fewter, queue
ring burr
sergeant corporal

LANCELET acrania, amphioxus, branchiostoma, cephalochorda

LANCELOT *beloved* elaine, guinevere, lily maid
castle joyeuse garde, joyous gard
father ban
friend arthur, bellengerus, blamoure, bleobris, bors, clarrus, clegis, dynas, ector, gahalantyne, galyhoden, galyhud, harry, hebes, lavayne, lyonel, melyas, menaduke, neroveus, palomides, plenoryus, sadoke, safere, selyses, urry, valyaunte, vyllyars
nephew bohort, bort
son galahad, hawain
sword aroundight, aroundite
uncle bors

LANCER cavalryman, hussar, soldier, sowar, spearer, trooper, u(h)lan

LANCET fish, fleam, instrument, knife, scalpel, serra, window
fish surgeonfish
point neb

LANCEWOOD canela, cigua, copa, oxandra, yariyari, yaya

LANCINATE lacerate, pierce, rend, stab, tear, torment

LAND 3 erd, lot, sod, win 4 acre, area, doab, duab, farm, gain, gish, gore, odal, odel, padi, plat, plot, soil, turf, udal, wold 5 arada, arado, arder, catch, earth, field, glebe, heath, laine, light, paddy, patch, perch, reach, realm, roost, shore, solum, terra, terre, tilth, tract, twait, weald 6 alight, arrive, assart, attain, cantle, debark, domain, estate, ground, meadow, medina, nation, region, secure 7 achieve, advance, capture, country, deplane, descend, detrain, holding, pasture, quillet, terrain, terrene, thwaite 8 allodial, dismount, pomerium, prae-

dium, property 9 continent, disembark, territory, touch down 10 settle down
alluvial batture, bottoms, carse, delta
ancestral ethel
and water-living amphibian, amphibious
arable laine, lea, ley
arid or barren badlands, desert, gall, steppe, usar, waste
arm panhandle, peninsula, spit
attached to pr(a)edial
barter excambion
between furrows selion
between two rivers doab, duab
block forty
body continent, island
book terrier
border rand
bottom callow, cross, haugh, slash, strath
breeze coromell, terral
church abadengo, glebe, termon
clear acre, al(l)odium, al(l)ody, assart, brush, cure, deaden, field, odal, sart, slash, udal
clearing kaingin
common ejido, exido, stray
connection ne(c)k, reach
cultivated arable, arada, arado, fallow, farm, feering, field, furrow, lamorage, metairie, orchard, ranch, thwaite, tillage, tilth, twaite, wainage
dealer realtor
depressed graben
description topography
diked polder
division canton, district, konohiki, laine
east of eden nod
elevated alp, hill, mesa, mound, mountain, plateau, ridge
enclosed intake
end, guardian bellerus
extension cape, peninsula
fallow arder, lea
fertile carse
feudal benefice, feod, odal
flat mesa
form cuesta, cusp
freehold mulk
furrowed feering
government-owned public domain
grant casate, enam(dar), feu, gale, inam, pata, sasan
gravelly geest, graves
grazing field, hirsel, hirsle, meadow, pasture, plain, range
growth on vesture
heathy rosland
held in fee simple See *clear*, above.
heritable al(l)od(ium), al(l)ody, fief, odal, odel, udal
hilly down
householder's barton, casate, demesne
hypothetical lemuria
imaginary cockayne, faerie, lilliput
in foreign territory enclave
law solum
leased tack
living on terrestrial
low bog, bottoms, carse, fen, gall, holm, intervale, polder, vale, valley
management agronomics, agronomy
manager bailiff, overseer, reeve, steward
marshy swale
mass asia, bulge, CONTINENT
mass, hypothetical gondwana
mass, largest eurasia
meadow lea
measure acre, are, arpent, bovate, caballeria, carucate, chain, decare, deciare, dessiatine, devach, hectare, hektare, hide, kiliare, kipuka, manzana, mecate, meter, mile, morgen, perch, ploughland, plowland, rig, ro(o)d, sulung, virgate, wist
mythical See PARADISE; UTOPIA.
narrow isthmus, neck, peninsula, spit, strake
native birthdom, blighty, home
north, farthest ultima thule
obdurate till
of beulah See PARADISE; UTOPIA.
of bliss gokuraku
of bondage egypt
of cakes scotland
of giants utgarthar
of magicians glubdubdrib
of midnight sun arctic, finland, norway, sweden
of milk and honey israel, utopia
of myrrh azab, saba
of nod bed, sleep
of opportunity arkansas
of philosophers balnibarbi
of plenty goshen
of regrets india
of rising sun japan, nippon
of steady habits connecticut
of the leal See HEAVEN; PARADISE.
of the rose england
of the shamrock eire, erin, ireland
of the thistle scotland
of the thousand lakes finland
of the white elephant siam, thai
of wealth el dorado
on aground, ashore, punish, rebuke, shoreward
open heath, moor, slash, vega, weald, wold
ownership, pert. odal, udal
parcel (See also *cultivated*, above.) acre, arado, clearing, erf, estate, few, field, gore, laine, lot, mock, patch, piece, plat, plot, ranch, range, solum, spong, trace
pasture alp, feed, hoga, leason, veldt
pert. agrarian, agro, continental, geoponic, real, terrestrial
pirate claim-jumper, squatter, swindler, thief
plowed arable, fallow, furrow, thwaite, twaite
plowed in a day jornada
point cape, ness, ras, spit
prepare for seed harrow, plow, till
profit crop, esplees, rent(e)
promised canaan, palestine
public ager, commons, parc, park, preserve, reserve
pure amida, amitabha, jodo, sukhavati
rail corn-crake
-raker footpad
rat marauder, thief
reclaimed novalia, polder
reeve bailiff, overseer, steward
resown hookland
reverting to state escheat
river-drained basin
rock-covered brule
rough brake, bush
sandy dene, dune, shore
savannah lalang
science geodynamics, geognosy, geography, geology, geomorphology, geophysics,

geoscopy, mineralogy, physiography
scrubby scrog(s)
scurvy purpura
sea, recovered from innings, intake, polder
shard linchet
share dher
ship tank
shrub-covered brule, roughet
-slater sow bug, wood louse
small parcel suerte
snail bubble shell, bulimoid, bulimus, bulla, physa
snow-covered savanna(h)
-spring lavant
strip cape, doab, duab, head (land), isthmus, peninsula, promontory, rap, screed, slang, spit, spong, tongue
swampy bog, woodsere
tax cess, hidage, terrage
taxes, valued for cadastre
tenure feu, fief, leasehold, serjeanty, sorhon
tilled See *cultivated, plowed,* above.
timber acres, novalia, sticks, sucken, woods
tongue doab, duab
treeless llano, pampas, plain, prairie, savanna(h), steppe, tundra, wold
triangular delta, gore
uncultivated barefallow, brule, b(r)ush, desert, forest
urchin hedgehog
waste barrens, desert, heath, moor, wilderness, wilds
waterlocked ile, island, isle
watery bayou, bog, flow, maremma, marina, marsh, moor, morass, swamp, woodsere
western hesperia
wet soak, swamp, swang

LANDHOLDER coscet, laird, talukdar, thane, thegn, yeoman, zamindar
LANDHOLDING barony
LANDING (See also *kind,* below.) arrivage, arrival, beachhead, debarkation, disembarkation, dock, gaut, ghat, jetty, key, landfall, levee, level, perch, pier, quay, splashdown, stor(e)y, tarmac, wharf
kind crash, dead-stick, fishtail, half-pace, nose-over, nose-up, pancake, sideslip, three-point, two-point
place airdrome, airfield, airport, airstrip, dock, harbor, key, levee, quai, quay, runway, wharf
strip runway
LANDLADY concierge, duena, goodwife, hostess, mistress, padrona, wife
LANDLOPER adventurer, nomad, vagabond, vagrant, wanderer
LANDLORD boniface, freeholder, goodman, host, hote, innkeeper, lessor, master, owner, padrone, proprietor, squire, zamindar
LANDLUBBER *farmer* grass-comber
LANDMARK baken, bound (ary), cairn, cippus, copa, dole, dool, guide, hoarstone, march, mearstone, meith, mere, mere(stone), milestone, senal, waypost
LANDOWNER bhumidar, bonder, cacique, effendi, franklin, freeholder, gamori, gentry, geomoroi, landlord, latifundista, squire, squirling, zamindar
LANDSCAPE decorate, depiction, description, epitome, painting, paysage, picture, plan(t), prospect, scene(ry), view
art bonsai
LANDSLIDE avalanche, eboulement, lahar, slip, victory
LANDTAG assembly, council, diet, legislature
LANDVOGT bailiff, governor
LANDWARD agrarian, country, inland, rural, rustic
LANE alley(way), byway, chare, court, drang, drive, loke, pass, passage(way), path(way), road, route, street, tewer, track, vennel
narrow boreen, char(e), tewer
LANGLAND *allegory* piers, plowman
LANGLE fetter, hobble
LANGO *tribe* latuka
LANGOBARD *king* alboin
LANGOSTA grasshopper, locust
LANGOUSTE crawfish, lobster
LANGUAGE abuse, accent, argot, cant, censure, chib, dialect, diction, expression, gobbledegook, idiom, jargon, jive, lede, leed, lingo, lingua, lip, parlance, patois, patter, phrasing, profanity, rhetoric, rune, slang, speech, style, talk, tongue, ursprache, utterance, vernacular, vocabulary
affected euphuism
algorithmic algol
ancient aryan, chinese, greek, hebrew, latin, pali, sanskrit
aramaic syriac
artificial See *international,* below.
bureaucratic gobbledegook
change interpret, misquote, paraphrase, translate
classical attic, greek, latin
comb. gloss(o), glot(to)
common chinese, english, french, german, italian, japanese, russian, spanish
confusion babel
dead archaism, latin
dirty filth, obscenity, ordure, smut
elegant rhetoric
extinct raetic, rhaetian, yana
figurative imagery, trope
florid sillabub
foolish flummery, stuff
form idiom
having two bilingual, diglot
hybrid bamboo-english, beach-la-mar, beche-le-mer, chinook, hausa, hindustani, kiswahili, kitchen-kaffir, koine, linguafranca, pidgin, savir, swahili, talk-boy, talkee-talkee, talky-talky
indic assamese, hindi
inflectionless, pert. anaptocic
informal argot, patois, slang
international anglic, antido, arulo, esperanto, europan, ido, interlingua, kosmos, latinesce, latino, linguafranca, linguageral, lingualumina, monario, mondolingue, myrana, nov-esperanto, novial, novlatin, occidental, optez, pasigraphy, pasilaly, romanal, shona, solresol, spelin, universala, volapuk
know-all pantoglot, polyglot
letters alphabet
loss aphasia, aphemia
monosyllabic monkhmer
nonmetrical prose
nonsensical gibberish
origin, pert. glottogonic

parent ursprache
pattern speechway
pert. lingual, semantic(al)
pidgin caviteno, fanakalo, sabir
pompous bombast, bull, oratory, rhetoric, wind
poor barbarism, slang
pretentious claptrap
romance catalan, french, italian, latin, portuguese, spanish
rules grammar, syntax
sacred pali
secret argot, code, cryptology, openglopish
semitic arabic, canaanite, chaldean, hebrew
showy flubdub
spoken diction, pronunciation
strange argot, cant, dialect, jargon, lingo
study etymology, glossology, glottology, grammar, lexicology, linguistics, morphology, paleography, philology, phonemics, phonetics, rhetoric, semantics, syntactics, syntax
synthetic See *international*, above.
terse telegraphese
to incite exhortation
ungrammatical abusage, abusion, barbarism, catachresis
unintelligible gibberish, gobbledegook
universal See *international*, above.

LANGUID apathetic, dead, dopey, droop(y), enervated, exanimate, heavy, hebetudinous, idle, impassive, inactive, inert, lackadaisical, leaden, lethargic, lifeless, listless, lumpish, lymphatic, ourie, pepless, phlegmatic, sleepy, slow, sluggish, spiritless, supine, torpid, unhurried, weak, weary

LANGUISH brood, decline, decrease, despond, droop, dry up, dwine, fade, fail, faint, flag, pine, sear, shrivel, sicken, sigh, sink, snivel, spoil, wane, waste, weaken, wilt, wither, wiz(z)en

LANGUISHING downcast, enervated, indolent, inert, infirm, lasting, listless, longing, pining, sick, supine, weakened, yearning

LANGUOR blues, debility, depression, doldrums, drowsiness, dullness, dumps, ennui, exhaustion, fatigue, feebleness, hebetude, inanition, indolence, kaif, ke(e)f, kief, kiff, lassitude, laxity, lethargy, listlessness, oscitance, sluggishness, stagnation, stupefaction, stupor, tedium, torpidity, torpor, vapors, weakness, weariness

LANGUOROUS dilatory, indolent, indulged, lax, leaden, loose, pampered, passive

LANGUR animal, douc, entellus, lotong, lutong, maha, monkey, presbytis, simpai, wanderoo

LANK(Y) angular, drooping, gangling, gaunt, lean, limp, meager, rangy, rawboned, scrawny, shrunken, skinny, slabsided, slender, slight, slim, slunken, spare, stringy, tall, thin

LANNES *commander* napoleon

LANSEH ayer-ayer, duku, fruit, lanzon

LANTANA oregano, verbena

LANTERN (See also LAMP.) absconce, bowet, buat, bull's-eye, cimboric, cupola, femereil, flashlight, illumination, jacklight, lamp, light(house), luminary, pharos, sconce, signal, tholus, window
cloth haitsai
dark absconce, absonsa
festival bon
fish iniome
flounder megrim
fly fulgorid
-jack ignis-fatuus
-jawed lean, underhung, undershot
lily daffodil
magic epidiascope, megascope, sciopticon, stereopticon
optical episcope
pinion rundle, trundle
wheel trundle

LANYARD cord, gilguy, laniard, rope, thong, wapp

LAOCOON *slayer* serpents
son antiphas, persis, thymbraeus

LAODAMAS *father* alcinous, eteocles
slayer alcamaeon
victim aegialeus

LAODAMIA *consort* protesilaus, zeus
parent acastus, hippolyte
son sarpedon

LAODICE electra
husband helicaon, phoroneus
parent agamemnon, clytemnestra, hecuba, priam
son munitus

LAODICEAN indifferent, irresolute

LAODOCUS *parent* apollo, phthia
slayer aetolus

LAOMEDON *consort* strymo
father ilus
kingdom troy
offspring bucolion, hesione, priam, themiste, tithonus
servant apollo, poseidon
slayer hercules

LAOS tai
capital luang prabang, vientiane
city luang prabang, nape, paklay, pakse, savannakhet, thakhek, xieng
coin att, kip
communist group pathet lao
leader souvanna phouma
measure bak
peak atwat, bia, copi, khat, khoung, lai, loi, san, tiubia
river done, khong, mekong, noi, se bang
tribe hmong, kha, lao, meo, miao, thai, yao, yun

LAOTHOE *consort* priam
son lycaon, polydorus

LAO-TZU *disciple* yin hsi
founded taoism
gift tao te ching
incarnation celestial master of the first origin
mount green ox

LAP adjunct, barm, beat, bind, bosom, circuit, cuddle, cut, drink, entangle, fold, imbrication, include, involve, lamina, leg, lick, overlay(er), overlie, phase, polish, ripple, slash, tie, touch, wash, wind, wrap
board panel
dog messan, messet, peke, pet, pom, shough
jointed clinch
pert. gremial
robe afghan, blanket, coverlet, rug, throw

LA PASIONARIA dolores ibaruri
LAPEL facing, flap, fold, lappet, revere, revers
LAPHRIA artemis
LAPIDARY engraver, jeweler, stonecutter,
instrument dial, dop, pewtermill
LAPIDATE kill, pelt, stone
LAPIDEOUS hard, rocky, solid, stony
LAPIDOTH *wife* deborah
LAPIN coney, fur, hare, rabbit
LAPIS LAZULI azure, blue, cobalt, lazulite, lazurite, sapphire, smalt, stone, ultramarine
LAPITH *enemy* centaurs
king ixion phlegyas, pirithous
LAPLAND *city* kola
god jumula, rot
magic drum quodba
people sami
santa claus yule swain
sled pulk(a)
LAPPET barbe, cornet, ear, fanon, flap, fold, infula, lap(el), lobe, moth, pan, streamer, wattle
LAPSE apostasy, backslide, blunder, boner, breach, break, bull, course, crime, decline, decrease, descend, deteriorate, deviate, die, end, error, expire, failing, false-step, fault, faux pas, floater, foible, frailty, inadvertence, indiscretion, interval, miscue, misstep, mistake, offense, omission, oversight, pass(age), pause, progress, recede, recidivism, return, reversion, revert, run out, shortcoming, sin, sink, slide, slip, stumble, surrection, tardy, trip, violation
pert. caducous
LAPUTA *inhabitants* philosophers
kingdom lagado
LAPUTAN absurd, fanciful, preposterous
LAPWING bird, flopwing, hoopoe, hornpie, pee (s)weep, pewit, piewipe, plover, teewhaap, tewit, teruter, teuchit, tirwit, tuit, vanellus, weep, wype
LARCENER See THIEF.
LARCENOUS brigandish, light-fingered, piratic, piraty, priggish, stealy, sticky-fingered, thieving, thievish
LARCENY banditry, burglary, felony, robbery, stealing, theft
LARCH epinette, juniper, larix, tamarack, tree
LARD adeps, adipose, axunge, bedeck, blubber, enarm, enrich, fat(ten), flare, fleck, garnish, grease, improve, laird, line, lord, marrow, saindoux, strew, suet, tallow
and wax cerates
source fat-back
LARDER buttery, cave, dairy(house), pantry, provisions, spence, stillroom, store(room)
LARDY unctuous
LARDYDARDY affected, dandyish
LARGE ample, astronomical, big(gish), blown up, bold, broad, bulky, bull, bumper, burly, capacious, colossal, comprehensive, considerable, copious, enormous, excessive, exorbitant, extensive, extreme, fat, free, generous, gigantic, goodly, grand, great, heroic, huge, hulky, immense, inordinate, liberal, mammoth, mansized, massive, obese, prodigious, renky, sizable, sollicker, spacious, substantial, swacking, tall, tidy, titanic, tremendous, vast, wal(l)y, weighty, wide
amount bushels, heaps, scads
comb. macr(o), meg(a), megal(o)
-eared macrotous
extremely astronomical, giant, gigantic, goliath, huge, immense, jumbo, swacking, whacking
-footed megapod
-hearted charitable, generous, liberal, sympathetic
-nosed nasute
-skulled macrocephalic
-toothed macrodont(ic), megadont(ic)
-winged macropterous
LARGENESS bigness, breadth, bulk, liberality, magnitude, prolixity, range, scope
LARGESS benefaction, boon, bounty, contribution, donation, fairing, favor, freedom, generosity, gift, grant, gratuity, largition, liberality, present, sportula, subvention
LARGEST maximum
LARIAT cabestro, lasso, lazo, noose, reata, riata, rope, trap
loop honda, hondo(o), hondou
LARK adventure, alauda, alouette, bird, calander, calandre, canter, caper, escapade, frolic, gambol, jape(ry), laverock, mischief, parchment, peewee, pipit, play, prank, revel, singer, spree, sturnella, trick, wagtail
bunting finch, longspur
butty meadow-pippit
group bevy, exaltation
plover seed-snipe
sparrow quàilhead
symbol of cheerfulness
white snow-bunting
LARKSPUR delphinium, locoweed, staggerweed, staves-acre
LARRIKIN clown, disorderly, hoodlum, loafer, rough, rowdy, street arab
LARRUP beat, flog, HIT, pound, thrash, wallop, whip
LARRY confusion, excitement, grout, hoe, mortar, noise
LARVA atrocha, aurelia, caterpillar, chrysalis, cocoon, embryo, ghost, grub, nymph, pupa, redia, slug, spector, spirit, wiggler, worm, wriggler
aquatic hellgrammite
beetle grub
early stage pupa, redia
eye loa, pseudocellus
final stage chrysalis
fly bot(t)
footless maggot
free-swimming trochophore
pert. nepionic
wingless creeper, maggot
LARVATE concealed, hidden, masked, obscure
LARYNX adam's apple, gullet, throat, voicebox
disorder alalia, croup
opening glottis
LASCAR boatman, mariner, sailor, serang, soldier
LASCIVIOUS amoral, bawdy, blissom, carnal, coarse, concupiscent, erotic,

fleshly, goatish, gross, immoral, indecent, lecherous, lewd, libertine, libidinous, licentious, lickerish, lubric(i)ous, lustful, obscene, prurient, salacious, satyric(al), sensual, wanton

LASCIVIOUSNESS aselgeia, lechery

LASER *weapon* death-ray

LASERWORT silphium

LASH abuse, anchor, assail, baste, batter, BEAT, belabor, belt, berate, bind, blister, buffet, cane, canvass, careless, cartwhip, castigate, chastise, chilly, comb, dash, drive, fasten, flabby, flagellate, flash, flay, flog, goad, impel, lace, lavish, loose, negligent, pommel, pour, prod, push, quirt, rate, raw, relaxed, scold, scourge, secure, slap, smite, spank, squander, stripe, stroke, switch, thong, THRASH, tie, trice, urge, wet, ship, yerk

mark welt

out at attack

LASS(IE) beloved, colleen, damozel, damsel, filly, gill, girl, petticoat, sweetheart, tendrel, trull, wench

LASSITUDE blues, dumps, ennui, exhaustion, languor, lethargy, sluggishness, stupor, torpor, vapors, weakness, weariness

LASSO cabestro, catch, circle, hook, lariat, lash, noose, reata, riata, rope, trap

LAST abide, aby, aftermath, block, cellar, cling, closing, coda, concluding, continue, darrein, dernier, dure, end, endure, eventual, extend, extreme, final, finish, following, hindmost, hold, latest, linger, loser, losing, lowest, newest, omega, outlive, pattern, persist, reach, remain, stand, stay, supreme, survive, swansong, tail(end), terminal, trailing, ultimate, utmost, wear

but 1 penult(imate)

but 2 antepenult(imate)

days of pompeii, character ione, nydia

lap end, finish

long outwear, perendure

man charles i

of the fathers bernard

of the goths roderick

of the greeks philopoemen

of the mohicans uncas

of the romanovs anastasia

of the romans aetius, brutus, stilicho

of the tribunes cola di rienzi

place prize booby, consolation, sop

supper cena, coena, communion, eucharist, maundy

supper room cenacle

supper vessel hanap, holy grail, sangreal

LASTING abiding, chronic, constant, continuing, daylong, diuturnal, dragged, durable, enduring, eternal, extended, fixed, languishing, lasty, lengthened, lifetime, lingering, livelong, long drawn out, long-lived, long-standing, macrobiotic, overlong, perdurable, perennial, permanent, perpetual, persistent, persisting, prolonged, protracted, remaining, remembered, solid, spunout, stable, standing, staying, steadfast, strong, sturdy

briefly ephemeral, temporary

for many years plurennial

LASTLY conclusively, finally, in conclusion, in fine, recently

LATAKIA tobacco

LATCH alight, anoint, belay, bolt, catch, clicket, clink, close, comprehend, fastener, get, grasp, haggaday, hook, lasket, lock, moisten, receive, seize, shack, shut, snare, sneck, snick, take

on to cling, get

LATCHET gurnard, loop, strap, thong

LATCHKEY clicket, passkey

LATE back(ward), behind(time), belated, dead, deceased, deep, delayed, departed, detained, dilatory, dillydallying, easygoing, eleventh-hour, far on, held up, lackadaisical, lagging, latrede, lax, lingering, loitering, micawberish, moratory, neoteric, new, overdue, past, recent(ly), remiss, serotine, slack, slow, sluggish, sometime, tardy, tedious, umquhile, umwhile, unpunctual, unready, untimely

comb. neo

LATELY latterly, not long ago, recent(ly), slowly

LATEMOST final, last

LATENT abeyant, asleep, concealed, delitescent, dormant, hidden, idle, immature, inactive, inert, larval, latescent, lurking, obscure, possible, potential, quiescent, rudimentary, secret, smoldering, suspended, underlying, undeveloped, unrevealed, unripe, veiled, virtual

LATER after(while), anon, behind, by and by, elder, following, future, hereafter, neozoic, newer, posterior, presently, proximate, puisne, soon, subsequently, ulterior

LATERAL flank(ing), indirect, pass, side(ward), skirting

LATERALLY aside, askance, asquint, edgeways, edgewise, right and left, sidewards, sideways, sidewise

LATEST craze, fad, farthest, final, last, latter, modern, newest, novelty, present, rage, terminal

LATEX fluid, gutta, juice, milk, rubber, sorva

coagulant achete

containing laticiferous

LATH face, scantling, slat, spale, splent, splint, stave, stooth, strip, swale

backing furring

house nursery

-legged spindly, thin

LATHE barn, beater, capstan, chuck, granary, mandrel, potter's wheel, sley, throw, tool, turn, turret, wisket

capacity swing

copying blanchard

holder monitor

operator turner

part apron, bed, chuck, faceplate, feedrod, mandrel, poppethead, pulley, setover, tailstock, toolpost

primitive pole

turning throw

LATHER beat, cream, flog, foam, freath, frenzy, froth, fume, head, impatience, scum, soap, suds, spume,

strike, sweat, thrash, wallop, wash, yeast

LATHYRUS beach-pea, bitter-vetch, camp-pea pride-of-california

LATIFOLIA bladder-campion

LATIN (See also ROMAN.) chicano, cuban, italian, mexican, south american, spaniard
dance mambo
dictionarist calepino
grammar donat, donet
grammatical case ablative, accusative, dative, genitive, nominative, vocative
pronoun ego, hic, ille, ipse, iste

LATIN AMERICA See SOUTH AMERICA.

LATINUS *daughter* lavinia
father faunus
kingdom latium
son-in-law aeneas
wife amata

LATITUDE amplitude, breadth, compass, deviation, elbowroom, extent, freedom, laxity, leeway, locality, margin, play, range, reach, region, room, rope, scope, space, sweep, swing, way, width, zone
complement colatitude
difference in southing
measure degree, parallel
zero degrees equator

LATITUDINARIAN freethinker, liberal

LATIUM *city* alba longa
tribe aequi

LATONA See LETO.

LA TOSCA floria

LATRANT barking, complaining, snarling

LATRINE boggard, privy, toilet

LATRON brigand

LATTER last, later, latest, modern, past, recent, second
day saint irvingite, mormon

LATTICE cancelli, cancels, confines, espalier, filigree, frame(work), fret(work), grating, grill(e), herse, limits, pinjra, tracery, treillage, trellis, umbrel, window
-like cancellate(d), cancellous, clathrate
plant cape asparagus, laceleaf
-work grate, grating, tukutuku

LATVIA *capital* riga
city cesis, dunaberg, dvinsk, jelgava, libau, libava, rezekne, riga, tukums, valmiera
coin kapeika, lat(u), rublis, santims
measure arshin, deciatine, kanne, krouchka, kroushka, kulmet, let, lofstelle, pourvette, sagene, stof(f), stoof, tonnseteel, verchoc, verchok
native balt, lett
parliament sacima
part courland, kurland
port riga
river gauja, lielupe, ogre, salaca
weight liespfund

LAUD acclaim, adore, anthem, antiphon, applaud, canon, canticle, celebrate, cittern, commend, compliment, eulogize, exalt, extol, glorify, hymn, lute, macarize, magnify, panegyric, praise, psalm, revere(nce), sing, song, worship, venerate

LAUDABLE allowable, commendable, exemplary, praiseworthy

LAUDATIOUS sumptuous

LAUDATORY acclamatory, applausive, approbative, epenitic, eulogy, praising

LAUFEY *son* loki

LAUGH boff, boffo(la), cachinnate, cachinnation, cackle, checkle, chortle, chuckle, convulsion, crow, deride, fleer, gaff, giggle, grizzle, guffaw, ha(w)-ha(w), hee-hee, jeer, jubilate, mirth, nicker, rejoice, rire, ris, risibility, roar, scoff, shake, shout, shriek, smile, smudge, snicker, snigger, sniggle, snort, split, tee-hee, titter
at deride, flout, hoot, insult, mock, ridicule
comb. gelo(to)
disposed to risible
incipient grin, smile
loud gauster
off dismiss
pert. gelastic, gelogemic

LAUGHABLE absurd, amusing, asinine, comic(al), convulsing, droll, facetious, farcical, funny, inane, jocose, jocular, ludicrous, ridiculous, risible, risorial, sidesplitting, tickling, waggish, witty

LAUGHER hyena

LAUGHING cheerful, derisive, derisory, gay, gibbly, gleeful, hysterical, merry, mirthful, riant, rident, risible
bird gull, loon, pewit, woodpecker
buddha maitreya
crow thrush
gas nitrous oxide
gull blackcap, pewit
jackass arethusa, clockbird, kingfisher, orchid
owl wekau, whekau

LAUGHINGSTOCK butt, guy, joke, ridicule, sport

LAUGHTER cachinnation, cackle, chuckles, gales, hilarity, hysteria, hysterics, irrition, jubilation, merriment, mirth, risibility, risus, snirt
comb. gelo(to)
foolish abderian
-loving jolly, merry
name meaning isaac
-pert. risorial
-prone ridibund
-provoking gelogenic
rude heehaw

LAUNCE *dog* crab
master proteus

LAUNCH actify, activate, activize, baptize, barrage, begin, boat, bombard, cast, catapult, dart, descant, fire, float, hurl, institute, jump, lance, leap, pierce, plunge, prick, project, propel, release, send(up), shoot, shove off, skip, start, throw, wound
upon undertake

LAUNCHING blast-off, count-down, inauguration, lift-off, opening, start
instrument bazooka, pad
time d-day

LAUNDER lave, rinse, sluice, trough, type, wash

LAUNDERER, LAUNDRESS trilby, washerwoman

LAUNDRY blanchisserie, laundromat, lavatory, wash(ing)
liquid bluing
service rough-dry

LAUNFAL *abode* oleron
beloved tryamour
leader king arthur
LAURA *author* caspary
beloved petrarch
LAUREATE crown(ed), distinguished, honor(ed), poet
LAUREL aniba, aucuba, award, bay(berry), brewster, cajeput, cajuput, calfkill, cassytha, cordia, crown, daphne, distinction, fame, garland, honor, ivy(wood), kalmia, madrona, mallet, myrtle, oleander, palm, persea, petterwood, pittospor(um), reward, rhipsalis, salmon, shrub, sweetwood, tarairi, tarata, tree, trophy, wicky, woevine, wreath
bank, medicinal coto
bay magnolia
big-leaf rhododendron
black loblolly bay
butter bayberry oil
changed to daphne
comb. lauro
crowned with laureate
fresh water salmon
great spoonhutch
ground arbutus
hawthorn toyon
mountain calicobush
oak acajou
wood madrona
wreath eiresione, honor
LAURENCE, St *emblem* gridiron
LAURUSTINE viburnum
LAUSUS *father* mezentius, numitor
sister ilia
slayer aeneas, amulius
LAVA (See also *kind,* below.) asperite, basalt, bomb, cinders, clinker, lapillus, magma, pahoehoe, scoria, slag, verite
basaltic malpais
block aphrolite
cinder scoria
coarse puglianite
extrusive gaussbergite
field pedregal
fragment ash, favilla, lapillos
hole fumerole
kind asperite, dacite, latite, malpais, orendite, pantellerite, taxite, venanzite, verite
mass bomb, coulee
pulverized ashes
solidified coulee
source pyrosphere
stream coulee
LAVABO basin, cleansing, lavatory, trough, washbowl
LAVACRE bathtub
LAVALAVA kilt, sulu
LAVALIERE jewelry, ornament, pendant
LAVANDULA See LAVENDER.
LAVATORY bagnio, balneum, basin, bath(house), bowl, cabana, caldarium, sauna, sudatorium, sweatroom, tepidarium, trough, tub, vaporarium, washbowl, washroom
LAVE asperge, bail, bathe, clean, deterge, dip, droop(ing), lade, leave, pour, remainder, rest, rinse, sea, soak, wash
LAVENDER amethyst, aspic, behen, cassidony, color, flower, inkroot, laundress, mint, perfume, perse, plant, purple, spick, stechados, stichado(s), washer
cotton santolina
great aspic
pert. violaceous
LAVENGRO *author* borrow
heroine isopel berners
LAVER amanori, basin, cistern, font, phiale, porphyra, sealettuce, seaweed, ulva, washbasin, washbowl
LAVINIA *betrothed* turnus
brother lucius, martius, mutius, quintus
husband aeneas, bassianus
lover bassianus
parent amata, latinus, titus andronicus
tormentor chiron, demetrius
LAVISH abundant, bestow, bountiful, copious, dissipate, dote, excessive, extravagant, exuberant, flush, free, generous, give, handsome, heap upon, improvident, inordinate, liberal, lush, luxuriant, luxurious, munificent, opulent, ornate, prodigal, profligate, profuse, sport, squander, sumptuous, thriftless, unstinted, wanton, waste(ful), wild
LAW act, adat, authority, axiom, bill, canon, code, command(ment), constitution, decalog(ue), decree, derecho, dharma, dictate, doom, droit, edict, enactment, fas, form(ality), formula, jure, jurisprudence, jus, justice, legislation, lex, litigation, mandate, measure, nomos, order, ordinance, precept, prescript(ion), principle, reglement, regulation, rogation, rubric, rule, ruling, statute, sutra(h), talion, talmud, theorem, tora(h)
-abiding obedient
abstract jus
action See *suit,* below.
advocate of new neonomian
and order (See also ORDER.) enforcement, peace
and order, lacking, comb. anomy
biblical decalog(us), pentateuch, tora(h)
body code, constitution
case, famous cause-celebre
case, postponed remanet
claim hakh, lien
client, female domina litis
client, male dominus litis
comb. leg(i), nomo
compilation codex, corpus juris
contrary to illegal, illicit, unconstitutional, unlawful
court clerk prothonotary
court official amala(h), judge
decree edict, fiat, finding, nisi
degree llb, lld
deity maat, misharu, zeus
dietary kashruth
divine fas
document capias, deed, elegit, summons, writ
enforcer police, sheriff
evil privilege
expounder of jurist
fictitious name in doe, roe
formed by corporate
-giver moses, solon, thesmothete
kind blue, canon, chancery, civil, common, criminal, curfew, dharma, equity, maritime, pandect, sutra, sutta
manu sutra, sutta
marriage levirate
matter tort
moral, god of varuna
mosaic See *biblical,* above.
offense crime, delict, error, malum, sin, tort
of nations droit des gens

of the land lex terrae
opposer anarchist, criminal
opposition to antilegalism, antinomy
oral noncupative, parol
order writ
permitted by See *within the*, below.
pert. canonic(al), forensic, judicial, legal, legislative
philosophy jurisprudence
points gonia, lis, res
proceedings action
proposed bill
prosecution See LAWSUIT.
religious fas, halakha
responsible in age of discretion
science of nomology
student stagiary
term abandum, abate, abator, ademption, amise, backberend, certiorari, constat, defendant, delict, detinue, droit, estreat, ex jure, forprise, intestate, ivisi, jus, laches, malum, mora, nisi, nolo-contendere, res, seizin, subpoena, tort, trover, venue
treatise nomography
versed in legist
volume codex
warning caveat
within the canonic, due, ennomic, just, legal, legitimate, licit, right, valid
without, comb. anomy
writ allocatur, warrant
written lex scripta

LAWBREAKER criminal, desperado, felon, hoodlum, hougher, nogoodnik, offender, sinner, transgressor, violator, wrongdoer

LAWFUL allowable, allowed, condign, constitutional, due, ennomic, just(ifiable), justified, leesome, legal, legitimate, licit, liefsome, permitted, right(ful), valid, warranted

LAWLESS anarchic, disobedient, illegal, illegitimate, lewd, ruffian, unlawful, unruly

LAWLESSNESS anarchy, anomie, anomy, disorder, insurrection, license, mob rule, riot(ing), unruliness, vice

LAWMAKER assemblyman, congressman, delegate, legifer, legislator, nomographer, representative, senator, solon

LAWMAKING constitutive, enactive, legislation, nomothetic

LAWMAN judge, justice, LAWYER.

LAWN arbor, batiste, cambric, cloth, cotton, cyprus, fabric, glade, grass, green(sward), linon, quintin, sieve, sod, sward, terrace, tiffany, turf, umple, yard
billiards troco
bowling bocci(e), boule
disease brown patch
pest bermuda grass, crab grass, dandelion, devil grass, fleabane, golden rod, orchard grass, oxalis, plantain, prairie grass, spurge, weeds

LAWRENCE, D. H. *novel* kangaroo, lady chatterley's lover, sons and lovers, the rainbow, women in love

LAWRENCE, St *tears* meteor, shooting star

LAWRENCE, T. E. *alias* shaw

LAWSUIT action, assumpsit, brabble, case, lege, lis, litigation, prosecution, replevin, truebill
continuance imparlance
engaged in appellant, defendant, litigant, plaintiff, suitor
subject of res

LAWYER abogado, advocate, agent, amicus curiae, attorney(at law), avocato, avoue, barrister, bencher, brehon, commoner, conveyancer, counsel(lor), deputy, green bag, hirst, intercessor, jurist, legist, mouthpiece, pettifogger, pleader, proctor, procurator, prosecutor, scrutator, shark, solicitor, templar, trampler, vakeel, vakil
creeping blackberry
dishonest ambulance-chaser, pettifogger, shyster
fee retainer
fictional perry mason, tutt
gangster's mouthpiece
inferior leguleian
-like leguleian
patron saint ives, yves
robe silk
woman portia

LAX backward, careless, derelict, dissolute, dull, flabby, flaccid, free, improvident, indolent, lenient, licentious, limp, loose, neglectful, negligent, open, relaxed, remiss, salmon, slack, slow, soft(en), swag, tardy, unrestrained, vague, wanton, weak

LAXATIVE aperient, hydromel, lapactic, relaxant, solutive

LAXITY freedom, laschety, latitude, looseness, neglect, negligence, relaxation, remissness, slack

LAY aim, air, apply, ascribe, attach, ballad, bet, bury, business, carol, chanty, civil, congregational, cover, creed, deposit, direct(ion), ditty, drop, exorcise, faith, heap, impose, impute, inter, laic(al), law, level, lie, locate, lyric, melody, moderate, pave, place, plant, poem, point, popular, position, profane, price, put, quiet, reclined, relieve, repose, rest, row, secular(ist), set, settle, smooth, song, spread, stratum, superimpose, tune, wager
about attack, hustle, struggle, try
anchor moor
an egg bomb, fail, flop
aside or away abandon, cashier, delay, deposit, discard, dismiss, doff, dump, neglect, pigeonhole, prepare, remove, save, shelve, shuck, store, table
back dog, goldbrick, shirk
bare confess, denude, detect, disclose, expose, open, reveal, strip, uncover
by accumulate, amass, cache, deposit, hive, hoard, husband, reposit, save, store, stow, treasure
crosswise cob
down abdicate, affirm, ante(up), bet, careen, establish, plant, posit, postulate, prescribe, relinquish, rest, set, stipulate, store, surrender, yield
down the law dogmatize, insist, proscribe, reprimand
eggs ledge, oviposit, warp
for ambush, intercept
forth display, exhibit, show

hands on acquire, attack, bless, catch, grab, impose, maul, ordain, seize
hold of affect, apprehend, arrest, catch, fang, grip(e), latch, seize, take
in See *by*, above.
into attack, beat
it on thick coat, exaggerate, flatter, lavish, overcharge, overdo, smalm, smarm
low fell, kill, slay, strew, strike, weaken
money on back, bank on, bet on, rely on, support
off cashier, cease, circumscribe, desist, discharge, dismiss(al), don't, drop, explain, fire, furlough, hedge, jettison, measure, reduce, refrain, removal, respite, shutdown, silence, stop, unburden
on administer, apply, attack, beat, cover, impose, inflict, paste, spread, strike
oneself out exert, strive, try
open break, expose, reveal, unmask
out cast, chart, deaden, diagram, disburse, disperse, display, dummy, establishment, exercise, exert, exhibit, expend, extend, fell, invest, kill, map, mise, outline, plan, plot, purpose, scheme, seek, set-up, spend, spread, tableau, wardrobe
over cover, delay, excel, postpone, sojourn, stay, surpass, whip
siege beset, court, woo
to assault, attack, attribute, blame, press, try
to rest bury, inhume, inter
up afflict, bestow, confine, disable, excel, heap, hive, hoard, hospitalize, put by, reserve, save, shelve, stock, store, treasure
waste depredate, desolate, destroy, devastate, harass, peel, pillage, ravage, ruin

LAYBOY jogger

LAYER bed(ding), belt, blanket, carpet, chess, coat, coping, couch, course, crust, deck, delaminate, desquamate, dess, exfoliate, fascia, film, flag, flake, hen, lamina, lap, level, lissom, measure, patina, ply, provine, scale, seam, shelf, skin, slab, stage, story, strata, stratify, stratum, streak, table, tier, veneer, zone
bottom bedding
leaflike folium

LAYERED filmy, flaky, foliaceous, foliated, lamellate, laminate(d), leafy, membranous, spathic, spathose, stratified, stratose, tabloid, tabular, tiered

LAYLOCK lilac

LAYMAN amateur, catechumen, deacon, gauche, laic, nonprofessional, parishioner, secular, stranger
group cofradia

LAYNE conceal, disguise, hide

LAZAR leper, outcast

LAZARET(TO) hospital, leprosarium, leprosary, spital

LAZARUS *home* bethany
sister martha, mary

LAZE idle(ness), estivate, lop, lounge, malinger, otiose, sloth, soldier

LAZINESS accidie, acedia, apathy, feverlurden, indifference, oisivity, sloth, springfever, torpor

LAZULITE azure(stone), blue spar, lapis-lazuli

LAZY clumpst, clumse, comatose, droghlin, faineant, feckless, idle, inactive indolent, inert, languid, lax, lethargic, limpsy, listless, lither, lurdan, luther, negligent, otiose, passive, relaxed, remiss, slack, sliving, sloan, slothful, slouchy, slow, sluggard, sluggish, supine, sweert, torpid, traily, vicious, wicked
susan turntable

LAZYBONES bum, drone, idler, indolent, loafer, lusk, slouch, sluggard

LAZZARONE bum, vagabond

LEA fallow, grassland, lay, mead(ow), pasture, prairie, scythe, unplowed

LEACH dissolve, letch, lixiviate, melt, moisten, percolate, refine, slice, soften, wet

LEACHY pervious, porous

LEAD actor, advance, allure, avant-garde, ballast, bear, beckon, begin, blaze, bring, bullets, captain, carry, cart, chief, clew, clue, command, conduct, control, convey, counsel, dade, direct, dominate, drag, element, engineer, entice, escort, excel, first, fix, front, graphite, gravitate, guide, head, hero, induce, influence, instruct, manage, manuduce, marshall, mayne, metal, outstrip, persuade, pilot, pioneer, plumbago, plumbum, point, precede, precent, presa, prevail on, set, shepherd, sinker, solder, spearhead, spend, star(t), steer, surpass, tee, tend, top, tote, van, wad, weight
alloy calin, frary metal, pewter, terne
ash litharge
astray allure, betray, deceive, delude, entice, inveigle, lure, mang, mislead, pervert, seduce, tempt
black graphite, plumbago, wad(d)
blue galena
carbonate ceruse, cerussite
chromate crocoite
color dull, gray, livid, olive, plomb, wan
comb. molybdo, plumb(i), plumbo
compound aikinite, bayldonite, bellite, cesarolite, coronadite, penfieldite, plattnerite, pyromorphite, ramdohrite, rathite
deep sea dipsey, dipsy
glass strass
hot clew, clue
impure base-bullion
mineral fiedlerite
mock blende, plummet, sphalerite
monoxide litharge, massicot
musical presa
ocher massicot
on decoy, inveigle
ore anglesite, galena, pyromorphite
paste strass
pellet bullet, shot
pencil graphite
pig fother
pipe cinch certainty
planet saturn
plumbing bluex
poisoning millreek, painter's colic, plumbism
red corcoite, minium
red ore crocoite
silicate barysilite
singleton sneak

sounding plummet
sulphate anglesite, caracolite
sulphide galena, gergronite
telluride altaite
the way pace
-tin calin, solder
tin coat terne
to advance, entail, precede
tungstate raspite
white blanc d'argent, ceruse, cerussite, krems
work plumbage, plumbing

LEADEN base, cheap, cumbrous, dull, dun, gloomy, heavy, inert, lackluster, languid, listless, massive, oppressive, plumbean, plumbeous, plumbic, saturnine, sluggish, unfeeling, unwieldy

LEADER 3 ace, cid, dux, yan 4 boss, cock, datu, duce, duke, jefe, king, naik, omda, tyee 5 akela, baron, chief, doyen, first, guide, mahdi, omdeh, pacer, pilot, ruler, scout, seyid, titan 6 archon, caliph, cantor, despot, fuhrer, master, opener, sachem, sayyid, tendon, topdog, tycoon, victor 7 article, bellcow, captain, drungar, ellider, foreman, head man, manager, marshal, officer, prophet, skipper, supremo, viceroy 8 bellmare, caudillo, chairman, coxswain, director, ethnarch, favorite, governor, shepherd 9 chieftain, commander, conductor, editorial, forehorse, gauleiter, headliner, pacemaker, precentor, president, strategos, topbanana 10 avantgarde, bellwether, controller, coryphaeus, headhoncho, pacesetter, 11 frontrunner, predecessor 14 standardbearer
black abernathy, bradley, brooke, brown, carmichael, chisholm, cleaver, jackson, king, malcolm x, marshall, muhammad ali, newton, powell, randolph, seale, stokes, wilkins, young
comb. agog(ue)
name meaning guy
without acephalous

LEADERSHIP aegis, authority, bal(e)batim, charisma, chiefdom, conduct, direction, establishment, guidance, hegemony, management, mastery, power structure
pert. ducal

LEADING ahead, banner, big, capital, central, chief, direction, dominant, eminent, example, favorite, first, foremost, governing, guidance, guiding, head, hint, important, in front, main, on top, paramount, preceding, principal, prominent, ruling, stellar, suggestion, supreme, tending, van
comb. agog(ue)
two ways bivious

LEADWORT crowtoe, plumbago

LEAF blade, bract(eole)(let), buyo, cadjan, carpel, coca, cotyledon, flap, foliage, folio(le), folium, frond, fulyie, fulzie, gluma, glume, grass, involucre, involucrum, lamina, leave, lemma, membrane, needle, ola(y), olla, page, paillette, pa(u)n, petal, pile, scale, sepal, sheet, spathe, spear, spire, stipule, tepal
angle axil
aperture stoma
appendage bract(eole)(let), glume, ligula, spathe, stipel, stipule
aromatic See HERB.
arrangement phyllotaxy
base fovea, pericladium
-bearing foliaceous
blade lamina, limb, pagina
bud gemma
circle corolla
comb. phyll(o)
curvature epinasty
disease erinea, mosaic
eater koala
edge crenation
excess of pleiophylly
extra insert
exudate honeydew
floating lilypad, pad
gland lenticel
grass blade
green chlorophyll
gum tragacanth
having foliar, foliated
having rough asperifoliate
heddles gear
hinged alap
hollow phyllode
hopper dikrella, dodger, homopter, jassid, thrips
kind calyx, corolla, petal, sepal
large frond
louse aphid
manna lerp
medicinal bucha, senna
mid-rib penna
miner ant, hispa
modified bract, bracteole, bractlet
mold kolinsky
-nosed phyllorhine
part areola, angle, axil, blade, bract, corolla, costa, crenation, folium, lenticel, ligule, lobe, lobule, midrib, nervure, pagina, pen, petal, petiole, pore, rib, sepal, stalk, stem, stipel, stipule, stoma(ta), vein
pert. foliar, peltate, phylline, sinuate
pinnate jugate
point mucro
pointed apiculate
pores stoma(ta)
-producing phyllogenetic
rudimentary cataphyll(um)
scorch mellisiose
-shaped acuminate, acute, acerose, cordate, crenate, cuneate, deltoid, dentate, ensiform, linear, obovate, obtuse, ovate, palmate, pinnate, reniform, serrate, spatulate
small frondlet
spot frogeye
stalk angle, axil, celery, petiole, stem
stem, pert. petriolar
stemmed caulescent
strip of defoliate
thin lamella
vein costa, nervure, rib
vein arrangement venation
wasp sawfly
without aphyllose, aphyllous

LEAFLET bill, brochure, catalog(ue), circular, dodger, folder, handbill, literature, pamphlet, pinna, tract

LEAFY green, foliate, foliose, frondose

LEAGUE agreement, alliance, ally, amalgamate, association, band, bloc(k), bond, bund, coalition, combination, combine, compact, company, confederacy, confederation, conjoin, convenant, federation, fusion, group, hansa, hanse, join, length, partnership, party, pool, set, society, systasis, treaty, union

baseball american, national
merchants hansa, hanse
of nations city geneva
pert. federal

LEAGUER besiege, camp, siege

LEAH *burial site* machpelah
father laban
husband jacob
offspring dinah, issachar, levi, simeon
sister rachel

LEAK betray, chink, cleft, crack, crevice, disclose, distil, divulge, dribble, drip (ping), drop, escape, exude, fissure, hole, loss, ooze, perforation, pit, puncture, reveal, screeve, seep, sigger, spill, tell, trickle, trill, ullage, waste, weep, zigger
-proof impervious, secure
repair calk

LEAL accurate, constant, correct, faithful, genuine, just, lawful, legal, loyal, real, resolute, sta(u)nch, steadfast, true, trustworthy

LEAM beam, blaze, flash, gleam, glimmer, husk, shell

LEAN angular, bare, bear, bend, bony, cant, careen, confide, curve, depend, deviate, divert, emaciated, fleshless, gangling, gangly, gaunt(ed)(y), gawkward, gawky, gravitate, haggard, heel, incline, lank(y), lantern-jawed, lathy, list, meager, pinched, poor, rangy, rattleboned, rawboned, rely, rest, ribby, rigwiddie, rigwiddy, scanty, scraggy, scrannel, scranny, scrawny, sheer, skeletal, skinny, slabsided, slank, slant, slender, slight, slim, slink(y), slope, slunken, spare, spindling, spindly, svelte, sway, sylphlike, tend, thin(faced)(set), thrawn, tilt, tip, toom, underweight, unproductive, weedy, willowy
as a beanpole, rake
minded unintelligent
on depend on, rely, straddle
-to hut, linter, outshot, shack, shed, shelter, skillion
toward prefer

LEANDER *beloved* hero
river hellespont

LEANING acclinal, accumbent, affection, anaclisis, aptitude, bent, bias, decubitis, dependency, disposition, faculty, flair, gift, inclination, inclinatory, incumbent, lopsided, partiality, penchant, preference, prejudice, proclivity, propensity, reclining, relying, tendency, tending, turn
tower city pisa

LEAP ballone, ballotade, bounce, bound, buck (jump), caper, capriole, clear, curvet, dance, dart, demivolt, dive, entrechat, fly, frisk, gambol, hippety-hop, hop, hurdle, increase, jump, loup, lowp, lowr, lunge, negotiate, pole vault, pounce, pulse, ramp, salto, sault, scoup, skip, spang (hew), sprent, spring, sprunt, start, stend, throb, vault
suicidal brodie
year bissextile

LEAPING bouncing, bounding, caprizant, hopping, hurdling, salience, salient, saltant, saltation, springing, steeplechase, vaulting, timber-topping
upon supersalient

LEAR (See also KING LEAR.) doctrine, gravy, lair, learning, lere, lesson, lore, sauce, tape

LEARCHUS *brother* glaucus, melicerta
parent athamas, ino
slayer athamas

LEARN ascertain, con, determine, discover, divine, edify, find out, glean, have, hear of, get(on to)(wise to), hear, lear, lere, master, realize, see, study, teach, unearth
by heart memorize

LEARNED academic, abstruse, bookish, cultured, doctus, educated, erudite, esoteric, expert, grounded, informed, lettered, literate, mastered, pedantic, polymathic, profound, recondite, sage, scholarly, versed, wise
class clerisy, intelligentsia, literati
person academician, acharya, bhat, bleu, bluestocking, bookman, bookworm, brahman, egghead, erudite, highbrow, inkhorn, intellectual, minerva, ollav, pedant, philomath, polyhistor, pundit, sage, savant, scholar, seer, teacher

LEARNER abecedarian, abecedary, apprentice, autodidact, beginner, catechumen, coed, collegian, disciple, initiate, matriculant, neophyte, novice, plebe, prentice, probationer, pupil, schoolboy, schoolgirl, student, trainee, tyro

LEARNING accomplishments, acquirements, art, attainments, booklore, culture, doctorship, education, enlightenment, erudition, information, insight, instruction, ken, knowledge, lear, lore, mathesis, pedantry, philomath, scholarship, science, skill, wisdom, wit
ancient center alexandria
deity quetzalcoatl, sarasvati, seshat
display of pedantry
encyclopedic polyhistor, polymathy
in old age opsimathy
love of philology
pert. palladian
place academe, academy, athenaeum, college, school, seminary, university

LEASE assedat, backtack, charter, common, contract, convey, cowle, demise, engage, glean, hire, let, lie, lisse, lying, pasture, patta, pick, pottah, remise, rent(al), sublet, tenure, untrue
bind by thirl
-hold homestead
-holder ijaradar, livier, renter, tenant
prepayment foregift

LEASH bind, bridle, cord, curb, deterrent, harl, hold, jess, lead, line, lish, lune, lyam, noose, rein, restrain(t), secure, shackle, snare, strap, string, swinge, tether, thone, three, tierce, trap, trash, whip
hound limer
ring terret

LEASING falsehood, lies, lying, renting

LEAST fewest, little, lowest, minimal, minimum, shortest, slightest, smallest

bit rap
flycatcher chebec
sandpiper oxeye, peep, stint
LEASTWAYS merely
LEATHER (See also *kind*, below.) baseball, beat, belting, castigate, cuir, hides, peau, shell, skin, skiver, strap, thrash, work, yuft
alum-dressed aluta
apron barmskin
artificial *See substitute*, below.
bag alforja
baseball cowhide, horsehide
bottle borachio, girba, matara, olpe
-colored alutaceous
comb. scyt(o)
convert into tan, taw
cordovan cordwain
crushed ecrase
cutter clicker
deposit on bloom
dressing dubbin(g), neatsfoot oil, shoepolish
dry(ing) sam(m), sammy
fine canepin, kid, suede, vellum
finish buff
fish foolfish, lija
flask See *bottle*, above.
flower clematis, viorna
form crimp
glove capeskin, kid, napa, pigskin, suede
hamper buffalo
hides jufty
imperfection, frieze
inspector sealer
kind aluta, antelope, balat, bark, basil, bock, broigne, buckskin, buff(alo), bulgar, bullneck, cabretta, calf (skin), canepin, cape(skin), castor, chammy, chamois, cheverel, cheveril, cordovan, cow(hide)(skin), dongola, doze, elk, goatskin, hogskin, jufti, kangaroo, kid, kip, korova, lambskin, levant, lizard, maroquin, mocha, morocco, napa, niger, oriole, oxhide, patent, pigskin, roan, russia, saddle, saffian, sealskin, shagreen, sheepskin, skiver, suede, trank, vellum, yuft
leaf cassandra
-like coriaceous, tough
machine edgekey, edger
moccasin loafer, weejun
moisten sam
mouse bat
napped suede
oil neatsfoot
pare skive
patch clout
pert. tooled
piece clout, latigo, thong, welt
piercer awl
pouch kit, sporran
prepare tan, taw
press pad, crimp
refuse spetch
sheepskin bock, buck, cabretta, roan, skiver
sheet buffing
shoe calf, pigskin, suede
shreds moslings
soft aluta, chamois, cordovan, doeskin, napa, suede
stocking character natty bumppo
strip belt, latugo, rand, thong, welt
strong buckskin, cowhide
substitute corfam, dermatine, keratol, vinyl
tool skiver
untanned shagreen
wash losh(e)
waste tanite
whip blacksnake
worker barker, bedder, chamar, chuckler, cordwainer, currier, fluffer, madiga, saddler, skinner, tanner, tawer
workshop grindery, tannery
LEATHERBACK luth, ruddy-duck, turtle
LEATHERHEAD dolt, dummy, friarbird
LEATHERJACKET alphitonia, black beech, cupania, filefish, grub, johnnycake, pancake, zapatero
LEATHERNECK gyrene, marine
LEAVE abandon, absence, adieu, allow(ance), approval, away, bequeath, bunk, buzz off, cede, concede, confide, conge, consent, cut out, decamp, demise, departure, desert, devise, endorsement, endow, entrust, escape, evacuate, exeat, exeunt, exit, farewell, flee, fly, forgo, forleit, forsake, furlough, grace, grant, largesse, let, levy, liberty, license, lief, permission, permit, quit, raise, relegate, relinquish, renounce, resign, retire, sabbatical, sacrifice, sanction, scram, sign out, strand, suffer(ance), surrender, tolerance, vacate, vacation, vade, vamoose, waive, will, withdraw(al), yield
alone abandon, desolate, ditch, forbear, shun
behind abandon, beat, outdistance
destitute strand
hurriedly blow, bug out, bugger off, bundle off, flee, scat, scram, screw, scur, skip, skirr, take the air, vamoose
in the lurch abandon, desert, dismiss, maroon, slight, strand
of absence absit, exeat, furlough, sabbatical, vacation
off abbreviate, cease, desist, deval, don't, elide, forgear, forsake, halt, peter, quit, relinquish, stay, stop, surcease
out bate, elide, eliminate, omit, skip
permission to conge, exeat
-taking adieu, apopemptic, conge(e), departure, farewell, parting, valedictory, waygang
unauthorized awol
LEAVEN alloy, baking powder, barm, enliven, enzyme, ferment, imbue, impregnate, infuse, ingrain, inoculate, lighten, permeate, pervade, soda, suffuse, taint, temper, yeast, zyme
comb. zymo
LEAVENING barmy, diastatic, emptings, enzymic, fermentative, fermenting, peptic(al), raising, working, yeasty, zymic
LEAVES foliage, frondescence, leafage, pages, patrin, tea
boiled chard
dried bucco, bucho, buka, lauhala
handful patrin
having large macrophyllous
having narrow stenophyllous
medicinal bucco, bucku, coca, file, farfara, fumaria
styptic matico
withered induviae
LEAVINGS ash(es), balance, carry-over, chaff, culls, draff, dregs, dust, fragments, hash, junk, leftovers, odds and ends, orts, pieces,

refuse, relics, remainder, remains, remnants, residue, rest, scraps, waste
LEBAN *daughter* leah
LEBANON *capital* beirut, beyrouth
castle beaufort, saida, sidon, toron
city arca, baalbek, beirut, beyrouth, broummana, ehden, heliopolis, hermel, merjuyun, saida, sidon, sur, tripoli, tyre, sahle, zahla
coin livre, piastre
dance dabkeh, dabkey
drink arak, arrack
fort byblos
leader malik
peak aruba, hermon, kadischa, kennisseh, mzar, sannine
people arab(ian), druse
plain elbika
poet kahlil gibran
port beirut, saida, sidon, sur, tripoli, tyre
prime minister karami
river damour, kasemieh, leontes, litani, lycos
tree cedar
valley beqaa
LEBBEK kok(k)o, siris
LEBENSRAUM space, territory
LECANIUM saissetia, scale
LECH capstone, monument, river, slab, stone
LECHEATES zeus
LECHER debauchee, don juan, erotic, goat, libertine, luxur, palliard, satyr, sensualist
LECHEROUS abandoned, boarish, carnal, dissolute, immoral, lascivious, lewd, libertine, libidinous, lustful, scabrous, wanton
LECHERY delight, pleasure, profligacy, salaciousness, salacity, satyriasis, satyrism
LECTERN ambo, analogion, dais, desk, eagle, escritoire, lateran, latterin, pulpit(um), stand
LECTOR anagnost, churchman, ecclesiastic, reader
LECTURE address, admonition, advice, censure, chide, declaim, discourse, earbash, expound, exprobate, flay, harangue, hearing, homily, jobe, moralize, oration, preach(ment), prelect(ion), rate, rebuke, recite, reproof, scold, sermon(ize), speak, speech, talk
illustrated chalk-talk, slide show
LECTURER chalk-talker, discourser, docent, expositor, expounder, lector, preacher, prelector, prof(essor), prolocutor, reader, sermoner, sermonist, sermonizer, speaker, teacher
LEDA *consort* tyndareus, zeus
father thestius
lover swan
offspring castor, clytemnestra, dioscuri, helen, pollux
LEDE language, leed, nation, people, person
LEDEN language, noise, speech, voice
LEDGE altar, apron, bank, banquette, bead, bench, berm(e), border, bracket, cay, channel, cleat, clint, console, frame, hobb, lay, lode, offset, projection, reef, retable, ridge, settle, shelf, sill, snout, stance, stratum, vein
LEDGEMAN breaker
LEDGER account book, ambassador, antiphony, breviary, journal, lieger, log, millstone, register, resident, slab, stationary, tombstone
board ribbon
check audit
entry credit, debit, item
page folio
LEE cover, peace, protection, river, shelter(ed), side, tranquility
opposite stoss
LEECH annelid, apodan, bdella, bdelloid, bleed, bloodletter, bloodsucker, branchellion, cupper, drone, egel, extortioner, extortionist, favorite, gill, glossiphonia, hanger-on, helminth, hirudine, hookworm, lickspittle, parasite, sail, sangsue, sponge(r), sycophant, toady, usurer, worm
comb. bdell(a)(o)
-craft medicine
-like bdello(id), hirudinoid
-man physician
sucker acetabulum
LEED language, song, speech, tale, tune
LEEK allium, green onion, plant, porret, rocambole, scallion
colored prasine
emblem of wales
green porraceous
LEEP boil, scald, toast
LEER appearance, aspect, cheek, complexion, empty, eye, flank, gaze, goggle, hungry, loin, look, ogle, oven, pintlekeek, scoff, signal, skime, slink, smirk, sneak, sneer, stare, twire, unladen, void
LEERFISH garrick
LEERY, LEARY alert, cunning, distrustful, empty, faint, knowing, suspicious, wary
LEES addle, amurca, bottoms, draff, dregs, dross, dunder, emptings, grounds, grout, mother, odds and ends, ort, refuse, remainder, remains, residue, sediment, settlings, slag, ullage, winedraf
LEET court, crossroads, light, list, nominate, pile, stack
LEEWAN couch, divan, sofa
LEEWARD *island* antigua, barbuda, dominica, guadeloupe, montserrat, nevis, saba, st kitts, windward
LEEWAY elbowroom, headroom, latitude, room, space
LEFT abandoned, aguache, cack, car, cast, clicky, coochy, counterclockwise, cuddy, departed, deserted, forsaken, gauche, gawk, gospel-side, haw, kay, larboard, liberal, marooned, near side, port, quit, radical, remaining, residual, sinister, sinistral, southpaw, unorthodox, verso, went
comb. l(a)evo, sinistro
-handed ambisinister, awkward, buckfisted, cack(y), caggy, cank(fisted), car(pawed), cawky, click(y), clumsy, coochy(gammy), cow(ey)-pawed, devious, doll(y)-pawed, gammy (fisted) (palmed), gauche, gawky, gibblefisted, insincere, insolent, kayfist, kaypawed, keck(y)fisted, keggy, kithogue, kittaghy, left-cooch, lyft, malicious, mancino, sc(r)ootchy, sinister, skiffy, southpaw,

squiffy, superficial, unskillful, watted, watty
-handedness mancinism
toward aport, haw, herring, levorotatory, sinistrad
undone neglected

LEFTIST comrade, pinko, progressive, radical, revolutionary

LEFTOVER hash, hoddle, manavelins, morsel, ort, refuse, remainder, surplus, undone

LEG bough, bow, cheesecake, circuit, course, crus, extremity, forelimb, gam, gamb(e), gambon, gammon, gangleshank, jamb(e), lap, limb, longshank, moggan, oviger, part, peg, pestle, pile, pin, planta, podite, pole, pony, post, prop, run, scrape, shank(s mare), spindleshank, stem, stilt, stump, support, tack, tram, trestle, trotter, underpinning, voyage, walk
armor jambe
bail escape, flight
band strapple
bone femur, fibula, ilium, shin, tibia
chain slang
comb. scel(o)
covering hose, pedule, sox, stocking
curvature rh(a)ebosis
having short breviped
it depart, escape, flee, walk
joint ankle, hock, knee
joint covering kneelet
muscle gastrocnemius, per-on(a)eus, plantaris, soleus
muscle disease acnemia
of lamb gigot
of mutton sleeve gigot
ornament anklet
part ankle, anticnemion, calf, crus, drumstick, femur, fibula, gambrel, ham, haunch, hip, hock, knee, peronaeus, shank, shin, tibia, thigh
pert. crural, sural
piece jambeau
pull hoax, joke
style cabriole
tendon achilles
up advantage, assist, boost, edge, help
wooden peg, prop, stump, timber-toe

LEGACY bequest, devise, entail, estate, heritage, inheritance, windfall, zchuss
failure ademption
hunting heredipety
inheritor beneficiary, heir, legatee

LEGAL (See also LAW.) authorized, constitutional, judicial, jural, juridic(al), kosher, lawful, leal, legit(imate), licit, official, permitted, rightful, sanctioned, sound, statutable, statutory, valid
aid organization aclu
order capias, caveat, mandamus, mittimus, precept, warrant, writ
paper contract, deed, lease, summons, writ
process caveat, detinet, detinue
profession bar, law
remedy See LAW *suit.*
right droit
site venue
status caput
tender See MONEY.
term See LAW *term.*

LEGALISM scribism, strictness

LEGALIZE authorize, codify, constitute, decree, enact, formulate, legislate, ordain, regulate, sanction, validate

LEGALLY by law, de jure
competent capax, sane

LEGATE ambassador, bequeath, consul, delegate, deputy, envoy, governor, messenger, minister, pandolph

LEGATEE beneficiary, heir
joint coheir, collegatary

LEGEND adage, anecdote, caption, edda, epigraph, epitaph, fable, fiction, haggada, head(ing), inscription, lectionary, list, motto, myth(ology), narrate, narrative, passional, proverb, record, roll, rubric, saga, story, tale, tell, threap, title, tradition
devotion to philomythia
interpretation solarism
of sleepy hollow author washington irving
of sleepy hollow character brom bones, ichabod crane, katrina van tassel

LEGENDARY doubtful, dubious, fabulous, fancied, fictional, fictitious, imaginary, imagined, invented, mythical, questionable, traditional

LEGER book, fine, light, ledger, slab, trivial

LEGER, ALEXIS S. *pseud.* st john perse

LEGERDEMAIN conjuration, deception, jugglery, juggling, sleight of hand, trick

LEGERITY agility, alacrity, briskness, celerity, dexterity, dispatch, lightness, nimbleness, speed, swiftness

LEGGING(S) bootikin, bottine, brogues, chaps, chivarra, cocker, coggers, gaiter, galligaskin, gamash, gambado, gaskin, gogger, leathers, puttee, shanks, spat(terdash), strad
furnished with oreate
waterproof antigropelos

LEGHORN hat, hen, livorno

LEGIBLE clean, clear, decipherable, distinct, plain, readable, recognizable

LEGION army, group, host, multitude, number, quantity, soldiers, terz(i)o
division cohort, hastati, maniple, principes, triarii
thundering twelfth

LEGIONNAIRE See SOLDIER.

LEGISLATE authorize, constitute, enact, legalize, make laws, ordain, pass, put through

LEGISLATION act, constitution, dysnomy, enaction, enactment, law(making), sanction
bad asynomy, dysnomy
deity eunomia

LEGISLATOR alderman, congressman, councilman, delegate, deputy, draco, lawgiver, lawmaker, member, minos, moses, parliamentarian, peer, politician, representative, senator, solon, speaker, whip
group See LEGISLATURE.

LEGISLATURE assembly, board, boule, bundesrat(h), camera, chamber(s), commons, congress, cortes, council, court, dail, diet, douma, duma, folkmoot forum, house, junta, knesset, lagting, landrath, landtag, moot, parliament, raad,

reichsrat, reichstag, rigsraad, rigstag, riksdag, seim, sejm, senate, session, seym, storting, thing, tinewald, tynwald, yuan, zemstova
procedure closure, filibuster, guillotine, lobby, logroll, pigeonhole, pocket, smother, table, talkathon, vote
one-house unicameral
two-house bicameral

LEGITIMATE appropriate, cogent, fair, genuine, just(ified), kosher, lawful, legal, licit, logical, natural, normal, official, orthodox, proper, reasonable, recognized, regular, sound, typical, usual, valid, warranted

LEGMAN errandboy, messenger, reporter

LEGREE, SIMON slavedriver, taskmaster, tyrant, villain

LEGUME alfalfa, bean, clover, fasel, guar, lentil, loment, medic, pea, pod(der), podware, soybean, strombus, uva, vegetable

LEGUMIN casein, clot, conglutin, globulin

LEI bouquet, flowers, garland, wreath
flower frangipani, plumeria
-making hanalei

LEIPOA bird, lowan, mallee, megapod(e), pheasant

LEISTER gig, SPEAR, waster

LEISURE chance, comfort, convenience, ease, freedom, idle(hours), opportunity, otium, relaxation, repose, respite, rest, retirement, sparetime, time, toom, unemployment, unoccupied, vacation

LEISURED free, otiose

LEISURELY comfortable, delayed, deliberate(ly), dilatory, easy, free, gradual, laggard, languid, lax, relaxed, restful, slack(ened), slow(ly), tardily, unhurried
personification roger bontemps

LEITMOTIF argument, matter, motive, subject, text, theme, topic

LELEGES *king* altes

LEMAN lover, mistress, paramour, sweetheart

LEMMA argument, bract, glume, leaf, premise, theme, title

LEMMING dicrostonyx, mouse, myodes, rodent, vole

LEMNISCUS band, fillet, laqueus, ribbon

LE MOKO pepe

LEMON cedra(te), chlor, citrus, failure, fruit, killjoy, kumquat, tree
cucumber mango-melon
disease blackpit, peteca
grass roosa, rusa, siri, tanglad
lobelia balm
peel twist, zest
seed pip, putamen
sole carter, flatfish, flounder, marysole, smear-dab
verbena aloysia
vine barbados-gooseberry
-wood dagame, tatara
-yellow citrean, citreous, citrine

LEMONADE *and beer* shandy

LEMUR adapid, ampongue, anaptomorphus, angwantibo, animal, arctocebus, avahi, ayeaye, babacoote, babakoto, bushbaby, cobengo, colugo, galago, indri, kinkajou, kokam, kuban, kubong, lori(s), macaco, maholi, maki, microcebus, mongoose, monkey, nattock, potto, primate, semiape, sifak(a) tarsier, tarsioid, vari
flying colugo
fossil adapis
large indri
long-tailed avahi
nocturnal ayeaye
relative tarsier
ring-tailed macaco
ruffed vari
small angwantibo

LEMURES ghosts, spirits

LEMURIA See UTOPIA.

LENAEUS bacchus, dionysus

LENAPE *indian* algonquian, delaware

LEND abide, accommodate, advance, afford, alight, arrive, devote, expend, furnish, give, grant, import, lease, let, loan, loin, occer, prest, settle, stay, support
an ear hearken, heed, listen
at interest gavel

LENGTH compass, distance, duration, extent, footage, fluidity, line, longitude, longness, measure, mileage, oblongness, pace, part, period, piece, portion, range, reach, roll, run, sidth, size, span, stretch, string, strip(e), term, yardage
athwartship aburton
comb. longi, mec(o)
continuous stretch
measure agate, angstrom, archeen, arpent, arshin(e), aune, block, boardfoot, braza, cable, centimeter, chain, chih, circumference, covid, cuadra, cubit, decimeter, dha, diameter, diget, dra, ell, fathom, fermi, finger, foot, furlong, gaz, gez, guz, hand(breadth), hatt, hectometer, inch, kilometer, knot, league, lightyear, line, link, mecometer, meter, micron, mil(e), millimeter, millimicron, minute, nail, pace, palm, parsec, perch, pied, pik, point, quadrant, radius, ro(o)d, second, span, step, stride, toise, yard
times width area

LENGTHEN augment, continue, distend, draw out, elongate, expand, extend, increase, let out, pad, produce, prolong(ate), protract, spin out, stretch, sustain, wiredraw

LENGTHWISE along, endlong, endways, endwise, longitudinally, longways, plankways

LENGTHY diffuse, drawn out, extended, extensive, farflung, far-reaching, interminable, long(ish), padded, prolix, prolonged, protracted, tall, tedious, tiresome, verbose, wearisome, windy, wordy

LENIATE alleviate, soften

LENIENCE, LENIENCY benignancy, charity, clemency, easiness, easygoingness, gentleness, grace, indulgence, kindness, mercy, mildness, moderateness, patience, pity, softness, tolerance

LENIENT agreeable, assuasive, balm(y), benign, bland, clement, complacent,

demulcent, easy(going), emollient, gentle, grateful, gratifying, indulgent, lax, merciful, mild, moderate, palliative, patient, pleasant, pleasing, relaxing, soft(ening), soothing, sparing, spoiling, tender, tolerant

LENIFY alleviate, assuage, mitigate, soften

LENIN *name* ulyanov
party bolshevik
wife krupskaya

LENINGRAD petrograd, st petersburg, window on the west
ballet kirov
founder peter the great
river neva
street nevsky prospect

LENIS bland, gentle, smooth, soft

LENITIVE anodyne, assuasive, balmy, emollient, gentle, laxative, lenient, mild, palliative, softening, soothing

LENITY benevolence, charity, clemency, compassion, gentleness, grace, humanity, indulgence, kindness, laxity, mercy, tolerance

LENS (See also *kind*, below.) adon, bull's eye, eyepiece, glass(es), lenticle, lunettes, meniscus, toric
absence aphakia
adjustable zoom
aplanatic euryscope
comb. phac(o)
combination barlow
corrected rectigraph, rectilinear
flat plano
flattened aplanation
hand reader
hood sunshade
kind anamorphic, bifocal, hypergon, lenticular, meniscus, pantoscope, telephoto, toric, unar, wide-angle, zoom
measurement ligne
measuring instrument diopter
-shaped lentoid, phacoid
shield gobo
telephoto adon
wide-angle pantoscope
without aphakia

LENT careme, fast, gentle, imprest, loaned, mild, quadragesima, slow, springtime
cake hotcross bun
color black, violet
day before pancake day, shrove tuesday
days before carnival, mardi gras
fast xerophagia, xerophagy
1st day ash wednesday
1st sunday invocabit
1st sunday before quinquagesima
2nd sunday before sexagesima
4th sunday bragget, laetare
5th sunday carlin(g), judica
lily daffodil

LENTEN fasting, meager, meatless, plain, somber

LENTIGINOUS flaky, freckled, scurfy, speckled

LENTIGO blemish, freckle, mark

LENTIL dhal, duckweed, ervum, legume
meal revalenta
wafer popadam, poppercake

LENTOUS gradual, sluggish, viscid, viscous

L'ENVOI farewell, postscript, stanza, verse

LEO lion
gem sapphire

LEOGADAN *son-in-law* king arthur

LEONARDO *master* bassanio
masterpiece mona lisa

LEONATO *brother* antonio
consort imogen
daughter hero
niece beatrice

LEONCAVALLO *opera* i pagliacci, zaza

LEONIDAS *daughter* chilonis
house agiadae
parent cleonymus
patron seleucus
rival agis
son-in-law cleombrotus

LEONINE lionlike, powerful, savage
mistress dionyza

LEONTES *daughter* perdita
friend polixenes
kingdom sicilia, sicily
wife hermione

LEONTEUS *beloved* helen

LEONTOCEBUS midas

LEOPARD cat, catamount(ain), cheetah, jaguar, libbard, ocelot, ounce, panther, pard(al), tree-tiger, wagati
author lampedusa
group leap
-like pardine
lily sansevieria
-man magician, weretiger
-marmot gopher, spermophile
snow irbis, ounce
symbol of sin
toadfish sapo

LEOPOLD *mistress* tres belle
wife astrid

LEOPOLDVILLE kinshasa

LEOS *father* orpheus

LEPADOID barnacle, lepa

LEPANTO navpaktos
battle, loser ali pasha, turks
strait rion
winner don juan, genoa, spain

LEPER cagot, lazar(us), outcast, pariah
house lazarcote, lazaret
island molokai
king uzziah
priest damien

LEPID charming, jocose, pleasant

LEPIDIUM boor's-mustard, canary-grass, peppercress

LEPIDOPTER See BUTTERFLY; MOTH.
breeder or *collector* aurelian
larva caterpillar

LEPIDOSIREN doko, eel, protopterus

LEPIDOTE flaky, scaly, scurfy

LEPIDUS *brother* paulus
colleague antony, caesar

LEPOMIS bluegill, bluejoe, bream, sunfish

LEPORID hare, pika, rabbit

LEPRECHAUN banshee, brownie, dwarf, elf, fairy, fay, gnome, goblin, luracan, nix, pigmy, pixy, puck, shee, sprite

LEPROSY alphos, hansen's(disease), lazary, leontiasis, lepra, mesel(ry)
remedy chaulmoogra oil, glucosulfone
white leucoderma

LEPROUS lazarly, mesel(y), unclean

LEPUS con(e)y, hare, leporid, pika, rabbit

LER *consort* aoife
son manannan

LERNAEA demeter

LESBOS mytilene
boatman phaon
king philomelides
poet alcaeus, arion, sappho, terpander
princess nyctimene

LESION anthrax, chancre, crater, cut, damage, eschar, fissure, gall, gash, hive, hurt, injury, leprid, leproma, leukemid, sore, tertiary, ulcer, wound

LES MISERABLES *author* hugo
character cosette, fantine, gavroche, jean valjean, marius

LESOTHO basutoland
city maseru, teyateyaeng
river caledon

LESS few(er), inferior, lacking, lower, minor, minus, mono, negative, secondary, smaller, without, younger
than under

LESSEE huurder, leaser, renter, tacksman, tenant, termor, transient

LESSEN abase, abate, abridge, alleviate, assuage, bate, belittle, bring down, contract, curtail, cut, decrease, degrade, deplete, depreciate, derogate, dilute, diminish, discount, disparage, dock, dwindle, ease, fade, flag, impair, lighten, lower, mince, minify, minimize, minish, mitigate, moderate, palliate, reduce, relieve, retrench, shorten, shrink, thin, trench, truncate, wane, weaken
effect cushion

LESSER fewer, inferior, minor, minute, smaller
bramble dewberry
celandine pilewort
civet rasse
curlew whimbrel
hemlock fool's parsley
whitethroat babillard

LESSON assignment, censure, class, example, exercise, instruction, lear, lecon, lecture, moral, precept, reading, rebuff, rebuke, recitation, reprimand, reproof, scolding, study, task, warning

LEST anaunter(s), for fear that, in case, that

LESTRIGON cannibal

LET act, allow, behave, cause, charter, consider, delay, discharge, endorse, forbear, hinder, hindrance, hire, impede, lease, leave, license, lose, make, obstacle, omit, permit, pretend, prevent, rent, sanction, suffer, tenant, think, tolerate, yield
alone abe, abstain, and, avoid, miss, notwithstanding, pass, refrain
be leave off, omit, suppose
bygones be bygones forget, forgive, overlook, pass, reconcile
down abatement, anticlimax, blow, calk, chagrin, deceive, deflate, demit, depress, desert, deteriorate, disappoint, disillusion, fail, fall short, forsake, frustration, hangover, humiliate, humiliation, lower, relax (ation), slacken(ing), slow, slump, stand up, stoop, strike, weaken, yield
drop or *fall* avale, betray, divulge, hint, lower, relate, release, remark, sing, slip, snitch, spill, suggest, tattle, tell, vail
fly attack, bolt, detonate, discharge, fire, peg, release, shoot, throw, wing
forth emit
go abandon, acquit, cast off, cede, demit, discard, dismiss, disregard, drop, faik, free, ignore, miss, neglect, refrain, relax, release, spare, surrender, unhand, untie
have it beat, cudgel, lambaste, larrup, overwhelm, punish, strike, thrash, whip
in adhibit, admit, cheat, deceive, enter, immiss, insert, receive
in on divulge, open up, release, reveal, share, tell
it be done fiat
it go abstain, forget it, ignore, neglect, overlook, refrain
it stand sta, stet
know acquaint, inform, tell
loose free, liberate, play, relax, release, slip
off acquit, clear, discharge, erupt, explode, free, release, shoot
on acknowledge, act, admit, betray, emote, heed, hint, play(act), pretend, reveal, sham, tattle
oneself go deteriorate, play, relax
out bleed, breathe out, contract, dismiss, divulge, drain, elongate, emit, enlarge, evacuate, exhaust, expire, extend, give off, hint, hire, lease, lengthen, release, say, throw off, unravel
the buyer beware caveat emptor
up abate(ment), cease, cessation, desist, halt, interrupt(ion), lessen, lull, pause, quit, recess, relaxation, respite, rest, retard(ation), slow, stop
well enough alone accept, avoid, disregard, overlook

LETCH bog, craving, desire, ditch, leach, passion, pond, pool

LETHAL baneful, deadly, destructive, fatal, killing, mortal, necrotic, noxious, pernicious, poisonous, slaying, toxic, virulent

LETHARGIC apathetic(al), comatose, dilatory, drowsy, dull, heavy, idle, impassive, inactive, inert, laggard, languid, listless, oblivious, passive, sleepy, slow, sluggish, stolid, stuporous, supine, torpid

LETHARGY apathy, cataphora, coma, drowsiness, hebetude, idleness, inaction, indifference, indolence, inertia, languor, lassitude, laziness, phlegm, sloth, somnolence, stupor, torpor

LETHE abyss, cataphora, death, forgetfulness, hell, oblivion, river

LETHOLOGICA amnesia

LETITIA paris
grandson napoleon iii

LETO buto, latona
consort zeus
enemy niobe
offspring apollo, artemis, diana
parent coeus, phoebe
rival hera
sister asteria

LETTER agreement, alphabet(ize), answer, billet, breve, brief, bull, cadjan, capitalize, cartel, character, chit, cipher, codicil, communication, consonant, contract, demit, device, dispatch, document, ell, encyclic, epistle, initial, in-

scribe, intelligence, lil, line, literatim, mark, memo(randum), message, missile, missive, monogram, note, paraph, pastoral, record, reply, report, rescript, rune, screed, script, sign, stamp, statement, symbol, transliterate, type, vowel, writ (ing)
according to literal
anonymous poison pen
authoritative breve, writ
begging dun, screeve
black gothic
box apartado
capital majuscule, uncial, upper case
carrier correo, footpost, mailman, messenger, postman
challenging cartel
decorate with illuminate, miniate, rubricate
decorated fac, paraph
drop chute, slot
fine line serif
first alif, alpha
formal brief
harmony eutony
introductory systatic
last omega, zed, zee
love billet-doux, poulet
lower case minuscule
of credit circular note
of defiance cartel
of introduction door-opener, endorsement, recommendation
of marque piracy
official breve, brief, bull, document, writ
omission apocope
opener censor, dear, salutation
ornamental fac, illumination, paraph, rubric
-perfect accurate, correct
pope's bull, encyclic(al), tome
runic thorn
seal cachet
short billet, chit(ty), missive, note
silent mute
sloping italic
stroke serif, stem
word logogram
worship grammatolatry
writer correspondent, epistolarian, epist(o)ler, epistolist

LETTERED educated, inscribed, learned, literal, literate, profound, stamped

LETTERHEAD address, stationery, title

LETTERLEAF elixir of love, orchid

LETTERPRESS caption, paperweight, print, text

LETTERS belles-lettres, chronicle, humanities, literature, mail, post, scholarship
man of author, literatus, savant, scholar, writer

LETTRURE knowledge, learning, writing

LETTUCE bib, boston, cos, escarole, fireweed, green, iceberg, karpas, lactuca, milkweed, minion, money, plant, romaine, salad, sallet, ulva, vegetable
bird goldfinch
blue lactuca
disease bottom-rot, stunt
juice thridace, thridacium
-like vegetable celtuce
sea alga, laver, ulva
white cancerweed

LEUCAEUS zeus

LEUCE *changed to* poplar tree
pursuer pluto

LEUCIPPE *offspring* teuthras
parent minyas, thestor

LEUCIPPUS *beloved* daphne
offspring hilaira, phoebe
parent gorgophone, oenomaus, perieres
slayer daphne
wife philodice

LEUCITE amphigene, arkite, batukite, lenad, mineral

LEUCITITE albanite, cecilite, italite, sperone

LEUCOMA walleye

LEUCOPHRYNE artemis

LEUCOTHEA ino, matuta, mother
changed into incense-shrub
husband athamas
parent eurynome, orchamus
slayer orchamus

LEUCUS *companion* odysseus, ulysses
slayer antiphus

LEUD tenant, vassal

LEUKEMIA chloroma, leukosis

LEVANT (See also ASIA MINOR.) decamp, default, east(ern), flee, middle east, morocco, near east, orient, renig, wager, welsh, wind, wormseed
cab araba
caravan cafila
cell serdab
christian melchite
city xanthus
coach araba
coin dinar, fils, luigino, millieme
council divan
country akkad, assyria, babylon, bithynia, elam, lydia, media, sumeria
cup finjan, lingan
fabric aba, barracan, camlet
fiddle rebab
floor, raised leewan
food yog(h)urt
garment caftan, feridgi, gand(o)ura, grego, kaftan
guide dragoman
herb harmel
hound afghan
inn serai
interpreter dragoman
ketch See *ship*, below.
liquor rakee, raki
madder alizari
mantle feridgi
pastry baklava, baklawa
patent berat
people arab(ian), hurri, turk
porter ham(m)al, haumaul, humaul, khamal
potash polverine
river wadi, wady
rug bergama
sheep broadtail, dumba
ship bum, caique, felucca, jerm, ketch, saic, set(t)ee, xebec
shrub poontree
sponge turkey-cup
tip baksheesh, bakshish
valley wadi, wady
veil maharmah
viper cerastes
warrant berat
wind chamsin, etesian, khamsin, seistan, shamal
wormseed aleppo, artemisia

LEVE belief, believe, permission

LEVEE affair, assembly, bank, cheer, dike, ditch, durbar, dyke, embankment, gathering, landing, party, pier, porch, quay, reception, trench, wharf

LEVEL accord, agree, aim, akin, align, alike, aline, beam, bulldoze, clear, demolish, destroy, direct, equal(ize), equate, even, fell, flat(ten), floor, flush,

gallery, grade, homaloidal, horizontal, impartial, just, lay(er), like, lower, niveau, overthrow, pancake, plain(s), plane, plateau, point, position, prairie, press, purpose, rase, raze, reduce, reshape, right, roll, similar, slant, smooth, sphere, station, steady, stor(e)y, stratum, suit, tie(d), tier, tool, topple, train, tunnel, uniform
at aim, attack, concentrate, direct, focus
comb. plani
highest summit, top
lowest basement, floor, rock-bottom
off bulldoze
tool gimbal, plane
up shim
with be frank, equal, speak out

LEVELHEADED balanced, calm, cool, sensible, sound, wise

LEVELHEADEDNESS aplomb, calm

LEVER adjust(ment), bar, beam, boom, cant, clutch, crank, crow(bar), gaffle, gavelock, handspike, helm, helve, jemmy, jimmy, lam, lief, lowder, marlinespike, outrigger, peav(e)y, pedal, prise, prize, pry, pulley, raise, ramhead, tappet, tiller, tool, treadle, tumbler
axis fulcrum
crossbow garrot
lumbering cant, hook, peav(e)y, samson
spokelike bootleg

LEVERAGE advantage, fulcrum(age), influence, power, pressure, prize, pry

LEVERET con(e)y, hare, mistress, rabbit

LEVI *descendant* levite
parent jacob, leah
son gershom, gershon, hebron, jochebed, kohath, lizaphan, matthat, merari, mooli, uzziel
tribe amramites

LEVIATHAN commonwealth, crocodile, dragon, giant, huge, serpent, ship, titanic, whale
author hobbes

LEVIGATE lighten, mix, polish, pulverize, smooth

LEVIS denims, jeans, PANTS

LEVITATE arise, ascend, float, fly, hover, mount, plane, rise, rocket, sail, soar, surge, swim, tower, waft

LEVITE *ancestor* jacob
chief chenaniah
composer asaph
patriarch lael

LEVITY agility, buoyancy, cheerfulness, festivity, flippancy, folly, frivolity, gaiety, giddiness, hilarity, humor, lightness, merriment, mirth, pleasantry, repartee, trifling, whims(e)y, wit

LEVY assess(ment), attach(ment), build, cess, charge, collect(ion), construct, contribution, draft, duty, enroll(ment), entreat, erect, estreat, exact(ion), excise, extent, fine, gathering, gelt, impose, impost, mart, mise, mobilize, muster, payment, raise, rate, seize, stent, tail, tariff, tax, teind, tithe, toll, tribute, wage

LEW coin, lukewarm, mild, shelter(ed), snug, tepid, thin, warm, weak

LEWD bad, base, carnal, coarse, debauched, dirty, dissolute, goatish, gross, hircine, immoral, indecent, indelicate, laches, lascivious, lecherous, libertine, libidinous, licentious, lubricious, lustful, obscene, pornographic, prurient, rude, salacious, scarlet, sensual, vulgar, wanton, whorish
person callet, rep

LEWDNESS bawdry, harlotry, lechery, rakery

LEWIS AND CLARK *indian guide* sacajawea
indian guide's son charbonneau

LEWIS, SINCLAIR *novel* anne vickers, arrowsmith, babbit, cass timberlane, dodsworth, elmer gantry, kingsblood royal, main street

LEWTH shelter, warmth

LEX enactment, jurisprudence, jus, law

LEXICOGRAPHER author, onomastic

LEXICOGRAPHY glossography, glossology, orthoepy, phonology

LEXICON calepin, dictionary, gazetteer, glossary, onomasticon, synonymicon, vocabulary, wordbook

LEY coin, pewter, tax

LEYTE *city* dulag

LEZGHIAN *tribe* budukha, kuri

LHASA *country* tibet
holy man lama, llama
part potala

LIABILITY accountability, amenability, aptitude, arrear(s), blame, burden, chance, charge, contingency, danger, debit, debt, duty, eventuality, incumbency, likelihood, obligation, onus, possibility, probability, proneness, responsibility, tribute
halting of cesser

LIABLE accountable, amenable, answerable, apt, blame(e)able, bound, chargeable, exposed, incident, inclined, likely, obligated, obliged, open, probable, prone, responsible, sensitive, subject, suitable, susceptible, to blame
become incur
to capable of, exposed to, inclined to, likely to, ready for

LIAKOURA parnassus

LIAISON affair, agent, amour, binding, bond, connection, contact, cooperation, intimacy, intrigue, link, relationship

LIANA bejuco, bush rope, cane, cipo, palm, sipo, tael, vine

LIAR ananias, baron munchausen, bouncer, cheat, cracker, crammer, deceiver, equivocator, fabler, fabricator, fabulist, fag, faker, false witness, falsifier, fibber, fibster, fraud, hypocrite, knave, mythomaniac, perjurer, pinto, plant, prevaricator, proctor, pseudologist, pseudologue, romancer, seapin, story-teller, taradiddle(r), tom pepper, untruther, wernard
the al aswad

LIATRIS blazing star, button-snakeroot, gay-feather, trilisa, wild vanilla

LIBATION ambrosia, drink, offering, potation, sacrifice

LIBBET billet, club, flap, rag, stick, strip

LIBEL abuse, accuse, asperse, bill, blacken, calumniate, certificate, circular, defame, degrade, disparage, expose, handbill, invective, lampoon, malign, paper, pasquil, pasquin(ade), request, revile, roorback, skit, slander, smear, squib, traduce, travesty, treatise, vilify

LIBELLER asperser, backbiter, calumniator, defamer, maligner, missayer, slanderer, spatterer, splatterer, traducer, vilifier

LIBERAL abundant, accessible, advanced, ample, benevolent, big(hearted), bleeding heart, broad-minded, catholic, charitable, cordial, cosmopolitan, eclectic, exuberant, fair, frank, free(handed)(thinking), generous, great-hearted, handsome, indulgent, large(hearted), latitudinarian, lavish, left, lenient, magnanimous, munificent, open(handed), plentiful, princely, prodigal, profuse, progressive, radical, tolerant, unrestricted, unselfish, unsparing, unstinting, whig, wide

arts arithmetic, astronomy, geometry, grammar, history, languages, logic, muses, music, philosophy, quadrivium, rhetoric, trivia

LIBERALITY benevolence, bounty, breadth, catholicity, charity, generosity, gift, gratuity, largesse, magnanimity, plenty

LIBERATE absolve, acquit, affranchise, clear, deliver, detach, discharge, disengage, disenthrall, emancipate, enfranchise, extricate, free, frith, loose, manumit, ransom, redeem, release, remit, rescue, rid, set free, unfetter, ungyve, untie

LIBERATION delivery, escape, freedom, release, rescue, salvation

LIBERATOR bolivar, o'connel, redeemer

LIBERIA *animal* banded duiker
boatman kru
capital monrovia
city bopora, buchanan, garroway, gbanga, greenville, gribo, kakata, marshall, nanakaru, rebbo, sino
coast kru
custom sande
hills bomi
measure kuba
peak niete, nimba, uni
people bassa, gibbi, gissi, gola, grebo, kpelle, kpuesi, kra, krooby, krooman, krou, kru(man), kwa, mandingo, toma, vai, vei
president tubman
range niete
river cavally, cess-cestos, douobe, manna, mano, morro, san pedro, sinoe, st john, st paul

LIBERTINE corrupt, debauchee, dissolute, don juan, erotic, gay dog, immoral, lecher, lewd, lothario, lustful, paillard, panurge, profligate, punker, rake, reprobate, rip, roue, rounder, seducer, sensualist, skirt-chaser, smell-smock, stringer, strumpet, wanton, wolf, woman-chaser, womanizer

LIBERTY autonomy, carte blanche, delivery, emancipation, freedom, furlough, immunity, independence, leave, leisure, liberation, license, opportunity, pass, permission, power, privilege, range, scope, sweep, unconstraint, vacation
cap pilleus
statue site bedloe's island

LIBIDINOUS carnal, fleshly, lascivious, lecherous, salacious

LIBIDO desire, drive, energy, force, instinct, motive, striving
arrest fixation

LIBOCEDRUS alerce, alerse, arborvitae, cedar, pine

LIBRA balance, equinox, scales, scorpio's-claws
gem jacinth

LIBRARIAN armarian, bhandari, bibliothec, bookman, custodian, steward

LIBRARY agency, archives, atelier, athenaeum, bhandar, bibliothec(a), bibliotheke, bibliotheque, bookery, bookroom, books, den, gallery, morgue, museum, office, studio, study, treasury
first public athens
study carrel(l), cubicle

LIBRATE balance, oscillate, vibrate, weigh

LIBRETTIST dramatist, poet, writer

LIBRETTO book, composition, script, testo, text, words

LIBRIUM chlordiazepoxide

LIBYA *alphabet* tifinagh
capital bengasi, benghazi, tripoli
city elmarj, garian, homs, misurata, murzuq, sebha, sidri, tobruk, tripoli, zawia
consort poseidon
gulf bomba, sidra, sirte
king aegyptus, battus, idris
lake, mythical tritonis
leader gaddafi, jalloud, khadafy, qadhsfi
measure barile, bozze, donum, dra, gorraf, jabia, kele, kharouba, mattaro, misura, pik, saa, teman, termino, uckia
moon goddess neith
nomads gaetuli, getulans
oasis kufra, sebha, tazerbo
offspring agenor, belus
peak bette
people, mythical skiapod
port bengasi, benghazi, darna, derrn, homs, khoms, sidri, tobruk, tripoli
province fezzan
queen lamia
weight gorraf, kele, kharouba, termino, uckia

LICE (See also LOUSE.) creepers, nits
fish epizoa
remedy for staresacre

LICENSE abandon, accredit, allow, approbate, authority, authorize, caroome, car(r)oon, carte blanche, certificate, commission, consent, discharge, empower, enable, endorse, exception, exeat, exemption, faculty, familiarity, franchise, freedom, grant, immunity, indulgence, interregnum, irresponsibility, lawlessness, laxity, leave, let, liberty, looseness, mortmain, pass(port), patent, permission, permit, placard, prerogative, presumption, privilege, release, right,

sanction, suffer, unconstraint, warrant

LICENSEE agent, broker, dealer, middleman, retailer, salesman

LICENTIOUS abandoned, corrupt, cyprian, dissipated, dissolute, free, gay, immoral, lawless, lax, lewd, libertine, loose, lubric(i)ous, pornerastic, profligate, relaxed, unchaste, wild

LICH body, corpse, like, trunk
bird goatsucker
house mortuary

LICHAS *companion* heracles, hercules
slayer heracles, hercules

LICHEN (See also *genus*, below.) alectoria, archilla, basidiomycete, careweed, cetraria, crottal, crottle, evernia, fungus, lecanora, liverwort, lungwort, manna, moss, oakmoss, parella, parelle, parmelia, rockhair, rocktripe, treehair, wartwort
acid from usnic
comb. bryo
dye from alectoria, archil, cudbear, orchil, orcin(e), orcinol, persis, ratmara
edible iceland moss
genus cladonia, evernia, graphis, gyrophora, lecanora, parmelia, pertusaria, physcia, sticta, usnea
horsetail treehair
outgrowth cephalodium, isidium
pit cyphella, lacuna

LICIT allowed, approved, due, just, lawful, leeful, legal, legitimate, licensed, permitted, regulated, sanctioned

LICK attempt, baffle, beat, bit, blow, conquer, cut, dart, defeat, flog, hit, lap, moisten, osculate, overcome, perplex, punish, puzzle, quantity, rate, reduce, rout, slake, slap, spank, strike, stroke, subdue, suck, taste, thrash, tongue, touch, trace, vanquish, wallop, whip, win, work
into shaped drill, form, train

LICKERISH craving, dainty, desirous, eager, greedy, lascivious, lecherous, lustful, tempting

LICKING beating, defeat, flogging, lapping, thrashing

LICKPENNY miser

LICKSPIT(TLE) favorite, fawn, flatter(er), hanger-on, leech, parasite, sponge, sycophant

LICORICE anise, aniseed, anisum, pimpinella, pomfret, sweetroot
derivative abrin
-flavored drink absinthe, anisette, arak, ouzo, pastis, perroquet, raki, tomate
pill cachou
seed goonch
syrup eclegma

LICYMNIUS *nephew* heracles, hercules
parent electryon, midea
sister alcmena
slayer tlepolemus

LID bred, cap, case, ceiling, check, clapper, clicket, closure, cover, curb, hat, headdress, led, operculum, roof, scuttle, shutter, stopper, tilt, top

LIDLESS sleepless, watchful
teapot cadogan

LIE abide, banger, bask, beguile, blague, bouncer, canard, cheat, cog, covert, cram(mer), crumper, deceit, deceive, deception, delude, deviate, direction, dishonesty, equivocate, exaggerate, exist, extend, fable, fabricate, fairy tale, falsehood, falsification, falsity, feign, fib, fish story, fitten, flam, gab, grabble, half-truth, hide, hoax, howler, inhere, invention, lay, lease, leaze, lige, lodge, loll, mendacity, mislead, palter, position, prevaricate, range, reach, recline, reside, rest, sleep, sojourn, sprawl, story, subsist, tale, tall one, tarradiddle, twister, untruth, whapper, w(h)opper, yarn, yed
-abed idler
along border, skirt
at importune, urge
by adjoin, dally, rest, siding
detector polygraph
down couch, recline, rest, retire, stretch out, submit, yield
in wait ambush, hide, lurk, skulk
low hide, squat
monstrous strammer, w(h)opper
off dally, hold back, rest
on burden, depend on, oppress, shirk, straddle, weigh on
over command, cover, dominate, tower over
prone grabble, streek
quiet snudge

LIEBESTRAUM *composer* listz

LIECHTENSTEIN *capital* vaduz
city balzer, haag, iradug, nendeln, planken, schaan
money rappe
peak rhatikon
river rhine
roman name rhaetia
ruler franz josef
tribe alamanni

LIED lay, lyric, song

LIEF acceptable, agreeable, beloved, dear, desirous, disposed, fain, freely, glad(ly) leave, pleasing, precious, preferable, sweetheart, willing(ly)

LIEGE faithful, lord, loyal, luik
man subject, vassal

LIEN charge, claim, demand, mortgage

LIEU place, room, stead

LIEUTENANT deputy, jaygee, jemadar, kehaya, louey, luff, officer, shavetail, teniente, viceregent, zany

LIFE action, activity, anima(tion), ankh, being, biography, bios(is), biota, blood, breath, career, chronicle, course, days, energy, entity, essence, existence, heart, incarnation, man, personality, sensitivity, snap, soul, spark, spirit, story, survival, viability, vie, vigor, vim, vita (lity), vivacity, years, zest
absence abiosis, death
after death eternity, future, hereafter, immortality, tomorrow
airless anaerobiosis
animal biology, bios, biota, edaphon, fauna
beginning ovule
-belt filling kapok
breath pneuma
buoy float

car ark
chemical See DNA.
comb. bia, bio, vita
cycle anicca
deity bald(e)r, faunus, lub, lucina, mitra, osiris, shu
deprive of disanimate, KILL, murder
desire for tanha
-destroying antibiotic
early childhood, infancy, youth
energy jiva, sakti, shakti
everlasting cudweed
fast rat race
force anima mundi, archeus, atman, bathism, biod, breath, elan vital, heart-blood, jiva(tma), pneuma, prana, shakti, soul
-giver apheta
good things of cakes and ale
guard beltman, protector, rescuer
ideal asrama
in air aerobiosis
insurance tontine
intellectual jivatma
investigation biognosis
jacket mae west
long longevity
master blueprint dna
name meaning eva, eve(lyn), evie, vita, zoe
of ease comfort, prosperity
-of-man honeysuckle, mountain ash, orpine, spikenard
pert. biotic, mortal, vital, zoetic
plant bios, biota, botany, floppers, flora
preserver breeches buoy, float, mae west, neddy, safety belt
principle See *force,* above.
professional career
prolonger elixir, fountain of youth
raft balsa, float
-saving device net
-saving fluid plasma
science anatomy, binomics, biology, ecology, genetics, paleontology, zoology
science term codon, DNA, enzyme, gene, inducer, nucleotide, peptide, psi, represser, rho, scotophobin, sigma, template, virus
scientist agranoff, allfrey, avery, burger, chase, crick, gallo, gamow, haldane, hershey, huebner, kornberg, matthaei, mendel, nirenberg, petrucci, shettles, temin, watson, wilkins, zamecnik
sea benthos, coral, halibios, plankton
simple amoeba
staff of bread
story (auto)biography, chronicle, history, memoir, vita
substance plasma
such is c'est la vie
symbol ankh, cross, crux ansata, tau
terrestial geobios
tree of arborvitae
unit amoeba, cell, embryo
water of aquavit, visgebaugh
without See LIFELESS.
without oxygen anaerobiosis

LIFELESS abiotic, amort, an(a)emic, arid, azoic, bloodless, boring, brash, breathless, brute, clay, cold, dead, deceased, defunct, dull, exanimate, extinct, flat, heavy, inactive, inanimate, inert, inorganic, insipid, jejune, lackluster, languid, listless, passive, powerless, prosy, rigid, sapless, slothful, sluggish, spiritless, stark, stiff, tame, torpid, vapid, wooden
comb. abio

LIFELIKE animated, eidetic, exact, faithful, photographic, quick, realistic, vive

LIFETIME aeon, age, being, born days, duration, eon, eternity, existence, lasting

LIFT abstract, aid, appropriate, arise, ascend, assist, bear, boost, booty, bucket, carry, cast, cleech, cop, dig, elate, elevate, elevator, erect, exalt, filch, heave, heft, height(en), heist, help, hike, hoist, hold up, hoosh, hove, improve, inspiration, inspire, jack, knock up, leve, levitate, loft, mount, perk, pinch, plagiarize, raise, rear, ride, rise, rocket, settle, set up, sky, snitch, soar, steal, stick up, sublevate, support, surge, swipe, t-bar, theft, thief, thrill, tow, tower, uphoist, upraise, uprear, warp
anchor cat
-off airborne, launch(ing)
-off, time after plus ten
up erect, extol(l), hove, nauntle
valve poppet

LIFTER hoister, hoistman, THIEF

LIGAMENT armilla, band (age), bond, brace, cord, nucha, taenia, tie, tissue, union, zonule
comb. desmo
inflammation desmitis, syndesmitis
kind annular
like desmoid

LIGAN flotsam, jetsam

LIGATE bind

LIGATURE amulet, band (age), bind, bond, cord, digram, digraph, LIGAMENT, plica, pneuma, slur, suture, taenia, thread, tie, wire

LIGGER counterpane, coverlet, creeler, fish(line), footbridge, trimmer

LIGHT (See also *kind,* below.) 3 gay, ray, sun 4 airy, beam, dawn, easy, fair, fine, fire, glim, glow, lamp, land, lume, lunt, puny, rest, soft, star, thin, yang 5 agile, blond, cheap, clear, corky, fanal, flare, flash, foamy, glare, gleam, happy, klieg, leger, loose, lucid, lumen, match, moorn, perch, petty, quick, roost, shiny, small, sunny, taper, torch, truth, vague, white 6 aerial, atonic, bantam, bright, candle, dainty, dilute, facile, fluffy, frothy, gentle, ignite, illume, kindle, little, lucent, luster, pastel, porous, serene, settle, simple, sleazy, slight, smooth, tender, wanton, watery, window 7 buoyant, cresset, descend, fragile, glitter, inflame, lantern, LIGHTEN, lucency, opinion, outlook, radiant, radiate, shallow, smither, sparkle, sunbeam, trivial 8 birdlike, brighten, carefree, daybreak, debonair, delicate, dismount, ethereal, feathery, illumine, luculent, luminary, luminous, pellucid, radiance, sunshine, trifling, volatile 9 cloudless, emanation, frivolous, knowledge, radiation 10 illu-

minate, irradiance, translucid, weightless 11 information, irradiation, superficial, translucent, transparent 12 illumination
amplified device laser, maser
artificial candle, electricity, fluorescent, gas, incandescent, lamp, lantern, mercury lamp, rush, spot, torch, zircon
as air, chaff, day, down, ether, fluff, thistledown
as a bubble, cobweb, cork, feather, straw
beacon fanal, phare
beam chink, gleed, ray(on), shaft, signal, stream, stricture
blurs comae
brigade officer lord lucan, lord raglan
bulb filler argon
bulb part filament
burning cresset, torch
burst of flash, glory
celestial moon, star, sun
circle aura, aureole, corona, glory, halo, nimb(us)
colored blae, blonde, fair
comb. luce, luci, phos, phot(o)
deity adonai, apollo, bald(e)r, baldur, heimdall, lug(h), mithras, nusku, osiris, shu
emit eradiate, glow, luminesce, shine
failure blackout, brownout, deliquium
faint glimmer(ing), scarrow, shimmer(ing), starlight
feast channukah, hanukka(h)
-fingered larcenous, thieving
fixture chandelier, sconce
flood olivette
flux hefner, lumen
globe bulb
heavenly meteor
holder bracket, candelabra, candelabrum, candlestick, chandelier, flambeau, girandole, lamp, pricket, sconce, torch
image spectra
improvised palouser
into attack, punish, set upon, start, undertake
kind abatjour, arc, bude, flash, headlight, incandescent, klieg, lamp, lantern, sconce
let there be fiat lux
making levitation
measure See *unit*, below.
movement toward taxis
name meaning ellen, helen(a), helene, lora, lucia, lucy
of the age maimonides
of the harem nourjehan, nourmahal
of the world jesus, pharaoh
-o'-love inconstant, leveret, wanton
on descend, drop, enter, fall, meet, settle
out depart, start
overpower with dazzle
pert. photic
polar aurora borealis, merry-dancers
portable candle, flare, flashlight, lamp, lantern, taper, torch
ray infrared, ultraviolet
ray study actinology
reflected skyme
reflector lens, mirror
refraction halo, photocampsis
refraction, pert. dioptric
refractor prism
science actinology, catoptrics, heliology, heliometry, optics, photics, photology, photometry
spirit mazda, ormazd, ormuzd
spreading halation
traffic blinker
unit candle(hour)(power), carcel, flux, hefner, lumen, lux, ohm, phot(on), pyr, quantum, watt
wavering flicker
waves spectrum
without See LIGHTLESS.
wood acacia, candlewood, fatwood, mangrove, pine

LIGHTEN alleviate, bleach, brighten, comfort, disburden, disencumber, ease, illume, illuminate, illustrate, mitigate, moderate, mollify, leaven, lessen, levigate, levin, reduce, relieve, sweeten, temper, thin

LIGHTER accon, barge, boat, brand, casco, chopboat, congreve, drogher, firebrand, flambeau, flint, fuse(e), fuzee, gabbard, igniter, lucifer, match, mussal, pontoon, portfire, punk, scow, sparker, spill, taper, torch, vesta, vesuvian

LIGHTHEADED barmy, delirious, disordered, dizzy, faint, fickle, flighty, foolish, frivolous, giddy, glaiket, glaikit, heedless, inconstant, indiscreet, reeling, thoughtless, unstable, unsteady, volatile, whirling
person birdbrain

LIGHTHEARTED blithe, buoyant, carefree, cheerful, debonair, frivolous, gay, glad, gleesome, happy, jolly, joyful, joyous, lively, merry, vivacious, volatile

LIGHTHOUSE beacon, fanal, lantern, phare, pharos, seamark

LIGHTLESS aphotic, blind, dark

LIGHTNESS agility, airiness, buoyancy, cheer, delicacy, flippancy, frivolity, gaiety, grace, lambency, legerity, levity, liveliness, lucence, lucency, lucidity, luminosity, translucency

LIGHTNING apamnapat, bolt, eclaire, fireball, firebolt, fireflaught, flash, fouldre, fulmen, fulmination, lait, levin(bolt), thunderball, thunderbolt
antidote bay
bug firefly, glowworm
cyclopes steropes
defier ajax
deity agni, fulgora, jupiter (fulgur), thor, zeus
fear astraphobia
kind ball, chain, forked, globular, heat, sheet
-like fulgurous
pert. fulgural, fulminous
protector arrester, rod
stone sulgurite
war blitz(krieg)

LIGHTS (See also LAMP.) lungs
out taps

LIGHTSOME cheerful, debonair, fickle, frivolous, gay, merry, unsteady

LIGHTWEIGHT bantam, diminutive, nonentity, superficial

LIGNALOES See AGALLOCH.

LIGNEOUS wooden, woody, xyloid

LIGNOSE cellulose, explosive, lignin

LIGNUM VITAE guayacan, pockwood

LIGULAR lorate, stringy, thong
LIGURIAN *capital* genoa
part cinque terre
sea, river into arno
LIGUSTRUM cabbagewood, privet
LIKABLE adorable, enjoyable, pleasant, preferable, sweet, winsome
LIKE admire, affect, akin, allied, analagous, approve, choose, cognate, comparable, copy, cotton to, desire, ditto, dote(on), dupe, duplicate, elect, endorse, enjoy, equal, equivalent, esteem, fancy, favor, hit it off, identical, love, matter, parallel, prefer, regard, related, relish, resemble, resembling, respect, savor, select, semblance, similar, uniform
become, comb. ize
comb. ary, homeo, ical, ine, ish, ist, itic, ode, ody, oid, oil, ose, some
-minded compatible, unanimous
-mindedness accord, agreement, consensus
LIKELIHOOD aptitude, chance, fair shake, liability, outlook, possibility, presumption, probability, prospect, tendency, trend
LIKELY apt, comely, credible, eventual, expedient, fair, feasible, fitly, gradely, imminent, impending, liable, looming, ostensible, plausible, possible, presumable, probable, probably, promising, prone, rational, reasonable, seemly, similar, smittle, specious, suitable, threatening, verisimilar
LIKEN apply, assimilate, collate, compare, match, remene, semble
LIKENESS analogy, aspect, blee, community, copy, counterpart, dead ringer, ditto, dupe, effigy, equality, facsimile, figure, guise, homoiousia, homology, icon, image, parallel, photograph, picture, portrait, representation, resemblance, ringer, semblance, similarity, similitude, spit(ting) image
comb. opsis
LIKESOME agreeable, pleasant
LIKEWISE also, besides, ditto, eke, furthermore, moreover, too
LIKHI *father* shemida(h)
LIKING affection, affinity, appetite, attachment, attraction, fancy, foible, fondness, goo, inclination, palate, partiality, passion, penchant, predilection, preference, relish, smack, stomach, sympathy, taste, theat, tooth
LIL book, letter, little, paper
LILAC blue ash, blue myrtle, ceanothus, china tree, mauve, shrub, syringa
-throat hummingbird
-time place kew
LILITH *husband* adam
successor eve
LILL hole, loll, pin
LILLIPUT *city* mildendo
faction high-heels, low-heels, slamecksan, tramecksan
heretic bigendian
LILLIPUTIAN diminutive, dwarf, midget, SMALL, tiny
LILT cadence, croon, flow, melody, meter, refrain, rejoice, rhythm, sing, swing, trill, tune
LILTING measured, metered, metrical, rhythmic
LILY See *kind,* below.
belladonna amaryllis
black fritillaria, perianth
brown mission belle
butterfly mariposa, sego
calla arum
climbing gloriosa
corn ixia
daffodil narcissus
emblem of florence, france
genus allium, anticlea, bessera, camassia, erythronium, gloriosa, hosta, milla, scilla, zygadenus
gold-banded auratum
iron harpoon
kind adobe, agapanthus, albuca, aloe, amaryllis, annunciation, anthericum, arad, arum, ascension, asphodelus, atamasco, august, avalanche, aztec, barbados, barney-clapper, beaver, belladonna, bengal, bermuda, bessera, blandfordia, bloomeria, bourbon, brandybottle, bullhead, butterfly, cabuja, cabuya, cajun, calla, camas(s), cambric, cammas, candlestick, candock, canna, cape, castalia, ceylon, clote, cocuisa, coral drops, day, easter, flag, fleur-de-lis, funkia, hosta, humboldt, iris, ixia, kelp, lis, lotus, lys, madonna, mariposa, martagon, monocot, nenuphar, onion, plantain, pond, sego, tiger, titree, toi, trumpet, turk's cap, wokas
leaf pad, spathe
-like plant sabadilla, squill, yucca
-livered cowardly
maid of astolat elaine
mariposa star tulip
name meaning susanna(h), suzanne
of france fleur-de-lis
of the valley asparagus, aspidistra, barney-clapper, bead ruby, convallaria, convallily, fetterbush, lilywort, mugget, mugwet, pepperbush, shinleaf, solomon's seal, sourwood
palm toi
plant camas(s), cammas, nerine
pond kelp
sand soaproot
sea crinoid
-shaped crinoid
symbol of purity
tulip-like mariposa
turk's cap martagon
water camalote, candock, castalia, lotos, lotus, nelumbo, nymphaea, wocas, wokas
LIMA bean, haba, mollusk, yam, zapatero
epithet city of kings, ciudad de los reyes
LIMB arm, bough, branch, dismember, extension, extremity, fin, flipper, imp, LEG, lith, manus, member, nectopod, part, podite, process, rogue, scamp, shoot, spald, spaul, tram, wing
absence of amelia, ectromedla
band armlet
bone femur, humerus, propodiale
comb. mel
fetter clip, gyve, handcuff, hobble, manacle, tie

flexion anaclasis
paralysis scelotyrbe
pert. appendicular
swimming-adapted fin, nectopod
thoracic pereiopod
without acolous, anarthrous, apterygial
without use of paraplegic, quadriplegic

LIMBATE bordered

LIMBEC(K) alembic, distill, extract, still

LIMBER agile, athletic, bain, brusher, brutter, carriage, elastic, flaccid, flexibile, graceful, limmock, limp, lissome, lithe(some), plastic, pliable, pliant, resilient, shaft, soften, springy, supple, thill, weak
-pine loblolly, ponderosa

LIMBO alaraf, hell, jail, prison

LIMBUS border, edge

LIME alkali, amber, calce, calcite, calcium, calx, catch, caustic, cedra(t), cement, chunam, citron, citrus, defile, entangle, fruit, fustic, linden, mortar, puna, smear, snare, teil, teyl, trap, tree
bush snare, trap
dark raupenlein
derivative apatite, calcic
formation stalactite, stalagmite
hound lyam
juicer mariner, sailor
liniment carron oil
pert. calcareous, calcic, oolitic
phosphate apatite
plant may-apple
powder conite, konite
tree bass, linden, teil, teyl, tilicetum, tupelo
turn into calcify
uranite autunite
wild, fruit colima
yellow amber

LIMELIGHT attention, cynosure, fame, focus, oxycalcium, publicity, spotlight

LIMENIA aphrodite

LIMER bloodhound, mongrel

LIMERICK *land* ireland

LIMESTONE anthraconite, bala, caen, calciphyre, calcrete, caliche, calp, camstane, cauk, chalk, clunch, coquino, dolomite, ganil, hurlock, kunkur, leith, lias, lyas, malm, marble, oolite, peastone, pisolite, poros, portor, silica, tufa
plateau causse
slab balatte

LIMEWORT dianthus, pink

LIMEY englishman
-land See ENGLAND.

LIMIT abstain, ambit, assign, barrier, border, boundary, bound(s), bourn(e), brim, brink, butt(ing), capacity, check, circumscribe, closure, condition, confine, conscribe, contract, cramp, curb, deadline, define, definition, demarcation, determine, edge, end, fix, frontier, hem in, hinder, line, march, margin, mere, narrow, number, pale, period, point, prescribe, qualification, qualify, range, ration, reduce, regulate, restrain(t), restrict(ion), rim, scant, span, specialize, specify, stent, stint, straiten, stunt, term(ination), termine, terminus, top, utmost, verge
comb. ori
lower floor
upper ceiling

LIMITATION anstoss, bounds, condition, denial, frame, reserve, stint

LIMITED borne, bound, circumscribed, circumscript, conditioned, cramped, exact, few, finite, half-way, little, local, meager, narrow, partial, particular, partway, regional, restrained, restricted, scant, sectional, small, special, stinty, topical

LIMITLESS boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, infinite, unbounded, vast

LIMMER hussy, low, manrope, minx, rascal, rogue, scoundrel, strumpet, worthless

LIMN decorate, delineate, depict, describe, draw, illuminate, paint, portray, sketch

LIMNAEA artemis

LIMON *brother* scephrus
parent maera, tegeates
victim scephrus

LIMONITE bog ore, hematite, iron ore, ocher

LIMONIUM behen, behn, biacuru

LIMOUSINE automobile, berlin(e), brougham, suburban

LIMP clop, clump, debilitated, draggled, drooping, enervated, exhausted, fail, flabby, flaccid, flag, flexible, flimsy, halt, hench, hilch, himp, hirple, hitch, hobble, hoit, hop, lax, limber, limmock, loose, loppy, pace, quaggy, relaxed, scuff, shaffle, slack, slamp, sleazy, sleezy, soft, spent, supple, walk, weak, wilted
as a glove

LIMPET acmaea, chink, flidder, limpin, mollusk, opihi, patella
keyhole fissurella

LIMPID bright, clear, crystal, diaphanous, lucid, luculent, pellucid, pure, sheer, translucent, transparent, transpicuous

LIMPING gimpy, halting, lame, limpy, zoppa

LIMPSY flexible, flimsy, lazy, LIMP, weak

LIN cease, desist, flax, linden, linen, river, stop

LINAGA abaca, bagasse, flax, manila hemp

LINCHPIN center, core, forelock

LINCOLN *assassin* john wilkes booth
biographer herndon, sandburg
birthplace hodgenville, kentucky
burial site springfield, illinois
debater douglas
fiancee ann rutledge
finch sparrow
foe mcclellan
friend speed
law partner herndon
nickname honest abe
party republican
photographer brady
profession lawyer
secretary seward, stanton
son robert todd
vice president andrew johnson, hamlin
wife mary todd

LINDBERGH lone eagle
plane spirit of st louis

LINDEN bass(wood), beetree, daddynut, lime, lin(n), linwood, lyne, teil,

teyl, tiel, tilia, tillet, woodlind
emblem of prussia
LINE 3 bar, cue, fur, net, pad, row, wad, way 4 arow, band, ceil, clew, cord, dash, draw, edge, face, file, fill, flax, hose, mark, pack, path, pipe, race, rank, road, rope, tape, taum, tome, wire, work, 5 align, array, birth, cable, cover, forte, frame, house, inlay, limit, nerve, order, party, queue, range, ridge, route, score, serif, shell, spiel, stean, stock, stria, strip, stuff, trace, trade, train, trend 6 airway, border, career, cordon, course, crease, family, fettle, furrow, length, metier, parade, patter, policy, secant, series, steene, streak, striae, string, stripe, stroke, trench, vector 7 arrange, babbitt, calling, company, contour, descent, engrave, equator, hachure, incrust, kinship, lineage, marline, marshal, network, pursuit, sheathe, shipper, windrow, wrinkle 8 ancestry, boundary, business, diagonal, division, interest, offering, railroad, striping, vocation 9 direction, inventory, lineament, specialty, striation 10 assortment, occupation, procession, underscore 11 merchandise
barometric isobar
central axis
color streak, stripe
comb. lino, stich(o)
connecting ligature
converting balun
curve-cutting secant
curved arc, bowl, brace, circle, slur, sweep
cut zinco
diagonal bias
dividing edge, frontier, partition
electric wire
fishing backing, boulter, cord, corkline, fleet, leader, ledger, norsel, snell, snood, spiller, spillet, taum, tome, trimmer, trotline
form into align, queue
geographic agonic, equator, isother, latitude, longitude, meridian, tropic
geometric arc, asymptote, cant, ess, parallel, secant, sine, tangent, vector
guide rein
hair ceriph, leger, serif
horizontal level
imaginary agone, axis, capital, hinge, horizon, isobar, isobase, isobath, isobrant, isochasm, isocheim, isochlor, isochore, isogram, isohel, isohyet, isoline, isopag, isophote, isopleth, isostere, isotach, isotherm
in en queue
inclined cant
incomplete hemistich
inside ceil, fur
intersecting secant
island jarvis
junction raphe, seam, suture, synchondrosis, union
longitudinal meridian
measurer campylometer
median raphe
metrical dimeter, sapphic, staff, stich(os)
nautical brail, earing, downhaul, geswarp, hawser, lacing, marline, painter, ratlin(e), roding
of guards cordon
of march parade
of school children crocodile
of sight aim, range
of soldiers column, file, rank
1/10th gry
pert. filar, linear
plotted adiabat
principal axis
radiating beam
raised ridge, weal, welt
starting scratch
straight chord, beeline, as the bird flies
surveying base, chain, wad
thin stria
tow cordelle
transport carrier, feeder
up align, arrange, gather, join, list, plan, queue, schedule
waiting cue, queue
wavy squiggle
with boards wainscot
with bricks revet
with stone pave, stean, steen
LINEAGE ancestry, birth, blood, breed, descension, descent, family, genealogy, heredity, house, kin(dred) (ship), line, pedigree, progenitor, progeny, race, rank, sib, source, stirp(e)s, stock, strain, succession, trene
noble parage, peerage
LINEAL ancestral, delineated, descended, diphyletic, direct, family, genealogical, genetic, hereditary, inherited, innate, matroclinous, patrimonial, patroclinous, phyletic, phylogenetic, racial, straight
LINEAMENT appearance, aspect, characteristic, face, features, looks, mark, outline, trait
LINEAR long, narrow, running, straight
unit cubit
LINEATE lined, streaked, striped
LINED careworn, creased, lineolate, notate, padded, ruled, striated, wrinkled
LINEMAN center, end, guard, tackle
LINEN (See also FABRIC *linen.*) barandos, barras, batiste, bis(syn), blancard, brabant, brin, buckram, byssus, cambresine, cambric, cloth, clothes, crash, crea, damask, dornick, dowlas, fabric, flax, forfar, gulix, hemp, holland, irish, kompow, lawn, linge(rie), linsey-woolsey, lockram, osnaburg, platilla, raines, scrim, sendal, toile
closet cupboard, ewery, locker
coarse barras, dowlas, galipot, harn, lockram
consecreted antemension
ecclesiastic amice
fabric See FABRIC *linen.*
fiber flax
fine cambric, damask, diaper, lake, lawn, nacarat, raines
flowered damasse
household bedding, napery, napkins, sheets, shirting, tablecloth, tabling
-man clothier, draper
measure cut, heer
merchant draper
officer naperer
sail canvas, duck
scraped langate, lint
sheer toile
source flax
tape inkle
unbleached brown-holland

vestment alb, amice, amit
weaver huri
window shade holland
yarn lea

LINER ball, boat, casing, facing, hit, scriber, shim, SHIP, steamer, steamship, vessel
wrecked andrea doria, lusitania, titanic

LINES contour, figuration, guy, halyards, net(work), outline, reticle, role, script, sheets, style

LING buffalo-cod, burbot, calluna, chestnut, drizzle, eelpout, fish, hake, heath(er), lota, molva, sergeant fish, stokvis

LINGBERRY bilberry, bogstrawberry, comarum, crowberry

LINGBIRD pipit

LINGCOD cultus

LINGE cudgel, flog, thrash

LINGEL lacing, spoon, thong, thread

LINGER abide, cling, continue, crave, creep, dawdle, defer, delay, dillydally, drag, dwell, endure, hang, hanker, haunt, hesitate, hover, lag, last, loiter, postpone, procrastinate, prolong, protract, put off, remain, saunter, stand, stay, tarrow, tarry, trail, wait

LINGERER idler, laggard

LINGERIE frillies, pretties, underclothes, underthings, underwear

LINGO argot, cant, dialect, idiom, jargon, language, patois, patter, slang, speech, tongue

LINGOUM amboina, apalit, bija, bloodwood, dhak, molompi, narra, pampango, rosewood, sandalwood

LINGUA glossa, jargon, language, lingo, proboscis, tongue

LINGUIST classicist, colloquialist, dialectician, eponymist, etymologer, glossarian, glossographer, glottologist, grammarian, grammatist, hebraist, hellenist, interpreter, jargonist, lexicographer, lexicologist, lexiconist, lingster, paleographer, pantoglot, philologer, philologist, phonologist, polyglot, semanticist, semasiologist, sinologist, vocabularian, vocabulist

LINGUISTICS etymology, grammar, lexicology, philology

LINIMENT arnica, balm, eik, embrocation, embroche, lotion, ointment, opodeldoc
apply embrocate

LINING aligning, brasque, bush(ing), ceiling, coating, contents, doubling, doublure, facing, filling, gasket, inlay(er), insides, insole, insulation, interior, packing, padding, pastedown, sarcenet, sheathing, stuffing, wadding, wainscot(ing)
membrane intima

LINK articulate, associate, association, bind, bond, bracket, catena(te), catenulate, chain, codetta, combine, connect(ion), copula, couple, division, fasten(ing), fetter, gimmal, group, hank, incorporate, integrate, interlock, intermediary, involve, join(t), junction, lax, liaison, lock, loop, lunt, marry, nexus, part, relate, ridge, ring, rik, seam, section, trainer, unite, vinculum, walk, yoke
missing apeman

LINKS fairway, golf course

LINKSMITH chainmaker

LINN cataract, dike, linden, pond, pool, precipice, ravine, waterfall, waterway

LINNET acanthis, chloris, finch, gorsebird, lenard, lintie, redfinch, redpoll, spinus, twite

LINOTYPE *inventor* merganthaler
trigger verge

LINSEY-WOOLSEY cloth, coarse, mixture, uneven, variegated, wincey

LINT bolly, caddice, caddis, carbasus, charpie, cotton, down, dressing, flax, flick, flue, fluff, hemp, lentil, nap, netting, raveling, tilma
knot nib
lump slug
remover canroy
roll dossil, tent
scraped xystus

LINTEL beam, clavel, clavy, darner, hance, platband, squinch, summer, transom

LINTER hut, lean-to

LINUS *parent* amphimarus, apollo, oeagrus, psamathe, urania
slayer apollo, hercules
song dirge

LIOD *husband* volsung
offspring sigmund, signy

LION, LION'S ari, carnivore, cat, celebrity, dignitary, elsa, felis, frasier, hero, king of beasts, leo, llew, magnate, morne, puma, savage, shedu, simba, star, vip
abode den
avatar narasimhavatara
beard pasqueflower
biblical ari
changed to atalanta, melanion
dog peke
-dragon openieus
-eagle griffin, griffon
ear leonotis, mint
famous elsa, frasier
-foot edelweiss, gall-of-the-earth, lady's-mantle
group pride
hair mane, poll
-headed god ruti
-headed goddess mut
-heart dragonhead
-hearted brave, courageous
hunter shikari
-killer jules gerard
leaf black turnip
-like leonine
lizard basilisk
-monkey leoncito, tamarin
mountain catamount, cougar, king-cat, painter, panther, puma, screamer
mouth foxglove, snapdragon, toadflax
movie elsa, lahr
mythical griffin, griffon, sphinx
name meaning leo
of god ali
of north pancho villa
pert. leonine
poll mane
slayer hercules
symbol of courage, england, mgm
tail motherwort
tailed monkey macaco, macaque, wanderoo
tamer androcles
tooth dandelion
toothless morne
winged achech, sphinx
young cub, lionet, whelp

LIONHEART richard

LIP, LIPS backtalk, blob, border, chiloma, clip, drip, edge, embouchure, flange, fold, geat, impudence, insolence, kiss, labellum, labium, language, lap, lave, margin, mouth, muffle, murmur, notch, pertness, protuberance, puss, recite, rim, sass, say, shear, sing, sound, speech, spout, trim, tutel, utter, words

comb. cheilo, chilo, chilus, labio

disease perleche

-edged labial

exposed prolabium

flat apron

groove amabile, filtrum, philtrum

having harled, labiate

having broad alate

inflammation ch(e)ilitis, coldsore

lack acheilia

lower fipple, jib

ornament labret, pelele

part cheilion, flews

pert. labial

plug labret, temeta

pretty cupid's bow

reader oralist

-reading labiomancy

service hypocrisy, sanctimony

shaped labelloid

surgery chilotomy

swollen blobber

tumid chiloma

under jib

LIPARI *island* alicudi, eolie, filicudi, panarea, salina, stromboli, vulcano

LIPAROUS fat, obese

LIPID(E) ceride, ester, fat, steride

LIPOMA steatoma

LIQUEFACTION deliquescence, dissolution, eliquation, fluidity, fusion, liquescence, melt, thaw

LIQUEFIED fusil(e), potate

LIQUEFY dissolve, eliquate, fluidify, fluidize, fuse, liquate, melt, run, soften, thaw

LIQUEUR absinth(e), advocaat, alkermes, anesone, angelica, anisette, aurum, benedictine, bols, cassis, chartreuse, chasse, cognac, cointreau, cordial, creme de (cacao)(menthe)(moka)(noyau), curacao, dolce vita, drambuie, fior de alpi, fraise, framboise, galliano, genepi, goldwasser, irish mist, kirsch, kumiss, kummel, mandarin, maraschino, marc, menthe, noyau, ouzo, pernod, persico, pousse-cafe, prunelle, pulque, raki, ratafia, sabra, strega, taffia, tia maria, triple sec, vespetro

anise kummel

apricot persico

aromatic absinthe

brandy and cherry noyau

brandy-based angelica

caraway kummel

cask tun

cherry kirsch(wasser)

coffee creme de caffe, kahlua, tia maria

fruit-flavored ratafia

orange aurum, cointreau, curacao, strega, triple sec

violet creme yvette

LIQUID aqua, aqueous, beverage, broth, cash, clear, DRINK, dulcet, effluent, elixir, flowing, fluid, furfuran, juice, libation, limpid, liquescent, luscious, lymph, mellifluous, melted, molten, musical, nectar, sap(py), serous, slop, smooth, solution, swill, thawed, watery, wet

agitate sparge, whip

alkaloid anabasine, anatabine

ambar bilsted, copalm, sweet-gum

ambar resin storax

colorless acetoin, acetol, alcohol, pyrrol(e), water

comb. elaio

container (See also DRINKING *vessel.*) basin, boiler, bottle, bucket, creamer, cruse, decanter, demijohn, etna, ewer, fiasco, jar, jug, kettle, pan, phial, pitcher, pot, vase, vat, vial

cooking bree, broo, broth, stock

courage liquor

distilled booze, liquor, spirits

fatty olein

film scum

fragrant collen, cologne, ester, perfume

fuming thiophosgene

gaseous steam, vapor

hypnotic paraldehyde

inflammable See *volatile,* below.

insulating askarel

measure aam, ahm, barrel, canada, cup, dram, fifth, gallon, gill, liter, mutchkin, ounce, pint, pottle, rundlet, tenth, tierce

oily aniline, cardanol, chloral, creosol, creosote, octane, olein, picamar

particle form mist, spray

perfumed See *fragrant,* above.

poisonous acetonitrile, anabasine, aniline, cyanogen-chloride, pyrrolidine

pressurized aerosol

science of hydraulics, hydrodynamics, hydrokinetics, hydromechanics

sizing glaik

sterilized johnin

sweet honey, molasses, sirup, syrup, treacle

thick dope, tar

thin slurry

viscous shradan, tar

volatile acetone, alcohol, benzine, benzol(e), butane, diluent, ether, gas(oline), kerosene, ligroin, paraffin, toluene

weak blash, slipshop

without aneroid, dry, parched, sere

LIQUIDATE adjust, amortize, clear up, convert, depose, despatch, discharge, eliminate, exterminate, kill, melt, murder, pay(off), purge, sell, settle, sink

LIQUIDATION extinction, homicide, murder, settlement

LIQUOR (See also DRINK *alcoholic.*) barleybroo, barleybroth, beno, booze, bree, dew, drink, fizz, fogram, hooch, lap, medicine, pengasi

abstinence naphalism, teetotalism

acid verjuice

add to lace, spike

bad balderdash, bug juice, fogram, fogrum, hooch (inoo), moonshine, rotgut, smoke, sneaky pete

bitter tire

bootleg moonshine, sly-grog

bumper carouse

cabinet bar, cellaret, gardevin, tantalus

cane rum, taf(f)ia
cheap plonk, redeye, rotgut, smoke, swill
distilled dew, grappa, phlegm, schnapps, scotch, whiskey
dregs See LIQUOR *residue*.
-drinking bibulous
drink of set-up
drugged hocus, mickey(finn)
fill with skink, tun
fruit applejack, brandy, gin, perrie, perry, ratafia, wherry, wine
glass, small pony
hard booze
homemade bathtub gin, sneaky pete
inspector aleconner
maker abkari, distiller, vintner
malt ale, beer, bock, bub, lager, porter, stout
measure dram, jigger, pony, rouse, snifter
mixture bogus, bragget
mix with lace, spike
mother bittern, hydrol
palm vino
portion jigger, nobbler, pony, shot, slug, snifter, tot
potato mobbie, mobby, vodka
prohibition volsteadism
residue dregs, heeltaps, must, taplash, ullage
rice sake, saki, samshu
sacred ambrosia, haoma, nectar
sale abkari
seller barkeeper, barmaid, barman, bartender, brewer, distiller, publican, rummy, skinker, tapster, vintner
shop bar, pub, SALOON, shebeen, tavern
strong hogan, nippitate, rug, rumbo, stingo, vino
sweet aromatic cordial, liqueur
symbol john barleycorn
tanning layaway, tailing
tax abkari
vat tun
vessel See DRINKING *vessel*.
with wine doctor

LIRA zwanziger
1/20th soldo

LIRIPIPE, LIRIPOOP dotard, hood, lesson, scarf, stratagem, task, tippet, trick

LIRK crease, wrinkle

LIS See FORT.

LISBON crossroads of the world
city center baixa
district alfama, bairro alto
museum gulbenkian

LISH active, agile, nimble, quick

LISS assuage, cease, cessation, peace, release, relieve, remission

LISSOM cleft, layer, platform, strand, stratum

LISSOME agile, flexible, limber, lithe(some), live, nimble, pliable, pliant, slender, supple, svelt(e)

LIST 3 joy, tip 4 albe, band, bill, file, hark, heel, lean, leet, like, menu, name, plow, poll, post, roll, rota, tilt, wish 5 album, arena, bound, brief, cadre, chart, draft, enter, index, limit, panel, score, slant, slate, slope, strip, table, tally 6 active, agenda, ballot, border, choose, column, desire, docket, edging, enroll, fillet, lineup, listen, margin, muster, please, record, roster, screed, scroll, series, stripe 7 agendum, barrace, earlobe, empanel, hearken, impanel, incline, invoice, program, returns, tableau, terrier, waybill 8 boundary, bulletin, cadaster, cadastre, manifest, register, registry, schedule, tabulate 9 blackbook, directory, enclosure, enumerate, inventory, nosecount 10 prospectus, racecourse 11 enumeration, matriculate 12 bibliography
alphabetical index
legal tableau
wine card, carte

LISTEN attend, attention, audit(ion), auscult, bug, ear, eavesdrop, hark(en), hear, heed, list, look, monitor, obey, overhear, oyez, tend, tenez, tention
to dig, ear, hark, hear

LISTENER auditor, ear, eavesdropper, hearer, monitor, otacust
group audience, crowd, gate, house

LISTENING attention, audient, audition, auscultation, bugging, hearing, wiretapping
device audiometer, auscultator, bug, dictograph, ear trumpet, hearing aid, phone, sonometer, stethoscope, telephone

LISTER friar, lector, plow, preacher, reader, ridger, sulky

LISTING billing, edge, enlistment, enrollment, frame, lashing, leaning, registration, registry, sapwood, selvage, tabulation, tipping
individual entry, item

LISTLESS apathetic, donsie, donsy, dull, enervated, heavy, heedless, idle, impassive, inactive, indifferent, inert, lackadaisical, languid, leaden, lethargic, passive, phlegmatic, poppied, supine, unfeeling

LISTLESSNESS acedia, apathy, calmness, coolness, disinterest, dispassion, doldrums, ennui, enough, indifference, languor, melancholia, sluggishness, stoicism, torpor, unconcern

LISTS arena, circus, court, diamond, field, racecourse, ring, rink, tournament

LIT bed, burning, drunk, dye(stuff), ignited, intoxicated, stain(ed)

LITAE *father* zeus

LITANY aitesis, collect, ectene, ektene, orapronobis, orison, prayer, rogation, service, supplication

LITCH langsat, lanzon, longan, rambutan

LITE delay, expect, few, little, rely on, small, trust, wait

LITERACY cultivation, education, scholarship

LITERAL abecedarian, accurate, alphabetic(al), bald, capital(ized), close, dull, exact, factual, faithful, lettered, orthodox, precise, prosaic, real, servile, strict, textual, true, unembellished, unicia, unvarnished, verbal, verbatim, word-for-word

LITERARY belletristic, bookish, classical, cultural, erudite, learned, lettered, literate, pedantic, scholarly, stilted, versed
association atheneum

criticism epicrisis, irony, satire
hack grub
sketch cameo
thought pense
work See LITERATURE *form.*

LITERATE bookish, educated, instructed, learned, lettered, profound, reader, scholar, schooled, well-read, writer

LITERATURE belles-lettres, book, broad(sheet), broadside, circular, classics, dodger, encyclical, flier, folder, handbill, humanities, leaflet, letters, program
collection ana(lecta)
extracts anthology
form article, cento, essay, fiction, non-fiction, novel(la), play, poem, poetry, satire, theme
fragments catalecta
study of philology
unpublished inedita

LITH division, joint, limb, member, segment

LITHE agile, bain, brisk, calm, gentle, graceful, lightsome, limber, lissome, listen, mild, nimble, palliate, plastic, pliable, pliant, relieve, serene, shelter, slender, slight, slim, smooth, soften, spare, spry, supple, svelte, swack, thicken, wandle

LITHER agile, bad, false, flexible, lazy, slothful, supple, wicked, worthless

LITHOGRAPH aquatone, chromo, print, reproduction

LITHOGRAPHY *ink pad* dabber, tompion

LITHOID hard, rocky, solid, stony

LITHOSPERMUM alkanet, bloodroot, gromwell, hoary puccoon

LITHUANIA lietuva, litva
assembly seimas
capital kaunas, kovno
city aesti, balt, jelgava, kapsukas, kaunas, klaipeda, kovnac, kovno, lett, memel, siauliai, vilna, vilnius
coin auksinas, centas, fennig, lit, litas, marka, ostmark, skatikas, skatiku
dialect zmudz
god perkun
jew litvak
people balt, lett, litvak, samogitian, yatvyag, zhmud
port memel
river dubysa, nemunas, neris, progolya, rusne

LITIGATE accuse, appeal, arraign, bring suit, cite, contest, defend, implead, indict, plead, prosecute, subpoena, sue, summon

LITIGATION (See also LAWSUIT.) action, argument, case, contest, dispute, law, lis, moot, pleading, pleaship, suit

LITIGIOUS aggressive, assertive, bellicose, belligerent, contentious, militant, pugnacious, quarrelsome

LITTER (See also *kind,* below.) ambulance, bed (ding), bier, brood, cabin, clutter, coffin, couch, disorder, dool(e)y, dooli(e), duff, farrow, hay, jumble, kindle, louster, mahmal, mess, mulch, muncheel, offspring, palanquin, raff, redd, refuse, rubbish, rummage, scatter, stretcher, strew, trash, untidiness, young
bearer stretcherman
bug despoiler, slattern, slob
kind brancard, cacolet, dandy, dooli(e), dooly, gocart, handbarrow, horimon, jampan, kajawah, lectica, norimon, palanquin, panier, polki, sedan(chair), smytrie, stretcher, talabon, tonjon

LITTLE bantam, base, bitsy, brief, contemptible, cramped, crumb, dapper, darling, diminutive, dinky, dwarf, exiguous, feeble, half-pint, illiberal, inconsiderable, insignificant, light, lilliputian, limited, meager, mean, miniature, miniscule, minute, modicum, not much, paltry, petite, petty, peu, piddling, pint-sized, poco, poky, puny, runty, scanty, selfish, short, skimpy, slight, slim, sma, small(ish), somewhat, thin, tiny, trifling, trivial, two-by-four, unimportant, weak, wee
america site bay of whales
betty blue queen elizabeth
bit bittock
bo-peep mary queen of scots
boy blue cardinal wolsey
britain armorica, benwic, brittany
by little edgingly, inchmeal, peuapeu
comb. cle, ette, micr(o), steno, ule
corporal napoleon
dorrit, mate arthur clennam
john, alias reynold greenleaf
john's leader robin hood
-known obscure, orphic, recondite
miss muffet mary queen of scots
name meaning erica, etta
one child, kid(die), snip, sprig
paris brussels
toe minimus
tom tucker cardinal wolsey
women author alcott
women character amy, beth, jo, laurie, meg
women's surname march

LITTLENESS atomity, bigotry, meanness, selfishness

LITTORAL bank, beach, coast(al), foreshore, region, ripa, seaside, shore, strand

LITTURGY abodah, ceremonial, ceremony, eucharist, form, hierurgy, maarib, mass, minchah, minhag, neilah, prayer, rite, ritual, service, shaharit, synapte, worship
basin lavabo
part anaphora
sign selah
singer cantor

LITUUS spiral, staff, trumpet

LITYERSES *father* midas

LIVE abide, active, alert, animated, breathe, continue, dwell, dynamic, eager, effective, efficient, endure, energetic, exist, fare, forceful, glowing, green, inhabit, last, leeve, lively, lodge, lusty, persist, potent, remain, reside, room, settle, sojourn, stay, stop, strenuous, subsist, survive, vigorous, vital, vivid
alone ba(t)ch
and let live tolerate
-box car
down atone
-ever crassula, edelweiss, strawflower
-forever everlasting, lulang, orpine, sedum

high indulge, spend, squander, thrive
in inhabit, occupy, reside
in luxury batten
in the country rusticate
it up indulge, luxuriate, play, spend
oak encina
off drone, leach, sponge
passively vegetate
permit to reprieve, spare
through endure, survive, triumph
-wire activist, baelboosteh, berrieh, dynamo, go-getter, hustler, kochleffl, organizer, promoter, tummler

LIVELIHOOD being, bread (and butter), income, job, keep, living, maintenance, means, pay, profession, revenue, salary, subsistence, support, wage(s)

LIVELINESS activity, animation, bounce, briskness, celerity, effervescence, fire, fizz, glee, lilt, pep, rapidity, sparkle, speed, spirit, spunk, vitality, vivacity

LIVELONG enduring, entire, lasting, tedious, whole

LIVELY active, agile, airy, alert, amusing, animated, audacious, blithe, bonny, bright, brilliant, brisk, buckish, buoyant, cadent, cant, cheerful, chirpy, cobby, cosh, crouse, dapper, dashing, desto, energetic, exciting, foppish, fresh, frolicsome, gai, gay, gleeful, grig, impetuous, intense, interesting, jolly, keen, kinky, lighthearted, merry, nimble, peart, perk(y), pert, piquant, quick, ruddy, semmit, sparkling, speedy, spirited, sportive, sprack, sprightly, spry, swinging, tait, tid, tittupy, trotty, vif, vigorous, vir, vivacious, vivant, vivid, volatile, wimble, yare
person dynamo, grig

LIVEN animate, cheer, encourage, rouse

LIVER fegato, foi, hepar, maw, viscera, vitals
atrophy lupinosis
brown autumn oak
comb. hepat(o)
disease cirrhosis, hepatitis, jaundice
enzyme glycogenase
extract acanthine
-like hepatoid
lily flag, iris
pert. hepatic, jecoral, visceral
rot fascioliasis
sausage braunschweiger
sausage tree etua
scientist hepatologist
secretion bile

LIVERISH bilious

LIVERPOOL *dish* lobscouse
native liverpudlian
native, famous ringo
singers beatles

LIVERWORT acrogen, agrimony, anthocerote, archegoniate, blasium, bryophyte, cryptogram, fern, hepatica, jungermannia, marchantia, moss(wort), plagiochila, porella, riccia
lettuce false wintergreen, pyrola

LIVERWURST braunschweiger, sausage

LIVERY appearance, clothing, dress, habit, insignia, lodging, quarters, stable, uniform, wardrobe

LIVESTOCK bestials, chattel, flock, herd, store, stuff
disease bloat, bottle-jaw, bracken sickness, hoven
migration transhumance
roughage stover

LIVIA *husband* augustus, cato, tiberius
offspring drusus, servilia, tiberius

LIVID angry, ashen, ashy, blae, blea(k), blue, discolored, dusky, ghastly, gloomy, haw, murky, opaque, pale, pallid, wan

LIVING active, alive, animate(d), being, benefice, breathing, current, existing, extant, flowing, ignited, keep, life, maintenance, native, operative, quick, resident, subsistence, support, sustenance, very, viable, vital, vivid, whick, zoetic
again redivivus
comb. bio, vivi
-dead ghost, phantom, spirit, zombi
ecclesiastical benefice
near the ground epigean
off others entozoic, parasitic, symbiotic
on land or water amphibious
on shore ripal, riparian
together consorting in syndasmos, quasi-conjugal diads, shacking up

LIVONIAN esth, lett, liv

LIVORNO leghorn

LIXIVIATE alkali(ne), leach, refine, wash

LIXIVIUM lye

LIZA mullet

LIZARD ablepharus, adda, agama, agamid, ambryhynchus, ameiva, amphisbaenid, anguid, anguis, anniellid, anole, anoliss, arbalo, ascalabota, autarchoblossa, basiliscus, basilisk, bloodsucker, bluey, bummajo, calotes, caudate, chameleon, checcha, dab(b), d(h)ab(b), diapsid, draco, dragon, dubb, eft, galliwasp, gecko, geitjie, gekkote, gila(monster), goanna, guana, hardim, ibid, ibit, iguana, kakariki, lacert, laguan, mokomoko, moloch, monitor, newt, reptile, rhiptogosse, saurian, saurus, sauvegarde, scorpion, seincid, seps, skink, tegu(exin), teiid, teioid, teju, tuatara, tucktoo, uma, uran, uta, varan, whiptail, worral, zonure, zonuroid
beaded gila monster
blue-tailed scorpion, tiliqua
burrowing chirotes
changed to ascalabus
climbing iguana
color-changing anole, anoli(s), chameleon
comb. saur(a)(o)
croaking gecko
extinct mosasaur
fabulous basilisk, dragon
family teiidae, xenosauridae
fish bombay duck, bummalo, galliwasp, harpadon, iniome, saury, soapfish, spearing, synodus, ulae
genus ablepharus, acontias, agama, ameiva, callisaurus, celustus, diploglossus, dipsosaurus, lacerta, lanthanotus, megalania, uta
gridiron-tailed callisaurus
iguanid anole, anoli(s), conolophus, tuatara, tuatera, uta
insectivorous anole, anoli(s)
large arbalo, gila monster, komodo, leguan, teju
-like iguanoid, lacertine, saurian

-like mammal salamander
limbless anguid, anguis, blindworm, glass-snake, rhineura, thunderworm
monitor anoli, uran, varan(us), worral
pert. iguanoid, saurian
poisonous gila monster
sand adda, skink
serpent seps
shaped lacertiform
small cheecha
spiny dabb, mastigure, scelo-porus
starred agama, hardim
state alabama
-tail anemopsis, ass's-foot
veranoid griscus, waran
wall gecko, tarente
winged basilisk, dragon
wormlike anniellid

LLAMA alpaca, guanaco, ke-chua, paco, vicuna
habitat andes
relative camel

LLAMREI *master* king arthur

LLANO lowland, plain(s), prairie

LLOYD *friend* gwawl
enemy pryderi

LLUD, LLYR *kingdom* brit-ain
offspring bran(wen), gwyn(n), manawyddan

LLYN lake, pool

LO behold, look, observe, see

LOACH beardie, carp, co-bitis, dojo, mudfish, thunderfish

LOAD adulterate, afflict(ion), aggravate, alter, backpack, bale, burden, bushel, cargo, cark, carriage, charge, clog, cost, cram, cumber, deacon, doctor, dope, drug, encum-ber, expense, fill, fraught, freight, goods, hamper, haul, heap up, impediment, incubus, jagg, lade, lading, lot, onerate, onus, oppress, pack, pile up, pitch, pres-sure, price, prime, quantity, shipment, stack, steeve, stow, succubus, supply, sur-feit, tote, truss, weight
kind pay, peak
of coal keel
-pulling capacity draft, draught
small hurry, jag(g), jobble
to excess comble, encumber

LOADED adulterated, bur-dened, charged, coated, drunk, furred, laden, weighted

LOADER bucker, charger, longshoreman, stevedore

LOADSTONE adamantine, attraction, magnet(ite), si-derite, terrella
planet mercury

LOAF bange, bap, bread, caddle, dally, dawdle, dilly-dally, drone, goof off, howff, idle, lallygag, loiter, lounge, lump, manchet, mass, mike, mooch, mouch, piece, rest, shammock, slim, slive, sorn

LOAFER abbey-lubber, beg-gar, bum, coberger, faitour, flaneur, hood, hooligan, idler, indolent, larrikin, la-zybones, lounger, sandal, slipper, slouch, soldier, vag-abond

LOAM clay, cledge, dirt, earth, lame, loess, rab, regur, silt, soil

LOAMMI *father* hosea

LOAN accommodation, ad-vance, credit, dhan, imprest, lend, mutuum, prest
interest usance
shark usurer

LOANBLEND hybrid

LOANER moneylender, pawnbroker, shark, shylock, usurer

LOATH a(d)verse, back-ward, dainty, disinclined, hesitant, indisposed, laith, loth, reluctant, unwilling

LOATHE abhor, abominate, agrise, despise, detest, dis-dain, dislike, flinch, hate, quail, refuse, reject, repu-diate, scorn, scunder, scunner, spurn

LOATHING abhorrent, aver-sion, disgust, distaste, hate, hatred, repulsion, revolt, re-vulsion

LOATHSOME abhorrent, abominable, anathematic, carrion, cloying, damned, detestable, disgusting, foul, hateful, laidly, nasty, nau-seous, obnoxious, obscene, odious, offensive, repellent, repulsive, revolting, ugly, unlief, vile, wlatful, wlat-some

LOB bat, bowl, box, chan-delle, cob, cop, droop, dul-lard, fire, hang, hit, loft, lugworm, pitch, pollack, project, propel, puck, stair, step, strike, throw, till, toss, whack

LOBBY advocate, agency, agent, anteroom, corridor, coulisse, entrance, entry (hall), entryway, foyer, gateway, hall(way), influ-ence, lounge, narthex, per-suade, pressure, solicit, tambour, third house, urge, vestibule

LOBBYIST advocate, pro-moter, propagandist

LOBE ala, alula, arolium, auricle, axis, earflap, earlap, epichile, exite, fiber, fibre, fillet, fin, flap, fluke, galea, glabella, glossa, hemapod, labellum, lap(pet), ligule, list, lobing, lobule, lob-ulus, mala, mantle, palpifer, phylloid, projection, squam-ule, tooth, vannus, vermis
ornament eardrop, earring
pert. lomatine

LOBELIA bladderpod, death-camass

LOBLOLLY bay, clown, gruel, laurel, lodgepole, lout, medicine, mudhole, mush, pine, ponderosa, puddle, tree

LOBO boxcar, wolf

LOBSTER crawfish, crayfish, crustacean, decapod, ho-mard, homarus, langosta, langouste, lubber, ma-cruran, palinurus, shedder
boat peapod
claw chela, nipper
color bittersweet
eggs coral, roe
enclosure crawl
female hen
liver tomalley
part chela, claw, coral, nipper, pincer, telson, thorax, uropod
pert. macruran
pot coy, crail, creel, fishpot, trunk
roe coral
small joe, nancy, pawk
spiny crawfish, crayfish, pal-inurid
trap bownet, car, corf, creel, pot

LOCAL branch, bucolic, chapter, confined, edaphic, endemic, epichoric, home (grown), insular, limited, narrow, native, neighbor-

hood, parochial, particular, provincial, regional, restricted, rural, sectional, specific, topical, train, union, vernacular, vicunal

LOCALE, LOCALITY area, belt, district, domain, environs, field, habitat, locus, neighborhood, part, place, position, province, purlieu, region, scene, section, sector, site, situs, sphere, spot, stead, territory, tract, venew, venue, vicinage, vicinity, zone

pert. endemic, grass-roots

LOCALIZE bound, delimit(ate), limit, position, situate

LOCATE allocate, anchor, assign, billet, camp, consign, deposit, discover, dispose, embed, emplace, ensconce, establish, find, identify, install, lodge, moor, pinpoint, pitch, place, post, put, quarter, repose, root, seat, set(tle), site, situate, spearhead, spot, stand, station, stow, tether

LOCATING *system* sofar

LOCATION address, base, bearings, emplacement, farm, home, installation, locale, locus, lodg(e)ment, place(ment), point, position, region, scene, settlement, site, situation, spot, standing, station, stead, ubiety

comb. topy

geographic seat

natural habitat

LOCH bay, creek, inlet, lake, lin(ctus), lough, mere, ness, pond

LOCHIA artemis

LOCHINVAR *bride* ellen

river eske

LOCH KATRINE *lady* ellen

LOCHLIN dane, scandinavian

LOCH NESS *monster* nessie

LOCK, LOCKS berger, bind, bolt, button, clasp, clinch, close, cotter, cowlick, curl, dag, debbeh, detent, ecluse, embrace, engage, fasten(er), feak, fence, floodgate, frib, grapple, hair, hank, hasp, hide, hobble, hold, hug, jam, join, latch, mane, mop, obstruct, padlock, ringlet, sasse, secure, shackle, shut out, sluice, stang, steckle, strand, tag, tate, tie, tress(es), trick, trim, tuft, unite, yale

control headgate

cylinder yale

horns dispute, fight

keeper nab, risp

nut jamnut, keeper

part bolt, cam, cylinder, nab, strike, stump, talon, tumbler, ward

-stepper convict

stock and barrel all, altogether, entirely, utterly, whole

-up calaboose, choky, cooker, coop, gaol, hoosegow, imprison, jail, jug, limbo, PRISON, tronk

LOCKE, DAVID R. *pseud.* petroleum v. nasby

LOCKER ascham, box, closet, clothespress, treasury, wardrobe

LOCKERMAN nibbler, scotcher, snibbler

LOCKET chain, lavaliere, pendant

LOCKJAW amasesis, ankylostoma, tetanus, trismus

LOCKSMAN turnkey, warden

LOCO crazy, insane, loon(e)y, luny, mad, weed

weed marijuana, peavine

LOCOMOTION motion, movement, stir, travel

LOCOMOTIVE (See also *kind*, below.) bigboy, choochoo, diesel, dilly, engine, iron horse, moving, switcher, traveling

extra helper

fireman tallowpot

front cowcatcher, pilot

heavy mogul

inventor stephenson

kind atlantic, bogie, calliope, centipede, columbia, decapod, diesel, dinky, doctor, dollie, donkey, dummy, eight-wheeler, forney, loader, mallet, mikado, mogul, mountain, pilot, pusher, shunter, ten-wheeler, yarder

repair shop roundhouse

service car coalcar, tender

small dinkey

LOCRI *father* zeus

LOCRINE *daughter* sabrina

father brut

LOCUM TENENS alternate, deputy, doctor, double, lieutenant, pinch hitter, stand-in, substitute, supply

LOCUS area, axode, conchoid, dose, drug, locality, place, point, rank, site, surface

LOCUST See also *insect*, below.

berry glamberry, nance

bird grackle, pratincole, starling, stork, wattled-stare

clammy robinia, rose-acacia

compound acacetin, acacin

eater acridophagus, dialbird, starling

group plague, swarm

insect atlas moth, attacus, bangalay, bay-bay, bellbearer, bruke, cicad(a), cicala, cigala, cricket, grasshopper, harvest fly, mantis, quaker, sawyer, skipper, tetrigid, weta

larva bruke

noise stridulation

plant senna

pod carob-bean, cleva

tree acacia, algar(r)oba, carob, clammy, courbaril, honey, kowhai, robinia, silverchain

LOCUTION collocation, diction, expression, idiom, language, phrase, term, voice

LODE canal, course, deposit, drain, fissure, lead, ledge, load, mine, path, reef, rider, road, scrin, source, vein, waterway

cavity voog, vug(g), vugh

LODESTAR center, cynosure, focus

LODESTONE See LOADSTONE.

LODGE abide, accept, accommodate, address, alight, barracks, bed, bestow, billet, board, branch, burrow, cabin, camp, catch, cavern, contain, cottage, couch, den, deposit, dorm, dwell, encamp, entertain, establish, fix, harbor, hold, hostel, hotel, house, howff, hut, inhabit, inn, install, lair, lie, live, luge, place, plant, put up, quarter, receive, remain, reside, room, roost, settle, shelter, society, sojourn, station, stay, stop, store, stow, take, tarry, tavern

and eat board and room, cosher
doorkeeper tiler
LODGEPOLE *pine* jeffrey, loblolly, tamarack
LODGER boarder, roomer, tenant, transient
LODGING(S) accommodation, apartment, bed, billet, board, camp, diggings, digs, dwelling, flat, gist, gite, habitation, haft, hostel, hotel, housing, INN, kip, libken, libkin, nest, pad, quarters, residence, rooms
LODOVICO *kin* brabantia
LOEGRIA england
LOFT air, attic, balk, bat, ceiling, garret, hit, lift, lob, proud, scaffold, sky, sol(l)ar, whack
hay tallet, tallit
LOFTINESS affectation, altitude, dignity, eminence, height, highness, importance, grandeur, magnanimity, majesty, nobility, ostentation, pride
LOFTING, HUGH dr. doolittle
LOFTY aerie, airy, alpine, andean, arresting, arrogant, assuming, dignified, distant, elevated, eminent, exalted, eyrie, eyry, formal, glorious, grandiloquent, great, haughty, hifalutin(g), high (flown)(minded), imposing, magnified, majestic, noble, olympian, ostentatious, proud, raised, splendid, steep, striking, sublime, superb, TALL, topful, towering, upward, wingy
name meaning bridget, brigid
LOG account book, bankbook, billet, block, cashbook, chuck, clog, daybook, diary, journal, ledger, lumber, passbook, puncheon, record, register, stump, timber, viga, wood
anchor dead man
carrier bummer, bunk, skidder, sloop, tode
contest birling, roleo
fixer rosser
haul handbank, siwash, sloop, swamp, tode
house tilt
hut isba
gin jammer
group boom, deck, drive, raft, rollway
kind puncheon, slab, spalt
load-holder dutchman
manipulator cattyman
measure scalage
mine-supporting nog
-noser sniper
perch darter, hogfish, rockfish
platform machan
raft-binding swifter
rafter viga
revolve or *roll* birl, logroll
road corduroy
roller birler, canter, dealer, decker, politician
roller's sled godevil
rolling birling
rolling tournament roleo
run sluiceway
sawed boule
skid tode
slabbed cant
spiked deadener
split puncheon
splitter wedge
sunken deadhead
tool cant, hook, peav(e)y, tode
truck bummer
LOGARITHM *base* ten
inventor napier, neper
unit bel
LOGE booth, box, room, stall
LOGGER ballhooter, cutter, girdler, heavy, lumberjack, rosser, sawyer, scorer, sniper, stupid, timberer, topper, woodchopper, woodcutter
boot pac(k)
boss bully
contest roleo
device buckingboard, springboard
hook See LOGGER *tool.*
platform apron
rod canary
shoe larigan, pac
sled alligator, tode, travois, wynn
tool cart, peav(e)y, pe(e)vy, nigger, scorer, tode
trousers tin pants
trunk wanigan
wheels, pair katydid
LOGGERHEAD blockhead, caretta, clodpole, clodpoll, knapweed, numskull, shrike, thickskull, turtle
LOGGIA arcade, balcony, gallery, lanai, piazza, porch, portico
LOGI *defeated* loki
LOGIC ars artium, dialectics, nyaya, rationality, reasoning, sanity, sense, syllogistics
aristotelian organon
assumption premise
baconian induction
branch alethiology
distinguishing mark differentia
fallacy idol, idolum
inductive epagoge
method analysis, deduction, dialectic, epagoge, generalization, induction, inference, syllogism, synthesis
mode darii
omission of step saltus
pert. heuretic
premise lemma
specious sophism
syllogisms sorites
term apodictic, apophantic, apriori, ferio, ferison, lemma, organon, premise, proposition, subaltern, syllogism
LOGICIAN dialectician, dialector, reasoner, syllogist
LOGICAL admissible, analytic(al), clear, cogent, coherent, consistent, credible, dialectic(al), just(ifiable), legitimate, likely, lucid, plausible, rational, reasonable, sane, sensible, sound, subtle, syllogistic, telling, valid, well-founded
LOGOGRIPH anagram, riddle
LOGORRHEA talkativeness, wordiness
LOGWOOD admiral, bluewood, brazil, campeachy, campecha, dyewood, hypernic, mangrove
LOGY dull, heavy, inert, sluggish
LOHENGRIN *character* elsa, parsifal, telramund
composer wagner
LOIN(S) aloyau, back, flank, flitch, hand, leer, lunyie, reins, side, wing, withers
-cloth breechcloth, breechclout, dho(o)ti, diaper, girdle, g-string, izar, lungi, malo, maro, pagne, panung, parue, pata
muscle psoas
pert. lumbar, lumbo

LOIRE *city on* st nazaire
tributary allier
valley region anjou
LOIS *offspring* eunice, timothy
LOITER coose, dally, dawdle, delay, dillydally, drawl, dringle, hawm, haze, hove, idle, lag, linger, lollygag, poke, procrastinate, saunter, shaffle, slug, slummock, strake, taigle, tarry, trail, wait
LOITERER drone, idler, laggard, layabout, lurcher
LOKA sphere, universe, world
LOKE alley, lane, lawk, road
LOKI *companion* aesir
conqueror thor
consort angerboda, angerbotha, angrbodha, angurboda, grid, siguna, sigyn
imprisoned by geirrod, thjazi
offspring asvidar, fenrir, fenris, hel(a), jormungand, midgard, nare
parent farbauti, laufey, naal
seer utgardaloki
slayer heimdall
uninvited guest of aesir
usurped seat of vidar
victim balder, bragi, idun, sif
wagered with brokki, sindri
wandering companion hoenir, odin
LOLIGO calamary, octopus, squid
LOLITA nymphet
bewitched humbert humbert
creator nabokov, sirin
LOLL dangle, droop, frowst, idle, lie, lill, lounge, recline, rest, scamble, sprawl
LOLLIPOP candy, suckabob, sucker
LOLLOP bound, curvet, hop, loll, lope, lounge, ricochet, skip
LOLLY bribe, candy, ice, lollipop, loot, money, snow, treat
LOLO kui, nosu
LOMBARD banker, cannon, moneylender, pawnshop
governor catapan
king alboin
lake como, garda, maggiore
language langobardic
poplar black lady
steward gastaldo
LOMILOMI massage, press, rub, shampoo
LONDON *accent* cockney
airport croydon, gatwick, heathrow
almshouse spitalfields
ancient agusta, trinovant(um)
apprentice square-cap
art gallery british museum, burlington house, courtauld, dulwich, kenwood, national, sloane, tate, v and a, victoria and albert, wallace
barrister templar
bathhouse dummums
bohemian section chelsea, soho
borough (See also *district*, below.) battersea, bethnal green, chelsea, deptford, greenwich, hammersmith, hampstead, islington, kensington, marylebone, paddington, stepney, wandsworth
bridal path the row
bridge albert, chelsea, putney, tower, waterloo, westminster
brown carbuncle
bus conductor clippy
cafe district soho
cart license caroon
cathedral st paul's
cattle market smithfields
circus astley's
clock big ben
club almack, atheneum, boodles, brooks, carlton, conservative, kit-cat, macaroni, reform, union, whig, whites
coffee house will's
commercial street threadneedle
criminal court old bailey
criminal refuge alsatia, whitefriars
department store harrod's, selfridge's
district (See also *borough*, above.) acton, adelphi, alsatia, bankside, belgravia, billingsgate, blackfriars, bloomsbury, brixton, camberwell, camden town, charing cross, chelsea, ealing, east end, haymarket, holborn, lambeth, limehouse, mayfair, pimlico, pye corner, soho, strand, vauxhall, west end, westminister, whitechapel
execution site tyburn
fashionable area belgravia, mayfair, west end
feature fog
financial district the city
fishmarket billingsgate
flower market covent garden
fortress tower
founder brut, lud(d)
gambling club crockford's, white's
guildhall statue gog, magog
hack-writers' section grub street
hawker coster, mun
horsepath rotten row
insurance company lloyd's
landmark big ben, st pauls, tower
lord mayor dick whittington
market covent garden
monument cenotaph, gog, magog, marble arch, nelson, tower, victoria
native cockney, flatcap
newspaper district fleet street
night brawler nicker
official remembrancer
opera house covent garden
palace buckingham, kensington, savoy, st james
plague year annus mirabilis
police court bow street
police headquarters scotland yard
porter george, georgina
prison bridewell, fleta, marshalsea, newgate, old bailey, tower
promenade embankment, mall
quarter billingsgate, charing cross, covent garden, hyde park, kew gardens, knightsbridge, mall, petticoat lane, piccadilly circus, portobello, smithfield, soho, st giles, strand, west end, whitefriars
roisterer mun
society mayfair
square bedford, belgrave, bloomsbury, cadogan, carlyle, eaton, euston, finsbury, fitzroy, leicester, onslow, piccadilly, russell, sloane, soho, tavistock, trafalgar, trinity
stables mews
state barge galley foist
stock exchange gorgonzola hall
street bond, bow, cannon, cheapside, downing, drury lane, fleet, harley, haymarket, grub, kingsrow, oxford, pall mall, park lane,

paternoster row, piccadilly, regent, savile row, strand, wardour
suburb ealing, finchley, kew, twickenham
subway tube
tavern boar's head, pub
theater adelphi, aldwych, drury lane, fortune, garrick, globe, haymarket, hippodrome, old vic, royal court, sadler's wells, saville, savoy, strand, winter garden

LONDON, JACK *novel* call of the wild, seawolf

LONE isolated, LONELY, one, only, particular, separate, single, sole, solitary, unique
eagle charles lindbergh
ranger aide tonto
star state texas

LONELINESS dejection, depression, solitude, vacancy
fear of autophobia

LONELY, LONESOME abandoned, alone, deavely, depressed, deserted, desolate, dreary, forlorn, forsaken, isolated, lorn, remote, secluded, solitary, unfrequented, unket, unkid

LONER hermit, misanthrope, stag

LONG ache, arigue, aspire, beg, covet, crave, desire, distant, dree, extended, far, fluid, hanker, hone, hunger, itch, lathy, lengthen, lengthy, pine, prolix, prolong(ed), protracted, sesquipedalian, slow, tall, tedious, thirst, want, wiln, wish, wordy, worry, yearn, yet
ago eld, langsyne, past, yesterday, yore
and slender elongated, lathy, linear, reedy, spindly, squinny
arm rifle
-billed curlew smoker
boat sloop
bow battle crecy
comb. dolich(o), macro
-drawn out extended, interminable, longspun, padded, prolix, verbose
-faced sad, solemn
for care, covet, crave, desire, hone, miss, want, wish
-hair dryball, hippie, intellectual, oldster, surfer
-headed clever, farsighted, sage, shrewd, smart, wise
home grave
island city brentwood, east meadow, elmont, southampton, uniondale
island, end montauk point
island indian rockaway
island oyster bluepoint
island sound, river into connecticut
-legged spauldrochy
live evviva, viva
-lived durable, lasting, macrobian
-nose gar
shot improbability, odds
-suffering endurance, forbearing, fortitude, grit, meek(ness), patience, patient, resignation, tolerance, tolerant
suit forte, skill, specialty, talent
time age, blue moon, born days, coon's age, donkey's years, eternity, forever
to aspire
tom gun, skipper
water kawaiola
-winded garrulous, lengthy, prolix, prosaic, tedious, tiresome, verbose, windy, wordy

LONGANIMITY forbearance, forgiveness, patience, tolerance

LONGBEAK dowitcher

LONGBEARD bellarmine, old man

LONGE exercise, guide, lunge, namaycush, rein, rope, strap, thrust, trout

LONGERON spar

LONGEVITY durability, macrobiosis
goddess anna perenna
symbol agate, crow, tortoise

LONGFELLOW *character* evangeline, hiawatha, john alden, miles standish, nakomis, priscilla
junction excelsior
poem evangeline, excelsior, psalm of life, village blacksmith, wreck of the hesperus

LONGHORN cattle, native, steer, veteran

LONGING ache, ambition, appetite, aspiration, athirst, craving, cupidity, desiderium, desire, envy, itch, lust, need, nostalgia, passion, thirsty, willing, wishful, yet

LONGITUDINALLY endlong, lengthwise

LONGJAW billfish, cisco, needlefish

LONGLEGS stilt(bird)

LONGLICK molasses

LONGSHANKS edward i, stilt(bird)

LONGSHOREMAN docker, dockhand, dockwalloper, hobbler, loader, lumper, roustabout, stevedore, stower, wharfhand, wharfie

LONICERA bindweed, honeysuckle, twinberry

LOO cardgame, dreiblatt, eltomate, napoleon, pam, sechsern, shweck, sixte, tippen, zwicken
term bold stand, miss, mistigri

LOOBY bounder, fool, lubber, rustic

LOOF luff(a), luif, palm, paw

LOOK air, appear(ance), aspect, bearing, behold, bode, browse, cast, con(template), deek, dekko, examine, expect, expression, eye, eyeful, eyeshot, face, gander, gape, gawk, gaze, glance, glare, glime, glimpse, glom, glower, goggle, heed, hist, inspect, ken, leer, manner, mien, moon, observe, ogle, oversee, peek, peep, peer, pipe, pore, pose, posture, preview, pry, regard, scan, scrutinize, search, see, seek, seem, semblance, sight, skew, snoop, spy, stare, supervise, survey, view, visage, vision, voila, watch, witness, wlite, yawp
-alike double, twin
after attend, care for, procure, serve, supervise, tend
ahead anticipate, envision, envisage, foresee, prepare, ready
amorous leer, ogle, smicker
askance gledge, glent, glim, leer, skew, sklent
at behold, consider, eyeball, glom, pipe, regard, spectate
back recall, relive, remember, rethink, retrospect, review
brief glimpse
closely pry, scan, scrutinize

cross-eyed sheyle
daggers glare, glower, scowl
down one's nose condescend, sneer, snub, upstage
down on despise, scorn, snub
everywhere ransack, search
favorably smile
for anticipate, await, expect, foresee, quest, search, seek
forward prospice
here heed, hist, listen
into examine, inspect, investigate, observe, sound, study
lecherous leer
like favor, resemble
loving belgard
obliquely glime, goggle, skew, squint
on attend, consider, esteem, observe, regard, think of, view, watch
out beware, fend, jiggers, warning, watch
over browse, disregard, examine, ignore, inspect, overlook, reconnoiter, reconnotre, scan, scrutinize, survey, toise
pryingly keek, peek, peep, snoop, spy
quick glent, scry
sharp beware, dress, excel, primp, watch
sidelong glee, glime
slyly glance, glink, leer, peep, ogle
sullen frown, glare, gloom, glunch, lour, lower, scowl
to avail, count on, expect, prepare, tend, watch
toward face
up aspire, call, improve, meet, rise, search, seek, visit
upon contemplate, think
up to admire, honor, regard, respect
wildly glop, waul, whawl

LOOKER bailiff, beauty, herdsman, inspector, keeper, searcher, steward
-on audience, beholder, bystander, eyewitness, kibitzer, observer, spectator, witness

LOOKING examination, inspection, observation, scansion, scrutiny, supervision, surveillance
glass mirror, reflector
glass plant karamu
up encouraging, improving, propitious

LOOKOUT atalaya, bantay(an), bartizan, belvedere, cockatoo, crow's nest, kykuit, observatory, patrol, picket, prospect, scout, sentinel, spotter, tout, tower, view, vigil, watch, widow's-walk

LOOKS appearance, countenance, face, features, lineaments, lines, phiz(og), physiognomy, visage

LOOM appear, approach, auk, await, beam, beetle, bird, bulk, dobbie, dobby, draw, emerge, frame, gentle, gloom, guillemot, hover, hulk, imminence, impend, implement, jacquard, leem, loon, menace, moderate, overhang, overpick, portend, puffin, receptacle, rise, schiffli, seem, threaten, tool, vessel, weave(r), weaving
adjust gate
attachment lappet
axle rocktree
bar dagger, easer, sword
fixer tackler
harness caam, headle, heddle, leaf, mounting, simblot
head jacquard
inventor cartwright, jacquard
large bulk
lever lam
part backstay, bar, batten, beam, caam, easer, feeler, griff, hanger, harness, heald, heddle, lam, lathe, leaf, lingoe, reed, shed, shuttle, sley, sword, temple, treadle, warp, weft
rod shaft

LOON auk, bird, boy, cobble, diver, dolt, ducker, fellow, gavia, grebe, guillemot, gunner, harlot, hoodlum, imber, lad, lout, lubber, lunatic, menial, mistress, oaf, pygopod, rascal, rogue, simpleton, wabby, whabby
red throated cobble

LOONY, LUNY crazy, daft, foolish, insane, lunatic, wild

LOOP ambit, ansa, arch, beat, bend, bight, billet, bow, bride, buckle, buttonhole, circle, circuit, coil, cringle, crook, crupper, curve, embrasure, eye(let), fake, fold, frog, grommet, honda, hook, hoop, keeper, kink, knot, latchet, link, lug, mat, noose, opening, pearl, picot, purl, ring, round, shank, slink, slip, sneak, spiral, staple, stitch, surround, tab, terry, turn (around), u-turn, weave, wind, withy
and thimbles clew, clue
edging picot
fabric terry
-forming brochidodromous
hanging festoon
heddle doup
knitting purl, steek
lace picot
lariat honda, hondoo
ornamental picot
rope bight, slug
running noose
-shaped fundiform
steel oolly, wootz
tight kink(le)

LOOPER inchworm

LOOPHOLE alibi, aperture, chink, eyelet, escape, evasion, excuse, fort, m(e)use, oillet, opening, out(let), plea, porthole, pretext, slit, weakness, wicket

LOOPY cunning, deceitful, insane, sly

LOOSE absolve, apart, asunder, at large, baggy, careless, casual, coarse, corrupt, detach, disengage, disentangle, disjoin, dissolute, drooping, droopy, easy, escaped, extricate, flabby, flaccid, flimsy, frank, free, haphazard, hit-or-miss, immoral, improvident, incompact, independent, insecure, lax, lewd, liberate, licentious, light, limber, limp, loppy, movable, negligent, open, profligate, rambling, random, relax(ed), release, remiss, separate, slack(en), soft, unbind, unconfined, undo, unfasten, unfetter, ungirt, unlock, unshackle, unstable, untie, untight, vague, wanton, wild, wobbly
at—ends bored, dags, restless, tagrag
-jointed lanky, ramshackle, rangy, rickety, shackly, wobbly
-tongued garrulous, gossiping, loquacious, talkative, voluble

LOOSEN break, detach, dissolve, ease, free, laxate, lib-

erate, open, relax, resolve, slack(en), unbend, undo, unscrew, unstring, untie

LOOSENESS laxity, relaxation, slack

LOOSENING abatement, softening
comb. lys(i)

LOOSESTRIFE crosswort, killweed, lysimachia, lythrum, moneywort, peatweed, peatwood, primwort

LOOT bag, boodle, booty, burglarize, gut, haul, lolly, money, pillage, plunder, prize, ransack, ravage, rifle, rob, sack, snaffle, spoils, STEAL, swag, thieve
receipt theftbote

LOOTER See THIEF.

LOP amputate, crop, curtail, cut(off), deduct, detach, dock, dodd, droop, hang, obtruncate, oche, poll, prune, snag, snathe, sned, snig, snip, stump, trash, truncate, twine
-eared drooping
seed phryma

LOPE amble, bound, canter, curvet, gallop, hop, lollop, pace, pad, race, rack, ricochet, run, scamper, scoot, singlefoot, skip, trot, walk

LOPPER clabber, clot, congeal, curdle(d), slush

LOPPY baggy, drooping, flabby, flaccid, lax, limp, loose, relaxed, slack, sleasy

LOPSIDED alist, alop, askew, crooked, unbalanced

LOQUACIOUS articulate, babblative, babbling, blithering, chattering, chatty, eloquent, fluent, gabby, garrulous, glib, talkative, vocal, voluble

LOQUACITY cackle, chat(ter), effusion, facility, fluency, gab, garrulity, garrulousness, gassiness, glibness, gush(iness), multiloquence, prating, prattle, slush, talkativeness, volubility, windiness
excessive leresis

LOQUAT biwa, nispero

LORCA *drama* blood wedding, bodas de sangre

LORD, LORD'S aire, almighty, baron, bel, bey, captain, ceremon, chan, commander, county, deity, dominator, domine, domineer, duke, earl, god, governor, grandee, kaan, kaun, kawn, khan, knight, laird, lauk, liege, luddy, magnate, marquis, master, noble, paladin, palatine, peer, potentate, ruler, seid, seigneur, seignior, superior, suzerain, swami, thakur, vavasor, viscount
-and-ladies cuckoopint, duck, jack-in-the-pulpit
attendant thane
chancellor woolpack
chancellor's seat woolsack
day sabbath, sunday
group aristocracy, peerage, society
have mercy kyrie eleison
haw-haw william joyce
jim's ship patna
messenger malachi
of darkness hyle
of heaven tien chu
of hosts elohim
of misrule abbot of unreason
of the dance balmarcodes
of the flies beelzebub
of the world lokindra
prayer paternoster
protector nejus
supper eucharist, nachtmaal
supper cup chalice
table altar
territory banat
wife lady

LORDLY arrogant, despotic, dictatorial, dignified, disdainful, grand, haughty, imperious, insolent, lofty, magisterial, majestic, masterful, noble, overbearing, pompous, proud, superb, supercilious, uppish
name meaning adon, cyril, frey, lars

LORDSHIP allegiance, authority, dynasty, manor, mastery, possession, seigniory, signoria

LORE advice, counsel, doctrine, erudition, information, instruction, knowledge, learning, legend, mastax, mythology, rune, scholarship, science, superstition, tradition, wisdom
comb. ology

LORELEI charmer, siren

LORENZO *beloved* jessica
friend bassanio

LORETTE prostitute, trollop, wanton

LORGNETTE opera glass, starer

LORGNON eyeglass, pincenez

LORICA breastplate, corselet, covering, cuirass, lute, sheath, shell, shield, testa

LORIKEET corella, parrot, warrin, weroole

LORIOT oriole

LORIS animal, kokam, lemur(oid), sloth

LORN alone, bereft, desolate, forlorn, forsaken, lone(ly), lonesome, solitary

LORNA DOONE *author* blackmore
hero john ridd
locale exmoor

LORRAINE *capital* metz
invader stanislas
king charles the bald
river saar

LORRY flatcar, rolley, rully, truck, wagon

LORUHAMAH *father* hosea

LORY corella, loory, lorikeet, parrot, touraco

LOSE amit, blunder, bury, cast, disappear, drop, estrange, fail, fall, forfeit, forlese, lapse, lease, mislay, misplace, miss, release, sacrifice, slatter, spill, squander, succumb, waste
color bleach, fade
consciousness black out, faint, swoon
control blow, crack
courage break down, falter, fear, flee
deliberately throw
freshness fade, wilt, wither
ground fall(back)(short), slip, slow
heart faint, jade, quail
heat chill, cool
hope despair, despond, give up
interest fag, flag, tire
luster dim, dull, tarnish
nerve chicken
one's head break down, panic, rattle
out fail, miss
patience chafe
sight of disappear, forget, neglect, overlook
strength fade, fail, languish, sicken, weaken
weight enseam, reduce, slenderize, slim, thin down

LOSEL good-for-nothing,

LOSER, vagabond, worthless, wretch

LOSER also-ran, booby, cellar-dweller, defeatee, goner, last, LOSEL, mediocrity, neb(b)ech, neb(b)ish, prey, s(c)hlemie(h)l, schlimazel, shlemihl, shlimazl, tailender, underdog, victim, wretch

LOSH alteration, elk, hide, splash

LOSS affliction, bereavement, breakage, casualty, cost, damage, damnum, decrease, decrement, defeat, deperdition, deprivation, destruction, detriment, disappearance, downfall, expense, failure, forfeit(ure), hurt, injury, lapse, leak (age), misfortune, miss, penalty, perdition, privation, qualm, ruin, sacrifice, toll, trouble, undoing, waste

LOST abandoned, absent, absorbed, asea, astray, bewildered, bushed, confused, damned, defeated, deperdite, destroyed, dissipated, engrossed, farblondjet, forfeit(ed), forlorn, gone, hidden, hopeless, incorrigible, irreclaimable, irredeemable, lorn, mislaid, misplaced, missed, missing, obdurate, overthrown, perplexed, rapt, reprobate, ruined, strayed, subverted, tinsel, unregenerate, vanished, wasted, wrecked
in absorbed, engrossed, hidden, merged, oblivious
to inaccessible

LOT (See also LOTS.) assortment, backyard, batch, boodle, bunch, bundle, caboodle, chance, choise, collection, destiny, dicker, doom, fate, fortune, grist, group, hap, hazard, land, luck, much, oodles, parcel, part, patch, plat, plot, portion, quantity, rimption, scad(s), share, sum, teems, tichel, troop
building erf
burial lair, plot
by proportionately
-casting sortition
kin abraham, benammi, gareth, gawain, haran, milcah, moab
kingdom lothian, norway, orkney
of people boodle, crowd, multitude
ordeal sodom
vacant common(s)
wife bellicent, eavesdropper

LOTA burbot, fish, waterpot

LOTAN *kin* homam, hori, seir, timna

LOTH See also LOATH.
brother-in-law king arthur
son gawain, mordred

LOTHARIO casanova, gigolo, lover, rake, roue, seducer
beloved calista

LOTI, PIERRE louis viaud
rival zola

LOTION ablution, balm, eyewash, lenitive, liniment, loture, ointment, salve, unguent, wash
fragrant bay rum
rub with embrocate

LOTS bushel, gobs, great deal, heaps, loads, many, much, multitude, myriads, numbers, numerous, plenty, quantity, reams, scads, scores, slews
divination by sortilege
feast of purim
sacred urim

LOTTE *de mer* angler fish, monk fish

LOTTERY ambo, bingo, biribi, blanque, draw, gamble, grab bag, hona, keno, lotto, pool, raffle, sweepstakes, terno, tombola, turkey draw
choice gig
prize benefit, purse, tern

LOTTO bingo, game, keno, lottery, tombola

LOTUS chinquapin, lote, melilot, narcotic, plant, trefoil, wankapin
bird jacana
eater dreamer, utopian, visionary
eater land jerba
enzyme lotase
grass butterjags, cat-clover, melilot, nelumbo, trefoil
indian rose lily
land See UTOPIA.
lily water-chinquapin
personification ptah
tree celtis, date plum, jujube, lote, nettle-tree, nitraria, persimmon, sadr, zyzyphus

LOUD big, blatant, blustering, boisterous, bold, booming, brassy, brazen, buckeye, clamorous, clangorous, clarion, coarse, criant, deafening, earrending, earsplitting, flashy, flaunting, forte, fortissimo, full, gaudy, impudent, intense, noisy, obtrusive, pealing, powerful, reboant, resounding, ringing, showy, slambang, sonorous, splashy, stentorian, strepent, striking, vehement, violent, vulgar, wight
as thunder
-mouthed blatant, boisterous, scurrilous, thersitical, vociferous, vulgar
-speaker bullhorn, megaphone, squawker, tweeter, woofer
-spoken randy

LOUDLY crescendo, forte (mente), fortissimo, lustily, noisily, viva voce

LOUDNESS bang, bedlam, clamor, clash, din, hubbub, hurlyburly, intensity, noise, power, racket, sonority, tumult, uproar, volume, zoon
unit sone

LOUGH lake, loch, mere, pool, sea, water
diver gull

LOUHI *conqueror* vainamoinen
consort pohjola
enemy finns

LOUIS BONAPARTE *wife* hortense

LOUIS XI *daughter* anne

LOUIS XII *jester* triboulet

LOUIS XIII *adviser* richelieu
consort anne of austria
jester longely

LOUIS XIV roi soleil, the sun king
art rococo
confessor la chaise
consort maintenon, montespan
financial adviser tonti
jester angeli
nickname grand monarque
reign of siecle d'or
saying l'etat c'est moi

LOUIS XV bien aime
consort dubarry, pompadour
saying after me the deluge, apres moi le deluge

LOUIS XVI *epithet* veto
wife marie antoinette

LOUISIANA *account book* bilan

bayou teche
boat bateau
bouillabaise gumbo
canvas back horse-duck
capital baton rouge
city bastrop, baton rouge, bogalusa, bunkie, gretna, houma, kenner, lafayette, lake charles, monroe, new orleans, opelousas, ruston, shreveport
college dillard, grambling, lsu, tulane
county acadia, caddo, lafourche, parish, tensas
creek bayou
culture tchefuncte
decree arret
dialect cajun, creole
drumfish gaspergou
festival mardi gras
french founder iberville
governor bienville
grass bena, carpet, vetiver
heron demoiselle
indian adai, andarko, arikara, atakapa, bayogoula, caddo, eyeish, haini, ioni, nachitoch, ovachita, pawnee, rees, waco, washa
island avery
lake borgne, clear, darbonne, iatt, larto, maurepas, pontchartrain, saline
native acadian, cajun, creole, pelican
nickname pelican state
patois creole
plover papabot(e)
river amite, bayou, mississippi, ouachita, red, tensas
state bird pelican
state flower magnolia
state tree bald cypress
territory capital st louis
tobacco perique

LOUISVILLE *founder* george rogers clark

LOUK blow, close, lock, pull up, thrash, uproot, weed, whip

LOUNGE anteroom, bange, bar, dawdle, divan, froust, frowst, glider, hawm, idle, lammock, laze, loaf, lobby, loiter, loll(up), loppet, perch, recline, rest, rizzle, room, roost, saunter, settee, slinge, sofa, sorn, soss, sozzle, sprawl, traik
lizard idler

LOUNGER boulevardier, idler

LOUP fish, flee, jump, leap, mask, pawnee, skidi

LOUP-GAROU lycanthrope, werewolf

LOUR frown, impend, LOWER, money, scowl, threaten

LOURD dull, lout, rather, sluggish, sot

LOURING gloomy, morose, threatening

LOUSE anoplura, ant cattle, beggar-tick, blister mite, bob, booger, braula, cootie, crab, creeper, crumb, gisler, grayback, mite, morpion, palmer, parasite, pediculid, pediculus, pou, puce(ron), sisten, slater, sow, tick
berry spindletree
-eating phthirophagous
egg nit
fish gisler
fly sheep-tick
plant aphid, aphis
up botch, queer, spoil
wood slater, sow
young nit

LOUSEWORT cockscomb, coxcomb, hellebore, rattle, snaffles, stavesacre, woodbetony

LOUSTER bustle, confusion, litter, scramble, work

LOUSY awful, bad, bum, crappy, crummy, disgusting, execrable, horrible, mean, miserable, outrageous, punk, seedy, terrible

LOUT bend, blunderbuss, boeotian, bohunk, boor, bounder, bow, bumpkin, churl, clodhopper, clown, clunch, cuif, flout, gaum, gawk, grobian, hit, hob, loblolly, loiter, loll, looby, loon, loun, lown, lubber, lummox, lurk, lusk, oaf, rube, rustic, slangrell, slouch, sneak, stare, stoop, thrum, tripal, whaup, yahoo, yokel
lanky slangrell

LOUTISH awkward, boeotian, burly, callow, clumsy, crude, gauche, green, inept, maladroit, raw, rough, rude

LOUVER abatvent, chimney, diffuser, dovecote, femerell, luffer, shutter, slat, slit, turret

LOVABLE adorable, alluring, amabel, amiable, angelic, attractive, bewitching, captivating, charming, cuddly, enchanting, engaging, fascinating, sweet, winning, winsome
name meaning amabel

LOVE admiration, admire, adoration, adore, affection, agape, aimer, allegiance, amo(u)r, appreciate, ardor, attachment, bhalobasha, care for, charity, cherish, clemency, compassion, cupid, darling, dear, desire, devotion, dilection, doat, dote(on), drury, enamo(u)r, enjoy, eros, fancy, fervor, fidelity, fire, flame, fondness, goodwill, gra, heart, idolatry, idolize, infatuation, kama, like, liking, loo, loyalty, minne, paramour, passion, pet, piety, popularity, regard(s), relish, shine, solidarity, spark, spoon, sweetheart, sympathy, treasure, understanding, value, woo, worship, zeal, zero,
affair amorette, amour, flirtation, intrigue, romance, tryst
apple eggplant, tomato
bird parrot, turtledove
brotherly agape, charity
bug march-fly
charm philter
comb. amat, eroto, phil(o)
curl bow-catcher
emblem myrtle
-entangle stonecrop, virgin's-bower
feast agape, banquet, gathering
-flower agapanthus
full of amative, besotted, doting, erotic, fond, infatuated
gift amatorio
god aengus, amor, angus, apollo, ares, baal, bhaga, cama(deva), camdeo, cupid, dagda, eros, frey(r), kama, oengus, pothos
goddess aphhrodite, as(h)tarte, ashtoreth, athor, freya, freyja, hathor, inanna, is(h)tar, urania, venus
in-a-mist bishopswort, passion flower, snow-in-harvest
-in-idleness heartsease, pansy
-in-winter pipsissewa
knot amoret, memento
-lass sweetheart

letter billet-doux, poulet
-lies-bleeding amaranth, bleeding-heart, pheasant's-eye, thrumwort
lock candenette, curl, earlock, heartbreaker, tress
muse erato
name meaning lief
natural storge
nest chalet, demesne, gazebo, harem, kiosk, rendezvous, tryst
of beauty aesthetica
of children pedophilia
of country chauvinism, patriotism
of diety bhakti
of fine arts virtu
of god for mankind agape
of marvelous teratism
of offspring philoprogeneity, storge
of self amour propre, autophilia, narcissism
pact shinju
personified amoret, cupid
pert. amatory, erotic
plant blue creeper
poem amoretto
potion aphrodisiac, charm, philter, philtre
science erotology
seat causeuse
self-giving agape
-sick enamored, fond, infatuated, languishing, pining, stricken
-smitten man-keen
song amoret, ballad, canso, canzo, minnelied, serenade, strephonade
spiritual agape
story fiction, novel, romance
symbol emerald, hippogriff
token amoret
trick amoretto
unlawful lemanry
village of saronno
vine dodder
worthy of, name meaning erasmus

LOVED adored, cherished, darling, dear, idolized, pet, precious, prized, treasured
LOVEL *father* gawain
LOVELORN fond, forlorn, forsaken
LOVELY adorable, alluring, amiable, amorous, beautiful, bonny, charming, comely, delicate, delightful, fair, graceful, handsome, rare, sweet, taking
name meaning angelica
LOVEMAN cleavers
LOVER, LOVER'S admirer, adorer, amant(e), armorist, amoroso, beau, beloved, bon ami, bonne amie, boy friend, caballero, casanova, cavalier, celadon, cicisbeo, corydon, courter, don juan, enamorato, esquire, fellow, flame, gallant, inamorato, infatuate, johnnie, leman, lothario, minion, paramour, pursuer, rato, romeo, spark(er), spoon(er), sprunny, squire, strephon, suitor, swain, sweetheart, valentine, womanizer, wooer
comb. phil(e)
famous pairs abelard-heloise, antony-cleopatra, aucassin-nicolette, daphnis-chloe, pelleas-melisande, romeo-juliet
knot dodder
leap cape ducato
patron saint valentine
pride persicary
LOVE'S LABOR LOST *author* shakespeare
character armado, biron, boyet, catherine, costard, dull, dumain, ferdinand, holofernes, jaquenetta, katharine, longaville, maria, mercade, moth, nathaniel, rosaline
LOVING adoring, affection(ate), amative, amatorian, amatory, amorous, ardent, brotherly, constant, devoted, doting, erotic, faithful, fervent, fond, idolatrous, impassioned, kind, leal, reverent(ial), romantic, tender, true, uxorious, warmhearted
comb. phil(ia), philo
cup award, bratina, tig, tyg
LOW abject, abysmal, bad, bas(e), beggarly, bestial, blaze, blore, blue, cheap, coarse, common, croon, crouched, debased, decumbent, deep, deficient, dejected, depressed, devious, downcast, evil, faint, feeble, flame, flat, glow, gross, hill, humble, ignoble, inferior, knee-high, level, light, limmer, mean, meek, melancholy, menial, moo, mound, neap, obscene, orra, plain, plebian, prostrate, raffish, rascal, ribald, sad, scrubby, scurvy, short, sick, small, soft, sordid, sorry, squat(ty), submiss, tasteless, turpid, unelevated, unfavorable, vile, vulgar, weak
-brow barbarian, ignoramus, ignorant, philistine, plebeian, proletarian, raw, savage, vulgarian
comb. chamae, tapin(o)
cornel bunchberry
country belgium, holland, luxemburg, netherlands
-cut decollete, plunging
-down base, buckass, confidential, dope, gully, inside, mean, ravine, tip
grade inferior
-lived base, common, contemptible, despicable, mean
person beggar, blackguard, blighter, bugger, cur, dregs, nogoodnik, riffraff, scum, sneak, subordinate, worm, wretch
-pitched base, deep, faint, gentle, gruff, inaudible, muffled, murmurous, piano, soft, subdued, throaty, weak, whispery
-priced bargain, cheap, cut-rate, nominal
tide ebb, neap
LOWAN bird, leipoa, mallee
LOWBORN waff
LOWBOY dressing-table
LOWBRED bastard, coarse, crude, ill-mannered, plebeian, rude, vulgar
LOWELL, JAMES R. *pseud.* biglow
work biglow papers
LOWER abase, adown, avale, below, couch, cower, cut, debase, decrease, degrade, demean, demit, demote, depress, dim(inish), dip, disgrace, douse, down, dro(o)p, duck, earlier, embase, excavate, frown, glare, gloom, glower, humble, humiliate, impend, inferior, knock down, less(en), let down, loom, lour, minor, moderate, modify, nether, plunge, portend, reduce, resign, scowl, sink, smaller, strike, subjacent, threat, tumble, under, vail, weaken, wile
banner vail
class baseborn, proletarian

oneself demean, descend, sink

LOWERING beetle, dark, dip, duck, gloomy, heavy, imminent, morose, overcast, sinister, sullen, threatening
of body fondu
of land ablation

LOWEST bedrock, bottom(most), extreme, last, least, nadir, nethermost, rockbottom, undermost
part basement, cellar, floor, nadir, perigee

LOWLAND bottoms, glen, holm, laich, lalland, plain, polder, spit, valley
barren landes
riverside inks

LOWLANDER sassenach, saxon, zhmud
language lallan(d)

LOWLANDS belgium, brabant, flanders, holland, the netherlands

LOWLY base, howe, humble, ignoble, mean, meek, menial, modest, poorly, retiring, slightly, subdued, submissive, tame, unpretending, unpretentious

LOWN calm, lubber, oaf, quiet, rogue

LOX fish, salmon

LOXIA crossbill, wryneck

LOXIAS apollo

LOY slick, spade, tool

LOYAL ardent, constant, dedicated, dependable, devoted, devout, faithful, feal, firm, hold, leal, liege, obedient, resolute, scrupulous, sta(u)nch, steadfast, steady, true(blue), unfailing, yeomanly
be—to adhere, back, defend, idolize, support, worship

LOYALIST tory

LOYALTY allegiance, constancy, devotion, faith, fealty, fidelity, homage, honor, lewty, pietas, troth, truth
island lifu, uea, uvea
religious pietas

LOZENGE cachou, catechu, coign, cremule, diamond, jube, jujube, mascle, pastil(e), pastille, pill, quarry, quoin, rhomb, rosedrop, rotula, rustre, tablet, tabule, troche
medicated tabella
of cement wafer
-shaped mascled

LSD acid, cubes, mescaline, pearly gates, peyote, psilocybin, sunshine
effect backlash, depression, hallucination
experience bad trip, freakout
source ergot, rye-fungus

LUBBER blubber, bohunk, boor, bungler, calf, chucklehead, churl, clod(hopper)(poll), clown, clumsy, colt, dolt, donkey, drone, dub, duffer, fool, galoot, gawk(y), gowk, hulk, idler, lilburne, looby, loon, lout, lown, lummox, lump, lunkhead, oaf, rube, slob, slouch, stick, swab, thick, yokel
fiend brownie, elf

LUBBERLAND cockaigne, utopia

LUBRICANT antifriction, aquadag, beeswax, black lead, dope, graphite, grease, lard, mucilage, mucus, oil, plumbago, synovia, tallow, unguent, wax

LUBRICATE anoint, cream, dope, dress, embrocate, glycerinate, glycerinize, grease, inunct, liquor(up), moisten, oil, pinguefy, pomade, pomatum, salve, slick(on), smooth, soap, unguent, wax

LUBRIC(I)OUS antic, elusive, lascivious, lewd, shifty, slippery, tricky, unstable, wanton

LUBYANKA *prison* gosstrakh, gosuzhas

LUCAN *slayer* nero

LUCANIA basilicata

LUCAS *butler to* king arthur

LUCCA *coin* barbone
saint anselm

LUCE fish, fleur-de-lis, pike
claire booth, play the women
mistress adriana

LUCENT beaming, brilliant, effulgent, glowing, lambent, LUCID, splendid

LUCENTIO *beloved* bianca
father vicentio
servant biondello, tranio

LUCERNE alfalfa, clover, dog, fodder, legume, lynx, medic(ago), trefoil

LUCETTA *mistress* julia

LUCIANA *brother-in-law* antipholus
sister adriana

LUCID bright, clear, crystal, diaphanous, distinct, evident, gauzy, intelligible, light, limpid, lucent, luculent, luminous, manifest, normal, obvious, pellucid, plain, radiant, rational, resplendent, sane, sheer, shining, transparent, vivid

LUCIEN *brother* napoleon

LUCIFER abaddon, ahriman, apollyon, asmodeus, azazel, beelzebub, belial, demon, devil, eblis, evil, lighter, match, mephisto(pheles), phosphor(us), sammael, satan, shaitan, venus
consort philonis
offspring ceyx, daedalion, hesperides
parent astraeus, atlas, aurora, cephalus, eos

LUCILIUS *master* timon

LUCINA diana, midwife, mollusk, moon

LUCITE acrylic, plexiglas, resin

LUCIUS *brother* martius, mutius, quintus
father titus andronicus

LUCK accident, adventure, break, cess, chance, destiny, eure, fate, fortune, gamble, hail, haminga, handsel, hap(pen), hazard, issue, kidney-vetch, lot, mazel, omen, portent, portion, prosperity, success, theedom, venture
bad ace, ambsace, cess, deuce, dirdum, dole, doom, evileye, hoodoo, jinx, ylahayll
bad, bringer jonah
bad, symbol black cat, raven
charm See LUCKY *piece.*
god See HAPPINESS *god.*
good fortune, hap, theedom
lady fate
pert. aleatory, LUCKY
stroke of fluke
unexpected bunce

LUCKLESS sad, unfortunate

LUCKY aleatory, ample, auspicious, beneficial, benign, blessed, canny, chanceful, chancy, favorable, felicitous, fortunate, full, generously, gracious, grandmother, happy, meet, midwife, profitable, promising, propitious, providential, sonsie, sonsy, successful, timely, too, wife

piece alectorian, amulet, charm, clover, grigri, horseshoe, mascot, periapt, rabbit-foot, shamrock, swastika, talisman, toadstool
strike fluke, fortune

LUCRATIVE advantageous, avaricious, beneficial, fat, gainful, greedy, paying, productive, profitable, remunerative, rewarding, well-paying, worthwhile

LUCRE acquisition, emolument, gain, greed, MONEY, pelf, profit, riches, swag, wealth
filthy See MONEY

LUCTIFEROUS mournful, sorry

LUCTUAL saddening, sorrowful

LUCUBRATION article, composition, deliberation, manuscript, meditation, study, thought, work

LUCULLUS *ally* artemidorus, damagoras
brother marcus
brother-in-law appius, cato
colleague cotta
deputy sextilius, sornatius
enemy cethequs, lucius
father servilius
foe memmius, mithridates, tigranes
freedman callisthenes
friend cato, praecia
grammarian tyrannion
lieutenant fabius, murena, pomponius, triarius, voconius
messenger demonax
mother caecilia
philosopher antiochus, strabo
rival cassius, pompey
superior sylla
uncle metellus
victim neoptolemus, vettius
wife clodia, servilia

LUCY, ST *symbol* palm branch

LUD *father* shem
kingdom britain

LUDICROUS absurd, amusing, antic, burlesque, comic(al), diverting, droll, farcical, foolish, funny, grotesque, hideous, jesting, laughable, mad, queer, ridiculous, risible, silly

LUFF borrow, lieutenant, tackle

LUFFA sponge

LUFTWAFFE *plane* heinkel, junker, messerschmitt, stuka

LUG bait, blockhead, bow, box, burden, cargo, carry, drag, draw, ear, freight, hale, handle, haul, hug, lamfhada, load, loop, lout, patch, pole, pull, rake, rod, sail, samildanach, tote, transport, trawl, tug, worm, worry, zulu
battle mag tuireadh
victim balor, fomorians
worm annelid, arenicola, lob(worm), sandworm

LUGDUNUM lyons

LUGE lodge, sled

LUGGAGE baggage, freight, impedimenta, imperial, swag, trappings, traps, trunk
hand bag, case, flight bag, gladstone, grip, imperial, satchel, suitcase
roll swag

LUGGAR jaggar, jugger, laggar

LUGS affectations, airs, ostentation

LUGUBRIOUS depressing, dismal, doleful, dolorous, dour, gloomy, glum, melancholy, morose, mournful, oppressing, plaintive, rueful, sad, saturnine, sorrowful, sullen, teary, woeful

LUKE, ST *aide to* paul
profession doctor, medicine
symbol calf, ox

LUKEWARM cool, indifferent, irresolute, lew, tepid, uninterested, wlach
make tepify

LULL abate, allay, assuage, break, breather, calm(ness), cease, cessation, compose, croon, halt, hiatus, hush, interval, letup, mitigate, pause, respite, rest, rock, silence, soothe, still, stop, subside, tranquilize

LULLABY baloo, balow, berceuse, cradlesong, hushaby, husheen, lullay, schlummerlied, song

LULU ace, allowance, daisy, darb, owl, pip, top-notcher

LUM chimney, pond, pool, sink

LUMBER balata, blunder, board, clog, cordwood, driftwood, dunnage, encumber, firewood, hamper, impediment, log(s), lombard, mess, pace, pawn (shop), plank, pledge, plod, refuse, rubbish, rumble, shake, shingle, slab, stock, stovewood, strip, timber, trash, trudge, walk, wood
along clump, lob(b)
bend in sny
camp office wanigan
decay redheart
inferior saps, scoot
state maine

LUMBERER blunderer, moneylender, pawnbroker, swindler

LUMBERING awkward, clumsy, rumbling

LUMBERJACK See LOGGER.
hero paul bunyan

LUMBERMAN axeman, feller, hewer, railsplitter, sawyer, whittler
boots cruisers, overs

LUMBUMBASHI elizabethville

LUMINARY actinic, bulb, candle, catoptric(al), celebrity, fire, glim, heliographic, illuminant, illumination, intellectual, lamp, lantern, light, luster, lustre, moon, notable, orb, personage, photic, photoactinic, planet, radiant, star(s), sun, taper, torch, vip

LUMINESCENCE corposant, ectoplasm, fata morgana, fluorescence, foxfire, ignis fatuus, jack-o'-lantern, phosphorescence, st elmo's fire, will-o-the-wisp, wisp

LUMINOUS aglow, beaming, beamy, blazing, bright, brilliant, burning, candescent, clear, effulgent, flashing, gleaming, glinting, glorious, glowing, incandescent, irradiative, lambent, lamping, light, lucent, luminant, luminiferous, lustrous, orient, radiant, refulgent, rutilant, shimmering, shining, shiny, splendid, starry, streaming, sunshiny, sunny

LUMMOX blunderbuss, boor, bungler, gawk, lobster, lout, lubber, oaf, yahoo

LUMP accumulation, bar(ge), batch, beat, bit, blob, block, bloom, bolus,

bulge, bulk, bull's eye, bump, bunch, burl, cake, chump, chunk, clag, claut, clod, clot, clump, clunk, clunter, cluster, cob, congeal, cut, dollop, endure, glebe, gob(bet), group, hank, hubble, hunch, hunk, knob, knot, knurl, loaf, lob, lot, lubber, mass, mouse, node, nodule, nub(ble), nugget, part, pat, piece, protuberance, solid, stump, swad, swelling, thresh, thump, tumor, wad, wart, whang, wodge
large doll, hunk
metal slug
off calculate
rubber thimble
small knobble, nodule, wart
soft plastic clam
together amass, combine, group
yeast bee

LUMPER longshoreman, middleman, militiaman, potato, stevedore, stimble, worker

LUMPFISH cockpaddle, sucker

LUMPISH awkward, boorish, bulky, dull, heavy, inactive, inert, languid, ponderous, sluggish, stodgy, stolid, stupid

LUMPY bumpy, chunky, clunch, cobbly, knobby, nodous, nodular, swollen
-jaw actinomycosis

LUNA argent, SELENE, silver

LUNACY aberration, craziness, delirium, dementia, derangement, folly, foolishness, frenzy, hysteria, insanity, madness, mania, moon, psychosis

LUNAR (See also MOON.) celestial, crescent, orbed
vehicle lem

LUNARIA satinpod

LUNARY volvelle

LUNATIC absurd, aliene, bat, bedlamite, coot, crackbrain, crackpot, crazed, crazy, demented, demoniac, deranged, fanatic, frenetic, gelt, goofy, insane, loon(y), madcap, madman, maniac, moonling, moonstruck, ninny, noddy, noncompos, nut, phrenetic, psychotic, screwball, tom o' bedlam, tsedoodelt(er), tsedrayt(eh), zany
asylum bedlam, bethlehem, madhouse, nuthouse
saint avertin

LUNCH(EON) bagging, bever, brunch, dejeuner, eat, elevens, feed, nacket, noonmeat, piece, repast, snack, tea, tiff(in), undern
laborer's elevener
room cafe, grill
time noon

LUNETTE blinder, crescent, fieldwork, fort, horseshoe, lens, moon, outwork, satellite, spectacles

LUNG(S) bellows, dragon, gill, light(s), longue
collapse atelectasis
collier's anthracosis
comb. pneum(a)(o), pneumo(n), pulmo
description pneumography
disease anthracosis, calcicosis, chalicosis, consumption, emphysema, phthisis, pneumonia, siderosis, tuberculosis
excision pneumonectomy
having pulmonate
membrane pleura
part alveolus, pleura
pert. pneumonic, pulmonary, pulmonic
sound bruit, rale, rattle
without apulmonic

LUNGE barge, foin, jab, leap, longe, lurch, namaycush, pace, pitch, plunge, push, stab, thrust

LUNGEOUS mischievous, rough

LUNGFISH barramunda, ceratodus, cycloid, dipnoid, mudfish, sirenoid

LUNGFLOWER marsh-gentian

LUNGWORT bluebell, cowslip, hawkweed, hellebore, lichen, mullein, pulmonaria

LUNT kindle, light, smoke, vapor

LUNULE albedo, halfmoon

LUNY See LOONY.

LUPINE bluebonnet, fierce, rapacious, ravenous, sundial, wolfish

LUPIS abaca, hemp

LURCH bilk, careen, cheat, deceive, disadvantage, disappoint, dodge, duck, embarrassment, fall, filch, flounder, jolt, monopolize, oscillate, pitch, prowl, reel, rob, roll, scend, shift, slide, slip, sneak, stagger, steal, stoit, swag(ger), sway, swindle, swing, teeter, toss

LURCHER betrayer, mongrel, poacher

LURE allure, ambush, attract(ion), attrahent, bag, bait, beguile, bewitch, bucktail, call, capture, charm, coax, come-on, decoy, draw, ensnare, entice, entrap, fascinate, gudgeon, inveigle, invite, pitfall, rope in, seduce, slock, snare, stoolpigeon, tempt, tice, tole, toll, trap, trumpet

LURER bait, enticer, siren, tempter, trapper

LURID ashen, ashy, crimson, dark, deathly, dim, dismal, ghastly, gloomy, grim, grisly, gruesome, livid, macabre, malign, obscene, pale, pallid, purple, racy, red, risque, rufous, sallow, sensational, shocking, sinister, startling, terrible, vivid, wan, yellow

LURK ambush, couch, creep, dare, dodge, gumshoe, hide, miche, prowl, pussyfoot, secrete, skulk, slink, sneak, steal, surprise, trick, underlie, waylay

LURKING grassant, latent

LURRY confusion, drag, hurry, jumble, tumult, worry

LUSCINIA bluebreast, bluethroat, bulbul, nightingale

LUSCIOUS delectable, delicious, delightful, dulcet, juicy, mellow, palatable, pleasing, sapid, savory, succulent, sweet, tasty, toothsome, voluptuous

LUSH abundant, alcoholic, beat, blow, dash, drink, drunk(ard), expensive, exuberant, fertile, flexible, fresh, intoxicated, juicy, lavish, limber, liquor, luxuriant, luxurious, mellow, opulent, prodigal, profuse, rich, rush, savory, soft, sot, splash, splendid, strike, swarming, teeming, thriving, wild

LUSIA demeter

LUST animalism, appetite, avarice, blood, choose, concupiscence, coveting, cove-

tise, craving, desire, greed, gusto, hankering, hircosity, hunger, kama, libido, liking, passion, pleasure, sensualism, thirst, urge, yearning, yen, zest
god chemos(h)
personification argante, corflambo, malecasta
symbol goat

LUSTER beauty, brightness, brilliance, burnish, chandelier, distinction, effulgence, fame, glare, glister, glory, gloss, iridescence, luminary, naif, polish, radiance, schiller, sheen, shimmer, shine, splendor

LUSTERLESS dead, dim, dull, faded, flat, mat(t)(te), tarnished, vacant, wan

LUSTFUL animal, cadgy, carnal, cyprian, fleshly, goaty, gross, hircine, jealous, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, rammish, randy, ruffian, ruttish, satyrical, sensual, wanton

LUSTRATION abhiseka, ablution, cleansing, inspection, penance, purification, review, rinsing, survey, washing

LUSTROUS adularescent, bright, brilliant, burnished, effulgent, glace, glorious, glossy, glowing, illustrious, lambent, lucent, luminous, naif, nitid, oriental, polished, radiant, refulgent, resplendent, rising, shining, shiny, silky, silvery, splendid, waxen, waxy

LUSTY athletic, bouncing, brag, cant, energetic, gawsie, hale, healthy, hearty, husky, muscular, physical, rugged, sound, sportive, stalwart, stout, strenuous, strong, sturdy, tough, vigorous

LUTE adhere, angelica, asor, biwa, cement, citole, clay, dicord, domra, dyphone, instrument, lyre, mandore, minikin, nabia, nable, penorcan, rake, rebec(k), ring, sarod, screed, seal, smooth, spread, tamboura, tar, template, theorbo, trichord, vihuela
double dyphone
-like instrument angelot, arch(i)lute, bandore, bandurria, banjer, banjo(rine), banjo-uke, banjuke, banjulele, cittern, guitar, luth, mandobass, mandola, mandolin, mandolute, mandore, pandora, pandore, tamb(o)ura, tanbur, teorbe, theorbo, uke, ukulele, zither

LUTECIUM cassiopeium, metal, yttrium

LUTER dauber, paster

LUTETIA paris

LUTHER, MARTIN *antagonist* tetzel
condemnation site worms
home wartburg, wittenberg
opponent eck

LUTIANUS cabellerote, snapper

LUTJANID jewfish

LUTOSE miry, muddy

LUTUAMIAN *indian* modoc

LUXATE dislocate, displace, remove

LUXEMBOURG *city* capellen, diekirch, echternach, ettlebruck, petange, remich, roodt, vianden, wiltz
lowland bonpays, gutland
measure fuder
peak burgplatz
plateau ardennes
range ardennes
river alzette, moselle, our, sauer, sure

LUXOR thebes

LUXURIANCE abundance, affluence, elegance, fertility

LUXURIANT abundant, exuberant, fancy, fertile, florid, flourishing, fruitful, jungly, lavish, lush, opulent, ornate, overgrown, overrun, plenteous, plentiful, prodigal, productive, profuse, prolific, proud, rank, rich, teeming, uberous

LUXURIATE bask, delight, enjoy, flourish, glory, grow, indulge, revel, spend, thrive, wallow, wanton

LUXURIOUS babylonian, babylonish, capuan, comfortable, deluxe, epicurean, expensive, gaudy, gilded, grand, lavish, lucullan, lush, majestic, mollitious, opulent, palatial, pleasurable, plush, posh, precious, regalado, rich, sensual, sensuous, showy, silken, splendid, sumptuous, swanky, sybaritic, tryphena, tryphosa, voluptuous

LUXURY abundance, affluence, amenity, bed of roses, cornucopia, delight, ease, elegance, extravagance, finery, frill, gratification, joy, magnificence, means, opulence, pleasance, pleasure, prosperity, richness, sensuality, superfluity, wealth
lover sybarite, voluptuary

LUZON See PHILIPPINES.

LYAEUS dionysus

LYCAEUS zeus

LYAM bloodhound, leash, lyme

LYCANTHROPE werewolf

LYCAON *changed to* wolf
kingdom arcadia
offspring callisto, caucon, maenalus, nyctimus, tegeates
parent loathoe, pelasgus, priam
slayer zeus

LYCEE academy, college, ecole, gymnasium, institute, school

LYCEUM chautauqua, hall, platform
walk peripatus

LYCIA *capital* antiphellus
chieftain glaucus, sarpedon

LYCIUM box(thorn), bursaria, matrimony-vine, teak

LYCOMEDES *guest* achilles
kingdom scyrus
victim theseus

LYCON *slayer* peneleus
teacher straton

LYCOPHRON *slayer* hector

LYCOPODIUM buckgrass, buckhorn, club-moss, crowfoot, foxtail, moss, staghorn

LYCOPUS ajuga, bugle(weed), bugloss

LYCURGUS *adversary* dionysus
brother polydectes
father aleus, dryas, eunomus
kingdom thrace
son ancaeus
victim dryas

LYCUS *consort* dirce
kingdom cilicia, mysia, thebes
parent pandion, poseidon, pylia
rescued antiope
slayer amphion, zethus
victim creon

LYDIA maeonia
capital sardis
flute magadis

king alyattes, candaules, croesus, gyges, iardanus, tmolus
mountain tmolus
plain hermus
queen omphale
river cayster, pactolus
LYDIAN effeminate, gentle, sensual, soft, voluptuous
LYE alkali, bouk, buck, lessive, lixivium, soaplees, strake
pert. lixivial
spent soaplees
LYGODESMA artemis
LYING abed, accumbent, awald, awalt, couchant, cretism, deceitful, deceptive, decumbent, delitescent, delusory, dishonest, dormant, equivocating, false (hood), lease, leasing, leaze, mendacious, mentery, misleading, passive, reclining, recumbency, recumbent, supine, untruthful, wrong
apart dissite
close quat
in accouchement, birth, childbed, confinement
on back supine
on face prone
over jacent, jessant
struck dead for ananias
LYKEIOS apollo
LYME See LYAM.
LYMPH casein, chyle, liquid, plasma, sap, serum, spring, virus, water
channel cisterna
disease cat-scratch, elephantiasis
gland bubonic
gland degeneration scrofula
gland description angiography
gland study angiology
gland swelling bubo
tumor angioma
LYMPHATIC aquatic, enthusiast(ic), frantic, languid, lunatic, plasmic, sluggish
LYNCEUS *brother* aphareus, idas
consort hympermnestra
foe danaus
kingdom argos
opponent castor, danaus, pollux
parent aegyptus, aphareus, arene
slayer pollux
victim danaus
LYNCH dewitt, gibbet, hang, murder
LYNETTE *knight* gareth
LYNGI *slayer* sigurd
victim sigmund
LYNX badger, bobcat, caracal, carcajou, cat, cat-amount(ain), gorkun, losse, lucern(e), lucivee, pishu, syagush, wildcat
-eyed oxyopia
rufus bobcat, wildcat
LYON lugdunum
LYRA glockenspiel, turtle
star in vega
LYRE asor, barbiton, chelys, cithara, cither, harp, instrument, kinnor, kissar, kithara, lute, phormix, rebec(k), sackbut, shell, testudo, trigon, zither
inventor jubal
turtle leatherback
LYREBIRD bullen-bullen, menura, pheasant
LYREMAN dogday-cicada
LYRIC alba, cancion, cantabile, canzone, choral, descourt, dithyramb, g(h)azel, hokku, lai, lay, madrigal, melic, melodious, musical, ode, operatic, poem, rondel, song, tenson, tuneful, vocal
ancient alcaic
love alba
muse erato, polyhymnia, polymnia
pert. catullian
poem canzone, epode, lay, melic, song
poet odist
13-line rondeau
LYRIST composer, poet, singer
LYRUS *parent* anchises, aphrodite
LYSANDER *ally* cyrus, tisaphernes
beloved hermia
critic eteocles
father aristoclitus, heraclidae, libys
friend agesilaus, thorax
historian ephorus, theopompous
slayer neochorus
victim pharnabazus
LYSIMACHUS *captor* dromichaetes
consort arsinoe, penelope
father-in-law ptolemy
kin agathocles, ptolemaeus, simon
kingdom macedonia, thrace
leader alexander
opponent antigonus, demetrius
parent antia, proetus
slayer hera
son agathocles, aristides
LYSSA hydrophobia, rabies
LYTTA blister-beetle, cantharis, worm
LYTTON, BULWAR *pseud.* owen meredith

M

M *wrong use of* mytacism
MA bellona, but, maat, mamma, MOTHER, mum (my)
MAACAH *consort* caleb, david, rehoboam
offspring abijah, absolom, asa, nahor
parent absalom, reumah, talmai
MAASEIAH *father* shallum
governor for josiah
son azariah, neriah, zedekiah, zephaniah
MAAT *husband* thoth
son naggai
symbol feather
MABOLO camagon, fruit, plum
MACABRE daunting, deathly, ghastly, grim, grisly, gruesome, horrible, horrid, horrific, horrifying, lurid, sick
MACACA, MACACO See MACAQUE.
MACADAM pavement, roadway
MACANA axe, club, sword, weapon
MACAO *chinese name* aomen
coin avo, pataco
island coloane, taipa
MACAQUE ape, broh, bruh, kra, lemur, macaca, ma-

caco, machin, monkey, rhesus, simi, zati
MACAREUS *daughter* isse
father aeolus
sister canace
MACARIA *parent* deianira, hercules
MACARIZE felicitate, laud
MACARONI beau, buck, buffoon, coxcomb, dandy, duck, dude, elegant, exquisite, fool, fop, nob, PASTA, paste, spark, swell, toff
type elbow
MACARONIC burlesque, confused, doggerel, jumble(d), mixed, skew
MACAULAY, THOMAS *work* history of england, horatius, lays of ancient rome
MACAW aracanga, ara(ra), ararauna, arra, bird, cockatoo, maracan, parrot
pert. arine
MACBETH *character* angus, banquo, caithness, donalbain, duncan, fleance, hecate, lady macbeth, lady macduff, lennox, macduff, malcolm, menteith, ross, seyton, siward, witches
domain glamis
ghost banquo
officer seyton
slayer macduff
title thane
victim banquo, duncan
MACCABEES hasmoneans, john, jonathan, josephus, judas, mattathias, simon
MACCABEUS, JUDAS *conquest* acrabattene, apollonius, dathema, jazer, seron
village modin
MACE blade, cattail, club, croc, gas, gavel, mallet, rod, sceptre, sparth, spice, staff, stick, swindle, swindling, symbol, weapon
-bearer bailiff, beadle, marshal, sergeant-at-arms, verger
nutmeg aril(lode)
reed dod(d)
royal scepter, sceptre, staff
MACEDONIA *army unit* phalanx
city ber(o)ea, edessa, pella, pydna, thessalonica, thessalonike
coin stater
district paeonia
dynasty ptolemies
general antipater, seleucus
king abgar, aeropus, alexander, amyntas, archelaus, cassander, demetrius, philip, pierus,
madman alexander
palace aigri, pella
peak athos, olympiad, olympus
people albanian, bulgarian, greek, serbian, servian
pike sarissa
royal line founder archelaus
shrine pearl mosque
statesman antipater
turk konariot(e)
weapon sarissa
MACERATE decompose, delay, mortify, oppress, pine, pulp, ret, soak, soften, sour, steep, torment, vex, waste, wear away, wet
MACHAON *brother* podalirius
parent asclepius, coronis
MACHETE bolo, curtaxe, cutlass, guitar, guloc, knife, parang, tarpon
MACHIAVELLI *work* il principe, the prince
MACHIAVELLIAN crafty, cunning, deceitful, false-hearted, guileful, jobber, politician, rascal, schemer, treacherous, wily
MACHICOLATION battlement, fort, gallery, parapet
MACHINATE cabal, contrive, design, devise, maneuver, plan, plot, scheme, trick
MACHINATION artifice, cabal, conspiracy, device, intrigue, plot, scheme, stratagem
MACHINE (See also DEVICE, and *kind*, below.) apparatus, appliance, association, automaton, auto(mobile), barker, bloc, breaker, cabal, car(rier), caster, contraption, contrivance, create, device, engine, gadget, gear, implement, instrument, make, mill, motor, organization, party, system, tool, utensil, vehicle
adding totalizer
clay-softening malaxator
cloth-shearing cropper
coding key-punch
dredging couloir
finishing edger
glazing calender
grain-cleaning awner
grinding mill
gun chauchat, gatling, hotchkiss, lewis, maxim, sten, stinger, strafe, tata
gunner strafer
gun place nest, pillbox
heavy bulldozer, steamroller
kind automobile, baler, beetle, bulldozer, calendar, carryall, collator, compressor, crab, crane, derrick, dredge(r), edger, forklift, gin, grader, hercules, hoist, hydraulic press, lawnmower, motor(cycle), mower, navvy, pile-driver, power shovel, press, pusher, roller, scraper, sewer, shredder, slubber, snowplow, spaller, spinner, stamp, steamroller, steamshovel, tractor, trone, typewriter, water-wheel, windlass, winnower
lifting See *raising*, below.
-made manufactured, stereotyped
ore-separating vanner
parimutual totalizator, totalizer
part cam, gear, pawl, piston, rotor, tappet, wheel
parts assembly
pile-driving gin
pistol burp-gun
political bloc, party, system
raising crane, elevator, hoist, lift
rubber extruder
self-moving automoton, robot
shaping edger, lathe, swage
shop turnery
surfacing facer
talking gramophone, victrola
threshing combine
war See ENGINE *war*.
works block
wrapping baler
MACHINERY (See also MACHINE.) agency, agent, apparatus, asset(s), channel, engine, equipment, factory, gear, hardware, materiel, means, medium, organ, outfit, paraphernalia, plant, tackle, works
MACHIR *offspring* gilead
MACILENT emaciated, lean, marasmic, marcor, thin

MACKENZIE *range* ogilvie
MACKEREL akule, atkafish, bawd, blinker, bloater, bluefish, bonito, cero, chad, chub, cisco, coelho, escolar, hardhead, herring, jurel, opelu, pentado, peto, pimp, pintado, saurel, scad, scomber, scombr(o)id, seerfish, sierra, spike, tassard, tink(er), tunny, wahoo
banded pilotfish, rudderfish, seriola
-bird kittiwake, wryneck
bony slink(er)
chub tinker
gaff gambeer
-goose phalarope
group shoal
-gull tern
horse bluefish, jurel, saurel, scad, tunny
inferior slink(er)
large cero, peto, pintado, wahoo
-like bonito, scad, scombroid
net spiller
pickled scalpeen
shark carcharias
yellow cavalla, crevalle
young blinker, spike, tinker
MACKINAW raincoat
MACKLE blemish, blot(ch), blur, double, macula, mark, print, spot, stain
MACRAME *work* knot
MACROBIOTIC lasting, long-lived
MACROCOSM world, universe
MACROERGATE ant
MACROSCOPIC gross, huge, large
MACROZAMIA banga, boyar palm, burrawang, cycad
MACULA, MACULE See MACKLE.
MACULAR, MACULATE blotched, defiled, impure, pollute(ed), spotted, stain, variegate
MAD absurd, anger, angry, ardent, berserk, bonkers, brainsick, crazy, dangerous, dazed, demented, deranged, dippy, distracted, distraught, doting, eager, earthworm, eccentric, enraged, excited, fey, foolish, frantic, frenetic, frenzied, furious, gay, gite, gyte, hilarious, hysterical, hyte, imbecile, indignant, infatuated, inflamed, infuriated, INSANE, irate, loco, loon(e)y, lunatic, luny, maggot, maniac(al), mindless, non compos mentis, nonsensical, psychotic, rabid, raging, rash, ravening, reckless, senseless, teed off, turbulent, unwise, vain, vexed, violent, wild, witless, wood, wrathful, yond
about ardent, eager, enthusiastic
apple eggplant
doctor alienist
-dog skullcap anagallis, herb, hoodwort, madweed, pimpernel
get blow one's top, boil, burn, erupt, fly off the handle, foam at the mouth, forget one's self, get one's irish up, have a conniption, infuriate, lose one's temper, see red, sizzle, throw a fit
-tom catfish, tadpole
MADAGASCAR malagasy
animal ayeaye, babacoote, fo(u)ssa, indri(s), lemur, temee, tendrac, tenrec, vansire, viverrine
bird ground-roller, kirombo, philepitta
capital tananarive
city antisirabe, atananarivo, majanga, manakara, mananjory, nossibe, tamatave, tananarive, tulear
civet fossa(ne), foussa
deity angatch, ataokoloinona, ndriananahary, rabefihaza, razanes
district imerina
fabric rabanna
forest people tanala
island group aldabra
lake alaotra
lemur avahi, ayeaye, babacoote, indri(s), mongoose
measure gantang
monkey lemur
oil ylangylang
palm raffia
people antaiva, antanandro, avaradrano, bara, betsileos, betsimisaraka, cotier, hova, lemurian, malagasy, marina, merina, sakalava, tsirinana, vazimba
periwinkle vinca-rosea
plant lace-leaf
port diego-suarez, majunga, morondava, tamatave
president tsiranana
prison antinamora
range ankaratra
river ikopa, mangoky, mangoro, mania, onylahy, sofia
shawl lamba
shrub anthospermum, assonia
silk spider spinder
snake langaha
spurge crown of thorns
tree assonia, clove-nutmeg, flamboyant, poinciana, raffia, ravensara, voavanga
MADAM bawd, courtesan, dame, don(n)a, frau, frow, goodwife, hussy, lady, maam, missus, mistress, mrs, mum, nun, pani, senora, signora, sinebada, wench, wife, woman
butterfly chocho(san)
butterfly composer puccini
butterfly lover pinkerton
butterfly marriage broker goro
tussaud's museum, waxworks
MADCAP adventurous, audacious, daredevil, fiery, hotheaded, hotspur, impulsive, lunatic, rash, reckless, wild, wit
MADDEN agitate, anger, annoy, antagonize, craze, dement, derange, distract, enrage, exasperate, excite, frenzy, incense, inflame, infuriate, irk, irritate, loco, pixilate, possess, provoke, rile, roil, shatter, unbalance, unhinge, vex
MADDENING enraging, infuriating, irritating, vexatious
MADDER aal, alizarin, anthospermum, asperula, borreria, bouvardia, casasia, coprosoma, dyestuff, evea, garance, mether, plant, rubis, spurwort, woodruff
dried gamene
family bedstraw, cinchona, coffee, evea, gardenia, houstonia, ipecac, lizary, munjeet, rubiaceae, tanagra
genus catesbaeae, cinchona, exostema, morinda, richardsonia, rondeletia, rubia
preparation garancine, garanceaux, pincoffin
root pigment alizarin, mull
tree bangcal

wild infant's-breath
yellow dutch-pink
MADE artificial, built, invented, manufactured, prepared, set, successful, trained
-beaver castor, skin
fast bound, tied
of whole cloth coined, fabricated, invented
public announced, delated, issued, released
short abridged, curtailed, docked
to order bespoke, custom
-up accrete, artificial, coined, complete, fabricated, invented, painted, perfect
MADEIRA bual, mahogany, malmsey, wine, wood
capital funchal
city funchal, monte
discoverer gonzalez marco, teieira
famous lovers anna d'arfet, robert machin
island dezerte, grande
shrub carrot tree
vine bridalwreath, maiden's-wreath, spiraea
wind leste
wine bual, canary, gomera, malmsey, marsala, sercial, tinta, tinto, verdelho
wine-making estufado
MADEMOISELLE fraulein, girl, miss, mistress, mlle, senorita, signorina, woman
MADHOUSE asylum, babel, bedlam, bughouse, chaos, maelstrom, row, shamble
MADISON, JAMES *birthplace* pt conway, virginia
burial site montpelier, virginia
home montpelier
profession lawyer
pseud. publius
vice president elbridge gerry, george clinton
MADMAN frenetic, furioso, lunatic, maniac, phrenetic, psychotic
MADNESS aberration, agitation, anger, delirium, dementia, derangement, dewanee, disturbance, ecstasy, enthusiasm, excitement, folly, frenzy, furor, ire, lunacy, mania, mishegaas, mishegoss, moonery, piblokto, widdrim
comb. lysso
MADON *king* johab
MADONNA blessed virgin, dei mater, (holy)mary, mater dolorosa, mother of god, notre dame, our lady, queen of heaven, star of the sea, stella-maris, virgin (mary)
little evita peron
MADRAS *city* adoni, arcot, calicut
district malabar, nellore
hemp sunn
measure cawn(e)y, manei, mercal, para, par(r)ah, puddee
weight cash, chinnam, fanam, mangelin, pagoda, pollam, powe, seer, varahan
MADREPORE acropora, coral, fungid
glass millefiori
MADRID *market* rastro
museum prado
park prado
MADRIGAL ballett, canzon(e), glee, lyric, ode, poem, round(elay), song, verse
MADRONA laurel, manzanita
MADWORT bugloss, cress, gold-of-pleasure, lobularia
MAE WEST lifebelt, lifepreserver
MAECENAS patron, supporter
friend augustus
protege horace, virgil
MAELSTROM agitation, current, eddy, swirl, turmoil, whirling, whirlpool
MAENAD(S) bacchae, bacchante, bassara, bassar(i)d, frow
attendant to dione, dionysus
MAENALUS *father* lycaon
MAEON *ambushed* tudeus
MAERA See HECUBA.
blinded polymnestor
father atlas
husband tegeates
master icarius
MAESTRO musician, teacher
di cappella choirmaster, kapellmeister
MAETERLINCK *heroine* monna vanna
work ariane and bluebeard, monna vanna, the blue bird
MAFFLE bewilder, blunder, confuse, muddle, mumble, squander, stammer
MAFIA la cosa nostra, lcn, refuge, syndicate, the mob, the outfit
actor marlon brando
ancillary gang black guerrilla army
boss of bosses capo di tutti capi
chief consigliere, godfather
chronicler mario puzo
code maranzano, omerta
convention apalachin
counsellor consigliere
fight for control castellammarese war
group regime, squad
leader accardo, aiuppa, alderisio, anastasia, bonanno, bonpensiero, bruno, cain, corallo, dalitz, decurtis, dellacroce, dibella, dragna, fratianno, galante, gambino, giancana, godfather, marcello, nicoletti, pappadio, rastelli, rizzitello, salerno, spilotro, tieri, torello
lieutenant capo(regime)
meeting sitdown
member button-man, hit man, picciotto
members mafiosi
official capo(regime), consigliere, don sottocapo, soldier, superdon
rulers commission
specialist enforcer, hitman
MAFURRA elcaja, roka, tree
MAG bird, chat, chatter(box), halfpenny, magneto, magpie, margaret, titmouse
MAGADIS dulcimer, flute, monochord
MAGAZINE armory, arsenal, book, cassette, chamber, depot, drum, ephemeris, journal, organ, periodical, publication, pulp, repertory, repository, reservoir, retort, review, shop, slick, store(house), tabloid, warehouse
MAGDALEN convertite, penitent
MAGE See MAGICIAN.
MAGELLAN *destination* spice islands
page juan vicaya
ship concepcion, san antonio, trinidad, victoria
starting point san lucar de barrameda
strait of alikuluf
MAGENTA fuchsin(e), roseine

MAGGED fretted, worn

MAGGOT caprice, earthbob, gentle, grub, larva, mad(dock), mathe, mawk, muckworm, skipper, warble, whim, wormil
bait gentle
case puparium
-pated crotchety, whimsical

MAGGOTY blighted, capricious, eccentric, wormy

MAGI balthasar, gaspar, melchior, sages, wise men
feast of epiphany
gift frankincense, gold, myrrh

MAGIC alchemy, apotropaism, art, brujeria, cantrip, conjuration, conjury, craft, demonology, devil(t)ry, diablerie, diabolism, divination, enchantment, fairy, fetish(ism), goetic, goety, hocuspocus, hoodoo, hypnotism, jadoo, jadu, juju, legerdemain, mana, maya, necromancy, obeah, phylacteric, power, rite, rune, shamanism, show, sorcery, sortilege, spell, supernatural, talismanic, thaumaturgy, theurgy, trick, voodoo(ism), weird, witchcraft, witchery, wizardry
black goetic, goety, malefice, satanism, sorcery, witchcraft
bullet miracle drug
charm amulet, fetich, fetish, mascot, merrythought, periapt, phylactery, rabbit's foot, scarab, talisman, wishbone
city miami
comb. thaumat(o)
formula sesame
goddess circe, hecate
island catalina
pert. See MAGICAL.
power mana
practice conjuration, conjury
ring king gyges
rod aaron's rod, caduceus, divining rod, rhabdos, wand, witch hazel
symbol abraxas, caract, charm, pentacle, rune
transform, as if by aladdinize
white theurgy, turgy
word abracadabra, hocuspocus, incantation, presto, selah, sesame

MAGICAL bewitching, charming, circean, goetic, hermetic, necromantic, numinous, occult, thaumaturgic, theurgic, wizard, wonder

MAGICIAN archimage, charlatan, circe, conjurer, cunjah, dunninger, goetic, gwydion, houdini, isangoma, juggler, koschei, mage, magi(an), magus, mandrake, medicineman, merlin, mundunugu, necromancer, obeah-doctor, obeahman, prestidigitator, shaman, sorcerer, thaumaturge, theurgist, trollman, uther, voodooist, wabeno, wangateur, witch(doctor), wizard
assistant famulus
command presto-chango
device craft, fake, feke
manual grimoire
motion pass
phrase See MAGIC *word.*
pocket profonde
staff See MAGIC *rod.*

MAGINDANAO moro

MAGIRIST See COOK.

MAGISTERIAL arrogant, august, authoritative, controlling, dictatorial, dignified, directing, doctrinaire, dogmatic, domineering, haughty, imperious, lofty, lordly, masterful, official, oracular, overbearing, proud, stately, weighty

MAGISTRAL dogmatic, effectual, guiding, MAGISTERIAL, principal, sovereign

MAGISTRATE aedile, ag(h)a, alabarch, alcalde, alderman, amtman, archon, avoyer, bailie, bailiff, bailli, beak, burgomaster, cadi, cady, censor, chief, consul, counsel, dictator, doge, echevin, edile, ephor, foud, governor, hakim, judge, jurist, justice, justiciary, kadi, mayor, mollah, mufti, nomarch, phylarch, praetor, prefect, president, pretor, prytanis, puisne, stradico, strategos, suffete, syndic, tribune, ulama, ulema
collar gollila
group bench
petty agoranome

MAGMA dregs, ichor, mixture, sediment
and clay buchite
basalt limburgite

MAGNA grand, great
carta signer king john
carta site runnymede
graeca colonists sybarites
graecia ideal republic, sicily
mater (See also RHEA.) atargatis, cybele, great mother, ops

MAGNANIMITY big heart, bigness, chivalry, elevation, exaltation, forgiveness, fortitude, generosity, greatness, heroism, liberality, loftiness, nobleness, sublimity

MAGNANIMOUS big, broadhearted, charitable, exalted, forgiving, free, generous, heroic, high-minded, honorable, large, liberal, lofty, noble, unselfish

MAGNATE ace, baron, bashaw, big cheese, bigshot, bigwig, brass, celebrity, cob, fat cat, grandee, head, high roller, leader, lion, lord, millionaire, mogul, nabob, name, nawab, noble, personage, power, ruler, shogun, somebody, star, titan, tycoon, vip, wheel

MAGNESIA amalgam, bitter-earth, periclase, pulvil

MAGNESITE brown spar, dolomite

MAGNESIUM *borate* borocite, pinakiolite, pinnoite, priceite
compound angarlite, artinite, bischofite, bobierite, brucite, carnallite, dolomite, epsomite, selliate, spinel
silicate cerolite, enstatite, olivine, serpentine, talc
source magnesite
sulphate esomite, loweite

MAGNET adamas, attraction, attrahent, charmer, loadstone, lodestar, lodestone, pole(star), solenoid, stylenoid, terrella
electro solenoid
kind artificial, bar, horseshoe
part armature, keeper

MAGNETIC attractive, charming, compelling, powerful
unit biot-savart, gauss, gilbert, kapp, maxwell, oested, weber

MAGNETISM attraction, charm, drawing power, influence, pull
animal biod, charisma, mesmerism
unit gauss
MAGNATITE iron ore, loadstone, lodestone
MAGNETIZE attract, captivate, draw, influence, pull, saturate, touch
MAGNIFIC eulogistic, generous, grandiloquent, honorific, illustrious, imposing, MAGNIFICENT, munificent, pompous, renowned, sublime
MAGNIFICAT cantic(le), rhapsody
MAGNIFICENCE aureole, bravery, brilliance, flare, gite, glory, grandeur, halo, liberality, luster, luxury, majesty, nimbus, nobility, parade, pomp, splendor, state, sublimity
MAGNIFICENT august, babylonian, brilliant, dignified, eulogistic, extraordinary, glorious, gorgious, grand (iose), great, honorific, illustrious, imperial, imposing, impressive, lavish, lofty, loquent, lustrous, luxurious, majestic, munificent, noble, opulent, palatial, pompous, princely, regal, resplendent, rial, royal, showy, splendent, splendid, stately, sublime, sumptuous, superb, vast
MAGNIFY acclaim, aggrandize, aggravate, amplify, augment, dilate, distend, enlarge, exaggerate, exalt, expand, extol, glorify, greaten, increase, inflate, laud, maximize, multiply, overstate, praise, swell
MAGNILOQUENCE bombast, rhetoric
MAGNILOQUENT aureate, boastful, bombastic, dramatic, euphuistic, flowery, grandiloquent, histrionic, loquacious, pompous, rhetorical, tumid, turgid
MAGNITUDE area, bigness, bouk, bulk, compass, dimension, expanse, extent, greatness, importance, infinite, level, mass, quantity, range, reach, size, spread, stretch, volume
MAGNOLIA battree, beavertree, bigbloom, bullbay, champac, cucumber-tree, elk bark, hackberry, mauricio, michelia, sweet bay, umbrella tree, yulan
state mississippi
MAGNUM bottle
double jeroboam
opus achievement, book, masterpiece, work
MAGNUS *hitch* knot
son cnut, knut
MAGPIE babbler, bird, bishop, chatterer, cissa, crow-shrike, daw, ha(g)gister, kotri, madge, magg, margaret, marget, nanpie, ninut, pheasant, pian(n)et, piat, pica, piemag, pienanny, piet, pigeon, piot, pyat, pyet, scold, shrike, smew, talker
changed to arne, pierides
diver smew
lark grallina, peewee
robin dayal, dhyal
shrike tanager
MAGSMAN sharper, swindler
MAGUEY agave, aloe, cantala, centuryplant, furcraea, mescal
drink pulque
MAGURO albacore, fish, tuna
MAGYAR (See also HUNGARY.) szekel, szekler
water spirit viz-anya, vizi-ember, vizi-leany
MAHA langur, monkey, samba-deer
MAHABHARATA *battle* kurukshetra
hero pandu
heroine savitri
part bhagavadgita
rivals kauravas, pandavas
villain duryodhana
wife draupad
MAHALALEEL *son* jared, shephatiah
MAHARAJAH gaekwar, nizam, rajah, ruler
MAHARANI empress, princess, queen
MAHARASHI bhrigu, rishi, sage
MAHAT consciousness, intellect, intelligence
MAHATMA adept, ar(a)hat, arant, gandhi, master, monk, mystic, sage, saint
MAHAYANA buddhism, hinayana
MAHIMAHI dolphin, dorado, fish
MAH JONG ma cheuk, ma chiang, ma chiao, mo tsiah, pung chow
piece tile
term bambec, bouquet, character, charleston, crack, dog(ging), dragon, east wind, flower, honor, kong, pung, quint, quong, season, sextet, simple, stack, stick, suit
MAHLI *son* eleazar, kish
MAHLON *mother* naomi
MAHOGANY acajou, albarco, almon, andiroba, avodire, bagtikan, bangalay, baywood, caju, caoba, carapa, cedar, crabwood, gunnung, hardtack, jarrah, khaya, madeira, raton(ia), ratteen, sapele, sipo, swietenia, tabasco, tanguile, thitka, toon(a), totara, tree, woolybull, yellowwood
bastard bangalay
burl roe
flat bedbug
gum jarrah
-like sabicu
-pine totara
white primavera
MAHOMET See MOHAMMED.
MAHONIA agarita, agrito, algerita, ashberry, odostemon, oregon grape
root extract barberry, berberis
MAHORI *language* See POLYNESIA *language*.
MAHSEIAH *father* zedekiah
son neriah
MAHU demon, devil, eccentric, left-hander, queer
MAHUA fulwa, illipe, illupi, madhuca, mowha, mowra, phulwara
fat fulwa, illipe-butter, phulwa
MAIA crab, goddess, nymph, star
consort hephaestus, vulcan, zeus
parent atlas, pleione
son hermes, mercury
MAID abigail, ama(h), ayah, bedmaker, biddy, bonne, bonnie, char(woman), child, cinderella, damsel, domestic, eyah, femme de

chambre, girl, hired girl, iya, lady-help, lassie, MAIDEN, matranee, meisje, miss, servant(girl), servitrix, slavey, soubrette, spinster, tweenie, tweeny, virgin, waiting-woman, wench
blue-eyed minerva
in waiting abigail, damozel, damsel, suivante
kitchen scogie
lady's abigail, tirewoman
mythical nymph
nurse amah, ayah, bonne
of all work factotum, slavey
of astolot elaine
of athens macri
of orleans joan, pucelle
old spinster, tabby
servant ancilla, biddy, bonne, domestic, hired girl, lisette, tweeny

MAIDEN (See also MAID.) bird, celibate, colleen, dalaga, dame, damozel, dolly, earliest, early, first, fraulein, fresh, froken, gal, initial, juvenile, lass(ie), madchen, may, miss(y), new, purile, senorita, signorina, untried, unused, virgin, youthful
basket on head canephor
blush pink poplar
changed to spider arachne
changed to tree carya
duck shoveler
name nee
name meaning corinna
oak durmast
pink dianthus, spink
wreath francoa, spiraea, vine

MAIDENHAIR *fern* adiantum, bermuda, brittle, california, capillaire, farley
tree ginkgo

MAIDENHOOD chastity, freshness, newness, purity

MAIDENLY celibate, feminine, gentle, girlish, modest, virgin(al)

MAIGRE sciaenid, weakfish

MAIL (See also ARMOR.) bag, buckler, consign, correspond(ence), da(u)k, dawk, express, frank, letters, mail, mole, parcelpost, payment, post(age), postbag, protect, rent, send, shield, special delivery, spot, tappall, tax, transmit, tribute, wallet
bag postbag, pouch
boat aviso, packet
box drop, letterdrop, pillarbox, postbox
carrier courier, postman
coat See ARMOR.
shell chiton
shirt privy coat
system pony express
to be held poste restante
undeliverable dead letter, nix(y)

MAILED posted, protected, speckled, spotted

MAILLOT bathingsuit, pullover, sweater

MAIM batter, blemish, cripple, crush, damage, defect, demolish, disable, disfigure, dismember, harm, hurt, impair, injure, lacerate, lack, mangle, mar, mayhem, mutilate, spoil, trunk, wound

MAIMON ape, baboon, mandrill

MAIN body, broad, bulky, capital, cardinal, central, chief, conduit, direct, duct, essential, expanse, first, force, foremost, fundamental, great, head, huge, important, key, leading, line, might(y), ocean, paramount, pipe, potent, power, primary, prime, principal, pure, sea, sheer, stellar, strength, utmost
course blue plate, entree
drag artery, avenue, boulevard, heart, street
gauche dagger, left hand
point essential, gist, jet, kernel, nub, pith
street author lewis
street town gopher prairie, sauk center

MAINE down east
bay casco, passamaquoddy, penobscot
bird chickadee
capital augusta
city auburn, augusta, bangor, bar harbor, bath, biddeford, boothbay, brunswick, kittery, ogunquit, orono, portland, presque isle, skowhegan, waterville
college bates, bowdoin, colby
county aroostook, kennebec, knox, waldo
herring quoddies
indian abnaki, wewenoc
island orrs
lake moose(head), rangeley, schoodic, sebago, sebec
lobster center monahigan, monhegan
national park acadia
native down-easter, maniac
nickname pine tree state, wonderland
peak bigelow, cadillac, katahdin
port bangor, bath, portland
resort bar harbor
river androscoggin, aroostook, kennebago, kennebec, penobscot, saco
ship down-easter
state flower pine cone, thistle
state tree pine

MAINLAND continent, europe

MAINLINER See ADDICT.

MAINLY chiefly, exceedingly, forcibly, greatly, mostly, powerfully, principally, strongly, very, violently

MAINPRISE bail, pledge, surety

MAINSPRING motive, source, start

MAINSTAY anchorman, backbone, basis, element(al), fundamental, hope, key, pillar, prop, reliance, sinew, staff, supporter

MAINTAIN advocate, affirm, aid, allege, argue, assert, aver, avouch, avow, bear, carry(on), claim, conduct, contend, continue, declare, defend, dispute, endure, fight, have, hold, insist, justify, keep, nourish, persist, possess, preserve, protest, provide for, retain, state, support, sustain, threap, uphold, upkeep, vindicate
again reassert

MAINTENANCE aid, alimony, bearing, behavior, conservation, custody, defense, keep, livelihood, living, preservation, provision(s), retention, service, status quo, subsistence, support, sustenance, upkeep, vindication

MAISON See HOUSE.
de sante asylum, hospital, sanatorium
dieu hospital

MAITRE *d'hotel* headwaiter, major-domo, manager, steward

MAITREYA See BUDDHA.

MAIZE atole, cereal, corn, djagoong, grain, jagong, mealies, staple, zea
bread piki
malady ear-rot

MAJAGUA algodoncillo, balibago, baru, bola, burao, corkwood, emajagua, guana, hau, huamaga, maho(e), mohoe, mojo, purau, tree

MAJESTIC august, dignified, elevated, formal, glorious, grand(iose), grave, great, high, imperial, imposing, impressive, kingly, lofty, maestoso, magnificent, monumental, noble, olympian, regal, royal, sovereign, splendid, stately, statuesque, sublime, superb, tremendous

MAJESTY augustus, dignity, grandeur, king(ship), magnificence, monarch, nobility, potentate, power, ruler, sovereign(ty), stateliness, sublimity
symbol crown, eagle, scepter

MAJOLICA delft, earthenware, faience, pottery
jar albarello

MAJOR capital, chief, dignitary, dur(um), essential, grandee, greater, higher, important, leading, maggiore, magnifico, officer, senior, specialize, specialty, strut, superior
-domo agent, bailiff, butler, emcee, factor, oeconomus, reeve, seneschal, steward
-league big-time, important
third ditone

MAJORATE augment, increase

MAJORCA *capital* palma

MAJORITY age, body, bulk, excess, feck, greater, mass, maturity, most, plurality, preponderance, quorum, seniority, substance, superiority

MAKAIRA aguja, agujon, gar, marlin

MAKE accomplish, achieve, acquire, appoint, arrange, bear, brand, bring about, build, cause, cobble, coerce, compel, compose, composition, constitute, constrain, construct, contrive, create, design, earn, effect, establish, estimate, execute, fabricate, fashion, finish, force, forge, form(ulate), frame, fulfill, gain, generate, get, graith, grow, halfpenny, identify, income, induce, iwurch, kind, manage, model, mo(u)ld, name, oblige, perform, prepare, pretend, produce, realize, receive, recognize, render, score, seduce, settle, shape, shuffle, steal, structure, style, synthesize, sustain, train, turn out, type, win, yield
a fool of begowk, deceive, dolt, doodle, dor(re), dupe, humiliate
a fortune prosper, score, succeed, thrive
a go of it accomplish, achieve, succeed
a hit please, score, succeed
a killing prevail, profit, score, succeed, triumph, win
a leg salaam
a living earn, eke out, get by, make out, manage, scrape along, work
a man of benefit, discipline, drill, educate, encourage, mature, raise, train
a mess botch, confuse, pie, spoil
a splash splurge, succeed, win
acquainted introduce, present
active energize, stimulate
advances approach, court, cultivate, influence, proposition, woo
allowance for consider, discount, excuse, extenuate
all square avenge, even, remedy, revenge, settle, tie
amends abegge, abye, answer, atone, expiate, redeem, redress, repair
an end of despatch, destroy, dispatch, kill, polish off, stop
angry gramy, ire, wrath
as if act, dissemble, pretend, put on
available lend
away with abolish, destroy, dump, embezzle, jettison, murder, squander, steal, take
bare denude, strip
beer brew
believe act, assumed, borak, dissimulate, dramatic, dummy, fake(ry), feign(ed), feint, fiction, foal, magic, play-act(ing), pretend, pretense, pretext, put on, sham, shimsham, show(y), simulate, simulation, spurious
better ameliorate, amend, beat, beet, heighten
bold challenge, dare, undertake, venture
bones about scruple, stickle
book bet, wager
bright clarify, engild, illume, lighten
brisk perk
brown tan
bulky mass
by stamping mint
certain assure, certify, ensure, insure, promise
cheerful buck up, perk up, solace
choice choose, opt, select
clammy engleim
clear argue, clarify, declare, describe, develop, disclose, discover, discuss, emphasize, exhibit, explain, expound, lighten, reveal, specify, stress, untangle
cognizant acquaint
column ploy
comb. ate, ify, ize
complete finish, sphere
compulsory bind, demand, require
concise edit, prune
cultivatable empolder
dark blacken
destitute bereave
different alter, change, modify
dirty bedabble, (be)grime, moil, muddy, soil
display of affect, discover
do eke, get by, improvise, manage
drunk befuddle, besot, fox, fuddle, intoxicate, souse, sozzle, stupify
dry haz(z)le, parch
earlier advance
easier alleviate, ameliorate
effervescent aeriate
effigy guy
end of fetch, snib
enduring anneal
even glaze, level, smooth, square, weigh
eyes flirt

faces gimble, grimace, murgeon
fair weather flatter
false pretences masquerade, sham
familiar accustom, acquaint, inform
famous eternize
fast bail, batten, belay, bind, buckle, fasten, fix, gird, hitch, knit, nail down, secure, stop, tie
fat batten
firm brace, fasten, fix
fit adjust, aptate, arm, drill, exercise
foolish daff, freen, nugify, stultify
footsore surbate
full farce, fulfill, stuff
fun of droll, gaff, glaik, guy, jest, joke, josh, kid, quip, rib, ridicule, scoff, scout, smoke
fuss over nothing faff
glad fain
glass found
glossy polish, shine, sleek, wax
golden aureate, endore, gild
good accomplish, approve, atone, compensate, complete, perform, recoup, redeem, remedy, succeed, thrive, win
grinding noise grinch
happy beatify, bless, elate, felicify, gladden, please, satisfy
hard endure, hornify, steel, taw
hash of botch, confuse, scramble, spoil
haste dash, hurry, rush, scurry
headway advance, enforce, improve, progress, prosper, stem, walk
hesitate stagger
hollow cave
holy bless, consecrate, hallow, sacre, sanctify, venerate
ill ail, morbify, sicken
impact assail, impress
impure adulterate, contaminate, poison
incursion harry
indistinct bedim, blur, confuse, obscure
insignificant micrify
into bundle fardel
invalid damask
it arrive, succeed, triumph
jagged indent
joyful rejoice
known acknowledge, admit, advertise, advise, air, announce, avow, beken, bewray, bid, blaze, blazen, blow, break, broach, bruit, bulletin, celebrate, confess, couthe, decipher, declare, delate, descry, disclose, discover, divulge, expose, give out, impart, indicate, inform, kithe, noise, proclaim, promote, promulgate, promulge, publicize, publish, relate, reveal, signify, sound, speak, spread, tell, uncover, wise
lace crochet, tat
larger add to, augment, increase
law enact, legalize, legislate
leather tan
less dense rarefy, thin
less severe mitigate
level even, true
light leaven
like act, assimilate, compare, pretend, resemble
love bill and coo, bundle, court, cuddle, gallant, ricky-chow, smooch, spoon, sweet-talk, trifle, woo
manifest evince, explain
melancholy hyp, sadden
melodious attune
mention speak
merry celebrate, cheer, disport, enjoy, frolic, gaud, jet, play, rehayte, shrove, sport
metallic sound bong, chink, clang
milder assuage
mincemeat beat, decimate, demolish, destroy, grind, hurt, overwhelm, rout
mistake boob, err, fluff, goof
monotonous noise drone, hum
mountain of molehill exaggerate, overdo
moral ethicize
much of dandle, dawt, emphasize, exaggerate, exalt, praise, stress
neat care for, feat, groom, redd, smug, straighten, tidy
nest timber
nonmagnetic degauss
numb an(a)esthetize, daze, etherize
off annex, bag, bolt, depart, embark, flee, go away, heist, hook, leave, scamper, spirit
old age, antiquate, void
one join, marry, une, unite
oneself scarce flee, scram, vamoose
one's way airt, bore, trade
open air, patefy
out accomplish, achieve, complete, decipher, delineate, descry, detect, discern, draw up, escape, espy, establish, execute, fare, feign, fill, finish, get along, glean, know, manage, notice, observe, perceive, pretend, prove, record, remark, score, see, solve, spot, succeed, thrive, write
over alien(ate), assign, change, convert, deliver, esteem, praise, recoct, recreate, redo, refashion, reforge, reform, renovate, repair, restore, revamp, transfer, turn
pale blanch, bleach, chalk
peace appease, bury the hatchet, conciliate, pacify, settle
plain See *clear*, above.
pleasant sweeten
pretentious buckram
progress advance, gain, gather, improve, prosper, stem
public See *known*, above.
quiet allay, appease, calm, sooth
rattling noise tirl
ready address, apparel, belay, boun, busk, dispose, dress, fettle, graith, prepare, prest, prime, yark
reference mention
resistence mutiny, rebel, revolt
resolute steel
rich freight, imburse
right adjust, atone, correct, emend, remedy
rosy flush
rough asperate
rustling sound fissle, fistle
rutting cry fream
sharp cacuminate
short abbreviate, abridge, cut, dock, epitomize, reduce, shorten
sign of the cross bless
slender attenuate
small belittle, micrify, minimize
smaller compress, minify

smooth gentle, glaze, hammer, levigate, scrape, sleek, slick
soft gentle, nesh
soggy sop
sore rankle
sour fox, wind
sport of lark
spotted dapple, stipple
spruce perk, smarten
stab at attempt, endeavor, try
strong fasten, fortify, steel, strengthen
stupid moider, stultify
suitable adapt
sure See INSURE.
terms bargain, capitulate, mediate, surrender
tipsy fluster
torpid benumb
tracks depart, escape, flee, hare, hurry, run, speed
transition to modulate
turgid bloat
uneasy begruntle, unsettle
unfit denature, ruin, spoil
up analyze, anatomy, arrange, assemble, coif, combination, compensate, compile, complete, compose, composition, compound, compute, concoct, confect, consistency, contents, cook, cosmetics, create, fabric(ate), fashion, form(at), getup, grease-paint, improvise, indite, lay-out, lipstick, mix(ture), nature, organization, originate, pacify, paint, prepare, reconcile, settle, structure, synthesize, texture, travesty, weave
up for atone, compensate
up one's mind ascertain, decide, determine, settle
up to accost, address, court, cultivate, flatter, influence
use of adopt, apply, appropriate, avail, employ, exploit
vain bloat
vibrant sound chirr
void abate, abolish, annul, cancel, erase, erose, nullify, repeal
war battle, challenge, fight, warray
well cure, heal
wet draggle, drench, soak, souse
worse aggravate, impair, intensify, pejorate
wry face blench, shrink, wince

MAKER architect, author, creator, declarer, designer, doer, factor, father, forger, generator, inventor, manufacturer, mover, operator, originator, parent, prime mover, producer, progenitor, sire, smith, writer
comb. fex

MAKESHIFT apology, bewith, contrivance, ersatz, expedient, improvised, jackleg, jerry(built), kutcha, manage, pis aller, pretext, provisional, resort, rude, scamble, stopgap, substitute, surrogate, temporary, tentative, tousy

MAKI lemur

MAKING batch, composition, material, structure
comb. fic(ation)

MAKO blue-pointer, shark

MAKONNEN, RAS TAFARI haile selassie

MAL bad, evil, rotten
apropos inappropriate, inexpedient, inopportune, unseasonal, untimely
de mer seasickness
du pays homesickness

MALABAR bay, handkerchief
almond almendro(n), kamani
bark ochna
canoe ballam, tonee
monkey wanderoo
nightshade basella
nutmeg bombay-mace
palm talipot
rat bandicoot
wind elephanta

MALACCA *island* penang
language sakai, semang
people sakai, semang
weight asta, kip

MALACHITE azurite, bice, bremen, mineral
pseudo prasine

MALADJUSTED neurasthenic, neurotic, psycho, sick

MALADJUSTMENT *emotional* parataxis

MALADROIT awkward, bungling, clumsy, gaffe, gauche, inept, shmegegge, unhandy, unskillful

MALADVENTURE escapade, mishap

MALADY affection, affliction, ailment, amok, cause, complaint, disease, disorder, distemper, illness, indisposition, mischief, morbidity, oncome, sickness

MALAGA grape, wine

MALAGASY See MADAGASCAR.

MALAHACK carve, cut, deface

MALAISE discomfort, distress, dysphoria, pain

MALAK *kingdom* taro

MALAPERT bold, flippant, forward, impertinent, impudent, insolent, rude, sassy, saucy

MALAPROP(ISM) bulbenik, slipslop, solecism

MALARIA ague, blackwater fever, chill, lake fever, miasma, paludism, shakes, vapor
carrier anopheles, plasmodium, vivax
pert. paludose, paludous
remedy atabrine, ma pien tsao, quinacrine, quinine, thaline, verbena
symptom ague, shakes

MALARKEY bunk(um), hot air, megillah, nonsense

MALAWI nyasaland
capital zomba
city blantyre, lilongwe, mzuzu
coin kwacha
highlands shire
lake nyas(s)a
language cewa, ngoni, nyanja, tonga, tumbuka, yao
leader kamuzu banda
peak mlanje
people bantu, chewa, nyanja, yao
prime minister banda
valley rift

MALAY, MALAYSIA See also INDONESIA; POLYNESIA.
adam tiki
address tuan
almond kanari
alphabet tagal
animal anoa, arna, banteng, chevrotain, gaur, lar, plandok, saladang, seladang, sladang, tapir, tiger
apple jambo, kawika, ohia
archipelago See *country* and *island*, below.
arum aglaonema
backgammon tabal

banana fei
beefwood belah, toa, tooa
bird poe, tue, tui; weka
boat ballam, caracoa, caracora, caracore, catamaran, cougnar, moguey, moki, outrigger, pindjaap, praam, prah(am), praho, prao, prau, proa, tongkang, toup, waka
buffalo carabao, seladang
burial place ahu
camphor borneol
canoe See *boat*, above.
capital kuala lumpur
charm keitiki
chief ariki, dato, datto, datu
christian abaca, ague, ilokano
citizen baba
city davao, iloilo, ipoh, johore, kuching, kupang, malacca, manado, sandakan, singapore
clan ati, hapu, ringatu
cloth batik, malo, pareu, tapa
club marree, mere, patu, rata
coin tampang, taro, tra(h)
communal house morong
condiment sambal, sambel
council hall balai
country indonesia, polynesia, sabah, sarawak, singapore
crane sarus
creator maui, tiki
crocodile gharial
dagger barong, crees(e), cris(e), krees(e), kris, parang, patu
dance haka, hula
deer plandok, thameng
demon akua, atua
disease amok, amuck, lata(h)
district malacca
dress or garment cabaya, kabaya, malo, pareu, sarong
drink kava
emperor baginda
fern tara, uluhi
first man tiki
fowl asil
fruit rambutan
fruit tree hevi
game sepakraga
gecko tokay
gentleman tuan
gibbon lar
god See POLYNESIA *god*.
goddess pele
gomuti ejoo
government kompeni
hardwood resak
headhunter italone
head man dat(t)o, datu, pangerang, penghulu
herb entada, pia, taro
house whare(wananga)
island alor, amboina, ambon, arroe, arrou, aru, bali, banda, bangka, belitong, billiton, boefon, boeroe, bohol, borneo, buru, buton, butung, celebes, ceram, djailolo, figi, flores, gaga, goa, halmahera, hawaii, jamdena, java, jilolo, kai, lombok, luzon, madura, mindoro, misol, morotai, muna, muru, musool, new guinea, obi, oma, palawan, panay, peleng, penang, rapa, salajar, salwati, sandwich, sangi, sangir, singapore, soemba(wa), sulu, sumatra, sumba(wa), tahiti, talaur, tanimbar, timor(laut), tokelal, ton, uea, uvea, waigeu, wetar
island group society
isthmus kra
jacket ba(d)ju
jumping disease lata
killing frenzy amok
king ariki, baginda
knife See *dagger*, above.
language achinese, battok, bugi, dyak, javanese, lampong, makassar, niasese, rejang
law adat
loin cloth malo, pareu
loria tiria
lugger toup
magic nana
marriage ambilanak, ambilian
measure chupak, gantang, para, parah, parrah, pau, pipe, tael, tun, wang
memorial See *statue*, below.
money mace
moslem kadayan, moro
mound ahu
mountain gunong, gunung, tahan
mouse-deer plandok
mulberry bark tapa
musical instrument anklong
native abongo, apayao, aripas, ata, ati, bajau, bicol, bikol, bilaan, bisayan, bobongo, bugi(nese), d(a)yak, futunan, hapu, hawaiian, ilokano, ita, jakun, kanaka, mahori, malacca, malay(an), maori, marquesan, negrite, nesogaean, nivean, obongo, polynesian, rejang, sakai, samal(laut), samoan, semang, semelai, tagakaolo, tagal(og), tahitian, tongan, vicol, visayan
neuralgia lata
orangutan mias
oven imu, umu
ox banteng, tsine
palm areca, areng(a), atap, ejoo, gebang, gomuti, nibong, nibung, nipa(h), sago, talipot, tara
parrot lories, lory, tui
part dindings
peak binaija, bulu, gunong, gunung, leuser, murjo, niapa, niut, raja, rindjani, slamet, tahan
pepper avas, siri(h)
pheasant argus
pigeon lupe
pine ara, hala
pit umu
plant kanaka, taro, ube, uvi
play wayang kulit
political leader rahman
port georgetown, jesselton, jucking, kotabahru, kotabharu, kuantan, malacca, penang
power mana
priest tohunga
public square alunalun
rajah panglima
rice field sawah
river barito, kutai, pahang, perak
ruler faipule
sauce sambal
saying auwe
servant taio
shrine ahurewa
skirt sarong
spirit atua
state johore, kedah, kelantan, negri, pahang, penang, perak, perlis, selangor, sungei, trengganu, ujong
statue ahu, tiki, zogo
store pataka
sword parang
tatooing moko
teak djati
tic lata(h)
title tuan
tree ahia, akaroa, akia, ara, benkulen, canangium, duku, durian, ilangilang, ipil, jelutong, kajugaru, kapur, lanseh, narra, niepa, ohia, rata, santalum, shorea, tanehakas, terap, upas

tunic kabaya
verse form pantun
village campong, kaika, kainga, kampong, pah
vine zanonia
volcano gunongapi
wages utu
weight chee, mace, tael, tampang, wang
woman vahine, wahine
yam ube, uvi
yam bean wayaka

MALCHISHUA *father* saul

MALCHUS *ear severed by* peter

MALCOM *father* duncan

MALCONTENT agitator, bellyacher, complainant, complainer, crab, crank, croaker, discontented, dissatisfied, faultfinder, finian, frondeur, griper, grouch, grouser, growler, grumbler, insurgent, kicker, murmurer, mutterer, reactionary, rebel(lious), restless, sniveler, uneasy, unhappy

MALDIVE *capital* male

MALDUCK fulmar, nelly

MALE boy, fellow, gent(leman), jack, lalaqui, MAN, manly, mannish, mascle, masculine, purusha, strong, stud, tup, vigorous, virile
comb. andr(o), androus, andry
descent, pert. patrilineal
dominated by androcentric
gelded barrow, eunuch, galt, gelding, steer
hormone drug androgen
offspring brother, sib(ling), son
orchis bloodybutchers, bloodyfingers, crowfoot, crowtoes, cuckoo, cullion, foxglove, nosebleed, purples, ragwort, trillium
primal purusha
traits, lack of anandria

MALEDICTION abuse, anathema, attack, ban, blasphemy, curse, damn(ation), darn, denunciation, diatribe, execration, expletive, imprecation, malison, oath, profanation, profanity, slander, swearword, threat

MALEDICTORY blasphemous, execrative, impious, imprecatory, profane

MALEFACTION crime, malfeasance, offense, wrongdoing

MALEFACTOR baddie, baddy, convict, criminal, culprit, evildoer, felon, hoodlum, malfeasant, malfeasor, offender, outlaw, sinner, wrongdoer

MALEFIC baneful, evil, harmful, hurtful, malicious, malign, mischievous, sinister, wicked

MALEVOLENCE despite, evil(eye), hate, hatred, illwill, malice, malignity, grudge, hostility, spite, spleen

MALEVOLENT bad, baleful, black-hearted, cruel, despiteful, despiteous, envious, evil, fell, grudging, harmful, hating, hostile, illdisposed, illwilled, malefic, malicious, malign, rancorous, sinister, spiteful, wicked

MALFEASANCE error, malversation, misconduct, misprision, sin

MALFEASANT See MALEFACTOR.

MALFORMED deformed

MALI french sudan
capital bamako
city gao, kayes, mopti, san degou, sikasso, timbuktu
emperor mansa musa
lake debo, garou, korarou
language dogon, dyula, malinke, mande, marka, peul(h), senoufo, songhai
peak manding, mina
people bambara, fellata, fula(h), fulani, malinke, moor, peul(h), senoulfo, songhai, tuareg
president keita
river azaouak, bagoe, bakoy, bani, baoule, niger, senegal

MALICE animosity, animus, antipathy, bitterness, despite, enmity, envy, evil, grudge, hain, hatred, illwill, jealousy, malevolence, malignance, meanness, pique, poison, rancor, spite, spleen, venom

MALICIOUS bitter, cankered, cantankerous, catty, cruel, despiteful, despiteous, dogged, envious, harmful, hateful, heinous, invidious, jealous, malefic(ent), malevolent, malign(ant), mean, noxious, ornery, pernicious, rancorous, resentful, sinister, spiteful
action arson, sabotage, vandalism
intention animus

MALIGN abuse, asperse, assail, baleful, begrudge, bewray, blacken, blaspheme, calumniate, decry, defame, defile, deprave, depreciate, disparage, evil, harmful, hostile, hurtful, inimical, libel, malefic, MALICIOUS, MALIGNANT, slur, smear, traduce, venomous, vilify, virulent

MALIGNANCY cancer

MALIGNANT attern, attery, bad, baneful, cancerous, cankered, dangerous, deleterious, diabolical, evil, felonious, fiendish, harmful, hateful, heinous, hellish, ill, inauspicious, inimical, malefic, malicious, mean, noxious, pernicious, poisonous, sinful, spiteful, swart, venomous, vicious, virulent, wicked, wrathful

MALIGNITY animosity, deadliness, fatality, grudge, hate, hatred, hostility, liver, malice, malignancy, spite, spleen, vengefulness, venom, violence, virulence, virus

MALIK owner, proprietor, zaminda

MALINGER avoid, evade, goldbrick, laze, shirk, skulk, soldier

MALINGERER galley-stoker, goldbrick(er), lead-swinger, sconcer, shamabram, shirker, slacker, sojer, soldier

MALISON anathema, curse, execration, imprecation, malediction, torment

MALKIN cat, dowdy, drab, effigy, guy, hare, maid, mawkin, mop, puppet, scarecrow, servant, slattern

MALL allee, game, gull, mallet, maul, promenade, strip, walk

MALLARD anas, drake, duck, greenhead, moss duck, puddleduck, twister
flock sord, sute

MALLEABLE adaptable,

amenable, docile, ductile, plastic, pliable, pliant, soft, tensile, tractable, tractile, yielding

MALLEE bird, brushwood, eucalyptus, rowan, thicket, tree
bird leipoa

MALLEMUCK albatross, bird, fulmar, malmarsh, mollie, petrel

MALLET beat(er), beetle, bungstarter, club, dresser, driver, engine, flogger, gavel, hammer, locomotive, mace, mall, maul, mell, plowmell, sledge, splatcher, tup
clod-breaking bilder
currier's mace
hatter's beater
leaden madge
paver's reel, tup

MALLEUS ambos, equinia, glanders, hammer, ossicle

MALLOW abelmoschus, abutilon, altea, escoba, gemauve, hock, kokio, malva, mauve, pieprint, plant, sida
dwarf cheese, pellas
false moss-rose
family cotton, hollyhock, okra
flowered pavonia
fruit frog-cheese, piemarker, pieprint
genus abutilon, pavonia, plagianthus, thespesia, thruberia

MALLUCA *parent* harim

MALM clay, limestone, marl, soil

MALMESBURY *philosopher* hobbes

MALMSEY grape, madeira, malvasia, wine

MALNUTRITION cachexia, cachexy
remedy amigen

MALO girdle, loincloth

MALODOROUS f(o)etid, fusty, gamy, high, mephitic, musty, noisome, obnoxious, olid, putrid, rancid, rank, smelly, stenchy, stinking, stinky, virose

MALORY *work* morte d' arthur

MALPRACTICE malefaction, misconduct, misuse

MALPRAMIS *father* beligant
slayer duke naimes

MALRAUX *novel* man's fate

MALT *brewing* browst
crushed mash
drink ale, beer, bock, brew, lager, porter, stout, zythum
froth barm, suds
ground grist, smeddum
infusion wort
mixture maltate, zythum
pert. aly
refuse coom(b), draff
sugar maltose
-tasting corny
vinegar alegar, wort
worm tippler, toper

MALTA *boat* dghaisa
capital mdina, val(l)etta
city mdeina, mellieha, mosta, rabat, sliema, valletta, zeibrun, zurrieg
coin grain, grano
fever brucellosis
goddess calypso
gondola dghaisa
hamlet casal(e)
headdress faldetta
island near gozo
jew of barabas
measure artal, caffiso, canna, kantar, parto, ratel, rotl, salm(a)
point delimara
priest kappillan
suburb florian
wind gregale, levanter

MALTESE *cross* fireball, lychnis
-mushroom cynomorium

MALTHA asphalt, bitumen, brea, tar

MALTOSE amylon, sugar

MALTREAT abuse, beat, bedevil, defoul, demean, hespil, huspel, mistreat, misuse, mohock, outrage

MALUM evil, offense, wrong

MALUS angophora, apple, crabapple, tree

MALVA dock, mallow

MALVERSATION corruption, extortion, fraud, misbehavior

MALVINA *islands* falkland, les malouines

MALVOLIO *steward to* olivia

MAMELUKE servant, slave, soldier

MAMMA See MOTHER.

MAMMAL See also kind, below.
amphibious otter
antlered caribou, deer, elk, moose, reindeer
aquatic baleen, beaver, beluga, cetacea, coypu, desman, DOLPHIN, dugong, gibbar, grampus, halicore, hippo(potamus), humpback, huse, inia, kreng, manatee, morse, orca, otary, otter, pinniped, poggy, PORPOISE, rorqual, rytina, scrag, seacow, seal, sealion, shark, sirenian, WALRUS, WHALE, yungan
arboreal banxring, fisher, glutton, kinkajou, lemur, monkey, opossum, orangoutang, orangutan, raccoon, sloth, tarsier, treeshrew
armored apara, armadillo
badger-like balisaur, pahmi, ratel
bovine bison, bos, bull, calf, cow, longhorn, steer, taurine, zebu
burrowing aardvark, armadillo, badger, gopher, groundhog, mole, rabbit, squirrel, suricate, wombat
camel-like guanaco
canine coyote, dog, fox, wolf
caprine goat
carnivorous coyote, dasyure, glutton, ichneumon, mongoose, mustelid, panda, procyonid, raccoon, teledu, tiger, wolf, wolverine
cat-like cheetah, jaguar, lion, mongoose, ocelot, panther, serval, tiger
cetacean dolphin, porpoise, whale
civet-like genet
coat fur, hide, nutria, pelage, pelt, skin
cud-chewing ruminant
deer-like chevrotain
domestic cat(tle), cow, dog, goat, horse, sheep
edentate aardvark, antbear, anteater, armadillo, pangolin, sloth, tamandua, tamanoit
embryo sac amnion
equine ass, colt, filly, foal, horse, mare, pony, stallion, zebra
even-toed artiodactyl
extinct amblypod, brontops, creodont, ganodont, glyptodont, machairodus, mastodon, paleoparadoxia, pantodont, rytina, titanotherium
feline cat, cheetah, cougar, jaguar, leopard, lion, lynx,

ocelot, panther, polecat, puma, serval, tiger, wildcat
fish-eating otter
fleet antelope, deer, hare
flying bat
giraffe-like okapi
gnawing mole, mouse, rat, rodent, vole
herbivorous (See also *bovine* and *equine*, above.) daman, dugong, hippo, manatee, orangutan, rhinoceros, ruminant
hoofed artiodactyl
horned antelope, bison, buffalo, cow, gaur, goat, oxen, reem, reindeer, rhinoceros, unicorn
hornless anoplotherium, anoplotheroid
insectivorous banxring, bat, desman, hedgehog, mole, tendrac, tenrec
kind anthropoid, apara, aswail, bhalu, canine, carnivore, cat, cetacean, coati, daman, dhole, dugong, edentate, eutheria, feline, hathi, hatty, herbivore, insectivore, kiang, lagomorph, lemuroid, loper, loxodon, marsupial, marten, mataco, metatheria, monotreme, mungo, nodiak, okapi, ounce, peccora, peludo, pholidota, placental, poyou, primate, prototheria, rodent, ruminant, ruminate, tamandu, tatou, tayra, theria, toxodon, ungulate, zebu
lagomorph rabbit
large behemoth, elephant, hippopotamus, mammoth, mastodon, rhinoceros, whale
largest whale
lemurine potto
leopard-like cougar, jaguar, lion, lynx, ocelot, pard, polecat, puma, tiger, wildcat
llama-like vicuna
marine See *aquatic*, above.
marsupial anteater, ariel, bandicoot, bilbi, boomah, boomer, coala, cuscus, dasyure, diprotodon, forester, jerboa, joey, kangaroo, kapoune, koala, macropus, marmosa, moncat, mongan, mulgara, numbat, opossum, pademelon, petaurist, phalanger, phascogale, philander, possum, quica, selva, silva, tait, tapoa, tarsipes, thill, thylacine, tungo, wallaby, wallaroo, wombat, yapok
meat-eating carnivore
mole-like desman
monkey-like lemur, loris
mouse-like shrew
nocturnal bat, coon, coyote, hyena, kinkajou, lemur, macaco, opossum, platypus, possum, raccoon, ratel, tapir, tarsier
omniverous hog, pig, swine
order, highest primate
order, lowest marsupial
perissodactyl horse, rhinoceros, tapir
placental monodelphia
plantigrade bear, coon, panda, raccoon
porcine boar, hog, peccary, pig, swine
prehistoric See *extinct*, above.
primitive amblypod(a), condylarth
raccoon-like coati
retentive elephant
rhinocerous-like baluchitherium, tapir
ringtailed coon, lemur, macaco, rac(c)oon
ruminant alpaca, antelope, bison, buffalo, camel, cattle, chewer, cow, deer, giraffe, goat, llama, moose, okapi, sheep, steer, vicuna
scaled pangolin
shelled armadillo
short-tailed bobtail, rabbit
skunk-like zoril
slow-moving loris, sloth
small genet
smallest shrew
snake-eating mongoose
spiny porcupine, tendrac, tenrec
thick-skinned elephant, hippopotamus, pachyderm, rhinoceros
toothless edentate
tropical coati, peccary, rhino(ceros)
tusked elephant, mammoth, mastodon, walrus
ungulate daman, horse, swine, tapir
ursine bear, panda
viverrine falanaka, galidia
vulpine fox, wolf
web-footed otter, platypus
winged bat
wing-footed aliped
wolf-like coyote
zebra-like quagga

MAMMEE apricot, marmalade-tree, sapodilla
MAMMOCK break, chunk, cut, divide, fragment, hill, piece, scrap, tear
MAMMON cupidity, riches, wealth
MAMMOTH colossal, colossus, cumbrous, elephant, enormous, giant, gigantic, great, herculean, huge, large, mastodon, monster, monstrous, mountainous, titan(ic), weighty
MAMMULA papilla, spinneret
MAMMY (See also MOTHER.) nurse, stoneroller
-coot gallinule
MAMO bird, drepanis, iiwi
MAMORE tributary guapore
MAN 3 boy, don, guy, him, lad, mug, run, sir, tao, vir, wer, wow 4 babu, bird, body, bozo, buck, chal, chap, cove, dick, duck, gent, hand, herr, jack, john, kane, male, mate, rule, sire, soul, tulk, uomo 5 adult, baboo, being, bimbo, biped, bloke, brace, churl, equip, freke, groom, homme, human, joker, lover, party, sahib, segge, senor, swain, swipe, valet, wight 6 beggar, bugger, butler, feller, FELLOW, garcon, hombre, johnny, kimmie, manage, mantzu, master, meneer, mister, mortal, PERSON, player, sailor, signor, sirrah, vassal, wallah 7 bleeder, esquire, fortify, homonid, husband, mynheer, neshoma, neshuma, operate, servant, signore, soldier 8 creature, customer, employee, garrison, monsieur, neshamah, populate, seignior 9 anthropos, caballero, earthling, gentleman, worldling 10 humanbeing 11 homosapiens
able ace, whiz(z)
about town corinthian, dandy, flaneur
age of pleistocene
ages of bronze, golden, heroic, iron, silver
aggressive birkie

alone solus
among men paragon
artificial golem, robot
as one unanimously
-at-arms knight, soldier
bad CRIMINAL, rotter, villain
bad-tempered bodach, curmudgeon, grouch
bald pil(l)garlic
best brideman
big bruiser, cob, giant
bird aviator, flyer
brass talos, talus
brave hero, lion
-bull bucentaur, minotaur
castrated eunuch, spado
clumsy misfit, oaf
coarse bodach, boor churl, knave, oaf, ruffian
comb. andr(o), androus, anthrop(o), viri
common homo vulgaris, yeoman
con barnard, buncosteerer, capper, decoy, imposter, shill, steerer, tipster, tout(er)
conceited coxcomb
cruel beast, brute, monster, ogre, ruffian, turk, villain
cunning montebank, rogue, shyster, trickster
degenerate cur
difficult momzer
disagreeable gleyde
dislike of misandry
dissolute rake, roue
docile milktoast, milquetoast, throttlebottom
dread of androphobia
dressed as woman berdache, bessy, malinche
early proanthropus
-eater cannibal, lamia, requin
-eating androphagous, cannibalism
-eating monster lamia
eccentric codger, geezer, weirdo
effeminate androgyn(e), cockney, dildo, fairy, meacock, milksop, miss nancy
enlisted private, rating, sailor, sergeant, soldier
epitome micranthropos
extinct See *prehistoric*, below.
extra stag
fancy ponce
fashionable beau brummel, blood, boulevardier, corinthian, dandy, dude, fop, toff
fastest thialfi
fat butterball, fatso, filo, gordo
first adam, adapa, alalcomeneus, ask(r), bure, buri, iapetus, izanagi, tiki, yama
-fish merman
friday assistant, henchman, servant
-fungus earthstar
genus archencephala
great vavasor
group archontia, fraternity, host, lodge, multitude, rabble, society
handsome adonis, apollo, beau, fop
hard-headed boche
hard-hearted knark
hard-pressed job
hater misanthrope
henpecked hoddy-doddy, milquetoast, socrates
holy sadhu, saint, sannyasi
honest truepenny
-horse apsara, centaur, gandharva
immoral rep(robate)
impetuous hotspur
important grandee, hero, lord, magnate, nabob, name, vip
insane furioso
iron stayer, talos, talus
isle of, native manx
isle of, pert. manx
isle of, point ayre
-jack asphalt, cordia, pitch, tree
-keen fond, love-smitten, savage
-keeper newt
ladies' beau(x), carpet knight, dammaret, gallant, romeo
lame bacach
lazy idler
learned bhat, doctor, erudite, lamdan, literati, literatus, ollamh, philologist, professor, pundit, savant, scholar, sophist, teacher, ulema
-like object android, automaton, robot
little bantam, cockalorum, homuncio, homunculus, pygmy, runt, shortie, shrimp
-machine cyborg
-made artificial, ersatz, manufactured, synthetic
married benedict, bridegroom, consort, groom, hubbie, husband, mate, partner, spouse, yokemate
medicine angakok, doctor, peal, priest, shaman
midwife accoucheur
military prussian, soldier, spartan
miniature micranthropos
money paymaster
mother of cybele, eve
name meaning enos
newly rich nouveau riche
of action dynamo
of all work factotum, handyman, joey, mozo
of authority agha, seignior
of blood charles i, david
of blood and iron bismarck
of destiny napoleon bonaparte
of galilee jesus christ
of god ascetic, bethuel, ecclesiastic, minister, pastor, preacher, prelate, priest, prophet, rabbi, saint
of god, name meaning gabriel
of horus ashur
of letters author, literatus, litterateur, writer, savant, scholar
of motley fool
of ross kyrle
of silence napoleon iii
of sorrows jesus christ
of straw figure, nonentity
of taste aesthete, connoisseur
of the earth manroot, morning glory, potato
of the hour hero, lion, star
of the moon yue-laou
of the woods orangutan
of the world cosmopolite, layman, secularist, sophisticate
of war andrew, battleship, big red, bird, caravel, fish, frigate, nautilus, soldier, warrior
of war bird albatross, skuagull
of war fish pastor
old back-number, bodach, boss, centenarian, codger, crone, cuff, dean, dodo, dotard, doyen, duffer, eckehart, emeritus, father, fogram, fogy, forgrum, fuddy-duddy, gaffer, geezer, general, geronte, governor, grandfather, grandpa, grandpop, grandsire, gray-

beard, husband, longbeard, methuselah, mossback, nestor, nonagenarian, octogenarian, patriarch, retiree, senex, senior, sire, square, stager, starets, superior, uncle, velyarde, warhorse
old clothes poco
1-eyed arimasp, cyclops, monoculus
100-eyed argus
on horseback boulanger, savior
outdoor athlete, camper, fisherman, hunter, trapper
outstanding ace, adept, crackerjack, magnifico, marvel, nonpareil, oner, outstander, pastmaster, pip(pin), prodigy, ripper, shark, stemwinder, topper, tops, trump, whiz, wizard
personifying anthropomorphic
pert. anthropoid, human(e), mortal, virile
piltdown eoanthropus
polished smoothie
prehistoric africanthropus, aurignacian, cro-magnon, folsom, furfooz, grenelle, grimaldi, hominid, java, neanderthal, peking, piltdown, rhodesian, steinheim, stone age, swanscombe, tepexpan
primitive aborigine, savage, urmensch
prototype cro-magnon
resembling android, anthropoid
rich astor, baruch, billionaire, capitalist, croesus, daddy warbucks, dives, dupont, ford, getty, gotrocks, have, hughes, maecenas, magnate, midas, millionaire, moneybags, morgan, mr gotrocks, nabob, nawab, plutocrat, rockefeller, rothschild, tycoon, vanderbilt
righteous saddik
righthand aide, henchman
science of anthropology, ethnology
sea gob, merman, sailor, tar
second-story cat burglar
self-important cockalorum
shadowless ascian
short, thick grub
single bachelor, celibate, stag, widower
-sized big, large
sly fox
spirited ball of fire, sparkplug, stemwinder
spiritless meacock
spirit of akh
stalwart spartan
-stealing kidnapping
straight stooge
strong atlas, hercules, kwasind, paul bunyan, powerhouse, samson
tenacious bulldog
-tiger werewolf
-trap siren
undercover agent, detective, investigator, spy
unemployed batlan, batlon
well dressed barbermonger, beau brummel, buck, dandy, dude, exquisite, fop, jackadandy, macaroni, puppy, spark, swell, toff
white buckra, cachila, kabluna, pakeha, paleface
wicked rascal, scoundrel, villain
wise hakam, nestor, owl, sabio, sage, savant, seer, solomon, solon, tohunga, wizard
without a country nolan
without a country, author hale
young bachelor, bahur, beau, bochur, bouchal, boy, buck(een), caddie, caddy, ephebe, fiance, lad, springal, suitor, sweetheart, varlet, younker, youth

MANACLE band, bind, bond, chain, check, clog, cuff, darby, fetter, hamper, handcuff, hinder, hog-tie, impede, irons, obstruct, restraint, shackle, snaffle, tiret, trammel

MANAEAN *courtier to* herod

MANAGE accomplish, administer, afford, arrange, bear, behave, carry on, conduct, contrive, control, cultivate, curb, deal with, devise, dight, direct, engineer, fare, finagle, get along, get on, govern, guide, handle, husband, lead, make do, man, maneuver, manipulate, negotiate, operate, order, pilot, ply, regulate, rule, run, steer, succeed, superintend, swing, tend, treat, use, wangle, wield, work
frugally economize, eke out, husband
hard to balky, fractious, incorrigible, ornery, unruly

MANAGEABLE acquiescent, amenable, compliant, controllable, convenient, corrigible, docile, domitable, easy, flexible, governable, handy, orderly, pliant, restrainable, ruly, toward(ly), tractable, wieldy, yare

MANAGEMENT administration, agency, care, carriage, charge, conduct, control, demeanor, direction, directorate, disposal, economy, gestion, government, heel, leadership, operation, practice, prudence, regulation, running, steerage, work
domestic husbandry, menage
good eutaxia, eutaxy
poor cacoeconomy

MANAGER administrator, agent, aumildar, baleboosteh, baleboss, boss, captain, cellarer, curator, daroga, director, engineer, entrepreneur, executive, foreman, gerent, governor, grieve, herenaca, master, operator, overseer, principal, purser, reeve, schemer, steward, straw-boss, superintendent
assistant caporal
political fugleman

MANAKIN bird, manacus, MANIKIN, pipra

MANANA before long, future, tomorrow

MANANNAN *father* ler

MANAS ego, mind, rationality, sensorium

MANASSA *mauler* jack dempsey

MANASSEH *city* aner
kingdom judah
parent hashum, joseph
son amon, jair

MANASSES *father* ezekias
wife judith

MANAT *father* allah
personified fortune

MANATEE cowfish, dugong, hagfish, hogfish, lamantin, mermaid, sirenian

MANAVELINS hoddle, leftovers, odds and ends, pan, pot

MANAWYDDAN *brother* bran(wen), evnissyen

father lludd, llyr
rescued pryderi

MANCALA ahanbah, bau, bohnenspiel, chanka, chongkak, chungcajon, gabata, game, kale, kpo, madji, mbau, mungala, naranj, poo, wari, wawee

MANCHESTER cottonopolis
resident mancunian

MANCHURIA *army division* banner
city aigun, anshan, harbin, hulan, kirin, mukden, niuchwang, penki
dynasty ta ching
military ruler chang-tso-lin
people daur(i)
port antung
province jehol, kirin
river amur, liao, yalu

MANCIPIUM slave, subject

MANCIPLE bondman, purveyor, servant, slave, steward

MANCO CAPAC *father* inti, sun
wife mama ocllo

MANDARIN aex, bureaucrat, chinese duck, fruit, governor, kuan, official, orange, red, towkay
orange satsuma, tangerine
residence yamen, yamun

MANDATE approval, authority, behest, bidding, breve, brief, charge, colony, command, commission, decree, dictate, direction, dominion, edict, endorsement, fiat, injunction, instruction, law, order, possession, precept, prescript, process, protectorate, referendum, rescript, ruling, sanction, territory, warranty, writ

MANDATORY binding, commanding, compulsory, conclusive, decisive, final, imperative, irrevocable, necessary, obligatory, peremptory, preceptive, required, requisite

MANDIBLE beak, bone, chop(s), gnathite, jaw(bone), jowl, maxilla, operculum, seta
part mala, molar

MANDOLIN lute, mandora, oud

MANDRAKE (See also MAGICIAN.) alraun, alruna, arum, bryony, dudaim, mandragora, may-apple, poppy, tamus

MANDREL arbor, axis, axle, ball, bobbin, chemise, lathe, pick, sleeve, spindle, stud, triblet

MANDRILL ape, baboon, hog-ape, maimon, morman, papio

MANDUCATE chew, eat, masticate

MANE brush, crine, fringe, hair, juba, locks, mop, roach, ruff, shag, stubble, tresses
-liked crined, jubate

MANEGE gait, horsemanship, lope, pace, trot, volt
exponent rider

MANEUVER act(ion), angle, artifice, battle, conduct, demonstration, device, encirclement, engineer, fainague, feint, finagle, finesse, flank, gerrymander, handle, intrigue, jockey, kriegspiel, machinate, manage, manipulate, mission, movement, operate, operation, outwit, pesade, plan, plot, resort, ruse, scheme, shift, stratagem, strategy, tactic(s), trick, turn, vrille, wangle, wile
aviation barrelroll, chandelle, fishtail, flathat, immelmann, loop, spin, wingover
gently ease
military tactic

MANFUL bold, brave, courageous, male, masculine, resolute, stalwart, sta(u)nch, stout, strong, sturdy, tough, virile

MANGANESE *black* pyrolusite
brown bister, bistre, burnt-umber
compound alabandite, allactite, apjohnite, armangite, asbolite, backstromite, braunite
garnet spessartite
mica alurgite
ore psilomelane
silicate bementite, caryopilite, errite, graunite, partschinite, peckhamite
source pyrolusite
wad asbolane

MANGE canker, dartars, fodder, itch, meal, reef, scab(ies), scurvy
cause acarid, demodex, mite

MANGER bin, box, bunker, compartment, cratch, creche, crib, heck, praesepe, rack, stall, trough

MANGLE batter, botch, break, bruise, butcher, calender, cripple, crush, cut, damage, deface, demolish, destroy, disfigure, flatiron, flatten, garble, hack, harm, hurt, injure, iron, lacerate, magg, maim, mammock, mangrove, mar, maul, murder, mutilate, press, ruin, sadiron, slash, smooth, spoil, tear

MANGO amchoor, ambar, amini, anacardium, anchovy-pear, bauno, bird, carabao, dika, drupe, fruit, gadung, gedong, grias, madu, melon, ndeei, pahutan, pepper, pico, tree
bird carabao, hummingbird, oriole
dried amchoor, ambar
fish threadfin
grove tope
point nak
squash chayote
tree amra, mangifera

MANGROVE aegiceras, avicennia, bacao, bacauan, catechu, ceriops, courida, goran, hangalai, langarai, logwood, mangle, myrtal, rhizophora, shrub, tree
bark extract cutch
pole bority

MANGY base, contemptible, mean, ronion, ronyon, scabby, scabetic, scurvy, seedy, shabby, squalid

MANHANDLE abuse, maul, paw, remove, rough up

MANHATTAN See NEW YORK.

MANHOOD adamhood, bravery, courage, humanity, maturity, resolution, virility

MANIA aberration, bug, cocoethes, complex, compulsion, craze, delirium, dementia, enthusiasm, excitement, fad, fascination, fixation, folie de toucher, frenzy, furor, hysteria, infatuation, insanity, lunacy, madness, monomania, obsession, passion, perversion, phrenitis, phrenzy, psychosis, rage, transport
buying oniomania

comb. itis
dancing tarantism
stealing kleptomania

MANIABLE manageable, palpable, tractable, workable

MANIAC(AL) crazed, crazy, demented, demoniac, deranged, fanatic, frantic, hysterical, insane, irrational, lunatic, mad(man), non compos mentis, psychotic, raving, violent, wood

MANICARIA bussu, palm, troolie

MANICURE clip, cut, groom, pare, polish, trim

MANIFEST apert, apparent, appear, argue, arrant, attest, bare, betray, bill, bold, bring out, clear, couth, declaration, definite, demonstrate, develop, discernible, disclose, display, distinct, evidence, evident, evince, exhibit, explicit, express, extant, frank, graith, gross, indicate, indubitable, invoice, list, naked, noticeable, obvious, open, ostend, ostensible, overt, palpable, patent, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, phanic, plain, present, produce, prominent, prove, public, represent, reveal, seeable, self-evident, shew, show(n), signify, suggest, token, unfold, visible, waybill

MANIFESTATION act, appearance, aura, avatar, coming, demonstration, disclosure, display, effect, epiphany, exhibition, glint, ostent, revelation, showing
divine lila, shekinah, shekinali, spirit
frightening chimaera
vague glimmer, glint

MANIFESTO announcement, declaration, decree, edict, evidence, fiat, order, ostent, placard, rescript, statement, writ

MANIFOLD allotropic(al), copy, different, disparate, divergent, divers(e), heteromorphic, many, multifarious, multiple(x), multiply, numerous, polymorphous, protean, replicate, several, sundry, various

MANIHOT See MANIOC.

MANIKIN doll, dummy, dwarf, ecorche, figure, homunculus, midget, model, pantine, phantom, pygmy, runt
winged ker

MANILA *airfield* clark
bay boat bilalo
creek estero
hemp abaca, cebu, linaga
hero dewey
river pasig

MANILKARA almique, balata, bully-tree, sapodilla, star-apple

MANIOC cassava, catella, juca, manihot, tapioca, yuca

MANIPLE band, company, fano(n), fanum, handful, handkerchief, orale, sudarium, vestment

MANIPULATE alter, boom, brandish, chivvy, coax, control, corner, engross, fake, falsify, feel, finger, flourish, handle, humor, jockey, juggle, knead, manage, maneuver, monopolize, operate, pilot, ply, raid, rig, shape, shuffle, swing, touch, use, wave, wield
fraudently rig

MANIPULATION intrigue, jugglery, operation, pass, stratagem

MANIS anteater, pangolin

MANITOBA *indian* cree

MANKIND adam, anthropos, flesh, folk, humanity, people, primates, race, society, species, universe, world
division clan, people, race, tribe
hatred of misanthropy
king of yima
parent adam, eve, iapetus
pert. anthropic(al), common
seed of adapa

MANLINESS arete, dignity, heroism, intrepidity, manship, virility, virtus

MANLY bold, brave, daring, hardy, male, masculine, mature, noble, resolute, stalwart, stout, strong, sturdy, upright, virile
name meaning andrew

MANN, THOMAS *work* buddenbrooks, death in venice, magic mountain

MANNA ambrosia, amrita, exudate, food, ganzangabin, juice, laap, lerp, nectar, trehala
-croup semolina
grass glyceria
gum eucalyptus, lerp
sugar mannitol

MANNEQUIN See MANIKIN.

MANNER(S) accent, action, address, air, appearance, aspect, attitude, aura, bearing, behavior, breeding, carriage, conduct, cost, custom, decorum, demeanor, deportment, dignity, etiquette, facture, fashion, form, front, guise, habit, havance, kind, look, method, mien, mode, modus, mores, nature, poise, practice, presence, p's and q's, savoir-faire, sort, species, style, system, tact, taste, thew, trick, type, usage, use, way, wont
affected air
amusing drollery
arrogant brag, hauteur
flamboyant bravura, dash, panache
forbidding shell
formal starch
outward facade, front
swaggering side
usual habit

MANNERED affected, airy, artificial, campy, chichi, cute, formal, morate, stiff, thewed, unnatural
well bal(a)batish, polite

MANNERISM affectation, air, eccentricity, habit, idiasm, idiosyncrasy, minauderie, oddness, peculiarity, pose, quirk, trick

MANOAH *son* samson

MANOR abode, acreage, bury, castle, deme(s)ne, estate, hall, ham, house, mansion, property, township
land barton, deme(s)ne
lord patron

MANROOT bigroot, ipomoea, morning-glory, wild potato

MANROPE limmer

MANSARD roof

MANSE dwelling, house, parsonage

MANSERVANT andrew, butler, factotum, garcon, gilley, gillie, groom, help, moso, mozo, syce, valet

MANSHIP courage, courtesy, homage, honor, humanity
MANSION abode, castle, chateau, court, dome, dwelling, hotel, house, palace, palais, palazzo, residence, tower, villa, yamen
of the moon alnath
MANSLAUGHTER barbarity, blood, butchery, carnage, felony, homicide, massacre, murder
MANSLAYER androphonos
MANSUETE gentle, kind, mild, tame
MANTA blanket, cloth, mantelet, ray, shelter
MANTEL beam, clavel, filament, ledge, lintel, parel, shelf, slab
ornament bibelot
tree lintel
MANTIC divination, prophetic
MANTILLA cape, cloak, scarf, veil, yashmak
MANTIS cagu, camel-locust, crab, rearhorse
crab squilla
MANTIUS *father* melampus
son clitus
MANTLE balandrana, barracan, blanket, blush, camail, camlet, capa, cape, capote, chlamys, chrisom, chrysome, chuddar, cloak, coat, conceal, cope, cover, disquise, envelope, feridji, filament, flare, flush, foam, form, frock, gather, hood, jabul, khirka, lamba, manteau, ocrea, pall(ium), penstock, ricinium, robe, screen, shelter, slavin, spread, tabard, whittle, wrapper
hooded burnoose
rock regolith
MANTLING blushing, covering, envelope, lambrequin
MANTO *father* hercules, tiresias
son mopsus
MANTRA charm, dharani, fetish, gayatri, hymn, savitri, spell
collection atharva-veda
MANU *father* brahma
laws of sutra, sutta
MANUAL baedeker, bombarde, book, bowditch, breviary, cambist, canon, catechism, cembalo, clavier, coach, dial, didache, directory, euchologion), farse, formulary, grimoire, guide, handbook, keyboard, litany, missal, ordinal, ordinary, portas, porthors, prayerbook, reference, rubric, schoolbook, synopsis, text(book), tutor, vady, virginal
art craft, handicraft, trade
laborer carl
training sloid, slojd, sloyd
MANUAO bird, honey-eater, iao
MANUFACTURE assemble, build, coin, concoct, construct, create, fabricate, fashion, forge, form, invent, make, produce, product(ion), shape, synthesize, turn out, yield
MANUFACTURED built, constructed, created, fabricated, fashioned, formed, machine-made, made, ready-made
MANUFACTURER diskery, maker, producer, spinner, supplier, wright
MANUMIT deliver, discharge, emancipate, enfranchise, free, liberate, release
MANURE compost, cultivation, dressing, droppings, dung, fertilizer, folding, fulzie, gooding, laetation, mig, muck, ordure, poudret, saur, sleech, stercorate, tath, tillage, worthing
pile dunghill, hott, mixen
MANUSCRIPT article, book, codex, composition, copy, document, draft, essay, exemplar, flimsy, folio, holograph, mss, opus, original, palimsest, pandect, pintura, scrive, scroll, text, thesis, uncial, work, writing
back dorso
copier scribe
decoration rubric
hieroglyphic pintura
mark obelus
page folio
preservative cedrium
unpublished inedita
MANX cat, rumpy
goblin boagane, bogle
-man celt, gael
shearwater crew, puffin, scrabe(r)
speech gaelic
MANY bags, bales, bushels, countless, different, divers, endless, galore, gobs, heaps, jillion, loads, lots, maint, manifold, moult, much, multiferious, multiplied, multitude, myriad, numerous, oodles, piles, plenty, plurality, reams, rife, scads, sere, several, sundry, ten, tons, various
-chambered polythalamous
-colored motley, pied, pinto, variegated
-columned polystyle
comb. multi, poly, vari
-eyed polyommatous
-footed multiped
good hantle
great mort, QUANTITY, raff, raft, swith
-handed briarean
-scaled polylepidous
-sided changeable, manifold, multilateral, polyhedral, various, versatile
times again and again, often, recurrent, repeatedly
-tined polycladine
MANYPLIES belly, omasum, psalterium, stomach
MANYROOT ruellia, spiritleaf
MANZANILLA apple, bidens, olive, quercus, sherry, tree, weed
MAOCH *kingdom* gath
son achish
MAORI arawa, ati, fish, polynesian
ancestor tiki, tupuna
bird hula, poe, tue, tui
canoe waka
chaos kore
charm heitiki
chief ariki, rangatira
clan ati, hapu, ringatu
club marree, merai, mere, patu, rata
community kaik(a)
compensation utu
creator maui
dance haka
demon atua
fish moki
food kai
foreigner paheha
forever ake
fort pah
fuel tree mapau
god atua
hen weka
hero maui
house whare(kai), whare-wananga, wherekura
image tiki

knife patu
law utu
meeting house wharepuni
monster taniwha
oven umu
parrot bird tui
priest tohunga
raft catamaran, moguey, moki
ribbon tree akaroa
rootstock roi
sacred place ahurewa
storehouse pataka, rua, whata
tattoo moko
theological college wharekura, wharewananga
tree akaroa, manuka, mapau, rata, tanehakas
tribe arawa, ati, hapu
village kaik(a), kainga, pah
wages utu
weapon marree, mere, patu, rata
white man pakeha
wood rata

MAO TSE-TUNG *birthplace* shaoshan
event long march
niece wang hai-jung
program cultural revolution, great leap forward
wife chiang-ching

MAP atlas, card, carte, cartogram, cento, chard, chart, delineate, design, diagram, directions, draft, draught, drawing, elevation, explore, face, globe, graph, hachure, image, lay out, mercator, outline, plan, plat(e), plot, projection, scheme, sketch, survey, topography, view
collection atlas
copier pantograph
line cotidal, isothere
maker cartographer, charter, chorographer, mercator, topographist
making astrography, cartography, chorography, topography
out arrange, chart, outline, plan, plot, prepare
townsite plat
world mappemonde

MAPAU See MAPLE.

MAPLE carpodetus, dogwood, escalloniace, matipo, mazer, piripiri, sycamore, tarata, wingseed
ash box-elder
cup mazer
derivative aceric
flowering abutilon, mallow
fruit samara
genus abutilon, acer, asarum, flindersia
grove camp, sapbush
kind amur, ash-leaved, bird's-tongue, black, box-elder, broad-leaved, b(r)ush, curly, fullmoon, mapau, mazer, mountain, norway, silver, striped, sugar, swamp, tapa
leaf, emblem of canada
sap spout spile
scale pulvinaria
seed key, samara, wing
striped moosewood
syrup, boiled humbo

MAQUEREAU prostitute, wanton

MAR blemish, blot, botch, damage, deface, deform, disfigure, flaw, harm, hurt, impair, injure, misguggle, ruin, scar, scratch, shend, spoil, sully, warp, wreck

MARA demon, evil, kama, naomi, nightmare

MARABOU adjutant, argala, bird, morabit, silk, stork

MARABOUT hermit, mohammedan, saint
house kouba

MARACA gourd, rattle

MARANTA ararao, araru, arrowroot

MARASMUS athrepsia, emaciation, malnutrition, marcor, wasting

MARAT *assassin* charlotte corday

MARATHON contest, race
father epopeus
opponents greece, persia
runner pheidippides
son corinthus
victor miltiades

MARAUD attack, dacoit, despoil, foray, invade, harry, pickeer, pillage, plunder, raid, ravage, rob, rove, sack

MARAUDER bandit, brigand, cateran, footpad, highwayman, hun, ladrone, looter, lootie, pillager, pirate, plunderer, ravager, robber, thief, vandal, viti

MARBLE(S) (See also *kind* and *playing*, below.) cold, game, hard, inflexible, lasting, limestone, marl, marmor, rigid, sculpture, shooter, smooth, stone, taw, unfeeling, variegated, white
black anthraconite, jet
city cemetery
defect terrace, terras(se)
famous arundel, elgin
faun, author hawthorne
faun character donatello, hilda
foul fulk
game bonce, bowl, gully, keeps, knucks, miggles
green serpentine
-hearted callous, unfeeling
imitation marezzo, scagliola
kind anthraconite, basalt, brocatel(le), carrara, cipolin, dolomite, marl, palombino, parian, pavonazzo, pentelic, purbeck, rance, ranse, serpentine, travertine
large bullock(er), shooter, taw
-like hard, solid, variegated
marked rance
mosaic tessera
move fulk
mover elgin
ornamental brocatel(le), giallo-antico
pert. marmoric
picture mosaic
playing agate, aggie, alay, alley, bonce, bowl, cat's-eye, commie, commy, dobie, doby, duck, glassie, glassy, immie, knicker, knuckler, mealie, mib, mig(g), nicker, pea, peewee, plumps, ringers, shooter, steely, taw
polish ayrstone, snakestone
polishing ganosis
quarry site carrara
red griotte, rance, ranse, rosso-antico
shooter taw
slab dalle, stele
small peewee
streak vein
toning genosis
tool boucharde
white carrara, dolomite
wood albizzia, olive

MARBLED marmorate, marmoreal, mirly, mottled, veined

MARBLEHEAD fulmar

MARC ANTONY See ANTONY, MARC.

MARCELLUS *aide* bantius
brother otacilius
colleague capitolinus, crispinus
mother octavia

son marcus
uncle augustus
MARCH adjoin, advance, anabasis, attack, border, boundary, country, debouch, defile, file, frontier, hike, landmark, month, pace, parade, proceed, procession, progress, rank, route, step, stretch, territory, tramp, tread, trine, troop, walk
birthstone aquamarine, bloodstone, jasper
dates ides, nones
day's etape, jornada
horsemen cavalcade
in front lead
king sousa
-land borderland, frontier
out of time break step
-past parade
sisters amy, beth, jo, meg
spirited two-step
step double-quick, goose-step, quick-step, slow-time
25th annunciation, lady day
MARCIA *father* philippus
husband cato
MARCO POLO *island* cipango
peiping cambalu(c)
title messer
MARCUS *brother* titus
son publius
MARCUS AURELIUS *virtues* fortitude, justice, moderation, wisdom
work meditations
MARDI GRAS carnival, fat tuesday, festival, shrove tuesday
king rex
MARDOCHAEUS *cousin* esther
predecessor haman
uncle aminadab
MARDUK bel-marduk, merodach
abode duku
attribute marru, spade
command anunnaki
consort erua, sarpanitu, zarpanit, zirbanit
dignity anutu
enemy tiamat
feast zagmuk
offspring nabu
omnipotence symbol tablets of fate
parent enki, ninigiku
rebel against adad, anu, ishtar, shamash
temple akitu, esagil
victim kingu
MARE, MARE'S blues, dam, equine, filly, gillie, gillot, goblin, grasni, hag, horse, incubus, meare, melancholy, moon plain, nightmare, sea, specter, spirit, trestle, witch, yad(e), yaud
changed to thea
group stud
milk, fermented k(o)umiss
nest hoax, trick
nostrum mediterranean
on shanks afoot, walking
tail cirrus, cloud, equisitum, hippurid
young filly
MAREMMA marsh, miasma
MARERO TH *son* ezias
MARESHAH *father* caleb
MARGARELON *father* priam
MARGARET gretchen, maggie, magpie, pearl, peggy, sailor's-choice
attendant to hero
brother valentine
seducer faust
MARGARINE butterine, spread
MARGATE porgy
MARGIN area, bank, border, boundary, bourn, brim, brink, collateral, compass, confine, deposit, edge, end, field, fringe, hem, labrum, latitude, limit, lip, profit, range, rim, room, scope, selvage, side, spread, term, verge
narrow hair
notched erose
note in annotation, apostil(e), scholium
purchaser bull
reading kere, kri
slope cess
up speculate
MARGOSA azadirachta, melie, neem(ba), nim, tree
MARGRAVE markgraf, rudiger
MARGUERITE chrysanthemum, daisy
MARIAN *lover* robin hood
MARIANA *betrothed* angelo
island agrihan, alamagan, anatahan, asuncion, guam, guguan, maug, pagan, rota, saipan, sarigan, tinian
island capital jaluit, saipan
language chamorro
people chamorro
port apra
rain squall shurada
MARIB *queen* sheba
sailor sinbad
MARIE DE MEDICI *husband* henry iv
MARIGOLD aster, baclin, boots, buddle, calendula, caper, catchop, cowslip, flower, golland, helio, kingcup, marybud, orange, sunflower, tagetes, thistle
fig carpetweed, samh
marsh mareblob
wild pineapple-weed
MARIJUANA acapulco gold, b(h)ang, bleu de hue, boo, broccoli, cannabis, charas, churrus, dope, drug, ganja, gigglesmoke, goofweed, grass, green(dragon), greenies, griffo, hallucinogen, hashish, hay, hemp, joysmoke, kaif, kif(f), locoweed, moocah, narcotic, panama red, park lane number two, pleiku-pink, pot, rope, tea, weed
cigarette bambalacha, butt, gigglesmoke, goof, greefa, griffo, indian hay, joint, mary jane, mary warner, mary weaver, mohasky, moocah, mooter, muggle, reefer, smoke stick
exporter coyote, martha, painter, possum
holder crutch
user mugglehead, pothead
MARIMBA akalimba, xylophone
MARIMOTH *son* aziah
MARINA basin, dock, esplanade, harbor
nurse lychorida
parent pericles, thaisa
MARINADE, MARINATE brine, pickle, preserve, soak
MARINE aquatic, bathybic, devildog, fighter, fleet, fluvial, gyrene, lacustrine, leatherneck, maritime, nautical, naval, neritic, oceanic, pelagic, saline, seadog, seascape, soldier, thalassic, topman
comb. thalass(i)(o)
contract bottomry
detection device loran
instrument aba, pelorus, radar, sextant
isopod slater
motto semper fidelis

science oceanography, oceanology
skeleton coral
slogan gung ho
training center parris island, pendleton, quantico

MARINER (See also NAVY *man.*) barnacleback, bluejacket, buscarl(e), flying dutchman, gob, hearty, jack (tar), jacky, lascar, limejuicer, limey, lobscouser, matelot, matlow, navigator, old salt, pirate, rating, SAILOR, salt, seadog, seafarer, seaman, shellback, shipman, tar, warrener, water dog, windjammer
ancient, cry asail
ancient, torment albatross
compass card rose
compass point rhumb

MARION, FRANCIS swamp-fox

MARIONETTE bufflehead, duck, figure, judy, poppet, punch, puppet
famous charlie mccarthy, mortimer snerd, punch and judy
maker sarg

MARIPOSA *lily* calochortus, flower, hedychium

MARIS *companion* sarpedon

MARITAL conjugal, connubial, epithalmic, hymeneal, married, matrimonial, nuptial, spousal, wedded

MARITIME See also MARINE, NAUTICAL.
court admiralty
provinces new brunswick, nova scotia, prince edward island

MARIUS *admirer* julius caesar
ally sulpicius
assassin catiline
beloved cosette
colleague aquilius, catulus, lutatius
conquest ambrones, cimbro, norici, teutones
cousin caesar
diviner bataces, martha
enemy geminius, metellus, rutilius, silo, sylla
father-in-law mucius
friend jean valjean, munerius, sabaco
lieutenant claudius
mother fulcinia
nephew caius-lusius
officer scipio-africanus
rival jugurtha
supporter carbo, lampanius, telesinus
wife julia caesar

MARJORAM herb, mint, oregano, origanum

MARK 3 aim, bar, cut, die, dot, dye, end, eye, jot, mar, tag 4 band, blot, coda, coin, dash, dent, dupe, flaw, gash, goal, hack, hash, heed, line, mole, note, rack, scar, seal, sign, spot, tick 5 blaze, brand, breve, buist, cairn, chalk, check, fleck, flick, frank, gauge, hatch, label, limit, nevus, notch, patch, point, price, print, proof, score, smear, speck, spoil, spoor, stain, stamp, tally, title, token, trace, track, trait, watch 6 blotch, caract, dapple, device, dog-ear, emblem, emboss, figure, gospel, letter, macron, macula, menhir, mottle, notate, notice, obelus, pharos, pimple, regard, scotch, scrive, splash, stigma, streak, stripe, stroke, symbol, target, tilaka 7 bestick, betoken, blemish, engrave, feature, freckle, impress, imprint, jotting, lentigo, measure, observe, purpose, scratch, speckle, striate, symptom, vestige 8 annotate, boundary, catstone, cicatrix, discolor, evidence, identify, indicate, inscribe, memorial, milepost, monument, standard, stigmata 9 celebrate, character, criterion, designate, emphasize, milestone, objective, signature, underline 10 evangelist, importance, impression, stigmatize, touchstone, underscore 11 distinguish 12 characterize 14 characteristic
angular hook
bad demerit
cadency brisure
comb. lineo
crescent-shaped lunule
crosswise crank
curved slur
diacritical accent, apex, breve, cedilla, di(a)eresis, dot, hacek, modifier, tilde, tittle, umlaut
disgrace stain, stigma
distinctive attribute, badge, cachet, insigne, insignia, sign(ation), stamp, stigma
double dagger diesis
down bargain, depreciate, lower, record, reduce
heraldry avol
identification colophon, crest, dagger, earmark, fingerprint, ken, lug, mole, scar, signet, split, tattoo
kingdom cornwall
meridian mire
nephew tristram
of extraordinary, great
off allot, circumscribe, demarcate, scribe
omission caret, dele
⅛th ure
ornamental bottu
out appoint, cancel, define, delete, measure, obliterate, prescribe
paragraph pilcrow
parenthetical bracket
possessive apostrophe
printing or punctuation accent, acute, ampersand, apostrophe, asterisk, brace, bracket, breve, caesura, caret, cedilla, circumflex, colon, comma, dagger, dash, dele, di(a)eresis, diesis, dot, ellipse, ellipsis, erotema, exclamation, finger, fist, grave, guillemet, hamza(h), hand, hyphen, index, interrogation, leader, macron, obelisk, obelus, paragraph, parallel, paren (thesis), period, point, prime, question, quotation, semicolon, serif, slant, solidus, space, star, stet, stigme, tilde, tittle, umlaut, virgule
question erotema, eroteme
quotation guillemet
reference See *printing*, above.
ringlike annulus
saint, animal lion
saint, companion paul
sectarian bottu, tilaka
signature cross
striped strake
surveyor's bench
time await, be still, delay, do nothing, procrastinate, stall, wait
tiny dot
white blaze, rache, ratch
wife iseult, isolde

MARK ANTONY See ANTONY, MARK.

MARKED big, celebrated, clear, conspicuous, destined, eminent, emphasized, emphatic, extraordinary, great, noticeable, pelleted, pointed, scarred, scored, severe, spotted, spotty
comb. ulose
extremely intense
with lines gyrose, linear, notate, ruled
with spots notate
MARKER ahu, chip, counter, dan, flag, hobble, iou, MEMORIAL, meta, monitor, MONUMENT, pointer, post, pylon, recorder, scorekeeper, scorer, sign, stela, stele, tab(ber), tablet, token, typer
croquet clip
floating buoy
perforated stencil
traffic button
MARKET agora, baza(a)r, bourse, boutique, business, buy, chain store, cheaping, clientage, clientele, close out, commerce, commissary, co-op(erative), cross, curb, custom, deal, debouche, dispose of, dump, emporium, establishment, exchange, exposition, fair, five-and-ten, forum, granary, grocery, gunge, gunj, halle, house, job, macellum, magasin, mart, mercato, merchandise, move, parian, pasar, patronage, post(exchange), realize, rialto, sacrifice, sale, scalp, sell, shop, sook, souk, staples, store, suq, tolbooth, trade, trading post, trone, vend, warehouse
building clothhall
cattle triste
common euromart
day nundine
financial over the counter, stock exchange, wall street
meat shambles
overseer aedile
pert. nundinal
place agora, pit, stalls, street, trone
place god agoraios, hermes, mercury
public pasar
shelf gondola
town bourg(ade), village
MARKETABLE commerciable, purchasable, salable, vendible
MARKETING hawking, huckstering, merchandising, peddling, salesmanship, selling
MARKKA finmark
MARKSMAN archer, artilleryman, bersagliere, bowman, carbineer, crack shot, gun(ner), hunter, musketeer, nimrod, pluffer, rifleman, saimer, sharpshooter, shooter, shootist, shot, sniper, toxophilite, trapshooter
legendary freischutz
poor bolo
MARL clay, earth, fertilizer, greensand, malm, marble, marlite, soil
MARLBOROUGH *battle* blenheim
enemy french, marsin, tallard
palace blenheim
MARLEY *partner* scrooge
MARLIN aguja, agujon, alligator-gar, curlew, gar, godwit, makaira, needlefish, spearfish
-sucker remora
MARLINSPIKE fid, grenadier, jaeger, lever, pricker, skua-gull, stabber
MARLOWE *play* doctor faustus, edward ii, jew of malta
MARLY adobe, clayey, gumbo, loamy, marbled, spotted
MARM maam, woman
MARMALADE codiniac, confection, jam, preserve(s), spread, squish
tree achras, chico(mamey), mamie, mammee, sapodilla, sapote, zapote
MARATHI *father* uri
MARMAX *beloved* hippodamia
slayer oenomaus
MARMION *horse* bevis
MARMITE bomb, kettle, pot
MARMONT *commander* napoleon
MARMOSET animal, callithrix, jacchus, mico, monkey, orabassu, quircal, sagoin, saimiri, tamarin, titi, wistiti
MARMOT animal, arctomys, bobac(k), gopher, groundhog, hyrax, pahmi, pia, prairie dog, rodent, sciurid, siffleur, spermophile, suslik, whistler, woodchuck
flying taguan
pouched spermophile, squirrel
MARNE *hero* joffre
MARNER, SILAS *foster child* eppie
MAROON abandon, aztec, beach, camp, chestnut, cimarron, copper, desert, enisle, firework, isolate, marone, picnic, slave, strand, terra cotta
MAROONER buccaneer, pirate
MARPESSA *consort* idas
father evenus
MARQUAND *detective* moto
MARQUE letter, license, reprisal, seizure
MARQUEE awning, canopy, shelter, sign, tent
MARQUETRY buhl, inlay, intarsia
material ivory, nacre, shell, wood
MARQUIS See LORD.
MARRAKECH *district* guéliz, medina
park l'hivernage
MARRIAGE alliance, bridebed, buckle, conubium, daiva, espousal, exogamy, karao, knot, levirate, match, matrimony, mota, muta, nuptials, opsigamy, punalua, splice, sponsal, spousal, union, vow(s), wedding, wedlock
absence agamy
abstainer bachelor, celibate
agreement ambilanak, ambilian, betrothal, engagement
arrange for betroth
banns spurrings
before antenuptial
below position hypogamy
broker matchmaker, proxenete, schatchen, shadchan(im)
comb. gamo, hymen(o)
common law free union
complex polygamy
contract ketubah, sponsalia
deity cama, demeter, frey, frigg(a), gaea, hera, hulda, hymen, jugatinous, juno, mutunus, pronuba, sif, teleia, tellus, vor
fear of gamophobia
4th tetragamy
hater misogamist

hatred of misogamy
kind bigamy, common-law, companionate, deuterogamy, digamy, endogamy, levirate, leviration, monandry, monogamy, monogyny, morganatic, polyandry, polygamy, polygyny, trial
notice banns, spurrings
of aged opsigamy
of gods theogamy
of slaves contubernium
outside the tribe exogamy
pert. conjugal, connubial, endogamic, hymeneal, marital, spousal
plural polygamy
portion tocher
2nd deuterogamy, digamy
secret elopement
settlement dos, dot(e), dow(e)ry, mahr
single monogamy
song callithump, charivari, epithalamium, hymen, prothalamion
symbol sardonyx
terms tenaim
to lower class woman anuloma
to promise affiance, betroth
to several husbands polyandry
to 2 people bigamy
trial sirvinacuy
vows troth
wife, multiple polygamy, polygyny
within the clan endogamy

MARRIAGEABLE adult, concubitous, eligible, nubile, viripotent

MARRIED conjugate, connubial, hitched, marital, matrimonial, spliced, wed (ded)
couple darby and joan, man and wife, newlyweds, philemon and baucis
5 times pentagamist

MARROT auk, guillemot, puffin

MARROW adipose, associate, center, companion, core, essence, gist, glut, join, keest, lard, lover, marie, marry, match, mate, medulla, merch, pith, pulp, sap, spouse, squash, substance, suet, tallow, vitality
bone fist, gist, knee, pith
bone cell plasmacyte
cabbage chou moellier
inflammation medullitis
-like medullary, pithy
without weak

MARROWSKY spoonerism

MARRY buckle, catch, couple, elope, ensure, espouse, hitch, indeed, in truth, join, make one, marrow, match, mate, nuptial, pair off, splice, take to wife, team, tie(the knot), unite, wed, weld, wive, yoke

MARS (See also ARES.) mamers, marmar, maspiter, mavors, quirinus, silvanus, teutates
area aeria, amazonis, hellas, hellespontus, iapigia, juventa-fons, lacussolis, memmonia, panchaia, pandoraefretum
band or belt libya
comb. areo
consort rhea-silvia
day tuesday
description aerography
discoverer hall
escort bellona, honos, pallow, pavor, vacuna, virtus
festival quinquatrus
gem emerald
inhabitant martian, mavortian
marking canal, mare, oasis
metal iron
moon deimos, phobos
parent juno, jupiter
pert. arean, areo, mamertine, martian, mavortian
precinct rome
red colcothar, totem
sacred animal horse, wolf, woodpecker
son remus, romulus
study of areology
symbol ancilia

MARSEILLAISE *composer* rouget de lisle

MARSH baygall, bayou, bog, bottom(lands), carr, cienaga, corcass, cricksand, everglade, fell, fen(land), flam, glade, holm, j(h)eel, jhil, lerna, liman, maremma, mere, mire, moor(land), morass, mud, muskeg, ngaio, ooze, palude, peat bog, pinsk, pocosin, pontine, pripet, quag(mire), quicksand, salina, slew, slough, slue, strother, sump, swale, swamp(land), turlough, vlei, vley, wash
beetle cattail
bellflower bedstraw, campanula
blue-bill scaup duck
buck sitatunga
chickweed bog-stitchwort
cinquefoil comarum
clover buck-bean
comb. helo, limmo, paludi
crocodile goa
daisy thrift
elder guelder-rose, iva, jacko
fever helodes, malaria, traidenum
fire will-'o-the-wisp
fleabane plowman's-wort, pluchea
gas firedamp, methane, miasma
goddess marica
goose graylag
grass See *plant*, below.
harrier bog glede, puddock, puttock
hawk bog glede, harpy, harrier
hen bittern, coot, moorhen, rail
inhabitant limnophile
land broads, fell, fen, maremma, muskeg, pontine, slew, slue, sough, swale
living in helobious, limnophilous
mallow althea, confection, hibiscus, hollyhock, plant, rose of sharon, sweet, wymote
marigold boots, bullflower, bull's-eye, buttercup, caltha, caper, cowlily, cowslip, crazy, dragon, drunkard, elkslip, gamond, goldcup, gools, gowlan, kingcup, matybud
parsley tapegrass, wild celery
pennywort watercup
pert. miasmic, paludal, paludine, quaggy, quashy, spewy, uliginous, uvid
pink sabbatia
plant bulrush, caltha, catchfly, cattail, elatine, fescue, iva, reed, sedge, spart, tule
plover sandpiper, woodcock
quail meadowlark
rabbit muskrat
robin chewink, towhee
rush spart
salt corcass, salina
sedge bulrush
spirit jack-o-lantern

tea ledum
trefoil bitterworm, bog-bean, buck-bean
violet butterwort
wren longbill

MARSHAL align, aline, arrange, array, assemble, collect, commander, convoke, direct, dispose, escort, farrier, gather, general, groom, guide, jeronimo, lead, line, marechal, official, order, organize, range, systematize, usher

MARSHALL ISLAND ebon, mill, namur, ralik, wake
atoll eniwetok
fiber adad

MARSHY boggy, callow, fenny, lutose, miry, muddy, oozy, paludal, paludine, plashy, poachy, quaggy, quashy, sloppy, sloughy, soft, spewy, spongy, sposhy, squashy, squelchy, swampy, uliginose, uliginous, uvid, waterlogged, wet
lake liman

MARSILE *followers* blancandrin, clarin, estamarin, eudropin, jouner, machiner, malbien, priamun, quarlan

MARSOON beluga

MARSUPIAL See MAMMAL *marsupial*.
ancestor pantothere
feature pouch

MARSYAS *competitor* apollo
instrument flute
killed by flaying
slayer apollo

MART See MARKET.

MARTEL See CHARLES MARTEL, HAMMER.

MARTELLO stronghold, tower

MARTEN animal, fisher, foin, martrix, mustela, phascogale, sable, sobol
group richesse

MARTENSITE sorbite

MARTHA *brother* lazarus
emblem dragon, keys
sister mary

MARTIAL aggressive, army, bellicose, belligerent, brave, hostile, mettlesome, militant, military, warlike, warrior
art See SELF-*defense*.

MARTIN ape, monkey, progne, swallow, swift
chuzzlewitt character pecksniff, sairey gamp, tapley

MARTINET disciplinarian, drill, tyrant

MARTINEZ-ZUVIRIA *pseud.* hugo wast

MARTINIQUE *capital* ile de france
cigar bout
garment jupee
volcano pelee

MARTIUS, CAIUS coriolanus
brother lucius, mutius
father titus-andronicus

MARTYR afflict, agonize, anastasia, kill, mutilate, persecute, prey, sacrifice, saint, sufferer, torment, torture, victim, wound
child agnes
early crispin, polycarp, stephen
4th century blaise
royal charles i

MARTYRDOM affliction, butchery, death, distress, killing, mortification, passion, torment, torture
place of golgotha

MARTYRIZE crucify, excruciate, rack

MARVEL admiration, admire, amazement, astonishment, curiosity, exception, ferly, gazingstock, magnale, marl, miracle, nonesuch, phenomenon, portent, prodigy, rara avis, rarity, selcouth, selly, sensation, sight, spectacle, stunner, surprise, wonder

MARVELOUS amazing, bang on, extraordinary, fabulous, improbable, miraculous, mirific, outstanding, prime, prodigious, remarkable, spectacular, splendid, strange, striking, superb, unique, wonderful, wondrous

MARX, KARL *bible* communist manifesto
collaborator engels

MARY mamie, marilla, maura, moll(y), poll(y)

MARY I bloody mary, mary tudor
father henry viii
husband philip
mother catherine of aragon

MARY II *father* james ii
husband william iii

MARY MAGDALEN *symbol* ointment jar

MARY, QUEEN *husband* george

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS bopeep, little miss muffet, moppet
disease cholorosis, porphyria
consort bothwell, darnley, francois ii
cousin elizabeth
execution site fatheringhay
horse black agnes, rosabelle
parent james v, mary of guise
secretary riccio, rizzio

MARY, SAINT madonna, maris stella, mother of sorrows, regina coeli, theotocos, theotokos, virgin
brother lazarus
feast candlemass
house loretto
husband cleophas, clopas, joseph
hymn ave regina coelorum
parent anna, anne, joachim
sister martha
son jesus, john, mark

MARYLAND *battlesite* antietam
bay chesapeake
capital annapolis
city annapolis, baltimore, bethesda, catonsville, college park, cumberland, easton, essex, frederick, hagerstown, laurel, ocean city, pikesville, pocomoke, rockville, towson
college goucher, hood, st johns
county allegany, cecil, somerset, talbot
flower black-eyed susan, coneflower, daisy, goldenrod
founder calvert
indian conoy, nanticoke
lake pretty boy
native crawthumper, terrapin
nickname cockade state, free state, old line state
peak backbone
port baltimore
race track bowie
river chester, choptank, patuxent, potomac, susquehanna
soldier macaroni
state bird oriole
state flower black-eyed susan
state tree oak
swamp pocoson

MARYSOLE carter, fish, leader, smear-dab
MARZIPAN *ingredient* almond
MASADA *builder* king herod
commander eliezer ben yair
defenders zealots
enemy roma, silva, titus
historian josephus flavius
MASAI *country* kenya, tanganyika
farmers wakwafi, wakwavi
MASCAGNI *opera* cavalleria rusticana, iris
MASCLE lozenge, male, mesh, net, scale, spot
MASCOT billiken, charm, good luck, talisman
blue romany
MASCULINE energetic, lalaqui, lusty, male, manly, mas, powerful, robust, sound, strenuous, strong, vigorous, virile
appearing andromorphous
comb. andro
to make virify
woman amazon, androgyne, hoyden, romp, tomboy
MASH beat, beer, brew, cereal, champ, chap, creem, crumble, crush, feed, flail, flirt(ation), grain, hammer, infatuation, infuse, lover, malt, mass, meal, mesh, mess, mix(ture), muddle, ogle, press, pulp, pulverize, slop, smash, smush, soften, squash, squelch, steep, sweetheart, triturate, trouble, wort
father aram
MASHER beetle, dandy, flirt, goat, lecher, lump, philanderer, pulverizer, satyr
MASJID mosk, mosque, temple
MASK camouflage, cloak, conceal, cover(ing)(up), curtain, dance, defilade, disguise, dissemble, dissimulate, domino, drama, effigy, evasion, falseface, hide, icon, image, loup, masque(rade), mesh, mum, mumm(ery), party, portrait, pretend, pretext, protect, relief, respirator, safeguard, screen, shield, shroud, simulacrum, statue, subterfuge, veil, visor, vizard
concealed by larvate
crest onkos
designer benda
half areito, domino, loup
topknot on onkos
MASKANONGE fish, longe, muskellunge, pike
MASKED concealed, covered, disguised, hidden, larvate(d), obscure, personate, vizarded
MASKER domino, guisard, masquer(ader), mummer
MASKING synergistic
MASOCHISM algolagnia, algophilia
MASON bee, bricklayer, builder, comacine, knobbler, lammikin, lapicide, scutcher, stonecutter, wasp
assistant goujat
cord skirreh
door tile
doorkeeper tiler, tyler
gear hod
officer grand master
order blue lodge, demolay, knight-templar, shriner
regalia apron
symbol trowel
tool float, gurlet, hawk, hock, level, rab, scotch, scutch, shim, trowel
year of light anno lucis
MASONRY abutment, adobe, arch, ashlar, ashler, blocage, brickwork, dome, revetment, rubble, spandrell, stonework, vault
groove raggle
joint joggle
unit block, brick, stone
wedge shim
MASQUERADE act, ball, camouflage, carnival, conceal, costume, cover, dance, disguise, drama, guise, hide, impersonation, imposture, mardi, maskery, mum(m), party, pass for, pose, pretense, revel, sham
cloak domino
MASQUERADER domino, masker, masquer, mummer, ragshag
MASS accumulation, aggregate, amount, assemblage, assemble, bank, batch, blend, block, body, bolus, bulk, cake, ceremony, clot(ure), clump, cob, collect(ion), congeries, congregate, drift, eucharist, extent, fuse, gather, gob(bet), group, heap, hoard, horde, hotchpotch, jam, liturgy, lump, magnitude, majority, matter, meet, merge, missa, mob, multitude, muster, node, pack, piece, pile, plebians, plurality, proletariat, quantity, requiem, rite, ritual, ruck, sacrament, service, shock, size, skein, solid, stack, store, substance, sum, swarm, total, tumor, unify, volume, wad, whole
addition to farce, farse
amorphous hodgepodge, jumble, symplasm
basin aquamanale, aquamanile
book kyriale, missal
comb. cumulo
confused chaos, clot, clutter, hotchpotch, imbroglio, jumble, jungle, mess, rummage, shuffle, snarl, tangle, welter
directory ordo
for the dead black mass, requiem
form into wad
glassy slag
globular moorball
granular kryptol
indistinct smudge
kind dirge, high, low, requiem, rosary
living blastema
low missa bassa, missa privata
meeting rally
-monger priest
mountain orogen
musical See *part*, below.
of particulars aggregate
overhanging boss, cornice
part agnus dei, alleluja, allelulia(h), anamnesis, blessing, canon, collect, communion, consecration, credo, dismissal, elevation of the host, epistle, fraction, gloria, gospel, gradual, introit, kyrie(eleison), lavabo, offertory, paternoster, pax, preface, sanctus, secreta, tersanctus, tract
pert. missal, missatical, molar
produce clone
requiem month's-mind
rounded bolus, cob, knob, nob, nodule, rondle
small dab, floc, pat, speck, wad
soft mash, moxa, mummy
sung missa cantata

tangled knurl, mop, shag, snarl
thick soft goo, mush
unit dalton
utensil See EUCHARIST *vessel.*
vestment See VESTMENT *religious.*

MASSA *father* ishmael

MASSACHUSETTS *bay* buzzard's
cape ann, cod
capital boston
city agawam, arlington, athol, attleboro, ayer, barre, belmont, beverly, boston, braintree, brockton, brookline, cambridge, chicopee, cohasset, concord, danvers, dedham, everett, gloucester, groton, holyoke, ipswich, lawrence, lenox, lexington, lynn, malden, marlboro, medford, melrose, methuen, nahant, natick, needham, newton, northampton, norwood, otis, peabody, pittsfield, randolph, reading, revere, salem, saugus, scituate, taunton, uxbridge, waltham, wellesley, westfield, winchester, winthrop, worcester, yarmouth
college amherst, radcliffe, simmons, smith, wellesley, wheaton, williams
early commune brook farm
governor, colonial bradley, endecott, endicott, winthrop
indian nauset, pocomtue
island chappaquidick, dukes, martha's vineyard, nantucket
lake onota, quabbin, webster
nickname bay state
oyster cotuit
peak alander, brodie, everett, greylock, potter
peninsula cape ann, cape cod
pond walden
port boston, gloucester, new bedford, salem
range berkshires, taconic
resort cape cod, marblehead, nahant, nantucket, swampscott
river blackstone, charles, chicopee, concord, connecticut, deerfield, nashua, taunton
school andover, groton
state bird chickadee
state flower arbutus, mayflower
state tree elm
university brandeis, clark, harvard, mit, tufts

MASSACRE barbarity, battue, bloodbath, butcher(y), carnage, decimate, genocide, havoc, kill(ing), manslaughter, murder, pogrom, scupper, septembrize, shambles, slaughter, slay(ing)

MASSAGE anatripsis, bindegawelve, chirapsia, facial, knead(ing), lomilomi, malaxation, pat, rolfing, rub (bing), rubdown, shiatsu, stroke, stroking, therapy, treat, tripsis
device vibrator
motion effleurage

MASSAGER masseur, masseuse, rubber, vibrator

MASSEBAH baal

MASSECUITE fillmass, goor, gur, sugar

MASSENA *quail* coppy

MASSENET *opera* don quichotte, don quixote, herodiade, le cid, le jongleur de notre dame, manon, sappho, thais, werther

MASSES hoi polloi, plebes, populace, proletariat, vulgus

MASSIVE beamy, big, bulky, clumsy, cumbersome, cumbrous, dense, enormous, firm, gigantic, great, gross, hard, heavy, huge, hulking, impressive, large, leaden, monumental, obese, ponderous, solid, sound, stately, sturdy, substantial, thick, unwieldy, weighty

MAST acorns, beech(nuts), billiard cue, brown, buck, cue, fruit, nuts, pannage, pillar, pole, post, spar, sprit, staff, structure, stuff, support
4th bonaventure
6th driver
against aback
chain tye
comb. malus
crosspiece fid
fallen shack
inclination rake
middle mainmast
part bibb
platform manitop
support bibb, step
tree akak, akok(a), asak
wood for ash, kamani, poon

MASTER 3 rab 4 baas, beak, boss, cock, head, host, jack, lord, mian, rule, sire, tame, tuan, whiz 5 adept, break, bwana, chief, inkos, laird, learn, owner, prime, rabbi, saheb, sahib, shark, swami, tutor 6 artist, bridle, buckra, defeat, expert, genius, leader, maitre, mentor, patron, sircar, subdue, victor, winner, wizard 7 captain, conquer, control, dominie, excel in, maestro, mahatma, manager, nakhoda, officer, padrone, prodigy, skipper, teacher 8 cardinal, champion, director, dominate, educator, employer, governor, hotelier, landlord, overcome, overseer, seigneur, seignior, skillful, vanquish 9 authority, commander, conqueror, innkeeper, patriarch, preceptor, principal, subjugate 10 controller, instructor, proprietor 11 crackerjack, gain command, householder 13 paterfamilias, 14 superintendent
at arms jauntie, jaunty
card ace, king, trump
comb. arch(i)
cruel simon legree
eton beak
fencing lanista
harbor havener, havenor
hard despot, simon legree
-key passe-partout
of ceremonies abbott of unreason, caeremoniarius, chairman, emcee, lord of misrule, marshal, official, toastmaster
of craft kahuna
of household balabos, goodman, hospodar, paterfamilias
of revels alytarch
pert. herile
single sloop
stroke coup
studio bottega

MASTERFUL absolute, arbitrary, arrogant, authoritative, despotic, dogmatic, domineering, imperative, imperious, lordly, overweening, peremptory, self-willed, violent, virile

MASTERLY expert, skillful, superior

MASTERMIND control, direct, expert, make, manage, plan, plot, produce, sage, wiseacre

MASTERPIECE chef d'oeuvre, magnum opus, monument, production, triumph, trump

MASTERWORT angelica, cow-parsnip, goutweed, sanicle

MASTERY ability, ascendancy, authority, cleverness, command, conquest, control, defeat, dexterity, dominion, expertise, expertness, grasp, gree, grip, hegemony, influence, ken, leadership, lordship, overcoming, proficiency, skill, subdual, subjugation, supremacy, sway, triumph, understanding, victory, virtuosity, wizardry

MASTHEAD flag, hightop

MASTIC adhesive, cement, confusion, disorder, gum(my), liquor, resin, sabotage, tree, viscid
bully jocum(a)
plant cat-thyme
tree acoma, ausubo, cocullo, cocuyo, gumbo-limbo, pistacia

MASTICATE chaw, chew, crush, cut, grind, gum, knead, manducate, pulp
inability amasesis

MASTIFF alan, aland(t), bandog, burly, massive, tiedog

MASTODON behemoth, brevirostrine, giant, huge, mammoth, mammut, phiomi

MAT banig, bedding, bolster, cloth, coaster, cotter, dim, doily, drugget, dull, entangle, footer, guardnap, interweave, kaitaka, kilim, knot, lackluster, lauhala, matrix, mattoir, moss, pad, petate, rug, snarl, spandrel, twist, weave, webbing, yapa
border taniko
fiber bass
-grass fogfruit, lippia, marram, nard
-man wrestler
palm-leaf yapa
reed cattail
rice-straw tatami

MATA HARI siren, spy

MATACAN *indian* ashluslay, vejoz

MATACO apar, armadillo, coronado

MATADOR (See also BULLFIGHTER.) capeador, espada, toreador, torero
assistant chulo
sword estoque

MATCH accord, adapt, agree, allumette, balance, bonspiel, bout, bracket, call, cap, companion, compare, compete, competition, conform, congreve, contest, copy, correspond, counterpart, couple, ditto, double, equal, even, fellow, fight, fit, fuse(e), fuzee, game, harmonize, imitate, kippeen, light(er), locofoco, lucifer, marriage, marry, mate, measure up, oppose, pair, paragon, parallel(ize), pattern, peer, pit against, repay, rival, size, sort, square, suit, tally, touch, trial, twin, two, union, vesta, vesuvius, vie, yoke
box veneer squelette
king kreuger
shooting bir
wax vesta
wooden fusee, fuzee

MATCHLESS alone, best, consummate, exquisite, incomparable, inimitable, makeless, nonesuch, peerless, unapproached, unequaled, unique, unlike, unpaired, unrivaled

MATCHLOCK gun, musket
man buxberry

MATCHMAKER See MARRIAGE *broker*.

MATE, MATES abash, aid(e), assistant, associate, baffle, brace, breed, brother, buddy, bully, bunkie, cawk, chap, chum, companion, compeer, comrade, confound, consort, couple, cully, double, equal, exhaust, fellow, fere, gear, helper, husband, mariner, marry, match, matey, officer, pair, pal, pareil, partner, pirraura, salt, servant, spouse, tea, teamworker, twin, two, wife, yerba
gunner's armorer
source yerba

MATELOT gob, mariner, matlow, sailor, seaman, tar

MATER mom, MOTHER, mum(my)
dolorosa virgin mary
turrita cybele

MATERIAL actual, apposite, apropos, batch, bodily, bolt, brief, carnal, CLOTH, concrete, constituents, corpor(e)al, corporeous, data, drap, element, essence, FABRIC, facts, fleshly, fundamental, germane, goods, graith, grist, hyle, hylic, important, incarnate, intrinsic, key, matter, metal, momentous, necessary, nonspiritual, objective, palpable, pertinent, phenomenal, physical, pise, pith, plasma, primary, profane, quiddity, quintessence, real, relevant, salient, sensual, sensuous, somatic(al), staple, stuff, subject, substance, substantial, swatch, tangible, temporal, textile, thingy, true, venal, vital, weighty
basic body
coloring tinction
comb. hylo
combustible kindling, tinder
discard junk, refuse, rubbish, scrap, slag, trash, waste
eliminated cullage, culls
foundation underlay
group batch
loose detritus, gravel, sand
raw ore, staple, stock
sedimentary silt
slimy swarf
synthetic nylon, orlon, plastic, rayon

MATERIALISM animalism, atomism, diamat, earthliness, hylonism, hylotheism, mechanism, monism, naturalism, panpsychism, physicalism, positivism, rationalism, somatism, worldliness

MATERIALISTIC banaustic, bourgeoise, practical, profane, sensual, worldly

MATERIALIZE actualize, appear, come to light, corporealize, corporify, embody, incarnate, incorporate, objectify, personify, realize, reify, reincarnate, show up, substantiate, turn up, visualize

MATERIALLY considerably, substantially

MATERIEL ammunition, apparatus, equipment, gear, machinery, outfit, tackle, weapons
MATERNAL affectionate, kind, loving, motherly, parental
relationship enation
MATERNITY maternology, motherhood
goddess apet
ward natuary
MATEY buddy, chum, companionable, friendly, MATE
MATH arithmetic, crop, exact, MATHEMATICS, monastery, mowing
MATHE grub, maggot, moth, worm
MATHEMATICIAN abacist, actuary, adder, algebraist, arithmetician, calculist, figurer, geodesist, geometer, geometrician, trigonometrician
famous albiruni, alkashi, boole, carroll, cremona, descartes, euclid, euler, fermat, gauss, huygens, kelvin, laplace, leibnitz, napier, newton, pascal, ptolemy, russell, vernier, vieta, wiener
medieval algorist
MATHEMATICS arithmetic, methesis, numbers
abbreviation ged
aggregate field, sequence
arbitrary number radix
books bourbaki
branch algebra, algorism, analysis, arithmetic, calculus, geodesy, geometry, logarithm, quadratics, topology, trigonometry
constant parameter
curve genic
deduction analysis
diagram graph
element antcedent, base, coefficient, complement, consequent, cube(root), decimal, denominator, differential, dividend, divisor, exponent, factor, fluent, fluxion, formula, fraction, increment, index, integral, logarithm, minuend, modulus, multiple, multiplicand, multiplicator, multiplier, numerator, power, quotient, racix, reciprocal, repetend, root, square root, subtrahend, totient, variable
entity vector
equation surd
exercise problem
expert cpa
factor quaternion
function cosine, sine, tangent
game See GAME *mathematical.*
instrument abacus, adding machine, arbalest, compass, computer, quipu, sector, sliderule, vernier
invariant comitant
irrational number surd
line tangent, vector
number digit
perpendicular apothem
proposition theorem
pure number scalar
quantity operand, scalar, sine
ratio cosine, derivate, sine
symbol digit, equal, faciend, figure, minus, number, operand, plus
term abelian, abscissa, acnode, addend, affine, aliquant, aliquot, analysis, arbalest, cardinal, constant, cosh, cosine, facient, log, mobius strip, nappe, nome, quadrant, secant, sech, surd, tensor, times, variable, vextor
variable pronumeral
writer, anonymous bourbaki
MATHOLWYCH *wife* branwen
MATIN(S) call, matutinal, morning, prayer, service, song, watchdog
MATINEE affair, afternoon, entertainment, gown, levee, negligee, party, play, reception, salon, show
idol actor, darling, lion, star
MATING breeding, homogamy, matching, pairing, panmixia
MATLOW See MATELOT, SAILOR.
MATRASS bolt(head), bottle, carafe, cucurbit, flask, tube, vessel
MATRIARCH mother, woman
control momism
MATRICULATE admit, adopt, enroll, enter, list, record, register
MATRIMONIAL conjugal, connubial, hymeneal, marital, married, nuptial, spousal, wedded
go-between blackfoot
MATRIMONY alliance, espousal, marriage, nuptials, rite, sacrament, spousal, union, wedding, wedlock
vine box(thorn), bursaria, cestrum, jasmine, jessamy, lycium
MATRIX bed, calymma, cast, dyadic, form, foundation, gangue, groundmass, mat, mine, mold, mother, mould, pattern, protoplasm, shape, stroma, venter
plate stereo
MATRON dame, dowager, housekeeper, lady, mistress, mother, widow, wife, woman
MATRONAL feminine, grave, sedate
MATTAN *son* shephatiah
MATTANIAH *father* elam
son hashabiah, jeiel, shemaiah, zaccur
MATTATHA *son* menna
MATTATHIAH *son* joseph, math
MATTATHIAS *father* simon
son apphus, avaran, eleazar, gaddis, john, jonathan, judas, maccabaeus, maccabee, simon, thassis
MATTED cespitose, disorderly, dull, felted, felty, pinny, snarled, stringy, tangled, tauted, unburnished, waukit
mass batt
MATTER affair, ail, amount, argue, argument, body, business, cause, comether, concern, constituent, content, copy, count, difficulty, elements, event, field, frist, gear, ground(s), hyle, import(ance), interest, item, like, manuscript, material, means, mind, moment, motive, object, pith, portion, purulence, pus, quantity, reck, res, sense, significance, signify, space, stuff, subject, substance, suppurate, tell, text, theme, thing, topic, trouble, value, weigh
business shauri
disputed issue
essential gist, point
foreign dross

indeterminate apeiron
it doesn't nichevo
-of-fact arid, downright, dry, forthright, literal, naked, ordinary, phlegmatic, plain, pragmatic, prosaic, prosy, realistic, simple, stolid, utilitarian
particle atom
pert. hylic
potential prakriti
primordial chaos
property inertia, mass
pulverized attritus
rarefied fog, gas, miasma, mist, vapor
small minutia, trivia
subject content, scope, theme, thesis
worthless garbage, rubbish, slag, trash

MATTHAN *father* eleazar
son jacob

MATTHAT *father* livi
son heli, jorim

MATTHEW apostle, disciple
burial place salerno
symbol halbert, lance, purse

MATTHIAS *burial place* rome
symbol battle-axe, hatchet

MATTHIOLA flower, gilliflower, shrub, stock

MATTING bump, rabanna, sawali, sirki, tangling, tatami, tatty

MATTOCK adz(e), axe, bill, grubber, hoe, pickaxe, tubbal, twibil

MATTRESS bed(ding), pallet, razai, resai, tick
cover tick(ing)
straw paillasse
stuffing feathers, fiber, foam rubber, hair, pulu, seawrack, straw

MATURATION completion, development, incubation

MATURE accrue, adult, age(d), autumn, come of age, complete, develop, digest, due, feather, fledge, form, full-blown, full-fledged, grow(up), grown, harden, inure, mellow, old, payable, perfect, ready, ripe(n), season(ed)

MATURITY adulthood, age, development, full bloom, majority, manhood, maturation, obligation, ripeness, seasoning, womanhood
legal age of consent

MATUTA leucothea, mother

MATZOTH *piece* afikomen

MAUD hag, mule, plaid, rug, shawl

MAUDLIN bathetic, beery, costmary, emotional, foolish, fuddled, fuddly, gushy, intoxicated, mawkish, moist, muddled, mushy, romantic, sentimental, silly, slushy, soppy, tearful, tipsy, yarrow

MAUGHAM *work* cakes and ale, east of suez, moon and sixpence, of human bondage, our betters, rain

MAUI *capital* lahaina
resort hana, kaanapali

MAUL abuse, beat, beetle, bruise, club, damage, deform, gavel, hammer, hit, hurt, injure, mace, mallet, mangle, moth, muzzle, pound, rough up, split, staff

MAU MAU *country* kenya
originators kikuyu

MAUMET doll, figure, god, guy, idol, image, pigeon, puppet, scarecrow

MAUN(D) basket, beg(ging), hamper, measure, weight

MAUNDER beg, digress, growl, grumble, mutter, ramble, wander

MAUPASSANT *novel* bel ami, boule de suif, pierre et jean

MAURITANIA *capital* nouakchott
king atlas
neighbor senegal
president daddah

MAURITIUS *capital* port louis
coin rupee
extinct bird dodo
hemp cabuja, fique
tree colophane

MAUSOLEUM baradari, mole, monument, tomb, turbeh
famous taj mahal

MAUVE dye, lilac, mallow, plum(colored), purple, violaceous, violet
taupe copra

MAVERICK calf, dissenter, dogie, eccentric, nonconformist, stray, tyro, yearling

MAVIS missel-bird, thrush

MAW appetite, belly, craw, crop(py), gorge, gullet, liver, maa, mallow, mother, mow, seagull, stomach, throat
-worm hypocrite

MAWKISH banal, disgusting, drippy, flat, inane, insipid, jejune, maudlin, mawmish, mushy, nasty, nauseous, offensive, romantic, sentimental, sickly, slushy, soppy, squeamish, stale, vapid

MAXILLA gnathite, jaw(bone), mala, mouth, seta

MAXIM adage, aphorism, apothegm, axiom, barb, belief, brocard, byword, canon, cliche, device, dict(um), doctrine, epigram, formula, gallicism, gibe, gnome, logium, moral, motto, precept, principle, protasis, proverb, rule, sarcasm, saw, saying, slogan, truism, truth

MAXIMILIAN *wife* anne of brittany, carlota

MAXIMUM all, capacity, ceiling, crest, extreme, greatest, highest, largest, limit, most, outside, peak, record, supreme, top, ultimate, utmost

MAY can, hawthorn, heyday, liberty, mai(den), make, might, mote, possibility, prime, shall, spiraea, springtime, sycamore, syringa, viburnum
apple barberry, cohosh, mandrake
bird bobolink, knot, thrush, whimbrel
birthstone agate, emerald
blob cuckooflower
bloom hawthorn
blossom lily of the valley
bug cockchafer, june beetle, ladybird, ladybug, ladyfly
bush hawthorn
cock maypop, melon, plover
curlew whimbrel
day be(a)ltane, signal, sos
day eve walpurgis night
festival ambarvalia, be(a)ltane
fish bass billy, killifish, rockfish
flower anemone, arbutus, callalily, cowslip, cuckooflower, hawthorne, hepatica, marigold, spring beauty, stitchwort
fly dayfly, drake, dun,

ephermerid, green drake, naiad, spinner
fowl whimbrel
goddess maia
gowen daisy
haw applehaw
magic weaverbird
pear shadbush
2nd sunday mother's day
sucker cutlips
3rd of rudmasday
tree hawthorn

MAYA (See also MAYAN.) devi, magic, nature, power, prakriti
son buddha

MAYAN cocom
calendar decoder seler
calendar period uayeb, uinal
city, ruined akumal, calakmul, chichen itza, coba, izamal, palenque, tulum, uxmal
day uayeb
deity acat, akanchob, akna, bacabs, backlum-chaam, chaac, chac mo(o)l, chin, cukulcan, echua, hapikern, hunab-ku, itzamna, ix-azaluoh, kinebahan, kisin, kulkulkan, nohochacyum, usukun, uyitzin, xamani-quinqu, yantho, yuncemil
figure, grotesque maximon
history chilam balam
indian aguacateca, cakchikel, chanabal, chol, chontal, chorti, chuje, cocom, huastec, itza, ixil, jacalteca, kekchi, mam, motozintleca, peten, pokomam, pokonchi, quiche, tzental, tzotzil, uspanteca, yucatan, yucatec
month uninal
rain god chac mo(o)l
serpent, feathered kulkulcan
source book popul-vuh
time period baktun, haab, katun, tun
well cenote
year-end days uayeb

MAYBE happen, perchance, perhaps, possibly, probably, uncertainty
yes, maybe no comme ci comme ca

MAYENCE *count* ganelon

MAYFLOWER *landing* plymouth rock
sister ship speedwell

MAYHEM battery

MAYONNAISE dressing
sauce remo(u)lade

MAYOR alcalde, burgomeister, kmet, magistrate, maire, official, provost, sindaco

MAYPOP apricot vine, maracock, maycock, passionflower

MAYWEED anthemis, balder('sbrae), composit, cotula, dillweed, hogweed, ma(y)thes

MAZAMA brocket, coassus, goat, pampas deer, prong-horn

MAZARIN *predecessor* richelieu

MAZDA (See AHURA-MAZDA.) medha, ormazd

MAZE bewilderment, confusion, deception, delirium, delusion, fancy, labyrinth, perplex(ity), stupify
maker daedalus

MAZED bewildered, lost, meandered, muddled, perplexed, snarled, stupefied, tangled

MAZUMA See MONEY.

MAZY circuitous, complex, labyrinthian, labyrinthine

MC COY (See GENUINE.) quill

MC CUTCHEN *character* beverly
novel graustark

MC KINLEY, WILLIAM
birthplace niles, ohio
burial site canton, ohio
party republican
profession lawyer
vice president hobart, roosevelt

MEAD hydromel, meadow, melicratum, mercedes, metheglin

MEADOW abel, arado, baan, bog, callow, chinampa, field, grassland, haugh, ing, lawn, lea, mead, paramo, pasture, potrero, prairie, saeter, swale, thwaite, vega, wong
anemone pasqueflower
barley rie
beauty bertolonia, deer grass
bird bobolink
brook bottle-green
bur sweet-gale
campion ragged robin
chicken rail
cress cuckooflower
crowfoot buttercup, frogwort
cup pitcherplant
flower bluets, harebell
grass glyceria, kentucky bluegrass, mannagrass, poa, redtop
growing in pratal
hen bittern, clapper, coot, rail
mouse arvicole, vole
mushroom champignon
nymph limoniad
of dead heroes asphodel fields
parsnip alexanders
pea angleberry, cowpea
pert. pratal
piece of swale
pink ragged-robin
pippit buttylark, cheeper, furzelark, lingbird, tietick, titling, twitlark, wekeen
rue poor-rhubarb
saffron colchicum, crocus, naked lady, upstart
saxigfrage seseli
scabish cocash
sorrel sourdock

MEADOWLAND alp, mowing, mowland

MEADOWLARK medlar, sturnella

MEADOWSWEET brideweed, bridewort, meadwort, spiraea, toadflax

MEAGER arid, bare, barren, deficient, destitute, emaciated, exiguous, flimsy, frugal, gaunt, impoverished, inadequate, jejune, lank, lean, leepit, lenten, limited, naked, narrow, penurious, poor, puny, rare, scant(y), scratchy, scrimpy, skimpy, skinny, slender, slight, slim, small, spare, sparse, starved, sterile, stingy, stinted, straitened, tenuous, thin, trivial, wanting

MEAL almuerzo, amyl, at(t)a, bait, banquet, bever, bite, blowout, bran, breakfast, brunch, bub, buffet, cena, cereal, chow, coena, collation, comida, cornmeal, cribble, dejeuner, dinner, eats, evenmete, farina, feast, feed, festa, flour, food, graddan, grain, grout, gurgeons, lunch(eon), mange(r), masa, meat, melder, mess, mush, picnic, pinola, pinole, powder, pulverize, ration, refection, refreshment, repast, sago, salep, scoff, semolina, snack, spread, supper, syssition,

tea, tiffin, trencher, tuck(er)
army chow, mess
at parting voidee
boiled mush
coarse cribble, grout, gurgeons, kibble
common mess, syssition
fine farina, semolina
fixed price table d'hote
ground atole, graddan, massa, melder
impromptu bite, snack
informal buffet, potluck
irregular scambling
light bever, bite, elevener, lunch(eon), snack, tea, tiffin
outdoor barbecue, clambake, cookout, picnic
part course
pert. farinacious, farinose, floury
self-service buffet
test ewald
-ticket breadwinner, forte, job, patron, patsy, skill, talent
with milk sturoch

MEALTIDE chow, meltith

MEALY dry, farinaceous, floury, friable, pale, peronate, powdery, soft-spoken, spotty
back cicada
-bug coccid, pest, pseudococcus, scale
-mouthed adulatory, affected, bland, false, hypocritical, plausible, suave, unctious
tree arrowwood

MEAN 3 aim, bad, low, par, say, tin 4 base, clam, norm, poor, rule, talk, tell, vile, ween 5 cheap, imply, mezzo, mingy, nasty, petty, runty, seedy, small, snide, snivy, sorry, speak, spell, tight, venal 6 abject, aspire, common, convey, denote, design, desire, dirten, frugal, humble, import, intend, lament, little, measly, medial, medium, menial, middle, narrow, paltry, resent, scurvy, shabby, sordid, STINGY, vulgar 7 average, bespeak, betoken, caitiff, connote, doggish, express, ignoble, miserly, plebian, purport, purpose, resolve, selfish, signify, suggest, vicious 8 beggarly, churlish, degraded, grudging, indicate, inferior, mediator, middling, ordinary, paskudne, pitiable, recreant, shameful, stand for, tightwad, wretched 9 determine, irascible, malicious, mercenary, miserable, paskudneh, penurious, symbolize 10 ungenerous 11 contemplate 12 cheeseparing, contemptible, intermediary, parsimonious
fellow churl, squib
golden juste milieu

MEANDER extravagate, fret, gad, gallivant, labryinth, peregrinate, prowl, ramble, range, roam, rove, stray, traipse, turn, twist, wander, wind

MEANING acceptation, aim, argument, bearing, burden, case, connotation, construction, content, definition, denotation, design, drift, effect, essence, explicans, expression, force, gist, hang, idea, impact, implication, import, innuendo, intention, interpretation, matter, meat, mention, object, pith, point, purport, purpose, sense, significance, signification, spirit, subject, substance, suggestion, tenor, text, value
basic unit of sememe
comb. iatro, iatry
diverse polysemy
full of eloquent, explicit, expressive, meaty, ominous, pithy, pointed, predictive, pregnant, sappy, sententious, significant, succinct, suggestive
new trope
opposite antonym
pert. literal, semantic
science of hermeneutics, semantics, semasiology, sematology, significs

MEANINGLESS absurd, aimless, inane, insignificant, null, pointless, purportless, purposeless, senseless, stupid

MEANNESS bigotry, cattiness, devilment, devil(t)ry, egotism, evil, hatefulness, ignobility, lowness, malice, maliciousness, malignance, orneriness, pusillanimity, spite

MEANS affluence, agency, agent, apparatus, assets, capital, cash, channel, currency, device, effects, expedient, faculty, funds, gimmick, income, instrument, measure, media, medium, mesne, method, mode, modus operandi, money, moyen, oppulence, possessions, power, resources, revenue, riches, securities, steps, supply, tactics, technique, tool, vehicle, way(s), wealth, wherewithal
of access approach, avenue
of defense bulwark, hedge, moat, shield, wall
of livelihood job, labor, profession, trade, vocation, work
of support aliment, alimony, income, maintenance
provide aid, allow, arm, assist, enable, help, implement, permit

MEANT aforethought, implied, intended, intentional

MEANWHILE ad interim, at the same time, for a time, for the nonce, interim, interval, meantime, nevertheless, recess, whilst

MEASLES esca, morbilli, rash, roseola, rubella, rubeola

MEASLY base, cheap, contemptible, insignificant, MEAN, mingy, miserly, paltry, petty, picayune, pitiful, puny, sorry, stingy, trifling, trivial, valueless, worthless

MEASURE (See also country involved or object measured, e.g. LAND, LENGTH.) account, act(ion), adjust, aid, allot, amount, appraise, assess, balance, bar, cadence, calculate, calibrate, caliper, canon, capacity, cess, check, compare, compute, criterion, degree, dimension, divide, dose, estimate, expedient, extent, fathom, ga(u)ge, girth, length, limit, mark, melody, met(age), mete(r), methe, model, norm, pace, part, pittance, plumb, poise, portion, probe, procedure, provision, quantify, quantity, rate, regulate, rhythm, rule, scan, share, size, sound,

space, span, standard, step(off), survey, tape, tempo, test, time, touchstone, tune, volume, weigh(t), width, yardstick
across breadth
angular arc, mil, radian
antique baluster
astronomical azimuth
biblical aphah, cab, cubit, epha, hin, homer, kor, log
circular degree, minute, second
comb. meter, metro
cubic cord, faden, gareh, hectostare, liter, peck, perch, pint, quart, shaku, stack, stere, stero, tchast, volume(try)
depth plumb, sound
dry bale, bushel, cup, epha(h), liter, peck, pint, quart, spoon, stere
established standard
fish cot, cran, draft, draught, hamper, last
flexible tape(line)
for measure equity, interchange, revenge
for measure character abhorson, angelo, barnardine, claudio, elbow, escalus, francisca, froth, isabella, juliet, lucio, mariana, mistress overdone, peter, pompey, thomas, varrius, vincentio
hardness mohs
liquid aam, arroba, barrel, chop(p)in, cup, dram, drop, fifth, firkin, flagon, gallon, gill, hectoliter, hin, hogshead, jigger, keg, kiloliter, lagen, liter, log, magnum, minim, ounce, pint, pipe, pony, quart, run(d)let, saa, spoon, tenth, tierce, tun
medicinal grain, gram, gutta, minim, ounce
metric angstrom, are, carat, centiare, centiliter, centimeter, centistere, decaliter, decameter, dec(i)are, decastere, deciliter, decimeter, decistere, dekadrachm, dekagram, dekaliter, dekameter, dekiare, dekistere, gram(me), hectar(e), hectoliter, hectometer, hectostere, kiliare, kilo, kiloliter, kilometer, kilostere, liter, manzana, megameter, meter, microliter, micromillimeter, micron, miglio, milliare, milliliter, millimeter, millistere, myrialiter, myriameter, sat, sen, shih, stere, tanan
nautical fathom, knot
off lay out, mark, pace, rule, step
official standard
out apportion
rough rule of thumb
short ullage
small barleycorn, grain, micron, millimicron, mite
space parsec
2-quart pottle
up qualify

MEASURED balanced, cadenced, calculated, deliberate(d), disciplined, graduated, metrical, ordered, paced, rhythmical, stated, studied, temperate, uniform, weighed

MEASURELESS boundless, endless, illimitable, immense, infinite, limitless, unbounded, unlimited, vast

MEASUREMENT amount, bulk, capacity, computation, depth, dimension, distance, extent, gauge, level, limit, mensuration, metage, meterage, quantity, size, sounding, survey, volume
mental psychometry
official metage
pert. dimensional, metric

MEASURING *comb.* metry
instrument alidade, caliper, cochain, compass, divider, farinometer, ga(u)ge, jacob's staff, level, meter, odometer, pedometer, perambulator, plumb(bob)(rule), plummet, rod, rule(r), scaler, scales, speedometer, square, stadia, tachymeter, tape(line), telemeter, yardstick
worm autographa, cabbage-looper, geometrid, spanworm

MEAT (See also *cut*, below.) aliment, atta, barbecue, beef, board, brawn, cagmag, dinner, dish, entree, essence, feed, flaysh(ed)ig, flesh, food, game, gist, joint, kernel, lamb, matter, meal, meaning, mete, morsel, muscle, nutriment, pith, point, pork, principle, quarry, roast, staple, substance, support, sustenance, vifda, vivda
and cabbage bubble and squeak
and fish laulau
and vegetables goulash, mulligan stew
ball croquette, dumpling, fricandel(le), pinda, ravioli, rissole
barbecued kebab, sate
boiled bouilli, sod(den)
bony scrag, spareribs
broiled grillade, griskin
canned bullamacow, spam
chopped burger
cube, cabob, dice, kebob
cured bacon, biltong(ue), flitch, ham, pastrami, pemmican, prosciutto, salami, sausage
curer bathman
cut aiguillette, aitchbone, arm, baron, breast, brisket, butt, chine, chop, chuck, clod, cube, cutlet, edgebone, fil(l)et, flank, ham, hock, icebone, knuckle, leg, loin, porterhouse, rack, rasher, rib, roast, round, rump, saddle, sey, shank, shin, shortribs, shoulder, side, sirloin, steak, tenderloin
dealer butcher
dish bubble and squeak, croquette, curry, fricandeau, fricando, goulash, hachis, haricot, hash, haslet, lobscouse, mulligan, pasty, pelmeni, potpie, potroast, ragout, ravioli, roast, salmi, sauerbraten, scrapple, shas(h)lick, shishkebab, stew, toad-in-the-hole
dried biltong(ue), bultong, charqui, jerky, mummy, pem(m)ican, vifda, vivda
-eater carnivore, omophagist
fat blubber, speck, suet
forbidden terepha, tref
frozen frigo
ground hamburger, mince, rissole, sausage
hook gambrel
inferior cagmag, sticking
inspection bedikah
jelly aspic
jerked See *dried;* above.
juice blond, gravy
lean muscle
leftover emince, hash
market shambles

minced chuet, hamburger, jigote, rissole, sanders
minced with curry bobooti, bobotee, bobotie
outdoor cooked barbecue
peppered prosciutto
pickled pastrami, souse
pie bakemeat, crustade, pasty, pirogen, piroshki, rissole
pin skewer
potted rillett(e)
preserve corn, cure, dry, freeze, pickle, salt, smoke
pudding haggis
ragout haricot
raw steak tartar(e)
raw-eating omophagia
roasted brede, cabob, kebob
salted junk, mart
sauce a-one, caper, gravy, horseradish, worcestershire
server dapifer
side sowbelly
slice aguillette, chop, collop, colp, cutlet
smoked bacon, buccan, ham, pastrami
smoking place buc(c)an
stewed bouilli, daube, haricot, goulash, ragout, slumgullion
stock blond, bouillon
unwholesome cagmag
works abattoir, slaughterhouse

MEATBIRD jay, nutcracker

MEATLESS fasting, lenten, maigre, pareve, parve

MEATUS alveary, bur(r), canal, channel, duct, foramen, opening, passage

MEATY pithy, pointed, pregnant, sappy, significant, solid, substantial, substantive, weighty

MECCA *caliph, first* abubekr
deity hobal, hubal
emigrant from companion
governor shereef, sherif
holy well zem
inhabitant meccawee
pert. meccawee
pilgrimage hadj, hegira, he-
pilgrim garb ihram
jira
shrine caaba, kaaba, kaabeh, mosque

MECHAIEH enjoyment, joy, pleasure

MECHANEUS zeus

MECHANIC artificer, artisan, cardcheat, cardsharp, cheater, craftsman, feltman, grease monkey, hand, joiner, laborer, machinist, mender, operative, operator, repairer, roustabout, tooler, toolman, worker, workman, wrench
inferior butcher

MECHANICAL automatic, banausic, dull, dumb, extemporaneous, frozen, hackneyed, impromptu, impulsive, inhuman, instinctive, involuntary, labor-saving, machinal, pavlovian, spontaneous, stereotyped, trite, useful
man automaton, golem, robot
not hormic
part cam, gear, rotor, stator, tappet

MECHANICS dynamics, engineering, hydraulics, kinematics, kinetics, physics, pneumatics, statics

MECHANISM action, apparatus, agency, channel, control, device, gear, implement, instrument, machine (ry), materialism, means, rigging, system, tackle, technics, wheels, workings, works
driving engine, motor, propeller
eccentric cam
self-moving automaton

MECHLIN *lace* malines

MECHLIZINE antivert

MEDAL award, badge, coin, decoration, honor, medaille, medallion, oscella, plaque, prize, reward, ribbon, star
kind bronze star, calabash, carnegie, congressional, croix de guerre, cross of merit, distinguished flying cross, iron cross, navy cross, purple cross, purple heart, silver star, victoria cross

MEDALLION cameo, coin, contorniate, decoration, medal, paduan, panel, panhagia, patera, plaque, portrait, relief, tablet, tondo

MEDAN *father* abraham

MEDB *queen* mab
consort ailill, conchobor, conor
country connacht

MEDDLE associate, butt in, combine, dabble, discommode, entermete, fiddle, fight, fool with, fuss, heckle, inconvenience, interfere, interlope, interpose, interrupt, intervene, intrude, mell, mess, mingle, mix, molest, monkey, obtrude, potter, pry, putter, snoop, tamper, tangle, tinker, trouble

MEDDLER backseat driver, busybody, buttinsky, cagmag, interferer, kibitzer, snoop(er), pry

MEDDLESOME busy, curious, fresh, handersome, impertinent, interfering, intrusive, nebby, officious, pragmatic(al)

MEDE See MEDIA, PERSIA.

MEDEA *consort* aegeus, jason
kin absyrtus, apsyrtus, chalciope, circe
parent aeetes, idyia
rival creusa, glauce
son medeus, thessalus
spell site caucasus, colchis
victim creusa

MEDEUS *parent* aegeus, medea

MEDIA *city* ecbatana, phraata, rages
caste magi
emperor deioces
founder arbaces
inhabitant aryan, mesne, mede, parthian, PERSIAN
king ahasuerus, arphaxad, astyages, cyaxares, darius, deioces, evi, phraortes, reba
part atropatene
range zagros

MEDIAN average, intermediate, mean, medium, mesial, mesne, middle, norm, par
line raphe
plane meson
strip mall, terrace

MEDIATE adjudge, adjudicate, appease, arbitrate, bargain, conciliate, halve, harmonize, help, intend, intercede, interfere, interpose, intervene, judge, middle, moderate, negotiate, opine, pacify, plan, propitiate, purpose, reconcile, referee, settle, step in, treat with, umpire

MEDIATION agency, arbitrament, arbitration, bisec-

tion, conciliation, decision, halving, hearing, intervention

MEDIATOR advocate, agent, amboceptor, arbiter, arbitrator, daysman, diplomatist, go-between, interagent, intercessor, intermediary, judge, means, medium, middler, moderator, muser, negotiator, omber, peacemaker, referee, umpire

MEDIC clover, doctor, hop, intern(e), medicago, nonesuch, physician, resident, student, surgeon
false medicaster
purple alfalfa, lucern(e)

MEDICAGO alfalfa, baby's-slippers, bird's-foot-clover, bur clover, burgundy trefoil, butter jags, (button)(calvary)clover, caterpillars, lotus, lucerne, spanish trefoil

MEDICAL, MEDICINAL (See also MEDICINE, SURGEON.) aesculapian, alleviative, curative, healing, iatric, paeonian, physic(al), remedial, salutary, therapeutic, therial, therical
capsule cachet
comb. algia, haemia, hemat, iatric, iatro, itis, oma
compound hepar, iodin(e), pill, serum, turpeth
file See *history*, below.
fruit See PLANT *medicinal.*
group ama
herb See PLANT *medicinal.*
history case, catamnesis, chart, file
institution clinic, hospital, rest home, sanitarium
instrument See SURGEON *instrument.*
insurance bluecross, blueshield, medicaid, medicare
literature materia medica
lore armamentarium
man See DOCTOR, HEALER, MEDICINE *man*, SURGEON.
officer coroner
pioneer aesculapius, aristotle, bernard, descartes, galen, harvey, hippocrates, imhotep, lister, pare, pasteur, vesalius
remedy antibiotic, antidote, elixir, pill, shot, tonic
science See MEDICINE.
school, inferior diploma mill
stoppage stasis
student extern(e), intern(e), resident
tablet lozenge, pellet, pill, pilula, pilule, troche
therapy cobalt, radium, x-ray
treatment, comb. iatria, iatry

MEDICAMENT See MEDICATION

MEDICASTER charlatan, quack

MEDICATE anoint, cure, doctor, dope, dose, drug, embrocate, heal, oil, physic, salve, treat

MEDICATION cure, dosage, remedy, smegma, specific, treatment

MEDICI *balls* palle

MEDICINAL See MEDICAL.

MEDICINE (See also *kind*, below.) amulet, anodyne, antidote, balm, charm, cure, dose, drink, DRUG, eclegm, elixir, emulgent, healer, lenitive, liquor, medicament, pharmaceutical, pharmacy, physic, punishment, remedy, science, therapy, trade, treatment
amount dosage, dose
brewed tisane
children's pediatrics
comb. iatric, iatro
dropper pipette
god aesculapius, ascelepius, asklepios, diancecht, hermes, hippocrates, mercury, ningishzida, okuninushi
hormone acth
inactive placebo
kind (See also ANTIBIOTIC.) adrenaline, alka-seltzer, anacin, aspirin, atabrine, atebrin, balm, betaine, bismuth, bromo-seltzer, boric acid, cascara, castor oil, cordial, cortisone, digitalis, drops, ear-drops, electuary, ergot, histamine, hormone, insulin, iodine, ipecac, laxative, menthal, mepacrine, merthiolate, pectoral, pepsin, physic, quinine, salts, sassafras, stomatic, sulfa, sulphur, vichy water, vitamin
-like pilular
man angakok, angekok, basir, curandero, DOCTOR, doser, healer, intern, kahuna, leech, lutern, magician, peai, peay, physician, piache, piay, priest, rainmaker, resident, shaman, sorcerer, SURGEON, tohunga, voodoo, witchdoctor, wizard
measurement dosimetry
mild tisane
noncuring ptisan
patent nostrum
pert. aesculapian, iatric(al)
quack embrocation, java-pepper, lydia pinkham's, nostrum, peruna, sarsaparilla, snuff, swamp oil, tigerfat
senior geriatrics
soothing abirritant, arnica, balm, camphor, glycerin, glycerol(e), lanolin, menthol, petrolatum
specialty acology, allopathy, anesthesiology, audiology, cardiology, chiropathy, chiropractics, dentistry, dermatology, diagnostics, embryology, endocrinology, etiology, fluorscopy, geriatrics, gerontology, gynecology, hematology, homeopathy, hygiene, immunology, midwifery, mycology, naturopathy, neurology, nosogeny, nosology, obstetrics, opthalmology, optometry, orthopedics, otology, pathology, pediatrics, physiology, podiatry, psychiatry, psychology, radiology, serology, surgery, teratology, therapeutics, tocology, toxicology, traumatology, urology, virology
technician anesthesiologist, anesthetist, dresser, orderly, radiographer, x-rayist
system ayurveda
universal panacea
veterinary theriatrics
watery ptisan

MEDIETY half, moderation, moiety, temperance

MEDIEVAL antiquated, conservative, gothic, middle ages, old-fashioned, primitive
attendant comes
beast epic reynard the fox
beauty heloise
calculator abacus

chattels farleu
cloak courtepy, surcoat
coin bracteate, tari
dagger anlace
dandelion mix taraxacum
drama auto sacramental, miracle play
estate feod
ewer aquamanale, aquamanile
fabric acca, baldacchino, baldaquin, baudekin, brocade, samite
fiddle giga
fort carcassonne
galley aesc, bireme, galiot, unireme
garment chiton, cotehardie, cyclas
giant ferumbras, fierabras
glassware waldglas
guild hanse(atic league)
helmet armet, chapel de fer, heaume
hero rinaldo
husbandman acreman
king's fur vair
leg covering pedule
liberal arts quadrivium
lyric alba
market building cloth hall
military engine catapult, cat(house)
money farleu
monster werewolf
musical instrument clavichord, rebec, rote
navigation chart portolano, rutter
officer bailli, constable, seneschal, vogt
order, chivalric knights templar
prayer book portass
prince's champion paladin
receptacle bahut
religious exhibition processus
satire sotie
shield ecu, pavis, rondache
shirt bleaunt
society g(u)ild
stone-thrower perrier
tale lai, lay
title comes
tribunal vehm
trust commenda
vessel dromon, galley, nef
warden castellan
weapon crossbow, gisarme, lance, mace, oncin, ranseur, SWORD

MEDINA *arab* aus
citizen ansar
moslem ansar, ansarian
ruler shereef, sherif

MEDIOCRE amateur, average, below par, bush-league, characterless, colorless, comme ci comme ca, common(place), couci-couci, fair, hack, indifferent, inferior, lala, mean, medium, middling, moderate, neuter, neutral, ordinary, passable, poor, second-rate, so-so, tolerable, vulgar

MEDIOCRITY also-ran, loser, nobody, non-entity, second-rater, so-so

MEDIOLANUM milan

MEDITATE brood, chew, cogitate, concoct, consider, contemplate, contrive, deliberate, devise, examine, inspect, intend, mull, muse, plan, ponder, pore, prepend, propose, purpense, purpose, puzzle, reason, reflect, revolve, ruminate, speculate, study, think, watch, weigh

MEDITATION contemplation, deliberation, devotion, dhyana, discourse, higgaion, moyen, musing, omphaloskepsis, reflection, rumination, study, thought, yoga, za-zen
and exercise yoga
hall zendo
muse melete

MEDITATIVE contemplative, pensive, reflective, speculative, thoughtful

MEDITERRANEAN interior, middle, midland, mittelmeer
boat accon, felucca, galliot, mistic(o), nef, polacre, saic, settee, tartan, xebac, zebac(k)
chaparral macchie, maqui
chicken ancona, minorca
coast riviera
cordial rosolio
dish octopus, squid
eastern See LEVANT.
falcon lanner
fever brucellosis
fish aco, cabrilla, mackerel, remora, sargo(n), tripletail, tunny, umbra
fish seine madraque
fruit azarole, grape, olive
fruit fly ceratitis
galley galiot
goddess eurynome
grass diss
gulf antalya, catania, gabes, hammamet, iskenderon, lions, sidra, taranto, tunis
herb acanthus, ammi, anacyclus, anise, bellium, bessera, borago, catananche, chicory, cichoria, cornflag, crocus, satureia, savory, silversage
island antikythera, candia, capri, corsica, crete, cyprus, djerba, ebusus, elba, gozo, ibiza, ischia, iviza, lampedusa, lesbos, majorca, mallorca, malta, minorca, panaria, pantelleria, rhodes, rodi, sardinia, sicily, stromboli
island group aegadean, aegadian, balearic, dodecanese, lipari
language sabir
liqueur alkermes
parrot fish scarus
plant acanthus, aizoon, arbutus, asphodel, cactus, cardoon, eucalyptus, euphorbia, fig, lentisc, medlar, mimosa, myrtle, prickly pear, thapsia
resort cannes, capri, costa brava, cote d'azur, nice, riviera, taormina
river to aude, ebro, jucar, nile, rhone, varo
sea adriatic, aegean, ionian, ligurian, tyrrhenian
ship See *boat*, above.
shrub azarole, caper, tamarisk
sponge zimocca
storm borasca, borasco, borasque
thistle scolymus
tree azarole, cade, carob, ceratonia, mastic, olea, olive, senna
wind contraste, etesian, euroclydon, gregale, levanter, mistral, otesan, ptesian, siroc(co), solano, tramontana

MEDIUM agency, agent, average, balian, bath, bister, channel, clairvoyant, color, common, continuum, doer, fair, go-between, golden mean, indifferent, instrument(ality), intermediary, mean(s), measure, median, mediator, mediocre, middle, middling, moderate, oracle, ordinary, organ, par, psychic, second-rate, seer,

showcase, so-so, spiritualist, vehicle
communication bulletin, cable, journal, letter, magazine, mail, newspaper, note, periodical, phone, press, radio, telegraph, telephone, television, tellie
culture agar, broth, hyrax
of exchange currency, money
transmission air(wave), radio, television
MEDLAR fruit, lazarole, meadowlark, mespil, tree
wood myrtus
MEDLEY air, assemblage, babel, bariolage, brouhaha, cento, chivari, clangor, collectanea, fantasia, farrago, gallimaufrey, goulash, hash, hodgepodge, jumble, kedgeree, macaroni, macedoine, melange, miscellany, mishmash, mix(ture), olio, pasticcio, pastiche, phantasmagoria, potpourri, rhapsody, rondo, salmagundi, slampamp, song, variety
race relay
MEDOC *wine* lafite, latour, margaux, mouton-rothschild, pauillac, saint estephe, saint julien
MEDON *parent* codrus, oileus, rhene
slayer aeneas
warned penelope
MEDREGAL amber-fish, bonito, seriola
MEDRICK bird, gull, tern
MEDULLA center, compendium, cord, essence, marrow, pith, summary, tissue
oblongata bulb
oblongata stripe oblex
MEDUSA acaleph, blubber, geryonid, gorgon, jelly(fish), monster, quarl, sea nettle, witch
consort poseidon
offspring chrysaor, pegasus
parent ceto, phorcys
representation gorgoneum
sister euryale, stheno
slayer perseus
MEED award, bonus, bounty, bribe(ry), compensation, desert, deserve, gift, guerdon, hire, metir, praise, premium, prize, recompense, repay, requital, reward, satisfaction, share, wages, worth
MEEK calm, compliant, daft, deft, docile, forbearing, gentle, humble, indulgent, kind, lamb-like, lenient, long-suffering, lowly, manageable, mild, milky, moderate, modest, mure, orderly, pacific, passive, patient, pitiful, quiet, resigned, soft, subdued, submissive, tame, tolerant, weak-kneed, yielding
person lamb
MEEKNESS humility, resignation
MEERSCHAUM gravel, kiefekil, pipe, seafoam, sepiolite
color gravel
MEET (See also MEETING.) abut, adapted, adjoin, answer, appear, approach, appropriate, apt, assemble, battle, border, brave, bump into, butt, chance on, collide, combat, come(across), come together, concur, conform, confront, congregate, content, contest, convene, converge, cope, cross, discharge, encounter, equal, event, execute, face, fair, felicitous, find, fit(ting), flock, fulfill, game, gather, good, gratify, greet, happy, hit upon, intersect, join, just, match, mild, muster, observe, pay, perform, please, proper, qualified, right, run(across), satisfy, seemly, stumble(on), suffice, suitable, timely, touch, transect
athletic game, gymkhana, tournament
boldly brave, breast
casually rencontre, rencounter
face to face affront, confront
forcibly rencounter
halfway mediate
needs suffice
requirements pass
MEETING adjacent, assemblage, assembly, audience, body, cabal, caucus, collision, company, conclave, confab, conference, conflux, congress, connection, consultation, conventicle, convention, convergence, convocation, council, counsel, discussion, duel, encounter, fight, gam, gathering, get together, group, hearing, huddle, indaba, interview, joining, joint, junction, juncture, mall, moot, palaver, rally, reception, rencontre, rencounter, rendezvous, reunion, revival, seance, session, slam, synod, tertulia, tribunal, tryst, union, wardmote
casual rencounter
house morada
mafia sitdown
of minds agreement, consensus, unanimity
of neighbors husking
place ambalam, tinwald
political caucus
secret cabal
site amphitheatre, auditorium, hall, hotel, resort, room
social bee, club, hobnob, jolly
town tunmoot
MEGALITH dolmen, memorial, monument
MEGAMEDE *husband* thespius
MEGAPENTHES *father* menelaus, proteus
MEGAPHONE vamphorn
electric bullhorn, loudspeaker
MEGAPODE brush-turkey, leipoa, maleo, mound-bird
MEGARA *father* creon
founder car
king nisus, pylas
lover hercules
native euclid
slayer hercules
MEGAREUS *daughter* euaechme
MEGARUS *father* zeus
MEGATHERIUM sloth
MEGES *uncle* odysseus, ulysses
MEGIDDO armageddon
MEGILLAH baloney, detail, jazz, malarkey, nonsense, rigmarole, scroll
MEGRIM(S) ache, blues, caprice, dizziness, doldrums, dullness, fad, fancy, flounder, freak, headache, hypochondria, melancholia, migraine, staggers, vertigo, whiff, whim
MEHABEEL *son* delaiah
MEHTAR bhungi(ni), bungy, groom, janitor, stableboy
MEHUJAEL *kin* irad, methuselah
MEILICHIUS zeus

MEIOSIS abatement, belittling, litotes
MEKONG *delta* cochin-china
river site asia, indochina, vietnam
MELAENIS aphrodite
MELALEUCA cajeput, cajuput, kaheput, myrtle, paperbark, paperbush, punk tree
MELAMED drip, jerk, schlemiel, teacher
MELAMPUS *kin* amythaon, antiphates, bios, idomene
MELANCHOLIA athymia, barythymia, cyclothymia, depression, despondency, hyp, hypochondria, hyps, psycolepsy, sadness
MELANCHOLIC depressed, hyppish, sad
MELANCHOLY atrabile, atrabiliar, atrabilious, black-blooded, black-dog, blues, cheerless, chill, cold, contemptuous, dearn, dejected, depressing, depression, depressive, desperate, despondency, despondent, disconsolate, discouraging, dismal, dispirit(ed), doleful, dolor, dowie, downcast, downhearted, dreamy, drear(y), dumpish, dumps, ennui, forlorn, gloom(y), hypochondria(c), hypped, hysteria, irascible, joyless, lugubrious, mare, melodramatic, mirthless, misery, misogynic, moody, mournfulness, oorie, oppressive, pathetic, penseroso, pensive(ness), pessimistic, poignant, rueful, sad, serious, sombre, sorrowful, spleeny, sullen, thought-(ful), tristesse, tristful(ness), unhappy, vapors, wistful(ness)
MELANESIA(N) *deity* adaro, qat
language fijian, kiriwina, misima, tagula, tarapon
native dobuan, efatese, fiji, kanaga, kanaka, papuan, santo
MELANEUS *son* eurytus
MELANGE gumbo, medley, mix(ture), olio
MELANION See HIPPOMENES.
MELANIPPE *consort* poseidon
parent ares, chiron
son aeolus
MELANIPPUS *beloved* comaetho
parent hicetaon, perigune, theseus
slayer amphiaraus, antilochus
son ioxus
victim tydeus
MELANITE andradite, garnet
MELANOMA cancer, tumor
MELANOSIS black canker, ink disease
MELANOUS brunette, dark, melanic
MELANTERITE inkstone
MELANTHIUS *master* odysseus, ulysses
MELANTHO *mistress* penelope
MELANTIUS *sister* evadne
MELAS *parent* chalciope, phrixus
MELCHI *son* levi, neri
MELCHIAH *kin* harim, pashur
MELCHIEL *son* charmis
MELD announce, blend, bolivia, declare, expose, merge, play, samba, show(down), spread, unite
MELE ballad, chant, song, verse
MELEA *son* eliakim
MELEAGER *beloved* atalanta
half-brother tydeus
parent althea, oeneus
victim calydonian boar
wife cleopatra
MELECH *parent* micah
MELEE affray, altercation, brawl, broil, combat, confusion, contest, diamond, disorder, dogfight, encounter, fight, fracas, fray, quarrel, riot, row, rumpus, scrap, scuffle, set-to, skirmish, squabble, stour, tourney, uproar, wrangle
MELIA, MELIE *abductor* apollo
consort inachus, poseidon
kin amycus, caanthus, oceanus, phoroneus
MELIADUS *son* tristram
MELIBOEA *consort* alexis
MELICERTES See PALAEMON.
MELICHTHYS durgon, triggerfish
MELIE See MELIA.
MELILOT(US) clover, trigonella
MELIORATE better, improve, mitigate, soften
MELIPONA angelito, honey bee
MELISMA cadenza, jubilus, melody, plainsong, tune
MELISSA balm, bee, mint, plant
nourished zeus
sister amalthea
MELISSEUS *consort* amaltheia
daughter adrasteia, ida
MELKARTH baal, moloch
MELL beat, hammer, harvest, home, honey, kirn, maul, meddle, mingle, mix
MELLIFLUENT, MELLIFLUOUS dulcet, honeyed, hyblaean, mellow, melodious, smooth, sweet
MELLOW adult, age(d), amiable, aromatic, develop, dulcet, genial, golden, grown-up, improve, intoxicated, jovial, juicy, lush, malm, mature(d), mellifluous, milden, mollify, old, resonant, responsive, rich, ripe(n), sapid, savory, seasoned, smooth, soft(en), soothing, succulent, sweet, sympathetic, tender, warm (hearted)
MELODEON accordian, organ
MELODIOUS agreeable, arioso, canorous, cantabile, dulcet, euphonious, happy, harmonious, lyric(al), melic, mellifluous, mellifluent, mellisonant, mellow, musical, orphean, orphic, pleasant, resonant, rich, ringing, silver(toned), silvery, sirenic, soft, songful, sonorous, sweet, tuneful, tuny
MELODIST composer, harmonist, singer, vocalist
MELODRAMA bathos, blood and thunder, emotionalism, excitement, ham, passion, sensationalism
MELODRAMATIC bryonesque, bryonic, dramaturgic, emotional, energetic, exaggerated, gaudy, grand, histrionic, maudlin, mawkish, melancholy, pretentious, romantic, sensational, showy, theatrical
MELODY air, aria, cabaletta, cantilena, canto, cantus,

canzon(e), cavatina, chant, chazanut, chime, chorale, descant, diapason, ditty, dulcetness, euphony, harmony, hum, lay, measure, melisma, mellifluence, melos, music, raga, rhythm, rosalia, song, strain, sweetness, theme, tone, tune
altered musica ficta
compass ambitus
counter descant
in sequence melos, rosalia, round
pert. ariose, arioso, plagal
plaintive dump
plural counterpoint
simple cantilena
unaccompanied monody, solo

MELOID blister-beetle, cantharid, insect

MELON (See also *kind*, below.) amphisarca, blubber, bombe, bonus, dividend, fruit, patrimony, pepo, profit, sponspeck, winnings
inedible cucurbit, dudaim
kind cantalo(u)pe, casaba, citron, cucurbit, gourd, honeydew, mango, maycock, peponida, persian, pumpkin
-like ornament amalaka
mold bombe
pear pepino
rock cantaloup(e), muskmelon
tree papaya

MELOS melody, song, tune

MELPOMENE *lover* achelous
muse of tragedy
offspring See SIRENS.

MELT affect, blend, blow, colliquate, convert, defrost, de-ice, deliquesce, diminish, disappear, discandy, disintegrate, disperse, dissipate, dissolve, droze, dwindle, flow, flux, fuse, liquefy, move, percolate, perspire, render, rind, run, smelt, soften, spleen, squander, subdue, swale, sweal, sweeten, thaw, touch, unfreeze, vanish, waste
partly frit
water outwash

MELTED contrite, fused, fusile, liquified, molten, runny, soft, thawed

MELTON box-cloth

MELURSUS aswail, sloth-bear

MELUS *changed to* apple tree
father cinyras
friend adonis

MELUSINA *parent* elinas, pressina

MELVILLE *character* ahab, moby dick
work benito cereno, billy budd, mardi, moby dick, omoo, pierre, typee

MELZAR *master* nebuchadnezzar

MEMBER arm, associate, belonger, branch, brother, capitular, cardholder, clause, component, constituent, detail, district, division, element, enlistee, enrollee, fellow, fraction, fragment, guildsman, insider, joiner, leg, limb, mention, organ, parcel, part, participant, pledge, portion, section, sector, segment, shoot, sister, socius, unit
group of association, club, fraternity, lodge, society, sodality, sorority
new apprentice, entrant, initiate, neophyte, novice, pledge
oldest dean
staff attache
subordinate associate

MEMBRANE allantois, amnion, aponeurosis, axilemma, blype, capsule, caul, chorion, coat, conjunctiva, cuticle, diaphragm, dura, eardrum, envelope, fascia, film, fold, galea, labellum, lamina, layer, leaf, lemme, loma, mater, meninges, meninx, mucosa, oolemma, pellicle, pericardium, peritoneum, pia, pleura, retina, sac, serosa, skeet, skin, stratum, striffen, tela, timbal, tympanum, vela, velum, web
comb. amnio
corti tectorium
diffusion osmosis
divided by septate
fold plica
fringe loma
lining intima
spore endosporium, intine
web-like tela

MEMBRANOUS husky, hymenoid, pliable, scariose, skinny, thin

MEMENTO bibelot, curio, favor, keepsake, loveknot, memorial, relic, remembrance, reminder, souvenir, token, trophy

MEMNON *ally* priam
armor-maker hephaestus
colossi location thebes
founder of babylon walls, susa
grandfather hyperion
kingdom ethiopia
parent aurora, eos, tithonus
slayer achilles
uncle priam
victim antilochus

MEMO agenda, agendum, aide-memoire, annotate, annotation, bordereau, brief, bumf, chit, commonplace, dispatch, docket, entry, footnote, iou, item, jotting, letter, memoir, memorial, minute(s), missive, notation, note, record, reminder, report, statement, ticket
book agenda, calendar, diary, tickler
legal jurat

MEMOETIUS *father* iapetus

MEMOIR ana, anthology, autobiography, article, biography, chronicle, essay, history, memorial, note, record, report

MEMORABILIA See MEMOIR.

MEMORABLE distinguished, extraordinary, marked, notable, pronounced, remarkable, remembered, reminiscent, signal

MEMORANDUM See MEMO.

MEMORIA chapel, church, memory, reliquary, shrine, tomb

MEMORIAL abstract, agalma, ahu, arch(ive), bauta, ca(i)rn, cenotaph, chronicle, column, cromlech, cross, cyclolith, dolmen, ebenezer, footstone, gravestone, hoarstone, marker, megalith, memento, memoir, memo(randum), memory, monolith, monument, needle, note, obelisk, pillar, pyramid, recollection, record, relic, reliquary, remembrance,

shaft, shrine, slab, stone, stupa, tablet, testimonial, token, tomb(stone), tope, trophy
carved totem
park cemetery
post totem
stone cairn, mausoleum, statue

MEMORIALIZE address, celebrate, commemorate, petition

MEMORIST prompter

MEMORIZE learn(by heart), parrot, remember

MEMORY anamnesis, cryptamnesia, honor, image, immortality, mind, mneme, recall, recognition, recollection, record, remembrance, reminiscence, retention, retrospection, rote, storage
aid acetycholine, anemnestic, mnemonic, petite madelaine, reminder, rna, tickler
art of improving mnemonics
basis engram
book album, diary, scrapbook
comb. mnem, mnesia, mnesis
complete pantomnesia
device mnemonic(on)
from by heart, by rote
goddess mnemosyne
injurious to antimnemonic
lapse parapraxis
-losing amnemonic, manesic
loss amnesia, aphasia, blackout, blank, forgetfulness, lethe, paramnesia
muse mneme
pattern engram
person with visual eidetic
pert. con, mnemonic, mnes(t)ic
pleasant afterglow
practice mnemonism
principle mneme
pseudo paramnesia
quirk deja-vu
routine rote
unit, computer buffer

MEMPHIS *builder* epaphus
bull apis
chief evi
deity dor, imhotep, nefertum, ptah, sekhmet
dominoes dice

MEN humanity, mankind, party, people, sons
at arms chivalry
dread of androphobia
group archontia, army, assembly, band, brotherhood, committee, crew, force, fraternity, gang, horde, host, lodge, navy, order, outfit, party, people, posse, staff, team, troops
learned clerisy
party smoker, stag
quarters andron, selamlik
wise See MAGI.

MENACE alarm, bandersnatch, boast, commination, cow, forebode, forecast, frighten, fulminate, impend, intimidate, intimidation, jeopardy, overhang, peril, portend, presage, problem, scare, threat(en), thunder, villain

MENACING fierce, formidable, imminent, minacious, minatory, sinister, threatening

MENAGE club, establishment, house(hold)(keeping), husbandry, residence, society

MENAGERIE collection, tiergarten, zoo

MENANDER *comedy* arbitration, samia
friend epicurus
teacher theophrastus

MEND accommodate, ameliorate, amend, beet(e), better, botch, clout, cobble, convalesce, correct, cure, darn, doctor, emend, excel, fix, get well, heal, help, improve, knit, moise, overhawl, patch, ranter, readjust, rebuild, reconcile, rectify, redress, reform, refurbish, regulate, remedy, remodel, renew, renovate, repair, restore, retouch, rightle, sew, solder, spetch, suture
fences pacify, politick
one's ways reform
poorly botch

MENDACIOUS deceitful, dishonest, false, fibbing, lying, paltering, prevaricating, untruthful, wrong

MENDACITY deceit, deception, duplicity, falsehood, falsity, fib, lie, lying, untruth

MENDER beatster, cobbler, darner, doctor, fixer, mechanic, renovator, repairer, repairman, tinker(er), trouble-shooter

MENDICANT ajivika, almsman, avadhuta, bairagi, baul, beggar(man), begging, bhikkshu, bhikku, bhikky, breviger, carmelite, dandi, dandy, euchite, fakeer, fakir, friar, gaberlunzie, gosain, monk, naga, pandaram, pauper, sannyasi, servite, solicitor, solicitous

MENDOLE cackerel

MENE See SELENE.

MENELAUS *brother* agamemnon, simon
captive adrastus
host antenor
offspring hermione, megapenthes
parent aerope, atreus, plisthenes
rival paris
steersman canopus
victim deiphobus, scamandrius
wife helen

MENESTHEUS *father* areithous, peteus
kin erechtheus, orneus
son appollonius

MENFRA minerva

MENHADEN albula, alewife, bonyfish, bugfish, bughead, bunker, chebog, chiro, clupeid, ellfish, elops, fatback, hardhead, ladyfish, mossbunker, oldwife, pogie, po(r)gy, sardine, savelha, shadine, shiner

MENHIR bauta, catstone, gorsedo, hagiolith, mark(er), monolith, peulvain, stone

MENIAL abject, attendant, base(born), blackguard, domestic, fag, fawning, flunky, groveling, hireling, ignoble, knave, lackey, low(ly), mean, minion, obsequious, page, retainer, scullion, serf, SERVANT, servile, slavish, sordid, subservient, varlet, vile, wallowing, worker

MENINGES arachnoid, dura mater, pia mater

MENIPPE *father* orion
sister metioche

MENISCUS cartilage, crescent, disc, lens

MENNA *son* melea

MENNONITE amish, am-

manite, hooker, huterite, wisler
bishop amman
founder menno simons
MENODICE *offspring* hylas
MENOECEUS *father* creon
offspring creon, hippomene, jocasta
MENOETIUS *brother* atlas, empietheus, prometheus
parent actor, aegina
son patroclus
MENOMINEE black-back, chivey, prosopium, whitefish
MENORAH candelabrum
MENSURATION See MEASUREMENT.
MENTAL cerebral, daft, endopsychic, ideal, intellectual, intelligent, inward, mindly, phrenic, phrenologic(al), psychic(al), psychologic(al), rational, reasoning, spiritual, subjective, thinking
activity brainwork, cerebration, cogitation, imagination, skull-practice, thought
discipline yoga
disorder amentia, anoesia, anoia, aphasia, ataxia, brainstorm, dementia, idiocy, insanity, madness, mania, megalomania, melomania, mongolism, moria, neurosis, paranoia, paranomia, paraphrenia, psychosis. schizophrenia, thymopathy
force afflatus
healing psychotherapy
health tool ect, electroshock
hygiene psychiatry
picture See IMAGE *mental.*
specialist psychiatrist, psycholoy
suffering calvary
MENTALITY acumen, endowment, intellect, intelligence, mind, rationality, reason, sanity, sense, spirit, wits
MENTALLY *deficient* arrested, babbling, backward, crazy, defective, half-baked, half-witted, imbecile, insane, loony, moronic, nit-witted, simple (minded), subnormal, wanting
MENTIFEROUS telepathic
MENTION allude, allusion, announcement, broach, call, citation, cite, clepe, comment, discuss, drop, enumerate, indicate, information, mind, mint, name, nod, notice, observation, observe, plug, remark, speak, specify, statement, talk, trace, utterance, vestige
by name nemme, nemn, nempne
implied connotation
privately tip
MENTOR cicerone, counsel (or), guru, instructor, nestor, sage, teacher
companion odysseus, ulysses
father alcimus
pupil telemachus
MENTUM See CHIN.
MENTZALIA bartonia, blazing star, gentian
MENU bill(of fare), card, carte(du jour), cuisine, fare, list, meal, schedule, table
part appetizer, blue plate, dessert, entree, salad, soup, special
special plat du jour
MENYANTHES bitter-trefoil, bitter-worm, bog-bean, bog-myrtle, buckbean
MEPERIDINE demerol
MEPHIBOSHETH *kin* jonathan, saul
MEPHISTO(PHELES) devil, fiend, lucifer, satan
MEPHITIC baneful, deadly, fetid, foul, loathsome, malodorous, miasmatic, miasmic, noxious, offensive, pestilent(ial), poisonous, putrid, repugnant, toxic
MEPHITIS miasma, skunk, smell, stench, stink, vapor
MEPROBAMATE equinil, miltown, tranquilizer
MERA *consort* zeus
MERAB *husband* adriel
parent ahinoam, saul
MERAIOTH *son* azariah, zadok
MERARI *kin* judith, levi, mahli, mushi
MERCANTILE commercial, trading
MERCATOR chart, map
enlargement inset
MERCENARY abject, acquisitive, armatoles, avaricious, brabanter, condottiere, covetous, employee, gallo(w)glass, grasping, greedy, hack(ney), hessian, hired, hireling, ignoble, janizary, mean, myrimidon, paid, pindari, sepoy, sordid, truculent, venal, vendible
MERCHANDISE articles, artware, buy, cargo, chaffer, commodities, effects, furniture, goods, hardware, line, market, notions, sell, staples, stock, store, stuff, trade, trading, traffic, ven(ibles), wares
cheap borax, brack, camelot
pert. emporeutic
MERCHANT chandler, chapman, coster, dealer, distributor, draper, exporter, goladar, hansard, howadji, huckster, kitely, marcantant, mercer, monger, nepman, povindah, purveyor, retailer, seller, seth, shopkeeper, soudagur, storekeeper, sutler, taipan, tallyman, trader, tradesman, trafficker, vender, vendor, vintner, walla, wholesaler
caste bania(n), banyan, teli
group cartel, guild, hansa
of venice antonio
of venice character antonio, bassanio, gobbo, gratiano, jessica, leonardo, lorenzo, nerissa, portia, salanio, salarino, salerio, shylock, stephano, tubal
of venice heroine portia
rich fugger
soldier povindah
vessel argosy, bilander, fluyt, holcad, indiaman
wholesale packer
MERCIA *king* offa
MERCIFUL benign(ant), charitable, clement, compassionate, condoning, forbearing, forgiving, kind(ly), humane, indulgent, lenient, mild, misericordious, pardoning, pitiful, sparing, tender, tolerant
MERCILESS adamant(ine), barbarous, bloody, brutal, callous, cruel, fell, feral, ferocious, fierce, graceless, gratuitous, grim, hard, heartless, implacable, inexorable, inhuman, obdurate, pitiless, relentless, remorseless, ruthless, savage, unfeeling, unrelenting, unsparing, wanton
MERCURIAL active, buoy-

ant, capricious, changeable, clever, commercial, effervescent, elastic, elegant, eloquent, erratic, fast, fickle, frivolous, inconstant, ingenious, mobile, mutable, protean, quick, resilient, shrewd, spirited, swift, thievish, unstable, variable, volatile
ointment blue-butter

MERCURY (See also HERMES.) azoth, chibrit, dragon, god, guide, herma, messenger, planet, poison ivy, quicksilver, spirit, teutates, thief
alchemic azoth
alloy amalgam, ammiolite, calomel, coloradoite, eglestonite, moseite
black poison ivy
compound ammiolite
gem loadstone, lodestone
parent jupiter, maia
source cinnabar, granza

MERCUTIO *friend* romeo
kinsman escalus
slayer tybalt

MERCY amercement, benevolence, blessing, blithe(ness), charity, clemency, commiseration, compassion, favor, forbearance, forgiveness, grace, grith, humanity, indulgence, leniency, lenity, misericord(e), pardon, passion, pity, quarter, ruth, tenderness, thanks, tolerance, yearning
angel of nurse
goddess kwannon
having See MERCIFUL.
killing euthanasia
seat bench, propitiation, throne of god
show condone, forgive, indulge, pardon, reprieve, spare
stroke coup de grace
sword curteen
without See MERCILESS.

MERE absolute, bald, bare, beautiful, blunt, border, bound(ary), club, divide, entire, famous, fen, few, glorious, lake, landmark, limit, marsh, mother, ocean, only, pond, pool, pure, scarce, sea, sheer, simple, single, small, sole, stark, such, unadorned, undiluted, unmixed, unqualified, utter
comb. psil(o)
handful few, sprinkling, wisp
nothing trifle

MERED *father* ezra

MEREDITH *work* beauchamp's career, egoist, modern love, shaving of shagpat

MERELY absolutely, also, anerly, at least, barely, but, entirely, exclusively, in part, just, leastways, leastwise, only, purely, quite, scarcely, simply, singly, solely, utterly, wholly

MERENRA *servant* herkhuf

MERETRICIOUS blatant, cheap, coarse, deceptive, delusory, false, flashy, gaudy, pretentious, punkish, sham, tawdry, vulgar, wanton

MERETRIX prostitute

MERGANSER becscie, bird, bracket, diver, earlduck, garbill, goosander, harle, herald, jacksaw, mergus, nun, rantock, sawneb, sheldrake, smee, smew, snowl, spike, tadpole, towhead, tweezer, weaser, wheezer
female dun-diver
hooded cock robin, sheldrake, strawbill, towhead
red-breasted earl-duck

MERGE amalgamate, articulate, blend, cement, change, coalesce, combine, compact, compose, concentrate, consolidate, convert, fuse, immerse, integrate, join, marry, meld, mingle, mix, sink, unify, unite, wed, weld

MERGER absorption, amalgamation, blend, cartel, combination, consolidation, enosis, enterprise, fusion, marriage, mixture, trust, union

MERGING alliance, amphimixis, anastomosis

MERIDIAN acme, apex, apogee, circle, climax, culmination, grade, midday, noon, peak, pinnacle, plane, siesta, south, summit, top, zenith, zone

MERINO delaine, fabric, sheep, wool, yarn

MERIT badge, brownie point, caliber, credit, desert, deserve, dignity, due, earn (ings), excellence, feather in cap, guerdon, honor, mark, meed, perfection, quality, rate, reward, thank, value, virtue, worth(iness)
name meaning moira

MERITORIOUS creditable, deserving, laudable, praiseworthy, valid, worthy

MERL blackbird, blackie

MERLIN falcon, magician, pigeon-hawk
grass quillwort
magician to king arthur
mistress vivian, vivien
pupil morgana, morgan le fay
son vanoc
wood broceliande

MERLON battlement, cop, fort

MERMAID harlot, lorelei, lurlei, merrow, naiad, nereid, nixie, siren, swimmer
false floerkea
tavern frequenter beaumont, ben jonson, fletcher, selden, shakespeare

MERMAN manfish, marmenill, seaman

MERMERUS *parent* jason, medea

MERO grouper, guasa, rock hind

MERODACH See MARDUK.

MEROPE *brother* helios, phaethon
consort cresphontes, sisyphus
offspring aepytus, glaucus
parent atlas, cresphontes, cypselus, oenopion

MEROPS *consort* clymene
kingdom ethiopia
son adrestus, phaethon

MEROSTOME See ARTHROPOD.

MEROVINGIAN *coin* siaga
king dagobert

MEROZOITE agamete, enhemospore, spore

MERRILY gayly, joyously, lustick

MERRIMENT daffery, daffing, festivity, frolic, fun, gaiety, glee, hilarity, jocularity, jollity, jovialty, joy, jubilation, laughter, levity, mirth, sport(iveness), whoopdedoo

MERRY animated, blithe, boisterous, bonny, boon, bully, buxom, cadgy, cant, cheerful, convivial, droll,

feastly, festive, frolicsome, fun-loving, gai, gay, glad, gleeful, gleesome, happy, hilarious, intoxicated, jocose, jocular, jocund, jolly, jovial, joyful, joyous, larking, lively, lustick, mirthful, raffing, riant, riotous, risible, rollicking, sportive, sprightly, sunny, uproarious, vivacious, vogie, winsome

andrew acrobat, antic, aper, boor, buffo(on), clown, comedian, comic, droll, fool, harlequin, jester, joker, jokester, merryman, mime, mountebank, pantaloon, pickleherring, scaramouch, stooge, zany

as a cricket, grig

dancers aurora borealis, corona, northern lights

-go-round calso, car(r)ousel, flying horses, kellys goats, little war, maneges de chevaux de bois, roundabout, spinning jenny, turnabout, whirlabout, whirligig

-go-round prize brass ring

let us be gaudeamus igitur

-man See *andrew*, above.

monarch charles ii

person grig

widow composer lehar

wives of windsor, character bardolph, caius, evans, falstaff, fenton, ford, mistress, nym, page, pistol, quickly, robin, rugby, shallow, simple, slender

MERRYMAKER birkie, caperer, cavorter, frolicker, grig, reveller, rollicker, romp, skylarker, trojan

MERRYMAKING ale, carnival, conviviality, festive, festivity, gaiety, gossiping, jolly, kirn, merriment, rag, reel, revel(ry), splore, sport(ance), wassail

MERRYTHOUGHT furcula, talisman, wishbone

MERRYTROTTER seesaw, swing

MERRYWING bufflehead, duck, goldeneye

MERSE dip, immerse, marsh, plunge

MERTENSIA bluebell, cowslip, lungwort, plan, pneumaria

MERTON *college postmaster* portionist

MESA bench, cartouch, hill, mount(ain), oakwood, peak, plain. plateau, table(land), terrace

edge ceja

small mesilla

MESACH mishael

MESCAL cactus, challote, maguey, mexical, peyote, peyotl, plant, shrub, sotol, wokowi, yucca

MESCALERO apache, faraon

MESEL leper, leprous

MESELRY leprosy

MESH areola, catch, engage, entangle, gear, interlock, lace, macula, mask, mease, mitome, moke, net(ting), network, plait, reticulate, screen, snare, tissue, trap, web

fabric net(ting), skipdent, tiffany

MESHA *father* caleb

MESHECH *companion* daniel, shadrach

father japheth, shem

MESHED engaged, netlike, netted, reticulate, tangled

MESHELEMIAH *son* elam, elioenai, jathniel, jediael, jehohanan, zebadiah, zechariah

MESHES booby trap, noose, pitfall, quicksand, snare, toils, trap

MESHEZABEEL *son* berechiah

MESHUGGE absurd, crazy, extravagant, nuts, wild

MESHULIAM *kin* elpaal, hilkiah, zadok, zerubbabel

MESIAL median, middle

MESMERIC fascinating, irresistible, spellbinding

MESMERISM hypnosis, hypnotism, magnetism

MESMERIZE entrance, fascinate, hypnotize, spellbind

MESOPOTAMIA See also IRAQ for contemporary references.

boat gufa, kufa

capital bag(h)dad

captives' place halah

city arbela, arbil, amara, ana, babylon, bag(h)dad, basra, edessa, erbil, hilla(h), hit(is), karbala, kerbela, kirkuk, kish, kufa, mosul, najaf, nippur, samarra, seleucia

civilization akkadian, assyrian, babylonian, eblan, sumarian

coin dinar

district basra, kurdistan

diviner balaam

general kassem

king chushanrishathaim

kingdom mitanni

leader saddam hussein takriti

oasis maniya

people arab, aramean, babylonian, chaldean, iraki, iraqi, kurd, mitanni

port basra, busra(h)

raft kelek

range kurdistan, zargos

regime baathist

river euphrates, shatal-arab, tigris, zab

tree homa

wind shamal

MESOZOIC *period* comanchean, cretaceous, jurassic, triassic

MESQUITE algar(r)oba, buffalo grass, bush, carob, cashaw, cushaw, honey (pod), ironwood, keawe, mosquito, pacay, prosopis, shrub

bean flour pinole

MESS ashtunk, batch, befoul, blunder, botch, bumble, bungle, cauch, chow, clat, clutter, commotion, confuse, confusion, course, dabble, defile, disarray, dishevel, disorder, error, farrago, feed, fiasco, food, fright, gaum, hash, higgledy-piggledy, hodgepodge, hotchpotch, imbroglio, jumble, limber, litter, mash, meal, meddle, mishmash, misup, mix(ture), modicum, muck, mullock, muss, mux, olla-podrida, omnium-gatherum, picklement, pittance, predicament, putter, rummage, rumple, salmagundi, scramble, shambles, share, slaister, soil, soss, squabble, stew, strew, swill, table, tousle, tumble, untidiness

around juke, meddle, potchkee, potchkeh, trifle

-mate associate, companion, eucalyptus, yuba

-up melee, muddle

MESSAGE bode, bodword, brevet, cable, call, card, communication, communique, correspondence, depeche, dispatch, embassage, embassy, epistle, evangel, express, gospel, letter, memo(randum), mission, missive, note, report, rumor, signal, sond, telegram, tidings, wire, word
coded cryptogram, scytale
good news evangel
of respect commendation, recado
spirit psychogram
MESSALINA courtesan, profligate, prostitute, wanton
husband claudius
modern catherine ii
son brittanicus
MESSENE *husband* polycaon
king amarynceus
parent triopas
MESSENGER ambassador, angel, apostle, ariel, beadle, bearer, bellboy, bellhop, bunene, carrier(pigeon), chiaus, chuprassy, commissionaire, courier, crier, dak, delegate, emissary, envoy, estafet(te), express, facteur, forerunner, go-between, harbinger, herald, hermes, hircarra, intermediary, iris, malachi, mercury, minister, mummu, nunciate, nuncio, omen, page, paul revere, peon, pigeon, post(boy), poster, postrider, precursor, prophet, revere, runner, sand, send, toty(man), vaux
biblical angel, apostle, gabriel
gods ariel, bhrugi, gnas, hebe, hermes, iris, mercury, namtaru, valkyrie
magazine pacolet
mounted cossid, courier, estafet(te), paul revere, pony express
name meaning malachi
rna ribonucleic acid
special express
MESSIAH conservator, deliverer, jesus christ, savior, wovoka
composer handel
MESSINA *builder* dionysus
governor leonato
people mamertini, samians
strait, mirage fata morgana
strait, rock scilla, scylla
strait, whirlpool charybdis, galofalo, galofaro, garofaro
tyrant agathocles
MESSUAGE farm, haw, homestead, meese, midstead
MESSY augean, blowzy, collied, difficult, dirty, disordered, embarrassing, every which way, frowzy, gooey, grimy, grubby, sloppy, sozzly, sticky, unclean, untidy
MESTIZO cholo, cross, curiboca, griffe, ladino, mameluco, metis
MESTOR *parent* andromeda, perseus
MESTRA *consort* poseidon
parent erysichthon
MET agreed, bushel, equaled, measure(ment), new yorker, opera, opposed, trysted
METABOLISM anaboaism, assimilation, catabolism, metamorphosis, metastasis
test bmr
METABUS *daughter* camilla
METAGNOMY See DIVINATION.
METAL (See also *kind*, below.) alloy, ballast, bullion, element, macadamize, material, mettle, mine(ral), ore, pave, rails, shale, spirit, stuff, substance, type
alloy aich, babbit, brass, bronze, ceramel, cermet, gallium, matte, monel, niello, pewter, solder, steel
arch hoop
babbitt lining
band bail
bar gad, i-beam, ingot, risp
base alloy, dross, matte, sprue
blue basalt
bolt rivet
bonding cladding
box canister
cake slag
capping calotte
casting ingot, pig
clippings scissel
coarse matte, regulus
coat armature, enamel, patina, plate, rust, tarnish, terne
-containing metalliferous, ory
cross asteriscus
crude matte, ore, slug
cutter acetylene, ethine, ethyne
decorate engrave, etch
decorated niello, ormolu
decorative chrome
defect snake
deposit lode
disk badge, medal(lion), paten, tag
divalent calcium
dross See *refuse*, below.
ductile nickel
fastener bolt, brad, cotter, nail, pin, rivet, screw, snap, solder, zipper
filings lemel
film See *coat*, above.
fissure lode
gilded ormolu
grayish chromium, manganese, steel
guard bumper
hard iron, nickel, steel
hardness measure mohs
hardness tester brinnell
heavy lead, osmium, uranium
impure alloy, matte, regulus
inflammable rubidium
ingot bar, gad, pig
kind aluminum, americium, barium, beryllium, bismuth, brass, bronze, bullion, cadmium, calcium, cerium, cesium, chromium, cobalt, copper, cuprum, dysprosium, gadolinium, gallium, germanium, gold, hafnium, holmium, indium, iridium, iron, lanthanum, lead, lithium, lutecium, magnesium, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, neodynium, nickel, niobium, ore, osmium, palladium, pewter, phosphorus, platinum, polonium, potassium, promethium, quicksilver, radium, rhenium, rubidium, ruthenium, samarium, scandium, silver, sodium, steel, strontium, tantalum, technetium, terbium, thallium, throium, thulium, tin, tingsten, titanium, uranium, vanadium, ytterbium, yttrium, zinc, zirconium
layer seam, stope
leaf foil
lightest lithium
lining bushing
liquid mercury
lump nugget, ore, pig, regulus, slug

magnetized electromagnet
mass bullion, ingot
mixture alloy
molten squirt, tap
nonexpanding invar
perforated stencil
piece jack, slug
plate ampyx, apron, dod, gib, lame, lamina, latten, shim
porous sponge
precious gold, platinum, silver
rare acmite, derium, didymium, erbium, europium, iridium, lutecium, terbium, thulium, uranium, yttrium
reddish copper
refuse dross, gate, matte, recrement, scoria, shrug, slag
royal gold
scrap filing
shaper swage
sheet (See also *plate*, above.) doubles, kalamein, tagger
silvery calcium, cobalt, titanium
sleeve bushing
source ore
spacer slug
spike gad
stannic tin
strip spline
suit armo(u)r, mail
surface niello
tag a(i)glet
test assay
thread lame
tin-like cadmium
unrefined ore
vein lode
ware grayware, lormery, pontypool, revere, tole
waste See *refuse*, above.
wedge shim
white calcium, silver, tin
work bori, repousse, zogan
-work god hephaestus, vulcan
worker armorer, aurifex, barman, bellcaster, blacksmith, braz(i)er, burnisher, coppersmith, fooner, forger, forkman, founder, foundryman, gilder, goldsmith, ironsmith, metallurgist, plater, puddler, riveter, silversmith, smelter, solderer, steelworker, sudsman, tinner, tinsmith, vulcan, welder
works anvil, bloomery, forge, foundry, smeltery, smithery, smithy

METALLIC (See also METAL.) brazen, hard, harsh, inorganic, mineral, tinny
METAMERE merosome, segment, somatome, somite
METAMORPHOSE alter, change, convert, develop, mature, modify, shape, transfigure, transform, transmew, transmogrify, transmute, transubstantiate, vary
METAMORPHOSIS alteration, anamorphism, change, degeneration, metabole, modification, mutation, permutation, petalody, phyllody, sepalody, transfiguration, transformation, transmutation, variation
comb. ody
floral petalody
METANIRA *husband* celeus
offspring abas, demophoon, triptolemus
METAPHOR allegory, analogy, comparison, figure of speech, image, metonymy, simile, translation, trop(h)e
faulty catachresis
prolonged allegory
METAPHORICAL figurative, translatitious
METAPHRASE construe, paraphrase, translation, version
METAPHRAST interpreter, translator
METAPHYSICAL abstract, abstruse, jesuitic, occult, supernatural
being ens
poet cowley, crashaw, donne, herbert
METAPHYSICS cosmology, ontology
METAPSYCHOSIS esp
METASTASIS anastrophe, change, chiasmus, hypallage, hysteron, metabolism, metathesis, palindrome, parenthesis, synchysis, tmesis, transfer, transformation, transition
METASTROPHE interchange
METATHESIS interversion
METATROPIC saprophytic
METE allocate, allot, apportion, assign, award, bound (ary), deal, dispense, distribute, dole, dream, give, goal, limit, measure, meat, parcel, post, serve, stake
METELLUS *enemy* marius
friend turpillus
lieutenant rutilius
rival jugurtha
METEMPSYCHOSIS change, samsara, transformation
METEOR aerolite, argid, bolide, bolis, comet, cosmic dust, falling star, fireball, rainbow, shooting star, shot star, whirlwind
august perseid
-exploding bolide, bolis, fireball, meteorite
mark crater
name andromede, andromid, antlid, aquarid, aquilid, argid, arietid, aurigid, bielid, bootid, camelid, cancrid, cepheid, columbid, coronid, draconid, dragon, leonid, lyncid, lyraid, orionid, pegasid, piscid, taurid, toucanid
november leonid
shower andromede, leonid, virginid
streak trail
METEORIC brilliant, celestial, ephemeral, flashing, rapid
METEORITE (See also METEOR *name*.) aerolite, aerolith, aerosiderite, argid, asiderite, baetulus, baetyl(us), bolide, cloud stone, diogenite, eucrite, pallasite, skystone
metallic siderite
pit pezograph
science aerolitics
stony achondrite, aerolite, chondrite
worshipped baetulus, baetyl(us)
METEOROLOGICAL *balloon* kytoon, sonde
instrument barometer, barothermograph, bolide, thermometer
layer stratopause
METEOROLOGIST forecaster, weatherman
METER accent(uation), alexandrine, anapest, antispast, arsis, athena, beat, cadence, caesura, dactyl, diaeresis, dipody, ell, emphasis, euphony, foot, gauge, gayatre, iamb(us), ictus, lilt, measure, mora, movement, numbers, pulse,

rhyme, rhythm, spondee, stress, swing, tetraseme, thesis, time, triseme, trochee, verse
10th decimeter
100th centimeter
1000th millimeter
10 decameter
100 hectometer
1000 kilometer
10,000 grex, myriameter
cubic liter, litre, stere
halting scazon
millionth micron
reader gamsman
square cent(i)are
100 square are
1000 square decare
unit matra, mora(e)

METHAMPHETAMINE speed

METHANE formene, marsh gas, paraffin
and metal alkid
pert. formenic
radical alkyl

METHOD approach, arrangement, art, course, fashion, form(ula), gate, manner, mean(s), mode, modus operandi, order, plan, procedure, process, receipt, recipe, rede, regularity, route, routine, rubric, rule, rut, scheme, sort, strategy, style, system, tack, tactics, technic, technique, theory, usage, way
clever kink(le)
customary course, habit, practice, routine, rut
fixed formula, rule
specialized technique

METHODICAL analytical, business-like, careful, efficient, exact, formal, logical, orderly, organized, punctilious, regular, systematic, trig

METHODISM *founder* wesley

METHUSELAH old man, oldster
kin duryl, enoch, lamech, noah

METHYL *compound* acetol, acetonitrile, anisole, anserine, butanone, carbinyl, carbonium, cres(s)ol, helianthin, nitrile, toluene

METICULOUS accurate, attentive, careful, close, conscientious, correct, critical, curious, delicate, demanding, detailed, exact(ing), fastidious, fine, finical, finicking, finicky, fussy, minute, narrow, nice, observant, painstaking, particular, precise, punctilious, punctual, refined, rigid, rigorous, scrupulous, scrutinizing, sticky, strict, subtle
person purist

METIER art, business, calling, craft, forte, game, labor, line, occupation, profession, pursuit, speciality, sphere, thing, toil, trade, vocation, work

METIOCHE *father* orion

METION *parent* erechtheus, praxithea

METIS *consort* zeus
daughter athena
parent oceanus, tethys

METISSE half-breed, mixture, mulatto, octoroon

METOPE *consort* asopus
offspring aegina, salamis, thebe

METRIC(AL) (See also METER.) measured
beat ictus
comb. centi, deci, deka, giga, kilo, mega, micro, milli, nano, pico, tera
foot anapest, arsis, bacchius, choriamb, dacytl, dipody, iamb(us), ionic, spondee, syzygy, tribrach, trochee
length meter
mass gram
measure See MEASURE *metric.*
stress ictus
unit matra, mora
volume liter
weight gram, kilogram

METRO subway, tube, underground

METRONOME *part* pendulum

METROPOLIS capital, center, complex, city, megalopolis, municipality, seat, town

METROPOLITAN archbishop, bishop, ecclesiastic, eparch, municipal, ordinary, primate, principal, urban

METTLE ardor, audacity, backbone, bravery, courage, fortitude, ginger, grit, guts, heroism, nerve, pluck, pride, resolution, sand, spirit, spunk, temerity, tenacity, valor

METTLESOME bold, fiery, flighty, gingery, gritty, high-strung, impatient, peppery, plucky, proud, restless, skeigh, skittish, spirited, spunky

MEUSE gap, (loop)hole, maas
tributary waal

MEW(S) barn, bird, cage, cast, caterwaul, change, cob, cog, conceal, confine, coop, cry, den, enclose, garage, gull, hay(mow), meow, mia(o)u, mia(o)w, molt, retreat, seagull, shed, shut up, spicknel, stable

MEWL cry, squall, whimper

MEXICAN-AMERICAN chicano, cholo, gringo, pachuco, pinto, wetback
battle alamo, buena vista
defector agringada, malinchistra, tio taco, vendido
district barrio

MEXICAN, MEXICO (See also AZTEC.) bracero, cholo, lepero, wetback
agave century-plant, datil, mescal, zapupe
american chicano, pachuco
animal boati, cacomistle, cenepate, javelina, tayra, tejon
annuity censo
antelope pronghorn
archeological site mitla, monte alban, palenque, uxmal
asphalt chapapote
attorney coyote
avocado chinin, coyo
bakery panaderia
basket grass otate
bean frejol, frijol(e)
bedbug conenose
beer cervesa
beetle bookworm
beverage chia, damiana, margarita, mescal, octli, pulque, sotol, tepache, tequila
bird jacamar, jacana, potoo, tinamou, towhee, verdin, zopilote
blanket serape
bread pan, tortilla
bribe mordida
brigand ladrona, villa
buggy arana
bull toro
bulrush tule

cactus agave, alfilerillo, alicoche, bavoso, cacanapa, carden, chaute, chende, chichipe, cholla, echinocereus, indian fig, maguey, mescal, pitahaya, rattail, santa marta, squero
candlewood ocotillo
carriage arana
cat eyra, margay
century plant agave, mescal, tequila
check point aduana
christmas bonus aguinaldo
church bell ringer campanero
city acapulco, aguas calientas, arizpe, buena vista, cananea, colima, cuernavaca, culiacan, durango, guadalajara, guanajuato, guaymas, jalapa, juarez, leon, mazatlan, merida, mexicali, monclova, monterrey, morelia, oaxaca, obregon, orizaba, pachuca, parral, patzcuaro, potosi, puebla, puerto vallarta, saltillo, san luis potose, san miguel, tampico, taxco, tenochtitlan, tepic, ti(a)juana, tlalpan, toluca, torreon, tula, tuxtla, uxmal, veracruz, victoria, zacatecas
city center jardin, plaza
city ruins teotihuacan
city section pink zone, tacubaya
city slums vecindades
city subway metro, stc
cloak manta, narica, serape
clover coca
coat poncho
coati tejon
cockroach cucaracha
coin adobe, azteca, centavo, claco, cuarto, dinero, dollar, onza, peso, piaster, tlac(o)
communal farm ejidero(s)
conqueror alvarado, cortes, cortez
coral drops bessera
corn callo, cereal, grano, maiz, teosinte
corn on the cob elote
cottonwood alamo
cowboy charro, gaucho, vaquero
culture mazapan
dance hat dance, huapango, jarabe, macehualixtli, raspa, sandunga
defeat cerro gordo
dictator pancho villa, santa an(n)a
dish ahuatle, ajos, albondigas, atole, bunuelos, burrito, cahuama, camerone, canadero, chilaquille, chili(relleno)(verde), chimichanga, chorizo, empanada, enchilada, fly eggs, frontera, guacamole, huachinango, hueva, machacado, manacata, manacha, menuda, mixiote, mole, pollo, puchepo, quesadilla, sopapilla, steak picado, taco, tamale, taquito, tortilla, tortita de coco, tostada, tostadita, tostado
dollar peso
dove inca
drink cervesa, damiana, margarita, mescal, pulque, tepache, tequila
drug damiana, jalap, peyote
early dweller aztec, maya(n), olmec, toltec
egg nog rompope
elm mezcal, olmo
emperor augustin, maximillian
empress carlotta
estate estancia, finca rural, hacienda, latifundio
fan palm erythea
farm, communal ejido
farm laborer bracero, campesino, peon
fascist sinarquist
fern bird's-nest moss
fiber catena, civil, datil, istle, ixtle, pita, sisal
fire plant painted-leaf
fish aboma, awa, bobo, garlopa, goby, lisita, menudo, salema, totuava
flavorer adobo, chili, cilantro, jalapeno, pasilla, salsa, tomatillo
foreigner gringo
fox zorro
fruit ahuacatl, avocado, papaya, sapodilla, sapota, toranja, tuna
garment chirapa, huipel, manga, serape
general arista, cardenas, santa an(n)a
ghetto barrio
giant salmeron
goat mixiote
goby aboma de rio, emerald fish
god See AZTEC *deity*.
gopher quachil, thomoys, tucan, tuza
gourd chicayote
grapefruit toronja
grass broomroot, deer, epicampes, euchlaena, hanequin, otate, sacaton, teosinte, zacaton
greeting buenas dias, buena suerte
groundsel geranium, senecio
gruel atole
guardian spirit nagual
guavina aboma de mar
gulf tehuantepec
gulf islet cay
gulf, river to apalachicola, brazos, colorado, pearl, rio grande, suwannee
herb arracacia, aztec marigold, bird-plant, cactus-dahlia, cigar-plant, crown-of-jewels, cyclobothra, marigold, ragwort, tagetes, tomatillo, tronador, tuberose
hero diaz, juarez, miguel hidalgo
historian See CORTEZ *historian*.
hog peccary
holiday cinco de mayo, fiesta
holy night noche buena, tamale night
hors d'oeuvres antojitos
house casa(de campo), jacal(ucho)
hymn alabado
immigrant bracero, wetback
independence city dolores hidalgo, queretaro
independence cry el grito
independence day cinco de mayo
indian 3 ixe, mam, mie, ova, ser 4 chol, cora, jova, maya, meco, mixe, pame, roto, seri, teca, teco, xova 5 aztec, chizo, chora, huabi, huave, jonaz, kamia, lipan, mayan, nahua, olmec, opata, otomi, pinto, seria, yakui, yaqui, zoque 6 acaxee, apache, cahita, chocho, concho, cucapa, eudeve, kiliwi, mixtec, nevome, otonia, paipai, pakawa, pueblo, toboso, toltec, zotzil 7 acolhua, akwaala, amishgo, chatino, chincha, chinipa, chontal, cotonam, couhimi, guasave, huastec, huaxtec, huichoi, kumeyal, mazatec, misteca, mixteca, nahuatl, nayarit,

sinaloa, teguima, tehuana, tehueco, tepanec, totonac, tzental, tzotzil, zacatec 8 chanabal, chaponec, chuchona, colotlan, comanito, conicari, guasapar, huasteco, hulchole, irritila, jacaltec, janamare, lacandon, lagunero, mazateca, popoloco, tarascan, tarumari, tepacano, tepehuan, tezcucan, totonaco, tzapotec, yucateco, zapoteca 9 attacapan, campesino, comecrudo, tlascalan 10 coahuiltec, cuitlateca, tarahumara 12 motozintleca

influence mordida

insect corixa, cucaracha, turicata

island san esteban, san lorenzo, tiburon

isthmus tehuantepec

ivy cobaea

lake chapala

land breeze coromell

landmark senal

land owner ranchero

land reformer zapata

laurel madrona

lava field pedregal

liquor kahlua, tequila

lizard basilisk, gila(monster), uta

masonry adobe

mat petate

measure adarme, alma, almud(e), arroba, bag, baril, caballeria, carega, carga, cuarteron, cuartillo, fanega, jarra, labor, legua, libra, linea, marco, ochaua, onza, pie, pulgada, quintal, sitio, terceo, vara

medicinal plant acapulco

medicine man curandero

migrant worker bracero, wetback

milkweed romerillo

mixed blood mestizo, saltatras

mullet agonostomus, bobo, lisita

mush atole

musical instrument cabacas, chiapanecas, clarin, maracas, quiros

musician mariachi

noah coxcox

noble tzin

nomad raramuri, tarahumara

novelist azuela

oak emory, encina, roble

octaroon albino

onyx alabaster, tecali

orange choisya, naranja

pack saddle aparejo

painter castellanos, covarrubias, orozco, rivera, siqueiros, tamayo

palmetto big thatch

pancake arepa, tortilla

papier-mache figure pinata

peak blanco, bufa, citlaltepetl, cupula, ixtaccihuatl, orizaba, perote, popocatepetl

peasant campesino

peccary javelina

peninsula baja, yucatan

people See *indian*, above.

pepper chili, jalepena

persimmon chapote

pine ayacahuite, ocote, okote, pinon

plant acapulco, agave, agrito, amole, amolilla, cardon, cassia, chaute, chia, coyotillo, datil, istle, ixtle, izote, jalap, jicama, maguey, ocotillo, pita, sabadilla, salvia, sisal, sotol, talap, tequila, yucca

plantation hacienda

poet balbuena, diaz-miron, gutierrez-najera, torres-bodet

policeman chota, mordito, rurale

policemen federales

poppy argemone, chicalote

porridge atole

port acapulco, campeche, ensenada, guaymas, matamoros, mazatlan, tampico, veracruz

porter tamen

prehistoric mound cuicuilco

president aleman, alvarez, arista, avila, calles, cardenas, carranza, diaz, echevveria, el tapado, gil, huerta, juarez, lopez-mateos, lopez-portillo, madero, obregon, ordaz, portillo, santa an(n)a

proprietor ranchero

pullman accommodation alcoba

pyramid teccallis, teopanzalco, teotihuacan, tepoztlan

ranch hacienda

range sierra madre

reed otate

resin tree drago

resort acapulco, baja, cancun, costa de oro, guaymas, la paz, manzanillo, mazatlan, merida, mismaloya, pichilingue, puerto navidad, puerto vallarta, san blas, sayulita, teacapan, tepic, zihuatanejo

revolutionist carranza, iturbide, madero, pancho villa, santa an(n)a, zapata

rice arroz

river balsus, bravo, conchos, fuerte, gila, grande, grijalva, lerma, panuco, rio grande, salado, santiago, tabasco, tonto, yaqui

robe manga

rodent tucan

rubber tree ule

sacred book popul-vuh

saddle aparejo

sage cuauhtitlan

salamander axolotl

saloon cantina

salvia chia

sandal guaracho, huarache

sauce jalapena, salsa, salsera, tabasco

sausage chorizo

scorpion vinegarroon

seed jumping bean

shawl reboso, rebozo, serape, tapalo

shrub agarita, agrito, algerita, aliso, allthorn, amoreuxia, anagua, anama, anaqua, apache plume, arrayan, arrowwood, azafran, cachimilla, ceiba, choisya, colima, cupflower, escobeda, granjeno, guayule, karwinskia, mejorana, ocotillo, quailbush, ramona, tarbush, texas-jujube

silver center guanajuato, taxco

silver discoverer juan de rayas

silvermine mina de valenciana

skunk conepate

slave peon

slum barrio, vecindade

soap plant amole

squatter paracaidista

state aguascalientes, campeche, chiapas, chihuahua, coahuila, colima, durango, guanajuato, guerrero, hidalgo, jalisco, leon, michoacan, morelos, nayarit, nuevo leon, oaxaca, puebla, quintana, san luis potosi, sinaloa, sonora, tabasco, ta-

maulipas, tlaxcala, veracruz, yucatan, zacatexas
statesman calles, torresbodet
stew pecadillo
stirrup tajoader
stirrup cover tapadera
sugar panocha, penuche
tea alpasotes, apasote, basote, chenopodium, fishweed, wormseed
temple teocalli
thong romal
throwing stick atlatl
tick turicata
titmouse verdin
tour gira
tree abeto, acxoyatl, ahuehuete, aliso, alnus, amapa, anacahuite, archipin, arrayan, ayacahuite, boojum, canadulce, capulin, cardon, cascalote, chacte, chaparro, cholla, cirio, cochil-sapota, colima, colorin, condakia, copalcocote, coral-bean, coyo, drago, ebano, eboe, elephant, fustic, goa-cedar, guamachil, gum, huamuchil, logwood, madrasthorn, mahogany, manzanilla, mezcal, ocote, okote, palto, parahancornia, pinon, pitayaya, purple haw, retama, sabino, sero, tabebuis, tamarind, ule, ulmaceae
tripe menudo
turtle cahuama, cooter
typhus tabardillo
vegetable chili, jicama, tomatillo
vest chaleco
village ejido, tecali
volcano colima, ixtaccihuatl, jorullo, jurullo, paricutin, popocatepetl, toluca, tuxtla
vulture zopilote
war battlefield palo alto
weapon maquahuit
weasel tayra
weight adarme, arroba, bag, carga, libra, marco, ochava, onza, quintal, tercio
wildcat eyra
wood ebano
worker bracero, majado, peon, wetback
yucca izote

MEYERBEER *opera* dinorah, l'africana, le prophete, les huguenots, roberto il diavolo, the prophet

MEZENTIUS *ally* turnus
slayer aeneas
son lausus

MEZEREON aquilaria, camellia, daphne, shrub

MEZHACH *governor for* nebuchadnezzar

MEZZANINE balcony, entresol, floor, gallery, story

MEZZO half, middle, moderate

MIAS orangutan

MIASMA blackdamp, chokedamp, contagion, effluvium, gas, infection, malaria, maremma, mephitis, reek, steam, stench, toxin, vapor

MIASMIC fetid, mephitic, noxious, pestilential, poisonous, toxic, venomous

MIBSAM *kin* ishmael

MICA alurgite, anomite, astite, biotite, cat-silver, damourite, daze, diorite, fuchsite, glimmer, glist, isinglass, lepidolite, muscovite, nacrite, paragonite, phlogopite, roscoelite, silicate, slude, talc
aggregate book
son ozias
trap minette

MICAH *father* uzziel
son abdon, ahaz, melech, pithon, tahrea

MICHAEL michel, micky, miguel, mike
father jehoshaphat, saul
son zaraeas
symbol scales

MICHAELMAS *daisy* aster
blackbird ring-ouzel
spring indian summer

MICHAIAH *father* zaccur
son mattaniah

MICHAL *consort* david, phalti
parent ahinoam, saul

MICHE hide, skulk, sneak

MICHELANGELO *work* david, pieta, sistine chapel
last name buonarroti

MICHER pander, sneak, thief, truant

MICHIGAN *airport* willow run
bay keweenaw, saginaw, sturgeon, thunder
capital lansing
city adrian, alpena, ann arbor, bad axe, battle creek, bay city, benton harbor, birmingham, cadillac, caro, cheboygan, dearborn, detroit, escanaba, flint, grand rapids, hillsdale, jackson, kalamazoo, lansing, manistee, midland, monroe, muskegon, niles, owosso, petoskey, pontiac, port huron, river rouge, roseville, royal oak, saginaw, trenton, troy, warren, wassar, wayne, wyandotte, wyoming
college adrian, albion, alma, calvin, hillsdale, oakland, olivet, owosso, wayne
county alcona, ionia, iosco, kalkaska, osceola, tuscola
indian ottawa, potawatomi
island mackinaw
lake austin, bawbees, burt, clear, devils, erie, houghton, moline, round, st clair, torch
motto i will defend, tuebor
native wolverine
nickname wolverine state
peak porcupine
port bay city, manitowoc
river cass, detroit, escanaba, huron, saginaw, st clair, st marys
state bird robin
state flower apple blossom
strait mackinaw
tree white pine

MICKEY knockout, potato

MICKLE big, great, large, many, much, size

MICO callithrix, marmoset

MICOMICON utopia

MICONIA camacey, gooseberry, plant, tamonea

MICROBE bacillus, bacterium, bug, germ, microorganism, organism, pathogen, speck, virus
absence asepsis

MICROBIC amoebic, bacterial, embryonic, germinal, incipient, microzoic, rudimental, rudimentary

MICROCOSM atom, bit, body, cell, community, man, miniature, monad, town, village, world

MICROLINE amazonite, anorthoclase, feldspar

MICROMORPH See DWARF.

MICRONESIA *islands* bikini, carolines, ellice, gilbert, guam, kwajalein, majuro, makin, marianas, marshalls, nauru, nui, ponape, rota, saipan, truk, wake, wotho, yap

drug sakau
greeting kaselehlia
native kanaga, nauruan

MICROORGANISM amoeba, animalcule, arthrospor, azofier, bacillus, bacteria, butyric, diatom, dyad, entozoa, foraminifer, germ, gonidium, gregarine, infusoria, mastigopod, microbe, microphyte, microspore, microzoa, monad, moner(on), paramecium, phytozoa, protozoa, rhizopod, rotifer, schizomycete, tetrad, triad, virus, zoospore, zygote

MICROPERDIX bush-quail, perdicula, turnix

MICROPHONE transmitter
hidden bug
shield gobo

MICROSCOPE *measuring lens* aperometer
part camera lucida, condenser, eyepiece, lens, mirror, nosepiece, stage, tube
reflecting engyscope

MICROSCOPIC fine, infinitesimal, little, miniature, minute, petite, small, teeny, tiny, wee(ny)

MICROTIS campagnol, vole

MICROWAVE *amplifier* maser

MID between, middle
point basion, gnathion, porion, stomion
-victorian antiquated, bourgeois, hidebound, illiberal, oldster

MIDAS leontocebus
benefactor dionysus
kingdom phrygia
misfortune ass's ears
parent cybele, gordius
river pactolus
son lityerses
touch philosopher's stone

MIDBRAIN mesencephalon

MIDDAY noon(tide)(time)
intermission lunch, noon hour, nooning
pert. meridian

MIDDEN basurale, dunghill, fragment, refuse, sherd

MIDDLE amidship, atween, between, bisection, center, central, centroid, centrum, centry, core, diameter, equator(ial), equidistant, focus, halfway, heart, hub, interior, intermediary, intermediate, intervening, mean, medial, median, mediating, mediterranean, medium, mes(i)al, mesne, mezzo, midland, midriff, midst, omphalos, waist(line)
ages moyen age
ages, pert. medieval
buster lister
class bourgeoisie
-class man babbitt, bourgeois
comb. medi, mes(o)
course compromise, fifty-fifty, golden mean, halfmeasure, halfway, medium, midway, moderation, via media
ear tympanum
earth midgard
east See LEVANT.
english poem pearl
march character garth
of the road center, moderation
principles axiomata media
-rate mediocre
-splitter lister
toward centrad, mes(i)ad
way See *course*, above.

MIDDLEMAN agent, broker, bumaree, butty, dealer, go-between, huckster, interlocutor, intermediary, jobber, licensee, retailer, salesman, trader

MIDDLING average, decent, fair, indifferent, intermediate, mean, mediocre, moderate(ly), ordinary, passable, poor, rather, second-rate, so-so, tolerably
comb. mes(o)

MIDDLINGS betweens, dunst, feed, semolina, shorts

MIDDY blouse, cadet, midshipman

MIDEA *consort* electryon
offspring licymnius

MIDGARD mithgarth(r)
bridge bifrost
neighboring land asgard
origin ymir
serpent jormungandr
serpent's parent angerboda, loki
serpent's slayer thor
serpent's victim thor

MIDGE bit, dwarf, fish, fly, gnat, hackney, punkie, speck, stout

MIDGET dandiprat, dwarf, homunculus, manikin, peewee, pygmy, runt, shrimp

MIDIAN *king* evi, hur, reba, zalmunna, zebah, zur
parent abraham, keturah
prince oreb
son abida(h), eldaah, ephah, epher, hanoch, henoch

MIDLOTHIAN edinburgh

MIDMOST central, intimate
comb. mesati, meso

MIDNIGHT bull's noon, witching hour

MIDRIB costa, midwein, shaft

MIDRIFF apron, diaphragm, middle, partition, septum, skirt

MIDSHIPMAN cadet, middy, oldster, plebe, reefer, smottie, snotty, toadfish, wart

MIDST burden, MIDDLE, setting, surrounding, thick

MIDSUMMER *day* johnsmas
men live-long, orpine, sedum, stonecrop

MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM *character* bottom, cobweb, demetrius, egeus, flute, helena, hermia, hippolyta, lysander, moth, mustardseed, oberon, peaseblossom, philostrate, puck, quince, robin goodfellow, snout, snug, starveling, theseus, thisbe, titania
fairy puck
hero demetrius
heroine helena

MIDWAY carnival, fair, gayway, halfway, mediating, medio, medium, moderate

MIDWEST *indian* chippewa, fox, illinois, kaskasia, kickapoo, menominee, miami, munsee, omaha, oneida, osage, peoria, piankashaw, potawatomi, sauk, wea, winnebago

MIDWIFE accoucheuse, baba, cummer, dhai, dholl, gamp, gracewife, granny, hebamme, howdie, howdy, kimmer, lucina, luckie, nurse, obstetrician, obstetrix, partera

MIDWIFERY obstetrics

MIDWISE moderately

MIELIKKI *husband* tapio

MIEN air, aspect, bearing, behavior, brow, carriage, countenance, demeanor, deportment, front, guise, look, manner, ostent, poise, port, pose, position, presence, semblance, way
expressionless poker face

MIFF aggravate, anger, displease, dudgeon, fight, offend, pet, provoke, put out, quarrel, take offense, tiff, wither

MIFFED, MIFFY hurt, sensitive, touchy

MIG agate, duck, manure, marble, plane

MIGHT ability, arm, bulk, capability, efficacy, energy, force, intensity, lustiness, may, potency, power, puissance, quantity, strength, vigor, vim

-be possibility

MIGHTY able, athletic, authoritative, big, bold, efficacious, enormous, extensive, extremely, fell, great, huge, immense, important, influential, intense, momentous, monumental, omnipotent, potent, powerful, prodigious, puissant, remarkable, robust, samsonic, sizable, strong, stupendous, sturdy, tremendous, valiant, vast, very, vigorous, violent, wonderful

in war armipotent, bellipotent

in war, name meaning ptolemy

like similar

MIGNON dainty, delicate, graceful, petite, pretty, small

beloved wilhelm

MIGNONETTE flower, green, lace, luteola, reseda, weld, wo(a)ld, would

green reseda

tree henna

vine madeira, madia, tarweed

MIGNONITIS aphrodite

MIGRAINE ache, cephalgia, headache, hemicrania, megrim

MIGRANT emigree, evacuee, expatriate, migrator, mover, trekker, vackie

worker arkie, bracero, okie, wetback

MIGRATE colonize, flit, move, resettle, run, transfer, treck

MIGRATION diaspora, exodus, flight, hadj, passage, pilgrimage, run, swarm(ing), tour, travel, trek

MIGRATORY gypsy, nomad(ic), roving, strolling, vagabond, vagrant, wandering

MIHRAB chamber, niche, slab

MIKADO dairi, emperor, ruler, sovereign, tenno

character katisha, koko, nankipoo, poohbah, yumyum

composer gilbert, sullivan

court dairi, dari

executioner koko

office mikadoate

MIKE gobo, loaf(ing), loiter, michael, mick, microphone, speaker, transmitter

MIL thousand

MILAN *coin* ambrosin

museum brera

old name mediolanum

opera la scala

ruling family sforza, visconti

MILCAH *husband* nahor

kin haran, huz, rebekah

MILD affable, amiable, assuasive, balmy, benign, bland, calm, clement, compassionate, complacent, considerate, delicate, easy(going), forbearing, genial, gentle, gracious, humane, indulgent, insipid, kind(ly), lenient, meek, melch, merciful, milky, moderate, mollifying, moy, naish, pacific, patient, placid, pleasant, quiet, serene, shy, smooth, soft, soothing, suave, submissive, summery, tame, temperate, tender, tolerant, tranquil, unassuming, vapid, warm

as milk, moses

MILDEW blight, decay, fungus, mo(u)ld, must, odium, rot

downy bremia, phycomycetes

genus erysibe, erysiphe, peronospora, plasmopara, podosphaera, sphaerotheca

powdery erysiphe

MILDNESS amiability, clemency, compassion, favor, humanity, indulgence, leniency, lenity, mercy, moderation, quarter, tolerance, toleration

MILE *1 to 3* coss

3 league

19.2 trillion parsec

-high city denver

nautical kairi, knot, naut

part block, foot, furlong, pole, rod, verst, yard

MILEAH *son* buz

MILED *son* eber, ith

MILEPOST marker, stela, stele

MILESTONE essential, event, landmark, league, marker, mil(l)iarium, occasion, waypost

MILETUS *offspring* byblis, caunus

parent apollo, aria, delone

MILFOIL achillea, ahartalav, bloodwort, herb, plant, yarrow

MILIEU ambience, background, climate, element, environ(ment)(s), medium, mise-en-scene, purlieu, setting, sphere, surroundings, terrain

MILITANT aggressive, antagonistic, assertive, bellicose, belligerent, combative, contending, contentious, edgy, extremist, fighter, martial, opposing, pugnacious, pushing, soldier, warlike, warring, warrish

MILITARISM boulangism, jingoism, prussianism, warmongering

MILITARIST chauvin(ist), jingo(ist), rajput, warlover, warmonger

MILITARISTIC belligerent, chauvinistic, jingoish, jingoist(ic)

MILITARY (See also ARMY.) martial, militia, soldiery, troops, war-like

academy annapolis, ground school, royal naval college, sandhurst, st cyr, west point, woolwich

advance See *drive*, below.

adventurer filibuster

alliance cento, nato, seato

area sector

array fyrd(ung)

assistant adjutant, aide

barracks casern(e)

base barracks, billets, camp, depot, encampment, field, quarters, stockade

braid a(i)glet, aiguillette

cloak sagum

coat buff(y)

command about face, achtung, at ease, attention, halt

commission brevet

company decury, peloton, venlin, vexillum, watch

compulsory service draft, selective service, sss
decoration blue max, croix de guerre, cross of merit, dfc, distinguished conduct medal, distinguished flying cross, distinguished service cross, distinguished service medal, dsc, dsm, dso, fourragere, iron cross, medaille militaire, medal for valor, medal of french recognition, medal of honor, military cross, navy cross, purple heart, silver star, victoria cross
draft compulsory service, selective service, sss
drive advance, anabasis, big push, breakthrough, penetration
drumbeat berloque, breloque
engine See ENGINE *war.*
entertainment tattoo
equipment arsenal, materiel
expedition anabasis, crusade, harka, katabasis, warpath
force army, array, corps, fleet, guard, legion, navy, reserve, troops
formation block, echelon, file, line
hat busby, helmet, kepi, shako
hat covering havelock
horsemen cavalry, cossacks, hussars
informer spy
inspection drill, parade, review
jacket buffcoat, eisenhower, shell
landing point beachhead
lodging See *quarters,* below.
machine basilisk, camion, jeep, tank
man See SOLDIER.
maneuver tactic
mine fougade, fougasse
obstruction abat(t)is
operations campaign, strategy
order command
pit trou-de-loup
police constabulary, gendarmes, mp's, shore patrol
post thana
quarters barracks, billets, camp, casern(e), garrison, presidio
road agger
salute salvo
science logistics
signal chamade
storehouse arsenal, etape
toehold airhead, beachhead
training, universal draft
unit artillery, auxiliary, beefeaters, bugle corps, cavalry, cohort, coldstream guards, column, commandos, detachment, detail, file, foot, gendarmes, grenadiers, ground troops, gunners, home defense, horse guards, infantry, landwehr, militia, minutemen, national guard, regulars, reserves, rifles, sabaoth, shock troops, signal corps, storm troops, wa(a)c, waaf, wam, wasp, wave, wrac, wraf, wren
volunteer force foreign legion

MILITATE conflict, contend, debate, fight, make (for), operate, tell
against contest, counteract

MILITIA array, fyrd, milice, national guard, reserves, soldiery, troops, warfare
-man See SOLDIER.

MILIUM grass, millet, nodule

MILK beverage, bleed, clabber, drain, draw(out), drink, elicit, exhaust, exploit, extract, fluid, food, lac, lait, latex, leban, leben, manipulate, milch, mulct, nurse, rammel, secretion, skyr, strip, suckle, tayir, tyre, white
and honey fertility, prosperity
-and-water flat, indifferent, insipid, pap, silly, weak, wishywashy
and wine sillabub, sillibub, syllabub
breast diddy, suck
bush rauwolfia, shrub, wrightia
cart bungey, kit, pram
clabbered slip-cheese
coagulated curd
coagulator rennet
comb. lact(i)(o)
cow's mess
crust eczema
curd casein, cheese, tayir, tyre, zeiga
curdled clabber, lopper, skyr, tatmjolk, tayer, tyre, yogh(o)urt, yog(o)urt
curdler rennet, rennin, ruen
deodorizer aerator
derived from lactic
drink (See also *fermented,* below.) cocoa, malt, shake
duct galactophore
fat butter
fat measurer butyrometer
fermented airan, kefir, kisselo, k(o)umys, koumiss, kumiss, lacto, matzoon, mleko, yog(h)urt
fever cerebral anemia
first beastings, beestings, biestings, colostrum
-fish anged, awa, bandeng, bangos, chanos, sabalo(te), savola
float bungey
fluid plasma
food lacticinia
formation galactopoiesis
gland udder
glass opaline
hot saloop
leg phlegmasia alba dolens, weed
-like lactiform
mouse spurge
new rammel
of almonds amygdalate
of human kindness compassion, sympathy
of the aged claret, red wine
out drain, emulge
pail bowie, eshin, kit, leglen, soa, soe, trug
part casein, lactose, plasma, serum, whey
pert. (See also MILKY.) lactary, lacteal, lactic
plant creamery, creeper, euphorbia
preparation lactarene, lactarine
protein casein(ogen)
raw rammel
sap latex
secretion of lactation
separator creamer
shake float, frappe
shop creamery, dairy, lactarium
sickness alkali disease, slows, tires, trembles
sickness plant snakeroot
skimmed lanital
-snake kingsnake, spotted adder
-sop See *-toast,* below.
sour bleeze, blinky, bonnyclabber, curd, jocoque, skyr, whey, whig
stone galactite

strainer milsey, milsie
sugar lactose
test babcock
-toast ineffectual, mild, namby-pamby, spineless, timid soul, wishy-washy
vetch astragalus, bird-egg pea, homalabus, phaca
watery blash, blue john
watery part whey
whey serum

MILKLESS agalactia, barren, eild, par(e)ve, yeld

MILKMAID bindweed, cuckooflower, holly, oxlip, trefoil

MILKMAN chalker, dairyman, vendor

MILKSOP cockney, cotquean, coward, drip, effeminate, milquetoast, molly(coddle), sissy, weakling

MILKWEED acerates, araujia, asclepias, butterflyweed, chervil, dogbane, hoya, lactuca, periploca, romerillo, sandvine, secamone, sow thistle, spurge, stapelia, swallowwort
butterfly monarch
down silk
fluid latex
tuft coma

MILKWOOD melkhout, paperbark

MILKWORT babies-feet, bachelor's button, bird-on-the-wing, campanula, centaury, crossflower, gangflower, gaywings, polygala, rogation, senega

MILKY adularescent, chalky, effeminate, filmy, frosted, galactic, gentle, lacteal, lacteous, lactescent, lactic, lactiferous, meek, mild, namby-pamby obscure, opalescent, opaline, opaloid, pearly, soft, spawning, spiritless, tame, timid, timorous, white, wishy-washy
become lactesce
mangrove blind-your-eyes
way galaxy, nebula, via lactea
way, black space coalsack
way, constellation monoceros
way, pert. galactic

MILL arrastra, awe, beat, bloomer, box, clow, comminute, create, crush(er), factory, fight, game, grater, grind(er)(stone), knurl, machine, molinet, morelles, muhle, nine men's morris, notch, nurl, plant, press, pulverize, quern, roller, seethe, shape, shop, smutter, snuffbox, spinnery, steal, thrash, trapiche, vanquish
adjunct stream
around seethe
beetle cockroach
bill adz
clapper chatterbox
course millrace
dam weir
-end remnant
-foil ahartalav
hand cropman
pert. molinary
pond atlantic, binnacle, binocle, dam, dike, ditch, ocean, sea
primitive quern
run average, common, flow, ordinary
sail vane
stream fleam
wheel part awe, lade
worker batterman, dogger

MILLENNIUM chiliad, good times, PARADISE, UTOPIA

MILLEPEDE chilognatha, diplopod, galleyworm, myriapod, pillbug, woodlouse

MILLER baker, boxer, eagle-ray, flycatcher, harrier, millward, moth, multurer, pugilist, white-throat
dusty auricula, bear's-ear, centauria, corncockle, mullein pink, rose campion, wormwood
thumb bird, blob, bullhead, cabot, chabot, cott(o)id, cottus, fish, goldcrest, muddler, titmouse, warbler

MILLET arzun, bajra, bajree, birdseed, buda, cenchrine, cereal, chena, cumbu, dagassa, dhoor, dhurra, dukhn, durr(a), emu, grain, grass, hirse, hureek, joar, jond(r)a, jowar(i), juar, kadikane, koda, kodra, kous, milium, milly, moha(r), panicle, panicum, proso, tenai, whisk, zaburro
broom-corn hirse, kadikane
painting the angelus, the gleaners
pearl bajra, bajree, bajri
pert. miliary
seed drink bosa, boza(h)
shama cocksfoot

MILLIMETER 1/1000th micron

MILLION conto, fortune, many, multitude, pile, quent
comb. meg(a)
elephants, land of laos
millions trega, trillion
10 crore
1000 billion, milliard

MILLIONAIRE capitalist, croesus, dives, magnate, midas, nabob

MILLIPEDE diplopod, julid, pillworm, polypod, ringworm, wireworm

MILLISECOND sigma

MILLITHRUM titmouse

MILLRACE binnacle, binocle, flow, forebay, lade, lead, leat, tailrace

MILLRIND moline

MILLS *bomb* grenade

MILLSTONE affliction, albatross, bedder, buhr(stone), burr(stone), cumber, grinder, impediment, ledger, load, pulverizer
bar rynd
depression bosom
designation nether, upper
socket cockeye
support rind, rynd

MILPA ladang

MILQUETOAST, CASPAR the timid soul
creator webster
traits See MILK-*toast.*

MILREIS *1000* conto

MILT spleen

MILTON, JOHN *prince of darkness* belial
rebel angel ariel
work areopagitica, comus, il penseroso, l'allegro, lycidas, paradise lost, paradise regained, samson agonistes

MILVAGO caracara, chimachima, chimango, hawk

MIM demure, modest, prim, quiet, shy

MIMAS *companion* aeneas
moon of saturn
parent amycus, theano
slayer ares, hercules, mezentius

MIME act(or), ape(r), buffoon, clown, copy, drama, farce, imitate, imitator, impersonator, jester, marceau, mimic, mummer, play(er), trouper

helper of siegfried
smith to nebelung
MIMESIS imitation, mimicry
MIMETITE campylite
MIMI *beloved* rodolfo
MIMIC ape(r), copy(cat), counterfeit, feign, hit off, imitate, imitator, impersonate, mime(tic), mock(er), monkey, parrot, pretend, pseudo, quasi, sham, simulate, take off
thrush mockingbird
MIMICRY apery, apism, burlesque, camouflage, echo, imitation, mimesis, parrotry, trick
MIMIR *abode* jotunnheim
decapitator vanir
reared sigurd
recipient of head odin
sword miming
MIMOSA acacia, acuan, albizzia, aroma, cassie, cat's-claw, desmanthus, gama, huisache, inga, sensitive-plant, siris, tree, turmeric, wattle-bark, yellow
MIMUSOPS baku, balata, bully-tree, sapodilla
MIN bethink, man, memory, mention, prince, remember, remembrance, remind, ruler
MINA coin, maneh, money, myna, watchman, weight
MINACIOUS menacing, minatory, threatening
MINAEAN *sun god* athtar
MINAHASSA celebes
MINARET spire, steeple, tower, turret
MINCE affect, blanquette, bridle, chop, cube, cut, dice, diminish, extenuate, hash, lessen, minimize, pace, pie, pose, prink, ragout, restrain, sashay, shred, simper, slash, smirk, tiptoe, walk
MINCEMEAT gigot
MINCING finical, migniard, minikin, niminy, skipjack
MIND animus, attend, bent, beware, brain(s), care(for), chit, complain, desire, faculty, gray matter, hear, heed, impulse, inclination, intellect, intelligence, intend, intent(ion), listen, memory, mens, mention, mood, note, notice, nous, obey, object, observe, opinion, psyche, reason, recall, reck, recollection, regard, remember, remembrance, sense, soul, souvenir, spirit, tend(ancy), think, watch, will, wisdom, wish, wit(s)
closed bigotry
comb. menti, noo, psych(o)
conscious sentient
cure psychotherapy
elevation anagogue
keep in entertain, remember
of one accordant, agreed, unanimous
open tolerance
origin and development psychogenesis
peace of ataraxia
pert. mental, noetic, phrenic, psychological
reading esp, telepathy
-set obstinate, stubborn
split schizophrenic
state of mood, morale, temper, tune
wandering evagation
MINDANAO See PHILIPPINES.
MINDED biased, disposed, inclined, partial, predisposed, prone, recollecting, remembering, willing
MINDFUL alert, attentive, aware, careful, considerate, heedful, heedly, observant, regardful, solicitous
MINDLESS careless, heedless, inattentive, indifferent, mad, stupid, stupified, unintelligent
MINE amoi, bal, bank, bargh, blow up, bomb, bonanza, burrow, caisson, camouflet, cavity, chimney, colliery, delf, deposit, dig(gings), dike, eldorado, entrenchment, excavate, excavation, explosive, fortify, gallery, gangue, golconda, gopher, lode, matrix, meum, mineral, ore, pan, pay dirt, pit, placer (deposit), prospect, quarry, resue, rib, ruin, sap, shaft, shoot, source, stock, stope, store, vein, wheal, workings
air passage brattice, brattishing
anti-personnel button
area washery
basket corf
boss shifter, shiftman
bucket kibble
car barney, buggy, giraffe, gunboat, larry, lorry, skip, tram
cavity bag
ceiling astel, nog
coal colliery, pit, rob
crossbar stempel, stemple
deposit lode, nest, placer, vein
disease See MINER *disease.*
engine barney
entrance adit, footrill, pithead, portal, stopping, stulm
equipment sinking pump
excavation spale, stope
explosive acoustic, aerial, anti-personnel, booby trap, contact, fougade, fougasse, grisounite, grisoutine, ground, land, magnetic, oyster, pressure, sonic, submarine
fire gas afterdamp
floor sill
gallery bord, brow, slovan
goblin knocker
god trolis
gold homestead
guardian gnome
military See *explosive,* above.
old gwag
open loggia
partition sollar, soller
passage adit, airway, brattice, drift, drive, head, level, roof, run, shaft, sill, slant, slum, stenton, stope, stulm, undercast, winze
passage corner arrage
prop nog, sprag, stull
pump rod spear
railroad coalroad
refuse attle, goaf, gob, slag, tailings
reservoir standage, sump
rich bonanza, golconda, jack pot, lode
rock-breaker alligator
roof support astel, cog, nog
-run average, common, ordinary, unassorted
shack coe
shaft groove, gruff, heuch, heugh, incline, pit, slope, staple, winning
shaft drain sump
shaft opening eye
shaft platform angleset, sollar, soller
shaft step stempel, stemple
sifter lue
support sollar, soller
surface placer
surveyor dialer
sweeper algerine, paravane
tender trapper

thrower minenwerfer, minnie
timber browpiece, pitwood, stull
trough buddle
tub corf
tunnel See *passage*, above.
underground hypogee, hypogeum
unproductive borasca, shicer
unsystematically gopher
vein lode
wagon rolley, tram
wall astel
worker See MINER.

MINER argonaut, bal, barer, butty, byeman, cageman, cager, canary, collier, crutter, dammer, desert rat, digger, doggie, drawman, excavator, forty-niner, geordie, hagger, hutcher, leadman, onsetter, panner, pickman, prospector, sapper, snubber, sourdough, stripper, trapper, winzeman
basket corf, dan
court barmote
disease ancylostomiasis, anthracosis, black lung, collier's lung, phthisis
judge barmaster
lamp davy, geordie
nail brad, spad
pickaxe bede, flang, mandrel
rope loop slug
shovel banjo
surveying instrument dial
tool gad
worm hookworm

MINERAL inorganic, METAL, ore, rock, vein
adamantine diamond
aggregate ballas, saussurite
alkaline trona
amorphous pinite
apatite wilkeite
black allanite, cerine, coal, coffinite, euxenite, geet, grahamite, graphite, hematite, hielmite, ilmenite, irite, jet, keilhauite, knopite, minguetite, niobite, onofrite, polybasite, riebeckite, tantalite, tennantite, thorianite, thorite, tourmalin(e), uranite, wad, yenite
blue beryl, cordierite, covellite, cyanite, iolite, turquoise
blue-gray galena
brass-yellow pyrite
bright blende
brittle euclase, seybarite
brown cerine, egeran, elaterite, guildite, jarosite, lederite, paco, pitticite, pyrochlore, rutile
carbonate ankerite, calcite, chalk
cerium koppite
chlorite clinochlore, griffithite, moravite, penninite
clay-like almerite, montmorillonite
coke carbonite
comb. ite, lite, lyte
common quartz
conglomerate banket
crystalline anglesite, apatite, azurite, balljasper, boracite, calcite, diamond, dolomite, elaterin, feldspar, felsik, felspath, galena, garnet, knopite, mica, pyrite, quartz, spar, topaz, yenite
deposit carbona, flat, gulf, lode, nest, placer, sinter, vein
deposit cavity voog, vug(g), vugh
earth-like glebe
enclosing another perimorph
epidote withamite
explosive exrasite
fibrous asbestos, carpholie, oakenite
finding device doodlebug
flaky mica
flesh-colored sarcoline
formation dendrite, geode
gem tourmaline
glassy mica, quartz
gray chromium, crookesite, edenite, forbesite, franckeite, frieseite, hopeite, pyrosmalite, smaltite, tetrahedrite, trona
green alalite, amesite, annabergite, apatite, baikalite, demantoid, erinite, gahnite, ilesite, libethenite, malachite, pimelite, prasine, prehnite, slavikite, smaragdite, smectite, torbernite, uralian, uralite
gunpowder niter
hard adamant, alalite, corundum, diamond, ruby, spinel
hardness scale mohs
jelly vaseline
kind actinolite, asbolite, calcite, cawk, coal, danalite, furnacite, jamesonite, noselite, pimelite, quartz, spalt, spar, talc, ulexite, uranite, urao, wadd, witherite, wulfenite, ziolite
liquid mercury, water
lustrous blende, chalcocite, gieseckite, glance, rutile, smaltine, smaltite, spar, tetrahedrite
magnetic jacobsite, lodestone
medical pharmacite
micaceous biotite, chlorite, muscovite, pyrophyllite, torbernite, vermiculite
mixture magma
monoclinic pearceite, pectolite, pharmacolite
native ore
non-combustible asbestos, mica
non-metallic boron, gangue, iodine, spar
oil See OIL *mineral.*
olivine monticellite
orange sandix
organic asphalt, coal, tar
pitch alchitran, asphalt(um), bitumen, tar
pyroelectric boracite
quartzlike opal
radiated asteoite
radio-active clarkelite, curite
rare alabandite, amalgum, barylite, cymrite, dechenite, erbium, euclase, gaylussite, seamanite, sinhalite, spurrite, thorite, tychite
red balas, balljasper, fluocerite, friedelite, garnet, kottigite, rhodochrosite, rhodonite, rutile, zincite
resinous amber, opal
salt alum
scale mohs
scapolite wernerite
seam vein
sectile argentite
silicate allanite, babingtonite, mica
silver-white calaverite, wolfachite
soft gypsum, kernes, mica, salt, talc
spot macle
spring aqua, bath, spa, well
sulfate langite
tallow harchettine
tar asphalt, brea, maltha, pitch
transparent crystal, fluor, mica, pollux, quartz, sanidine, sodalite
vermiculite philadelphite
vitreous apatite, phenacite, quartz, spar

water evian, pullna, seltzer, vichy
wax baikerite, ozocerite, petrostearin
white barite, chalk, howlite, silver, smaltine, smaltite, spalt, stilbite, talc, trona, urao
yellow balljasper, carnotite, dimorphite, ecdemite, epidote, helvite, iron, lagonite, monimolite, pyrite(s), sulfur, sulphur, topaz
zeolite gonnardite, phillipsite, thomsonite

MINERVA (See ATHENA.) azalea, cardinal, menfra, rhododendron, wisdom
feast quinquatrus

MINESTRONE See SOUP.

MING mention, recount, remember, remind
capital nanking, peking

MINGLE admix, amalgamate, associate, blend, card, coalesce, combine, commix, compound, concentrate, concoct, confound, confuse, conjoin, connect, consolidate, felter, fraternize, fuse, hobnob, huddle, integrate, intermix, join, medly, meld, merge, mix(ture), pool, stir, unify, unite, weave
-mangle hodgepodge, medley, mixture

MINGWORT wormwood

MINGY mean, stingy, tight

MINIATE decorate, illuminate, paint, rubricate

MINIATURE baby, diminutive, doll, dwarf(ish), elzevir, image, little, microcosmo(os), midget, minikin, minny, minute, petite, pocket, portrait, puppet, reduce, rubrication, small, teeny, tiny, toy, wee(ny)

MINIFY decrease, lessen

MINIKIN affected, baize, dainty, darling, delicate, diminutive, dwarf, elegant, favorite, mincing, miniature, minion, shrill, small, tiny, treble

MINIM ant, bit, dash, drop, friar, gutta, halfnote, halfrest, jot, minnow, minute, mite, smallest, speck, tittle, whit

MINIMAL least, smallest

MINIMIZE belittle, cheapen, decrease, decry, depreciate, derogate, detract from, disparage

MINIMUM jot, least, lowest, nadir, slightest, smallest, tittle

MINING (See also MINE, MINER.) grooving, spatter
bed division cleave
chair dog
chute pass, telegraph
fault check, coup, hitch, leap
gutter bottom, hassing
joint cleat, sline
patron saint barbara
tool gad, pick, trepan

MINION creature, dainty, dependent, favorite, follower, hanger-on, henchman, idol, myrmidon, parasite, servant, subordinate, vassal

MINISTER aid, ambassador, angel, atabeg, attend, care(for), cater(to), clergyman, cleric, curage, deacon, deputy, dewan, diplomat, dominie, ecclesiastic, elder, envoy, executive, father, foster, furnish, gallah, haman, help, legate, nuncio, nurse, officer, officiate, padre, palatine, parson, pastor, peshkar, peshwa, plenipotentiary, preacher, prefect, premier, priest, secretary, serve, succor, tend, treat, vizi(e)r
home consulate, embassy, manse, parsonage
prime taoiseach

MINISTRY agency, aid, bureaucracy, cabinet, clergy, department, office, service

MINIUM red, vermillion

MINIVER ermine, fur, vair

MINK animal, ermine, fur, huron, jackdash, kojah, kolinsky, lutreola, mustela, sable, vison
-fish drum

MINNEHAHA *husband* hiawatha

MINNESINGER bard, jongleur, minstrel, musician, poet, rhymer, scald, scop, troubadour, trouvere, vocalist

MINNESOTA *capital* st paul
city ada, albertlea, austin, babbitt, bemidji, bloomington, blue earth, brainerd, duluth, edina, ely, fosston, hibbing, mankato, minneapolis, minnetonka, moorhead, mora, richfield, robbinsdale, rochester, st cloud, st paul, winona
college augsburg, bemidji, bethel, carleton, hamline, macalester, st olaf, winona
county anoka, hennepin, isanti, roseau, wabasha, waseca
flower lady's-slipper, moccasin flower
Indian chippewa, dakota, menominee, ojibwa, santee, sioux
iron range cuyuna, mesabi, vermilion
lake bemidji, itasca, leech, minnewaska, red, superior, winnibosbish
native gopher
nickname gopher, north star state
peak eagle, misquah
range cuyuna, mesabi, misquah
river desmoines, rainy, st croix
river, city on mankato
state bird loon
state flower moccasin
state tree (norway)(red) pine

MINNOW baggie, bonytail, cyprinid, diminutive, dogfish, fathead, fish, gambusia, gularis, guppy, hitch, inanga, killifish, menise, mennom, minim, moonfish, penk, phantom, pinhead, pinkeen, redfin, satinfin, silverfin, splittail, squawfish, stickleback

MINOAN *capital* cnossos, knossos
native cretan
pottery kamares
site phaistos

MINOR accessory, adolescent, boy, child, friar, girl, infant, inferior, junior, less(er), lower, petty, secondary, second-string, small(er), subordinate, subsidiary, teen-ager, teener, trivial, under age, unimportant, youth
details trivia

MINORATE curtail, diminish, lessen

MINORCA *port* mahound

MINORITY few, immaturity, infancy, nonage, pupilage, teens

MINOS *brother* rhadamanthys, sarpedon
builder daedalus
consort britomartis, paria, pasiphae, scylla
construction labyrinth
grandson alcaeus
kingdom crete
monster minotaur
offspring androgeus, ariadne, catreus, creteus, deucalion, phaedra
parent europa, jupiter, lycastus, zeus
slayer cocalus
stepfather asterius
victim scylla
MINOTAUR asterius
home labyrinth
owner minos
parent bull, pasiphae
slayer theseus
MINSTER cathedral, chadband, church, monastery
MINSTREL badchan, badhan, balladier, ballad singer, bard, bhat, entertainer, gleeman, harper, harpist, interlocutor, jongleur, moke, musician, pardhan, pierrot, poet, rhapsodist, rhymester, rimer, scald, scop, serenader, singer, skald, songman, tambo(urine), troubadour, trouvere
border walter scott
show performer bones, endman
society areoi, arioi
13th century goliard
MINT (See also *genus*, below.) address, aim, ajuga, albahaca, allheal, ballota, balm, balsam, basil, bergamot, blephilia, blow, bonanza, bugle, candy, catnip, chia, clare, clar(r)y, coin, counterfeit, dittany, fabricate, feign, feint, fine, forge, form, fortune, fresh, herb, hint, horehound, horseweed, hyssop, insinuate, intend, invent, ironwort, issue, labiate, lampwick, lavender, make, marjoram, menthol, money, nana, olitory, oregano, original, penny-royal, perilla, phlomis, pile, plant, potherb, produce, purpose, sage(leaf), savory, selfheal, sideritis, source, stachys, stamp, storehouse, suggest, think, thyme, unmarred, unused, venture
camphor menthol
family balm, basil, calamint, hyssop, lamiaceae
genus agastache, anisomeles, ballota, bettonica, blephilia, coleus, collinsonia, marrubium, melissa, mentha, micromeria, monarda, nepeta, perilla, phlomis, ramona, rosemarinus, scutellaria, thymus
geranium costmary
levy brassage, seigniorage
liqueur creme de menthe
medicinal bengal-sage
MINTHE *lover* hades
MINUET basse danse, dance, scherzo
MINUS absent, bereft, concave, deduct(ion), deficiency, deprived, lack(ing), less, loss, lost, negative, subtract, wanting, without
MINUSCULE diminutive, insignificant, lower case, petty, small, tiny
MINUTE accurate, atomic, careful, circumstantial, correct, detail(ed), diminutive, entry, exact, fine, flash, insignificant, instant, item(ized), jiffy, little, meticulous, miniature, minim(al), miniscule, moment, nice, particular, period, petty, precise, right, scrupulous, second, short, slight, small, teeny, time, tiny, trice, trifling, twinkling, wee(ny)
-jack timeserver
24 ghurry
women, leader prudence wright
MINUTELY continual, exactly, fully, in detail, smally, unceasing
MINUTEMAN defender, missile, pioneer, revolutionist, sentinel, sentry
air base grand forks, malmstrom, whiteman
MINUTES acta, annals, chronicle, diary, entry, item, journal, memo(randum), note, record, report
MINUTIAE details, particulars, trivia
MINX baggage, brat(ling), colleen, doll, filly, giglet, girl, hussy, jade, midinette, miss, quean, rogue, wench, witch
MINYADES *father* minyas
MINYAE, MINYAN *capital* orchomenus
country boeotia, thessaly
king alcis, athamas
leader ascalaphus
MINYAS *daughter* alcithoe, arsippe, clymene, leucippe, minyei(a)s
MIPHKAD mir, myrrh
MIQUELET bandit, partisan, soldier
MIRACLE anomy, marvel, play, prodigy, rarity, surprise, theurgy, wonder (work)
comb. thaumat(o)
drug antibiotic, aureomycin, bacitracin, chloromycetin, cure, gramicidin, magic bullet, mycomycin, penicillin, remedy, streptomycin, subtilin, sulfa (diazine) (nilamide) (thiazole)
play guary
site cana, fatima, lourdes
wheat poulard
worker ba(a)lshem, magician, thaumaturge, wizard
MIRACULOUS extraordinary, incomprehensible, magical, marvelous, phenomenal, prodigious, supernatural, thaumaturgic, wonderful, wonder-working
MIRADOR argentina, balcony, bay window, brown, loggia, tower, turret
MIRAGE chimera, deception, delusion, dream, fata morgana, flyaway, hallucination, illusion, phenomenon, serab, vision, will-o-the-wisp
MIRANDA *father* prospero
planet uranus
suitor ferdinand
MIRANHAN *indian* boro, maranha, mariana, mirana, miranha
MIRE addle, bog, clabber, clart, dirty, entangle, fen, glar, glaur, involve, marsh, moil, muck, mud, ooze, seugh, slake, slime, slosh, slough, slub, slud(der), sludge, sluit, slush, slutch, stick, swamp, wet, worthing
drum bittern
duck mallard

MIRIAM *brother* aaron, moses
husband hur
MIRIT *palm* moriche
MIRLIGO dizziness, vertigo
MIRLITON chayote, kazoo, pipe
MIRMAH *father* shaharaim
MIRO bendy-tree, bird, wood-robin
MIROKU See BUDDHA.
MIRON neptune
MIRROR catopter, copy, crystal, exemplar, glass, ideal, image, imitate, looking glass, model, paradigm, paragon, pattern, reflect(or), reflex, simulate, speculum, tain
backing tain
foil tain
iron spiegeleisen
large pier-glass
of the wicked nieh-ching-tai
ornamental bilbao glass, bull's-eye
pert. cataptric(al), specular
MIRTH baudery, cheer, delight, festivity, fun, gaiety, gladness, glee, hilarity, hysterics, jollity, joviality, joy(fulness), laugh(ter), levity, merriment, pleasure, risibility, sport
god cosmos, komos
MIRTHFUL amusing, blithe, cadgy, gay, gleeful, jocular, joyous, laughful, merry, risible
MIRTHLESS gloomy, glum, melancholy, miserable, SAD, unhappy
MIRY boggy, claggy, clashy, dirty, filthy, guttery, lutose, muddy, oozy, slaky, slimy, swampy
MISADVENTURE accident, calamity, casualty, catastrophe, disaster, grief, misfortune, mishap
MISANTHROPE cynic, diogenes, hater, introvert, loner, miser, misogynist, timon(ist)
author moliere
hero alceste
MISANTHROPIC antisocial, cynical, misogynic, misogynous, pessimistic
MISAPPLY abuse, crook, disuse, misuse
MISAPPROPRIATION defalcation, embezzlement, peculation, stealing, theft, thievery
MISBEGOTTEN bastard, deformed, illegitimate
MISBEHAVE act up, carry on, cut up, disobey, horse around, misbear, misfare, misguide, mislead, roughhouse
MISBEHAVIOR horseplay, immorality, impropriety, mischief, misconduct, misdemeanor, naughtiness, rowdiness, ruffianism, sin
MISBELIEF delusion, fallacy, heresy, idolism, illusion, misconception, miscreed
MISBELIEVER heretic, infidel, miscreant
MISCALCULATE err, miscast, miscount, misreckon, overshoot, underestimate
MISCALL abuse, misname, misnomer, mispronounce, revile, slander
MISCARRIAGE abortion, error, failure, lapse, misdeed, misdemeanor, misfire, mishap, mistake
MISCARRY abort, backfire, die, err, fail, fizzle, founder, go amiss, go astray, go wrong, misgo, perish
MISCELLANEOUS assorted, chow(chow), different, disparate, divergent, divers(e), heterogenous, indiscriminate, manifold, many, motley, orra, promiscuous, sundry, varied, variegated, various
quantity job-lot
MISCELLANY ana(lects), assortment, collectanea, collection, compilation, conglomerate, excerpts, farrago, medley, mishmash, mixture, mob, oddments, odds and ends, olio, omnium-gatherum, pasticcio, salmagundi, selections, sundries, variety
MISCHANCE accident, adversity, calamity, casualty, cataclysm, catastrophe, contretemps, disaster, misadventure, misfortune, mishap, reverse
MISCHIEF antic, bale, bane, cantrip, caper, damage, devilment, devil(t)ry, dido, disservice, elfishness, espieglerie, evil, harm, havoc, hob, hurt, ill, impishness, injury, knavery, misbehavior, misfortune, murchy, prank(ishness), puckishness, rascality, roguery, shenanigans, stunt, trick(ery), trouble, waggery, waggishness, wonder, wrack
deity ate, eris, loke, loki
-maker devil, elf, firebrand, gremlin, hellion, hoyden, imp, instigator, knave, prankster, puck, rascal, rogue, scamp, tike, trickster, troublemaker, tyke, villain, wag
malicious sabotage, vandalism
spirit imp, puck
MISCHIEVOUS arch, elfin, elfish, foxy, harmful, hempie, hempy, ill, impish, knavish, larkish, misleared, misleered, mocking, naughty, parlish, playful, pliskie, puckish, rascal(ly), roguish, sly, sportive, teasing, tricky, waggish, wanton, wicked
MISCONCEPTION delusion, illusion, misconstruction, mistake, misunderstanding
MISCONDUCT culpa, delinquency, dolus, immorality, malfeasance, malpractice, misbehavior, mismanage, offense, shtickl(ech), shtik(eleh), sin, wrong doing
mark of demerit
MISCREANT criminal, heretical, infidel, knave, misbeliever, rascal, rat, reprobate, scoundrel, thief, unbeliever, unbelieving, unscrupulous, villain, wretch
MISCUE blunder, error, lapse, miss, mistake, slip
MISDEED crime, default, forfeit, malefaction, offense, sin, slip, transgression, unwork, violation, wrong
MISDEMEANOR champerty, crime, delict, delinquency, fault, misbehavior, misdeed, offense, sin, tort, transgression
MISDIRECT lie, misguide, mislead, mystify, pervert
MISDO botch, destroy, illtreat, injure, kill, offend
MISDOUBT fear, mistrust, suspect, suspicion

MISE bargain, compact, contract, convention, covenant, entente, indenture, levy, pact, stake, tax, treaty
en scene backdrop, background, environment, milieu, setting
MISENUS *companion* aeneas
father aeolus
MISER avare(l), carl, cheese parer, churl, clusterfist, codger, cuff, curmudgeon, dryfist, euclio, flayflint, harpagon, hetty green, hoarder, holdfast, huckster, hunks, lickpenny, mammonist, moneygrub(ber), muckworm, nabal, niggard, nipcheese, pinchfist, pinchgut, pinchpenny, save-all, scrapepenny, scraper, scrat, screw, scrimp, scrooge, sharepenny, shylock, silas marner, skinflint, snudge, tightwad, uriah heep, wretch
preoccupation numismatics
MISERABLE abject, afflicted, bad, base, calamitous, chetif, contemptible, crummy, dawny, deeny, dejected, desolate, despicable, despondent, disconsolate, distressed, doleful, dusty, forlorn, forsaken, hopeless, low, meager, mean, melancholy, paltry, pathetic, piteable, pitiful, poor, sad, sick, sordid, sorry, tragic, unhappy, unpleasant, unthende, vile, wansome, woeful, worthless, wretched, yemer
MISERLINESS snudgery
MISERLY avaricious, cheap, chinche, churlish, close, covetous, gnede, greedy, grippy, mean, moneyscrubbing, niggardly, parsimonious, penny-pinching, penurious, pinching, save-all, scrimping, sordid, stingy, tight(fisted), wansith
MISERY ache, adversity, affliction, agony, anguish, bale, blues, calamity, chagrin, cheerlessness, dejection, depression, desolation, despondency, displeasure, distress, doldrums, dolor, gloom, grame, grief, headache, heartache, hell, hurt, infelicity, melancholia, melancholy, misease, misfortune, oppression, pain, penury, privation, ruth, sorrow, squalor, suffering, torment, tragedy, trial, tribulation, unhappiness, woe, wretchedness
valley baca
MISFEASANCE offense, trespass, wrong
MISFIRE fail, fizzle, go wrong, miscarry, skip, snap
MISFIT batlan(im), boggler, duffer, eccentric, fumbler, galoot, gawk, hobbledehoy, lobcock, loobie, lout, lummox, oaf, s(c)hlemiel, shlemi(e)hl, slob, square peg, stiff, swab, tchotchke (leh), tsatske(leh)
MISFORTUNE accident, adversity, affliction, ambsace, bad luck, blight, blow, calamity, casualty, cataclysm, catastrophe, collision, contretemps, crack-up, crash, cross, curse, damage, debacle, dirdum, disaster, disgrace, dole, grief, hardship, harm, ill-luck, malheur, misadventure, mischance, mishap, pile-up, reverse, scath, scourge, shock, smash, tragedy, traik, trial, tribulation, trouble, unluck, unselth, whammy, wreck
MISGIVING alarm, all-overs, anxiety, anxious, apprehension, apprehensive, distrust, doubt, dread, fear, foreboding, fright, hesitation, mistrust, premonition, presage, qualm, scruple, skepticism, suspicion, uncertainty
MISGUIDE abuse, injure, maltreat, misgovern, mislead, spoil
MISGUIDED foolish, ill-advised, indiscreet, injudicious
MISHAEL mesach
MISHAM *parent* elpaal
MISHANDLE botch, bungle
MISHAP accident, affliction, blow, calamity, casualty, catastrophe, chance, debacle, hap, hazard, maladventure, misadventure, mischief, misfortune, mistide, unhap, wanhap
MISHMA *kin* ishmael
MISHMASH botch, goulash, hash, hodgepodge, hotchpotch, jumble, medley, mess, mix-up, olio, olla-podrida
MISHNA(H) doctrine, scripture, talmud
companion baraithas, gemara
festivals moed
pert. mishnaic, mishnic(al), tannaic
section abot(h), halakoth, kodashim, moed, nashim, nezikin, perakim, sedarim, tohoroth, zeraim
supplement tosephta
MISHRAITES *ancestor* caleb
MISINFORM lie, mislead, mizzle, pervert
MISINTERPRET belie, confuse, distort, err, garble, gloss, misapprehend, misconceive, misconstrue, misjudge, misread, misrender, misunderstand, obscure, pervert, twist, warp, writhe
MISJUDGE err, miscalculate, misdeem, miswern, overestimate, underestimate
MISLAY displace, lose, misplace, miss
MISLE drizzle, mist, mizzle
MISLEAD bamboozle, beguile, betray, blear, bluff, cheat, confuse, deceive, decoy, delude, double-cross, dupe, fair, fool, gull, hoax, hoodwink, humbug, inveigle, lure, misdirect, misguide, misinform, mismanage, outwit, pervert, seduce, take in, wilder
MISLEADING blind, bum, catchy, crooked, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, false, fraudulent, illusory, puzzling, sophistical, tortious, wrong
thing red herring
MISLIKE aversion, disagreement, disapprove, disease, displease, dissension, distaste, wasting
MISMANAGE blunder, blunk, botch, bungle, err, fumble, misconduct, misrule
MISOGYNIST celibate, cynic, misanthrope, pessimist, woman-hater
MISPAY displease, dissatisfy
MISPICKEL arsenopyrite
MISPLACE disarrange, lose, mislay, miss(et)
MISPLAY blow, bobble, bumble, duff, err(or), fluff,

fumble, mismove, mistake, muff, renege, renig

MISPRINT corrigendum, mistake, typo

MISPRISION contempt, depreciation, despite, misconduct, misdemeanor, misprize, neglect, scorn, sin, slight

MISPRONUNCIATION cacoepy, cacology, solecism

MISQUOTE adulterate, color, falsify, misinterpret, misrepresent, misstate

MISREPRESENT abuse, angle, belie, camouflage, cloak, color, contort, counterfeit, disguise, dissemble, distort, exaggerate, falsify, feign, garble, mask, miscolor, mislead, overstate, pervert, simulate, skew, slander, slant, stretch, trump up, twist, understate, warp, wrench

MISREPRESENTATION bunco, bunko, calumny, caricature, dishonesty, distortion, falsehood, falsification, fib, fraud, garbling, lie, mendacity, parody, perversion, story, swindle, twist

MISRULE *lord of* abbot of unreason

MISS abandon, avoid, cut, damsel, disregard, elude, err(or), escape, evade, fail(ure), fall short, forbear, forgo, fraulein, girl, jump, lack, lady, leave, lose, loss, mademoiselle, maiden, miscarry, mistake, mistress, muff, neglect, omission, omit, oversight, pass (over)(up), pretermit, procrastinate, require, senorita, signorina, skip, slip(up), spinster, virgin, want

MISSAY abuse, slander, vilify

MISSEL mistletoe
bird chercock, draine, jaypie, mavis, shrite, sycock, thrush

MISSHAPEN blown, clumsy, deformed, distorted, ill-made, malformed, monstrous, thrawn, ugly

MISSILE ammo, ammunition, arrow, assegrai, ball, bola, bolt, bomb, bullet, cannonball, cartridge, dart, dingbat, fobs, galosh, grenade, knobkerrie, lance, outcast, pellet, projectile, ROCKET, scrag, shaft, shell, shot, sinker, spear, stone, weapon
anti-missile auntie, aunty
ballistic See ROCKET *names.*
ball-rope bola(s)
defective dud
defense dew line
destroyer egads button
final check count-down
guidance system azusa
guided See ROCKET *names.*
housing silo
pert. ballistic
pointed arrow, dart, javelin, spear, sword
satellite launch blue scout
science ballistics
spotter dew, msr, par
struck with pelted
tapered base boat tail
target-striking bull's-eye
thrower espringal, springal(d)
tip cone

MISSING absent, away, awol, gone, lacking, lost, mislaid, misplaced, truant, wanting, without

MISSION aim, assignment, bombing, business, charge, church, commission, committee, crusade, delegation, deputation, end, errand, goal, maneuver, message, object(ive), post, purpose, sortie, task

MISSIONARY agent, apostle, emissary, evangelist, revivalist

MISSISSIPPI big muddy, father of waters
barge periauger, piragua, pirogue
capital jackson
city biloxi, bogalusa, clarksdale, columbus, corinth, grenada, helena, kosciusko, laurel, meridian, natchez, pascagoula, tupelo, vicksburg, winona
city on clinton, memphis, minneapolis, new orleans, st louis
college alcorn, belhaven, millsaps, rust, tougaloo
county attala, hinds, itawamba, neshoba, noxubee, panola, tippah, yazoo
discoverer-explorer desoto, joliet, marquette
fish crapet, crappie, deerhorn, eelcat
flatboat ark
indian biloxi, chicksaw, chocktaw, mandan, natchez, sac, tious, tonikan, tunica
lake barnett, enid, grenada, okatibbee, sardis
marbles dice
motto virtute et armis
mussel deerhorn
native mudcat, tadpole
nickname bayou, magnolia, mudcat state
peak woodall
port natchez
river big black, leaf, pearl, tombigbee, yazoo
source itasca
state bird mockingbird
state flower magnolia
state tree magnolia
tributary arkansas, des moines, illinois, missouri, red, st croix, white, yazoo

MISSIVE billet, communication, correspondence, dispatch, epistle, letter, line, memo(randum), message, note, record, report
love valentine

MISSOURI *capital* jefferson city
city berkeley, bethany, bolivar, bonne terre, cameron, cape girardeau, clayton, columbia, eldon, hannibal, hayti, independence, inkster, joplin, kansas city, kirkwood, lamar, lebanon, macon, mexico, moberly, rolla, sedalia, sikeston, st louis, warrensburg, webster groves
civil war hero quantrill
college avila, drury, lincoln, stephens, tarkio, webster
county davies, iron, macon, pettis, ray, taney
dam osage
gourd calabazilla, cucurbita, wild squash
grape catbird
hummingbird ass, donkey
indian osage, sac
lake ozark, tablerock
native piker, puke
nickname bullion state, ozark, show me
peak taumsauk
plateau ozark
president truman

river osage
state bird bluebird
state flower hawthorn
state tree dogwood
tributary platte

MISSPELLING cacography, pseudography

MISSPENT lost, squandered, wasted

MISSTATE See MISQUOTE.

MISSTEP error, faux pas, slip, stumble, trip

MIST babies'-breath, bewilderment, blur, brume, cloud, dag, dew, dim, drisk, drizzle, drow, fog, harr, haze, humidity, misle, moisture, nebula, obscurity, precipitation, rack, rag, rain, roke, scud, serein, smaze, smeeth, smirr, smog, smur(r), sprinkle, steam, uncertainty, ure, vapor
cold berber, drow
flower ageratum, blue boneset, eupatory, hempagrimony
goddess nephele
sweeping brume
white fog, hag
yellow bai

MISTAKE addle, balk, barney, blooper, blunder, bobble, boner, boob, booboo, bull, confuse, corrigendum, default, erratum, error, fallacy, fault, faute, flaw, floater, fluff, gaffe, howler, inaccuracy, lapse, mess, miscalculation, misconception, miscue, misplay, misprint, misprize, miss, muddle, oversight, sin, slip(up), stumer, stumour, typo
date anachronism
linguistic malapropism, solecism, spoonerism
loss by leakage
printing errata
sport foul

MISTAKEN all wet, astray, at fault, deceived, deceptive, delusive, erroneous, false, faulty, improper, inaccurate, inexact, misconceived, off base, unsound, untrue, wrong

MISTER art, baboo, babu, class, craft, don, function, goodman, herr, husband, kind, man, master, messieurs, mian, monsieur, mynheer, necessity, need, occupation, office, pan, reb, require, saheb, sahib, senhor, senor, signor, sir(e), skill, sort, trade, want

MISTIGRI jack, joker, pam

MISTIMED anachronous, antedated, outdated, overdue, postdated

MISTLETOE allheal, flametree, gadbush, loranthus, nuytsia, viscum
bird flower-pecker
sap substance viscin

MISTREAT abuse, ill-use, misuse, outrage, violate

MISTRESS amie, beebe, belle amie, beloved, bibi, campaspe, dame, delilah, demeter, demimondaine, despoina, doll, doxy, dulcinea, first lady, frau(lein), goodwife, governess, hetaera, homemaker, housewife, instructress, kept woman, kittock, lady-love, madame, mademoiselle, matron, metreza, migniard, minion, missis, mother-superior, mrs, neaera, paramour, parnel, patroness, rectoress, sahiba, senhora, senora, senorita, signora, sinebara, sweetheart, tackle, teacher, timandra, wahine, woman
name meaning mart(h)a, mattie, zita
of adriatic venice
of night tuberose
of seas great britain
of world rome
quickly's husband pistol
quickly's tavern boar's head

MISTRUST apprehension, disbelief, disbelieve, doubt, dubiety, dubiosity, foreboding, misdoubt, misgiving, skepticism, suspect, suspicion, uncertainty

MISTY blurry, brumous, cloudy, confused, daggy, dark, dewy, filmy, foggy, hazy, indistinct, mochy, moist, mooth, murky, mystical, nebular, obscure, shadowy, spiritual, uncertain, unclear, vague, vaporous, wet

MISUNDERSTANDING breach, clash, difference, difficulty, disagreement, discord, error, fight, imbroglio, misconception, mistake, quarrel, rift, rupture

MISUSE abuse, corrupt, damage, desecrate, exploit, harm, hurt, ill-treat, impair, injure, malpractice, maltreat, mar, misapply, misdirect, misemploy, mishandle, mismanage, mistreat, outrage, overwork, perversion, pervert, proface, prostitute, spoil, squander, waste

MITE acarapis, acarid(a), acarina, aleurobius, analgesid, arachnid, atom(y), bdellid, bdelloid, bicho, bit, blister, chigoe, child, coin, demodex, dite, dram, farthing, handworm, insect, iota, jot, leptus, louse, minim, minute, modicum, molecule, monad, mote, mucuim, particle, peewee, small, smidgen, smitch, sou, speck, tick, tittle, tot, trifle, weight, whit
comb. acaro
fear of acarophobia
genus acarus, psoroptes, sarcoptes, tetranychus, tyroglyphus
infestation acariasis
itch sarcoptid
-killer acaricide
-like acaroid
poison miticide
predatory anystid
study acarology
web-spinning red spider

MITELLA See MITERWORT.

MITER belt, bishopric, cap, cidaris, cowl, fillet, girdle, gusset, hat, headband, headdress, join, junction, tavern, tiara, timber, timbre, turban
flower cyclamen
lappet infula
ornament petalon

MITERPHORUS dionysus

MITERWORT bishop's-cap, coolwort, fairy cup, foamflower, mitella, tiarella

MITHRAS tauroctonus
beast bull
ceremony mithriac, taurobolium

MITHRIDATE alexipharmic, antidote, electuary

MITHRIDATES *admiral* dorylaus
aide callistratus
brother cosis
castle inora

conqueror sylla
consort berenice, hypsicratia, monime, stratonice
daughter cleopatra
deputy taxiles
eunuch bacchides
favorite metrodorus
foe bruttius-sura
foster-brother gaius
general archelaus, cosis, taxiles
lieutenant adrianus, callimachus, dorylaus, menander, menemachus, myro, olthacus, sornatius
parent ariobarzanes
priest hermaeus
rival pompey
sister nyassa, roxana, statira
son ariarathes, machares, pharnaces
son-in-law tigranes

MITIGATE abate, allay, alleviate, assuage, attemper, balm, bate, beat, cool, decrease, delay, diminish, ease, extenuate, justify, lenify, lessen, lighten, mease, meliorate, moderate, mollify, pacify, palliate, qualify, quell, reduce, relax, relieve, remit, salve, slake, soften, soothe, succor, sweeten, temper, tone, weaken

MITIGATION abatement, alleviation, diminution, moderation, mollification, palliation, propitiation, relief

MITOSIS *stage* anaphase, prophase, telophase

MITT(EN) cuff, gauntlet, glove, hand(s), jilt, loofie, mousquetaire, muff(le), nipper

MITTIMUS commitment, discharge, dismissal, magistrate, mudge, notice, quietus, warrant, writ

MITTY petrel

MITU curassow

MIX addle, adulterate, alloy, amalgamate, associate, beat, blend, box, brew, broil, bulk, card, caudle, coalesce, combine, commingle, compound, confound, conjoin, consort, cross, fight, formula, fraternize, fray, fuse, garble, hobnob, imbue, integrate, interlard, join, jumble, knead, mass, meddle, mell, merge, mess, mingle, mong, muddle, predicament, scramble, shuffle, stir, swizzle, toss, twine, unite, whip, wuzzle
drink bitter lemon, bitters, seltzer, soda, tonic
up affray, ball-up, boner, conflict, confuse, confusion, contest, derange, error, fight, hash, intermingle, jumble, melee, mess, miscue, mishmash, muddle, snafu, tangle
with water blunge, dilute, doctor, slake, weaken

MIXED assorted, blended, carded, chow(chow), composite, farraginous, half-and-half, heterogeneous, hybrid, impure, indiscriminate, macaronic, medley, miscellaneous, mongrel, motley, piebald, streaky, varied, variegated, various
blood baluga, griffe, griqua, halfbreed, ladino, marabou(t), mestee, mestizo, metis(se), mulatto, mustee, octoroon, quadroon, quintroon
capable of being misceability
not pure, sincere
up arsy-varsy, chaotic, crazy, farblondjet, haywire, tsedoodelt(eh), tsedrayt(eh)

MIXER bartender, beater, blender, muddler, party, paver, setup, shaker

MIXTURE (See also MIXED *blood.*) adulteration, alloy, amalgam, assortment, babel, blend, cacophony, cafuso, cholo, chowchow, citrange, coalescence, combination, combo, composite, composition, compost, compound, conglomeration, crazy quilt, cross(breed), cur, custard, dustee, farrago, fusion, fustee, gallimayfry, griffe, griqua, half-breed, half-caste, hash, hodgepodge, hotchpotch, hybrid, infusion, jumble, junction, kogasin, ladino, magma, mash, maslin, medley, melange, merger, mess(tee), mestizo, mingle-mangle, miscellany, mixty-maxty, mong, mongrel, mosaic, motley, mulatto, mustee, octoroon, olio, olla-podrida, pasticcio, pastiche, patchwork, potpourri, quadroon, quintroon, sacatra, salad, saltcat, sambo, scramble, stew, union, variety, zambo
animal cattalo, crossbreed, cur, griffin, griffon, mule, zebrass, zebrule
caulking blare, grout, putty
combustible explosive
confused botch, chaos, fuddle, jumble, sozzle
cooking batter, filling, roux, stuffing
crumbly streusel
explosive firedamp
freezing cryogen
fruit citrange, plumcot, pomato, tangelo
gilding assiette
thickening roux
unpalatable drammock
watery slurry

MIZPAH *ruler* colbozeh, jeshua

MIZRAIM *father* ham
son anamin, caluhim, caphthorim, lehabim, ludim, naphtuhim, pathrusim

MIZZAH *father* reuel

MIZZLE confuse, decamp, depart, disappear, drizzle, flee, give up, misinform, mist, rain, speckle, spit, spot

MIZZONITE dipyre

MNEMON *companion* achilles
slayer achilles

MNEMONIC eidetic, mnesic, mnestic

MNEMOSYNE *consort* zeus
offspring See MUSES.
parent gaea, uranus

MO bit, book, flash, further, instant, MOMENT, more, other, second, volume

MOA apteryx, bird, dinornis, dinornithid, kiwi, ratite

MOAB *city* arnon, aroer, baalmeon, bethjeshimoth, bethmeon, bozrah, dibon, elealeh, heshbon, holon, horonaim, kerioth, kirheres, kiriathaim, luhith, mephaath, misgab, nebo, sihon, zoar
giant emin, etym, zuzim
god chemosh
king balak, eglon, malak, mesha
mountain nebo
people emim
woman naomi, ruth

MOAN bewail, complain(t),

deplore, grieve, groan, keen, kvetch, lament (ation), mourn, munge(r), pity, reem, sigh, sob, sorrow, sough, suffer, suum, wail, whine

MOAT canal, dike, ditch, entrenchment, foss(e), graff(e), gutter, rundel, trench, trough

MOB army, assembly, barney, canaille, cattle, clique, cohue, crowd, crush, doggery, drove, flock, gang, group, herd, hoi polloi, horde, host, jam, legion, mafia, mass, miscellany, multitude, people, populace, press, rabble, riffraff, rout, ruck, set, swarm, throng, underworld, varletry, voulge

cap dormeuse

impersonation blatant beast

law or rule anarchy, disorder, lawlessness, mobocracy, ochlocracy, violence

member lyncher, rioter

worship mobolatry

MOBILE ambulatory, capricious, changeable, changeful, fickle, fluid, inconstant, liquid, locomotive, mercurial, motile, movable, populace, protean, unstable, variable, versatile, wandering

river tributary tombigbee

MOBILIZE activate, animate, assemble, call to arms, catalyze, cry havoc, draft, enlist, enroll, gather, levy, muster, organize, rally, recruit, start

MOBSTER butcher, demagogue, gangster, hoodlum, rabbler

MOBY DICK peleg, whale

author melville

pursuer ahab

ship pequod

MOCCASIN boot(ee), brown, congo, copperhead, cottonmouth, footwear, larrigan, loafer, makak, pac(k), pampootie, pit viper, shoe(pack), shuffler, slipper, snake, tegua

flower camel's-foot, cypripedium, fissipes, lady's-slipper, nervine

with legs larrigan, shanks

MOCHA bark, coffee, leather

stone moss agate

MOCHILA knapsack, rucksack

MOCHY damp, misty, moist, muggy

MOCK adopt, affect, ape, apish, banter, bob, burlesque, caricature, chaff, cheat, copy, counterfeit, deceive, defy, deride, disappoint, disregard, dor(re), dupe, fake, false, feigned, fleer, flout, fool, forged, fraudulent, gibe, gird, hoot, imitate, imitation, imitative, imp, insult, jape, jeer, jibe, make-believe, mimic, murgeon, niggle, parody, pretend(ed), rally, ridicule, scoff, scorn, sham, sleer, sneer, spurious, stick, taunt, tease, travesty, twit

-bird blackcap, warbler

blow feint

chervil lady's-comb

cucumber balsam apple

cypress artillery plant, belvedere, burning-bush, dittany, fraxinella, gas-plant, kochia, wahoo

-heroic burlesque, comic(al)

moon paraselene

nightingale blackcap, warbler

orange seringa, syringa

plane sycamore

-up model

MOCKER bird, bourder, deceiver, flauter, girder, mimic, mockingbird, railleur, scoffer, scorner

MOCKERNUT black walnut, bullnut, hickory, pignut

MOCKERY bismer, borak, bourd, burlesque, contempt, delusion, derision, dor, farce, futility, glaik, hething, imitation, irony, ludibry, mimicry, ridicule, ruse, sarcasm, satire, scorn, sham, sport, travesty

god momus

MOCKING acid, gab, ludibrious, sport(ive)

bird mimus, mower

MOCTEZUMA See AZTEC, MONTEZUMA.

MOD craze, fad(dy), garish, gauche, modern, neo, offbeat, outre, weird

MODE bamalip, category, condition, conduct, course, craze, cry, custom, cut, decor, dernier cri, drift, fad, fakofo, fashion, ferio, fesapo, flair, form, kind, manner, method, mood, order, popularity, posture, rage, situation, stance, state, style, system, tenor, trend, variety, vogue, way

MODEL archetype, copy, criterion, diorama, drawing, dummy, example, exemplar, exemplum, figure, form, fugleman, gauge, ideal, image, manikin, mannequin, maquette, matrix, measure, mock-up, mold, norm, original, paradigm, paragon, pattern, perfect, plan, portrait, pose(r), praiseworthy, praxis, protoplasm, prototype, rule, sculpture, shape, sit(ter), specimen, standard, subject, touchstone, type

after copy, emulate

comb. typ(o)

full-sized gabari(t)

preliminary proplasm

-t flivver, old(fashioned), tin lizzy

working praxis

MODERATE 4 bate, calm, cool, curb, damp, dull, even, fair, just, mild, slow, soft, tame 5 abate, allay, bland, blunt, cheap, check, lower, mezzo, quiet, remit, slake, small, sober, swage 6 center, common, dampen, deaden, decent, direct, frugal, gentle, lessen, modest, modify, obtund, pacify, reduce, soften, steady, stifle, subdue, temper, weaken 7 appease, ascetic, assuage, average, chasten, control, lenient, lighten, mediate, mollify, preside, qualify, relieve, smother, sparing 8 attemper, decrease, diminish, economic, meeterly, mitigate, modulate, palliate, regulate, restrain, suppress, tone down 9 abstinent, alleviate, arbitrate, constrain, indulgent, judicious, temperate, tolerable 10 abstemious, economical, reasonable 11 indifferent 12 conservative, intermediate 13 dispassionate

MODERATELY fair, gey, in reason, meetly, middling, midwise, pretty, rather, soberly, temperately, within bound

MODERATION abatement, abstinence, catharsis, conservatism, constraint, control, diminution, gentleness, golden mean, happy medium, mean, methe, mildness, mitigation, modesty, reason, restraint, slackening, sobriety, sophrosyne, temperance

MODERATOR arbiter, arbitrator, chairman, conductor, judge, mediator, president, referee, umpire

MODERN advanced, contemporary, fresh, futuristic, groovy, last, late(st), neologist, neoteric, new(est), new-fangled, novel, original, present, progressive, recent, streamlined, ultra-ultra, up-to-date
comb. neo
movement dada, hippie, pop-drug

MODERNIZE refurbish, remodel, renew, renovate, streamline, update

MODEST bashful, becoming, chary, chaste, civil, coy, decent, deft, demure, deprecative, diffident, douce, edel, good, homely, humble, lowly, maidenly, mean, meek, moderate, moral, mure, plain, prim, proper, prudish, pudent, pudibund, queasy, quiet, reasonable, reserved, reticent, retiring, seemly, self-effacing, sheepish, shrinking, shy, simple, small, squeamish, temperate, timid, timorous, unassuming, unobtrusive, unostentatious, unpretentious, verecund, virtuous

MODESTY chastity, decency, diffidence, humility, nicety, propriety, prudery, pudency, pudicity, reserve, shyness, simplicity, victorianism
deified pudicitia

MODICUM bit, drop, little, mess, pittance, share, smidgen, speck

MODIFICATION adjustment, alteration, bob, change, ecad, engram(ma), mutation, qualification, sandhi, transformation, variation

MODIFY adapt, adjust, affect, alter, amend, arabize, attemper, change, compare, convert, diversify, doctor, emend, faucalize, graft, improve, increase, limit, lower, master, metamorphose, moderate, modulate, qualify, reduce, reform, restrict, revise, shape, soften, temper, tone, touch, transfigure, transform, transmogrify, vary

MODILLION ancon, bracket, cartouche, truss

MODISH braw, chic, dapper, dashing, faddish, faddy, fashionable, natty, nifty, nobby, popular, posh, smart, soigne, stylish, trendy

MODRED, MORDRED *father* loth
uncle king arthur
victim king arthur

MODULATE adapt, adjust, attune, change, harmonize, inflect, intone, merge, moderate, qualify, regulate, sing, soften, sound, temper, tune, vary

MODULATION abatement, accent, cadence, change, harmonization, inflection, intonation, passagio, pitch, tone, transition

MODULE capacity, compass, diameter, exemplar, measure, model, pattern, size, standard

MODULUS norm, quantity, snail, standard

MODUS manner, means, method, mode, procedure, way

MOED festival, mishnah

MOERAE *mother* themis

MOERAGETES apollo

MOG decamp, depart, go off, jog, move, travel

MOGGY calf, cat, pet, scarecrow, slattern

MOGUL autocrat, babob, baron, big cheese, biggie, biggun, biggy, bigshot, bigwig, locomotive, lord, magnate, mongolian, padishah, personage, potentate, ruler, sachem, vip
capital agra
ruler akbar, aurangzeb, babar, baber, babur, shahjehan
tent yurt

MOHAIR angora, astrachan, astrakhan, broadtail, camlet, civilian, fur, moire, wool

MOHAMMED mahomet, mahoud, mahound, mahund, maliom, mohomet, mudejar, muhammad, prophet
associate ansar, ashab, muhajirun, sahib
birthplace mecca
bow catum
camel al adha, al kaswa
concubine mariyeh
cuirass fadha
descendant ali, ashraf, emir, hasan, hosein, husain, ibrahim, said, say(y)id, seid, shereef, sherif, zaid
father-in-law abubekr
flight from mecca hadj, hegira, hejira
follower ansar, wahabee, wah(h)abi, wahabit(e)
grandfather abd-el-mutallib
helmet al mawashah
horse alborak
journey hadj, hegira, hejira, miraj
mule daldah, fadda
offspring ali, fatima
opponent abu sofian
parent abdall(ah), amina
sayings hadit
skirmish battle of the moat
standard bajura
successor calif, caliph, diadochi, iman
sword al battaa, fakar, hatef, medham, monthawi, saadia
title ali, imam
tomb medina
tribe koreish
uncle abbas, abu-talib
wife aisha, ayesha(h), barra, hafsa, k(h)adidja, maimuna, omm-habiba, rehana, safiya, sauda, zeinab

MOHAMMEDAN abadite, abbadide, abdal, ag(h)a, alaouite, alim, arain, ayyubid, bagirmi, bashkir, dervish, hadji, hafiz, hanif, ibadhi(te), islam(ic), kazakh, khaksar, mahometan, mahound, mahund, malay, MOORISH, morisco, moro, moslem, motazilite, mudejar, muslim, mussulman, paynim, qadarite, salar, sangil, sanguile, saracen, sart, shiah, shiite, sidi, sifatite, sufi, sunnite, swat(i), turban, turk

ablution abdest, widu, wudu, wuzu
almsgiving sadaqat
angel abou jahai, azazel, azrael, gabriel, israfil, israfel, monkir, mordad, munkar, nakir
ascetic dervish, fakeer, fakir, SUFI
bazaar sook
beggar fakeer, fakir
belt zon(nar)
berber dynasty hafsid, safsite
bier tabut
bird, fabulous aboulomri, ak-baba, kerkes
blacksmith lohar
blood-relationship nasab
branch sunni
breakfast iftar
brotherhood tariqa
building, religious caaba, ima(u)mbarah, kaaba, kaabeh
calendar jumada, muharram, rabia, rajab, ramadan, safar, shaban, shawwal, zulhijah, zulkadah
caliph almohades, ovar
camp mahala
cap kofia, taj
caravansary imaret
carpet, holy kiswa(h)
caste mopla(h)
charm agave
chief See *ruler*, below.
city, sacred kairou(w)an, mecca, medina
cloak aibornoz, burnoose, burnous, jubbah
coin altun, denar, dinar, dirhem
college or council ulema
compass kebla-noma
compilation alsahih
convert ansar, mured
country See *nation*, below.
court divan, diwan
covenant ark tabut
creed kelima, sunna
crown taj
crusade jehad, jihad
dagger khanjar
decree irade
demon afreet, afrit, eblis, genie, jann, jinnee, jinni, shaitan, sheitan
dervish calendar, isawa, kadris, sadite, santon
dervish meeting dhikr
devil See *demon*, above.
devotions raka(h)
devout mumin
disbeliever giaour
disciple murid
divorce ahsan, hasan, mubarat, talak
doctrine tawhid
drinking cup lotah
dynasty abbasid, almohad, almoravid, ayubid, ayubite, bahmanid, fatimid, ghaznevid
easter eed
emblem crescent
fairy peri
fast ashura, ramadan
fate kismet
festival bairam, eed, muharram
finance minister dewan
flute nay
foundation wakf, waqf
freethinker aladinist
garment bourkha, buibui, burga, burk(h)a, burnoose, burnous, ihram, isar, izar, jama(h), jubbah, jupon, kamis, shintiyan
gentile raia
god allah, eblis, jann
guide pir
headdress fez, kul(l)ah, taj, tarbooch, tarboosh, tarbouche, tarbush, turban
heaven alfardaws, alicon, assama, falak-al-aflak, faradis, jenna
heaven and hell boundary alaraf
heirarchy ulema
hell adhab-al-cabr, hawiyah, hutamah, jahannam, jahim, jehennam, latha, sair, sakar
heretics shiites
hermit marabout
holiday ramadan
holy man ima(u)m, marabout
holy war jehad, jihad
horse, winged buraq
hotel imaret
house selamlik
imams, 13 abdallah hasan, ali, alian-naqi, ali-ar-riza, haidar, hasan, hosein, jafer, mohammed al-mahdi, mohammed el-bagir, murteza, musa al-kazhim, zein el abidin
infidel kaf(f)er, paynim, rayan
judge cadi, caid, cazi, cazy, hajib, hakim, ima(u)m, kadi, kazi, kazy, mufti, qaid
kinship nasab
knife staghan, yatag(h)an
lady begum, tola
language hindustani, pali, urdu
law adat, bai, fikh, fiqh, halal, sharia(h), sheri(at), sheriyat, sunna
law expert mauli, mo(o)lvi, moolvee, moulvi, mufti
leader See *chief*, above.
malay sassak
market sook
marriage mota, muta
marriage settlement mahr
meal iftar
mendicant fakeer, fakir
men's quarters selamlik
messiah mahdi
minaret crier muezzin
monastery khankah, tekke, tekya
monk fakir
mosque masjid
mountain caf
musical instrument rebab
mystic mahdi, sufi
mysticism sufism
mythical creature dabba
nation afghanistan, algeria, arabia, bahrain, bangladesh, cameroon, chad, egypt, gabon, gambia, guinea, indonesia, iran, iraq, jordan, kuwait, lebanon, libya, mauritania, morocco, niger, oman, pakistan, qatar, saudi-arabia, senegal, sierra leone, somalia, sudan, syria, united arab emirates, upper volta, yemen
noble ameer, amir, emeer, emir, sa(y)id, sharif, sherif
non giaour, kaffir, raia, raya, rayah, zendik
nymph houri
official See *ruler*, below.
opinion futwa
orthodox hanif, sunnite
peddler bora
people bag(h)irmi, bashkir, bazigar, dehgan, egyptian, hanif, isawa, laz(i), maba, moor, moro, salar, samal, saracen, sart, senousi, senus(s)i, senussian, sufi, sunni, swat(i), turk
physician hakeem, hakim
pilgrim ha(d)ji, hajji
pilgrim dress ihram
pilgrimage hadj
pilgrimage place caaba, kaaba, kaabeh, kufa, mecca
plan tazia
platform mastaba
practice purdah

prayer nafl, namaz, salah, salat
prayer call adan, azan
prayer direction kiblah
prayer place idgah, masjid, mosque
priest ima(u)m, khatib, talisman, wahabi
prince See *ruler*, below.
princess begum, tola
principle ijma, taqiya
property grant wakf, waqj, wukf
prophecy shahada
prophet mahd, shair
pulpit mimbar, minbar
purification abdest, widu, wudu, wuzu
puritan form wahhabism
queen begum
reformer wahabee, wah(h)abi
relative mahram
religion bahaism, islam
religious observance din, ibada
religious teacher alim
rest house khankah
rosary comboloio
rug, prayer asan(a)
ruler ag(h)a, ameer, amir, begum, cadi, caid, calif, caliph, dat(t)o, dewan, emeer, emir, hakeem, hakim, imam, kalif, kaliph, khalif, khan, mahdi, mian, mir(za), mufti, nawab, nazir, nizam, qadi, rais, reis, said, say(y)id, se(y)id, sharif, sheik, shereef, sherif, sidi, soldan, sultan, syed, tola, vali, vizi(e)r, wali, wazir
sabbath friday
saber scimitar, scimiter, yatag(h)an
sacred book alcoran, coran, KORAN
sacred well zemzem
saint abdal, kederli, marabout, pir, santon
salutation sala(a)m
scholar ulema
school hanafi, hanbali, kubba, kuttab, madras(s)a(h), madrasseh, qubba, shafti, ulema
scripture See *sacred book*, above, and KORAN.
sect abadite, ahmadi(ya), almohades, almoravides, dervish, ibadite, imamite, isawa, ismailiya, jabarite, kadarite, kharijite, motazilite, murjiite, senussi, shiah, sifatite, sunnite, wahabee, wah(h)abi
shirt kamis
shrine dome of the rock, kaaba, kaabeh, masjid, mosk, mosque, qubba, ziara(t)
slave mameluke
soldier ghazi
son-in-law ali
spirit genie, genii, ginn, jin, jinn(ee)(i), jinnyeh
spiritual adviser pir
stone, sacred sakhrat
student softa, ulema
sultan mahmud
sword seif
tax jezia(h), zakah
teacher alfaki, alfaqui(n), alim, coja, hodja, imam, khoja(h), molla(h), mujtahid, mulla(h), murshid, pir
temple See *shrine*, above.
title See *judge, ruler, teacher*, above.
tomb pir, taboot, tabut
tomb dome weli
tree tuba
trees shia(h), sunni
tunic jama(h)
unbeliever kaf(f)ir
uncle abbas, abu, talib
veil izar, iz(z)ar, tagilmust, yashmak
viceroy nabob, nawab
war, religious jahad, jihad
warrior g(h)azi, saracen
weight artal, miskal, rotl
women's quarters harem
women's seclusion purdah

MOHANDAS the mahatma

MOHAWK *indian* caughnawaga
chief brant, thayendanegea

MOHICANS *last of* uncas
author cooper

MOHO bird, gallinule, honey-eater, notornis, rail

MOHOCK apache, attack, desperado, gangster, maltreat, ruffian, thug

MOHR bezoar, gazelle

MOHS *scale, hardness degrees* (1) talc, (2) gypsum, (3) calcite, (4) fluorite, (5) apatite, (6) feldspar, (7) quartz, (8) topaz, (9) sapphire, (10) diamond

MOHURI ahmadi, ahmedi, dinar

MOIDER bother, confuse, crowd, distract, encumber, perplex, prattle, smother, toil, wander, worry

MOIETY half, mediety, middle, part, portion, share

MOIL agitation, bespatter, confusion, daub, defile, dirty, drudge(ry), furrow, hornless, labor, meddle, mire, moisten, mule, seethe, spill, spot, stain, taint, tire, toil, torment, trouble, turmoil, vexation, wallow, weary, wet, work, worry

MOILING carking, daubing, dirtying, wetting

MOIST clammy, dabby, damp(ish), dank, dewy, drippy, drizzly, foggy, humid, irriguous, juicy, marshy, mesic, misty, mochy, muculent, muggy, nesh, oozy, rainy, roral, roric, rorulent, rory, sammy, sloppy, soaky, soppy, sticky, swack, swampy, tearful, teary, uvid, watery, weepy, wet(tish)

MOISTEN anoint, asperge, baptize, baste, bathe, bedew, bespatter, besprinkle, dabble, damp(en), dash, dew, dip, hose, humectate, humidify, imbrue, irrigate, latch, leach, madefy, moil, paddle, ret, sam, slobber, slop, slosh, soak, sparge, splash, sp(l)atter, sponge, spray, sprinkle, swash, syringe, water, wet, wokie

MOISTURE aquasity, bree, damp(ness), dank, dew, drip, drop, fog, humidity, humo(u)r, liquid, rain, roke, wet(ness)
excess edema
expose to ret
goddess tefnut
-laden sodden, soggy
pert. hygric
remove blot, dehydrate, dry, wipe, wring
without arid, burned, dehydrated, desiccated, dry, parched, scorched

MOJARRA fish, pataó, shad, silver-jenny

MOJO amulet, charm, fetish, majagua, moxo

MOKE dolt, donkey, fog, horse, mesh, minstrel, mist, musician, network

MOKI fish, moguey, mokihi, raft, trumpeter
MOLA sunfish
MOLAR chopper, crunching, fang, grinder, grinding, tooth
having crowned bunodont
without agomphiasis
MOLASSES blackstrap, claggam, longlick, sirup, sorghum, syrup, theriac(a), treacle
and sugar meladda
drink swanky, switchel
rum tafia
MOLAVE hardwood, puriri, teak, tree, vitex
MOLD, MOULD ame, bend, blight, block, body, build, cast, decay, die, earth, fashion, fen, fontanel, form, frame, fungus, gabari, humus, impression, intaglio, kind, knead, last, matrice, matrix, mildew, mix, model, moulage, must, nature, negative, pattern, pig, plasm, print, protoplasm, rot, rust, seal, shape, soil, sow, stain, stale, stamp, template, wither
aspic dariole
blue fungus, penicillium
board reest
bread mucorales, thamnidium
channel geat, git, spray
core matrix, nowel
filling machine bumper
frozen bombe
hole sprue
in wax ceroplast
melon bombe
metal skillet, sow
opening ingate
part ame, gate, geat, git, nowel, sprue
pert. humic
round bombe
slime acrasia, acrasid
small pariole
sooty fumagine
MOLDABLE docile, patient, plastic, pliable, pliant
MOLDAU vltava
MOLDAVIA See also RUMANIA.
republic bessarabia
MOLDER crumble, dwindle, figurer, mangle, mosker, plaster, plastic
tool flange
MOLDING ame, aaron's rod, astragal, baguet, bandelet(te), baston, bead(ing), beak, boot-jack, cable, casement, cavetto, chain, chaplet, conge(e), cyma, dado, echinus, eyebrow, fascia, fillet, gula, knurling, linget, listel, lozenge, nailhead, necking, ogee, ovolo, reed(ing), reglet, regula, rose, scotia, scroll, splay, split, talon, thumb, tondino, torus, tringle, trochilus
box babbitting-jig
case chape
classical cyma
comb. plasty
combination ledgement
concave cavetto, conge(e), cove, coving, gorge, gula, oxeye, scotia
convex astragal, baguette, baston, boltel, boutel(l), bowtel(l), cable, fusarole, gadroon, knulling, knurling, ovolo, reed(ing), rudenture, shaft, thumb, tore, torus
curved cyma, nebule, ogee
dart anchor
decorative egg and dart, ovolo
disk-ornamented bezantee
echinus thumb
edge ar(r)is
egg-shaped ovolo, ovulo
flat fillet
flat narrow reglet
hollow casement, scotia
narrow fillet, listel, reglet, tringle
ogee cyma, gola, gula, talon
ornament dancette
ovolo thumb
projection coving
raised bilection, bolection
rounded billet, fusarole, ovolo, torus
rule for screed
semicircular edgeroll
square architrave, listel
s-shaped ogee
wavelike cyma, nebule, ogee
MOLDY, MOULDY foisty, foughty, fusty, gamy, high, mucid, muggy, musty, old, putrid, stale, timeworn, vinny
become finew, fust, moul, spoil
MOLE an(n)icut, barrier, beauty spot, blemish, bles, breakwater, bulge, bulk, burrow, buttress, cake, chrysochlore, cob(b), excavate, fault, fortification, harbor, hydatid, imperfection, jetty, mark, mass, mausoleum, mooncalf, moudie, mound, n(a)evus, oont, pier, quay, rodent, soricoid, starnose, talpa, talpoid, tape, taupe, tomb, tower, uropsile, want, wen, wont, zandmole
-cast molehill
-catcher king-snake
comb. talpi
cricket changa, churrworm, earth-crab
genus bathyergus, sapanus, scalopus, talpa
hill heap, hoyle, trifle, tump
kind chrysochlore, starnose
-like mammal desman, talpa, tape
plant caper-spurge
rat nesokia, semni, slepez, spala, zemmi, zokor
symbol of blindness
MOLECULE ammine, atom, biogen, bit, corpuscle, dipole, hydrone, ligand, mite, monad, particle, speck, trifle
component anion, atom, ion
genetic dna
pile reactor
MOLESKIN fustian, taupe
MOLEST abuse, annoy, assail, attack, bother, discommode, disquiet, disturb, harass, harry, heckle, hector, infest, interfere, intrude, irk, meddle, mislest, obtrude, persecute, perturb, pester, plague, pursue, tamper, tease, torment, trouble, vex
MOLIERE *character* alceste, argan, elmire, jourdain, orgon, sganerelle, tartuf(f)e
comedy georges dandin, la malade imaginaire, l'avare, le bourgeois gentilhomme, le misanthrope, les precieuses ridicules, tartuffe, the miser
residence auteuil
MOLIONE *consort* actor, poseidon
offspring cteatus, eurytus
MOLIONES cteatus, eurytus
aided augeas
competitor nestor
father actor, poseidon
slayer hercules

MOLL mary, prostitute, sweetheart, wench
blood gallows
MOLLIFICATION abatement, mitigation, relief
MOLLIFY abate, allay, appease, assuage, bate, calm, compose, conciliate, decrease, dulcify, ease, lessen, lighten, mellow, milden, mitigate, moderate, pacify, placate, propitiate, qualify, quiet, reduce, relax, relent, relieve, sleek, soften, soothe, sweeten, temper, unruffle
MOLLIPILOSE downy, fluffy, hairy
MOLLITIOUS luxurious, sensuous, softening
MOLLUGO airoacea, carpetweed
MOLLUSK (See also *genus*, below.) 3 ark, mya 4 clam, cone, leda, pipi, pupa, slug, spat, umbo, unio 5 awabi, blunt, borer, chama, chank, chink, clamp, cohog, conch, cowry, doris, drill, helix, limax, nacre, naiad, pearl, pinna, polyp, shell, snail, squid, squin, thais, turbo, varix, venus, whelk 6 aeolid, atrypa, bailer, bubble, cerion, cockle, courie, dolium, elysia, gueduc, jingle, lepton, limpet, mussel, oyster, pecten, pholad, quahog, semele, stromb, tellin, triton, winkle 7 abalone, aglossa, athyris, bioherm, biolite, bivalve, blubber, cardita, decapod, flidder, inkfish, junonia, octopus, piddock, polypod, quahaug, rissoid, scallop, slobber, toheroa, trepang, trophon, venerid 8 argonaut, atremata, brechite, bullnose, calamary, ceratite, duckfoot, figshell, haliotis, nautilus, pteropod, saxicava, strombus, univalve, vermetus 9 bluepoint, carinaria, cephalata, cercomona, gastropod, heteropod, lampshell 10 ampullaria, applesnail, cuttlefish, gossophora 11 bellerophon, bubbleshell
bivalve anomia, arca(cea), chama, clam, cockle, conch, fistulana, leda, macoma, monomyaria, mussel, oyster, piddock, razorclam, scallop, spat, spondylus, unio, venerid
blood pigment pinnaglobin
class amphineura, argonaut, brachiopod, cephalopod, gastropod, pelecypod, pteropod, scaphopod, tunicate
double-shelled clam, limpet, oyster
edible abalone, asi, clam, mussel, oyster, quahog, snail, squid, whelk
8-armed octopus
embyronic shell prodissoconch, protoconch
extinct ammonoid
filament byssus
fossil ammonite, heligmus
fresh water chiton, etheria, mussel
gastropod abalone, pulmonatum, slug, snail, taenioglossa, w(h)elk
genus aeolis, arca, astarte, buccinum, bullidae, chiton, donax, dreissensia, eolis, firoloida, ledum, murex, nerita, oliva, pectunculus, petricola, pyrula, waldheimia
gills cerata, ctenidium
heteropod atlanta
hinge articulus
large part mantle
largest chama
larval veliger
marine abalone, amphineura, asi, astarte, calico clam, cuttlefish, epitonium, murex, nautilus, salp, scallop, tooth-shell
muscle adductor
1-shell See *univalve*, below.
part metasoma
shell cowrie, cowry, protegulum, testa
shell concretion pearl
shell-less slug
small limax
study malacology
teeth radula
10-armed squid
tribe naiades
2-shell See *bivalve*, above.
univalve cowrie, cowry, snail
wrinkled shell cockle
young spat
MOLLY basket, mali, mallemuck, milksop
captain margaret cochran corbin
MOLLYCODDLE baby, cotquean, effeminate, humor, indulge, milksop, milquetoast, pamper, pantywaist, sissy, spoil, wanton, weakling
MOLOCH baal, lizard, melkarth, milcom
MOLOKAI *priest* damien
MOLOSSUS *parent* andromache, neoptolemus, pyrrhus
MOLT cast, discard, ecdysis, exuviate, intermew, junk, mew, mute, scrap, shed, slough
MOLTEN fused, fusible, liquid, liquified, meltable, melted, thawed
MOLUCCA balm, bells of ireland, mint, molucella, shellflower, spice island
bean bonduc-nut, guilandina nicker-nut
island amboina, banda, ceram, maluku
port ambon
tribe alfuro
MOLUS *offspring* meriones
parent ares, demonice
MOMBIN fruit, hog-plum, jocote, spondias
MOME blockhead, fool
MOMENT advantage, avail, bit, blink, breathing, clink, consequence, consideration, date, fillip, flash, gird, gliff, glisk, gravity, import (ance), impulse, influence, instant, jiff(y), juncture, matter, minute, particle, period, point, prestige, profit, sec(ond), significance, spurt, stage, tick, trice, twinkle, twinkling, use, value, weight, worth
critical corner, crisis
decisive crisis, nick
odd spare time
of the impromptu
of truth anagnorisis, crisis, denouement, epiphany, recognition
on the spur of impromptu, inspired, now, today
opportune kairos
particular then, when
MOMENTARILY briefly, periodic(al)(ally)
MOMENTARY brief, ephemeral, fleeting, fugitive, immediate, instantaneous, passing, short(-lived), transient, transitory
MOMENTLY briefly, instantly, suddenly

MOMENTOUS authoritative, bustling, critical, crucial, decisive, epochal, eventful, fateful, fell, grave, important, influential, memorable, notable, outstanding, phenomenal, pivotal, serious, stirring, vital, weighty
MOMENTUM force, headway, impetus, impulse, pace, push, speed, velocity
unit bole
MOMISH foolish
MOMUS critic, faultfinder, ridicule, scold
MOMZER bastard, illegitimate, impudent, scalawag
MONACHAL celibate, cenobitic, claustral, monastic, monkish
MONACO *city* monte carlo
dynasty grimaldi
language french
people monegasques
prince albert, antoine, charles, florestan, honore, louis, rainier
princess grace kelly
river vesubie
section lacondamine, monacoville, monte carlo
MONAD animalcule, atom, bit, deity, element, entity, henad, individual, jiva, molecule, one, organism, part (icle), protozoan, radical, speck, unit, univalent, zoospore
MONADNOCK baraboo, hill, mountain
MONA LISA la gioconda
artist leonardo da vinci
MONARCH anosia, autocrat, butterfly, cepheus, chief, czar(ina), despot, diadem, dictator, emperor, empress, kaiser, king, leader, majesty, potentate, queen, ruler, sachem, shah, sovereign, sultan, tsar, tzar
greedy midas
MONARCHAL imperial, kingly, regal, sovereign
MONARCHY kingdom, sovereignty, state
MONARD bee-balm, bergamot, flower, horsemint, mint, oswego-tea, plant
MONASTERY abbey, badia, bonzery, cell, cenoby, certosa, church, cloister, convent, friary, hospice, khankah, kyaung, lamasery, laura, mandra, math, minster, nunnery, priorate, priory, ribat, sanctuary, tekke, tekya, tera, vihara, wat
apartment calefactory
carthusian certosa, la grande chartreuse
church minster
dormitory dorter
dweller cenobite, monk
eastern laurel
head abbott, amma, archimandrite, hegumen, prior
hospital fermery
layman oblate
librarian armarian
manuscript room scriptorium
pert. celibate, cenobitic
republic athos
room cell, lavabo, misericord(e)
stall stasidion
steward manciple
title dom, fra
visitor definitor
MONASTIC anchoritic, ascetic, celibate, cenobitic(al), claustral, hermitlike, monachal, monk(ish), monkly, oblate, order, recluse, secluded, solitary
MONETA juno
MONETARY bursal, financial, fiscal, pecuniary
MONEY (See also COIN, SHELL *money.*) 3 ice, oil, oof, sap, tin, wad 4 ante, cash, coin, crap, cush, dibs, dump, dust, gate, gelt, gilt, gold, jack, jake, kale, lari, loot, mina, mint, moss, muck, peag, pelf, roll, salt, swag, ullo 5 beans, bills, blunt, bones, bonus, booty, brass, bread, bucks, bunce, check, chink, chips, clink, dough, draft, funds, grigs, ichor, juice, larin, lolly, lucre, means, mopus, notes, ochre, paper, peage, rhino, rocks, salve, sauce, scrip, sewan, sugar, token, uhllo 6 actual, boodle, change, cheque, dinero, do-re-me, grease, larree, mazuma, moolah, plunks, remedy, seawan, silver, specie, spense, stakes, steven, talent, tender, wampum, wealth 7 ballast, berries, bullets, cabbage, capital, chattel, coinage, dollars, finance, lettuce, marbles, mintage, nest egg, ooftish, shekels 8 bankroll, clinkers, currency, ointment, potatoes, proceeds, property, sterling, treasure 9 exchequer, greenback, principle, simoleons, wherewith 10 greenstuff, root of evil, spondulics 11 certificate, filthy lucre, gingerbread, legal tender, spondulicks, wherewithal
additional bonus
ancient aes
available capital
bag fels, follis, purse
bags capitalist
bar bonk, tang
base shice
belt zone
blood breaghe, cro, wergild
box arca, brazier, chest, drawer, pirlie, register, safe, till
bribe boodle, payola, soap
bronze aes
bug economist
certificate bill, bond, check, cheque, note, scrip, warrant
-changer argentarius, banker, broker, cambist, cashier, saraf, serar, shroff
-changing agio
coinage mint
coined specie
container cash register, safe, strong box
copper aes
counterfeit bogus, boodle, duffer, queer, slither
cowrie shells
depreciation agio, inflation
down arles, cash, cod, deposit
drawer cash register, shuttle, till
due debt, devoirs
earnest arles, arrha, deposit, handgeld, handsel, hansel, token
exchange fee agio
false See *counterfeit*, above.
found treasure, trove
gambler's barato
gift alms, bequest, charity, donation, endowment
given to lord farleu, farley
gold crown, doubloon, ducat, eagle, guinea, louis d'or, mohur, moidore, napoleon, ned, slug, sovereign, yellowboy
-grubber fortune-hunter, gold-digger, huckster, mam-

monist, mercenary, MISER, philistine
hard specie
hat tampang
hearth fumage
held deposit, escrow
hook-shaped lari(n), larree
invested stock
-lender banker, banya, broker, cambist, chetty, creditor, loan-shark, lombard, lumberer, mahajan, marwari, pawnbroker, portgager, shylock, uriah heep, usurer
machine john jacob astor
-maker breadwinner, coiner, counterfeiter, earner, minter, moneyer, provider
making banausic, profitable
manual cambist
maxim gresham's law
medieval ora
metal change, coin(age), specie
overdue arrears, debt
oversupply inflation
paid down cash, deposit, downpayment
paper bill, currency, flimsy, frogskin, green(back), kale, lettuce, scrip
plant honesty, moneywort
plastic chargeaplate, credit card
premium agio
prize pewter
provided with heeled, loaded, RICH
push spiff
quantity bankroll, barrel, bundle, fortune, heap, mint, nest egg, pile, pot, pretty penny, purse, scads, wad
ready alcontado, asset, cash, darby, stuff, stumpy
roll rouleau, wad
sent remittance
shell See SHELL *money*.
silver sycee
small amount change, chicken feed, mite, peanuts, pittance, spill
soft paper
sorter saraf, shroff, teller
standard banco, gold, specie
stone fei
subsistence batta
transactions banking, finance
traveling viaticum
unit crown, cruzeiro, dollar, drachma, franc, guilder, krona, krone, lira, maneh, mark, milreis, mina, mite, ora, peso, piaster, pound, rial, ruble, rupee, tael, talent, unitas, yen
without bankrupt, broke, busted, destitute, flat, hungry, hurting, impecunious, impoverished, pauperized, penniless, pinched, poor, poverty-stricken, strapped
MONEYED flush, loaded, rich, wealthy, well-to-do
MONEYWORT creeping-charlie, creeping-jenny, honesty, mang, myrtle, primwort, satinpod, virgin's-bower
MONG barter, crowd, mingle, mingling, traffic
MONGER dealer, mercer, merchant, trader, vender, vendor
MONGKUT *tutor* anna
MONGOLIA(N) *animal* napu
ass chigetai
buddhist leader bodgo gegen
capital karakorum, ulan bator, urga
caravan leader bashi
city kirqhiz, kobdo, kweisui, ulan bator, urga
coin mungo, tugrik
conjuror shaman
conqueror batu-khan, genghis khan, jenghis, jenghiz, tamerlane, timour-guragen
desert gobi, ordos
dwelling yurt
dynasty yuan
dynasty founder kublai khan
emporer jahangir, jehangir
fuel argal, argol, argul
kingdom dzungaria
language khalka
liquor chi
monk lama
people aimak, annamese, aymak, balkar, berberi, buriat, buryat, chud, daghur, durban, eleut(h), garo, hun, indonesian, kalka, kalmuck, karakalpak, khalkha, kirghiz, lai, lapp, lepsha, manchu, mishmi, pareoean, rai, shan, sharra, silingal, soyot, ta(r)tar, torgot, torgut, tungus, yacoot
priest lama, shaman
province chahar
religion confucianism, lamaism, shamanism, shintoism
river onon, pei(ho)
ruler czar, dua, hutuktu, mogul, tsar
tent yurt
tree supa
warrior tartar, tatar
weight lan
MONGOOSE civet, herpestes, ichneumon, lemur, meerkat, mung(o), urva, vansire
kipling's rikki-tikki-tavi
MONGREL cross(breed), cur, dog(gerel), feist, fice, fist, hybrid, limer, mixed, mixture, mutt, piebold, reprobate, sandpiper, scrub, tasteless
collie beardie
skate angelfish
whitefish tullibee
MONICKER (knick)name
MONITION advice, caution, indication, information, instruction, notice, order, summons, tuition, warning
MONITOR admonish, adviser, catamaran, check(er), conscience, counsel(lor), director, eavesdrop(per), ibid, informant, instructor, lantern, listen(er), lizard, mentor, overseer, pr(a)epositer, prefect, reminder, ship, teacher, watchdog
bug conenose
lizard anoli, goanna, ibid, uran, varan(us), waral, worral
MONK, MONK'S abbacomes, abbate, abbe, abbott, ajivika, anchorite, ar(a)hat, ascetic, baeda, bairagi, baldicoot, beadsman, bede(sman), bhikk(sh)u, bonze, brother, bullfinch, caloyer, celibate, cenobite, cluniac, conventual, culdee, dervish, dom, eremite, fakir, ferret, fish, fra, friar, gallach, goyin, hermit, hieromonach, lama, lohan, maro, mendicant, monastic, oblate, padre, palmer, pilgrim, pillarist, poong(hee), poonghie, prior, recluse, religieux, religious, saki, sannyasi, santon, shorling, starets, stylite, sufi, talapoin, trappist, yahan
benedictine cluniac
black benedictine
cap kul(l)ah

cell kil(1)
cloak analabos, analav, melote
community cloister, kellion, lamasery, monastery, priorate, priory, scete, skete
fish angel shark, angler, butterfly fish, lophius, spadefish, squatina
flower catasetum, orchid
franciscan capuchin, st anthony
gun harquebus
habit analabos
haircut tonsure
head abbot, dandelion
hood aconite, amice, atees, atis, bearbane, capouch, cowl, mousebane, napellus, wolfsbane, woodbane
idle abbey-lubber
lay conversus
legendary prester john
librarian armarian
order See ORDER *religious.*
parrot loro
pepper tree agnus castus
robe ependytes, habit
scapular cuculla
silent trappist
wandering gyrovague
white cistercian

MONKEY, MONKEY'S 3 ape, sai 4 bali, bega, bimi, broh, bruh, butt, douc, dupe, fool, kaha, lori, maha, maki, mona, mono, saki, sime, titi, tota, waag, zati 5 acari, aotus, araba, cebid, diana, drill, jacko, jocko, kahau, lemur, mimic, munga, oatus, papio, patas, puggy, sajou, tetee, toque, ungka, vitoe 6 ateles, baboon, bandar, bavian, cebide, chacma, coaita, couxia, gibbon, grison, grivet, guenon, hapale, howler, langur, macaca, machin, meddle, miriki, monach, nisnas, oubari, pinche, rhesus, rilawa, rillow, saguin, samiri, simian, simpai, spider, tamper, teetee, teeter, temper, trifle, vervet, warine, weeper, wistit, wouwou 7 babuina, bhundar, cacajao, colobin, colobus, gorilla, guariba, guereza, hanuman, kalasle, lungoor, macaque, meercat, moustoc, ouakari, primate, quakari, roloway, saimari, saimiri, sapajou, siamang, stentor, tamarin, tarsier 8 alouatte, araguato, caiarara, capuchin, durukuli, entellus, leoncito, mandrill, mangabey, marmoset, martinet, mustache, orabassu, talapoin, tchincou, wanderoo 9 barrigudo, beelzebub, belzebuth, brachyure, lagothrix, malbrouch, marimonda, orangutan, proboscis 10 angwantibo, anthropoid, arctocebus, callicebus, callithrix, cercocebus, cercopithe, chimpanzee, douricouli, orangutano 11 douroucouli

arboreal grivet, potto, teetee, titi
bear koala
bearded entellus
beautiful guereza, mona
bonnet toque, zati
bread baobab
bridge catwalk
broad-nosed platyrrhine
business See MONKEYSHINES.
capuchin cebus, sai, sapajou
cebine sai
cry chatter, gibber
-cup pitcherplant
diana roloway
dog affenpinscher
dog-headed aani
entellus hanuman, hoonoomaun
flower figwort, mimulus, musk, toadflax
genus aotus, ateles, cebus, colobus, macaca
god hanuman
grivet tota, waag
guenon mona, nisnas, talapoin, vervet
hand ass's-foot, coltsfoot
howling alouatte, araba, araguato, guariba, mono, stentor
jar goglet
king bali, ramayana
large sajou
long-tailed entellus, guenon, hanuman, kaha, langur, maha, patas, sai, talapoin, wanderoo
macaque rhesus
nocturnal aotus
nut peanut
pert. simian
pod rain-tree
proboscis kaha, noseape
purple-faced wanderoo
puzzle pinon, tree
race bandarlog
red pata
rhesus bandar
-rigged trimmed
saki couxia, couxio
sapajou sai
small apelet, apeling, grivet, lemur, marmoset, sime, tarsier, teetee, titi, toto
spider ateles, beelzebub, belzebuth, coaita
squirrel See SQUIRREL *monkey.*
suit uniform
symbol of tricks
tailless ape
tamarin pinche
togue rilawa
trial character darrow, scopes
tufted toque, zati
vine morning glory, pomea
with interfere, meddle, tamper
wrench spanner

MONKEYPOT goglet, kararali, lecyth(is), sapucaia

MONKEYSHINES antics, aperies, buffoonery, capers, didos, horseplay, pranks, singerie, tricks

MON-KHMER *language* jakun, khmer, mon

MONOCEROS sawfish, swordfish, unicorn

MONOCHORD agreement, clavichord, concord, harmony, magadis, magas, sonometer

MONODY dirge, homophony, lament, melody, ode, poem

MONOGRAM character, chrismon, cipher, design, initial, letter, name, outline, sign(ature), sketch

MONOGRAPH article, bulletin, description, discourse, pamphlet, piece, sketch, study, treatise, vignette

MONOLITH column, memorial, menhir, monument, obelisk, pillar, shaft, statue, stone
circle cromlech, stonehenge

MONOLOGUE apostrophe, aside, descant, discourse, disquisition, soliloquy, speech, talk

MONOMANIAC crank, enthusiast, fanatic, paranoic, zealot

MONONGAHELA *city on* clarksburg, duquesne, pittsburgh

MONOPOLIZE absorb, appropriate, consume, control, corner, engross, forestall, hog, hold, impropriate, manage, manipulate, own, possess, regrate, sew up, take over, usucapt

MONOPOLY absorption, appalto, appropriation, cartel, coemption, conglomerate, copyright, corner, enterprise, forestallment, oligopoly, patent, pool, possession, prescription, syndicate, synergism, trust, usucapion, zaibatsu

MONOTONOUS boresome, boring, changeless, dead, dingdong, dreary, dull, harping, humdrum, insipid, irksome, prosaic, redundant, samely, samesome, singsong, sodden, tedious, tiresome, toneless, treadmill, uniform, uninteresting, unrelieved, unvaried, wearisome

MONOTONY dullness, sameness, uniformity

MONOTREME duckbill, echidna

MONROE, JAMES *birthplace* virginia
burial site richmond, virginia
party republican
profession lawyer
vice president daniel tompkins

MONSOON kaskaz, rainstorm, varsha

MONSTER afreet, afrit, bilsh, brute, bugaboo, colossus, demon, devil, didymus, dipygus, dragon, enormity, enormous, fiend, freak, fright, ghoul, GIANT, gila, goul, gowl, grotesque, hellhound, hippogriff, hoodlum, horror, huge, janiceps, marvel, ogre, prodigy, sight, teras, vampire, warlock
bull-man minotaur
comb. terat(o)
dog scylla
double anadidymus, didymous, dipygus
dragon-fowl cockatrice
fabulous or famed abominable snowman, acephal(us), argus, bagwyn, basilisk, big foot, bucentaur, centaur, cerberus, charybdis, chichicache, chimera, cockatrice, cyclops, dipsas, echidna, ellops, geryon, gorgon, grendel, griffin, harpy, hydra, kraken, lamassu, lamia, leviathan, loch ness, manticore, medusa, minotaur, pegasus, pistrix, rahab, sagittary, sasquatch, satyr, scylla, shaitan, sileni, sphinx, taniwha, tarasque, titan, typhon, unicorn, vampire, yeti
female gorgon, harpy, lamia, medusa, mormo, scylla, vampire
fire-breathing chimera, dragon
green-eyed envy, jealousy
handless acheirus
headless acephal(us)
heraldic opinicus
human teras, terata
100-eyed argus
100-handed aegaeon, briareus, gyges
100-headed typhoeus, typhon
legless api, apus
-like teratoid
lion-eagle griffon
lion-goat chimera
lion-headed chimera
man-bull bucentaur, minotaur
man-eating empusae, lamia, ogre, vampire
man-goat satyr
man-horse centaur, ghandharva, sileni
man-lion manticour
misshapen paracephalus
mythical See *fabulous or famed,* above.
9-headed hydra
pert. taratoid
sea belue, cetus, kraken, pistrix
serpent ellops, hydra
shark-tiger pongo
short-limbed nanomelus
single autosite
snake-haired gorgon, medusa
super-human grendel
supernatural larva
2-bodied disomus
3-bodied geryon
2-headed dicephalus, janiceps
water nicker
winged harpy, pegasus, sphinx
woman-bird siren
woman-lion sphinx
woman-serpent echidna, lamia
youth-eating minotaur

MONSTROUS aberrant, abnormal, absurd, atrocious, bad, base, big, black, colossal, corrupt, deformed, enormous, evil, exorbitant, fantastic, flagrant, foul, freakish, gigantic, glaring, great, gross, grotesque, gruesome, hateful, heinous, hideous, horrible, horrid, huge, ill-made, ill-shaped, immense, infamous, large, macabre, misshapen, monumental, odd, outrageous, overwhelming, perverted, prodigious, pythonic, rank, scandalous, slapping, teratoid, titanic, tremendous, ugly, unshapely

MONTAGUE *enemy* capulet
nephew benvolio
servant abraham
son romeo

MONTAIGNE *mistress* marie de gournay

MONTANA *capital* helena
city anaconda, billings, bozeman, butte, chinook, choteau, forsyth, glasgow, hardin, haure, helena, kalispell, kipp, malta, missoula, roundup
country fergus, hill, missoula, pondera, teton, wibaux
indian arapaho, assinaboine, atsima, bannock, blackfoot, cree, crow, flatfoot, flathead, hohe, kutenai, salish, shoshone, siksika
lake flathead, fort peck, hebgen, medicine
national park glacier, yellowstone
nickname big sky country, bonanza state, mountain state, stubtoe, treasure state
peak ajax, baldy, cowan, gallatin, granite, hilgard, pentagon, snowshoe, sphinx, torrey, trapper
range absaroka, big belt, crazy, lewis, purcell, rocky
river kootenai, madison, milk, missouri, powder, shields, sun, teton, tongue, willow, yellowstone
state bird meadowlark
state flower bitterroot
state tree ponderosa pine

MONTANIST (cata)phrygian
sect artotyrite
MONTANO *friend* othello
MONTE CRISTO *author* dumas
count dantes
MONTEITH handkerchief, punch bowl
MONTENEGRO *capital* cetinje
city cetinje, niksic, podgorica, titograd
coin florin, para, perpera
lake scutari, shkoder
peak durmitor
port antivari, bar, dulcigno, ulcinj
river moraca, zeta
ruler vladlika
MONTERO cap, forester, hunter, mountain, ranger
MONTEZUMA *ambush* chblula
capital tenochtitlan
conqueror cortez
cypress ahuehuete
daughter isabel
downfall tenochtitlan
enemy cortes
father axayacatl
kin cacama, cuitluhuac, don carlos
lieutenant cualpopoca
people aztecs
revenge diarrh(o)ea, turista
sacrifice xiuhtlamin
successor cuautemoc, cuitlahuac
MONTH measure, mensis, mes(e), mois, monat
2 dimester
3 quarter, trimester
6 semester
calendar excess epact
comb. meno
1st day calends, kalends
following proximo
half fortnight
next proximo
of sundays eternity, never
pert. mensal
preceding ult(imo)
present inst(ant)
MONTICLE cone, hill(ock), knob, knoll
MONTREAL *airport* mirabel
MONUMENT arch(ive), bilith(on), ca(i)rn, cenotaph, chaitya, chhatri, column, cromlech, denkmal, dolmen, gravestone, lech, marker, masterpiece, mausole(um), memorial, menhir, obelisk, pillar, plaque, pyramid, record, shaft, slab, statue, stela, stele, stone, tabut, testimonial, tomb (stone), tower, trilith, tropaion, trophy, wat, work
confederate stone mountain
prehistoric dolmen, stonehenge
MONUMENTAL august, big, bulky, colossal, enormous, gigantic, great, high, huge, imposing, impressive, large, majestic, mammoth, massive, moving, stately
MONZONITE appinite, banatite
MOOCH(ER) beg(gar), bum, cadge, dependent, dupe, freeloader, guest, idle, leech, loaf, loiter, parasite, pilfer, roam, s(c)hnorrer, skulk, sneak, sponge(r), steal, vagrant
MOOCHA breech-cloth, girdle, loin-cloth
MOOD anger, caprice, character, courage, disposition, due, fit, freak, grief, heart, humor, manner, mind, soul, spirit, streak, stripe, style, talent, temper, thought, tid, tone, vein, whim, zeal
assumed pose
cross frumps, grizzle, pet
grammatical conditional, imperative, indicative, obligative, permissive, potential, subjunctive
pert. modal
recollective retrospection
sullen strunt, sulks
MOODY angry, arrogant, atrabilious, brave, broody, capricious, contemplative, dejected, gloomy, glum, melancholy, mopish, mopy, morose, pensive, sad, saturnine, sulky, sullen, temperamental, thoughtful, vapory
MOOL bury, crumple, earth, grave, mingle, mould
MOOLI *father* levi
MOON artemis, astarte, buat, chandra, crescent, cynthia, daydream, diana, fogeater, gape, gaze, goldcrest, hecate, hekate, idle, lamp, languish, lewanna, look, lucina, luminary, luna(r), lunette, mahi, meniscus, month, moonlet, muse, phoebe, roam, satellite, selene, selenic, stare, wander
above superlunar
age on jan. 1 epact
angel mah(i)
apogee apsis
area barrow, boothill, diamondback, mare, mount marilyn, sea of serenity, sea of storms, sidewinder
aspect phase
basin mare
beyond translunary
-blind lunatic
-blindness nyctalopia
circle around corona, halo
circular area walled plain
color blue, silver
comb. selen(o)
course, part mansion
crater euler, linne, plana
creeper See MOONFLOWER, MOONSEED.
crescent apogee, cusp, horn, isis, meniscus, perigee
dark area mare
dark period interlunation
daughter nakomis, nokomis
descending node catabibazon
dog halo, paraselene
-eye bloater, cisco, hiodon
fern See MOONWORT.
festival calends, kalends, neomenia
festival goddess chang wu
flight See MOON *shot.*
full mochi-zuki, plenilune
gem crystal
geographer selenographer
god aah, chandra, ensu, khensu, khons, kuu, meztli, nanna, sin t(h)oth, tsuki-yomi
goddess artemis, ashtaroth, astarte, belisarna, bendis, chango, chang wu, cynthia, diana, hecate, hekate, hengo, isis, lucina, luna, men, neith, ngame, orthia, phoebe, selena, selene, sin, tanit(h)
gorge alpine valley
half lune
halo bur(r)
horn cusp
inhabitant selenite
january 1st epact
jellyfish aurelia, chrysalis
landing vehicle eagle
lights baily's beads
lily moonflower
-mad insane, lunatic
man gipsy, robber
mansion alnath, cancer

measurer diopter
metal silver
module columbia, eagle, intrepid
mountains altai, apennine, carpathian, caucasus, dorfel, haemus, jura, massif
observing instrument selenoscope
orbit phase anabibazon, apsis
perigee apsis
personified selena, selene
pert. lunar(ian), lunary, luniform, phasic, selenian, selenic
phase full, gibbous, horning, new
picture selenograph
point cusp, horn
point farthest from earth apogee
point nearest earth perigee
position octant
-raking daydreaming, woolgathering
rat gymnure
ring capuanus, caramuel, raurich, vaisala
rocks grapefruit
sea mare-spumans
-shaped cynthian, lunar, lunate, lunular
shot See ASTRONAUT references.
shot term alsep, aristarchus, ascent, boot hill, censorinus, copernicus, diamondback, fra munro, impact, lrl, magnetometer, mount marilyn, ocean of storms, sea of storms, sea of tranquility, seismometer, serenity, spectometer, surveyor, tycho, vulcanism
-sick insane, lunatic, mad
site st albans
spots baily's beads
station botein
-struck See *-sick*, above.
traveler spaceman
trefoil tree-medic
valley cleft, rill(e), sonoma, taurus
vehicle lem
walker astronaut
walking eva, extra vehicular activity
waning waniand

MOONACK woodchuck

MOONCALF dolt, dunce, fool, imbecile, mole, monster, monstrosity

MOONFISH harvest-fish, jorobada, minnow, opah, spadefish, sunfish

MOONFLOWER achete, anemone, calonyction, daisy, datura, evening glory, morning glory, oxeye, quamoclit

MOONLIGHTING adventure, bootlegging, expedition, extra work, night job, racket, raid

MOONSEED anamirta, arbuta, calycocarpum, cissampelos, cupseed, menispermum

MOONSHINE (See also DRINK *alcoholic.*) balsamweed, bootleg, busthead, empty, flummery, fustian, hooch, humbug(gery), idle, liquor, nocturnal, nonsense, rubbish, sauce, shinny, trivial, whiskey

MOONSTONE adularia, albite, feldspar, hecatolite, orthoclase
author wilkie collins

MOONWORT botrychium, grapefern, honesty, lunary, ophio

MOONY dreamy, listless, round, silly

MOOR (See also MOHAMMEDAN, MOORISH.) affix, algerian, algerine, anchor, arab, attach, bedouin, bent, berber, berth, bind, chain, commoty, comonte, dock, fasten, fen, fix, goldfish, heath, hill, land, lash, marrano, marsh, mograbi, morisco, moroccan, moslem, othello, peat, plain, riff, rivet, root, saracen, secure, settle, steady, tether, tie, trim, turco, waste
berry bog-bilberry, cranberry, vaccinium
besom heather
bird grouse
blackbird ouzel
buzzard harpy, harrier
cock blackcock, gorcock, grouse, muircock
evil dysentery
flower buck-bean
foundation peat
fowl or game gorhen, grouse
grass bog-asphodel, nard, sundew
hawk harpy, harrier
hen coot, gallinule, gorhen, rail
infertile lande
land fen, outfield
monkey macaque
myrtle sweet-gale
palm carex, catkin, sedge
pout grouse
stone granite
whin needle-furze

MOORAGE anchorage, buoyage, fee

MOORBURN anger, fight, quarrel, temper

MOORE *work* alciphron, corruption and intolerance, evenings in greece, history of ireland, irish melodies, lalla rookh, loves of the angels, sacred songs, the blue stocking, the sceptic

MOORING anchorage, berth, dock, harbor(age), marina, port, quay, slip
mast hangar

MOORISH See also MOHAMMEDAN.
cloak albornoz
cymbal zel
dance morisco
drum at(t)abal, kettledrum, tabor
fabric tiraz
family abencerrages
garment albornoz, burnoose, burnous, jupon
god tervagant
horse barb
judge cadi
king of granada boabdil
opiate ke(e)f, kief
palace alcazar, alhambra
pirate salleeman
princess galiana
ship caramoussal, sapit

MOORTETTER pipit, stonechat

MOORUP cassowary

MOORWORT andromeda, bog rosemary

MOOSE alces, cervid, eland, elk
berry hobblebush
bird canada jay
dewlap bell
ear pickerelweed
flower trillium
horn antler
lips muffle
milk whiskey

MOOSEWOOD dirca, hobblebush, leatherwood

MOOT argue(ment), assembly, complain, contestable, controversial, debatable, debate, dig, discuss(ion), dis-

putable, disputed, dubious, encounter, grub, litigation, meeting, molt, plead, postulate, propound, root, speak, stir, tell, utter

MOOTER bolt, disputer, multure, spike, treenail

MOP blindfold, clean(se), grimace, hair, hoodwink, locks, malkin, mane, mawkin, merkin, muffle, mute, polish, pout, scovel, scrub, sop, sponge, swab, swob, tousle, towel, tresses, tuft, wash, wipe, wrap

of hair tousle

oven-cleaning scovel

threads thrum

up complete, dispose of, drink, finish, sop

MOPANE ironwood

MOPE agonize, brood, despond, droop, fool, fret, gloom, idle, kill-joy, mump, pout, sag, sulk, walk

-eyed purblind, shortsighted, stupid

MOPES dods, doldrums, dorts, dumps, frumps, glooming, mulligrubs, mumps, pouts, sulks, sullens

MOPING, MOPISH confused, foolish, fusty, gloomy, glum, morose

MOPPET baby, child, darling, dog, doll, girl, sponge, tike, toddler, tot, tyke

MOPSUS *parent* ampycus, ampyx, apollo, chloris, manto

rival calchas

slayer amphilochus

MOPSY prostitute, slattern, son, trollop, wanton

MOPUS See MONEY.

MORA default, delay, footstool, fustic, game, limma, love, meter, postponement, semeion, stool, tree

MORAL adage, allegory, austere, blue, chaste, conscientious, decent, epimyth, ethic(al), faithful, gnome, good, honest, honorable, incorrupt(ible), just, lesson, maxim, mental, noble, pious, point, precept, pure, puritanic(al), right(eous), scrupulous, story, straight, strict, tag, true, upright, virtuous

character ethos

fable apologue

lapse sin, venality, vice

law code, decalogue

rearmament founder buchman

teaching apologue, edification, lesson, maxim, preaching, preachment, precept, sermon

MORALE confidence, cooperation, esprit de corps, hope, mood, spirit, zeal

MORALISTIC didactic, strict

MORALITY bushido, dharma, ethics, goodness, honesty, honor, merit, nomism, principles, probity, rectitude, standards, virtue

MORALIZE expound, lecture, pontificate, preach, sermonize

MORALS See MORALITY.

description ethography

MORASS bog, fen, flow, flush, marsh, mess, quag (mire), rattrap, slack, slough, sump, swamp, tangle

weed hornwort

MORATORIUM cancellation, delay, write-off

MORAVIAN See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

bishop comenius

capital brno, brunn

MORAY conger-eel, elgin, gymnothorax, hamlet, muraena, muraenid, pusi

MORBID apprehensive, dark, deadly, deathly, diseased, disordered, frightful, gloomy, grisly, gruesome, hideous, horrible, infected, insane, macabre, pathological, peccant, sick, terrible, unhealthy, unwholesome

sensation cac(a)esthesia

MORCEAU bit, composition, morsel, piece

MORDACIOUS See MORDANT.

MORDANCY acrimony, asperity

MORDANT (See also *kind*, below.) acid, acrid, acrimonious, acute, biting, burning, caustic, cauterant, chape, clear-cut, corrosive, crisp, cutting, erosive, incisive, keen, piquant, pungent, racy, sarcastic, satiric (al), scathing, sharp, snappy, spicy, spirit, trenchant

kind acid, argal, argol, bauxite, diaspore, gibbsite, nitrate, vitriol

MORDECAI *benefactor* ahasuerus, artaxerxes, xerxes

enemy haman

kin abihail, esther, hadassah, jair

MORDRED See MODRED.

MORE additional, again, also, anew, besides, better, beyond, bis, boot, custom, elder, else, encore, excess, extra, further, greater, helder, increase, mae, mair, mas, noch, other, over, piu, plant, plus, root, stump, super, too, uproot

and more increasingly

comb. ple(i)o, plio

or less approximately, somewhat

than above, beyond, but, exceeding, over, plusquam, rising

than enough abundant, ample, excess(ive), extra, prodigality, sufficient, too

than one couple, few, many, plural(ity), several

than one, comb. multi

MORE, THOMAS *jester* patison

work utopia

MOREL blackish, carrionflower, cherry, fungus, helvella, morchella, moriglio, mushroom, nightshade, slanum, wonderberry

MORELLES game, mill, nine men's morris

MORELLO griotte, mulberry

MOREOVER additionally, again, also, and, besides, beyond, eke, else, further (more), likewise, mairatour, then, thereto, too

MOREPORK bird, boobook, mopehawk, mopoke, nightjar, ninox, owl, peho, podargus, ruru

MORES conventions, customs, etiquette, folkways, lares, manners, penates, usage

MORGA(I)N LE FAY argante, fata morgana

brother king arthur

foundling passelyon

husband ogier, uriens

mother igrayne

MORGUE deadhouse, haughtiness, impassivity, library, mortuary, stolidity

MORIBUND acherontic, dead, decadent, decaying, dying, effete, sick, terminated
MORINGA horseradish-tree
oil ben
MORION cabasset, helmet, quartz
blade comb
MORISCO moor
MORMO bugbear, she-monster
MORMON danite, josephite, laman, latter-day saint, lds
angel moroni
cricket grasshopper
destroying angel danite
emblem bee
founder joseph smith
heaven (celestial) (telestial) (terrestial) glory
holy city nauvoo, salt lake city
leader brigham young
officer apostle, deacon, elder
pioneer solomon spalding
priesthood aaronic, melchizedek
prophet joseph smith, moroni
sacred instrument urim
secret order danite
state deseret, utah
temple tabernacle
theory lamanite
tree black poplar
weed mallow, velvetleaf
MORNING ack emma, antemeridian, aurora, beginning, cockcrow, dawn, daybreak, eos, forenoon, matin(al), matutinal, morn, sunrise, sunup, underne
coat cutaway
concert aubade
drink antifogomatic, coffee, orange juice
-glory aguinaldo, alomovine, bindweed, campanilla, convolvulus, gaybine, ipomoea, koali, manroot, merganser, monkeyvine, pilikai, scammony, twiner, vine
land east, orient
meal breakfast, elevenses
noon and night always, ceaselessly, constantly, eternally, long, unceasingly
performance matinee
pert. matin(al), matutinal
prayer aubade, matins
reception levee
song aubade, matins
star bartonia, daystar, jupiter, lucifer, mars, mentzelia, mercury, phosphor, saturn, venus
MORO *chief* dat(t)o, datu, dyak, iban
dialect lanao, sulu
island mindanao, philippines
knife barong
mantle jabul
people doloano, illano, lanao, lutao, malanao, samal, sulu, yakan
priest atli, pandita, sarip
sword campilan
MOROCCO maroquin, mauritania
berber moor, riff(ian), shluh
cape n(o)un
capital rabat
chief abd-el-krim
city agadir, casablanca, fes, fez, ifni, marrakech, meknes, porte, rabat, safi, tangier, tetuan
coast riff
coin dirham, floos, flue, miskal, mouzouna, okia, okieh, ounce, rial
district errif, ifni, riff, sus
dynasty almoravide
emperor miramolin, miramamolin
enclave ifni
general kaid
government maghzen, makhzan
gown djellaba, jelab, jellab(a), jel(l)ib
hat fez
-head merganser
island madeira
-jaw surf-scoter
jewish quarter il-millah
king hassan
leather levant, maroquin
measure artal, cadee, covado, dirhem, fanega, gerbe, izenbi, kala, kintar, muhd, quintral, ratel, rotl, saah, sahh, tangin, tomini, ueba
military expedition harka
millet johnson grass
oasis tafilelt
official calif, caliph(a), kalif, khalif, khaliph
peak abyla, jebel-musa, toubkal
people berber, glaoua, kabyle, maghzen, makhzan, moor, moslem, muslem, shilha, shilluh, shlu(h)
port agadir, casablanca, ceuta, elarish, ifni, lara(i)che, mazagan, mililla, mogador, rab(b)at, saf(f)i, sale, sali, sla, tangier, tetuan
province ceuta, melilla
public land gish
range rif
red ca(u)ldron
resident general lyautey
river dra, moulouya
ruler shereef, sherif, sultan
ruler's wife sherifa
soldier askar
tree alerse, arar, argan, sandarac
troops mehella
weight artal, artel, dirhem, gerbe, kintar, quintal, ratel, rotl
wind charqui, leste
MORON ament, cretin, fool, halfwit, idiot, imbecile, natural, olive, simpleton
MORONIC dull, idiotic, insane, sluggish, stupid
MOROSE acerb, angry, blue, broody, brusque, choleric, churlish, clumse, crabbed, crabby, cross, crusty, dark, dour, dumpish, frowning, gloomy, glowering, glum, gruff, grum, irascible, lingering, louring, lowering, mad, moodish, moody, moping, mopish, mopy, mumpish, particular, peevish, perverse, rusty, saturnine, scowling, snappish, sour, spleeny, splenetic, stuffy, sulky, sullen, surly, testy, waspish
become sour
MOROSENESS asperity, dumpishness, gloom, glumness, grumness, misery, moodiness, mopiness, mumpishness, sullenness
MORPHINE *derivative* heroin
MORRIGAN, MORRIGU *consort* nudd
MORRIS, WILLIAM *press* kelmscott
MORRO bluff, castle, dune, fort, headland, hill(ock), mole, point
castle site habana, havana
MORS *brother* sleep, somnus
parent night, nox
MORSE brooch, clasp, code, walrus
signal dah, dit, dot
MORSEL bit(e), cate, drop, fragment, gobbet, morceau,

mouthful, nig, noisette, ort, part(icle), piece, pitsel(eh), sample, scrap, skerrick, snack, snap, sop, taste, tidbit, titbit

MORT abundance, corpse, dead(ly), death, dummy, fatal, female, kill, lard, many, quantity, salmon, skeleton, whist, woman
cloth pall

MORTAL bad, baneful, being, brittle, capital, deadly, deathling, deathly, destructive, dire, dying, earthling, earth(l)y, ephemeral, fatal, great, grievous, grim, human, individual, lethal, man, mundane, person, poisonous, relentless, severe, soul, sublunary, terrene, terrestrial, venial, venomous, virulent, worldly
body khet

MORTALITY death, flesh, humanity, impermanence, loss, murrein, pestilence

MORTALLY deadly, extremely, fatally, greatly, grievously, severely

MORTAR bedding, binder, bowl, bumicky, cannon, cap, cement, coehorn, compo, grout, gun, hobit, holmos, lime, minnie, nightlight, petard, plaster, pugging, putty, so(o)rkee, so(o)rki, so(o)rky, vessel
and pestle dollie, dolly
beater rab
boat palander
coarse pugging
finish depeter
inferior slime
ingredient cement, gypsum, lime
instrument brayer, hod, pestle, rab
rocket trombe
small hobit, royal, tinker
straw bauge
thin grout, larry

MORTARBOARD catercap, hawk, squarecap, trencher
part tassel

MORT D'ARTHUR *author* malory

MORTGAGE antichresis, bond, bottomry, deed, encumbrance, engage, hypothecation, lien, monkey, oblige, pawn, pledge, plight, promise, security, thirlage, trust-deed, vadium-vivum, wadset, weddeed
giver lienor, moneylender
receivor debtor, lienee

MORTICIAN undertaker

MORTIFICATION asceticism, chagrin, death, embarrassment, envy, gangrene, hair shirt, humiliation, martyrdom, necrosis, penance, rot, sackcloth, shame, spite, vexation

MORTIFIED abas(h)ed, annoyed, ashamed, chagrined, diseased, embarrassed, harassed, harried, humbled, humiliated, rotten, worried

MORTIFY abase, abash, chagrin, crucify, crush, deaden, decay, deflate, deny, disgrace, embarrass, humble, humiliate, offend, punish, put out, shame, sphacelate, spite, subdue

MORTISE amortize, cavity, cocket, fasten, fit, foundation, hole, join, notch, slip, slot, tool
and tenon joint
insert tenon
machine slotter
side cheek

MORTON, FERDINAND
nickname jelly roll

MORTUARY charnal, cinerarium, corsepresent, deadhouse, deathly, funeral, funerary, graveyard, lichhouse, morgue, necropolis, ossarium, sawlshot, sepulcher, soulscot, soulshot
car hearse

MOSAIC aucuba, check(ed)(ered), frisolee, intarsia, musive, parquet(ry), picture, terrazzo, tessellate(d), tiled, tiles, variegated
apply incrust, inlay
flooring terrazzo
glass smalto
gold ormolu
inlay certosina, certosino, smalto
-like tessellated
pavement asarotum
piece smalto, tessera
potato crinkle
tile abaciscus, abaculus, tessara

MOSCHATEL adoxa

MOSCOW muscovy
airport domadedovo, sheremetyevo, vmukovo
cathedral arkhangelsky, uspensky
citadel kremlin
feature arsenal, kremlin, oruzheinaya, soborny
guard strelitz
native muscovite
pert. muscovite

MOSES *basket* bassinet
brother aaron
competitor jambres, jannes, mambres, yambres, yanos
conspirator against abiram, dathan, korah
emissary caleb
escape route pi-ha-khiroth, sea of passage
father-in-law jethro
general caleb, joshua
helper ahiezer
hiding place bulrushes
law pentateuch, tora(h)
mountain ebal, gerizim, horeb, nebo, sinai
offspring eliezer, gershon
parent amram, jochebed
pert. mosaic
rescuer bathia
sister miriam
spy caleb, gaddiel, igal, nahbi
successor joshua
wife zipporah

MOSEY amble, depart, ramble, shuffle, stroll, walk, wander

MOSK See MOSQUE.

MOSLEM See MOHAMMEDAN.

MOSQUE caaba, dargah, durgah, jami, kaaba, kaabeh, kiblah, masjid, mesquita, mosk, omar, shrine, temple
arcade liwan
gallery, women's tecassir
official ahong, ima(u)m, nazir
part jami, mihrab, mimbah, minaret
student softa, ulema
tower minaret

MOSQUITO aedes, anopheles, culicid, dipteran, gallinipper, gambiae, gnat, imago, insect, pest
bee angelito, karbi, melipona, trigona
-bill shooting star
blight helopeltis
-borne disease encephalitis, malaria
comb. culici
fish gambusia

genus aedes, anopheles, culex, mansonia, megarhinus, psorophora, stegamyia
hawk dragonfly, nighthawk
house culex-pipiens
killer culicide, spray
kind pothole, water-tiger
larva wiggler
order diptera
plant mint, pennyroyal
repellant citronella, culicifuge
state new jersey
yellow fever aedes

MOSS (See also *genus*, below.) acrocarpus, acrogen, agar, archidium, archil, arthrodont, banga, barbula, bartramia, bog, bryace, bryophyte, carrageen, crowfoot, cryptogram, fern, foxfeet, fungus, gulaman, haircap, hypnum, lichen, liverwort, marsh, meese, mnium, money, morass, musci, muskeg, parella, peat-bog, pleurocarpus, portulaca, pulu, ranunculus, seaweed, sedum, sphagnum, staghorn, stonecrop, swamp, tortula, turk's-cap, usnea
agate dendrachate
alpine andreaea
animalcule bryozoan
-back conservative, fog(e)y, oldster
-backed aged, antiquated, oldfashioned, passe, sluggish, stale
basal lobe ala
-bound hidebound, rigid
capsule theca
cheeper bunting, pipit
club lycoped
comb. bry(o), musci
coral bryozoan
corn silverweed
duck mallard
edible agar(agar)
fern thudidium
flowering portulaca, pyxie, widow's-cress
fruit sporogonium
gametophyte protonema
genus bryum, buxbaumia, dawsonia, fissidens, mnium, phascum, polytrichum, rhacomitrium, splachnum
group acrocarpi, pleurocarpi
growing on muscicolous
-grown See *backed*, above.
hag peat bog, pit, slough
hammer bittern
-head merganser
-hood calyptra
life bryology
-like hepatic, mnioid, muscoid
-like plant baby tears
mat bear's bed
pert. aploperistomatous, hepatic, mnioid
pink phlox
plant heath
polyp bryozoan
rose false mallow
science bryology
tooth blephara
tree-hanging weeper
water fontinalis

MOSSBUNKER fish, menhaden, pogy

MOSSTROOPER bogtrotter, freebooter, marauder, r(a)ider, refugee

MOSSWORT bryophyte

MOSSY boggy, downy, dull, grassy, green, marshy, muscose, overgrown, stupid, turfy, verdant

MOST almost, best, chief(ly), general, greatest, highest, il piu, majority, maximum, nearly, plurality, preponderance, ultimate, utmost

MOSTLY chiefly, feckly, largely

MOT butt, chachma, device, epigram, gag, hachma, jest, khaukhma, mark, moat, motto, pun, quip, vitz, word, zinger

MOTE atom(y), barrow, bit, dot, eminence, fescue, fleck, height, hill, iota, match, may, might, moathill, motion, particle, seed, speck, spot, squib, stalk, straw, trifle, tumulus

MOTEL autocourt, hotel, inn, motor-inn

MOTH acrea, aegeriid, agaristid, agrotis, anaphe, antler, apatela, arctida, arrinda, atlas, attacus, bagworm, bee, bell, black witch, bogong, bombycid, bombyx, brown-tail, bucculatrix, buff-tipped, bumblebee-hawk, burnet, canace, catocala, cepropia, cochylis, codling, convolvulus, dermestes, egger, emperor, eudemis, fly weevil, geometer, gypsy, hawk, herald, heterocera, hummer, insect, lackey, lappet, lepidoptera, luna, micro, miller, muga, noctuid, notchwing, pegasus, poplar-hawk, quaker, regal, royal, sphingid, sphinx, tent-maker, thisbe, tinean, tortrix, tussah, tussur, urania, wainscot, wax, yucca
acrea estigmene, tiger moth
aloeus canace
ball ingredient camphor, naphthalene
black grapeleaf-folder
breeder aurelian
buff-tipped phalera-bucephala
cabbage mamestra, noctuida
carpenter prinoxysus
carpet larentiid, trichophaga
cecropis silkworm
clearwing aegerid, sesia, sesiid
clothes larentiid, tinea, tineid, tineina
codling carpocapsa, tortricida
day-flying pyromorphida
diamondback mamestra, noctuida
-eaten aged, blighted, decayed, decrepit, hackneyed, out-dated, stale, trite, worn
family aegeridae, agaristidae, arctiidae, geometridae, tineina, tortricidae
genus bucculatrix, coleophora, crambus, endromis, gelechia, graptolithe, plusia, plutella, prodenia, pyrausta, sesia, tinea, tryris, tortrix, urania
goat prinoxystus
grain-eating angoumois
green luna
gypsy liparian
hawk goatsucker, morning-glory sphinx, phalus
hunter goatsucker
larva armyworm, bagworm, bean-cutworm, caterpillar, fruitworm, grassworm, leafminer, ogodonta, palmerworm, webworm
liparian goldtail
mullein verbascum
noctuid agrotis, underwing
patch chloasma
polyphemus silkworm
-proof tree cedar
pyralid corn-borer, pickleworm, pine pest
repellant camphor

silkworm anthera, cecropia, eria, muga
small micro
spots chloasma, fenestra
spotted acrea, forester
suborder heterocera
tapestry trichophaga
tiger apantesis, euprepia
tussock euproctis

MOTHER abbess, adopt, amma, ancestress, arene, author, care for, dam, dregs, foster, generate, genetrix, hysteria, ina, lees, leucothea, madre, mam (ma), mammy, mater, matriarch, matuta, maw (ther), mere, mither, modur, mom(my), mulier, mum(my), mumsy, native, nurture, origin, parent, producer, source, starter, vat, venter, vernacular
carey's chickens omens, stormy-petrel
carey's goose fulmar, petrel
comb. matri, metro
country homeland
divine matrigan
earth gaia
-gate bord, tramway
goddess allat, amman, arene, devi, erua, hera, kali, matris, rhea
goose author perrault
goose character (See also NURSERY *rhyme character.*) baker's man, betty blue, big bad wolf, bobby shaftoe, bopeep, boy blue, cross patch, curly locks, daffy down dilly, georgey porgey, goosey-gander, handy spandy, jack-a-dandy, jack and jill, jack horner, jack sprat, jennie wren, kitty fisher, little bopeep, little boy blue, little miss muffet, lucy locket, mistress mary, mother hubbard, old king cole, old mother hubbard, peter piper, polly flinders, pumpkin eater, pussy, queen of hearts, taffy, tattle-tale-tit, tommy trot, wee willie winkie, willie wanbeard
government by matriarchy, metrocracy
great agdistis, cybele, rhea
heart shepherd's purse
hubbard dress, gown
-in-law backseat driver, bellemere, eldmother, ersatz mother, shviger
-in-law plant dieffenbachia
-killing matricide
lode fraternity clampers, e clampus vitus
of believers aisha, ayeshah
of cities balkh
of day and night nox, nyx
of god madonna, mary
of gods ana, anu, brigantia, brigit, cybele, frigga, rhea
of graces aegle
of man cybele
of millions kenilworth ivy
of months moon
of one unipara
of parliaments england
of pearl abalone, conchiolin, iridescent, nacre, oyster, river-mussel
of presidents virginia
of revolutions paris
of sorrows mater dolorosa, virgin mary
of states virginia
of the family materfamilias
of thousands daisy, kenilworth ivy, saxifrage
pert. maternal, spindle
-related enate, enatic
slayer orestes
spiritual amma
-spot birthmark
superior abbess, mistress, nun, prioress
turned to stone niobe

MOTHERED coddled, thick, viscid

MOTHERGATE bord, tramway

MOTHERLY caring, loving, maternal, matronal

MOTHERWORT feverfew, joe-pye weed, leonurus

MOTIF applique, border, design, device, edging, figure, motive, pattern, theme, topic

MOTILE mobile, motive, movable

MOTION action, activity, advance, aestus, agitation, ambulation, beckon, bob, circuit, clip, course, current, direct(ion), drift, flow, flux, gait, geste, gesticulate, gesture, guide, impetus, impulse, kinesis, life, mobility, mobilization, momentum, move, movement, moving, nod, pace, port, procedure, progress, proposal, rate, request, set, sign, speed, step, stimulation, stir, stream, suggestion, sweep, tendency, travel, trend, velocity, wave
abrupt chop, jerk
around axis eddy, gyre, revolution
body, pert. gestic
capable of spontaneous automatic
circular compass, gyre
comb. cin, kinesi
convulsive jerk, sbakes, twitch, vellication
dizzy swimbel
energetic appulse
expressive gesture
forward headway, thrust
gliding skitter, slide, slip, swim
imparting kinetic
impetuous bensaill, bensall, bensell, bensill
inability to originate akinesia
in constant motatorious
involuntary dyskinesia, tic
jerky bob, jiggle, lipe, swag
line, main axis
make a move, offer, propose, recommend, suggest
pert. gestic, kinematic(al), kinetic, motile, motive
picture See MOVIE.
producing motific, motile
quantity momentum
rate rpm, speed, tempo, time
reverse backrun
rotary backspin, seesaw, sidespin, sway
science ballistics, dynamics, kinematics, kinetics, physics
sideways crab, crawfish
slow crawl
spinning english
spontaneous autokinesis
suspended particles pedesis
swimming flutter
transmitter belt, cog, gear
upward heave, lift, scend, upthrust
viewing device strobe

MOTIONLESS anchored, asleep, becalmed, breathless, calm, dead, fixed, immobile, inactive, inert, numb(ed), paralyzed, petrified, quiet, rigid, sedentary, sessile, spellbound, stable, stagnant, stagnate, stalled, standing, static, stationary, statue-like, steadfast, still, stirless, stockstill, torpid, transfixed

MOTIVATE activate, actu-

ate, advance, animate, arouse, compel, dispose, drive, egg on, encourage, excite, fire, foment, force, forward, foster, further, goad, impel, incite, induce, influence, inspire, inveigle, jog, lead, move, persuade, predispose, prevail, prod, promote, prompt, propel, provoke, push, quicken, rouse, spur, start, stimulate, stir, suggest, sway, urge

MOTIVATION actuation, allurement, animation, arousal, catalysis, coaxing, disposition, encouragement, excitement, impulsion, inclination, inducement, inspiration, instigation, lure, persuasion, provocation, stimulation, stimulus, suggestion, wheedling

MOTIVE account, active, aim, aria, basis, bias, cause, consideration, design, drive, dynamic, end, force, foundation, goad, ground, idea, impulse, incentive, inducement, influence, intent (ion), lure, mobile, motif, movable, moving, occasion, pattern, press, pretext, purpose, reason, rinceau, root, sake, spring, spur, stimulus, stirring, subject, text, theme, topic, urge

musical attacco

ostensible pretext

MOTLEY assorted, buffoon, costume, different, diverse, heterogeneous, incongruous, medley, miscellaneous, mixed, mottled, piebald, pied, promiscuous, ragtag, skewbald, varied, variegate(d), various

man of fool, jester, pierrot

MOTMOT bird, houtou, huhu, picarian, sawbill

MOTOR apparatus, auto (mobile), car, drive, efferent, engine, generator, instrument, kinetic, machine, mover, power, propel, ride, rotator, transport, travel, turbine, vehicle

additive antifreeze, antiknock

agraphia anorthography

aphasia alalia

bike motorcycle

bike cushion pillion

city detroit, motown

coach bus, greyhound, omnibus

court inn, motel

electric dynamo

fuel benzine, diesel, gas (oline), petrol

function motricity

hand-powered baromotor

inn auto court, motel

irregularity parakinesia

part cam, capacitor, carburetor, coil, piston, rotor, stator

rotary turbine

speed control rheocrat

speed up gun, rev

truck bobtail, camion, dray, flatbed, lorry

MOTORBOAT palander, runabout

MOTORCYCLE autoette, honda, moped, tricar, tricycle, vespa

MOTORIST autoist, busman, chauffeur, chauffeuse, driver, james, jitneur, road hog, trucker

MOTORMAN carman, driver, engineer, mechanic, trollyman, wattman

MOTOWN detroit

MOTTLE bespot, blotch, check, marble, speck(le), sponge, spot, stain, tabby

MOTTLED blotched, brocked, calico, checkered, clouded, dapple(d), marbled, marked, motley, pepper-and-salt, piebald, pied, pinto, roed, roey, scroddled, skewbald, splashed, spotted, stained, variegated

MOTTO adage, aphorism, apothegm, axiom, byword, cachet, empresa, epigram, epigraph, eureka, gnome, impresa, maxim, mot, posy, proverb, reason, saw, saying, shibboleth, slogan, thought, title, watchword

MOUCHARD detective, informer, police-spy

MOUE face, grimace, pout

MOULD, MOULDY See MOLD, MOLDY.

MOUND agger, ahu, bank, barbette, barrier, barrow, berry, boundary, bounds, bourock, bulwark, bunker, butt, causey, cop, dam, dher(i), dune, embankment, enclose, escalade, eskar, fort, heap, hill(ock), hummock, hump, knoll, mole, monticle, morro, motte, pile, pingo, pome, rampart, rise, sandtrap, step, stupa, tee, tell, teocalli, terp, terrace, tomb, tump, tumulus

ancient motte, tell, terp

bird leipoa, megapod(e)

burial barrow, berry, guaca, huaca, kurgan, law, low, tola, tor, tumulus

fortified dun

glacial kame

historic cahokia, elephant, etowah, serpent

lily spanish dagger, yucca

military barbette

of light kohinoor

palisaded motte

pert. tumular

pitcher's box, hill, slab

turkey megapode

volcanic hornito

MOUNT alp, arise, arrange, ascend, aspire, back, bestraddle, bestride, block, board, charger, climb, colline, escalade, fasten, fix, get on, glue, go up, harness, heave, hill, horse, increase, jump, levitate, mesa, moriah, palfrey, paste, peak, pile, place, rise, rocket, scale, seat, set, soar, steed, surge, swarm, tower, vault, volcano

etna mongibel

etna city catania

everest chomolongma

everest peak lhotse

guard watch

helicon fountain aganippe

holyoke founder lyon

horse fork, light

ida psiloriti

ida magician dactyl, daktyl

ida nymph oenone

of olives olivet

parallel bars kip(p)

parnassus fountain castalia

rushmore sculptor gutzon borglum

rushmore subject jefferson, lincoln, roosevelt, washington

2-legged bipod

3-legged tripod

up to cost, total

MOUNTAIN aiguille, alp, amba, barrow, ben, berg, bundoc(ks), butte, crest, dagh, djebel, elevation, fell, great, heap, heights, hill

(top), hump, jebel, kaf, kop, mass, mauna(lani), meru, mesa, mont, ord, peak, pike, pinnacle, pisgah, point, quantity, sierra, summit, tor, vast
andromeda fetterbush
antelope chamois
ash dogberry, eucalyptus, mozemize, rountree, rowan, sorb(us), winetree
badger marmot
balm oswego tea, yerba santa
banana fei
barometer orometer
base foothill, piedmont
basin hoya
beaver boomer, rodent, sewellel
beyond tramontine, transalpine
biblical See BIBLE *mountain.*
blackbird ring ouzel
bluet centaury
bobcat lynx
box bearberry
bracken fern
bramble cloudberry
burning volcano
canary ass, donkey
cap scalp
carboniferous altaid
cat bobcat, cacomistle, cougar, lynx
chain cordillera, range
cherry chickasaw-plum
climber alpestrian, alpinist, cragsman, hillary
climbing alpinism
climbing gear carabiner, cleat, crampon, piton
cock capercaillie
comb. ore(o), oro, mont(i)
cowslip auricula
cranberry foxberry
crest arete, cumbre, peak, tor
curassow oreophasis
damson marupa, paradise tree
deity oread(e)s, troll
depression col
descent abseil
devil moloch
dew bootleg, moonshine, whiskey
duck harlequin, sheldrake
dweller highlander, hillbilly, montagnard, tramontane, ultramontane
finch brambling
flat mesa
flax amianthus, centaury, corn-spurry, quaking-grass, snakeroot
flower crane's-bill, edelweiss, gentian
formation orogenesis, orogeny
fringe fumitory, wormwood
gap col, corrie, defile, pass
goat ibex, mazame
god atlas, olympus, tmolus
gully chimney
herb brook-saxifrage
high alp
highest everest, mckinley
hollow in side cirque, coomb, corrie, cwm
holly brick-timber, catberry, gooseberry, nempanthus
ivy laurel
lake tarn
laurel calfkill, calicobush, ericad, heath, ivy(wood), kalmia
laurel thicket slick
laurelroot briarroot
leather asbestos, palygorskite
leatherwood flannelbush
legendary See *mythical,* below.
-like etiolin
lily turk's-cap
linnet twite
lion See LION *mountain.*
low butte, mesa
magpie butcherbird, woodpecker
mahoe emajagua
mahogany quail b(r)ush
-making process orogeny, upheaval
marmot whistler
mass massif, orogen
mint basil, bezel, calamint, ocimum, oswego tea, sheepskin
misery bearmat, tarweed
movable ossa
muses' helicon
mythical candy, glass, helicon, kaf, meru, olympus, ossa, parnassus, pelion, qaf
nymph dryad, oenone, oread
panther cougar, leopard, ounce
parrot kea
parsley fluellen
partridge dove, quail
pass bealach, bernard, brenner, cenis, clove, col, cut, defile, donner, duar, gap, gate, gha(u)t, gorge, kloot, kotal, poort, sag, st got(t)hard, simplon, slip, swire, swirl, tioga
pasture alp, s(a)eter
peach yerba santa
peak acme, aiguille, alp, apex, cima, cone, man, pico, summit
pert. montane, MOUNTAINOUS, orological
pink arbutus
pool tarn
quail partridge
railroad cogway
range alaska, allegheny, alpid, alps, altai, andes, apennine, appalachian, atlas, blue ridge, brooks, byrannga, cascade, catskill, cherskogo, chukotskoye, coast, dindymus, dolomite, gha(u)t, himalaya, hump, kaf, kamchatka, kolymskiy, koryakskiy, kunlun shan, pamir, putorana, pyrenees, qaf, rockies, rocky, sawback, sayany, shenandoah, sierra, sikhote-alin, tetons, tien shan, ural, verkhoyansky, yablonovy
range summit divide
raspberry cloudberry
ridge arete, crest, peak, sawbuck, s(i)erra, spur, summit
road ess
rocky nunatak, teton
rose laurel
round reek
sacred om(e)i
sage artemesia, germander
science orogeny, orography, orology, volcanology
sheep bighorn
shelter gite
sickness puna, soroche, veta
side, sunny adret
small butte, dagh, hill(ock), knob, mesa, nob
snow jokul, neve
soap halloysite
spinach orach(e)
state arizona, colorado, idaho, montana, nevada, new mexico, utah, west virginia, wyoming
study orography
submarine guyot
sunny slope adret
sunset reflection alpenglow
tallow hatchettine
tatar tauli
tea wintergreen
thrush ring-ouzel
top See *peak,* above.

trail marker cairn, karn
witch quail-dove
with 5 peaks pancasika, pancasirsa
wood rockwood

MOUNTAINEER aaron, climber, frontiersman, hayduck, heiduc, hillbilly, hillman, montesco, orestes, tiersman, wasir, wazir
song yodel
staff alpenstock

MOUNTAINOUS alpen, alpestrine, alpigene, alpine, colossal, elevated, giant, high, hilly, huge, mammoth, monticuline, monticulous, montiform, montigeneous, orological, rangy

MOUNTEBANK buffoon, charlatan, chest, clown, empiric, faker, fraud, gracioso, imposter, mime(r), operator, phony, pitchman, pretender, quack, trickster, zany

MOUNTIE patroller, policeman, ranger

MOUNTING ascending, ascent, embellishment, equipment, flight, incabloc, montant, scape, setting, standard, support
shockproof incabloc
style setting

MOURN agonize, bemoan, bewail, croon, cry, deplore, dole, droop, elegize, grieve, grizzle, keen, lament, long, moan, murmur, pine, repine, rue, sigh, sorrow, wail, weep

MOURNER *bench* anxious seat
group cortege
hired dismal, keener, saulie

MOURNFUL black, careful, dejected, dire, dirgeful, distressing, doleful, dreary, elegiac, elegious, funereal, gloomy, lamentable, lugubrious, maestive, melancholy, mestful, mestive, pitiful, plaintive, rueful, sad, somber, sorrowful, sorry, threnodic, woeful, yearnful

MOURNFULNESS dolefulness, grief, grievousness, lugubriousness, misery, plaintiveness, ruefulness, sadness, sorrowfulness

MOURNING black, dolor, keening, lament(ation), sad, shiva, sorrow(ing), widowed
bride plant, scabious
cloak butterfly, camberwell-beauty
dress alma, blacks, crape, crepe, dismal, sables, weeds
fabric bombasine, bombazeen, bombazine, crepe, cypress, radzimer
group cortege
heavy widow's weeds
widow geranium, scabious

MOUSE animalcule, arvicole, bankvole, bruise, contusion, cricetid, diminutive, lerot, loir, mur(ine), mus, migale, myomorph, prowl, rodent, shiner, swelling, vermin, vole, wale, weight
around prowl, pursue, search
bird coly, shrike
blind shrew, sorex
breeding place murarium
comb. mys
deer chevrotain, napu, plandok
-ear chickweed, forget-me-not, hawkweed
-ear cress crucifer
field harvest, metad, migale, mus, vole
flying glider
gray boulevard
group nest
hare pika
hound weasel
leaping jerboa
-like drab, muriform, murine, nugale, quiet, retiring, shy, timid
-like animal erdshrew, lemming, vole
male buck
meadow vole
milk sun-spurge
over study
pox extromelia
shrew erd, hyrax, migale, sorex
striped kusu
tiny harvest-mouse
trap lure, tipe
web cobweb, gossamer, phlegm

MOUSEBANE monkshood

MOUSSORGSKY *opera* boris(godounow)(godunov), khowantchina

MOUSY bashful, colorless, diffident, drab, modest, noiseless, quiet, shy, silent, timid, timorous

MOUTAN flower, peony, plant

MOUTH abra, adit, bazoo, beal, bocca, bouche, cavity, chaps, cheeks, chew, chops, clapper, codon, declaim, delta, dupe, eater, embouchement, embouchure, empty, entrance, estuary, express, firth, flummer, frith, gab, gebbie, gob, grimace, impudence, influx, inlet, jaw(s), jib, jowls, kiss(er), lade, lick, lips, lorriker, mandible, maw, maxilla, mow, mug, mumble, mun, mush, muss, muzzle, neb, nozzle, opening, ora, orifice, oro, ostiole, outlet, premaxilla, rictus, scotia, speak, speech, stoma, talk, taphole, trap, utter, verbal, voice, yap
away from aborad, aboral
by oral(ly)
canker stomacace
comb. bucco, ori, stom(o)
crooked wapperjaw
deformity harelip
disease aptha, canker, ecthyma, noma, stomatitis, thrush
down in the chapfallen, dejected, depressed, disheartened
embryonic stomodeum
foaming at the frantic, furious, rabid, raging
foulness saburra
furnace bocca
having distinct eustomatous
having none astomia
having small microstomatous
having 2 distomatous
-like orificial
muscle caninus
narrowing stenostomia
off blah blah, chatter, jabber, talk
open agape, slack-jawed
organ crembalum, harmonica, pandean, panpipe
part gum, labia, lips, palate, pharynx, roof, uvula
people without astomoi
pert. cibarian, oral, orificial, oscular, palatal, rictal, stomat(ic)
projecting spout
river delta, firth, lade
roof palate
surgery stomatoplasty
through peroral
tissue gum

toward orad
-watering alluring, appetizing, desirable, salivant
wide rictus
without astomatous, astomous

MOUTHFUL bit, bite, drop, gag, gob(bet), lot, morsel, sample, sip, snack, sup, taste

MOUTHPIECE agent, attorney, bar, beak, fipple, go-between, informant, interlocutor, interlocutrix, lawyer, microphone, mike, muse, prolocutor, prophet, reed, representative, respirator, speaker, spokesman, stem, syrinx

MOUTHWASH collutory, collutorium, gargle, lavoris, listerine, prophylactic

MOUTHY bombastic, loquacious, ranting, talkative

MOVABLE changeable, fickle, flexible, free, inconstant, loose, mobile, motile, mutable, portable, variable

MOVABLES appurtenances, furniture, goods, mobiles, moble, wares

MOVE 3 act, bob, cam, gee 4 bear, birl, blow, boom, draw, goad, lead, melt, pass, play, push, rock, send, spur, stir, turn, work 5 barge, bound, brush, budge, carry, cater, cause, drive, force, impel, kedge, mudge, power, rouse, shift, skirr, slink, sneak, speed, touch 6 affect, arouse, canter, career, change, convey, deploy, enjoin, excite, hustle, incite, induce, kelter, kindle, MOTION, prende, prompt, propel, remble, sashay, strake, strike, travel 7 actuate, advance, agitate, animate, attempt, disturb, impress, inspire, migrate, proceed, propose, provoke, quicken, suggest, trundle 8 ambulate, dislodge, displace, locomote, motivate, persuade, transfer, transmit 9 advantage, influence, instigate, introduce, prevail on, recommend, stimulate, transport, transpose, variation
about float, ocomote, shuffle, stir, wander, wend
across thwart, traverse
ahead advance, forge, proceed
aimlessly bogue, shuffle
along bounce, bowl, depart, hurry, maunder, mog, mosey, progress, shog, travel
aside skew, swivel
away decamp, depart, ebb, emigrate, recede, retreat, shy
back retreat
back and forth dartle, diddle, dodge, falter, flap, oscillate, rock, seesaw, shuffle, shuttle, sway, teeter, wabble, waffle, wag, wiggle, wigwag, zigzag
backward arsle
behind fall back, follow
by force muscle
by jerks buck, flirt, hitch, jigget, jiggle, jinkle, twitch
camera pan
clumsily flob, joll
comb. kinesi
down decline, descend, drop, fall, stoop
energetically bustle, rustle, scurry
false balk, feint, misstep
fast frick, frike, frisk, scur(ry), skirr, squirt
first advantage, initiative
forward advance, drive, edge, forge, prograde, progress, surge
furtively glide, skulk, slink, slive, sneak, steal
gradually edge
heaven and earth persevere, try
heavily flump, lug, lumber, trudge
here and there browse, dart
inability to appraxia
in circles eddy, gyrate, mill, purl, spin, spiral, swirl, twirl, writhe
in water float, squelch, swim, wade
leisurely amble, maunder
nervously dither, fidget, kelter, tic, twitch
noiselessly creep, glide, pussyfoot, skulk, slink, slip, sneak, steal, tiptoe
noisily bustle, clatter, clump, rollick
obliquely edge, joll, sidle, skew, slue
off depart, firk, recede, rynt
on advance, succeed
on the active, advancing, busy, energetic
on wheels roll, trundle
over budge, joll, lurch, nudge
quickly bicker, boom, bound, buzz, cannonball, career, course, dart, dash, duck, firk, flit, fly, gallop, hightail, hurry, hurtle, jump, leap, run, scat, scoot, scud, scur(ry), skate, skeet, skim, skirr, skite, spank, speed, spring, squib, start, stour, sweep, thud, wallop, whew, yank
rhythmically bob, dance, goosestep, jig, jog, march
round and round eddy, swirl, twirl
sidewise crab(sidle), crawfish, edge, sidle, slue, wag, wigwag
sinuously snake, wiggle, writhe
slowly bogue, crawl, creep, drawl, drumble, edge, fudge, hag, inch, las, linger, mog, pant, sloom, snail, trintle, worm
smoothly drift, float, glide, skate, skim, slide, slip
steadily forge, trudge
sudden gambade
suddenly bolt, flounce, startle, yerk
to greet, salaam
to and fro agitate, fan, flap, flop, seesaw, shake, shuttle, sway, wag, wigwag
together converge, join, unite
unsteadily blunder, bumble, falter, hobble, stagger, stumble, wamble, wobble
up and down seesaw, teetertotter
upward arise, ascend, rise

MOVED affected, impressed, penetrated, sensitive, stirred, touched

MOVEMENT act(ion), activity, cadence, carry, cause, change, circulation, crusade, current, deed, drive, eddy, flow, gambado, gesture, impulse, incident, kinesis, locomotion, maneuver, meter, MOTION, motor, mudge, operation, organization, rhythm, stir, stroke, style, taxis, tempo, theme, travel, trend
backward backlash, backwash

biological taxis
brownian pedesis
capable of mobile, motile
comb. kinesi
cure by motorpathy
deceptive feint
downward decline, descent, fall
final coda
forward advance, progress, sweep
humanist renaissance
impairment akinesia
independence swadeshi
involuntary reflex, tic
mass stampede
measured rhythm
musical burla, dumka, entree, finale, saraband
reflex allokinesis
reverse reaction, retraction
rocking howd
skilled suerte
spasmodic hiccough, hiccup, sprunt
surface seiche
turning caracole
upward ascent, climb, rise, scend, surge
voluntary autokinesis
zigzag tack

MOVER author, doer, instigator, motor, producer, prompter, proposer

MOVIE biopic, cartoon, celluloid, cine(ma), documentary, drive-in, feature, film, flick(er), motion picture, newsreel, nickelodeon, photoplay, preview, screen, silent, silverscreen, talkie, trailer, travelogue
art cinematics
award emmy, oscar
comb. cine
cowboy horse opera, oater, western
end fade-out
fan cineaste
land hollywood
machine animatograph, cinematograph, kinetoscope, projector
maker cinematographer, director, producer
outline scenario, script
pathetic tearjerker
pert. cinematic, cinematographic
pioneer de mille, goldwyn, ince, lasky, mayer, selznick, zanuck
projector animatograph, biograph, cinematograph, kinematograph
term boom-shot, close-up, fader, pan, reel, retake, shot, take, wide-screen
3-dimension cinerama
writer scenarist

MOVING active, affecting, afloat, agitation, agoing, alive, animate, astir, distressing, emotional, exciting, going, heartbreaking, impelling, impressive, influential, inspiring, mobile, motile, nomadic, pathetic, persuading, persuasive, pitiful, poignant, progressive, provoking, quick (ening), rallying, rousing, stimulating, stirring, thrilling, touching
about ambulant, ambulatory
backward cancrizans, crab
comb. kino, plano
forward advance
part cam, cog, rotor, wheel
rapidly dashing, skelping, speeding, stickle
up and down anaseismic

MOW barb, can, cradle, cornfield, cut(down), dess, goaf, granary, grimace, harvest, hayrick, haystack, heap, jest, loft, math, may, mew, mock(ery), mouth, must, ought, pile, pout, scythe, sheaf, shorten, should, sickle, skim, smooth, stack
down cut, fell
storage toss

MOWER meader, mocker

MOWGLI *friend* akela, baloo, balu
elephant hathi
python kaa

MOWLAND meadow, mowlot

MOXIE chutzpah, confidence, nerve

MOZA *father* caleb

MOZAMBIQUE *cape* delgado
capital beira
city beira, chemba, lourenco-marques, nampula, pafuri, tete, zumbo
district niassa
lake chuali, nhavarre, nyas(s)a
leader chissano, dos santos, machel
native yao
party frelimo
port beira, porto amelia, inhambane
river lugenda, msalu, save, zambezi

MOZART *opera* bastien et bastienne, cosi fan tutti, don giovanni, idomeneo, magic flute, marriage of figaro, nozze di figaro, re pastore, zauberflote

MOZZETTA camail, hood, cape

MR heer, herr(en), master, monsieur, senhor, senor, ser, signor(e)

MRS bibi, devi, dona, frau, goodwife, hanoum, madam(e), missus, mistress, mme, pani, senhora, senora, signora, wife, woman

MUCH abundant, almost, approximately, awful, bagful, bags, big, bundles, caress, considerable, far, fele, gobs, great, heaps, high, indeed, large, loads, lots, many, mickle, mighty, molto, nearly, oodles, plenteous, plentiful, plenty, quantity, reams, scads, slosh, trust, very
ado about nothing character antonio, balthasar, beatrice, benedick, borachio, claudio, conrade, dogberry, don juan, don pedro, friar francis, hero, leonato, margaret, ursala, verges
comb. eri, multi, poly
in little multum in parvo
too trop(po)
very awfu, geylies, greatly

MUCHACHA girl, lass, senorita, signorina

MUCHACHO boy, lad, ragazzo, youth

MUCID, MUCULENT clammy, moldy, mucous, musty, pituitous, sammy, slimy, slithery, snotty

MUCILAGE adhesive, cement, glue, gum, lubricant, mucago, mucus, paste, plaster

MUCILAGINOUS adhesive, gluey, glutinous, gummy, malacoid, sticky, thick, viscid

MUCK bungle, cack, dirt, dirty, dung, earth, fertilizer, filth, glop, manure, mess, mire, money, ooze, potter, ruin, slime, soil, toil, waste, wealth

about idle, loiter, potter
-midden dunghill
MUCKER boor, bounder, bungler, confusion, disorder, fall, hoard, mess, muddle, wretch
MUCKLE bother, club, fret, great, mickle, much, putter, size
MUCKMENT dirt, filth, trash
MUCKRAKE expose, smear
MUCKWEED lamb's-quarters
MUCKWORM miser, niggard
MUCKY contemptible, dirty, disgusting, filthy, muddy, sordid, vile
MUCOUS blennoid, moist, mucoid, muculent, slimy, viscous
MUCUS lubricant, phlegm, pituite, rheum, secretion
comb. blenn(o)
MUD clabber, clart, dirt, dregs, fango, glar, glaur, gobbet, goo, gore, gutters, libel, marsh, mire, moil, muck, murgeon, ooze, salse, saur, silt, slander, slime, slob, slodder, slop, slosh, slubber, sludder, sludge, slush, slutch, sluther, squad, sullage, sump
bass sunfish
bath illulation, pelotherapy
cat catfish, flathead
cat state mississippi
clear of slutch
clot clart
comb. pel(o), telmat(o)
-covered belute
dab flounder
dabbler killifish
dauber wasp
deposit silt
devil hellbender
dipper ruddy-duck
eel siren
enclosure bawn
fever scratches
flat corcass, slob
flow lahar
hen coot, gallinule, rail
hole loblolly, pan, pulk, quagmire, sloo, slough, slue, wallow
hut adobe, jacal
lacustrine gyttja
lark gamin, meadowlark, pipit, shoveler, urchin, vagabond
-like luteous
living in limicolous
mark mudflow
minnow dogfish, mudfish
peep sandpiper
pert. luteous
pike saury
puddle chuckhole, chughole, hogwallow, loblolly, slap, slop, wallow
puppy dogfish, hellbender, necturus, salamander
purslane elatine
rake claut
rich gyttja
-skipper climbing fish, goby
sling abuse, attack, defame, discredit, slander, smear
slimy ooze
snipe woodcock
stuck in bemired
sunfish bass, warmouth
teal greenwing
volcano salse
worm ipo
MUDAR akmuddar, akund, mador, yercum
MUDDLE addle, agitate, ball up, befog, becloud, befuddle, bewilder, blunder, botch, bumble, chaos, cloud, clutter, confound, confusion, daze, disarray, discomfit, discompose, disorder, distract, dum(b)found, embarrass, err, faze, fiasco, flurry, fluster, fog, fuddle, haze, intoxicate, jumble, maffle, mess, mix (up), mystify, nonplus, perplex, pie, POTTER, puzzle, rattle, snafu, snarl, soss, squander, stagger, stir, stumble, stupefy, upset
MUDDLED addled, addle-headed, addle-pated, at sixes and sevens, beery, befuddled, bemazed, bemused, blear-witted, blundering, burbled, capernoited, chaotic, cockamamy, confused, dopey, dizzy, drumly, foggy, groggy, hazy, intoxicated, lutulent, mazed, muzzy, ree, slimed
MUDDY besmeared, claggy, clarty, clashy, cloudy, confused, dark, dirty, dreggy, drovy, drubly, drumly, druvy, dubby, dull, glet, gloomy, indistinct, limous, lutose, miry, moist, muck(s)y, muddled, murky, nasty, obscure, oozy, opaque, plashy, puddle, roil(ed)(y), slab(by), slaky, slimy, sloppy, sloshy, sloughy, slubby, sludgy, slushy, sozzly, splashy, squashy, squelchy, soft, turbid, uliginose, uliginous, unclear, vague
river mouth kuala lumpur
MUDFISH amia, bowfin, dalag, goby, grindle, killifish, komtok, loach, mudminnow, mummichog, parrotfish
MUDGUARD cuttoo, fender, splasher, wing
MUDWEED crosswort, limosella
MUEZZIN crier
call adan, azan
MUFF beard, blunder, bobble, bungle(r), duffer, effeminate, fail(ure), mitten, whitethroat
MUFFED crested, irritated, vexed
MUFFET *frightener* spider
MUFFIN biscuit, bread, brioche, bun, cake, cob, crumpet, gem, hazel, manchet, quick bread, scone, sinker
MUFFLE blindfold, bumble, camouflage, choke, conceal, cover, cushion, damp(en), deaden, deafen, dress, drown, dull, envelop, gag, kill, mute, muzzle, nose, protect, repress, shroud, silence, smother, soften, soft-pedal, squelch, stifle, stop, subdue, suppress, throttle, tone down, tongue-tied, wind, wrap
MUFFLED deadened, deaf, flat, hollow, mute, silenced, sordine, sordo, sourdine, subdued, wrapped
MUFFLER bandage, bandana, boxing glove, comforter, exhaust-box, ruff, scarf, silencer, tippet
MUFTI assessor, cits, civilian, civvies, expounder, magistrate, officer
MUG assault, attack, countenance, cram, cup, drizzle, dupe, emote, face, fool, grimace, gun, hoodlum, jug, man, map, mouth, mungo, nog, noggin, overact, physiognomy, pot, pulse, puss, ruffian, schooner, schoppen, seidel, sheep, shot, stein,

study, tankard, thug, toby, treat, vessel, visage
shot photo, picture
small noggin

MUGA caterpillar, moth, silk

MUGGER assailant, criminal, crocodile, goa, peddler, tinker

MUGGET entrails, lily-of-the-valley, woodruff

MUGGINS all fives, all threes, dominoes, fool, game, simpleton, sniff,

MUGGY clammy, close, damp, dank, humid, misty, moist, moldy, puthery, sticky, stuffy, sultry, warm, whitethroat

MUGHOUSE saloon, tavern

MUGIN *crow of* odin

MUGWORT artemesia, bastard-feverfew, bulwand, galium, mugweed, wormwood

MUGWUMP apostate, bolter, chief, individualist, objector, personage, pharisee

MUHAMMAD See MOHAMMED.

MUKDEN shenyang

MULATTO griffe, griqua, metis, mixture, octoroon, quadroon, quintroon, pardo, terceron
-jack yellow fever

MULBERRY aal, ach, alroot, antiaris, artocarpad, artocarpus, aute, awl, blackberry, breadfruit, breadnut, brosimum, castillo, caucho, cecropia, cow-tree, dodder, dorstenia, fruit, kozo, leopardwood, more, morello, morus, murrey, rubra, sourbush, sycamine, thimbleberry, treculia, tree, wauke, whitebeam
bark kapa, tap(p)a
beverage morat
bird starling
cloth tap(p)a
family moraceae
fig sycamore
-shaped moriform

MULCH cover, cultivate, litter, manure, sawdust, straw

MULCIBER hephaestus, vulcan

MULCT amerce(ment), blemish, cheat, claim, defect, demand, exact, fine, forfeit (ure), penalize, penalty, punish, require, sconce, scot, sentence, steal

MULE acemila, ass, bigener, bucker, bullhead, burro, bury, cencerro, chilblain, crumple, donkey, hardtail, hinny, hybrid, intransigent, ironman, jarhead, jenny, jughead, maud, mewl, mixture, mongrel, mool, mute, pump, quadroon, quateron, rattail, sandal, scuff, shoe, slipper, spinning jenny, sumpter, tractor
armadillo mulita
chair cacolet
-deer blacktail, dassie, godwit, ruffe
disease murrina
driver muleteer, skinner
goddess epona
group atajo, drove, mulada
killer mantis, scorpion, walking-stick, wheelbug
leading cencerro
-like asinine, MULISH
male jack
parent ass, horse, mare, stallion
shoe planch(e)
skinner See MULETEER.
spinning ironman
symbol of obstinacy
untrained shavetail

MULETEER almocrebe, arriero, assman, driver, peon, skinner

MULISH dogged, firm, fixed, headstrong, hybrid, intractable, obdurate, obstinate, pigheaded, recalcitrant, refractory, set, sterile, stiffnecked, stubborn, stupid, sullen, unruly

MULL blunt, bustle, chaw, cloth, cogitate, cow, crag, crumble, crush, dull, dust, err, failure, fettle, fiasco, grind, heat, humus, mess, mulmul, muslin, ointment, point, ponder, powder, pulverize, reflect, rubbish, ruminate, snuffbox, spice, steatin, study, sweeten, think
over brood, pore, study, think

MULLAH See TEACHER.

MULLEIN aaron's-rod, adam's-flannel, agleaf, beggar's-blanket, breadplant, candlewick, doveweed, feltwort, flannelleaf, foxglove, hagtaper, iceleaf, lungwort, torch, velvetdock, velvetleaf, verbasco, verbaseum

MULLET bobo, bouri, garau, goatfish, harder, joturus, kanae, lebrancho, lisita, liza, molet, mugil(o)id, mull(o)id, puffin, redhorse, springer, spurrowel, sucker, tallegalane
hawk osprey
heraldic spurrowel, star
king apogon, bass, cardinalfish

MULLIGATAWNY soup

MULLIGRUBS blues, colic, doldrums, grumpiness, mopes, sulks

MULLOCK dirt, litter, mess, refuse, rubbish, spoil, waste

MULLOWAY jewfish, kingfish, sciaenid

MULTICOLORED calico, dappled, pied, spotted, variegated

MULTIFARIOUS different, discordant, discrepant, disparate, divergent, divers(e), incompatible, manifold, many, numerous, several, sundry, varied, various

MULTIFOLD copied, duplicated, iterated, MANIFOLD, repeated, various

MULTIFORM diverse, polymorphic, polymorphous, varied

MULTIPLE decuple, faciend, factor, manifold, many, numerous, plural, ratio, septuple

MULTIPLY amplify, appreciate, augment, balloon, breed, calculate, engender, enlarge, expand, generate, increase, magnify, procreate, proliferate, propagate, pullulate, reproduce, spread, stretch, teem
by 5 quintuple
by 6 sextuple
by 8 octuple
by 10 decuple

MULTITUDE army, assemble, bevy, body, bunch, cohue, collection, covey, cram, crowd, crush, drove, flight, flock, force, galaxy, gathering, GROUP, heap, herd, hirsel, hive, hoi polloi, horde, host, hotter, huddle, jam, knot, legion, loads, lots, majority, mampus, many, mass(es), meinie, meiny, millions, mob, multiplicity, much, myriad, nest, number,

ocean, pack, people, plurality, populace, press, push, quantity, rabble, raft, ruck, sea, score, shoal, sight, slew, slue, superabundance, swarm, throng

MUM ale, beer, CHRYSANTHEMUM, clum, dark, dumb, hush, madam, mask, mother, mute, quiet, silence, silent, speechless, still, taciturn, voiceless

MUMBLE brock, chavel, chew, drumble, faffle, flummer, grumble, hummer, maffle, moffle, mump, murmur, mussitate, mutter, palter, patter, stammer, whisper

MUMBO JUMBO abracadabra, bugaboo, bugbear, charm, demon, fetish, hocuspocus, idol, incantation, mummery, nonsense, rigmarole

MUMCHANCE hazard, masking, merrymaking, mummer

MUMMER actor, buffoon, disguiser, guisard, guiser, masker, mime, pantomimist, performer, player

MUMMERY acting, ceremony, disguise, gibberish, hocuspocus, hodening, hypocrisy, mask, morris, puppetry

MUMMIFY dry(up), embalm, preserve, shrivel

MUMMIUS achaicus

MUMMU *parent* apsu, tiamat

MUMMY cadaver, carcass, congo, corpse, mom, MOTHER, mummio, relic, remains, skelet
apple papaya
-brown bay, snuff, tamarack
case sledge
cloth byssus
-like figure ushabati

MUMP beg, cheat, deceive, displeasure, grimace, grin, mope, mumble, mutter, sulk(s), sullenness

MUMPER beggar, imposter, sulker

MUMPISH dull, glum, morose, sulky, sullen

MUMPS branks, doldrums, mopes, parotitis
pert. parotitic

MUN him, man, may, mouth, must, river, roisterer, shall, them

MUNCH bite, champ, chew, chomp, crunch, eat, growse, growze, mange, masticate, munge

MUND grith, right

MUNDA *language* asuri, bhumij, gadaba, kharia, kherwari, kol, kolarian, korwa, kurki, mundari, santali, savara

MUNDANE animal, carnal, cosmic, earthen, earth(l)y, fleshly, global, mortal, ordinary, planetary, profane, secular, sublunary, temporal, terrene, terrestrial, unspiritual, worldly

MUNG *bean* balatong, gram, mongoe, mug

MUNGA macaque, monkey, muga, zati

MUNGO (See also MUNG *bean.*) mongoose, mug, shoddy, waste, wool

MUNICH *airport* riem
festival fasching, oktoberfest

MUNICIPAL civic, civil, metropolitan, politics, town, urban
building broletto, city hall, signoria, town hall
corporation barrio, borough
officer alcalde, bailie, burgermeister, burgomaster, maire, mayor, sindaco

MUNICIPALITY cabildo, city, metropolis, municipium, town(ship)

MUNIFICENT altruistic, benevolent, bounteous, bountiful, charitable, generous, handsome, lavish, liberal, philanthropic, princely, prodigal, profuse, royal

MUNIMENT archive, deed, defense, document, fort, protection, record, stronghold, support

MUNIPPUS *parent* cilla, thymoetes
slayer priam

MUNITIONS armament, arms, artillery, materiel, ordnance, store, weapons

MUNRO, H.H. *pseud.* saki

MUNSHI interpreter, secretary, teacher, writer

MUNTJAC animal, deer, kakar, kidang, muntiacus, ratwa

MUNYCHUS *parent* demophon, laodice
raised by aethra

MURAD IV amurath

MURAL fresco, painting, partitioned, picture, septal, topia, wall(ed)

MURALIST benton, cimabue, da vinci, giotto, orozco, rivera, sargent

MURAT *beau* sabreur
commander napoleon

MURCIA *city* lorca, mula, totana
river segura

MURDER assassinate, assassination, bane, barbarity, blood, botch, bump off, burke, butcher(y), carnage, death, destroy, dispatch, execute, felony, homicide, kill, liquidate, mangle, manslaughter, mar, massacre, murther, rub out, ruin, scrag, slaughter, slay(ing), spoil, thuggery
comb. cide
fine bloodwite, cro, wer(e)gild
of brother fratricide
of father parricide, patricide
of friend amicide
of king parricide, regicide
of mother matricide, parricide
of offspring filicide, prolicide
of parent parricide
of relative parricide
of sister sororicide
of sovereign parricide
of spouse mariticide
of wife uxoricide
of woman femicide
payment for cro, eric
secret murdrum

MURDERER assassin, bravo, butcher, cain, cutthroat, felon, gunman, hitman, killer, slayer, thug
famous bluebeard, dracula, jack the ripper, vlad tepes
fee blood money
-of women bluebeard, boston strangler, chevalier raoul, jack the ripper, son of sam

MURDEROUS blood-guilty, blood-thirsty, bloody, brutal, cruel, dangerous, deadly, destructive, difficult, fell, felon, ferocious, gory, homicidal, sanguinary, savage, sicarious, trying

MURE demure, gentle, immure, imprison, jail, meek, modest, moor, soft, squeeze, thrust, wall

MURGELEIS *owner* ganelon
MURID disciple, mouse, pupil, rat, rodent
MURK cloud, darken, darkness, dusk, overcast, soil
MURKY black, cheerless, cloudy, dark, dejected, dim, dull, dusky, gloomy, glowering, hazy, lowering, lurid, misty, muddy, obscure, opaque, puddly, roiled, roily, smoky, turbid
MURL crumb(le), molder
MURMUR aspirate, babble, breath(e), brool, brum, buzz, chirm, clum, complain, complaint, coo, cry, curr, fret, grank, grouse, grumble, gurgle, hum, inkle, lip, mumble, murgeon, mutter, pipple, purl, purr, repine, rumble, rumor, rustle, sigh, soo, souffle, sough, susurrate, susurration, susurrus, trickle, undertone, whimper, whisper
MURPHY *bridey* ruth simmons
furniture wall-bed
MURRAIN anthrax, fever, mortality, pestilence, plague, plaguy, texas-fever
MURRE arrie, auk(let), bacalao-bird, guillemot, lungie, rockbird, strany, tink(er), uria
MURVA hemp, ifa, pangane, plant, sansevieria
MUS animal, mouse, rat, rodent
MUSA banana, manila-hemp, plantain
MUSAGETES apollo
MUSANG polecat, powcat
MUSCADINE bull-ace, bullgrape, bully tree, damson, grape, prunus, scuppernong, vitis
relative bird-grape
MUSCAT See OMAN.
MUSCLE abductor, adductor, agonist, ambiens, biceps, biventer, brachialis, brawn, caninus, clout, coraco, dilator, erector, extensor, flesh, flexor, force, gemellus, gluteus, incisor, lacert, levator, masseter, myon, psoa, scalenus, sinew, sphincter, strength, temporal, tendon, tensor, teres, thew(s), triceps
atrophy amytrophy
balm liniment
band taenia
column sarcostyle
comb. my(o)
contracting agonist, constrictor
contraction, pert. metachronal
control technique biofeedback
cramp fibromyositis
derived from inosic
disorder abasia, achalasia, amyosthenia, amyotaxia, amyotinia, amyotrophy, ataxia, crick, dysergia
displacement myectopia, myectopy
drawing in retractor
elevating levator
expansion dilator
extending protractor
fiber rhabdium, tenia
flexor bender, biceps, brachialis
in intrude
irritant veratrin(e)
lack ataxia
lifting erector, levator
-like myoid
limb-straightening extensor
man atlas, bully, hoodlum, powerhouse, stalwart
ossification sarcostosis
outward-turning evertor
pain myalgia
pert. myoid, sarcous, scalene, torose
poison albopannin, veratrine
protein actin, actomyosin
reinforcing accessorius
rigidity catalepsy
ring-like sphincter
rotating evertor
round teres
science myology
segment myocomma
sensory end spingle
spasm convulsion, cramp, crick, tic, tonus
stiffness charley horse
straight rectus
straightening extensor
sugar inosital, inosite
trapezius cucullaris
triangular deltoid
tumor myoma
turning evertor, rotator
2-headed biceps
type smooth, striated
weakness atony, dystrophy
MUSCOVITE mica, red russian
MUSCOVY *duck* pato, scovy
MUSCULAR athletic, brawny, burly, hale, herculean, husky, mighty, robust, ropy, sinewy, sound, stalwart, stout, strong, thewy, torose, vigorous
MUSE(S) bragi, castalides, cogitate, complain, consider, contemplate, creator, day-dream, deliberate, dream, dump, excogitate, genius, inspiration, marvel, meditate, mneme, moon, mull, murmur, pierides, pipe-dream, poet, ponder, reason, reflect, remark, reve, revolve, ruminate, rune, study, think, trifle, weigh, wonder, woolgather
astronomy urania
attic xenophon
beloved cretheus
birthplace piera
chief calliope
comedy thalia
companion crotus
dancing terpsichore
eloquence calliope
fountain aganippe, hippocrene
group pierides
history clio
home aolea, aonia, helicon, parnassus, piera
horse pegasus
meditation melete
mountain helicon, parnassus
music euterpe, polyhymnia
9 calliope, clio, erato, euterpe, melpomene, polyhymnia, polymnia, terpsichore, thalia, urania
parent jupiter, mnemosyne, zeus
pert. castalian, pierian
poetry calliope, erato, thalia
sacred lyric polyhymnia, polymnia
sacred spring castalia, castaly
shelterer pyreneus
shrine aolea, aonia, piera
song aoede, aoide
tragedy melpomene
MUSEUM archives, gallery, glyptotheca, musee, pinacot(h)eca, pinakotheke, salon, thesaurus, treasury
director curator
famous ashmolean, bargello, berlin, british, dresden, frick, hermitage, louvre, madame tussaud's, metro-

politan, munich, tate, uffizi, vatican, vienna
volunteer docent

MUSH atole, confuse, crumble, crush, cut, face, flattery, gruel, hasty pudding, indent, journey, kasha, march, meal, mouth, notch, pap, polenta, porridge, proceed, pudding, pulp, sagamite, scrapple, sentimentality, sepon, slush, sofkee, supawn, travel, umbrella, walk

MUSHI *son* eder, jeremoth, mahli

MUSHROOM agaric, basidiomycete, beaver, blewits, boletus, boom, button, cepe, champignon, chanterelle, death-cup, develop, fungus, hat, lepiota, marasmius, misy, mitra, morchella, morel, moril(le), parvenu, pixy-stool, puffball, shaggy-mane, toadstool, truffle, umbrella, upstart, whitecap
cap mitra, pileus
capped pileate
color beaver-brown, camel
cooked with a la boitelle
disease flock
eating mycophagy
edible champignon, chanterelle, morel, truffle
fairy-ring champignon
gill surface comb
hallucinogenic amanita
-like fungous
part annulus, basidiospore, basidium, comb, gill, hymenium, mitra, pileus, sterigma, stipe, trama, volva
poisoning mycetism
poisonous amanita, death-cup, toadstool
seed spore
-shaped agariciform
stem stipe
wild lepiata
young button

MUSHY gooey, maudlin, mawkish, pulpy, romantic, sentimental, slushy, soft, soppy, thick, wishy-washy, yielding

MUSIC (See also MUSICAL references.) air, attunement, chime, concord, dream, dreher, euphony, gimel, gymel, harmony, mellifluence, melodics, melody, minstrelsy, motet, rag, rhythm, score, sound, strain, swing, symphony, synchronism, timbre, tone, tune, unison
abridgement ridotto
accompaniment backing
aid baton, diapason, metronome, monochord, pitch-pipe, sonometer, tuning-fork
angel israfe(e)l, israfil
assembly eisteddfod
beat battuta, ictus, moto, pulse, rhythm, takt, tempo
beat prolonged buole
between acts entracte
book antiphonal, hymnal
cadence clausula, deceptive, half, imperfect, perfect, plagal
calypso goombay
change of key modulation, transposition
chapel-style a cappella, oratorio
character accent, bar, brace, breve, clef, dot, flat, key, ligature, natural, note, presa, rest, segno, signature, sharp, slur, staff, stave, swell, tie, trill, vinculum
chord triad
church See *sacred*, below.
closing coda, postlude, stretta
composition See MUSICAL COMPOSITION.
computer moog synthesizer
concert site alhambra, bandshell, bandstand, bijou, carnegie hall, gaff, hippodrome, la scala, melodeon, odea, odeon, odeum, palladium, theatre, windmill
contest eisteddfod
count basie
cue presa
dance-style da ballo
deafness to amusia
direction See MUSICAL DIRECTION.
disc cymbal, record(ing)
discordant charivari, scordato
district tin pan alley
drama ballet, dance, opera, operetta, oratorio, revue
effect oompah
embellishment acciaccatura, agremens, appoggiatura, arpeggio, cadence, cadenza, fioritura, grace note, mordent, ornament(ation), passaggio, roulade, trill
entertainment See *event*, below.
evening abendmusik, dream, serena
event ballet, ceilidh, choral, comic opera, concert, dance, eisteddfod, festival, grand opera, jam session, minstrelsy, musicale, opera
exercise czerny, gradus, scales, sol-fa, solfeggio
extra encore
festival eisteddfod, feis
figuration expert notator
finale coda
florid bravura, coloratura
flourish See *embellishment*, above.
form See MUSICAL COMPOSITION.
frozen architecture
gliding slur
god apollo, bes, tezcatlipoca
goddess sarasvati
group See MUSICIAN *group*.
hall See *concert site*, above.
hodgepodge medley
ignorance amusia
improvise vamp
instrument See MUSICAL INSTRUMENT.
interval diatesseron, microtone, quint, settima, tritone
introduction intrada, overture
jazz skiffle
key tasto, tonality
key, major ditone, dur
key, minor moll(e)
lament dumka
language italian
leader See CONDUCTOR.
leap salto
libretto testo
link codetta
lively furlana, galop
lover cat, hepcat, jitterbug, melomane, musicmonger, philharmonic
machine gramophone, jukebox, musicbox, phonograph, pianola, radio, victrola
mania melomania
mark slur
measure bar
medley cento, olio, pasticcio, potpourri, rondo
mode aeolian, dorian, lydian, mixolydian, phrygian
modern atonal, bebop, bop,

electronic, jazz, ragtime, rock
morning aubade
muffler mute
muse euterpe, polyhymnia
notation See *character*, above.
notation system neume, tablature
note breve, crotchet, mese, meson, minim, nete, neume, pneuma, quaver, ray, soh, sol, trite
note, guido's alamire, alt, are, befa, bemi, cefaut, cesolfaut, delasol(re), doh, ela(mi), fefaut, gammaut, gesolreut
note stem filum
note sustained fermata
of the spheres planeting
ornament agrement, cambiata, fioritura
ornate quality floridity
overtone harmonic, klang
passage alla breve, bourdon, break, bridge, burden, cadence, cadenza, chorus, coda, codetta, cue, falderal, falderol, fanfare, flourish, interlude, intermezzo, link, measure, movement, phrase, refrain, repeat, reprise, response, ritornel(le), roulade, stanza, strain, stretta, stretto
passion for melomania
patron apollo, erato, euterpe, muses, notre dame de dusen, orpheus, pierides, polyhymnia, polymnia, terpsichore
patron saint cecilia
pause c(a)esura, fermata
performer virtuoso
pert. euterpean, harmonic, orphic
phrase leitmotif, motif
pick plectron, plectrum
polyphonic counterpoint
popular calypso, jazz, ragtime, rock(-n-roll)
progression scale
publisher tinpan alley
refrain burden, derry, epode, fal(l)a, ludden, repetend, response
repeat replica, reprise, round
repeat sign segno
response answer, antiphon(on), antiphony, offertory
resounding higgaion
rhythm beat, ictus, meter, pulse, swing, tempo, time
rough charivari
round rondo
run glissando, volata
sacred agnus dei, anthem, cantata, canticle, chant, chorale, doxology, hymn, laud, mass, missa, motet, oratorio, paean, psalm, recessional, spiritual
sad dirge, mesto
scale gamut
scale system czerny
school conservatory
score, full partitura
sentimental schmal(t)z
set to arrange
shake tremolo, trill
sharps and flats accidentals
sign (See also *character*, above.) segno, slur
silence rest
solo arioso, cadenza, recitive
spirit neck, stromkarl
staccato secco
stress accent, arsis
string catgut, chord, snare
style expression, fingering, glissando, legato, pizzicato, slur, spiccato, staccato
symbol See *character*, above.
syncopated jazz
tempo agoge, grave, lento, presto, takt
term accent, agage, alamire, arpeggio, arsis, bar, bridge, chord, chorus, chromatic, ecbole, flat, flourish, gamut, grace note, harmonic, key, major, measure, melody, minor, mordent, motif, movement, ossia, overtone, pitch, run, scale, score, sharp, testo, theme, tone, tremolo, triad
theme leitmotif, leitmotiv, motif, tema
theory agogics
3 b's bach, beethoven, brahms
timing device metronome
title maestro
transition segue
tremble tremolo, trill, vibrato
triplet tercet, triole
turn gruppetto, volto
unaccompanied a cappella
upbeat anacrusis, arsis
vibrato bebung
virtuoso bravura
vocal gimel, gymel
voice alto, baritone, base, bass, canto, cantus, contralto, descant, soprano, tenor, treble

MUSICAL (See also MUSIC references.) dulcet, harmonic, harmonious, liquid, lyric(al), melodic, melodious, orotund, review, rhythmic(al), show, sweet, tonal, tuneful
comedy hit, musical, review, revue, show

MUSICAL COMPOSITION
3 air, duo, jig, lay 4 alba, aria, ayre, duet, gato, glee, hymn, idyl, juba, lied, mass, noel, nome, opus, raga, reel, solo, trio 5 blues, canon, carol, catch, cento, chant, derry, dirge, ditty, epode, etude, fancy, fugue, gavot, gigue, march, motet, murky, nonet, octet, opera, polka, rondo, round, score, suite, troll, valse, waltz 6 anthem, arioso, aubade, ballad, ballet, bolero, branle, burden, cantus, chanty, chaser, lieder, minuet, monody, septet, serena, sextet, shanty, sonata, tiento 7 arietta, ars nova, ballade, ballata, bourree, boutade, bransle, cadenza, calypso, cantata, canzone, caprice, chacona, chantie, descant, discant, forlane, furlana, gavotte, lullaby, mazurka, partita, pibroch, prelude, quartet, quintet, requiem, romance, romanza, rondeau, rondino, scherzo, toccata, virelai, ziganka 8 accentus, airvarie, berceuse, brindisi, cachucha, canticle, cavatina, chaconne, concerto, courante, entracte, fantasia, galliard, guaracha, habanera, hymeneal, nocturne, operetta, oratorio, overture, pastoral, rhapsody, ricercar, saraband, serenade, serenata, sinfonia, sonatina, symphony, terzetto, vorspiel 9 allemande, arabesque, bagatelle, barcarole, brautleid, cabaletta, capriccio, gailliard, malaguena, monophony, passepied, pastorale, plain song, polonaise, preghiera, quartette, quintette, ricercare, roundelay, seleccion, selection,

volkslied 10 abendmusik, canzonette, concertino, humoresque, intermezzo, recitative, rondoletto, tarantella, tarantelle 11 arrangement, concertante, passacaglia, recessional 12 cantus firmus, cantus planus, konzertstuck, schlummerlied, transcription, zigeunerlied 13 divertissement

aria-like arioso
dance See DANCE *music.*
dancer's ballet, boutade, gymnopedie
dawn aubade
declamatory recitative
ending coda, finale, postlude
exercise etude, scales, study
free form caprice, capriccetto, capriccio
impromptu boutade
interlude verset
jazz bebop, blues, boogie-woogie, jive, rag(time), rock(-n-roll)
light divertimento
movement adagio, allegro, andante, cantabile, fugue, largo, march, minuet, rondeau, rondo, scherzo
night nachtmusik, nocturne, serenade
nocturne serenade
note breve, eighth, ela, half, nete, punctus, quadruple(t), quaver, whole
operatic scena
religious See MUSIC *sacred.*
round canon, fuge, troll
stop rest
theme leitmotif, leitmotiv, motif, tema
voice aria, song
work opus

MUSICAL DIRECTION

above sopra
abruptly secco, spiccato
accented marcato, martellato, sforzando, sforzato
actively allegretto, allegro
again bis, da capo, dal segno
agitated agitato, concitato
agreeable amabile
airy sfogato
all tutti, tutto
alone arioso, solus
alternate ossia
always sempre
animated animando, animato, anime, animoso, con animo, con moto, spiritoso
as usual al solito
as written alloco, sta
augmentation accrescimento
backwards cancrizans
begin now attacca
below sotto
bitter amarevole
bold audace
bowed arco
bright anime
brisk vivace
clear chiara, chiaro
cold freddo
compassionate pietoso
contrary a rovescio
cut vide
cut time alla breve
dance style da ballo
despairing disparato
devout divoto
dignified maestoso
diminishing calando, decrescendo
disconnected staccato
distorted rubato
double doppio
dying calendo, morendo, perd(endosi), smorzando, smorzato
emotional appassionato
emphatic marcato, sforzando
end fine
energetic animato, anime, animoso
enough basta
evenly egualmente
everyone tutti
exceedingly molto, tres
excited agitato, spiritoso
fading away See *dying,* above.
fast accelerando, affrettando, allegretto, allegro, animato, animoso, con anima, con brio, desto, mosso, moto, prestissimo, presto, schnell, spiritoso, stretto, tostamente, tosto, veloce, visto, vite, vivace, vivacissimo, vivo
faster accelerando, affrettando, stretto
fast, less meno mosso
fast, rather poco allegro
fearlessly con bravura
first primo
flowing andante, andantino, legato
fluctuating rubato
following segue, seguendo
freely ad libitum, capriccioso, sciolto
from the beginning da capo
full pieno
furious furioso
gay brillante, giocoso
gentle amabile, dolce
graceful allegretto
gravely serioso
gypsy style alla zingara
held tenuto
hurried agitato
immediately subito
in like manner simile
in time a tempo
in unison a due, all'unisono
irregular rubato
joyous giocoso
lead in presa
left hand main gauche, sinistra
less meno
let it stand sta
light allegretto, sfogato, volante
little poco
little by little poco a poco
lively See *fast,* above.
loud forte, fortissimo, stark
lovingly amabile, amoroso
low sotto
majestic grandioso, maestoso
march-like alla marcia
melodious arioso
moderately andante, mezzo, moderato, modesto
more piu
more lively piu allegro
much molto
murmuring mormorando
muted sordino, sordo
noisy strepitoso
not too much non troppo
omitted vide
1 string a una corda
1 voice asoluto, solo
otherwise ossia
passionate appassionato
passionless freddo
performer's pleasure a capriccio
perform what follows segue
plaintive dolente, doloroso, lacrimando, lacrimoso, piangendo
playful giocoso, scherzando
pleasant piacevole
plucked pizzicato
poignant amarevole
pulsating vibrato
quaver tremolo
quick See *fast,* above.
quickening alla breve, affrettando, strengendo
quiet tacet
rapid succession arpeggiando
repeat al segno, ancora, bis, di nuovo, volta
required obbligato

restless agitato
resume speed a tempo
retarding lentando
reticently heimlich
right hand destra mano, main droite
sad amarevole, con dolore, dolente, dolentissimo, doloroso, mesto
sentimental affettuoso
sharp sforzando, staccato
silence tacet
simple semplice
singing cantabile
skip salto
skipping saltato
sliding glissando
slow adagietto, adagio, allargando, andante, andantino, a poco, grave, larghetto, largo, lento, tardo
slower allentando, calando, rall, retenuto, ritardando
slower and louder allargando
slower and softer smorzando, smorzato
smooth legato, piacevole
soft dolce, mezza-voce, pianissimo, piano, soave
softer decrescendo, diminuendo, mancando
soft pedal, with a una corda
solemn grave
solo a cappella, arioso
somewhat poco
so much tanto
sorrowful See *mournful*, above.
sparkling scintillante
spirited animato, con brio, spiritoso, vigoroso
stately maestoso
stop basta
sublime elevato
sustained sustenuto, tenuto
sweet dolce, soave
syncopated alla zoppa
tastefully gustoso
tender affettuoso, amabile, amoroso, con affetto, con amore
then poi
thrice ter
throughout sempre
together a due, ensemble
too much tanto, troppo
to the end al fine
tranquil calmato
transition segue
turn the page volti
2 strings due corde
2 times due volte
vanishing diluendo
very assai, molto, tres
very little pochettino
very much molto
vibrate tremolo
vivaciously con brio
whole tutto
with con
with affection affettuoso
with dignity maestoso
with feeling con affetto, con espressione
with force con forza
without accompaniment a cappella
with spirit con brio
with the bow coll' arco
with the mute con sordino

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT

bamboo anklung
bass cello, helicon, serpent, tuba, violoncello
biblical sabeca, tabret
brass althorn, altohorn, baroxyton, basson russe, bugle, clarion, cornet, corno di caccia, cornopean, cymbals, euphonium, flugelhorn, french horn, helicon, horn, lituus, lure, mellophone, ophicleide, sackbut, sax-cornet, saxophone, slip-horn, sousaphone, tromba, trombone, trumpet, tuba
electronic theremin
gourd guiro
iron bowl gum-gum
keyboard accordion, adiaphon, aeolharmonica, autophon, baby grand, bandonion, calliope, calliophon, celesta, cembalo, choralcello, choraleon, clavicembalo, clavichord, clavicithern, clavicymbal, clavier, claviharp, concertina, grind-organ, harmonica, harmonichord, harmonium, harpsichord, hurdy-gurdy, klavier, lyrechord, manichord(on), melodeon, melodica, monochord, mouth organ, orchestrina, organ, panmelodion, pianino, piano (forte), pianola, pipe organ, regal, seraphine, spinet, symphonion, telharmonium, terpodion, tetrachordon, upright, uranion, vielle, virginal, vocalion
keyboard-wind aeolodicon, aeolomelodicon, aeolopantalon, aeosklavier, choraleon
machine-played bellonion
old arch(i)lute, asor, bandore, barbiton, bassanello, buccina celesta, chrotta, cithera, cittern, cornemuse, cromorne, crowd, crumhorn, dulcimer, gigue, gittern, harpsichord, lute, lyre, marimba, nabla, pandura, pantaleon, pibcorn, psaltery, rappel, rebab, rebec, rocta, sabeca, sambuca, sambuke, serpent, spinet, trumpet-marine, vina, virginal
percussion anacara, atabal, balafo, becken, bells, block, bones, carillon, castanets, celesta, chime, clappers, cymbals, drum, glockenspiel, gong, idiophone, jingle stick, lyra, maraca, marimba, naker, pulsatile, rappel, rattle(bones), sistrum, tabor(et), tabret, tambour(ine), timpani, tonitruone, trap(s), triangle, tympani, vibes, vibraharp, vibraphone, xylophone
pert. fidicinal
reed aulos, bagpipe, bassoon, batyphone, bombardon, cervalet, cervelat, clarinet, cromorne, crumhorn, english horn, gora(h), heckelphone, kayamba, krum(m)horn, musette, oboe, rackett, rankett, saxaphone, seraphine, shawm
stringed 3 gue, tar, uke 4 arpa, asor, bass, gora, harp, koto, lute, lyre, rota, turr, vina 5 banjo, cello, crowd, gorah, goura, jamon, nabla, nanga, rebab, rebec, rocta, ruana, sarod, sitar, tarau, viola 6 cither, fiddle, guitar, kissar, rebeck, rubeba, sabeca, sancho, santir, urheen, violin, zither 7 bandore, bandure, baryton, cembalo, cithara, cithern, cittern, claviol, cythera, dichord, dyphone, gittern, kithara, mandola, mandore, pandura, samisen, sarangi, sarinda, tambour, theorbo, ukelele, violone 8 autoharp, barbiton, bass viol, claviole, dulcimer, electrum, fidicula, mandolin, melodion, octavina, pandoura, tamboura, violotta 9 archilute, balalaika, bandurria, mandolute, pantaleon, polychord, polyphone, taro-

patch, tripodian 10 bull fiddle, calascione, contrabass, mandocello 11 aeolian harp, harpsichord, violoncello 12 viola da gamba
stringed, curved side ribs
stringed, face belly
supplementary ripieno
2-necked theorbo
wind aeoline, aerophone, alpenhorn, althorn, arghool, aulos, bagpipe, basaree, bassanello, bassethorn, bassoon, bignou, bin, biniou, bombardon, buccina, bugle, cervalet, cervelat, cheng, clarinet, clarion, cornet, dolcian, doucet, english horn, eunuch flute, fife, flageolet, flugelhorn, flute, french horn, galoubet, harmonica, helicon, horn, jug, monaulos, mouth organ, musette, nehiloth, nose flute, oboe, ocarina, octobass, ophicleide, panpipe, phonikon, pibcorn, piccolo, rackett, recorder, reed, sang, sarusphone, sax (ophone)(horn), serpent, shawm, sheng, taragato, theorbo, trombone, trumpet, tuba, zampogna
wind mouthpiece beak, reed
wind stopper fipple

MUSICIAN artist, asaph, bandman, bard, bopster, bower, cellist, gambist, guido, harmonist, instrumentalist, korahite, linos, maestro, mariachi, minstrel, orpheus, performer, player, recitist, scald, skald, soloist, thrummer, tunester, twang(l)er, violinist, violist, virtuoso, symphonist
group band, choir, chorus, duet, ensemble, glee club, klezmer, orchestra, nonet(to), quartet(te), septet(te), sextet(te), symphony, trio
progenitor jubal
title maestro

MUSING absentminded, abstracted, contemplation, deliberation, dreamy, meditation, meditative, musardry, pensive, reflection, oblivious, thoughtful

MUSK ambrette, cattail, deer, monkey-flower, perfume, plant
beaver muskrat
cat civet
cavy hutia
cod fop
crowfoot moschatel
cucumber casabanana
deer cervid, chevrotain, kastura, moschus
hog peccary
lorikeet parakeet
mallow abelmosk
okra abelmosk
ox ovibos
polyp octopus
shrew desman, sondeli
thistle carduus, cirsium
turtle stinker, stinkpot
weasel civet

MUSKELLUNGE esox, fish, longe, muskie, pike

MUSKET bandhook, biscayen, blunderbuss, bundook, carbine, culverin, dragon, escopeta, falcon, firearm, fusil, gingall gun, hawk, jingal, rifle, snaphaan, tophaike
ball goli
fork gaffle
lock rowet
rest croc, gaffle

MUSKETEER aramis, athos, fusileer, marksman, porthos, soldier, strelitz
author dumas
friend d'artagnan

MUSKHOGEAN, MUSKOGEE *indian* acolapissa, apalachee, apalachi, bayogoula, chickasaw, choctaw, creek, hitchiti, koasati, mikasuki, natchez, seminole, tohome, tuskegee, yamasi

MUSKMELON atimon, cantaloupe, casaba, crenshaw, mango, rock melon, rockyford, spanspek, wungee

MUSKRAT desman, musquash, ondatra, rodent, shrew, squash
fur musquash

MUSKROOT moschatel, nard, sumbul

MUSKWOOD caoba, guarea, olearia, pameroon-bark

MUSKY aromatic, fragrant, moschate

MUSLIM See MOHAMMEDAN.

MUSLIN adati, ban, beteela, charkhana, cloth, cossas, cotton, dorea, doria, gurrah, fabric, jamdani, jamlanee, madras, mosal, mull, mulmul, nainsook, organdy, plumetis, seerhand, shalee, sheeting, shela, shilla, stenter, swiss, tanjib, tarlatan
bag tillot
lace carrickmacross
striped dorea, doria
transparent tarlatan

MUSNUD council, cushion

MUSS chaos, clutter, commotion, conflict, confuse, confusion, disarrange, dishevel, disorder, fuffle, glommox, jumble, litter, mess, mouth, muddle, row, rubbish, rumple, scramble, squabble

MUSSAL lighter, torch

MUSSEL anodon, bivalve, bullhead, clam, cozza, deerhorn, glochid, lacert, mollusk, moule, mucket, mytilid, naiad, nerita, parlour, unionid
cracker biskop
duck scoter
fresh water anodon(ta), naiad, pimpleback, quadrula, wartyback, yellowback
genus lampsilis, modiolus, mytilus, unio
large horse
part byssus
pearly unio
sea nerita, modiolus

MUSSULMAN See MOHAMMEDAN.

MUSSY dirty, disordered, messy, rumpled, slovenly, smeared, soiled, untidy

MUST blight, bood, dulce, duty, essential, frenzied, frenzy, fustiness, have to, imperative, juice, maun, may, mildew, mold, mun, musk, necessary, need, obligation, ought, powder, required, sapa, shall, should, stum, wine
liquor arrope
not maunna

MUSTACHE beard, burnsides, handlebars, soupstrainer, valance, whisker
cover bigothero
monkey guenon, moustoc

MUSTANG broncho, bronco, cayuse, horse, pony
color sphinx

MUSTARD armoricia, aubrietia, awlwort, barbarea, berteroa, brassica, cadlock, cakile, chadlock, charlock, condiment, cress, flixweed,

kedlock, nigra, plant, poultice, seasoning, senvy, sinapis, woad
beetle blackjack
black brassica, cadlock, nigra, raphanus, wild radish
gas yperite
genus aethionema, barbarea, brassica, erysimum, sinapis
hedge flixweed, fluxweed
plant aethionema, alyssum, anastatica, arabidopsis, arabis, camelina, cole, cress, gold-of-pleasure, kale, radish
plaster capsicum, dressing, poultice, sinapism
pod silicle
sprinkle with sinapize
wild charlock

MUSTELID animal, badger, ferret, marten, mink, otter, ratel, skunk, weasel

MUSTER align, arrange, array, assemble, assembly, call, cite, collect, comprise, congregate, convene, convoke, display, drum up, enlist, enroll(ment), exhibit, flock, gather, group, levy, list, marshal, mobilize, order, organize, range, report, schedule, show, summon
out disband, discharge, release

MUSTY apathetic, blighted, dirty, dull, fetid, fogyish, foisty, foughty, foul, frowsty, fusty, gloomy, hackneyed, hoar(y), listless, malodorous, moldy, noisome, obsolete, putrid, rafty, rancid, rank, raunchy, sour, spiritless, stale, stinking, testy, trite

MUT *husband* amen, amon
offspring chon, chunsu, khonsu

MUTABLE alterable, changeable, changeful, erratic, fickle, fitful, inconstant, protean, swaying, swinging, unsettled, unstable, unsteady, vacillating, variable, wavering

MUTATE alter, break, change, modify, mutant, sport, vary

MUTATION adaptation, albino, alternation, change, freak, modification, move, posthouse, remove, revolt, revolution, shift, sport, transformation, umlaut, variation

MUTCHE harass, nag, struggle, torment

MUTE aphasiac, aphonic, aphonous, breathless, damper, deaden, drown, dumb, inarticulate, laloplegic, lene, muffle(d), mum, quiet, silenced, silent, so(u)rdine, speechless, stifle, still, surd, taciturn, tongue-tied, unpronounced, voiceless
trumpet derby

MUTILATE batter, castrate, concise, cripple, crush, damage, deface, deform, delete, demolish, disfeature, disfigure, dismember, expunge, garble, geld, hack, hamstring, hurt, injure, maim, mangle, mar, martyr, ruin, scar, spoil
crime mayhem

MUTINOUS contumacious, disaffected, disobedient, factious, insubordinate, intractable, rebellious, recalcitrant, refractory, riotous, seditious, unruly

MUTINY agitation, coup, insubordination, insurrection, perfidy, putsch, rebellion, revolt, revolution, sedition, strife, treason, uprising

MUTIUS *brother* lucius, martius, quintus
father titus andronicus

MUTT chump, cur, dog, dolt, mongrel, simpleton

MUTTER bark, channer, chunter, complain, crool, cry, growl, grumble, maunder, mumble, mump, murmur, mussitate, patter, threaten, tootmoot

MUTTON agneau, braxies, braxy, cabob, candle, gigot, jimmy, kabob, mouton, prostitute, sheep, vifpa, vivpa
bird oii, petrel, puffinus, shearwater
chops beard, burnsides, whiskers
diseased braxy
dried vifda, vivda
leg cabob, gigot, wabbler, wobbler
stew navarin
tops cleavers, goosefoot

MUTTONFISH abalone, diapterus, eelpot, haliotis, mojarra, pargo, porgy, sama

MUTTONHEAD blockhead, dimwit, dolt, dunce, fool, screwball, simpleton

MUTUAL collective, common, correlative, give-and-take, joined, joint, public, reciprocal, related, respective, shared, symbion, united
help gotong-royong, teamwork

MUX botch, mess, mixture
up disarrange

MUZHIK See PEASANT.

MUZZ grind, muddle, student, study

MUZZLE bind, censure, chops, cope, clevis, dartars, disable, face, foreface, gag, grub, jaws, maul, mouth, muffle, nose, paralyse, respirator, restrain, shackle, sheathe, silence, snout, squelch, suppress, stifle, thrash, tongue-tie
loader caplock, carronade
wood black sally

MUZZY befuddled, blurred, confused, dazed, dull, fuzzy, hazy, muddled, stupid, tipsy

MYALL acacia, boree, warrigal, wattle tree, yarran

MYCENAE *attacker* argos
ceramic ring kernos
city ialysos, ialysus
feature lion gate(s), tholos, tombs
founder perseus
king agamemnon, aletes, atreus, electryon, eurystheus, sthenelus
tomb tholos
vase bugelkanne, pseudamphora
war leader agamemnon

MYELIN *component* glial-cell, oligodendroglia

MYGALE bird-spider, shrew-mouse

MYGDON *son* coroebus

MYNA grackle, mina

MYNHEER See MAN.

MYOO See BUDDHA.

MYRIAPOD centipede, chilopod

MYOPIC ametropic, near-sighted, purblind, short-sighted

MYOPORUM acacia, amulla, blueberry, boobyalla, supplejack, wattle, willow

MYRIAD countless, host, many, multitude, numberless, numerous, uncounted
MYRIAPOD antennatum, arthropod, centipede
MYRICA arrayan, bayberry, wax-myrtle
MYRMICID See ANT.
MYRMIDON henchman, mercenary, minion, servant, vassal
father zeus
king achilles, agabus, agacles
leader achilles, eudoris
son actor
MYRO *statue* discobolus
MYROBALAN bahera, belleric, cherry-plum, emblic, fruit
MYRRH commiphora, gum, miphkad, perfume, resin, shrub, stacte
MYRRHA *kin* adonis, cinyras
MYRTLE amomis, arrayan, astromeda, baltic, bay, bearberry, brush-cherry, callistemon, condiment, eugenia, guava, japonica, jarool, laurel, moneywort, pepperwood, periwinkle, ramarama, shrub, tree, vinci, vine
creeping periwinkle
-green baltic
-like cajeput, cajuput
MYSELF masel, numero uno
MYSIAN *ally* trojans
general apollonius
king telephus
spring pegae
MYSORE *capital* bangalore
coin ahmadi, ahmedi, dinar, mohur
state soorg
MYSTERIOUS abstruse, ambiguous, arcane, baffling, bottomless, cabalistic, carking, confusing, cryptic, dark, deep, delphic, eerie, enigmatic, esoteric, exotic, hidden, incomprehensible, inexplicable, inscrutable, mystic(al), obscure, occult, oracular, perplexing, puckish, puzzling, recondite, runic, secret, sphinxian, subtle, supernatural, uncanny, unknown, wakon, weird
MYSTERY arcana, arcanum, cabala, ceremony, conundrum, craft, cryptogram, drama, enigma, esotery, eucharist, guild, kabala, mass, mist, novel, play, problem, puzzle, riddle, rite, rune, sacrament, secret, sphinx, story, subtlety
comb. crypto
initiate epopt
writer agatha christie, eric ambler, graham greene, ian fleming
writing award edgar
MYSTIC(AL) adept, anagogic, ascetic, cabalic, cabalist, covert, cryptic, dark, epoptic, esoteric, hierophant, idealistic, magical, mahatma, mystagogue, occult, oracular, orphic, runic, secret, spiritual, sufi(st), symbolic, taoist, telestic, yogin, yogish
art cab(b)ala, kab(b)ala
cry evoe
pagan gnostic
word abracadabra, abraxas, evoe, presto, sesame
writing cipher, code, rune
MYSTICISM anagoge, anagogics, anthroposophy, asceticism, cab(b)alism, esoterics, esoterism, esotery, kab(b)alism, occultism, theosophy, yoga, yogism
MYSTIFY agitate, baffle, bamboozle, beat, becloud, befog, bewilder, bother, buffalo, confound, confuse, discompose, dumfound, faze, hoax, muddle, nonplus, obfuscate, perplex, perturb, puzzle, rattle, stump, upset
MYTH allegory, apologue, creation, fable, fabrication, fiction, figment, folktale, imagination, invention, legend, parable, saga, story, tradition
MYTHICAL apocryphal, created, fabled, fabulous, fanciful, fantastic, fictional, fictitious, imaginary, invented, legendary, visionary
creature apepi, basilisk, centaur, cerberus, chimera, cockatrice, cyclops, dipsas, dragon, drake, garuda, gorgon, griffin, harpy, hippocampus, hippogriff, hirocervus, hydra, kraken, lorelei, manticora, mermaid, merman, minotaur, ogre, ogress, phoenix, python, roc, sagitary, salamander, satyr, simurgh, siren, sphinx, unicorn, wivern, xiphopagus, zombi
land lemuria
mountain kaf
MYTHOLOGY fable, fairy-lore, folklore, legend, lore
MYTILENE lesbos
governor lysimachus
MYXINE hagfish

N

NAAL *child* loki
NAAM distrain(t)
father caleb
NAAMAH *offspring* rehoboam
parent lamech
NAAMAN *cured by* elisha
disease leprosy
parent elud
NAAR, NARR buffoon, clown, fool
NAASON *son* salma, salmon
NAB ambush, apprehend, arrest, capture, catch, clutch, cop, detain, ensnare, entrap, grab, grasp, nibble, pinch, seize, snare, snatch, take
NABAL churl, miser
home maon
wife abigail
NABK anabo, anabong, christ's-thorn, nabbuk, nabo, neback, nebbuck, nebuk, nubk, shrub
NABOB capitalist, croesus, deputy, dives, governor, lord, magnate, midas, millionaire, personality, plutocrat, viceroy
deputy nawab
NABOKOV *novel* lolita, pnin, speak memory
pseud. v sinin
NABONIDUS *son* belshazzar
NABOTH *slayer* jezebel
NACE ashamed, destitute

NACELLE basket, boat, car, chassis, cockpit
NACKET boy, caddie, cake, lunch
NACRE conchiolin, iridescence, mother-of-pearl, pearl, shellfish
NACREOUS iridescent, lustrous, pearly
NACRITE kaolin(e), mica, mineral
NADAB *kin* aaron, appaim, seled
NADIR base, bathos, bedrock, bottom, depth
opposite zenith
NAEVUS See NEVUS.
NAG abash, ache, annoy (ance), badger, baleboosteh, berate(r), bother, browbeat, bully, carp(er), caviler, censurer, cheppeh, clapperclaw (er), cobra, complain, criticize, dingdong, disapprove, disconcert, dobbin, domineer, frab, fret, fuss, garran, gee-gee, gleyde, gnaw, hack(ney), haggle, harass, harp, heckle, hector, henpeck, horse, intimidate, irritate, jade, jaw, mutche, nudni(c)k, nuisance, padnag, paramous, pest(er), pick on, plague, plater, plug, pony, rail(er), ranter, rebuke, rosinante, scold, shrew, slater, snake, snark, tcheppeh, tease, torment, twit, upbraid(er), utz, wanton, xanthippe, yap
NAGA cobra, kabui, lhota, mendicant, narra, sema, serpent, snake
ruler shesha, vasuki, vishnu
NAGGAI *son* esli
NAGGING annoying, complaining, critical, criticism, faultfinding, petulant, teasing, unrelenting
NAGGLE dispute, haggle, pettiness
NAGOR antelope, bohor, redunca, reedbuck, reitbok, tohi
NAHATH *father* reuel
NAHBI *spied on* moses
NAHOOR bharal, oorial, sha, sheep, sna, urial
NAHOR *brother* abraham
father serug
offspring huz, maacah, terah
wife milcah
NAHSHON *son* salma, salmon
NAHUATLAN *indian* aztec, cazcan, mexica, nicaro, pipil, tepanec, tezcucan, tlasca(la)n, toltec
NAHUM *son* amos
NAIAD hydriad, mussel, nymph
NAIL (See also *kind*, below.) arrest, boss, brad, brag, bullen, catch, cheat, claw, clench, clinch, clou, dowel, drive, dump, expose, fasten, fix, garron, hammer, hit, hoof, pin, plate, recognize, scale, secure, see, seize, shell, spad, specie, spike, sprig, steal, strike, stud, tack(et), talon, tenter, tingle, ungual, unguis
absence anonychia
-biting onychophagia, phaneromania
broad-headed roofing nail
cloth-holder tenterhook
comb. helo, ungui
down bag, button up, capture, contract for, fasten, obtain, settle, sew up, sign
drive at slant toe
epidermis perionychium
growth onychauxis
having acronychous
hob tacket
holder nog
hooked tenter(hook)
horseshoe stub
inflammation onychia
ingrowing acronyx, onyxis
kind barbed, boat, box, chair, clout, cooler, finishing, flooring, fourpenny, hinge, horseshoe, roofing, tenpenny, threepenny, upholsterer's, wire
loss piptonychia
marking lunule, spad, speed
mining spad
of crucifixion sagitta
ornamental stud
overgrowth onychauxis
polish enamel
set brad punch
shoemaker's brad, sparable
size ninepenny, penny, tenpenny
small brad, tack, tingle
-studded cloue
toed toshnail
under subungual
wooden dowel, fid, peg
NAILROD herring, stickweed, tobacco
NAINSOOK cotton, fabric, jaconet, muslin
NAISSANCE birth, growth, issue, origin
NAIVE artless, babe, candid, credulous, frank, fresh, green, guileless, gullible, ingenuous, innocent, instinctive, natural, open, original, plain, simple, sincere, trusting, unaffected, unfeigned unsophisticated, unsuspecting, untaught, unworldly
person babe, ingenue, matmid, yeshiva-bucher
NAIVETE greenness, gullibility, ingenuousness, simplicity
NAJA cobra, serpent, snake
NAKED au naturel, bald, bare, barren, blunt, clear, clothesless, cuerpo, denuded, desert, direct, disclosed, discovered, dry, evident, exact, exposed, indecent, literal, manifest, matter-of-fact, mere, nude, obvious, open, outspoken, plain, pure, raw, revealed, scuddy, sheer, simple, stripped, unclad, unclothed, uncolored, uncovered, undisguised, undressed, unguarded, unprotected, without a stitch
comb. gymno
lady colchicum, meadow-saffron
oat pilcorn, pilkins, pillas
NAKEDWOOD colubrina, mabi, snakebark, snakewood
NAMAYCUSH cree, cristivomer, fish, laker, longe, longue, lunge, siscowet, togue, trout
NAMBY-PAMBY coddle(d),
NAKEDWOOD colubrina, inane, indecisive, indifferent, insipid, overnice, pretty-pretty, sentimental, silly, vapid, weak(ling), wishy-washy
NAMDA horseblanket, numda(h), rug, saddlecloth
NAME address, adduce, alias, announce, appellation, appellative, appoint, assign, autograph, baptize, benight, call, category, celebrity, choose, christen, cite, clepe, cognomen, credit, declare, define, delegate, denominate, describe, designate, designation, distinction, dub, elect, eminence, enti-

tle, enumerate, epithet, eponym, estimation, fame, glory, handle, identify, indicate, label, make, mention, moni(c)ker, naam, nemel, neven, nom, nomen(clature), nominate, note, noun, opt, patronym, personage, personality, pseudonym, renown, reputation, repute, select, set, signature, sobriquet, specify, symbol, tab, tag, term, title, toponym
additional agname, agnomen
ancestors eponym
assumed alias, allonym, anonym, incognito, nom de plume, onomastie, pseudonym, so(u)briquet
backwards ananym
bad caconym
-bearing onymous
big See MAGNATE.
-call berascal
city-derived eponym
comb. aria, nym, onomato, onym
consisting of onomastic
derivation eponymy
diversity of polyonomy
family agnomen, cognomen, eponymy, sirname, surname
father-derived patronym(ic)
fictitious jane doe, john-a-no (a)kes, john-a-stiles, john doe, richard roe
1st forename, praenomen
good credit, honor, standing
inability to anomia
last cognomen, patronymic, surname
list onomasticon
maiden nee
mother-derived matronym (ic), metronym(ic)
original protonym
pert. onomastic
pet hypocorism(a), nickname, sobriquet
place-derived toponym
secondary byname, cognomen, nickname, sobriquet, surname
study of terminology, toponymics, toponymy
substitution allography
tablet facia
technical onym
thing noun
unknown anonymous
well-suited euonym
without anomia
with 2 terms dionym
wrong misnomer

NAMED appointed, called, chosen, cited, designated, dubbed, elected, hight, known as, nominal, nominated, styled, titular, ycleped, yclept
NAMELESS allonymous, anonymous, bastard, illegitimate, incognito, indescribable, ineffable, inexpressible, innominate, obscure, pseudonymous, undistinguished, unknown
city rome
NAMELY explicitly, for, id est, in other words, scilicet, specifically, that is, to wit, videlicet, viz
NAMEPLATE facia, masthead, plaque
NAMESAKE eponym, homonym, junior
NAMIBIA southwest africa
NAMTARU *messenger to* hades
NANA *hero* nata
NANAI ishtar
parent anat, anu
NANDU rhea
NANKING *pagoda* porcelain tower
NANNA *father-in-law* odin
husband balder, bald(u)r
NANNY amah, goat, nurse (maid)
plum sheepberry
NANOID dwarf(ish)
NANOISE *father* usnech
slayer conchobar
wife deirdre
NAOMI mara
daughter-in-law ruth
husband elimelech
land settled in moab
son chilion, mahlon
NAOS adytum, cella, sekos, shrine, star, temple
NAP beauty sleep, bite, blow, bur(r), ca(u)lk, crap, down, doze, drowse, fiber, fluff, forty winks, fuzz, grain, grasp, knock, lint, nibble, pile, ruff, seize, shut-eye, siesta, sleep, slumber, snap, snooze, steal, strike, texture
coarse pile, ras, shag
-like cloth duffel, ras
midday siesta
raise card, tease
raising device gig, teasel, teasle, teazle
NAPE neck, niddick, nucha, nuque, scrag, scruff, turnip

NAPERY doilies, drygoods, linens, napkins, tablecloth
material damask, linen
NAPHISH *kin* ishmael
NAPHTALI *census-taker* ahira
parent bilhah, jacob
son guni, jahziel, jezer, shallum
NAPHTHALENE camphorball, camphylene, mothball
NAPKIN cloth, diaper, doilie, hankerchief, kerchief, napery, neckerchief, serviette, sudatory, towel
NAPLES neapolis
beggar lazzarone
biscuit ladyfinger
coin carlin(e), oncetta, oncia
dance tarantella
house spirit little monk, monaciello
king joseph bonaparte, murat
patron saint san gennaro, san januarius
royalty bourbon
secret society camorra
yellow nanking
NAPLESS bald, hard, threadbare
NAPOLEON boot, cherry, coin, color, pastry, spurge
battle acre, auerstadt, austerlitz, bautzen, beresina, borodino, dresden, eckmulh, elchingen, eylau, friedland, jena, leipzig, ligny, lodi, lutzen, marengo, pultusk, sedan, ulm, wagram, waterloo
birthplace ajaccio, corsica
brother jerome, joseph, louis, lucien
brother-in-law murat
emblem violet
exile elba, st helena
game like pam
horse marengo
idolator chauvin
isle corsica, elba, st helena
marshal augereau, bernadotte, davout, lannes, marmont, massena, murat, ney, soult, vandamme
mentor jomini
mother hortense
nickname boney, jupiter scapin, little corporal
sister elsa, pauline
spy karl schulmeister
vanquisher blucher, kutuzov, nelson, russians, wellington
wife josephine, marie louise

wine favorite chambertin
NAPOLEON III badinguet, boustrapa, louis, rantipole, verhuel
defeat sedan
friend fialin
grandmother letitia
mother hortense
uncle joseph
wife eugenie
NAPOO(H) all gone, annihilate, dead, die, finished, kill(ed)
NAPPY bib, diaper, dish, fluffy, heady, hearty, intoxicated, napkin, pily, shaggy, sleepy, strong, tipsy, velutinous, velvety, villous, wooly
NARAKA See HELL.
NARCISSUS amaryllis, crinium, daffodil, ego(t)ist, flower, herb, jonquil, lily, nancy, plant, polyanthus
beloved echo
disease smo(u)lder
parent cephiscus, liriope
punisher nemesis
trumpet daffodil
NARCOSIS coma, drowsiness, insensibility, sleep, stupefaction, stupor, torpor, unconsciousness
NARCOTIC (See also DRUG and DRUG *addictive.*) addictive, anesthesia, anesthetic, anodyne, bromide, dope, drug, hallucinogen, hypnotic, intoxicant, junk, lenitive, nepenthe, opiate, painkiller, sedative, somnifacient, soporific, stuff, stupefacient, tranquilizer
addict See ADDICT.
agent gazer, nark
dose locus
kind (See also DRUG *addictive.*) alcohol, AMPHETAMINE, bang, barbiturate, belladonna, benj, bhang, cannabis, charas, cocaine, codeine, dagga, datura, diacodion, ether, fagine, ganja, ghow, gow, hasheesh, hashish, hemp, heroin, hops, horse, hyoscyamus, kef, kief, kif, laudanum, lotus, LSD, mandrake, marihuana, MARIJUANA, mescaline, mickey finn, morphine, pellotine, peyote, pot, reefer, scopolamine, snow, stramonium, takouri
package bindle, deck
plant cannabis, coca, cuca, darnel, dutra, hemp, kaat, ket, khat, mandrake, marijuana, poppy
seller connection, dealer, peddler, pusher
shot fix
synthetic methadone
traffic racket
NARD balm, matgrass, muskroot, ointment, rhizome, spice
NARDOO, NARDU ardoo, clover, matgrass, spikenard
NARES nose, nostrils
NARGHILE hooka(h), pipe
NARIAL See NASAL.
NARK annoy, blab, informer, irritate, killjoy, note, observe, spoilsport, spy, stoolpigeon, tease, vex
NARR growl, snarl
NARRA apalit, asana, lingoum, naga
NARRAGANSET algonquian, horse, indian, turkey
NARRATE bruit, depict, descant, describe, detail, disclose, discourse, recite, recount, rehearse, relate, report, reveal, spin, state, tell, yarn
NARRATIVE account, anecdote, apologue, ballad, book, chronicle, conte, drama, epic, episode, epos, fable, fabrication, fiction (al), fictive, figment, history, homeric, jataka, novel(la), parable, recital, recountal, rehearsal, relation, report, review, saga, story, tale, yarn
poem epic, epos, saga
prose novel, story
short anecdote
NARRATOR anecdotist, bidpai, chronicler, novelist, pilpay, raconteur, reciter, recounter, relater, relator, sagamon, storyteller, teller, writer
NARROW bare, beloid, bigoted, borne, circumscribe(d), close, close-fitting, compress, condense, confine(d), constrict(ed), contract(ed), cramp(ed), decrease, exiguous, fine, hairbreadth, incapacious, incommodious, lanceolate, lean, limit(ed), lineal, linear, little, meager, mean, meticulous, near, necessitous, parsimonious, pent, poky, poor, prejudiced, prudish, reduce(d), restrict(ed), rigid, rigorous, scant(y), slender, slim, small, strait, strict, stringent, taper, thin, thrifty, tight
blue flag boston iris
comb. angusti, dolich(o), sten(o)
down confine, restrict
-hearted mean, parsimonious, ungenerous
-leaved angustifoliate
-minded biased, bigoted, borne, confined, hidebound, illiberal, insular, intolerant, local(istic), parochial, pedantic, petty, prejudiced, provincial, sectarian, victorian
-mindedness bias, bigotry, provinciality
not big, broad, catholic
NARROWNESS bias, bigotry, compression, constriction, contraction, exiguity, hairsbreadth, stricture
NARROWS canal, channel, defile, ghat, isthmus, neck, pass(age), sound, strait(s)
NARTHEX anteroom, entry (way), foyer, hall, lobby, passage, porch, portico, pronaos, stoa, vestibule
NARWHAL monodon, unie
horn tusk
NASAL (See also NOSE.) narial, narine, nosy, ozaena, ozena, rhinal, stringy, twangy
eminence glabella
NASBY, PETROLEUM david locke
NASCENCY beginning, birth, genesis, origin
NASCENT beginning, developing, emerging, growing
NASEBERRY sapodilla
NASH, RICHARD beau ideal
NASHON *grandson* david
NASHVILLE *music event* grand ole opry
music event site ryman auditorium
warbler calaveras
NASICORN rhinoceros
NASTROND See HELL.
NASTURTIUM capucine, flower, nosewort, radicula,

roripa, sturshum, sturtion, tropaeolum

NASTY abhorrent, bad, brackish, coarse, dangerous, defiled, dirty, disgusting, filthy, foul, fulsome, gross, harmful, horrid, icky, improper, inclement, indecent, indelicate, loathsome, malicious, mawkish, mean, mucky, nauseant, nauseating, nauseous, noisesome, noxious, obnoxious, obscene, odious, offensive, pah, paskudne(h), polluted, pornographic, rank, repellent, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, ribald, sickening, smutty, sordid, squalid, stormy, strong, tainted, ugly, unclean, unpleasant, unseemly, vile, vulgar, waspish

person brock, cow, meanie

NAT demon, hornless, spirit

NATA *wife* nana

NATAL beginning, congenital, connate, gluteal, inborn, indigenous, innate, native

city ladysmith, pietermaritzburg

people zulu

plum amatungula, carissa

port durban

NATANT afloat, aquatic, floating, swimming

NATARAJA See SIVA.

NATATION aquatics, bathing, floating, swimming

NATATORIUM bath, pool, tank

NATCHEZ stinkard, stinker

NATHAN *kin* david, mattatha, zabad

NATHANAEL *son* eliab

NATION commonwealth, community, country, ethnos, geat, host, kingdom, land, lede, multitude, people, power, race, realm, society, state, tribe, volk

at war belligerent

comb. ethno

group alliance, axis, bloc, coalition, entente, league, nato, seato

pert. national, statal

symbol crest, flag

NATIONAL citizen, federal, general, gentilic, gentilitian, NATIVE, public, subject, vernacular

guard heimwehr, militia

park See under individual states.

urban league director young

NATIONALISM chauvinism, jingoism, patriotism, phyletism

NATIVE aboriginal, aborigine, all-american, artless, atta, autochthon(al), autochthonous, binghi, citizen, congenital, corn, denizen, domestic, enchorial, endemic, free, fuzzy-wuzzy, genuine, gugu, habitual, homebred, homemade, inborn, inbred, indigenous, inhabitant, inherited, inner, intrinsic, living, nair, natal, natural, neif, normal, old-timer, original, primeval, primitive, pristine, raw, real, resident, rightful, simple, son, sourdough, unaffected, vernacular

comb. ist, ite, ote

free timawa

states bundelkand

wit intelligence, smarts

NATIVITY beginning, birth, creche, geniture

NATO *commander* haig, lemnitzer, norstad

headquarters brussels, mons, shape

NATRON anatron, glassgall, saltpeter, sandiver

NATTER chat(ter), complain, faultfind, gossip, grumble

NATTERJACK newt, toad

NATTY brave, braw, chic, dapper, dashing, fashionable, foppish, jaunty, modish, neat, nifty, nobby, posh, prim, smart, spruce, stylish, tidy, toffish, trig, trim

NATURAL accustomed, artless, bare, belonging, built-in, carnal, casual, common, constitutional, cretin, crude, customary, easy, existing, expert, familiar, fool, habitual, home, idiot, illegitimate, impulsive, inborn, incorporate, informal, ingenuous, ingrained, inherent, innate, instinctive, in the blood, lifelike, moron, naive, normal, open, ordinary, physical, plain, primitive, raw, real(istic), regular, simple, spontaneous, typical, unaffected, uncultivated, unenfeigned, unforced, unlabored, unpretentious, unregenerate, unstudied, usual, wholesome, wild, wonted

condition norm

force anima mundi

gift dower, flair, talent

principle guna

NATURALIST akeley, andrews, animist, audubon, biologist, botanist, brehm, burbank, carver, darwin, devries, fresia, gray, jordan, lamarck, lindley, linnaeus, linne, mendel, muir, pliny, sars, thoreau, zoologist

NATURALIZE acclimate, accustom, adapt, adopt, domesticate, enfranchise, familiarize, habituate, matriculate

NATURALLY consequently, genially, kindly, normally, physically, plainly, spontaneously

NATURALNESS ease, elegance, inherence, innocence, naivete, spontaneity, unconstraint

NATURE anatomy, aspect, bent, brand, cast, character(istic), color, cosmos, crasis, creation, dharma, disposition, essence, feather, figure, form, ilk, kidney, kind, make-up, mood, ousia, personality, physis, prakriti, quality, range, shape, sort, species, stripe, structure, temperament, tenor, type, universe, way

boy eden ahbez

by born

daughter luonnotar

deity artemis, cybele, indra, isis, marsyas, nymph, pan, thor

demon genius

having the same homogeneal, homogeneous, uniform

human flesh, mankind

inherent genius, talent

mastery eutechnics

moral ethnos

of, comb. acean, aceous, ative, dry

organic bios

pert. cosmic, cosmo, natural, real

preservation science ecology

print phytograph

spirit nat

state of naked, nude

ultimate essence
way of tao
worship pantheism, physiolatry, physitism

NAUGHT aught, cipher, destruction, evil, lost, nihil, nil, nothing, ought, ruin (ed), trifle, useless, wicked, worthless, zero, zilch
set at disdain

NAUGHTY bad, balky, contrary, destitute, disagreeable, disobedient, evil, froward, ill(behaved), impish, improper, mischievous, obscene, perverse, rascally, restive, roguish, unhealthy, wayward, wicked, worthless, wrong

NAUJAITE agpaite

NAUPLIUS *consort* clymene
father poseidon
kingdom euboea
son oeax, palamedes

NAUSEA antipathy, aversion, disgust, dizziness, heaves, loathing, mal de mer, pall, qualm, queasiness, repugnance, seasickness, squeamishness, vomit, weewows

NAUSEATE appall, disgust, loathe, revolt, sicken, stomach, turn, twist, ulate

NAUSEATED airsick, carsick, disgusted, qualmish, qualmy, queasy, revolted, seasick, sick(ish), squeamish, weewowy

NAUSEATING, NAUSEOUS abhorrent, bilious, brackish, despicable, detestable, disgusting, fulsome, loathsome, mawkish, mawmish, nasty, offensive, repellent, repulsive, revolting, sickening, strawsome

NAUSICAA *quest* odysseus, ulysses
parent alcinous, arete

NAUTCH dance, entertainment

NAUTICAL marine, maritime, naval, navigational, oceanic, seafaring, seagoing, seamanlike, tarrish, water-borne
call ahoy, avast, belay, ohoy
equipment becket, binnacle, bobstay, capstan, compass, decca, derm, earing, fid, grapnel, grommet, helm, loran, marline, marling, pelorus, sextant, skeet, sonar, toggle, tye, wapp
flag cornet, pennon
hazard fog, mine, reef, sub (marine)
measure cable's length, fathom, knot, sea-mile, ton
order aboard, about ship, ahead, ahoy, aloft, anchors-aweigh, astern, avast, back, belay, clear the decks, down helm, dowse sail, full speed, go about, hard alee, hard over, heave(ho), helm alee, hold fast, larboard, port, reef, slow ahead, slow astern, starboard, steady, trim up, up helm
ornament acroterium, billethead, scrollhead
pin fid
rope tye
sounding system asdic, sofar, sonar
symbol anchor, trident
term abast, abeam, abox, aburton, afore, ahoy, alee, alist, alow, atrip, atry, aweigh, avast, batten, bring to, haul off, heave to, lash, leeward, luff, pay off, ply, stow, tack, trice, unreeve, uphelm, windward

NAUTILUS argonaut(a), mollusk
commander captain nemo

NAUVOO See UTOPIA.

NAVAHO, NAVAJO *conqueror* kit carson
hut hogan
people anasazi, athapascan

NAVAL (See also NAVY.) marine, maritime, nautical

NAVARRE *king* ferdinand
queen margaret, margot, marguerite
queen's parent catherine de medici, henry ii

NAVE aisle, apse, axis, axle, center, fist, hall, hob, hub, nathe, nef, nieve, pace

NAVEL belly-button, center, dimple, middle, nombril, omphalos, umbilicus
abnormality acromphalus
center acromphalus
comb. omphalo
having none anomphalous
of the world cuzco
pert. omphalic

NAVELWORT blue-eyed mary, collinsia, innocence, pennycake, pennyhat, pennyleaf, spiderwort

NAVIGABLE accessible, passable, portable

NAVIGATE boat, conduct, cross, cruise, direct, guide, journey, keel, manage, operate, ply, sail, seafare, steam, steer, travel, traverse, voyage
in air aviate, fly, glide, soar
in outer space astrogate

NAVIGATION boating, cabotage, cruising, nautics, periplus, sailing, seafaring, seamanship, shipping, voyaging
chart medieval portolan(o), rutter
coastal cabotage
god janus-portunus
instrument compass, pelorus, sextant
manual bowditch
measure fathom, knot, seam, ton
system asdic, loran, oboe, sofar, sonar, telerans
warning buoy, lighthouse, vigia

NAVIGATOR aeronaut, aviator, baffin, bering, cabot, columbus, cook, copilot, da gamma, dias, drake, eric, flyer, leif eric(s)son, mariner, pilot, raleigh, ross, sailor, tasman
island samoa

NAVVY bearer, digger, excavate, hand, laborer, navigator, operative, roustabout, steamshovel, worker

NAVY armada, fleet, flotilla
cadet midshipman
cannon carronade
captain fourstriper
commander admiral
construction group seabees
high command admiralty
jail brig
man blue(jacket), cadet, devil dog, galiongee, gob, gyrene, jolly, leatherneck, marine, middy, midshipman, sailor, salt, seabee, seadog, swab, tar, toty
officer admiral, armo(u)rer, boatswain, bosun, captain, chief, commander, commodore, cop, ensign, lieutenant, mater, navarch, quartermaster, rear admiral, skipper, striper
officer, petty yeoman
punishment colt
radio operator sparks

shirker coberger
signal flag cornet
stores pitch, tar, turpentine
transport flute
unit argosy, armada, coast guard, escadrille, fleet, flotilla, gyrenes, jollies, leathernecks, marines, merchant marine, mosquito fleet, seabees
vessel battleship, blockship, boyer, caravel, car(r)ack, carrier, chaser, corsair, corvette, crash boat, cruiser, cutter, destroyer, dreadnaught, flagship, flattop, frigate, galleass, galleon, gunboat, ironclad, ironsides, lantcha, lst, man of war, mine-layer, monitor, pt-boat, ram, scout, snorkel, sub(marine), sweeper, tanker, tender, tincan, transport, troopship, u-boat, warship
wireless operator sparks
writer mahan

NAWAB deputy, magnate, nabob, prince, ruler, viceroy

NAY blackball, but also, denial, deny, flute, negative, never, nyet, prohibition, refusal, refuse

NAYWORD byword, proberb, reproach, watchword

NAZE headland, point, promontory

NAZI fascist, hitlerite, rightist
collaborator quisling
concentration camp auschwitz, belsen, belzec, buchenwald, chelmno, dachau, maidaneck, mauthausen, nordhausen, oswiecim, ravensbruck, sachsenhausen, schirmeck, sobibor, stalag, theresienstadt, treblinka
elite guard schutzstaffe
leader gauleiter, goebels, hess, himmler, hitler
militia sturmabteilung
police gestapo
propagandist lord haw haw
song horstwessel
symbol flyfot, swastika
victim anne frank
war trials nuremberg

NEADAB *father* aaron

NEAERA *consort* aleus, helios, strymon, zeus
father pereus
offspring aegle, evadne, lampetia, phaet(h)usa

NEANDERTHAL *site* krapina

NEAP flow, low, shaft, tide, tongue

NEAPOLIS naples

NEAR about, abut, adjacent, adjoin, against, akin, almost, anigh, approach, approximate, around, aside, at hand, beside, border(ing), circa, close(by), contiguous, converge, dear, equal, familiar, fast by, forby(e), hairbreadth, hard by, hend(e), hot, immediate, imminent, impend, inby, intimate, like, match, narrow, neighbor(ing), next, nigh, parsimonious, pres, propinque, proximal, proximate, ready, round, short, similar, stingy, touch, trench on, upon, verging on, vicinal, warm, within
by adjacent, anent, around, at hand, beside, convenient, gin, handly, hard by, local, next, nigh, thereabouts
comb. cis, juxta, par(a), pros
east See LEVANT.
-go close shave

NEARIAH *son* azrikam, elioenai, hezekiah

NEARLY about, all but, almost, as good as, barely, closely, close to, generally, most, nar, nigh, not quite, roughly, roundly, stingily, thereabouts, well-nigh

NEARNESS adjacency, approach, approximation, closeness, contiguity, earshot, hair(s)breath, immediacy, propinquity, proximity, span, spell, step, stone's throw, vicinity

NEARSIGHTED amblyopic, blind, myopic, purblind, shortsighted
person myope

NEAT adroit, appropriate, bos, bovine, bulls, cattle, clean, clear, clever, concise, correct, cosh, cows, crisp, dainty, dapper, deft, dinky, douce, exact, expert, featy, feil, fine, finical, finished, good, great, groomed, heppen, jimp, mack, methodical, natty, net, nice, orderly, oxen, plain, precise, prim, pure, refined, repair, sequence, seriatim, series, shapely, shipshape, sleek, smart, smug, snug, spick-and-span, spruce, straight, succession, systematic, tasteful, taut, terse, tidy, tight, to rights, tosh(y), trig, trim, turn, unadulterated, uncut, undiluted, unmixed, wonderful
as a new pin, wax
cattle nowt

NEATHERD cowherd, stockman

NEATNESS apple-pie order, fine fettle

NEB beak, bean, bill, end, face, kiss, mouth, nib, nose, penpoint, point, scab, snout, tip

NEBAJOTH *kin* ishmael

NEBAT *son* jeroboam

NEBBECH, NEBBISH alas, loser, nonentity, sad sack, shlemiel, shmendrick, unfortunately

NEBBY impertinent, sharp, spiteful

NEBO *mountain* pisgah
son benaiah, jadau, jeiel, joel, mattathiah, zabad, zebina

NEBRASKA *capital* lincoln
city beatrice, broken bow, cozad, gering, grand island, hastings, kearney, lincoln, north platte, omaha, scottsbluff
college dana, doane, duchesne, hastings
county colfax, deuel, loup, nemaha, otoe, sarpy
indian kiowa, omaha, oto(e), pawnee, ponca, sioux
nickname antelope, blackwater, cornhusker, treeplanters
region badlands
river dismal, elkhorn, logan, niobrara, platte, republican
state bird meadowlark
state flower goldenrod
state tree elm
university creighton

NEBUCHADNEZZAR *general* holophernes
god destroyed by beth-shemesh
guard arioch, nebuzaradan
jewish governor abednego, azariah, hananiah, meshach, mishal, shadrach
magician belteshazzar, daniel

persecutor of abednego, meshach, shadrach
servant ashkenaz, melzar
son belshazzar

NEBULA andromeda, cloud, coalsack, crab, galaxy, lyra, orion
kind anagalactic, dark, diffuse, galactic, planetary, spiral

NEBULOUS clouded, cloudy, dim, evasive, hazy, indistinct, misty, muddy, nebular, obscure, shadowy, uncertain, unclear, vague
envelope chevelure, coma
light counterglow, gegenschein

NECESSARILY certainly, come what may, consequently, indispensably, needs must, of course, perforce, surely, unavoidably, willy-nilly

NECESSARY apodictic, basic, binding, called for, certain, compelled, compelling, compulsive, compulsory, critical, essential, exigent, friend, fundamental, imperative, important, importunate, indispensible, inevitable, integral, irreplaceable, irresistible, key, kinsman, mandatory, momentous, must, need(ed), needful, obligatory, organic, prerequisite, pressing, required, requisite, significant, strategic, unavoidable, urgent, vital, wanted

NECESSITATE behoove, cause, compel, constrain, demand, drive, entail, force, impel, oblige, postulate, require

NECESSITOUS destitute, indigent, narrow, needy, pinched, pinching, poor

NECESSITY aliment, besoin, business, compulsion, constraint, demand, destiny, destitution, essential, exigency, fate, godsend, indigence, lack, mister, muscle, must, need(i)ness, obligation, postulate, poverty, prerequisite, qua non, requirement, requisite, requisition, sine, urgency, want
of life aliment, bread, food, water

NECK caress, channel, choke, collum, crag, crane, cuddle, fondle, hang, isthmus, nape, narrow, nucha, nuque, pet, point, scruff, smooch, spit, strait, strake, swire, tongue, woo
ailment torticollis, whiplash
and crop bodily, entirely, summarily, utterly
and neck close, even, indeterminate, tie
armor gorget
artery carotid
back cervix, nape, niddick, nucha, nuque, scruff
cloth See NECKPIECE.
coat george
comb. cervic(o), der(o), trachel(o)
frill jabot, ruche, ruff
guard camail, mozzetta
hair mane
injury whiplash
muscle paxwax, scalene, scalenus, splenius, trapezius
muscle, pert. scalene
nape nucha, nuque
of the woods neighborhood
ornament See NECKLACE.
pain nuchalgia
part gula, throat, withers
pert. cervical, jugular, nuchal, wattled
plumage hackle
ruff fraise, quellio
-shaped colliform, vee
thin scrag
vein jugular

NECKING fondling, gorgerin, kissing, molding

NECKLACE baldric(k), band, beads, carcan(et), chain, chaplet, choker, collar, cravat, esclavage, gorget, grivna, haltern, hiaqua, jewelry, lavalier(e), lavalliere, locket, noose, pearls, riviere, rope, sankha, sautoir, tie, torc, torque
part tutt
poplar cottonwood

NECKLINE bateau, boat, cowl, crew, sabrina, scoop, vee

NECKPIECE amice, ascot, bandana, barb(e), barcelona, belcher, bertha, bib, boa, burdash, chemisette, choke(r), collar, collet, comforter, cravat, crumpler, dickey, fichu, four-in-hand, fur, guimpe, gules, jabot, kerchief, muffler, neckerchief, pannelo, rabat, rebato, ruche, ruff, scarf, solitaire, stock, stole, tie, tippet, tucker

NECKTIE ascot, bow, cravat, four-in-hand, overlay, scarf
fabric mogadore, silk
party hanging, lynching
ready-made teck

NECKWEED hemp, speedwell

NECROMANCER conjurer, diviner, enchanter, exorcist, magician, psychagogos, soothsayer, sorcerer, witch, wizard

NECROMANCY black art, conjuration, divination, enchantment, goety, magic, prognostication, sorcery, spell, witchcraft
pert. goetic

NECROPOLIS cemetery, graveyard

NECROPSY autopsy, postmortem

NECROSIS death, mortification, rot, spacelus

NECTANDRA bebeeru, bibiri, bibiru, cinnamon, evergreen, laurel, sassafras

NECTAR ambrosia, amrita, beewine, honey(dew), manna, meglio, wine
bird eater, honey, sunbird

NEDDA *husband* canio

NEDDER adder, snake

NEDDY ass, donkey, horse

NEED absence, ask, behoove, call for, claim, compulsion, covet, crave, cry for, defect, demand, desideratum, desire, destitution, distress, duty, egence, essential, exact, exigency, extremity, hunger, imperative, indigence, indispensible, lack, mister, must, necessary, necessity, need, obligation, penury, poverty, prerequisite, privation, require(ment), requisite, shortfall, straits, stress, thar(f), thirst, urgency, want, wish
fire wildfire

NEEDLE (See also *kind*, below.) annoy, badger, bait, bodkin, bother, embroider, eyeletter, frond, heckle, hector, hound, hypo, indicator, irritate, kib(b)utz, leaf, memorial, obelisk, perforate, pierce, pique, pointer, prick(er), prod, quil, ride, scold, sew, spike, spine, spur, sting,

stylus, taunt, tease, thorn, twit, urge, vex, yen
adam's yucca
bath shower
bug nepa, nepid, ranatra
bush pinbush, ury
case etui, etwee
chervil lady's-comb
comb. acu
etching drypoint
finisher eyer
furze moor-whin
gun dreyse, rifle
hole eye
kind blunt, bodkin, darner, hypodermic, knitting, phonograph, sail, style, stylus, tacking, upholstery
man tailor
pine spill
short blunt
sorter hander
surgical acus, acusector

NEEDLEFISH agujon, belone, belonid, earl, gar, longjaw, pipefish, sailfish, saury, shook, spearfish, timucu, tylosurus

NEEDLELIKE acerate, acerose, acerous, acicular, aciform, acuate, aculeate, acuminate, belonoid, pointed, spicular, styloid

NEEDLEPOINT angleterre, argentan, argentella, bargello, lace, petitpoint, stitchery

NEEDLESS gratuitous, superfluous, uncalled-for, unessential, unnecessary, useless, worthless

NEEDLEWOMAN couturiere, dressmaker, seamstress

NEEDLEWOOD hakea

NEEDLEWORK basting, brocade, buttonholing, crochet, cross-stitching, edging, embroidery, hemming, hemstitch(ing), knitting, netting, picot, purling, quilting, sampler, sewing, tacking, tatting
loop bride
pattern sampler
piece petit point

NEEDY beggared, destitute, down-and-out, indigent, necessitous, penniless, poor

NEEM margosa, tree

NE'ER-DO-WELL black sheep, bum, cur, duffer, good-for-nothing, incompetent, indolent, ineffectual, loafer, losel, loser, schlemiel, shiftless, slouch, worthless, wretch

NEF clock, nave, navicula

NEFARIOUS abominable, atrocious, base, black, corrupt, degenerate, detestable, evil, execrable, flagitious, flagrant, gross, heinous, horrible, impious, infamous, inquitous, monstrous, outrageous, rank, terrible, vicious, vile, villainous, wicked

NEFERTITI, NEFRETETE
capital tel-el-amarna
husband akhanaton, akhenaten, amenhotep
sculptor thutmose

NEFERTUM *father* ptah

NEGATE abnegate, abrogate, annul, avow, controvert, counteract, deny, disaffirm, disavow, disprove, dispute, invalidate, negative, neutralize, nullify, rebut, refuse, refute, thumbs down, veto

NEGATION annihilation, annulment, denial, disclaimer, nay, not, nullity, nyet, obliteration, refusal, veto

NEGATIVE apophatic, balky, blackball, contradict(ion), contrary, contravene, denial, deny, film, gainsay, impugn, indifferent, minus, nae, nay, nein, neither, neutral(ize), never, nix, no how, non, nope, nor, not a bit, not at ail, no way, nullify, nyet, repugnant, resistive, traverse, unh-unh, veto, x-ray
comb. dis, non
principle yin
proposition apophasis, paraleipsis
slangy nary, naw, nihil, nix, nope, zilch

NEGISTHUS *victim* atreus

NEGLECT bypass, culpa, default, delinquency, dereliction, despise, disregard, failure, gloss over, ignore, inadvertence, inattention, laches, laxity, laxness, let slip, limbo, loiter, miss, NEGLIGENCE, nonperformance, omission, omit, overlook, oversight, pass over, prevade, procrastinate, remissness, shirk, skip, slight

NEGLECTED abandoned, dilapidated, disregarded, shelved, unheeded, unkempt

NEGLECTFUL careless, delinquent, derelict, disregardful, heedless, inattentive, lax, negligent, remiss, slack, thoughtless
of duty breach, defection, misprision, nonfeasance

NEGLIGEE bathrobe, dishabille, dressing gown, kimono, matinee, nightgown, peignoir, robe, wrapper

NEGLIGENCE carelessness, culpa, disregard, inadvertence, inattention, indifference, laches, laxness, NEGLECT, oversight, remissness, sloppiness

NEGLIGENT careless, derelict, heedless, improvident, indifferent, lash, lax, neglectful, offhand, remiss, slack, slipshod, slovenly, soft, thoughtless, unconcerned, yemeless

NEGLIGIBLE insignificant, little, slight, small, trifling

NEGOTIABLE assignable, practicable, practical, saleable, transferable, transmissible, vendible

NEGOTIATE accomplish, advise, arrange, assign, bargain, barter, broke(r), chaffer, concert, conclude, conduct, confer, consult, deal, dicker, direct, entreat, haggle, intercede, leap, manage, mediate, parley, sell, stipulate, temporize, transact, transfer, treat, troke, truck

NEGOTIATION arbitration, bargaining, chaffer(ing), deal, dicker(ing), haggle, haggling, higgling, parley, trade, treaty

NEGOTIATOR interagent, intermediary, mediator, merchant, proxenete, trader

NEGRILLO abongo, babonbo, bushman, dwarf, obongo, pygmy

NEGRITO abenlen, aeta, akka, akra, andamese, ata, ati, atta, australoid, baluga, bambute, batak, battak, batwa, black, bushman, dwarf, eboe, gumbo-limbo, inkra, ita, karon, melanesian, papuan, pygmy, sakai, semang, tapiro, toma

NEGRO See BLACK.
NEGUS beverage, drink, emperor, ruler, sovereign, wine
NEHELAMITE shemaiah
NEHEMIAH *brother* hanani
parent hachaliah
NEHMAUIT *husband* thoth
NEIF fist, native, serf, servant
NEIGH almost, hinny, near, nicker, snort, whicker, whinny
NEIGHBOR abutter, accolent, adjacent, adjoin, approach, bor, border(er), bystander, donstairsikeh, fellow(man), friend, joiner, juxtapose, mate, neiper, nexdoorekeh, nexdooreker, opstairsikeh, opstairsiker, perihelion, tangent, ucalegon
NEIGHBORHOOD area, bailiwick, barrio, block, community, district, environment, environs, local(e), locality, nearness, precincts, propinquity, proximity, purlieu, region, section, surroundings, territory, venue, vicinage, vicinity
pert. vicinal
NEIGHBORING accolent, adjacent, approximent, bordering, contiguous, local, nearby, nigh, vicinal, vicine
NEIGHBORLY amicable, cordial, folks(e)y, friendly, generous, gracious, hospitable, kind(ly), pacific, peaceable, sociable, social
NEITHER nather, nither, nor yet, not any, not either
comb. neutro
hot nor cold indifferent, irresolute
more nor less equal, exactly
right nor wrong adiaphorous
NEJDI arab
NELEUS *brother* pelias
consort chloris
daughter pero
kingdom pylus
parent poseidon, tyro
son nestor
NELSON *aide* captain hardy
home paradise merton
mistress lady emma hamilton
victory trafalgar
NELUMBO chinquapin, lotus, water lily
NEMATODE ascarid, eelworm, filament, mononch, pinworm, roundworm, stomgyle, trichina, worm
NEMBUTAL downer, pentobarbital, yellow-jacket
NEMEA *parent* selene, zeus
NEMESIS adrastia, agent, alastor, ate, avenger, bane, fate, penalty, retribution, rhamnusia, upis
NEMOPHILIA baby-blue-eyes, bird's-eye
NEMUEL *father* simeon
NEOFORMATION cancer, tumor
NEOLATRY novelty
NEOLITHIC *period* campignian, carnacian, halafian
pottery bandkeramic
site skarabrae
NEOPHYTE amateur, beginner, catechumen, convert, devotee, novice, proselyte, tyro
NEOPTOLEMUS phyyhus
NEOTERIC fresh, late, modern, new, novel, original, recent
NEP bryony, catnip, knot
NEPAL shangri-la
capital kat(h)mandu
city bhadgaon, bhaktapur, bhatgaon, birgunj, kat(h)mandu, lalitpur, patan
coin anna, mohar, rupee
district terai
dynasty malla
ethnic group indo-aryan
goddess chomolongma
hindu gurkha
king birendra bir bikram shah dev(a), mahendra, tribhuyan
language khas-kura
mountain climber hillary, tenzing
peak See HIMALAYA *peak*.
people aoul, bhotia, bokra, gorkhali, gurkha, hindu, kha, kiranti, lepcha, limbu, mangar murmi, newar, rai(s), tharu
river babai, bheri, gandak, kali, karnali, kosi, mugu, narayani, rapti, sarda, seti, tamur
ruler rana
scimitar khukri
sheep bharal, nahoor, nayaur
shrine bodnath, pagoda, stupa, swayambhunath
soldier gurkha
temple swayambhu
title mukhtiyar, rana
tree sal, sisoo, toon
warrior gurkha
wild pig pygmy-hog
NEPENTHE anodyne, drug, hashish, heroin, monkey-cup, narcotic, opiate, opium, pitcher-plant
NEPETA catmint, catnip
NEPHEG *father* david
NEPHELE *consort* athamas, athamus, ixion
offspring helle, phrixos, phrixus
NEPHELITE eleolite, lenad, mineral, sommite
compound analcimite, analcitite, buchonite, canadite
NEPHESH See SOUL.
NEPHEW benvolio, nepote, neve, plemenik, vasu
pert. nepotal
NEPHRITE actinolite, amphibole, amphibolite, axstone, jade, pounam(u), tremolite
NEPHTHYS aphrodite, nebthet, nike
consort osiris, set(h)
kin isis, osiris, set
son anubis
NEPOTISM bias, favoritism, patronage
NEPTUNE (See POSEIDON.) ler, miron, ocean, sea(god)
brother jupiter, pluto
consort galacia
discoverer galle
emblem trident
parent rhea, saturn
satellite nereid
NER *kin* abiel, kish, saul
NEREIDS amphitrite, arethusa, cymodoce, galatea, limnoria, nymph, psamathe, thalia, thetis
parent doris, nereus
NEREUS *consort* doris
daughter See NEREIDS.
parent gaea, pontus
son nerites
NERGAL allatu
kingdom hades, hell, underworld
NERI *son* shealtiel
NERIAH *kin* baruch, mahseiah, seraiah
NERISSA *mistress* portia
NERITA bleeding-tooth, gastropod, snail
NERITIC abyssal, aquatic, bathybic, bathysmal, fluvial, fluviatile, lacustrine, marine, oceanic, pelagix, thalassic

NERO emperor, fiddler, tyrant
consort octavia, poppaea
crown crape-jasmine
eunuch sporus
parent agrippina, claudius
successor galba
victim lucan, seneca

NERVE assumption, audacity, backbone, brass, bravery, brazenness, cheek, composure, conduit, conveyor, coolness, cord, courage, crust, effrontery, encourage, endurance, energy, fiber, firmness, force, fortify, fortitude, gall, grit, guts, hardihood, heart, impertinence, impudence, insolence, intrepidity, invigorate, machismo, macho, mettle, might, pith, pluck, power, presumption, resilience, resolution, sand, sensitivity, sinew, source, spirit, spunk, stamina, steadiness, steel, strength, temerity, tenon, tissue, vein, vigor, vitality, wire
ailment amok, amuck, aneuria, aphasia, apraxia, athetosis, beriberi, brachialgia, chorea, epilepsy, floccillation, huntington's(chorea) (disease), hysteria, ischialgia, lata, neuralgia, neuritis, neuropathy, palsy, paresthesia, parkinson's disease, pseudoangina, pseudotabes, sciatica, shaking palsy, st vitus dance, subsultus, tic
band taenis
branch ramus
cell anaxon, cyton(e), dendraxon, diaxone, inaxon, neuron
cell extension axon(e), dendrite, neurite
cell framework stroma
center brain, cortex, ganglion, plexus
chemical dopamine
comb. neur(o)
cranial optic, vagus
fiber pons
fiber layer alveus
inflammation neuralgia, neuritis
ingredient lecithin
irritant veratrin(e)
layer alveus
motor efferent
network plexus, rete, retia
operation neurolysis
pathway ganglion, hilium, rete
pert. neural, neurotic
poison veratrin(e)
protector myelin
-racking irritating, trying
root radix
science neurology
sensory afferent
stimulant bahnung, spermine
tissue cinerea, endoneurium, neurine
tonic cimicifugin
tumor gliomo, neurinoma, neurocytoma, neuroma, neuromatosis

NERVELESS brave, calm, courageous, dead, foolhardy, inert, powerless, unnerved, weak

NERVES buck fever, budge, butterflies, collywobbles, excitability, fidgets, fluster, funiculi, heebie-jeebies, jactation, jitters, shakes, stagefright, strain, stress, tension, trepidation, uneasiness, vellication

NERVOUS anxious, apprehensive, atwitter, bothered, creepy, disturbed, edgy, energetic, excitable, fearful, fidgety, fitful, flurried, flustered, forceful, fretful, fussy, goosy, high-strung, irritable, jerky, jittery, jumpy, lusty, on edge, overstrung, overwrought, restive, restless, sensitive, shaky, sinewy, skittish, spirited, strenuous, strong, taut, tense, timid, timorous, tittupy, touchy, twitchy, twitterly, uneasy, unstrung, upset, vigorous
disorder See NERVE *ailment.*
system center brain
system chemical norepinephrine
system description neurography
system disease neuropathy
system nomenclature neuronymy

NERVY assured, bold, brash, brazen, courageous, excitable, game, gutty, impatient, impudent, insolent, jerky, NERVOUS, on edge, plucky, presumptuous, pushy, sinewy, strong, unsteady, vigorous

NESCIENT agnostic, aloof, ignorant, illiterate, indifferent, unconcerned, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered, untaught

NESH dainty, delicate, fastidious, funk, juicy, kingly, mild, moist, slack, soft(en), squeamish, tender, timid, weak, yielding

NESOKIA badger, bandicoot, rodent

NESS cape, headland, point, promontory, ras, suffix

NESSUS centaur
river evenus
slayer hercules

NEST abode, aerie, aery, airport, aviary, birthplace, brink, brood, cletch, clutch, colony, cuddle, den, dray, drey, eyrie, eyry, haunt, hotbed, house, inhabit, lair, larvarium, nid(e), nidi, nidus, resort, retreat, settle, swarm, vespiary, web, withy pot
build nidificate nidify
builder ant, bee, bird, hornet, wasp
comb. oeca
egg decoy, funds, inducement, money, rainy day fund, reserve, savings
of boxes inro
of eggs clutch
pert. cubilose, nidic
science of caliology

NESTLE bundle, burrow, cherish, cuddle, fidget, lie, nuzzle, pet(tle), protect, settle, shelter, snudge, snuggle, snuzzle, spoon

NESTLING baby, bird, child, eyas, fledgling, nidulate, poult, retreat, squab

NESTOR counselor, nelides, oldster, patriarch, sage, solon
kin anaxibia, antilochus, neleus, thrasymedes
kingdom pylos
victim amarynceus

NET acquire, bait, basket, bright, buckstall, capture, catch, caul, clean, clear, entangle, fabric, flan, flew, flue, fyke, gain, gin, haaf, income, kell, lacis, lasso, mesh, moke, neat, profit, pure, reticule, reticulum, rinse, sagene, salambao, seine, serien, snare, snood, spiller, stent, take, toil, trammel, trap, trawl, trim,

tulle, value, wash, weave, web, weight
bag fyke, reticule
comb. dicty(o)
dip scaffnet
fabric bobbinet, lace, malines
fine tulle
fishing flue, fyke, grab-all, lam, raffle, sagene, seine, stent, trammel, trawl, trink
fowling trammel
hair snood
interstice hole, mesh
-leaf plantain
-like cancellate(d), crossbarred, grated, gridded, laced, lacy, latticed, meshed, meshy, plexiform, retiary, reticular, reticulate(d), retiform
silk malines, reticle
small reticle
-winged neuropteroid

NETHANEE *parent* jesse

NETHANIAH *son* ishmael, jehudi

NETHER below, beneath, blast, debase, down, humiliate, inferior, infernal, lower nedder, under

NETHERLANDS (See HOLLAND.) batavia, friesland

NETHERMOST bottom, lowest

NETHERWORLD See HADES, HELL.

NETTED interwoven, retiary, reticulate

NETTING caul, deeping, footing, lace, ling, mesh, screen, wirework

NETTLE abrade, affront, aggravate, agitate, anger, annoy, bluetop, bother, chafe, clown heel, disturb, exasperate, fret, gall, glidewort, henbit, herb, incite, irk, irritate, knittle, offend, peeve, perturb, pique, plant, provoke, ramie, richweed, rile, roil, rouse, ruffle, shrub, smartweed, sting, taunt, tree, trompillo, trouble, upset, vex
cell nematocyst
creeper blackcap, whitethroat
dead archangel, henbit, lamium, richweed, weaslesnout
genus boehmeria, lamium, parietaria, pileaurtica
geranium coleus
potato queenroot
rash hives, uredo, urticaria
tree gympie, lotus

NETTLESOME irritable, irritating

NETWORK abc, cbs, complex, fret, group, mesh, moke, nbc, plexus, reseau, rete, reticle, reticulum, sagene, scheme, system, tessellation, tissue, vas, web (bing)
forminto plex, reticulate

NEUME climacus, clivis, pes, pneuma, podatus, punctum, quilisma, scandicus, sequence, torculus, virga, virgula

NEURAL dorsal, neuric, posterial, verval
recording engram

NEURALGIA causalgia, costalgia, lata, neuritis, sciatica
remedy agathin, tonga

NEURASTHENIA aneuria, neurosis

NEUROGLIA astroglia, glia

NEUROLOGICAL *test* agpar

NEURON nervure
appendage axon(e), neurite
space synapse

NEUROPTERA ant-lion, caddice fly, lace-winged fly, planipennia

NEUROSIS breakdown, crack-up, hysteria, maladjustment, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, psychopathy, psychosis

NEUROTIC hypochondriac, hysterical, masochistic, nervous, neurasthenic, neuropath, parapathic, psychasthenic, psychopath(ic), psychotic, sadistic, sick, sociopath
condition latah

NEUTER asexual, castrate, epicine, impartial, intransitive, NEUTRAL, sexless, sterile

NEUTRAL achromatic, adiaphorous, colorless, dispassionate, even, fair-minded, impartial, indefinite, independent, indifferent, individualist, mediocre, negative, nonbelligerent, noncombatant, nonpartison, pacifistic, unaligned, unbiased, undecided
color beige, grey
spirits alcohol

NEUTRALIZE annul, blunt, cancel, conquer, counteract, counterbalance, countervail, defeat, frustrate, negative, nullify, offset, overcome, saturate, subdue, undo, vitiate, void
comb. ant(i)

NEUTRALIZER antidote, buffer, counteractant

NEUTRINO lepton

NEUTRON particle
discoverer chadwick
star pulsar

NEVADA *capital* carson city
city carson city, elko, ely, fallon, hawthorne, henderson, las vegas, nellis, reno, sparks, virginia city
county elko, nye, storey, washoe
fish killifish, pupfish
indian achomawi, atsugewi, digger, klamath, modoc, mohave, p(a)iute, shoshone, washo
lake mead, pyramid, ruby, tahoe, walker
nickname sagebrush state, silver state
peak east
river humboldt, peese, truckee
state bird bluebird, sagehen
state flower sagebrush
state tree pinon
volcanic rock koipato

NEVE firn, glacier, ice, nephew, snow

NEVER at no time, narra, nary, nay, ne'er, nie, not ever
-ending amaranthine, continuous, deathless, endless, eternal, everlasting, immortal, infinite, interminable, lasting, perdurable, permanent, perpetual, sempiternal, stable, unceasing
-never dreamland, illusory, imaginary, unreal, untrue
say die continue, endure, persevere, resist

NEVERTHELESS after all, but, how-be-it, however, howsoever, howsomever, natheless, notwithstanding, still, yet

NEVUS birthmark, blemish, bulge, freckle, lentigo, mark, mole, spiloma, spilus

NEW additional, another, beginning, fresh, green, just out, late(st), modern(istic), neoteric, neue, nouveau, nova, novel, original, recent, recreated, regenerated, renovated, spic-and-span, un-

accustomed, unused, young, youthful
aversion to misogamy
brand See FRESH.
comb. caen(o), cen(o), neo, nov(o)
deal agency ccc, nra, nya, tva, wpa
rich belgravia, nouveau riche
testament antilegomena, apocalypse, epistles, evangels, gospels
testament, authorative homolog(o)umena
testament book See BIBLE *book.*
testament coin denarius
year rosh hashanah
year's day nauruz, noroose, nowroze
year's eve hagmena, hogmannay
year's food haggis, hopping john

NEW AMSTERDAM new york
governor peter stuyvesant

NEWBORN infantile, neonate, yeanling

NEW BRITAIN *capital* rabaul
port rabaul
secret society dukduk

NEW BRUNSWICK *capital* fredericton
island campobello
river miramashee, miramichi

NEW CALEDONIA *bird* kagu
capital noumea
island belep, depins, huon, loyalty, walpole
port noumea
tree bastard-box

NEWCOMER cheechaco, cheechako, comeling, deb, greenhorn, immigrant, johnny-come-lately, kimberlin, malihini, novice, outsider, ringneck, settler, tyro

NEW DELHI *hotel* oberoi

NEW ENGLAND *aristocrat* brahman, brahmin
chair brewster, carver, windsor
clock acorn clock
federalists essex junto
fish cod, hake
flower bluets, rue
heroine hannah duston
Indian abnaki, malecite, massachuset, micmac, montauk, narraganset, nauset, niantic, nipmuc, pasamaquoddy, pennacook, penobscot, pequot, possepatuck, seneca, setauket, shinnecock, wampanoag
music festival tanglewood
native down-easter, jonathan, yank(ee)
of the west minnesota
pert. novanglican
settler pilgrim, puritan
ship down-easter
theology calvinism, puritanism

NEWFOUNDLAND *airport* gander
cape race, ray, st john's
capital st john's
discoverer john cabot
fisherman banker
house tilt
indian micmac
lane drung
native newfie, outporter
port st john's
seal ranger, swile
shoal grand banks

NEW GUINEA papua
animal bene, echidna, nodiak
bay geelvink, milne, oro
bird cassowary, mudlark
capital port moresby
city aitape, daru, kikori, kitbadi, lae, port moresby, rabaul, soron, wau, wewak
eastern papua
echidna nodiak
export copra
gulf huon, papua
harbor lae
hog bene
island a(r)roe(s), aru, buka, ceram, jobie, manus, mussau, papua
island group cretin, kiriwina, ninigo, sainson, solomons, trobriands
kangaroo dorcopsis
kingfisher torotoro
lady sinebada
net bag bilum
parrot korikeet, lory
peak albert-edward, carstensz, victoria, wilhelmina
people arapesh, arau, karon, kebar, koiari, koitapu, kukukuku, melawei, papuan, parambli, tapiro, trobriander
port buna, daru, duan, madang, port moresby, wewak
range orange, owen-stanley
river amberno, degul, fly, hamy, sepik
sea arafura, bismarck, coral
shrub bitter-king
strait torres
victory gona
west irian

NEW HAMPSHIRE *academy* exeter
capital concord
city berlin, claremont, concord, exeter, hanover, keene, laconia, manchester, nashua, rochester, sandwich
college dartmouth
county belknap, coos
lake ossipee, squam, sunapee, umbagog, winnipesaukee
nickname granite state
notch crawford, franconia
peak chocorua, flume, monadnock, moriah, paugus, washington, waumbek
port portsmouth
president pierce
range white
river androscoggin, bellamy, connecticut, israel, merrimack, saco, souhegen
state bird finch
state flower lilac
state tree birch

NEW HEBRIDES *capital* noumea, vila
island, api, efate, epi, mabrim, maewo, malekula, tan(n)a, vate
port vila
volcano lopevi

NEW JERSEY *capital* trenton
city asbury park, atlantic city, bayonne, belleville, bergenfield, bridgeton, camden, cape may, carteret, clifton, collingswood, cranford, dumont, elizabeth, englewood, ewing, fort lee, freehold, garfield, hackensack, haddon, hawthorne, hillside, hoboken, hohokus, irvington, kearny, keyport, linden, livingston, lodi, long-branch, madison, maplewood, matawan, metuchen, middletown, millburn, millville, montclair, morristown, neptune, newark, nutley, oradell, orange, paramus, passaic, paterson, pennsauken, plainfield, pleasantville, princeton, rahway, raritan, ridgewood, roselle, sayreville, secaucus, summit, teaneck, tenafly, totawa, trenton, union city, wallington, watch-

ung, wayne, westfield, woodbridge, wyckoff
cliffs palisades
college upsala
county bergen, camden, essex, monmouth, morris, passaic, union
flower violet
indian delaware
nickname garden state, mosquito state
peak highpoint
peninsula sandy hook
port bayonne, camden, hoboken, perth amboy
president cleveland
resort asbury park, atlantic city
river cohansey, dennis, haynes, mantua, mullica, passaic, ramapo, raritan, toms, tuckahoe
state bird goldfinch
state flower violet
state tree red oak
university princeton, rutgers

NEW JERUSALEM utopia, zion
foundation jasper

NEWLY afresh, again, anew, lately, quickly, recently, soon

NEWLYWED benedick, benedict, bride(groom), groom, honeymooner

NEWMAN, J. H. *autobiography* apologia pro vita sua

NEWMARKET cloak, coat, game, grabouche, michigan, saratoga, stops
horse race cesarewitch

NEW MEXICO *art colony* taos
capital san juan, santa fe
cavern carlsbad
ceremony corn dance
city alamogordo, albuquerque, artesia, aztec, bananea, carlsbad, clovis, deming, gallup, hobbs, las cruces, los alamos, piedras-negras, roswell, santa fe, socorro, taos, torreon
colonizer onate
county catron, chaves, hidalgo, luna, mora, otero, quay, taos
culture mimbres
dam elephant butte
explorer onate
fish spikedace
indian acoma, anasazi, hano, isleta, jemez, keres, laguna, manso, mescalero, navaho, navajo, pecos, picuris, piro, pueblo, santa ana, santo domingo, sia, tano, taos, tewa, tigua, tiwa, tonoa, zuni
indian lands cibola
indian musical instrument ollabumba
motto crescit eundo
name, old cibola
national park carlsbad
nickname land of enchantment, sunshine
peak truchas
pueblo nambe, picuris, pojoaque, san ildefonso, san juan, santo domingo, sia, taso
range guadalupe, sangre de cristo
river gila, pecos, rio grande, san jose, ute
shrub agrito
state bird roadrunner
state flower yucca
state tree pin(yon), taranta(h), velvet ash
turpentine tree taranta(h)
uranium district ambrosia lake

NEWNESS freshness, modernity, novelty, originality

NEW ORLEANS crescent city
festival mardi gras
jazz district storyville
native creole
section latin quarter
street bourbon

NEWS advice, aviso, courier, dope, evangel, ferly, gospel, information, intelligence, khubber, knowledge, message, notice, report, speerings, tidings, witting, word
agency aneta, associated press, dnb, domei, ins, international, reuters, tass, united press, upi
beat scoop
gatherer cub, reporter
good evangel
item article, column, flash, local
media journal, magazine, newspaper, periodical, press, radio, television, telly

NEWSBOY camelot, carrier, vendor

NEWSCASTER anchorman, announcer, commentator, herald, reporter

NEWSMONGER busybody, gossip, reporter, tattler

NEW SOUTH WALES See AUSTRALIA.

NEWSPAPER courant, daily, diurnal, extra, gazette, herald, journal, mercury, news, organ, periodical, publication, rag, review, roto(gravure), sheet, tabloid, tattler, times, tribune, weekly
article column, item, leader
communist pravda, tass
employee compositor, editor, linotyper, pressman, printer, reporter
falangist arriba
file morgue
hoax canard
man cartoonist, columnist, commentator, copyreader, correspondent, editor, gazeteer, journalist, legman, paragrapher, photographer, redactor, reporter, rewriteman
measurement column-inch
section agony column, business, comics, editorial, family, financial, funnies, magazine, news, obit(uary), opinion, real estate, roto(gravure), society, sports, travel, weather, women's
sensational hate sheet, smear sheet, tabloid
underground See PRESS *underground.*

NEWSSTAND booth, canterbury, kiosk, stall

NEWSY advisory, informative, instructive

NEWT amphibian, axolotl, ebbet, effet, eft, evat, evet, lizard, mankeeper, reptile, salamander, triton, triturus
-like ake, esk

NEWTON, ISAAC *dog* diamond
treatise principia

NEW YORK big apple, empire city, father knickerbocker, fun city, gotham, new amsterdam, nieuw amsterdam, sin city
advertising center madison avenue
airport jfk, kennedy, la guardia
avenue fifth, flatbush, madison, park
bay jamaica, moriches, peconic
bohemian district bowery, chelsea, coenties slip, greenwich village, soho
bond big mac

borough bronx, brooklyn, kings, manhattan, queens, richmond, staten island
building chrysler, empire state, flatiron, panam, rca, rockefeller center
canal erie, gowanus
capital albany
city 3 rye 4 rome, troy 5 ilion, islip, nyack, olean, utica 6 albany, attica, auburn, cohoes, elmira, geneva, goshen, ithaca, oneida, tappan 7 babylon, batavia, buffalo, congers, corning, dunkirk, geneseo, hewlett, kenmore, mahopac, massena, merrick, mineola, montauk, oneonta, pennyan, potsdam, suffern, syosset, wantagh, yonkers 8 bethpage, catskill, cortland, deerpark, endicott, herkimer, kingston, lockport, lynbrook, newburgh, ossining, syracuse, tuckahoe 9 amsterdam, brockport, glencover, hempstead, jamestown, levittown, oceanside, peekskill, plainview, rochester, rotterdam, scarsdale, tarrytown, tonawanda, 10 amityville, binghamton, bronxville, floral park, hicksville, lackawanna, long island, mamaroneck, massapequa, ogdensburg, saugerties, watervliet 11 canandaigua, lindenhurst, mount vernon, new rochelle, plattsburgh, white plains 12 gloversville, niagara falls, poughkeepsie
college adelphi, bard, barnard, canisius, cony, elmira, finch, hamilton, hobart, hofstra, hunter, iona, pace, skidmore, union, vassar, wagner
county broome, cayuga, chemung, chenango, duchess, erie, genesee, herkimer, kings, nassau, niagara, oneida, onondaga, oswego, otsego, putnam, queens, richmond, rockland, saratoga, schuyler, seneca, steuben, suffolk, tioga, ulster, yates
democrat, radical barnburner, locofoco
district battery, bowery, bowling green, central, eastside, greenwich village, harlem, hell's kitchen
district, corrupt tenderloin
division borough
dutch settler knickerbocker
early landowner patroon
fern bear's-paw
governor clinton, harriman, lehman, rockefeller, roosevelt
harbor entrance ambrose channel
harbor island ellis, staten
honky-tonk bowery
immigration station ellis island
indian cayuga, erie, iroquois, manhattan, mohawk, montauk, oneida, onondaga, seneca, shinnecock, tuscarora
intersection, famous times square
island bedloes, blackwells, ellis, fire, fishers, governors, liberty, long, manhattan, shelter, staten, welfare
lake cayuga, conesus, erie, finger, george, honeoye, oneida, ontario, otisco, otsego, owasco, placid, saranac, saratoga, schroon, seneca, skaneateles, success
mayor beame, la guardia, lindsay, wagner, walker
military academy westpoint
monastery new skete
museum frick
nickname empire state, excelsior state
parade feature ticker tape
park battery, bronx, central, prospect
peak bear, marcy, slide
political organization tammany hall
port buffalo, oswego
president fillmore, roosevelt, van buren
prison attica, sing sing, tombs
race track belmont, saratoga
range adirondacks, catskills, taconic
reservoir ashokan
resort catskills, coney island, lake placid, poconos, saranac
river ausable, delaware, east, genesee, harlem, hoosic, hudson, mohawk, niagara, oswego, st lawrence, susquehanna, tioga
slum hell's kitchen
society four hundred
square herald, madison, times, union, washington
state bird bluebird
state flower rose
state tree sugar maple
stock exchange amex, big board, wall street
street bowery, broadway, fifth avenue, forty second, madison avenue, park avenue, wall
subway bmt, ind, irt, lex
symbol eustace tilley, gotham, knickerbocker
tennis city forest hills
theater anta, rialto, rko
times founder raymond
university alfred, colgate, columbia, cornell, cuny, fordham, liu, nyu, suny, syracuse, yeshiva
waterfall niagara

NEW ZEALAND antipodes, aoteaorta, aotearoa
airport mangere
ancestor tupuna
anteater echidna
bay awarua, cloudy, fitzroy, golden, hawke, lyall, ohua, pegasus, poverty, rangaunu
beach orewa
bellbird mako
biddybid mapau, piripiri
bird apterix, apteryx, bellbird, blightbird, bush canary, bush wren, fernbird, honeyeater, huia, kaka(po), kaki, kea, kiwi, kokako, koko, kuku(pa), kulu, lowan, mako(mako), moa, mohua, morepark, notornis, oii, pardelotte, peho, poe, roa, rockwren, ruru, titi, tui, weka, wrybill, xenicus
bird, wingless apteryx, weka
blackberry creeping-lawyer
bramble busy-laywer
cape egmont, farewell, palliser
capital wellington
caterpillar aweto, weri
cattail raupo
city auckland, clatha, dunedin, foxton, hamilton, invercargill, kawakawa, oamaru, oreti, otaki, picton, raetihi, rotorua, taupo, timaru
clan ati, hapu
clay papa
cloak kaitaka
commemorative song waiata
compensation utu
corn kanga

cowtree karaka
crow kokako
dance haka
demon taipo
dessert pavlova
evergreen tarata(h), tawa, toatoa
falcon quail-hawk
fern pitau, pteris, tara, weki, wheki
fern root roi
fiord isse, milford sound
fish barraconta, barracuda, halfbeak, hiku, hiwihiwi, ihi, inanga, mako, rockling, skipper, snock, terakihi, trumpeter, warhou, whapuku, yellowbelly
flax harakeke, korari
flower kotukutuku
food kai
fort pah, pau
fruit chinese gooseberry, kangaroo-apple, kiwi
fruit pigeon kuku
fuschia kotukutuku
gallinule pukeko
glacier franz joseph, tasman
grass toetoe
gulf hauraki
gun tupara
harbor otago
herb breadplant, daisy, euphrasia, eyebright
heron kotuku
holly olearia
honey-eater parsonbird, tui
hopbush akeake
hut whare
island niue, north, otea, puketutu, south, steward
island group antipodes, cook
kangaroo apple poroporo
kiwi apteryx, moa, roa
laburnum goai
lake ada, brunner, diamond, gunn, hawea, kanieri, manapouri, ohau, okareka, okataina, paradise, pukaki, pupuke rerewhakaitu, rotoaira, rotokawau, rotoma (hana), rotora, rotorua, tarawera, taupo, teanau, tekapo, waikaremoana, wakatipu, wanaka
liquor waipiro
lizard mokomoko
locust weta
madder coprosma
mahogany totara
mollusk pipi
morepork ruru
mountain climber hillary
muttonbird oii, petrel
myrtle ramarama
national bird apteryx, kiwi
native anzac, maori
ostrich moa
oven kohua
owl ruru
palm nikau
parrot kaka(po), kea, lorikeet, lory, nestor, rosella, tarapo
parson bird koko
peak aorangi, aspiring, blackburn, chope, cook, coronet, earnslaw, egmont, flat, lyall, messenger, mitre, ngongotaha, ohope, otari, owen, pihanga, ruapehu, stokes, tapuaenuka, tarawera, tauhera, tauranga, tongariro, tutamoe, tyndall
penguin rockhopper
peninsula mahia, otago
people arawa, ati, kiwi, maori, mori, ringatu, totara, tutu
peppertree horopito
pigeon kuku
pigment kokowai
pine kahikatea, kauri, matai, rimu, totara
piripiri biddybird
plant angelica, blandfordia, blatti, burrawang, karo, macrozamia, parrot's-bill, saltbush
port auckland, dunedin, gisborne, lae, lapier, nelson, new plymouth, otago, timaru, waitemata, wellington, westport
prime minister atkinson, coates, domett, forbes, fraser, massey, savage, seddon, stout, ward
race track biga
raft moti
railbird koko, weka
range remarkables, southern alps
reef great barrier, oteo
reptile tuatara, tuatera
resort rotorua
ribbonwood houhere
river clutha, manawatu, mokau, rangitikei, shotover, tamaki, taramarkau, tongariro, waihou, waikato, waimakariri, waipa, wairoa, wanganui, whakapapa
robin miro
rumor furphy
sailor kiwi
scabbardfish hiku
sedge toetoe
settlement pah, pau
settler shagroon
shark mako
sheep corriedale
shrub goai, grama, houhere, karamu, karo, kiekie, kowhai, matagouri, muttonweed, pimelea, ramarama, ribbonwood, tumatakuru, tutu, waivatua, wild-irishman
smelt inanga
soldier anzac
song waiata
spa aroha, rotorua, tearoha
statesman ballance, braser, seddon, vogel
stingray wairepo
stockade pah, pau
storehouse pataka
teak puriri
tree ake(ake), akepiro, alectryon, cedar, dodonaea, goai, hinau, hin(o)u, hopbush, horopito, houhere, imou-pine, kahikatea, kaikaka, kaikawaka, kaiwhiria, kapuka, karaka, karamu, kauri, kaury, kawaka, kio, knightia, kopi, kowhai, laceback, maho, maire, mako(mako), mangeao, manuka, mapau, miro, naio, ngaio, nikau, olearia, pelo, pelu, pohutukawa, puka, pukatea, puriri, ramarama, rata, rewarewa, ribbonwood, rimu, tarairi, tarata(h), tarwood, tawa, titoki, toatoa, toro, toru, totara, tumatakuru, wahahen, whau
vine aka
volcano egmont, ngauruhoe, ruapehu, tongariro
wages hoot, utu
warbler rironiro
waterfall sutherland
weapon mere, meri, patu
welcome haeremai
wineberry mako(mako)
woman wahine
woodhen weka
wren xenicus

NEXT abutting, adjacent, adjoining, after, beside, closest, contiguous, dray, ensuing, ewest, following, immediate, intimate, later, near(est), neist, prochain, prochein, shortest, succeeding, then, touching, wise
in order eka
of kin goel

to almost, nearly
to last penult
NEXUS bond, chain, connection, link, tie
NEZ PERCE *chief* joseph
NGAI mana, orenda
NGAIO kaio, kio, naio, tree
NIAGARA avalanche, cascade, flood, grape, torrent, vine
falls boat maid of the mist
NIAM-NIAM azande(h), babungera, zande(h)
NIB beak, bill, end, kink, nose, point, prong, shaft, teat
NIBBLE bit, bite, browse, carp, champ, chew, chimble, criticize, crop, eat, fidget, gnabble, gnaw, graze, knab(ble), knap, morsel, moup, nab, nag, nattle, nip, peck, pick, pilfer, shank, shear, snaggle
NIBELUNGENLIED *character* andarvi, brun(ne)hilde, brynhild, erda, etzel, fafnir, gunther, hagen, kriemhild, mime
dwarf alberich
hero siegfried, sigurd, theodorick
king agnar, gunther, nibelung, schilbung
villain hagen
NIBS big shot, personage, vip
NICAEA *council date* easter
NICARAGUA *capital* managua
city granada, jinotega, leon, managua, masaya, matagalpa
coin centavo, cordoba, peso
god chiquinau, ciaga, ecalchot, mictanteot, misca, quiateot, tamagostad, vizetot
Indian cukra, diria, lenca, mangue, matagalpa, mico, mixe, mosquito, rama, sambo, smoo, toaca, ulva
lake managua
measure cabelleria, cahiz, cajuela, estadal, manzana, milla, suerte, tercia, vara
peak madera, mogoton
poet dario
port bluefields, corinto
president somoza
river coco, escondido, grande, tuma, wanks
volcano leon, managua, momotombo, negro, telica
weight bag, caha, tonelada
NICCOLITE arite, mineral
NICE accurate, acute, agreeable, amiable, canny, careful, chaste, clean, commendable, conscientious, considerate, critical, dainty, decent, decorous, delicate, delightful, demure, discerning, discriminate, discriminating, elegant, exact(ing), excellent, exquisite, fastidious, fine, finical, finicky, fit, friendly, fussy, genteel, good, gracious, hairsplitting, kind, lovely, meager, meticulous, mincing, modest, neat, particular, per(s)nickety, pleasant, pleasing, polite, proper, prudish, pure, queasy, rare, refined, reserved, respectable, right, rigid, savory, scrupulous, seemly, spare, squeamish, strict, subtle, suitable, sweet, tactful, thoughtful, trivial, virtuous, weak, well-behaved, well-mannered
affectedly niminy-piminy
NICETIES amenities, civilities, courtesy, etiquette, minutiae, perjinkities, trivia
NICETY accuracy, correctness, delicacy, discernment, discrimination, judgment, justness, precision, taste
NICHE aedicule, alcove, ancona, apse, bay, cant, carol, carrell, compartment, corner, covert, cranny, cubicle, edicule embrasure, habitacle, hole, indentation, mihrab, nestle, nook, position, recess(ion), retreat, roundel, tabernacle, tokonoma, wro
ornamental tabernacle
NICHOLAS *daughter* anastasia
saint father christmas, kriss kringle, santa claus
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY *character* cherryble, crummles, gride, kate, madeline bray, miss belvawney, mulberry, noggs, smike, squeers, vincent
school dotheboys hall
NICIAS *aide* hiero
colleague demosthenes, menander
deceiver hermocrates
enemy alcibiadies, cleon, eurycles, gonglus, hyperbolus
father niceratus
lieutenant callippus, lamachus
patron demostratus, pericles
NICIPPE *brother* atreus
NICK arrest, charge, cheat, chip, cut, defraud, dent, dint, gamble, gouge, groove, hack, hit, incise, indentation, indenture, instant, jag, mar, mill, nack, nitch, notch, prison, record, rob, score, snick, steal, touch, trick
NICKEL blip, coin, five cents, jit(ney), nimbus
alloy alfenide, annabergite, argenton, awaruite, beyrichite, bunsenite, calorite, elinvar, invar, kamacite, konar, konel, millerite, monel, niccolite, nichrome, pentlandite, taenite
containing niccolic
ore garnierite
NICKELODEON jukebox, movie
NICKER brawler, laugh, marble, money, neigh, nix, nymph, pound, sprite
tree bonduc, coffee-tree
NICKNAME agname, agnomen, alias, byword, cognomen, diminutive, handle, hypocorism, monarcho, monica, moni(c)ker, sobriquet
NICKNAMING prosonomasia
NICOBAR ISLANDS *capital* port blair
NICOMACHUS *son* aristotle
NICOSTRATUS *brother* megapenthes
parent helen, menelaus
NICTATE blink, connive, twink(le), wink
NIDANA *chief* avidya
NIDDERING base, cowardly, infamous
NIDE brood, inhabit, litter, nest
NIDOR aroma, odor, savor, scent, smell
NIDUS birthplace, core, nest, nucleus, oritin, repository, source
NIECE nepote, oye
NIELLO inlay, tula
NIEPA *bark* niota
NIETZSCHE *work* beyond good and evil, birth of tragedy, thus spake zarathustra
man superman

NIEUW AMSTERDAM new york city
NIEVE fist, hand, neif
NIFELHEIM bjarmaland, hell
ruler hel
serpent nidhogg, nidhug
NIFTY attractive, brave, braw, chic, clever, dapper, dashing, excellent, fashionable, fine, great, modish, natty, nobby, posh, smart, spruce, stylish, toffish
NIGER joliba, kworra, ramtil
capital niamey
city maradi, tahoua, zinder
language mande, mandingo
mouth nun
native djerma, fulani, hausa, idjo, idyo, idzo, peul, songha, toubou, tuareg, warri
oasis kaouar
river dillia
warrior aro
NIGERIA *capital* lagos
city aba, abeokuta, ado, benin, bida, buea, calabar, ede, enugu, ibidan, ilesha, ilorin, isa, iwo, jos, kachia, kaduna, kano, lagos, maiduguri, mushin, offa, ogbomosho onitsha, oshogbo, oyo, takoba, yola, zaria
general gowon
language efik
leader balewa gowon, schick
people abo, angas, aro, benin, bini, djo, ebo(e), edo, efik, egba, ejam, ekoi, fulani, gwari, hausa, ibibio, ibo, idyo, ijaw, ijo, nupe, vai, yoruba
port calabar, harcourt, lagos
province adamawa, bornu, ijebu, isa, kano, nupe, ogoja, ondo, owerri, oyo, sokoto, warri
region air, asben, benin, calabar, oil rivers, yorubaland
river benin, benue, calabar, gana, gongola, kadunu, komadugu, niger, oli, sokoto, yobe
secessionist state biafra
secret society egbo
spirit juju
statesman awolowo, azikine, azikiwe, balewa
tree afara, terminalia
walled city kano
NIGGARD chinche, churl, MISER, nither, nithing, pinchbeck, puckfish, scrimper, scrunt
NIGGARDLY avaricious, carking, cheeseparing cheapskate, chintzy, churlish, close(fisted), covetous, curmudgeonly, economical, frugal, grasping, greedy, ignoble, mean, miserly, paltry, parsimonious, penny-pinching, penurious, scanty, skinflint, small, sordid, sparing, stingy, strait, thrifty, tight(fisted)
NIGGERFISH coney, cony, grouper, guativere, hind
NIGGLE cheat, criticize, deceive, fidget, overelaborate, potter, taunt, trifle
NIGH adjacent, almost, anear, approach, close, contiguous, direct, near(ly), neighboring, often, short
side left
NIGHT (See also NYX.) adversity, bedtime, belated, curfew, dark(ness), darky, death, eleventh hour, eve (ning) gabe, gabi, nacht, natt, noche, nott, nox, NYX, obscurity, sera
air snelly
and day constantly, continually, nychthemeron, tirelessly, unceasingly
animal coon, lemur, opossum, possum, raccoon, ratel
ape aotus, durukuli
attack camisado
bird bat, moorhen, nightingale, owl, shearwater
blindness hemeralopia, nyctalopia
chair closestool
churr goatsucker
comb. noct(i), nyct(i)(o)
crawler bait, dewworm, earthworm
depth holl
division watch
dress nightgown, slop, wilycoat, wyliecoat
emerald crysolite, olivine
fish cod
flit woodcock
flyer bat, moth, owl
god hod(er), hodur, somnus, tezatupoca
goddess artemis, hecate, leda, leto, natt, nott, nox, NYX
lamp veilleuse
last yestreen
letter telegram, wire
offspring See NYX *offspring.*
owl dissipater, roue
pain nyctalgia
parrot kakapo
peck woodcock
person noctambule
personification nox, nyx
pert. nocturnal
queen moon
rail negligee, robe, wrapper
sergeant damselfish
signs zodiac
spot nitery
stay out all pernoctate
stick billy, espantoon, truncheon
table somnoe
-walker angleworm, footpad, prostitute, somnambulist, thief
-walking noctambulation, noctambulism, noctivagant, noctivagous, noctivigation, sleepwalking, somnambulation, somnambulism
-walking spirit lemures
watch pervigilium
watchman guard, sentinel, sentry, sereno
wear gown, jammies, nightie, pajamas, pj's, pyjamas
NIGHTCAP anemone, biggin, boil, brawler, bully, clockmutch, cowl, doremeuse, dowd, drink, houve, mutch, one for the road, pillowcup, pirnie, sporific, sundowner
NIGHTCLUB bistro, boite (de nuit), cabaret, cafe, dive, hotspot, restaurant
NIGHTFALL acronycal, acronychal, candlelight, dusk, een, eve, evening, gloaming, occurring at acronical, twilight
NIGHTGOWN (See also NIGHT *dress.*) bedgown, pajamas, toosh, wyliecoat
NIGHTHAWK bullbat, cuiejo, dissipater, goatsucker, morepark, nightjar, petral, pisk, taxi, vehicle
NIGHTINGALE atticbird, barleybird, blackcap, bulbul, florence, jenny lind, luscinia, philomel(a), procne, progne, siskin, thrush, wagtail, wryneck
group watch
turned into aedon
NIGHTJAR caprimulgus, evejar, goatsucker, icebird,

morepark, nighthawk, potoo, spinner, wheeler

NIGHTMARE alp, cacod(a)emon, cauchemar, demon, dream, elf, ephialtes, fiend, hallucination, incubus, mara, ordeal, succubus, terror, torment, trial, tribulation, vision, witch
preventive antephialtic

NIGHTSHADE alkekengi, basella, belladonna, bittersweet, brunfelsia, datura, duscle, dwale, henbane, herb, houndsberry, morel(le), pokeweed, prairieberry, rivinia, sandbur, solanales, solanum, stonecrop, trillium, trompillo, weed, wonderberry

NIHILISM anarchy, destructiveness, skepticism, terrorism

NIHILIST anarchist, bolshevist, communist, socialist, terrorist
art movement dada, pop surrealism

NIK believer, cultist, devotee, enthusiast, fan(atic), follower, lover

NIKE apteros, athena, victory
parent pallas, styx
sister bia

NIL dye, indigo, ipomoea, naught, nilgai, nothing, zero, zilch

NILE (See also EGYPT references.) alawy
as god hapi
bird ibis, wryneck
blue, lake tsana
blue, part abbai
blue, people bertat
blue, region abbai
blue, source dambea, dembea, ethiopia
boat baris, cangia, dahabeah, felucca, gaiassa, nuggar, sandal
captain rais, reis
cataract catadupe
catfish bagare, docmac
city abri, alexandria, argo, asyut, cairo, el mansura, idfu, isna, luxor, mansura, qina, qus, rojaf, rosetta, saite, tanis, tanta
crocodile mugger
dam aswan
debris sudd
falls ripon
fish bagre, bichir, binny, bolti, docmac, erse, mormyr(o)id, saide
floating vegetation sudd
god hapi, khnemu, khnum
grass umsuff
headwater lake edward
houseboat dahabeah
island philae, roda
lizard adda
nomad beja
people bari, beja, golo, jur, luo(h), lwo, madi, nilot, nuo, suk
pert. nilotic
plant lotus, sudd
region nubia
reptile croc(odile)
river gauge nilometer
ruins miroe
source kagera, lake albert, lake victoria, tsana
star sirius
tree ambash, ambatch
tributary atbara, kagera
white, people luo, lwo, shilluk

NILGAI antelope, boselaphus, neelghaw, nylgau

NILGIRI *tribesman* badaga

NILOTIC *language* dinka, shilluk
people golo, jur, luo, lwo, nuo, suk

NILUS *daughter* anchinoe

NIM margosa, neem, pilfer, steal, thieve

NIMBLE active, acute, adroit, agile, alert, bright, brisk, clever, deft, dext(e)rous, fast, flippant, flit, funny, gleg, light, limber, lish, lissome, lithe, lively, prompt, quick, rapid, responsive, sensitive, smart, sprighty, spry, supple, swack, swift, swipper, tripping, vigilant, volant, watchful
kate bur, cucumber
will grass, muhlenbergia

NIMBLENESS agility, dexterity, haste, legerity, lightness, sleight

NIMBOSE cloudy, stormy

NIMBUS agnus dei, aura, aureole, cloud, gloria, glory, halo, vapor

NIMIETY excess, redundancy, superabundance, surfeit

NIMMER See THIEF.

NIMROD chasseur, despot, gunner, hunter, marksman, orion, ruler, tyrant
city accad, achad, akkad
kin cush, noah
kingdom babel
son bel

NINCOMPOOP ass, blockhead, dolt, dunce, fool, ninny, simpleton, witling

NINE ball team, neuf, neun, nove, nueve, quinine, team
a.m. midmorn, undern
-angled figure nonagon
comb. enne(a), nona
days' devotion novena
days' wonder ephemerid, ephemeron
-eyes eel, gunnel, lamprey
group of ennead, nonary, nonet
-headed monster hydra
holes bumble-puppy
hundred sampi, san
inches span
instruments nonet
-killer shrike
men's morris game, mill, morelles, muhle
of clubs comet
of diamonds bragger
of trumps dix, menel, sancho
pert. enneatic, nonary
worlds alfheim, asgard, hel, jotunnheim, midgard, muspellsheim, niflheim, ninheim, svartalfaheim, vanaheim
worthies alexander, arthur, caesar, charlemagne, david, godefroy, godfrey, hector, joshua, judas maccabaeus

NINEBARK physocarpus, rosacean, sevenbark

NINEFOLD nonuple

NINEPINS kayles, keels, skittles, squail

NINETY koppa
year-old nonagenarion

NINEVEH *founder* ninus
king sardanapalus
rival babylon

NINGAL *husband* sin

NINIGIKU enki

NINKHURSAG belil
consort bel, enlil

NINNY blockhead, booby, dolt, dunce, fool, goose, idiot, lout, niddycock, noodle, patch, peakgoose, sammy, simp(leton)
-hammer ass

NINOX boobook, morepark, owl

NINURTA *consort* gula
father bel(us)

NINUS *city* nineveh

consort semiramis
NIOBE funkia, herb, hosta, plant
consort amphion, zeus
enemy apollo, artemis, leto
kin aedon, apis, pelops, phoroneus
offspring amyclas, argus, chloris
parent tantalus
sister-in-law aedon
NIORD, NJORD *enemy* aesir
home noatum
offspring frey, frey(j)a
people vanir
NIP benumb, bit, bite, blast, blight, catch, check, chill, chip, cold, compress, cut, deduct, depart, destroy, dram, draught, drink, freeze, frost, gibe, hold, pain, pang, peck, pinch, pressure, sarcasm, seize, sever, sip, snatch, snip, squeeze, steal, swallow, tang, taut, tuck, tweak, twinge, twitch, vex, wither
and tuck close, equal
-cheese miser, purser
in the bud check, stop
NIPA at(t)ap, drink, mat, palm, thatch, tree
product tuba
NIPPER biter, boy, brakeman, chela, claw, costermonger, crab, cunner, drink, grab, gripper, hand, incisor, lad, miser, rack, thief, urchin
NIPPERS dog, forceps, handcuffs, pince-nez, pincers, pliers, tongs, tweezers
NIPPING, NIPPY biting, bitter, bleak, cold, grasping, vigorous, zestful, zesty
NIPPLE bean, bud, diddy, dug, dummy, mamilla, nibble, pap(illa), spean, teat, thelium
NIPPLEWORT ballogan, wartweed, wartwort
NIPPON See JAPAN.
NIRVANA composure, ecstasy, emancipation, emptiness, extinction, nibbana, oblivion, paradise, reunion, serenity, tranquility
attainment moksha
practice paramita
triple fire dosa, moha, raga
NISAN abib
NISI if not, unless
NIS(SE) banshee, brownie, dwarf, fairy, gnome, goblin, kobold, nix, puck, shee, spirit, sprite
NISUS desire, effort, endeavor, impulse, power, striving
daughter scylla
friend aeneas, euryalus
kingdom megara
parent hytarcus, ida, pandion
NIT egg, hazelnut, insect, louse, neet, nut
NITCH alcove, bundle, connect, fagot, join, niche, nick, notch
NITER natron, peter, petre, potash, saltpeter
NITHER blast, debase, humiliate, neither, oppress, shiver
NITHING coward, dastard, niggard
NITID bright, gay, glossy, lustrous, radiant, shining, spruce
NITRATE azotate, ester, gerhardtite, salt
cellulose guncotton
rock caliche
NITROBENZENE mirbane
derivative benzidine
NITROGEN alkaligen, azo, azote, element, explosive, fertilizer, gas, quinoline
comb. azi, azo, azot(o)
combine with azotize
compound ammonia, azine, azole, azolitmin, azomethine, betainogen, triazane, triazine, uramil, urea, xanthine
measurer azotometer
pert. azotic, azotous
ring, pert. azycyclic
NITROGLYCERINE dynamite, explosive, glonoin, sirup, soup, tnt, trinitrate, trinitrin, vasodilator
discoverer sobrero
NITWIT boob, dizzard, dope, dunce, fool, gaby, goose, halfwit, jackass, muddlehead, simpleton
NIVAL, NIVEOUS snowy, white
NIX don't, dwarf, negative, NISSE, nobody, nothing, prohibit, spirit, stop, veto
NIXON RICHARD *dog* checkers, king timahoe
downfall watergate
friend abplanalp, rebozo
physician tkach
valet sanchez
wife pat
NIZAM ruler, soldier, sovereign
NIZY fool, noodle
NJORD, NJORTH *child* frey(a), freyja, freyr
father-in-law thiatsi, thiazi, thjazi
home noatun
wife skadi, skathi
NKVD *forerunner* ogpu
NO baal, bail, bale, declination, denial, drop dead, nae, napoo(h), naw, nay, negative, nein, nix, nogaku, none, nor, not(hing), noway, nowise, nyet, refusal, thumbs down, veto
account good-for-nothing, no good, shmendrick, trifling, worthless
doubt probably
-go bust, failure, fiasco, futile, hopeless, useless
-good bum, cheat, drifter, lowlife, parech, trickster, wastrel, wretch
great shakes nonentity, ordinary, small, unimportant
more dead, gone, napoo, past, phut
-show absentee
thanks moichel
NOACHIAN ancient, antiquated, old
NOAH, NOAH'S atrahasis, coxcox, xisuthras
babylonian utnapishtim
dove columba
father lamech
follower arkite
grandfather methuselah
grandson aram, gilgamesh
great-grandson hul
mountain ararat
pert. noachian, noetic
raven corvus
refuge ark
son ham, japheth, sem, shem
wife noraida
wine cup crater
NOB beau, blow, buck, coxcomb, dandy, dude, elegant, fop, handle, head, hump, jack, knave, knob, lump, macaroni, nave, noble, personage, spark, swell, take, toff
NOBBUT also, except, just, only, unless
NOBBY fine, great, smart
NOBEL PRIZE *biochemistry* northrop, stanley, synge
chemistry alder, arrhenius, aston, baeyer, boschbuch-

ner, burgius, butenandt, calvin, curie, debye, diels, fischer, giauque, grignard, haber, hahn, harden, haworth, hevesy, heyrovsky, hinshelwood, hodgkin, hoff, joliot, karrer, kendrew, kuhn, langmuir, libby, martin, mcmillan, moissan, monod, mullikan, natta, nernst, northrop, ostwald, pauling, perutz, pregl, richards, robinson, rutherford, ruzicka, sabatier, sanger, seaborg, semenov, soddy, standinger, stanley, sumner, svedberg, synge, tiselius, todd, urey, vigneaud, virtanen, wallach, werner, wieland, wilkinson, windaus, woodward, ziegler, zsigmondy

economics arrow, kuznets, leontief, samuelson

literature agnon, andric, benevente, bergson, bjornsen, buck, bunin, camus, carducci, churchill, deledda, dugard, echegaray, eliot, eucken, faulkner, france, galsworthy, gide, gjellerup, hamsun, hauptmann, heidenstam, hemingway, hesse, heyse, jensen, jimenez karlfeldt, kipling, lagerkvist, lagerlof, laxness, leger, lewis, maeterlinck, mann, martin-du-gard, mauriac, mistral, mommsen, o'neill, pasternak, pirandello, pontoppidan, prudhomme, quasimodo, reymont, rolland, russel, sachs, sartre, seferiades, shaw, sholokhov, sillampaa, spitteler, steinbeck, st john-perse, tagore, undset, white, yeats

medicine 3 dam 4 cori, dale, hess, hill, koch, ross 5 bloch, bovet, cajal, crick, doisy, golgi, hench, jacob, krebs, krogh, loewi, lwoff, lynen, minot, moniz, monod, ochoa, tatum 6 adrian, barany, beadle, bekesy, bordet, burnet, carrel, domagk, eccles, enders, finsen, florey, frisch, gasser, huxley, kocher, kossel, lorenz, morgan, muller, murphy, pavlov, richet, watson, weller 7 banting, behring, ehrlich, eijkman, fibiger, fleming, heymans, hodgkin, hopkins, houssay, huggins, jauregg, kendall, laveran, lipmann, macleod, medawar, nicolle, robbins, spemann, theiler, waksman, warburg, shipple, wilkins 8 cournand, erlanger, forssman, kornberg, meyerhof, richards, siegbahn, theorell 9 einthoven, lederberg, tinbergen 10 gullstrand, lansteiner, reichstein 11 sherrington 12 szentgyorgyi

peace addams, angell, arnoldson, asser, bajer, balch, bardeen, barkla, basov, beernaert, branting, briand, buisson, bunche, butler, cecil, chamberlain, cremer, dawes, ducommun, dunant, fried, gobat, guidde, hammarskjold, henderson, hull, jouhaux, kellogg, king, kissinger, la fontaine, lamas, lange, le duc tho, luthuli, marshall, moneta, mott, nansen, noel-baker, orr, ossietsky, passy, pauling, pearson, pire, renault, roosevelt, root, schweitzer, soderblom, stresemann, suttner, unicef, wilson

physics appleton, bardeen, barkla, bason, blackett, bloch, bohr, born, bothe, bragg, brattain, braun, chadwick, c(h)erenkov, compton, curie, dalen, davisson, debroglie, dirac, einstein, esaki, fermi, feynman, fran(c)k, giaever, glaser, guillaume, heisenberg, hertz, hess, jensen, josephson, kastler, lamb, landau, laue, lawrence, lee, lenard, lippmann, lorentz, marconi, mayer, michelson, millikan, mossbauer, pauli, perrin, planck, powell, purcell, rabi, raman, rayleigh, richardson, roentgen, schwinger, segre, shockley, stark, stern, tamm, thomson, tomonaga, townes, waals, walton, wien, wigner, wilson, yang, yukawa, zeeman

NOBILITY aristocracy, county, dignity, elevation, elite, eminence, generosity, gentility, gentry, glamor, grandeur, honor, importance, kwazoku, loftiness, magnificence, magnitude, majesty, peerage, probity, quality, rank, station, status, superiority, szlachta

emblem llautu

name meaning adelaide, adelbert, adelina

rank See NOBLEMAN.

NOBLE aristocrat(ic), armigerous, august, blueblood(ed), burly, chivalrous, dignified, ducal, elevated, eminent, empyreal, epical, estimable, ethel, ethical, exalted, excellent, famed, famous, fine, gallant, generous, genteel, gentlemanly, good, grand (iose), great(hearted), handsome, haught, heroic, highborn, highminded, honest, honorable, illustrious, imperial, important, imposing, impressive, just, khass, kingly, liberal, lofty, lordly, magnanimous, magnificent, majestic, manly, moral, patrician, princely, pure, queenly, renowned, righteous, splendid, stately, sublime, superb, swell, thoroughbred, titled, upright, virtuous, whole-souled, worthy

friend, name meaning alvin

-minded whole-souled

name meaning arthur, earl(e), eli, elsa, elza, ethel, hiram, ilsa

pine pipsissewa

savage indian

NOBLEMAN acerbas, adeliger, almaviva, ariki, aristocrat, ashraf, athel, barin, baron, bashaw, belarius, brahman, brahmin, cacique, chevalier, count, daimio, damoiseau, dige, don, duke, earl, edel, emir, fidalgo, flaith, furst, gentilhomme, gentleman, gesith, graf, grandee, herzog, hidalgo, jarl, junker, kame, king, knight, kuge, laird, landgrave, lord, lucumo, magnate, magnifico, maharajah, marchese, marquess, marquis, milord, murza, optimate, orloff, orlov, panglima, paris, pasha, patrician, peer, prince, raja(h), rial, ritter, seigneur, seignior, senor, signor(e), sirdar, starost, tha-

kur, tzin, viscount, volpone, yo(u)nker

NOBLENESS See NOBILITY.

of birth eugeny

NOBLEWOMAN baroness, contessa, countess, duchess, lady, marchesa, marchioness, marquise, marquisina, milady, peeress, princess, queen

NOBODY also-ran, chaim-yankel, chotchke(leh), cipher, jackstraw, kabtzen, kabtzonim, milchedig, milchik, nadie, nemo, nix, none, nonentity, nothing, scarab, scrub, tchotchke (leh), tsatske(leh)

NOBS darling, dear, jack, knave

NOCENT criminal, guilty, harmful, hurtful, injurious

NOCTUID armyworm moth, catocala, cutworm-moth, prodenia, worm

NOCTURNAL (See also NIGHT.) astrolabe, moonshine, night(ly), nightwalker, streetwalker, tenebrous

NOCTURNE barcarol(l)e, lullaby, painting, serenade, uhtsong

NOD affirmative, approval, assent, beck(on), bend, blunder, bob, bow, doddle, doze, droop, drowse, err, greeting, incline, nap, nid, niddle-noddle, nip, noddle, nutate, salaam, salutation, salute, sign(al) signify, sleep, slip, summons, sway, tend, wink

land of, dweller cain

NODDING annuent, cernuous, drooping, drowsy, nutant, pendent, tottering

NODDLE beat, brain, capernoite, capernutie, head, nape, noodle, pate, strike

NODDY drowsy, fool(ish), fulmar, hackney, jack, knave, noio, noodle, simpleton, sleepy, tern

tern anous, auk, fulmar, noio, ruddy-duck

NODE articulation, complication, connection, difficulty, dilemma, entanglement, joint, knob, knot, knur(l), kust, nodosity nodus, point, protuberance, swelling, tumor

NODULE amydale, auge, blister, bump, cathead, geode, granule, knot, leproma, lump, mass, milium, node, phyma, sarcoid, tubercule, tumor, whitehead

stone geode

NOE *son* ham

NOEL carol, christmas, natalis, song, xmas, yule(tide)

NOG ale, block, drink, peg, pin, treenail

NOGAH *father* david

NOGGIN brain, cup, drink, gill, head, mug, nob, noodle, pate

NOISE ado, air, alarm, babel, ballyhoo, bedlam, bellow, blare, blast, blat, bluster, boom, brawl, bruit, cackle, cacophony, call, chang, charivari, chirm, chortle, clamor, clang(or), clap, clatter, clitter, confusion, din, discord, disquiet, dream, fracas, gossip, hell, hubub, hullabaloo, jangle, outcry, pandemonium, racket, rantan, rattle, riot, roar, rowdydow, ruckus, ruction, rumor, rumpus, sass, scandal, shivaree, sonance, sound, strepor, stridor, talk, thunder, tummel, tumult, uproar

abater earplug

about air, bruit, peal, publish, report, tell

comb. caco

dull klop, thud

-maker bell, calliope, clacker, clapper, horn, klaxon, rattle, razzledazzle, siren, snapper, ticktack, whistle

rushing whoosh

whining zing

NOISELESS aphonic, catlike, hushed, quiet, silent, soundless, still(y), tacit, unvoiced, voiceless

NOISOME baneful, destructive, dirty, disgusting, fetid, filthy, foul, fusty, harmful, injurious, insalubrious, loathsome, malodorous, mephitic, musty, nasty, noxious, obnoxious, offensive, pernicious, putrid, rancid, rank, revolting, rotten, squalid, stinking, terrible

NOISY babylonian, blatant, blusterous, boisterous, brassy, brawly, brazen, clamorous, clangorous, clashy, creaky, dinsome, fremescent, impudent, loud, obstreperous, rackety, strepent, streperous, strepitant, strepitoso, strident, tumultuous, turbulent, uproarious, vociferous

NOKOMIS *grandson* hiawatha

NOMA canker, ulcer

NOMAD alany, amalekite, apache, arab, bazigar, bedouin, beja, bushman, gypsy, kababish, luri, migrant, pilgrim, romany, rover, saka, saracen, scenite, semite, shinwari, shua, shukria, sleb, slubbi, solubbi, tramp, traveler, tuareg, vagabond, wanderer, zingero

NOMADIC ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, migratory, peripatetic, roaming, roving, vagrant, wandering

NOM DE PLUME alias, alloym, incognito, pen name, pseudonym

NOMENCLATURE antonomasia, appellation, designation, dictionary, glossary, glossology, list, name, naming, onomatology, onymy, orismology, phraseology, register, term(inology), toponymy

NOMINAL basic, cheap, honorary, inexpensive, low-priced, negative, nuncupative, ostensible, quasi, self-styled, slight, so-called, soidisant, titular, token, topical, trifling, trivial, unreal

value par

NOMINATE appoint, assign, call, designate, elect, entitle, intend, name, offer, present, proffer, propose, put up, run, select, specify, tender

NOMINEE applicant, aspirant, candidate

NOMOLOGY See LAW.

NON negative, not, prohibition

compos mentis See INSANE.

-iron drip-dry

-living inanimate

-material spiritual

-payment default

-spiritual aphneumatic, carnal, material

NONAGE immaturity, infancy, minority, pupilage

NONAGENARIAN See MAN *old.*

NONCE nanes, nones, occasion, present, purpose
for the temporarily
NONCHALANCE abandon, casualness, composure, easygoingness, indifference, insouciance, offhandedness, unconcern
NONCHALANT aloof, blase, calm, careless, casual, collected, composed, cool, detached, easy, glib, imperturbable, indifferent, insouciant, jaunty, pococurante, smooth, unalarmed, unconcerned, unperturbed, unruffled
NONCONFORMING anomalous, out-of-step
NONCONFORMIST beatnik, bohemian, deviationist, dissenter, eccentric, heretic, hippie, maverick, oddball, rebel, recusant, revisionist, schismatic, screwball, secesh, sectarian, sectary, sulphite
NONCONFORMITY adharma, disagreement, dissent(ion), heresy, neglect recusance, refusal
NONDESCRIPT bland, colorless, common(place), indefinite, indescribable, indeterminable, unclassifiable
NONE nae, nane, nary, neen, nin, nobody, not any, nothing
comb. nulli
the less however, nevertheless, notwithstanding
NONENTITY cipher, dud, dummy, insignificance, jackstraw, john doe, lightweight, mary roe, mediocrity, neb(b)ech, neb(b)ish, nihility, nil, nobody, nothing(ness), nullity, obscurity, picayune, puppet, res-nihili, richard roe, runt, scrub, small beer, trifle, whiffet, zero
NONESSENTIAL accessory, accidental, accidentary, adscititious, adventitious, appendage, appurtenance, ascititious, casual, contingent, extra(neous), extrinsic, frill, subsidiary, supervenient, unnecessary, unneeded
NONESUCH apotheosis, apple, best, marvel, matchless, model, nonpareil, oddity, paradigm, paragon, pattern, perfection, phoenix, rara avis, tops, unequaled, unrivaled
NONEXISTENCE nihility, nothingness, nullity, vacuum, void
NONEXISTENT absent, blank, dead, defunct, empty, flimsy, missing, napooh, negative, nonbeing, nought, null, quenched, ungrounded, vacant, void
NONLICET illegal, unlawful
NONNY See FOOL.
NONOBSERVANT casual, elusive, evasive, inattentive, lawless, lax, slippery
NONPAREIL apotheosis, best, nonesuch, paragon, peerless, phoenix, supreme, type, unrivaled
NONPARTISAN impartial, independent, individualist, neutral, objective
NONPLUS baffle, balk, bewilder, confound, confuse, daze, disconcert, distract, dum(b)found, embarrass, faze, floor, frustrate, impasse, muddle, mystify, perplex(ity), poser, puzzle, quandary, rattle, stump, thwart
NONRESISTANCE passivity, resignation, submission
NONSENSE 3 gas, rot 4 blah, bosh, bull, bunk, crap, crud, flam, fuff, gash, guff, jazz, pish, pugh, rats, tosh 5 bilge, blash, clack, drool, folly, fudge, gabby, haver, hokum, hooey, prate, pshaw, stite, stuff, trash, tripe 6 babble, bunkum, drivel, faddle, fidfad, gabble, gammon, gibber, hot air, humbug, jabber, jargon, kibosh, parody, rattle, shtuss, slaver, trifle, trivia 7 baloney, blabber, blather, bushwah, dribble, eyewash, farrago, fustian, hogwash, prattle, rubbish, twaddle, twattle, whoopla 8 blahblah, blathery, buncombe, claptrap, falderal, flummery, folderol, malarkey, megillah, mishigas, morology, pishpash, tommyrot, trimtram, trumpery 9 absurdity, baragouin, bavardage, frivolity, gibberish, moonshine, phillilew, poppycock, shmegegge, silliness 10 applesauce, babblement, balderdash, bobbemyseh, double-talk, flapdoodle, hocuspocus, mumbojumbo, rigamarole 11 jabberwocky, tarradiddle 12 bibblebabble, blatherskite, bletheration, fiddledeedee, fiddlefaddle, gibblegabble, gobbledegook 13 horsefeathers
creature gaboon, gazook, gollywog, goluk, goof, goop, gyascutus, hoofenpoofer, oink, prock, quangle-wangle-quee, smoo, snark, splintercat, tree-squeak, wampus, whangdoodle, whifflebird
expression of chut, pah, phooey, piffle, poof
flattering flummery
poem jabberwocky
pretentious flubdub, tarradiddle
talk pseudolalia
verse amphigo(u)ry
NONSENSICAL absurd, foolish, gibberish, moronic, preposterous, skimble-skamble
NONVIOLENCE ahimsa, satyagraha
NOODLE blockhead, brain, clodpole, clodpoll, dolt, fool, head, loksh, ninny, simpleton, thickskull
dish kreplach, pansit, ravioli
NOODLES farfel, ferfel, fettucini, lakshen, lasagne, lokshen, mein, pasta, ravioli
NOOK alcove, angle, bay, cant(le), carol, carrell, compartment, corner, cove, cranny, cubicle, embrasure, headland, herne, hideaway, hole, niche, quoin, recess, retreat, wro
NOON acme, apex, culmination, dine, dinner, high, lunchtime, meridian, midday, midi, top, undern
after postperidian
before morning, premeridian
flower fig-marigold, goatsbeard
rest siesta
NOOSE bight, bond, catch, caudle, cho(c)ker, circle, ensnare, entrap, grin, halter, hang, hitch, honda, kinch, laniard, lasso(o), leash, loop, naik, necklace, rope, snare, springe, tether,

tie, toils, trap, twitchel, weave, widdy
fishing dull
hangman's squeezer
hangman's, pert. hempen
NOOTKA *indian* ahousaht, aht, clayoquot, ehatisaht, moatcaht, mooachaht, wakashan
NORFOLK *duke of* mowbray
NORM average, canon, gauge, integer, mean, measure, medium, model, modulus, norma, par, pattern, rule, standard, template, templet, test, touchstone, type, typical, yardstick
NORMA *composer* bellini
NORMAL accustomed, afebrile, analogical, average, common, cool, customary, familiar, feverless, general, habitual, just, lucid, mean, median, natural, neutral, ordinary, par, perpendicular, rational, regular, sane, school, standard, typical, usual, vertical, wonted
variation from acatastasia
NORMALLY as a rule, as usual, commonly, customarily, frequently, generally, naturally, ordinarily, regularly, usually
NORMAN(DY) *bagpipe* loure
banner gonfanon
beach omaha
capital caen, rouen
cheese angelot
conqueror eisenhower, guiscard, rollo, william
department calvados, eure, manche, orne
drink calvados
goblin lubin
river eure, orne, seine
sword spatha
NORN fate, skuld, urd, urdhr, urdth(a), verd(h)andi, verthandi, weird sisters, wurd, wyrd
horse doomstead
NORRIS *novel* mcteague, octopus
NORSE See also NORWAY.
abode of gods asgard, valhalla
adam ask(r), bure, buri, mannus
apple custodian ithun
archer egil
archery god uller
assembly ting
bard sagaman, scald, skald
blood and honey hydromel, odrerir
bridge bifrost, rainbow
chaos ginnungagap
chief jarl, rollo, yarl
chronicle heimskringla
cow audhumbla, audumla
crow, mythical hugin, munin
day of doom ragnarok
deity, triple haenir, lodur, odin
demon fylgja, fylgjur, hatto, nidhogg, surt(r), wode
destiny goddess See NORN.
dialect norn
dragon fafner, fafnir
drink, sacred hydromel, odrerir
dwarf alviss, brokk, ivaldir, sindri
earth goddess jorth
epic edda, saga
explorer eric(sson), erikson, leif
fates See NORN.
fire, land of muspellsheim
fountain, mythical hvergelmir
galley aesc, drake
game hnefatafl
genii alfar
giant aegir, atli, baugi, bergelmir, eggther, fafnir, geirrod, gunnlod, gymir, harbard, hler, hrungnir, hrym, hugi, hymer, hymir, jotun(n), junner, logi, loki, mimir, mymir, skrymir, surt, suttung, thjazi, thrym, troll, utgardaloki, utgartha, wade, wate, ymir
giantess angerboda, gerda, grid, groa, gunnlod, natt, norn, nott, ran, sittung, skadi, skrymir, skuld, thjazi, thock, thok(k), thrym, urd(ar), urth, utgardaloki, wyrd, ymir
giant land jotunheim, utgard, utgarthar
giants, father of ymir
giant's ship naglfar
goat heidrun
god or goddess See AESIR.
gods, father of bor
gods, mother of bestla
gods, nurse of heidrun
gods, race of aesir, vanir
guardian spirit fylgja
heaven asgard, bilskirnir, breithablik, folkvang, glathsheim, glitnir, himinbjorg, hlithskjalf, noatum, sessrymnir, sokkvabekk, thrudheim, thruthvang, valaskjalf, valhalla, vingolf; vithi, ydalir
heaven guardian heimdall(r)
hell See NORSE *underworld.*
hero egil(l), siegfried, sigurd
horse alsvinn, alsvith, arvak, goldfax
kelpie nick
king atli, nibelung, nidung, schilbung, stolaf
land scandinavia
letter rune
life force lif
light god balder, heimdall
liquor akavit, aquavit
maiden valkyrie
mariner eric the red
minstrel bard, scald, skald
mist, world niflheim, niflhel
monster fenrir, garm, kraken, midgard, serpent
nobleman jarl
oak branstock
palace gladsheim
people hyperboreans
plateau fjeld
poem edda, rune, saga
poet scald, skald
poetry god bragi
ring draupnir
ring guardian andvari
river gjoll
saint olaf, olaus
sea devil nicor
sea god aegir, niord
seeress volva
serpent jormungard, kraken, midgard, nidhogg
ship drake, drakkar, naglfar, skidbladnir
sky god tiu, tiw, tyr, zio, ziu
spear gungnir
sun god balder
toast skal, skoal
tree yggdrasil
twilight of the gods gotterdammerung, ragnarok(kr)
underworld niflheim, niflhel, utgarthar
warrior berserker
watchdog garm(r)
wisdom god odin
wolf fenrir, freki, geri
woman embla, idun
NORSEMAN dane, finn, scandinavian, swede, viking
fastest thialfi
NORTH arctic, boreal, polar, septentrional
comb. arct(o)

-easter blow, gale, storm, wind
lion of pancho villa
-men norse
pole discoverer peary
star cynosure, loadstar, lodestar, polaris, polestar, tramontane
star state minnesota

NORTH AFRICA(N) algerian, berber, moor
air conditioner climatiseur
animal arui, dieb(s), fennec, gundi, leucoryx, udad
antelope addax, gazelle, leucoryx
bread abret, kisra
caliph fatimid
city, ancient carthage, zama
coast barbary
country algeria, egypt, morocco, sudan, tripoli(tania), tunisia
country, ancient numidia
dialect sabir
dish couscous
dynasty aghlabid, aglabite
finch moro
fox fennec
fruit date, fig
garment burnoose, burnous, haik
gnome owl
gown See AFRICA *garment.*
grass alfa, teff
herb mother-of-thyme
hill djebel, jebel
inn fonda
jackal dieb(s)
language berber
lyre kissar
market sook
measure rotl
oasis wadi, wady
olive barouni
people arabian, berber, egyptian, hamite, ibadhi, ibadite, kharijite, moor, moroccan, nilot
port sfax
rodent gundi
roman colony leptis magna, lixus, mauritania, numidia, timgad, zaghawa
sheep aoudad, arui, udad
valley wadi, wady
viper echis
warehouse fonduk
wind hamseen

NORTH AMERICA See also AMERICA, CANADA and MEXICO references.
animal badger, muskox, raccoon
badger braireau, brairo
bat corynorhinus
beetle searcher
bird bluejay, bufflehead, cardinal, catbird, cedarwaxwing, coot, crow, fulmar, grackle, grossbeak, killdeer, kingrail, murrelet, pisobia, plover, sandpiper, warbler
bog muskeg
butterfly comma, junonia, ursula
cactus cacanapa, opuntia
cat cougar, mountain-lion, panther, puma
catfish bullhead
cedar red, savine, waxwing
clam quahog
cod coalfish
constrictor bullsnake, gophersnake, pituophis
cudweed enaena
deer caribou, elk, moose, wapiti
discoverer cabot, columbus, erics(s)on
duck aix, bucephala, bufflehead, butterback, butterball, canvasback, charitonetta, glaucionetta, teal
elk wapiti
evergreen cedar, cypress, festoon-pine
falcon anatum
fern flowercup, osmunda, spleenwort, woodsia
finch siskin
fish alewife, bream, bullhead, candlefish, eulachon, fantail, maskalonge, maskanonge, muskellunge, ronquil, sandroller, sauger, tullibee
fleabane skevish
goose blackbrant
grass andropogon, bent, bouteloua, turkeyfoot, uniola
herb abronia, agastache, aletris, alkanet, alumroot, anemone(lla), anise, anogea, anticlea, arbutus, aster, basilbalm, basilmint, bellwort, bergamot, brookline, camass, catgut, cerastium, chickweed, chocolate flower, cocash, colicweed, cow-vetch, dogbane, falsedaisy, featherfoil, fireweed, foamflower, frasera, gerardia, gilia, goldenpert, goldenrod, gromwell, heuchera, kneiffia, kuhnia, lachnanthes, lewisia, lily, lithospermum, loosestrife, milkweed, nailrod, pinedrops, purslane, richweed, sandverbena, sandwort, sego, selfheal, squawroot, sundrop, verbena, verbesina, veronica, yerba buena
highest point mt mckinley
honeysuckle twinberry
indian See ALASKA, AMERICA, CANADA, and MEXICO *indian;* see also under individual states.
lizard anole, anoli
lowest point death valley
maple box elder
marmoset tamarin
marmot whistler
mint blephilia
moslem sect sanusi
newt red-eft
northernmost part boothia
orchid arethusa, fissipes, pogonia, ram's-head, snakemouth
owl wapacut
peak See MEXICO *peak,* UNITED STATES *peak.*
people american, canadian, mexican
pike dore, muskellunge
plant abronia, arethusa, artemisia, beach-heather, bloodroot, bloodwort, blueflag, bullbrier, camas(s), fontainea, garrya, penstemon, ragwort, redroot, rosinweed, saururus
pondweed creekgrass
puccoon bloodroot
rail sora
range See CANADA *range,* MEXICO *range,* UNITED STATES *range.*
reindeer caribou
rodent muskrat
shorebird gull, willet
shrew blarina
shrub antelope-bush, arbutus, arrowwood, azalea, beak-plum, buttonbush, cephalanthus, chokeberry, dogwood, fothergilla, gravelweed, groundsel, honeysuckle, hydrangea, jojoba, jove's-fruit, lonicera, osier, persimmon, rhodora, rodinia, salix, spicebush, viburnum
skate barndoor
snake cowsucker, rubberboa
spruce engelmann, epinette
succulent purslane
sucker redhorse
sunfish lepomis
thistle euthamia

thorn sockspur
thrush robin
towhee chewink
tree alder, arborvitae, aspen, balm of gilead, balsam, basswood, bladdernut, buckeye, buttonwood, carpinus, catalpa, hemlock, hickory, hornbeam, larch, larix, linden, mabi, oneberry, pa(w)paw, redbud, robinia, sassafras, sorb, staphylea, sweetsop, tarmarac(k), titi, tuliptree, tupelo
trout namaycush, steelhead
turtle terrapin
vine chinaroot, honeysuckle, smilax, virginia creeper
wake-robin snakebite
warbler blackburnian, blackpoll
weed cuckold, groundsel, pellitory, senecia
wolf coyote
wolverine cougar, indian-devil

NORTH ATLANTIC *alga* furcellaria
cod rockling
fish capelin, frigate, mackerel
island aran, britain, faroes, iceland, ireland, manhattan
seagull skua

NORTH BRITAIN (See also SCOTLAND.) caledonia

NORTH CAROLINA *cape* fear, hatteras, lookout
capital raleigh
city albemarle, asheville, chapel hill, charlotte, durham, edenton, gastonia, goldsboro, greensboro, greenville, henderson, hickory, jacksonville, kannapolis, kinston, lenoir, lumberton, new bern, roxboro, shelby, statesville, tarboro, thomasville, williamston, wilson, winston-salem
college catawba, davidson, elon
county ashe, bertie, bladen, catawba, dare, hoke, onslow, pamlico, wake, yadkin, yancey
indian buffalo, cheraw, chowanoc, coree, eno, hatteras, moratok, pamlico, tuscarora
island roanoke
native buffalo, tarheel
nickname tarheel state, turpentine state
peak clingman's dome, harris, mitchell
port wilmington
president johnson, polk
range black
river chowan, fear, haw, lumber, neuse, peedee, roanoke, tar, wateree, yadkin
sound bogue, core, croatan, pamlico
state bird cardinal
state flower dogwood, goldenrod
state tree pine
university duke

NORTH, CHRISTOPHER john wilson

NORTH DAKOTA *capital* bismarck
city bismarck, bottineau, fargo, grand forks, jamestown, minot, williston
college jamestown
county eddy, pembina, traill
indian arikara, hidatsa, mandan
nickname flickertail, sioux
peak black butte
river cannonball, cedar, deslacs, heart, james, missouri, rush, sheyenne, souris
state bird meadowlark
state flower prairie rose
state tree elm

NORTHERN artic, boread, boreal, borean, hyperborean, polar, septentrional
bear russia
cross cygnus
fruit cloudberry
lights aurora borealis, merry dancers
-most land thule, ultima thule
region arctic
seas arctalia
spy apply
sucker stone roller
waggoner charles' wain, ursa major

NORTH KOREA See KOREA.

NORTH PACIFIC See PACIFIC.

NORTH SEA *arm* firth of forth, moray firth, skagerrak, zuider zee
bay the wash
boat coble
canal kiel
duck scoter
islands frisian
port bergen, bremen, emden, hamburg, hull
river to aller, dee, eider, elbe, ems, escant, maas, meuse, rhine, schelde, scheldt, tees, thames, tweed, tyn, weser

NORTHUMBERLAND *king* clarivaunce
retainer morton, travers
son henry percy, hotspur

NORTH VIETNAM (See also VIETNAM.) *capital* hanoi
city bacninh, caobang, donghoi, haiphoang, namdinh, thanhhoa, viettri
coin dong
communist party viet cong
forces communsi, cosvn, viet cong, viet minh
gulf tonkin(g)
newspaper nhandan
peak fansipan
port benthuy, haiphong, honggai
president ho chi minh
river chay, chu, gam, koi, nhiha

NORTHWEST *indian* chinook, cree, pathan, sherani

NORWAY, NORWEGIAN See also NORSE references.
bird ptarmigan, rype
boat praam, praham, pram
cape naze, nordkapp, nordkyn, lindesnes
capital christiania, oslo
cart stolkjaerre
cheese gammelost, gjetost, ost
chieftain jarl
church stave
city alesund, arendal, bergen, bjort, bodo, drammen, floro, gol, hamar, horton, larvik, molde, moss, narvik, nes, odda, oslo, rena, sandnes, skien, skjak, stavanger, voss
coin krone, ore
composer grieg
constitution grundlov
converter olaf tryggvason
counties amter
county amt, bergen, finmark, fylke, hedmark, letemark, nordland, opland, oslo, ostfold, rogaland, troms(o), vestfold
dance gangar, halling, springleik, springar
dialect See *language*, below.
dish skyr
district ruler hersir

division amt
dog elkhound
dramatist ibsen
drink aquavit
embroidery hardanger
ethnologist heyerdahl
explorer amundsen, eric, leif, mohn, nansen, sars
giant brusted, hardrada, osen
goblin kobold, nisse
god, goddess See AESIR.
governor amtman(d)
haddock rosefish
historian lange
house spirit nis(se)
inlet alst, ands, bjorna, bokn, fiord, fjord, folda, hadsel, hortens, kob, lakse, nord, ofot, ran, salt, sogne, sunn, trondheim, tyri, vest
island alsten, averoy, bomlo, bouvet, donna, froya, gurskoy, hinnoy, hitra, hopen, janmayen, karmoy, lofoten, mageroy, seiland, senja, smola, solund, soroy, svalbard, vannoy, vega
king haakon, olaf, olav(e), oscar
lake alte, femund, ister, mjosa, rostavn, snasa, tunnsjo
land divisions fylkis
language landsma(a)l, norse, nynorsk
lobster nephrops
mathematician abel, lie
measure alen, fathom, fot, kande, korntonde, ma(a)l, pot, skieppe
musical spirit stromkarl
musician bull
mythological See NORSE references.
naturalist asbjornsen
needlework hardanger
noble jarl
opera singer flagstad
parliament lagt(h)ing, odelsting, stort(h)ing
peak blodfjel, galdhoepig, glitretind, hallingskarvet, hardangerjokul, harteigen, kjolen, myrdalfjell, numedal, ramnanosi, skagastolstind, snohetta, sogne, telemark, ustetind, vibmesnosi
plateau doure, dovre, fjeld, hardanger
port a(a)lesund, bodo, hammerfest, harstad, kirkenes, kristiansand, moss, narvik, oslo, stavanger, tromso, trondheim, vadso
range kjolen
river alta, bardu, begna, ena, glomma, klar, lagen, lougen, namsen, orkla, otra, otter, pasvik, rana, rauma, reisa, tana, teno
rock barkevikite, farisite, fenite, gabro, greyalite, norite
ruler See NORWAY *king.*
saint odes, olaf
spirit fylgja, neck, nis(se), stromkarl
statesman lie
timber dram
toast sk(o)al
traitor quisling
violinist ole bull
warship wasa
weight bismerpund, lod, mark, pund, skaalpund
whirlpool maelstrom
writer bojer, hamsun, ibsen, undset

NOSE antlia, beak, beezer, bill, boko, bow, bugle, cap, cheat, confront, conk, cyrano, detect(ive), gnomon, individual, inform(er), lorum, meddle, muffle, muzzle, nares, nasus, neb, nese, nez, nib, nostrils, nozzle, odor, olfactor, oppose, pecker, perfume, person, proboscis, prow, pry, pug, reproach, rhinarium, rub, scent, schnoz(zle), search, smell(er), sniff, snitch, snoop, snoot, snout, socket, spy, thrust, touch, trace, trunk
absence of arrhinia
ailment adenoids, catarrh, cold, coryza, nasitis, ozena, rheum, rhinitis, roup, sniffles
aquiline roman
bag morral
band bosal, cavesson, musrol
bandage accipiter, ligator
blunt snub
bone ethmoid, vomer
cartilage septum
cavity cavum
comb. nasi, rhin(e)(o), rhinous
count census, list, rollcall
disease coryza, oz(o)ena, rhinitis
dive collapse, drop, fall, plunge, vrille
drip gleet, rheum
drops collunarium
elongated proboscis
examination rhinoscopy
flat camus(e), pug, simous, snub
flatness simity
flute bin, poogye, pungi, upanga, vina
glasses pince-nez
having large nasute
hitch bozal
into collide, meddle, pry, snoop
lead by control, dominate
long snout
look down condescend, disdain
medicine drops, errhine
muscle nasalio
on the correctly, precisely
opening nares, nostril
out defeat, discover, ferret, scent
pain rhinalgia
paint liquor
part. agger, bridgelnares, nostril, septum, vomer
partition septum, vomer
pert. narial, narine, nasal, rhinal
-piece nasal, noseband, nozzle
-pinch pince-nez
pincher barnacle
ridge agger
ring band, cattle-leader, pirn
ruby wellington
science rhinology
snub pug, simous
speak through nasilate
study nasology
surgery rhinoplasty
turned up retrousse

NOSEBLEED bloody butchers, epistaxis, herb, orchis, painted-cup, rhinorrhagia, trillium, yarrow
NOSEGAY bob, bouquet, corsage, odor, perfume, posy, scent, tutty
NOSESMART watercress
NOSHEN bite, snack, tidbit
NOSTALGIA desire, heimweh, homesickness, languishment, longing, mal du pays, melancholia, sentiment, yearning, yen
NOSTALGIC elegiac(al), homesick, sentimental
NOSTOLOGY geriatrics
NOSTRADAMUS astrologer, prophet, seer
NOSTRIL(S) blowhole, nares, naris, nose, snuffers, thirl, thrill
having paired dirhinous
having small hyporhined

pert. narial, naric, narine
-shaped nariform
NOSTRUM panacea, patent medicine, remedy, tonic
NOSY beaky, curious, fetid, fragrant, impertinent, inquisitive, intrustive, meddlesome, naric, nasal, personal, probing, prying, pushy, searching, snoopy
ole wellington
-parker bluenose, busybody, snoop
NOT awnless, baal, bail, bale, beardless, hornless, nae, nary, nay, negation, negative, neither, nicht, none, nor, nought, pas, poll(ed), shaven, shear, shorn, smooth, sorra
a little greatly, much
all there crazy, insane, loony, oblivious
any nairy, nane, nary, nil, nokin, none, nul, stead
at all never, nohow, noway(s), nowhit, nowise, pas du tout
bad bearable, tolerable
budge persevere, persist
comb. dis, non
cricket foul, unfair
divided unitary, united, whole
easy difficult
enough insufficient
ever neer
final interlocutory, nisi
for publication confidential, restricted, secret
fully, comb. semi
genuine artificial, fake, false, tin
hard to take pleasant
infrequently often, unseldom
in style de mode, out, passe
involved aloof, bystander, innocent
likely improbable
long ago lately, recently
moving inert, static, stationary
odd even
often infrequently, seldom
one nary, none
permanent acting, interim, pro-tem, temporary
shortened unabridged
so false, untrue
so dumb intelligent
the same another, different, dissimilar, other
unlike similar
wanted de trop, superfluous, unnecessary, useless
NOTABLE big, celebrated, celebrity, considerable, conspicuous, distinguished, eminent, extraordinary, famous, gifted, great, historic, important, kingpin, luminary, magnate, memorable, noted, noticeable, notorious, observable, outstanding, perceptible, personage, prominent, remarkable, uncommon, unusual, vip
NOTABLY especially, greatly, principally
NOTARIZE acknowledge, attest, certify, ratify
NOTARY graffer, notable, notar, notebook, noter, notorious, observer, official, recorder, scrivener
public tabellion
NOTATION entry, explanation, memo(randum), note, observation, segno
phonetic romic
NOTCH blaze, boot-jack, carf, chop, cleft, concave, cope, crena(te), crenel(ate), crimp, cut, dap, defile, degree, dent, depress(ion), dimple, dint, escallop, gab, gain, gap, gash, gorge, groove, gudgeon, gully, hack, hag, hila, hilum, hollow(out), impress, imprint, incise, incision, incisura, indent(ation), indenture, jab, jag, jog(gle), kerf, mark, mill, nick, nitch, nock, pass, peg, pink, pit, pock, rabbet, recess, rut, scallop, scarify, score, scotch, serra(te), step, tooth, vandyke
bar rotch
pert. erose
NOTCHED castellated, crenate(d), dentate, erose, lacerate(d), machiolated, palmate, ragule, raguly, serrate(d), serriform, serrulate(d), toothed
NOTCHING cockscomb, crenation, crenelation, crest, denticulation, picot, rickrack, saw(teeth), serration
NOTE annotation, apostil(le), asset, attend, attention, behold, betoken, billet, bordereau, call, certificate, character, check, chit, comment(ary), correspond(ence), descry, discern, discover, dispatch, distinction, eminence, entry, epistle, espy, explain, explanation, fame, glory, gloss, greenback, heed, importance, indicate, iou, item, jot, label, letter, line, loan, marginal(ia), mark, memo(randum), message, mind, minute, missive, money, notice, observation, observe, postil, promise, quality, record, regard, remark, renown, report, reputation, scholium, see, set down, sign, signify, statement, symbol, sympton, token, tone, tune, view, write
accompanying overtone
bank finnip, flimsy, frogskin
bugle mot
case billfold, pocketbook, wallet
double breve
8th quaver, unca
escape echappee
explanatory annotation, gloss, scholium
grace nachschlag
guarantee aval
guido's See MUSIC *note, guido's.*
half minim
highest ela
highpitched beep
long breve, brevis
love poulet
marginal annotation, apostil(le), postil, scholium, tot
middle mese
musical See MUSIC *note.*
nonharmonic cambiata
promissory bon, exchequer bill, good, hundi, iou
quarter crotchet, semiminim
sequence cadence, meter
sharpening ecbole
short chit(ty), memo
16th demiquaver, semiquaver
64th hemidemi-semiquaver
succession gamut, strain, tiralee
tail filum
32nd demisemiquaver, subsemifusa
tuning accordatura
well nota bene
whole semibreve
writer annotator
NOTEBOOK adversaria, cahier, diary, journal, log, notary, record
NOTED celebrated, couth,

distinguished, eminent, famed, famous, great, illustrious, important, insigne, notable, notorious, outstanding, prominent, remarkable, renowned, salient, signal

NOTEWORTHY See NOTED.

NOTHING bagatelle, blank, boffo, cipher, clean slate, goose egg, joke, luke, naught, nawt, nichts, nihil, nil, nix, nobody, nonentity, not, nought, nowt, nul(l), nulla, rien, trifle, vacuum, void, zero, zilch
at all tinker's dam(n)
but mere, only
doing napoo(h)
else but certainly, defacto, in fact, ipso facto, really
from de nihilo
like dissimilar
to it See EASY.

NOTHINGNESS blank, emptiness, insignificance, nada, nihility, nonexistence, nullity, triviality, void, worthlessness, zero

NOTICE acknowledge, admonition, advertisement, advice, allude, announcement, attention, await, behold, bill(board), bulletin, call, care, caveat, circular, cognizance, comment(ary), count, criticism, critique, descry, detect, discern, discover, distinguish, espy, favor, handbill, heed, idea, information, intelligence, knowledge, make out, mark, mention, mind, news, note, notification, notion, observation, observe, order, perceive, perception, placard, poster, proclamation, quote, recognize, regard, remark, reminder, respect, review, see, sign, spy, survey, view, warning
book blurb
death obit(uary)
favorable rave
honorable citation
legal caveat
marriage ban(n)s
official bulletin, citation, edict, proclamation, summons, warrant
paid advertisement
patent office caveat
public affiche, ban(n)s, programma, sign
refuse to cut, ignore, snub
take nota bene
take no disdain, disregard
to leave mittimus

NOTICEABLE arresting, conspicuous, evident, flashy, manifest, marked, notable, noteworthy, obvious, open, outstanding, palpable, patent, pointed, prominent, remarkable, salient, signal, significant, striking

NOTIFY acquaint, admonish, advertise, advise, announce, apprise, broadcast, caution, cite, declare, disclose, divulge, inform, jog, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, remind, reveal, tell, warn

NOTION apprehension, bee, begriff, belief, bromide, caprice, conceit, concept (ion), contrivance, conviction, curio, desire, device, fancy, fondness, gadget, humor, idea, image, imagination, impression, impulse, inclination, inkling, invention, kink, model, omen, opinion, persuasion, sentiment, supposal, supposition, theory, thought, vagary, view, whim(wham)
fantastic pipe dream
fixed tick
foolish nonsense, vapo(u)r

NOTIONAL fanciful, ideal, ideational, imaginary, unreal, visionary, whimsical

NOTIONATE fanciful, headstrong, strong-willed, stubborn

NOTIONS buttons, giftware, goods, knickknacks, merchandise, novelties, sundries, thread, toiletries, wares

NOTONECTID backswimmer, boatbug, insect

NOTORIETY ballyhoo, celebrity, disgrace, eclat, fame, glory, honor, notoriousness, publicity, renown, reputation, repute

NOTORIOUS apparent, arrant, big, celebrated, conspicuous, disreputable, egregious, eminent, evident, famed, famous, flagrant, glaring, gross, illustrious, infamous, known, manifest, noted, questionable, rank, scandalous, shady, shameful, strong

NOTRE DAME mary, our lady
actor charles laughton
character esmeralda
founder edward gorin
hunchback quasimodo

NOTT *horse* hrimfaxi
son dag

NOTUS auster
parent eos

NOTWITHSTANDING against, albeit, algate(s), all the same, altho(ugh), but, conditionally, despite, even (so), for all that, howbeit, however, in any event, in spite of, irrespective, mauger, maugre, natheless, nevertheless, none the less, non obstante, regardless, tho(ugh), whatreck, yet

NOUGAT candy, confection, nut

NOUGHT annihilate, aught, bad(ly), base, cipher, lost, naught, naughty, nil, nonentity, nothing(ness), null, ruined, unfit, useless, vile, wickedness, worthless, wrecked, wrong(ly), zero, zilch

NOUGHTS *and crosses* game, go bang, ticktacktoe, tic-tac-toe, tittattoe

NOUMEA new caledonia, new scotland

NOUMENAL ontal, ontic, real

NOUN appellative, aptote, gerund, name, nominal, supine, thing
comb. ana, ance, arian, ary, ata, ation, ator(y), atrix, eer, ence, ent, ery, fer, ial, ien, ility, ing, ion, ior, ise, ist, orium, tion
form case, gender
indeclinable aptote
kind aptote, common, diptote, monoptote, proper, regular, triptote
quotation hypostasis
verbal gerund, supine

NOURISH advance, aid, breed, cherish, cultivate, develop, eat, educate, encourage, feed, foison, goster, graze, grow, help, lactate, maintain, norice, nurse, nurture, nutrify, pasture, provide, rear, stimulate,

strengthen, succor, suckle, supply, support, sustain, train

NOURISHER altrice

NOURISHING alible, aliment(ary), alma, alms, healthful, hearty, invigorating, nutrient, nutritious, nutritive, rich, strengthening, wholesome

NOURISHMENT aliment, foisoil, food(stuff), keep, living, manna, meat, nutrient, nutriment, pabulum, support, sustenance

NOUS alertness, cleverness, god, intellect, mind, reason, understanding, wit

NOUVEAU RICHE arriviste, parvenu, upstart, vulgarian

NOUVELLE fiction, news, novelette

NOVA new, star, temporary

NOVALIS friedrich von hardenberg

NOVA SCOTIA acadia, acadie
bay fundy
cape breton, canso, george, sable
city annapolis, grand pre, halifax, port royal, royal
giantess anne swann
lake bras d'or
mineral acadialite
mountain ash dogberry
people acadian, bluenose
port halifax, sidney, truro, yarmouth
ship bluenose

NOVEL atypical, book, brand new, daring, different, fiction, fresh, hot, modern, narrative, neo(teric), new(fangled) (fashioned), off-beat, original, paperback, prose, rare, recent, romance, serial, singular, story, strange, tale, thriller, uncommon, unique, unusual
boys' tom swift
cut abridgement, condensation
first tale of genji
first, author lady murasaki
lurid yellowback
picaresque gil blas
sensational penny-dreadful, yellowback
short conte, novelette, novella

NOVELTY change, curiosity, dernier cri, fad, freshness, innovation, newness, originality, recency, the last word, uncommonness, uniqueness, wrinkle
advocate of neo
aversion to neophobia
cult of neolatry
desire for neophilism

NOVEMBER *1st* all hallows, all saints day, all souls day, samhain, samuin
5th guy fawkes day
birthstone topaz
meteor leonid

NOVICE abecedarian, alphabetarian, amateur, apprentice, archarios, beginner, blancbec, catechumen, chela, convert, dabbler, deb(utante), dilettante, dub, entrant, fledgling, freshman, frosh, gosling, greener, greenhorn, ham, ignoramus, infant, initiate, learner, neophyte, newcomer, novitiate, nun, postulant, probationer, punk, puny, pupil, recruit, rhasophore, rookie, rooky, starter, student, tenderfoot, tiro, tyro(ne), youngling, younker
in arms bachelor

NOVITIATE fuchs, novice (ry), postulant, probation

NOVOBIOCIN albamycin, cathomycin

NOW anymore, ar(r)ah, at once, at present, current (ly), existing, extant, forthwith, here, immediately, instant, nonce, noo, present, since, suddenly, today, yet
and then anon, occasionally, sometimes
just enow, erstwhile, fresh

NOWHERE naegait, naegate, no place, nowhither, obscurity

NOWT blockhead, bullock, cattle, lout, naught, nothing, nought, oxen

NOX See NYX.

NOXIOUS baneful, corrupting, dampish, deadly, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, evil, fetid, guilty, harmful, hateful, hurtful, injurious, miasmatic, miasmic, nasty, nocent, nocuous, noisome, offensive, pernicious, pestiferous, pestilent, poisonous, putrid, scaddle, stinking, toxic, unhealthy, unwholesome, venomous, vicious, virulent
atmosphere malaria

NOZZLE adjutage, beak, bib(b), cock, faucet, giant, grovel, jet, mouth, nose, nuzzle, outlet, snout, socket, spout, tap, tube, tuyere, vent, vermorel
blast furnace tuyere
fire-fighting niagara
mining giant
perforated rose

NTH degree, extreme, maximum, power

NUANCE difference, finesse, gradation, nicety, shade, variation

NUB core, crux, ear, essence, essential, gallows, gist, hang, heart, hub, jab, jag, kernal, key, knob, knot, knub, lump, neck, nob, nudge, pith, point, protuberance, snag, tachlis

NUBBIN bulge, diminutive, ear, saddle, stub, stump, tomtit

NUBBLES *love* little nell

NUBIA cloud, scarf, wrap

NUBIAN barabra, hadendoa, nuba
harp nanga, sistrum
palm doom, doum, dum
snake regulus

NUBILOUS cloudy, dim, foggy, indefinite, indistinct, misty, obscure, opaque, vague

NUCHA nape, neck, spinal cord

NUCLEAR elementary
carrier cvan
chemistry atomics
cloud mushroom
cross section unit barn
element proton
energy, peaceful use project plowshare
event a-test
fission term atom-smasher, bombardment, breeding, bullet, chain reaction, cleavage, critical mass, disintegration, fusion, ionization, target
fuel uranium
fusion fission
machine betatron
network fiber linin
physics atomics
reactor breeder
reactor moderator boron-carbide
technique beta ray backscat-

tering, moss bauer effect measurement, neutron activation analysis

NUCLEIC *acid molecule* dna, enzyme, rna

NUCLEON *group* shell
product peptone

NUCLEOSIDE adenosine, cytidine, inosine, vicine

NUCLEUS cadre, cell, center, centriole, centrosome, centrosphere, colony, core, deuteron, deuton, focus, heart, hub, isotope, karyon, karyosome, kern(el), meat, merocyte, mesoplast, middle, midst, nidulus, pith, plasmosome, plastosome, principle, root, seed, source, sperm, umbra
cell hemikaryon, karyon, syncaryon
cell, comb. cary(o), kary(o)
diploid amphikaryon
pert. nucleate
resting stage interkinesis
starch hilum
sunspot umbra

NUDD *consort* morrigu

NUDE bald, bare, barren, exposed, manifest, mere, naked, painting, picture, plain, sculpture, seasan, statue, stripped, unclothed, undraped, undressed
color seasan
walking streaking

NUDGE chuck, dunch, elbow, goad, job, jolt, knub, nog, poke, prod, push, remind, shove, signal, thrust, touch

NUDIBRANCH conch, gastropod, mollusk, snail

NUDISM gymnosophy, naturism

NUDIST adamite, gymnosophist

NUDNI(C)K annoyer, bore, nag, pest

NUGAE jests, trifles

NUGATORY bootless, empty, fruitless, futile, hollow, idle, ineffective, ineffectual, inoperative, insignificant, invalid, null, otiose, petty, trifling, trivial, useless, vain, worthless

NUGGET asset, gold, hunk, lob, lump, mass, piece, plum, prill, slug, treasure, value, yellow

NUISANCE abomination, annoyance, bandersnatch, bane, bore, evil, gadfly, hurt, inconvenience, injury, pain, pest, plague, sting, terror, trial, vexation
remover abator

NULL annul, boss, empty, insignificant, invalid, irrite, knurl, nil, nonexistent, nugatory, unavailing, useless, vacuous, void

NULLAH channel, gap, gorge, gulley, ravine, watercourse

NULLENSPIEL game, spiderweb

NULLIFIDAN agnostic, atheist, disbeliever, infidel, skeptic

NULLIFY abolish, abrogate, annihilate, annul, beat, cancel, compensate, counter (act), flaw, frustrate, invalidate, lame, lapse, negate, negative, neutralize, offset, repeal, revoke, stultify, undo, veto, void

NULLITY cipher, nonentity, nothing, trifle

NUMB asleep, blunt, chill, clumse, clumsy, dazed, deaden(ed), drug(ged), dull, funny, hebetate, helpless, incapable, inert, insensible, obtund, rigescent, senseless, stun, stupefy, stupid, stuporous, tabetless, torpid

NUMBAT anteater

NUMBER act, address, aggregate, allot, amount, apportion, augend, bit, calculate, call off, cardinal, census, character, chiffer, cipher, collection, comprise, compute, contain, copy, count, decimal, destine, digit, edition, enumerate, estimate, factor, figger, figure, foliate, group, herd, hirsel, host, integer, kind, lac, lakh, limit, measure, multitude, myriad, numeral, numerate, numero, ordinal, page, paginate, part, prime, quantity, reckon, scalar, slew, steen, sum, surd, symbol, tally, tell, total, unit, whole
added to augend
added to another addend
among include
broken fraction
cardinal alefnull, alephzero, one, two, three, four, five, six, etc.
comb. arithm(o), decieth, pent(a), quad(ro), tri, uni
describable by scalar
dice sise
excessive deluge, spate
extra encore
fanciful googol
indefinite jillion, lac, lakh, several, steen, sundry, tharve, threave, um(p)steen, zillion
irrational surd
kind arabic, roman
large army, crowd, googol, heaps, horde, host, lac, lakh, legion, lots, many, multiplicity, multitude, myriad(s), nonillion, octillion, plenty, quantity, scads, score(s), slew, stacks, store, um(p)steen, vigintillion, wheen, world
least whole unit
natural integer
obsession arithmomania
odd impair
one ego, first-rate, self
ordinal first, second, third, fourth, etc.
ordinal, comb. eth
perfect three
prime one, two, three, five, seven, eleven, thirteen
pure scalar
small few, curn, curran, handful, paucity, spatter, sprinkling
10, under digit
2 avis, second fiddle
whole digit, integer

NUMBERLESS See NUMEROUS.

NUMBFISH electric-ray, torpedo

NUMBLES entrails, heart, innards, inwards, lights, liver

NUMBNESS apathy, obdormition, stupidity, stupor
comb. narc(o)

NUMEN deity, divinity, force, genius, spirit, vestal

NUMERAL See NUMBER.

NUMERATION adding, calculation, computation, counting, dactylonomy, estimation, foliation, mathematics, pagination, reckoning, telling, total(ing)

NUMEROUS abundant, big, considerable, copious, countless, crowded, divers, endless, extensive, fertile, frequent, galore, great, innu-

merable, jillion, large, legion, lots, main, manifold, many, multiple, multitudinal, multitudinous, myriad(s), no end, numberful, plentiful, profuse, rank, rife, several, stour, sundry, teeming, thronged, ump(s) teen, umteen, unride, zillion
comb. multi
very excessive, extensive

NUMIDIA *bird* crane, demoiselle
city hippo
king bocchus, hiempsal, jugurtha, masinissa

NUMINOUS awe(inspiring), mysterious, spiritual, supernatural

NUMITOR *brother* amulius
grandson remus, romulus
kingdom alba longa

NUMSKULL blockhead, cabbagehead, daff, dodo, dolt, dunce, FOOL, lackwit, loggerhead, squarehead, stupid, twit

NUN abbess, bhikkuni, canoness, clare, clarisse, clergywoman, cloistress, conventual, lorettine, minchen, minoress, monial, monkess, moth, novice, pigeon, postulant, priestess, prioress, recluse, religieuse, sister, smew, superioress, teresa, theatin, titmouse, ursuline, vestal, votaress, votary
bird monasa, titmouse
chief abbess, amma, domina, mother(superior)
community convent
dress habit, wimple
dress part analav, barb(e), faille, gimp, kerchief
franciscan clare
headdress wimple
hood faille
moth tussock
order dominican, lorettine, marist, poor clares, trappistine, ursuline
roman vesta
son joshua

NUNCIO ambassador, diplomat, envoy, legate, messenger, minister, representative

NUNCUPATIVE circumstantial, designative, nominal, oral, so-called, spoken, unwritten

NUNNERY abbey, cell, cloister, convent, minchery, monastery
founder of 1st eabald
head abbess, domina, mother(superior)

NUNNI antelope, blesbok

NUPHAR brandy-bottle, candock, flower, herb, nymphaea, pond-lily, spatterdock

NUPSON fool, simpleton

NUPTIAL bridal, conjugal, connubial, hymeneal, marital, matrimonial, spousal

NUPTIALS espousal, hymeneals, marriage, matrimony, spousal, wedding, wedlock, wifething

NUQUE nape, neck

NURLY cross(grained), ill-tempered, surly

NURSE ama(h), attend, ayah, baba, baby-sitter, bonne, care for, cherish, cradle, cultivate, encourage, eyah, feed, foster, fostress, further, granny, guard, indulge, iya, lactate, mammy, medic, midwife, nana, nanny, norice, nourish, nurture, nutrice, pamper, probationer, probe, promote, rear, sister, sitter, suckle, tend, treat, umfaan
bottle biberon
child's ama(h), aya(h), nana, nanny
famous edith cavell, florence nightingale, sister elizabeth kenny
headgear wimple
monastic infirmarian
needle igitur
shark gata
wet dhai, dholl

NURSEHOUND dogfish

NURSEMAID amah, bonne, hamai

NURSERY arboretum, birthplace, brooder, conservatory, creche, fosterage, greenhouse, hothouse, lathhouse, race
rhyme character (See also MOTHER *goose character.*) betty blue, blue ben, boggen, bopeep, boldero, colin, dame trot, dandyprat, daw, dun, etticoat, faustus, finikin, flinders, foster, giles, griggs, grundy, horner, jack sprat, jennie, jenny, jill, judy, king cole, kitty, mackey, mc diddler, miss muffet, morey, mother hubbard, polly, polt, porgie, punch, redbreast, rose, shaftoe, simon, taffy, terence, tom thumb, tommy trot, tonsey, tucker, warley, wee willie winkie

NURTURE breed(ing), care for, cherish, cultivate, discipline, educate, education, feed, food, foster, nourish (ment), nurse, raise, rear(ing), school, support, sustain, tend, train(ing), tutelage, upbringing, uphold

NUT (See also *kind,* below.) buff, bully, burr, cob, core, cow goddess, crank, dolt, eccentric, enthusiast, expense, fanatic, fool, fruit, head, kernel, kook, lunatic, noix, oddball, pancreas, pith, problem, seed, sky goddess, tsedoodelt(eh), tsedrayt(er)
almond-like pili
-bearing nuciferous
beverage cola, kola
bitter hickory, pignut
breaker nutcracker
-brown chestnut, hazel, walnut
cashew sedge
coal anthracite
collective mast, shack
comb. cary(o), kary(o), nuci
companion bolt
confection marchpane, marzipan, nougat
consort geb, keb, seb
fallen shack
father shu
grass cyperis, scleria, sedge
group mastage
hickory carya, filbert
hook beadle, constable
house asylum, boobyhatch, madhouse
husk shack, shell
ivory anta
kind acorn, almond, anta, beechnut, betel, bonduc, brazil, breadnut, butternut, buyo, cashew, chestnut, chincapin, chinkapin, chinquapin, cobnut, coco(a)nut, cola, corozo, cumara, dika, filbert, gooranut, groundnut, grugru, hazel, hickory, kola, lichee, li(t)chi, lychee, macadamia, peanut, pecan, physicnut, pili, pinon, pistachio, sassafras, souari, suwarrow, tuba, walnut
kola bichy, gourou
-like drupe tryma

off one's confused, crazy, erroneous, insane, mad, unreasonable, wrong
offspring aah, haroeris, horus, isis, khensu, khonsu, nephthys, osiris, set(h), thoth
palm betel, coco(a)nut, cycad, lichee, li(t)chi, lychee
pert. nucal
physic tuba
pine pinon
pine seed pignolia
ripe leamer
rush chufa
shaped nuciform
shell abridge, bit, trifle
shell, in a briefly, concisely
sister, twin geb, keb, seb
stimulating betel, cola, kola
tanning bomah

NUTCRACKER meatbird, nuthatch, nutpecker, pillory, xenops
NUTGALL *product* ink
NUTHATCH jarbird, nutjobber, sitta, titmouse, tomtit, treemouse, xenops
NUTLET gyrolith, nucule, pyrene
NUTMEG calabash, mace, melon, myristica, spice, tree
bird cowry, finch
color beaver
covering mace
geranium pelargonium
hickory waternut
husk mace
-like fruit camara(n)
state connecticut
NUTRIA coypu, fur, grege, ragondin
NUTRIENT, NUTRIMENT aliment, diet, food, keep, nourishment, nurture, nutrition, pabulum, provender, refection, refreshment, starter, subsistence, support, sustenance, viands
NUTRITION alimentation, assimilation, eutrophy, ingestion, trophism
comb. troph(o)(y)
faulty dystrophia, dystrophy
pert. trophic
science biochemics, biochemy, dietetics, enzymology, sitology, threpsology, vitaminology
NUTRITIOUS, NUTRITIVE alible, battel, battle, healthful, nourishing, nutrient, salubrious, salutary, strengthening, trophic, wholesome
NUTTY amorous, buggy, bughouse, bugs, crackbrained, cracked, CRAZY, demented, eccentric, fascinating, flavorful, foolish, fruity, gaga, insane, loco, loving, mad, piquant, pleasant, potty, queer, racy, ridiculous, silty, smart, spicy, swagger, tetched, touched, zany, zestful
about enthusiastic, fervent
NUX VOMICA brucin, snakewood, tetanic
NUZZLE bundle, burrow, caress, cuddle, dig, embrace, fondle, foster, nestle, nuddle, nurture, pet, root, rub, snoozle, snuff, snuggle, snuzzle
NYASA See MALAWI.
NYDIA *rival* ione
NYE brood, eyas, flock, group, nest, nide
NYLON *fabric* cire
hosiery no-run
inventor carothers
NYM *companion* bardolf, falstaff, pistol
NYMPH abarbarea, aegle, aetna, albunea, alphesiboea, amalthaea, anchiale, antevorta, apsaras, arethusa, argiope, argyra, aria, asterodia, atlantid, batia, brome, butterfly, byblis, callisto, calypso, camena, circe, corycia, cynosura, cyrene, damsel, daphne, dryad, echo, egeria, embryo, erythea, eurydice, galatea, hamadryad, helice, hespera, hestia, houri, hyad, hydriad, iache, kelpie, larva, liriope, maenad, maia, maiden, mais, marpessa, muse, naiad, nais, napaea, nereid, nixie, oceanid, oenone, ondine, oread, pitana, pixy, pleiad, prosopon, pupa, sprite, stream, styx, sylph, syrinx, undine
causacian asterodia
cave oread
celestial apsaras
changed to bear callisto
changed to tree daphne
city poliad
cretan cynosura
dancer apsaras
flower limoniad
fountain abarbarea, albunea, camena, egeria, naiad, salmacis
glen napaea
grove See NYMPH *wood.*
hills oread
immortal nereid, oceanid
knowledge of future antevorta
knowledge of past postvorta
lake limniad, naiad
law-making egeria
meadow limoniad
moslem houri
mountain oread
mount ida oenone
prophetic antevorta, thriae, thriai
pursued by apollo arethusa, daphne, syrinx
queen mab
river naiad, nais
sea argyra, callirrhoe, calypso, clymene, clytie, cymodoce, galatea, mermaid, merrow, nereid, oceanid, ondine, scylla, siren, symaethis, undine
spring arethusa, argyra, telphusa
tree dryad, hamadryad, nereid
water apsaras, arethusa, ariel, clytie, crena, doto, egeria, ephydriad, galatea, hydriad, juturna, kelpie, limniad, lorelei, lurlei, nai(a)d, nais, neda, nerine, nix (ie), nyse, ondine, pegal, rusalki, sprite, undine
wood alsa(e)id, arethusa, auloniad, camenae, dryad, grayling, hamadryad, hyads, hyloeorae, napae(a)e
NYMPHAEA aphrodite, candock, castalia, castaly, lotus, plant, thriai, waterlily
NYMPHOMANIA andromania, lust
NYORAI See BUDDHA.
NYROSA aytha
NYSSA pepperidge, sourgum, tupelo
NYSTAGMUS tic, wink
NYX *brother* erebus
father chaos
home hades
offspring aether, air, atropos, charon, clotho, day, death, doom, dreams, eris, fates, fraud, gaiety, hemera, hesperides, ker, lachesis, light, misery, moera, momus, moros, nemesis, oizus, oizys, old age, sleep, somnus, strife, thanatos
NYYRIKKI *father* tapio

O

O cipher, circle, och, omicron, zero
OAF blockhead, blunderbuss, boob, boor, bulbenik, bulvan, bulvon, changeling, clod(hopper), clown, dolt, dunce, dzhlob, fool, galoot, gawk(y), gowk, idiot, loon, lout, lubber, lummox, nincompoop, ouph(e), palooka, peasant, pompion, rube, sawney, schlemiel, slob, swab, yokel
OAFISH awkward, simple, stupid
OAHU See HAWAII.
OAK acajou, admiral, aik, ambrose, balsam, barberry, barren, bear, beefwood, belotta, bitter, black(jack), bluejack, brash, brave, briar, brier, brown, bull, bur, canyon, cerris, champion, chaparro, chestnut, chinkapin, club, cork, durmast, egilops, emory, encina, flittern, holly, holm, ilex, kellog(g), kermes, kusam, lea, live, palayan, pin, post, quercitron, quercus, red, roble, robur, scarlet, scrub, silk, swamp, tanbark, toumey, turkey, turtosa, valonia, wainscot
apple gall, shickshack
bark cork, crut, emory, mill
bark product quercin, tannin
beauty amphidasis, moth
bitter cerris
black quercitron
blight anoecia, louse
chestnut tanbark
comb. dryo, querci
decay piped-rot
evergreen holm
family fagaceae
fern dryopteris, polypody
fruit acorn, bellote, camata, mast
fungus armillaria
genus lithocarpus, quercus
grove encinal, oakenshaw
holm holly, ilex
Jerusalem ambrose
male durmast
moss evernia, lichen
pert. quercine, roboreous
plantation quercetum
seed See OAK *fruit.*
tannin quercinic, queric
thicket chaparral
toad bufo
turkey cerris
web cockchafer
white roble
wood cartouch(e), durango, mesa
young flittern
OAKEN hard, strong
OAKUM *stuff with* calk, caulk, seal
thread pledget
OAR blade, paddle, pallet, ply, pole, propel, row, rower, scull, spoon, sweep
blade palm, peel, wash
boss button
bow gouger
comb. remi
fulcrum axis, oarlock, rowlock, thole
handle grasp
part blade, handle, loom, palm, peel
pin thole
-shaped remiform, remiped
short scull
wood ash
OARSMAN bencher, bostanji, bowman, remex, rower, sculler, stroke, waterman
OASIS aguada, bar, dakhla, gafsa, merv, ojo, refuge, siwa, spa, spring, wadi, wady
tree palm
OAST cockle, host, kiln, oven
OAT(S) ait, angora, aucht, avena(ge), avoine, cereal, egiops, feed, food, grain, grouts, haver(grass), pipe, provender, whitecorn
and barley dredge
cake caper, havercake, sourbread
disease grayleaf, grayspeck, take-all
ear wagtail
edible portion groats
feeling one's gay, healthy, sprightly
-fowl snow bunting
glutenin avenin
head panicle
husks shealing, shude
kernel groats
-like avenaceous
naked pilcorn, pilkins, pillas
paid as rent avenage
pert. avenaceous
sour flummery
unthreshed oathay
wild escapade, indiscretion, peccadillo
OATER horse-opera, western(er)
OATH affidavit, affirmation, aith, anathema, attestation, ban, blasphemy, bond, curse, cuss(word), damn, epithet, execration, expletive, imprecation, invective, malediction, pledge, profession, promise, rapper, sanction, serment, swear(word), vow, word
administer adjure
archaic lackaday
god of dius fidius, hercules, horcus, sancus
helper compurgator
knight's egad
mild all-fired, arrah, beans, bedad, begad, begorra, begorry, behear, bejab(b)ers, blame(d), blast, blessed, blimy, bloody, by cracky, by jove, confounded, consarn, creeps, crickey, crikey, cripes, crumbs, dadblame(d), dadblast(ed), dadburn(ed), daddrat, dadrot, dagnab, dang(ed), darn(ed), dash, dern, deuced, dickens, doggone(d), drat, egad, gad, gadsbod(i)kins, gadswoons, gadzooks, gee(whizz), goldang(ed), goldarn(ed), golly, gosh(darn), hang it, heck, hell-fire(d), infernal, jabers, jeepers, jimminy, judas priest, lud, mack, mackins, mafey, odsbod(i)kins, parbleu, pardy, ruddy, sblood, sdeath, sfoot, slid, slife, snails, swounds, thunder, zooks
take depose, pledge, promise, swear
-taker jurant
witness's voirdire
OATMEAL brewis, brochan, brose, browis, burgoo, burgout, drammock, porridge, pottage, stodge, yellow

and water drammach, drammock, drummock
bad man's chervil, hemlock
bread anack, jannack
cake pone, scone
OAXACA *indian* amishgo, zapotec(a)
OB *river tributary* irtish
OBADIAH abdias, prophet, quaker
commander josiah
OBBLIGATO accompaniment, escort, indispensible, require
OBCONICAL pear-like, pear-shaped, pyriform
OBDUCTION See AUTOPSY.
OBDURACY callousness, hardheartedness, hardness, heartlessness, insensitivity
OBDURATE abandoned, adamant(ine), balky, callous, casehardened, dogged, firm, hard(bitten)(headed), hardened, harsh, immobile, impassive, impentinent, indurated, inexorable, inflexible, insensible, intractable, mulish, obstinate, perverse, refractory, rough, rugged, set, severe, stiff-necked, stony, stubborn, sullen, tough, unbending, unyielding
OBEAH bewitch, charm, fetish, magic, sorcery, voodoo
doctor magician
OBED *grandson* david
parent boaz, ephlal, ruth, shemaiah
son azariah, jehu, jesse
OBEDEDOM *son* ammiel, issachar, jehozabad, joah, nethaneel, peulthai, sacar, shemaiah
OBEDIENCE accordance, allegiance, bow, compliance, conformance, conformity, control, curtsy, docility, dutifulness, fealty, jurisdiction, obeisance, observance, resignation, rule, servility, subjection, submission, submissiveness, subservience, tameness
one who demands authoritarian, boss, disciplinarian, martinet
passive nonresistance
OBEDIENT acquiescent, amenable, biddable, bridlewise, compliant, deferential, devoted, disciplined, docile, duteous, dutiful, faithful, law-abiding, loyal, manageable, meek, obeisant, orderly, pliable, pliant, quiet, resigned, respectful, responsive, servile, subject, submissive, subservient, tall, tame, tractable, well-behaved, yielding
plant dragonhead
OBEISANCE abaisance, allegiance, binge, bow, congee, curts(e)y, deference, esteem, fealty, fidelity, homage, honor, humblesso, jouk, loyalty, regard, respect, reverence, salaam, salutation, veneration
OBEISANT deferential, obsequious
OBELISK aguglia, column, dagger, guglia, hagiolith, mark, memorial, monument, needle, obelus, pillar, pylon, shaft, tower
OBERON abode, aval(l)on, ghalal, mommur
planet uranus
wife titania
OBESE adipose, beefy, bloated, chubby, chumpy, chunky, corpulent, fat(tish), fleshy, gross, heavy-set, imposing, liparous, paunchy, plump, podgy, portly, puffy, pursy, pyknic, rolypoly, rotund, stocky, stodgy, stout, thickset, tubby, turgid
OBESITY adiposity, corpulence, overweight, polysarcia, rotundity
disease diabetes, heart attack, high blood pressure, hypertension, liver disease, osteoarthritis
OBETH *father* jonathan
OBEY acquiesce, behave, comply, conform, defer, ear, follow, hear, heed, keep, listen to, mind, observe, regard, salute, submit, toe the line, yield
OBFUSCATE becloud, befog, bewilder, cloud, confuse, darken, dim, fog, muddle, mystify, obfusk, obscure, opaque, perplex, stupefy
OBI charm, fetish, girdle, obeah, sash
accessory inro
OBIT death, decease, item, mass, necrology, OBITUARY, obsequies, release, requiem, rest, service
OBITER DICTUM comment, opinion, reflection, remark
OBITUARY biography, chronicle, necrologue, necrology
OBJECT affair, agent, aim, article, balk, bar, boggle, buck, butt, care, carp, cavil, censure, challenge, commodity, complain, concern, criticize, demur, denounce, design, dingus, disapprove, dissent, dohickey, doodad, end, expostulate, figure, form, GADGET, gimmick, gismo, goal, hickey, idea, incentive, inducement, intent(ion), interpose, jib, jigger, kick, matter, mind, mission, motive, oppose, particular, phenomenon, point, protest, purpose, reality, rebuke, remonstrate, reprobate, scope, scruple, shy, sight, something, stick, substance, thing(umabob)(umajig)(gummy), widgit
beloved darling, minion, mistress, sweetheart
conspicuous landmark
incorrect naming of paranomia
lesson example
man-made artifact
of dislike aversion
of dread bogey, bog(g)ie, bogy, bugbear
rare antique, curio
sacred churinga, guaca, huaca, shrine, thummim, urim, zogo
small atom, bit, mite, pirlie
tilted at quintain
ultimate telos
OBJECTIFY actualize, embody, envisage, envision, externalize, incarnate, materialize, realize, reify
OBJECTION bar, beef, but, cavil, censure, criticism, defense, demur(ral), deprecation, disapprobation, disapproval, disfavor, dislike, doubt, exception, hatred, mislike, opposition, opposure, protest, quarrel, question, quibble, rejection, remonstrance, scruple, thumbs down
legal demur
trivial cavil, hairsplitting
OBJECTIONABLE awful, displeasing, exceptionable, frightful, ghastly, horrid, il-

laudable, inexpedient, obnoxious, offensive, opprobrious, terrible, unpleasant, unsavory

OBJECTIVE actual, aim, aspiration, bull's eye, butt, concrete, corporeal, design, desire, destination, detached, direction, end, equitable, external, fair, goal, impartial, impersonal, intent(ion), just, mark, material, mission, OBJECT, palpable, physical, point, purpose, pursuit, quintain, raison d'etre, sake, sensible, tangible, target, ultimatum, unbiased, unprejudiced

OBJET D'ART bibelot, curio, figurine, vase, virtu

OBJURGATE abuse, ban, berate, castigate, chide, condemn, criticize, curse, damn, denounce, execrate, jaw, rate, rebuke, reprehend, reprobate, reprove, revile, SCOLD, upbraid, vilify, vituperate

OBJURGATORY abusive, critical

OBLATE dedicated, depressed, devoted, flattened, monastic, monk, offer(ed)
spheroid oval

OBLATION anaphora, charity, corban, devotion, offering, sacred, sacrifice

OBLIGATE astrict, bind, commit, indebt, OBLIGE

OBLIGATION agreement, annuity, assignment, bond, burden, charge, check, compulsion, condition, constraint, contract, debt, due(s), duty, favor, fealty, indebtedness, iou, liability, load, must, necessity, need, oath, onus, ought, owed, pledge, promise, responsibility, score, tie, tribute, vow

OBLIGATORY binding, bounden, compulsory, enforced, forcible, imperative, imposing, incumbent, mandatory, necessary, required
not ad libitum, voluntary

OBLIGE accommodate, aid, assist, avail, back, benefit, bind, coerce, compel, constrain, demand, engage, exact, favor, force, gratify, help, kae, make, necessitate, OBLIGATE, please, pledge, press(ure), profit, require, support, tie, uphold

OBLIGED beholden, bound (en), constrained, debtful, fain, favored, grateful, obligated, obstricted, pleased, pledged

OBLIGING accommodating, amiable, civil, compliant, considerate, favorable, helpful, hospitable, indulgent, kind, officious, polite, thoughtful

OBLIQUE askance, askew, aslant, awry, backhand(ed), bent, bevelled, bias, cant, circuitous, crooked, deviate, devious, diagonal, embelif, evasive, inclined, indirect, left-handed, louche, obscure, roundabout, scalene, sidelong, sidewise, sinister, slant(ed), slope, sloping, squint, thwart, tilted, tortuous, transverse, underhand
comb. lox(o), plagi(o)
render splay
stroke slash, solidus
surface cant

OBLIQUELY agee, aglede, akimbo, aside, askance, askew, asquint, awry, biaswise, cater, crosswise, sidelong, sideways, sidewise

OBLITERATE abolish, abrogate, annihilate, annul, blot out, cancel, cover, dele, delete, destroy, efface, erase, expunge, exterpate, extinguish, negate, nullify, obscure, rase, raze, rub out, rule out, scratch out, smear, sponge, strike out

OBLIVION amnesty, disregard, forgetfulness, insensitivity, lethe, limbo, nirvana, oubliance, pardon, silence, unconcern,
brother mihuntang
producer drug, narcotic, nepenthe

OBLIVIOUS absent-minded, abstracted, amnesic, amort, asleep, bemused, deaf, dreaming, dreamy, faraway, forgetful, heedless, lost, museful, musing, preoccupied, unconscious, undiscerning, unfeeling, unmindful, unobservant, woolgathering

OBLONG avelonge, elliptical, elongate(d), quadrangular, rectangular
rounded ellipse

OBLOQUY abuse, backbiting, detraction, billingsgate, blame, brand, calumny, censure, contempt, criticism, disapproval, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, infamy, invective, odium, opprobrium, reproach, reproof, scandal, scurrility, shame, slander, smear, stain, stigma, stricture, vitriol, vituperation

OBNOXIOUS abhorrent, base, blameworthy, culpable, curst, detestable, distasteful, faulty, hateful, horrid, invidious, liable, loathsome, nasty, noisome, objectionable, odious, offensive, rancid, repellent, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, terrible, vile

OBOE aulos, chalumeau, chanter, chirimia, cor, hautboy, musette, piffero, reed, schalmei, shawm, surnai, surnay, szopelka
bass heckelphone, rackett
comb. aulo
di caccia fagottino, tenoroon
early shawn

OBSCENE bad, bawdy, blue, brazen, coarse, dirty, fescennine, filthy, foul(mouthed), fulsome, gross, immodest, immoral, improper, impure, indecent, indelicate, lascivious, lewd, licentious, loathsome, low, lurid, nasty, offcolor, offensive, pornographic, racy, raw, repulsive, ribald, risque, salacious, scabrous, scatological, scurrile, scurrilous, sexy, shameful, smutty, sultry, unclean, unprintable, vile, vulgar, wanton

OBSCENITY bawdry, dirt, filth(iness), indecency, lubricity, pornography, ribaldry, salacity, scatology, smut, vulgarity
cult aischrolatreia

OBSCURANTIST barbarian, philistine

OBSCURE abstruse, adumbrate, ambiguous, becloud, bedarken, bedim, bewilder, black(en), blank(et), blear, blind, blot, blotch, blur(ry), caliginous, cloud(ed)(y), conceal, cover, cryptic, dark (en), darkle, darkling, deep,

delphic, delude, difficulty, dim, disguise, doubtful, dubious, dusky, enigmatic, envelop, equivocal, esoteric, film, fog, gloom(y), gray, hard, hidden, hide, humble, indefinite, indistinct, inky, intricate, involved, latent, lowly, misty, murk(y), mysterious, mystic(al), nameless, nubilate, obfuscate, occulate, occult, opaque, orphic, overcast, oversile, recondite, remote, screen, secret, shade, shadow(y), shady, smear, undefined, unknown, vague

comb. adelo, aphan(o)

OBSCURED clouded, disguised, hazy, hidden, infuscate

OBSCURITY ambiguity, cloudiness, dark(ness), dimness, fog, gloom, mist, nonentity, obscuration, privacy, seclusion, shadow, silence, tenebres

OBSECRATE appeal, beg, beseech, entreat, petition, pray, supplicate

OBSEQUIES ceremony, funeral, mass, obit, pyre, rites, ritual, service, wake

OBSEQUIOUS abject, adulatory, assiduous, attentive, beggarly, bootlicking, compliant, courtly, cowering, crawling, cringing, deferential, devoted, dutiful, fawning, flattering, footlicking, funereal, groveling, hangdog, ingratiating, leechlike, menial, obedient, obeisant, parasitic, prostrate, servile, slavish, slick, sniveling, sponging, submissive, subservient, sycophantic, timeserving, toadying, truckling, vernile

agreement assentation

person limberham, toady

OBSERVABLE discernable, evident, manifest, notable, noticeable, perceivable, remarkable, visible

OBSERVANCE adherence, aquittal, aquittance, attention, behavior, ceremony, compliance, custom, discharge, execution, festivity, fidelity, form, freet, freit, fulfil(l)ment, honor, keeping, obedience, ordinance, performance, practice, regard, rite, rule, satisfaction, solemnity

religious communion, novena, sacrament

superstitious freet, freit

OBSERVANT alert, atten(tive), aware, careful, eyeful, faithful, heedful, mindful, perceptive, regardful, respectful, scrupulous, seeing, vigilant, watchful

person argus

OBSERVATION assertion, attention, auspice, autopsy, belief, comment, criticism, critique, descant, espial, espionage, examination, eye(sight), gloss, idea, image, lookout, note, notice, opinion, pronouncement, reflection, remark, spying, statement, supervision, surveillance, viewing, watch(ing)

post beacon, belvedere, bleachers, crow's nest, gallery, grandstand, lighthouse, lookout, observatory, outlook, peephole, pharos, watchtower

preliminary proem

reasoning from aposteriori

OBSERVATORY agassiz, cordoba, dunlap, eidouranion, hale, hooker, lick, lookout, palomar, planetarium, mt wilson, tower, yerkes

OBSERVE abide by, adhere(to), athold, attend, behold, carry out, celebrate, comment, conform, contemplate, descry, detect, discern, discharge, discover, espy, esteem, examine, execute, express, eye, follow, fulfill, heed, hold, inspect, keep, look, mark, meet, mention, mind, nota, notice, obey, perceive, perform, profess, redeem, regard, remark, respect, revere, satisfy, say, scan, see, sherlock, solemnize, spot, survey, tent, tout, twig, view, utter, watch, witness

OBSERVER audience, beholder, bystander, eyewitness, informer, kibitzer, looker-on, onlooker, spectator, watcher, witness

OBSESS beset, besiege, bewitch, compel, drive, grip, hagride, harass, haunt, hold, impel, infatuate, influence, invest, possess, preoccupy

OBSESSED crazy, dippy, dotty, hipped, hung up, possessed, spellbound

OBSESSION bug, compulsion, craze, drive, entrancement, fascination, fixation, idee fixe, hang-up, maggot, mania, monomania, passion, possession, siege, tic

OBSIDIAN iztle, iztli, lapis, lava

OBSOLETE ancient, antiquated, antique, archaic, bygone, dated, dead, discarded, disused, effete, musty, old(fashioned), outdated, outmoded, outworn, passe, past, unfashionable, venerable

OBSTACLE anstoss, bar, barricade, barrier, block(ade), bunker, catch, curb, dam, determent, deterrent, difficulty, dike, drag, discouragement, drawback, fence, fraise, hedgehog, hindrance, hitch, hurdle, impediment, let, obex, obstruction, opposition, pillbox, restraint, retard, roadblock, rub, sandtrap, sawyer, snag, stile, traverse

insurmountable impasse

military abatis

OBSTETRICIAN accoucheur, accoucheuse, granny-doctor, midwife

OBSTETRICS maieutics, midwifery, tocology

OBSTINANCY resistance, resolution, stubbornness

symbol mule, pig

OBSTINATE asinine, assish, balky, bullheaded, bulldogged, contrary, crabbed, crotched, cussed, determined, dogged, dour, entete, faithful, firm, fixed, froward, hard, headstrong, heady, inflexible, intractable, mulish, obdurate, opinionated, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, perverse, pigheaded, prefract, recalcitrant, recusant, refractory, renitent, resolute, rowdy, self-willed, set, sot, stancy, steadfast, stern, stiffnecked, stomachy, strict, strong(willed), stubborn, sulky, sullen, tenacious, un-

bending, unruly, unyielding, willful
as a mule, pig
not amenable, supple

OBSTREPEROUS blatant, boisterous, clamorous, effervescent, headstrong, loud, noisy, rackety, refractory, strident, uncontrolled, unruly, vociferous

OBSTRINGE bind, constrain

OBSTRUCT arrest, avert, balk, bar, barricade, blanket, block(ade), bolt, bottleneck, check, choke, clog, close, cumber, curb, dam, debar, delay, dit(t), embarrass, foil, hamper, hinder, hobble, impede, incommode, inhibit, lock, obviate, occlude, oppose, plug, preclude, prevent, restrain, retard, shut off, slow, stay, stifle, stop, throttle, thwart, trip

OBSTRUCTION bar, barricade, barrier, block(ade), blockage, bottleneck, bung, cavil, choke, clog, congestion, cork, dam, embolism, embolus, gag, gasket, gorge, hang up, hedgehog, hindrance, hitch, impediment, infract(ion), interruption, jam, let, obstacle, obstipation, occlusion, padding, plug, snag, spile, spill, stay, stop(gap), stopper, stopple, stuffing, tap, wadding

OBTAIN accomplish, achieve, acquire, areche, arrive, attain, bag, borrow, buy, cadge, capture, carry, catch, chevise, come, contract for, earn, effect, elicit, ettle, exist, extract, fang, fasten, fetch, find, fulfill, gain, get, hent, hold, induce, keep, lead, occupy, possess, prevail, procure, purchase, reach, reap, receive, scrounge, secure, settle, sew up, succeed, win
by threat blackmail, extort
dishonestly cheat, crook, extort, fleece, nobble, skelder, steal
with difficulty eke, inch

OBTEST appeal, beg, beseech, invoke, protest, supplicate

OBTRUDE butt in, eject, expel, flaunt, force, give, glare, impose, interfere, interlope, intervene, intrude, jet, meddle, mediate, press, presume, push, ram, shove, sorn, thrust

OBTRUNCATE behead, decapitate, hew, lop, retrench, shorten

OBTRUSIVE blatant, bumptious, curious, forward, insolent, meddlesome, nosy, officious, pert, prying, pushing, self-assertive, snoopy

OBTUND blunt, deaden, dull, moderate, quell

OBTUSE blind, blunt, boorish, callous, crass, dense, dim, dull, gauche, heavy, hebetudinous, impassive, imperceptive, insensible, insensitive, phlegmatic, slow, sluggish, stolid, stupid, tactless, thick, unfeeling, unobservant, wooden
comb. ambly

OBUMBRATE cloud, darken, shade

OBVERSE converse, counterpart, face, front, opposite
of coin head

OBVIATE anticipate, avert, avoid, escape, forestall, intervene, oppose, preclude, prevent, ward off

OBVIOUS apparent, arrant, banal, blatant, bold, broad, certain, clear, common, conspicuous, distinct, evident, exposed, gross, hackneyed, intelligible, liable, loud, manifest, open, palpable, patent, plain, prominent, salient, signal, slick, stark, striking, subject, visible
not arcane, deep, esoteric, hidden, masked, profound, secret, subtle

OBVOLUTION fold, twist

OCA oxalis, plant, sorrel, soursop, tuber

OCARINA camote, sweet potato

OCCASION affair, basis, break, call, cause, ceremony, chance, circumstance, condition, engender, episode, event, exigency, function, habituate, happening, inception, incident, induce(ment), inspire, instant, juncture, moment, motive, need, nonce, occurrence, opportunity, origin, pass, pretext, produce, prompt, provoke, purpose, reason, sele, sith, situation, source, subject, state, stound, tide, time, topic
festive celebration, fete, gala, holiday, shindig, utas
social coffee, party, soiree, tea

OCCASIONAL accidental, antrin, by-the-way, casual, contingent, daimen, desultory, extra, incidental, infrequent, irregular, odd, off, orra, parenthetical, part-time, random, rare, scarce, spare(time), sporadic, uncommon

OCCASIONALLY anon, at times, betimes, now and then, once in awhile, sometimes

OCCIDENT europe, hesperia, sunset, west

OCCLUDE absorb, choke, close, leave out, obstruct, shut(in)(out), take in, throttle

OCCULT abstruse, anagogic(al), arcane, cabalic, cabalistic, canny, conceal(ed), cryptic, eclipse, esoteric, hidden, latent, magic(al), metaphysical, metapsychial, mysterious, mystic(al), obscure, psychic, recondite, rosicrucian, secret, shrouded, sibyllic, sibylline, supernatural, theosophic(al), transmundane, unknown, unrevealed, veiled, voodoo, weird
science alchemy, esoterics, necromancy
symbol cryptogram

OCCULTISM cab(b)ala, kab(b)ala, magic, mystery, mysticism

OCCUPANCY control, habitation, possession, retention, tenancy

OCCUPANT addressee, dweller, householder, incumbent, indweller, inhabitant, inmate, occupier, possessor, renter, resident, tenant

OCCUPATION absorption, activity, art, berth, business, call(ing), career, control, craft, employment, function, game, habitation, industry, job, line, manurance, metier, occupancy, position, possession, pres-

ence, profession, pursuit, service, sphere, tenancy, tenure, toil, trade, use, vocation, work
subordinate avocation, hobby
OCCUPIED absorbed, active, busy, captured, employed, engrossed, held, intent, kept, peopled, populated, populous, rapt, settled, taken, took
OCCUPY absorb, amuse, arrest, beset, busy, capture, contain, employ, engage, engross, expend, fill, follow, garrison, have, hold, include, inhabit, interest, keep, lie, live in, own, permeate, pervade, possess, pourprise, reside in, seize, take, use
illegally jump, sit in, squat
OCCUR appear, arise, arrive, befall, betide, break, chance, come(about)(to pass), crop up, develop, emanate, encounter, ensue, eventuate, exist, fall, follow, hap(pen), issue, light, materialize, oppose, pass, proceed, result, rise, succeed, take place, transpire, turn up
again recur, repeat
OCCURRENCE affair, accident, adventure, appearance, case, casualty, circumstance, contingency, encounter, episode, event (uality), exigency, experience, happening, incident, item, juncture, melting, occasion, pass, situation
chance adventure
supernatural miracle
unfortunate casualty
unusual oddity
OCEAN antarctic, arctic, atlantic, blue, brine, briny, deep, drink, expanse, fishpond, hyaline, indian, kai, main, mere, millpond, pacific, pond, SEA, tide, waters
bottom bed
bug halobates
depth measurement bathymetry
depth measurer echograph
depth, pert. bathyal, bathybic, bathysmal
floating matter algae, flotsam, lagan
god, goddess See SEA *god, goddess.*
-going nautical, sea-faring
mammal whale
nymph galatea, oceanid, siren
perch redfish
periodic motion tide
pert. neptunian, OCEANIC
ripple twine
route lane
spray arrowwood, creamcups, ironwood
student of thalassographer
swell sea
OCEANA See UTOPIA.
OCEANIA australasia, MALAYSIA, melanesia, micronesia, polynesia
sacred object zogo
OCEANIC abyssal, aequoreal, aquatic, bathybic, bathysmal, briny, dips(e)y, fluvial, lacustrine, large, marine, maritime, nautical, naval, neritic, pelagic, seaborn, thalassic, vast
bonito sardasarda, skipjack
tunicate salp
OCEANID aethra, clymene, pluto
parent oceanus, tethys
OCEANUS *consort* tethys
offspring (See also NYMPH *sea.*) aegia, argia, caanthus, clytie, dione, doris, electra, eurynome, metis, oceanid, persa, proteus, styx, tyche
parent gaea, gaia, ouranos, uranus
OCELLUS eye(let), spot, stemma
OCELOT cat, juagatirica, leopard, tiger, wildcat
OCHER, OCHRE almagra, doubloon, gold, hematite, kiel, limonite, money, ore, pigment, raddle, sil, tangier, tungstite, wad(d)
burnt tangier
color with raddle
red abraum, keel, kiel, kokowai, raddle, reddle, rubric, rud(dle), sinopis, tiver
source dakhla
yellow sil, spruce
OCHIMUS *father* helius
kingdom rhodes
offspring cydippe
wife hegetoria
OCHOZATH See ASHUZZATH.
OCHUS *kin* artaxerxes, darius
slayer bagoas
son arses
OCIMUM amyris, basil, bezel, bush tea, mint, pycanthemum, sheepskin, trigonella
OCNUS *founder of* mantua
mother manto
OCOTEA canela, stinkwood, sweetwood, til-tree
OCOTILLO candlewood, coachwhip, fouquieria, gochnatia
OCRISIA *consort* lar, vulcan
master tanaquil, tarquin
son servius-tullius
OCTAVE cask, diapason, eight(h), huitain, interval, key, ottava, parry, series, sheminith, stanza, tone, utas, verse
flute flautino, piccolo
high alt
singing magadize
2 disdiapason
OCTAVIA *brother* augustus
husband marcellus, mark antony, nero
offspring marcellus
parent claudius, messalina
rival cleopatra
OCTAVIAN augustus
rival mark antony
OCTAVIUS *slayer* cinna
OCTOBER *birthstone* aquamarine, beryl, opal, rozircon, tourmaline
brew ale
31st halloween
OCTOPUS calamaretti, catfish, cephalopod, cuttle (fish), devilfish, hee, inkfish, kalamaria mollusk, polypus, poulp(e), preko, scuttle, squid
arm tentacle
secretion ink
10-armed decapod
OCTOROON mestee, mestizo, metis, mustee
OCTROI, OCTROY command, concede, concession, dictate, grant, privilege, tax
OCULAR eye(piece), ophthelmic, optic(al), orbital, seeing, seen, visual
OCULIST ophthalmologist, optician, optometrist
ODALISK concubine, slave
ODD anomalous, auk, awk, azygous, bastard, bizarre, burlesque, choice, comical, curious, droll, eccentric, erratic, extra(ordinary), fan-

tastic, funny, gauche, grotesque, individual, irregular, laughable, left, lone, occasional, off, orra, out(landish), outre, quaint, queer, peculiar, rare, rum(my), secluded, single, singular, solitary, strange, surplus, uncommon, unearthly, unique, unitary, unket, unkid, unmatched, unnatural, unpaired, unusual, weird, whimsical

assortment cats-and-dogs

jobber caddie, caddy, factotum, handyman, joey, swamper, workman

-toed perissodactyl

ODDBALL See ECCENTRIC, ODDITY.

ODDITY abnormality, anomaly, bizarrerie, card, caution, character, codger, coot, curiosity, duck, duffer, eccentric(ity), exception, galoot, geezer, geke, gig, gink, goof, goop, guy, idiosyncrasy, kink, monstrosity, nonesuch, peculiarity, prodigy, quaintness, queerness, quirk, quizzity, rara avis, rarity, rumness, singularity, spook, strangeness, rummy

ODDMAN arbiter, referee, umpire

ODDS advantage, allowance, bet, bisque, chance, degree, difference, discord, disparity, dispute, dissension, edge, handicap, inequality, likelihood, morning line, price, probability, quarrel, ratio, tossup, variance

and ends bits(and pieces), brott, carry-over, fewtrils, fragments, hash, leavings, leftovers, miscellany, mixture, orts, raggle-taggle, refuse, remainder, remnants, rest, scraps, seconds, shakings

favoring the house vigorish

long improbability

ODE canticle, canzone, epicede, epicedium, epinicion, hymn, lyric, melody, monody, paean, palinode, parabasis, pindaric, poem, psalm, song, stasimon

birthday genethiliacon

nuptial epithalamium

part epode, strophe

victory epinicion, epinikion

ODEON, ODEUM gallery, hall, theater

ODER *city on* breslau

tributary neisse, oppa, warta

ODIN alfadir, nickar, othin, sigge, wodan, woden, wotan

brother vili

conqueror fenrir, fenris

country svithiod, swithiod

court valhalla

created by ask, embla

crow hugin, mugin

daughter-in-law nanna

descendant scyld

disguise harbard

disobeyed by brynhild

favorite family aesir, volsungs

grandfather buri

hall einherian, valhalla

horse sleipner

kin nanna, vile, vili, volsung

maiden valkyie

messenger hermod, valkyrie

palace gladsheim, syn

pantheon See AESIR.

parent bestla, bor(r)

protege hadding, volsung

raven hugin, munin

ring drahpner, draupnir, drupnir

rival hrungnir

seat valaskjalf

ship naglfar, skidbladnir

skald bragi

son balder, bladr, bragi, donar, hermod, thor, tor, tyr, vali, vidar, vithar(r)

spear gugner, gungnir

steed sleipnir

sword gram

throne hlidskjalf

victim bergelmir, giants, ymir

wife frea, freya, freyja, fria, frigg(a), jord, rind(r)

wolf freki, gere, geri

ODIOUS abhorrent, abominable, base, damnable, detestable, disgusting, distasteful, foul, hateful, heinous, hideous, loathsome, nasty, obnoxious, offensive, paskudne(h), repellent, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, terrible, ugly, unlovable, vile

ODIUM abhorrence, antipathy, aversion, censure, detestation, disfavor, disgrace, dishonor, dislike, disrepute, hate, hatred, ignominy, infamy, loathing, obloquy, opprobrium, scandal, shame

ODOR aroma, balm, bouquet, breath, effluvium, efflux, emanation, empyreuma, essence, ewder, exhalation, fetor, flavor, foetor, fragrance, frowst, fume(t), hodure, incense, musk, nidor, nose(gay), perfume, pungency, redolence, reek, repute, savor, scent, smell, sniff, snuff, stench, tang, tincture, tinge, trail, verdure, waff, waft, whiff

comb. osma, osmo

cooking fumet, nidor

emit offensive reek

floral fume

foul ewder, fetor, fist, frowst, mephitis, must, reek, stench, stink

fresh balm, ymur

pungent spice

study osmics

sweet suaveolent

without aosmic, scentless, unscented

ODORIFEROUS, ODOROUS aromatic, balmy, effluvious, fetid, fragrant, musky, nidorose, olent, perfumed, pungent, redolent, scented, scentful, smellful, smelly, tangy

ODUM iroko

ODYSSEUS outis, laertiades, ulixes, ulysses, ulyxes

adversary ajax, cyclops

antagonist irus

bay afales

beggar irus

captive hecuba

captor calypso, polyphemus

chronicler homer

companion antiphus, elpenor, eurybated, eurylochus, leucus, mentor, perimedes, polites

consort calypso, circe

cowherd philoetius

dog argos, argus

enchantress circe

enemy polyphemus, poseidon, irus, lotus eaters

friend See *companion*, above.

grandfather arcesius, autolycus

hazard bosporus, scylla and charybdis, sirens, wandering rocks

home ithaca

host aeolus, alcinous, antenor
lotus island djerba
nurse euryclea
parent anticlea, laertes, sisyphus
plant moly
protector athena
rescuer leucothea, nausicaa
rival ajax
slayer telegonus
son auson, polyporthis, romanus, telegonus, telemachus
swineherd eumaeus
temptress circe, lotus eaters, sirens
village vathi
victim antinous, prytanis
voyage odyssey
wife callidice, penelope
wrestling opponent philomelides

ODYSSEY (See also ODYSSEUS.) travel, wandering
author homer
bard demodocus, phemius
beggar armaeus, irus
character achilles, ajax, alcinous, anticlea, antiphates, arete, athena, calypso, cicones, cimmerians, circe, cyclops, demodocus, eumaeus, hermes, laertes, lamus, leucothea, lotophagi, nausicaa, penelope, polyphemus, poseidon, telemachus, tiresias, zeus
herald peisenor
island aeaea, ogygia, phaeacia, scheria, thrinacia
river oceanus
sorceress circe, sirens
spring artacia

OEAGRUS *consort* calliope
kingdom thrace
son linus, orpheus

OEAX *parent* clymene, nauplius

OEBALUS *father* telon
kingdom sparta
son hippocoon, icarius, tyndareus

OECONOMUS agent, bailiff, bursar, factor, major-domo, manager, reeve, seneschal, steward

OECUS apartment, hall, room

OEDIPUS *complex* momism
consort jocasta
foster parent perioboea, polybus
kin creon, labdacus
kingdom thebes
mountain cithaeron
offspring antigone, eteocles, ismene, polyn(e)ices
parent jocasta, laius
refuge attica, colonus
trilogy author sophocles
victim laius, sphinx

OENEUS *kin* agrius, andraemon, diomedes
kingdom calydon, pleuron
offspring deianira, gorge, meleager, toxeus, tydeus
wife althaea

OENOCHOE jug, olpe, pitcher, prochoos

OENOMAUS *charioteer* myrtilus
daughter hippodameia
father ares
kingdom pisa

OENONE *husband* paris
rival helen

OENOPION *daughter* merope
father dionysus
kingdom chios
victim orion
wife helice

OENUS *kin* hercules
victim toxeus

OESTRUS desire, frenzy, fury, heat, impulse, passion, rut, stimulus, sting

OF (For definitions beginning OF, see following word: e.g., OF air, see AIR: *pert.;* OF service, see SERVICE: *of.* Under OF here are conventional phrases, e.g., OF *course,* OF *age.*) about, anent, before, concerning, for, from, in re, off, van, von, with
age adult, arrived, mature, ripe, seasoned
a kind comparable, mediocre, similar
all ava
a truth certainly
comb. ory
course absolutely, bien entendu, certainly, consequently, de cursu, for sure, natch, necessarily, no doubt, to be sure
each ana, per
late recently
necessity consequently, needs
note celebrated, extraordinary, famous, outstanding
old erstwhile, whilom
2 minds irresolute

OFF abnormal, absent, afar, aff, agee, apart, aside, away, begone, crazy, delirious, depart, discontinued, distant, divergent, doff, erring, far, from, further, gone, hence, inaccurate, inferior, insane, launched, occasional, odd, opposite, postpone, rancid, remote, remove(d), reverse, slack, slight, swallow, tainted, wet, wrong
and on alternately, changeably, irregularly, now and then, occasionally
base mistaken, wrong
-center eccentric, excentric
-color blue, campy, clashing, discordant, dubious, harsh, incongruous, improper, risque, sick, suggestive, tasteless, unhealthy, vulgar
comb. aph, apo
-glide detente, vocule
guard tardy, unaware, unprepared, unready
-key discordant
one's feed bad, ill, low, sick
-side foul, right, violation
the beaten track astray, extraordinary, novel, uncommon, unusual
the cuff extemporaneously, impromptu, improvising, spontaneous(ly)
the record confidential(ly), entre nous, unofficial

OFFAL bran, carrion, draff, filth, furfur, garbage, gralloch, gurry, hogwash, offscourings, offscum, refuse, riffraff, rubbish, scum, scurf, sewage, slop(s), slough, swill

OFFBEAT eccentric, fresh, mod, nonconforming, novel, odd, unconventional, unusual

OFFBREAK googly

OFFENBACH *opera* la belle helene, la vie parisienne, tales of hoffman

OFFEND affront, agrieve, anger, annoy, appal(l), bother, bruise, cag, chafe, displease, distaste, err, exasperate, excite, fret, gall, grate, grieve, harm, horrify, huff, hurt, insult, irk, irritate, jar, miff, mortify, nettle, outrage, pique, provoke, rasp, rass, shock, sin, slight, slur, snub, sting, stumble,

transgress, trespass, vex, violate, wound

OFFENDER malefactor, misdoer, sinner, transgressor, wrongdoer

OFFENSE abuse, affront, aggression, assault, attack(ers), breach, crime, default, delict(um), delit, dudgeon, displeasure, enemy, evil, fault, felony, foe, grief, grievance, harm, huff, hurt, illegality, indignity, infraction, iniquity, injury, injustice, insult, larceny, malum, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misfeasance, onset, onslaught, outrage, peccancy, pique, resentment, scandal, sin, strunt, theftbote, tort, transgression, trespass, umbrage, vice, violation, wrath, wrong

against law crime, delict(um), delit, felony, misdemeanor

civil stellionate, tort

give See OFFEND.

heinous piacle

mild delict, delit

moral evil

OFFENSIVE abhorrent, abominable, abusive, aggression, aggressive, anger, assault, attack(ing), bad, beastly, biting, coarse, contemptible, crude, cutting, despicable, detestable, dirty, disagreeable, disgusting, displeasing, distasteful, dreadful, execrable, fetid, forbidding, foul, fulsome, gross, hateful, hideous, insolent, invading, loathsome, mawkish, misbeholden, nasty, nauseant, nauseous, noisome, noxious, obnoxious, obscene, odious, opprobrious, outrageous, provocation, repellent, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, ribald, rotten, sarcastic, scurrilous, shocking, sickening, stinging, tasteless, ugly, unpleasant, unsavory, vile, vulgar, warlike, wicked

OFFER adduce, advance, advertise, allege, approach, assign, attempt, auction, bequeath, bestow, bid, bode, cap, carry, confer, defer, delate, design, exhibit, extend, give, hand, hold out, intend, issue, motion, move, oblate, overture, ply, prefer, present(ation), press, proffer, promise, propine, proposal, propose, proposition, propound, purpose, render, rendition, sacrifice, sell, show, submission, submit, suggestion, supply, take, tender, tendry, threaten, volunteer

excuse alibi

last ultimatum

oneself volunteer

proof verify

publicly jactitate

resistance defy

solemn pledge, promise, vow

OFFERING bali, bhut-bali, bid, contribution, corban, dali, dolly, donation, gift, libation, line, nuzzer, oblation, piacle, present, sacrifice, tribute, wares

burnt sacrifice

religious deodate, oblate, oblation, tithe

sacrificial hiera, sphagion

OFFERTORY anthem, collection, donation, hymn

OFFHAND abrupt, ad-lib, blase, breezy, brusque, careless, casual(ly), cavalier, curt, easygoing, extemporaneous(ly), extempore, glancing, glib, hasty, impromptu, improvised, informal, nonchalant, readily, unpremediated, unstudied

OFFICE advice, agency, appointment, bailiwick, berth, billet, branch, bureau, business, calling, camarin, capacity, ceremony, chair, chambers, charge, chore, closet, commission, daftar, dataria, department, discharge, diwani, drostdy, dufter, duty, edility, favor, function, headquarters, job, metier, operation, place, position, post, pystery, room, service, shop, situation, station, stint, studio, study, task, trust, warning, wike(n), work

boy chokra

chief boss, manager

clerical cassock

comb. acy, ate

deprive of depose, impeach

divine akoluthia, breviary

ecclesiastic benefice, frock, matins, service, sext, vespers

help clerk, duftery, secretary, staff, stenographer, typist

machine addressograph, calculator, comptometer, computer, copier, dictaphone, stenotype, typewriter, xerox

morning matins, orthron, orthros

politics backstabbing

priestly sacerdocy

public archeion, bureau, government

purchase or *sale* barratry

put in again reelect, reinstate, reseat

remove from impeach, unseat

-seeker candidate, nominee, pol

stamp dater, meter, sealer

symbol of mace, verge

timekeepers pennyhole

whispering confessional

OFFICEHOLDER bureaucrat, incumbent, official, placeman, winner

OFFICER adjutant, agent, alcade, alderman, alnager, ameen, amin, apparitor, avener, bailie, bailiff, beadle, binbashi, bulldog, captain, cashier, command, conduct, constable, controller, cop, deputy, dewan, direct, diwan, exon, fang, feodary, functionary, general, governor, jailor, jemadar, kleagle, leader, lictor, macer, manager, mate, minister, mustang, parnas, policeman, sanctum, schepen, seneschal, sheriff, shikken, steward, tahsildar, tindal, tipstaff, voght

assistant aide, deputy, yeoman

bardic druid

chief daroga, dewan, diwan, nasi, parnas

church See CHURCHMAN.

college beadle, bursar, dean

customs douanier, gager, gauger, jerquer, shark, tidesman

future cadet

group brass, cadre, corps, elite

judicial assessor, comptroller, recorder, treasurer

law bailiff, bobby, constable, cop, coroner, detective, flic,

gendarme, marshal, patrolman, policeman, sheriff, trooper
local alderman, bailie, burgess, grieve
military See ARMY *officer*, NAVY *officer*.
minor chinovnik
petty beadle, bureaucrat, yeoman
police alytarch, captain, detective, javert, kotwal, runner, sbirro, searcher, thanadar
presiding archon, auditor, chairman, emcee, moderator, president, speaker
public alderman, burgomaster, commissar, congressman, councilman, judge, maire, mayor, minister, notary, podesta, selectman, vizier, warden
ship's See SHIP *officer*.
stable avener
staff adjutant, aide, redtab, tab
state ambassador, consul, minister, secretary
subordinate exon
warrant boatswain, bosun
youngest boots

OFFICIAL (See also OFFICER.) aedile, ag(h)a, almoner, amlah, approved, archon, atabeg, authoritative, bashaw, blimp, bureaucratic, burgomaster, calapha, canonical, cathedral, censor, ceremonious, certain, chamberlain, chancellor, clerk, dignitary, doge, edile, eponym, executive, fonctionaire, formal, functionary, governor, hajib, hazzan, herald, jurat, kuan, kwan, legitimate, lord, magistrate, magnate, mandarin, marshal, mayor, minister, missus, nazir, orthodox, panjandrum, placeman, premier, president, prevot, prexy, prime minister, pristaw, proctor, professional, prytanis, rabmag, referee, rightful, sahib, sanctioned, satrap, secretary, selectman, syndic, taotai, taoyin, tribune, true, verger, vip, wedana
administrative executive, gerega, reeve
assistant aid(e), deputy
blundering dogberry
city alderman, councilman, crier, manager, marshal, mayor
civil bailiff, constable, governor, judge, marshal, mayor, patrolman, policeman, president
corrupt grafter
decree fiat, ukase, writ
despotic satrap
excise revenooer, revenuer
minor amala, satrap
permit visa, vise

OFFICIATE act, administer, anoint, celebrate, chrism, confirm, function, impose, minister, perform, preside, serve, supply

OFFICIOUS aggressive, arrogant, assertive, busy, cool, demanding, dutiful, formal, forthy, forward, impertinent, impudent, interfering, intrusive, kind, meddlesome, meddling, obliging, obtrusive, pert, pompous, pushy, pragmatic, saucy, tampering

OFFING aftertime, distance, future, futurity, horizon

OFFISH clammy, reticent, rude, stiff, unapproachable, upstage

OFFSCOURINGS dregs, filth, garbage, leftovers, mud, offal, refuse, remainders, riff-raff, rubbish, scurf, wretch

OFFSET adjust, antidote, balance, cancel, compensate, complement, contra, counter(act), counterpoise, counterweight, cushion, equalize, negate, negative, neutralize, nullify, offshoot, poise, print, propagule, recompense, redeem, slab, split, start, step

OFFSHOOT adjunct, apophysiary, bough, branch, byproduct, descendant, effect, filiation, get, issue, limb, member, outgrowth, part, progeny, prong, pup, ramification, result, rod, scion, sion, son, sprig, sprout

OFFSPRING bairnteam, brat, brood, child(ren), chit, daughter, descendant, dustee, effect, foster, fruit, fry, generation, geniture, griqua, heir, imp, increase, issue, junior, kid, kin, lineage, monisco, mustafina, nishada, origin, outcome, posterity, produce, product, progeny, result, scion, seed, son, source, spawn, youngster
comb. proli

OFTEN common(ly), customarily, frequent(ly), generally, ordinarily, recurrently, repeatedly, unseldom, usually

OG thomas shadwell

OGASAWARA *island* bonin

OGEE cyma, gula, molding, talon

OGGANITION growl, snarl

OGIER *enemy* saracens

OGLE coquetry, examine, eye, flirt, gaze, glance, goggle, leer, look, marlock, mash, scrutinize, see, smicker, stare

OGPU *successor* nkvd

OGRE afreet, afrit, bogey, bogie, bogle, bogy, brute, bugaboo, bugbear, demon, devil, dwarf, ghoul, giant, goblin, hobgoblin, hugon, lamkin, lamminin, linkin, monster, scarecrow, specter, spectre, spirit, terror, windigo, yaksha
shout fee-faw-fum

OGYGES *father* boeotus, poseidon
kingdom attica, boeotia, thebes

OGYIAN aged, ancient, primeval
sea nymph calypso

OHAD *father* simeon

O'HARA, JOHN *novel* appointment in sammara, butterfield eight

O'HARA, SCARLETT *home* tara
lover rhett butler

OHEL *father* zerubbabel

O. HENRY *william* porter

OHIO *capital* columbus
city akron, alliance, ashland, ashtabula, athens, berea, bluffton, cadiz, canton, cincinnati, cleveland, columbus, dayton, elyria, findlay, fostoria, fremont, huntington, kent, kettering, lakewood, lancaster, lima, lorain, marietta, marion, massillon, newark, niles, norwood, painesville, parma, piqua, portsmouth, rocky river, sandusky, steu-

benville, struthers, tiffin, toledo, vermilion, warren, willoughby, willowick, wooster, xenia, youngstown, zanesville
college antioch, bowling green, defiance, dennison, hiram, kent, kenyon, oberlin, marietta, wittenberg, wooster, xavier
county cuyahoga, erie, hamilton, lucas, miami, ross, seneca, stark, summit
indian erie, wyandot
lake erie
native buckeye
nickname buckeye state
peak campbell hill
port cleveland, lorain, toledo
president garfield, grant, harding, harrison, hayes, mckinley, taft
river cuyahoga, maumee, miami, muskingum, scioto
river, city on cincinnati, east liverpool, henderson, marietta, owensboro
river tributary cumberland, monongahela, tennessee, wabash
sandstone bereagrit
section western reserve
state bird cardinal
state flower carnation
state tree buckeye

OHM *millionth* microhm

OIDEMIA butterbill, buttersnose, coot, scoter

OIL (See also *kind,* below.) aceite, anele, anoint, balm, ben, bergamot, blubber, bribe(ry), cardol, carvacrol, cedrium, chrism, coumaran, cream, crude, erigeron, essence, eupion, fat, flatter (ry), fuel, ghee, gingerol, grease, inunct, lanolin, lard, lube, lubricate, medicate, myrrhol, oleo, oleum, olium, painting, petrol(eum), phlorol, phthalan, pinguefy, pomade, pomatum, pthhalan, retinol, sdravets, sebum, shortening, smear, smooth, suet, tallow, tetralin, ulyie, ulzie, unction, unguent, vetiver, zachun
almond-odored benzonitrile
animal blubber, butter, castor, cod-liver, doegling, dripping, fat, ghee, halibut-liver, haliver, lanolin, lard, margarine, menhaden, neatsfoot, oleo, shortening, sperm, suet, tallow, whale
apply anoint
aromatic balm, nard
beetle meloe, meloid
berry olive
blasting nitroglycerine
bone olanin
bottle ampulla, cruce, cruet, cruize, cruse
butter ghee, oleo (margarine)
can bomb, oiler
cask rier
cedar alchitran, alkitran
city dhahran
coal kerosene, paraffin, photogen
coating cambouis
colorless anthranil, cetane
comb. elaio, oleo
consecrated chrism
derived from oleic
discoverer edwin drake
edible aceite, olive, peanut, sesame
exporting country abu dhabi, algeria, indonesia, iran, iraq, kuwait, nigeria, qatar, saudi arabia, venezuela
exporting group opec
field baku, ploesti
film alick
fish escolar, gurry
fixed cocum, kokum
flask olpe
flax linseed
fragrant attar, caffeol, caffeone, cedar, geraniol, irone, ottar
fuel kerosene, paraffin, photogen
gas blaugas
herb sesame
holy chrism
illuminating See *lamp,* below.
jar See *vessel,* below.
juniper alchitran, alkitran
kind aceite, ajowan, arachis, argan, asarum, attar, babassu, bambok, bay, behen, ben(ne), bito, buchu, cade, cajaput, carapa, cassia, castor, cerate, cetene, chia, coal, coconut, cohune, corn, costus, curcas, dika, eboe, ester, estragon, hop, kapok, kerosene, labdanum, lanolin, lard, linseed, mace, madia, mafura, myricia, neroli, njave, olive, orris, palm, paraffin, patchouli, peanut, perilla, ravison, rue, rusa, safflower, soybean, sperm, tallow, tansy, til, train, tung, tunny, whale, xylitone, ylang-ylang
lamp argand, coal-oil, kerosene, lucigen, paraffin, photogen, pyronaphtha
linseed carron, linoleum
liquid olein
market teli
medicinal castor, mineral
mineral anthracene, benzine, carbolic, cetane, coal, colza, creosote, cresol, gasoline, kerosene, naphtha(lene), paraffin(e), petrolatum, petroleum
nut butternut, coconut, peanut, pyrularia, rabbitwood, virola
odoriferous ericinol
ointment oleamen
painting canvas
paint source linseed
palm oilberry
palms bribe, pay off, tip
pan sump
pert. oleic
pine frother
plant sesame
poisonous anemonol
poor middling
producing olifiant
prospector wildcatter
refuse shode
rock limestone, shale
rub with anoint, grease
salt bittern
scented balm
seed castor bean, cottonseed, linseed, ramtil, rapeseed, sapseed, sesame, teel, til
seed tree roka
shale torbanite
skin sebum
solid kikuel
source shale
torch lucigen
tree eboe, mahwa, poon, tung
turpentine camphene, camphine
vegetable absinthe, almond, anise(ed), avocado, bay, beechnut, camphor, candlenut, carapa, castor, citronella, clove, cocoabutter, colza, copaiba, copra, corn, cottonseed, croton, eucalyptus, flaxseed, fusel, kekuna, kokum-butter, lemon, linseed, macassar, maize, oleoresin, olive, peanut, pine-

tar, resin, sesame, spikenard, turpentine, walnut
vessel alabastos, alabastron, ampulla, aryballos, askos, cresset, cruce, cruet, cruize, cruse, drum, lekythos, olpe, rier, tanker
vulcanized factice
water fennel androl
well duster, gasser, gusher, wildcat
well, dry duster, gasser
well, 1st u s titusville
whale sperm
OILBIRD fatbird, guacharo
OILCLOTH linoleum
OILED anointed, drunk, stewed, tanked
OILEUS *kingdom* locris
son ajax, medon
OILSKIN raincoat, slicker, squam
OILSTONE hone, shale, whetstone
OILY adulatory, bland, blubbery, buttery, compliant, creamy, diplomatic, fat(ty), fawning, flattering, glib, greasy, hypocritical, ingratiating, insinuating, lardy, lubricative, lubricous, oleaginous, oleic, oleose, oleous, pinguid, plausible, sebaceous, servile, slick, slippery, smooth, soapy, suave, subservient, sycophantic, unctuous, unguinous
comb. lipar(o)
liquid aniline, bupleurol, octane, picamar, tar
OIME alas
OINTMENT balm, balsam, basilicon, benzocaine, carron, cerate, ceroma, chrism, cold cream, grease, lenitive, liniment, money, mull, nard, oleate, paste, populeon, remedy, remolade, salve, spikenard, unction, unguent, vaseline, whitfield
application embrocation
base beeswax, petrolatum
biblical spikenard
dry xeromyron, xeromyrum
fragrant nard, valerian
hair pomade, pomatum
mercurial blue-butter
of gods ambrosia
oil carron, cerate, oleamen
veterinary remolade, remoulade
wax cerate
OISE *city on* compiegne
OISIN See OSSIAN.
OJIBWAY chippewa, saulteur
hero hiawatha
sage jessakeed
secret order meda, mide
OJO oasis, spring
OKAPI giraffine
OK(AY) acceptable, accurate, affirmative, agreement, all right, approval, approve, assent, correct, great, groovy, jake, okeh, ratify, right, roger, sanction, yes
OKINAWA *capital* naha
city shuri
OKLAHOMA arlington, game, rummy
capital guthrie, oklahoma city
city ada, ardmore, bartlesville, blackwell, duncan, enid, fort sill, guthrie, guymon, hugo, idabel, lawton, mcalester, miami, muskogee, ponca city, salupa, shawnee, stillwater, tulsa
college cameron, langston, phillips
county alfalfa, atoka, caddo, kay, okfuskee, okmulgee
indian apache, arapahoe, caddo, cherokee, chickasaw, choctaw, creek, delaware, iowa(y), kansa, kaw, kiowa, loup, osage, oto(e), ottawa, pawnee, ponca, quapaw, seminole, shawnee, tawakoni, waco, wichita
lake atoka, eufaula, fort gibson, heyburn, hulah, keystone, markham ferry, oologah, pensacola, tenkiller, thunderbird, wister
national park platt
native okie, sooner
nickname boomer, sooner
oil field, early glenn pool, redfork
peak black mesa
range ouachita, ozark
region cimarron
reservoir See *lake,* above.
river arkansas, canadian, cimarron, grand, red, washita
state bird flycatcher
state flower mistletoe
state tree redbud
university norman, stillwater
OKRA bamia, bandicoy, bandikai, bendee, bendy, gob(b), gombo, gubbo, gumbo, mallow, ochra, portia tree, soup
OLAM eternity, infinity, perpetuity, universe
OLD aeonian, aged, alt, ancient, anile, antediluvean, antiquated, antique, archaic, auld, back-number, dated, decrepit, doddering, doting, eild, eld(erly), erst, experienced, feeble, former, fossil, fusty, gray, has-been, hoary, infirm, matriarchal, mature, medieval, model-t, moldering, mo(u)ldy, mucid, musty, obsolete, ogygian, ole, patriarchal, primal, primeval, primitive, quondam, rancid, seedy, senectuous, senescent, senile, shabby, stale, superannuated, trite, umwhile, venerable, weak, wintry, worn
abe lincoln
adam evil, original sin, wickedness
age anility, antiquity, autumn, codgerhood, debility, decline, decrepitude, dotage, infirmity, longevity, senect(i)tude, senescence, senility, winter
age, pert. elderly, geratic, gerontal, gerontic, senile
age study geriatrics, nostology
age symbol grasshopper
as methuselah, the hills
bailey court, gaol, jail, prisson
bay state massachusetts
blood and guts patton
boy alumnus, devil, fellow, man
bullion thomas hart benson
campaigner politician, veteran
cedar brown madder, tanagra
clothesman poco
clootie devil
comb. palae(o), pale(o)
curiosity shop character brass, codlin, fred, garland, jarley, little nell, nubbles, quilp, sally, sampson, short, swiveller, trent
dominion state virginia
english black-letter
english brown bronc(h)o
faithful geyser
-fashioned ancient, antiquated, antique, archaic, back number, corny, crinoline, dated, dowdy, fogram, fogrum, fusty, has-been, horse-and-buggy, intelligent, model-t, moldy, moth-

eaten, musty, obsolescent, obsolete, offbeat, old-hat, outmoded, out of date, passe, precocious, primitive, quaint, seedy, stale, timeworn, tintype, vintage
fogy conservative, dotard, stodgy
franklin state tennessee
glory flag, stars and stripes
goat lecher
gooseberry demon, devil, satan
growing senescent
hand vet(eran)
harry devil, satan
hat banal, hackneyed, passe, platitude, threadbare, trite
hickory andrew jackson
ironsides constitution
ironsides adversary hms guerriere
ironsides captain isaac hull
ironsides commodore edward preble
ironsides hero john hogan, steven decatur
ironsides sister ship philadelphia
ironsides supplier paul revere
kinderhook van buren
king cole preceder asclepoid
lady of threadneedle street bank of england
-line conservative, established
line state maryland
maid celibate, lapwing, periwinkle, prude, skate, spinster, spinstress, thornback, zinnia
maid's-bonnet lupine
maid's-nightcap geranium
maid's-pink corn-cockle, soapwort
man (See also MAN *old.*) cuckoo, kangaroo, rosemary, southernwood, whitebeard
man-and-woman houseleek
man cactus cephalocerus, pilocereus
man's-beard clematis, equisetum, fringe-tree, saxifrage, traveler's-joy
man's-eyebrow sundew
man's-flannel mullein
man's-head cactus, carnation
man's-root spikenard
nick devil, satan
noll oliver cromwell
north state north carolina
poker devil, satan
pretender james iii
rough and ready zachary taylor
rowley charles ii
salt mariner, sailor, tar
scratch devil
sledge all-fours, game, high-low jack, pitch, seven-up
sod eire, erin, ireland
soldier butt, veteran
squaw calloo, callow, clangula, cockawee, coween, diver, ducker, hound, longtail, mommy, quandy, sea-duck, sharptail, southerly
story platitude
testament book See Bible *book.*
testament division apocrypha, hagiographa, hexateuch, kethubhim, ketubim, nebiim, octateuch, pentateuch, prophets, septuagint
first 5 books pentateuch
first 8 books octateuch
testament geneologies begats
testament giants anak(im)
3-stars ulysses grant
-timer kamaaina, native, veteran
-time(s) ago, eld, former, late, quondam, past, yore
wives tale lore, superstition
woman See WOMAN *old.*
woman's bitter fiddlewood
woman's tree quiina

OLDEN ancient, bygone, former, medieval

OLDER alder, ancestor, elder, forefather, precessor, prior, senior, staler

OLDEST dean, eldest, firstborn, primogenital

OLDWIFE alewife, balistes, bream, duck, fish, menhaden, parrotfish, pompany, scarus, spot, squaw, triggerfish

OLD WORLD *animal* genet, antelope
ape baboon, catarrhina
bird coot, coucal, cuckoo-shrike, curlew, demoiselle, glareola, grackle, greenshank, grignet, myna, roller, scoter, teal, terek, thickhead, thickknee, wagtail, wall-creeper, whistler
crane demoiselle
cuckoo coucal
curlew bustard, marlin
dish tansy
falcon saker
fern ceterach
figwort iceplant
finch brambling
flycatacher grignet, parisoma
garganay teal
goat ibex
grass alang, imperata
herb aconite, alliaria, anchusa, anthemis, arctium, armoracia, asperugo, asperula, butterbur, centaury, coriander, galeopsis, glory-of-the-snow, henbane, horseradish, isatis, madder, madwort, reseda, sabatia, tansy, urginea
lizard agama, chalcides, chameleon, seps
mint melissa, phlomis
orchid arachnite, cordula
partridge alectoris, caccabis
pear pyrus
pert. gerontogeous
plant anthyllis, asperugo, axseed, coronilia, crown-vetch, kidney-vetch, madwort, ragwort, tarragon
plantain ispaghul
sandpiper redshank
shrub alangium, arrimby, cotoneaster, genista, pavena, peabush, wild pepper, withania, zelkova
squill wood-hyacinth
swift apus
thrush chat, redstart, whinehat
tree balanite
vine balsam apple
warbler chiffchaff, trochilus, willow-wren
weed candlewick, flannelleaf, mullein, velvet-plant

OLE acclaim, bravo, cheer, huzzah, old, yell

OLEA ironwood, maire, olive, tree

OLEAGINOUS bland, fawning, OILY, sanctimonious, sleek, soapy, unctuous

OLEANDER bay, ceylon-rose, dogbane, laurel, nerium, rhododendrum, rose-bay, shrub

OLEARIA ake-ake, sandalwood, starwort

OLENT fragrant, odorous, scented

OLENUS trilobite
father zeus
wife lethaea

OLEO (MARGARINE) butterine, marge, spread

OLEORESIN anime, apiol, balsam, copaiba, elemi, galipot, gurjun, iridin, lab-

danum, tacamahac, tolu(s), turpentine
OLFACT See SMELL.
OLFACTION esphresis, osmesis, smelling
OLFACTORY *organ* nose
OLIBANUM *perfume* cense
OLID fetid, malodorous, reeky, smelly
OLIGARCHY aristocracy, plutocracy
OLIGIST hematite
OLIO chowchow, collection, hash, hodgepodge, medley, melange, mishmash, mixture, ollapodrida, pasticcio, potpourri, show, stew, vaudeville
OLIPRANCE jollity, merrymaking, romp
OLIVE barouni, brunet, button, citrine, devilwood, drupe, escutcheon, fruit, lierre, morillon, olea(aster), oxhorn, pimola, reseda, tree
branch child, descendant, eiresione, irenicon, overture
brown bronze-nude
color drab
eye pimiento
fly dacus
freestone manzanilla
fruit drupe
inferior moron
oil, comb. elaio
oil lees amurca
oil substitute argan
pert. oleaceous
residue sanza
stuffed pimola
wild oleaster
wood brun-dore
OLIVER hammer, holliper, noll
bark black sassafras
beloved celia
brother orlando
father fenier, rowland de boys
friend roland
leader charlemagne
servant adam, dennis
sword hauteclaire
twist character artful dodger, bill sikes, brownlow, bumble, dawkins, fagin, fang, mrs maylie, monks, nancy rose
OLIVIA *brother* sebastian
clown feste
servant fabian, maria
steward malvolio
suitor sir andrew aguecheek
uncle sir toby belch
OLLA document, jar, jug, olio, ollapodrida, palmleaf, pot, puchera, puchero
-podrida hash, hodgepodge, medley, mixture, olio, potpourri
OLLIE *friend* kukla
OLM proteus, salamander
OLSZTYN east prussia
OLYMPIA *husband* bireno
OLYMPIAN aloof, god, goddess, heavenly, majestic, splendid
OLYMPIC GAMES *police officer* alytarch
sacred grove altis
site elis
sled luge
statue zan
symbol torch
OLYMPICIST athlete
OLYMPIO victor hugo
OLYMPUS heaven, paradise, sky, valhalla
cupbearer ganymede
god, goddess See GREEK *god, goddess.*
hindu meru
huntress artemis
king zeus
pert. celestial, exalted, godlike, heavenly, majestic, olympic
physician paeon
queen hera
sacred grove altis
scandinavian asgard
site macedonia
vale tempe
OMAN *canal* fallaj
cape madraka
capital masqat, muscat
city ashkhara, fida, marbat, masqat, matrah, nigwa, salala(h), suwaih, tinouf, wazit
coin gaj, ghazi, goz, mahmudi
dynasty albusaid
island masera
language arabic, baluchi
leader tarek
peak akhdar, hafit, harim, nakhl, sham, tayin
people adnan, baluchi, qahtan
port dubai
ruler bin-taimur, gaboos, iman, said, seyyid
well qarani
OMAR KHAYYAM *country* iran, persia
quatrain rubai
translator fitzgerald
work rubaiyat
OMASUM belly, bouk, fardel, manyplies, psalterium, stomach
OMBER, OMBRE calabrasella, game, hombre, la mouch, mediator, quadrille, quintelle, roi rendu, solo, psitzeln, tresillo
card basto
term charivary, chicoree, codillio, consolation, contentment, degout, devole, discord, estrapade, fanatique, forcee, gano, guinguette, hazard, miliro, remise, repuesto, yeux
OMEGA end, last
OMELET egg foo yong, frittata
OMEN abode, adumbration, augur(y), auspice, black cat, bode(r), divination, divine, forbode, foreshadow, foretoken, forewarn(ing), freet, freit, handsel, harbinger, indication, intimation, iya, mark, messenger, misgiving, portent, prediction, premonition, presage, prognostic(ation), promise, prophecy, rainbow, sign, soothsay, token, symptom, warning, weird, whate
interpretation conjecture
OMENTUM caul, epiploon, web, zirbus
OMER sheaf, umber
10 epha(h)
OMINOUS baleful, baneful, boding, direful, doomful, fateful, foreboding, ill-omened, inauspicious, malefic, malign, menacing, portentous, prediction, premonitory, prognostic, prophetic, shvartz(er), sinister, threatening
OMISSION balk, cut, default, disregard, elision, ellipsis, error, exclusion, failure, guilt, lapse, miss, neglect, oversight, preterition, sin, syncope, want
mark apostrophe, caret, dele, ellipse
pretended paralepsis, paralipsis
tacit silence
OMIT bate, bypass, cancel, cut(out), dele, delete, discard, disregard, drop, efface, elide, eliminate, erase, evade, exclude, ex-

punge, forget, ignore, kill, let go, miss, neglect, overlook, pass, pretermit, skip, slight, spare, want

OMNI all, everywhere, omniscient

OMNIBUS barge, busboy, carrier, collection, comprehensive, herdic, jogger, kittereen, public vehicle

OMNIPEN ampicillin

OMNIPOTENCE might, power

OMNIPOTENT almighty, arrant, divine, mighty, omnipresent, omniscient, powerful, unlimited

OMNIPRESENT all over, everywhere, infinite, pervasive, prevalent, ubiquitary, ubiquitous

OMNISCIENCE god, knowledge, pansophy

OMNISCIENT all-knowing, all-wise, learned, pansophic(al), powerful, smart, wise

OMNITUDE allness, totality, universality

OMNIUM-GATHERUM dance, hodgepodge, mess, miscellany, mixture

OMNIVOROUS devouring, gluttonous, greedy, pamphagous

OMOO *sequel* typee

OMPHALE *consort* hercules, tmolus
father iardanus
kingdom lydia
son agelaus, lamus

OMPHALOS altar, boss, center, core, focus, heart, hub, middle, midst, navel, nob, nucleus, umbilicus

OMRI *offspring* ahad, athaliah
successor ahab

ON above, ahead, along, anenst, anent, atop, attached, away, concerning, forth, forward, near, onward, toward, upon, willing
account of because, for, over
all counts utterly, wholly
all sides about, around, everywhere, extensively
and off changeably, irregularly, now and then, occasionally, sporadically
and on constantly, continually, continuously, ever, forever, increasingly, tedious
a par equal
board agreeing, associated, joined, here, present, with
call handy, payable, ready
comb. epi
condition that provided, providing
dit gossip, report, rumor, they say
easy street comfortable, prosperous
edge anxious, apprehensive, bothered, critical, nervous, upset
end continually, continuously, vertically
fire ablaze, ardent, burning, emotional, gleaming, hot, zealous
guard careful, cautious, suspicious, vigilant, watchful
hand along, here, in stock, present
high aloft, risen
ice absolute, actual, assured
pins and needles anxious, concerned, nervous
purpose deliberately, intentionally
that account hence, therefore
the ball active, alert, alive, all there, bright, concentrating, nimble, observant, operating, prepared, prompt, quick, ready, trying, with it
the beam groovy, hep, straight, with it
the blink ailing, busted, broken, disabled, indisposed, out of order
the contrary but, instead, per contra, rather
the dot now, punctually, suddenly, today
the double fast, quickly, swiftly
the fence neutral, uncommitted, undecided, wavering
the go busy, enroute, moving, nomadic, roaming, roving, traveling, wandering
the house free, gratis
the lam fugitive
the level candid, fair, honest, reliable, square, true
the lookout after, alert, observant, vigilant, watchful
the march aggressive, attacking, invading, prowling, wandering, warring
the nose accurate, precise, punctual
the other hand again, although, but, contrarily, contrariwise, contrary, however, laterally, nevertheless, nonetheless, rather
the other side across, over
the road abroad, active, away, bumming, busy, enroute, forwards, selling, toward, traveling, wandering
the rocks aground, bankrupt, destitute, high and dry, iced, stranded
the run active, busy, fleeing, frantic, fugitive, overworked, wandering
the side beside, bonus, broadside, clandestine, extra, moonlighting, secret
the spot dangerous, embarrassed, here, promptly, suddenly, today, trapped
the square or *up and up* fair, honest, open, true
the verge about, approximate(ly), imminent, near
the wagon abstaining, abstemious, bone-dry, dry, non-drinking
the whole altogether, by and large, generally, substantially
time prompt, punctual, ready
tiptoe anxious, eager, edgy, quietly, sneaky, stealthy
to aboard, atop, aware, hep
top of above, ahead, aloft
your way begone, git, scram

ONAGER alacran, ass, catapult, gour, kiang, k(o)ulam, scorpion, sling

ONAM *son* jada, shammai

ONAN tsonecan
consort tamar
father judah

ONASSIS *consort* jaqueline kennedy, maria callas
nickname ari, daddy-o, telis

ONCE ago, aince, anes, anew, ene, erst(while), ever, former(ly), immediately, in short, past, quondam, semel(l), sometime, together, umquhile, umwhile, une fois, whenever, whensoever, whilom, yance
around cycle
in a while now and then, occasionally, sometimes
more again, and, anew, bis, echo, encore, iterum, newly, repeat(edly), yet
-over scrutiny

ONCOMING advancing, ap-

proach(ing), beginning, forward, progressive

ONDE ondoyant, ondy, wavy

ONDINE *lover* hans, palemon

ONE absolute, ace, ain, alone, alpha, ane, anybody, assimilate, common, eins, entity, first, ichi, individual, integer, ite, man, monad, only, person, same, single (ton), singular, sole, solitary, tae, tane, tene, this, together, una, unbroken, undivided, une, unit, unite (d), unity, unmarried, uno, whole, yae, yan, yen, yin, you

after another alternately, consecutively, serially, seriatim, successively, tandem

and ½, comb. sesqui

become merge

behind another tandem

berry hackberry

by one apiece, each, indian-file, separately, single-file, singly

-celled elocular

-chambered monothalamous, unicameral

-colored monochroic, monochromatic

comb. ehno, idio, mon(o), uni

evil devil, satan, shaitan, sheitan, wond

-eye diamond king, heart jack, spade jack

-eyed monocular, monophtalmic, monoptic(al)

-eyed man arimasp

-footed monopode, uniped

for the book marvel, wonder

-gilled monobranchiate

-horse inferior, little, petty, second-rate, small

-hoss shay deacon's masterpiece

hoss shay author holmes

hundred and 44 gross

hundred percent all, pure, total

hundred-year-old centenarian

-liner gag, jest

-master sloop

more another

more than plural

name meaning mona, una

-night stand gig

out of many e pluribus unum

-sided askew, biased, bigoted, eccentric, excentric, ex parte, partial, prejudiced, unbalanced, unilateral, unjust

spot ace, buck, dollar

tenth tithe

-time erstwhile, former(ly), past, quondam

thousand grand, mil, mille

to-one biunique

24th carat, karat

up ahead, winning

-winged monopterous

year old annotine, annotinous

year record annal

ONEFOLD guileless, linear, simple, sincere, single

ONEGITE amethyst, gem (stone)

ONEIDA *founder* noyes

O'NEILL, EUGENE *drama* ah wilderness, all god's chillun got wings, anna christie, bound east for cardiff, emperor jones, great god brown, hairy ape, strange interlude, the iceman cometh

O'NEILL, ROSE *drawing* kewpie doll

ONENESS agreement, aloneness, concord, constancy, identity, sameness, singularity, uniformity, union, unity

ONER ace, best, expert, lalapaloosa, topnotcher, unicum

ONEROUS arduous, burdensome, cumbersome, cumbrous, difficult, distressing, dull, exacting, grievous, hard, heavy, hefty, irksome, laborious, oppressive, ponderous, troublesome, vexing, weighty

ONFALL attack, onset

ONIAS *kin* jason, simon

ONION allium, ayegreen, bermuda, boll, bulb, cepa, chibol, cibol, cipa, eschalot(e), holleke, leek, lily, pearl, pickler, plant, porrett, scallion, shallot, spanish, valencia, vegetable

bulb button, set

bulbless scallion

cooked with lyonnaise

disease bulb rot, smudge, yellow dwarf

group rope

-like cepaceous, chive, leek, shallot

roll bialy

sauce lyonnaise, soubise

set button

small eschalot(te), pearl, scallion, shallot

string reeve, trace

strong skunk-egg

wild crow-garlic, rush-garlic

ONIONSKIN india-paper

ONLEPY only, sole, solitary, unmarried

ONLOOKER audience, beholder, bystander, eyewitness, gazer, kibitzer, rubberneck, spectator, tsitser, viewer, watcher, witness

ONLY afald, allenarly, alone, anerly, arrah, barely, best, but, chief, entirely, excepting, exclusively, extremely, finest, lone, lonely, mere (ly), nob(b)ut, onlepy, save, simple, simply, singly, sole (ly), solitary, uniquely, wholly

just barely, hardly

ONNOPHRIS osiris

ONO yoko

ONOMASTICON dictionary, glossary, lexicon, list, vocabulary, wordbook

ONRUSH attack, birr, course, flow, tide(way)

ONSET, ONSLAUGHT assault, attack, attempt, beginning, blast, blitz, braid, brattle, brunt, charge, commencement, dash, dint, encounter, faird, fard, frush, incursion, insult, invasion, lash, offense, offensive, onfall, outbreak, raid, rese, rush, siserara, start, storm, stour, thrust, venue

ONSTEAD farmhouse, homestead, offices, steading

ONTARIO See also CANADA.

canal rideau, trent

capital toronto

city galt, hamilton, kingston, kitchener, london, ottawa, windsor

lake simcoe

river st lawrence

ONTO aboard, atop

ONUPHIS osiris

ONUS blame, burden, charge, duty, encumbrance, impediment, incubus, load, obligation, oppression, responsibility, task, weight

ONWARD advancing, ahead, ake, along, away, charge,

en avant, forth, forward, future, march, progressing, progressive
comb. proso
ONYCHOPHOR See ARTHROPOD.
ONYX chalcedony, gem, jasponyx, mineral, nicol(l)o, onix, onycha, onychin, pus, quartz, sardonyx, tecali
marble alabaster
pert. onychin
use cameo
zodiac sign aquarius
OOCYTE egg, gamete, gametocyte, progamete
OODLES abundance, barrelful, gobs, heap(s), lashings, lots, much, plenty, quantity, scads, slithers
OOF money
OOFLESS broke
OOFY rich, wealthy
OOLAK boat, wollock
OONT camel, mole
OOP bind, join, unite
OOZE bog, drip, escape, exudate, exudation, exude, filter, gleet, gook, leak, marsh, mire, muck, mud, percolate, perspire, seep, sipe, sleech, slew, slime, slue, sop, squdge, strain, sweat, swelter, transude, trickle, weeze, wese
OOZING seepage, spewing, squdgy, weeping, weepy
OOZY miry, muddy, quaggy, seepy, sleechy, spongy, washy
OPAH cravo, fish, kingfish, lamprid, mariposa, moonfish, soko, sunfish
OPAL ceraunium, fiorite, gem, geyserite, girasole, hyalite, isopyre, jaspopal, menilite, stone
colorless hyalite
-eye greenfish
fire girasol
impure isopyre, menilite
symbol of hope
variety cacholong, fire, harlequin, lechosos, menilite, noble, pitch, resin
OPALESCENT chatoyant, cymophanous, iridescent, irisated, opaline, pearly, prismatic
OPALIA *festival of* ops
OPAQUE abstruse, adiaphonous, becloud, bemist, cloud (ed), crass, dark(en), darkling, dense, dim, dirty, dull, dusk(y), eyeshade, film, fog, fuliginous, gloomy, haze, imperceptive, impervious, intransparent, mist, muddy, murk(y), nubilous, obfuscate, obscure, obtuse, opacate, opacous, purblind, roiled, roily, smoke, smoky, stupid, thick, turbid, unintelligible, vague
OPATA endeve, jova, piman, xova
OPEN 3 cut, dup, pop, rip, tap 4 ajay, bald, bare, fair, free, part, rent, rift, rive, show, slit, tear, undo, vent 5 agape, alert, apert, begin, blank, bluff, break, broad, burst, chink, clear, crack, empty, frank, lance, loose, naive, naked, overt, plain, spald, split, start, unbar, untie, widen 6 actify, breach, broach, candid, cleave, divide, expand, expose, extend, gaping, honest, liable, patent, porous, public, reveal, rimose, simple, spread, uncase, uncork, unfold, unlock, unseal, untied, unwrap, vacant 7 artless, blossom, cordial, develop, dispart, display, enlarge, evident, exhibit, explain, exposed, liberal, natural, obvious, rupture, sincere, subject, unblock, unclasp, unclose, unravel, visible, yawning 8 absolute, activate, amenable, apparent, commence, disclose, dispread, generous, initiate, manifest, patulous, separate, telltale, unfasten, unsealed 9 available, dehiscent, disclosed, impartial, ingenuous, outspoken, sensitive, uncertain, undecided, unfeigned, unguarded 10 aboveaboard, accessible, divaricate, forthright, liberalize, responsive, unreserved 11 transparent, unprotected 12 unobstructed, unrestricted
air alfresco, outdoor
air, pert. subdial
-and-shut assured, certain, manifest, obvious, simple
-bill anastomus, bird, stork
bursting dehiscence
cloth scutch
country campagna, champaign, outdoors, plains, veldt, weald, wold
-door access, generosity, hospitality, liberality, public, welcome
-eyed alert, attentive, awake, curious, discerning, expectant, receptive, staring, vigilant, watchful
fire attack, begin, invade, start
gape dehisce
-handed free, generous, indulgent, liberal, munificent, receptive, unstinting
-hearted artless, candid, cordial, frank, generous, indulgent, ingenuous, liberal
-minded accessible, amenable, interested, persuadable, receptive, recipient, responsive, tolerant
-mouthed agape, aghast, attentive, breathless, clamorous, curious, expectant, gaping, greedy, ravenous, spellbound, thunderstruck, vociferous
out disclose, enlarge, ream, reveal
partly ajar
-sesame foothold, incantation, ingress, password, toehold
sky, pert. subdial
slightly ajar
the door admit, begin, facilitate, induce, initiate, prepare, receive
to question doubtful, dubious, unsure
up attack, begin, confess, crack, develop, disclose, reveal, start, speed, yawn
wide agape, dehiscent, full-blown, yawn(ing)
OPENER aperient, clavis, corkscrew, debut, inauguration, key, knob, latch (string), passepartout, screw, starter
OPENING 3 bay, bur, cut, eye, gap, job, yat 4 arch, bung, burr, cave, dawn, door, drop, flaw, gape, gate, gulf, hole, loop, pass, pore, rent, rift, rima, slit, slot, tear, vent, void, yawn, yeat 5 brack, break, canal, chasm, chink, cleft, crack, first, hatch, inlet, intro, mouth, sinus, space, split, start, stoma 6 access, areole, breach, cavity,

chance, cranny, eyelet, fusuma, gambit, hiatus, meatus, nozzle, outlet, recess, sluice, socket, wicket, window 7 apopyle, crevice, fissure, foramen, keyhole, loculus, orifice, passage, scupper, scuttle, stomata, vacancy 8 aperture, bull's eye, entrance, fenestra, fontanel, hatchway, loophole, porthole, position 9 beginning 10 initiation, interstice 11 development, opportunity, perforation 12 commencement, introduction

anatomical antrum, atrium, bur(r), canal, cardia, fossicle, mouth, nares, nostril, ostiol, pore, pylorus, sinus, stoma(ta), ventricle, vesicle

arched alcove, arcade

crescent-shaped lunette

enlarge drill, ream

erosional fenster

escape meuse, muse

full of small porous

funnel-like choana

having fenestrate

having narrow stenopaic

having 2 biporose, biporous

small alveolus, chink, cranny, eyelet, forament, pinhole, pore, slit

wide dehiscent

OPENLY aboveboard, directly, en plein jour, face to face, frankly, freely, publicly, straight

OPENNESS candor, exposure, frankness, overtness, simplicity, susceptibility

OPENWORK ajour, bratticing, filigree, lace, net, tracery

OPERA africaine, aida, ballo in maschera, barber of seville, bartered bride, boheme, boris godounow, carmen, cavalleria rusticana, cid, coq d'or, cosi fan tutti, don giovanni, don quixote, elektra, ernani, euryanthe, falstaff, faust, favorita, fedora, fidelio, flying dutchman, forza del destino, fra diavolo, gioconda, gotterdammerung, hamlet, herodiade, lakme, lohengrin, louise, lucia de lammermoor, lucrezia borgia, madama butterfly, magic flute, manon lescaut, marriage of figaro, masked ball, meistersinger, mignon, mikado, norma, orfeo, ot(h)ello, pagliacci, parsifal, prince igor, rheingold, rienzi, rigoletto, rondine, rosenkavalier, sadko, samson et dalila, siegfried, singspiel, sonnambula, tales of hoffmann, tannhauser, thais, tosca, traviata, tristan and isolde, trovatore, turandot, walkure, werther, william tell, wozzeck, zauberflote

cheer viva

comedian buffa, buffo

composer alfano, auber, beethoven, bellini, berlioz, bizet, boito, borodin, britten, charpentier, debussy, delibes, donizetti, dukas, flotow, gilbert, giordano, glinka, gluck, gounod, halevy, handel, humperdinck, krenek, leoncavallo, mascagni, massenet, menotti, meyerbeer, monteverdi, m(o)ussorgsky, mozart, offenbach, prokofieff, puccini, purcell, rimsky-korsakow, rossini, sabina, saint-saens, smetana, spontini, strauss, taylor, thomas, verdi, wagner, weber, wolf-ferrari

daytime soap(er)

division scena

early burletta

glass binocle, binoculars, jumelle, lorgnet(te)

hat See HAT *opera.*

horse western

house covent garden, la fenice, la scala, met, theatre

kind burletta, comic, horse, light, soap

part aria, recitative

singer alda, bori, callas, caruso, curci, diva, eames, farrar, flagstad, gigli, melba, moffo, patti, pons, steber, sutherland

16th century pastorale

song aria, cabaletta, cavatina, sortita

star diva

words libretto

OPERATE accomplish, act, affect, behave, carry on, conduct, deal, drive, effect, function, man(age), maneuver, manipulate, militate, order, perform, perk, pilot, play, proceed, push, react, run, speculate, steer, tick, use, work

by hand manipulate

OPERATION action, affair (s), agency, conduct, deal, efficacy, execution, exercise, function, management, maneuver, manipulation, office, performance, plant, play, potency, practice, process, running, steering, surgery, transaction, work(ings)

comb. ectomy, stomy, tomy

OPERATIVE active, agent, artisan, artist, craftsman, detective, dynamic, effective, efficacious, efficient, fecund, fertile, fruitful, live, means, mechanic, worker, working, workman

beyond itself transeunt

for past retroactive

OPERATOR actor, agent, broker, cheat, conductor, creator, dealer, dentist, director, doctor, doer, driver, engineer, facient, handler, helmsman, jockey, macher, maker, manager, manipulator, mechanic, mountebank, performer, physician, pilot, player, quack, runner, schemer, speculator, steersman, success, surgeon, swinger, tooler, trader

poor plug

OPERCULUM aptychus, cover, eyestone, flap, fold, lid, mandible, onycha, opercle, plate

OPEROSE busy, diligent, laborious, painstaking, troublesome

OPHELIA *beloved* hamlet

brother laertes

father polonius

OPHELTES archemorus

father lycurgus

slayer serpent

OPHIDIAN See SNAKE.

OPHIO adder's-tongue, botrychium, fern, moonwort

OPHION *companion* cadmust

creator eurynome

offspring amycus

OPHIR *father* joktan

OPHIUCHUS aesculapius, serpentarius

parent apollo, coronis

star in delta, epsilon, yed-posterior, yed-prior

OPHTHALMITIS athena

OPIATE (See also DRUG *addictive.*) anesthetic, ano-

dyne, calmative, deaden, dope, dwale, hypnotic, narcotic, nepenthe, sedative, soporific, tranquilizer

OPINE account, adjudge, appraise, believe, conclude, consider, deem, estimate, hold, judge, reckon, remark, suppose, think

OPINION apprehension, assumption, attitude, avis, belief, censure, concept(ion), consideration, conviction, credo, decision, dictum, doctrine, dogma, doom, doxie, doxy, esteem, estimate, estimation, eye, feeling, idea, impression, judgment, light, mind, notion, observation, outlook, persuasion, point of view, prejudice, presumption, pulse, reaction, resolution, sense, sentiment, slant, tenet, theory, thesis, thinking, thought, trowing, vardi, vardy, view, voice, ween (ing)

erroneous misconception
expression of vote
false pseudodox
favorable esteem
fixed conviction
form judge
good broo
group anthology, symposium
having same homodox
pert. doxastic
preconceived bias, partipris, prejudice
professed credo, creed
religious credo, creed, doxy
sampling gallup poll, harris, neilsen
united unanimity
unorthodox heresy

OPINIONATED arbitrary, assertive, assured, certain, cocksure, dogmatic, high-handed, intransigent, obdurate, oracular, peremptory, positive, pragmatic, sanguine, stubborn, sure, uncompromising

OPIS *companion* artemis

OPIUM black king, chandoo, chandu, drug, heroin, hop, karakhan, mecon(ium), morphine, mud, opie, thebaine, toxicant

addiction thebaism
alkaloid codein(e), morphine, narcotin(e), papaverine
camphorate paregoric
comb. mecono
concentrate heroin
derivative meconic
extract chandoo, chandu
poppy papaver
seed maw
source poppy
tincture laudanum, paregoric

OPOSSUM didelphis, marsupial, oyapock, phalanger, quica, sarigue, tacuacine, vulpine, yapo(c)k

mouse marmosa, marmo (u)se, tacuicine
shrimp mysid, mysoid
water yapock, yapok

OPPIDAN civic, etonian, townsman, urban

OPPILATE block, clog, fill, obstruct, stop up

OPPONENT adversary, antagonist, anti, assailant, competitor, enemy, foe, rival

imaginary windmill

OPPORTUNE appropriate, apropos, apt, auspicious, convenient, expedient, favorable, felicitous, fitting, fortunate, happy, lucky, pat, prompt, propitious, quick, ready seasonable, suitable, timely, well-timed

OPPORTUNIST chameleon, creeper, early bird, operator, politician, sharp(er), timeserver, trimmer

OPPORTUNITY advantage, angle, audience, break, chance, facility, freedom, hent, hint, juncture, leisure, liberty, occasion, opening, place, room, scope, season, sele, shot, show, slant, tide, time

OPPOSAL examination, opposition, posing, puzzle

OPPOSE antagonize, assail, attack, balk, bar, battle, beard, block, buck, challenge, clash, combat, compare, compete, conflict, confront, contend, contest, contradict, contrair, contrapose, contrast, contravene, cope, counter(act), cross, defend, defy, deny, disapprove, discountenance, encounter, expose, face, fight, front, gainsay, go against, impugn, lock horns, match, mate, meet, occur, offer, offset, oppugn, pit, polarize, protest, rebel, rebut, repel, repugn, repulse, resist, stickle, storm, subtend, take issue, thwart, traverse, violate, withstand

stubbornly calcitrate, kick

OPPOSED adverse, against, alien, anti, antipathetic, antithetic, averse, balky, con, contradictory, contrary, counter, fronted, hostile, inimical, met, nay, negative, opposite, pitted, renitent, rival

OPPOSITE abreast, absonant, adverse, against, anti, antilogy, antipodal, antipole, antithetic(al), antonym, confronting, contra, contradictory, contrary, contrast, converse, counter, crosswise, diametric, face to face, facing, fornent, fronting, hostile, incompatible, inverse, negative, obverse, other, paradox, perverse, polar(ic), repugnant, reverse, toward, versus, vis-a-vis

comb. ant(i), contra, enantio
exact antipode, antithesis, counterpole
extremities antipodes, poles
number counterpart, duplicate, obverse
to abreast, subtend

OPPOSITION animosity, antagonism, antipathy, antithesis, argument, challenge, clash, collision, competition, conflict, confrontation, contradiction, contrariety, contrast, contravention, counteraction, defiance, demur(ral), discord, disobedience, dissent, facing, fronting, friction, hate, hostility, interference, objection, obstacle, oppugnance, polarity, polarization, protest, reluctance, renitence, renitency, repugnance, repulsion, resistance, rivalry, static, violation

OPPOSITENESS antilogy, antithesis, contrariety, negativism, perversity, polarity

OPPRESS abuse, afflict, agrieve, annoy, burden, confront, constrain, crush, depress, domineer, dragoon, extinguish, extort, hagride, harass, harry, hoodoo, jinx,

jonah, load, macerate, maltreat, mistreat, nither, outrage, overpower, overwhelm, persecute, press, rack, ravish, reduce, ride, squeeze, subdue, suppress, sway, task, tax, thew, torment, torture, trample, tyrannize, weigh, worry, wrong

OPPRESSED downtrodden, laden, servile, weighted (down)

OPPRESSION affliction, burden, dejection, depression, despondence, dullness, extortion, grievance, lassitude, lowness, misery, mizraim, repression, thrall, tyranny

OPPRESSIVE airless, bitter, burdensome, carking, close, coercing, compelling, despotic, dire, domineering, dowie, exacting, grinding, heavy, hot, imperious, leaden, melancholy, onerous, overbearing, ponderous, rigorous, severe, suffocating, sultry, torrid, tyrannical, unpleasant, weighty

OPPRESSOR bull of bashan, csar, czar, despot, dictator, incubus, nero, tyrant, tsar, tzar

OPPROBRIOUS abusive, despised, disgraceful, ignominious, insulting, malevolent, malicious, malign, offensive, railing, reproachful, scurrile, scurrilous, shameful

OPPROBRIUM abuse, calumny, catcall, censure, contempt, contumely, criticism, disapproval, disdain, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ignominy, infamy, invective, obloquy, odium, outrage, reproach, scandal, shame, stricture, vitriol

OPPUGN assail, attack, combat, contend, contradict, controvert, counteract, criticize, dispute, fight, oppose, resist, thwart, withstand

OPS See also RHEA.
associate consus
consort saturn
festival opalia
personification fauna, tellus, terra

OPT adopt, choose, cull, decide, elect, espouse, pick, prefer, select, vote, will, wish

OPTIC(AL) eye, ocular, visual
illusion mirage
instrument alidad(e), barnacles, bifocals, bombsight, bull's-eye, camera lucida, chromatrope, condenser, eriometer, eyeglasses, finder, focometer, glass(es), glims, goggles, laser, lens, lorgnette, lorgnon, magnifier, meniscus, microscope, mirror, monacle, optometer, panopticon, periscope, pincenez, prism, reflector, scope, sight, skiascope, spectacles, spectrograph, spectroscope, speculum, stauroscope, teinoscope, telescope, thaumatrope, viewer
instrument part reticle
organ eye
toy kaleidoscope, zoetrope
science gastroscopy, microscopy, optics, optology, optometry, photology, spectrometry, stereoscopy, telescopy
specialist oculist, ophthamologist, optometrist

OPTIMISM buoyancy, cheerfulness, hope(fulness), pollyannaism

OPTIMIST dr pangloss, pollyanna, utopianist

OPTIMISTIC auspicious, bullish, cheerful, eupeptic, expectant, glad, hopeful, joyous, lighthearted, panglossian, roseate, rosy, sanguine, sunny

OPTIMUM best, capital, superlative

OPTION alternative, call, choice, choosing, discretion, election, future, preference, prerogative, privilege, right, selection, spread, wish(ing)
play tournee

OPTIONAL and-or, discretionary, elective, permissive, spontaneous, voluntary

OPULENCE affluence, amplitude, plenty, profusion, riches, wealth

OPULENT abundant, affluent, baronial, copious, flush, gorgeous, lavish, lush, luxuriant, luxurious, moneyed, ostentatious, plentiful, plush(y), pretentious, prodigal, profuse, prosperous, rich, showy, splendid, sumptuous, wealthy

OPUNS *father* zeus

OPUNTIA barbary-fig, cacanapa, cactus, tuna

OPUS book, composition, embroidery, etude, labor, manuscript, product(ion), study, work
overlabored lucubration

OR alternative, aut, before, eer, either, ere, optionally, sooner than, than, topaz, until
heraldic gold, yellow
so thereabouts

ORACHE atriplex, greasewood, saltbush

ORACLE augur, authority, axiom, diviner, medium, mentor, predictor, prophet, pythia, responsory, revelation, sage, seer, sibyl, soothsayer, sphinx, tripos
board ouija
guardians bessi
pert. erudite, pythonic, vatic
seat adytum, aphaca, arcadia, athens, colchis, delos, delphi, dodona, mycenae, paphos, tripod
spontaneous autophone

ORACULAR ambiguous, authoritative, cabalistic, delphic, dictatorial, doctrinaire, dogmatic, equivocal, magisterial, magistral, mysterious, mystical, orphic, otic, portentous, prophetic, pythonic, vatic(al) wise

ORAGE See STORM.

ORAL acroamatic, actinal, aloud, articulate(d) buccal, enunciated, examination, mouthed, nuncupative, orificial, oscular, outspoken, parle, parol(e), phonetic, phonic, pronounced, said, sounded, spoken, stomatic, unwritten, uttered, verbal, vocal, voiced
instruction catechesis, catechism

ORALE fanon

ORALLY verbally, vivavoce, vocally

ORANGE (See also *kind*, below.) aurora, bergamot, bigarade, brazil, buccaneer, carnelian, ceres, chile, claybank, copper, cowslip, flame, flamingo, genip, hedge, honeydew, jacinthe, leather, maclura, marathon, mikado, morocco, navaho, paprika, persimmon, pomander, pon-

ceau, pumpkin, rangpur, suntan, tangelo, titian
berry cranberry, limeberry
bird tanager
bitter curacao
blight quick decline
brownish spice, terracotta
color apricot, copper, peach, tangerine, tenne, titian
disease leprosis
extract neroli
flower choisya
gourd cucurbita
grass bastard gentian, knitweed, pine-tassel, pineweed, sarothra
hawkweed fireweed, hieracium
heraldic tenne
kind bergamot, bitter, blood, bodock, calamondin, chino, chinotti, citrange, florida, jaffa, king, mandarin, mock, navel, osage, seville, styrax, temple, valencia
large king
leaf karamu
light apricot
-like bel, osage, tangelo, tangerine
liqueur curacao
mandarin rangpur, satsuma, tangerine
membrane zest
milkweed asclepias, butterfly-weed, candyweed
milkwort candyweed
mock syringa
oil neroli
osage bodock, hedge, maclura
peel aurantiicortex, zest
pert. aurantiaceous
quit honeycreeper
-red coral, henna, saffron
-red dyestuff alga
rockfish flioma
root bittersweet, goldenseal
section lith
seed pip
seedless navel
seville chinotti
-shaped oblate
small calamondin, satsuma
sour bigarade, chinotto, curacao
spring styrax
sulphur alfalfa butterfly, colias
sweet china, chino
tawny tenne
virus tristezza
wood osage

ORANGUTANG ape, bimi, mias, pongo, primate, saltier, satury, satyr, wood(s) man

ORATE address, declaim, discourse, harangue, lecture, plead, speak, speechify, spellbind, spiel, spout, spruik

ORATION address, concion, declamation, discourse, harangue, hesped, homily, lecture, olynthiac, panegyric, philippic, prelection, sermon, speech, suasoria, talk
funeral elogy, encomium, monody

ORATOR advocate, boanerges, demagogue, discourser, elocutionist, perorator, petitioner, plaintiff, preacher, prolocutor, rhetor(ician), sermonizer, soapboxer, speaker, spellbinder, spokesman, stumper, talker
famous bryan, burke, cato, churchill, cicero, demosthenes, douglas, fox, lysias, otis, webster

ORATORIANS *founder* st philip neri

ORATORICAL articulate, eloquent, rhetorical, soulful

ORATORIO *coda* stretto
handel's messiah, semele
haydn's seasons

ORATORY bethel, chantry, chapel, elocution, eloquence, expression, faldstool, oraculum, oriel, proseuche, rhetoric, sacrary, talk
fathers founder philip neri

ORB ball, bereft, circle, earth, encircle, enclose, eye, firmament, globe, moon, planet, sphere, star, station, sun, surround, world

ORBED globate, lunar, round, spherial

ORBICULAR annular, circular, discoid, globular, rotund, round, spherical

ORBIT ambit, arc, auge, ball, circle, circuit, compass, cycle, domain, ellipse, expanse, eye(hole), field, gamut, horizon, ken, locus, path, province, purview, radius, range, reach, realm, region, route, scope, sphere, spiral, sweep, track, trajectory
point aphelion, apogee, apsis, nadir, node, perigee, perihelion, syzygy, zenith

ORC(A) dolphin, dragon, giant, grampus. monster, ogre, whale

ORCHARD arbor, arbustum, coppice, copse, garden, grove, huerta, plantation, pomarium, sugarbush, tope
creator johnny appleseed
grass cocksfoot, dogfoot

ORCHESTRA band, capelle, ensemble, gamelan, kapelle, symphony
bells glockenspiel
circle parquet, parterre
seat balcony, parquet, parterre, pit
section brass, percussion, strings, timpani, winds, woods, wood(winds)

ORCHID acineta, addersmouth, aerides, amethyst, angraecum, anguloa, arethusa, baldbaby, baldberry, birdsnest, fletia. bloody-fingers, boatlip, brassavola, brassia, calanthe, calopogon, calypso, catasetum, cattleya, coeloglossum, coralroot, cordula, crakefeet, crowfoot, crowtoe, cullion, cymbid(ium), cypripedium, cytherea, dendrobium, disa, dufoil, epidedrum, fa(u)am, flywort, gymadenia, gynander, habenaria, heleborine, hellebore, isotria, labellum lady(s) slipper, laelia, lavender, limodorum, listera, malaxis, monkflower, oncidium, peramium, perse, perularia, petal, phajus, pogonia, purple(lips), ramshead, san sebastian, satyrion, tipularia, tongueflower, triphora, twayblade, vanda, vanilla
appendage caudicle
drug from salop
edible salep
egg oosphere
food salep, vanilla
leaves faham
lip slipper
male chillion, crowtoe, drakesfeet, giddy-gander, standelwelks, standelwort
man georges carpentier
part anther, labellum
pod derivative vanilla
root scullion(s)
tea faham
terrestrial spiranthes
tuber cullion, salep
tuberous nodding-cap

ORCHIS See ORCHID.

ORCHOMENUS *father* zeus
king erginus
people minyans
river cephissus
ORCUS (See also HELL.) hades, pluto
ORDAIN allot, appoint, arrange, authorize, benight, call, canonize, command, commission, consecrate, constitute, decree, deem, destine, dictate, enact, establish, frock, install, institute, invest, legislate, order, predestine, prepare, pronounce, saint, send, shape, will, wite
ORDAINED destined, due, legal, prescript
ORDEAL calvary, crucible, fire, gaff, gauntlet, gethsemane, nightmare, test, torment, torture, trial, tribulation, wringer
bean calabar-bean, poison
tree acocanthera, akazga, strychnos, tanghin, tanguin
ORDER 3 ban, bid, law, row, run, way 4 call, case, club, fiat, hest, hire, kind, line, rank, rule, sect, trim, type, will, writ 5 align, aline, array, caste, class, edict, enact, genre, group, guide, lodge, peace, range, taxis, ukase 6 adjust, assign, behest, charge, choose, cosmos, degree, direct, engage, enjoin, govern, graith, manage, method, ordain, school, select, summon, system 7 arrange, bidding, command, concord, control, dictate, dispose, harmony, mandate, marshal, operate, pattern, reserve, verdict 8 instruct, organize, regulate, sequence, syntaxis, tidiness 9 authority, community, direction, pronounce 10 ceremonial, fraternity, injunction, regulation, sisterhood 11 appointment, arrangement, association, brotherhood, certificate, instruction, requisition 12 prescription, tranquillity 14 classification, pronunciamento
angelic choir, dominions, quire, thrones
architectural corinthian, doric, ionic, tuscan
back recommit, remand
civil eunomy
comb. ini, taxis, taxo
connected seriatim
cosmic rita, tao
educational benedictine, ursaline
follow obey
form scop
garter, symbol blue ribbon
goddess dice, dike, irene
good eutaxie, eutaxy
lacking amiss, chaotic, cluttered, confused, disarrayed, messy, mussy, rough, unkempt, untidy
legal daywrit, nisi, precipe, sentence, sist, subpoena, summons, vacatur, writ
merit albert, aviz, bath, garter, leopold, st louis, st olaf, vasa
military hospitaller, templar, teutonic
official billet
out of broken, busted, forebackwardly
personification eunomia
religious acoemeti, acoimetae, alcantara, alexian, ambrosian, augustinian, austin, barnabite, benedictine, bernardine, black friar, bonhomme, capuchin, carmelite, carthusian, cistercian, clare, claretian, cluniac, columbanian, cordelier, dominican, essene, franciscan, friar, gilbertine, hospitaler, jesuit, lorettine, loyolite, marist, maturine, minorite, oblate, poor clares, recollet, samgha, sangha, sulpician, templar, trappist, urbanist, ursaline, valliscaulian
reverse viceversa
separate a la carte
sequential chronology
written billet, draft, draught
ORDERED bespoke, coherent, regular
ORDERLY aide, attendant, batman, businesslike, conventional, decorous, docile, formal, graithly, messenger, methodical, neat, obedient, pacific, peaceable, peaceful, proper, punctilious, quiet, regular, servant, shipshape, snod, sowar, spick-and-span, suwar, systematic, tidy, trig, trim, uncluttered
ORDINAL book, number, regular
comb. eth
ORDINANCE appointment, array, assize(s), canon, capitulary, ceremony, command, decree, decreta (1), direction, dispensation, edict, enactment, fiat, LAW, mandate, order, plan, precept, prescript, rank, regulation, rite, rule, station, statute
ORDINARY accustomed, archbishop, average, banal, bare, bishop, book, common (place), customary, everyday, familiar, general, habitual, homely, homespun, household, inexpert, judge, lay, low, matter-of-fact, mean, mediocre, metropolitan, natural, nomic, normal, plain, plebeian, popular, primate, prosaic, prosy, public, pure, quotidian, recurrent, regular, ruck, rumtytoo, simple, tavern, trivial, ugly, usual, vulgar, vulgate, wonted, workaday
ORDINATION appointment, arrangement, disposition, installation, order
pert. inthronistic
ORDNANCE ammunition, arbalest, armor, arms, artillery, cannon, catapult, firearm, gun, materiel, mine, mortar, munitions, orgue, petard, peterero, rabinet, stores, supplies, torpedo
ORDO almanac, booklet, calendar, directory, mass, order
ORDONNANCE arrangement, decree, law, ORDER
ORDURE dung, filth, manure
comb. scat(o)
ORE augury, clemency, coin, craze, crude, favor, glory, grace, hematite, honor, iron, lode, mercy, metal, MINERAL, paco, paydirt, respect, reverence, rock, seaweed, smeddum, tin, vein, wool
aggregate kidney
box flosh
broken dirt
bucket hoop clevis
cleaning vanning
crude heads
crusher dolly
cube siderite
deposit bank, bonanza, flat, lode, mine, scrin, seam, stope, vein
dressing machine vanner

excavation pit, stope
extraction exploitation
fusing smelting
fusing place smeltery
impure halvans, speiss
layer seam, stope
loading platform plat
lump hardhead
mass squat
receptacle mortar
refuse scoria, tailings
screen grate, trommel
separator vanner
sluice trunk
treat for smelting beneficiate
vein See ORE *deposit.*
washing trough strake
worthless dress, matte, slag

OREAD fairy, nymph, peri, seamaid

OREB *son and slayer* gideon

OREGON *bay* coos
box pachystima
capital salem
city albany, ashland, astoria, corvallis, eugene, grants pass, medford, nyssa, pendleton, portland, roseburg, salem, willamette
coin beaver
college reed
county clatsop, klamath, linn, malheur, umatilla, wasco, yamhill
crabapple powitch
explorer feno
grape barberry, mahonia
hydroelectric plant dalles, swift
indian alsea, bannock, cayuse, chetco, chinoo, clackama, clatsop, coos, kalapooian, kalapuyan, klamath, klikitat, kuitsh, kusan, modoc, molala, sahaptin, sastean, shastan, siletz, taklema, tenino, tillamook, umatilla, umpqua, wallawalla, walpapi, wasco, yanan, yaquina, yunca
lake crater, harney, kalmath, malheur, waldo
landmark mt hood
motto alis volat propriis
national park crater lake
nickname beaver state, webfoot state
peak grizzly, hood, jackass, mazama, rainier, tacoma, tidbits, walker, wilson
port astoria, portland
range blue coast, cascades
river blitzen, columbia, deschutes, imnaha, klamath, owyhee, powder, rogue, willamette, silvies, umpqua
state bird meadowlark
state flower mahonia, grape
state tree fir
trail fort boise, casper, kearney, laramie
trail origin independence
university eugene
wind chinook

ORELLIN achiote, annatto, bixa, bixin

ORESTES *friend* pylades
nurse arsinoe, cilissa
parent agamemnon, clytemnestra
pursuers erinnyes, furies
sister electra, iphigenia
victim aegisthus, clytemnestra
wife hermione

OREXIS appetite, desire

ORGAN agency, agent, branch, calliope, cheng, harmonium, instrument, journal, magazine, means, medium, melodica, member, newspaper, part, periodical, pointel, publication, spokesman, voice
absence aplasia
adjust registrate, voice
anatomical appendix, bladder, diaphragm, ear, esophagus, eye, heart, kidney, larynx, liver, pancreas, pleura, spleen, stomach, thymus, thyroid, tonsil, windpipe
algaic procarp
auricular ear
barrel autophon
base fundus
bird crow-shrike
bristle-like seta
cactus saguaro
comblike pecten
covering adventitia
death of necrosis
desk See *keyboard,* below.
device coupler, tremolo
displacement ectopia, exstrophy, heteropia
examining device autoscope, probe, speculum
fish drumfish
flutter device tremolo
footlike pes
full grand-choeur
funnel-shaped infundibulum
gallery loft
hand hurdy-gurdy, organistrum, serinette
hearing ear
interlude verset
internal viscera
inventor st cecilia
key digital, tasto
keyboard claviature, clavier, console
kind accordion, harmonium, melodian
-like instrument autophon, calliope, calliophone, choralcelo, harmonica, hurdy-gurdy, melodeon, melodica, music box, orchestrina, orchestrion, seraphina, seraphine, spinet, symphonion, vielle, vocalion
lymphoid tonsil
motion muscle
note tremolent
olfactory nares, nose
opening ora
optical eye
original syrinx
part action, airchest, backfall, bellows, box, console, coupler, diapason, drawknob, feeder, key, manual, pallet, pedal, pipe, piston, pulldown, rackboard, reed, roller, shutter, slider, soundboard, sticker, stop, swellbox, tracker, windchest
pert. afferent
pipe flue, flute, mixture, montre, reed, schwegel, tremolant
pipe tuner toner, voicer
portable regal
prehensile chelae, claw, clutch, digit, duke, finger, fist, hand, hook, manus, nail, nipper, palm, paw, pincer, pounce, talon, tentacle, ungula
prelude verset
reed harmonium, physharmonica, regal
respiratory lung
saw-like serra
secreting gland
seed-bearing pistil
sense sensilla
sensory ear, eye, nose
small melodeon, melodica, portative, regal
speech lip, mouth, throat, tongue
stop 4 echo, harp, oboe, reed, sext, terz, tuba, viol 5 acuta, dolce, flute, gamba, nasat, orage, quint, tibia, viola 6 bifara, bifero, curtal, cymbal, decima, dolcan, dulcet, fugara, gadekt, mas-

ard, montre, octave, scharf, tierce, tromba 7 aeoline, bassoon, bourdon, celeste, clarion, cremona, dolcian, doublet, euphone, fagotto, larigot, melodia, mixture, piccolo, piffara, posaune, rankett, subbass, tertian, tremolo, trumpet, violina 8 bombarde, carillon, clarinet, cromorna, diapason, dulciana, gemshorn, prestant, register, tenoroon, trombone 9 bellgamba, celestina, cornopean, doublette, harmonica, hohlflote, krummhorn, melopiano, nachthorn, principal, rohrflute, saxophone, undamaris, waldflote 10 clarabella, cornoflute, quindecima, spitzflote, subbourdon 11 voix celeste 12 vox caelestis
stop, delicate vox angelica
stop, storm-initiating orage
stop, string gamba
stop, voicelike vox humana
tactile feeler
taste tongue
transplanted isograft
tune voice
vibrato tremolo
waste kidney

ORGANIC constitutional, essential, fundamental, inborn, inherent, natural, organized, structural, vital
body zooid
compound amine, imid(e), ketol
extract cardaissin
nature bios
radical ethyl
unit monad

ORGANISM amoeba, anaerobe, animal, bacteria, being, benthos, bion, biota, body, complex, creature, ecad, fauna, flora, germ, idorgan, mesophile, monad, monas, morphon, nekton, pathogen, person, plankton, plant, scheme, spore, suscept, system, virus, zooid
air, not requiring anaerobe
air-requiring aerobe
bacterial germ, microbe
body soma(ta)
dark-thriving photophobe
development ontogeny
disease-producing bacteria, germ, microbe, pathogen, virus
elementary alga, am(o)eba, diatom, monad, monas, protist, spore
modified ecad
pelagic nekton
plant spore
potential idorgan
process m(e)iosis
science of autecology, synecology
sea nekton, plankton
small amoeba, germ, monad, spore
vegetable plant, tree

ORGANIZATION agency, army, arrangement, array, association, business, cadre, character, church, classification, club, company, composition, constitution, corps, disposition, enterprise, establishment, firm, foundation, frame, fraternity, group(ing), institute, institution, lodge, morim, outfit, schema, sect, setup, skeleton, society, sorority, structure, system
auxiliary synodical
business company, cooperative, corporation, establishment, firm, guild, partnership
college alumni, frat(ernity), sorority
criminal cosa nostra, maf(f)ia, mob, syndicate
hierarchy peck(ing) order
labor guild, union
musical band, chorale, chorus, combo, ensemble, orchestra
patriotic dar, sar
political apparatus, bloc, hetaeria, hetairia, party
secret apache, bpoe, elks, foresters, frat(ernity), free masons, ioof, kkk, kop, ku-klux-klan, lodge, maccabees, maf(f)ia, masons, midewin, moose, peo, shriners, sorority, underground, wow
skeleton cadre
social circle, club, forum, lodge
veterans american legion, amvets, avc, dav, fidac, gar, sar, veterans of foreign wars, vfw
without amorphous
women's dar, now, peo, sorority, waf, wctu, wrc

ORGANIZE actify, activate, activize, adjust, architect, arrange, begin, constitute, construct, coordinate, design, dispose, embody, establish, fashion, form, found, frame, initiate, institute, integrate, order, plan, produce, project, rally, regiment, regulate, scheme, set up, shape, start, structure, systematize, systemize, unionize

ORGANIZER author, designer, kochleffl, planner, producer

ORGIASTIC dionysian, dissipated, drunken, saturnalian, turbulent
revel bacchanalia, carousal

ORGON *creator* moliere
enemy tartuffe
wife elmire

ORGULOUS haughty, proud, showy, splendid

ORGY bacchanal(lia), binge, bout, bum, carousal, debauch, dissipation, frolic, jag, lark, merrymaking, revel(ry), rite, romp, saturnalia, shindy, spree, wassail

ORIANA *father* lisuarte
lover amadis

ORIBI antelope, bleekbok, ourebi, palebuck

ORIEL bay(window), casement, chapel, dormer, mirador, portico, recess, window
seat carol

ORIENT (See also ORIENTAL.) accommodate, adapt, adjust, arrange, asia, blue, bright, dawn(ing), east(ern), glowing, indogaea, levant, locate, luminous, luster, lustrous, morning land, pearl, pellucid, red, resplendent, rising, sheen, shining, sparkling, sunrise
express king of trains, train of kings
express destination istanbul
express origin paris
express stop belgrade, lausanne, milan, sofia, trieste, zagreb
pink cherub
red vermilion

ORIENTAL (See also ASIA, CHINA, JAPAN.) almond-eyed, asian, bright, brilliant, eastern, levantine, lustrous, ortive, pearl, pellucid, precious, rising, shining
animal zebu
apricot ume

archangel uriel
bazaar bezesteen
bearer hama
beverage arrack, rakee, raki, sake, soma, tea
bird bush-robin, ianthia, tarsiger
bird, fabulous huma
bow salaam
calculator abacus
cap calpac(k), fez, turban
caravansary imaret, khan, serai
carriage jinricksha(w), rickshа(w), sado
cart araba
cheese beancurd
christian abba, uniat
cockroach blackbeetle
coin dinar, para, rin, sapek, sen, yen
combat karate, kung fu
commander ameer, amir, emeer, emir, ra(i)s, reis
corn para
cosmetic kohl
council divan
cuckoo coel, koel
cymbal tal, zel
dance coo(t)ch, hootchy-kootchy, nautch
deity bel
destiny kismet
disease beriberi
dish pilaf, pilau, pilaw
drug hashish, hemp, heroin, opium
drum anacara, tomtom
dulcimer santir
dwelling dar
eating utensil chopsticks
emperor sultan
exercise aikido, jiujitsu, judo, karate, sumo, tai chi chuan, yoga
fabric alacha(h), cambresine, silk
factotum comprador
fan ogi, punka(h)
fate kismet
fish koi, tai
fishnet salamboa
food beancurd, pilaf, pilau, pilaw, rice, salep
foreign enclosure compound
game fantan, hei, mah-jong(g)
gate dar
gelatin agar-agar
gem eye-agate, pearl
giant dondasch
guitar sitar
homer firdusi
inn imaret, serai
interpreter dragoman
knife bolo, dah
litter doolee, dooley, doolie
lute tar
maid See ORIENTAL *nursemaid.*
mansion yamen
musical instrument anacara, samisen, santir, sitar, suray, surna, tar
name ali
nomad ta(r)tar
note chit
nursemaid ama(h), aya(h), eyah, hamai, iya
oboe suray, surna
outlaw dacoit, ronin
palanquin See ORIENTAL *litter.*
panacea acupuncture
patent berat
people asian, chinese, eastern(er), indian, japanese, korean, levantine, mohammedan, moslem, muslim, sere, tai, ta(r)tar, tho
pine matsu
pipe narg(h)ile, nargileh
plane tree cheenar, chinar, sycamore
poem kasida
porgy tai
porter hamal
potentate aga
priest fakir
prince aga, khan
punishment bastinado
rest house khan, serai
rice dish pilaf, pilau, pilaw
rice paste ame
rug (See also PERSIA *rug.*) afshah, afshar, akhissar, amritsar, baku, baluch(istan), bergama, bergamee, bergamot, bokhara, bukhara, chinese, ferahan, giordes, hamadan, hazak, herat, herez, isfahan, ispahan, juruk, kali, karajas, kaross, kashan, kerman (shah), khila, kirman, konia, kula, kumeh, kurdistan, ladik, lerestan, mahal, mecca, melas, mesh(h)ed, nammad, pamiri, saraband, sarouk, sedjadeh, senna, serabend, shiraz, shirvan, smyrna, soumak, tabriz, tekke, tilpah, tuzla, ushak, yuruk, zofra
rug, imitation axminster
rug pattern ainaleh
rug variation abrash
ruler ameer, amir, calif, caliph, emeer, emir, khan, shah, sultan
saber scimitar, tulwa(u)r
sailor calash, lascar
salutation kowtow, saheb, sahib, sala(a)m
sash obi
sauce soy
servant See ORIENTAL *nursemaid.*
ship dhow, saic
ship captain rais
shirt camise, kamis
shoe baboosh, babouche, cobcab, go-ahead, sandal
shrub henna, tea, wineberry
silkworm tussah, tusseh, tusser, tussore
skipper rais, reis
snake acrochordina
sword scimitar
tale ali baba, arabian nights
tamarisk atle(e)
tambourine daira
title aga, amir, baba, huzoor, khan, pasha, sahib, sirdar, sri
tower pagoda
tradesman bakal
tree atle(e)
wagon araba
water pipe hooka(h), hubble-bubble, narghile, nargile(h)
weapon adaga
weight abbas, bhaar, cantar, catty, kantar, kati, miskal, picul, rotl, shi(h), tael
whip chab(o)uk
wind monsoon
worker coolie, cooly

ORIENTATION aspect, attitude, bearings, briefing, introduction, locality, position

ORIFICE aperture, bung (hole), cavity, chimney, entrance, foramen, fumarole, hole, interstice, lura, mouth, opening, osculum, ostiole, outlet, perforation, pore, porule, rictus, spiracle, stoma, throat, vent
small pore, stoma
volcanic blower, fumarole

ORIFICIAL mandibular, maxiliary, mouthlike, oral

ORIFLAMME banderol, banner, ensign, flag, standard

ORIGAN dittany, marjoram, mint

ORIGIN alpha, ancestry, beginning, birth, bottom, bud, cause, commencement, cosmogony, dawn, derivation,

descent, etymology, father, font, foundation, fount(ain), genesis, germ, inception, initiation, lineage, nas, nature, nee, occasion, offspring, outset, parentage, provenance, provenience, rise, root, seed, source, spring, start, stock
comb. ese, geny, ite
common isogenic
foreign ecdemic
mental psychogenesis
native endemic
on earth epigene
racial, pert. phenogenetic

ORIGINAL aborigine, archetype, audacious, basal, basic, creation, creative, eccentric, elemental, elementary, embryonic, ethnic, exemplar, first, fontal, fresh, fundamental, genetic, genuine, germinal, independent, initial, in ovo, invention, inventive, model, native, neoteric, novel(ty), parentage, pattern, primal, primary, prime(val), primitive, primordial, pristine, protogenic, prototype, radical, rudimentary, sample, seminal, source, stock, unique
comb. arch(i), prot(o)

ORIGINALITY authenticity, creativity, independence, ingenuity, invention, novelty

ORIGINALLY first, inherently, initially, primarily

ORIGINATE arise, author, begin, birth, breed, causate, cause, coin, commence, compose, conceive, concoct, contrive, create, derive, design, devise, discover, dream up, emanate, embark, fabricate, father, flow, found, frame, hatch, improvise, initiate, institute, invent, issue, occasion, proceed, produce, propagage, rise, sire, source, spring, start, stem, think up

ORIGINATIVE causal, creative, productive

ORIGINATOR author, creator, father, generator, inventor

ORINOCO *Indian* achagua, chiriana, guaharibo, guahibo, piaroa
river fish electric eel
river tributary apure

ORIOLE bananabird, bunyah, cacique, figbird, firebird, gold bird, hangbird, hangnest, icterus, loriot, mimeta, peabird, pirol, troupial
color tan
golden baltimore, loriot, pirol

ORION algebar, hunter, nimrod, rigel, samson
belt ellwand, golden yardarm
blinded by oenopion
consort eos, merope, side
dog aratus, canis major, dirius
guide cedalion
parent earth, euryale, hyrieus, poseidon
slayer artemis, diana, scorpion

ORISON prayer, praying, request, speech

ORITHYIA *abductor* boreas
offspring calais, chione, cleopatra, zetes
parent erechtheus, praxithea

ORKNEY ISLANDS flotta, hoy, mainland, pomona, ronaldsay, rousay, sanday, shapinsay, stronsay
bay scapa flow, voe
capital kirkwall
excavation skarabrae
firth pentland
fishing bank haaf
freehold odal, udal
gull trumpie
hut skeo, skio
land odal, udal
landholder odalar, odalman, udaler, udalman
magistrate foud
promontory noup
queen bellicent
tower broch
water sprite tangie

ORLANDO *Beloved* rosalind
brother jaques, oliver
father rowland de bois
steed vegliantino, veillantif
uncle charlemagne

ORLE bearing, border, chaplet, fillet, tressure, wreath

ORMAZD See AHURA MAZDA.

ORMENIUM *king* amyntor

ORMER abalone, ear-shell, haliotis

ORMOLU alloy, brass, gilding, gilt, gold, varnish

ORNAMENT (See also *architectural* and *kind*, below.) 3 dub, epi, fob, pin 4 deck, etch, gaud, gild, knob, ouch, ring, seme, stud, tool, trim 5 adorn, array, badge, beset, braid, bulla, cameo, chase, color, decor, dress, frill, grace, gutta, honor, jewel, mensk, paint, prink 6 amulet, armlet, bangle, bedeck, blazon, brooch, buckle, carcan, emboss, enrich, polish, scroll, sequin, tassel, tinsel 7 agremen, amenity, bedizen, bejewel, bibelot, bracket, bucrane, display, epergne, furbish, garnish, miniate, netsuke, rosette, schmuck, smarten, spangle, trinket, varnish 8 anaglyph, beakhead, beautify, biliment, bracelet, carcanet, decorate, emblazon, frippery, gimcrack, nicknack, trimming 9 accessory, adornment, amazonite, bric-a-brac, cartouche, clinquant, embellish, enthemion, hobilment, microline, rubricate 10 decoration, knickknack 13 embellishment
ancient palmette
apex finial
architectural acanthus, acroterium, amalaka, antefix, anthemion, apophyge, archivolt, astragal, beading, beak, billet, boss, cartouche, cavetto, cinquefoil, conge, cornice, cusp, cyma, dado, dancette, dentil, encarpus, fascia, fillet, finial, fret, frieze, gutta, list(el), MOLDING, ogee, ovo(lo), patera, pendant, quatrefoil, reed, rosace, rosette, scotia, scroll, splay, strigil, strix, supercilium, torus, trefoil, volute
bas relief patera
bell-shaped clochette
biblical urim
boat-shaped nef
budlike knosp
cheap agremens, bauble, figgery, geegaw, gingerbread
circular patera, rosette
clawlike griff(e), spur
crescent-shaped lunette, lunula
crystal prism
curly scroll

delicate tracery
diamond-shaped epigonation
dress bar-pin, chequeen, embroidery, frog, jabot, lace, ruffle, sequin, spangle, zecchino
floral anthemion, rosette
god adiel
gold lace bull's-eye
grotesque babery, baboon, gargoyl
hanging anadem, bangle, bob, bulla, earring, fringe, lavaliere, pendant, tassel
head temple, tiara
inlaid emblema
jewelled biliment
kind aglet, aiglet, aigrette, applique, arabesque, arras, batik, bouquet, boutonniere, bow, bugle, chaplet, corsage, drapery, egret, embroidery, epaulet, festoon, filigree, fleuron, foliage, garland, griffito, inlay, niello, orphrey, panache, parquetry, plume, pompom, ruffle, snood, tracery, wreath
magical amulet, FETISH
pert. chased
protuberant boss
rococo rocaille
scroll-like cartouche, volute
sculptured acrosolium, acroterium, aphlaston, aplustre, bucrane, bucranium, corbel
set of parure
shoulder epaulet
6-lobed sexfoil
spiral epi, helix
tufted pompom, rosette, tassel
urn-like soupiere
vine-leaf pampre

ORNAMENTAL artistic, chichi, decorative, fancy festooned, frilly

ORNATE adorned, aureate, baroque, begilt, busy, decorated, elaborate, elegant, embellished, fanciful, fancy, figured, flamboyant, flashy, florid, flossy, flowery, garish, gay, gilded, labored, lavish, luxurious, opulent, ornamented, ostentatious, pretentious, rhetorical, rich, rococo, showy, sumptuous, taffeta, tawdry, wordy

ORNERY base, common, contrary, crabbed, crabby, insignificant, irascible, low, malicious, mean, ordinary, perverse, refractory, stubborn, unmanageable

ORNEUS *brother* cecrops, metion
father erechtheus

ORNITHOLOGIST audubon, birdman, birdwatcher

ORNYTUS beuthis

ORO gold, mouth

OROBANCHE anoplanthus, beechdrop, broomrape, broomwort, cancerroot, indian pipe, squawroot, water-betony

ORONTES *city on* hama

ORONTIUM arum, bog torch, golden-club, plant

OROTUND bombastic, clear, full, mellow, musical, pompous, resonant, rising, smooth, strong

OROZCO *specialty* mural

ORP fret, weep

ORPAH *husband* chilion

ORPHAN annie, bereft, derelict, foundling, stepchild, ward

ORPHANAGE asylum, creche, home

ORPHEUS *birthplace* pieria
burial site libethra
destination hades
18th century handel
instrument lyre
parent apollo, calliope, oeagrus
slayers maenads
son musaeus
wife eurydice

ORPHIC dionysiac, enchanting, entrancing, esoteric, mystic, oracular
goddess baubo, iambo

ORPHNE *son* ascalaphus

ORPHREY band, border, embroidery

ORPIMENT arsenic, harta (i)l, orange, red, yellow

ORPINE bagleaves, evergreen, live-forever, pryophyllum, sedum, stonecrop

ORRA chores, good-for-nothing, idle, miscellaneous, occasional, oddly, unemployed, unmatched, worthless

ORRERY cosmoscope, eidouranion, observatory, planetarium

ORRIS braid, galloon, gimp, iris, lace

ORSINO *attendant* curio, valentine
beloved olivia
page viola

ORSON *brother* valentine

ORT bit, crumb, end, fragment, leaving, leftover, morsel, refuse, reject, remnant, scrap, select, trible

ORTHIA artemis

ORTHODOX acceptable, accepted, approved, authentic, authoritative, believer, bienpensant, canonical, canonist, catholic, christian, conventional, correct, customary, devout, evangelical, faithful, firm, fundamental(ist), legitimate, literal, official, pious, prim, proper, punctilious, received, right(ful), scriptural, sound, standard, textual(ist), traditional, true, usual

ORTHOGONAL perpendicular, quadrangular, rectangular, right-angled, vertical

ORTHOGRAPHY elevation, spelling, writing

ORTHOPHYRE atatschite, porphyry

ORTHOS *mother* echidna

ORTHRUS *slayer* hercules

ORTIGA nettle

ORTOLAN bird, bobolink, bunting, emberiza, gallinule, rail, sora, wheatear

ORTSTEIN hardpan

ORWELL *character* prole
satire animal farm

ORYX antelope, beatrix, beisa, gazelle, gemsbok, kookoom, leucoryx, pasang, paseng

OS bone, esker, mouth, opening, ora, orifice
magnum capitatum

OSAGE sioux
orange or *apple* bodock, bois d'arc, bowwood, hedge, maclura, tree

OSAKA *bay port* kobe
old name naniwa

OSCAN *language* safine

OSCILLATE bob(le), change, coggle, dangle, falter, flap, flicker, flop, fluctuate, flutter, hesitate, liberate, lurch, pendulate, pitch, pivot, pussyfoot, quaver, quiver, reel, rock, roll, seesaw, shake, shillyshally, shimmy, sway, swing, switch, swivel, teeter, toss, totter, tremble, undulate, vacillate, vary, vibrate,

wabble, waddle, waffle, wag(gle), wamble, waver, weave, whirl, wiggle, wobble

OSCILLATING floppy, fluctuant, libratory, pendulant, pendulous, tottery, undulant, vibrant, wavy, whirligig, whirly, wiggly, wobbly

OSCILLATION change, fluctuation, flutter, howl, liberation, pendulation, shimmy, squeal, swing, switch, trepidation, undulation, vacillation, variation, vibration, wave(ring), wobble

transformer tesla

OSCITANT apathetic, careless, drowsy, dull, gaping, sleepy, sluggish, stupid, yawning

OSCULATE buss, contact, kiss, touch

OSIER basket, dogwood, edder, redbrush, rod, salix, sallow, skein, split, twig (withy), want, wilgers, willow, withe

cage tumbrel

grove holt, osiery

OSIRIS amenti, arsaphes, bennu, dionysus, djed, hades, hershef, khenti (-amenti), mendes, nature god, onnophris, onuphis, ousir, serapis, unnefer

birthplace thebes

crown atef

god of fertility, nature, underworld

grand vizer thoth

incarnation bennu, bird, bull, onuphis, sacred son of mendes

kin isis, nephthys, set(h), typhon

lieutenant anubis, upuaut

parent geb, keb, nut, seb

sacred plant ivy

servant thoth

sister isis

slayer set(h), typhon

son anubis, horus

successor to andjeti

symbol crook, whip

temple site abydos

title lord of the westerners, universal lord

wife isis

OSLO christiana

OSMESIS olfaction, smelling

OSMOSIS absorption, dialysis, diffusion, interaction, interchange, penetration, transudation

get by absorb

OSPREY bird, buzzard, enr(e), feather, gled(e), hawk, ossifrage, pandion, sea eagle

OSSE attempt, dare, presage, promise, recommend, utterance, venture

OSSEOUS bony, hard, lithic, ossiferous, osteal, solid, spiny

OSSET caucasian

OSSETE *hero band* narts

leader batradz

OSSIAN *father* finn, fion

kingdom morven

OSSIANIC bombastic, flowery, pompous

OSSICLE adoral, alveole, ambos, bone(let), incus, malleus, scutella, stapes

OSSIFIED callous, conservative, conventional, fixed, hardened

OSSIFY calcify, harden

OSSUARY See **BURIAL** *place.*

OSTENSIBLE affected, alleged, apparent, assumed, avowed, clear, conspicuous, declared, exhibited, feigned, illusory, manifest, obvious, open, plausible, pretended, professed, purported, quasi, seeming, simulated, specious

OSTENSORIUM pyx

OSTENTATION affectation, airiness, airs, array, blare, boast, ceremony, clinquant, dash, display, eclat, exhibit(ion), fanfare, flare, flash, flourish, foppery, frippery, front, gaudery, glitter, grandeur, loftiness pageant(ry), parade, pomp(osity), pompousness, pretense, pretension, show(iness), spectacle, splash, splendor, splurge, strut, swagger, swank, swash, tinsel, vainglory, vaunting, veneer

OSTENTATIOUS airy, ambitious, arty, blatant, boasting, brummagen, catchpenny, classy, dashing, dramatic, elaborate, fancy, fandandle, flamboyant, flashy, flossy, fussy, garish, gaudy, gay, gewgaw, gimcrack, glittering, grandiloquent, grandiose, high-falutin(g), high-toned, jaunty, lofty, loud, pompous, pretentious, proud, ritzy, showy, spectacular, splashy, splendid, sporty, stagy, swank(ing), swanky, swashbuckling, tall, tawdry, tinhorn, toplofty, vain

OSTEOPATHY *founder* still

OSTERREICH See **AUSTRIA.**

OSTIARY doorkeeper, porter

OSTIOLE aperture, mouth, opening, orifice, pore, stoma

OSTLER groom, stableman, stockman

OSTRACISM ban(ishment), boycott, coventry, exclusion, expelling, taboo, tabu

OSTRACIZE ban(ish), bar, blackball, blacklist, boycott, censure, cut, deport, exclude, excommunicate, exile, expatriate, expel, extradite, outlaw, proscribe, punish, reject, snub, transport

OSTRACON ballot, fragment, potsherd, shard, shell

OSTRICH brevipen, camelbird, emu, nandu, rhea, strucion, struthio

extinct moa

feather boa, boo, plume

jerked biltong

-like self-deluded, struthious

-like bird em(e)u, ratite, rhea

symbol of stupidity

OSTROGOTH *king* ermanrich, theodoric

OSTRYA bois de fer, bumelia, hop-hornbeam, ironwood

OSWEGO *tea* balm, beebalm, butterflyweed, indian-plume, mint, monarda

OTAHEITE See **TAHITI.**

apple hevi, macupi

OTALGIA earache

OTARY seal

OTATE eared

OTHELLO *character* bianca, brabantio, cassio, desdemona, emilia, gratiano, iago, lodovico, montano, roderigo

courtesan bianca

father-in-law brabantio

friend cassio, montano

gentleman roderigo

heroine desdemona

predecessor montano

villain iago

wife desdemona

OTHER additional, alternate, alternative, different, distinct, either, else, former, fresh, further, ither, left, more, opposite, remaining, rest, second, tidder, tother
comb. all(o), heter(o)
-directed conformable
self friend
side across, obverse, reverse, verso
than besides, but, contrary
OTHERNESS alterity, diversity
OTHERWHERE elsewhere, elsewhither
OTHERWHILE(S) occasionally, sometimes
OTHERWISE alias, aliter, alternative(ly), besides, contrarily, different(ly), els(e), ense, except, or else, ossia, secus
OTHERWORLDLY extraterrestrial, fey, heavenly, imaginary, spiritual, supernatural
OTHNI *father* shemaiah
OTHNIEL *father* kenaz
son hathath, meonathai
wife achsah
OTIANT idle, resting, unemployed
OTIC auditory, aural, auricular
OTIONIA *father* erechtheus
OTIOSE aloof, bootless, dull, empty, faineant, fruitless, futile, heavy, hollow, idle, inactive, indolent, ineffectual, lazy, leisured, nugatory, pointless, redundant, remote, slothful, sterile, superfluous, surplus, unemployed, useless, vain, worthless
OTIS bustard
OTOLOGIST aurist
OTTAWA bytown
OTTER annatto, huron, loutre, lutra, mampalon, mustelin, paravane, tarka
brown loutre
burrow couch
den holt
dung spraints
father hreidmar
sea enhydra, kalan
sheep ancon
slayer loki
tail pole
track spoor, spur
OTTOMAN (See TURKEY.) couch, divan, fabric, footstool, othman, pouf(fe), seat, squab, stool, sultane
dynasty founder osman
government porte
OTUS *brother* ephialtes
parent iphimedia, poseidon
slayer apollo
OUAKARI acari, monkey, u(a)kari
OUBLIETTE See JAIL.
OUCH adorn, bezel, bracelet, brooch, clasp, exclamation, fibula, jewel, necklace, ornament, sore
OUDH kosala
OUGHT anything, befit, behoove, bit, bood, boot, bore, bud, cipher, duty, entertained, had best, had better, have, mote, mow, must, naught, nought, obligation, owe(d), own, should, zero
OUIDA louise de la ramee
OUIJA *board* planchette
OUNCE cat, cheetah, jaguar, leopard, oket, okia, okieh, once, onka, snow-leopard, tael, uncia, ure, wildcat
1/4th blanquillo
1/8th or *1/16th* dram
1/20th easterling, pennyweight
8 cupful
10 miskal
16 pound
64 inch
OUR hore, nos(tro), notre, nous, possessive, pronoun, wer, wir
OURICURY cabecudo, licuri, licury
OUSE *tributary* cam
OUSEL dipper
OUST bar, bounce, bump, cashier, debar, debout, depose, deprive, disbar, discard, discharge, dislodge, dismiss, displace, dispossess, eject, eliminate, evict, exclude, fire, forejudge, remove, sack
OUSTER dismissal, ejection, eviction, expulsion, firing, suspension
OUT abroad, absent, along, at a loss, away, beaten, begone, departed, disclosed, dissimilar, done, down, drawback, eccentric, eject, evil, excuse, exit, expel, exterior, external, extinguish(ed), forth, from, hence, hors, in the red, issued, odd, on strike, oot, passe, public, published, result, revealed, scat, scram, senseless, taboo, uit, unconscious, unfashionable, unprofitably, without, wrong
and out absolute(ly), arrant, by far, complete(ly), crashing, direct, errant, great, gross, incomparable, rank, sheer, sworn, thorough, unqualified, utter, wholly
at elbows indigent, seedy, shaggy, slovenly
comb. ect(o), exo
for after
of among, aus, bereft, beside, dehors, forth, from, hors de, lacking, without
of bounds exorbitant, forbidden, prohibited
of breath blown, breathless, bushed, excided, exhausted, panting, spent
of character alien, foreign, inappropriate, inexpedient
of, comb. exo, ext(o)
of commission broken, bung, busted, crank
of date antiquated, back number, belated, by-gone, dated, dowdy, gone by, obsolete, old-fashioned, passe, past, tacky, timeworn, unfashionable
of doors al fresco, foreign
of gear See OUT *of order.*
of hand impromptu, refractory, through, uncontrollable
of harness retired
of humor angry, disturbed, unhappy
of joint angry, broken, disorderly, edgy, upset
of kilter See OUT *of order*
of line aberrant, askew, bias(ed), disagreeing, dissimilar, erring, erroneous, unconventional
of one's mind daft, deleerit, fey, insane
of order alop, amiss, askew, awry, broken, bung, busted, collapsed, crank, deficient, disorderly, faulty, haywire, infirm, invalid, kaput, on the blink, shattered
of place amiss, inept, lost
of play dead, foul
of pocket broke, expenses, poor
of practice green, rusty, soft
of range beyond, distant, impossible, inaccessible

of sight absent, beyond, costly, dear, doggo, exorbitant, extreme, gone, invisible, superlative, utter(ly)
of sorts angry, cranky, crook, cross, grumpy, indisposed, peevish, sick, unhappy
of the blue sudden(ly), unexpected(ly)
of the depths de profundis
of the ordinary bizarre, different, novel, odd, peculiar, strange, uncommon, unique, unusual
of the question absurd, hopeless
of-the-way abroad, afield, aside, beyond, circuitous, deviative, distant, farfetched, improper, lonely, occasional, offensive, remote, secluded, unusual
of this world great, superb
of tune discordant, disorderly, false, inappropriate, scordato, tense, uptight
of whack See OUT *of order*.
with it confess, disclose, divulge, tell

OUTBACK bush, country, hinterland, sticks
OUTBEAR bear, lead, outcarry, sustain
OUTBEARING arrogance, demeanor, projection
OUTBID bargain, exceed, overrate, surpass
OUTBIRTH product, progeny
OUTBRAID draw, eject, extract, UPBRAID
OUTBRAVE excel, outdare, surpass
OUTBREAK attack, bout (ade), burst, bust-up, caprice, conflict, emeute, eruption, explosion, fit, insurrection, invasion, outburst, outcrop, rash, rebellion, revolt, riot, row, ruckus, ruction, sally, sortie, tumult, uprising, violence, whim
emotional hysteria
new recrudescence
sudden spate, spurt

OUTBUILDING backhouse, barn, barton, garage, hemmel, outhouse, privy, shed, skeeling, skilling, steading
OUTBURST agony, anger, blast, blaze, blowout, blow-up, bout, brunt, burst, convulsion, ebullition, eructation, eruption, excitement, explosion, flare(up), flash, fume, gale, gere, gust, outflare, gale, gere, gust, outbreak, outpouring, passion, rage, revolt, rush, sally, scene, shout, spate, storm, strain, stream, tantrum, tear, tempest, tiff, tirade, tornado, torrent, upheaval, violence, volcano, whiff
OUTCAST abandoned, cagot, castaway, castoff, chandala, declasse, degraded, deported, deportee, derelict, disowned, displaced, eta, evacuee, exile(d), expatriate, expellee, fingo, fingu, forsaken, ishmael, leper, outlaw, outlet, outwale, oysvorf, pariah, proscript, reject(ed), reprobate, ronin, untouchable, vagabond, yeta
social cagot, eta
OUTCLASS beat, excel, outwit, surpass
OUTCOME aftermath, browst, conclusion, consequence, denouement, destiny, effect, emanate, emanation, end, event, exitus, exodus, fate, issue, lot, product, progeny, proof, result, sequel, solution, success, term, upset, upshot
OUTCROP appear, basset, blossom, blowout, ledge, outburst
OUTCROPPING bult, scabrock
OUTCRY alarm, auction, ballyhoo, bawl, bellow, boast, bray, bruit, call, caw, clamor, complaint, cry, dite, exclaim, gaff, howl, hubbub, hue, lamentation, noise, objection, phillilew, pother, proclaim, protest, racket, roar, scream, screech, scry, shilloo, shout, shriek, steven, tumult, vociferation, wail, yarm, yell, yip
public scandal, stink
OUTDATE age, antiquate, archaize, obsolete, outmode
OUTDATED anachronous, obsolete, old-fashioned, outmoded, passe
OUTDISTANCE beat, best, cap, conquer, cop, cow, defeat, exceed, excel, flog, nonplus, outside, outstrip, overcome, pass, surpass, tap, transcend, trump, win, worse
OUTDOOR(S) abroad, alfresco, exterior, forth, open-air, outside
lore bushcraft, woodmancraft, woodmanship
OUTER alien, ectad, ectal, exterior, external, extraneous, foreign, outside, outward, upper, utter
comb. ect(o), exo
OUTERMOST extreme(st), farthest, final, outward, remotest, utmost, utter
OUTFACE confront, defy, overcome, resist, subdue
OUTFALL mouth, sallie, sortie, vent
OUTFIELD garden, moorland, pasture
OUTFIELDER gardener
OUTFIT accouter(ments), apparatus, appoint, arm, attire, business, caparison, clothes, costume, dress, endow(ment), ensemble, equip(ment), fitout, furnish(ings), furniture, gang, garb, gear, get-up, group, grubstake, kit, layout, materiel, office, organization, paraphernalia, prepare, provision, ready, regalia, rig(gings), suit, supply, tackle, team, troop(s), troup, unit, wardrobe
infant's layette
OUTFITTER clothier, haberdasher
OUTFLOW drain, effluence, efflux, escape, flux, issue, outpour
OUTGO circumvent, cost, drain, efflux, egress, exceed, excel, exit, exodus, expenditure, issue, outcome, outdistance, outdo, outflow, outlay, outlet, outrun, outstrip, product, surpass
OUTGOING departing, effluence, effluvium, emanation, extroverted, limit, migratory, responsive, sociable
OUTGROWING enate
OUTGROWTH apophyge, apophysis, appendix, byproduct, carbuncle, cockle, consequence, effect, emergence, enation, epiderme, evolution, excrescence, off-

shoot, product, result, scale, side-issue, spine
oophytic pseudobulbil
OUTHOUSE biggin(g), bog(s), latrine, linhay, privy, shed, skeeling, skeo, skillion, toilet
OUTING airing, cookout, ejection, excursion, holiday, journey, junket, trip, vacation, waygoose
cloth flannel(ette)
OUTISH See ECCENTRIC.
OUTKNEE bowleg
OUTLANDER alien, emigre, foreigner, immigrant, outsider, pardesi, stranger, tramontane
OUTLANDISH absurd, alien, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, bizarre, brutal, campy, curious, droll, eccentric, erratic, exotic, fantastic, foreign, freakish, gauche, grotesque, irregular, odd, outre, peculiar, quaint, queer, remote, ridiculous, singular, strange, tasteless, tramontane, uncouth, unique
OUTLAST abide, continue, elapse, endure, outlive, outwear, overbide, persist, resist, surpass, survive
OUTLAW arrant, babaylan, ban, bandido, bandit, banish, bar, caco, criminal, dacoit, dhu, disqualify, embargo, exile, exlex, expatriate, fleme, fugitate, fugitive, highwayman, hooligan, illegal, illicit, interdict, ishmael, ostracize, outcast, prohibit, proscribe, ronin, taboo, tabu, tory, woodkern
famous belle starr, black bart, dillinger, jessie james, robin hood
group manzas, nest
OUTLAY cost, disbursement, expenditure, expense, outgo
OUTLET avenue, avoidance, bayou, catharsis, channel, debouche, debouchment, door, egress, emunctory, escape, exit(us), faucet, gate, hole, issue, loophole, market, mouth, nozzle, opening, orifice, outcast, outcome, outgate, passage (way), pore, port, release, relief, sale, sallyport, sinkhole, socket, spout, stream, tap, vent, ventage, venthole, vomitory
for air grill(e), vent
OUTLINE abbreviation, abrege, abridge(ment), adumbrate, agenda, agendum, analysis, apercu, block, blueprint, brief, capsule, chart, compend(ium), condensation, configuration, conformation, conspectus, contents, contour, define, delineate, delineation, describe, design, diagram, digest, draft, draught, edge, epitome, features, figuration, figure, form, frame (work), galbe, guideline, lineaments, lineature, map, model, pandect, perimeter, plan, plot, precis, profile, relief, scenario, scheme, shape, silhouette, skeleton, sketch, summarize, summary, survey, syllabus, synopsis, tournure, trace, tracing, treatment
vague ghost
OUTLIVE See OUTLAST.
OUTLOOK angle, anticipation, aspect, attitude, expectation, eye, forecast, foretaste, framework, frontage, ground, inspect, light, likelihood, lookout, opinion, outstare, perception, perspective, position, possibility, posture, prediction, presage, probability, prognosis, prophecy, prospect, purview, range, regard, respect, scope, select, sentinel, sight, slant, standpoint, tower, view(point), vista, watch
medical prognosis
OUTLYING exterior, extraneous, extrinsic, frontier, remote, suburban
area environ(s), purlieu, suburb
OUTMODED antiquated, antique, dated, obsolete, old, outdated, passe, unfashionable, used
OUTPOST country, forepost, purlieu, sentry, settlement, station, suburb, vanguard, warden
defensive barbacan, barbican
OUTPOUR disgorge, flow, outburst, outflow
OUTPOURING effluence, flood, gale, gush, lavish, onding, river, stream
OUTPUT crop, cut, energy, expel, get, grist, harvest, net, power, proceeds, produce, production, result, turnout, upcome, yield
OUTRAGE abuse, abusion, affront, atrocity, chagrin, crime, debase, deprave, evil, ill-treat, indignity, injury, insult, jar, malefaction, maltreat, mistreat, misuse, offend, offense, oppress, persecute, pervert, rape, rapine, ravish, scandalize, shock, violation, violate, violence, wrong
OUTRAGEOUS absurd, atrocious, damned, excessive, exorbitant, extreme, flagrant, glaring, great, gross, heinous, immoderate, infernal, inordinate, monstrous, nefarious, notorious, preposterous, rank, shameful, shocking, terrible, undue, ungodly, vicious
OUTRANK prefer, surpass
OUTRAY emanate, insult, outshine, overcome, surpass, vanquish
OUTRE absurd, bizarre, eccentric, exaggerated, exorbitant, extravagant, odd, strange, weird
OUTREACH cheat, deceive, exceed, extend, outwit, overreach, project, protrude, search, surpass
OUTRIDER forager, hayduk, heiduk, heyduck, highwayman, servant
OUTRIGGER boat, boom, canoe, lever, pahi, praho, prahu, prau, proa, spider
OUTRIGHT absolute, arrant, clean, complete, direct(ly), downright, entire(ly), great, openly, straightforward, thorough, total, unmitigated, unqualified, whole, wholly
OUTRIVAL defeat, eclipse, excel, outvie, surpass, win
OUTROOT See UPROOT.
OUTRUN beat, cote, elude, exceed, expire, forerun, forespeed, outgo, prevent, spend
OUTSET beginning, first, go-off, outlay, set-off, setout, start, take-off

OUTSHINE blind, dazzle, deface, distain, excel, outdo, surpass
OUTSIDE alien, bout, but, exterior, external, extrinsic, foreign, free, outdoors, outer, surface, utter
comb. ect(o), exo, extro
of beyond
OUTSIDER alien, bounder, emigre, exoteric, extranean, foreigner, ishmael, stranger
OUTSKIRTS border, boundary, bounds, environment, fringes, limits, purlieu, suburbs
OUTSMART circumvent, defeat, outwit
OUTSPOKEN apert, artless, bluff, blunt, bold, broad, candid, direct, explicit, express, frank, free, loud, naked, open, oral, plain, round, square, straightforward, truthful, unreserved, unrestrained
OUTSTANDING ace, a-one, arch, arresting, big, blue-chip, conspicuous, distinguished, due, eminent, excellent, exceptional, extrusive, fabulous, famed, famous, heroic, important, jutting, marked, marvelous, momentous, noted, owing, phenomenal, pre-eminent, principal, projecting, prominent, pronounced, rare, remaining, remarkable, salient, signal, snazzy, standout, star, stellar, striking, sublime, superior, supreme, uncollected, unfulfilled, unpaid, unsettled, well-known
OUTSTAY linger, tarry
OUTSTRETCH broaden, expand, extend, spread, strain
OUTSTRETCHED expanded, extended, stent
OUTSTRIP best, cap, cote, devance, distance, exceed, excel, lead, lose, outdo, outrun, overhaul, overtake, surpass, top, transcend, win
OUTWARD alien, apparent, bodily, dermad, dissipated, ectad, exterior, external, extrinsic, foreign, formal, outer, outside, overt, patent, physical, superficial, visible, wild
facing extrorse, extroversion
most exine, extine
turn evert
OUTWEAR consume, destroy, exhaust, outgrow, outlast, outlive
OUTWEIGH outpoise, overbalance, overshadow, preponderate
OUTWEIGHING dominant, preponderant
OUTWIT avert, baffle, balk, best, cheat, checkmate, circumvent, cozen, cross(bite), deceive, defeat, defraud, dupe, euchre, foil, fox, frustrate, gull, jockey, maneuver, mislead, obviate, outsmart, overcome, overreach, preclude, prevent, stonker, surmount, swindle, take-in, thwart, victimize, worst
OUTWORK bawn, best, bray, complete, defense, fleche, fortification, jetty, lunette, outdo, revelin, tenail(le)
OUTWORN bygone, fusty, mildewed, moldly, obsolete, passe, wappened
OUZEL amsel, bird, blackbird, colly, dipper, piet, thrush, whistler
OVAL amphitheater, arena, eggshaped, ellipse, ellipsoid, elliptic(al), nummular, oblate, oblong, obovate, obovoid, ovate, ovoid, ovule, prolate, spheroid, stadium, vesical, vulvate, vulviform
figure cartouche
OVATION acclaim, applause, cheer(s), exultation, festivity, hand, homage, salvo, testimonial, tribute
OVEN baker, caboose, calcar, cookstove, furnace, hangi, hibachi, imu, kiln, kohua, leer, lehr, o(a)st, oon, range, stove, tanur, tiler, umu
annealing lehr
clay tandoor
fork fruggan, fruggin
goddess fornax
implement peel
mop scovel
poker fruggan
underground beanhole
OVENBIRD accentor, baker, furnarius, furner, hornero, seiurus, teacher, titmouse, warbler
OVER about, above, across, addition, afresh, after, again, aloft, also, anew, aside, at an end, athwart, atop, atour, before, besides, beyond, completed, concluded, covering, dead, decided, done, during, encore, end(ed), excess(ive), extra, finish(ed), gone, here and there, higher, mas, more, oer, owre, past, plus, preeminent, recovered, remaining, repeatedly, resuscitated, revived, roundabout, settled, stopped, super(ior), surplus, through(out), thru, to boot, too, twice, undue, upper, upside-down, upturned, yonder
again afresh, anew, bis, encore, once more
against compared, fornent, near
-all also, comprehensive, especially, everywhere, general, napoo(h), surtout, throughout, utterly
and above atop, atour, beside(s), best, beyond, exceeding, forby(e), remaining, therewithal
and over repeatedly
comb. hyper, super, supra, sur, tra(ns)
much excess(ive), exorbitant, surplus, too
the hill exhausted, fallen, finished, old, passe, through, wornout
there yon(der)
OVERABUNDANCE excess, glut, nimiety, plethora, surplus, too much, waste
OVERACT burlesque, caricature, emote, exaggerate, grimace, ham, mug, outdo, rant, spout
OVERAGE excess, older, retarded, surplus, work(manship)
OVERALLS butternuts, chaparajos, chapar(r)eras, chaps, denims, pants, sherryvallies, tongs, trousers
OVERASSUMING bold
OVERAWE abash, browbeat, buffalo, cow, daunt, domineer, frighten, intimidate, subdue, sway
OVERBALANCE dominate, outweigh, weight
OVERBEAR carry, domineer, outweigh, surpass
OVERBEARING absolute, aggressive, arrogant, autocratic, bullying, cavalier, despotic, dictatorial, disdainful, domineering,

haughty, high-handed, imperious, insolent, lordly, magisterial, masterful, oppressive, overpowering, proud, scornful, snobbish, subduing, supercilious, tyrannical

OVERBLOUSE tunic

OVERBLOWN exsufflicate

OVERBURDEN encumber, overlade, overtax, plethora, surcharge, task

OVERBUSY fussy, gaudy

OVERCAST accloud, becloud, bind, clouded, cloudy, dark(en), dim, dull, fog, gloomy, glum, haze, heavy, lowery, nebulous, obscure, sew, smog

OVERCHARGE bleed, cathexis, cheat, excise, exploit(ation), extort(ion), fleece, gouge, gyp, holdup, inflation, overassess, overpay(ment), overtax, plethora, profiteer(ing), skin, soak, stick, sting, surcharge, surfeit, usury

OVERCLOUD See OVERCAST.

OVERCOAT abolla, abrigo, aquascutum, balmacaan, benjamin, benny, burberry, burnoose, bursattee, byrrus, camail, capote, chesterfield, coonskin, cothamore, fearnought, greatcoat, grego, inverness, joseph, loden, mac(kintosh), mantle, mino, mozzetta, oilskin, paletot, pardessus, parka, pelisse, poncho, raglan, raincoat, redingote, robe, shuba, slicker, slipon, spencer, taglioni, tarpaulin, trenchcoat, ulster, waterproof, wraparound, wraprascal

close-fitting surtout

hooded capote, parka

light siphonia

loose balmacaan, mantle, paletot, raglan, wraprascal

material boyleslaw, duffle

sleeveless inverness, mantle

straw mino

wooden bier, coffin

OVERCOME accomplish, appall, awe, beat(en), best, brokenhearted, bushed, catch, charm, complete, confute, conquer, convince, craven, crush(ed), daunt, defeat(ed), demoralize, desolated, discomfit, domineer, encumber, exceed, fordo, happen, heartbroken, hurdle, master, mate, outdo, outstrip, overbear, overpower, overthrow, overturn, persuade, prevail, prostrate, rout, rule, shock, stricken, subdue, subjugate, suppress, surmount, surplus, triumph, undone, unhappy, upset, vanquish, win

by heat sunstruck, sweltering

we shall venceremos

OVERCROWD deluge, flood, swamp

OVERDO burlesque, caricature, exaggerate, exceed, excel, exhaust, fatigue, inflate, overcook, overtax, overwork, percoct, strain, stretch, supererogate, surpass

OVERDONE artificial, burned, charred, exaggerated, extreme, exuberant, fustian, gauche, gaudy, grandiloquent, grotesque, hackneyed, well-done

OVERDUE anachronism, arrear(s), behindhand, belated, deferred, delayed, delinquent, detained, late, outstanding, owing, postponed, remiss, retarded, slackened, slow(ed), tardy, unpaid, unsettled

OVEREAGER feverish

OVEREAT cram, devour, gorge, satiate, stuff

OVERESTIMATE boost, eulogize, extol, glorify, inflate, magnify, overrate, overvalue, panegyrize, puff, strain, stretch

OVEREXERT overtax, strain, torfel, torfle

OVERFED bursting, fulsome, rank, rotund, stuffed

OVERFLOW abound, abundance, alluvion, brim over, bubble over, cascade, cataclysm, cataract, debord, deluge, ebullience, engulf, excess, exundate, float, flood, gush, inundate, outlet, overbrim, overrun, plenty, plethora, profusion, redundance, rest, run over, slop, slosh, spate, spew, spill, spue, submerge, superabound, superabundance, surplus, swamp, swarm, teem, vent, well over, whelm

OVERFLOWING awash, big, brimful, brimming, bursting, copious, deluge, exuberance, freshet, inundation, profuse

OVERGARMENT blouse, cloak, duster, smock, tabard

OVERGO cover, discover, exceed, excel, outwit, overpower, overrun, pass, surmount, transgress

OVERGROWN bushy, fozy, fulsome, rank, sedgy, spratty, spreading, spritty, thick

OVERHAND advantage, mastery, whip

OVERHANG beetle, beetling, brew, bulge, eaves, fantail, impend(ence), jut, loom, menace, portend, project (ion), rake, shelve, stick out, suspend

OVERHANGING beetling, imminent, impending, suspended, threatening

OVERHAUL beat, check, examine, fix, forereach, inspect, inventory, mend, outstrip, overtake, pass, reach, renovate, repair, restore

OVERHEAD above, aloft, average, burden, cost, expense, maintenance, oncost, severally, tilt, upkeep, upward

OVERINDULGENT intemperate, lenient

OVERISSUE inflation

OVERJOYED delighted, elated, enraptured, happy, JOYOUS, jubilant, rapturous, ravished, transported

OVERLAPPING equitant, imbricate(d), jugate, lapstreak, obvolute, shingled

OVERLAY applique, cap, ceil, coat, couch, cover (ing), cravat, debruise, encrust, glaze, hide, imbrication, lap, obscure, oppress, overburden, overlie, patch, plate, smother, spread, stucco, superimpose, superpose, veneer

OVERLIE bridge, cap, command, dominate, imbricate, lap, oppress, override, shingle, span

OVERLOAD burden, charge, encumber, glut, ornament, plethora, sate, surcharge

OVERLOOK absolve, acquit, balk, bewitch, blink, condone, contemplate, dismiss, dominate, examine, excuse, forego, forget, forgive, free, front on, ignore, inspect, let go, manage, misknow, miss, neglect, omit, pardon, pass, read, regard, scan, scrutinate, scrutinize, skip, slight, spare, superintend, supervise, surmount, survey, tolerate, tower, wink at

OVERLORD despot, domineer, liege, master, potentate, satrap, suzerain, tyrannize

OVERLY carelessly, exceedingly, excessively, negligent, too superficial

OVERLYING bridging, brochant, equitant, imbricate(d), incumbent, lapping, shingled, spanning, superimposed

OVERMAN arbiter, chief, foreman, leader, overpower, overseer, referee

OVERMATCH beat, best, crush, defeat, exceed, subdue, surpass, vanquish

OVERMODEST See OVERNICE.

OVERMUCH excess(ive), surplus, too

OVERNICE affected, dentical, euphemistic(al), euphuistic(al), exquisite, fastidious, finical, finicky, fussy, goody-goody, mincing, namby-pamby, precieuse, precious, precise, priggish, prim, prudish, simpering, squeamish

OVERPASS bridge, exceed, overrun, passage(way), span

OVERPLUS advantage, cornucopia, excess, plenty, plethora, rest, superfluity, surplus

OVERPOWER awe, benight, dazzle, engulf, enfapture, entrance, OVERCOME, OVERWHELM, quell, stimulate, subdue, swamp, whelm, wrixle

OVERPOWERING dazzling, dire, fierce, killing, monstrous, stunning

OVERREACH cheat, circumvent, cozen, deceive, defraud, dupe, exaggerate, exceed, grease, nobble, outwit, overrun, pass, strain, swindle

OVERRIPE mushy, soft, squashy

OVERRULE abrogate, govern, influence, master, overcome, persuade, repeal, reverse, veto

OVERRUN abound, beat, beset, bespread, crush, desert, despoil, destroy, devastate, eclipse, exceed, excel, grow over, infest, luxuriate, outdistance, outdo, outrace, outstrip, overflow, OVERWHELM, pass, permeate, pervade, ravage, spread, surmount, surpass, surplus, swarm, teem, tower, trample

OVERSEAS abroad, away, transatlantic, transoceanic, transpacific

OVERSEE administer, blunder, check, deceive, delude, direct, disregard, err, examine, eye, handle, inspect, manage, neglect, overlook, scan, superintend, supervise, survey, view, watch

OVERSEER acequiador, bailiff, banksman, bishop, boss, caporal, cesnor, chaprasi, cork, curator, driver, ephor, foreman, gaffer, grave, grieve, head(man), inspector, kangani, leader, manager, martinet, master, principal, pristow, superintendent, supervisor, surveyor, tapsman, tentor, warden

agricultural agronome

spiritual bishop, pastor, priest

OVERSHADOW adumbrate, beat, beshade, cloud, cover, darken, dim, dominate, dwarf, eclipse, obscure, outdo, outweigh, overcast, preponderate, shade, shelter

OVERSHOE arctic, boot, flapper, foothold, gaiter, galosh(e), goloe, golosh, goloshoe, gum(boot), pantafle, patten, rubber

OVERSIGHT blunder, care, charge, control, direction, disregard, error, examination, failure, fault, gaffe, inattention, inspection, jeofail, lapse, management, mistake, neglect, negligence, omission, scrutiny, superintendance, supervise, supervision, surveillance, tutelage, watch

OVERSIZED gross, hulking, large, lubberly, lumpish

OVERSKIRT pan(n)ier, peplum

OVERSLIP escape, neglect, omit, pass, slipover, transgress

OVERSPREAD See SPREAD.

OVERSTATE exaggerate, hyperbolize, magnify, misrepresent

OVERSTEP encroach, exceed, impinge, overrun, transgress, trespass

OVERSTRAINED epitonic

OVERSTUFF fatten, gorge, sate, satiate, upholster

OVERSUPPLY deluge, excess, glut, surplus

OVERSWARM See OVERRUN.

OVERT above-aboard, apparent, candid, evident, expanded, frank, manifest, observable, obvious, open, patent, public, unconcealed, uncovered, undeceiving

OVERTAKE apprehend, attain, beat, captivate, catch, detect, ensnare, forehent, gain, involve, outstrip, overget, overhaul, pass, reach, rejoin, seize

OVERTAX burden, exceed, overwork, strain, stress

OVERTHROW afflict, allay, best, capsize, checkmate, confound, dash, defeasance, defeat, deject, demolish, depose, derange, destroy, destruction, devolve, discomfit(ure), dislodge, down, evert, fell, fling, foil, fold, hurl, level, OVERCOME, OVERWHELM, prostrate, quash, raze, refute, reversal, reverse, revolution, rout, ruin(ate), rush, subvert, supplant, tip, topple, tumble, unhorse, unseat, upset, vanquish, worst, wrack, wreck

OVERTHWART across, adverse, antagonistic, crossways, crosswise, indirect, opposing, opposite, perversely, rebuss, slanting, transverse

OVERTIME bonus, excess, extended

OVERTIRE fatigue, tax

OVERTOP cow, dwarf, eclipse, exceed, excel, overreach, surpass, tower, transcend

OVERTURE advance, approach, beginning, bid, calumet, exordium, music offer (ing), olive branch, opening, placation, preamble, preface, prelude, prelusion, presentation, proem, proffer, prologue, proposal, proposition, request, ritornel, tender, vorspiel, white flag
opera sinfonia

OVERTURN capsize, cartwheel, cave, coup, culbut, defeat, destroy, fell, invert, keel over, knock down, overcome, overset, OVERTHROW, overwhelm, pervert, refute, reverse, revolution, slight, somersault, somerset, spill, subversal, subvert, terve, throw, tilt, tip, tipple, topple, transpose, upend, upset, walt, welt(er), whalm, whelm

OVERWEENING arrogant, confident, exaggerated, insolent, presumptuous, pretentious, selfimportant, vain

OVERWEIGHT fat, gross, heavy, obese, outgang, plethora, polysarcia, ponderous, rotundity, stout (ness)

OVERWHELM astonish, astound, avalanche, blanket, bury, conquer, cover, crush, cumber, defeat, deluge, destroy, distress, drouk, drown, flatten, flood, floor, immerse, inundate, oppress, overpower, overthrow, quell, reduce, refute, rout, shut out, smash, snow, stun, subdue, submerge, surprise, swamp, upset, vanquish, whitewash, worst

OVERWHELMING catastrophe, conclusive, dazzling, dire, fierce, formidable, stunning

OVERWORK burden, exhaust, grind, hoin, labor, sweat, task, tax, tire, toil, wear out

OVERWORN exhausted, obsolete, spent, stale

OVERWROUGHT edgy, elaborated, excited, fancy, grandiloquent, nervous, overdone, upset

OVID *burial site* tomi
surname naso
work amores, ars amandi, ars amatoria, fasti, heroides, medea, metamorphoses, tristia

OVILLUS hercules

OVINE ewe, lamb, ram, sheep(like)

OVIS aoudad, argali, auri, bighorn, sheep

OVOID egglike, obovoid, ovate, oviform, ovule

OVOLO boltel, molding, oval, thumb

OVULE egg, embryo, gemmule, germ, nit, seed(let)
integument primine

OVUM cell, egg(cell), germ, oosphere, seed, spore
comb. ova

OWALA *tree* bobo, mimosac(eae)

OWE attribute, aught, bear, claim, due, ewe, hence, lamb, own, possess, shall

OWED awn

OWEN, ROBERT *community* new harmony

OWER debtor, ewer, oar, over, pitcher

OWING ascribable, attributable, because, behind, beholden, due, indebted, matured, obliged, outstanding, owed, payable, resulting, unpaid, unsettled

OWL (See also *kind,* below.) aziola, billywix, boobook, bubo, cue, eal, gnome, harfang, hawk, hooter, howlet, jenny, katogle, ketupa, lulu, madge, momo, mucard, ninox, padge, pouie, prowl, pry, raptor, ruru, scops, snory, stare, strix, surn, tyto, ule, ullet, utum, wapacut, wekau, whekau, woolert
barn lulu, madge, pouie, tyto
barred strix, syrnium
burrowing speotyto
call hoot, screech, ululation
changed to ascalaphus
clover butter-and-eggs, orthocarpus
eagle bubo, katogle
ensign of athens
eye area disk
family strigidae
genus bubo, ninox, strix, syrnium, tyto
group parliament
hawk surn
-head plover
horned aziola, bubo
kind acadian, arctic, barn, barred, billy, screech, tawny
laughing w(h)ekau
-like strigine
parrot kakapo, tarapo
short-eared momo
small aziola, glaucidium, howlet, richardson's, snowy, utum
snowy harfang
stomach contents cast
swallow nightjar
symbol of wisdom
young owlet, utum

OWLGLASS buffoon, jester, tyl(l) eulenspiegel

OWN acknowledge, acquire, admit, ain, allow, ane, appropriate, assent, aught, avow, awn, claim, concede, conduct, confess, control, direct, disclose, divulge, enjoy, grant, have, hold, howe, keep, manage, master, nain, ought, possess, profess, recognize, retain, reveal, tell
comb. idio
up confess

OWNER baleboosteh, baleboss, bourgeois, capitalist, freeholder, landholder, landlord, malik, master, padrone, partner, possessor, proprietor, squire, walla

OWNERLESS castoff, derelict, deserted

OWNERSHIP capital, dominium, lordship, monopoly, occupation, possession, property, proprietary, seignoralty, seignory, seizin, seizure, tenancy, tenure, title
joint community property, coparcen(ar)y
pert. odal

OX, OXEN aiver, anoa, arna, arnee, aurochs, banteng, banting, beef, beeve, bibos, bison, bos, bovine, buffalo, bugle, bull(ock), cattle, gaur, gayal, kine, kouprey, mithan, musk, neat, nowt, owse, reems, sanga, seladang, steer, stot, tallower, tolly, tsine, twinter, yak, zebu
comb. bovi
driver bullwhacker
dumb thomas aquinas
extinct aurochs, urus
-eyed boopis

-god apis
group span, team, yoke
grunting yak
guider forelooper
harness span, yoke
hidethong riem
hornless moil
-like bovine, dull, patient, slow, sluggish, stolid
meat, cured biltong, bugloss
musk ovibos
sacrifice chiliomb
shoe cul
skull bucrane, burcanium
small runt
sole whiff
son merari
stall boose, boosy
stomach tripe
strap reim, rein, riem
symbol of patience, pride, strength
-tongue anchusa, bugloss, picris, weed
tumor clyer, wen
wild anoa, aurochs, banting, bibos, buff(alo), bugle, gaur, reem, seladang, urus, yak
working aver
young stot

OXALINE humboltine
OXALIS oca, plant, shamrock-pea, sorrel
OXAYL carbonyl, carboxyl
OXBERRY bryony, cuckoo-pint
OXBIRD dunlin, oxpecker, sanderling, sandpiper, weaverbird
OXBITER cowbird
OXBLOOD coptic, kazak(h), red
OXBOT warble-fly
OXCART ar(a)ba, rut
carry in kurvey
tongue cope
OXEYE aster, bird, black-eyed-susan, boce, bogue, camomile, cloud, daisy, dunlin, fish, flower, heliopsis, megalops, plover, sandpiper, titmouse
OXFORD cloth, fabric, shoe, university
academic term See ENGLISH *academic term.*
alumni, famous archbishop laud, arnold, charles lutwidge dodgson, sir christopher wren, jude the obscure, keble, lewis carroll, newman, pusey, tolkien, sir william blackstone
bell great tom
bibliophile sir thomas bodley
boat race torpid
bridge folly, magdalen
center carfax
ceremony encaenia
church saint mary the virgin
club hide-and-seek
college all souls, balliol, christ church, jesus, magdalen, merton, new, oriel, pembroke, queens, st catherines, st johns, the house, trinity, university, wadham, worcester
earl of asquith, harley
examination great-go, greats, mods, smalls
examination suit subfusc
humorist spooner
library bodleian
main street broad, cornmarket, high, queen
market high and covered
medical discovery penicillin
movement moral rearmament, puseyism, tractarian (ism)
movement founder buchman
museum aldate's, (old)ashmolean
officer beadle, bedel(l), chancellor, don, master, proctor, warden
oldest quadrangle mob quad
overseer queen elizabeth ii, visitor
patroness frideswide
priory studley
reading room radcliffe camera
religious movement methodism, moral rearmament
river cherwell, isis, thames
scholar commoner, demy, fellow
scholarship rhodes
tutor don
university seat clarendon building
visitor overseer, queen elizabeth ii
OXGANG bovate, osken, plowgang
OXHEAD blockhead, dolt, fool
OXHEART cabbage, cherry, napoleon
OXIDATE See OXIDIZE.
OXIDATION burning, decay
by exposure to air autocodation
gradual eremacausis
OXIDE cadmia, calx, earth, floss, limonite, moiles, rust, zaffer
barium baryta
calcium lime
cobalt saffer, zaffre
hydrocarbon radical ether
iron colcothar, magnetite, rust
mercurous montroydite, turpeth
radioactive thoria
sodium soda
strontium strontia
zinc cadmia
OXIDIZE boil, burn, calcine, corrode, rust
OXLIP milkmaid, pa(i)gle, primrose, primula, primwort
OXPECKER beefeater, starling
OXTER armpit, elbow, embrace, enarm, hug
OXUS amu-darya
OXWORT butterbur
OXYDERCES athena
OXYGEN element, gas, oxygenium, ozone
acid chloric, sulphuric
allotropic ozone
comb. oxa
compound oxid(e)
deficiency anoxemia, anoxia, asphyxia
excess maderisation
form ozone
pert. hyperbaric
producer plankton
radical oxyl
removal reduction
source air, atmosphere
OXYGENATE aerate, air, carbonate, oxidize, ventilate
OXYNEURINE betain(e)
OXYRHYNCH crab, fish, mormyrus
OXYSALT sulphate
OXYTETRACYCLINE terramycin
OXYTOCIN pitocin
OXYTROPIS aragallus
OYER court, hearing, pleading, trial
OYEZ attend, attention, hear, listen
OYSTER avicula, bivalve, bluepoint, box, chincoteague, copis, cotuit, count, croquette, greengill, huitre, lynnhaven, malpeque, mollusk, native, new orleans, ostrea, pinna, plant, powldoody, rattler, reefer, sharper, shell, wellfleet

bed bank, claire, layer, laying, oysterage, parc, park, scalfe, scalp, stew
bed material culch, cultch, cutch
bird sanderling
catcher bird, krocket, olive, piannet, pilwillet, pynot, scolder, shelder, skeldrake, tirma, trillachan, trittichan
comb. ostreo
crab pinnotere
cut tidbit
drill borer
eggs spawn
enemy starfish
farm See OYSTER *bed.*
fish tautog, toadfish
fossil ostracite
gatherer tongman
grass kelp, sea-lettuce
measure wash
pearl silverlip
pest boring-sponge, cliona
plant lungwort, rhoeo, salsify
rake tongs
rock chama
seed pearl
-shaped ostreiform
shell cul(t)ch, husk, shuck, test
small blister, cherrystone
sold by pound count
spawn culch, cultch, cutch
tree mangrove
2, 3 or 4 warp
uncultivated reefer
vegetable salsify
young set, spat

OYSVORF bum, outcast, scoundrel
OZ *book author* baum
character dorothy, scarecrow, tinman
OZARK *state* arkansas, missouri
OZEM *kin* david, jesse
OZIELUS *commander* josiah
OZONE air, atmosphere, ether, gas, oxygen

P

PA, PAH dad(dy), father, fort, pap(a), pappy, paw, pop, settlement, stockade, stronghold, village
PAAW bustard
PABULUM aliment, cereal, food, fuel, manna, nourishment, nutriment, prog, support, sustenance
PAC boot, moccasin, shoe
PACA agouti, capa, cavy, cuniculus, labba, lava, rodent
PACE advance, amble, bema, bundle, canter, canto, chapter, clip, clop, clump, course, easter, flounce, footstep, gait, gallop, hitch, hobble, hoofbeat, hop, impetus, jog, jolt, jump, limp, lock-step, lope, lumber, lunge, march, measure, mince, nave, paddle, pasch, passage, passo, passus, peace, piaffe(r), platform, prance, precede, proceed, rack, rate, sashay, scuttle, single-foot, skip, slog, slouch, speed, stagger, stalk, stamp, step, stomp, stride, strut, stump, swagger, swing, tempo, toddle, totter, trace, tread, trip, trot, velocity, walk, wamble, way
PACER ambler, horse, leader, pacemaker, spanker, trippler
PACESETTER leader, model
PACHISI game, ludo, uckers
PACHUCO zootsuiter
PACHYCEREUS cactus, cardon(a)
PACHYDERM elephant, hathi, hippo(potamus), jumbo, mammoth, mastodon, rhino (ceros)
PACHYDERMIA elephantiasis
PACHYSANDRA box(wood), spurge, tricera
PACIFIC calm, conciliatory, eirenic(al), halcyon, irenic (al), irenicon, meek, mild, ocean, orderly, peaceable, peaceful, quiet, serene, tranquil, untroubled
aborigine amphinesian
atoll see PACIFIC *island.*
barracuda scooter
bonita victorfish
clam gweduc
coast bird turnstone, wandering-tatler
coast herb barrenwort, campanula, elkclover, elkgrass, pink, silene
coast hurricane cordonazo
coast range cascades, cordilleras, sierra nevadas
coast shrub bayberry, ceanothus, myrica, salal, toyon
coast state california, oregon, washington
coast tree chincapin, chinquapin
fish aburabozu, albacore, barracuda, beshow, bonito, candlefish, corbina, dolphin, halibut, machete, mackerel, marlin, moorish-idol, roncador, sculpin, seabass, skate, skipjack, smelt, surffish, swordfish, tambor, tubesnout, tuna, victorfish, yellowtail
highway camino real
indian chinook, nootka, siwash
island 3 aru, hao, yap 4 anaa, bali, buka, fiji, guam, lifu, maui, oahu, rapa, reao, truk, uapu, uvea, wake 5 amanu, atoll, baker, bonin, ducie, katsu, kuril, mauru, munga, papua, samoa, tahaa, tikei 6 ahunui, hatutu, hawaii, hivada, kodiak, komodo, levant, makemo, manihi, midway, moorea, morane, pinaki, rurutu, ryukyu, saipan, savage, tahiti, taiwan, takume, tepoto, tubuai, tureia 7 aratika, huahine, marokau, marutea, mehetia, mururoa, okinawa, phoenix, raiatea 8 borabora, eniwetok, fakarava, fatuhiva, johnston, matahiva, nukuhiva, pitcairn, pukapuka, raivavae, rangiroa, rimatara, tasmania, vanavana 9 mangareva, new guinea, raratonga, tematangi 10 fangataufa, nengonengo, new britain 12 bougainville
island bird kagu, murrelet, thickhead, whistler
island cloth tapa
island fern palapalai
island grass neti

island group actaeon, admiralty, caroline, cook, ellice, friendly, gilbert, hawaii, indonesia, mariana, marquesas, marshall, midway, new caledonia, new hebrides, oceania, palay, pelew, phillipines, samoa, sandwich, society, solomon, sula, tonga, tuamotu, tubuai
island pine ieie, kou, lehua
island plant copperleaf, eulalia, neti, salal, taro
island region oceania, polynesia
island shrub salal, tiara
island tree candlenut, dasheen, eddyroot, hala, ipil, kou, lehua, madrona, taro
military base guam
morning glory pilikai
ocean archipelago aru, malay, samoa, sulu
ocean current blackstream, el nino, japan(ese), kuroshio
ocean discoverer balboa
ocean inlet monterey bay, papagayo gulf, puget sound
ocean part arafua sea, banda sea, bering sea, celebes sea, coral sea, east china sea, philippine sea, sea of japan, south china sea, sulu, tasman sea, timor sea
ocean, river into biobio, columbia, fraser
rockfish tambor
sea See *ocean part*, above.
shark mako
shrub salal
smelt smoothtongue
stepping stones aleutians
strait formosa, taiwan
tarpon machete
tree hala, ipil

PACIFICATION abatement, armistice, conciliation, truce

PACIFIER comforter, dummy, lenitive, mitigative, nipple, ring, sedative, soother, sop

PACIFIST bolo, conchie, conscientious objector, irenic, neutral, peaceable

PACIFY abate, allay, alleviate, appease, assuage, becalm, calm, come to terms, conciliate, lull, make up, mitigate, moderate, mollify, pease, placate, propitiate, qualify, quell, reconcile, relieve, soothe, stickle, still, temper, tranquil(l)ize

PACK 3 bag, box, can, jam, lot, ram, set, wad 4 bale, bevy, cade, cram, deck, doup, fill, gang, heap, jamb, lade, load, mass, pile, plot, sack, ship, stow, tame, tamp, tote, tuck 5 bunch, carry, covey, crame, crate, crowd, drove, flock, GROUP, horde, press, shook, skulk, somer, stack, steve, stive, store, stuff, swarm, truss 6 barrel, begone, bottle, bundle, burden, carton, depart, duffel, duffle, embale, encase, fardel, gaggle, hamper, number, parcel, pocket, steeve, throng 7 arrange, besiege, compact, freight, PACKAGE, pannier, portage, prepare, process, rummage, squeeze, sumpter 8 assemble, compress, conspire, contrive, knapsack, quantity, wrapping 9 multitude, transport 10 collection, congregate, impediment, manipulate
animal ass, burro, camel, donkey, llama, mule, somer, sumpter
builder gobber
horse driver sumpter
leader akela
off begone, dismiss, repulse, shank, turse, wag
-rat collector, hoarder, neotoma, prospector, rodent, saver
the deal cheat, conspire
tightly cram, stive, wedge

PACKAGE (See also PACK.) all-expense, bag, bale, ball of wax, barrel, basket, bindle, bolt, box, budget, bundle, capsule, cargo, carton, cartridge, case, cask, ceroon, container, crate, dorlach, encase, enclose, encyst, fadge, fagot, fardel, fascine, hamper, incase, jar, packet, pad, parcel, pot, robbin, roll, rouleau, sack, seroon, sheaf, tank, tin, truss
hide-covered ceroon, seroon

PACKED bristling, compact, crammed, crawling, crowded, dense, firm, jammed, loaded, populous, replete, serried, stuck, swarming, teeming, tumid, weighted

PACKER baler, canner, carrier, cheat(er), conspirator, dealer, jar, plotter, roper

PACKET boat, book, bundle, deck, PACKAGE, parcel, roll, sachet

PACKHORSE jagger, somer, sumpter

PACKING content(s), filling, gasket, gauze, grommet, lading, lining, obstruction, paper, placement, rags, stowage, stuffing, waste
clay lute
hammer sheep's-foot
house abattoir, meatworks
material baline, excelsior, gasket, gauze, straw
plant cannery
water-tight gasket, washer

PACKMAN cadger, hawker, peddler

PACKSACK duffelbag, kyack

PACKSADDLE aparejo, bardel(le), bat

PACT accord, agreement, bargain, cartel, compact, concordat, contract, covenant, deal, entente, indenture, mise, treaty, truce

PACTION See PACT.

PACTOLIAN golden

PAD amplify, apartment, bed(ding), block, bolster, bombast, boot, boss, buffer, bulk, burr, bustle, cover, cram, cushion, dabber, diggings, digs, enlarge, expand, follow, foot(fall), footpad, frog, home, horse, house, increase, inker, mat, numnah, pace, pack(age), padnag, pallet, pannier, path, pat(ter), perch, pillion, pillow, pitterpatter, place, print, puff, pulvillus, quilt, quire, ream, residence, road, robber, sashoon, slab, socket, sponge, starfish, stuff(ing), tablet, thicken, thud, toad, track, tramp(le), tread, trudge, velure, wad, walk, way
straw sunk, wase, wisp

PADCLOTH housing, saddlecloth

PADDED endless, longspun, prolix, verbose

PADDER footpad, highwayman

PADDING bombast, bushing, caddis, fill(er), lining, mahoitre, packing, redundancy, softening, stuffing, superfluity, wadding

PADDLE agitate, battel, battle(dore), beater, blade, bucket, canoe, dabble, discipline, flipper, lumpfish, oar, pace, palm, punish, row, scoop, scull, spank(er), spoon, spud, squander, stroke, sweep, toddle, trample, tread, trifle, wade, wallop, waste
box wheelhouse
PADDLEFISH duckbill, ganoid, polyodon(t), shovelfish, spadefish, spoonbill, sturgeon
PADDOCK close, enclosure, field, frog, garston, lot, park, pasture, sledge, toad, yard
-pipe horsetail
-stone greenstone
-stool toadstool
PADDY almanac, batty, cushiony, field, irishman, rice, soft
lucern escoba, sida
PADDYBIRD heron, ruddyduck, sheathbill, sparrow
PADDYMELON quokka, wallaby
PADDYWHACK beat, irishman, passion, pet, rage, spanking, temper, thrashing
PADFOOT barghest
PADISHAH emperor, king, mogul, potshaw, ruler, sovereign, sultan
PADIUS birdcherry, buckthorn, dogwood
PADLOCK close, closing, fasten(er), lock, seal, secure, shackle
PADNAG amble, horse, trot
PADRE chaplain, cleric, father, friar, monk, priest
PADRONE boss, chief, innkeeper, landlord, master, owner, patron
PADUA *coin* aquilino
lord benedick
native patavian
PAEAN apollo, celebrate, hymn, ode, praise, song, triumphal
PAEON *son* agastrophus
PAGAN agnostic, alangan, apayao, ata, bagobo, bangon, bilaan, bontoc, buid, bukid, dumagat, ethnic, gentile, harlot, heathen, idolater, idolatrous, infidel, irreligious, paynim, sabian, subanun, unbeliever, ungodly
god baal, idol
land barbary
pert. gnostic
PAGE(S) attendant, bellboy, bellhop, boy, buttons, cahier, call, child, donzel, equerry, foliate, folio, henchboy, henchman, ichoglan, leaf, menial, messenger, number, paginate, paviser, record, recto, rubric, servant, sheet, squire, summon, varlet, verso, youth
book cahier, folio
bottom tail
facing spread
1st flyleaf, frontmatter
lady's escudero
left-hand verso
number folio, paginate
paper sheet
right-hand outpage, recto
size quarto
space between gutter
title rubric, unwan
PAGEANT aquacade, carnival, cavalcade, display, drama, exposition, imitate, mimic, parade, platform, play, pomp, procession, scene, show, spectacle, stage, tableau, tamasha, theatrical
PAGEANTRY display, heraldry, magnificence, ostentation, parade, pomp, splendor
PAGINATION enumeration, foliation, numeration
PAGLIACCI *character* beppo, canio, nedda, silvio, tonio
composer leoncavallo
PAGLIAIO See HUT.
PAGNE breechcloth, loincloth, petticoat
PAGODA coin, gazebo, hoon, josshouse, kryailteyo, pon, summerhouse, taa, temple, tower, varella, wat(t)
ornament epi, finial, tee
stone agalmatolite, pagodite
tree banyan, frangipani, plumeria
PAGOSCOPE hygrodeik, hygrometer
PAGRUS besugo, braise, porgy, roach, rutilus, seabream, tai
PAH bah, disgusting, fort, improper, nasty, nonsense, stockade, village
PAHATHMOAB *son* adna, bezaleel, binnui, chelal, hashub, maaseiah, manasseh, mattaniah
PAHI canoe, ship
PAHLAVI *country* iran, persia
text bundahish
PAHMI bobac, helictis, mustelid
PAID cashed, content, discharged, drunk, even, hired, mercenary, satisfied, settled, spent, squared
in full satisfied
PAIDEUTICS pedagogy
PAIGLE cowslip, crowfoot, cuckooflower, oxlip, stitchwort
PAIK beat, blow, hit, pommel, strike, stroke, thump
PAIL attack, blicky, bouk, bowk, brazier, bucket, can, cog(gie), cogue, collock, container, dandy, eimer, eshin, harass, hod, milk, noggin, piggin, scuttle, situla, skeel, soe, thrash, trug, vessel
handle bail
pottery seal
small blickie, blicky, eshin
wooden cog(ue), luggie, piggin
PAILLASSE bed(ding), mattress, pallet
PAILLETTE paillon, sequin, spangle
PAIN 3 ail, nip, woe 4 ache, agra, bale, bite, blow, bore, burn, care, cark, gall, gout, hell, hurt, kink, pang, rack, stab, teen, tine 5 agony, bread, chafe, cramp, crick, dolor, grate, grief, gripe, labor, prick, scald, shock, smart, spasm, steek, sting, thraw, throb, throe, trial, wound, wring 6 aching, appall, bother, bruise, grieve, harrow, injury, misery, pierce, punish, sorrow, stitch, strain, stroke, suffer, throes, tingle, twinge, twitch, wrench 7 afflict, agonize, algesis, anguish, anxiety, lumbago, malaise, myalgia, otalgia, penalty, prickle, pyrosis, scourge, torment, torture, travail, trouble 8 aggrieve, backache, convulse, distress, otodynia, sciatica 9 aggravate, dysphoria, suffering, toothache 10 affliction, difficulty, discomfort, excruci-

ate, punishment 11 algesthesis
abdominal colic, cramps, gastralgia, gripe(s), stomach-ache, tormina
absence analgesia, an(a)esthesia, anodynia
back notalgia, sciatica
bridge of kuchu chiao
burning smart
-causing algetic
comb. agra, algia, alg(i)o, algy, odynia
darting twinge
fear of algophobia
heat-caused thermalgesia
insensitive to anesthetic, anesthetized, impassible
in the neck See BORE, PEST.
measurer algometer
measuring unit dol
of mind agony, torment
personification oizys
pert. algetic
producing algogenic
relayer nerve
relieve allay, alleviate, analgize, assuage, deaden, dull, ease, lessen, palliate, quiet, salve, soften, soothe
reliever ascriptin, aspirin, bufferin, cope, coricidin, darvon, empirin, excedrin, percodan, phenaphen, vanquish
sensation of algesis
sensitivity to algesia, hyperalgesia
wrenching torsion

PAINE, THOMAS *work* age of reason, common sense, rights of man

PAINFUL algetic, angry, bitter, careful, cruel, difficult, diligent, dire, distressing, excruciating, grueling, hurtful, intolerable, irksome, laborious, punishing, racking, sharp, sore, splitting, terrible, thorny, throbbing, troublesome, unbearable
comb. mogi

PAIN-KILLER acesodyne, acetophenetide, acupuncture, analgesic, analgetic, an(a)esthetic, anodyne, aspirin, atropine, balm, bufferin, caffeine, coca, codeine, darvon, drug, heroin, lenitive, meperidine, morphine, narcotic, opiate, paregoric, phenacetin, reliever, sedative

PAINLESS indolent

PAINLESSNESS analgesia, anodynia, aponia

PAINS care, diligence, effort, exertion, industry, labor, toil, travail, trouble, work

PAINSTAKING assiduity, assiduous, busy, care(ful), cark, diligence, diligent, effort, elaborate, exertion, fussy, labored, meticulous, operose, particular, punctilious, scrupulous, studied, thorough(ness)

PAINT adorn, beautify, bedaub, begild, besmear, blot, blush, brush, calcimine, coat, color, cosmetics, cover, dab, daub, decorate, delineate, depict, describe, distemper, elemi, email, enamel, engild, fard, feign, figure, gaud, gild, gilt, glaze, gloss, gloze, image, impaste, japan, lac (quer), limn, lipstick, miniate, parget, picture, pigment, portray, prime, represent, rouge, shellac, shmeer, sketch, slapdash, slick, smear, stain, stipple, tinge, urfirnis, varnish, wash, watercolor, whitewash
comb. picto
disguised with fucate
egg and water tempera
face eyeshadow, fard, fucus, lipstick, parget, powder, rouge
finish, dull flat, matte
finish, glossy enamel
1st coat clearcole, primer, size, sizing
glossy dominie, enamel
ingredient banana-oil, bivinyl, butadiene, drier, lac, megilp(h), meguilp, oil, pigment, turpentine
pattern stencil
red chica, lake, roset
solvent acetone, thinner, turpentine
sprayer airbrush
spreader brush, roller, spatula
the town red carouse, frolic, play
thinner solvent, turpentine

PAINTBRUSH castilleja, figwort, hawkweed, nosebleed, painted-cup, st-john's-wort, wickawee

PAINTED artificial, colored, disguised, enameled, feigned, fucate, goffered, pastose, pinto, rouged, variegated
beauty butterfly, vanessa
bunting finch, longspur, nonpareil, pape, passerina, pop
cup bloody-noses, bloody-warrior, castilleja, wickawee
hyena cape hunting dog
lady pink, pyrethrum, thistle-butterfly
leaf fireplant
partridge francolin
snipe rostratula

PAINTER artist, brushman, cougar, dauber, decorator, limner, muralist, panther, pictor, puma, rope, sternfast
animal landseer
bird audubon
botanical bauer
famous bellini, bellows, blake, bonnard, botticelli, braque, bruegel, cezanne, chagall, constable, copley, corot, correggio, dali, daumier, david, da vinci, degas, duchamp, dufy, durer, eakins, el greco, fra angelico, fragonard, gainsborough, gauguin, giotto, goya, gris, hals, hogarth, holbein, ingres, kandinsky, kent, klee, leger, leonardo, manet, masaccio, matisse, michelangelo, millet, modigliani, mondrian, monet, munch, murillo, opie, orozco, picasso, pissarro, raphael, rembrandt, renoir, reynolds, rivera, romney, rousseau, rubens, sargent, seurat, signac, sisley, stuart, tintoretto, titian, toulouse-lautrec, turner, utrillo, vandyke, van gogh, velasquez, vermeer, vlaminck, vuillard, watteau, whistler
finger dauber
paste gesso

PAINTING art, bodegon, camaieu, canvas, cartoon, croute, daubing, draft, encaustic, fresco, gouache, gradino, grisaille, illustration, mural, oil, pata, picture, portrait, predella, still-life, tempera
canvas pata
circular tondo
colloidal tempera
equipment amasette, brush, easel, oils, paint, palette, pallet
exhibit salon, vernissage

foliage boscage
genre bambacciata, bambocciade, bambochade
medium acrylic, casein, oil, tempera
method alla-prima, distemper, fresco, gouache, grisaille, impasto, scumble, secco, tempera, watercolor
mixture magilp, megilp(h), meguilp
1-color monochrome, monotint
on plaster fresco, mural, secco
opaque gouache
plant corn-gromwell
round tondo
sacred pieta, tanka
scenic landscape, pastoral, scape, seascape
still-life bodegon, natura morta
style abstract, action, bolognese, classic, cubism, dadaist, expressionism, fauvism, futurism, genre, gouache, idealist, intimism, kano, mannerism, realism, spray, suprematism, surrealism, synthetism, tempera, tenebrism
technique See PAINTING *method.*
the town red on a binge, on a tear
3-paneled triptych
unskilled daubery
wall fresco, mural, panel

PAIR brace, bracket, case, combine, couple(t), diad, doublet, duad, duet, duo, dyad, gemini, jumelle, marry, match, mate(s), rig, span, team, twain, twin(s), two(some), unite, wed, yoke
comb. zygo
having 2 bigeminate
royal paraial, triplet

PAIRED bigeminal, binal, binary, binate, didymous, double, gemel, geminate, hitched, jugate, matched, mated, teamed, twin, wedded, zygous

PAISANO buddy, compatriot, comrade, countryman, pal, peasant, roadrunner

PAISLEY design, fabric, pattern, print, shawl, tie

PAIUTE *indian* digger, paviotso, shoshone

PAJAMAS drawers, jammies, nightwear, pants, shalwar, sleeper, trousers
trousers bottoms

PAKAWAN *indian* pinto

PAKISTAN *archeological site* mohenjo-daro
bay soymiani
canal nara, rohri
cape fasta, jaddi, jiwani
capital islamabad, rawalpindi
city chalna, dacca, dir, gujranwala, hyderabad, islamabad, jamalpur, kalat, karachi, khulna, lahore, larkana, lyallpur, multan, peshawar, quetta, rawalpindi, sargodha, sialkot, sidi
coin anna, paisa, pice, rupee
dam tarbella
delta char-manpura, ganges
desert sind, thar
language baluchi, bengali, punjabi, pushtu, sindhi, urdu
leader ayub khan, bhutto, jinnah, khan, mujib, rahman, yahyakhan
mountain pass bolan
peak tirichmir
people afridi, baluchi, bengal, khattack, mahsud, mohammedzai, pathan, puktuns, punjabi, pushtuns, sherani, shinwari, sind(h)i, sini, wazir, yusefzai
poet igbal
port chalna, karachi
prince aly khan
province hunza
range himalaya, karakoram, kirthar, makran, sulaiman
river bado, chenab, dasht, ganges, indus, jamunna, jhelum, kabul, kundar, nal, porali, ravi, zhob
saint shashams, sunking
state bahawalpur, baluchistan, bengal, chitral, dir, kalat, khairpur, kharan, peshawar, sind(h), swat, waziristan
weight maund, seer, tola

PAKTONG tutenag

PAL accomplice, ally, associate, billy, buddy, chum, cobber, companion, comrade, confederate, copain, crony, dad, digger, friend, jack, louke, mate, pard, partner

PALA antelope, impala, pallah, plantain, rice, vine

PALACE alcazar, belvedere, castle, cellar, chateau, chigi, court, edifice, elysee, kraton, louvre, mansion, palais, palate, palazzo, praetorium, pretorium, seraglio, serai, stead, storehouse, trianon, vatican, zwinger
fairy shee, sidhe
officer equerry, paladin, palatine
papal lateran

PALADIN anseis, astolf, champion, douzeper, hero, knight, lord, peer, roland

PALAEMON glaucus, melicertes, portu(m)nus
parent athamas, ino

PALAEOPHILE antiquarian

PALAESTRA arena, athletics, exercise, gym(nasium), school, wrestling

PALAESTRIAN athlete, gymnast

PALAL *father* uzal

PALAMON *rival* arcite
wife emelye, emilia

PALANQUIN chair, conveyance, dandi, doolee, dooley, doolie, juan, kago, litter, palkee, palki, sedan, stretcher, tonjou
bearer boy, hamal, musahar, sirdar

PALAS butea, dhak, tree
product gum, kino

PALATABLE acceptable, agreeable, appetizing, delectable, delicious, gustable, luscious, mellow, piquant, pleasant, pungent, relishable, sapid, saporous, savory, spicy, tasty, toothsome
make flavor, salt, season, spice

PALATAL front, gutteral, soft, velar

PALATE appetite, epipharynx, gourmet, gustation, gusto, relish, taste, tooth, uraniscus, uvula, velum, zest
pert. uvular, velar
soft cion, uvula, velum

PALATIAL corinthian, large, luxurious, magnificent, ornate, plush, silken, splendid, stately

PALATINE cape, governor, minister, officer, paladin, palatial, royal, tippet

PALAU *city* koror
meetinghouse abai
religion modeknge

PALAVER balderdash, cajole(ry), chat, chatter, colloquy, confabulate, confer (ence), conversation, con-

verse, debate, discuss(ion), flatter(y), flummery, gash, glaver, jargon, palabra, parley, rigmarole, speech, talk, twaddle, wheedle

PALCH mend, patch, tiptoe, walk

PALE anemic, ashen, ashy, barrier, biscuit, blake, blanch(ed), blank, blate, blench, bloodless, boundary, bounds, chlorotic, colorless, deathly, defense, dim, district, doughy, drained, drawn, enclosure, etiolated, fade, faint, fallow, feeble, fence, ghastly, gray, haggard, inadequate, inane, indistinct, ineffective, ineffectual, infirm, insipid, insufficient, lessen, limit(s), livid, lurid, mealy, obscure, pallid, pallor, pastel, pasty, picket, region, sallow, scoop, sickly, slat, stake, stick, stripe, take fright, vague, wan, watery, waxen, waxy, weak, white, whiten, whitish, wishywashy, worn
-belly plover
-buck oribi
deadly ashen
horse death
in haurient

PALEA bract, chaff, dewlap, fold, ramentum, scale, squamella, wattle

PALED enclosed, fenced, striped

PALEFACE caucasian, white (man)

PALENESS achroma, bleach, pallor

PALEOLITHIC *man* caveman, cro-magnon, heidelberg, neanderthal, piltdown
period abbevilean, abbevilian, acheulean, acheulian, chellean, gravettian, primaldian, solutrean, stone-age
tool microlith

PALEONTOLOGIST fossilist, geologist

PALEONTOLOGY ichnolithology, ichnology

PALEOZOIC *era* cambrian, carboniferous, devonian, ordovician, permian, silurian
land mass cascadia
plant bothrodendron, calamarian, calamite, lepidodendron, lycopodium, sigillaria

PALERMO panormus

PALESTINE (See also HEBREW and ISRAEL references.) canaan, erets, eretz, filastin, israel, philistia, zion
animal daman
capital jerusalem
city abelmeholah, aceldamo, acre, akeldama, akir, arimathaea, ashdod, bire, cana, dan, endor, gath, gaza, ghazze, hebron, jabneel, jabneth, jamnia, jericho, jerusalem, nazareth, rama, safad, salem, samaria, shechem, shiloh, tob
conqueror arabs, assyrians, babylonians, crusaders, egyptians, greeks, hebrews, mallabaeans, mamelukes, persians, romans, turks
country canaan, edom, erets, moab, philistia, samaria, yisroel
former name canaan
giants anak(im)
god baal
guerrillas al fatah, al saiqa, arab liberation front, black september, fedayeen, plo, popular democratic front
jewish erets, eretz, ysrael, ysroel
king abimelech
lake galilee, hule(h), merom, tiberius
landmark dan
language aramaic, hebrew
leader habash, yasser arafat
meadow abel
measure See ISRAEL *measure.*
peak ebal, gerizim, gilead, hermon, jebel, moriah, nebo, olives, pisgah, ramon, seir, tabor, tur, zion
people, ancient amahaarez, amorites, ephraim, philistines
plain ono, sharon
port ashkelon
province galilee
rabbi hillel
river See ISRAEL *river.*
roman capital caesarea
sect essene, pharisee, sadducee
shrub christ's-thorn
weight talent, zuzu

PALETOT cloak, coat, cover, garment, greatcoat, jacket, overcoat

PALETTE *knife* spatula

PALEWISE vertically

PALFREY See HORSE.

PALGRAVE *anthology* golden treasury

PALICI *parent* thalia, zeus

PALIKAR See SOLDIER.

PALIMPSEST brass, manuscript, paper, parchment, rewritten, tablet

PALINDROME hannah, madam, oro, otto

PALING enclosure, fence, fencing, limit, pale, picket, stake

PALINGENESIS baptism, metamorphosis, metempsychosis, rebirth, recreation, regeneration, renaissance, revival

PALINODE ode, poem, recant, retract(ion), song

PALIO *opening signal* campanone
site siena

PALISADE barrier, boma, cippus, cliff, defense, enclose, enclosure, espalier, fence, fortification, fortify, hurdi(e)s, impalement, pale, paling, picket, precipice, rimer, stake, stockade, tambour

PALISANDER dalbergia, rosewood, tree

PALL animetta, casket, censorship, cloak, cloth, cloy, coffin, cover(ing), dim, dishearten, disspirit, dull, fabric, fail, faint, fog, glut, gorge, jade, mantle, nausea, pale, pawl, qualm, sate, satiate, satiety, shroud, smoke, stuff, surcharge, surfeit, tire, weaken
funeral mortcloth

PALLA garment, impala, mantle, pallium, tunic

PALLANTIDS *slayer* theseus

PALLAS asteroid, athena, giant, titan
ally aeneas
consort styx
offspring cratus, kratos, nike
parent crius, eurybia, evander, lycaon, pandion, triton
sand grouse attagen
slayer athena

PALLET beater, bed(ding), blanket, brush, click, cot, couch, disk, hawk, headpiece, lip, mattress, pad (dle), paillasse, pate, pawl, piston, plancher, quilt, shovel, valve

PALLIARD beggar, bum,

lecher, rascal, vagabond, vagrant

PALLIATE abate, allay, alleviate, cloak, conceal, condone, cover, cushion, diminish, disguise, dissemble, ease, exculpate, excuse, extenuate, forgive, gloss, gloze, hide, justify, lessen, lighten, mask, mitigate, moderate, please, qualify, reduce, relieve, satisfy, shelter, smooth, soften, temper, veil, whiten, whitewash

PALLIATION abatement, disguise, excuse, extenuation, relief

PALLIATIVE alleviative, anaphrodisiac, anodyne, assuager, assuasive, calmant, calmative, demulcent, lenient, lenitive, remedy, sedative

PALLID ashen, ashy, bloodless, colorless, drained, ghastly, gray, livid, PALE, pasty, thin, wan, washy, waxen

PALLION bit, nodule, pall, pellet, piece

PALLOR anemia, kurtosis, pastiness, sallowness, wanness

deathly ash

PALLU *father* reuben

PALM (See also *kind*, below.) blade, bribe, conceal, crown, fluke, fob, foist, garland, guerdon, hand, handle, impose, kudos, laurel, manipulate, obtrude, paddle, plume, prize, reward, steal, stroke, thenar, tip, touch, tree, trick, trophy, vola

acuyari grugru

assai manicole

bast piassava

betel areca, bonga, pinang, pugua

book taliera, tara

branch lulab

bussu troolie, trooly

cabbage assai, palmetto

civet bondar, musang, paguma

climbing calamus, rat(t)an

cloth medrinaque

cockatoo arara

coconut niog

disease koleruga

drink assai, beno, bino, milk, nipa, sagwire, sura, taree, toddy, tuba

dwarf sabal

fabric bassine

fanleaf carnauba, copernicia, corypha, erythea, gebang, inodes, palmetto, pritchardia, rhapis, sabal, silverthatch, talipot, thrinax, trachycarpus, washingtonia, yaray

feather cabbage, gomuti, howea, nibong, nibung, palmiste, royal, urucuri, urucury

fern ponja

fiber atap, buri(ti), coquita, corozo, coyol, datil, eruc, gebanga, gomuti, iyo, lif, medrinaque, raffia, tal, tucum(a)

food assai, coco(nut), date, nipa, nut, sago, sura, taree, toddy

fruit coconut, date, fatpork, nipa, punatoo, salak, seaapple

fungus graphiola

gingerbread doom, doum, dum

hand loof, thenar, vola

hut barasti

juice, fermented sura

kind 3 dum, eng, fan, ita, pal, saw, tal 4 arak, atap, bast, book, brab, buri, bush, coco, date, doom, doum, ejoo, ikmo, irok, jara, kath, koko, loof, niog, nipa, olay, sago, tara 5 arara, areca, areng, assai, betel, bonga, boyer, bunga, bussu, cocoa, coyol, curua, cutch, cycad, datil, howea, inaja, ivory, jagua, katha, loulu, merus, nikau, ratan, royal, sabal, salak, tacum, tecum, toddy, tucum, unamu, yagua, yaray 6 anahao, arenga, assahy, auburn, bacaba, barrel, baytop, bottle, buriti, cachou, cashod, cayota, chonta, cohune, contar, corojo, corozo, coyure, gebang, gomuti, grigri, grugru, inodes, jambee, jupati, kentia, kittul, musang, nibong, nibung, pacaya, raffia, raphia, rattan, rotang, tooroo, trooly, tucuma, ubusso 7 acuyari, apricot, attalea, babassu, bactris, bombaje, bourbon, cabbage, calamus, caranda, caryota, catechu, coquito, corypha, erythea, feather, gambier, geonoma, jaggery, moriche, palmyra, phoenix, pupunha, sagwire, serenoa, taliera, talipot, tokopat, troolie, urucury 8 bangalow, carnauba, coquilla, cyanthus, fishtail, jacitara, jipijapa, latanier, locoicea, palmetto, piassaua, umbrella 9 acrocomia, alexandra, manicaria, roystonia 10 cashcuttee

leaf atap, bussu, ca(d)jan, chip, fan, frond, latanier, ola(y), ole, olla

leaf mat nipa, petate, yapa

lily t(o)i

low bussu, troolie, trooly, ubussu

nipa at(t)ap

of hand flat, loof, table, thenar, vola

off on fob, foist, impose, shab, trump

out appaume

palmyra brab, ola(y), ole, olla, ronier, tal(a), talipot

part thenar

pert. frondous, palmaceous, palmar, pinnate

pinnate alexandra, inaja, jupati, nikau, paxiuba, pupunha

pith sago

-play handball, tennis

product coconut, copra, date, fiber, oil, wax

rattan calamus, jambee

reader See PALMIST.

resin dragon's-blood

sago areng, gomuti, irok

sap beno, toddy, tuba

seed corozo

spiny acrocomia, acuyari, grigri, grugru, tucuma

springs indian cahuilla

starch sago, talipot

stem cane, rat(t)an

stemless curua, pacaya, pindova

sugar gur, jaggery

symbol of victory

thatch barriguda, cadjan, nipa

tree, name meaning tamar

trimmer skinner

wax carnauba, ceroxyl

wine beno, bino, sagwire, sura, toddy

wing-leaved cohune

PALMATE broad, flat, lobed, webbed

PALMER ferule, louse, monk, pilgrim, prestidigitator, traveler, votary, wood-louse

PALMETTO andropogon, big

thatch, grass, sabal, saw, serenos, thrinax
cabbage pond-thatch
state south carolina

PALMIST chiromancer, fortuneteller, oracle, predictor, prophet

PALMISTRY chirognomy, chiromancy, divinition, fortune-telling

PALMY bright, flourishing, prosperous

PALMYRA bassine, brab, lontar, palm, ronier, tadmor, tal(a), talipot, tree
biblical name tadmor
builder solomon
destroyer aurelian
fabric bassine
fruit punatoo
leaf ola(y), ole, olla
queen zenobia

PALOOKA fool

PALP antenna, cajole, coax, feel, flatter, palpus, pat, praise, tentacle, touch

PALPABLE apparent, appreciable, audible, corporeal, credible, evident, maniable, manifest, obvious, open, ostensible, patent, perceptible, plain, ponderable, seeming, sensible, tactile, tangible, touchable

PALPATE examine, feel, touch

PALPEBRA eyelid

PALPITATE beat, drum, fluctuate, flutter, oscillate, pulsate, pulse, thrill, throb, vibrate

PALPITATION beat, fluctuation, flutter, oscillation, palmus, pulsation, pulse, quiver(ing), throb(bing), tirl, tremble, vibrate

PALSY apoplexy, deaden, paralysis, paralytic, paralyze, parkinsons disease, shake, shaking, shock, stroke

PALTER babble, bargain, chaffer, chatter, corrupt, dally, dodge, elude, equivocate, escape, evade, falsehood, fib, haggle, jumble, lie, mumble, parley, prevaricate, quibble, snaffle, shift, squander, traffic, trick, trifle, vacillate

PALTI *father* raphu

PALTRY abject, base, beggarly, catch-penny, cheap, cheesy, childish, claptrap, common, contemptible, despicable, flimsy, gimcracky, insignificant, lacking, low, mean, measly, minor, miserable, niggardly, orra, petty, picayune, piddling, pitiful, poor, puny, sad, scrubby, scummy, scurvy, shabby, shoddy, small, sorry, tinpot, trashy, trifling, trivial, unimportant, vile, waff, worthless, wretched

PALU escolar

PALUDAL fenny, malarial, marshy, swampy
fever malaria

PAMIR galcha

PAMPA(S) plain(s), puelche
cat kodkod, pajero
deer mazame
grass cortaderia
weapon bolo

PAMPER baby, caress, cherish, cocker, coddle, cosher, cosset, cram, cuddle, dandle, feed, fondle, forwean, glut, gratify, humor, indulge, maunge, mollycoddle, pet, please, posset, regale, saginate, smoodge, spoil, tickle, tiddle, tutor, wally

PAMPERED crammed, fed, indulged, lucuriant, spoiled, spoon-fed

PAMPHLET booklet, brochure, catalog(ue), chapbook, circular, dodger, essay, folder, leaflet, propaganda, tract(ate), treatise, workbook

PAMPHLETEER author, propagandist, writer

PAMPOTTEE moccasin, sandal, shoe

PAMUKKALE hierapolis

PAN aegipan, agree, all, ape, attack, basin, betel, brasier, brazier, broil, broiler, cake, cook, cranium, criticize, disapprove, dish, face, faunus, fry, harden, hollow, inuus, join, kettle, lappet, mine, pannikin, part, photo(graph), portion, pot, result, ridicule, roaster, simia, sir, skillet, slate, spider, subsoil, tab, tub, unite, vessel, vley, vly, wash, wok
attendant panisc, panisk
beloved autonoe, eurydice, pitys, selene, syrinx
coal-burning brazier, grill
-cook fry
evaporating cover, saltpan, tache
frying skillet, spider
god faunus
gold-washing batea, tina
home arcadia
instrument flute, pipe, reed, syrinx, zampogna
iron frache, skillet, yet
kind boiler, bowl, broiler, grill, posnet, roaster, saucepan, scalepan, skillet, spider, tache
long-handled pingle
mountain maenalus
oil sump
oracle site arcadia
parent hermes, penelope, zeus
pipe antara, quill, sicu, siku, syrinx, zampogna
shallow baker-sheet, batea, cookie-sheet
son crotus, seilenos, silenus
3-footed posnet

PANACEA allheal, catholicon, care(all), elixir(vitae), heal-all, nepenthe, panchreston, panpharmacon, polychrest, remedy, solace

PANACHE feathers, flare, manner, ornament, plume, style, surface, swagger, tuft, verve

PANAMA darien, hat, tree
canal big ditch
canal engineer de lesseps, goethals
canal lake gatun
canal locks gatun, miraflores
capital panama
city ancon, azuero, balboa, colon, david, panama, penonome, santiago
coin balboa, cent
crop abaca, cacao
culture, prehistoric cocle
cut culebra
dam gatun
disease banana-wilt
fish berrugate, verrugato
governor goethals
gulf chiriqui, darien
gum tree copa, yaya
hat carludovica, jipijapa
hat source cyclanthus, jipijapa, toquilla
indian carien, choco, cueva, cuna, guaymi(e)
island rey
lake gatun
measure celemin
peak chico, columan, gandi, santiago

port balboa, colon, cristobal, portobello
province chiriqui, cocle, colon, veraguas
range veragua
-red See MARIJUANA.
river bayano, chagres, chepo, panugo, sambu, tuira
shell oliva
tree alfaje, balata, cativo, copa, fabace, maria, quira, trichilia, yaya
wood quillai-bark

PANAMINT *indian* koso, shoshone
peak telescope

PANAX ginseng

PANAY See PHILIPPINES.
capital iloilo

PANCAKE arepa, blintz(e), chapatty, corncake, crepe, crumpet, fadge, flam, flapjack, flapper, flawn, flipper, fraise, fritter, froise, griddlecake, hotcake, kisra, latke, lefse, overturn, pikelet, round-robin, slapjack, tourt
day shrove tuesday
group stack

PANCREAS bur, gland, nut, sweetbread
digestive juice chyme
enzyme amylase, lipase, trypsin
product insulin

PANDA ailurus, arctictus, bear(cat), binturong, civet, wah
giant ailuropoda, coonbear

PANDANUS alasas, artocarpus, baroi, breadfruit, candelabrum-tree, chandelier-tree, fruit, grewia, kahala, pterospermum, screwpine, treculia

PANDAREUS *daughter* aedon, cleothera
parent merops

PANDARUS *companion* aeneas
kin alcanor, bitias, lycaon

PANDECT apercu, code, compendium, digest, outline, precis, sketch, survey, syllabus

PANDEMIC carnal, contagious, cosmopolitan, disease, epidemic, general, sensual, universal, vulgar, widespread

PANDEMONIUM babel, bedlam, bluster, chaos, commotion, confusion, din, disorder, hell, hubbub, hullabaloo, lawlessness, noise, racket, riot, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, uproar

PANDEMOS aphrodite

PANDER(ER) bawd(strot), cater, cringe, fawn, go-between, gratify, micher, pimp, please, procure(r), purvey, regale, ruffian, serve, tickle, toady, truckle, wait on, whiskin

PANDIA *parent* selene, zeus

PANDION ally, tereus
consort boreas
enemy labdacus
kin idaea, itys, plexippus, theseus
offspring aegeus, butes, erechtheus, philomela, procne
parent cecrops, cleopatra, erichthonius, phineus

PANDORA bandore, bivalve, guitar, lute
box epidemic, evils, troubles, woes
brother-in-law prometheus
consort epimetheus
creator hephaestus

PANDOWDY cobbler, grunt, pie, pudding

PANDROSOS *kin* aglauros, cecrops, herse

PANDU *son* arjuna, bhima, nakula, sahadeva, yudhishthira
uncle bhishma
wife draupadi

PANE brick, coverlet, division, facet, glass, glaze, lamina, light, lozen, panel, part, peen, piece, portlight, quarry, quirk, section, sheet, slash, surface, window

PANEGYRIC acclaim, citation, commendation, compliment, eloge, encomium, eulogy, extollation, extolling, laudation, praise, tribute

PANEGYRIST booster, claque(r), commender, encomiast, eulogist, eulogizer, praiser, proneur, puffer

PANEL abacus, board, brain trust, caisson, coffer, cushion, group, indict, inlay, inquest, insert, inset, jury, lacunar, light, list, mandorla, pad(dle), pane, partition, plaque, rosace, round-table, saddle pad, schedule, section, session, slab, tympan, venire
circular roundel
-den brothel
fence loop
flush bead-and-butt
framing stile
gauze scrim
glazed laylight
hinged polyptych, triptych
member discussant
recessed coffer, lacunar, orb
sculptured boiserie
strip splat
sunken caisson, cassoon
3-part triptych

PANFISH crab, horseshoe, king-crab, scup

PANG ache, agony, anguish, attack, bite, compunction, cram(med), cramp, crick, distress, fill, fit, full, gird, gnawing, grief, heartache, hitch, kink, lancination, nip, pain, pinch, prick, prong, rack, sorrow, spasm, stab, stitch, stoun, stuff(ed), suffering, throe, torment, torture, travail, tweak, twinge, twitch, wrench

PANGANE bowstring-hemp, ifa, murva, plant, sansevieria

PANGIM *native* goan

PANGLOSS *pupil* candide

PANGOLIN animal, anteater, armadillo, edentate, manid, manis, pholidota, smutsia, tangilin

PANGUINGUI *term* foot, head, non-comoquers, stringer, valle

PANHANDLE beg, cadge, schnorren, skelb, skilder
state oklahoma, west virginia

PANHANDLER beggar, s(c)hnorrer, shnorer

PANIC agitation, alarm, consternation, crash, crisis, dismay, disquiet, dread, fear, fray, fright(en), funk, overwhelm, scare, schrik, sensation, stampede, startle, success, swither, terror, upset, wild, worry, wow
bent munro-grass

PANICLE anthela, cluster, juba, raceme, whisk

PANICUM arzum, broomcorn, cereal, digitaria, guinea-grass, millet, witchgrass

PANJANDRUM big-shot,

magnate, official, personage, poohbah, vip
PANNICLE brainpan, skull
PANNIER basket, cajava, corbeil, curagh, currack, dorsel, dossal, dosser, drapery, framework, kajawah, kedjave, overskirt, pack, pantry, ped, seron, waiter
horse's curagh, currach, currack, curragh, currock
-man hawker
PANOAN *indian* amahuaca, caripuna, cashibo, chamicuro, doraskean, mayoruna, pacaguara, senci, setibo, sipibo
PANOCOCO ironwood, swartzia, wamara
PANOPEUS *companion*, amphitryon
parent asteria, phocus
twin crisus
PANOPLY arms, array, covering, defend, protect(ion), uniform
PANOPOLIS *god* min
PANORAMA painting, scene, spectacle, sweep, view, vista
PANORAMIC bird's-eye, comprehensive, sweeping
PANORMUS palermo
PANSY african violet, bellflower, cat's-face, fancy, fantaque, flower, pense(e), trinity, viola, violet
wild heartsease
PANT ache, aim, anhele, aspire, blow, breathe, breathing, cistern, covet, crave, desire, fountain, friese, fuff, gasp, heave, hech, huff, hunger, long, need, palpitate, pech, pegh, pine, pool, puddle, puff, pulsate, snort, sugge, thirst, thrill, throb, tift, want, weary, well, whiff, wish, yearn
PANTAGRUEL *author* rabelais
companion panurge
grandfather grangousier
island medamothi
parent badebec, gargantua
PANTALOON buffoon, butt, clown, comedian, dotard, fool, harlequin, jester, stooge, zany
daughter columbine
PANTALOONS breeches, PANTS, trousers
PANTELLERIA *old name* cosyra
PANTHEON aesir, deities, gods, immortals, olympians, shrine, temple, theogony, vanir
builder hadrian
PANTHER animal, cat, cougar, jaguar, leopard, ocelot, painter, pard, puma
wood sandarac
PANTHINO *master* antonio
PANTHUS *mother* agave
son euphorbus
PANTIES bikini, briefs, drawers, scanties, shorts, step-in, underdrawers, underpants
PANTILE biscuit, hardtack, imbrex, tile
PANTOCRATOR all-ruler, christ
PANTODON butterfly-fish
PANTOFLE chopine, patten, slipper
PANTOGRAPH eidegraph, polygraph
PANTOMIME act, burlesque, drama, dumbshow, gesticulation, gesture, mimicry, play, show
act in mumm
character clown, columbine, harlequin, pantaloon, pierrot, scaramouch
PANTRY ambry, armariolum, armarium, armary, butlery, buttery, cave, closet, covey, cuddy, cupboard, ewery, larder, pannier, spence(r), spicery, storeroom, stue
servant pantler
PANTS bags, bloomers, breeches, britches, capris, chinos, cords, culottes, denims, drawers, ducks, duffs, galligaskins, jeans, jodhpurs, kicks(ies), knickers, levis, overalls, pajamas, pantaloons, rompers, shakseer, shalwar, shintiyan, shorts, slacks, snuggies, tights, trews, trousers, trunks
band boyang
cycling pedal-pushers
hangers galluses, hips, suspenders
leather calzoneras, chaparajos, chaparejos, chapar(r)eras, chaperajos, chaps, lederhosen
opening fly
padded bombards
short bermudas, lederhosen, trunks
strap bowyang
tartan trews
PANTY See PANTIES.
PANTYWAIST cowardly, effeminate, sissy, weakling
PANUELO collar, kerchief, neckcloth, ruffle
PANURGE *companion* pantagruel
PANZER armor, armous, tank
PAOLO *beloved* francesca
PAP barb(el), barbus, dad (dy), diet, dug, emulsion, FATHER, favors, flummery, food, nipple, nonsense, nourishment, pappy, paste, patronage, paw, pimple, pop, porridge, potato, pulp, teat, tumor, vulture
of the hass uvula
PAPA baboon, clay, daddy, ecclesiastic, FATHER, padre, patriarch, pope, potato, priest, sire, vulture
doc duvalier
doc's land haiti
PAPACY apostolic-see, pontificate, popedom, vatican
dread of papaphobia
PAPAGO *ceremony* bat dance
farm milpa
indian bean people, pima
PAPAL (See also POPE.) apostolic, catholic, papane, pontifical, popal
retreat castel gandolfo
state latium, marches, romagna, umbria, vatican
state coin baiocco, bajocco, paolo
PAPAVER See POPPY.
PAPAVERINE pavabid
PAPAW asimin(a), bushwhacker, corazon, jasmine, papaio, PAPAYA
PAPAYA carica, fruit, lechosa, melon tree, pa(w)paw
enzyme papain
extract carpaine
juice caroid
PAPER (See also *kind*, below.) article, blank, card (board), certificate, composition, credential, document, essay, instrument, journal, lil, manuscript, money, monograph, papier, papyrus, pelure, periodical, precis, pulp, sheet, stationery, tapa, theme, tract, treatise, vellum
absorbent blotter, towelling

artist's torchon
birch spoolwood
bits confetti
blemish fisheye
box carton(ier)
brown kraft
building felt
bush See PAPERBARK.
case binder, file, folio
chewed spitball
cloth-like tapa
commercial certificate
crisp, thin pelure
currency scrip
cutter scissors, shears, slitter
damaged casse, cassie, retree, salle
decorative gift-wrapping
detachable coupon, stub, tab
dispose of shred
dye auramine
fabric barkcloth
festive confetti, streamer, ticker-tape
fine bond, linen, vellum
finish calendar
folded airplane, folio, saddle
folder stroker
folding art origami
guazy tissue
gloss gill
group corpus, dossier, file
gummed label, paster, seal, stamp, sticker, tape
hard pelure
imperfect casse, heavy-felt
imprint watermark
kind bagasse, blotting, bond, butcher, carbon, crepe, drawing, flimsy, fly, foolscap, letter, manila, newsprint, note, onionskin, papier-mache, parchment, pasteboard, rice, roofing, sand, sheathing, sheet, tar, tissue, tracing, vellum, wall, waste, wax, wrapping, writing
large-size atlas
legal binder, contract, deed, lease, summons, warrant, will, writ
-like chartaceous
lighter spill
-making machine fourdrinier
masking frisket
measure bundle, page, quire, ream, sheet
medicinal powders charta
money assignat, bill, blueback, cash, certificate, currency, dollar, fiat, foldingstuff, frogskin, greenback, lettuce, note, rags, scrip, shinplaster
mulberry aute, kozo
mulberrybark tapa
nautilus argonaut
official document, hookum, targe, white
pad block, tablet
parchment papyrin, pergamyn, vellum
photographic sepia
piece leaf, page, scrap, scrip, sheet
plant papyrus
postage stamp pelure
pulp ulla, waterleaf
roll spill, stomp, stump
roofing rag-felt
rough torchon
scroll gohonzon, parchment
semi-transparent glassine
6 sheets of sextern
size albert, antiquarian, atlas, bag-cap, bastard, billet, cabinet, cap, casing, columbier, copy, crown, demi, demy, elephant, emperor, flatcap, flat-letter, folio, foolscap, gentlemen's, havencap, imperial, kentcap, legal, letter, medium, note, octavo, peerless, post, pott, prince of wales, quad-remy, royal, short-demy, sixmo, superroyal, theorem, thirds, town
source acaroid gum, acaroid resin, aspen wood
spoiled salle
streamer serpentine
strip tape
strong kraft
thickness caliper
thin bible, india, onionskin, pelure, tissue
toilet bumf, tissue
transparent cellophane
24 sheets quire
uncut bolt, roll
unfolded sheet fine
untrimmed edge deckle
wall tenture
watermarked batonne
web ply
wrapping kraft, manila, screening, sealing, skip
writing linen, stationery
writing size cap, foolscap

PAPERBACK book, cahier, reprint

PAPERBARK cajeput, cajuput, callistemon, kajeput, melaleuca, milkwood, paperbush, punktree
used in mitsumata

PAPERBOARD bender, cardboard, chipboard, pasteboard, pulpboard, veneer

PAPERY chartaceous, flimsy, frail, sleazy, unsubstantial

PAPHIAN prostitute, wanton
goddess aphrodite

PAPHOS *parent* galatea, pygmalion

PAPILLA ceras, cerata, deirid, mammula, nipple, papula, thelium

PAPILLOMA angleberry, corn, wart

PAPIO (See also BABOON.) cynocephalus, mormon

PAPIST catholic

PAPOOSE baby, child, infant
carrier cradleboard
-root blueberry, cohosh, ginseng, squawroot

PAPPOSE bearded, downy

PAPPUS awn, beard, bristle, down, scale, thistledown, tuft

PAPPY father, mushy, soft, succulent, tender

PAPUA See also NEW GUINEA.
bay acland, dyke, holnicote, milne
capital port moresby
city buna, daru, kikori, samarai
gulf, river into fly
islands flyspeck
kangaroo dorcopsis
people arapesh, arau, baining, baitsi, banaro, biak, buang, ekari, hula, iatmul, kate, kerewa, kiwai, koiari, kwoma, melanesians, sivai, sulka
river fly, kikori, purari

PAPYRUS biblos, biblus, bulrush, glumal, manuscript, paper, reed, scroll, sedge
repository capsa
strip orihon

PAR average, enclose, enclosure, equal(ity), equivalence, fish, level, median, mean, normal, parity, pen, salmon, standard, through, value
1 over bogey, bogie
1 under birdie
2 under eagle

PARA coin, fodda, parrah, perau, RUBBER
40 piaster
100 dinar, perper
rubber borracha

rubber cake biscuit
rubber tree hevea

PARABEMA diaconicon, prothesis

PARABLE adage, allegory, apolog(ue), bestiary, byspell, byword, comparison, exemplar, fable, fiction, forbysen, mashal, myth, procurable, proverb, similitude, story, tale, type
objective moral, proverb

PARABOLA antenna, arc, curve

PARABOLICAL allegorical, fictional, figurative

PARACELSUS *remedy* azoth
solvent alkahest

PARACHUTE achene, bail out, brolly, chute, descend, drop, escape, fall, jump, patagium, seed, umbrella
descent airdrop, bailout, brollyhop, jump, skydive
formation paracel
inventor lenormand
material nylon, silk
part basket, canopy, car, harness, pack, ripcord, safety-loop, shroud-line
release pulloff, ripcord
troops geronimo boys

PARACHUTIST aerialist, chuter, chutist, jumper, jumpmaster, paradoctor, paratrooper
group stick

PARACLETE advocate, aider, comforter, consoler, helper, pleader, servant

PARADE advertise, air, array, assemble, autocade, boast, brag, callithump, cavalcade, cortege, disclose, display, etalage, event, exercise, exhibit(ion), expose, file, flaunt, flourish, grandeur, march(past), marshal, motorcade, ostentation, pageant(ry), parry, path, pomp, prance, pretension, procession, promenade, publish, reveal, review, show(iness), spectacle, splendor, stalk, strut, swagger, sweep, top, vaunt, vent, walk
boisterous callithump
feature ticker tape
ground broadway, maidan, place d'armes

PARADIGM example, exemplar, grammar, ideal, mirror, model, pattern, standard

PARADISE (See also NORSE *heaven.*) aalu, aaru, above, abraham's bosom, afterlife, aidenn, amitabha, ananda, arcadia, avalokitesvara, avalon, beulah (land), bliss, canaan, ciel, eden, elysian fields, elysium, empyrean, eternity, ether, firmament, gallery, garden (of eden), glory, gokuraku, goloka, great white throne, happiness, happy hunting grounds, HEAVEN, hereafter, ialu, jenna, jodo, joy, kingdom-come, mahasthamaprapta, nirvana, olympus, park, perfection, plumage, promised land, seventh heaven, shangri-la, sky, svarga, swarga, UTOPIA, valhalla, welkin, wonderland, yaru, zion
bird of apus, emerald, lyrebird, manucode
bird of, flower strelitzia
bridge alsirat
comb. urano
fish macropodus
flower cat's-claw, devil's-claw
fool's limbo
grosbeak cutthroat
lost, angel ariel, arioch, gabriel, ithuriel, uriel, uzziel, zophiel
lost, author milton
lost, seraph abdiel
nut sapauaia
on earth shangri-la
pert. edenic
plant mezereon
river fahfah, geon, gihon, zulal
tree aceituna, bitterwood, quassia, stavewood, tuba

PARADISIAC blissful, delightful, edenic, elysian, heavenly

PARADOX absurdity, anomaly, antinomy, contradiction, dilemma, inconsistency, koan, puzzle, reverse

PARADOXICAL antilogical, contradictory, illogical

PARAFFIN alkane, alkannin, kerosene

PARAGE birth, equality, family, lineage, rank

PARAGON ace, acme, apersee, apotheosis, beauty, compare, competition, consort, equal, exemplar, gem, ideal, masterpiece, match, mate, mirror, model, nonesuch, nonpareil, paladin, parallel, pattern, perfection, peropus, phoenix, rival(ry), standard, surpass

PARAGONITE mica

PARAGRAM pun

PARAGRAPH article, caput, clause, indent, item, material, part, passage, pause, peelcrow, phrase, plank, rubric, section, theme, verse
mark peelcrow, pilcrow

PARAGUAY *capital* asuncion
city asuncion, belen, caacupe, caazapa, concepcion, ita, luque, pilar, trinidad, villa rica, yuty
coin guarani, peso
department boqueron, caazapa, guaira, itapua, olimpo
fiber plant caraguata
indian abipon, guarani, guayaqui, moskoi
lake vera, ypacarai, ypoe
language guarani
measure cordel, cuadra, cuarta, fanega, legua, line (a), lino
palm pindo
plain chaco
river acaray, apa, confuso, parana, tibiquare, ypane
river tributary pilco-mayo
tea mate, yerba
weight quintal

PARAIBA *capital* joao-pessoa

PARAKEET aratinga, budgereegah, budgerigar, budgerygah, budgie, conure, greenleek, kakariki, lovebird, palaeornis, parrot, popinjay, puffin, rosehill, rosella, wellat

PARALEIPSIS apophasis, preterition

PARALLEL abreast, akin, aligned, alike, along(side), analog(ous), analogue, coextend, collateral, comparable, comparative, compare, concurrent, copy, correlate, correlative, correspond(ing), counterpart, entrench, equal, equidistant, equispaced, even, homologue, identical, imitate, like, lined up, match, multiple, quantity, resemblance, resemble, same, similar(ity), uniform

PARALLELISM agreement, analog(ue), analogy, comparison, correspondence, evenness, regularity, uniformity

PARALLELIZE align, collimate, collineate, compare, correspond, equate, follow, line up, match

PARALLELOGRAM oblong, rectangle, rhomb(oid)(us), square

PARALOGISM casuistry, fallacy, sophism, sophistry

PARALYSIS abepithimia, apoplexy, cramp, diplegia, hemiplegia, holoplexia, inaction, inertia, monoparesis, monoplegia, palsy, paraplegia, paresis, shock, stagnation, stroke, torpor
comb. plegia, plegy, plexia
extremities panplegia
4 limbs quadriplegia
general holoplexia
infantile poliomyelitis
lower body paraparesis, paraplegia
1 extremity monoplegia
partial paresis
with paralytic, paretic

PARALYZE alarm, anesthetize, astonish, awe, cripple, dare, deaden, disable, immobilize, incapacitate, knock out, numb, palsy, scare, scram, shock, stun, terrify, unnerve, weaken

PARALYZED benumbed, crippled, numb, palsied, scared

PARAMORPHINE thebaine

PARAMOUNT above, all-absorbing, capital, cardinal, chief, commanding, controlling, dominant, foremost, important, leading, main, master, overall, overruling, personage, potentate, predominant, preeminent, premier, preponderant, primary, prime, principal, ruler, ruling, sovereign, superior, superlative, supreme, surpassing, suzerain, top

PARAMOUR amoret, boyfriend, concubine, courtesan, doxy, franion, gallant, hetaera, hetaira, kept woman, leman, lover, mistress, sweetheart, sweetie, wanton, woman

PARANA *city on* rosario
tributary iguassu, paraguay, rio grande

PARANG knife, sword

PARANYMPH advocate, bestman, bridesmaid

PARAPET bahut, balustrade, barbet(te), barrier, bastion, breastwork, bulwark, butt, earthwork, epaulement, footpath, fortification, pluteus, railing, rampart, redan, sidewalk, support, wall
low balustrade
part crete, merlon
v-shaped redan

PARAPHERNALIA apparatus, appurtenances, armentaria, armentarium, badges, belongings, effects, equipage, equipment, furnishings, gear, insignia, machinery, materiel, outfit, possessions, regalia, tackle, trappings

PARAPHRASE amplification, construe, expand, interpret, recapitulate, rehash, rendering, rephrase, restate (ment), reword, transcription, translate, translation, version

PARAPRAXIS blunder, lapse, slip

PARASHAR *father* shakt

PARASITA anoplura, arachnid, epizoa, lice, mite, PARASITE, tick

PARASITE aphid, autophyte, baggage, barnacle, bleeder, bootlick(er), bug, bur(r), cadge, cephalina, chark, cringer, deadbeat, deadhead, dicyemid, drone, ectozoa, entozoon, epizoon, favorite, fawner, feeder, flatterer, flea, flunky, fly, free-loader, fungus, gnatho, gregarine, hanger-on, leech, lickspittle, louse, moss, pothunter, rust, sacculina, shadow, slaverer, smellfeast, smut, sparganum, spiv, sponge(r), sucker, sycophant, tagtail, toady, trencher, truckler, tryp, tubhunter, virus
animal babesia, cowbird, cuckoo, entozoan, flea, louse, mite, tick, trypanosome
blood fluke, tryp
climbing cassytha
disease flagellosis, malaria, trichinosis
external dodder, ectozoa, epizoon, flea, lice, louse
fungus lichen
-infested mity, wormy
internal bacteria, entorganism, entozoa, fungus, germ, hookworm, worm
intestinal roundworm, strongyl(e), tapeworm
malarial cryptozoite
marine remora, rhopalura, sponge
1-host, pert. monoxenous
pert. symbiotic
plant agaric, aphid, aphis, dodder, entophyte, fungus, lichen, mistletoe, moss, rust, smut, thrips
protozoan bakesia, proteosoma
worm trichina

PARASITIC biophilous, cytozoic, ectozoan, ectozoic, entozoan, entozoic, obsequious, rapacious, supercrescent, sycophantic, trencher

PARASOL aogiri, brollie, bumbershoot, kittysol, shade, sunshade, tiresol, umbrella
ant sauba
land of white laos
mushroom lepiota
tree aogiri

PARASSUS liakura

PARATORIUM sacristy, vestry

PARATROOPER *cry* geronimo
uniform jumpsuit

PARAVANE otter, torpedo

PARBOIL blanch, cook, overheat

PARCA fate, moira
goddess of childbirth

PARCEL accord, allocate, allot, apportion, assign, award, bale, batch, bulse, bunch, bundle, collection, conacre, deal, detail, distribute, divide, division, dole, fardel, fraction, fragment, grant, group, land, lot, member, mete, pack (age), packet, part(ly), passel, piece, plat, plot, portion, property, prorate, ration, section, sector, segment, wisp, wrap
of ground close, conacre, lot, pendicle, solum, suerte
post bang(h)y, mail

PARCH bake, bristle, brustle, burn, char, cook, crackle, dehydrate, dessicate, dry, gizzen, graddan, rizzar, roast, scorch, sear, shrink, shrivel, stale, toast, torrefy, wither
PARCHED adust, arid, burned, burnt, dried, dry, fiery, gizzen, sere, thirsty, torrid
PARCHEESI game, ludo
PARCHMENT charta, document, drumhead, forel, lambskin, lark, mezuzah, palimpsest, papyrin, scytale, skin, vellum
bark karo
book cover for(r)el
constituent amyloid
fine vellum
-like pergameneous
manuscript palimpsest
paper docket, pergamyn
piece membrane
reused palimpsest
roll pell, scroll
worm chaetopterus
PARD camelopard, chum, companion, friend, LEOPARD, pal, panther, partner, tiger
PARDALOTE diamond-bird, forty-spot
PARDESI foreigner, outlander
PARDI(E) certainly, indeed, parbleu, surely, verily
PARDON absolution, absolve, acquit(tal), amnesty, assoil, condone, exculpate, excuse, exonerate, forego, forget, forgive(ness), free, indulgence, liberate, mercy, release, remission, remit, reprieve, shrive, spare, tolerate, waive
general amnesty
me sorry
plea for venie
stall confessional
PARDONABLE defensible, excusable, justifiable, veniable, venial
PARE abate, chip, curry, curtail, cut(off), decorticate, decrease, deduct, depreciate, diminish, divest, form, lessen, pair, peel, prepare, prune, reduce, remove, resect, scrape, shave, skin, skive, strip, thin, uncover, undress, whittle
leather skive
stone boast
PARECH no-good, pariah, rascal
PAREIRA caapeba, curare, velvetleaf, vine
PARELLA dock, lichen, rumex
PARENESIS advice, counsel
PARENT ancestor, ancestry, author, begetter, beginning, breeder, cause, dad(dy), elder, father, for(e)bear, genitor, guardian, mater, mother, origin, pater, producer, progenitor, sire, source
female dam, mama, mater, mom(my), MOTHER, mum(my)
killing matricide, parricide, patricide
male dad(dy), FATHER, papa, pappy, pater, pop, sire
undivided holethnos
PARENTAGE birth, brood, descent, extraction, family, kindred, kinship, origin, progeny
PARENTAL ancestral, fatherly, maternal, motherly, paternal
affection philoprogenitiveness, storge
PARENTHESIS aside, brace, bracket, curve, hook, innuendo, insertion, interlude, interval
PARENTHETICAL accidental, bandy, bowed, by-the-way, casual, incidental, occasional
PAREU loincloth, sarong, skirt
PARFAIT biscuit, dessert
PARFLECHE box, case, pouch, rawhide, saddlebag, strap
PARGET coat, decorate, gild, gypsum, make-up, paint, plaster, roughcast, whitewash
PARGO fish, lutianus, muttonfish, pagrus, porgy, snapper
PARHELION mocksun, sundog
PARIAH cagot, exile, ishmael, leper, outcast, parech, proletarian
PARIAN china, marble, market, porcelain
PARIDA bushtit, titmouse, verdin
PARIETAL resident, somal, somatic
PARIETARIA nettle, pellitory
PARI-MUTUEL *machine* totalizator, totalizer, tote
PARING flake, gubbin, leftover, part, peel, piece, refuse, remainder, scrap, shred, speck
PARIS lutetia
adversary menelaus, philoctetes
airport charles de gaulle, le bourget, orly, roissy
art exhibit salon, vernissage
bishop denis, lombard
botanical garden jardin des plantes
boulevard champs elysees, rue de la paix, st honore
captive clymene, helen
cathedral notre dame
cemetery pere la chaise
consort helen, oenone
dance apache, valse
district See PARIS *section.*
division arrondissement
friend romeo
garden luxembourg, tuileries
green acetosenite, insecticide
hat belltopper
historic site champs de mars
host menelaus
kin cassandra, escalus, troilus
landmark arc de triomphe, champs elysees, eiffel tower, notre dame, pantheon
latin quarter left bank, rive gauche
market les halles
newspaper le figaro
palace elysee, louvre, luxembourg, tuileries
parent hecuba, priam
park bois de boulogne, luxembourg garden
patroness st genevieve
planner haussmann
plaster gesso
police flics, gendarme(rie), surete
police chief prefet
protectress aphrodite
quarter latin
race track auteuil, longchamp
raised by agelaus
red minium
revolutionaries communards
revolutionary government commune
river seine
section left bank, mont-

martre, montparnasse, right bank, st germain-des-pres
section, artists left bank, montmartre, rive gauche
sepulcre pantheon
shop girl midinette
singer edith piaf
slayer philoctetes, pyrrhus
son aganus
square place pigalle
stock exchange bourse
suburb aubervilliers, auteuil, clichy, issy, le bourget, montreuil, neuilly, orly, passy, sevres, st denis, st ouen
subway metro
theatre comedie francaise, grand guignol
thug apache
university sorbonne
victim achilles

PARISH bethel, charge, congregation, county, cure, diocese, flock, fold
church rectory
farmland glebe
feast clerk-ale
head minister, pastor, priest, rector, vicar
lantern moon
meeting vestry
officer beadle, borsholder, meresman, vestryman

PARITY analogy, equality, equivalence, evenness, level, likeness, owelty, par, price, sameness

PARK arsenal, basin, claire, common(s), deposit, enclosure, establish, field, green, grove, hay, leave, paddock, paradise, pasture, place, playground, prater, promenade, put, seat, settle, stand, station, store, valley, zoo
area green belt
custodian keeper, ranger
fixture bench, settee
lane, number 2 See MARIJUANA.

PARKA anorak

PARKINSON'S *disease* palsy, paralysis
disease cure l-dopa, sinemet
side effect dyskinesia
symptom akinesia

PARKLEAVES tutsan

PARKWAY avenue, boulevard, drive, highroad, highway, road, street, terrace, throughway

PARLANCE conversation, diction, discourse, idiom, language, phraseology, speech, talk

PARLAY double, increase

PARLEY address, advise, argue, arbitration, chat, commune, confer(ence), consult, converse, debate, discuss(ion), dispute, dodge, indaba, negotiate, negotiation, palaver, palter, parlance, parling, powwow, speak, talk, temporize, treat, utter

PARLIAMENT assembly, conference, congress, council, dail, diet, estates, fantan, game, lasting, legislature, majlis, saeima, senate, sevens, storting, thing, volksraad
member lord
official black rod
publication blue-book, hansard, white-paper

PARLIAMENTARY congressional, legislative

PARLOR ben, drawing room, living room, locutory, sala, salle, salo(o)n, salotto, sitting room, snuggery, solarium
-house brothel
ivy hampweed
milking bail
moss baby's-tears
palm aspidistra
pert. boor

PARLOUS awful, critical, dangerous, exceedingly, excessively, hazardous, keen, mischievous, perilous, risky, shocking, shrewd, surprising, terrible

PARMA *cheese* parmigiano
duke farnese

PARMENIO *friend* alexander
prisoner antigone
son philotas

PARNAHIBA *city on* teresina

PARNASSUS liakoura
deity apollo, dionysus, muses
nymphs thriai
spring castalia, castaly
summit lycorea, tithorea

PAROCHIAL cathedral, conservative, ecclesiastic, insular, limited, local, narrow(minded), petty, prejudiced, sectarian, synagogical

PARODY amphigory, amphigouri, burlesque, caricature, copy, imitation, lampoon, nonsense, pastiche, rib, ridicule, rigamarole, satire, satirize, skit, spoof, squib, takeoff, travesty
nonsensical amphigory, amphigour

PAROL noncupative, oral, pleading, unwritten, utterance, verbal, word

PAROLE discharge, faith, freedom, pledge, probation, promise, release, speech, watchword, word

PAROLLES *leader* bertram

PARONYCHIA felon, nailwort, panaris, whitlow

PAROSH *son* benaiah, eleazar, jeziah, malchiah, malchijah, miamin, pedaiah, ramiah

PAROTITIS mumps

PAROUSIA advent, coming

PAROXYSM access(ion), agitation, agony, anger, attack, colic, convulsion, emotion, epitasis, exacerbation, fit, frenzy, outburst, pain, pang, rapture, raptus, seizure, shower, spasm, storm, stour, tantrum, throe

PAROXYSMAL convulsive, spasmodic, spastic, upheaving

PARQUET checkerwork, flooring, inlay, mosaic
circle orchestra, parterre

PARR brandlin(g), fish, salmon, samlet, scegger, skegger

PARROT, PARROT'S (See also *kind,* below.) ape, bird, chatter, copy, echo, imitate, imitator, memorize, mime, mimic, repeat
-beak or -bill clianthus, glory-pea
bill membrane cere
blue-bellied lorrikin, warrin
bulfinch paradoxornis
family psittacidae
feather milfoil
fever psittacosis
finch crossbill
fish bluefish, cotoro, labroid, lauia, loro, mudfish, oldwife, pseudocarus, scarid, scarus, sparisoma, vieja
gray jako
green amazona, cagit
hawk hia
kind abacay, agapornis, amazona, ara, aracanga, aracari, arara, ararauana, bluebonnet, borbeta, broadtail,

budgereegah, budgerigar, budgerygah, budgie, cagit, cockateel, cockatiel, cockatoo, conuropsis, conurus, coracopsis, corella, grassie, hia, jako, kaka(po), kea, lorie, lorikeet, lorilet, loro, lory, lovebird, macaw, nestor, parakeet, picarian, platycercus, poll(y), popinjay, psittacus, rosella, tarapo, tiriba, toucan, touraco, vasa, vaza, warrin
large nestor
-like psittaceous
long-tailed conure, macaw
monk loro
owl kaka(po)
red borbeta

PARRY avert, avoid, bypass, counter, defend, deflect, dodge, elude, evade, evasion, fence, fend, prevent, quibble, quinte, refute, repartee, reply, resist, retort, sixte, thwart, tierce, ward off

PARSE analyse, anatomize, construe, diagram, dissect

PARSI, PARSEE zoroastrian
funeral tower dokhma
girdle kusti
holy fire adaran, behram
prayer ahuna, vairya
priest dastur, destour, dustoor, dustour, mobed
scripture avesta, bundahish, pahlavi, sadda
sect shenshai

PARSIFAL *castle* monsalvat
character amfortas, klingsor, kundry
composer wagner
healing implement spear

PARSIMONIOUS avaricious, cheeseparing, close(fisted), frugal, grasping, greedy, illiberal, mean, mercenary, miserly, narrow, niggardly, pennypinching, pennywise, penurious, poor, prudent, scant, skimpy, sordid, spare, sparing, stingy, thrifty, tight(fisted), wretched

PARSIMONY avarice, frugality, prudence

PARSLEY ache, caucalis, chervil, cicely, cilantro, conium, coriander, cumin, eltrot, eringo, eryngo, fennel, fluellin, hemlock, herb, hogweed, karpas, sanicle, selinum, umbel
beaked chervil
bit sprig
camphor apiol(e), ether
derivative apiin, apiol(e), ether
fern rock-brake, tansy
piert bowel-hive grass, breakstone, heath, knawel, pearlwort, saxifrage
relative anise, celery

PARSNIP bundweed, cadweed, conium, harts-eye, heart's-eye, hogweed, madnep, pastinaca, queenweed
water sium

PARSON clergyman, ecclesiastic, guidepost, minister, preacher, rector, shepherd, vicar
bird fey, gull, honey-eater, koko, poe(bird), poybird, rook, tue, tui, tuwi
country rum

PARSONAGE benefice, church, clergy, deanery, glebe, manse, pastorate, pastorium, presbytery, rectory, vicary

PART (See also PARTS.) 3 any, bit, cut, leg, lot, mix 4 area, book, butt, chip, clip, duty, half, hunk, item, limb, link, lobe, lump, open, pass, quit, rend, role, shed, slab, slat, snip, some, tear, twig, twin, unit, ward, wing 5 allot, break, chunk, crumb, joint, leave, organ, patch, piece, quota, scion, scrap, sever, shard, share, shred, slice, snack, space, split, spray, sprig, strip, stump, tithe, verse, whack, whang 6 aspect, branch, cantle, clause, cleave, column, depart, detach, detail, differ, divide, factor, length, member, moiety, morsel, number, parcel, paring, phrase, pinion, rasher, region, sample, sector, shiver, snatch, stitch, sunder, switch, tatter, unyoke 7 article, cantlet, chapter, cutting, disjoin, diverge, divorce, element, faction, flinder, flitter, helping, passage, portion, quarter, remnant, section, segment, shaving, smither, tendril 8 clipping, dissever, district, disunite, division, fascicle, fraction, fragment, interest, offshoot, particle, separate, shtickle, splinter, syllable 9 apportion, component, intervene, paragraph, partition, shivereen 10 contingent, detachment, distribute, particular, smithereen 11 constituent, installment, subdivision
1/12th uncia(1)
1/5th quintus
1/4th fardel, ferling, quarter
accompanying burden, obbligato
artificial prosthesis
baglike sac
best See PART *important.*
bristlelike seta
choice cream, elite, essence, marrow, stardom
coarse dregs
comb. demi, hemi, mere, meri, mero, semi
company differ, divorce, separate
distinct article, unit
duplicate spare
essential See PART *important.*
final epilog, last, shank
1st beginning, front, initial, onset, prime, start
highest apex, crest, crop, crown, height, summit, top
hundredth centesm
important base, basis, body, core, crux, element, essence, focus, fundamental, gist, heart, hub, kernel, keynote, marrow, meat, nub, nucleus, pith, principle, substance
inmost center, core, heart
latter heel
lower secondo
main body, trunk
middle center, midst
minor bit, cog
missing lacuna
moving gear, rotor, wheel
narrow neck
principal body, gross
projecting apse, arm, buttress, jag, jet, jog, leg, lobe, spur(n)
remaining butt, dregs, heel, tailings
revolving cam, cylinder, orb, rotator, rotor
root-like radicle
rounded boss, bulb
small (See also PARTICLE.) atom, bit, detail, jot, iota, minim, mite, moiety, smidge(n), snippet, speck, tithe, whit
suddenly rend, snap

surface break
tenth tithe
time occasional
uppermost chief, peak, top (side), upside
with abandon, cast, cede, discard, distribute, donate, give, leave, lose, relinquish, sell, share, trade

PARTAKE accept, bestow, bite, eat, enjoy, get, inform, obtain, parten, participate, procure, receive, sample, savor, share, sip, tell
of share, taste, use

PARTED apart, cleft, cloven, deceased, divided, partite, separated, shared
from bereft

PARTHAON *parent* agenor, epicaste
son oeneus
wife euryte

PARTHENIUM feverfew, guayule

PARTHENOGENESIS ampherotoky, apogamy, apomixis, arr(h)enotoky, deuterotoky, reproduction

PARTHENON *builder* callicrates, ictinus, phidias
entrance propylaea
marble pentelic
part cella, frieze, metope, posticum, prodomus, pronaos
sculptor phidias
statue ilissus

PARTHENOS athena

PARTHIA(N) *concubines* sybaris
emperor alexander, arsaces
general pharnapates, sillaces, surena
hall iwan
king hydrodes
official arsaces
prince pacorus, phraates, vagisas
shot taunt

PARTIAL biased, colored, disposed, favorable, fractional, fragmentary, halfway, imperfect, predisposed, prejudiced, sectional, semi, swayed, unequal, unfinished, warped
comb. demi, meso, semi
to make semify

PARTIALITY approval, bent, bias, favor(itism), fondness, inclination, partisanship, predilection, prejudice

PARTIALLY half(way), incompletely, partly, some (what)

PARTICIPANT accessory, actor, cotenant, member, partaker, partisan, partner, party, shareholder, sharer, sharing

PARTICIPATE chip in, compete, contribute, cooperate, divide, enlist, enter into, join, partake, share

PARTICIPATION association, cahoots, companionship, contribution, fellowship, interest, partaking, partnership, plot, sharing

PARTICIPATOR accomplice, attendant, celebrant, partaker

PARTICLE alpha, amicron, amount, article, atom, beta, bit, boson, cantlet, clause, conjunction, corn, corpuscle, crot, crumb, dot, drop, fermion, fig, filing, flake, geiger, gemmule, ghost, grain, granule, gru(e), heat, ion, iota, jot, knit, lepton, meson, mesotron, mite, modicum, molecule, moment, mote, nucleus, PART, piece, point, portion, positrino, prefix, preposition, psychon, ray, rizzom, scintilla, scrap, seed, shred, smidge(n), smitch(in), spark, speck, starn, stime, stitch, styme, suffix, thrum, tittle, twint, whit
affirmative yes
atomic electron, ion
burnt cinder
chaff palea
component quark
cosmic meson
electric anion, ion, proton, thermion
elementary boson, neutrino, neutron
hypothetical magneton
icy sleet
incandescent spark
jagged splinter
minute amicron, atom(y), bleb, corn, crumb(le), dust, grain, granule, iota, jot, mite, molecule, mote, ort, rament(um), ray, scintilla, speck, submicron
negative nor, not
pluvial drop(let)
positive cation, kation
ultimate psychon
uncharged neutrino, neutron
unstable pion

PARTI-COLORED harlequin, motley, piebald, pied, variegated

PARTICULAR accurate, appropriate, article, careful, certain, characteristic, choosy, circumstance, concrete, conscientious, dainty, detail(ed), discriminate, discriminating, distinct(ive), especial, event, exact, exclusive, express, fact, fastidious, feature, finical, fussy, individual, instance, intimate, intrinsic, item, limited, local, lone, meticulous, minute, nice, odd, part, peculiar, pernickety, personal, picky, precise, private, punctilious, respect(ive), rigid, rigorous, scrupulous, separate, single, singular, sole, solitary, special, specific, squeamish, sticky, strict, technicality, topical, unique, unusual

PARTICULARIZED accurate, correct, detailed, exact, individualized, itemized, minute, precise, specialized, specified

PARTICULARLY especially, expressly, extra, familiarly, fully, intimately, notably, only, personally, principally, severally, specially, specifically, unusually

PARTING adieu, adios, break, death, departure, disjunction, dispersion, dividing, division, dying, farewell, final, godspeed, goodbye, leave(taking), send-off, separating, separation, sharing, valediction, valedictory
of the ways crossroads

PARTISAN adherent, ally, backer, champion, defender, denominational, devotee, disciple, factional, favorite, follower, friend, guerrilla, halberd, helper, interested, partial, partner, pike, satellite, sectarian, sectary, sectional, sectionary, sider, staff, supporter, sympathizer, terrorist, truncheon, zealot
comb. crat
group bloc, camp, claque, clique

unwavering stalwart, zealot
PARTITE *comb.* merous
PARTITION allot, apportion(ment), baffle, bail, barrier, brattice, brattish, bulkhead, cabin, casing, cloison, dam, diaphragm, disconnection, dissepiment, divide, division, enclose, fence, hallan, iconostas, interseptum, midriff, panel, paries, scantle, screen, separate, separation, sept(a), septulate, septulum, septum, set apart, severance, shoji, speer, stoothing, wall
mining sollar, stopping
PARTITIONED mural, septal, walled
PARTLET band, biddy, chemisette, collar, hen, pertelot, ruff, woman
PARTNER accomplice, ally, associate, auxiliary, butty, camarada, chum, coadjutor, collaborator, colleague, companion, comrade, confederate, confrere, consort, co-worker, half, husband, join, kamerad, mate, pal, pard(ner), participant, partisan, sharer, sidekick, spouse, teammate, wife, yokemate
comedian's stooge
paid gigolo
PARTNERSHIP alliance, association, axis, business, cahoot(s), comates, community, compagnieschap, company, connection, firm, hoey, hui, participation, union
PARTRIDGE alectoris, bird, bobwhite, caccabis, cheeper, chukar, francolin, frenchman, grouse, kyah, lerwa, patrick, perdix, quail, redleg, rudge, seesee, tetraonid, tinamou, titar, yutu
berry boxberry, cowberry, eyeberry, oneberry, snowberry, twinberry
black francolin
call churr, juck, juke
changed to perdix
group covey
plant wintergreen
sand seesee, tehoo
snow lerwa
white ptarmigan
wood acapu, andira, granadilla
young cheeper, squealer
PARTS (See also PART.) brains, gifts, talent, wits
break into diffract
having distinct apophyllous
having 2 binary, dimerous
innermost core, heart, penetralia
joined adnexa
repetition of merism
totality of unity
PARTURITION accouchement, birth, childbirth, delivery, dystocia, eutocia, labor, lying-in, travail
PARTY affair, association, ball, bal masque, bash, blowout, body, bust-up, cabal, cantico, circle, clique, comite, company, coterie, dance, detachment, drum, entertainment, faction, faid, festivity, fete, gala, gathering, gettogether, group, hoedown, hop, housewarming, infare, interest, junto, league, masquerade, opponent, participant, person, play, potlatch, prom, ring, scrum, sect, shindig, shindy, shower, smoker, sociable, social, soiree, squantum, stag, tea, tertulia, troop, wingding
afternoon reception, tea
beach clambake
bridal shower
dancing cantico, fandango, german, hoedown, hop, prom
drinking binge, blast, blow (out), cocktail party, soiree, tasting
evening ball, gregory, rout, soiree, tertulia
farewell sendoff
favor cracker
fishing hukilau
good wingding
guilty culprit
hunting faid
man partisan
masquerade guise
men's smoker, stag
organization caucus
political caucus, fronde, junto, kenseikai, minseito, side, swaraj, zentrum
-pooper killjoy, spoilsport
reconnaissance patrol
seashore clambake, picnic
switcher mugwump
tea drum
3rd stranger
to in on
PARULIS abscess, gumboil
PARURE apparel, jewels, ornament, paring, peeling
PARUS See TITMOUSE.
PARVATI *consort* siva
father himavat
son ganesha
PARVENU arriviste, capitalist, nouveau-riche, snob, upstart
PARVIS colonnade, conference, court, disputation, porch, portico
PASANG bezoar-goat
PASCAL *essays* pensees
PASCH(AL) easter, good friday, passover
lamb agnus-dei
sacrifice passover
PASE farol, natural, veronica
PASEAH *son* jehoiada
PASH blow, crush, dash, fall, head, hurl, infatuation, poll, rain, rush, smash, snowfall, strike, throw
PASHA ali, bashaw, bem, dey, dowlah, emir, noble, officer, personage
territory pachalic, pashalic, pashalik
PASHUR *son* elasah, elioenai, gedaliah, ishmael, jozabad, maaseiah, nethaneel
PASIDICE *son* actor
PASIPHAE *consort* minos
offspring androgeos, ariadne, asterius, catreus, minotaur, phaedra
parent creta, helios, perseis
PASKUDNE(H) contemptible, dirty, mean, nasty, odious, sloppy, unkind
PASQUEFLOWER anemone, aprilfool, badgerweed, crocus, pulsatilla
PASQUINADE lampoon, libel, pasquil, satire, satirize, skit, squib
PASS 3 act, bet, col, cut, die, gap, way, win 4 by me, comp, dree, duar, fade, flit, flow, foin, gaut, ghat, hand, mess, move, pace, path, road, slip, stab, step, visa, walk, wend 5 alley, bandy, canto, elide, enact, excel, ghaut, glide, gorge, kotal, lapse, notch, pinch, poort, punta, range, reeve, relay, route, sally, spend, state, throw, utter, while 6 arroyo, avenue, billet, bridge, carnet, convey, course, cri-

sis, defile, elapse, exceed, expire, extend, happen, overgo, perish, permit, pierce, plight, ratify, strait, thrust, ticket, travel, twofer, vanish 7 absolve, advance, allonge, decease, deliver, devolve, excrete, freebie, license, narrows, outrace, proceed, promote, protect, put over, skitter, succeed, warrant 8 approach, beallach, exigency, graduate, juncture, overhaul, overstep, overtake, surmount, transfer, traverse 9 circulate, clearance, condition, disappear, emergency, legislate, offensive, purwannah, situation 10 difficulty, get through, permission, protection 11 annie oakley, predicament, safe conduct

along derive, hand down

around detour, skirt

away blow over, cease, depart, die, disappear, elapse, end, expire, forfare, forthgo, perish, spend, surrender, transfer, vanish

back and forth crisscross

bad checks kite

boat punt

by bygo, clear, cote, disregard, elapse, forego, go by, ignore, intermit, omit, overgo, overlook, skip, slight, snub, vade, wend

dangerous plight

football flare, forward, hook, lateral, spiral

for ape, imitate, impersonate, masquerade, mimic

free annie oakley, freebie, paper

gradually dim, fade

law approve, decree, enact, establish, legislate, ordain, ratify, sanction

lightly brush, foist, skate, skitter

muster conform, satisfy, suffice

narrow abra, beal, belt, notch, slype

off cease, con, disappear, foist, impose, masquerade, palm off, parry, sham

on advance, affect, bequeath, continue, decide, devolve, die, elapse, endow, hand down, leak, lunge, proceed, ratify, relay, tell, thrust, transfer, vote

out administer, conk, deal, debouch, disappear, disburse, distribute, exhaust, exit, faint, swoon

over (See also PASSOVER.) balk, bridge, condone, cross, die, disregard, elapse, elide, examine, excuse, expire, ford, free, ignore, intersect, miss, neglect, omission, omit, overlook, progress, scour, skip, slight, sweep, transfer, traverse

over lightly scan, scud, skim, sweep

over slowly drag

over smoothly elide

quickly flit, scurry, speed, spin, strike

slowly drag, lag

sudden lunge, thrust

the hat beg, collect, solicit

through cross, endure, enter, experience, override, penetrate, permeate, pervade, pierce, progress, reeve, suffer, transit, traverse, undergo

up decline, disdain, disregard, evade, jump, miss, reject, skip, slight

PASSABLE acceptable, accessible, adequate, admissible, current, fair, mediocre, middling, moderate, ordinary, small, soso, tolerable

PASSAGE 3 act, gap, gut, way, wro 4 adit, door, duct, exit, fare, gate, hall, iter, lane, open, part, path, pore, ramp, slip, text, walk 5 aisle, allee, alley, alure, bogue, canal, chute, gorge, inlet, route, slype, smoot, sound, stope, stulm 6 andron, arcade, artery, atrium, avenue, bridge, burrow, course, cruise, defile, egress, flight, meatus, motion, outlet, strait, travel, voyage 7 areaway, balteus, channel, diazoma, excerpt, gallery, gangway, hallway, ingress, journey, narrows, opening, straits, transit 8 aperture, approach, approval, aqueduct, baltheus, cloister, corridor, crossing, entrance, movement, overpass, progress, transfer 9 breathing, breezeway, colonnade, enactment, migration, paragraph, underpass 10 ambulatory, bottleneck, connection, transition 12 thoroughfare 13 accommodation, communication

abnormal fistula

air flue, vent(iduct)

between 2 walls slype

biblical capitulum, pericope, text

comb. pora

covered arcade, cloister, cryptoporticus, pawn, portecochere, slype

hawk tartaret

literary chapter, citation, excerpt, paragraph, pericope, quotation, snippet, text, verse

musical bar, break, cadenza, coda, cue, fanfare, flourish, link, measure, obbligato, phrase, repeat, roulade, run, spiccato, stave, stretta

narrow aisle, alley, bottleneck, defile, gorge, hass, jetty, neck, notch, slip, slype, smoot, strait

one outlet blind-alley, close, cul-de-sac, dead end, impasse

out egress, exit

secret alure

swift flight

underground burrow, cuniculus, gallery, mine, postern, sottopassaggio, souterrain, stope, subway, tunnel

PASSAGEWAY See PASSAGE.

PASSE aged, antiquated, archaic, dead, disused, extinct, faded, obsolete, outmoded, outworn, past, worn

-partout frame, key, spandrel, tape

PASSENGER fare, ferryman, itinerant, pilgrim, rider, tourist, traveler, voyager, wayfarer

non-paying stowaway

pigeon ectopistes

seat pillion

space cabin

unbooked cad

PASSER-BY ambler, passant, pedestrian, saunterer, spectator, stroller, traveler, witness

PASSERINE See SONGBIRD.

pert. cardueline

PASSIFLORA bull-hoof,

granadilla, jamaica, maypop, passionflower, tacso, vine

PASSIM everywhere, here and there, repeatedly

PASSING beyond, crossing, cursory, death, departing, departure, devolution, elapsing, ephemeral, evanescent, examining, exceeding(ly), excessive(ly), fleeting, fugitive, happening, hasty, momentary, preeminent, preterition, satisfactory, short-lived, sliding, surpassing, temporary, transient, very
bell knell
by cote
duck king-eider
fancy caprice, craze, fad, infatuation
slowly lag
strange extraordinary, odd

PASSION affect(ion), anger, aphrodisia, appetite, ardency, ardor, blood, calenture, cordiality, craving, craze, crush, desire, devotion, distress, dolor, ecstasy, emotion, empressement, enthusiasm, eroticism, excitement, experience, fancy, feeling(s), fervency, fervidity, fervor, fire, flame, frenzy, furor, fury, gusto, heart, heat, infatuation, inspiration, interest, ire, letch, longing, love, lust, mania, melodrama, oestrus, rage, rapture, sattva, sensation, sensitivity, sentiment, spirit, suffering, sympathy, tenderness, thirst, torment, transport, trial, unction, urge, urging, vehemence, verve, violence, warmth, wrath, yearning, yen, zeal
animal kama
flower bull-hoof, granadilla, jamaica, maracock, maypop, tacsonia, vine
for, comb. mania
play site oberammergau
without calm, cold, freddo, painless, unemotional

PASSIONATE amorous, angry, ardent, boiling, burning, desirous, dionysian, ebullient, excited, febrile, feeling, fervent, fervid, feverish, fierce, fiery, flaming, flushed, fond, frantic, glowing, gutsy, headlong, hectic, hetup, highstrung, hot(headed), impetuous, inflamed, intense, irascible, peppery, perfervid, perturbed, provoked, quickened, red-hot, restless, seething, splenitive, stormy, sultry, torrid, turbulent, upset, vehement, warm, zealous

PASSIVE acquiescent, apathetic, compliant, cool, dull, emotionless, idle, impassive, inactive, indifferent, inert, languid, lifeless, meek, obedient, pathic, patient, phlegmatic, pliable, pliant, quiet, resigned, static, stoic, stolid, submissive, suffering, supine, uncomplaining, unconcerned, unemotional, unfeeling, uninterested, unresisting, yielding

PASSIVITY inactivity, inertia, resignation, stagnation, submission

PASSOVER feast, pasch(a), pasque, pesa(c)h
bread afikomen, matzah, matzo(s), matzoth
commencement nisan
feast seder
food banned chametz
pert. paschal
songs hallel
story haggada(h)

PASSPORT conge(e), dustu(c)k, furlough, laissez-passer, license, permit, safe-conduct, tescaria, tezkirah
endorsement visa

PASSWORD countersign, dustu(c)k, mot de passe, open-sesame, shibboleth, tessera, token, watchword

PAST above, accomplished, aforetime, after, ago, agone, ancient, antecedent, antiquity, aorist(ic), archaic, aside, auld langsyne, away, back (ward), before, behind, beyond, bygone, dead, departed, earlier, early, elapsed, eld, ended, erst(while), expired, extinct, finished, foregoing, foretime, forgotten, former(ly), gone, heretofore, history, hitherto, langsyne, last, late, long ago, obsolete, old(en) times, once, out-of-date, over, passe, preceding, preter(it), previous(ly), prior, quondam, recent, retrospective, since, sometime, spent, then, through, timeless, ultimo, urth, was, whilom, yesterday, yesteryear, yond, yore
due delinquent
immediate yesterday
master adept, expert
meridian elderly
pert. historic
tense preterit(e)

PASTA bavetti, bucatini, cannelloni, cappelletti, ditali, fedelini, fettucine, fusilli, lasagne, linguine, macaroni, mafalde, manicotti, melone, mezzani, noodles, pappardelle, pastini, ravioli, rigati, rigatoni, rotelle, spaghetti (ni), tagliarini, tagliatelle, tortellini, trenette, vermicelli, ziti
ingredient semolina

PASTE adhere, adhesive, badigeon, barbotine, batter, bond, brasque, cement, defeat, dika, dough, fake, fasten, finery, gesso, glue, goiabade, goracco, guarana, gum, imitation, miso, mixture, mucilage, ointment, panada, pap, plaster, pulp, punch, shmeer, slurry, stick(um), strass, strike, wallop
aromatic pastil(e)
calking blare, grout
clay barbotine
colored pastel
dried guarana
fish bagoong
hearth-lining brasque
holder tube
hole-filling badigeon
plastic-repair slurry
potter's barbotine
rice ame
soft pate-tendre
tobacco goracco
-up collage, decoupage, layout, montage
weaver's buckety

PASTEBOARD bandbox, card (board), cartonnage, flimsy, frail, sham, ticket

PASTEL crayon, delicate, drawing, fair, light, pale, sketch, tint, whitish, woad

PASTERN fetter, foot, hopple, shackle, tether

PASTERNAK *heroine* lara
novel dr zhivago

PASTICCIO hodgepodge, jumble, medley, mixture,

olio, pastiche, patchwork, potpourri

PASTICHE caricature, hodgepodge

PASTIL(LE) cachou, candle, crayon, incense, lozenge, perfume, scent, troche

PASTIME amuse(ment), diversion, divert, fun, game, hobby, interval, oleary, period, pleasure, recreation, sport

PASTOR clergyman, dominie, ecclesiastic, guardian, keeper, minister, musset, PREACHER, priest, rabbi, rector, shepherd, starling, vicar

PASTORAL agrestic, agricultural, arcadian, bucolic, clerical, crosier, drama, ecclesiastical, georgic, herdsman, idyll, picture, poem, priestly, rural, rustic, shepherd, song, sylvan, villatic
god pan
place arcadia

PASTRY bakemeat, baklava, baklawa, barquette, biscuit, bouchee, cake, carcake, cornet, creampuff, danish, doucet, dowdy, eclair, empanada, flan, food, kercake, napoleon, pandowdy, pasty, pate, pattycake, pattyshell, pie, puff, savarin, scone, strudel, sweet, tart, timbale, torte, trifle, tuck, turnover
cook pastler
filled creampuff, eclair, frangipane, pie, rissole, talmouse, tart, turnover
garnish cream, fruit, meringue
ring-shaped gimbal
shell barquette, bouchee, croustade, crust, dariole, incrustation, talmouse, timbale
shop patisserie
spicy banbury-tart
strips lattice
undercrust abaisse
wheel jagger

PASTURAGE See PASTURE.

PASTURE agist, browse, colp, cowgate, eat, ejido, ewelease, feed, food, forage, gang, gate, gise, gist, grass(land), graze, grazing, haft, half, ham, hay, heaf, herbage, herdwick, hoga, ing(e), keep, lea(land), lease, leasow, meadow, nourish, park, potrero, range, seter, sheepwalk, shieling, soil(age), soum, vaccary, veldt
bird plover, vesper-sparrow
god dumuzi, pan
grass alfalfa, clover, grama, rye, tore
land bent, leasow, rake, soum, tack
rights agist, commonage, cowgate, eatage, horsegate, stint
summer agostadero
unused frith
wet slink

PASTY argillaceous, ashen, ashy, clayey, colorless, doughy, drained, gray, loamy, pale, pallid, pulpy, sambouse, soft, sticky, thick, wan, waxen, white

PAT apposite, appropriate, apropos, apt, auspicious, blow, butter, caress, chuck, clod, dab, felicitous, fit (ting), fixed, flatten, foot, form, glib, happy, immovable, impel, irishman, jute, lump, massage, mold, opportune, palp, paw, pertinent, pet, piece, plug, primed, propitious, put-up, rap, rehearsed, seasonable, shape, smooth, soothe, stroke, suitable, tap, throw, thud, tick, tig, timely, tip, touch
-ball rounders
on the back advocate, boost, comfort, congratulate, encourage(ment)

PATA canvas, painting, puttee, sword, turban

PATAGONIA *cattle* niatas
cavy mara
deity setebos
indian tehuelche
people onas, tehuelche
plant azorella, balsam-bog
rodent capybara, cavy, mara
tree alerce, alerse, maniu

PATAMAR boat, courier, messenger, vessel

PATAND base, plinth, sill

PATCH adjunct, adjust, amend, area, beam, bit, blemish, blotch, bodge, botch, bout, clobber, clout, clown, cobble, correct, cover, darn, deceive, dollop, dolt, eke, emblem, excerpt, field, fix, fool, garden, jester, join, knave, lot, mark, mend, mouche, ninny, parcel, passage, piece, plaster, plot, portion, reconcile, regulate, remnant, repair, restore, revamp, scrap, settle, sew, slat, speck, spetch, splat, spot, stain, strip, swatch, tract, vamp
clumsily botch, clamper, clout
livid pelioma
shoulder flash, insignia
together rhapsodize
word expletive

PATCHER mender, sartor, sewer, tailor

PATCHHEAD scoter, surfer

PATCHWORK botch, cento(n), crazy-quilt, fragments, hodgepodge, jumble, medley, mixture, montage, mosaic, quilt, pasticcio, scraps, variegation
literary cento

PATCHY cross, irascible, spotted, spotty, testy, tetchy, uneven

PATE badger, brain, costard, crown, foie gras, head, paste, pasty, patty, pie

PATELLA dish, kneecap, kneepan, limpet, pan, rotula, sesamoid, whirlbone

PATEN arca, disc, dish, disk, plate, vessel

PATENT apparent, available, berat, brevet, certificate, charter, clear, conspicuous, copyright, distinct, evident, expanded, flagrant, franchise, glaring, grant, gross, indulgence, instrument, license, manifest, notorious, obvious, open, palpable, patulous, permission, plain, privilege, prominent, proprietary, rank, right, salient, spreading, unconcealed, unobstructed
cutch catechu
medicine nostrum
notice caveat

PATER dad(dy), FATHER, master, pap(p)a, pop, priest

PATERNAL fatherly, parental

PATERNITY fatherhood, fathership
determine affiliate, filiate

PATH access, alameda, alley, ambate, berm(e), boardwalk, byway, camino, casaun, course, direction,

esplanade, footway, gate, groove, lane, line, locus, orbit, parade, passage, pave, pist(e), prado, promenade, rack, rake, road (way), roddin(g), route, run(way), rut, senda, sidewalk, swath(e), tariqat, track, trail(way), trajectory, trod, trottoir, trundle, twitchel, walk(way), way
animal's pist(e)
bridle rotten row, spurway
mathematical locus
narrow berm, rack, roddin(g), trig, trocha
planet's orbit
sheep's roddin(g)
steep borstal(l)
stone steen

PATHAN *city* islamabad, peshawar
law paktunwali
militia khyber rifles, waxiristan scouts
people afghan, afridi, bajouri, bangash, dangarik, khattak, mahsud, paythan, puktun, sherani, shinawari, sivati, turi, wazirs, yusefzai

PATHETIC affecting, distressing, doleful, emotional, forlorn, melancholy, miserable, moving, passionate, pitiable, pitiful, plaintive, poignant, rueful, sad, stirring, tearful, teary, tender, touching, wretched

PATHFINDER fremont, natty bumppo, scout
author cooper

PATHIC catamite, diseased, passive, suffering, victim

PATHOGEN bacillus, bacterium, germ, microbe, organism, virus

PATHOLOGICAL diseased, infected, morbid
comb. oma

PATHOS affliction, emotion, poignancy, s(c)hmaltz, snivel, suffering
insincere bathos

PATIENCE acceptance, backbone, bigness, charity, composure, condonation, dock, endurance, forbearance, fortitude, grit, indulgence, leave, lenience, leniency, longanimity, longsuffering, permission, persistence, pluck, resignation, stoicism, submission, sufferance, sympathy, tolerance, toleration, understanding
symbol job

PATIENT bovine, calm, case, dull, endurant, enduring, forbearing, game, indulgent, invalid, lenient, longanimous, longsuffering, meek, ox-like, passive, persevering, self-controlled, shut-in, sluggish, sober, spartan, stoic(al), stolid, sufferer, tolerant, tolerative
be bear, endure, tolerate

PATINA dish, film, pan, paten, polish, sheen

PATIO atrium, court(yard), enclosure, lanai, piazza, porch, terrace, veranda

PATOIS argot, cant, creole, dialect, gossip, gumbo, jargon, lingo, patter, provincialism, slang, speech, vernacular

PATRIARCH alder(man), ancestor, despot, ecclesiastic, elder, exarch, father, head, master, nasi, oldster, pater(familias), pitri, senior, sire, venerable, veteran
biblical abraham, asher, benjamin, cain(an), dan, eber, enoch, enos, esau, gad, ham, heth, irad, isaac, ishmael, israel, jacob, japheth, jared, job, jocktan, joseph, judah, kenan, lamech, levi, mahaled, methuselah, nahor, naphtali, noah, peleg, reuben, serug, seth, shem, simeon, terah, zebulun
of ferney voltaire

PATRICIAN aristocrat, blueblood, emperor, gentleman, lord, magnate, master, noble, oligarch, overlord, patroon, plutocrat, silkstocking, squire, suzeraine, upperclass, wellborn
group landed gentry

PATRIMONY ancestry, birthright, heritage, inheritance, longacre, portion

PATRIOT allen, chauvinist, compatriate, countryman, flagwaver, hale, jingo(ist), lover, loyalist, nationalist, otis, revere

PATRIOTISM amor patriae, chauvinism, flaggery, jingoism, nationalism, spreadeagle(ism)
lack incivism

PATROBAS *friend* paul

PATROCLUS *friend* achilles
parent menoetius, menoitios, periapis, periopis, sthenele
slayer hector
troops myrmidons
victim sarpedon, sthenelaus, thrasydemus, thrasymelus

PATROL detachment, guard, lookout, picket, police, protect, scout, spotter, spy, stooge, watch(man)
car black-and-white, black maria, carryall, cruiser, paddy-wagon, prowl-car, squadcar, wagon
man bluecoat, bobby, cop, guard, officer, policeman, watch

PATRON advocate, angel, applauder, attendant, audience, backer, benefactor, boss, buyer, cartridge, champion, clapper, claquer, client, contributor, customer, defender, enthusiast, fan, fautor, financer, follower, frequenter, goer, guarantor, guardian, habitue, master, meal-ticket, pleader, preferrer, promoter, proprietor, protector, purchaser, saint, spectator, sponsor, staker, supporter, surety, theatergoer, visitor
group claque, following
of arts angel, maecenas, sponsor
stock exchange buyer, seller, trader
wealthy carriage-trade

PATRONAGE advocacy, advowson, aegis, aid, assistance, auspices, backing, booty, business, condescension, countenance, custom(ers), egis, encouragement, favor(s), gravy, gravy-train, guardianship, guidance, hearing, help, influence, market, melon, moolah, mordida, padroado, pap, payola, plum, pork, protection, sponsorship, support, trade
corrupt simony
support from pap
to relatives nepotism

PATRONIZE aid, condescend, defend, deign, father, finance, frequent, justify, promote, sponsor, stoop, take up, trade(with), use, vindicate

PATRONIZING hoitytoity
PATRONYMIC *comb.* idae
PATROON captain, proprietor, supporter
land manor
PATROUS apollo
PATSY fall-guy, sap, s(c)hnook, shnuk, stooge, sucker
PATTEN base, chopin, cioppino, clog, creeper, foot, overshoe, sill, skate, snowshoe, stand, stilt, support
PATTER argot, babble, blather, blatter, cant, chatter, dialect, drum, gab(ble), gibber, harangue, jabber, jargon, jive, language, lingo, mutter, nonsense, pad, patois, pound, prate, prattle, slang, spatter, speak, speech, talk, tirl, vernacular, walk
PATTERN apotheosis, archetype, behavior, bysen, cast, characteristic, configuration, conformation, copy, cut, design, device, devise, draft, ensample(r), example, exemplar, figure, form(at), gestalt, guide, habit, herringbone, ideal, imitate, impression, likeness, map, match, matrix, meaning, measure, method, mirror, model, module, mold, motif, motive, moulage, norm, original, outline, paradigm, paragon, parallel, picture, plan, precedent, predisposition, prototype, sample, scale, seme, set(t), shape, specimen, standard, stencil, stereotype, stripes, syndrome, template, tendency, type
cross-barred check, plaid, tartan
crude roughcast
elaborate faconne
fish-scale papelonne
hat block
shoe last
striped barre
watered moire
PATTON *nickname* old blood and guts
PATTY bouchee, praline, tablet, vol au vent
shell croustade, dariole, talmouse, timbale
PATULOUS diffuse, distended, expanded, gaping, open, spread(ing)
PAUCITY dearth, exiguity, famine, fewness, insufficiency, lack, poverty, scantiness, scantity, scarcity, smallness
PAUL saint, saul, tentmaker
affliction thorn
aide apollos, archippus, aristarchus, artemas, barnabas, demas, epaphras, erastus, gaius, luke, mark, nason, onesimus, secundus, silas, sopater, sylvanus, timothy, titus, trophimus, tychicus
birthplace tarsus
clerk barnabite
convert apollos, crispus, damaris, dionysius, gaius, stephanas, titius-justus
correspondent apphia, archippus, colossians, corinthians, demas, epaphras, ephesians, galatians, hebrews, philemon, philippians, romans, thessalonians, timothy, titus
crown tiara
enemy alexander, hymenaeus
friend ampliatus, andronicus, apelles, apollos, aquila, artemas, asyncritus, barnabus, claudia, epaenetus, erastus, eubulus, hermas, hermes, herodion, jason, julia, junias, linus, nereus, nympha(s), olympas, onesiphorus, patrobas, persis, philologus, phlegon, phoebe, prisca, priscilla, pudens, rufus, silas, stachys, titus, trophimus, tryphaena, tryphosa, urban, zenas
host gaius
prosecutor tertullus
silversmith demetrius
symbol book, sword
woman baptized by lydia
PAUL VI montini
PAULDRON epaulet(te), paleron, poldron, pollet(te)
PAULINA *husband* antigonus
PAULUS aemilius
antagonist perseus
consort papiria
daughter tertia
enemy servius-galba
son fabius, scipio
son-in-law cato
PAUNCH abdomen, bay-window, belly, bouk, corporation, disembowel, entrails, glut, gulp, gut, potbelly, rumen, stomach, stuff, tripe
PAUNCHY abdominous, obese, potbellied, swagbellied, thick-girthed, ventricose
PAUPER almsman, bankrupt, beggar, casual, down-and-outer, have-not, indigent, mendicant, poorling, roundsman, starveling
PAUSANIUS *enemy* mardonius
father cleombrotus
kin leonidas, plistarchus
slayer amyntas
son plistonax
victory plataea
PAUSE abeyance, break, breather, breathing, c(a)esura, cease, cessation, check, delay, deliberate, demur, deval, dwell, halt, hem, hesitate, hesitation, inaction, interim, interlude, intermission, intermit, interruption, interval, kick, lapse, letup, limma, linger, lull, recess, remission, repose, respite, rest, scruple, selah, stance, stand, stay, stop, suspense, suspension, swell, tarry, truce, wait, waver
musical c(a)esura, fermata
PAUT clump, finger, paw, poke, stamp
PAVABID papaverine
PAVAKA *father* agni
PAVAMANA *father* agni
PAVE asphalt, brick, cobble, cover, floor, lay, prepare, road, ruderate, setting, smooth, surface, tile
the way clear, ease, facilitate, prepare
PAVEMENT asphalt, blacktop, bouldering, bricks, causeway, causey, cement, cobbles(tones), concrete, curbing, edgestone, flagging, flags(tones), floor(ing), gabbatha, kerb(stone), macadam, road, sidewalk, stone, tar, tile(stones)
block cube, sett, stone, wheeler
material asphalt(um), brick, concrete, macadam, tarmac
mending cold-patch
painted asarotum
PAVID fearful, timid
PAVILLION arbor, arena, auricle, banner, canopy, cover(ing), ensign, flag, gloriette, house, howdah, kiosk, litter, marquee, pandal, pawl, pinna, royal, tabernacle, teld, tent

PAVING *material* asphalt, cobble, flagstone, slurry, tar
square mitchel
stone flag
PAW claw, clutch, crubeen, dad, dupe, feel, flipper, fondle, foot, fumble, gaum, grope, hand(le), hoof, manhandle, maul, obscene, pad, patte, paut, port, pud, stroke, tool, touch, trick
ground paut
part claw
PAWK impertinence, trick, wile
PAWKY arch, bold, canny, cunning, forward, lively, saucy, shrewd, sly, squeamish
PAWL bolt, catch, click, cog, detent, hand, ratchet, sear, stop, tent, tongue, trip
PAWN agent, bauer, borrow, cat's-paw, chessman, counter, deposit, dupe, earnest, forfeit, gage, gallery, gambit, guaranty, hazard, hock, hostage, instrument, lend, man, peacock, pignus, pledge, promise, puppet, risk, security, soak, stake, token, tool, victim, wadset, wager
above value moskeneer
chess pon, poune
disposition of skeleton
take from redeem
PAWNBROKER avuncular, lender, lumberer, moneylender, uncle, usurer
PAWNEE almond, caddo, chaui, indian, kitkehahki, loup, panee, pani, pitahauret, pledgee, skidi, water
color biscuit
deity arch of heaven, atira, morning star bride, soatsaki, tirawa
rite hako
sun shakuru
PAWNSHOP lombard, monte-de-piete, my uncle's
PAWPAW fruit, immoral, indecent, naughty, papaw, papaya, tree
PAX friend(ship), hush, peace, quiet, silence, truce
dei armistice
PAY acquit, amortize, ante, appease, atone, award, cash, compensate, compensation, content, defray, deposit, disburse, discharge, earning(s), emolument, expend, fee, gratify, guerdon, halvans, hire, income, indemnify, indemnity, liquidate, lolly, pacify, pension, pingle, pittance, please, ransom, rebate, recompense, redeem, redress, refund, reimburse, remit, remunerate, remuneration, render, requite, return, reward, salary, satisfy, sawdee, screw, settle(ment), shepe, soud, souldie, sowd, spend, square, stipend(ium), subsidize, support, tender, tip, treat, tribute, wage(s), yield
attention advert, come, court, dig, gaum, get with it, heed, listen, look out, regard, take care, tent, watch out
back avenge, get even, interchange, rebate, refund, reimburse, retaliate, revenge, settle
court cultivate, flatter, gallant, propose, solicit, sue, woo
dirt gold, mine, ore, profit
extra batta, bonus, cumshaw, douceur, gratuity, honorarium, kickback, pourboire, premium, tip
fixed salary, stipend, wages
for abegge, absorb, aby(e), buy, bye, cover, finance, purchase, rent, stand, treat, underwrite
homage adore, attorn, chefe, cheve, chive, honor, salaam, salute, worship
load burden, cargo, freight, pack(age)
no attention disobey, disregard, ignore, neglect, overlook, slight, snub
off acquit, bribe, climax, compensate, conclusion, denouement, discharge, end, finish, fix, free, get even, mordida, profit, punish, reckoning, requite, result, retaliate, retribution, reward, settlement, sink, slacken, the bite, unwind
out bleed, disburse, discharge, dispend, distribute, expend, punish, slacken, spend
small lolly, screw
taxes gild
the penalty abegge, aby(e), atone
up ante, liquidate, quit, settle
PAYABLE due, matured, on call, owing
PAYAGUA *indian* agaz, sarigue
PAYING gainful, lucrative, profitable, remunerative
guest boarder, tenant, transient
PAYMASTER bakshi, bu(c)kshee, bukshi, buxy, cashier, officer, pagador, purser, treasurer
PAYMENT acquittal, acquittance, aid, allowance, amortization, annat, annuity, award, benefit, bounty, cens, clearance, compensation, consideration, contribution, cro, defrayal, deposit, dole, earnest, eric, expenditure, fee, gale, gild, grant, headpenny, honorarium, kain, kist, levy, liquidation, lobola, mail, mense, offer, pension, pledge, quittance, ransom, rebate, reckoning, recompense, remittance, remuneration, rent, requital, resolute, reward, satisfaction, scot, settlement, stipend, subsidy, subvention, support, tack, tax, toll, trewage, woodgeld
deferred arrears
demand for bill, dun
due cens
evade bilk, default
fixed canon, kist
for offence enach, fine
for release loosing, ransom
guarantee aval
illegal bribe, kickback, payola
initial ante, deposit, down
method cost plus, installment plan, never-never
on delivery cod
periodic gale, gavel, installment
promise iou
received credit
regular gale
without free, gratis
PAYNIM ethnic, gentile, heathen, infidel, pagan, panime
PAYOLA bribe(ry), kickback
PCP angel dust, phencyclydine
PDQ See FAST.
PEA anthyllis, arhar, aspalathus, bill, butea, carmele, catjang, chick, cicer, dal, dhal, erebinthos, fragment,

gandul, garbanzo, garvanzo, gram, khesari, lang, legume, marble, pigeon, plant, podder, powdare, pulse, roe, seed, senna, soja, split, tangier, tur, vegetable, vetchling
berry coffeeberry
bird oriole, wryneck
chick cicer, garbanzo, garvanzo, gram
crab pinnotere
disease black-pit
dove zenaida
early hastings
family fabaceae
family plant senna, vetch
finch chaffinch
flour erbswurst
flower petal vexillum
fowl pavo, PEACOCK, peahen
genus aeschynomene, clitoria, dalea, lathyrus, oxytropis, parosela, phaca, tephrosia
grit pisolite
heath carmele
herb aeschynomene, amorpha, astragalus, baptisia, cajanus
large telephone
marrowfat ronceval
-mouth minnow
parched carl(ing)
petal keel, vexillum
picker viner
pigeon cajan, catjang, tur
pod boat, cob, pescod, pyse, quash, squash
sausage erbswurst
seeds pulse
-shaped pisiform
shrub anagyris
soup fog, smaze, smog
soup ingredient hambone
split d(h)al, dhall
trailing groundnut
tree agati, baphia, bowdichia, butea, caragana, katurai, laburnum, sandalwood, sesbania

PEACE accord, amity, armistice, calm, composure, concord, contentment, detente, ease, frith, goal, grith, harmony, hope, law-and-order, liss(e), nirvana, order(liness), pacifism, pax, quiet, quietude, repose, requiem, salem, serenity, shalom, sholem, sholom, silence, tranquillity, truce
be with you pax-vobiscum
bird dove, paloma
corps head shriver
god bald(e)r, eir, forseti, forsette, frey, ing
goddess concordia, dice, dike, eir(ene), freda, irene, minerva, nerthus, pax, selene
king of jesus, melchizedek
name meaning erin(a), irene, irina, nola, olga, olive
offering calumet, dove, gift, irenicon, olive-branch, overture, pipe
officer See POLICEMAN.
of mind ataraxia, composure, nirvana, satisfaction, serenity, tranquillity
passionate nirvana
path to detente
pipe calumet, overture
pledge fritherbor(g)h
symbol calumet, dove, olive(branch), pax, pipe, white flag
to you aleichem shalom
uneasy pax romana

PEACEABLE amicable, complacent, friendly, gentle, henotic, irenic, neighborly, orderly, pacific, PEACEFUL, placid, still
name meaning solomon

PEACEFUL amicable, bloodless, calm, comfortable, composed, concordant, cool, friendly, gentle, halcyon, happy, harmonious, homelike, irenic(al), kind, mild, neutral, pacific, placid, quiet, restful, serene, shy, silent, silver, smooth, sober, soft, steady, still(ly), tranquil, undisturbed, untroubled

PEACEMAKER conciliator, intercessor, mediator, pacifist, propitiator, reconciler

PEACH (See also *kind*, below.) accuse, ace, amygdalus, beauty, betray, blab, doll, foster, fruit, indict, inform, padus, rosewort, snitch, squeal, tattle, tell, top-notcher, tree
brandy boof
clingstone pavy
family amygdalaceae
freestone crawford, elberta, foster
grafted on quince melocoton
kind carman, cling(stone), crawford, crosby, elberta, emu-apple, foster, freestone, hale, isabella, orejon, pavie, pavy, peento, persian, pientao, quadang, quadong, quantong, russelet, salwey
-like fruit apricot, nectarine
myrtle hypocalymma
origin almond, china, persia
relative apricot
state georgia
stone pit, putamen
weevil curculio

PEACHBLOW fakir

PEACHES benzedrine

PEACHWORT lady's-thumb, persicary

PEACHY fine, great, splendid, wonderful

PEACOCK fowl, mao, pajock, paon, pavo(ne), pawn, phasianid, poo, pose, pownie, strut, swagger
bittern sun
-blue paon
butterfly kiho, vanessa
constellation pavo
eyes argus
fan flabellum
feather fiber mari
female hen, peahen
fish wrasse
flower adenanthera, barbados-pride, bear-tree, flamboyant, poinciana, sandalwood
group muster
heron bittern
-like conceited, pavonine, vain
markings ocelli
ore bornite, chalcopyrite, erubescite
-pheasant polyplectron
symbol of pride
tail alga, padina
tail spot eye, ocellus

PEAG(E) money, pedage, tax, toll, wampum

PEAK acme, alp, apex, apogee, arete, ben, butte, cima, climax, cone, crag, crown, culmination, cupula, cusp, dolt, dwindle, fail, headland, height, hill, icecap, maximum, meridian, mesa, mount(ain), pico, pike, pinnacle, pique, pitch, piton, promontory, simpleton, spire, steal, summit, tip, tolt, top, tor, vertex, volcano, zenith
comb. acr(o), apic(o)
ice berg, cap, serac
isolated tolt

needle-shaped aiguille
ornament epi, finial
rocky alp, arete, crag, tor
snow-capped calotte, dome
volcanic cone

PEAKED bilious, drawn, emaciated, haggard, infirm, pale, pointed, poor, sickly, slimpsy, thin, tired, wan, worn

PEAL assail, blare, boom, carillon, change, chime, clap, clash, din, echo, fish, grilse, resound, ring, roar, salmon, shovel, strike, summons, thunder, toll, touch, trout

PEAN ermine, sable

PEANUT arachis, beennut, bit, bur, earthalmond, earthnut, earthpea, goober, grassnut, groundnut, katchung, mani, mean, monkeynut, petty, pinda(l), small, trifle, valencia
color flax
disease tikka
oil arachis
worm sipunculid

PEAR alligator, ambrette, anjou, bartlett, bergamot, beurre, bon chretien, bosc, brandywine, burrel, chaumontel, comice, diego, fruit, kieffer, muscadine, nopal, panini, poire, prickly, pyrus, sabra, seckel, sickle, tasajillo, tree, tuna, warden, winter
autumn bosc
bartlett bon chretien
black chokeberry
blight mealy-bug
cider perrie, perry
disease blackend, brown-blotch, bull's-eye-rot, stony-pit
haw blackthorn, crataegus, sloe, thorn
hybrid keiffer
prickly cactus, nopal, opuntia, pinpillow, tuna
-shaped apioidal, bulbous, obconic(al), pyriform, rounded
shell pyrula
small seckel
squash chayote, perry
stony knots in calculary
winter warden

PEARL argent, baroque, bdelium, blister, bouton, capsule, cataract, dewdrop, drop, gem, luster, mabe, margaret, margarite, margery, moonbeam, nacre, nacr(e)ous, olivet, onion, purl, seed, tear, tern, ticot, tooth, treasure
artificial alburnus, blay, bleak, olivet, seed
bird barbet, guinea-fowl
blue gray, metal, moonbeam
blush rosetan
bush exochorda
chain rope
diabase variolite
disease tuberculosis
essence blanc d' ablette
-eye cataract
fish carapus, fierasfer
flat bouton, butter-pearl
generating perliginous
gray griseous
harbor attack tora tora
imitation argentine, olivet
irregular slug
-like nacre, olivet
millet bajra, bajri, buzzard-grass, cattail, cumbu, dagassa, duchin, dukhn, jondla, kous(e), pennisetum, sorghum
mosque home agra, macedonia
moss carrageen
name meaning gogo, gret (t)a, margaret, margery, margot, peg, rita
of great luster orient
of the antilles cuba
of the east zenobia
opal cacholong
oyster black-lip, mollusk
pierced widow
plant gromwell
seed aliofar
smoked mitraille
source abalone, argenteum, blanc d'ablette, oyster
spar dolomite
weight tank

PEARLSIDES argentin

PEARLWEED poverty, sagina, sealwort

PEARLY clear, fair, frosted, iridescent, limpid, milky, nacreaous, nacrous, nacry, opalescent, opaline, opaloid, pellucid, precious, rosetan, translucent
everlasting cudweed, everwhite, livelong, moonshine
gates heaven

PEASANT agricole, agriculturalist, appleknocker, arkie, billjim, bogtrotter, bonhomme, boor, bracero, bucolic, bumpkin, campesino, carl(ot), ceorl, chawb acon, churl, clod(hopper), clown, cocker, commoner, coolie, cottar, cotter, countryman, cullion, esne, farmer, fellah, fellow, fool, fouter, frieze-coat, hayseed, helot, hick, hind, hob(inol), jacques, jasper, kern(e), kisan, kulak, laborer, litus, moujik, muzhik, okie, paisano, peon, plebeian, provincial, rascal, rayat, reuben, rube, russet, rustic, ryot, servant, slave, smatchet, sodbuster, swain, tao, tike, tiller, truffe, tyke, vulgar, wetback, yahoo, yap, yokel
bard robert burns
class jacquerie
crusade leader peter the hermit, walter the penniless
dress dirndle
freeholder bonder
holding cotland, full-land, virgate, yardland
landholder coscet, cotset
painters barbizon school
rebel jack-straw, john ball, wat tyler
tenant collibert
turned to stone battus

PEASE appease, pacify, quiet, reconcile
crow tern
pert. pulse

PEASEBROSE porridge, pottage

PEASHOOTER beanblower, beanshooter, blower, blowgun, pistol, puttyblower, slingshot

PEAT coom(b), darling, favorite, fuel, ger, gor, lawyer, minion, moor, muck, mull, pet, sod, turf, yarpha
bog cess, moss, yarpha
cutter piner
dig sheugh
fuel vag
layer flaw
reek whiskey
shovel slade, slane, spade, tuskar, twiscar
substance dopplerite

PEATWOOD loosestrife

PEAU hide, skin
d'ange angelskin, fabric, finish
de soie fabric, silk

PEAVEY canthook, hook, lever

PEBBLE bantam, chuck(ie), crystal, dib(stone), drake-

stone, dreikanter, fingerstone, flax, gibber, grain, gravel, jack(stone), plum, quartz, riprap, scree, shilla, slingstone, stane, stanner, stone, sycite
-shaped calciform, calculiform

PEBBLY beachy, rocky

PECAN carya, hickory, nogal, nut, pacane, tree, wood

PECCADILLO error, fault, flaw, mischief, offense, sin

PECCANT bad, corrupt, diseased, erroneous, evil, faulty, guilty, incorrect, insalubrious, morbid, offender, rotten, sinner, sinning, unhealthy

PECCARY javali, javelina, musk-hog, tagassu, tajacu, tayassu(id), warree

PECH breath(e), pant, sigh

PECHT fairy, gnome, pict, pygmy

PECK beak, bite, carp, chimble, dab, dot, eat, fall, food, hole, jerk, kiss, knip, many, measure, nag, nibble, nip, pant, peggle, pick, pitch, prick, pyke, strike, stumble, tap, tease, throw, twit
1/8th quart
1/4th forpet, forpit, lippie, lippy
4 bushel
at attack, carp, harass, nag, tease, twit

PECKER beak, bill, courage, eater, feeder, nose, resolution, spirits

PECKSNIFF hypocrite

PECORA antelope, deer, giraffe, goat, oxen, sheep

PECOS *law west of* judge roy bean

PECULATE appropriate, confiscate, defalcate, embezzle, filch, loot, misuse, pilfer, plunder, pre-empt, purloin, rifle, rob, steal, usurp

PECULATOR See THIEF.

PECULIAR aberrant, anomalous, atypic, bizarre, buggy, bughouse, bugs, characteristic, curious, different, distinct(ive), distinguishing, eccentric, erratic, especial, exceptional, exclusive, extraordinary, fantastic, grotesque, independent, individual, intrinsic, nutty, odd, off, outlandish, particular, personal, proper, quaint, queer, rare, separate, single, singular, special, specific, squirrelly, strange, typical, uncommon, unique, unusual, weird
comb. idio

PECULIARITY attribute, characteristic, crotchet, distinction, distinctiveness, eccentricity, feature, fike, foible, idiasm, idiom, idiosyncrasy, individuality, kink, mannerism, oddity, partiality, particularity, quirk, singularity, trait, trick, twist

PECUNIARY bursal, financial, fiscal, monetary

PECUNIOUS moneymad, RICH

PEDAGOGIC pedantic, preceptoral, professorial, teacherish, teacherly, tuitional, tutorial

PEDAGOGUE dominie, inkhorn, PEDANT, scholar, schoolmaster, squeers, teacher, thwackum

PEDAGOGY didactics, discipline, instruction, school, teaching

PEDAIAH *son* shimei, zerubbabel

PEDAL celeste, footfeed, lever, propel(ler), swell, throttle, treadle
coupler tirasse
extremity foot, pad, paw
piano celeste
pushers slacks

PEDANT academe, conformist, dunce, formalist, gamaliel, olofernes, pangloss, pedagogue, precisionist, prig, purist, scholar, schoolmaster, tassel, teacher, tutor
female bluestocking

PEDANTIC abstruse, academic, bibliophagic, bibliophilic, bookish, donnish, dry-as-dust, erudite, formal, inkhorn, learned, literary, pedagogic(al), purist, recondite, scholarly, scholastic, stilted, stodgy, yekke

PEDASUS *kin* abarbarea, aesepus
slayer euryalus

PEDDLE bend, cadge, canvass, colport, dally, haggle, hawk, higgle, meddle, piddle, retail, sell, solicit, tout trant, trifle, vend

PEDDLER arab, badger boxwallah, broker, camelot, chapman, coster, dustyfoot, faker, fogger, footgoer, hawker, huckster, jagger, jowter, juggler, merchant, mugger, niggler, roadman, sandboy, seller, smous(er), swadder, trader, tranter, trogger, trucker, vendor
accomplice shill
of fish ripier, ripper
of religious books colporteur
pack wallet
wares troggan

PEDDLING hawking, insignificant, marketing, petty, piddling, trifling

PEDESTAL acropodium, acroter(ium), akroter, anta, base, bearing, block, foot, foundation, gaine, leg, padmasana, podium, postament, support
lotus-shaped padmasana
low socle
part base, dado, die, orlo, plinth, quadra, socle, surbase
put on elevate, enshrine, exalt, idolize, worship
small piedouche

PEDESTRIAN afoot, ambler, commonplace, dull, hiker, hitch-hiker, hoofer, jaywalker, passerby, peripatetic, plodding, prosaic, slow, tramp(er), unimaginative, walker

PEDIATRICS *specialty* neonatology

PEDICEL foot(stalk), peduncle, stalk, stem
umbel ray

PEDICULARIS betony, figwort, lousewort

PEDIGREE ancestry, bloodline, breed, credentials, derivation, descent, genealogy, kind, line(age), model, purebred, roots, stemma, strain

PEDIMENT base, fastigium, fronton, pavement, suppor

PEDLAR See PEDDLER.

PEDUNCLE crus, eyestalk, hypocarp, knot, pedicel, petiole, scape, stalk, stem, stipes

PEEK blink, chirp, glance, glimpse, look, peep, peer, pry, see, sight spy, squint, view

PEEKABOO bopeep, game peepbo, peepeye

PEEL bark, castle, cork, cor-

tex, cut off, decorticate, deduct, delaminate, dermatogen, desquamate, epicarp, equal, excoriate, exfoliate, extort, fell, flake, flay, fort, harl, hide, hull, husk, lamina, layer, match, orangeado, pail, palisade, pare, pellicle, pelt, periderm, peridium, phelloderm, phellum, pile, pillage, pillow, rind, rob, scale, scalp, shave, shed, shovel, shuck, skin, skive, slipe, spade, stake, stockade, strip, stronghold, tower, uncover, undress
candied orangeado
grated zest
off craze, flake, harl, shed, shuck, skin

PEELED alert, beggared, threadbare, tonsured, worn

PEELER bailiff, bobby, bull, catchpole, constable, cop (per), corer, crab, gendarme, hustler, officer, pillager, policeman, shedder, spudder, storm, stripper

PEELING paring, parure, rind, skin

PEEP appear, chatter, cheep, chirp, chuck, churr, coo, crevice, cry, dekko, emerge, glance, glimpse, glint, look, peek, peer, pipit, pry, pule, reconnoiter, sandpiper, skeg, snoop, spy, squeak, squeal, squinny, teet, toot, tote, view
-eye peekaboo
hawk kestrel
show raree, spectacle

PEEPER eye, frog, keek, spy, toad, tom, voyeur

PEEPHOLE aperture, crevice, eyelet, judas-window, opening

PEER archduke, aristocrat, armiger, associate, baron (et), coequal, companion, compeer, comrade, contemporary, count, daimio, duke, earl, equal, esquire, examine, feere, fellow, fere, gape, gaze, glance, glare, glint, gloze, landgrave, look, lord, make, margrave, marquis, match, mate, noble(man), paladin, palsgrave, peek, peep, pry, rival, seigneur, seignior, squire, stare, thane, twire, viscount, waldgrave
wife of See LADY.

PEERAGE aristocracy, baronage, dignity, nobility, rank

PEERESS See LADY.

PEER GYNT *author* ibsen
composer grieg
parent ase
role anitra, solveig

PEERLESS banner, best, incomparable, matchless, nonpareil, superlative, supreme, top, transcendent, unequalled, unique, unmatched, unrivaled, unsurpassed

PEES(E)WEEP bird, finch, greenfinch, lapwing, pewit

PEEVE aggravate, annoy, bother, chafe, exasperate, fret, gall, grudge, irk, irritate, nettle, provoke, roil, vex

PEEVISH acerb, bilious, cantankerous, capernoited, capricious, captious, carping, choleric, churlish, contemptible, contentious, contrary, crabbed, cranky, critical, cross, crusty, faultfinding, fractious, fratchy, frecket, fretful, froward, gruff, huffy, irascible, irritable, morose, nettled, obstinate, pensy, perverse, pettish, petty, petulant, pindling, querulous, sanshach, snappish, sour, spiteful, spleeny, splenetic, stubborn, sulky, sullen, tatter, teaty, techy, teeny, testy, thrawart, thrawn, tiffish, touchy, twanky, twarly, twitty, uppity, waspish, wemod
person attercop, crosspatch, schlack, schlag, s(c)hlock

PEEVISHNESS bile, petulance, protervity

PEEWEE bird, diminutive, dwarf, infinitesimal, lapwing, lark, marble, phoebe, runt, small, tiny

PEG bind, blow, bolt, claw, cleat, confine, crink, degree, dowel, drudge, fastener, figure, foot, grade, hammer, hasten, hit, hob(b), hurry, knag, leg, marker, nob, nog, notch, obstruction, perch, pierce, pin, piton, plod, plug, point, pretext, prong, reason, recognize, restrict, run, scob, scollop, see, sperket, spike, spile, spill, stake, step, strike, support, tapoun, tee, thole, throw, tipcat, tooth, tre(e)nail, trunnel, walk, work
along drudge, persevere, plod
iron piton
out bind, cease, die, fail, perish, weaken, weary
square misfit
thatch scob
top peerie, peery, piry
wooden dowel(l), fid, nog, skeg, spile, spill, thole

PEGA(DOR) remora

PEGALL basket, packall

PEGASUS hypostome, quaviver
ensign of corinth
rider bellerophon
son aquarius
source medusa, perseus
star in andromeda

PEGGOTTY *niece* emily

PEGMATITE perthite

PEGROOTS setterwort

PEGU *catechu* kath(a)
ironwood acle
native mon

PEIGNOIR dressing-sack, gown, kimono, negligee, robe, wrapper

PEIPING cambalu(c), PEKING, tatu

PEIRITHOUS *friend* theseus

PEISE balance, blow, force, impact, oppress, poise, poize, weigh(t)

PEJORATIVE depreciatory, derogatory, disparaging

PEKAN wejack

PEKING, PEIPING cambaluc, tatu
dialect mandarin
landmark great hall of the people
newspaper peoples' daily

PELAGIAN, PELAGIC abyssal, aquatic, bathysmal, celestine, fluvial, lacustrine, marine, neritic, oceanic, sealer, thalassic
phenomenon tide

PELARGOMORPH heron, ibis, stork

PELASGUS corynetes
son lycaon

PELECANIFORMES cormorant, frigatebird, gannet, pelican, snakebird

PELEG *kin* eber, reu

PELET *father* jahdai

PELETH *father* jonathan

PELEUS *accuser* astydamia
armor-bearer crantor
brother phocus, telamon

consort antigone, thetis
descendant pelides
horse balios
parent aeacus, endeis
purifier acastus, eurytion
son achilles, pelides
subjects myrmidons
teacher chiron
victim cretheis, eurytion, phocus

PELEW See PALAU.

PELF booty, despoil, gain, loot, lucre, money, pilfer, refuse, riches, rob, rubbish, spoils, trash, wealth

PELIAS *kingdom* iolcus
nephew jason
offspring acastus, alcestis, amphinome, ampyx, evadne
parent poseidon, tyro
twin neleus

PELICAN alcatras, culverin, frigatebird, onocrotal, retort
flower gooseflower, snakeroot
-like bird solan
state louisiana

PELIDES achilles, neoptolemus
father peleus

PELIDNA brant-snipe, dunlin, plover, sandpiper

PELLES *daughter* elaine

PELLET ball, bead, beebee, bolus, buckshot, bullet, cast, disk, doli, fecula, granule, hailstone, marble, missile, ogress, pallion, pea, pearl, pebble, pill, pilule, shot, sphere, stone, trattle
snow graupel

PELLICLE coating, crust, cuticle, epistasis, film, lamina, layer, membrane, periplast, scum, skin

PELLINORE *son* agglovale, durnor, gawain, lamerok, percivale, tor(e)

PELLITORY agrimony, bertram, feverfew, masterwort, sneezewort, wallwort, yarrow

PELL-MELL confusion, disorderly, full-tilt, hastily, headlong, helterskelter, melee, posthaste, uproar, vehemently

PELLUCID bright, brilliant, clear, crystal, diaphanous, light, limpid, lucent, lucid, luminous, pure, radiant, sheer, translucent, transparent

PELOPIA *kin* aegisthus, atreus, thyestes

PELOPIDAS *consort* thebe
enemy spartans
friend epaminondas

PELOPONNESUS apia, argos, morea
city argos, corinth, sparta
conquerors aetolians, dorians, spartans
gulf argolic, laconian, messenian
isthmus corinth
king epeus
peak erymanthus
people achaean, ionian, moreote, pelasgian
province achaia, arcadia, corinthia, laconia, messenia
river god alpheus
war battle aegospotami

PELOPS *charioteer* cillus
consort hippodamia
kin niobe, tantalus, zeus
slayer hermes
son alcathous, atreus, chrysippus, pittheus, thyestes, troezen

PELORUS *slayer* ares

PELOTA See JAI ALAI.

PELT bark, beat, bethump, blow, bombard, bowl, calarer, caracal, dash, epidermis, fall, fell, fitch, fur, hail, hair, hide, hurl, lapidate, pace, peel, pellet, pepper, pluck, pound, prize, push, rack, rage, rate, refuse, rind, rubbish, sable, sculp, shoot, skin, slash, slough, stone, strike, throw, trophy, woolfell
dealer furrier

PELTER horse, kilter, miner, miser, passion, rage, shower, skeet, skinflint

PELUDO armadillo, dasypus

PELVIS *bone* ilium, ischium, pubes
diameter conjugata
pert. iliac

PEN ballpoint, bolt, bought, box, bught, cage, case, compose, confine, COOP, corral, cot(e), crawl, creep, crib, cub(by), dam, enclose, enclosure, engross, farm, fasten, faud, feather, fold, head(land), homestead, hutch, imprison, incarcerate, incase, indite, jail, kraal, paddock, pasture, penitentiary, pinfeather, plantation, prison, quill, restrain, script, shut in, stall, sty, style, stylograph, stylus, swan, volume, warkloom, write, yard
case poppet
fold prison
kind ballpoint, felt, fountain, ink, marking, stick, stylograph
-like stylar, styloid
name alias, allonym, anonym, incognito, nom de plume, pseudonym
pal correspondent
point neb, nib, stub
reed calamus
up stive

PENAL corrective, disciplinary, punitive, punitory

PENALIZE abuse, amerce, chasten, check, condemn, correct, discipline, fine, handicap, mulct, punish, restrict, sconce, sentence

PENALTY amend(e), amerce, bete, bloodwit, cain, chastisement, compensation, cost, damages, disadvantage, doom, fine, forfeit (ure), hardship, impediment, praemunire, price, punishment, retribution, sentence, solace, subpoena, sursize, verdict
pay aby(e)

PENANCE atonement, contrition, distress, flagellation, lustration, maceration, mortification, pain, punishment, purgation, purgatory, repentance, shrift, sorrow
symbol ashes, hair-shirt, sackcloth

PENBRITIN ampicillin

PENCE *20* ora
100 pound

PENCHANT attraction, bent, bias, flair, fondness, genius, gift, knack, leaning, liking, partiality, pennon, prejudice, proclivity, propensity, talent, taste, tendency, turn

PENCIL blue, brush, charcoal, crayon, cymograph, eversharp, lead, liner, mechanical, pointel, red, sketch, stick, stylus, tuft, wad(d)
cedar juniper
pert. desmic
point apicula
pusher author, writer
slate skaillie
stone pyrophyllite

wood mordore
worn down stub

PEND arch(way), confine, dangle, depend, emergency, flap, hang(fire), incline, lean, PEN, pressure, swing, trail, vault

PENDANT addition, adjunct, aglet, aiglet, analog(ue), appendix, bagged, bob, bulla, counterpart, drape, drop, eardrop, flag, hanger, hanging, jag(g), languet, lappet, lobation, lobe, lobule, luster, ornament, palaoa, pendeloque, pendle, pendulum, pennant, slope, tabard, tag, tail, tassel
cloud tuba
kind chain, drop, earring, flap, lavaliere, liripipe, lobe, locket, pigtail, queue, tail, tassel, tippet, tossel, train, wattle

PENDENNIS *author* thackeray
character arthur, blanche amory, helen, laura, miss fotheringay, warrington

PENDENT appended, cernuous, dangling, dependent, depending, downhill, flowing, hanging, hung, icicle, impending, jutting, lop, nodding, overhanging, pendular, pendulous, pensile, promiss, sloping, suspended, swinging, undecided, weeping

PENDENTIVE squinch, trompe

PENDING at hand, doubtful, dubious, during, hanging, open, pendent, pensile, problematical, unassured, undecided, undetermined, unsettled, until, waiting

PENDULATE change, fluctuate, oscillate, sway, swing, undulate, vacillate, vibrate, waver

PENDULOUS cernuous, droopy, flabby, hanging, overhanging, sagging, saggy, slouch, suspended, swinging, vacillating, wavering

PENDULUM swing(el), swingle, vibratile
inverted noddy
kind compensation, compound, gravity, gridiron, mathematical, mercurial, motor, physical, riefler, seconds, short-free, simple, torsion
weight bob

PENELOPE guan, jacket, weaver
ancestor lacedaemon
consort hermes, odysseus, telegonus, ulysses
father-in-law laertes
parent icarius, periboea
sister iphthime
slave dolius
son pan, telemachus
suiter agelaus, amphinomus, antinous, eurymachus

PENETRABLE accessible, comprehensible, pervious, vulnerable

PENETRATE affect, bore, break, burrow, carry, comprehend, cut, delve, detect, diffuse, dip, discern, discriminate, drench, drill, encroach, enter, entrench, filter, gimlet, imbue, impale, impress, infiltrate, insert, invade, move, pass, perceive, percolate, perforate, permeate, pervade, pierce, prick, probe, puncture, reach, register, saturate, sink(in), soak, spread, stab, steep, trespass, understand

PENETRATING acute, astute, biting, caustic, chilly, cold, deep, discerning, ingoing, intelligent, intrant, knowing, perceptive, percipient, piercing, profound, pungent, sagacious, sharp, shrewd, shrill, subtle, trenchant

PENETRATION acuity, acument, discernment, discrimination, entrance, fathom, inroad, insight, intuition, judg(e)ment, knowing, perception, perceptivity, perforation, sagacity, sharpness, understanding, wit

PENEUS *offspring* atrax, cyrene, daphne
parent oceanus, tethys

PENGUIN adelie, aptenodyte, auk, bird, breviped, dipper, diver, eudyptes, gentoo, gentu, johnny, macaroni, pinwing
family spheniscidae
home penguinery, pole, rookery
kind adelie, emperor, jackass, king, rockhopper, spheniscus

PENICILLIN pentids, penveek, v-cillin-k
discoverer alexander fleming

PENINSULA byland, chersonese, demi-island, demi-isle, mull, neck, penile, point, tongue

PENINSULAR deltaic, deltal, isthmian, isthmic
state florida

PENITENCE anguish, attrition, compunction, contrition, penance, regret, remorse, repentance, rue, self-reproach, shame, sorrow
garment hair shirt, samarra, san-benito
place canossa
saint mary magdalene
season lent
symbolic color violet

PENITENT audient, confessor, contrite, humble, magdalen, prodigal son, regretful, remorseful, repentant, ruer, sorry, weeper
3rd stage kneeler

PENITENTIARY big house, JAIL, jug, priest, prison, stir, tench

PENK fish, minnow, pink, tap, try

PENMAN amanuensis, author, calligrapher, chirographer, clerk, composer, scribe, writer

PENMANSHIP cacography, calligraphy, chirography, hand(writing), longhand, manuscript, script, writing

PENNACOOK *indian* agawam

PENNANT award, banderole, banner, bunting, burgee, color(s), cornet, ensign, fane, flag, guidon, jack, pencel, pennon, pensil, pinion, prize, roger, standard, streamer, wheft, whip
pirate's (jolly)roger
yacht burgee

PENNATE feathered, penniform, winged

PENNILESS bankrupt, broke, busted, destitute, flat, impecunious, indigent, needy, poor, strapped

PENNON banner, feather, flag, PENNANT, pinion, streamer, wing

PENNSYLVANIA *borough*

media, pottstown, shamokin, shenandoah
capital harrisburg
city abington, aliquippa, allentown, altoona, baden, baldwin, beaver, bethel, bethlehem, braddock, bradford, bristol, bryn mawr, butler, carbondale, carlisle, charleroi, chester, clairton, duquesne, easton, emmaus, ephrata, erie, etna, gettysburg, hanover, harrisburg, harrison, haverford, hazelton, hershey, jeannette, johnstown, lancaster, lebanon, mckeesport, meadville, mill creek, monessen, newcastle, norristown, philadelphia, pittsburgh, plum, pottsville, radnor, reading, ridley, scranton, shamokin, sharon, springfield, swissvale, uniontown, whitehall, wilkesbarre, williamsport, york
college haverford, juniata, lycoming, ursinus
county berks, bucks, cambria, juniata, lycoming, tioga, venango, wyoming
-dutch dish shoofly-pie
-dutch folk art fraktur
-dutch sect amish, dunker, mennonite
-dutch sign hex
flood johnstown
founder william penn
insurrection whiskey rebellion
lake erie
mountainman coker
native amish, dutch
nickname keystone state
president buchanan
range alleghenies, pocono
river allegheny, caldwell, clarion, delaware, genesee, juniata, lehigh, licking, monongahela, ohio, schrader, schuylkill, susquehanna, towanda
sect, communistic harmonist
state bird grouse
state flower mountain laurel
state tree hemlock
university bucknell, carnegie tech, drexel, duquesne, lehigh, pitt, temple, villanova

PENNY bit, bristly, broon, brown, cent, coin, copper, denarius, follis, groat, meg, money, oulap, pence, red, saltee, sou, stiver, turner
1/16th cee
1/2 halflin, hapenny, make, obolus
10 dime
12 shilling
100 dollar, pound
-a-line cheap, hack, inferior
ante poker
bird dabchick
cake navelwort
-dreadful dime novel, horrible
father See MISER.
flower honesty, lunaria
grass navelwort, rattle
pies navelwort
-pinching cheeseparing, close (fisted), mean, miserly, niggardly, parsimonious, penurious, poor, stingy, tight (fisted)
stone quoit
weight dwt, sterling
whistle fipple-flute

PENNYCRESS boor's-mustard, fanweed, stinkweed, thlaspi

PENNYROYAL bluecurls, brotherwort, fleabane, hedeoma, hillwort, mentha, mint, pudding-grass, selfheal, squawweed, tickweed, wild thyme

PENNYWORT centella, cotyledon, ivy, sibthorpia

PENNYWORTH bargain, cheap, modicum, value

PENSION aid, alimony, allowance, annuity, boardinghouse, boardingschool, dues, expenditure, gratuity, income, inn, installment, lodging, malikana, outlay, retire(ment), room and board, salary, stipend, subsidy, support, tax, tribute, wages
custodian concierge
planner townsend

PENSIONARY beneficiary, endowed, hireling, magistrate, statesman

PENSIVE attentive, dreamy, grave, meditative, melancholic, musing, pencey, pensy, pondering, reflective, sad, serious, sober, solemn, speculative, thoughtful, thoughty, wistful

PENSY conceited, fretful, peevish, proud, squeamish

PENT caged, confined, enclosed, paint, reservoir, shut up, suppressed

PENTACLE hexagram, medal, pentagram, pentalpha, solomon's-seal, star, symbol, talisman

PENTAD quintad

PENTATEUCH bible, law, torah
book deuteronomy, exodus, genesis, leviticus, numbers

PENTECOST shabuoth, whitsunday

PENTHESILEA *parent* ares, ortrera
slayer achilles
subjects amazons

PENTHEUS *death site* cithaeron, parnassus
grandfather cadmus
kingdom thebes
parent agave, echion
slayer agave, autonoe, ino

PENTHOUSE aerie, annex, apartment, appentice, bulkhead, dwelling, hangar, leanto, lookum, pentice, pentis, pluteus, roof, shed, skeeling, skillion, suite, treehouse

PENTIDS penicillin

PENTOBARBITOL nembutal

PENTOPOLIS *king* simonides

PENTOSE apiose, arabinose, ribose, xylose
acid pna

PENTYL amyl, starch

PENUEL *parent* etam

PENUMBRA adumbration, shade, shadow, umbrage

PENURIOUS avaricious, barren, cheeseparing, close (fisted), curmudgeonly, destitute, grasping, illiberal, indigent, mean, miserly, niggardly, parsimonious, penny-pinching, poor, prudent, scanty, stingy, tight (fisted), wanting

PENURY avarice, beggary, borasco, destitution, exigency, indigence, necessity, need, pinch, poverty, privation, scantiness, scarcity, strait, want

PEON attendant, bond(s)man, constable, footman, hand, helot, laborer, messenger, pawn, peasant, pelado, policeman, prole, serf, slave, soldier, thrall, vassal, villein

PEONY burmese-ruby, flower, moutan, paeonia, piny, plant, red

PEOPLE ancestry, beings, ca-

naille, cattle, clan, daoine, demos, family, fold, folk(s), gens, gente, gentry, humanity, individuals, inhabit(ants), kin, lede, mankind, men, mob, multitude, persons, populace, population, race, rank-and-file, settle, society, state, stock, them, they, throng, tillicum, tribe, volk, world
ancient assyrians, cara, cham, dardani, egyptians, elymi, etruscans, falisci, firbolg, getae, grecians, greeks, hurri, itali, jakun, jung, khmer, kipchak, kodagu, medes, romans, sabines, sacae, seba, sekhwan, sequani, seres, siculi, silures
ape-shaped skull prognathi
cave-dwelling horite
comb. demo, ethno
common bourgeoisie, canaille, demos, hoi polloi, masses, mob, peons, plebe(ian), proles, proletarian, rabble, rednecks, tilikum, unwashed, vulgus
common, pert. democratic
curly-haired euplocomi
extinct chango, chatot, chono, cofan, coree, guinau, hibito, kot, saponi, shirino
foe of demophobe
forest sakai, saora, saura
friend of demophil
group army, assembly, association, band, batch, body, bunch, chorus, citizenry, city, clan, clique, comitia, committee, community, company, concourse, congregation, convention, corps, coterie, crew, crowd, family, flock, fold, herd, horde, host, knot, lot, mass, meeting, mob, multitude, nation, orchestra, organization, party, posse, press, push, queue, RABBLE, race, ring, school, set, shoal, society, swarm, team, tribe, troupe
headless acephali
insignificant nonentities, pipsqueaks
lowest canaille
mouthless astomoi
nomadic gypsy, igdyr, ihlat, saracen, shagia, shammar, shortzy, shukria, shuwa
1-eyed cyclops
ordinary folks
plain amish, mennonite
primitive chenchu, dafla, irula, kadir, kurukh
primitive, pert. proethnic
related clan, family, folk, kin, tribe, volk
small fairies
well-bred gentility, gentry
PEP activity, animation, dash, energy, force, ginger, initiative, punch, spirit, vigor, vim
pill amphetamine, drug, narcotic, upper
without apathetic, languid, listless
PEPE le moko
PEPIN *nickname* the short
son charlemagne
PEPINELLA chayote
PEPINO cucumber, philesia
PEPO cucumber, gourd, melon, pumpkin, squash
PEPPER (See also *kind*, below.) attack, ava, beat, betel, bomb, capsicum, cava, cayen(ne), condiment, cubeb, flavor, ikmo, itmo, kava(kava), mango, matico, paprika, pelt, pim(i)ento, piper, rain, relieno, shoot, shower, siri(h), spice, sprinkle, strew, strike, thrash, variegate, vim
-and-salt gray, jasper, mottled
betel kava(kava)
beverage kava(kava)
black pimenta, pipernigrum
cress boor's-mustard
extract capsicin
family piperaceae
hot cayenne, chili, jalapeno, poblano, serrano, tabasco
java cubeb
kind ava, betel, capsicum, cava, cayenne, chili, cubeb, ikmo, itmo, jalapeno, kava-kava, paprika, pim(i)ento, siri(h), topepo
package robbin
part piperine
picker peter piper
plant ava, betel, capsicum, chile, chil(1)i, kava(kava), piper
pot ingredient cassareep, tripe
red chile, chil(1)i, ladyfinger
root dentaria, toothwort
sauce ajilimojili, pepper vinegar, pineapple piquant, poor man's sauce, romesco, rouille-marseillaise, seafood gumbo, tabasco
shrub ava, cava, kava, kawa
tree drimys, horopito, molle, pim(i)ento, schinus
PEPPERBOX pistol, spitfire, tower, turret
PEPPERCORN trifle, trivial
PEPPERGRASS anounou, canarygrass, cockweed, cress, cubeb, lepidium, pillwort, shepherd's-purse
extract benzyl-cyanide
PEPPERIDGE bayberry, nyssa, sourgum, tree, tupelo
PEPPERMINT blackmitcham, labiate, menthe
camphor menthol
flavored liquid alantol
synthetic anisyl
PEPPERWOOD ash, clove-cassia, laurel
PEPPERWORT dittander
PEPPERY abrupt, angry, excitable, fiery, gingery, hasty, headlong, hot(headed), impetuous, irritable, mettlesome, passionate, piquant, pungent, racy, sharp, snappish, snappy, spicy, spirited, spunky, stinging, waspish, zestful, zesty
PEPPY active, bouncy, energetic, gingery, lively, perky, sparkling, vigorous
PEPSIN enzyme
vegetable caroid
PEPTIC digestive, leavening, tonic
PEPYS *surgeon* hollier
PEQUOD *captain* ahab
quest moby dick
sailor ishmael
PER each, for, through, via
se basically, directly, essentially, intrinsically, itself
PERADVENTURE chance, doubt, hap, happily, maybe, mayhap, perhaps, possible, possibly, uncertainty
PERAMBULATE amble, promenade, ramble, stroll, traverse, walk
PERAMBULATOR baby-carriage, bassinet, buggy, carriage, cart, pedometer, pram, pushwainling, stroller, viameter, waywiser
PERAMELES badger, bandicoot, marsupial
PERCALE cotton, fabric, penang, sheet
PERCEIVABLE apparent, discernible, evident, man-

ifest, observable, patent, perceptible

PERCEIVE appreciate, apprehend, behold, cognize, comprehend, contemplate, cotton, descry, detect, discern, discover, discriminate, distinguish, divine, espy, feel, figure, get, grasp, know, make(out), note, notice, observe, penetration, pierce, probe, realize, recognize, remark, see, sensate, sense, spot, survey, take, taste, understand, view

PERCENTAGE advantage, agio, allowance, bonus, commission, cut, discount, fee, odds, part, portion, profit, quota, rake-off, ratio, share

mining ley

PERCEPT concept, idea, image, notion, recognition, sensation

PERCEPTIBLE appreciable, clear, conspicuous, evident, lucid, manifest, notable, noted, noticeable, obvious, palpable, patent, ponderable, sensible, signal, tangible, traceable, visible

hardly faint, shadowy, vague

PERCEPTION acumen, appreciation, apprehension, awareness, bearings, clairvoyance, cognition, comprehension, consciousness, discernment, ear, esp, gaum, idea, insight, judgment, knowledge, penetration, recognition, seeing, sensation, sense, sharpness, tact, understanding, vision

capable of sentient

impaired acatamathesia

pert. sensory

PERCEPTIVE alert, apprehensive, astute, aware, discerning, observant, penetrating, percipient, sensitive, sharp

PERCH (See also *kind*, below.) aerie, alfione, alight, aviary, bar(se), bas(s), begti, bekti, block, bugara, callop, fish, height, hogfish, inhabit, jook, jouk, land, light, lounge, lug, mado, marteniko, nest, okow, peg, perca, perk, pike, pole, prop, reach, rest, rockfish, rod, roost, ruff(e), sauger, seat, settle, shaft, sit, slumber, squat, staff, station, straddle, trumpeter, weapon, zander, zingel

kind barse, crappie, cunner, embiotoca, lobotes, rockfish, rosefish, ruff(e), triple-tail, zingel

-like fish anabas, darter, surffish

2-year-old egling

PERCHANCE haply, maybe, perhaps, possibly

PERCHITA berchta

PERCOLATE brew, drain, drip, exhale, exude, filter, leach, melt, ooze, operate, permeate, refine, run, seep, sift, silt, sipe, soak, strain, transude, weep

PERCOLATOR biggin, cafetiere, coffeepot, displacer, dripolator, filter, siper

PERCUSSION blow, brunt, clash, collision, concussion, detonation, hitting, impact, jar, jolt, repercussion, shock

PERCY effeminate, hotspur, sissy

work reliques

PERDICULA microperdix, quail, turnix

PERDITA *helper* camillo

lover florizel, polixenes

parent hermione, leontes

PERDITION annihilation, ballyhack, bally(w)rack, bowwows, damnation, death, demolition, destruction, discreation, downfall, extermination, fall, hell, loss, misery, ruin, wreck

PERDIX (See also PARTRIDGE.) polycaste

invention chisel, compass, saw

kin daedalus

PERDU(E) concealed, exposed, hidden, lost, obscured, reckless, soldier, spy

PERDURABLE abiding, continuing, endless, enduring, eternal, everlasting, lasting, permanent, perpetual, persisting, stable

PEREGRINATE journey, roam, sojourn, travel, traverse, walk, wander

PEREGRINATION discussion, journey, pilgrimage, sojourn, travel, trip, wandering

PEREGRINE alien, bird, exotic, falcon, foreign(er), hawk, pilgrim, roving, strange

falcon saker, tassel, tercel

PEREMPT beat, defeat, destroy, quash

PEREMPTORY absolute, arbitrary, arrogant, authoritative, certain, compulsive, conclusive, decided, decisive, destructive, dictatorial, dogmatic, domineering, express, final, fixed, flat, imperative, imperious, magisterial, mandatory, masterful, positive, resolute, ruinous, unqualified

PERENNIAL annual, constant, continuous, enduring, eternal, everlasting, herb, lasting, neverending, perdurable, permanent, perpetual, recurrent, seasonal, stable, unceasing, yearlong, yearly

PERENNIALLY See FOREVER.

PERESTRELLO, FELIPA

husband columbus

PEREUS *daughter* neaera

father elatus

mother laodice

PEREZ *kin* hezron, judah

PERFECT absolute, accomplish, accurate, aok, best, blameless, certain, choice, complete, consummate, content, correct, crown, develop, entire, expert, faultless, finish(ed), flawless, gemlike, great, happy, holy, hotsy-totsy, ideal, idealize, immaculate, impeccable, improve, infallible, intact, integral, inviolate, irreproachable, made-up, model, paradisiac, praiseworthy, precise, prime, pristine, pure, refine, righteous, satisfying, sheer, simple, sinless, sole, sound, spheral, spotless, stainless, sublime, sure, taintless, thorough, transcend, true, unblemished, undefiled, unequaled, unflawed, unqualified, untainted, utopian, utter, whole

comb. teleo

PERFECTI cathari, manichaeans

PERFECTION accomplishment, acme, beauty, bloom, completion, consummation, correctness, excellence, faultlessness, finish, ideal,

maturity, merit, ne plus ultra, nonesuch, paragon, pattern, pink, purity, ripeness, sublimity, virtue
attainer siddha
realm of paradise, utopia

PERFECTIONIST fussbudget, precisionist, purist, stickler

PERFECTLY altogether, completely, correctly, exactly, fitly, greatly, ideally, just, quite, rightly, thoroughly, to a tee, utterly

PERFERVID ardent, fervent, glowing, impassioned, intense, intensified, passionate, vehement

PERFIDIOUS deceitful, dishonest, disleal, disloyal, faithless, false(hearted), forsworn, mercenary, perjured, snaky, spiteful, traitorous, treacherous, unfaithful, venal

PERFIDY apostasy, corruption, deceit, defection, disaffection, disloyalty, double-dealing, duplicity, faithlessness, falseness, foul-play, infidelity, treachery, treason

PERFORATE augur, bite, bore, broach, cancel, cut, dock, drill, eat, enter, erode, gouge, hole, honeycomb, impale, lance, needle, penetrate, permeate, pierce, pinhole, pink, prick, probe, punch, puncture, ream, riddle, rime, sieve, spear, spike, spit, stab, stick, tap, terebrate, transfix, trepan, trephine

PERFORATION aperture, bore, broach, diabrosis, drillhole, eyelet, foramen, hole, impalement, leak, opening, orifice, penetration, piercing, pinhole, puncture, septula, stencil, terebration, thirl, toret, transfixion, tresis
ornamental punching

PERFORCE compulsion, constrain, necessarily, necessity

PERFORM accomplish, achieve, acquit, act, administer, appear, attain, behave, broadcast, build, carry out, cast, celebrate, char(e), complete, conclude, dight, discharge, dispatch, dispose of, effect, enact, end, execute, exert, exhibit, exploit, fill, finish, fulfill, function, furnish, gain, make, meet, observe, operate, perpetrate, play, practice, present, produce, reach, render, show, solemnize, stage, transact, work
again re-enact
duty office, officiate
hastily scamp, skimp
inadequately boggle, bollix, botch, bungle, mess up
well sparkle, star
with ceremony solemnise, solemnize

PERFORMANCE accomplishment, achievement, act(ing), action, administration, affair, benefit, booking, ceremony, commission, completion, concert, custom, deed, discharge, dispatch, doing, effectuation, execution, exercise, exploit, feat, fulfil(l)ment, function, masque, matinee, mummery, observance, operation, opus, perpetration, play, practice, pursuance, pursuit, rehearsal, rendition, rite, show, stunt, success, test, transaction, triumph, work
brilliant bravura, coup
daytime matinee
dramatic topeng
1st debut, premiere
individual solo
no relache
shortened john robinson
standard bogey
theatrical benefit, bill, bow, entertainment, matinee, pantomime, pitch, premiere, presentation, production, rehearsal, show, variety
trial audition, tryout

PERFORMER acroama, actor, agent, artist(e), dancer, doer, entertainer, executant, executor, freak, gambist, headliner, impersonator, mime, mummer, musician, operator, player, pretender, soloist, thespian, trouper, star, virtuoso
aquatic dolphin, seal
burlesque grinder
circus leaper
company cast, troupe
diligent drudge, plugger
low-grade ham(fatter)
supplementary ripieno
top-notch ace, diva, star

PERFUME agallochum, agallock, agalwood, agar, agilawood, aloes, ambergris, ambrette, ambrosia, aquilawood, aroma, aromatize, atar, athar, attar, attargul, balm, balsam, bergamot, bouquet, carvol, cense, chypre, civet, cologne, diapasm, embalm, essence, ester, floressence, fragrance, frangipani, frankincense, fumigate, heliotrope, incense, irone, jasmine, lavender, lignaloes, marechal, musk, myrrh, nose(gay), odor(ize), orangery, ottar, otto, pastil(le), patchouli, redolence, rosewater, sachet, savor, scent, smell, spice, thurify, toiletwater, vaporize
artist nez veritables, nose
bag sachet
base See *source*, below.
center grasse
container See PERFUMER.
extraction enfleurage
fixitive skatole
kitten skunk
medicated pastile, pastil(le), troche
musky civet
oil neroli
powdery pulvil
source abelmost, acetaldol, acetophenone, aldol, ambergris, ambrain, anethole, anisole, anisyl, benzoin, bergamiol, bergamot, borneol, bornyl, cassia, civet, galbanum, hypnone, khuskhus, labdanum, ladanum, linalool, musk, myrrh, neroli, onycha, orris(root), patchouli, spikenard, vetiver, whale, ylangylang
watery eau(x)

PERFUMER atomizer, breathseller, censer, fumigator, incensory, odorizer, phial, pomander, potpourri, pouncet-box, sachet, scent-bag, thurible, vial, vinaigrette

PERFUNCTORY apathetic, careless, casual, cursory, disinterested, formal, half-hearted, indifferent, lackadaisical, mechanical, superficial, token, unconcerned

PERGAMUM bergama
coin cistophorus
dynasty attalid
king attalus, eumenes
PERGAMUS *parent* andromache, neoptolemus
PERGOLA arbo(u)r, balcony, bower, colonnade, gazebo, ramada, summerhouse, trellis
PERHAPS ablin(g)s, belike, conceivably, doubtful, haply, happen, haps, mappen, maybe, peradventure, perchance, possibly, probably
PERI dwarf, elf, fairy, houri, spirit, sprite
king jamshid, jamshyd, yima
PERIAPT amulet, charm, fetish, talisman
PERICARP berry, bladder, boll, bur, nut, pod, shell
PERICLES *author* shakespeare
brother ariphron
character antiochus, boult, cerimon, cleon, dionyze, escanes, gower, helicanus, leonine, lychorida, lysimachus, marina, philemon, simonides, thaisa, thaliard
consort aspasia, thaisa
daughter marina
disciple alcibiades
enemy anaxagorus, cleon, diopithes, dracontides, epitimus, hagnon, hermippus, menon, protagoras
father xanthippus
friend anaxagoras, ephialtes, menippus, phidias, pyrilampes
general sophocles
lieutenant phidias
nickname schinocephalos
opponent cleon
rival thucydides
servant evangelus
son eupolis, paralus, xanthippus
teacher anaxagoras, aristotle, damon, zeno
ward alcibiades
PERICLINE albite
PERICLYMENUS *brother* nestor
father neleus, poseidon
slayer heracles, hercules
PERICRANIUM brain, head, skull
PERICU indian, waicuri
god niparaya
goddess amayicoyondi
gods' children acaragui, quaayayp
gods' enemy tupuran, wac
moon creator cucumunk
star creator purutabui
PERICULUM danger, peril, risk
PERIDOT chrysolite, mineral, olivine
PERIDOTITE anabohitsite, buchnerite, eulysite, josefite, picrite, saxonite, scyelite, wehrlite
PERIERES *kingdom* messenia
son aphareus, leucippus
wife gorgophone
PERIGUNE *consort* theseus
PERIL adventure, crisis, danger, exposure, hazard, insecurity, jeopardy, liability, menace, risk, scylla, threat, throng, trance
PERILAUS *cousin* clytemnestra
PERILOUS chancy, dangerous, desperate, dreadful, forlorn, hazardous, hopeless, icarian, insecure, kittle, precarious, risky
PERIMETER ambit, border, boundary, bounds, circuit, circumference, compass, edge, limit, margin, outline, periphery, rim
PERIOD 3 age, bit, day, dot, end, eon, era, lag 4 aeon, bout, butt, date, goal, hour, life, moon, span, stop, term, time, tour, turn, week, year, yuga 5 annum, avail, bound, break, cycle, epact, epoch, hitch, kalpa, limit, month, pause, phase, point, round, shift, space, spell, stage, track, trick, watch, whack, while 6 chance, decade, ghurry, hemera, inning, minute, moment, relief, season, second, tenure 7 century, interim, lustrum, manhour, outcome, quarter, respite, stretch 8 division, duration, interval, juncture, lunation, occasion, semester, sentence 9 cessation, fortnight, interlude 10 completion, conclusion, enlistment, generation, manvantara, millennium 11 continuance, culmination, interregnum 12 intermission, interruption
crucial crisis
dull slack
festive holiday, vacation
holding tenure
infinite eternity
lengthy aeon, eon, eternity, siege
mourning shibah, shiva
occasional snatch
of an earlier ancient, archaic
penitential lent
playing chukkar, chukker, frame, half, hand, inning, quarter, round, set
service administration, hitch, term
short blink, fit, shake, snatch, spell, spurt
sleep godown, hibernation
time century, day, decade, eon, fortnight, hour, minute, month, second, week, year
work shift, spell, stint, trick
PERIODIC alternate, annual, cyclic(al), daily, diurnal, epochal, etesian, fitful, hebdomadal, intermittent, isochronal, momentarily, occasional, quarterly, quotidian, recurrent, recurring, regular, repeated, rhythmic(al), routine, seasonable, seasonal, serial, spasmodic, sporadic, weekly, yearly
PERIODICAL annual, bulletin, daily, digest, ephemeris, etesian, gazette, house organ, journal, magazine, monthly, organ, paper, publication, pulp, quarterly, review, serial, sheet, slick, tabloid, weekly, yearbook
single issue number
PERIPATETIC ambulant, ambulatory, aristotelian, itinerant, nomad(ic), pedestrian, rambling, roving, vagrant, walker, wanderer, wandering
PERIPHERAL confined, deep, distal, distant, exterior, external, marginal, outer
PERIPHERY ambit(us), areole, border, bound(ary), bounds, circuit, circumference, compass, confine, edge, end, environs, fringe, frontier, limit, lip, march, outside, perimeter, skirt, space, suburbs, surface
PERIPHETES corynetes
parent hephaestus

slayer theseus
weapon mace

PERIPHRASIS circumlocution, pleonasm, redundancy, verbiage

PERIPHRASTIC circumlocutory, devious

PERISCOPE altiscope, hyposcope, omniscope
wake feather

PERISH cease, crumble, decay, decease, depart, destroy, die, disintegrate, end, expire, fade(away), forfare, go under, miscarry, pass, rot, ruin, shrivel, squander, starve, succumb, swelt, tyne, vanish, waste, wither
slowly fade, wane

PERISHABLE brittle, caducous, caduke, dying, ephemeral, evanescent, soft, transitory

PERISOREUS jay, moosebird, whisky-jack

PERISSODACTYL horse, rhinoceros, tapir

PERISTOME fringe, teeth

PERISTYLE arcade, arcature, colonnade, court, hall (way), peripteral, portico, quadriporticus

PERITHECIUM alveola, alveolus, ascocarp, cavity, pit, pore, socket

PERITONEUM *fold* omentum
membrane siphac

PERITROCH embryo, larva

PERIVISCERAL extraenteric

PERIWIG galera, peruke, perwick, perwinkle, shellfish, toupee

PERIWINKLE blue, blueblossom, bluebottle, bluebutton, cutfinger, dogbane, girl, lirotina, maid, mussel, myrtle, paragon, periwig, pinpatch, sengreen, shell, shrub, snail, thais, turbo, vinca, whelk

PERJURE cheat, deceive, delude, forswear, lie, mislead, prevaricate, violate

PERJURY *induce to* suborn

PERK animated, brisk, cocky, condescend, freshen, jaunty, lift, operate, perch, percolate, PERQUISITE, preen, prink, privilege, proud, smarten, spruce, stand up, thrust
up cheer up, freshen, improve, lift, prune, recuperate, refresh

PERKY chipper, cocky, conceited, debonair, gay, jaunty, lively, neat, smart, sprightly, tidy, trig, trim

PERMANENCE durability, duration, endurance, perpetuity, stability

PERMANENT abiding, ageless, all-time, changeless, coiffure, constant, continuing, continuous, durable, endless, enduring, eonian, everlasting, fixed, hairdo, immutable, indelible, intact, invariable, lasting, perdurable, perennial, perpetual, persistent, remaining, solid, stable, standing, stative, staying, steadfast, timeless, unchanging, unfading, unvarying
condition hexis, status

PERMANENTLY See FOREVER.

PERMEABLE accessible, passible, penetrable, pervious, porous, pory

PERMEATE animate, bespread, diffuse, dominate, drench, fill, filter, honeycomb, imbue, impregnate, infiltrate, inform, infuse, ingrain, insinuate, invade, leaven, occupy, overrun, overspread, overswarm, penetrate, pervade, pierce, saturate, soak, spread, stab, steep, suffuse, transfuse

PERMISSABLE admissible, allowable, allowed, free, lawful, legal, legitimate, licit

PERMISSION acceptance, allowance, approval, assent, authorization, carte-blanche, concession, condonation, consent, darst, endorsement, go-ahead, grace, grant, green-light, indulgence, leave, leve, liberty, license, okay, pass, patent, permit, privilege, sanction, sufferance, support, tolerance, warrant
request by-your-leave
with pace

PERMISSIVE concessory, indulgent, tolerant

PERMIT accede, accord, admit, allow, approve, authorize, beteem, brevet, cedula, charter, concur, condone, conge, consent, dustu(c)k, empower, endorse, endure, exeat, favor, fiat, franchise, furlough, grant, green-light, humor, imprimatur, indulge, leave, let, license, pass, patent, permission, sanction, suffer, ticket, tolerate, visa, vouchsafe, yield

PERMITTED allowed, free, innocent, legal, licet, licit
not illicit

PERMUTATION alternation, barter, change, conversion, exchange, metamorphosis, move, shift, transformation

PERMUTE alter, barter, change, exchange, interchange, transfer, transform, transmute

PERNICIOUS bad, baleful, baneful, deadly, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, evil, fatal, harmful, hurtful, injurious, malefic, malign, mischievous, nefarious, noisome, noxious, pesky, pestilent, pesty, poisonous, quick, ruinous, sinister, swift, toxic, venomous, vicious, vile, villainous, wicked

PERNICKETY, PERSNICKETY dainty, fastidious, finical, finicky, fussy, meticulous, neat, nice, particular, squeamish

PERNOD *drink* suisette

PERON *wife* evita, isabelita

PERONATE mealy, wooly

PERORATE address, declaim, harangue, orate, protract, speak

PERORATION argument, conclusion, discourse, purlicue, sequel, speech, summary

PEROXIDE bleach, decolor

PERPENDICULAR abrupt, apothem, bluff, cathetus, erect, evendown, immediate, on end, orthodiagonal, orthogonal, plumb, precipitous, rampant, rectitude, right-angled, sheer, steep, upright, vertical
elevation altitude

PERPER *1/100th* para

PERPETRATE achieve, commit, effect, perform

PERPETUAL abiding, ceaseless, continual, continuous, durable, endless, enduring, eternal, everlasting, fixed,

immortal, incessant, infinite, lasting, neverending, perdurable, perennial, permanent, sempiternal, set, settled, stable
motion solitaire

PERPETUALLY ad infinitum, always, constantly, endlessly, ever, forever

PERPETUATE continue, eternize, immortalize, maintain, preserve

PERPETUITY athanasy, endlessness, eternity, immortality, imperishability, infinity, olam, permanence, sempiternity, serial

PERPLEX amaze, astound, baffle, bamboozle, barbulyie, beat, bedevil, beset, bewilder, blaik, boggle, bother, buffalo, bumbaze, cap, complicate, confound, confuse, corner, crux, cumber, diffuse, discompose, distract, disturb, doze, dumbfound, elude, embarrass, embroil, entangle, floor, fool, gravel, hamper, harass, hobble, involve, kittle, lick, mammer, mither, moider, muddle, mystify, nonplus, perturb, plague, pose, pother, putter, puzzle, riddle, snarl, stagger, stick, stump, surprise, tangle, thwart, torment, twitch, upset, wrixle

PERPLEXED anxious, asea, confused, difficult, distraught, doubtful, entangled, intricate, involved, knotted, puzzled, troubled

PERPLEXING baffling, carking, crabbed, crabby, difficult, equivocal, knotty, mazy, puzzling

PERPLEXITY anxiety, care, complexity, complication, concern, confusion, difficulty, dilemma, disorder, doubt, enigma, entanglement, fog, foiter, intricacy, pickle, plight, predicament, problem, puzzle, question, riddle, stalemate, strait, uncertainty, were

PERQUISITE(S) accessory, adjunct, appanage, appurtenance, benefice, birthright, bonus, booty, bribe, fee, gain, goupin, gowpen, gratuity, income, lucre, perk(s), pickings, prerogative, privilege, profit, purchase, right, salary, tip, zchuss
presidential veto

PERRAULT bluebeard

PERRON base, platform, stairs, steps

PERSECUTE abuse, afflict, aggrieve, badger, bait, beset, bother, grill, harass, harry, hound, oppress, martyr, molest, plague, pursue, rack, ride, torment, torture, worry, wrong

PERSECUTION *complex* paranoia
victim refugee

PERSEPHASSA *father* zeus

PERSEPHONE brimo, carpophorus, cora, despoina, kore, pher(s)ephatta, praxidike, proserpina, proserpine
abductor hades, pluto
companion iache
consort hades, pluto
daughter artemis, cora, kore
parent ceres, demeter, poseidon, zeus

PERSES *brother* aeetes, circe
consort asteria
offspring hecate
parent crius, eurybia, hilios

PERSEUS aurigena, champion, eurymedon, hero, rescuer
consort andromeda
cutlass harpe
grandfather acrisius
grandson aphareus
guide athena, hermes
parent danae, jupiter, zeus
son cynurus, electryon, sthenelus
star algol, atik
victim acrisius, medusa, polydectes

PERSEVERANCE constancy, determination, diligence, endurance, grit, insistence, patience, persistence, pertinacity, resolution, stamina, steadfastness, steadiness, strength, tenacity, tolerance

PERSEVERE abide, bear up, carry on, continue, endure, hang in there, hold (on) (out), last, persist, plod, plug along, remain, stay, stick, tore, tough it out

PERSEVERING assiduous, bulldog, busy, constant, dauntless, diligent, dogged, enduring, insistent, patient, persistent, pertinacious, relentless, resolute, sedulous, solid, staying, steadfast, steady, stick-to-itive, strong, stubborn, tenacious, tireless, undaunted, undiscouraged, unfaltering, unflagging, unflinching, unrelenting, unswerving, untiring, unwavering, unwearying

PERSHING *nickname* black jack

PERSIA, PERSIAN See also IRAN.
abbey badia
adam and eve mahlya and mahlyanag, mashya and mashyoi, masya and masyanag
admiral ariamenes
alexander sanjar
almond badam
ancient aryan, bactrian, dahan, elamite, hyksos, mede, parthian, tat
angel feroher, mah, morded
apple citron, peach
archangel asha-vahishta
ascetics safi, sophi
assembly majilis, meklis
attacker alexander the great, ghuz
automobile paykan
battle marathon, thermopylae
beverage haoma, soma
bird bulbul, nightingale, rhyntaces
bird, fabulous kerkes
blind fish carp, loach, whitefish
boat garookuh
book of kings shah-nameh
bug miana
builder shah abbas
cape halileh
capital isfahan, pasargadae, persepolis, shiraz, suza, teheran, tehran
castle warden disdar, dizdar
cat angora
deity See PERSIA *god, goddess*
demon aeshma, ahriman, ako-mano, akuman, angra-mainya, apaosha, ariman, asmodeus, azidahaka, daeva, druj, ized, jahi, karapan, kavi, naonhaithya, nasatya, nasu, pairaka, rudrashiva, sauru, taurvi, yatu, zairi(sha), zohak
desert dashtikavir, dashtilut, kerman, lut

dessert baklava
dish ashe, borani badenjon, chelo kebab, djoudje, dolme barg, grape leaves, khoreshe gheim, khoreshe ghormesabzi, mast-vakhiar, mazeh
doctrine babi(i)sm
door jar
drink doughe, haoma, soma
dyestuff indigo
dynasty achmaemenid, arsacid, buyid, kaianian, parthian, safavid, safawid, samanid, sassanid, seljuk, sophis
dynasty founder agha
educator jamalud-in
elf peri
epic shah-namah
evergreen olax
fabric ardassine, ormuzine
fairy deev, elf, fay, peri
fanatic abdal
festival salam
fire festival shebseze
fire god atar
fire-maker fratakara
fire-worshipper ateshperest, fratakara, gabar, gheber, mazadaian, parsee, parsi
1st king haoshyangha, hoshang, husheng
1st man gayomart, mashya
1st woman mashyoi
fish, mythological mah
flower kerz(e)reh
founder cyrus
game asnas
gardens paradeisoi
garment candys, chador, chedar
gate dar
gazelle cora
general artabanus, mardonius, pisuthnes, roxanes
genii fravashis, yazatas
giant akuan
glory khwareno
goat bezoar, pasang
god, goddess abracax, ahriman, ahura-mazda, anahita, angra-mainyu, apo, apsu, ariman(es), artaxerxesmnemon, assara-mazaas, asura, atar, deva, haoma, hvare-khshaeta, indra, mah, mazda, mithra(s), mitra, nasatyas, ochus, ormazd, oromasdes, spenta-armaiti, tishtriya, tremanius, varuna, vivanhvat, yima
governor khan, satrap
grass millet
gratuity baksheesh, bakshish
guardian angels fravashis
gulf city abadan
gulf island bahrain, bahrein
gulf kingdom chaldea
gulf port bushire, dubai
gulf province fars
gulf, river into shattal-arab
gulf wind shamal, sharki, shimal, shurgee
gum tragacanth
gypsy sisech
hall apadana
harp sang
headdress fez, tiara, turban
hemp bang
hercules rustam
hero feridum, irej, minucher, rotastahm, rustam, rustem, rustum, tahmuras the glorious, thraetona, yima, zal
hook money lari(n)
immortal ameretat, ameshas spenta, amshaspends, arbidihist, ashavahishta, bahman, haurvatat, khordadh, khshathra-vairya, mourdad, shah river, spenta-armaiti, vohu-mano
island bahrain, bahrein, kishm, qishm
javelin jereed, jerid
king achaemenes, ahasuerus, arsakes, artaxerxes, assuerrus, beder, cambyses, cyaxares, cyrus, dahak, darius, feridun, giamschid, haoshyangha, hoshang, husheng, jam(shyd), jemshid, khusrow, minucher, mohammed, reza, pahlavi, rustem, rustum, sha(h) (of shahs), tahmurus, tamerlane, tamnuras, xerxes, yazdegerd, yima, zal, zohak
koran student hafix
lake maharly, nemekser, niris, niriz, sahweh, sistan, tasht, tuzlu, urmia, urumiah, urumiyeh
lamb astrakhan, karakul
language aryan, avestan, farsi, gathic, kurdish, medic, pahlavi, pahlevi, pashto, zend
legislature majlis
light god mithra, ormazd
lord kaan, kaun, kawn, khan, saman
lynx caracal
measure arasni, artaba, cane, capicha, charac, chebell, chenica, farsakh, farsang, foot, gareh, gariba, gasab, gaz, gez, ghalva, gireh, guz, jerib, kafix, makuk, mansion, mishara, mou, ouroub, parasang, piamaneh, sabbitha, stathmos, yava, zar, zer
messiah saoshyant
monk dervish
monster azhidahaka
monument sahyad
moon mahi
mystic sufi
new year's day nowroze
nightingale bulbul, luscinia
noble family barmecide
nomads beluchi
non-mortality ameretat, amritatvam
official mehmander
oil center abadan
painter bihzad, manes, mani (chaeus)
palace shushan
pantheist babist
parliament majlis, mejlis
party rastakhiz, tudeh
peak ararat, binalud, cush, demavend, hamunt, hindu, khormuj, kush, sabalan, zard(eh)kuh
people bactria, bakhtiari, bartangi, beluchi, belucki, durzada, farsi, galcha, gheber, gilaki, guebre, hadjemi, ihlat, iranian, iranic, kajar, kizilbash, kurd, lur, mazanderani, mede, memnonian, mukri, nomad, parsi, sart, susian, tadjik, tajik, tat, tudah, turkoman
philosopher abou-ebn-sina
physician avicenna
pipe calean, hookah, kalain, narghile
plant opium, poppy
plaster gatch
poem ghazal
poet ferdosi, firdusi, hafez, hafiz, jalal-uddin-rumi, jami, omar-khayyam, sa(a)di
port bandar-abbas, basra, bushire, jask, pahlevi
pottery gombroon
priest archimage, atharvan, magi, nadab
prime minister mossadegh
primitive bull gosh
prince arimanes, cyrus, mirza
prince, biblical admatha, carshena, marsena, memucan, meres, shethar, tarshish
prophet manes, zarathustra, zoroaster

province azerbaidzhan, azerbaijan, carmania, elam, fars, hyrcania, khuzistan, luristan, sogdiana, susiana, yezd
punishment chab(o)uk
queen astin, farah, shahbanou
range elburz, jagatal, siahan, zagros
red vermilion
red deer maral
religion ateshperest, babism, bahaism, fire-worship, manichaeism, mazdaism, mithraism, mohammedanism, zoroastrianism
religious leader ali-muhammad, bab-eddin, baha-ullah, zarathustra, zoroaster
revolt leader bardiya, magnus gaumata
river araks, aras, bampur, bendemer, euphrates, gorgan, haliri, jagin, karkheh, karum, kizil-uzen, mand, mashkel, safid(rud), shur, tab, tigris, zab, zuhreh. zyendeh
robe chador
rose gul
royal residence niavaram palace
rug afshar, ardebil, bakshaish, baluchi, bergama, bokhara, feraghan, ferahan, gorevan, hamadan, isfahan, ispahan, kali, kashan, kermanshah, khorassan, kilim, kirman, namda, nammad, pergam, sarouk, sedjadeh, senna, serabend, sheeraz, shiraz, smyrna, teheran, tilpah, yarkand
ruler ameer, amir, atabek, attabeg, ismail, king of kings, mir(za), samanid, satrap, shah, sophi, sultan
sacred cord kusti
sacred formula ahuna vairya
saint safavi(d), safawi(d)
salt swamp kavir
satan dahak
satrap cyrus, tisaphernes
screen purdah
script shikasta
scripture avesta, gathas, koran, vendidad, vispered, yashts, zend-avesta
secret police savak
sect babi, ithnasheri, shiah, shiite, sunnee, sunni(te), yez (i)di, zoroastrian
shah abbas, ismail, mohammed-riza-pahlevi
slave dehwar
soup ashe, djoudje
spirit, good amshapends, fravashis, yazatas
sprite peri
strait hormuz
sun mihr
sword acinaces, shamshir
talisman mantra
tapestry susanee
tax collector tahsildar
tentmaker omar
throne peacock
throne room aiwan
tiara cidaris
tick miana bug
tiger sher, shir
tile kas(h)i
title aryamehr, atabeg, atabek, azam, baba, darius, great king, khan, mir(za), shah, shahanshah, sophi, sophy
tobacco shiraz, tumbak(i), tumbek(i)
torture scaphism
town-dweller lur, sart
trumpet ker(r)ana
turk sart
underworld ruler yima
universal law asha
utopia bashdi, ghaon, haroju, muru, nissa
viceroy satrap
victory genius verethraghna
water goddess anahita
water pipe kalian
water system aquifer, qanat
water vessel aftaba
water wheel noria, tympana, tympanum
weight abbas(si), artal, batman, danar, dang, dirhem, dola, dram, dung, gandum, karwar, lot, maund, miscal, miskal, nakhod, nimman, pinar, ratel, rik, rotl, saddingham, sang, se(e)r, sir, tcheirek, una
wheel noria, tympanum
wind badisadobistroz, barih, samoor, shamal, shemaal, shimal, shumal
wine red hermitage, shiraz
wisdom, spirit of vohu-mano
woman persis
woman's apartment zenana
writing cuneiform
writing, sacred book of tobit, zend-avesta
zoroastrian gabar, gheber

PERSICARY heartsease, heartweed, lady's-thumb, peachwort, redleg(s), redshank
PERSIFLAGE badinage, banter, chaff(ing), flippancy, kidding, mockery, pleasantry, quip, raillery, rally(ing), ridicule, twitting
PERSIMMON chapote diospyros, ebony, ga(u)b, hyakume, kaki, possumwood, simon, triumph, zapote
family ebenaceae, ebony
tree gab, gaub, lotus
PERSIS *father* laocoon
friend paul
PERSIST abide, adhere, bore(in), carry through, continue, endure, hang(in), hold, insist, last, persevere, plod, prevail, recur, remain, repeat, stay, stick, urge, wear
PERSISTENT assiduous, bulldogged, continuing, continuous, dree(ch), durable, firm, gritty, hard, lasting, obdurate, obstinate, persevering, regular, relentless, resolute, stick-to-itive, stout, stubborn, tenacious
PERSNICKETY See PERNICKETY.
PERSON (See also FELLOW.) animal, article, baby, being, bod(y), bugger, cat, chap, character, child, cog, cooky, cuss, duck, ego, entity, fish, galoot, gazabo, gink, guy, head, heart, homunculus, human, individual, johnny, life, lion, man, manikin, nibs, number, one, party, piece, role, self, sinner, sister, soul, specimen, spirit, sprite, thing, tillicum, wagtail, wight, woman
abject slave
absent-minded musard
accursed anathema
accused appellee
acting in place of proxy
addressed you
aggressive hotshot
angry sourhead
aloof cold fish
arrogant huff, snob, tengu
attractive knockout, stunner
bald skinhead
baptized illuminato, illuminatus, member

base cad, caitiff, puttock, rascal
beatified beatus
beloved enamorata, enamorato
betrothed finance(e)
boorish goop, oaf
brachycephalic shorthead
brilliant genius, mastermind
bringing luck mascot
canonized saint
cheery optimist
coarse boor, cow, mucker, stirk
comb. ade, ado, ego, idio
conceited coxcomb, huff, stuckup
contemptible bauchle, cad, scoundrel
cowardly craven, sissy, squib
crazy beehead, lunatic, nut, psycopath
cringing flunky, snake, snool, spaniel
cruel fiend, sadist
dainty mimmock
dedicated ascetic, saint
deformed caliban, cripple, hodmadod, hunchback
dishonest bezonian, blackguard, crook, knave, racketeer, rapscallion, rascal, rascallion, reprobate, rogue, rotter, scamp, scapegrace, scoundrel, snollygoster, thief, varlet, villain
dull bore, clunk, dope, droud, goon, goop, grub, lump, mome, mope, slob, stick
extraordinary ace, buster, corker, humdinger, oner
fat blimp, gurk, lump, squab
foolish boob(y), doodle, dotard, gosling, gubbins, gump, hoit, jerk
good-for-nothing jackeen, waster
greedy grasper, yisser
group See PEOPLE.
half-grown haflin, hafling, stripling
held as pledge hostage
high-ranking eminence, magnate, vip
holy saint
horned cornute
ignorant See *stupid*, below.
ill-mannered boor, churl, clown, grub, skunk
ill-tempered crab, crosspatch, ettercap, grouch, taistrel
indefinite anybody, anyone, so and so, somebody, someone
indifferent to pain stoic
inexperienced babe, beginner, ingenue, novice
injured casualty, victim
insignificant ablach, creep, nonentity, peanut, pettitoes, pinkeen, shurf, sprat
large chunk, skelper, strapper
lazy bum, daw, hoit, idler, lordan, lurdan, slouch, sluggard
lean bag of bones, barebones, gangerel, ribe, tangle, thingut
learned acharya, egghead, intellectual, literatus, polyhistor, professor, pundit, savant, scholar, wiseacre
left-handed kithogue, kithoge, portsider, southpaw
living near neighbor
low beast, rascal, scum
lusty bilch, bilsh
mad bedlamite, loony, nut
mangy ronyon
married husband, spouse, wife
mean bastard, bezonian, churl, hound, scab, shicer, skate, smatchet, sneak, stinker
mechanical automaton, robot
middle-class bourgeois(ie)
mixed-blood creole, halfbreed, mestee, mestizo, metis, mulatto, octoroon
named after another namesake
narrowminded mrs grundy
nervous auldwife
non-jewish gentile
odd gig, quiz(z)y, ratbag
old graybeard, grayhead, senior
old-fashioned fog(e)y
1-legged uniped
perfidious serpent, snake, traitor
plump bilsh
powerful agent, authority, autocrat, baron, bearcat, behemoth, captain, commander, csar, czar, delegate, deputy, despot, dictator, emperor, hercules, leviathan, mogul, official, plutocrat, potentate, proxy, regent, sachem, samson, surrogate, titan, tyrant
prejudiced bigot, nativist, partisan, racist, sectarian, segregationist, xenophobe, zealot
primitive troglodyte
proposed for office candidate, nominee
puny scart, shilp, shrimp
quarrelsome brabbler, brangler, bickerer, fire-eater, squabbler, wrangler
ragged gamin, guttersnipe, mudlark, ragamuffin, slorp, sloven, slubberdegullion, tatterdemalion
reckless careless, madcap, ramstam
representing another agent, alternate, mimic, proxy, stand-in, substitute
resembling another double, sosia, twin
reticent clam
returning remigrant
rustic coon, hayseed, homespun, kern(e)
saucy piet, smartypants
scornful barracker, fleerer, flouter, girder, jeerer, jiber, scouter, sneerer
second thou, you
self-righteous pharisee
sick aegrotant, ailer, invalid, patient
silly cuckoo, dobby, goose, gump, liripoop, nimshi, softhead, softie, spoon
small dwarf, midget, poppet, runt, smolt, smout, sprat
sponsored by another protege, ward
strange wampus
stray waif
stubborn ass, buckie, stout
studious grind
stunted urf
stupid blinkard, bonehead, boob, dimwit, dodo, dolt, duffer, dunce, fathead, idiot, jackass, jerk, lummox, moron, nitwit, noodle, sap(head), schnook, sheep, stunpoll, stupe, thickhead, thickwit
tiresome pillbore
ungrateful ingrate
unique oner
unknown inconnu, stranger
unmarried bachelor, celibate, maiden, spinster
unpleasant goop, pill, skite, sorehead
unscrupulous catso, knave
wealthy capitalist, millionaire, nabob, nob, plutocrat

white abiculi, albino, fay, haole, ofay, paleface
wounded blesse
young blade, boy, callant, chap, child, chipling, cub, junior, juvenile, kid, lambkin, smolt, sprig, stripling, teenager, whippersnapper, yonke, younker, youth

PERSONABLE attractive, comely, fair, good-looking, handsome, shapely, well-favored

PERSONAGE baron, bashaw, bigshot, bigwig, bloke, celebrity, chief, dignitary, dignity, figure, grandee, heavyweight, high-muck-a-muck, his nibs, individual, king, luminary, magnate, mugwump, nabob, name, nibs, nob, notable, panjandrum, pasha, peer, person, pillar, portrait, principal, rajah, sole, sachem, shogun, somebody, sophee, sophi, star, suffee, tycoon, vip, worthy

PERSONAL bodily, corpor(e)al, direct, exclusive, individual, inquisitive, intimate, nosy, notice, particular, peculiar, physical, private, probing, prying, snoopy

PERSONALITY character, charisma, complexion, disposition, ego(ity), figure, hubris, individuality, machismo, makeup, particularity, presence, selfhood, soul, style, temper(ament), vedette
aggressive somatotonia
cult fuhrerprinzip
disorder anxiety, apathy, crack-up, delirium, delusion, depression, euphoria, hostility, hysteria, immaturity, inferiority, lethargy, maladjustment, melancholia, mendacity, neurasthenia, neurosis, psychosis, shell-shock
dual jekyll and hyde
split schizophrenia
study psychodynamics
type ambivert, ectomorph, endomorph, extrovert, introvert, mesomorph, phlegmatic, syntone

PERSONATE See IMPERSONATE.

PERSONIFICATION embodiment, incarnation, prosopopoeia, representation

PERSONIFY embody, figure, humanify, impersonate, incarnate, materialize

PERSONNEL crew, employees, faculty, force, hands, men, roster, squad, stable, staff, team, troupe
officer adjutant

PERSPECTIVE angle, composition, configuration, distance, expectation, optical, optics, proportion, prospect, range, scale, scene, scope, slant, telescope, view, vista

PERSPICACIOUS acute, astute, clear, discerning, keen, lucid, penetrating, piercing, probing, sagacious, sharp, shrewd

PERSPICACITY acumen, discernment, insight, intelligence, keenness, vision, wit

PERSPICUOUS clear, conspicuous, definite, explicit, express, lucid, manifest, open, patent, plain, precise, specific, translucent, transparent, visible

PERSPIRATION audor, dew, diaphoresis, exudate, exudation, hidrosis, ooze, sudor, sudoresis, SWEAT, swelter, transpiration, transudation, yolk
deficiency oligidria
excessive ephidrosis, hidrosis, polyhidrosis
induced diaphoresis
lack adiaphoresis, anhidrosis
offensive cacidrosis
pert. sudoric
reducing adiaphoretic
sheep suint, yolk
stopper agaricin

PERSPIRE brean, cook, egest, excrete, exude, melt, ooze, pug, SWEAT, swelter, transpire, transude, wilt

PERSPIRER shvitzer, sweater

PERSTRINGE censure, criticize, dazzle, dull, faultfind, glance

PERSUADABLE exorable, gullible, open-minded

PERSUADE accuate, affect, align, allure, argue, argufy, assure, blandish, blarney, bounce, brainwash, bring over, bring round, cajole, canoodle, coax, convert, convince, drive, engage, enlist, entice, entreat, gain, get, hook, impel, impress, incite, induce, influence, inveigle, land, lead, move, overcome, prevail, proselyte, proselytize, rule, seduce, sell, soften up, suborn, sway, talk into, touch, urge, wangle, weise, wheedle, win, woo

PERSUADED believing, credulous, gullible, pliable, resolved

PERSUASION alignment, authority, belief, bias, brainwashing, church, conversion, conviction, creed, cult, doctrine, dogma, enlistment, faith, jawboning, judgment, kind, opinion, prejudice, propagandism, religion, school, sect, seduction, sort, tenet, view
method blandishment, blarney, cajolery, propaganda, taffy
personified peitho, suada, suadela

PERSUASIVE coaxy, cogent, compelling, conclusive, conviction, convictive, convincing, eloquent, impelling, missionary, seductive, stringent, unctuous

PERT active, alert, alive, arch, bird, blooming, bold, brash, brisk, canty, chipper, chirk, chirpy, chirrupy, clever, cocket, cocky, comely, conceited, dapper, daring, discourteous, expert, exquisite, flip(pant), flourishing, forward, fresh, frisky, gay, impertinent, impudent, insolent, live(ly), malapert, nimble, obnoxious, officious, open, perky, petulant, presuming, presumptuous, quick, sandpiper, sassy, saucy, skillful, smart(y), snippy, sprightly, volatile

PERTAIN affect, appertain, apply, attach, bear, befall, belie, belong, come, concern, connect, fit, inhere in, refer, regard, relate, touch

PERTAINING For clues using this phrase, see under main word: e.g. FAMILY, *pert.;* IRISH, *pert.*
to anent, concerning, germane, in re, pertinent

comb. aceous, age, arious, ary, ery, ese, ile, orious, ose, ous

PERTINACIOUS bullheaded, determined, dogged, firm, headstrong, inflexible, mulish, obdurate, obstinate, persevering, persistent, pigheaded, resolute, stanch, stiffnecked, strong, stubborn, tenacious, tough, unyielding, willful

PERTINACITY firmness, obstinacy, persistency
symbol bulldog

PERTINENCE applicability, bearing, connection, relevance, timeliness

PERTINENT about, adapted, ad rem, anent, applicable, apposite, appropriate, apropos, apt, bearing on, belonging to, cogent, congruous, connected, fit, fitting, germane, happy, material, opportune, pat, proper, related, relative, relevant, right, suitable, telling, timely, to the point, well-adapted
not inapposite, inappropriate, irrelevant

PERTNESS cheek, conceit, lip

PERTURB addle, agitate, alarm, annoy, bewilder, confound, confuse, derange, discompose, disconcert, disorder, disquiet, distress, disturb, dum(b)found, flurry, fluster, flutter, harass, irk, muddle, nonplus, ruffle, trouble, upset, vex

PERTURBATION agitation, alarm, anxiety, commotion, dismay, irregularity, plight, pother, trepidation, trouble, turmoil, uneasiness, variation, violation

PERTURBED agitated, anxious, bothered, concerned, discomposed, disquieted, distressed, disturbed, excited, exercised, flustered, irked, passionate, ruffled, shaken, tremulant, tremulous, troubled, vexed

PERU, PERUVIAN (See also INCA.) biru
altitude sickness soroche
animal alpaca, atoc, llama, paco, taruco
apple jimsonweed
archeological site machu-picchu
bark cinchona
bird guanay, lindo, yeni, yutu
bird, sacred cuntur
brandy pisco
burial chamber huaca
capital lima
carrot arracach
chief cacique
city arequipa, callao, cuzco, huanuco, ica, iquitos, lima, paita, pisco, puno, trujillo
coin centavo, dinero, libra, peseta, sol
community ayllu, comunidad
cormorant guanay
creeper pito
culture, ancient mochica, nasca, nazca, pucara
current el nino
dance cachua, cueca, kaswa
deer alpaca, taruco
deity (See also INCA *deity.*) huaco, mama, pachacomac, pachamama
department ancach, cusco, cuzco, ica, junin, lima, loreto, piura, puno, tacna, tumbes
desert atacama, nazca
dog alco
dress sayamanto
drink aguardiente, pisco
drug cocaine
empire, early inca, yunca
fertility goddess mama
fertility rite chiaraje
fog garua
fox atoc
fruit cherimoya, sugar-apple
halfbreed cholo
headband wincha
hemp agave
herb fittonia
hill loma, medano
historian garcilaso de la vega
indian amahuaca, ande(s), atalan, aymara, boro, callawaya, campa, cana, canchi, carib, chan(c)a, changos, chanka, chimu, chincha, chumpivilca, chuncho, cocama, colan, colla, inca, inka, jibaro, jivaro, kechua, lama(no), mayoruma, mochica, nasca, omagua, pano, peba, piro, quechua, quiche, quolla, senci, setibo, sipibo, tiahuanaca, tiatinagua, yagua, yunca, yutu
inn tambo
island chincha
king (See also INCA *king.*) cacique
kingdom chimor
kingly title inca
lake titicaca
language See PERU *indian.*
leader odria
liberator bolivar
liquor pisco
llama alpaca, paco
marriage, trial sirvinacuy
measure celemin, fanegada, galon, topo, vara
mineral quisqueite
mnemonic device quipu
mountain sickness soroche
mummified nobles chimus
nobility emblem llautu
partridge yutu
peak coropuna, huamina, huascaran
people See PERU *indian.*
plant kramaria, learco, massua, oca, pigweed, pito, rhatany, ulluco
plateau tablazo
poet vallejo
political party apra
port callao, ilo, mollendo, pisco, trujillo, tumbes, ylo
president belaunde, castilla, leguida
prickly pear polarbear-cactus
prince cacique
province See PERU *department.*
rain garua
relic huaco
river amazon(as), apurimac, curaray, ene, huallaga, ica, ilo, madre de dios, maranon, napu, oroton, pampas, pastaza, paucartambo, piura, rimac, sama, santa, tigre, ucayali, urubamba, yaguas, yavari
rodent chinchilla
ruin huaca, machu-picchu
shrub chilca, matico, ratanhia, rhatany, shansa
skin disease uta, verruga
soup criolla, sopa
spirit huaca
statesman belaunde
tableland puna
tanager lindo, yeni
tavern tambo
tinamou yutu
tobacco sana
tower, prehistoric chulpa
tree algarroba, bucare, cinchona, erythrina, pacay, vichaya
trial marriage sirvinacuy

tuber oca
viceroy toledo
volcano el misti
wart verruga
weight libra, quintal
wind puna, puno, sures
writer vallejo

PERUKE flash, galera, galerum, hair, periwig, toupee, wig

PERUSAL scrutiny, sight

PERUSE con, examine, extend, handle, inspect, read, scan, study, supervise, survey, use up, wander, wear out

PERVADE animate, bathe, diffuse, extend, fill, fire, imbue, impenetrate, impregnate, inform, infuse, ingrain, interfuse, leaven, occupy, penetrate, perfuse, permeate, saturate, traverse

PERVADING prevalent, profound, universal, widespread

PERVASION diffusion, imbuement, overrunning, penetration, permeation, suffusion, transfusion

PERVERSE adamant(ine), awk(ward), awry, backward, balky, cam, camshach, camsteary, camsteery, cantankerous, car, churlish, contentious, contrary, cranky, cross(grained), cussed, difficult, disobedient, distorted, divers, dogged, erring, forward, fractious, froward, gammy, headstrong, insubordinate, intractable, irascible, louch, mulish, naughty, obdurate, obstinate, ornery, peevish, petulant, pigheaded, refractory, restive, self-willed, sinister, snivy, stiffnecked, stubborn, stuffy, sulky, sullen, thrawn, thwart, troublesome, uncooperative, unhelpful, unreasonable, unruly, untoward, unyielding, wayward, wicked, wil(l)ful, wogh, wraist, wraw, wrongheaded, wroth

PERVERSION aberrance, aberration, abnormality, apostasy, corruption, depravity, distortion, diversion, error, falsification, immorality, maladjustment, mania, misconstruction, misdirection, misuse, sophistry
kind fetishism, hypochondria, malacia, masochism, narcissism, paraphia, sadism

PERVERT abuse, apostate, backslider, color, contort, corrupt, crook, debase, debauch(ee), deceive, degenerate, degrade, deprave, desecrate, deviate, distort, divert, falsify, garble, heretic, ill-treat, invert, maltreat, misconstrue, misdirect, misinterpret, misrepresent, mistreat, misturn, misuse, outrage, poison, recreant, renegade, reprobate, seduce, skew, spoil, traduce, turncoat, twist, upset, varnish, vitiate, warp, yahoo

PERVERTED abandoned, abnormal, abused, bad, contorted, corrupt, depraved, distorted, grotesque, misapplied, misdirected, misguided, monstrous, outraged, turned, twisted, unnatural, vicious, warped, wicked
comb. alltri(o)

PERVICACIOUS obstinate, refractory, stubborn, willful

PERVIGILIUM insomnia, night-watch, wakefulness

PERVIOUS accessible, intelligible, leachy, open, penetrable, perforate, permeable, transparent

PESACH lamb, passover, pesah

PESCADORES boko-gunto, bokoto, hoko-gunto, hokoto, pengu-penghutao
part hoko, mako

PESHKAR accountant, agent, minister, steward

PESHKOV *pseud.* maxim (gorki) (gorky)

PESKY annoying, disagreeable, irksome, nettlesome, pestering, plaguey, troublesome, very, vexatious, vexing

PESO carolus, coin, conant, cordoba, dollar, duro, patacao

PESS footstool, hassock

PESSIMISM cynicism, despair, dyspepsia, gloom, weltschmerz

PESSIMIST alarmist, bear, cynic, defeatist, grouch, jeremiah, malist, seek-sorrow, worrier, worrycarl, worrywart

PESSIMISTIC alarmed, black, cowardly, cynical, dark, depressed, downbeat, foreboding, gloomy, misanthropic, misogynic, morose, negative, oppressed, weighed down

PEST affliction, annoyance, annoyer, ant, bane, blast, blight, bore, bully, buttinski, contagion, curse, epidemic, flea, fly, harasser, harrier, heckler, infliction, insect, moth, nag, nudni(c)k, nuisance, pestilence, plague, schelm, scourge, tease, tick, torment(or), trouble, vermin, weed
control insect lacewing, ladybug, praying mantis
household ant, cockroach, fly, mosquito, moth, mouse, rat, rodent, termite

PESTER afflict, aggravate, annoy(ance), badger, bait, bedevil, bore, bother, bug, chafe, chevy, crowd, disturb, dun, entangle, fret, gall, harass, harry, heckle, hector, hex, hox, impede, importune, infest, molest, nag, obstruct, perturb, plague, rib, scold, tantalize, tease, torment, trouble, upset, worry

PESTHOUSE hospital, lazaret(to)

PESTICIDE arsenical, biocide, chlordane, ddt, debugger, fumigant, poison

PESTIFEROUS, PESTILENT (IAL) annoying, baneful, catching, contagious, deadly, deleterious, evil, fatal, infectious, miasmic, mischievous, noxious, pernicious, plagu(e)y, poisonous, toxic, troublesome, venomous, vexing, virulent

PESTILENCE bane, calamity, contagion, curse, death, disease, epidemic, hydra, plague, qualm, scourge
deity irra
weed butterbur

PESTILENT See PESTIFEROUS.

PESTLE beetle, bray(er), grind, ham, masher, mix, muller, pilum, pistil, pound (er), pulverize(r), shank, stamper
vessel mortar
wooden beetle

PET anger, animal, annoyance, baby, beastie, beloved,

boil, cade, canoodle, cant, caress, cat, cherish, chuck, coddle, cosset, cuddle, dandle, darling, daut(ie), dawt(ie), dear, displeasure, dither, dog, dudgeon, endearing, faddle, fantad, favor(ite), fit, fondle, gentle, hamster, huff, humor, indulge, love, miff, mollycoddle, neck, offend, offense, pamper, pat, peeve, petkin, pique, popular, precious, quiet, rage, smooch, snit, sore, spark, special, spoil, spoon, stroke, sulk(iness), sweetheart, temper, tetch, tiddling, tizzy
lost estray

PETAIN *exile* ile d'yeu

PETAL bract, helm, hood, labellum, leaf, plate, segment, sepal, vexillum
-bearing petalous
extract attar
having narrow stenopetalous
oil attar
part calcar, claw
pert. ala, corolla, whorl
without apetalous

PETALITE castorite

PETARD firecracker, firework

PETASITES butterbur, coltsfoot, dock, herb

PETASUS cap, cupalo, hat
owner hermes, mercury

PETCOCK faucet, spigot, valve

PETE safe, strongbox

PETEMAN burglar, cracksman, safeblower, thief

PETER bag, bundle, cease, cosmetic, diminish, dwindle, end, exhaust, fade, fail, fisherman, niter, pedro, pierre, piers, rock, run out, simon, slump, trunk, tsar, wane, weaken, weary, wine
animal cock
brother andrew
burial place rome
cut off ear of malchus
follower cornelius
friend heidi
funk by-bidder, decoy
maid announcing rhoda
pan author barrie
pan character hook, nana, smee, wendy
pence rome-penny, tax, tribute
restored by aeneas, dorcas, tabitha
staff mullein
sword malchus
symbol keys, sword
the great's wife catherine

PETERMAN burglar, fisherman, PETEMAN, thief

PETHUEL *son* joel

PETIOLE leafstalk, mesopodium, peduncle, phyllode, podeon, stalk, stem, stipe
sheath ocrea

PETIT insignificant, little, mean, minor, petty, small, tiny
mal epilepsy, seizure
pain bun, roll

PETITE baby, diminutive, dwarf, little, mignon(ne), miniature, minikin, minute, small, teeny, tiny, trim, wee(ny)
noblesse gentry

PETITION address, appeal, apply, ask, beg, beseech, bill, boon, entreat(y), impetrate, implore, invoke, memorialize, orate, oration, plea, plead, pray, prayer, request, rogation, solicit(ation), steven, sue, suit, supplicate, supplication, wish
circular roundrobin

PETITIONER applicant, asker, beadsman, bedesman, beggar, candidate, orator, plaintiff, requestor, seeker, solicitor, suitor
chancery relator

PETN peritrate

PETO fish, mackerel, wahoo

PETRARCH *beloved* laura

PETREL albatross, allamonti, allamoth, allamotti, assilag, bill, blue-billy, cahow, diablotin, fulmar, glutton, kaeding, mallemuck, mitty, muttonbird, nelly, nighthawk, prion, seabird, seafowl, shearwater, spency, stinker, stinkpot, stormbird, stormcock, teetee, titi, witch
blue-footed titi
diving teetee
genus hydrobates, oestrelata, pachyptila, pelecanoides
nocturnal cahow
stormy allamoth, assilag, mitty, mother carey's chicken, tom-tailor

PETRIFIED calcified, frightened, petrous, scared, spellbound, stony, terrified, transfixed

PETRIFY affright, alarm, astonish, astound, awe, benumb, calcify, daze, deaden, dum(b)found, fossilize, freeze, frighten, harden, lapidify, mineralize, paralyze, scare, shock, stonify, stun, stupefy

PETRIFYING deadening, hardening, numbing, petrescent, stony, terrifying

PETROCHEMICAL cyclohexane, ethylene, isobutylene, orthoxylene, polypropylene

PETROGRAD See LENINGRAD.

PETROLEUM ethane, ethyl, gas(olene)(oline), illuminant, lubricant, lubricator, octane, oil, oleum
hydrocarbon pseudocumene
product alcohol, asphalt, butane, canadol, coke, cymogene, diesel, ethyl, gasoline, kerosene, mineral oil, naptha, paraffin, petrol, petrolatum, propane, propylene, vaseline, wax
refining process cracking
residue masut, mazut

PETRONIUS *character* trimalchio
companion nero
novel satyricon

PETROUS hard, rocky, stony

PETRUCHIO *city* verona
servant curtis, grumio, joseph, nathaniel, nicholas, peter, philip
wife kate, katharine

PE-TSAI brassica, chinese-cabbage, pechay

PETTED cade, dandy, piqued, spoiled

PETTICOAT apron, bajo, balmoral, basquine, benjy, bustle, cotte, crinoline, dick(e)y, feminine, fustanella, girl, gore, green, jupe, jupon, kilt, kirtle, lass(y), luhinga, placket, skirt, slip, sous(e), underskirt, vasquine, vest, whittle, wilycoat, woman(ish)(ly)
extender farthingale
short half-slip
tails shortcake, teacake

PETTIFOG argue, bicker, cavil, pilfer

PETTIFOGGER knave, lawyer, leguleian, quack, shyster, tyro

PETTIFOGGERY chican-e(ry), trickery, tricks

PETTINESS naggle, parvinimity, triviality
PETTISH fretful, huffy, irascible, irritable, obstinate, peevish, peewee, petulant, plaintive, querulous, snappish, testy, waspish
PETTLE cherish, cuddle, indulge, nestle, paddle, potter, spade, spud
PETTY base, childish, confined, diminutive, fiddling, frivolous, inconsiderable, inferior, insignificant, jerkwater, little, mean, measly, minor, minuscule, minute, niggling, nugatory, one-horse, orra, paltry, peddling, petit, pettifogging, picayune, picayunish, piddling, pindling, pok(e)y, provincial, puny, schoolboy, small(fry)(minded)(time), tinhorn, trifling, trivial, twattle, unimportant
captain centurion
constable borsholder
dancers aurora borealis, northern lights
matter fidfad
morel nightshade, spikenard
mugget woodruff
mullein cowslip
rice quinoa
spurge devil's-milk
whin needlefurze, restharrow
PETULANT angry, captious, choleric, crabbed, crabby, cranky, cross, displeased, fidgety, fractious, grouchy, grouty, grumbly, grumpy, huffy, ill-humored, immodest, impatient, insolent, irritable, nagging, naggy, peevish, pert, pettish, plaintive, querulous, restive, saucy, shrewish, skittish, snappish, sulky, sullen, surly, testy, touchy, vixenish, vixenly, wanton, waspish, whiny, willful
PETWOOD halmalille
PEUMUS boldo, boldu, evergreen
PEW amen corner, bench, bought, box, bught, cheep, chirp, cry, compartment, congregation, lot, pfui, prong, pugh, rostrum, seat, sedilia, stall, station, stream
ornament poppyhead
square bought, bught
PEWEE, PEWIT bird, flycatcher, gull, lapwing, PEE-WEE phoebe woodcock
PEWTER bid(d)ery, bidree, bidri, gray, ley, mug, prize, sadware, tankard, tutenag
coin tra
dishes sadware
ingredient antimony, bismuth, copper, lead, tin
PEYOTE cactus, drug, hikuli, mescal, peyotl, plant
PHACELIA bluebell, waterleaf
PHACELITE chabazite
PHAEA *slayer* theseus
PHAEACIA corfu
ancestor phaeax
king alcinous, nausithous
princess nausicaa
visitor odysseus, ulysses
PHAEDRA *consort* theseus
parent minos, pasiphae
sister ariadne
son acamas
stepson hippolytus
PHAETHON *bird* swan
parent clymene, helios
sisters heliadae
slayer zeus
PHAETON automobile, carriage, duke, spider, stanhope
butterfly baltimore
PHAGEDENA bulimia, gangrene, ulcer
PHALANGER animal, ariel, cuscus, koala, marsupial, opossum, pentail, possum, squirrel, tapoa
flying acrobates, petaurina, petaurus, pygmy-glider, squirrel
PHALANGIDA arachnid, daddy-longlegs
PHALANX formation, group, infantry, phalanstery, troops
ungual phalangette
PHALAROPE bowhead, cootfoot, lobefoot, seagoose, whalebird
PHALERA bead, boss, cameo, disk, moth, stud
PHANEROGAM carpophyte, plant, spermatophyte
PHANTASM apparition, bogle, deception, delusion, dream, eidolon, fancy, fetch, hallucination, haunt, idolon, idolum, illusion, image, imposter, PHANTOM, phenomenon, pipedream, revenant, shade, shadow, specter, spirit, spook, vision, wraith
PHANTASMAL chimerical, illusory, transitory, unreal
PHANTASY fancy, fiction, imagination, PHANTASM
PHANTOM adamastor, air-drawn, appearance, bogey, bogie, bugbear, delusion, demon, devil, double, eidolon, elusive, falsehood, ghost, idolon, illusion, image, manikin, model, PHANTASM, shade, shadow, specter, spectral, spirit, umbra
hideous adamastor
menace boogeyman
ship flying dutchman
PHANUEL *daughter* anna
PHAON *consort* sappho
passenger aphrodite
PHARAOH (See also EGYPT.) ale, beer, busiris, king, ruler, tyrant
daughter bathia
fig sycamore
hen vulture
magician jambres, jannes
mouse ichneumon
name (See also EGYPT *king.*) apries, cephrenes, cheops, hophra, memnon, mencheres, meneptah, necho, osorkon, osorthon, phuoris, rameses, sethos, seti, shabakok, shishak, suphis, thuoris, tirhakah
rat ichneumon
PHARE lighthouse, pharos, strait
PHAREZ *kin* david, esrom, hamul, hezron
PHARISAICAL canting, false, formal, hypocritical, sanctimonious, self-righteous
PHARISEE hebrew, hypocrite, impostor, mugwump, nicodemus
PHARMACEUTICAL (See also DRUG.) materia-medica, medicinal, simple
PHARMACIST apothecary, chemist, dispenser, druggist, gallipot, pharmacopolist, posologist
mate bayman
PHARMACON drug, medicine, poison
PHARMACY apothecary's, chemist's, dispensary, drugstore, remedy, store
honey mel
weight obole, obolus
PHAROS beacon, chandelier, cloak, lantern, lighthouse, mark(er), torch
PHARYNX mastax, throat

PHASE angle, appearance, aspect, caprice, chapter, condition, end, facet, faze, form, guise, instar, look, part, perturb, posture, semblance, shape, side, situation, stage, state, step, transition
initial bud
PHASEOLUS See BEAN.
PHEASANT (See also *kind*, below.) argus, argusianus, bird, cheer, chir, fireback, fowl, grouse, guan, ithagine, kalij, kallege, leipoa, macartney, magpie, monal, monaul, moonal, phasianus, pukras, ringneck, tragopan
breeding place stew
brood bevy, eye, nid(e), nye
cuckoo coucal
duck merganser, pintail
eye adonis, buttercup, rosaruby
finch waxbill
firebacked macartney
flight bouquet
kind argus, blood, golden, kallege, lady amherst's, mongolian, ring-necked, silver
like-bird francolin, grouse, guan, leipoa, lyrebird, magpie
nest nide
-tailed warbler emu-wren
PHEGEUS *daughter* alphesiboea, arsinoe
kingdom psophis
purified alcmaeon
son-in-law alcmaeon
PHENCYCLYDINE angel-dust, pcp
PHENE *beloved* hermes, mercury
PHENOBARBITOL luminal
PHENOL aloesol, chavicol, creosol, durenol, eugenol, laccol, orcinol, resorcin, thymol
alcohol catechol
crystalline ammoresinol, apionol
derivative aloesol, ammoresinol, anol, cresol, orcin, salol, thymol
PHENOMENAL actual, big, bustling, corporeal, eventful, extraordinary, factual, great, marvelous, material, miraculous, momentous, objective, outstanding, physical, preternatural, prodigious, real, remarkable, sensible, splendid, stirring, substantial, unusual, valid
PHENOMENON anomy, apparition, appearance, asterism, curiosity, effect, event, ghost, image, manifestation, marvel, matter, miracle, object, paradox, phantasm, phantom, portent, prodigy, rara-avis, rarity, shade, shadow, siderism, sight, specter, spirit, substance, symptom, wonder, wraith
PHENYL aryl, salol, tolyl
benzene biphenyl, diphenyl
cyanide benzonitrile
hydrate phenol
isocyanate carbonil
mercaptan thiophenol
methane toluene
methyl ketone acetophenone, hypnone, scent
salicylate salol
PHERECIUS harmonides
PHERES *offspring* admetus, idomene, lucurgus, periapis
parent cretheus, tyro
PHIAL bottle, cup, vessel, vial
PHIALE bowl, fountain, laver, saucer
PHIDIAS *patron* pericles
work athena, jupiter, parthenon, propylaea, zeus
PHILABEG filabeg, kilt
PHILADELPHIA quaker city
building independence hall
district mainline
fleabane skevish
husband ptolemy
lawyer rascal, shyster
park fairmount
PHILAMMON *offspring* eumolpus, thamyris
parent apollo, chione
PHILANDER coquette, dally, flirt, lover, opossum, smock, trifle, wolf
PHILANDERER chaser, don juan, flirt, heartbreaker, ladies'-man, ladykiller, masher, wolf, woman-chaser
PHILANTHROPIC altruistic, benevolent, charitable, humane, humanitarian, magnanimous, unselfish
PHILANTHROPIST almoner, almsgiver, altruist, benefactor, benevolist, do-gooder, donor, good samaritan, humanitarian, robin hood, well-doer
PHILANTHROPY alms, altruism, benevolence, charity, goodwill
universal omnibenevolence
PHILAO *father* alcimedes
PHILARIO *friend* iachimo, leonatus, posthumus
PHILATELY deltiology, timbrology
PHILEMON *guest* hermes, jupiter, mercury, zeus
master cerimon
wife baucis
PHILIP *assassin* pausanias
brother herod
captain taurion
city stagira
courtier apelles, megaleas
father dionysius
friend aratus
mediator demaratus, pixodorus
son alexander, arrhidaeus
uncle-in-law attalus
wife cleopatra, eurydice, olympias, philinna
PHILIP II *fleet* armada
wife maria, mary-tudor
PHILIPPA OF HAINAUT *consort* edward iii
PHILIPPIC declamation, diatribe, invective, oration, screed, tirade
speaker cicero, demosthenes
PHILIPPINES *animal* carabao, civet, lemur, tarsier, timarau
ant anai, anay
archipelago sulu
armlet calombigas
aroid pungapung
artillery lantaca, lantaka
aunt caca
bamboo batakan
bamboo, woven sawali
banana lacatan, lakatan, saguing
bandit tulisan
bark agamid
barracks cuartel
bay manila, subic
beer pangasi
bird abacay, calangay, maya
blind-your-eyes alipata
boat balangay, banca, banka, barangay, baroto, bilalo, casco, pontin, vinta
breadfruit camansi
brigand ladrone
buffalo carabao, timarau
cagayan ibaneg
calash See *carriage*, below.
canoe banca

capital baguio, cabecera, manila, quezon
carriage calash, calesa, calesin, carretela, carromata
cedar calantas
century plant maguey
ceremony cassicassi
charm anting-anting
chief cabeza, dat(t)o, datu, ilocano, iloco, ilokano, panglima
child anax, bata
cigar bunco
city agoa, albay, aparri, baguio, basilan, bogo, cabanutuan, calocan, cavite, cebu, cotabato, dagupan, davao, dumaguette, gapan, iba, ilagan, iloilo, iriga, lanao, laoag, manila, naga, palo, pasay, tarlac, vigan
cockatoo calangay
coin centavo, conant, peseta, peso
conqueror lopez de legazpe
coral tree dapdap
cyclone bag(u)io
dagger balarao, itac, itak
deity bat(h)ala, dagon
dialect bamboo-english
diplomat romulo
discoverer magellan
dish buro
district lepanto
division ato
dogwood tua
drink beno, bubud, pangasi, tampoy, vino
duck egg balut
dwarf aeta, negrito
evergreen kapok
fabric bandala, canamo, meddrinaque, pina(yusa), rengue, sinamay
family group barangay
fanatic pulahan
farmer lao, tao
fern nito
fetish anito
fiber abaca, baroi, buntal, camansi, castuli, eruc, grewia, husi, jusi, pandanus, pineapple, pterospermum, saba, sabutan
fig agamid, balete
fish dalag, langaray
fish, climbing martinico
fish poison tuba
food baha, balut, poi, saba, taro
forest dita, gubat
fort corregidor, cota, cotta, gota, kota
fowl manoc
galley calan
game panguingui
garment saya
grass boho, bojo, cogon
guerrilla huk
gulf davao, lingayen, ragay
gun baril
hardwood acle, aranga, ipil, makassar ebony, narra
hat salacot
head cloth potong
hemp abaca, manila, ramie, sinawa
hemp cloth pinayusa
herb bamban, donax
hill-dweller babaylan
house bahay, camalig
idol anito
insurrectionist aguinaldo
island babuyan, batan, bohol, cebu, corregidor, culion, cuyo, jolo, leyte, lubang, luzon, marinduque, masbate, mindanao, negros, palawan, panay, paragua, poro, samar, sulu, ticao
island group batanes, sulu, visayan
jar banga
kerchief panuelo
killer juramentado
knife balarao, barong, bolo, campit, itac, itak, machet(e)(te)
language See *people*, below.
leader aguinaldo, marcos
leather balat
leper colony culion
lighthouse faro
liquor See *drink*, above.
litter talabon
lizard ibid, ibit
mahogany almon, bagtikan, shorea
malayan daggau, gaddang, italone, lanao, sulu, visayan
mango bauno, carabao, pahutan
mangrove hangalai, langrai
market parian
market-day tiangue
massacre belangiga
measure apatan, balita, braza, caban, catty, cavan, chinanta, chupa, fardo, ganta, lachsa, loan, picul, punto, quilate, quinon
monitor ibid
monkey douc, langur, macaque, machin
moslem lanao, moro, sanggil, sulu
mother ina
mountaineer mentesco
mudfish dalag
muskmelon atimon
naval base cavite
non-christian infiel
nut pili
orange calamondin
outlaw babaylan
pagan bontok, ibilao. ilonget, italon, kalinga, montes(co)
palm ahahao, anahau, bejuco, calmus, niog, nipa
palm fiber eruc
palm wine beno, bino
parrot cagit
patriot rizal
peak (See also *volcano*, below.) apo, banahao, iba, mayon, pagsan, pulog
peasant lao, tao
peninsula bataan
people abaca, aeta, apayao, aripa, arupaat(t)a, ati, babaylan, bagobo, baluga, batak, batan, bicol, bikol, bilaan, bisayan, biscol, bontoc, bontok, bukidono, busao(s), cagayan, catalangane, dulangane, eta, filipino, ibanag, ibilao, ifil, ifugao, igalot, igorot(te), illano, ilocano, isinai, ita (nega), lanao, lutao, lutayo, macajambo, magindanao, malanao, manabo, manguian, mangyan, manobo, montes, moro, mundo, naboloi, negrito, pampanga(o), pangasinan, sambal, sinay, sulu, tagal(a), tagalog, tao, timaua, timawa, tinguiane, tino, tirurai, vicol, visayan, yakan, zambal
pepper betel
pigeon bleeding-heart
plant abaca, acapulco, aga (mid), alasas, alem, baroi, batad, campanilla, ficus, pandanus
plum duhat, duhr, lansa, lanseh, mabolo, sapote, sirvelas
political party independista
port aparri, bacolod, batangas, calapan, cavite, davao, debu, iloilo, laoag, legaspi, manila, tacloban, zamboanga
president macapagal, magsaysay, quezon, roxas
priest aglipay, babaylan, pandita, pandito, sarip
prince cachil

province abra, agusan, aklan, albay, bataan, bohol, capiz, cavite, cebu, davao, iloilo, isabela, laguna, lanao, leyte, quezon, rizal, samar, surigao, tarlac
raft balsa
rebel aguinaldo, huk
reptile python
rice aga, barit, bigas, canin, macan, paga
rice beer pangasi
rice grass zacate
rice polishings darac
river abra, agno, agusan, cagayan, laoang, magat, mindanao, pampanga, pasig
road daan
robbery bandolerismo
rope anabo, nabo
sack bayon
salute salamat
sapodilla chico
sarong padadion
sash tapis
sea sulu
seasoning alpasotes
secret society katipunan
sentinel bantay
servant alila, alipin, bata
shawl slendang
shirt baro
shrine virgin of antipolo
shrub abroma, alem, anabo, anilau, comumbia, fatsia, nabo, saging
silk alcaiceria
skirt saya
slave alipin
slipper chinela
soapvine gogo
soldier gugu, ladrone, moro
spirit anito
springs tibi
statesman roxas
stream ilog
sugar mill central, trapiche
sumac anam, anan
summer capital baguio
sweetheart querida
sweetsop ates
sword barong, campilan
tax cedula
termite anai, anay
thatch nipa
timber cahuy
town bayan
townhall tribunal
tree 3 dao, iba, tua, tui 4 acle, alba, alle, anam, ates, bogo, cabo, dita, ipil, niog, paho, pili, poon, supa, tuwi, yate, ypil 5 agoho, almon, amaga, anabo, balao, balau, bayok, betis, bulak, cahuy, cebur, guijo, lauan, lebur, ligas, narra, tabog, vitex, yacal 6 alagao, alagau, alupag, amuyon, anagap, anahao, anahau, apalit, aranga, banaba, bancal, banuyo, bataan, batino, botong, dapdap, dungon, katmon, lanete, mambog, marang, molave, sapote 7 agathis, amboina, amuguis, amuyong, anabong, anonang, apitong, banilad, binukau, camagon, danglin, gumihan, hapiton, katurai, mambong, mancono, mayapis, pahutan, tindalo 8 almaciga, ampalaya, balibago, bauhinia, bitanhol, calantas, camuning, kalipaya, lumbayao, malapaho, siruelas, tanguile 9 alintatad, batikulin, batitinan, maccaasim, marakapas, palomaria, palosapis 10 bansalague, batikuling, calamondin 11 alibangbang, balinghasay, malaanonang 12 aclangparang, kalamansanai 13 makassar ebony
tree bark aga(mid)
trepang balate
u s general black jack pershing, hell-roaring smith, macarthur
u s headquarters zamboanga
vehicle carromata
vine amlong, gogo, iyo
volcano albay, apo, askja, canlaon, hibok, mayo, taal
warehouse godown
warrior magani, moro
watchtower atalaya, bantayan
water tubig
water buffalo carabao
water jar bango
weapon barong, bolo, campilan
weaverbird maya
weight catty, chinanta, fardo, lachsa, picul, punto, quilate
wharf pantalan
white man cachil(a)
wind colla
wine alac, beno, bino
wood acle, ebony, mahogany, narra, sandal, teak
writer riza
yam lima(lima), tugui, ube, uve
yam bean singhamas

PHILIPPUS *daughter* marcia
son-in-law cato

PHILISTINE babbitt, barbarian, boeotian, boob, boor, bourgeois, caphtorim, conformist, cretan, debauchee, drunkard, dull, enemy, gigman, hypocrite, ignorant, mammonish, mucker, obtuse, prosaic, pulesati, purasati, reactionary, standpat, uncultured
army unit mashhith
capture ark of the covenant
city ascalon, ashdod, ekron, esdud, gath, gaza, geth
foe david, samson
giant goliath
god baal, beelzebub, dagan, dagon
home caphtor
king abimelech, achish
oppressor samuel
victory shiloh

PHILOCTETES *father* poeas
friend hercules
suitor of helen
victim paris

PHILOLOGUS *friend* paul

PHILOLOGY etymology, linguistics, semantics, speechlore

PHILOMATH astrologer, mathematician, scholar, student

PHILOMELA nightingale
consort tereus
kin butes, itys, pandion, procne
slayer itys

PHILOPOEMEN *avenger* lycortas
battle mantinea
city megalopolis
father craugis
foe cleomenes, dinocrates, machanidas
friend polyaenus, simmias
teacher cleander, demophanes, ecdemus

PHILOSOPHER (See also *famous*, below.) pundit, sage, solon, thinker
atom monad
cynic antisthenes, crates, diogenes, hipparchia, menippos, metrocles, monimos
cyreniac aristippus
disciples school, sect
egg panacea
eleatic democritus, melissus, parmenides, protagoras, tarsus, zeno
ephetic epochist
famous abelard, anaxogoras, anselm, aristippus, aristotle,

augustine, averroes, bacon, bentham, bergson, berkeley, bruno, cicero, comte, confucius, croce, democritus, descartes, dewey, duns-scotus, empedocles, engels, epictetus, epicurus, fichte, frege, grotius, hegel, heidegger, heraclitus, hobbes, hume, husserl, james, jaspers, joad, kant, kierkegaard, leibniz, locke, lucretius, mach, maimonides, maritain, mill, moti, nestor, nietzsche, parmenides, philo, pierce, plato, plotinus, protagoras, rousseau, russell, santayana, schelling, schopenhauer, seneca, socrates, solon, spencer, spinoza, thales, theophrastus, thomas-aquinas, whitehead, wittgenstein, wundt, xenophanes, zeno, zoroaster
game chess
kind cynic, eleatic, empiricist, eristic, idealist, logical-positivist, phenomenologist, realist, skeptic, stoic, zetetic
land balnibarbi
laughing democritus
of ferney voltaire
of malmsbury hobbes
of samosata lucan
of sans souci frederick the great
of syracuse dion
of wimbledon took
sceptic pyrrho, timon
scholastic aquinas
socratic cebes, crito, glauco, simmias, simon, socrates, xenophon
stoic chrysippus, cleanthes, diogenes, posidonius, zeno
stone adrop, elixir, microcosm, panacea, ruby
stone substance carmot
weeping heraclitus

PHILOSOPHICAL calm, collected, cool, enduring, erudite, impassive, imperturbable, rational, reasonable, relaxed, sage, sapient, sedate, sensible, serene, stoical, temperate, thoughtful, tranquil, unruffled, wise
element rect
pleiad See GREECE *sages, seven.*
unit monad

PHILOSOPHY agnosticism, animalism, animism, atomism, casuistry, comtism, cosmology, cynicism, cyrenaicism, deism, DOCTRINE, dualism, eclecticism, egoism, eleaticism, empiricism, epicureanism, epistemology, esoterics, esthetics, ethics, existentialism, gnosticism, gospel, hedonism, hinduism, humanism, hylism, idealism, identism, ideology, logic, manichaeism, materialism, mechanism, megarianism, metaphysics, mimamasa, monism, mysticism, naturalism, nominalism, noumenalism, nyaya, occamism, ontology, panlogism, pantheism, phenomenology, platonism, pluralism, positivism, pragmatism, rationalism, realism, sankhya, scepsis, scholasticism, sensism, skepticism, somatism, sophism, stoicism, syncretism, system, taoism, theism, thomism, transcendentalism, vedantism, vitalism, wisdom, yoga
ancient cynic, stoic
first metaphysics
moral ethics
natural physics
of the garden epicureanism

PHILOTELIC *unit* stamp
PHILOTRIA elodea, pondweed, waterweed
PHILOTUS *master* timon
PHILTER, PHILTRE amatory, aphrodisiac, charm, drug, potion, wanga
PHILYRA *consort* cronus
father oceanus
son chiron
PHIMEDEIA *consort* poseidon
PHINEAS *brother* hophni
parent eleazar, eli
son abishua, ahijah, eleazar, gershom, ichabod
victim cozbi, zimri
PHINEIS *beloved* enalus
PHINEUS *beloved* andromeda
brother cadmus, cepheus
consort idaea
parent agenor, auchinoe, belus
rescuer calais, zetes
rival perseus
sister europa
slayer perseus
PHINTIAS *friend* damon
PHIZ(OG) face, looks, mug
PHLEBOTOMIST bleeder, bloodletter, hemophiliac, surgeon
PHLEBOTOMIZE bleed, venesect
PHLEBOTOMY bleeding, bloodletting, lancet
PHLEGM apathy, calm, composure, coolness, dullness, equanimity, fleume, gleet, impassivity, indifference, moisture, mucus, pituite, rheum, sangfroid, serenity, stoicism, stolidity, water
PHLEGMATIC aloof, apathetic, calm, chilly, cold, composed, cool, dull, emotionless, frigid, impassive, imperturbable, indifferent, inert, languid, lethargic, marble, mucoid, nonchalant, passionless, passive, slow, sluggish, stoic(al), stolid, unconcerned, unemotional, unfeeling, uninterested, viscous, watery
PHLEGON *friend* paul
PHLEGYAS *kingdom* lapith, orchomenos
offspring coronis, ixion
parent ares, chryse
slayer apollo
PHLOEM bark, bast, flax, hemp, jute, leptome, ramie, tissue
PHLOGISTIC burning, fiery, flaming, heated, impassioned, inflammatory
PHLOX albion, blossomwithy, blue-hill, camla, cobaea, cyme, flox, jacob's-ladder, sweet-william
genus cobaea, collomia, linanthus, polemonium
PHOBIA (For specific phobia, see under noun: e.g., HEIGHT *fear of.*) apprehension, awe, dread, fear
PHOBOS *father* ares
PHOCIS *conqueror* philip
king strophius
peak parnassus
river cephissus
PHOCUS *half-brother* peleus
parent aeacus, ornytion, psamathe
slayer peleus, telamon
wife antiope
PHOEBAD prophetess, seeress
PHOEBE artemis, bird, bridgebird, diana, flycatcher, moon, peewee, pewee, pewit, sayornis, selene

daughter asteria, leto
friend paul
husband coeus
parent gaea, leda, leucippus, tyndareus, uranus
sister clytemnestra

PHOEBUS (See APOLLO.) bright, light, pure, sol, sun

PHOENICIA *adam and eve* genos and genea
capital tyre
chronicler damascius, mochus, philo
city accho, acre, aradis, ashdod, ashkelon, berytus, byblos, debir, gaza, gebal, ghineh, gubla, jebel, joppa, kadesh, nega, sarepta, sidon, simyra, tyre, tyrus, ugarit
colony carthage
dialect punic
empire achaemenian
flute gingras
giant antilebanon, brathy, cassios, lebanon
god adod, adonis, aeon, aleyin, amurru, amynos, asclepius, atlas, baal, balmacodes, batau, beelsamin, cabeiri, cronos, dagon, danel, demarus, djezzin, elagabalus, elioun, eros, eshmo(u)n, eshmun, etrah, genos, hadad, haytau, hiylon, hypsistos, hypsouranios, keret, kolpia, kusor, latpon, magos, melkart, misor, mot-and-shur, mouth, ousoos, pothos, protogonos, qadesh, reshef, ruti, sahar, salem, sibani, sidon, sutekh, sydyk, taautos, terah, trismegistus, uranus
goddess anat, asherah, asherat, ashtoreth, astart(e), baalat, baau, baltis, dione, elat, genea, oadesh, rhea, sapas, tanit(h)
governor, biblical sisinnes
king agenor
people curetes, semites, sidonians
pert. punic
philosopher eudemus
poet panyasis
port byblos, sidon
princess europa
ruin limassol
sacred writings ras shamrah
ship golah
stela yehawmelek
writer sanchuniathon

PHOENIX apotheosis, beauty, ben(n)u, feng-huang, nonesuch, nonpareil, paragon, rara avis
daughter europa
host peleus
parent amyntor, cleobule, hippodamia
pupil achilles
tree palm

PHONE buckywalter, call (up), communicate, klang, receiver, ring(up), talk, telephone
book directory
call buzz

PHONEME laryngal, morph, toneme

PHONETIC lingual, oral, vocal, voiced
notation romic
system palaeotype

PHONOGRAPH gramophone, graphophone, hi-fi, jukebox, nickelodeon, record-player, stereo, talking-machine, turntable, victrola
coin-operated jukebox, nickelodeon
head pickup
inventor edison
needle stylet, stylus
record disc, disk, phonogram, platter, release

PHONOGRAPHY shorthand, stenography
inventor pitman

PHONY bastard, bogus, brummy, bunyip, charlatan, counterfeit, fake(d), fictitious, fraud, hypocrite, imposter, sham, spurious, tromben(y)ik

PHORCYDES See GORGONS.

PHORCYS *consort* ceto, crataeis, hecate
offspring GORGONS, HESPERIDES, ladon
parent gaea, pontus

PHORONEUS *consort* cedo, laodice
kingdom argos
offspring apis, car, niobe
parent inachus, melia

PHOSPHATE apatite, arrojadite, attacolite, cabocle, cacoxene, ehlite, fertilizer, floats, goyazite, griphite, koninckite, palaite, uranite, wavellite
aluminum attacolite, paravauxite, peganite
calcium podolite
center nauru, pleasant island
compound autunite, barrandite, bassetite, borickite, cabocle
hydrous andrewsite, weinschenkite
lead parsonsite
lime apatite
manganese palaite
zinc parahopeite

PHOSPHOR lucifer, venus

PHOSPHORESCENCE afterglow, briming, luminescence
sea marfire

PHOSPHORESCENT gleaming, luminous, noctilucous, scintillating

PHOSPHOROS artemis, hecate

PHOTOENGRAVING aquatone, halftone, heliotypography, lithography, rotogravure, zincography

PHOTO(GRAPH) (See also *kind*, below.) art, candid, cheesecake, film, flash, glossy, heliochrome, heliograph, image, kodak, likeness, montage, mug(shot), pan(el), pic(ture), pinup, print, shoot, shot, simulacrum, snap(shot), still, tintype
bath developer, fixer, reducer, toner
book album
colored kodachrome
color process pinachromy
copy photolith, print, stat, xerox
description caption
developer adurol, amidol, aminophenol, dope, eikonogen, hypo, metol, ortol, paraaminophenol, pyrogallol, revelator, rodinal, soup, toner
development place darkroom
finish nose, tie
fixing agent hypo
improve retouch
instantaneous pistolgram, polaroid
instrument enlarger
kind ambrotype, cabinet, calbotype, carte de visite, composograph, daguerreotype, diamond, ferrotype, imperial, motion, passport, photostat, portrait, still, talbotype, tintype, x-ray
large blow-up
negative film

old-fashioned daguerreotype, tintype
on glass vitrotype
printing aristotype, artotype, ozotype
2nd retake
solution emulsion, hypo
subject cheesecake
x-ray skiagram

PHOTOGRAPHER calotypist, cameraman, camerist, cinematographer, daguerreotypist, kodaker, lensman, portraitist, radiographer, skiagrapher, snapshooter, talbot-typist

PHOTOGRAPHIC exact, faithful, lifelike

PHOTOGRAPHY *inventor* daguerre, niepce, talbot
instrument actinograph, diaphragm, dryer, easel, enlarger, filter, finder, flash, lens, light-meter, photometer, range-finder, reflector, shutter, timer, tripod, viewer, view-finder

PHOTOLOGY optics, photics

PHOTOMETRIC *unit* lumen, lux, pyr, rad

PHOTOSTAT copy, dupe, duplicate, xerox

PHRADMON *son* agelaus

PHRA INDRA *golden carpet* erawan

PHRASE adage, bar, catchword, clause, collocation, commation, conceive, couch, describe, epigram, epithet, express(ion), flatter(y), formularize, formulate, fuss, gush, idiom, idiotism, indite, locution, maxim, measure, motto, part, passage, present, sentence, slogan, statement, style, term(inology), utterance, verbalism, vocalize, voice, work(age)
important punch line
musical attacco, subject
redundant cheville
rhythmical commation
stock bromide, cant, cliche

PHRASEOLOGY cant, diction, expression, jargon, language, nomenclature, parlance, style, vocabulary, wording

PHRATRY clan, curia, phyle, tribe

PHRENETIC avid, crazy, delirious, excited, fanatic, frantic, insane, lunatic, mad, passionate, pythian, rabid, violent, zealous

PHRENOLOGY bumpology

PHRIXOS, PHRIXUS *consort* chalciope
parent athamas, nephele
sacrifice golden fleece
sister helle
son phrontis
stepmother ino

PHRYGIA *city* colossae, ipsus
conqueror croesus
converter montanist
cybele magna-mater
flute-player marsyas
goddess cybele
gods attis, atys, cab(e)iri, kab(e)iri, men, sabazios
king gordius, midas, otreus
moon god men
peasant baucis
river meander, sangarious
sect cataphrygian, montanist

PHRYNE courtesan, hetaera, prostitute, wanton

PHRYNIA *consort* alcibiades

PHTHIA *consort* amyntor, apollo, zeus
seducer phoenix
son dorus, laodocus, polypoetes

PHTHISIS asthma, consumption, decay, tuberculosis
remedy aseptolin

PHURAH *master* gideon, jeribbaal

PHUT *father* ham

PHYLACTERIC magic

PHYLACTERIES tefillin, tephillin, tfillin

PHYLACTERY amulet, charm, infula, record, reminder, scroll, spell, talisman

PHYLETIC lineal, phylogenetic, racial

PHYLEUS *kin* astyocheia, augeas

PHYLLIS *changed to* tree
father sithon
lover demophoon

PHYLOMACHE *kin* acastus, alcestis, pelias

PHYLUM annelata, annelida, bryozoa, chordata, class, division, hoka(n), lignosae, nadene

PHYMA nodule, tumor

PHYSALIS cape-gooseberry, capulin, chinese-lantern, condalia, ground-cherry, hardwood, jimsonweed, pop(per), tomatillo, tree

PHYSARIA bladderpod

PHYSIC aperient, aperitive, cathartic, cure, drug, heal, laxative, medicament, medicate, medicine, natural, pill, purgative, purge, relieve, remedy, specific, therapeutics, treatment
nut curcas, pignon, pulghereseed, tartago, tuba

PHYSICAL animal(istic), bodily, carnal, corpor(e)al, curative, elemental, elementary, exam(ination), external, fleshly, material, natural, objective, personal, phenomenal, real, sensible, somal, somatic, substantial, true
universe anima-mundi

PHYSICIAN (See also DOCTOR, MEDICAL, MEDICINE and SURGEON references.) consultant, curer, medic, practitioner, restorer, sawbones
beloved st luke
chief archiater
comb. iatro, ician
famous aesculapius, barnard, carrel, colles, dooley, finlay, finsen, galen, haller, harvey, jenner, laveran, lister, maimonides, mayo, mesmer, morton, osler, paget, pare, parran, perera, pott, reed, rhazes, roux, rusk, sabin, salk, white
ignorant medicaster
name meaning asa, jason
prince of avicenna
symbol caduceus

PHYSICIST abee, ampere, boyle, bunsen, curie, erman, faraday, galvani, goddard, hahn, hylozoist, mach, marconi, materialist, naturalist, ohm, rossi, teller, volta
atomic bohr, compton, einstein, fermi, meitner, millikan, pauli, rabi, urey

PHYSICS *branch* ceraunics, dynamics, mechanics, pneumatics, statics
comb. geo
unit erg

PHYSIOGNOMY countenance, expression, face, features, looks, mien, mug, portrait, puss, visage
study phrenology

PHYSIOLOGY biology, bionomics, bionomy

PHYSIQUE anatomy, appearance, body, build, constitution, figure, frame, strength
PHYSIS nature
PHYSOSTIGMINE esere, eserin(e)
PHYSOSTOME carp, catfish, herring, salmon
PHYTEUS apollo
PHYTOLOGY See BOTANY.
PIA gabgab, marmot
PIACLE crime, guilt, offense, sin
PIAN frambesia, tumor, yaws
PIANISSIMO soft(ly)
PIANIST anda, arrau, bachaus, busoni, cliburn, curzon, fisher, gould, hess, hofmann, horowitz, iturbi, kempf, levant, lhevinne, liszt, pachmann, paderewski, richter, rosen, rubenstein, schumann, serkin, solomon
PIANNET chatterer, magpie, oyster-catcher, woodpecker
PIANO anemochord, baby-grand, box, concert-grand, floor, flugel, low, soft(ly), story, upright
dumb digitoria, digitorium, fingerboard
early clavichord, harpsichord, spinet
jack hopper, sticker
key digital, ivory, natural
keyboard claviature, clavier
part backfall, backstop, bellyrail, bolster, butt, check, damper, hammer, ivories, jack, key, pedal, prolong, roller, sounding-board, string, wippen
pedal celeste
pedal keyboard pedalier
player pianola
small spinet, virginal
street hurdygurdy
tuning temperament
upright clavial, spinet
white key natural
PIARIST escolapio
PIASSAVA attalea, bahia, bast-palm, cohune, coquilla-nut, iyo, jara, leopoldinia, palm, piacaba, raphia
PIASTER dollar, dong, peso
1/40th para
120th asper
PIAUI *capital* teresina
PIAZZA balcony, campo, canopy, gallery, loggia, place, porch, portico, square, stoop, veranda
PIBROCH *player* piper
PICADOR bullfighter, debater, jester, wit
PICARO(ON) adventurer, bandit, brigand, corsair, knave, pirate, prey, rascal, rogue, sharper, thief, tramp, vagabond
PICASSO *painting* guernica
style cubism
PICAYUNE mean, measly, paltry, peddling, petty, piddling, puny, pusillanimous, small-minded, trifle, trifling, trivial
PICCOLO flautino, flute, ottavino
PICEA evergreen, spruce
PICHICIAGO armadillo, chlamyphore
PICI barbet, bee-eater, honeyguide, jacamar, kingfisher, nuthatch, puffbird, toucan, woodpecker, wryneck
PICK adorn, bargain, beele, best, bit, cast, cavil, cheat, choice, choose, cleanse, collect, cream, criticize, cull, decide, detach, determine, diamond, discover, draw, eat, elect, elite, fling, gaff, gather, glean, gnaw, gore, grasp, harvest, indent, infer, lease, mandrel, nibble, opt, peck, penetrate, pierce, pike, pilch, pilfer, pitch(fork), plectrum, pluck, point, preen, prefer, pride, provoke, push, quarrel, remove, rob, scrap, scratch, seek, seize, select(ion), separate, settle, sift, single out, spade, spike, steal, strum, take, throw, thrust, tool, trim, twitch, wale, warp, winnow
a bone with argue, dispute, fight, quarrel
at nag, scratch, worry
knot burl
-me-up bracer, kittiwake, restorative, stimulant, tonic
miner's mandrel, mandril
off pluck, shoot, snipe
on abuse, annoy, bother, bully, censure, choose, criticize, harass, nag, pester, scold, select, tease
out assort, choose, cull, eliminate, extract, garble, glean, select, sort, spot, take
to pieces analyze, censure, dismantle, macerate, tear apart
up acceleration, acquaintance, acquire, anacrusis, arrest, bargain, bracer, call for, carrier, cartridge, chippy, collect, draw up, dredge, fish up, gain, gather, hitchhiker, improve(ment), increase, pilfer, prostitute, recover(y), recuperate, regain, restorative, retrieve, revival, ride, stimulant, stimulation, take up, tidy, tonic, trollop, truck, wanton
up again resume
up the tab pay, settle, treat
PICKABACK astraddle, astride
PICKAX bede, bill, gurlet, mattock, pike, tool, tubber, twibil(l)
PICKED adorned, choice, chosen, cleared, dainty, elect, exclusive, fastidious, peaked, piked, plucked, pointed, select(ed), spiny, spruce, stripped, trim
PICKEER bicker, flirt, maraud, pillage, pirate, privateer, quarrel, skirmish, wrangle
PICKEREL dunlin, esox, fish, jack, pickering, pike, sauger, slinker, walleye
weed alligator-wampee, moose-ear, pontedria, potamogeton, tule, wampee
PICKET bind, bullet, enclose, fasten, fence, fortify, goon-squad, guard, lookout, marker, moor, outguard, outpost, pale, paling, palisade, panel, patrol, peg, piquet, post, rail, scout, sentinel, sentry, shackle, slat, spotter, stake, strike, tern, tether, torture, watchman
PICKINGS booty, brick, earnings, fragment, gains, loot, perks, perquisites, scrap
PICKLE achar, alec, atsana, bind, bit, box, brine, capers, condite, confect, corn, cornichon, cure, dawdle, dilemma, dill, few, fix, gherkin, glean, grain, higdon, hot water, intoxicate, jam, kernel, kimchi, little, mango, marinade, marinate, mess, muddle, nibble, peck, piddle, pilfer, plight, predic-

ament, preserve, problem, quandary, scrape, serve, soak, steep, stew, strait, trifle, trouble, vinegar, vitriol
factory cia
fish alec
grass glasswort
herring buffoon, merry-andrew
mixed higdon
solution brine
spiced piccalilli
sweet relish

PICKLED drunk, marinated, sour, soused

PICKLEWEED glasswort, greasewood

PICKMAW gull

PICKPOCKET bung, buzzer, buzzgloak, cannon, clyfaker, cutpurse, dip(per), diver, fig(boy), file(r), fingersmith, foist(er), ganef, gun, hook(er), knuckler, larcenous, mobsman, pursesnatcher, ratero, rob(ber), shepherd's-purse, spurry, stealer, thief, weed, wire

PICKSOME fastidious, particular

PICKTHANK flatterer, informer, sycophant, talebearer

PICKTOOTH indolent, lazy, slothful

PICKWICK PAPERS *author* dickens
borough eatanswill
character arabella allen, dowler, jingle, magnus, mrs bardell, mrs hunter, nupkins, sam weller, sawyer, snodgrass, stiggins, trotter, tupman, wardle, weller, winkle
landlady mrs bardell
lawyer pell
manservant sam weller
squire wardle

PICKY choosy, conscientious, dainty, fastidious, finical, finicky, fussy, per(s)nickety, pitchy

PICNIC al fresco, barbecue, burgoo, cinch, clambake, cookout, ease, eat, entertainment, excursion, festival, fun, outing, snap, squantum
game baseball, horseshoes
spot bois, country, park, woods

PICOSECOND psec

PICOT edging, loop, notching, pearl, perle

PICOTAH pacota, sweep

PICRIS aralia, chicory, oxtongue, weed

PICT briton, paint, scot

PICTOGRAPH glyph, hieroglyph(ics), ideogram, ideograph

PICTORIAL graphic, journal, magazine, picturesque, publication, vivid

PICTURE abstract(ion), ancona, batik, canvas, cartoon, chalk, charcoal, chromo, collage, copy, crayon, cyclorama, daub, decal, delineate, depict, describe, description, design, diagram, diorama, doodle, draught, draw(ing), emblem, engraving, envisage, envision, epitome, etching, fresco, gouache, icon, illumination, illustration, image, landscape, likeness, limn, makimono, miniature, model, montage, mosaic, movie, mural, nude, painting, panorama, pastel, pastoral, pattern, pencil, photo(graph), pinup, portrait(ure), portray, print, profile, represent(ation), reproduction, ritratto, scene(ry), sketch, snapshot, study, tableau, tapestry, triptych, view, vignette, vision, watercolor
border frame, mat
comb. pinaco
composite collage, montage
exact sponimage
gallery (art)museum, salon
gem cameo
group album, ancona
landscape pastoral, paysage
mat spandrel
moving cinema, film, flick, movie
on glass crystograph
pert. iconic
puzzle jigsaw, rebus
religious tanka
rolled kakemono, makimono
round tondo
section gravure, roto(gravure)
small cameo, microphotograph, miniature
stand easel
stereoscope anaglyph
3-dimensioned stereograph
3-paneled triptych
transfer decal
viewer alethoscope, projector, stereoscope
wall fresco, mural

PICTURESQUE alluring, artistic, attractive, beautiful, charming, colorful, eloquent, graphic, pictorial, quaint, salient, scenic, strange, striking, vivid

PIDDLE dally, dawdle, field, pick, pightle, play, putter, toy, trifle

PIDDLING dawdling, footling, jerkwater, paltry, petty, picayune, trifling, trivial, unimportant, useless

PIE bakemeat, blackbird, chaos, clutter, cobbler, coin, compose, confusion, crustade, dessert, disarrange, disarray, disorder, dowdy, flan, flawn, heap, jumble, magpie, mess, mixture, muddle, pandowdy, past(r)y, patty, pile, quiche, snarl, tart, torta, torte, tourte, turnover
apple stuckling
chart circlegraph
cheese quiche
crust abaisse, coffin, huff, paste, shell
dish cobbler, coffin
-eyed drunk, intoxicated, smashed, soused
meat past(r)y, rissole
mutton kitcat
nanny magpie
part crust, slice, wedge
trimmer edger
with ice cream a la mode

PIEBALD calico, dappled, heterogeneous, horse, mixed, mongrel, motley, mottled, parti-colored, patched, pied, pintado, pinto, piotty, pyot, spotted, varicolored, varied, variegated

PIECE 3 bit, cob, cut, eat, eke, GUN, log 4 bone, chip, gare, hunk, item, join, lump, mend, part, pawn, role, slab, slat, snip, stub, tate, tile, tune, unit, work 5 block, chunk, crumb, dagon, drama, ivory, lunch, paper, patch, pezzo, renew, rifle, scrap, share, shred, shtik, slice, steek, stone, unite 6 cantle, castle, collop, detail, flitch, gobbet, length, member, nibble, parcel, repair, sector,

sketch, specie, wanton 7 adjunct, article, cantlet, checker, compose, counter, driblet, firearm, flinder, flitter, morceau, portion, section, segment, shtickl, snippet, trollop 8 assemble, distance, division, fortress, fraction, fragment, nearness, quantity, treatise, vignette 9 shtikeleh 10 manuscript, production, prostitute, stronghold 11 composition

all of a intact
broken brack, fraction, shard
de resistance acme, best, entree
group of 60 shock
irregular snag
large dollop, hunk, mole, stull
matched set, suite
musical See MUSICAL COMPOSITION.
of a consistent, plain, similar, simple
of eight escudo, peso, real
out assemble, cantle, complete, eke, jigsaw, supplement
pivotal sear
rotating cam, rotor, spindle, wheel
sample swatch
small bit, chip, crumb, driblet, fig, flitter, gigot, kip, morceau, morsel, patch, pea, prill, snip(pet), speck, splinter, tate
split off splint(er)
tapering gare, gore, gusset, shim, wedge
thick hunk, slab
thin flake, slat, slice
twisted curl, wisp
wedge-shaped glut, shim

PIECEMEAL bit-by-bit, inch-by-inch, in snatches, little-by-little, step-by-step

PIED bird, blotchy, dappled, foot, motley, mottled, particolored, piebald, pintado, pinto, skewbald, variegated
antelope bontebok
-a-terre apartment, flat, lodging
dishwasher wagtail
diver smew
finch bunting, chaffinch
monk bernardine, cistercian
piper of hamlin author browning
piper of hamlin charmed children, rats
wagtail cob(b), peer, pile, pillar, seedbird, waggie, washdish, washtail, waterie
widgeon garganey, goldeneye, goosander

PIEDFORD patagon

PIELUS *descendant* alexander
parent andromache, neoptolemus

PIEPLANT rhapontic, rhubarb

PIER abutment, anta, berth, breakwater, bunder, buttress, cob(b), dam, dock, gatepost, groin, haven, jetty, key, landing, mole, moor(ing), pilaster, pile, pillar, post, quai, quay, shaft, stagion, stelling, stilt, support, tilt, wall, wharf
base socle
float bridge
glass mirror
part alette, apron, pile, socle
support pile, piling

PIERCE abroach, affect, bore, broach, brob, brod, chill, cleave, cloy, comprehend, cut, dirl, discern, drill, empale, enter, ficche, gore, gouge, gride, hole, hurt, impale, lance, lancinate, pain, penetrate, perforate, pike, plow, poniard, prick, pritch, probe, puncture, rend, riddle, rit, rive, rove, skewer, smite, spear, spiculate, spike, split, stab, steek, stick, sting, stob, strike, tang, tear, thrill, thring, thrust, tunnel

PIERCE, FRANKLIN *birthplace* hillsboro, new hampshire
burial site concord, new hampshire
party democratic
profession lawyer
vice president william king

PIERCED ajoure, cribral, cribrose, perforate(d)

PIERCER auger, awl, eye, gimlet, ovipostor, stiletto, sting(er)

PIERCING acerb, acrimonious, astringent, astute, biting, bitter, bleak, brisk, caustic, cold, cutting, deafening, earsplitting, fell, high, keen, loud, nipping, penetrating, perforation, piteous, poignant, profound, pungent, raw, searching, sharp, shrill, snell, stabbing, stimulating, stinging, tart, thin, thorn(y), violent

PIERIDES See MUSES.

PIERUS *consort* clio
son hyacinthus

PIET bird, chatterbox, chattering, dipper, magpie, ouzel, pyot

PIETISM *leader* francke, spener

PIETISTIC(AL) adoring, devout, fervid, perfervid, religious, reverential, sanctimonious, venerating, worship(p)ing

PIETY ardor, belief, compassion, devotion, faith, fealty, fervor, godliness, holiness, loyalty, obedience, piousness, pity, religion, religiosity, reverence, sanctity, tartuf(f)ery, tartuf(f)ism, zeal
false sanctimony
symbolic color blue

PIEWIPE lapwing

PIFFERO fife, oboe

PIFFLE folderol, nonsense, twaddle

PIG, PIG'S aperea, bacon, bar, barrow, boar, bonav, bonham, brock, casting, cochon, cormorant, crock, cushion, dogboat, farrow, flask, gilt, glutton, gourmandizer, grice, grumphy, gussie, ham, hog, ingot, jar, litter, mold, omnivore, pitcher, policeman, pork(er), porkin, pot, pressman, roadhog, shoat, shote, sixpence, slattern, sled, slob, sow, stoolpigeon, sucker, swine, weaner
bed See PIG *sty*.
-boat submarine, u-boat
breed duroc
brood litter, team
bush boschvark
call sooey
comb. choerus
deer babiroussa, babirus(s)a
8 fodder
eye trillium
fat axunge, lard
feed swill
feet crubeen, pettitoes, souse
female gilt, sow
fish grunt, sailor's-choice, wrasse
flesh bacon, ham, pork

flower groundsel
foot fish, scorpaena, trotter
group farrow, fodder, litter, swine, team
guinea See GUINEA *pig*.
iron grundy
iron ballast kentledge
iron, 8 fodder
latin See ARGOT.
lead fother
-like suiform, suiline
-like animal aardvark, peccary
litter far(row)
male barrow, boar, hog
metal bar, ingot
nut black walnut, carya, hickory, hognut, jojoba
pen See PIG *sty*.
pert. porcine
potato cowbane, groundnut
rat bandicoot
red duroc
smallest of litter anothony, dilling, tantany, titman
sound oink, wee
stomach jaudie
sty hoggery, hovel, mess, piggery, poke, reeve, slum, swinecote, swinehull, swinery
suckling roaster
symbol of dirt, greed, obstinacy
tail braid, candle, cleavers, coleta, cue, plait, queue, rope
-tailed macaque bruh, macaco
trotter crubeen
wild boar, javelina, peccary
yoke quadrant, sextant
young bonav, boneen, bonham, farrow, gilt, grice, gruntling, gurry, piggie, piggy, piglet, runt, shoat, shote, slip, snork, squeaker, teatman

PIGEON (See also *kind*, below.) bird, cheat, coward, deceive, dove, dupe, fleece, girl, gull, kuku, paloma, pidgin, pluck, squeaker, sucker, sweetheart, taube
-berry buckthorn, coffeeberry, dogwood, elder, juneberry, pokeweed
blood garnet, red
blue coracina, cuckoo-shrike
brown bister
call coo
carrier homer, horseman, scandaroon
clay gyro(pigeon), skeet, target
crowned goura
domestic baldhead, barb, nun, pouter, ruff, runt, satinette, trumpeter
dwarfed runt
extinct dodo
fancy jacobin
food saltcat
french gombo
frilled satinette
fruit kuku, lupe, treron
genus columba, goura, macrophygia, zenaida
grass bristlegrass, crabgrass, foxtail
hawk falcon, merlin
-hearted chickenhearted, cowardly, timid
homing scandaroon
house aviary, columbary, cote, dovecote, rook(ery)
kind antwerp, baldhead, bandtailed, barb, bleedingheart, blue, bronzewing, brushwing, capuchin, carneau, carrier, crowned, cushat, dodlet, dove, fantail(ed), finikin(g), frillback, fruit, goura, homer, homing, horntail, isabel, jacobin, kuku, lupe, magpie, maltese, manuma, manutagi, maumet, mourningdove, nun, partridge, passenger, pintado, piper, pouter, priest, ringdove, rock, roller, ruff, squabbler, squatter, tippler, toothbill, treron, trumpeter, tumbler, turbit, turner, turtledove, wonga
-like columboid
-livered gentle, meek, mild, timid
long-tailed cuckoo-dove, namaqua
man messenger
pea angola, arhar, cajan(us), catjang, dahll, dal, gandul, seed, tare, tur(ner)
pert. columboid, peristeronic
pouter cropper
shooting skeet
short-beaked barb(ed)
squab squealer
stool nark, pig, singer, spy
symbol of cowardice
tooth-billed didunculus, dodlet
tumbler roller
wild bandtailed
wood kuku
woodpecker flicker
young piper, squealer

PIGEONHOLE analyse, arrange, assort, box, cache, cellule, classify, compartment, corner, cubbyhole, cubicle, defer, delay, file, ignore, label, list, lose, niche, order, organize, recess, shelf, shelve, slot, sort, store, stow, systematize, table

PIGGIN dipper, handy, pail, pipkin, tub

PIGHEADED contrary, contumacious, determined, dogged, headstrong, mulish, obdurate, obstinate, pertinacious, perverse, recalcitrant, refractory, stiffnecked, stubborn, willful

PIGMENT (See also DYE.) color(ing), dye(stuff), imbue, paint, stain, tincture, tint
black abaiser, aspergillin, charcoal, india ink, melanin, sepia, tar, veriter
blood hemoglobin
blue azurite, bice, bilicyanin, biliverdin, ceruleum, cholecyanin, cyanin, iolite, marennin, phaeophytin, pyocyanin, smalt, ultramarine, verditer
blue-green leucocyan
board palette
brown asterin, bilifuscin, bister, bistre, burnt ocher, fuscin, melanin, mummy, sepia, sienna, umber
brownish-yellow sienna
calico printing canarin(e)
carotinoid arumin
coal tar aniline
colorless extender
copper borate bolley's green
crinoid antedonin
crystalline cyanin
cuttlefish sepia
dark melanin
earth ocher, umber
green bice, biliprasin, biliverdin, verditer, veriter
hollyhock alth(a)ein
inert talc
kind aniline, massicot, rubiate
lack achromia, albinism, alphosis, tacheture
lead ceruse, cerussite, massicot
madder-root alizarin(e), rubiate
on canvas impasto
orange realgar

oyster marennin
pepper capsumin
poisonous naples-yellow
red actiniochrome, alizarin, amatito, arumin, bilirubin, cappa(g)h, carmine, carotene, carotin(oid), chica, haem, hematin, heme, kokowai, lake, madder, patise, puccoon, realgar, rosemallow, russian calf, sandyx, scarlet, sinopia, turacin, urorubin, urrhodin, vermilion
water-soluble anthocyanidin, cyanidin, pelargonidin
white anatase, baryta, blanc-fixe, ceruse, lead, lithopone
woodwork kokowai
yellow anthochlor, anthoxanthin, aureolin, carotinoid, diatomin, etiolin, fisetin, flavin, galangin, gamboge, gentisin, giallolino, ocher, orpiment, phthiocoll, phylloxanthin, retinene, uranidine, urobilin
yellow-brown sienna

PIGMENTATION color, jaundice, lentigo, lentil
PIGMY See PYGMY.
PIGNUS lien, pawn, pledge
PIGROOT blue-eyed grass
PIGSCONCE pighead
PIGSKIN football, glove, saddle, sphere
PIGSTICKER butcher, pocketknife, sled, sword
PIGWASH hogwash, swill
PIGWEED amaranth(us), beetroot, careless, chenopodium, frostblite, goatfoot, goosefoot, herb, quinoa
PIGWIGGEN dwarf, elf
PIKA cony, hare, lagomorph, leporid, ochotona, rodent
PIKE barracuda, beacon, begone, bet, cairn, cock, dive, dore, esox, farmer, fid, fish, gade, gamble, ged(d), gore, hayfork, haystack, highway, hilltop, jack(knife), jag, javelin, lucy, mountain, muskellunge, peak, pick(ax), pickerel, pierce, pitchfork, point, pole, poulaine, pricket, road, rod, sarissa, sauger, shaft, shirk, spear, spike, spine, squawfish, staff, tang, thorn, thrust, tong, tower, tuck, vouge, walleye, weapon
-like fish arapaima, blowfish, glasseye, jackfish, luce(t), robalo, sauger
perch brasse, dore, dory, percid, sander, sauger, walleye, zander
squirrel chinchilla
walleyed dore, dory

PIKEMAN miner, soldier, wattleboy
PIKER cheapskate, coward, gambler, quitter, shirker, smallbore, speculator, telltale, thief, third-rater, tightwad, tinhorn, tramp, vagabond, vagrant
PIKESTAFF stave, walking-stick
PILASTER a(i)lette, anta, canton, column, fust, pier, pillar, ridge, telamon, tower
PILATE *prisoner released by* barabbas
prisoner condemned jesus
wife claudia, justicia, procla
PILCH filch, pad, pick, pilfer, pluck, saddle
PILCHARD alewife, fumado, herring, menhaden, sardine, sardinella, sprat
PILE accumulate, amass, assemble, awn, bale, bank, battery, beam, beard, bing, blade, brash, breakwater, building, bulk, burr, cache, canch, cock, collect(ion), cop, dart, dass, dess, down, edifice, fabric, fagot, fiber, fill, fortune, fur, gather, glume, grain, hack, hair, heap, hoard, hot(t), javelin, leaf, load, lot, mass, money, mound, mow, nail, nap, pack, pelage, pier, pillar, pole, post, quantity, rick, ruck(le), sess, shaft, shag, shock, spike, spile, spindle, spine, stack, stake, stilt, store, structure, timber, tower
arranged in cocked, stacked
body barrel
driver beetle, fistuca, gin, hercules, impacter, oliver, ram, tup
driver's dolly follower
driver's weight monkey, ram, tup
funeral mound, pyre
hay cock, doodle, rick, shock, stack
it on exaggerate, overdo
little hot(t)
loose rickle
of bones regina
of logs cord, deck
of sheaves sess
rubbish dump
small canch, cock
up accident, accumulate, amass, coacervate, crash, exaggerate, gather, hoard, increase, mass, misfortune, save, store

PILEWORT celandine, crain, crane, ficaria, ficary, figwort, fireweed, prince's-feather
fiber adad

PILFER cabbage, cop, crib, filch, finger, grab, hook, loot, manavel, pelf, pinch, plunder, purloin, rifle, rob, scrounge, seize, slock, snatch, sneak, snitch, STEAL, swipe, take
PILGARLIC wretch
PILGRIM caravanist, crusader, hadji, journeyer, migrant, migrator, monk, palmer, pelerin, peregrinator, peregrine, pioneer, traveler, wanderer, wayfarer
bottle ampulla, costrel
garb ihram
holy land palmer
leader bradshaw, brewster
monument site plymouth rock, provincetown
saint alexius
settler alden, brewster
ship mayflower, speedwell
staff cane, courdon

PILGRIMAGE crusade, excursion, expedition, hadj, journey, quest, tour, trip, voyage
shrine assisi, canterbury, cologne, compostella, genetsano, guadalupe, loretto, lourdes, montserrat, oetting, puy, rome, st denis, trier, walsingham, zell

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS *author* bunyan
character apollyon, christian(a), faithful, greatheart, hopeful, interpreter, matthew, mercy, pliable, timorous, worldly-wiseman
fiend apollyon
giant despair, grim, maul
goal celestial city
place beulah, delectable mountains, house beautiful, slough of despond, vanity fair

PILL ball, baseball, blackball, bolus, capsule, cigarette,

creek, decorticate, despoil, dope, dose, extort, goli, goofball, granule, impoverish, jerk, lozenge, medicine, pare, parvule, peel, pellet, pillage, pilula, pilule, pitcher, placebo, pluck, plunder, pool, remedy, rind, rob, shell, skin, strip, tablet, tear, troche
aromatic cachou
beetle byrrhus
headache aspirin
inert ingredient excipient
pep See DRUG and NARCOTIC.
pert. pilular
phoney placebo
small parvule

PILLAGE appropriate, booty, confiscate, depredate, depredation, despoil, devastate, direption, expilate, flay, fleece, forage, foraging, foray, gut, harry, invade, loot (ing), maraud(ing), pickeer, plunder, prey, prize, raid, ransack, rape, rapine, ravage(ment), raven, ravish, razzia, reave, rifle, rifling, rob(bery), sack(ing), spoil, spoliate, spoliation, steal, strip, swag, sweep, theft, usurp, waste

PILLAGER freebóoter, peeler, plunderer, predator, robber, sacker, snapchance
band skinners
of rome alaric

PILLAR arcade, atlas, beam, bedpost, bilith, caryatid, colonnette, columella, column, cylinder, herma, jamb, massebah, memorial, newel, obelisk, osiride, pedestal, peristyle, personage, pier, pilaster, pilastrade, pile, portico, post, prop, protector, pylon, shaft, stanchion, stela, stele, support, totem-pole, tower
capital chapiter
carved stela, stele, totem-pole
changed to olenus
coal spurn, stook, stoop
comb. stylo
doorway trumeau
earth hoodoo
engaged respond
figured osiride
figure for telumon
4-sided obelisk
group crura
head-surmounting hermes
-like stelar
mine stook, stump
of society paragon
quadrilateral gaine
sacred asherah
saint stylite
series of colonnade, peristyle, portico
slab-capped bilith
stone cippus, cornerstone, memorial, monument, needle, obelisk, shaft, stela, stele
tapering obelisk
temporary deadman
top chapiter, pommel, wreath
without astyler

PILLARIST monk, recluse, stylite

PILLARS atlantes
of hercules abila, calpe, gibraltar
of islam din, ibadat

PILLBOX brougham, cap, emplacement, fort(ification), hat, inro, obstacle, scatula, shelter, stronghold

PILLBUG armadillid, cheeselip, isopod, keeslip, milliped, woodlouse

PILLED bald, bare, barked, beggarly, decorticated, meager, mean, peeled, pillaged, poor, shaven, threadbare, tonsured, wretched

PILLION cap, cushion, pad, saddle

PILLORY brand, cangue, crucify, frame, halsfang, jougs, juggs, punish, ridicule, stock, stretchneck, thew, trone, yoke

PILLOW bedding, bolster, cod, cushion, float, fustian, oreiller, pad, pillion, softening, support, wanger
case or *cover* bere, flanerie, linen, pilliver, sham, slip, tye
cup nightcap
stuffing dacron, down, eider, feathers, kapok

PILLWORT pilularia

PILON bonus, gift, gratuity, lagn(i)appe, present

PILOSE hairy

PILOT ace, airman, burner, captain, cicerone, cond, conduct, conn, control, cowcatcher, coxswain, crewman, direct(or), driver, engineer, fly(er), guide, handle, head, helm(sman), herd, lead(er), manage, manipulate, operate, operator, palinurus, preacher, run, safeguard, shepherd, solo, steer (sman), thamus, wheelsman, wingman
bird plover
biscuit hardtack
boat pontin
coat pea-jacket
computer airlog
fish amberfish, jackfish, mackerel, remora, romero, seriola, whitefish
grounded kiwi
snake copperhead
speaking tube gosport
whale blackfish

PILOTWEED compassplant, rosinweed, silphium

PILPUL argument, disputation, investigation

PILUM javelin, pestle

PIMA *indian* cahita, cora, eudeve, jova, mayo, nevome, opata, ova, papago, xova, yaqui

PIMENTO, PIMIENTO allspice(tree), bayberry, myrtle, paprika, pepper(tree), schinus, vermilion

PIMLICO cloth, fabric, friarbird, glass, shearwater

PIMP bawd, bully, cadet, fagot, fontionnaire, informer, kindling, mackerel, macrio, maquereau, pander(er), peachum, procurer, ruffian, scoundrel, sneak, stoolpigeon, whiteslaver

PIMPERNEL anagallis, burnet, chaffweed, eyebright, mad-dog-skullcap, poterium, prunella, sanguisorba, self-heal, speedwell, waywort, wincopipe
scarlet margeline
yellow taenidia

PIMPINELLA anise, aniseed, anisum, licorice

PIMPING insignificant, paltry, petty, puny, sickly, weak

PIMPLE beal, bladder, blob, boil, bubukle, bump, burble, burl, carbuncle, elevation, eruption, fester, flaw, hickey, lesion, papule, plouk, pluke, pustule, quat, spot, sty, swelling, tetter, tumor, wheyworm

PIMPLEBACK mussel, quadrula, wartyback

PIN acus(ector), affix, apex,

attach, axle, badge, bobbin, bolt, broach, brooch, caligo, callus, center, clasp, coag, coak, confine, cotter, curler, dowel, enclose, fasten, feather, fibula, fid, fine, fix, forelock, gudgeon, handle, hobb, hold, jewel, join, kayle, knot, latch, lill, linchpin, nail, needle, nog, obstruction, ornament, peen, peg, pen, piece, pinnacle, pintle, point, preen, rivet, secure, skewer, skittle, small, spill, spil(l)ikin, spindle, stake, stud, tampion, thole, tige, toggle, transfix, trifle, tumbler

belaying bit, bollard, cleat, kevel

blocks dowel, nog

bowling duckpin, headpin, kingpin, sleeper

case poppet

clover alfilaria

coupling drawbolt

culinary skewer

cushion everlasting, guelder-rose, scabious

grass alfilaria, erodium

hair barrette

headed rivot

hook horse trainer, yearling trainer

jackstraw spilikin

jane curds and whey

machine cotter

main kingbolt

meat-fastening skewer

metal piton

money allowance, cash

nautical fid

oar thole

on attach, attribute, charge

ornamental a(i)glet(te), broach, cameo

pillow pimplo

pivot pintle

plant tacca

prick annoyance, irritation

rifle tige

small lill, minikin, peg

split cotter, forelock

tapered drift

tirling risp

weed alfilaria, lechea

wooden coag, coak, dowel, fid, nog, peg, spile, thole, trenail

wrench spanner, spanule

PINABEL *friend* ganelon

PINACOTHECA See MUSEUM.

PINAFORE apron, daidly, gaberdine, girl, saveall, slip (per), smock, sundress, tidy, tier, tyer

character hebe

PINAX catalogue, dish, picture, plaque, scheme, table(t)

PINBALL bagatelle, flipper

machine pachinko

machine site pachinko parlor

PINCE-NEZ eyeglasses, glasses, lorgnon, nosepinch, specs, spectacles

PINCERS caliper, chela, forceps, forcipate, mullets, nippers, pliers, tenail(le), tew, tongs, tuarn, tweezers

PINCH afflict, apprehend, arrest, bit, cabbage, clutch, compress, confine, constrict, cop, cramp, crib, crimp, crisis, crux, dash, difficulty, drop, emergency, extort, fix, gripe, hardship, hinch, iota, kvetch(er), lift, limit, nab, nip, pain, pang, pass, pilfer, plight, predicament, press(ure), pugil, purloin, rob, scrimp, scrinch, shortage, snape, snitch, snuff, splash, splatter, squat, squeeze, STEAL, stint, strain, strait(s), stress, swipe, theft, tuck, tweak, twinge, vellicate

-back coat, miser, niggard

bar lever, pry

bug stag-beetle

cock clamp

hitter alternate, double, replacement, stand-in, substitute, supplanter, supply, understudy

PINCHBECK alloy, cheap, counterfeit, fake, false, pretended, sham, spurious

PINCHED arrested, careworn, chitty, compressed, contracted, distressed, drawn, gaunt, haggard, poor, scrawny, skinny, squeezed, starved, stolen, straitened, underfed, urled, wasted, worn

PINCHING cold, distressing, griping, miserly, narrowing, nipping

PINCHPENNY carl, MISER, niggard(ly), stingy, tightwad

PINDARIC alexandrine, irregular, ode, unrestrained, verse

PINDARUS *master* cassius

PINDLING delicate, frail, little, peevish, petty, puny, sickly, small

PINE (See also *kind*, below.) ache, afflict, agonize, conifer, consume, covet, crave, cry, deal, desire, difficulty, droop, dwindle, enervate, evergreen, exhaust, fade, fail, flag, fret, grieve, hanker, hone, hunger, lament, languish, long(ing), mourn, pain, punishment, saddle, shrink, sorrow, starve, suffer (ing), thirst, torment, torture, trouble, want, waste, weaken, wither, woe, wood, yearn

away droop, dwine, snurp, wanze, winder

bark aphid aldeges, chermes, phylloxera

beverage pina

black callitris, camphorwood, corsican, jack, jeffrey, loblolly, lodgepole, matai, podocarpus, rimu

blue lim

board deal

casagha beefwood, casuarina

celery-topped tanekaha

cheer chil, chir

cone clog, strobile

disease blister-rust

exudation resin, rosin

family pinaceae

finch siskin

fremont's pinon

fruit cone

fruit-like conic

genus abies, araucaria, callitris, larix, libocedrus, podocarpus

ground foxtail

grove pinetum

gum sandarac

kind aleppo, balfours, balsam, beefwood, camphorwood, casagha, cedar, cheer, chil, chir, cypress, fir, foxtail, georgia, gray-leaf, hala, hemlock, huon, imou, jack, jeffrey, kauri, kaury, larch, loblolly, lodgepole, matsu, northern, norwegian, ocote, pandan, parana, pinon, pitch, red, rimu, sabine, screw, slash, soledad, spruce, table-mountain, torrey, totara, vaco(u)a, white

jeffrey blackbark, bull, jack, loblolly, lodgepole, ponderosa

knot dovekie

leaf needle
lodgepole tamarack
mahogany totara
marten sable
mouse vole
needle alfilaria, shat, spill, twinkles
pert. warryn
pitch thyme
plant bromeliaci
product resin, rosin, tar, turpentine
red rimu
sap bino, hypopit(h)ys, monotropa
screw hala
scrub shorts(c)hat
seed pignon
shore hackmetack
siskin finch
slash loblolly
snake bull snake, constrictor, gopher snake, pituophis
soledad torrey
sugar pinitol
tar retene
textile screw ara, pandan
tree See PINE *kind*, TREE *evergreen.*
tree, changed to pitys
tree state idaho, maine, montana, new mexico
tulip pipsissewa
wood candlewood

PINEAPPLE abacaxi, ananas, bomb, decoration, grenade, nana, ornament, pina, pinguin, pita, puya
disease blackeye, tangleroot
family bromeliaceae
island hawaii, lanai
segment pip
weed marigold

PINFEATHER pen, plume, stipule, stump

PINFISH chub, diplodus, jimmy, porgy, sailor's-choice, sargo, spot, stickleback

PINFOLD confine, enclose, faction, JAIL, pound

PING knock, prick, push, strike, urge
pong paddle bat

PINGLE effort, enclosure, pan, pot, strive, struggle, trifle

PINGUEFY enrich, fatten, lubricate

PINGUID adipose, bland, fat (ty), fertile, obese, oily, rich, unctuous

PINHEAD clown, dolt, dummy, fool, minnow, trifle

PINION aile, arm, battlement, bind, cogwheel, confine, disable, feather, gable, gear, lantern, noil, plume, plumule, quill, restrain, shackle, wallower, wheel, wing
wheel mobile

PINK acme, adorn, agrostemma, aurore, bisque, blink, bloom, boat, carnation, caryophyllus, cherub, coat, color, condition, coral, cut, damask, deck, decorate, dianthus, diminish, drip, eyelet, fade, flower, fuschia, gleam, grayling, gulliver, health, hit, hole, incarnadine, minnow, notch, paragon, pastel, peep, penetrate, perforate, pierce, polycarpon, pounce, prick, prime, puncture, ragged robin, red, rose, rosy, salmon, scallop, scarlet, ship, shrimp, silene, small, smart, stab, strike, stylish, swell, toff, trim, tussore, vessel, wink, wound
curlew spoonbill
deep guimpe
disease corticium, rubellosis
eye conjunctivitis, duck, influenza, syndesmites
fish blind-goby
needle alfilaria
pearl azalea, hermosa
pill cure-all
poplar maiden's-blush
purplish peachblow
-root redroot, spigelia, starbloom, wormweed
vivid solferino
wild silene
wine rose
-wood wallaby-bush

PINKED jagged

PINKIE, PINKY boat, finger, pirlie, schooner, small

PINKS seconal, silene

PINKWEED knotgrass

PINNA aphlebia, auricula, auricule, bivalve, earflap, feather, fin, leaflet, mollusk, wing

PINNACE boat, launch, procuress, prostitute, ship, tender, vessel, woman

PINNACLE acme, apex, apogee, climax, crest, crown, culmination, finial, height, meridian, mountain, peak, serac, spire, summit, top, tor, tower, turret, zenith
glacial serac
rocky aiguille, gendarme, hoodoo, scar, tor

PINNIPED seal

PINNOCK bridge, conduit, culvert, drain, sparrow, titmouse

PINOCHLE goulash, marriage, penuchle, pollack, wipe-off
-like game bezique
low card nine
score dix, meld
source jass
term bete, bonus, dix, flush, flux, kitty, meld, open, roundhouse, roundtrip, widow

PINPOINT aim, exact, fix, isolate, locate, speck, trifle

PINT octarius, pinnet, swigger
1/4 gill, jack
1/2 cup, little, midget, nip (perkin), puny, small, split
9/10 mutchkin
2 quart
-size puny, pygmy, sawed-off

PINTADO bird, cero, chintz, fish, guinea-fowl, kingfish, pied, pigeon, pinto, sierra, spotted

PINTAIL cracker, duck, grouse, ladybird, longneck, piketail, smee, smew, spike, sprig

PINTLE bolt, dowel, hinge, hook, pin

PINTO bean, calico, horse, indian, mottled, piebald, pied, pintado, pony, speckled, spotted
bean rosillo
indian pakawan

PINWHEEL catherine-wheel, gear, windmill

PINWING penguin, pinion

PINWORM ascarid, nema (tode), oxyurid
infestation enterobiasis

PIONEER apostle, begin, blaze, boyscout, bushman, chalutz(im), colonist, digger, discover, earliest, emigrant, excavator, explore(r), first, forerunner, guide, halutz(im), laborer, lead, miner, nomad, open up, original, piner, preparatory, rawhider, rustic, settle(r), trailblaze(r), wood(s)man

PIOUS canting, devout, divine, dutiful, excellent, faithful, false, fervent, froom, godly, good, holy, hypocriti-

cal, loyal, orthodox, pietistic, religious, reverent(ial), sacred, sainted, saintly, sanctimonious, worthy

PIP ace, apple, beat, bit, blackball, blossom, break, cheep, chi(r)p, cough, crack, cry, defeat, degree, die, dilly, dyspepsia, echo, hit, kill, lulu, one, paip, peep, peevishness, pink, pippin, root, roup, scrap, seed, segment, speck, speed, spot, star, step

-squeak nonentity, s(c)hlemiel, shell, shlemi(e)hl, shmendrick, twerp

PIPAL bo-tree, fig, toad

PIPE (See also *kind*, below.) blare, blowtube, boiler, boom, briar, brier, bruyere, burrow, calumet, canal, candle, cane, can(n)el, cask, certainty, channel, chibouk, chibouque, chimney, cinch, conduit, corncob, cry, downcomer, downspout, drain, duct, dudeen, fife, fistula, flageolet, flue, flute, hayburner, hewgag, hooka(h), hose, hub(b), hulve, lair, lampoon, larigot, lead(er), main, meerschaum, mirliton, narg(h)ile, nargileh, note, oat, oboe, outlet, pant, pasquinade, phone, pibroch, pungi, reed, riser, scan, screech, see, sing, sough, sound, spout, stack, straw, tee, telephone, trachea, trowel, trunk, tube, tubule, tunnel, uptake, watch, weeper

angle elbow, ell, tee

bending device hickey

body barrel

bowl stummel

bowl interior heel

ceremonial calumet

clamming brail

clay camstane, camstone, churchwarden, dudeen, straw, tile

closer valve

connecting hogger

dance jig

down dismiss, quiet, shut up, silence

draw on shaugh, shooh

dream chimera, fantasy, illusion, muse

end bell, hub(b), taft

fish earl, longjaw, snacot, syrictes

flue labial

4 lengths fourble

furnace or *heating* caliduct, riser, tuyere

hole lill

joint calepin, coupling, cross, elbow, ell, nipple, tee, turnout, wye

kind bent, briar, bulldog, calabash, calumet, chillum, churchwarden, clay, freehand, hookah, meerschaum, narg(h)ile, straight grain, water, wellington

-layer politician, schemer, yarner

-laying graft, intrigue

lighter fidibus

-like tubate

line channel, grapevine

musical fife, fistula, flute, gewgaw, hornpipe, reed, schwegel, sordine

off depart, die, imitate, leave

organ (See also ORGAN.) erzahler, flute, kinura, labial, schwegel, tremolant

part bowl, ferrule, heel, shank, stem, stummel

pastoral larigot, oat, reed

peace calumet

pert. tubate

player fifer, flautist, flutist, pan, piper, shepherd

privet lilac, syringa

reed mirliton

residue dottle

-shaped fistuliform, tubular

shepherd's larigot, reed

short cutty, dudeen, nosewarmer

small tubule

smoke tewel, tuyere

snake-charmer's pungi

source briar(root), brier (wood)

spiral coil

steam riser

stem stoppel, stopple

stone catlinite

stove chimney, flue, tewel, top-hat

support cradle

terracotta bleeder

toy hewgag

tree catalpa, elder, lilac, mock-orange

vertical lamphole, stack

water calean, hookah, hubble-bubble, narg(h)ile, nargileh

wrench stillson

PIPER bird, dog, gurnard, halfbeak, pepper, pigeon, worm

dance for jig

follower children, rats

kind pied

river weser

son tom

PIPETTE baster, dropper, taster, tube

measuring stactometer

PIPEWOOD fetterbush

PIPEWORT hatpin, woolweed

PIPING cording, crying, cutting, fluting, rouleau, shrill, soft, tranquil, trimming, tubing, weeping, whistling

crow cassican, flutebird

hare pika

hot burning, novel, scalding, sizzling, torrid

PIPIRI flycatcher, kingbird

PIPISTRELLE bat, noctule

PIPIT anthus, bird, cheeper, lingbird, mosscheeper, motacilla, teetan, tietick, titlark, titling, twitlark, wagtail, wekeen

PIPPIN apple, seed

PIPSISSEWA chimaphila, evergreen, wintergreen

PIQUANCY flavor, ginger, keenness, pungency, raciness, salt, sauciness, spice, spirit, tartness, zest

PIQUANT acerb, aphoristic, appealing, appetizing, attractive, biting, bold, challenging, charming, concise, cutting, interesting, peppery, provocative, pungent, racy, salty, sharp, snappy, spicy, stimulating, stinging, taking, tangy, tart, tasty, winsome, zestful, zesty

PIQUE absorb, aggravate, agitate, anger, annoyance, arouse, attract, chafe, cut, displeasure, dive, dudgeon, entertain, enthrall, exasperate, excite, fret, goad, grudge, huff, ignite, inflame, interest, irk, irritate, irritation, kindle, nettle, offend, offense, pain, peeve, pet, plume, preen, prick, pride, pritch, provocation, provoke, punch, pyke, quarrel, quicken, resentment, rouse, spite, stimulate, sting, stir, strife, strunt, umbrage, vex (ation)

PIQUET cientos, hoc, impe-

rial, le cent, picket, ronfle, sa(u)nt, talon, tatteln
score pic
slam capot
term capot, fredon, pic, quatorze, quin, repic, rubicon, sink, tierce

PIRACY appropriation, buccaneering, capture, conveyance, freebootery, larceny, plagiarism, privateering, theft

PIRAEUS *builder* themistocles

PIRAGUA canoe, dugout, pettiagua, pirogue

PIRANHA caribe, fish, pirai, piraya, serrasalmo

PIRATE algerine, appropriate, brigand, buccaneer, corsair, filibuster, freeboot(er), hijack(er), hook, marauder, mariner, marooner, nutt, picaroon, pickeer, plagiarist, plagiarize, predator, privateer, rob(ber), rover, scummer, seadog, seawolf, steal, thief, viking
bird jaeger-gull
coast trucial-oman
famous barbarossa brothers, blackbeard, captain kidd, captain william, edward teach, henry morgan, lafitte, long john silver, pew, sir john hawkins
flag blackjack, (jolly)roger
gallows yardarm
loot booty
ship brigantine, corsair, rover, xebec
weapon snee
woman anne bonny, mary read

PIREN *kin* bellerophon, glaucus

PIRENE *changed to* fountain
consort poseidon
parent achelous, asopus
son cenchrias
spring site acrocorinth

PIRIPIRI biddybid(dy), birch, birk, herb, mapau, weed

PIRITHOUS *captor* pluto
consort deidamia, hippodamia
friend theseus
parent dia, ixion, zeus
subjects lapithae

PIRL fumble, move, purl, spin, twine, twist

PIRN bobbin, quill, reed, ring, spindle, spool, twitch, yarn

PIRO arawakan, tanoan

PIROGUE boat, canoe, perioque

PIROUETTE circle, eddy, gyrate, revolve, rotate, spin, swirl, turn, twirl, wheel, whirl

PIRR flurry, gull, gust, speed, tern, whiz, wind

PISA *cemetery* campo santo
wonder campanile, leaning tower

PISANIO *master* posthumus-leonatus

PISCARY fishery

PISCATION fishing

PISCATOR angler, fisherman

PISCES fish(es)
gem jasper

PISCINA basin, bath, drain, fishpond, lavatory, pool, reservoir, sacrary, swimming pool, tank

PISCINE bath, ichthyic
appendage fin

PISGAH *summit* nebo

PISH dismiss, nonsense, reject

PISISTRATUS *consort* timonassa
enemy lycurgus, megacles
father hippocrates
son hipparchus, hippias, iophon, thessalus

PISMIRE ant, emmet, insect

PISTACHIO anacardium, fistic, green(almond), nut, pistick, witchhazel

PISTE path, print, racecourse, ring, spoor, track, trail

PISTIL chive, gynecium, pointel, umbone
part carpel, sorema, stigma, style

PISTLE epistle, story, tale

PISTOL automatic, barker, buffer, bulder, buller, colt, dag(g), derringer, dungeon, firearm, fluke, gat, gun, heater, iron, joker, luger, mauser, potgun, reporter, revolver, rod, saturday night special, shoot, shooting-iron, sidearm, tack, wag, weapon
case holster
friend bardolph, falstaff, nym
lock rowet
self-loading mannlicher
toy sparkler

PISTON disk, knob, pallet, plug, plunger, roller, sucker, valve
hydraulic ram

PIT abaddon, abysm, abyss, alveola, arena, audience, barathron, bothros, bury, cave, cavern, cavity, chasm, core, crater, cyphella, delf(t), dell, delve, dent, depression, diggings, dint, ditch, downfall, dungeon, endocarp, excavate, excavation, faveolus, fenestra, fossa, fovea, foxhole, grave, groove, gulf, hades, hell, hole, hollow, indentation, jail, kernel, lacuna, leach, lesion, match, megaron, mine, notch, oppose, perithecium, pock(et), pockmark, pool, puncture, raddle, scar, seed, shaft, sink, slough, sluice, snare, stone, sump, tomb, umu, variole, vat, wallow, weem, well, workings
against compare, oppose
baking imu, oven, umu
bitter stippen
bottomless abaddon, abyss, barathron, barathrum, dungeon, hades, hell
coal heuch, heugh
medical fossa
miry slough, sluig
mouth bank-head
peach putamen, seed
rifle sangar
river indian palaihnihan
roofed cist, kist
sacrificial bothros
shallow variole
small alveolus, fovea, foveola, lacuna, staple
tanning handler, layer, leach, lime, suspender
viper agkistrodon, bothrops, bushmaster, copperhead, ferde-lance, habu, lachesis, rattlesnake, snake, water-moccasin

PITA arghan, brocket, deer, fiber, flax, hemp, istle, karatas, pineapple, yucca

PITANE *daughter* evadne

PITCH accent, alchitran, alkitran, altitude, ascertain, asphalt, ballyhoo, bicker, bitumen, bowl, cant, careen, cast, decline, declivity, degree, depth, descend, descent, determine, dip, dive, drop, elevation, encamp, erect, establish, fall, fix,

fling, flounder, game, grade, hard, heave, height, hoist, hurl, incline, inflection, intonation, key, light, lob, lurch, maltha, manjak, modulation, move, oscillate, patter, pave, performance, plant, plunge, raise, rear, reel, regulate, relate, resin, rock, roll, rosin, sap, scale, scend, scope, send, set, settle, shy, sledge, sling, slope, spiel, story, sway, swing, talk, tar, tell, throw, tone, top, toss, totter, tumble, twirl, wallow, welter, yarn, yaw
above sharp
apple copei, cupay
below flat
coal lignite
coat with pay
cobbler's code
color piceous
deviation anomaly
difference in interval
full volley
game all-fives, all-fours, bunch, cinch, dom-pedro, holding, old sledge, pedro (sanchez), razzle-dazzle, sell-out, set-back, seven-up
glance manjack, manjak
high alt(issimo), blooper
illegal balk
indicator clef
instrument pipe, tonometer, tuning-fork
into attack, begin, eat, start, undertake
musical tone
off discordant
pert. piceous
pine loblolly, lodgepole
pipe epitonion, tuner
symbol neume
tuning to lower anesis
unit mel

PITCHBLENDE radium, uranium

PITCHER aftaba, aiguiere, amphora, ascidium, beaker, boggle, buire, canette, carafe, container, creamer, crock, crowbar, cruet, cruiske(e)n, ewer, flask, gorge, gotch, heaver, hurler, jar, jug, marble, moundsman, oenochoe, olla, olpe, pourie, prochoos, reliefer, right-hander, southpaw, stacker, stone, thrower, toby, tosser, twirler, urceole, urceus, urn, vase, vendor, vessel
bulging gotch
earthenware g(e)orge
error balk
handle ear
left-handed southpaw
lip beak
molly mary hays
motion windup
mound box, hill, slab
plant adam's cup, biscuit, cephalotus, chrysamphora, darlingtonia, eve's-cup, fevercup, flytrap, foxglove, huntsman's cup, monkey-cup, nepenthe, sarracenia, skunkweed, watercup
relief fireman
-shaped ascidiform, urceolate
warm-up area bull-pen

PITCHFORK pick, pikel, pikle, sheppeck, sheppick, throw, thrust, toss

PITCHHOLE cahot, pothole, recess

PITCHMAN salesman, solicitor, vendor

PITCHPOLL flip, somersault

PITCHY black, defiling, intense, profound, wicked

PITEOUS compassionate, devout, doleful, dolorous, entreating, imploring, mean, melancholy, merciful, paltry, pious, pitiable, PITIFUL, plaintive, poignant, tender

PITFALL ambush, booby-trap, danger, decoy, difficulty, entrap, gin, lure, meshes, quicksand, snare, springe, temptation, toils, trap

PITH ambash, ambatch, center, core, distillation, essence, essential, force, gist, importance, jet, kernel, marrow, meaning, meat, medulla, nerve, nub, nucleus, papyrus, pluck, point, principle, pulp, quiddity, quintessence, sap, strength, substance, vigor
full of See PITHY.
helmet topee, topi
-like medullose
tree ambatch

PITHECANTHROPUS ape-man, java-man

PITHECOLOBIUM break-axe, cat's-claw, quebracho, sloanea, tamarind

PITHLESS weak

PITHOM *builders* israelites
pharaoh rameses

PITHON *parent* micah

PITHY aphoristic, brief, cogent, compact, concise, corky, forceful, forcible, heady, hearty, laconic, meaty, pulpy, sententious, short, significant, spongy, strong, substantial, succinct, summary, terse, vigorous
plant sola

PITIABLE cheap, contemptible, dejected, deplorable, depressed, despairing, desperate, despondent, distressing, forlorn, heart-rending, hopeless, melancholy, miserable, PITIFUL, rueful, sad, scurvy, seely, sorry, terrible, woeful, wretched

PITIFUL abject, affecting, bad, base, compassionate, contemptible, despicable, lamentable, mean, measly, meek, moving, paltry, pathetic, rueful, ruth(ful), sad, shameful, silly, sorry, tender, touching, woeful

PITILESS brutal, cruel, dispiteous, ferocious, grim, hard (hearted), implacable, inexorable, mean, merciless, relentless, revengeful, ruthless, savage, stony, unfeeling, unrelenting

PITPIT guitguit

PITSEL(EH) babe, baby, bit, infant, morsel, piece

PITTACUS *enemy* alcaeus
victim phrynon

PITTANCE allowance, alms, bit, carfare, charity, dole, donation, gift, mess, mite, modicum, ration, scant (ling), share, song, trifle

PITTED cuppy, etched, faced, foveate, foveola(te), foviate, matched, notched, opposed, pockmarked, punctate, punctured, scarred, stoned

PITTER-PATTER drum, flutter, trepidation

PITTHEUS *daughter* aethra
parent hippodamia, pelops
pupil theseus

PITTOSPORUM butterbush, laurel, mapau, tarata(h), tree

PITUITARY *dysfunction* acromegaly
product acth, tethelin

PITY charity, clemency, commiserate, commiseration, compassion, condolence, em-

pathy, favor, feeling, forbearance, grace, grief, humanity, lament, lenience, leniency, lenity, mercy, moan, passion, pathos, quarter, regret, relent, remorse, rew, rue, ruth, shame, spare, sympathy, waesuck, yearn (ing)

PITYING clement, forbearing, humane, lenient, merciful, soft(hearted), sorry, sympathetic, tender, touched, warm

PITYS *lover* pan

PIUS XI ratti

PIVOT about-face, axis, axle, center, come about, dowel, evener, focus, fulcrum, gudgeon, heel, hinge, joint, junction, rotate, slew, slue, swing, swivel, toe, travel, traverse, trunnion, turn, veer, volte-face, wheel, wordle

pin kingbolt, pintle

stand pedestal

PIVOTAL cardinal, central, crucial, decisive, depending, polar

PIXIE, PIXY banshee, brownie, dwarf, elf, faery, fairy, fay, gnome, goblin, leprechaun, nix, prankish, puck, rascal, rogue, shee, sprite

stool mushroom, toadstool

PIXILATED confused, crazy, daffy, dotty, eccentric, impish, prankish, touched

PIZARRO *ambush site* cajamarca

brother gonzalo, hernando, juan

captain almagro, de solo, hernando, huascar

chronicler cieza de leon, garcilaso, xeres, zarate

friend diego de almagro

half-brother francisco martin de alcantara

interpreter felipillo

lieutenant alcon, briceno, de candia, de carrion, de cuellar, de jaren, de luque, de molina de paz, de peralty, de rivera, de soraluce

missionary valverde

order santiago

secretary francisco xeres

successor almagro

title adulantado, alquacil-mayor

treasurer nicolas de rivera

victim atahualpa

wife inez yupanqui

PIZE curse, oath

PIZZA fugazza, fugazzetta

PLACARD advertise(ment), affiche, announce(ment), bill, broadside, document, flyer, handbill, notice, post(er), proclamation, redline, stomacher, tag, ticket

PLACATE appease, calm, conciliate, forgive, gentle, mollify, pacify, please, propitiate, reconcile, satisfy, smooth, soothe

PLACE 3 fix, job, lay, pad, put, set 4 area, base, book, cask, cast, city, digs, dive, duty, farm, hire, home, lair, lieu, park, pose, post, rank, rest, road, role, room, seat, site, situ, spot, stop, town, vest, work, yard 5 abode, array, birth, clime, haunt, haven, house, inset, joint, locus, lodge, order, patio, platz, plaza, plotz, point, posit, scene, setup, situs, space, stand, stead, stell, stick, tract, venue, where 6 assign, assort, bestow, billet, employ, engage, ground, impose, insert, invest, locale, office, piazza, plotst, region, repose, roomth, settle, spread, square, status, street, ubiety 7 appoint, arrange, ascribe, calling, deposit, dispose, hangout, install, marshal, opening, pursuit, station, village 8 district, function, identify, locality, location, organize, position, premises, province, schedule 9 attribute, establish, homestead, situation 10 employment, occupation 11 opportunity, recognition

again reseat, restore

allotted assignment, berth, station

alternately stagger

apart enisle, isolate, segregate, separate

at the ad loc

before anterior, appose, confront, prefix, present

beneath infrapose

between insert, interpose

boggy slump, swamp

burial ahu, catacomb, cemetery, grave, kil(l), lair, laystall

business office, plant, store

camping etape

comb. age, arium, chor(o), ery, gaea, gea, orium, topo

crosswise thwart

distant thule, timbuktu

enclosed hay, worth

end for end reverse

familiar slait

fear of a particular topophobia

1st supremacy, supreme, tops

fortified castle, fastness, keep, lis(s)

fortified, comb. boro(ugh)

frequented dive, hangout, haunt, resort

from which whence

hiding cave, covert, hiddels, mew, niche, retreat, stowaway

hollow alberca, gulf, hole, holl, scoop, sinkhole

holy See SACRED *place.*

imaginary never-never

in a row align, aline

in its original in situ

intermediate limbo

in the in loco

in the 1st imprimis

in the sun fame, glory, recognition

last also-ran, booby prize

lodging billet, camp, libken, logis

lurking hulster

market agora, forum, mart, rialto, trone

meeting rendezvous, tryst

name toponym

nesting nidary

of lieu, stead

of action venue

of refuge ark, asylum, bast, hideout, hold

one inside another nest

out of inept

perfect heaven, paradise, utopia

poetic clime

quiet dell, den, nook

rocky rocher

rowdy bear-garden

sacred See SACRED *place.*

secret corner, cranny, hideaway, lair

shady frescade, gloom, swale, umbracle, umbrage

sheltered gite, haven, nook, scug

side by side appose, collocate, juxtapose

snug cosy-corner, cubby (hole), inglenook

swampy sough

3rd show
tight jam, pickle
to place, comb. loco
trial venue
worship of topolatry

PLACEBO parasite, toady, vespers

PLACEMENT allocation, appointment, assignment, attribution, classification, collocation, deposit(ion), disposition, distribution, employment, hire, installation, lading, loading, location, packing, putting, reposition, situation, storage, stowage

PLACERVILLE hangtown

PLACID bonny, calm, collected, composed, constant, cool, equable, even, gentle, halcyon, lenient, meek, mild, nonchalant, pacific, peaceful, quiet, restful, serene, smooth, steady, suant, tranquil, undisturbed, unruffled

PLACKET fent, hole, opening, petticoat, pocket, slit, spare, woman

PLAGIARISM crib(bing), piracy, plagium, stealing, theft

PLAGIARIST borrower, copyist, pirate, taker, thief

PLAGIARIZE crib, lift, pirate, purloin, steal

PLAGUE afflict(ion), annoy, badger, bait, bane, beset, blast, blight, bother, calamity, cancer, catastrophe, chafe, contagion, curse, disease, dun, epidemic, frab, fret, gall, hamper, harass, harry, hector, hound, hurt, imp, importune, infest, molest, murrain, nuisance, pain, persecute, pest(e), pester, pestilence, pursue, ride, scourge, smite, stroke, tantalize, tease, torment, trial, trouble, try, twit, weary, worry, wound
bubonic black-death
carrier flea, fly, germ, rat, virus
comb. loimo, pesti
pert. loimic

PLAICE flatfish, flounder, fluke, worm

PLAID bracken, check(ed) (ered), cloth, fabric, garment, maud, mosaic, patchwork, shawl, stole, tartan, tessellate(d)

PLAIDMAN highlander, scot

PLAIN(S) 3 dry, lea, low 4 bald, bare, bush, cama, chol, down, easy, even, fell, flat, full, mere, mesa, moor, neat, open, plat, plot, pure, ugly, vega, wold 5 attic, basin, blair, blank, bluff, blunt, broad, campo, clean, clear, corah, delta, downs, flats, flush, frank, heath, homey, level, llano, lucid, overt, pampa, playa, quiet, solid, veldt, vocal, weald 6 bemoan, bewail, candid, chaste, coarse, desert, entire, graith, homely, humble, modest, pampas, patent, salada, sebkha, simple, square, steppe, tundra, whinny 7 artless, ascetic, audible, certain, evident, expanse, express, legible, lowland, mesilla, obvious, plateau, prairie, prosaic, quamash, regular, saltpan, savanna, sincere, spartan, unmixed, visible 8 apparent, campagna, campaign, complain, complete, definite, distinct, explicit, homelike, informal, ithavoll, manifest, moorland, ordinary, palpable, piedmont, platform, plebeian, savannah, semplice, specific, straight 9 camestral, champaign, downright, dunstable, ingenuous, outspoken, primitive, simonpure, tableland, unadorned, undiluted 10 forthright, restrained, unassuming 11 campestrian, perspicuous, transparent 12 matter of fact, unmistakable 13 unembellished
alkali usar
alluvial apron, bajada, haugh
among trees laund
as a pikestaff
barren llano
dealing candor
depression swale
-dweller llanero, pedionomite
elevated mesa, plateau, tableland
goddess maia, majesta
grassy camas(s), quamash, savanna(h)
indian algonquian, arapaho(e), arikara, assiniboine, athapascan, caddo, cheyenne, comanche, cree, creek, dakota, fox, hidatsa, iowa, kaw, kickapoo, kiowa, mandan, omaha, oneida, oto(e), ottawa, pawnee, ponca, potawatomi, sac, sauk, shawnee, sioux, teton, yankton
low-lying macha(i)r
marshy blair
people amish, dunkers, mennonites
salt flats, salada, sebk(h)a
sloping conoplain, cuesta, hope
song cantus firmus, ground, melisma
-spoken blunt, unreserved
stone flagstone, paving
treeless llano, pampas, prairie, savanna(h), steppe, tundra
wanderer plover-quail

PLAINCLOTHESMAN detective, flycop, split, spy, stool

PLAINLY broadly, commonly, de plano, directly, frankly, naturally, ordinarily, point-blank, prosaically, simply, unaffectedly

PLAINSMAN llanero

PLAINT complaint, lament, wail

PLAINTIFF accusant, accuser, appellant, claimant, complainant, complainer, delator, demandant, dolente, incriminator, indicter, indictor, informer, libelant, litigant, prosecutor, querent, suer, suitor

PLAINTIVE complaining, cross, crying, discontented, doleful, doloroso, dolorous, elegiac, fretful, lamentive, lugubrious, mangendo, melancholy, moanful, mournful, peevish, pensive, pettish, petulant, piteous, pitiful, puling, querulous, repining, rueful, sad, sorrowful, thoughtful, ululant, wailful, whimpering, whining, whiny, wistful, woeful

PLAIT basketweave, braid, brede, coil, complect, crease, crimp, cue, fetch, fitch, fold, frounce, gather, goffer, hoy, interweave, knit, lamina, mat, mesh, pigtail, plat, pleat, plex, plicate, plication, ply, queue, quill, quirk, raddle, ravel, ruff, rumple, scallom, trace, tuscan, twist, wattle, weave, wimple, writhe

series kilting
straw milan, trace
PLAITED artful, braided, browden, corrugated, devious, folded, interwoven, involved, kilted, knitted, plicate, plisse
PLAN agenda, agendum, aim, architecture, arrange(ment), block(out), blueprint, brew, brief, budget, cabal, calculate, card, cast, chart, cogitate, concept(ion), conspiracy, conspire, contemplate, contrivance, contrive, coup, deal, decoct, delineate, delineation, design, device, devise, diagram, disposition, draft, draught, draw(ing), drift, ebauche, epure, ettle, figure, forecast, form, frame, graph, hang, idea, image, intend, intent(ion), intrigue, itinerary, layout, line up, maneuver, map, meditate, method, model, module, notion, outline, pattern, plat, plot, policy, prearrange, premeditate, prepare, procedure, profile, program, proje(c)t, proposal, propose, proposition, prospectus, purpose, racket, rough, schema, scheme, set up, shape, skeleton, sketch, strategy, system, theory, way
ahead anticipate, forecast
architectural blueprint, epure
5-year piatiletka
insubstantial house of cards
together concert, cooperate
without aimless, casual
PLANCHER bed, board, ceiling, floor, pallet, plank(ing), platform, slab, soffit
PLANCHETTE automatograph, circumferentor, plank
PLANE aequor, AIRCRAFT, beader, courier, even, explain, face, facet, flat, flush, glide, grade, horizontal, level, levitate, ply, shave, smooth, snibel, soar, surface, tool, traverse, tree, trowel, unwrinkled
block stock
boundary perimeter
chart mercator
curve ellipse
handle toat, tote
inclined chute, ramp, shute, slide, slip
iron bit, blade
kind bench, block, grooving, iron, jack, router, tonguing
median meson
molding holl(ow), houle
on same coplanar
perspective table
point cone
sloping cuesta
tree buttonbush, buttonwood, cheenar, chinar, cotonier, plantain, platan(us), sycamore
tree fruit monkeyball
PLANER *tree* hornbeam, sycamore, zelkova
PLANET almuten, asteroid, earth, globe, jupiter, mars, mercury, moon, neptune, pluto, saturn, sphere, star, terrella, terrene, uranus, venus, world
aspect biquintile, cusp, decil(e), trine
between intercosmic
brightest venus
conjunction alictisal
course orbit
death-dealing anareta
hypothetical vulcan
influence atazir, hyleg
malevolent anareta, infortune
minor asteroid
nativity-influencing almuten
newest pluto
orbit ellipse
orbit point apastron, aphelion, apogee, apojove, apop, apsis, auge, nadir, node, perigee, syzygy, zenith
position alichel, alictisal, aspect
red mars
relation conjunction, opposition, sextile, trine
relative position orrery
ringed saturn
ruling dominator
-ruling period alfridary
satellite moon
science of astrogeology
shadow umbra
small asteroid, iris, terrella
-stricken siderated
-sun representation orrery, planetarium
treatise planetography
PLANETARIUM eidouranion, observatory, orrery
PLANETARY astrologer, earthly, erratic, terrestrial, wandering, worldwide
PLANGENT clangorous, metallic, plaintive, reverberating, thrilling
PLANISPHERE astrolabe, meteorscope
PLANK article, bend, board, brattice, chess, claim, clapboard, clause, deck, face, flitch, forepole, garboard, gravestone, lumber, madrier, patta, pay, pole, post, ribband, sag, shide, shole, shore, slab, slam, slate, splice, stealer, stone, stringer, stud, swale, theal, ticket, timber, two-by-four
breadth strake
curved sny(ing)
down advance, ante, deposit, pay, shell out
drag rubber
end butt, stub
facing campshedding, campshot
PLANKING brattice, ceiling, garboard, hatch, lagging, swale, waterway
ship strake
PLANKTON alga, diatom, krill, organism, protozoa
collector d-net
PLANT affix, agency, annual, attach, bios, bolt, broadcast, bury, bush, cannery, colonize, company, conceal, concern, corporation, crop, cutting, decoy, deposit, desert, detective, dibble, drill, engender, establish(ment), factory, firm, fix, flower, forge, gasworks, herb, hide, hoax, insert, install, inter, introduce, lodge, manufactory, mill, packinghouse, place, plot, populate, pose, position, pottery, provide, put, raise, refinery, sapling, scheme, secrete, seed, seminate, set(tle), shop, shrub, slip, sow, spy, station, stock, store, swindle, transplant, tree, vegetable, vine, workshop
abnormal ecad
acid-juice knotweed, nettle, ribes, smartweed
aconite bikh
ailment chlorosis
air-directed aerotropic
air pore stoma
allsmaceous alismad
alliaceous chive, garlic, leek, onion, scallion, shallot
alternate-leaved allogophyllous

ammoniac oshac
ancestor ortet
and animal life biota
-animal zoophyte
annual mousetail
apiaceous ache, anise, cumin
appendage ascidium, awn, stipule
aquatic aldrovanda, alga, alisma, aquatile, arrowhead, awlwort, bilder, brasenia, callitriche, castally, duckweed, frog(s)bit, glyceria, hydrophyte, isoetes, laceleaf, limi, lotus, nelumbo, nitella, nuphar, nymphaea, pickerelweed, pondlily, pondweed, sagittaria, saltwort, spatterdock, starfruit, starwort, sudd, trapa, tule, utricularia, waterlily
araceous or aromatic abrotanum, albahaca, angelica, anise, anthurium, arum, cabbage, caladium, carum, clary, dill, dittany, lavender, lily, mint, nard, nondo, nutmeg, ocimum, sage, southernwood, spikenard, tansy, tarragon, waterlily
arrowhead wapatoo
astringent alder, avens, matico, sumac
axis stalk, stem, trunk
base alkaloid, caudex
bayonet datil
bearing once monocarp
benthonic enalid
bignoniaceous catalpa
bitter colicroot, ers, rue, tansy, vetch
blue-blossomed ageratum, cornflower, lupine
body cormus
bog abama, narthecium
boraginaceous borage, bugloss, forget-me-not, heliotrope, puccoon
bramble briar, brier, furze, gorse, wait-a-bit, zilla
branched bush, shrub, tree
brassicaceous candytuft, cole, iberis, kale, mustard, radish, rape, turnip, watercress
breathing organ stoma(ta)
bristly cactus, teasel
bromeliaceous pineapple, pinguin
bruise-healing daisy, soapwort
bryophitic moss
bulbous allium, amaryllis, antholyza, camas(s), cammas, chive, daffodil, galtonia, garlic, jonquil, leek, lily, narcissus, nerine, onion, quamash, royal-crown, sego, shallot, tritonia, tuberose, tulip
calyx-lacking achlamydeous
capsule boll, pod, silique
carnivorous bladderwort, dionaea, drosera, heliamphora, pitcher plant, venus' flytrap
cast-iron aspidistra
castor oil palmcrist, ricinus
caustic moxa
celery-like alexanders, udo
cell gamete
cereal pigweed
chlorophyll-lacking albino
chlorophyll rich alga
climbing bine, bryony, creeper, ivy, lawyer, liana, liane, morning-glory, philodendron, ulluco, vetch, vine
clover-like calomba, medic
cluster cyme
coiling organ tendril
cold-thriving psychrophyte
color chlorophyll, endochrome, kaempferol
comb. botano, phyto
composite ageratum, artemisia, aster, coreopsis, cornflower, cosmos, hawkweed, ragweed, ragwort, rosinweed, succory, tansy, tarweed, thistle, tidytips
composite feature floret
cone strobil(e)
cone-bearing brachyphyllum, conifer
consecrated haoma
covering bark, velumen
creeping ipecac, kareao, kareau
crossbred hybrid
cross-fertilization allogamy
cruciferous alga, alyssum, awlwort, cabbage, fern, moss, rockcress, rutabaga, turnip, wall-rocket, wasabi
cryptogamous alga, fern, moss
cultivation in liquid hydroponics
cuticle cutin
cutting phyton, slip
cyperaceous sedge
decay wet-rot
decorative bush, fern, flower, ivy, shrub
deeply heel
desert agave, alhagi, brittlebush, cactus, candlewood, ephedra, ocotillo, xerophyte, yucca
developing upward acropetal
dicotyledonous apetala, exogen, geranium, papaverales
dipsacus teasel
disease anthracnose, aucuba, bacteriosis, blackheart, blackstem, blast, blight, blister, blotch, blueing, brindle, brunissure, bunt, cabbage-top, calico, canker, clubroot, coleur, crown-wart, drop, edema, ergot, erinose, fen, fireblight, flock, frogeye, fruitspot, fungus, gall, gout, kermes, knot, mold, peteca, pox, rot, rust, scab, scald, scale, scurf, smudge, smut, speck, spike, stemrot, stenosis, stigmonose, timber-rot, tipburn, tukra, twist, walloon, wilt
dried hortus-siccus
dye-yielding angolaweed, archil, henna, kamala, orselle, wad(e), weld, woad, woald, would, wurras, wurrus
edible (See also VEGETABLE *kind.*) 3 cos, dal, fei, hoi, nep, oca, rye, soy, ube, urd, wot 4 aipi, anay, anet, anta, arum, baga, baho, bene, bigg, biwa, bole, bosc, buyo, cane, cepa, chit, chow, corn, coyo, dhal, dill, eddo, eker, fard, fuji, gean, gobo, guar, hevi, ikmo, jobo, kers, lint, mani, meum, nape, neep, olax, paga, pasa, peco, pepo, ragi, sith, skeg, sloe, sorb, tare, teff, yamp, yuca 5 adlai, ahava, anise, arzun, avena, badam, bahoo, bendy, benny, betel, bichy, broma, camas, carum, chaya, choco, cibol, clary, cubeb, dholl, doora, emmer, eruca, fardh, gourd, gubbo, haver, jaman, jawar, kafir, loofa, maize, mebos, morel, nogal, ochro, oopak, osage, paddy, pagle, pangi, pulse, ragee, sitao, spelt, sprue, swede, tonka, tulsi, wheat, yampa, yucca 6 aralia, atimon, barley, batata, borage, cereal, citron, colane, durian, dushaw, garlic, goober, hyssop, kanari, legume, peanut,

pomelo, rennet, salvia 7 chervil, chicory, collard, oxheart, pommelo, popcorn, potherb, ricinus, tapioca, tarragon
embryo plantule
enzyme cytase, cytochrome, myrosine
epiphytic imbe, tillandsia
ericaceous azalea, cardinal, cranberry, kurume, minerva, rhododendron
etiolated albino
euphorbiaceous castor-oil, poinsettia, spurge
everlasting immortelle, orpine, strawflower
exudate gum, latex, milk, resin, rosin, sap
fabaceous axseed, baby's-slipper, butter-jag, coronilla, ers, pea, vetch
fernlike filicoid
fertilization porogamy
fertilization agent pollen
fiber aloe, caraguata, ehuawa, hemp, istle, ixtle, jute, pita, ramie, sida, sisal
firmly brace
floating frogbit, lotus, sudd, waterlily
flowering (See also FLOWER.) acanthus, ageratum, angiosperm, arum, avens, azalea, bar(r)eta, calla, candytuft, canna, comos, coreopsis, damewort, gentian, geranium, gerardia, gloxinias, goldenrod, hollyhock, lobelia, marigold, monkshood, orpin, oxalis, pavonia, petunia, phlox, pulsatilla, rhodora, rose, snapdragon, spir(a)ea, tamarix, teasel, torenia, valerian, yucca, zamia
flowerless acrogen, fern, lichen, moss, thalogen
fodder amil, vetch
forage alfalfa, clover, daincha, guar, rape, sorghum, sweet clover, trifolium
forgetfulness-causing lotus
fossil annularia, aptiana, calamite, dendrolite, gristhorpia, jeanpaulia
funereal amaranth, cypress, laurel, myrtle, oak, olive, rosemary
gall acarocecidium
generating powerhouse
grain barley, corn, oat, rye, teff, wheat
grass cloth ramee, ramie
grassland bacc(h)ar
grass-like sedge
group association, batch, cluster, family, genus, order, thicket
growing from inside endogenic
growing from outside exogenic
growing in another endophyte
growing in heaps acervate
growing on another aulophyte, parasite
growth gall
growth layer cambium
growth measurer auxanometer
growth regulator auxin
habitat ecad
habitat adjustment ecesis
hair villus
head blossom, bud, bur(r), flower, fruit
healing achillea, aloe, dock, milfoil, sanicle, yarrow
heath-like crakeberry
herbaceous anise(ed), anisum, artichoke, celery, coriander, ebulus, inula, licorice, pimpinella, ranal
hollow-stemmed bamboo, cane, reed, rush
hybridization xenia
imprint autophytograph
infection phytosis
insect-devouring pitcher plant, venus' flytrap
irradaceous crocus, freesia, gladiolus, iris, ixia, lily
joined to another graft
joint node
juice See PLANT *exudate*.
labiate calamint, motherwort, satureja
leaf blade, frond, needle, phyllome
leafless dodder, restiad, triurid, ulex
leguminous alfalfa, arachis, bean, clover, cube, lentil, medic, pea, senna, soy (bean)
lesion canker
lice aphid
life bios, flora, vegetation
-like vegetable, vegetal, vegetarian, vegetative
liliaceous allium, aloe, asphodel, beargrass, bellwort, birthroot, camas(s), cammas, campanula, chive, daffodil, garlic, greenbrier, iris, leek, lotus, onion, paradisia, rocambole, sabadilla, scilla, sego, shallot, sotol, squill, tulip, uvularia, yucca
lipless achilary
long-rooted phreatophyte
louse alderblight, aphid, aphis, apple-blight, homopter, phylloxera, psyllid, puceron
louse secretion laa(r)p, lerp
low aizoon
male androgametophore, macrander, mas
malvaceous abelmosk, algalia, altea, althaea, cotton, escoba, hibiscus, mallow, okra
manufacturing factory, mill, shop
marine alga(e), amphipleura, bacillaria, benthos, biddulphia, enalid, ditchgrass, kelp, plankton, rockweed, samphire, sealace, seapink, tangle, thrift, wrack, zostera
marsh bitterbloom, bulrush, cattail, centaury, fern, juncus, reed, sabatica
medicinal 3 hop, oak, rue 4 agar, alem, aloe, cola, dill, flax, herb, kino, lime, nard, sage, uixi 5 ajava, ajova, anise, artar, buchu, cubeb, elder, ergot, erica, guaco, jalap, orris, peony, poppy, senna, tansy 6 arnica, carrot, catnep, catnip, cohosh, croton, fennel, garlic, ipecac, kousso, laurel, nettle, seneca, senega, simple, spurge, squill, tisane, yarrow 7 aconite, boneset, calamus, camphor, caraway, catechu, chirata, copaiba, ephedra, gentian, hemlock, henbane, juniper, lobelia, mullein, mustard, parsley, rhubard, saffron 8 acapulco, barberry, camomile, crowfoot, foxglove, licorice, plantain, rosemary, silphium, valerian, wormwood 9 asparagus, bearberry, buckthorn, colchicum, coltsfoot, dandelion, feverweed, liquorice, monkshead, sassafras 11 assafoetida, bittersweet
menthaceous balm, basil, catmint, catnip, lavender, mint, peppermint, sage, thyme

minute microphyte, spore
modified ecad
mottled leaf ralsbane
multicellular metaphyte
native indigene
non-flowering fern
not native adventive
noxious tare, weed
nursery seedling
oil tube vitta
oil-yielding odal, peanut, sesame
1-seeded olacaceae
ornamental See *flowering* above, and FLOWER.
packing cannery
painful to touch briar, brier, knotweed, nettle, smartweed, thorn
papaveraceous celandine, creamcups, poppy
parasite fungus, moss, phytosis
parasitic dodder, mistletoe, rafflesia
part axil, blossom, branch, carpel, leaf, petal, pistil, pod, raceme, raphe, root, stamen, stipel, stipule, stoma(ta), strobile, tendril, trunk
pepper ara
perennial carex, daisy, golden-stars, sedum, tomato, tree
perfume source attar, myrtle, ottar, otto
pert. agamic, botanic, floral, phytic, vegetal, vegetative
pest cankerworm, cutworm, red-spider
pigment anthochlor, anthocyan(in), carotene, carotinoid
pod boll, lentile
poisonous aconite, aconitum, akee, amanita, atis, banewort, belladonna, black nightshade, buttercup, caladium, calfkill, castor oil, conium, cowbane, crocus, curare, daffodil, datura, deathcup, dieffenbachia, elephant's ear, foxglove, greyana, hellebore, hemlock, hemp, henbane, jasmine, jequirity beans, jimsonweed, kalmia, kentucky coffee tree, lily-of-the-valley, loco(weed), mescal, monkshood, moonseed, mother-in-law plant, mountain laurel, mushroom, nightshade, nux-vomica, oleander, opium-poppy, philodendron, pikeweed, poison ivy, poison oak, rhododendron, rhus, sheep-laurel, snakeroot, snow-on-the-mountain, spurge, stavesacre, swainsona, thornapple, upas, water hemlock, yucuchu
pore lenticel, stoma
potted bonsai
potting material sphagnum (moss)
prickly acanthaceous, aspalanthus, briar, brier, cactus, cardon, nabk, nettle, nopal, nubk, prickfoot, rose, tearthumb, teasel, teazel, thistle, thorn, trefoil
protector cold frame
pungent pepper
raising agriculture, floriculture, hydroponics
reedy sprit
refuse scroff
rendering knackery
reproducer archegonium, bulb, grain, nut, pip, putamen, seed, spore, stolon, stone
reproduction acervulus, agamogenesis
resinous tarweed
rock lichen, moss
root amole
rope hemp
runner stolon
salad cabbage, celery, chicory, cress, endive, greens, lettuce, purslane, romaine, watercress
saprophytic indian pipe
savanna psilophyte
scented musk-tree
science agrobiology, botany, ecology
sea alga, alimon, enalid
2nd crop etch
secretion nectar, sap
seed nut, pip, putamen, stone
seedless fern
self-feeding autophyte
sensitive dormilona, mimosa
shoot bine, cion, rod, runner, scion, spring, stolon, sucker, vimen
silk floss
skin-irritating nettle, poison ivy, smartweed
snake-bite-curing blazing-star, bugbane, cankerweed, false-aloe, gay-feather, guaco, senega, snakeroot
solanaceous capsicum, tobacco, tomato
sour sor(r)el
spinachy orache
spinous cactus, kantiara
spiny-headed caltrap, caltrop, tribulus
sprout, 1st acrospire
staminate husband
starch-yielding arum, cassava, corn, pia, taro, wheat
stem axis, bine, birn, caulis, corm, culm, haulm, pedicel, peduncle, petiole, risp, shaft, stalk
stemjoint node, payton
stemless acaulescent, awlwort, moss, thallus, yautia
stem sheath ocrea, vaginant
stem tissue pith
stinging nettle
submerged enalid
succulent agave, aloe(s), century-plant, gasteria, haworthia, herb, houseleek, maguey, tambac, toadflower
sucker soboles
tanning sumac(h)
tendril bine
thallophytic lichen
thistle-like artichoke, teasel
thorny See PLANT *bramble* and *prickly*.
3-leaved clover, shamrock, trifolium
tissue pith, stereome, tapetum
trailing arbutus, buyo
tropical See TROPICAL *plant*.
tufted dryas
twining bindweed, climber, honeysuckle, rhynchosia, scammony, tinet, wisteria
umbelliferous angelica
uncultivated weed, wilding
unicellular protophyte
unidentified hordock
urticaceous nettle
verbenaceous lantana
wall creeper, ivy
water See PLANT *aquatic*.
weedy dock, knawel, spurge
woody acacia, bush, coontie, rockbrush, shrub, tree, vine
xyloid tree
yellowing flavedo
young cion, scion, seedling, set, shoot, springer, sprout, vinelet

PLANTAGENET angevin
badge broom
founder geoffrey

king edward, henry, john, richard
pert. angevin

PLANTAGO See PLANTAIN.

PLANTAIN adam's fig, adder's-violet, alisma, balisier, banana, benting, buckhorn, cock, finger, fireweed, fleawort, goodyera, herbeve, isphagul, lambsfoot, mudweed, musa, netleaf, pala, pantano pisang, plane tree, plantago, pussy's-toes, ratsbane, ribwort, roadweed, sitfast, thrumwort, tree, wabron(leaf), waybread, weed
dough foofoo
eater splitbeak, touraco
lily funkia, hosta

PLANTATION arbustum, bosket, bowery, cafetal, colonization, colony, estate, farm, fazenda, finca, fishery, foundation, grange, grove, hacienda, holt, installation, peopling, pinetum, quercetum, ranch, shamba, spring, thicket, trapiche, vineyard, wood, yerbal
coffee cafetal, fazenda, finca
osier holt, osiery
sugar trapiche
trees forest, orchard
willow holt, osiery

PLANTER agriculturalist, colon(ist), farmer, grower, machine, pioneer, seeder, settler, snag, sower, thief
decorative lavabo
government by plantocracy

PLANTING *device* dibble, footdrop

PLAQUE bother, broach, brooch, disc, disk, meda, pin(ax), plate(au), platelet, relief, sarcoid, slab, tablet

PLASH bespatter, blash, entwine, flop, intertwine, lip, lop, pleach, plop, pool, puddle, rain(fall), ripple, spatter, speckle, splash, wash, weave

PLASHY marshy, muddy, watery, wet

PLASM matrix, mold

PLASMA blood, lymph, protoplasm, quartz, serum, whey

PLASTER adhesive, adobe, affix, blister, cake, cast, ceil, cement, cerate, chunam, clay, cleam, compensate, compo, conceal, concrete, cover, daub, diaculum, diapalma, dressing, gatch, gesso, glue, grout, gum, gypsum, harl, hypocritical, malagma, maul, mortar, mucilage, parge(t), paste, roughcast, salve, scagliola, sham, sinapism, slick, smalm, smear, smooth, soothe, spread, stucco, teer, treat, vesicant
adhesive bandage, bandaid, diachylon, emplastrum
block batter
clover melilot
coarse grout, parget, stucco
coat arriciato, arricio, cat
ingredient fiber, hair, lime, quickline, sand, water
medical blister, charge, sparadrap, topic, treat
mustard sinapism
of paris cement, gesso, gypsum
patch spackle
2nd coat arricciato, arriccio
stone gypsum
2 coats renderset
wax cerate

PLASTERBILL surf-scoter

PLASTERBOARD cellotex, gypsum, lath, sheetrock

PLASTERED drunk, intoxicated, soused, swacked

PLASTERER dauber, daubster, pargeter
glue size
tool darby, float, spatula, trowel

PLASTIC (See also *kind*, below.) adaptable, amenable, catalin, changeable, creative, docile, ductile, elastic, fictile, flexible, formative, impressionable, labile, laminate, malleable, molder, morphotic, organic, pliable, pliant, putty, resilient, soft, supple, tractable, tractile, unctuous, yielding
art sculpture
base styrene
cement mixture cloy
coating krylon
component ester, polymer
cotton-sizing viscose
dentist's cement
ingredient urea
kind acetate, acrylic, albolite, alkyd, bakelite, buna, casein, cellophane, celluloid, formica, furan(e), laminate, lignin, lucite, melamine, neoprene, nylon, parylene, plexiglas, polymer, resinoid, tectonic, terpene, vinyl(ite)
lump gob
sealer pliofilm
surgery anaplasty, anaplerosis

PLASTRON breastplate, calipee, dickey, trimming

PLAT absolute(ly), arrange, bluntly, boat, braid, buffet, chart, dish, flat(ten), fold, hasten, hurry, layout, level, locality, map, outline, place, plain, PLAIT, plan, plateau, plot, quadrat, quite, scheme, slap, straightforward, strike, surface, tableland, wattle, weave
4-sided quadrat

PLATAEA *battle* marathon
enemy thebes
founder androcrates
general arimnestus
victor pausani

PLATANUS See PLANE *tree.*

PLATBAND border, epistyle, fillet, impost, lintel, list, molding

PLATE aglet, anode, argent, armor, assiette, baffle, bague, base, board, bolt, bowl, bridge, buttstrap, card, case, caster, caul, coat, course, cup, denture, dial, disc(us), dish, disk, epistome, facia, flake, foil, food, galvanize, gib, glass, gloss, grid, hammer, home, illustration, impression, lamel(la), lamina, layer, leaf, lithograph, meal, paillete, paillon, paten, patera, piece, plaque, platter, print, receptacle, rubber, scale, score, screen, scute, shale, sheath(e), sheet, shell, sill, silver, slab, spangle, stove, tagger, tain, teeth, tegmen, tile, timber
armor ailette
battery grid
boiler spud
bone scapula
border marli
circular disc, disk
communion paten, patina
cooking grid
cover cloche
deep mazarine
dorsal alinotum
ear-covering tegmen

earthen muffin
fireplace ironback
flat apron
from matrix stereo(type)
gelatin bat
glass slide
holder cassette
home dish, rubber
horny scale, scute
hot grill(e)
iron lapstone, latten, marver, moldboard, skewback, stave, turnsheet
large doubler
-like lamelliform, placoid
lock selvedge
mark hallmark
metal See METAL *sheet.*
name facia
organ pipe languet
perforated dog, grid, pinnule, stencil
pile of bung
pitcher's mound, rubber, slab
rack creel
reptile carapace, scute, shell
rimless coupe
steam boiler dasher, sput
stereotype cliche
thin bractea, lame(lla), lamina, leaf, paten, shim, tagger, tain, tegmen, tile, wedge
throwing discus
wooden trencher

PLATEAU anasazi, bench, causse, dish, downs, fjeld, hamada, hat, highland, karoo, karroo, level, mesa, niveau, paramo, plain(s), plaque, platform, sabana, salver, sila, stage, summit, tablazo, table(land), upland
high sabana
rocky scabland

PLATEMAN middler

PLATFORM 3 map, top 4 base, bema, bima, dais, deck, dock, kang, plan, shoe, site 5 apron, arena, basis, bench, bimah, block, chart, dolly, flake, float, floor, forum, heiau, porch, shelf, solea, speak, stage, stand, stoop, stull, stump 6 azotea, bridge, design, gantry, ground, hurdle, lyceum, machan, paepae, perron, pillar, podium, policy, pulpit, scheme, sledge, sollar, soller 7 almemar, balcony, battery, chaflet, estrade, gallery, landing, logeion, maintop, paddock, pattern, program, rostrum, skidway, soapbox, support, terrace, tribune 8 barbette, footpace, hustings, scaffold, stallage, tribunal 9 bandshell, bandstand, banquette, beamboard, blueprint 10 catafalque, foundation 11 emplacement 12 landing-stage, presentation
altar predella
church pulpit, solea
fish-drying flake
food-storing whata
fort barbette
gun barbet(te), sponson
mining sollar, soller, stull
movable dolly, skid, sledge
ore buddle
raised dais, lissom, pantalan, podium, pyal, rostrum, skid, solea, stand, stoep, stoop, tribune
reloading staith
rock stance
ship's foretop, gangplank, maintop
sleeping kang
temple dukan
theater logeion, stage, theologium
wheeled dolly, float, skid
wood plancher

PLATINUM element, gray, metal, platina
blond towhead
comb. platin(o)
compound sperrylite
crude platina
pert. osmic
source alluvial, rustenberg
wire oese

PLATITUDE banality, bromide, chestnut, cliche, commonplace, corn, dullness, inanity, old saw, prosaicism, rechauffe, reiteration, staleness, truism

PLATITUDINOUS aphoristic, bromidic, dull, tiresome, trite

PLATO *birthplace* aegina, athens
dialogues apology, crito, gorgias, laws, parmenides, phaedo, phaedrus, philebus, republic, sophist, symposium, theaetetus, timaeus
disciple brutus, dion, helicon
followers academics
friend aristides
grove academe, academy
idea eide, eidos
jewish philo judaeus
knowledge moesis
mythical land atlantis
parent ariston, perictione, potone
pupil aristotle
rival philistus
school academy
teacher socrates
work (See also *dialogues,* above.) crito, dialogues, menexenus, republic

PLATONIC idealistic, impractical, nominal, spiritual, theoretical, visionary
body cube, dodecahedron, hexahedron, icosahedron, octahedron, tetrahedron

PLATOON company, coterie, formation, group, peleton, set, squad, subdivision, team, unit, volley
commander lieutenant

PLATTER ashet, base, disc, dish, disk, lanx, plate, record(ing), release, salver, server, trencher
-shaped scutellate

PLATY moon(fish)

PLATYCERCUS broadtail, parakeet, parrot, rosella

PLATYHELMINTH cestoda, fluke, nemertinean, planarian, tapeworm

PLATYPUS duckbill, duckmole, mallagong

PLATYSTEMON creamcup, poppy

PLATZ burst, explode, piazza, place, plaza, plotst, plotz, seat, split, square

PLAUDIT acclaim, applause, approval, cheer, encomium, hurrah, huzzah, praise, rooting

PLAUSIBLE affable, apparent, believable, ben-trovato, bland, colorable, conceivable, credible, delusive, diplomatic, fulsome, illusory, logical, oily, ostensible, politic, popular, possible, probable, sleek, smooth, snod, sound, valid, well-founded, well-grounded

PLAUTUS *comedy* amphitruo, baccides, casina, curculio, menaechmi, miles, persa, pseudolus, stichus

PLAY 3 act, bet, bow, dub, fun, run, rux, toy, use 4 blow, game, jest, joke, lark, mock, move, romp, sham, show, skip, tuck, tune,

work 5 amuse, antic, caper, charm, cutup, dally, drama, enact, farce, feign, fence, flirt, frisk, jolly, joust, opera, prank, range, revel, scope, slack, sound, spiel, sport, spree, stake, strum, sweep, swing, wager 6 action, assist, assume, cavort, dabble, fiddle, finger, frolic, gamble, gambol, masque, musery, render, rollix, trifle, wanton 7 carouse, carry on, contend, contest, debauch, disport, execute, flounce, freedom, guignol, miracle, mystery, operate, pageant, pastime, perform, pretend, roister, rollick, skylark, tragedy, twiddle 8 latitude, ridicule, scenario, simulate 9 accompany, amusement, celebrate, dalliance, diversion, looseness, melodrama, operation, pantomime, personate, speculate, syncopate 10 concertize, masquerade, recreation, symphonize 11 counterfeit, disportment, horse around, impersonate

act affect, dramatize, fool, pretend, sham

a part act, gammon, guizard, pretend

around flirt, philander, trifle

badly bobble, err, miff, muff, strum, thrum

ball begin, cooperate, open, start

bill program

boisterous horseplay

boy buffoon, clown, fool, idler, jack, loafer, madcap, man-about-town, sport, swinger

boy's girl bunny

by ear improvise

-by-play detailed

character persona

day holiday

division act, scene

down depreciate

fair square deal

false betray, deceive, mislead

farcical sotie

-fellow comrade, pal

festival festspiel

for accompany, court, try, woo

for a sucker exploit, fool

for reading closet-drama

for time delay, filibuster, procrastinate, put off, stall

funny burletta, comedy, farce

girl bunny, chotchke(leh), tchotchke(leh), tsatske(leh)

-goer first-nighter

havoc botch, ruin, spoil

hooky awol, bug out, jouk, leave, miche, mooch, mouch, plunk, run away, stray, trone, wag

introduction prologue

kind burletta, comedy, curtain-raiser, farce, melodrama, musical, one-act, pantomime, soaper, tragedy

long speech in tirade

morality everyman

musical burletta, opera, operetta

nervously fidget

-off championship, contest, deceive, feign, game, imitate, impose, perform, practice, pretend, showdown

on words acronym, carriwitchet, carwitchet, pun

out complete, exhaust, finish, tire, weaken, weary, wind up

outline scenario, script

part act, aside, bit, curtain, epilogue, epitasis, exode, finale, prelude, prologue, prop, role, scena, scene, walk-on

place arena, bowl, casino, coliseum, colosseum, commons, course, court, diamond, fairway, field, forum, gridiron, links, oval, park, ring, rink, stadium, stage, stand(s), theater, track

placebo agree, toady

possum act, ambush, camouflage, deceive, disregard, pretend, sham

put on produce, stage

silent pantomime

sponsor angel, backer

time recess

tricks jape, jink

truant See PLAY *hooky*.

up buck, dramatize, emphasize, promote, rear

up to court, cultivate, fawn, flatter, support, woo

used in lusory

with fire chance, dare, gamble, risk

PLAYA beach, salina, sebk(h)a

PLAYED *out* ended, exhausted, finished, spent, tired, used, worn

PLAYER acrobat, actor, actress, athlete, barnstormer, busker, card, carouser, comedian, comedienne, competitor, contestant, cricketer, cutup, diva, dub, frisker, frolicker, gambler, gamboler, gamester, ham, hand, harpist, juggler, merrymaker, mime, mummer, musician, performer, pianist, reveler, skylarker, speculator, sport, stager, star (let), stroller, teammate, thespian, trifler, tragedienne, trouper

card bidder, dealer, eldest, pone

fundless lumber

group cast, squad, team, troupe

leading star

list cast

low-score booby

piano pianola

poor dub, dud, ham, scrub, second-string, sub

rugby hooker, scrum

strolling barnstormer, serenader, troubado(u)r

with lowest score booby

PLAYFUL blithe, elfin, frisky, frolicsome, gay, hilarious, jocund, jolly, jovial, kittenish, larksome, lively, lusory, merry, mirthful, mischievous, prankish, pranksome, pranky, roguish, sportive, sprightly, toysome, trickish, tricksy, tricky, waggish, wanton

as a kitten

PLAYGROUND close, commons, diamond, field, grid (iron), oval, parc, park, stadium, yard

PLAYHOUSE casino, cinema, movie, theater

PLAYMATE comrade, fellow, friend, pal

PLAYROOM bar, den, gym, nursery, studio

PLAYTHING bauble, chotchke(leh), plaik, sport, sucker, tchotchke(leh), TOY, trifle, tsatske(leh)

PLAYWRIGHT author, dramatist, scenarist, writer

PLAZA carrefour, green, park, piazza, platz, plein, square, zocalo

PLEA abater, alibi, allega-

tion, answer, apology, appeal, argue(ment), claim, contend, contention, defense, demurrer, dilatory, entreaty, excuse, guilty, justification, lawsuit, nolo, not-guilty, offer, petition, prayer, pretext, proposal, quarrel, request, strife, suit, supplication
to end abater

PLEACH interlace, interweave, plait, plash

PLEAD adduce, advocate, allege, apologize, appeal, appear, argue, assert, beg, beseech, champion, claim, defend, dispute, entreat, implore, intercede, intervene, mediate, moot, petition, playte, pray, press, pursue, reason, rejoin, solicit, sue, suit, supplicate, urge, wrangle

PLEADER advocate, suitor, vakeel, vakil

PLEADING advocacy, answer, argument, defense, demurrer, entreaty, intercession, litigation, oyer, parol(e), suppliant

PLEASANCE amenity, courtesy, gauze, luxury, PLEASURE, veiling

PLEASANT acceptable, affable, agreeable, alluring, amenable, amiable, amusing, attractive, balmy, bien, bright, buffoon, canny, catchy, charming, cheerful, cheery, congenial, cordial, delicious, delightful, desirable, diverting, douce, drunk, enchanting, enjoyable, farrand, fine, friendly, gay, genial, gentle, good(humored), gracious, grateful, gratifying, hende, hoddy, humorous, jocular, kind (ly), laughable, leesome, lepid, liefsome, likable, lovely, melodious, merry, mild, nice, obliging, playful, pleasing, queme, satisfying, seemly, soft, sportive, sprightly, sweet, wally, welcome, weme, wethe, winsome
comb. hedy
island nauru
it is not non libet
trip See GOOD-BYE.

PLEASANTNESS affability, amenity, amiability, charm, compliancy, gaiety, suavity

PLEASANTRY banter, fun, humor, jest, jocularity, joke, levity, quip, sally, squib, waggery, witticism

PLEASE agree, amuse, arride, bewitch, bitte, charm, choose, content, delectate, delight, dulcify, elate, enchant, exalt, fancy, fullfil(l), gladden, gratify, hit (the spot), humor, indulge, kittle, per favore, prefer, queme, regale, satisfy, send, s'il vous plait, suffice, suit, sweeten, tickle
exclamation pray, prithee, s'il vous plait

PLEASED apaid, cheerful, content, delighted, fain, fond, fulfilled, glad(some), grateful, gratified, happy, proud, suited, willing

PLEASING acceptable, agreeable, alluring, amene, amiable, attractive, becoming, bonny, charming, comely, corking, delectable, desirable, drooly, dulcet, eesome, enchanting, fetching, glad, gracious, grateful, gratifying, indulgent, lief, likesome, liking, luscious, nice, palatable, placable, pleasant, roseate, savory, soothing, sweet, welcome, winning
very snazzy

PLEASURE amusement, bang, bliss, boot, charm, choice, delectation, delight, desire, diversion, divertisement, enjoyment, entertainment, este, felicity, fruition, fun, gaiety, gladness, glee, grace, gratification, gratify, gree, gusto, happiness, joie de vivre, jollies, jollity, joy, kama, kicks, liking, lust, mechaieh, mirth, nicety, passe-temps, pastime, preference, recreation, regalement, relaxation, relish, satisfaction, savor, simche, spice, sport, thrill, titillation, will, zest
and pain, science of algedonics
at one's ad lib(itum)
deity bes(a), comus, voluptas
dome site xanadu
ground park, pleasance
in pain algolagnia, masochism, sadism
insensitiveness to anhedronia
-loving apolaustic, hedonic (al), hedonistic
material cakes and ale
pert. apolaustic, epicurean, hedonic(al), sybaritic
philosophy of hedonism
-seeker cake-eater, epicure, epicurean, franion, hedonist, playboy, player, sport
stolen forbidden fruit, stouth, stowth

PLEAT braid, crimp, flute, fold, frill, goffer, gusset, kilt, knife, PLAIT, plicate, ruck sunray, tuck, wrinkle

PLEATED folded, plaited, plicate, plisse, shirred, sunburst

PLEBE cadet, freshman, midshipman, mob

PLEBEIAN banal, base (born), coarse, cockney, common(place), crude, homely, homespun, humble, ignoble, ill-bred, inferior, low(ly), lowborn, lowbred, mass, mean, ordinary, peasant, pedestrian, plain, popular, proletarian, rude, ruptuary, ungenteel, vulgar

PLEBISCITE ballot, decree, franchise, initiative, mandate, referendum, vote

PLECK enclosure, lot, plot, speck, spot, stain

PLECTOGNATH filefish, globefish, sunfish, triggerfish, trunkfish

PLECTRUM fescue, malleus, pick, pointel, quill, tongue, uvula

PLEDGE affiance, affirm, bail, bet, betrothal, bind, bond, borrow, bottomry, caution, certainty, chattel, collateral, commitment, consign, contract, covenant, deposit, earnest, engage, entrust, espouse, fest, gage, guarantee, handsel, health, hest, hock, hostage, hypothecate, impawn, impignorate, mainprise, mortgage, oath, obligation, oblige, parol(e), pawn, pignus, plevin, plight, post, promise, replevin, replevy, security, si(c)ker, sponsion, stake, surety, swear, tie, toast, token,

troth, truth, undertake, vadimony, vadium, vas, vow, wad, wage, word
drinking brince, brindisi, propine, toast
formal sponsion
security for bond, gager, marker

PLEDGED engaged, hight, sworn

PLEDGET bandage, compress, dossil, dressing, oakum, plug, stopper, swab, wad

PLEDGING propination

PLEGADIS curlew, ibis

PLEIAD *of alexandria* apollonius, aratus, callimachus, homer, lycophron, nicander, theocritus

PLEIADES alcyone, asterope, celaeno, electra, maia, merope, sterope, taygeta
companion artemis
constellation taurus
lost electra, merope
lover ares, poseidon, sisyphus, zeus
parent aethra, atlas, pleione
pursuer orion

PLEIKU pink See MARIJUANA.

PLEIONE *consort* atlas
daughters See PLEIADES.

PLEISTHENES *father* atreus
mother aerope
son agamemnon, menelaus

PLENARY absolute, complete, entire, full, perfect, replete, unqualified

PLENIPOTENTIARY absolute, agent, ambassador, commission, diplomat, envoy, minister

PLENISH equip, fill, furnish, outfit, refill, stock

PLENITUDE See PLENTY.

PLENTEOUS abounding, affluent, copious, fertile, fruitful, generous, PLENTIFUL, rich

PLENTIFUL abundant, ample, bounteous, bountiful, copious, enough, exuberant, fertile, fruitful, full, galore, generous, gobs, lavish, liberal, luxurious, many, numerous, opulent, plenteous, prodigal, productive, profuse, prolific, rich, sonsie, sonsy, spareless, sufficient, teeming

PLENTY abundance, abundant, adequacy, affluence, agogo, ample, amplitude, appreciable, bags, barrels, bounty, competence, copiousness, enough, enow, extravagance, exuberance, fat(of the land), flood, foison, fortune, full(ness), galore, generosity, generous (ness), lavishness, liberality, luxuriance, luxury, opulence, overflow, perfection, plenitude, plethora, prevalence, prodigality, profuseness, profusion, quantity, repletion, richness, routh, satisfaction, scouth, slew, sonse, store, sufficiency, superabundance, surfeit, teems, uberty, wealth
father of abiathar
goddess abundantia, annapurna, ops, rhea
horn of achelous, cornucopia
illusion of barmecide
personification abundantia

PLEON abdomen, telson

PLEONASM circumlocution, fullness, iteration, macrology, periphrasis, redundancy, tautology, verbiage

PLEONASTE ceylonite, spinel

PLESSIS richelieu

PLETHORA congestion, deluge, engorgement, excess, flood, fullness, glut, overburden, overflow, overload, plenty, pleurisy, polyemia, prodigality, redundancy, repletion, satiety, saturation, superabundance, superfluity, surfeit, surplus

PLETHORIC bombastic, bursting, distended, inflated, overfull, overloaded, swollen, tumid, turgid

PLEURISY empyema, plethora
root asclepias, butterflyweed

PLEURON *parent* aetolus, promoe

PLEURONECTID dab, flatfish, flounder, halibut, plaice

PLEXIFORM complex, complicated, intricate, netlike, rete

PLEXIGLASS acrylic, lucite, polymer, resin

PLEXIPPUS *kin* althaea, meleager

PLEXUS entanglement, geniplex, glomus, network, proplex, rete, tangle

PLIABLE, PLIANT adaptable, amenable, bendable, bendsome, compliant, docile, ductile, elastic, extensible, extensile, fictile, fingent, flexible, flexile, formable, formative, giving, impressible, impressionable, irresolute, limber, lissome, lithe(some), malleable, moldable, obedient, open-minded, plastic, receptive, resilient, responsive, sensitive, sequacious, soft, springy, submissive, suitable, supple, susceptible, tractable, tractile, yielding, waxy, willowy, winding, workable, yielding

PLICA bend, fold, gill, lamella, ligature, plait, pleat

PLIERS bender, flector, flexor, forceps, nippers, pinc(h)ers, tweezers

PLIGHT affiance, attire, betroth(al), bind, blame, braid, case, condition, contract, covenant, danger, defect, difficulty, dilemma, dress, embrace, engage (ment), fix, fold, guilt, hardship, jam, mood, pawn, pickle, pinch, plait, pledge, plisky, predicament, promise, quandary, risk, scrape, sin, situation, state, straits, want

PLIM enlarge, fill(ed), grow, inflate, plump, swell, swollen

PLINTH abacus, base (board), block, couch, orlo, patand, quadra, scamillus, skirting, socle, subbase, table

PLISKIE, PLISKY frolic, mischievous, plight, trick

PLOD dig, drudge, grub, labor, lag, lumber, mog, peg, persevere, plaid, plodge, plug, slog, slough, stump, thud, toil, tore, tramp, trudge, vamp, walk, work
through mud slough

PLODDING dull, lumpish, pedestrian, stodgy

PLOP bubble, clap, dive, drop, fall, plump, sink, squarely, throw
down deposit, pay

PLOSHER gossip, shvitzer

PLOT 3 lot, map, peg 4 acre, area, brew, burn, cast, draw, pack, plan, plat, ruse,

site 5 block, cabal, chart, close, croft, draft, field, forge, glebe, graph, hatch, patch, plain, pleck, press, scald, splat, story, trace, tract, trick 6 brigue, casate, clique, cook up, create, design, device, devise, garden, intend, malign, m;.hos, parcel, scheme, scorch, script, shamba, sketch, square, tamper, wangle 7 collude, compact, complot, concoct, conject, connive, diagram, fashion, finagle, frameup, machine, outline, prepare, project, purpose, section 8 artifice, conspire, engineer, fainague, intrigue, maneuver, scenario 9 collusion, delineate, fabricate, machinate, strategem 10 conspiracy

garden allotment, bed, parterre, patch, quarter, quinta

grass lawn, meadow, sonk

inventor scenarist, schemist

of land common, erf, forty, grave, haggard, lazybed, lot, patch, pleck, scherm, shamba, terrain

PLOTINUS *work* enneads

PLOTTER hatcher, jacobin, schemer

PLOUGH See PLOW.

PLOUK, PLOOK knob, pimple

PLOUNCE flounder, plunge

PLOUT burn, dash, plash, scald, scorch, splash

PLOUTER dabble, potter, wade

PLOVER bird, bullhead, charadrius, collier, courser, courtesan, dotterel, drome, dulwilly, dupe, hillbird, killdee(r), kolea, lapwing, maycock, owlhead, oxeye, papabot, pilot, piping, quaily, ringneck, sandpiper, sandy, spurwing, squatarola, squealer, stilt, stonehutch, strandlooper, toadhead, turnix, turnstone, whistler, wirebird, wrybill

black-bellied beetlehead, bottlehead, bullseye, maycock, pilotbird

blackheart dunlin

golden fieldbird, hawk's-eye

group congregation

-page dunlin, sandpiper

-quail plain-wanderer

ruddy sanderling

spur-winged blacksmith

3-toed thick-knee

wilson's collier

PLOW (See also *kind* below.) arado, break, buster, cart, charles'-wain, cleave, cultivate, dig, dipper, farm, flunk, furrow(er), groove, harrow, land, lister, plane, plod, plough, pluck, rabbet, reinvest, rive, rove, scaut, scratch, split, stir, sulk, sull(ow), till, trench, ursa-major, wagon

back reinvest

blade colter, coulter, share

boy yokel

cotton bull-tongue, scooter

crosswise thorter

handle hale, staff, start, stilt

head beam, clevis, frame

in the fall backset

inventor bootes, triptolemus

kind breaker, bull-ditcher, disk, drill, gang, gopher, lister, moldboard, prairie-breaker, rotary, scooter, shovel, snow, stirring, sulky, turnplow, walking

lightly riffle, skim

part beam, bottom, buck, chip, clevis, co(u)lter, disk, flay, hale, jointer, handside, moldboard, pinhead, share (beam), she(a)th, slade, sole, stilt, throck

slice flag

sole hardpan, share, slade

staff spattle(hoe)

tax carucage

PLOWFISH ray, rhina

PLOWGANG area, bovate, land, oxgang

8 carucate, hide

PLOWING aration, arder, caruage, stirring

ridge hack, selion

PLOWLAND arado, carucate, hide, measure, tilth

PLOWMAN acreman, cincinnatus, clodhopper, farmer, husband, rustic, tiller

command gee, haw

spikenard co(u)lter

PLOWSHARE blade, co(u)lter, laver, lay, reest, share, slip, sock

bone pygostyle, vomer

PLOY action, affair, bend, carousal, coup, escapade, frolic, joke, maneuver, merry-making, move, pastime, plan, play, revelry, sport, strategy, tactic

PLUCK avulse, backbone, beard, bout, bravery, cheat, cheek, courage, cull, daring, deplume, determination, drag, draw, endurance, fleece, flunk, fortitude, game(ness), garner, gather, grit, guts, hardihood, harvest, jerk, mettle, nerve, pick, pith, plunder, plunk, pug, pull, reject, resolution, rob, sand, singe, snatch, spirit, spunk, stamina, steal, strip, strum, tear, temerity, tenacity, tug, twang, twitch, valor, will

a crow settle

down humble

feathers stub

out exterminate, extract

string tirl

up eradicate, summon

wool roo

PLUCKLESS apathetic, indifferent

PLUCKY adhesive, bold, brave, courageous, daring, distinct, flint, game, gamy, gritty, mettlesome, nervy, obsidian, resolute, sandy, sharp, spirited, spunky, sticky

PLUFF explode, fire, puff, rise, shoot, shot, swell

PLUG advertise, advocate, barricade, beat, blank, block(ade), blow, bone, boost, bott, bouchon, boxing, buckle, build-up, bung, ca(u)lk, close, clot, commendation, cork, dook, dossil, dottle, drudge, embolus, estop, ferrule, fid, fill, horse, jade, knock, mention, nag, obstruction, occlude, occlusion, peg, persevere, pledget, plod, praise, publicity, publicize, puff, punch, quid, recommend, shoot, slog, spigot, spile, stop(per), stopple, stopwater, strike, sweat, swot, tamp(i)on, tap, toil, try, wad, wedge

bib faucet, spigot

bloodstream clot, embolism, embolus

cannon bod, bott, tampion

clay bott

cock spigot

fishing bug

grenade bouchon

hat gibus, tile, topper

-in jack

nose tembeta(ra)
oakum fid
organ stopple, tampion
surgical pledget, tampon
-ugly criminal, gangster, hoodlum, rowdy, ruffian, thug, tough
volcano core

PLUGBOARD control-panel, switchboard

PLUGGER booster, jackhammer, publicist, rooter, tout(er)

PLUM (See also *kind* below.) asset, beauty, cinch, damsel, damson, dividend, drupe, fruit, gravy, light, mild, nugget, patronage, perquisite, plim, plump, prize, prune, prunus, raisin, rise, shake, skeg, soft, swell, treasure, trophy, windfall
bun leas
cake baba, barmbrack, bramback
coco icaco
-colored mauve, puce, purple, violaceous
comb. pruni
curculio turk, weevil
dried prune
duff pudding
family amygdalaceae
green gage
kind amatungula, amra, bullace, burbank, cheney, chesston, damson, duhat, duhr, gage, greengage, icaco, islay, jaman, jambool, jambosa, jambul, jobo, kelsey, lansa, lanseh, lomboy, mabolo, orleans, prunello, prunus, quetsch, rosacean, rosewort, sapote, sirvelas, skeg, sloe, victoria
pocket fool
red burbank
sapodilla chinco, lanzon, nispero
seed pit, putamen
tree disease black-knot, fool
-violet canyon
weevil curculio
wild brushapple, islay, skeg, sloe

PLUMAGE adornment, down, dress, feathers, floccus, fluff, hackle, ornament, pennage, ptilosis, remiges, robe, ruff, tuft
1st floccus

PLUMB absolute(ly), bung, close, complete(ly), delve, directly, downright, entirely, exactly, explore, fathom, gage, investigate, lead, measure, perpendicular, plummet, plunge, pool, probe, sheer, sinker, solve, sound, squarely, straight(en), thorough, understand, unravel, vertical(ly), weight
bob plummet
line merkhet

PLUMBAGO graphite, herb, lead(wort), lubricant, lustre, ore, plant

PLUMBLESS abysmal, abyssal

PLUMBUM lead

PLUME adorn, aigret(te), appreciate, crest, culgee, deprive, despoil, egret, feather, figure, groom, guerdon, hackle, palm, panache, pappas, pinion, pinna, pique, pluck, plumicorn, plumule, preen, pride, quill, reward, rob, scapular, strip, topknot, trophy, tuft, value, vibrissa
nutmeg sassafras
-poppy bocconia, macleaya

PLUMERIA frangipani, jasmine

PLUMMET criterion, dive, drop, fall, fathom, float, lead, plumb, pommel, sound, test, weight

PLUMP adipose, ample, blunt(ly), bonnie, bonny, burly, buxom, chesty, chubby, clap, clump, cluster, corpulent, crowd, crummy, dilate, direct(ly), distend, downright, drop, dull, dumpy, fall, fat(ten), fleshy, flock, fubsy, fulsome, gawsie, gross, group, obese, plop, plunge, plunk, portly, rich, rolypoly, rotund, rounded, rude, say, shower, sink, soss, squab, squarely, stout, straight, suddenly, support, throddy, throw, thud, tidy, tubby, tubsy, utter, vertically, vote, zaftig
as a partridge
down deposit, pay
out plim

PLUMPER blow, cropper, fall, lie

PLUMULE acrospire, androconium, bud, feather, gemmula, geoblast, pinion

PLUNDER baggage, bezzle, boodle, booty, brigandage, cheat, creach, creagh, dacoit, denude, depredate, despoil, devastate, fleece, forage, gains, gut, harrow, harry, loot, makings, maraud, panyar, pelf, perplex, pilfer, pillage, pirate, pluck, poach, prede, prey, profit, raid, ransack, rape, rapine, ravage, raven, ravin(e), reave, reif, rifle, ripe, rob, sack, spoils, spoliate, spulzie, steal, strip, swag

PLUNDERER bandit, brigand, depredator, despoiler, falcon, filibuster, freebooter, harpy, hawk, hoodlum, looter, marauder, pillager, pirate, predator, preyer, raider, raptor, ravager, ravisher, rifler, routier, sacker, spoiler, spoliator, thief, vampire, vandal, viking, wrecker

PLUNGE absorb, baptize, bet, brainge, bury, cave, clap, descend, difficulty, dip, dive, douse, drive, duck, dump, dunk, embarrass, enter, fall, flounder, gamble, hurry, immerge, immerse, leap, lunge, merse, overcome, overwhelm, penetrate, pitch, plump, pool, predicament, run, rush, sink, soss, sound, souse, speculate, speculation, submerge, submersion, swoop, tank, thrust
into begin, engulf, immerge, study, undertake, volunteer

PLUNGER cavalryman, diver, frogman, gambler, gamester, piston, ram, risker, skin-diver, speculator, striker, swab

PLUNK blow, clap, croak, deposit, dive, dollar, drop, flop, money, pluck, plump, pull, push, sink, squarely, strike, strum, suddenly, support, throw, thud, toss, twang

PLURALITY bulk, majority, many, mass, most, multitude, number, preponderance, quantity

PLUS add, addition(al), adjunct, also, and, excess, gain, increase, more, over, positive, supplemental, too
-fours knickerbockers, knickers

PLUSH beaver, corinthian, fabric, flatten, grand, luxurious, palatial, posh, silken, splendid, swank(y), velour

PLUTARCH *ancestor* nicharchus
work lives

PLUTO dis, hades, orcus, planet
brother jupiter, neptune
discoverer tombaugh
favorite nymph minthe
horse abaster, abatos, aeton, nonion
kingdom hades, hell
mother-in-law demeter
parent saturn
tree cypress, maiden's-hair
wife persephone, proserpine, prosperpina

PLUTOCRACY aristocracy, bourgeoisie, obligarchy, society, timocracy, villadom

PLUTOCRAT capitalist, croesus, moneybags, nabob

PLUTONIC anogentic, hellish, igneous

PLUTONIUM *product* curium
source pitchblende

PLUTUS *associate* eirene, tyche
blinded by zeus
parent demeter, iasion

PLY adapt, beat, bend, bent, bias, comply, condition, conduct, double, drill, employ, exercise, exert, fold, follow, function, handle, importune, inclination, lamina, layer, manage, manipulate, mold, navigate, operate, perform, plait, pleat, plight, practice, quirk, rande, run, sail, shape, sheet, state, steer, strand, supply, swing, tack, thickness, touch, travel, twist, urge, use, warp, web, wield, work, yield
with drink birle

PLYMOUTH *brethren* darbyites
colony leader bradshaw, brewster, standish
colony festival thanksgiving
rock fowl, hen

PNEUMA breath(ing), ligature, neume, soul, spirit

PNEUMATIC airy, spiritual, tire

PNEUMONIA dolar de costado, pulmonitis
kind bronchial, croupous, lobar, virus

PO eridanus
on northern side transpadane
on southern side cispadane
tributary adda, oglio, trebbia

POA bluegrass, meadowgrass, tussock, wiregrass

POACH bleach, boil, cook, cut, dig, drive, encroach, force, interfere, intrude, mix, pierce, poche, poke, potch, push, ram, shirr, simmer, soak, spear, stab, stamp, steal, stir, thrust, trample, trespass

POACHER baldpate, bullhead, lurcher, pogge, spoach, stalker, thief, widgeon
salmon rebecca, rebekah

POBS pap, porridge

POCAHONTAS *baptismal name* rebecca
father powhatan
rescued john smith
spouse rolfe

POCHARD bird, diver, duck, dunair, dunbird, dunker, fowl, goldhead, nyroca, poker, redhead, scaup, smee, whinger, whinyard

POCK bag, blemish, gouge, hollow, mark, notch, pit, poke, pox, pustule, scar, spot
mark pithole
-marked foveate, pitted, scarred, variolar, variolous

POCKET accept, appropriate, bag, bight, billet, camouflet, cavity, chamber, cly, conceal, confine, cul-de-sac, diminutive, enclose, envelope, fob, fund(s), glen, hole, hollow, keep, lode, miniature, money, pack, pecuniary, pit, poche, poke, pouch, prat, private, profonde, purse, receive, sac(k), secret, small, socket, steal, suppress, swallow, take, vacuum, void, wealth
billiard hazard, hole, pot
billiards pool
bird scarlet tanager
-burner money
gopher camass-rat, quachil, sand-rat, thomomys, tuza
knife pigsticker
money peculium
mouse perognathus
ore bonanza, churn, lode
-picking figging
shape u-cut
small fob
trouser becket, fob, prat
water alberca, tinaja

POCKETBOOK bag, billfold, clutch, fob, handbag, income, kick, lil, money, mussel, notecase, poke, portemonnaie, pouch, purse, resources, reticule, skin, wallet

POCKY bag(gy), contemptible, loathsome, pitted, vile

POCO little, slightly, somewhat

POCOCURANTE apathetic, careless, indifferent, nonchalant, trifler

POD aril, bag, belly, boll, bur, capsule, carob, case, cocoon, covering, envelope, flock, group, herd, hull, husk, kid, legume, loment, pipi, podocarp, potbelly, pouch, rind, sac, schaup, school, seedcase, sheath (ing), shell, shuck, silicle, silique, sunt, swad, swell, tamarind, whaup
explosive sandbox
frame replum
subterranean earthnut
tanning pipi

PODAGRA gout

PODARGE *consort* zephyr

PODDY calf, lamb, potbellied, stout

PODESTA governor, judge, magistrate, mayor

PODGY See PUDGY.

PODIUM balcony, base, dais, foot(stalk), foundation, lectern, pedestal, phytomer, platform, pulpit, rostrum, soapbox, stump, support, wall

PODOCARPUS evergreen, kahikatea, miro, pine, yacca, yellowwood, yew

POE *beetle* gold bug
bird raven
character mr pym
detective dupin
foster father allan
house usher
poem annabel lee, bells, raven, ulalume
story cask of amontillado, gold bug, ligeia, purloined letter

POEM alba, amhran, amoebaeum, amphigory, amphigouri, ballad(e), bucolic, cantara, cantata, cantic(le),

canto, carmen, cento, couplet, dit, dithyramb, ditty, doggerel, duan, eclogue, elegy, epic, epigram, epode, epopee, epopoea, epos, gazel, georgic, haiku, iambic, idyl(l), jingle, lai, lay, limerick, lyric, macaronic, madrigal, monody, ode(let), palinode, parody, pastoral, piyyut, poesy, psalm, quatrain, raff(e), rann, rhapsody, rhyme, rime, romance, rondeau, rondel(et), roundel (ay), rune, saga, sestet, sestina, soliloquy, song, sonnet, telestich, tercet, triolet, VERSE, versicle, virelay, vision

4-line quatrain, tetrastich
6-line hexastich
7-line heptastich
8-line triolet
10-line decastich, dizain(e)
13-line rondeau
14-line rondel, sonnet
1-verse monostich
6-verse sestina
amatory amoretto, sonnet
break in rhythm c(a)esura
collection anthology, cancionera, divan, parnassus, sylva
dawn aubade
epic epopee, epopoea, epos, lusiad, ode, rhapsody, saga, thebaid
foot anapest, iamb(us), spondee, trochee
heroic See POEM *epic.*
lamentation elegy
liturgical selihoth, viddui, vidduy
lyric alba, canzona, epode, ghazel, lai, lay, partimen, rondel
medieval alba, lai
melodic lyric
moral dit
mournful dirge, elegy
narrative ballad, cantata, epic, epos, lai, lay
nonsensical cramboclink, doggerel, limerick
nuptial epithalamion
ottava rima cantare
part anacrusis, antistrophe, book, burden, canto, chorus, envoy, epilogue, fit, foot, l'envoi, line, measure, passus, refrain, sestiad, stanza, stave, strain, strophe, verse
pastoral bucolic, eclogue, georgic, idyl(l)
pert. odic
religious hymn, psalm, yigdal
rural See *pastoral,* above.
satirical dit, iambic, kasida, parody
set to music cantata
shepherd's eclogue
short dit(ty), epigram, epilog(ue), epyllion, odelet, rondelet, sonnet, versicle
tone ballade

POESY bouquet, motto, nosegay, poem, POETRY, sentiment, verse

POET author, ballader, balladmonger, bard, bucoliast, creator, dreamer, elegiast, elegist, epopoeist, feramorz, heliconist, idyllist, imagist, laureate, lyrist, metrist, minstrel, muse, odist, palinodist, parnassian, rhapsodist, rhymer, rhymester, rimer, rimester, rishi, scald, scop, singer, skald, songsmith, sonneteer, troubadour, versemonger, versifiaster, versifier, writer
blind homer
fleshy morris, rossetti, swinburne
lyric odist
medieval trouvere, trouveur
of haslemere tennyson
of the poor crabbe
pastoral bucoliast
poets' spencer
poor See POETASTER.
realm cloud-land
saved by fish arion

POETASTER balladmonger, bardlet, bardling, bavian, bavius, dabbler, gleeman, jongleur, minnesinger, poeticule, poetito, rhymer, rhymster, rimer, rimester, scop, versifier

POETIC beautiful, dreamy, elegiac, epic, fanciful, idealized, imaginative, lyric(al), odic, romantic, visionary
foot See FOOT *metrical.*
form See POEM.
talent poesy

POETRY creation, epos, melic, poesy, prosody, rhyme, rime, scansion, song, soniou, verse
deity apollo, brage, bragi, muse, odin, ogma
inferior doggerel
line of stich
muse calliope, erato, euterpe, thalia
pert. elegiac, iambic, melic, musal, odic, peirian
popular gwerziou, soniou
rhymeless blank verse
symbol cicada

POGO *creator* kelly
figure porky

POGROM attack, butchery, carnage, genocide, massacre, pillage, riot, slaughter

POGY menhaden, perch, spadefish, trout

POI *source* taro

POIGNANCY acrimony, bathos, pathos, pungency, spirit

POIGNANT acrid, acrimonious, acute, affecting, amarevole, biting, bitter, cutting, disturbing, incisive, intense, keen, moving, pathetic, penetrating, piercing, piquant, pointed, pressing, pricking, probing, profound, pungent, racy, sensitive, severe, sharp, smart, snappy, spicy, stimulating, stinging, tart, touching, trenchant, urgent

POIKILE porch, stoa

POILU See SOLDIER.

POINCIANA barbados-pride, bird-of-paradise, delonix, flambeau, flamboyer, gulmohar

POINSETTIA banner, fireflower

POINT 3 aim, bit, dot, end, jag, jet, jot, lay, neb, nib, nub, ord, pen, pin, tip, top 4 apex, barb, beam, bear, bill, cape, cast, cusp, edge, fork, gaff, gist, goal, head, hint, horn, item, lead, mark, mull, nail, name, naze, neck, ness, node, peak, pike, pith, show, spit, spot, spur, step, stub, tack, tail, tend, tine, whit 5 angle, delta, digit, focus, guide, issue, lance, level, prick, prong, punct, punta, punto, quill, refer, score, slant, spear, speck, spike, spine, spire, sprig, stage, state, steer, taper, theme, topic, train, trial 6 allude, antler, apogee, bisque, bodkin, burden, center, course, crisis, decree, degree, detail, direct, gimlet, locale, mark-

er, moment, needle, object, period, plight, skewer, tittle, tongue, trifle, vertex, zygion 7 barbule, essence, feature, instant, isthmus, meaning, pricket, prickle, project, scruple, sharpen, spicule 8 apiculus, decision, foreland, headland, indicate, juncture, locality, location, particle, salience, sandspit 9 attribute, direction, gravitate, objective, peninsula 10 accusation, conclusion, particular, projection, promontory, resolution

at issue crux
-blank bang, blunt(ly), completely, direct(ly), exact(ly), express, perfect(ly), plainly, precise(ly), range, reach, squarely, unqualified, wholly
blunt mornette
cardinal east, north, south, west
central pivot
come to a concentrate, focus, taper, zero in
compass airt(h), course, ene, ese, nne, nnw, rhumb, sse, ssw, wnw, wsw
contact focus
coupe cutwork
crowning capsheaf, capstone
curve acnode, crunode, node
d'appui fulcrum
-device completely, correct, exact, faultless, nice, particular, perfection, perfectly, precise
exclamation bang, screamer
farthest ultima thule
fencing lunge, thrust
final end, outcome, upcome
fine nicety, technicality
finishing goal, tape
focal epicenter, epicentre
for point punctatim
highest acme, apex, apogee, auge, climax, crest, everest, flood, maxima, maximum, meridian, ne-plus-ultra, noon(tide), peak, pinnacle, solstice, summit, vertex, zenith
junction bregma, lambda
lateral alare
lowest bedrock, bottom, nadir, perigee, zero
main bottomline, crux, essence, essential, gist, jet, kernel, meat, nub, pith, sum
marker punctator
median hormion
moon's cusp
of departure base, basis, port, post, start, takeoff
of honor conscience, pundonor
of reference stylion
of view angle, attitude, belief, bias, eye, ground, opinion, outlook, position, respect, sight, slant, stand
on a atip
out assign, designate, digit, direct, emphasize, evidence, finger, imply, indicate, infer, muster, notify, presage, remind, show
pedal drone
pert. apical, cacuminal, focal
scoring ace, goal, punto, run, trick
-shaped punctiform
sharp prick(le)
stationary spinode
striking salience
strong forte, skill
supporting fulcrum, pivot
tapering acumen
the finger blame, charge
to the ad rem, apposite, cogent, concise, germane, pertinent, relevant
turning cardo, crisis, epoch, tide
up emphasize
utmost extreme, extremity
vantage pousto, tower
vibration node
vital crux, nub
weak blot, fault, flaw, foible

POINTED acicular, acid, acuate, aculeate, acuminate, acute, aimed, angular, apiculate, aristate, barbed, brief, concise, conical, conspicuous, corniculate, cornified, cornute(d), cuspate, cusped, cuspidate, definite, emphatic, fastigate, horned, horny, lanceolate, marked, meaty, needlelike, noticeable, ogival, pertinent, piercing, piked, piquant, pithy, poignant, pregnant, pungent, purposeful, sharp, significant, speary, spiculate, spiked, spiky, spined, spinous, spiny, stellate, stinging, tapered, tapering, terse, tined, trained, vitriolic

comb. oxy, stylo
end cusp
object, fear of aichmophobia
upward acockbill

POINTEDLY knowingly, on purpose, willfully, wittingly

POINTEL organ, pencil, pistil, plectrum, pontil, punty, stiletto, stylus, tool

POINTER advice, almury, arrow, blaze, clew, clue, cue, direction, dog, dubhe, fescue, finger(post), forefinger, guide(board)(post), gundog, hand, hint, idea, index, lead, rod, sign(board)(post), snakepiece, stag, stick, stylus, tip, wand, yad

POINTLESS absurd, blunt, dry, dull, dumb, flat, idle, inane, insipid, meaningless, obtuse, otiose, remote, senseless, silly, stupid, vapid, witless

POISE address, aplomb, assault, attack, balance, ballast, bearing, bias, blow, calmness, carriage, composure, confidence, dignity, equanimity, equilibrium, grace, hover, impact, importance, inclination, indecision, librate, measure, neutralize, oppress, pause, rest, savoir-faire, self-assurance, self-confidence, serenity, stability, stabilize, stand, steady, suspend, suspense, tact, trim, weigh(t)

POISON (See also *kind*, below.) bane, contaminate, corrupt, diliriant, envenom, fester, infect, kill, liquor, pervert, pesticide, pollute, potion, rankle, taint, toxic(ant), toxicum, toxify, toxin, venin, venom, virus, vitiate

ant formicide
antidote alexipharmic, mithridate, ruby
arrow aconite, antiar, antjar, curare, curari, derris, haya, inee, sumpit, urare, urari, wagogo, woorali
ash sumac, torchwood
auto carbon-monoxide
bay star-anise
-bearing veneniferous
berry bittersweet
berry tree butterbush, pittosporum
bush gastrolobium, oleander, trema
comb. arseno, toxi(c)(co), toxo
daisy feverfew, mayweed

detector aladdin's-ring, gundoforus, opal, peacock, rhinoceros-horn
dogwood sumac(h)
extract urari
fear of toxiphobia
fish akia, babasco, barbasco, fugu, haiari, mad-tom, scorpion, tinosa, toadfish, weever
flag iris
flower bittersweet, oleander
fungus amanita
hemlock bunk, cash, chicory, cicuta, coniine, conium, wild-chervil
ivy black mercury, climath, climbing-sumac, laurel, markery, markweed, mercury, rhus(toxicodenron)
kill by venene, venin
kind abrin, aconite, aconotin(e), acquetta, amarin(e), antiar, antimony, arsenic, ascaron, atropine, atter, babasco, belladonna, bikh, bito, brucia, brucine, cacodyl, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, chlorine, coninine, curare, curari, cyanide, datura, ddt, derris, etter, flybane, formaldehyde, gall, hemlock, hemp, henbane, jimsonweed, lead, loco, mescal, miasma, morphine, nabee, nicotine, nightshade, nitrogen, nux-vomica, paris-green, pesticide, phallin, phenol, prussic-acid, ptomaine, ratsbane, ricin(e), strychnine, sumac, tanghin, tannin, tutu, upas, urare, urari
-like toxicoid
nut nux-vomica
oak rhus, sumac, yeara
pert. arsenious, toxic
plant See PLANT *poisonous.*
producing toxigenic
protein ricin(e)
rat antu, squill
remedy treacle
rhubarb butterbur
science of toxicology
snake venom
sumac boartree, burtree, dogwood
tobacco henbane
tree blind-your-eyes, gift-balsam, milky-mangrove, upas
weed loco

POISONING botulism, ichthyism, intoxication, jimmies, lathyrism, mycetism, plumbism, ptomaine, pyemia, sepsis, septicemia, toxemia

POISONOUS attern, attery, baneful, corrupting, deadly, deletery, destructive, detrimental, fatal, lethal, loco, malign(ant), mephitic, miasmal, miasmatic, miasmic, mortal, noisome, noxious, pernicious, pestilent, septic, toxic(ant), toxiferous, venene, venenose, venomous, virose, virulent

POISONWOOD bumwood, crabwood, manchineel, metopium, sumac

POISSON fish
-bleu blue-cat, catfish, grayling
d'avril mackerel

POKE attack, bag, blow, bore, brim, core, cowboy, dally, dawdle(r), drag, elbow, goiter, gore, grope, harness, heap, hellebore, hook, intrude, jab, jog, jostle, laggard, loafer, loiter, look, meddle, nudge, peep, pocket, pook, porr, potter, pouch, prod, proddle, project, pry, puggle, punch, purse, push, putter, rauk, rot, sack, search, shoulder, shove, sleeve, sock, spear, stir, strike, thrust, tobacco, urge, wallet
about roke, root, scrounge, search
berry cancer-jalap
fun at banter, kid, ridicule
-in strander
off stray, travel, wander
out protrude
pudding titmouse

POKER (See also *game,* below.) beadle, bugbear, duck, game, hobgoblin, pochard, poit, rod, staff, stick, stir, stoker
call look, see
chip bone, check, counter, fish, jet(t)on
chip group kitty, pile, pot
double straddle
drawing pyrography
fund kitty, pot
game acepots, anaconda, cross-cards, dealer's-choice, declarations, draw, dutch straight, mistigri, penny-ante, poque, strip, table-stake
game, draw acepots, ambigu, asnas, bluff, bobtail-to-open, bouillotte, brag, brelan, cold-hands, commerce, contract, deuces-wild, english, gile, gil(l)et, gleek, jackpot, jacks-back, kings-back, lamebrain(pete), limits, mike, monte, my bird sings, my ship sails, poch(en), pot-limit, progressive, round-the-world, schnautz, shotgun, southern-cross, spit-in-the-ocean, stormy weather
game, stud baseball, beat-your-neighbor, butcherboy, double - barreled - shotgun, down-the-river, dr pepper, eight-card, flip, football, four-of-a-kind, heinz, high-low, hi-lo, joker, kankakee, peek, peep and turn, pistol-pete, red-dog, rickey de lait, seven-toed pete, shifting-sands, shove-em-along, take it or leave it, texas tech, wild widow, woolworth
game, wild baseball, bed-spring, cincinnati(liz), criss-cross, deuces-wild, eight-card, football, hurricane, joker, lowball, mistigri, pig-in-the-poke, showdown, spit-in-the-ocean
hand bicycle, blaze, bobtail-flush, flush, jackpot, kilter, pelter, roodle, skeet, skip(per), straight(flush), three-of-a-kind, tiger, two-pair
-like game bouillote
stake ante, chips, kitty, pot
term ante, back-to-back, bluff, buy in, call, check, feed the kitty, flush, fold, hole-card, inside straight, in the hole, kitty, limit, open(ers), pass, pat hand, raise, see, showdown, side-bet, stake, stay, sweeten the pot

POKEWEED coakum, ditch-stonecrop, foxglove, garget, inkberry, nightshade, phytolacca, pocan, redberry, scoke

POKY, POKEY base, bovine, cramped, dowdy, dull, jail, little, mangy, mean, narrow, petty, ratty, seedy, shabby, slovenly, slow, small, stodgy, stuffy, tedious, trifling, untidy

POLAND, POLISH polonia, polska, sarmatia
actress modjeska
anthropologist malinowski
assembly diet, seim, sejm, senat, seym
astronomer copernicus
auto exchange gieldy samochodowe
cake baba
capital cracow, krakow, warsaw
carriage britska, droshky
checkers quebec-draughts
china hog, pig, swine
city auschwitz, beuthen, bialogard, bialystok, breslau, brest, bytom, chelm, chorzow, cracow, danzig, dukla, frombork, garocin, gdansk, gdynia, gleiwitz, gliwice, gnesen, grodno, kalisz, katowice, kielce, kolo, kracow, krakow, lida, lidzbark, liegnitz, litousk, litovsk, lodz, lublin, lvov, lwo, lyck, lyublin, narev, nysa, oels, oleztyn, opole, oswiecim, pila, posen, poznan, przemysl, radom, sosnowiec, sroda, szczecin, tarnopol, tarnow, torun, vilna, walbrzych, warsaw, wroclaw, zabrze
coin abia, dalar, ducat, fennig, groschen, grosz, gulden, halerz, korona, marka, zloty
commander anders, bor
commune kutno, plock, radom, ruda, sopot
communist leader gomulka
composer chopin, leschetizky, moszkowski, paderewski, szymanowski
concentration camp auschwitz, chelmno, oswiecim
dance cracovienne, krakowiak, kujawiak, mazurka, polka, polonaise
deity datan, kremara, kurwaichin, lankapatim, marzanna, modeina, priparchis, siliniets, tanals, walgino
dollar dalar
drink krupnik, vodka
dynasty jagello, piast
exclamation psiakrew
game palant
gauleiter hans fran(c)k
gentry szlachta
harpsichordist landowska
hero copernicus, pulaski, tadeusz kosciuszko
housewife pani
idol baba-yaga
island wolin
jew galitzianer
jewish mystic frankist
kerchief babushka
king augustus, boleslav, casimir, conti, sigismund, sobjeski, stanislaus
lady dziedziczka, pani
lagoon frischeshaff
lake goplo, mamry, sniardwy
lancer uhlan
legislature See *assembly*, above.
marshes pripet
measure cal, cwierc, cwierk, garniec, korzec, kwarta, kwarterka, linja, lokiec, mila, morg(a), pret, sazen, stopa, vloka, wloka
militia pospolite
miss panna
nobility szlachta
nobleman pan, starost
novelist reymont, sienkiewicz
patriot kosciusko, pulaski
peak sudeten, tatra
people mazur, silesian, slav
pianist chopin, leschetizsky, paderewski
poet mickiewics
police slinas
political leader gomulka
port elblag, gdynia, stettin
posen poznan
president, 1st pilsudski
province pomerania
ragout borsch
range carpathian, tatra
region masuria, silesia
river alle, biala, brda, bug, dniester, drana, dwina, gwda, lyna, narev, narew, neisse, nemunas, niemen, notec, nyeman, nysa, oder, pilica, podra, pripet, prosna, san, seret, styr(pa), vistula, warta, wieprz, wista, wistoka
sausage kielbasa
scientist curie
sect, mystical hasid
szlachta gentry, landowner, nobility
tenor kiepura, reszke
title dziedziczka, pan(i), pann
weight centner, funt, kamian, lut, skrupul, uncya
writer peretz

POLAR (See also ANTARCTIC, ARCTIC.) emanent, guiding, opposite, pivotal
body apoblast, polocyte
explorer byrd
flora and fauna cryoplankton
formation icecap
lights aurora australis, aurora borealis, merry-dancers, northern-lights
plant rosinweed
study arcticology
whale bowhead

POLARIS alrucaba, missile, northstar
base holyloch

POLARITY *therapy* See MASSAGE.

POLE axis, axle, bar(ling), beam, boom, brog, caber, column, crotch, extremity, firmament, focus, hub, impose, juffer, kilhig, mast, mazur, nader, neap, oar, palo, perch, pike, pile, pivot, poll, post, poy, prop, propel, punt, quant, reach, ricker, rissle, rod, shaft, sky, slav, spar, spoke, sponge, sprit, staff, stalk, standard, stave, stick, stilt, stud, tail, terminal, thill, tongue, totem, ufer, xat
bean scarlet-runner
bird-decoy stool
electric anode, cathode, electrode, kathode
fishing cane, gaff, pew, rod
flattened at oblate
-fluke flounder, sole
forked crotch
having axiality
horse wheeler
logging janker, kilhig, killig
mangrove bority
memorial totem, xat
mine lagging
nautical mast, sprit
negative cathode
piked pickaroon
positive anode
rope-dancer's poy
sacred asherah
shepherd's kent
star cynosure, focus, guide, lodestar, polaris, principle, stella, tramontane
strip template
thatch-roof wattle
-to-pole ax(i)al
tossing caber, kabar
totem xat
vault jump, leap
vehicle cope, neap, thill
walking ashplant, cane, stilt

POLECAT ferret, fitch(et),

fitchew, fou(l)mart, marriput, musang, perwitsky, putorius, reprobate, sarmatier, skunk, weasel, zoril(la)
pelt fitch
tree buckthorn

POLEHEAD tadpole

POLEMIC(S) argument, controversy, debate, disputant, dispute

POLEMICAL apologetic, contentious, controversial, disputatious, eristic

POLIAS athena

POLICE check, civilization, clean(up), condition, control, cops, craft, examine, govern, guard, order, patrol, protect, regulate, regulation, tidy, toxotae, watch
badge buzzer, shield, star
call apb
capture haul up, run in
car black maria, paddy wagon
club billy(club), blackjack, espantoon, nightstick, pantoon, sap, spontoon, truncheon
dog german shepherd
force blue knights, carabinieri, cheka, chekists, cid, city's finest, constabulary, fbi, force, fuzz, gendarmerie, gestapo, glinas, interpol, kgb, mounties, mps, mvd, nkvd, ogpu, policia, polizei, posse, surete, vopos
headquarters bargello, barracks, booby-hatch, kotwalee, marshalcy, station, tan (n)a, thanah
line cordon
office prefecture
raid bust
spy mouchard
station See POLICE *headquarters.*
trap dragnet
weapon (See also POLICE *club.*) mace, tear gas

POLICEMAN alytarch, askari, bailiff, bangbeggar, bargello, beagle, beetle-crusher, biter, bluebottle, bluecoat, blueknight, bobbie, bobby, bulky, bull, bumbailiff, burkundauze, burkundaz, burly, carabiniere, catchpole, commissioner, constable, cop(per), crusher, deputy, detective, dick, esclop, flatfoot, flic, fuzz, gendarme, ghaffir, g-man, grasshopper, guard, gumshoe, heat, inspector, javert, john, kotwal, law, leatherhead, marshall, officer, pecler, pig, plainclothesman, private-eye, roundsman, rural, sbirro, sepoy, sergeant, shamus, sheriff, shoofly, shrieve, smokey, speed-cop, spruce, thanadar, tipstaff, watch(man), zaptiah, zarp
traffic pointsman

POLICY administration, artifice, contract, contrivance, course, device, government, line, method, order, plan, platform, principles, procedure, program, sagacity, scheme, shrewdness, state, strategem, ticket, tontine, trick, voucher, wisdom, wit
aggressive big stick, blood and iron
maker boss, chief, head
statement white paper

POLIGNAC hearts, nojacks, quatre-valets, slobberhannes, sotas, stay-away

POLIO *foundation site* warm springs
therapist sister kenny
vaccine pioneer sabin, salk

POLISH (See also POLAND.) abrasive, amend, breeding, brighten, brush, buff, burnish, chamois, civilize, cultivation, culture, develop, eclat, elegance, embellish, fad, finish, furbish, gentility, gentleness, glance, glaze, gloss, grace, improve, lap, levigate, luster, lustre, patina, perfect, planish, punish, rabat, refine(ment), renew, restore, rub, sand, scour, shammy, shine, simonize, sleek, slick, slight, smooth, style, taste, touch up, urbanity, wax
off accomplish, despatch, dispatch, dispose of, end, finish, kill, knock out, liquidate, slay

POLISHED bright, buffed, civil, compt, cultivated, cultured, elegant, fine, gallant, genteel, glossy, lustrous, POLITE, refined, shiny, sleek, slick, smooth, terse, urbane

POLISHER brush, buffer, emery, pumice, rabat, rouge, sand, waxer

POLISHING friction, frottage, limation, sanding, waxing

POLITE accommodating, affable, attent(ive), bland, ceremonious, chivalrous, civil, complacent, complaisant, considerate, correct, cortes, courteous, courtly, cultured, debonaire, deferential, diplomatic, fair, gallant, genteel, gentle(manly), graceful, gracious, mannerable, neat, obliging, polished, politic, refined, respectful, smooth, suave, tactful, thoughtful, tidy, urbane, well-bred, well-kept

POLITENESS attention, civility, courtesy, politesse

POLITES *parent* hecuba, priam

POLITIC advisable, artful, astute, bland, careful, cautious, clever, crafty, cunning, diplomatic, discreet, discriminate, expedient, feasible, hardheaded, ingratiating, judicious, oily, possible, practical, provident, prudent, sagacious, shrewd, sleek, smart, smooth, suave, tactful, unctuous, urbane, wary, wise

POLITICAL (See also POLITICS.) civic, civil, governmental
association synomosy, verein
booty barrel, boodle, graft, jackpot, jobbery, melon, pap, patronage, pipelaying, plum, plunderbund, pork barrel, slush, soap, spoils
division borough, city, community, county, department, district, hundred, kingdom, nome, palatinate, parish, province, shire, state, sultanate, ward
economy catallactics
gathering caucus, convention, rally
group bloc, cabal, cadre, caucus, cell, cenacle, clan, faction, junta, machine, party, ring
hack or *hanger-on* (ward) heeler
incumbents ins
influence lobby
party black-shirt, communist, conservative, democratic, dixiecrat, farmer-labor, fascist, federalist,

gop, independent, labor, liberal, mugwump, nazi, prohibition, republican, socialist, tammany hall, tory, whig
party list slate
party principles plank, platform
power clout
symbol bandwagon

POLITICIAN administrator, boodler, boss, campaigner, candidate, carpetbagger, conniver, diplomat, grafter, heeler, henchman, incumbent, lawmaker, legislator, logroller, machiavellian, officeholder, officeseeker, opportunist, pipelayer, politico, reformer, ruler, runner, senator, spoilsman, statesman, strategist, trimmer, warhorse, wheelhorse, wirepuller
group caucus, committee, convention, junta, party, soviet

POLITICK campaign, caucus, gerrymander, wheel and deal

POLITICS discretion, expedience, government, kingcraft, prudence, realpolitik, statecraft, statesmanship, strategy
language of bafflegab, buncombe, doubletalk, gobbledegook, officialese, washingtonese
term ballot, candidacy, canvass, carpetbagger, caucus, coalition, crusade, election(eer), franchise, gerrymander, grassroots, hustings, landslide, lobbyist, logroller, muckraking, mudslinging, nominate, nomination, petition, pipelaying, plebiscite, poll(s), pressure group, primary, public opinion, referendum, returns, roorback, runoff, slate, stump, suffrage, ticket, vote, whistle-stop

POLK, JAMES *birthplace* mecklenburg, north carolina
burial site nashville, tennessee
party democratic
profession lawyer
vice president george dallas

POLKA dance, jacket
step galop

POLL ballot, canvass, clip, coll, count, cow, cut(off), deduct, despoil, dodd, enumerate, fleece, head, list, mane, nape, number, parrot, plunder, record, register, schedule, shave, shear, skull, survey, tax, trim, vote
-taker gallup, harris, nielson, psephologist
tax capitation, census
watcher scrutinizer

POLLACK baddock, billet, bluefish, coalfish, gade, gadid, grayfish, lait(he), lob, loricate, lythe, moulrush, pollachius, saithe, sey, sillock, theragra, walleye

POLLARD abbreviate, awnless, beardless, bran, chevan, cow, dehorn, doddle, dotard, loppard, prune, tree, wheat, woosere
tree dotard, runnel

POLLED hornless, pollarded, shaved, shaven, shorn

POLLEN beebread, dust, farina, fertilizer, flour, meal, microspores, powder, spores
basket corbicula
-bearer anther
brush sarothrum, scopa
catarrh hay-fever
effect on seed xenia
grain mass pollinia, pollinium
sac theca
tube spermary

POLLER barber, extortioner, plunderer, pollster, registrar, taxgatherer, voter

POLLEX dactylopodite, digit, finger, phalange, thumb

POLLINATE fecundate, fecundize, fertilize

POLLINATION geitonogamy
artificial caprification
by water hydrophily
self cleistogamy

POLLIWOG amphibian, fledgling, tadpole

POLLUTE adulterate, alloy, attaint, befoul, contaminate, corrupt, debase, debauch, defile, deprave, desecrate, dirty, foil, foul, infect, intoxicate, maculate, muddle, pervert, profane, ravish, smear, soil, stain, sully, taint, violate, vitiate

POLLUTED corrupt, DRUNK, foul, turbid, unclean, unsafe

POLLUTION defilement, desecration, filth, foulness, impurity, infection, stain, sullage, uncleanness

POLLUX (See also DIOSCURI.) polydeuces
brother castor
mother leda
opponent idas, lynceus
star beta

POLLYANNA glad-girl, optimist
author porter

POLO *division* chucker, chukka(r), chukker
mount horse, pony
stick mallet

POLONAISE carpet, dance, fackeltanz, garment, overcoat, polacca, polony, rug

POLONIUM radium
discoverer curie
source pitchblende

POLONIUS corambis
chamberlain to hamlet
king claudius
offspring laertes, ophelia
servant reynaldo

POLONY polish, polonaise, sausage

POLT blow, club, knock, thump

POLTERGEIST ghost, spirit, spook

POLTROON abject, cad, contemptible, coward(ly), craven, dastard(ly), idle, ignoble, lazy, mean, milksop, pusillanimous, recreant, scaramouch, scurvy, sluggard, sneak, sop, sorry, wretch

POLY herb, many, teucrium

POLYANDRIC monothelious

POLYANDRIST nair, tibetan

POLYBORUS caracara, hawk

POLYBUS *foster son* oedipus
kingdom corinth
wife alcandre

POLYBUTES *slayer* poseidon

POLYCASTE See PERDIX.

POLYCILLIN ampicillin

POLYDECTES *guest* danae, perseus
slayer perseus

POLYDORUS great-grandson oedipus
offspring labdacus
parent cadmus, harmonia, hecuba, hermes, laothoe, priam
sister iliona
slayer achilles, polym(n)estor

POLYGALA centaury, gaywings, herb, milkwort

POLYGAMY polyandry, polygyny
POLYGLOT bible, book, dictionary, jargon, linguist, multilingual
POLYGON *6-sided* hexagon
8-sided octagon
9-sided nonagon
equal-angled isagon
POLYGONIA anglewing, butterfly, vanessa
POLYGONUM adderwort, bearbine, bindweed, bistort, blackheart, blueweed, bryony, snakeweed
POLYGRAPH author, copier, keeler, lie-detector, myograph
POLYHEDRON bead, prismatoid
summit pentace
POLYHYMNIA *sisters* muses
son triptolemus
POLYIDUS *revived* glaucus
son euchenor
POLYMATHIC erudite, learned, scholarly
POLYMELA *consort* echecles, hermes, peleus
offspring endorus
parent actor, phylas
POLYMELUS *slayer* patroclus
POLYNESIA (See also HAWAII, MALAYSIA.)
battlefield tahua
beefwood belah, to(o)a
beverage ava, kava, kawa
chestnut rata
chieftain ariki
dance siva
deity aitu, atua, dok, hina, kanaloa, kapo, konori, laulaati, lono, mana, mauitikitiki, morogrog, nareau, nepelle, ngendei, nobu, papa, pele, ponape, qat, raki, rigi, rona, rongala, rongo, ruahatu, taaroa, tabu-eriki, tamakaia, tane, tangaroa, tawhaki, vatea, wyungare
dove goddess tangaroa
dragon ati
exclamation aue
fish isda, tagalog
food kai, poi, taro
garment lavalava, pareu, sarong
god See *deity*, above.
heaven havaiki, langi
herb pia, taro
hero maui
homeland havaiki
image ahu, tiki, zogo
island cook, easter, ellice, fiji, line, motu, phoenix, rapa, samoa, tokelau, tonga
island group society
king alii, arii, ariki, baginda, tit
language (See also *people*, below.) austral, maori, niue, tokelau, uvea
magic power mana
marker ahu
mat lauhala
meat laulau
mound ahu
people aitukakian, ati, batonga, futunan, hawaiian, kanaka, malaysian, maori, marquesan, nesogaean, niuan, nivean, samoan, sawaiori, tagalog, tahitian, tongan, tuamotu
pigeon lupe
pine hala
plant antidote-lily, kanaka, rafflesia, tara
power, supernatural mana
shrub alstonia, dogbane
sky langi
song himene
stone god tiki
temple enclosure marae
tree alstonia, dogbane
woman vahine, wahine
POLYNICES *brother* eteocles
parent jocasta, oedipus
sister antigone, ismene
uncle creon
wife argia
POLYP coral, hydra, hydroid, hydrula, isopod, octopus, polyzoan, sea-anemone, seapen, tumor, zooid
feather-shaped seapen
larva actinula
skeleton coral
POLYPEMON *slayer* theseus
POLYPHEMUS cyclops, monster, powerhouse, stalwart
aided hephaestus
beloved galatea
father poseidon
victim acis, antiphus
wounded by odysseus, ulysses
POLYPHONY counterpoint
POLYPODY anchista, asplenium, athyrium, camptosorus, fern
POLYPOETES *parent* apollo, callidiee, hippodamia, odysseus, phthia, pirithous, ulysses
POLYSACCHARIDE amylose, dextran, fucosan, galactan, gelose, glycan, glycogen, hexosan, inulin, irisin, levan, lichenin, mannan, polyose, secalose, sinistrin
POLYSPAST(ON) joist, pulley
POLYTRICHUM bear's-bed, haircap-moss
POLYXENA *betrothed* achilles
parent hecuba, priam
POLYXO *nurse to* hysipyle
slayer helen
POLYZOAN cestode, merozoan, polyp, radiate
POMACE cheese, must, rape, stock, stosh
POMADASYS burrito, burro, fish, grunt, rhoniscus
POMADE anoint, balm, cider, cream, fat, grease, inunct, lipstick, lubricate, lubrication, oil, ointment, pomatum, unguent
POMATO tomato
POME apple, azarole, ball, fruit, globe, head, juneberry, pear, quince
POMEGRANATE balausta, grenade
emblem of spain
family punicaceae
flower balaustine
rind granatum, malicorium
syrup grenadine
tree balaustine
POMELO grapefruit, shaddock
POMERANIA *capital* stettin
city anklam, thorn, torun
island rugen, usedom
province pomorze
river oder
POMERANIAN spitz
ancestor samoyed
POMFRET bully, henfish
POMME *blanche* breadroot
de terre potato
POMMEL bascabel, bat, beat, bob, bruise, buffet, chisel, crutch, finial, flail, flap, flat, flog, hit, horn, knob, nevel, paik, pake, plummet, pound, protuberance, tore
bag cantina
POMOLOBUS alewife, blackbelly, herring
POMONA hamadryad
consort vertumnus
courtier pan, sylvanus

POMP array, bobance, bravado, ceremony, circumstance, cortege, display, equipage, form(ality), gala, glory, grandeur, liturgy, magnificence, ostentation, pageant, parade, pompousness, pride, procession, ritual, show(iness), solemnity, spectacle, splendor, sprunk, state, strut, vainglory, vanity

POMPADOUR chatterer, coiffure, updo, upsweep

POMPANO alewife, allice, caranx, cobbler(fish), dart, jurel, mackerel, oldwife, palometa, poppyfish, saurel
clam coquina

POMPEIA *betrothed* marcellus
consort caesar, sulla
parent cornelia, mucia, pompey, scribonia

POMPEII *heroine* ione
mountain vesuvius
neighbor herculaneum

POMPELMOUS shaddock

POMPEY *ally* afranius, caesar, crassus
backer domitius, marcellinus
consort aemilia, antistia, cornelia, flora, julia, mucia
deceiver clodius
father strabo
father-in-law caesar, metellus
friend brutus, canidius, cicero, demetrius, domitius, jubius, labienus, manilius, mark antony, memmius, menas, mumerius, scipio, tidius, varrius, varro
patron antistius, sulpicius
rival bibulus, brutus, carinna, cinna, cloelius, domitius, geminius, lucullus, mithridates, piso, scipio, terentius, valerius, ventidius
servant alexander, demetrius
slayer achillas, calvius, pothinus, septimius, theodotus
son cnaeus, sextus
supporter gabinius, servilius, sylla, trebonius, vatinius
victim brutus, carbo, perpenna, vindius

POMPION *golden* pumpkin

POMPON ball, cabbage-rose, chrysanthemum, dahlia, fish, grunt, margate, ornament, tuft

POMPOSITY beadledom, beadlery, bighead, bumbledom, inflation, orotundity, ostentation, podsnappery, stuffiness, tumor

POMPOUS altisonant, antiloquent, august, bewigged, bigwigged, bloated, bombastic, budge, dictatorial, flatulent, formal, fustian, gassy, grandiloquent, grandiose, high-sounding, important, imposing, inflated, magniloquent, orotund, ostentatious, pontifical, pretentious, self-important, showy, solemn, stilted, stilty, stuffy, swollen, toplofty, tumid, turgent, turgid, vain, wiggy

PONCHIELLI *opera* la gioconda

PONCHO cloak, manga, raincoat, ruana, serape

POND aquarium, basin, canal, dam, delf, dike, lache, lagoon, lake, linn, llyn, lochan, lum, mere, moat, ocean, POOL, slough, stagne, tarn, vlei, vley
artificial aquarium
crow coot, fulica
dirty soal
dogwood buttonbush
duck mallard
fish aquarium, bluegill, bream, gurges, piscina, sunfish
fish-storing stew
flower alligator-bonnets, cambric-leaf, lily, lis, water lily
frog ranarium
grass potamogeton, potato-moss
hen coot, fulica
lily cambric-leaf, clote, spatterdock
man jacker
oyster claire
pine jeffrey, limber, loblolly, ponderosa
scum alga
small khal
snail coret, khal
stagnant dub

PONDER appraise, brood, cast, cogitate, consider, contemplate, deliberate, evaluate, examine, meditate, mull, muse, pore, reflect(ion), remord, reverie, revolve, ruminate, speculate, study, think, turn, weigh

PONDERABLE appreciable, grave, important, momentous, palpable, perceptible, sensible, significant, tangible, weighable, weighty

PONDEROUS awkward, big, bulky, burdensome, clumsy, cumbersome, cumbrous, dull, fat, great, heavy, hefty, important, labored, lumpish, maladroit, massive, massy, momentous, onerous, oppressive, overweight, soggy, stiff, substantial, thoughtful, unwieldy, vast, weighty

PONDWEED batterdock, butterbur, creekgrass, potamogeton

PONE bread, cake, cornbread, johnnycake, loaf, lump, paune, swelling, turf, writ

PONGEE fabric, paunche, shantung, silk, tussah

PONIARD bodkin, dagger, dirk, pierce, poignado, stab, stylet

PONT bridge, ferry(boat), float, pontoon

PONTIFF bishop, ecclesiastic, pontifex, pope, priest
pert. papal, sistine

PONTIFICAL dignified, edict, papal, POMPOUS, prelate

PONTIFICATE bombast, swank

PONTOON bateau, batel, boat, bridge, caisson, dhow, dock, float, lighter, rhino, scow, skipjack, vessel, vingt-et-un
plank chess

PONTUS *consort* baea
daughter ceto, eurybia
euxinus black sea, the hospitable sea
king mithridates
parent baea, uranus
son aegaeon, briareus, nereus, phorcys, thaumas

PONY ante, basuto, bhutia, bidet, bronc(h)o, cab, cavy, cayuse, crib, dales, diminutive, dram, exmoor, forester, galloway, garran, glass, griff, hackney, horse, manipur, mount, mustang, nag (gy), paint, piebald, pinto, portion, ride, sheltie, shelty, shetland, small, tacky, tangun, tat, tattoo. translation, trick, trot, welch, welsh, yaboo, yabu
group drove, string
piebald tangun

POOCH bulge, dog, POUCH

POODLE barbet, clip, dog, hunter, pet, retriever, shock
POOH(-POOH) bah, boo, deride, disdain, hoot, ignore, nonsense, pish, pshaw, slight, sneeze at, taunt
creator milne
POOHBAH panjandrum, vip
POOK heap, pick, pile, pluck, PUCK, pull, shock, shook, stack
POOKA hobgoblin, PUCK, specter, spirit, sprite
POOL ante, basin, billiards, carr, cartel, combine, contribute, corner, dib, dike, dub, enterprise, fund, game, group, jeel, jheel, jhil, kitty, lagoon, lagune, lake, linn, llyn, lock, lough, marsh, meare, mere, monopoly, natatorium, plash(et), plunge, POND, pot, puddle, reservoir, slew, stable, stake(s), syndicate, tank, tarn, trust, undercut, undermine
artificial cushion
auction calcutta
ball cue, eight, ringer, spot
closed stagnum
comb. limn(o)
dirty letch, sipe
fish stewpond, trunk
game eightball, pin, rotation, snooker, straight
mountain tarn
muddy letch
relative bagatelle
small flashet
snipe redshank
stick cue
swimming bath, lido, natatory, plunge
POOLWORT snakeroot
POON beat, calophyllum, dilo, domba, keena, laurel, mastwood, peon, pound, puna, tamanu, telugu, tree
POONGHIE priest, pungyi, rahan, talapoin
POOP cheat, cozen, deceive, deck, dickey, exhaust, fire, fool, gulp, hinddeck, information, low-down, nincompoop, puppis, seat, stern, tire, toot, weary
out fail, fatigue, tire, weaken, weary
POOR 3 bad, bum, low, sad 4 base, bunk, down, lean, mean, puny, sick, thin, vile, weak 5 badly, broke, dinky, needy, petty, plain, seedy, seely, short, sorry, wrong 6 bad off, barren, feeble, flimsy, hard up, humble, infirm, meager, measly, paltry, rabble, ragtag, scanty, shabby, sickly, simple, slight, sordid 7 codfish, obolary, pinched, reduced, scrawny, squalid, trivial, unhappy, unlucky, unsound 8 bankrupt, deprived, indigent, inferior, mediocre, scrannel, stranded, strapped, trifling 9 defective, deficient, destitute, emaciated, imperfect, miserable, unmoneyed 10 inadequate, straitened 11 embarrassed, impecunious, indifferent, nondescript, out of pocket, unfavorable, unfortunate 12 impoverished, inauspicious, insufficient 13 disadvantaged 14 underprivileged, unsatisfactory
as churchmouse, job
creature indigent, pauper, pilgarlic, wretch
-do scrapple
farm county-house
fist blunder, error, failure
-jan's-leaf houseleek
joe bird, heron
john cod, fish, hake
man's cabbage winter-cress
man's geranium saxifrage
man's herb gratiola, hedge-hyssop
man's mustard hedge-garlic
man's pepper lepidium, peppergrass, stonecrop
man's remedy valerian
man's soap brake, hardhack, spiraea
man's weatherglass anagallis, pimpernel
patron saint of anthony
rhubarb meadow-rue
richard benjamin franklin, richard saunders
robin almanac, campion, cleavers
soap hardhack
soldier friarbird
-spirited base, cowardly, mean
POORHOUSE almshouse, asylum, measondue, workhouse
POORLY abjectly, ailing, badly, barely, ill(disposed), indisposed, shabbily, sick
POORTITH poverty
POP ask, backfire, beverage, blast, blister, blow, boss, bubble, bulge, bunting, burst, clap, cola, concert, crack, dad(dy), dart, detonation, drink, explode, FATHER, fire, instant, knock, leap, pawn, pistol, protrude, report, shoot, shot, snap, soda, strike, stroke, thrush, thrust
dock digitalis, foxglove
-eyed exophthalmus
in call, insert, visit
off die, sleep
the question propose
POPADAM poppercake, wafer
POPE, POPE'S (See also *name*, below.) bird, bishop, bullfinch, holy father, metropolitan, papa, patriarch, pontifex, pontiff, priest, primate, puffin, ruff, shrike, weevil
address allocution
agent qu(a)estor
cap camauro, mitre
cape fannel, fano(n), fanum, mozetta, mozzetta, orale, phano
chamberlain camerlengo, camerlingo
church lateran
court curia, dataria, datary, rota, see
crown tiara, triregnum
deputy cardinal
document brief, bull, decretal, encyclical
document collection bullarium, bullary
domain papacy
envoy ablegate, legate, nuncio, nuntius
epistle decretal
exile avignon, babylonian captivity
eye noix, nux
fan flabellum, flabrum
fanon orale
fictitious female joan
governor legate
headdress miter, mitre, tiara
huguenot mornay
name adrian, agapetus, alexander, anacletus, anicetus, benedict, boniface, caius, calixtus, callistus, celestine, clement, cletus, constantine, cornelius, damasus, dionysius, donus, eugenius, eutychianus, gaius, giovanni, gregory, hadrian, hilar(i)us, honorius, hormisdas, hyginus, innocent, john, julius,

lando, landus, leo, liberius, linus, lucius, marcellinus, marcus, marinus, martin, melchiades, montini, mornay, nicholas, pacelli, paschal, paul, pelagius, peter, pius, pontian, ratti, romanus, roncalli, sabinianus, sergius, severinus, silverius, simon, simplicius, siricius, sisinnius, sixtus, soter, stephen, sylvester, symmachus, telesphorus, urban, victor, vigilius, vitalian, zachary
of geneva calvin
palace See POPE *residence.*
pert. papal, papane, pontifical
publication acta sanctae sedis
reformer gregory
residence avignon, castel gandolfo, rome, vatican
scarf fannel, fanon, orale
seal bulla
secretary apocrisiary
title holiness, holy father
tribunal See POPE *court.*

POPE, ALEXANDER *friend* addison
nickname wasp of twickenham
poem dunciad, essay on man, rape of the lock

POPEYE *baby* swee pea
creator segar
girl olive oyl

POPGUN cap pistol, pengun, pluffer, potgun, scoot

POPINJAY bird, chatterbox, coxcomb, dandy, fop, macaroni, papingo, parrot, woodpecker

POPLAR abbey, abela, abeltree, alamo, aspen, bahan, balsam, baumier, cottonwood, garab, liar, lombardy, people, populus, tulip-tree, whitebark
black liar, lombardy, mormontree
white abele, bolle(s), rattlertree

POPLIN cake, cotton, fabric, tabinet

POPPAEA *husband* nero

POPPET child, doll, idol, pencilbox, puppet, valve

POPPIED drooping, drowsy, drugged

POPPLE bob, bubble, corncockle, heave, poplar, toss

POPPY argemone, balewort, blaver, blood-drops, boconia, canker, cardosanto, coprose, coquelicot, creamcups, dannebrog, earache, foxglove, headache, papaver, plant, ponceau, redweed, romneya, squatmore
corn ponceau, soldier
drug heroin, morphine, opium
extract passewa
family papaveraceae
field canker
fish pompano
juice chick
mallow callirrhoe
name meaning rhea
pert. papaverous
prickly chicalote
red granate
seed maw, mohn
syrup diacodion, diacodium

POPPYCOCK bosh, folly, havers, nonsense, rot, stuff, trash

POPULACE commonalty, country, crowd, demos, great unwashed, hoi-polloi, humanity, mass(es), mob(ile), people, plebs, population, proletariat, public, rabble, world

POPULAR accepted, all the rage, approved, being done, celebrated, cheap, common, current, democratic, demotic, easy, epidemic, familiar, fashionable, favorite, general, inferior, lay, liked, modern, ordinary, pleasant, pleasing, plebeian, populous, praised, prevailing, prevalent, proletarian, public, simple, smart, standard, staple, stylish, traditional, up to date, usual, vulgar, well-known, well-liked

POPULARITY boom, celebrity, currency, fame, fashion, favor, glory, heyday, mode, prevalence, repute, vogue

POPULARIZE democratize, explain, push, restore, resurrect, revive

POPULATE inhabit, man, occupy, people(d), propagate, settle(d)

POPULATION colony, commonwealth, community, flotsam, folk, inhabitants, kindred, people, populace, public, society, universe, voters
count census
division syntagma
study demography, larithmics

POPULOUS abounding, crowded, filled, jammed, numerous, packed, settled, swarming, teeming

POPULUS See POPLAR.

POPWEED bladderwort

POQUELIN moliere

PORBEAGLE lamna, lamn (o)id, shark

PORCELAIN (See also *kind,* below.) china(ware), enamel(ware)
clay kaolin(e)
decoration rice-grain
furnace hovel
ingredient bone-ash, borax, clay, gypsum, kaolin, pegmatite, petuntse
kind amstel, arita, belleek, blanc de chine, budweis, caen, celadon, chantilly, derby, dresden, gombroon, haviland, imari, kakiemon, kuan, kyoto, lenox, limoges, mandarin, meissen, ming, murra, nankeen, nankin, sevres, spode, swansea, wedgewood
manufacturing city limoges, meissen
mould ramekin
paste pate
unglazed biscuit, bisque

PORCH anta, backstoop, balcony, colonnade, dingle, entrance, galilee, gallery, lanai, levee, loggia, narthex, parvis, passage, patio, piazza, poecile, porte-cochere, portico, pronaos, ramada, solarium, stoa, stoop, terrace, veranda(h), vestibule
church galilee, narthex
front anticum, veranda(h)
sun solarium
swing glider
west galilee

PORCIA *brother* cassius
father cato
husband bibulus, brutus
son bibulus

PORCUPINE animal, cawquaw, coendou, erethizon, ericus, hedgehog, hedgepig, hystrix, porkpen, porky, rodent, urson
-anteater echinda
brush-tail atherurus
coat quill, spine
disease ichthyosis
fish atinga, balloonfish,

bur(r)fish, dicdon(t), erizo, globefish
grass spinifex, stipa
quill pen, spine
PORCUS bagre, catfish
PORE alveola, alveolus, bajonado, cavity, cell, cinclis, cram, depression, duct, examine, foramen, gaze, gloze, inspect, interstice, lenticel, look, meditate, opening, orifice, ostiole, outlet, passage, peritheceum, pit, ponder, poor, porr, read, reflect, socket, stare, stir, stoma(ta), study, thrust
over contemplate, read, regard, scan, study
plant alveola, lenticel, ostiole
without eporose
PORGY besugo, bream, fish, jolthead, mamamu, margate, menhaden, pagrus, pargo, pinfish, pluma, scup, spadefish, sparid, tai
PORK bacon, baldrib, brawn, cracklings, croak, fat, favor, flitch, gammon, gravy, ham, hog, jambon, lard (oon), obesity, patronage, pig, swine
and salmon laulau
barrel booty, graft, gravy, spoil
chop griskin, thumbnail
cut bald-rib, chop, ham, pigs' feet, side-meat, spare-rib, trotter
fish catalineta, grunt, sisi
intestine, fried chitterling(s)
loin griskin
pie hat
-rice dish tonkatsu
salt bacon, sowbelly, speck
sausage banger
strip bacon, lardoon, side-meat
PORKY fat, greasy, pig, porcupine
PORNOGRAPHIC dirty, lewd, licentious, obscene, salacious, sexy, smutty
PORNOGRAPHY curiosa, erotica, esoterica, rhyparography, scatology, smut
symbol phi
PORONOTUS butterfish, dollarfish, ephipus, gunnel, kelpfish
POROUS absorbent, apertured, cancellous, cavernous, cellular, cribriform, honeycombed, leachy, letchy, penetrable, permeable, pervious, pory, riddled, sievelike, slotted, spongy
PORPHYRIO gallinule, sultana
PORPHYRITE palatinite
PORPHYRY elvan(ite), eurite, grorudite, paisanite, phenocryst, pilandite, rock, wennebergite
PORPOISE cetacean, cowfish, dolphin, gairfish, hogfish, inia, palach, pellock, phocaena, puffer, puffing-pig, snuffer, whale
PORR cram, kick, poke(r), push, stir, thrust
PORRECT extend, present, tender
PORRET garlic, leek, onion, scallion
PORREX *kin* ferrex, gorboduc
PORRIDGE atole, brochan, brose, broth, burgoo, burgout, crowdie, crowdy, flummery, grout, gruel, hodgepodge, kasheh, khir, mush, oatmeal, pease, pob(s), pobbies, polenta, pottage, pudding, sagamite, samp, skillagalee, skilly, soup, sowens, stirabout, tartan
dish for bicker, porringer
-like pultaceous
PORSENA *hostage* cloelia
kingdom etruria
PORT air, anchorage, bearing, behavior, carriage, carry, cove, demeanor, deportment, destination, end, front, gate, goal, harbor, haven, hithe, income, inlet, larboard, left, manner, market, meaning, mien, opening, portal, pose, position, presence, purport, refuge, rental, sea town, transport, tribute, tune, wine
bear to tack
charge ballastage, wharfage
-fire lighter
natal durban
wine ruby, tawny, vintage
wine stain birthmark, hemangioma, nevus
PORTABLE bearable, mobile, movable
PORTAGE cargo, freight, pack, tarbet, tonnage
PORTAL archway, barway, bulkhead, dingle, door (way), entrance, entry, gate(way), hatch(way), ingress, mouth, opening, passage(way), porch, portecochere, postern, pylon, stile, threshold, tollgate, trap(door), turnstile, vestibule
PORTAMENTO demilegato, drag, glide, glissade, scoop, slide
PORTCULLIS bar(rier), cataract, close, door, gate, grating, halfpenny, herse, lattice, orgue, pursuivant, shut
PORTEND adumbrate, attest, augur, auspicate, betoken, bode, denote, divine, extend, forebode, forecast, foreshadow, foretell, forewarn, import, indicate, lower, mean, menace, omen, phenomenon, predict, premonish, presage, prognosticate, prophesy, signify, threaten, warn
PORTENT apprehension, ayah, barghest, caution, ceremony, disaster, event, foreboding, foretoken, marvel, misgiving, omen, ostent, precaution, premonition, presage, prodigy, prognostic, sign, token, warning
PORTENTOUS fateful, menacing, monstrous, ominous, threatening
PORTER akabo, ale, attendant, badger, bearer, beer, bellboy, berman, bock, cargador, carrier, chaprasi, chokidar, concierge, coolie, darwan, doorman, drogher, durwaun, gatekeeper, guard, hamal, hummaul, janitor, khamal, lager, lever, mozo, ostiary, redcap, servant, stout, suisse, tamen, tiler, tyler, usher
and stout cooper
PORTER, K. A. *work* flowering judas, ship of fools
PORTER, WILLIAM S.
pseud. o henry
PORTFOLIO assets, attachecase, blad, briefcase, holdings, investments, scepter, securities, shares, stocks, valise
PORTHOS *companion* d'artagnan
PORTIA *alias* balthazar
husband brutus
lawyer for antonio

servant balthazar, nerissa, stephano
suitor bassanio, morochus
tree bendy, maho(e)

PORTICO ambulatory, arcade, atrium, colonnade, loggia, narthex, parvis, peridrome, peristyle, piazza, porch, pteroma, stoa, veranda(h), vestibule, xyst (us)
circular cyrtostyle
covered xyst(us)
enclosed peridrome
long veranda(h), xyst(us)
wing pteron

PORTION allocate, allot(ment), allowance, amount, apportion, assign, bit, block, cant(le), canton, chance, cut, dab, deal, destiny, detail, dispense, distribute, divide(nd), division, dole, doom, dose, dot, dowry, dunt, endowment, excerpt, extract, fate, fortune, fraction, fragment, gobbet, helping, inheritance, length, lot, luck, member, mete, morsel, parcel, part, piece, prorate, quantity, quota(tion), ration, scrap, section, sector, segment, selection, serving, share, some, tot, whack
additional rasher
allotted moira, scantling
blood, clotted cruor
bride's dowry
coarser boltings
food helping serving
marriage dot(e), tocher
perceptible kenning
representative sample
sizable dad, dunt, hunk
small bit, chack, dab, dollop, dram, drop, grain, gram, heeltap, modicum, remnant, scantle, scantlet, shadow, smack, smidgen, sosh, soupcon, spice, spunk

PORTLY chubby, chunky, corpulent, dignified, fat, fleshy, husky, impressive, obese, plump, rotund, stately, stout, tubby

PORTMANTEAU bag, clothes-rack, pockmanky, suitcase, valise

PORTOLAN(O) navigation chart, rutter

PORTRAIT description, effigy, figure, head, icon, ikon, image, imago, likeness, mask, miniature, painting, picture, portrayal, profile, retrait, silhouette, simulacrum, statue
pert. iconic
sitting seance

PORTRAY act, character (ize), delineate, depaint, depict, describe, draw, enact, form, illustrate, imitate, impersonate, limn, paint, picture, represent, symbolize

PORTUGAL, PORTUGUESE *africa* angola, cabinda
bay setubal
boat caravel, moleta
brandy aguardiente
cape espichel, mondego, roca, st vincent
capital lisbon, lusitania
city beja, braga(nca), coimbra, evora, faro, funchal, guarda, lisbon, lusitania, oporto, ovar, porto, sebutal, viseu
coin angolar, avo, centavo, conto, coroa, crown, crusado, dobra(o), equipaga, escudo, indio, joe, johannes, justo, macuta, milreis, moidore, octave, real, rei(s), rupia, testao, testone, tostao, vintem
colony angola, damao, diu, goa, guinea, macao, mozambique, principe, timor
commander alcaide, alcayde
commune braga
crown jewel braganza diamond
dance fado
district evora, loanda, tete
dollar pataca
dynasty braganza
east indian castice
epic lusiad
explorer cabral, cao, da gama, dias, diaz, magellan, prince henry
festival chamarita
folksong fado
giant ferragus
grape crushers pisadores
guinea capital bissau
guitar machete
historian barros
iliad lusiad
india daman, diu, goa
india-born feringi
island angola, azores, madeira, principe, st thomas, sao t(h)ome, terceira, timor
jailer alcaide, alcayde
jews sephardim
king diniz
lady don(n)a
leader caetano, gomes, niniz, salazar, spinola
legislator cortes
man dom
measure alma, almud(e), alqueire, alquier, bota, braca, canada, covado, estadio, fanga, ferrado, geira, legoa, linha, meio, milha, moio, onca, palmo, pipa, pollegada, quartilho, quarto, selamin, tonelada, vara
navigator See *explorer*, above.
native castice, iberian
nobleman fidalgo, grandee
parliament congresso
peak acor, estrella, gerez, marao, monchique, mousa, peneda, serra d'estrella
people iberians
poet camoens, deus-ramos
port faro, lisbon, oporto
premier salazar
province alemteho, algarve, azores, beira, estremadura, evora, madeira, minho, rebatejo, tejo, tete
queen elizabeth of aragon, isabella
resort algarve, cascaes, estoril, sintra
revolutionary septembrist
river cavado, chanca, douro, duero, guadiana, legoa, lima, linha, milha, min (h)o, mira, moio, mondego, quarto, sabar, sado, seda, selamin, sor, tagus, tajo, tamega, teja, tonelada, tua, vara, vouga, zatas, zezere
saint sao
sausage linguica
shrine fatima
skirt abada
song fado
sugar mountain pao de acucar
"thank you" obrigado
title dom, dona, donna, senhor(a), senhorita
university coimbra
vessel mulet
village aldeament, aldeia
weight arratel, arroba, excropulo, grao, libra, marco, oitava, onca, once, quintal
wind colla
wine bucellas, calcavella,

carcavelhos, carcavellos, port
woman senhora
PORTULACA bitterroot, moss, purslane, rose-moss
POSADA hotel, inn
POSE affect(ation), air, assert, assume, attitude, attitudinize, baffle, bewilder, carriage, catarrh, cold, feign, guise, hoard, impersonate, mannerism, masquerade, mien, mince, model, mystify, nonplus, peacock, perplex, place, poise, port, position, posture, posy, pretend, pretense, propose, propound, puzzle, question, quiz, role, sham, simper, simulate, sit, stance, stand, suppose, symbolize
POSEIDON asphalius, earthshaker, enosichthon, genethlios, hippias, neptune, prosclystius
brother hades, zeus
celtic ler
consort aethra, alcyone, alope, amphithemis, amphitrite, amymone,, anippe, arne, caemos, calyce, canace, celaeno, chione, corcyra, demeter, ephialtes, europa, gaea, harpale, iphimedeia, medusa, melia, mestra, molione, phimedeia, pirene, pitana, salacia, salamis, theophane, thoosa, tyro
enemy trojans
horse hippocampes, scyphius
island calauria
master laomedon
offspring aeolus, aethusa, agenor, al(e)bion, aloadae, aloeus, amphimarus, amycus, amymone, ancaeus, antaeus, antaios, anthas, arion, belus, benthesicyme, boeotus, busiris, byzas, caucon, cenchrias, cercyon, charybdis, chrysaor, cychreus, cycnus, despoena, ephialtes, eumolpus, euphemus, euriphylus, eurypylus, evadne, hippothous, lotis, lycus, nauplius, nausithous, neleus, ogyges, ogygus, otus, pelias, polyphemus, rhode, rhodos, scylla, sinis, theseus, triton, zetes
parent cronos, ops, rhea
priest butes
sceptre triton
servant proteus
symbol dolphin, trident, triton
temple sounion
victim polybutes
worship site helice
POSER enigma, facer, hypocrite, model, posturer, pretender, problem, puzzle, question, sticker, stickler, stumper, twister
POSH brave, braw, chic, dapper, dashing, elegant, fashionable, luxurious, modish, natty, nifty, nobby, plush, slush, smart, spruce, stylish, swagger, swanky, toffish
POSIT affirm, assert, assume, dispose, establish, place, postulate, premise, presume, presuppose, put, set
POSITION action, angle, appointment, aspect, assertion, assignment, assumption, attitude, bearing, berth, billet, billing, calling, capacity, cense, charge, circumstance, coign(e), demeanor, duty, employment, engagement, exposure, frontage, function, hang, hypothesis, job, incumbency, lay, level, lie, locality, location, locus, mien, office, opening, orient,, outlook, place, point, port, pose, post, postulate, posture, premise, presence, presumption, proposition, rank, set, site, situation, situs, slant, sphere, spot, stance, stand(ing), statement, station, status, tenet, thesis, ubiety, vacancy, viewpoint, work
advantageous ground floor
change move, shift, veer
comb. thesis, topy
defensive bridgehead, fort
dominating upper-hand
embarrassing corner, fix, hole, spot
having the same homologous
in in situ
inconspicuous back-seat
initial anlaut
medial inlaut
pert. situal
put in practical instate
relative footing, grade, rank, standing
report white paper
social caste, state, valour
suitable niche
symbolic hasta
POSITIVE absolute, active, actual, affirmative, assured, authoritative, basic, believing, certain, cocksure, concrete, confident, constant, decided, decisive, definite, doctrinaire, dogmatic, downright, effective, emphatic, exact, explicit, firm, flat, genuine, imperious, indisputable, material, oracular, peremptory, photo, plus, practical, prescribed, print, pure, real, sanguine, sure, thetic, true, unqualified
pole anode
3 kromogram
POSITIVELY absolutely, actually, certainly, definitely, extremely, greatly, indubitably, obviously, really, truly
POSITIVISM *founder* comte
POSITRON *discoverer* anderson
POSNET pot, saucepan
POSS beat, dash, drive, knock, pound, push, stamp, thrust
POSSE band, crowd, detachment, force, group, partisans, throng, volunteers
POSSESS acquaint, bear, bewitch, boast, command, control, convince, direct, dominate, enjoy, familiarize, fill, gain, get, haunt, have, hold, impart, influence, inform, inhabit, inherit, install, instruct, keep, madden, maintain, manage, master, monopolize, obsess, obtain, occupy, own, persuade, reserve, secure, seduce, seize, take, win
POSSESSED bedeviled, calm, cool, crazed, crazy, demoniac, demonized, eccentric, had(st), hanted, haunted, insane, mad(dened), obsessed, pixilated, poised, spellbound, spooked, spooky
name meaning jerush(h)
POSSESSION acquisition, aplomb, appropriation, asset, attachment, aught, aver, belonging, colony, control, custody, demesne, dependency, dewanee, discipline, entrancement, gavelkind, grasp, hold(ing), keeping, mandate, mastery, money,

monopoly, obsession, occupancy, occupation, ownership, property, reception, retention, sasine, seisni, seizin, seizure, socage, state, taking, tenancy, tenantry, tenure, territory, villeinhold, villenage, wealth
burdensome elephant
family heirloom
landed estate
of found goods trover
take seize
temporary lend, loan

POSSESSIONS assets, belongings, capital, domain, effects, estate, fortune, goods, graith, havings, means, property, resources, stuff, wealth, wrack

POSSESSIVE genitive, greedy, jealous, retentive, tenacious

POSSESSOR holder, occupant, occupier, owner, proprietor, tenant

POSSET balductum, beverage, coagulate, cosset, curdle, merrybush, pamper, powsowdy, turn, vomit

POSSIBILITY capacity, chance, contingency, eventuality, feasibility, liability, likelihood, maybe, might-be, perhaps, potential(ity), power, tossup

POSSIBLE able, attainable, best, conceivable, contingent, credible, doable, eligible, eventual, expedient, feasible, latent, likely, obtainable, plausible, potential, practical, probable, thinkable, utmost, workable

POSSIBLY haply, maybe, mayhap, peradventure, perchance, perhaps

POSSUM animal, camouflage, coon, pogo, tait
haw bearberry, viburnum, witherod
play deceive, feign, pretend

POSSUMWOOD persimmon, sandbox-tree

POST 3 dak, job, leg, pay, set, tie 4 ante, base, bitt, camp, dawk, fort, jamb, mail, pier, pole, prop, rail, rush, send, sham, site, stob, stud 5 affix, after, berth, enter, haste, knead, later, locus, newel, opium, place, speed, stake, stand, stile, stilt 6 anteup, assign, billet, cippus, column, gibbet, hasten, marker, office, picket, pillar, pledge, record, runner, stooth, stower, timber, trunch 7 asherah, bollard, capstan, chapter, courier, garetta, mullion, placard, publish, quarter, station, studdle, support 8 announce, baluster, banister, deadhead, dispatch, doorjamb, legpiece, position, puncheon, quintain, register, stanchel, stancher, standard 9 advertise, bannister, messenger, situation, stanchion 10 assignment, correspond, stronghold 11 appointment
and lintel trabeation
carved totem
chaise carriage, coach, jack, po(s)chay
chimney speer
-croaker drumfish, leiostomus, pinfish, spot
customs chokey, dogana, douane
desirable plum
easy pipe, sinecure, snap
exchange canteen, commissary, market, store
fence dropper
gate durn
-meridiem afternoon, midday
mooring buoy, dolphin
-mortem autopsy
nautical bitt, bollard
observatory cupola
office box apartado
race marker meta
sacred asherah
side jamb
sign parson
support crowfoot
trader sutler
turning meta

POSTAGE stamp(age)
design burelage, burele, spandrel
free frank

POSTAL *abbreviation* apo, pob, ppi, rfd, rte
machine dater, dealer, stamper

POSTBOX mailbox, pillarbox

POSTBOY courier, horseman, messenger, postilion, yams(tch)ik, yemschik

POSTER advertise, affiche, banner, bill(board), broadside, card, clap, courier, dodger, handbill, hoarding, messenger, placard, sheet, sign(board), sticker

POSTERIAL dorsal, gluteal, lumbar, occipital, tergal

POSTERIOR after, back, behind, bum, caudal, dorsal, hind(er), later, posticous, rear, rump, subsequent, superior, wheerikins

POSTERITY breed, brood, children, descent, descendants, family, fruit, generation, heirs, issue, offspring, progeny, seed, sequel, sons, stock, succession

POSTERN back, clocket, door(way), entrance, exit, gate(way), inferior, klicket, lesser, opening, passage, posticum, private, portal, rear, side

POSTFIX add, annex, append, suffix

POSTHASTE express, full-tilt, headlong, hurry, immediate(ly), pellmell, quickly, speed(ily), swiftly

POSTHOLE *digger* loy

POSTHOUSE inn, mutation, yam

POSTHUMUS *friend* philario
servant pisanio
wife imogen

POSTICHE artificial, counterfeit(ing), imitation, pretense, sham, spurious, switch, toupee, wig

POSTICUM backdoor, epinaos, opisthodomos, postern

POSTIL annotate, comment(ary), gloss, homily, note

POSTILION See POSTBOY.

POSTLUDE epilog(ue), sortie, sortita, voluntary

POSTMAN courier, correo, letter-carrier, mailman

POSTMARK backstamp, cancellation

POSTPONE adjourn, arrest, carry(over), continue, defer, delay, fabianize, intermit, linger, nol-pros, pigeonhole, procrastinate, prolong, prorogue, put off, refer, remand, remit, reprieve, retard, shelf, shelve, slacken, slow, stay, subordinate, suspend, table, wait

POSTRIDER courier, messenger, postilion

POSTSCRIPT addendum, adjunct, afterthought, codicil, eke, ender, envoy, footnote, sequel

POSTULANT applicant, apprentice, candidate, neophyte, novice, novitiate, nun, petitioner, probationer

POSTULATE advance, affirm, ask, assert, assume, assumption, aver, axiom, claim, condition, demand, enunciate, fundamental, hypothesis, law, moot, nominate, posit(ion), predicate, prelude, premise, presume, presumption, principle, propose, proposition, propound, require, sanction, state, stipulate, submit, suppose, supposition, theorem, theory, thesis

POSTURE affectation, air, attitude, bearing, carriage, demeanor, deportment, form, guise, image, lounge, mien, mood, orant, outlook, peacock, place, port, pose, position, pretend, role, sham, shape, situation, slouch, squat, stance, stand, stature
erect orthostatic
kneeling shiko

POSY anthology, bouquet, compliment, corsage, flower, legend, motto, nosegay, poem

POT abyss, ante, basin, basket, bet, bowl, chytra, crock, crucible, cruse, cup, cuvette, drink, drug, favorite, fishtrap, grimace, jug, helmet, hole, jackshea, kettle, kitty, liquor, lota(h), loto, MARIJUANA, maslin, money, narcotic, olla, outdo, outwit, overreach, pan, pile, pingle, pit, plant, pocket, pool, posnet, preserve, rake-off, reward, saucepan, sausage, shoot, shot, stack, stake(s), takeout, tipple, vade, vessel, wager, win(nings)
ale wort
arch kiln
au feu stew
ball dumpling
-bank pottery
-bearer potifer
brass maslin
build ante
bulging olla
bushman's jackshay, jackshea
campfire billy
chamber commode, jeroboam, jerry, jordan
chemical aludel
chimney can, tun
clay buckpot, chatty, chytra, crock, cruse, olla, pipkin
drink shant
handle bool
hanger hale
hat bowler, derby
lead graphite
leather gispin
liquor brewis
lobster coy, trunk
long-handled pindle
marigold sunflower
measuring tappit-hen
melting crucible
metal potin
pear-shaped aludel
pie fricassee, stew
rustler cook
soup marmit(e)
stick ladle
stone ca(u)ldron, steatite
tea track
3-legged crock, posnet
12-gallon dixie, dixy
-walloper dishwasher, domestic, drinker, drunk(ard), scullion, servant
-ware crockery, pottery
wheel noria
-whisky poteen

POTABLE ale, beer, beverage, drink(able), liquor, water

POTAGE See SOUP.

POTAMOGETON batterdock, butterbur, pondgrass, pondweed

POTASH alkali, kali, niter, nitre, pearlash, polverine, salin(e)
crude salin(e)
factory ashery
feldspar orthoclase

POTASSIUM kalium
carbonate pearlash, potash
chloride muriate, sylvin(e), sylvite,
compound alum, alunite, apophyllite, arcanite, avogadrite, carnallite, chrome, kalite, muriate, potash
nitrate grough, niter, saltpeter
salt alkali
sulphate alum, misenite

POTATION bender, beverage, drink, liquor, spree, symposium

POTATO batata, bluenose, browallia, brunfelsia, burbank, camote, chat, idaho, ima, imo, kumara, lumper, manroot, mickey, murphy, oca, pap(a), pomme de terre, pratey, rural, russet, skerry, solanum, spud, tuber, vegetable, yam(p)
and cabbage colcannon
ball noisette
basket skeough
bean groundnut
beetle hardtack
-bogle scarecrow
bread boxty
chip crisp
disease blackdot, blackleg, blight, brown-ring, canker, curl, dartrose, giant-hill, haywire, murrein, powdery-scab, pox, rhizoctonia, ring-rot, silver-scurf, yellow-dwarf
dish au gratin, lyonnaise, salad, scalloped
family solanaceae
french fried chip, gauffrette
genus browallia, brunfelsia
inferior chat
kind burbank, early-rose, epicure, green-mountain, idaho, irish, rural, russet, sweet, yam(p)
made with parmentier
masher chapper, ricer
moss pondgrass
planting ridge ruck
slices lattice
soil otto
starch farina
state idaho, maine
stewed stovies
substitute sunchoke
sweet batata, camote, oca (rina), patata, yam
tule wapatoo
wart black-scab

POTBELLIED abdominous, distended, fat, paunchy, poddy, stomachy, tubby, ventricose

POTBELLY corporation, paunch, ventricosity

POTBOILER book, manuscript, painting, potwaller

POTBOY cupbearer, ganymede

POTCH bleach, hit, insult, poach, reverse, setback, slap, smack, smash, strike

POTE crimp, kick, mote, nudge, plate, poit, poke(r), push, shove, stick, stir, thrust

POTENCY efficacy, elan, energy, force, influence, intensity, might, power, puis-

sance, strength, vigor, vis, vitality

POTENT able, absolute, almighty, authoritative, cogent, convincing, crozier, crutch, dynamic, effective, effectual, energetic, forceful, forcible, great, high-geared, influential, lusty, mighty, powerful, puissant, stay, stiff, strenuous, striking, strong, sturdy, support, telling, tenacious, trenchant, unlimited, vigorous, virulent, warrant

POTENTATE aga, ameer, amir, baron, chief(tain), dynast, emeer, emir, emperor, imperator, king, liege (lord), lord, majesty, mog(h)ul, monarch, overking, overlord, prince, royalty, ruler, sachem, sovereign, suzerain

POTENTIAL abeyant, aptitude, conceivable, dormant, inactive, inchoate, influential, latent, latescent, mighty, open, possibility, possible, quiescent, undeveloped, unrealized

energy engal

POTENTILLA bloodroot, bloodwort, indian-paint, puccoon, redroot, tellerwort, tormentil, turmeric

POTERIUM burnet, pimpernel, sanguisorba, woodwort

POTGUN braggart, cannon, mortar, pistol, rumor

POTHEAD addict, blackfish, dullard, user

POTHER ado, agitation, beset, bewilder, bother, bustle, commotion, confuse, confusion, dispatch, disturbance, dither, excitement, fluster, flutter, fuss, harass, haste, hurry, muddle, perplex, perturbation, puzzle, row, speed, stir, to-do, trouble, tumult, turmoil, uproar, upset, vex, worry

POTHERB chard, costmary, greens, kale, mint, mustard, olitory, quelite, spinach, tampala, werte, wort

POTHOLE cahot, kettle, tinaja

POTHOOK bail, cleek, collar, cotterel, crook, dracken, hake, hangle, nine, rackan, rod, scrawl, slowrie, trammel

POTHOS amlong, anthurium, arum, eros

POTHOUSE alehouse, low, mughouse, saloon, tavern, vulgar

POTION beverage, dose, draft, dram, draught, drink, drug, medicine, mixture, philter, philtre, poison

sleeping belladonna, dwale, narcotic, opiate, sedative, soporific

POTIPHAR *wife* rail, zuleika

POTLATCH ceremony, feast, festival, gift

POTLUCK chance, haphazard, meal, random

POTOMAC *city on* cumberland, washington

tributary antietam, shenandoah

POTPOURRI admixture, anthology, fantasia, farrago, gallimaufry, hash, hodgepodge, jambalaya, jar, jumble, maslin, medley, melange, mishmash, mix(ture), olio, ollapodrida, pasticcio, pastiche, patchwork, potpie, ragout, salmagundi, stew

POTSHERD bit, chip, fragment, ostracon, panshard, piece, shard, teste

POTSHOT aimless, assail, attack, casual, chance, criticism, drunk(ard), intoxicated

POTTAGE brewis, brose, broth, bruet, oatmeal, porridge, pulment, soup, sowl, stew

POTTED drunk, planted, preserved

meat rillett

POTTER, POTTER'S annoy, bother, ceramist, chat(ter), cloamer, dabble, dacker, daiker, daker, dally, dawdle, diddle, disher, dodder, drinker, fiddle, footle, fossick, fotter, handler, idle, jotter, kumhar, loiter, meddle, mess, muck, muddle, nantle, niggle, perplex, pettle, piddle, plowter, poke, pouter, pry, push, putter, saunter, tamper, terrapin, tiddle, tinker, toper, trifle, truck

asthma dyspnea, phthisis

clay alumina, argil

clay slab bat

field blood acre, cemetery

machine jolly

paste barbotine

wheel disk, jigger, kick, lathe, pallet, throw

POTTERY (See also *kind*, below.) ceramics, china, crockery, dishes, earthenware, factory, plant, porcelain, stoneware, ware

-bark tree cayenne-rose, sassafras

black basalt

city stoke-on-trent

civilization minyan

clay alumina, argil, kaolin, slip

colored majolica

culture pucara

decor mishima

decorated sigillate

decorating brush putois

decoration barbotine, broderie, canalatura

enameled majolica

firing box saggar(d), sagger

fragment shard, sherd

glass-like vitreous

glazed faience

kind agateware, aretine, astbury, awaji, basalt, belleek, biscuit, bisque, bizen, blanc, boccaro, bristol, bucchero (nero), celadon, champleve, china, chun, cloisone, crouch, delft, dipware, faience, figuline, grayware, ironstone, ironware, jasper, kamares, kashan, keramos, kuan, leeds, lusterware, majolica, mimpei, satsuma, sigillate, slipware, terracotta, tickney, ting, tung, tzuchou, uda, vitreous, yueh

mineral feldspar

pert. ceramic

piece figuline

prehistoric bandkeramik, grayware

products ceramics

speckled graniteware

statuette figuline, figurine, tanagra

terracotta albertware

tree caraipa, caraipe, caraipi

unfired greenware

unglazed bizen, boccaro

variegated agateware

wheel See POTTER *wheel*.

POTTING drinking, planting, shooting, tippling

POTTO aposoro, bush-dog, icticyon, kinkajou, lemur

POTTY crazy, daffy, dotty, eccentric, foolish, haughty,

insane, petty, supercilious, trivial

POUCH alfarga, alforja, bag, budget, bulge, bursa, burse, bursicle, caecum, cod, crumen(a), cyst, gipser(e), mailbag, ovicyst, pocket(book), pod, pok(k)e, purse(t), sac (cule), sachet, sack, silicle, socket, spleuchan, spleughan, sporran, swallow, vesicle

abdominal marsupium

bone marsupial

comb. cyst(is)(o)

furry sporran

girdle gipse(e)

rawhide parfleche

-shaped bursiform, saccate, sacculate

POUDRETTE fertilizer, manure

POUF bang, hairdress, ottoman, puff

POUGHKEEPSIE *college* vassar

POULARD chicken, pullet

POULE See PROSTITUTE.

POULTICE cataplasm, dressing, epitheme, malagma, quilt, relieve, sinapism, spongiopilin, stupa, stupe, treat

emollient malagma

POULTRY bantam, biddy, bird, broiler, brooder, capon, chanticleer, chick (abiddy), chicken, chicky, cock-a-doodle(doo), drake, duck, fowl, fryer, ganger, gobbler, goose, guinea-fowl, hen, partlet, pheasant, pigeon, poulard, pullaile, pullet, rooster, rock-hen, tom, turkey, volaille

breed ancona, andalusian, australorps, brahma, campine, cochin, cornish, dorking, faverolle, hamburg, houdan, langshan, leghorn, minorca, orpington, plymouth-rock, rhode island red, sumatra, sussex, wyandotte

disease coryza, gapes, limberneck, pip, pox, roup

fat schmal(t)z

fattening gavage

yard barton, hennery

POUNAMU greenstone, jade, nephrite

POUNCE adorn, attack, bruise, claw, comminute, decorate, dive, dust, emboss, grasp, jump, leap, perforate, pierce, pink, poke, pound, powder, prick, pummel, punamu, punch, sandarac, seize, smooth, spring, stab, stamp, swoop, talon, tattoo, thrust

game canfield, china, solitaire

upon ambush, attack, grab, nab, seize, swoop

POUND assail, bang, baste, batter, beat, belabor, blackjack, blow, bray, bruise, buffet, cage, chap, club, comminute, confine, cudgel, dam, drub, drudge, enclosure, flail, flap, frail, hammer, hit, jail, knock, lambaste, larrup, livre, nicker, patter, pelt, pen, pestle, pinfold, pommel, pond, prison, pulp, pulverize, pummel, quid, ram, rap, sandbag, shelter, slug, smite, spank, strike, tamp, thrash, thresh, thud, thump, triturate, tund, wallop, weight, whip

1/100th pence

1/20th shilling

1/16th ounce

1/8th handful

1/5th ora

1 quid

12 gaun

14 stone

25 pon(e)y

100 central, century

500 monkey

2000 avourdupois short ton

2240 avourdupois long ton

away drudge, persevere, work

ezra, poems cantos personae

fine bray, pulverize

fish kelp, madrague

keeper pinder, pinner, ponder

note nicker, quid

POUNDING *instrument* jackhammer, mallet, pestle

POUNDMASTER pinder, pinner, ponder

POUR abound, birle, bucket, cascade, decant, diffuse, discharge, drain, drench, emit, empty, fall, flood, flow, flush, gush, hail, hale, heald, hield, issue, jet, lave, libate, outflow, radiate, rain, river, roll, run, shed, shower, sluice, spew, spout, storm, stream, superfuse, surge, swarm, swill, teem, tide, toom, torrent, vent, vomit, well

down descend, dump, rain, shower

down the drain squander, waste

forth chatter, declaim, disgorge, orate, overflow, say, shed, spew, spout, tide, utter, vent, well

it on hustle, labor, speed, strive, try

off decant, sluice

out diffuse, empty, libate, shed, skink, spill, stour, utter

POURBOIRE douceur, fee, gift, gratuity, handout, tip, trinkgeld

POURPARLER conference, discussion

POURPOINT bedquilt, doublet, gipon, jupon, quilt, tunk

POUT bib, boody, bulge, bullhead, catfish, eelpout, fish, grimace, groin, grouch, maid, mop(e), moue, pique, protrude, scowl, sulk, swell

horned bullhead, catfish

POUTER pigeon, poke, potter, stir, teemer

POUTING bouderie, moping, piqued, protruded

POVERTY adversity, bankruptcy, beggary, dearth, deficiency, destitution, distress, exigency, illth, impecuniosity, impecuniousness, impoverishment, indigence, insolvency, insufficiency, lack, leanness, need, pass, paucity, pauperage, pauperism, pearlweed, penury, pinch, poorness, rags, rarity, scarcity, straits, tenuity, wandreth, want

plant beach-heather, fieldpine, hudsonia, lingwort

program vista

-stricken See POOR.

weed buttonweed, cowwheat, pearly-everlasting, spurry

POW blow, discharge, head, hit, poll, pool, pull

POWDER abir, algaroth, bestrew, bir, bray, cataplasm, cement, chalk, charge, chinol, comminute, cosmetic, craunch, crumble, crunch, crush, curry, debris, dermal, detritus, disintegrate, dose, dust, emplasm, erbia, escape, explosive, farina,

flight, flour, flumerin, gerate, granulate, grate, grind, hemal, hurry, impetuosity, kamala, kermes, kish, kosin, kumkum, levigate, lupulin, meal, medicine, mellon, mill, molder, mull, onset, palegold, peyton, picra, pinole, pollen, pounce, pound, pulverize, rachel, rasp (ings), runout, rush, sand, scatter, scobs, smeddum, smeeth, soot, spackle, stour, strew, sprinkle, talc(um), triturate, yttria
abrasive emery
aloes picra
anthelmintic kosin
antimony kohl
antiseptic aristol, borax, boron
astringent boral
base orris root
beater sinterer
bitter adonidin
bleaching chemic
bronzing brocade
brownish lignin
case bandoleer, bandolier
cathartic kamala
container arsenal, cartridge, compact, horn, magazine
crystalline anthracene, arsphenamine, barbital, barbitone, ethinamate, guaiasanol, nalorphine, palmitin, thimerosal
disinfectant paraform
dusting epepastic
fluorescent flumerin
goa araroba
gold venturine
graphitic kish
gray antu
hair must
ingredient talc
make bray, calcine, grind, pulverize, triturate
malt smeddum
medicinal cataplasm
paper charta
perfumed abir, sachet
pert. floury, seme, semee
pink calamine
poisonous antu, robin
polishing corindon, corundum, cuttlebone, emery, sandarac
post dryrot
puff bellows, effeminate, feminine, fop, gull
reddish abir, kumkum, simmon
rose-colored erbia
sachet pulvil
scented sachet, talcum
shield gerate
siliceous silex
skin boral, rachel, talcum
smokeless amberite, cordite, filite, indurite, peyton, poudre, solenite
stencil-making pounce
sublimation flowers
sweat-masking empasm(a)
take a depart, escape, flee, git, run out, scram
white ammelide, ammeline, chinol, halazone, hyporit, lanthana, paraform, scandia, yttria
yellow adonidin, dermol, kosin, lupulin, malarin, mellon, samaria, tannigen

POWDERY arenose, branny, chalky, detrital, disintegrated, dusty, explosive, farinaceous, fine, floury, friable, furaceous, granulate(d), gritty, impalpable, mealy, pulvereous, pulverized, pulverulent, sabulous, sandy, scurfy

POWER 3 arm, gas, jet, use, vim, vis 4 arms, beef, boss, bulk, dint, gift, grip, heat, hold, host, iron, kami, king, main, mana, maya, move, odyl, push, rule, soup, sway, will, work 5 atoms, cloud, force, huaca, hydro, might, odyle, reign, right, ruler, skill, state, steam, thews, vigor, wakon, yarak 6 baraka, brahma, effect, empire, energy, foison, genius, impact, moloch, nation, regime, sinews, spirit, stroil, talent, virtue 7 ability, cogence, command, control, country, demesne, faculty, kingdom, license, magnate, operate, potency, stamina, voltage, wakonda, warrant 8 autonomy, capacity, coercion, dominion, dynamics, efficacy, function, leverage, potestas, strength, virility 9 abundance, authority, influence, multitude, puissance 10 attraction, capability, competence, efficiency, government, resolution 11 electricity, omnipotence, prerogative, sovereignty 12 jurisdiction, potentiality
boat cruiser, glider, motorboat, skiff, stinkpot, yacht
breakdown blackout, outage
civil caesar
comb. dyna, dynami(a), mega
company trust, utility
deprive of deparliament, dethrone, impeach, maim
discretionary carte blanche
divine afflatus, charisma, moira
divine, having deipotent
extraphysical mana
failure blackout, outage
5th sursolid
focal dioptry
formative plastodynamia
growth bathmism
impersonal wakan(da), wakon
intellectual brain(s), genius, wit
kingly diadem
knowledge jnanashakti
lack atony
legal jus
magic orenda
manifestation maya
measurer cratometer
mighty armipotence, omnipotence
natural odyl(e)
nature's mana
of attorney agency, blank check, carte-blanche, commission
output capacitance, capacity
partnership champerty
personal baraka
personality charisma, macho
personification aditya, asura, danava
persuasive rhetoric
political dominion
provide with endow, endue
ratio bel
reflective albedo
royal rialty
sacred kami
sea motion yarage
2nd square
source coal, electricity, engine, fuel, gas, geothermal, hydro, nuclear-fission, oil, petroleum, solar, steam, sun, thermal, water
spiritual ngai
structure establishment, leadership, society
supernatural alchera, alcheringa, arado, magic, mana, ngai, orenda, wakan
supreme heaven, imperium
symbol baton, iron, mace, orb, scepter, sceptre, sword

3rd cube
unit bel, rpm, watt
unlimited omnipotence

POWERFUL able, almighty, amain, authoritative, bold, brawny, capable, cogent, competent, considerable, convincing, drastic, effective, efficacious, efficient, fat, feckful, forceful, great, herculean, heroic, husky, influential, leonine, loud, lusty, mighty, muscular, omnipotent, potent, prepotent, puissant, severe, sinewy, skookum, strenuous, strong, sturdy, substantious, telling, valiant, vigorous, weighty, wight, wilde
comb. mega
name meaning frederi(c)k, richard

POWERHOUSE antaeus, atlas, briareus, buck, colossus, cyclops, dynamo, giant, goliath, hercules, husky, ironside, moose, polyphemus, samson, snoozer, stalwart, strongman, tarzan, titan

POWERLESS decrepit, feeble, helpless, impotent, impuissant, inactive, incapable, inert, infirm, lifeless, prostrate, rudderless, tillerless, unable, weak

POWHATAN wahunsonacock
daughter pocahontas
indian matchotic
tribe algonquin

POWWOW assembly, caucus, ceremony, confer(ence), congress, conjurer, convention, gathering, huddle, medicineman, meeting, priest

POX chickenpox, canker, cowpox, erysipelas, plague, smallpox, variola, vericella

POY gallery, pole, terrace

POYOU armadillo, pelou, peludo

PRABBLE chatter, quarrel, shout, squabble

PRACTIC artful, cunning, difficult, experienced, PRACTICAL, shrewd, skilled

PRACTICABLE achievable, actable, applicable, attainable, beneficial, doable, feasible, negotiable, operable, performable, pliable, possible, superable, surmountable, usable, workable

PRACTICAL able, active, actual, applied, banausic, businesslike, busy, capable, concise, efficacious, efficient, experienced, homespun, ordered, orderly, possible, potent, pragmatic, proficient, prompt, prosaic, realistic, sane, skilled, skillful, systematic, thorough, unromantic, unscrupulous, usable, useful, utile, utilitarian, versed, workable, work(a)day, working, worldly
arts crafts, handicraft
joke booby-trap, hoax, humbug, jape(ry), lark, prank, trick

PRACTICE act(ion), art(ifice), background, behavior, brushup, business, calling, canon, carry on, ceremony, compass, conduct, custom, deed, dexterity, drill, effect, employ, engage (in), execute, exercise, experiment, fashion, follow, frequent, fulfill, habit(ude), handling, influence, intrigue, iterate, labor, management, manner, method, mode, observance, operate, operation, perform, plan, plot, ply, praxis, procedure, proceed (ing), process, prosecute, pursue, pursuit, rehearse, repeat, routine, rule, rut, scheme, seasoning, strategem, system, train(ing), treat(ment), try(out), undertake, usage, usance, use, wage, way, wont, work
ceremonial rite
communal sunna(h)
exercise etude, scales
magic conjure
on corrupt, deceive, exploit, impose on, tamper with, trick
pert. pragmatic
religious cult(us)
sharp chicanery, deceit, dodge, fraud, game, trickery, usury
unscientific empiricism

PRACTICED adept, conversant, disciplined, exercent, experienced, old, seasoned, skilled, skillful, trained, veteran

PRACTITIONER, agent, artist, assistant, civilian, doctor, doer, feldsher, healer, homeopath, lawyer, learner, novice, physician, plotter, professional, schemer
comb. ician

PRAD horse

PRAENESTE *founder* caeculus, telegonus

PRAENOMEN aulus, name

PRAEPOSITUS abbot, prior, provost

PRAESEPE beehive

PRAETOR judge, magistrate
attendant lictor

PRAETUS *daughter* mera

PRAGMATIC(AL) businesslike, busy, conceited, curious, disturbed, dogmatic, energetic, forward, intrusive, matter-of-fact, meddlesome, meddling, obtrusive, officious, practical, prying, realistic, sedulous, skilled

PRAGUE golden city, praha
beer plzen prazdroj
castle hradcany ,
cathedral st vitus
church loretto
feature cernin palace, karlstejn, wenceslas square
king wenceslas
martyr st john nepomuk
monastery strahov
palace belvedere, cernin
quarter hradcany, malastrana
river vltava
theater tyl
university carolinum, charles

PRAIRIE camass, cam(m)as, flatland, grassland, lea, meadow, mesa, plain, plateau, quamash, tract
anemone pasqueflower
antelope pronghorn
apple breadroot
berry nightshade, trompillo
breaker plow
chicken grouse
clover petalostemon
crabapple bechtel's crab
crocus pasqueflower
dock feverfew
dog barking squirrel, cynomys, gopher, marmot
dogweed marigold
dweller plainsman
fire castilleja, painted-cup
grub hop-tree
herb anemone, boebera, dyssodia
in forest camass, cam(m)as, quamash

lotus compassplant, hosackia
mallow moss-rose
moneywort loosestrife
mud gumbo
pigeon plover, sandpiper
pine gayfeather, liatris
plant butterflyweed, gaura, ground-plum
poppy primrose
potato breadroot
rose baltimore belle
sage mugwort
schooner ark, covered wagon
small prairillon
smoke torchflower
state illinois
tree clump motte
turnip breadroot
wake-robin brown bess, trillium
weed cinquefoil
wolf coyote

PRAISE acclaim, accolade, adore, advertise, aggrandize, alose, applaud, applause, apple polish, approbation, approval, approve, belaud, bhajan, bless(ing), blow up, blurb, boost, brag on, build up, carol, celebrate, celebration, cheers, cite, commend(ation), compliment, cry up, doxologize, eclat, eloge, elogy, emblazon, encomium, esteem, eulogize, eulogy, exalt (ation), extol, fawn, flatter(y), glorify, glory, gratitude, hery, honor, hosanna, hymn, kudize, kudos, laud (ation), macarism, magnify, meed, paean, panegyric, panegyrize, pat on the back, plaudit, plug, prize, puff (ery), reward, roose, salaam, salute, tout, trade-last, tribute, value, worship
bestowal of accolade
exaggerated flattery, fuss
exclamation hosanna
hunger for esurience
insincere clart, daubing
name meaing hillel
song anthem, bhajan, hymn, paean, psalm
to god adscription, alleluia, ascription, hallelujah, laus deo
with cum laude
with great(est) (magna) (summa) cum laude

PRAISEWORTHY admirable, commendable, complimentary, creditable, deserving, estimable, exemplary, laudable, meritorious, model, palmary, splendid

PRALINE confection
pert. nutty

PRAM See BABY *carriage.*

PRANCE bound, brank, canter, caper, cavort, dance, frolic, gambol, pace, parade, pesade, ride, romp, spring, stalk, stir, strut, swagger, swank, sweep, tittup

PRANK adorn, antic, beautify, bedeck, bedizen, boutade, brogue, caper, capriccio, caprice, curvet, deck, decorate, dido, dress, embellish, escapade, fegary, figary, fold, freak, frolic, gambol, game, humor, jest, jig, jink, jog, joke, lark, marlock, monkeyshine, nip-up, ornament, perk up, play, pleat, prance, prat, preen, primp, prink, quiz, rigwiddie, rigwiddy, rollick, shavie, shenanigan, shine, shtickl (ech), shtik(eleh), smart, spangle, spoof, sport, trick, vagary

PRANKER caperer, dancer, horse

PRANKSTER gonef, gonif, gonov, wit

PRASE chalcedony, mineral, quartz

PRASINE chrysoberyl, emerald, mineral, pseudomalachite

PRAT beat, bum, buttock, nudge, pocket, prank, push, rump, spank, trick

PRATE babble, blate, blatter, bleat, boast, brag, buck, bukh, carp, chat(ter), gab (ble), gibber, gossip, jabber, loquacity, nonsense, patter, prattle, rant, scold, talk, twaddle, yap

PRATFALL blunder, defeat, error, tumble

PRATINCOLE glareola

PRATTLE argot, babblement, bavardage, blather, blether, cackle, chavish, clack, clatter, confabulate, gaff, jaunder, lisp, PRATE, smalltalk, speech

PRAVITY crookedness, deformity, DEPRAVITY

PRAWN carid(oid), crevette, crustacean, macruran, nipper, palaemon, pandalus, peneus, scampi, SHRIMP, squilla
comb. caris

PRAXIS action, custom, example, exercise, grammar, habit, model, practice

PRAXITELES *model* phryne
statue aphrodite, hermes

PRAXITHEA *husband* erechtheus

PRAY adjure, appeal, ask, beg, beseech, bid, bless, conjure, daven, effect, entreat, implore, importune, invite, invocate, invoke, petition, plead, please, praise, request, sue, supplicate, thank, vouch
let us oremus

PRAYER abodah, agnus dei, alenu, anaphora, angelus, antiphon(y), apolysis, appeal, ave(maria), beadroll, bene(diction), beseechment, cathisma, chaplet, collect, complin, credo, ectene, entreaty, fatihah, gayatri, geullah, grace, hail mary, imploration, importunity, imprecation, intercession, invocation, kaddish, kyrie, litany, mantra, matin(s), miserere, namaz, novena, obsecration, obtestation, orison, pater-noster, petition, plea, preghiera, request, rogation, rosary, salah, salat, service, suit, supplication, tahanun, tehinnah, thanks(giving), vesper, yizkor
bead(s) ave, rosary
book breviary, euchology, hora(e), mahzor, missal, ordo, portas(s), porthors, porthouse, ritual, siddur
call adan, azan, bell, chime, ezan, oremus
canonical breviary
comb. ora
confession confiteor
consecration anaphora, epanaphora
desk prie-dieu
dismissal apolysis
eucharist anamnesis, anaphora
evening vespers
fervor kavvanah, kawwanah
for dead requiescat
for mercy miserere
form chant, litany
hours for horae canonicae
joint knee
last complin(e)

leader imam
liturgical amidah
long cathisma
morning aubade, matin
9-day novena
personification litae
place church, idgah, mihrab, mosque, synagogue, temple
recital geulah, hamotzi, kedusha
rug kulah, melas, meles, namazlik
say backward blaspheme, curse
season advent
set aitesis, akoluthia, book of hours, comprecation, irenica
shawl tallith
short benediction, collect, grace, invocation
stick baho(o), paho, pajo
tower minaret
wheel-user lama

PREACH advocate, announce, deliver, discourse, edify, enjoin, evangelize, exhort, expound, homilize, inculcate, inform, instruct, lecture, moralize, predicate, proclaim, pronounce, pulpiteer, sermonize, s(o)ugh, speak, talk, teach
down decry, humiliate, oppose, repress, silence, threaten
up commend, exalt, extoll

PREACHER churchman, circuit-rider, clergyman, darshan(im), ecclesiastic, evangel(ist)(izer), exhorter, friar, homilist, khatib, lecturer, lollard, maggid, minister, orator, padre, pardoner, parson, pastor, predicant, priest, prophet, pulpiteer, rabbi, sermoner, sermonist, sermonizer, shepherd, speaker, spintext, teacher, tubbist, tubster
blundering martext
patron saint paul

PREACHING evangelism, hearing, homiletics, kerugma, kerygma, prophecy, pulpiteering, pulpitism, sermon(izing)

PREACHMENT See SERMON.

PREAMBLE avant-propos, beginning, exordium, foreword, introduction, overture, preface, preliminary, prelude, proem, prologue, prolusion, protasis, whereas

PREARRANGE forecast, foresee, plan, premeditate

PREBEND allowance, benefice, stipend, tithe

PRECARIOUS assumed, begging, casual, chancy, contingent, critical, dangerous, delicate, doubtful, dubious, haphazard, hazardous, importunate, insecure, insubstantial, perilous, risky, rocky, shaky, slippery, slippy, supplicant, uncertain, undependable, unfounded, unreliable, unsound, unstable, unsure, unwarranted

PRECAUTION care, cautel, caveat, forewarn, guard against, portent, preadmonish, warn
take insure

PRECEDE antecede, antedate, anticipate, exceed, forerun, forestall, guide, head, introduce, lead, outrank, pace, pioneer, preamble, precurse, preface, prelude rank, spearhead, surpass, usher

PRECEDENCE antecedence, lead(ing), order, primacy, priority, rank, right(of way), rule, superiority, supremacy, tradition
comb. ante
right of pas

PRECEDENT antecedent, anterior, authority, decision, draft, example, forerunner, instance, model, original, pattern, prognostic, rule, sign, specimen, standard, token, usage

PRECEDING above, aforesaid, antecedent, anterior, before, earlier, first, foregoing, foremost, former, front, head(ing), in advance, lead(ing), past, pioneer(ing), precedent, precessional, precursory, preliminary, prevenient, previous, prior, proambient, prodromal, van

PRECENTOR canon, cantor, chaplain, choirdirector, coryphaeus, ecclesiastic, leader, psalmist

PRECEPT act, adage, axiom, behest, belief, breve, brief, canon, caution, charge, code, command, dictate, dictum, direction, doctrine, dogma, formula, idea, injunction, instruction, law, mandate, maxim, motto, order, ordinance, prescript(ion), principle, regulation, rule, statute, sutra, sutta, tenet, torah, warrant, writ

PRECEPTIVE dictated, didactic, didascalic, educational, formulary, instructive, mandatory, prescribed, prescript(ive), regulation, standard

PRECEPTOR instructor, master, principal, teacher, tutor

PRECINCT ambit, bound(ary), close, district, domain, enclosure, environs, hieron, sphere, temenos
leader captain

PRECIOSITY affectation, elegance, refinement

PRECIOUS admired, adorable, adored, affected, arrant, beloved, cherished, choice, complete, costly, darling, dear, egregious, elegant, esteemed, expensive, extremely, fastidious, favorite, golden, great, invaluable, overnice, overrefined, particular, perfect, pet, precise, priceless, prized, rare, silver, stagy, thorough, treasured, valuable, very, well-liked
little few
stone See GEM.

PRECIPICE bluff, cliff, clogwyn, crag, craig, declivity, descent, downfall, drop, height, heuch, heugh, khud, krans, krantz, linn, pali, palisade(s), pena, scar(p), scree, sheer, steep, wall

PRECIPITATE, PRECIPITANT abrupt, accelerate, breakneck, clarify, coerce, condense, constrain, destroy, dew, disorder, dispatch, drive, expedite, fall, force, free, gravitate, hasten, hasty, headlong, headstrong, heady, hurried, hurry, impel, impetuous, impulsive, liberate, lycopin, materialize, overthrow, plunge, premature, quicken, rain, rash, reckless, refractory, remainder, result, rushing, separate, slapdash, snow, speed, steep, sudden, tumble, willful

PRECIPITATELY abruptly, headfirst, suddenly

PRECIPITATION acceleration, deposit, descent, dew, downpour, fall, hail, haste, impetuosity, mist, precipitate, prematurity, rain(fall), remainder, rush, sleet, snow, virga

PRECIPITIN coagulin

PRECIPITOUS abrupt, bluff, bold, brant, hasty, headlong, hurried, perpendicular, rapid, rash, rising, sheer, soaring, steep, sudden, towering

PRECIS abstract, apercu, blueprint, brief, compendium, digest, epitome, junonia, outline, pandect, sketch, summary, survey, syllabus

PRECISE absolute, accurate, articulate, buckram, categorical, ceremonial, ceremonious, certain, clear, conscientious, correct, definite, distinct, even, exact, explicit, express, fastidious, finicky, formal, literal, meticulous, minute, nice, overnice, painstaking, particular, priggish, prim, punctilious, right, rigid, rigorous, scrupulous, specific, starchy, stiff, strict, stringent, tidy, trig, true

PRECISELY definitely, exactly, expressly, finely, formally, justly, prim(ly), punctually, sharp, squarely, strait, to a tee

PRECISIAN(IST) conformist, formalist, pedant, perfectionist, prig, puritan

PRECISION abstraction, accuracy, clarity, definiteness, definition, delicacy, exactness, formality, justness, nicety, reservation, strictness

PRECLUDE avert, bar, block, close, debar, deter, discontinue, eliminate, estop, forbid, forestall, hinder, impeded, obstruct, obviate, prevent, prohibit, quit, restrain, shut out, silence, stop, ward off

PRECOCIOUS advanced, beforehand, forward, precox, premature, unripe

PRECONCEIVE dream, foreknow, ideate, plan, scheme, think

PRECONCEPTION bias, prejudgment, prejudice

PRECURSOR antecedent, cause, crier, forefather, foregoer, forerunner, harbinger, john the baptist, herald, mark, messenger, predecessor, prodrome, reason, sign, symptom, token

PREDATOR destroyer, hawk, owl, robber

PREDATORY consumptive, destructive, harmful, hungry, injurious, looting, marauding, pillaging, piratical, plundering, predacious, rapacious, raptorial, ravenous, spoliative

PREDECESSOR ancestor, elder, forefather, foregoer, guide, leader, PRECURSOR, progenitor

PREDELLA altar(step), footpace, gradin, platform, retable, shelf

PREDESTINATION *believer* particularist

PREDESTINE decree, destinate, determine, doom, foredoom, foreordain, forepoint, foretell, foretoken, ordain, predetermine, predoom, preordain

PREDETERMINE bias, destine, forecast, predict, PREDESTINE, prejudice, preordain, prepossess

PREDETERMINATION See DESTINY.

PREDICAMENT box, complication, condition, corner, difficulty, dilemma, emergency, exigency, extremity, fix, hobble, hole, hot water, imbroglio, impasse, jam, mess, mix, muddle, pass, pickle, pinch, plight, plunge, pretty pass, problem, quagmire, quandary, scramble, scrape, situation, slough, spot, state, stew, strait(s), tight spot

PREDICATE adumbrate, affirm, assert, aver, avouch, avow, base, commend, declare, found, imply, postulate, praise, preach, predict, proclaim, protest, state, warrant

PREDICT adumbrate, anticipate, augur, auspicate, betoken, bode, call, croak, divine, dope, forecast, foresee, forespeak, foretell, halsen, hariolate, omen, portend, presage, prognosticate, prophesy, pythonize, soothsay, vaticinate, warn, weird

PREDICTION anticipation, augury, auspice, bod(e) word, boding, divinition, foreboding, forecasting, foresight, foretelling, hariolation, horoscope, manticism, omen, palmistry, portent, presage(ment), prognosis, prognostication, promise, prophesy, vaticination, vaticine

basis zodiac

PREDICTIVE divinatory, fatidic, mantic, mantistic, prognostic, prophetic

PREDICTOR aeromancer, augur, auspex, chaldean, chiromancer, clairvoyant, divinator, diviner, forecaster, foreseer, fortuneteller, haruspex, presager, prophet, sage, seer(ess), soothsayer, sortileger

PREDILECTION aptitude, bent, bias, choice, disposition, flair, gift, hang, inclination, knack, leaning, liking, partiality, penchant, preference, propensity, relish, turn

PREDISPOSE affect, govern, impress, incline, influence, prejudice, sway, tend

PREDISPOSED biased, capable, inclined, minded, partial, prone, sold, tending

PREDISPOSITION bent, bias, inclination, itch, pattern, predilection, propensity, susceptibility

PREDOMINANCE ascendancy, dominion, influence, superiority

PREDOMINANT ascendant, chief, controlling, directing, foremost, great, influential, leading, main, obtaining, paramount, powerful, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent, principal, reigning, ruling, sovereign, superior

PREDOMINATE control, exceed, preponderate, prevail, rule

PREEMINENCE brilliance, distinction, precedence, superiority

PREEMINENT banner, big, capital, cardinal, celebrated, chief, consummate, distinguished, dominant, excellent, excelling, finished, foremost, grand, great, outdoing, outstanding, palmary, paramount, peerless, prominent, ranking, splendid, star, stellar, superior, superlative, supreme, surpassing, top, transcendent, unequalled

PREEMINENTLY par excellence

PREEMPT appropriate, arrogate, collar, confiscate, coopt, debar, eliminate, exclude, grab, grasp, seize, take, usurp

PREEN adorn, bodkin, brooch, clasp, congratulate, decorate, doll up, dress, gloat, groom, hook, ornament, perk up, pierce, pin, pique, plume, prank, press, prick, pride, primp, prink, prune, sew, sleek, smooth, spruce, stitch, swell, trifle, trim

PREFABRICATE create, form, make, manufacture

PREFACE avant-propos, beginning, blessing, exordium, foretalk, foreword, front, herald, induction, introduce, introduction, isagoge, open, overture, prayer, preamble, preliminary, prelude, proem, prologue, prologuize, prolusion, protasis, usher

PREFECT chief, chi-fu, dean, director, executive, head, magistrate, minister, monitor, official, prefer, prepositor, president, promote, student, wali

PREFECTURE district, eparchy, jong, ken, province

PREFER advance, affect, approve, attribute, bring, care, choose, cull, desire, elect, endorse, exalt, fancy, favor, handpick, introduce, like, offer, opt, outrank, pick, present, proffer, promote, raise, recommend, refer, regard, select, single out, submit, surpass, tender

charges arraign

PREFERABLE better, lief, rather, superior

PREFERENCE bias, choice, countenance, darling, desire, election, favor(ite), liking, option, partiality, pick, predilection, priority, privilege, promotion, propensity, say, selection, superiority, taste

PREFERENTIAL choosy, chosen

PREFERMENT advancement, ascent, benefice, countenance, elevation, favor, partiality, priority, progress, promotion, rise, seniority

PREFIGURE augur, foresee, foreshadow, foretell, ideate, imagine, indicate, predict, shadow, symbolize, type

PREFIX adjunct, affix, before, doon, dun, prelude, purpose, resolve, title

PREGNABLE assailable, vulnerable

PREGNANT abundant, big, breeding, cogent, concise, eloquent, enceinte, expressive, fertile, forcible, fruitful, gestant, gravid, important, inventive, meaningful, meaty, obvious, pithy, pointed, potential, pressing, productive, promising, ready, redolent, sententious, significant, suggestive, swelling, teeming, weighty

PREHALLUX calcar, toe

PREHALTER squama

PREHENSILE clawed, digital, digitate(d), fingered, grasping, raptorial, retentive, taloned

PREHENSION (See also APPREHENSION.) arrest, seizure

PREJUDICE bent, bias, bigotry, blind spot, damage, detriment, disadvantage, discrimination, expectation, favoritism, harm, hurt, ignorance, incline, indoctrinate, influence, injure, injury, intolerance, jaundice, kink, leaning, mischief, narrowness, partiality, preconception, predilection, prepossess(ion), presumption, racism, scunder, scunner, slant, soothsay, twist, unfairness, warp

appealing to ad hominem

racial apartheid, discrimination, racism, xenophobia

without big, broad-minded, fair, liberal, tolerant

PREJUDICED biased, bigoted, colored, discriminatory, distorted, illiberal, intolerant, jaundiced, narrow-minded, partial, sectarian, slanted, subjective, unfair

PREJUDICIAL biased, contrary, damaging, deleterious, detrimental, harmful, hurtful, injurious, sinister

PRELATE abbess, abbot, archbishop, bishop, cardinal, chief, cleric, deacon, dignitary, ecclesiastic, head, hierarch, leader, monsignor, ordinary, pontiff, pope, priest, primate, superior

PRELECT discourse, lecture, speak

PRELECTION address, allocution, discourse, harangue, homily, lecture, oration, reading, sermon, speech, talk

PRELIMINARY ahead, antecedent, exordial, first, introductory, liminary, opening, preamble, preceding, precursory, prefatory, prelude, preparatory, previous, prior, proemial, rough draft

PRELUDE avant-propos, beginning, borspiel, descant, exordium, foreword, induction, intrada, introduction, overture, preamble, preface, prefix, prelim(inary), premise, presupposition, proem (ium), prolegomenon, prolepsis, prologue, prolusion, protasis, overture, ritornel (le), verset, voluntary, vorspiel

PRELUDIN See AMPHETAMINE.

PREMARIN estrogen

PREMATURE abrupt, advanced, early, forward, fruitless, halfbaked, half-cocked, hasty, oversoon, precipitate, precocious, previous, sudden, unprepared, unripe, unseasonable, untimely

PREMEDITATED advised, calculated, conscious, considered, deliberate, designed, intended, intentional, meant, planned, purposed, set, studied, voluntary, willful

PREMIER acme, best, chief, earliest, first, foremost, head, leading, oldest, pri-

mary, prime minister, principal, ruler, supreme

PREMIERE first night, open (ing), performance, star
danseuse coryphee

PREMISE affirmation, apriorism, assertion, assumption, basis, condition, foundation, ground, hypothesis, lemma, philosopheme, position, postulate, prelude, presumption, presupposition, proposal, reason, stipulation, sumption, supposal, supposition, term, theorem, theory, thesis

PREMISES area, building(s), data, digs, grounds, home, house, land, property

PREMIUM agio(tage), allowance, award, batta, bonus, bounty, contango, extra, favor, fee, gift, giveaway, gratuity, guerdon, lagniappe, payment, present, price, prize, quality, rate, recompense, remuneration, special, state, usury
at a rare, scarce

PREMONITION apprehension, bodword, esp, feeling, foreboding, forefeeling, forescent, forewarning, hunch, impression, information, intimation, notice, omen, portent, presage, presentiment, suspicion, warning

PREMONITORY foreboding, forewarning, ominous

PREOCCUPATE anticipate, forestall, surprise

PREOCCUPATION absentmindedness, absorption, appropriation, assimilation, attention, attentiveness, brown study, detachment, engrossment, fixation, hangup, incorporation, insight, prolepsis, reverie, woolgathering, worry

PREOCCUPIED absent(minded), absorbed, abstracted, busy, crazy, distrait, distraught, dreaming, engrossed, fascinated, filled, forgetful, immersed, inattentive, intent, lost, musing, oblivious, rapt, spellbound, unmindful, unobservant

PREOCCUPY absorb, appropriate, bias, engage, engross, obsess, prepossess

PREP (See **PREPARE.**) school, student
school grade form

PREPARATION accomplishment, adaptation, anticipation, arrangement, base, basis, bath, blend, brew, concoction, confection, decoction, dope, equipment, extract, fitness, fitting, formation, foundation, groundwork, makeready, manufacture, medication, mix, precaution, preface, production, provision, qualification, readiness, ready, rehearsal, scaffold(ing), simple, study(hour), training
place of laboratory, paratorium
sweet dolce
unctuous cerate
without ad lib, careless, extemporaneous, extempore, impromptu, improvised, spontaneous

PREPARE accommodate, accouter, accustom, adapt, address, adjust, alert, apparel, appoint, arm, arrange, array, author, betake, block out, brew, busk, calculate, clear, compose, compound, concoct, condition, cook, create, cultivate, decoct, develop, devise, dight, draft, dress, edit, equip, ettle, fit, fix, forearm, furnish, get(ready), gibe, gird, graith, groom, ground, hatch, instruct, insure, lay by, make(ready), man, marinate, outfit, pave, plan, prime, process, procure, produce, provide, qualify, ready, redact, rehearse, repair, revise, roughhew, set (tle), supply, taw, train, treat, unlimber, write
hastily rash
oneself address, anticipate, await, buckle, expect, foresee, practice, rehearse, train, unlimber

PREPARED alert, apt, available, boun(d), equipped, fit, forehanded, girt, graith, groomed, handy, made, on guard, prest, primed, readied, ready, ripe, set, skilled, yare
in advance canned

PREPENSE aforethought, deliberate, design, forethought, preconceive(d), precontrive, premeditate(d)

PREPOLLENT influential, predominant, prevailing, superior

PREPONDERANCE ascendancy, dominance, dominion, influence, majority, plurality, prevalence, weight

PREPONDERANT dominant, influential, outstanding, paramount, predominant, predominating, preeminent, salient, signal, sovereign, supreme, surpassing

PREPONDERATE decide, descend, dispose, dominate, exceed, gravitate, incline, overbalance, outweigh, persuade, prevail, surpass

PREPOSITION about, across, after, all(a), alongside, before, but, con, cum, des, except, for, from, in(to), of(f), on(to), out, over, per, prefix, sans, tae, through, till, until, unto, up(on), with (out)

PREPOSSESS appropriate, bias, influence, prejudice, preoccupation, turn

PREPOSTEROUS absurd, bizarre, crazy, exorbitant, fanciful, fantastic, foolish, grotesque, inept, irrational, outlandish, outrageous, ridiculous, screwy, senseless, silly, unbelievable, undue, unreasonable

PREREQUISITE condition, essential, exigency, necessary, necessity, need, postulate, qualification, requirement

PREROGATIVE advantage, ap(p)anage, authority, birthright, claim, due, faculty, honor, leading, perquisite, precedence, preeminence, privilege, right, superiority

PRERUPT abrupt, precipitous, steep, sudden

PRESAGE announce, augur(y), betide, betoken, bode, boding, divine, forebode, foreboding, forecast, foreshadow, foretell, harbinger, herald, import, mean, omen, ominate, osse, ostent, portend, portent, predict(ion), premonition, prescience, presentiment, prognostic(ate), prophecy, prophesy, prophet, show, sign(i-

fy), soothsay, symptom, token, warning

PRESBYTER antistes, clergyman, ecclesiastic, elder, minister, prester, priest

PRESBYTINAE guereza, langur, monkey

PRESCIENCE foreknowledge, foresight, omniscience, prenotion, presage, prevision

PRESCIND abstract, cut short, detach, disengage, isolate, separate, sever

PRESCRIBE act, advise, advocate, allot, appoint, assign, authorize, command, confine, control, define, designate, dictate, direct, enjoin, establish, fix, foretell, guide, indite, instruct, invalidate, lay down, limit, ordain, order, outlaw, prophesy, set(tle), tax, urge

PRESCRIBED allotted, appointed, assigned, basic, destined, fixed, ordained, ordered, prescriptive, ruled, set(tled), thetic(al)

PRESCRIPT command, direction, law, mandate, order, precept, rule

PRESCRIPTION axiom, bill, custom, direction, forescript, form(ula), instruction, law, limitation, medicine, monopoly, precept, receipt, recipe, remedy, restraint, right

PRESCRIPTIVE customary, traditional, usual

PRESENCE air, apparition, appearance, aspect, assembly, attendance, bearing, behavior, being, carriage, company, demeanor, existence, front, ghost, look, manner, mien, person(ality), port, position, potentiality, sovereign, specter, spirit, ubiety, ubiquity, whereabouts

of mind aplomb, composure, poise, self-possession

PRESENT 3 act, aim, gie, now, put, say 4 boon, gift, give, here, open, show, star, tell 5 adsum, award, being, bonus, bound, favor, grant, issue, nonce, offer, raise, ready, stage, today, yield 6 accord, actual, adduce, allege, at hand, bestow, confer, convey, direct, donate, extant, intent, khilat, latent, latest, modern, prefer, reward, submit, supply, tender, xenium 7 advance, cumshaw, current, deliver, display, douceur, exhibit, expound, fairing, feature, furnish, handsel, instant, located, porrect, premier, produce, proffer, provide, situate, tashrif, topical, trot out 8 acquaint, approach, backshis, describe, donation, existent, existing, gratuity, largesse, manifest, situated, uptodate 9 attendant, attentive, available, baksheesh, dramatize, favorable, immediate, introduce, lagniappe, putacross, verthandi 10 ubiquitous 11 benefaction 12 contemporary, contribution 13 participating

again rerun

always chronic

-day contemporary, current, faddish, mod(ern), up-to-the-minute

everywhere ubiquitous

era cenozoic

in detail discuss

to guest xenium

with another collocal

PRESENTABLE fair, suitable, tolerable

PRESENTATION act, analysis, appearance, argument, bestowal, billing, debut, delivery, display, donation, image, muster, overture, performance, proposal, proposition, schema, show, spectacle

1st debut, premiere

PRESENTIMENT alarm, anticipation, apprehension, dread, fear, foreboding, forefeel, misgiving, premonition, prenotion, prospect, terror

PRESENTLY anon, before long, by and by, directly, enow, forthwith, immediately, now, shortly, soon

PRESERVATION conservation, keeping, maintenance, retention, safekeeping, salvation, saving

PRESERVATIVE abrastol, alcohol, borax, brine, conservative, creosote, formaldehyde, marinade, medicine, pickle, salt, spice, sugar, vinegar

PRESERVE anhydrate, athold, bless, brine, bottle, can(dy), confiture, conservation, conserve, continue, corn, cure, defend, dehydrate, deliver, dessicate, dry, embalm, enshrine, ensilage, evaporate, freeze, fume, guard, jam, jar, jelly, jerk, keep, kipper, maintain, marinade, marinate, marmalade, mothball, mummify, park, perpetuate, pickle, pot, protect, put up, redeem, refrigerate, rescue, reservation, reserve, retain, retreat, safeguard, salt, sanctuary, save, season, secure, shelter, shield, shikargah, smoke, souse, spare, store, support, sustain, tan, tin, uphold

in brine corn, cure, pickle, salt

in oil marinate

in sugar candy, crystallize

PRESIDE administer, chair, conduct, control, direct, guide, moderate, operate, regulate, rule, run, superintend

PRESIDENT administrator, boss, commander, damask, executive, governor, guardian, head, officer, protector, ruler, sovereign

nickname abe, cal, fdr, gerry, ike, jack, jimmy, teddy

PRESIDIO fort, garrison, post, settlement

PRESS 3 dun, hug, jam, mob, ram, wad 4 bear, cram, goad, host, iron, mash, pack, prod, push, roll, rout, seek, spur, tamp, urge 5 argue, brize, brizz, chirt, clamp, clasp, crimp, crowd, crush, exact, force, group, horde, hurry, knead, level, media, order, pinch, print, serry, smash, stamp, stomp, stuff, tread, tweak, wedge 6 assert, attach, attack, burden, charge, closet, compel, crease, crunch, cumber, enroll, exhort, harass, hasten, hustle, insist, legion, mangle, oblige, smooth, squash, strain, stress, strive, thrimp, thring, throng, thrust, weight 7 advance, concise, contend, embrace, entreat, flatten, obtrude, oppress, solicit, squeeze, squelch, straits,

thrutch, trample, urgency 8 astringe, beardown, busyness, calendar, compress, cupboard, distress, persuade, throttle 9 constrain, emphasize, importune, influence, multitude 10 commandeer, compulsion, difficulty, newspapers 12 fourth estate
-agent advertise, ballyhoo, flack, huckster, publicist
between rollers calender
corrector proofreader
critic censor
famous aldine, elzev(i)er, kelmscott
in enter, interfere, intrude
in ranks serry
kind cylinder, electrotype, letterpress, platen, punch, rotary, web
notice publicity
out render, sieve, stamp, strain, tread
release advance, blurb, handout, publicity
syndicated wire service
together bale, bind, serry
underground berkeley barb, east village other, fifth estate, freep, free press, good times, village voice

PRESSED coarctate, compacted, cooked, dense, harassed, hurried, molded, serried, squeezed, urged

PRESSER baler, ironer, mangle
of skins sammier

PRESSING critical, crying, demanding, exacting, exigent, imperative, important, importunate, insistent, persistent, rushing, urgent

PRESSMAN pig, printer, prover

PRESSURE bearing, blast, brunt, build-up, burden, busyness, coercion, compression, constraint, cramp, crush, dispatch, distress, exaction, exigency, force, heat, hurry, impression, influence, instancy, nip, oblige, oppression, pinch, push(ing), shear, squeeze, stamp, strain, stress, tension, thrust, torsion, tweak, urge(ncy), weight
comb. bar(o)
cooker autoclave, steamer
difference in draft, draught
equal isobaric
gauge algometer, barograph, barometer, baroscope, bourdon tube, manometer, manoscope, piezometer, tonometer
group lobby
manual taxis
perception baresthesia
principle boyle's law
unit bar(ad), barie, barye, decibar, dyne, mesobar, microbar, micron, torr

PREST advance, duty, hasten, lend, loan, neat, prompt, proper, quick, readily, ready, soon

PRESTER hurricane, presbyter, priest, serpent, snake, vein, whirlwind

PRESTIDIGITATION jugglery, juggling, legerdemain, MAGIC, sleight of hand, trick

PRESTIDIGITATOR conjuror, juggler, MAGICIAN, palmer, pythonic

PRESTIGE authority, cachet, caste, consequence, credit, deception, dignity, dominion, eclat, eminence, esteem, face, fame, glory, honor, illusion, influence, kudos, moment, note, position, power, pressure, prominence, rank, renown, reputation, repute, sorcery, standing, station, stature, status, sway, trick, weight, yiches, yichus, yihus

PRESTO at once, immediate(ly), in haste, instantaneous, passing, quickly, rapid(ly), suddenly

PRESUMABLY hypothetically, probably, theoretically

PRESUME anticipate, arrogate, assume, conclude, conjecture, dare(say), deduce, expect, gather, grant, guess, hope, imply, impose, infer, judge, posit, postulate, predicate, prejudge, premise, presuppose, pretend, profess, suppose, surmise, think, usurp, venture
on deceive, encroach, exploit, impose

PRESUMPTION assumption, audacity, brass, cheek, conjecture, contumely, conviction, crust, hypothesis, implication, insolence, license, likelihood, nerve, opinion, outrage, position, postulate, premise, succudry, supposal, surmise, surquidry, view

PRESUMPTIVE a priori, arrogant, assumed, brash, circumstantial, due, icarian, inferred, plausible, probable, supposed

PRESUMPTUOUS arrogant, assuming, assumptive, audacious, bold, brash, brassy, cheeky, familiar, foolhardy, forward, fresh, haughty, icarian, impudent, insolent, overweening, pert, PRESUMPTIVE, proud, sassy, saucy, wil(l)ful

PRESUPPOSE assume, conjecture, deduce, gather, guess, imply, infer, judge, posit, postulate, premise, surmise

PRESUPPOSITION belief, cause, deduction, guess, implication, inference, judgment, opinion, prelude, premise, position, surmise, view

PRETEND act, affect, aim, allege, arrogate, aspire, assert, assume, attempt, beguile, bluff, boggle, claim, cloak, counterfeit, deceive, delude, design, disguise, dissemble, dissimulate, extend, fake, feign, fool, forebode, impersonate, import, intend, let on, make believe, malinger, mask, masquerade, mislead, offer, play-act, plot, portend, pose, possum, pretext, proceed, profess, purport, put on, represent, seem, sham, signify, simulate, try, undertake

PRETENDED alleged, assumed, avowed, fake, false, feigned, proposed, pseudo, seeming, sham, so-called, unreal

PRETENDER actor, attitudinarian, attitudinizer, bluffer, braggart, charlatan, claimant, deceiver, euphemist, euphuist, fake(r), four-flusher, fraud, hypocrite, imposter, mountebank, pose(u)r, posurist, pseudo, punk, quack, seemer, shoddy, swaggerer, tinhorn
religious tartuf(f)e

PRETENSE act, affectation, air(s), allegation, artifice, bravado, camouflage, cant, claim, cloak, color, cover,

deceit, deception, dissimulation, excuse, fabrication, fake(ry), falsehood, feint, fraud, gloss, gloze, humbug(gery), imposture, intent(ion), makebelieve, makeshift, ostentation, playacting, plea, pose, postiche, pretext, purpose, put-on, right, ruse, semblance, sham, show, side, simulation, subterfuge, swank, title, wile

at aim, attempt

PRETENSION ambition, aspiration, claim, dream, duplicity, expectation, fancy, guile, hope, hypocrisy, intention, prerogative, PRETENSE, PRETEXT, privilege, right, title, vanity

PRETENTIOUS affected, ambitious, apish, artificial, arty, assuming, bombastic, braggy, conceited, conspicuous, flashy, florid, garish, gaudy, grandiloquent, grandiose, haughty, highfalutin(g), inflated, ostentatious, pompous, presuming, puffed(up), self-important, shoddy, showy, sidy, strained, swollen, tawdry, toplofty, unnatural, vain

PRETERMIT break off, disregard, ignore, intermit, interrupt, miss, neglect, omit, pass, suspend

PRETERNATURAL abnormal, atypic, gousty, irregular, miraculous, remarkable, strange, superhuman, uncommon

PRETEXT apology, blind, bluff, claim, cloak, color, cover, escape, excuse, feint, gesture, gloss, guise, handle, makeshift, mask, peg, plea, pretend, PRETENSE, pretension, put-off, refuge, semblance, sham, shift, show, stall, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, umbrage, varnish, veil

PRETORIA *homeland* bantustan

PRETTIKIN feat, trick

PRETTY attractive, beauteous, beautiful, betcheri, bonita, bonnie, bonny, budgeree, canny, clever, comely, considerable, cunning, cute, dainty, deft, excellent, fair, fine, finical, foppish, gay, gey, good, handsome, ingenious, interesting, intrepid, joli(e), knickknack, lovely, mignon, moderately, petite, pleasing, pooty, pure, rather, sharp, stout, strong, tolerably, toy, trim, winsome, wonderful

pass predicament

-pretty keepsake, knickknack, nambypamby

PREVAIL abound, actuate, conquer, dominate, drive, endure, exist, fold, impell, master, move, obtain, overcome, persist, persuade, predominate, reign, rule, succeed, sway, triumph, win

against better, resist, weather, withstand

upon allure, convince, entice, entreat, impress, induce, influence, lead, persuade, sway, urge, win

PREVAILING current, dominant, efficacious, epidemic, extensive, frequent, general, going, happening, influential, moving, ordinary, present, prevalent, rife, universal, usual, widespread

PREVALENT about, accustomed, brief, catholic, common, current, customary, dominant, efficacious, epidemic, extant, familiar, general, happening, indigenous, influential, popular, potent, powerful, predominant, raging, rampant, recurrent, rife, successful, usual, victorious, widespread, wonted

PREVARICATE belie, cavil, deviate, dodge, elude, equivocate, evade, fabricate, invent, LIE, misrepresent, palter, pettifog, quibble, shuffle

PREVENE anticipate, forestall, overtake, precede, prevent, take

PREVENT anticipate, arrest, avert, avoid, baffle, balk, bar, block, check, circumvent, dam, debar, deflect, deter, discourage, disenable, dispose of, estop, exclude, fend(off), foil, forbid, foreclose, forestall, forlet, frustrate, halt, hasten, help, hinder, impede, inhibit, intercept, interdict, interrupt, obstruct, obviate, outrun, precede, preclude, prepossess, prohibit, remove, repel, restrain, rule out, save, stave off, stay, stop, thwart, ward (off), warn, withhold

PREVENTION anticipation, avoidance, deterrence, discouragement, estoppel, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, precaution, preclusion, preface, prejudice, prohibition, prolepsis

comb. ant(i)

PREVIOUS antecedaneous, antecedent, anterior, before, done, earlier, erst, first, foregoing, former, inopportune, over, past, preceding, premature, prior, untimely

PREXY See PRESIDENT.

PREY booty, capture, chase, depredation, feed(on), fleece, loot, loser, martyr, oppress, pillage, plunder, prize, quarry, quest, raid, rapine, ravage, raven, ravin, rob, seizure, spoil, victim, wretch

living on predatory

PRIACANTHUS catalufa, catfish

PRIAM *consort* arisba, hecuba, laothoe

counselor antenor, panthous, thymoetes, ucalegon

daughter cassandra, creusa, ilione, laodice, polyxena

father laomedon

grandfather ilus, tithonus

herdsman agelaus

nephew memnon

sister aeghylla, cilla, hesione

slayer neoptolemus, pyrrhus

son aesacus, agathon, antiphus, aretus, corythus, deiphobus, gorgythian, hector, hektor, helenus, isus, laocoon, margarelon, paris, polydorus, troilus

victim munippus

PRIAPISM tentigo

PRIAPUS *parent* aphrodite, dionysus

symbol cornucopia, sickle

worship site lampsacus

PRICE amount, ante, appraise, apprise, apprize, assess, award, bid, bribe, charge, carriage, cheap, compensation, consideration, cost, damage, esteem, estimation, evaluate, excellence, expenditure, expense, fame, fare, fee, fiar, fier, figure, freight, han(d)sel, hire, lay, odds, outlay, par (ity), penalty, praise, pre-

mium, pretium, prize, quotation, ransom, rate, reward, sacrifice, score, sum, superiority, tab, tariff, terms, toll, valorize, valuate, value, victory, worth
asking quotation
determination preciation
low bargain, wanworth
maintain peg
per dish a la carte
proper value
reduced bargain, sale
rise advance, appreciation, boom, inflation

PRICELESS absurd, amusing, cherished, costly, dear, expensive, funny, humorous, inestimable, invaluable, precious, prized, rare, unique, valuable, witty

PRICK adorn, aim, bore, briar, broach, brod, brog, choose, cloy, cut, degree, dot, dress, drill, drob, end, enter, footprint, gad, gallop, goad, hole, impel, incite, intent, jag(g), mark, needle, nettle, nick, note, pain, pang, particle, penetrate, perforate, pierce, ping, pink, pique, point, prickle, prink, pritch, probe, punch, puncture, qualm, remorse, skewer, slash, slit, smart, sour, spine, spur, stab, stick, sting, tang, target, thorn, thrust, tingle, turn, urge, wound
song descant

PRICKER horseman, needle, rider, spine, stabber, thorn

PRICKET buck, candle(stick), dag, finial, pike, spire

PRICKLE acantha, aculeus, barb, basket, briar, brier, bur(r), PRICK, prod, seta, sieve, spear, spicula, spiculum, spine, sting, thistle, thorn, thrill, tingle
-back cock's-comb
grass burdock, tragus

PRICKLOUSE tailor

PRICKLY acanaceous, barbed, brambly, briery, burred, burry, echinate(d), horrent, muricate, rough, scabrous, scratchy, sensitive, spicular, spiny, stinging, thistly, thorny, vexatious
ash hercules'-club, ruewort
cedar cade
comb. echino
heat acne, lichen, rash
nightshade sandbur
pear barbary-fig, cactus, nopal, opuntia, pinpillow, sabra, tun(a)
pine leopard-tree
poppy argemone, argemony, bird-in-the-bush, cockscomb
samphire parsnip

PRICKMADAM stonecrop

PRICKTIMBER dogwood, spindletree

PRIDE adorn(ment), airs, arrogance, band, beauty, boast(fulness), brag, bravado, complacency, conceit, condescension, congratulate, crow, decoration, dignity, disdain, display, ego(t)ism, elation, excess, exuberance, flock, gasconade, glorify, glory, group, haughtiness, hauteur, hubris, hybris, immodesty, insolence, loftiness, lordliness, lust, mettle, ostentation, patronage, pick, pique, plume, pomp, preen, prime, respect, self-esteem, self-respect, show, smugness, snottism, spirit, superiority, surquidy, swagger, treasure, vainglory, vanity, vaunt, wlonk(hede)
and prejudice author jane austen
and prejudice character bingley, collins, darcy, elizabeth bennet, lady catherine, wickham
fill with bloat, boast, exalt, inflate, peacock, puff up, vaunt
-of-india chinatree, varnish-tree
-of the desert camel
self amour propre, conceit, ego(tism), tympany
symbol peacock

PRIDWIN *shield of* king arthur

PRIEST aaron, abbe, abuna, asiarch, amauta, babaylan, bhikkru, bhikshu, calchas, caserdos, cassock, chaplain, clergyman, cleric, confessor, cure, deacon, divine, druid, ecclesiastic, eli, epulo, fakir, father, flamen, fra, gosain, hierophant, kashyapa, lama, maga, marist, massmonger, minister, mobed, mystagogue, oblate, orator(ian), padre, pandita, papa, papaloi, parson, pastor, patrico, pontiff, poongee, presbyter, prester, rabbi, sarip, shaman, tohunga, vicar, zadok
agricultural arval
army chaplain, padre
assistant acolyte
cap biretta, galerum
caste magus
chief syriarch
doctor shaman, wabeno
eunuch gallus
fish cherna, cod, rockfish, sebastodes
garment See VESTMENT *religious.*
group clergy, magi, ministry, sacerdocy, sacerdotage, salii
handwarmer calefactory
headdress saghavert
high aaron, caiaphas, cohen, dastur, destour, eli, hierarch, jehoiada, kahuna, phineas, pontifex, pontiff
in-the-pulpit cuckoopint
king patesi
mendicant fakir
outlaw babaylan
pagan babaylan
pert. aaronic(al), clerical, levitic(al), sacerdotal
voodoo gangang, hungan, mambu

PRIESTESS auge, bacbuc, entum, horse, mamaloi, mambo, mambu, phitones, phoibad, pythia, vesta
voodoo horse

PRIG bargain, beg, bluenose, buck, coxcomb, dandy, entreat, filch, fop, haggle, pan, pedant, pickpocket, pilfer, pitcher, plead, precisianist, prim, prink, prude, purist, puritan, quibble, ride, sharp, smug, snob, steal, thief, tinker
vulgar jackanapes

PRIGGISH complacent, conceited, egotistic, larcenous, prim, prudish, righteous, self-satisfied, smug, snobbish, snobby, thievish

PRIM ceremonial, dapper, decorous, demure, fastidious, formal, groom, mimsey, natty, neat, nice, paramour, precise, prig(gish), primp, prissy, privet, proper, proud, prudish, sedate, sleek, smart, smelt, smug, spruce, square-toed, stiff, strait-laced, stuffy

PRIMA DONNA diva, lead, singer, star, vocalist
famous flagstad, lind, patti, ponsel, russell, schumann-heink
PRIMA FACIE apparently, obvious, self-evident
PRIMAL absolute, basic, chief, first, fresh, new, original, prime(val), primitive, pristine, ultimate
chaos abyss
PRIMARY abecedarian, abecedary, aboriginal, basic, beginning, capital, cardinal, caucus, central, chief, earliest, election, elemental, elementary, essential, first, fundamental, hypogene, initial, key, leading, main, original, paramount, prime, primeval, primitive, primordial, principal, pristine
PRIMATE ape, archbishop, bishop, catarrhina, churchman, ecclesiastic, elder, exarch, katholikos, lemur, man, marmoset, monkey, patriarchy, prelate, sime
PRIMAVERA mahogany, spring, tabebuia
PRIME beginning, best, bloom(ing), blue-ribbon, central, charge, chief, choice, coach, copacetic, dawn, dew, excellent, finest, first, fresh, front, fundamental, heyday, leading, lewd, load, lustful, main, marvelous, master, may, paint, original, pink, prepare, pride, primal, primary, principal, prune, service, splendid, spring (time), superb, tonic, trim, tutor, virility, vitality, wind(up), youth(ful)
comb. arch(i)
minister atabeg, chancellor, premier, ruler
mover author, origin, producer, root, source
of life bloom, heyday, spring, youth
PRIMED cocked, prepared, ready, set, skilled
PRIMER abecedarium, abecedary, cap, detonator, first, hornbook, original, prayerbook, textbook, wafer
PRIMEVAL ancient, early, first, native, ogygian, old, original, PRIMARY, pristine
PRIMING *iron* drift
wire picker
PRIMITIVE aboriginal, ancient, antediluvean, antiquated, archaic, austere, barbarian, barbaric, basic, beginning, brutal, crude, dark, earliest, elemental, first, fundamental, gothic, ignorant, larval, naive, native, old, original, persistent, prehistoric, primary, primeval, primordial, priscan, pristine, protopathic, quaint, radical, rough, rudimentary, savage, simple, spartan, tribal, uncivilized, unsophisticated, wild
comb. archae(o), arche(o), arch(i)
friends quakers
PRIMOGENITOR ancestor, forefather
PRIMORDIAL archical, cambrian, crude, first, fundamental, original, primary, PRIME, PRIMEVAL, primitive
PRIMORDIUM anlage, beginning, bud, commencement, origin, rudiment, start
PRIMP adorn, beautify, deck, decorate, doll up, dress, perk up, prank, preen, prink, prune, purse, spruce, titivate
PRIMROSE afterglow, auricula, bird's-eye, circaea, clarkia, cowslip, fairycup, flower, gay, glaux, herb, innocent, onagra, oxlip, pimpernel, plumrock, polyanthus, primula, scabish, scurvish, spink, suncup
dwarf mistassini
evening scurvish
family primulaceae
family herb anagallis, anrosace
willow clovestrip
PRIMULA cowslip, oxlip, polyanthus, primrose, primwort
PRINCE, PRINCE'S adeling, aetheling, ahluwalia, alder (man), ameer, amir, archduke, atheling, bharata, chief, czarevitch, dauphin, duke, dynast, elector, emeer, emir, furst, gaekwar, heir-apparent, heir-presumptive, iman, imaum, khan, king, knez, lord, magnate, maharaja(h), mirza, monarch, nasi, nawab, noble, peer, prinz, raja(h), rana, ras, rial, ruler, said, satrap, say(y)id, shahzada, sheik(h), shereef, sherif, sovereign, toparch, tsarevitch, wang, worthy, zerbino
allowance appanage
black edward
ecclesiastical cardinal
fairy tale frog
falstaff's hal
father atabeg, atabek, king
feather amaranth, lilac, pilewort, syringa
hal's brother clarence, humphrey, john, lancaster
hal's father henry iv
legendary gebir
of apostles st peter
of artists durer
of darkness ahriman, beelzebub, devil, satan
of demons asmodeus, beelzebub
of destruction tamerlane, timour
of enchanters merlin
of evil spirits sammael
of gossips pepys
of liars ananias, pinto
of peace jesus christ, messiah
of poets ronsard
of the sonnet joachim du bellay
of spanish poetry vega
of wales' motto ich dien
operatic igor
petty satrap, tetrarch, vergobret
pine pipsissewa
rupert macaroni, yankee doodle
rupert metal brass
sold into slavery oroonoko
title serene
val's father aguar
PRINCELY bountiful, dignified, generous, imperial, kingly, liberal, luxurious, munificent, noble, opulent, regal, royal, sovereign, splendid, stately
PRINCESS antiope, begum, creusa, czarevna, dido, empress, glauke, ildico, infanta, kumari, maharanee, maharani, malikzadi, noblewoman, palla, peeress, psyche, raj-kumari, ranee, rani, sara(h), shahzadi
changed into crow coronis
loved by cupid psyche

loved by zeus europa
margaret's husband armstrong-jones, earl of snowden
mythological atalanta
name meaning sara(h), sari, zadi, zara
turned to stone anaxarete
PRINCETON *symbol* tiger
PRINCEWOOD *tree* baria, canalete, cerillo, cyp(re), salmwood
PRINCIPAL acme, arch, auctor, author, backer, capital, captain, cardinal, central, chattel, chief, dominant, essential, first, foremost, fundamental, great, head(master), high(est), important, leader, leading, main, major, master, metropolitan, outstanding, palmary, paramount, person, preceptor, predominant, preeminent, premier, primary, prime, protagonist, soloist, staple, star, stellar, superintendent, superlative, supreme, top, trumpet, vital
comb. arch(i)
embodiment avatar
PRINCIPEN ampicellin
PRINCIPLE agent, axiom, base, basis, beginning, belief, canon, category, cause, character, component, convention, criterion, dictum, doctrine, element, elixir, endowment, essence, faculty, form, foundation, fundamental, gospel, ground, ingredient, integrity, law, logos, maxim, meat, nucleus, origin, pith, postulate, prana, precept, prescript, regulation, rudiment, rule, seed, source, spark, specific, tenet, theorem, truth, usage, yang, yin
cosmic heaven, prajapati, urgrund
elementary brocard
female sakti, yin
1st abc, arche, basis, cause, fundamentum, rudiment, seed
fundamental groundsel
germinal stamen
guiding polestar
life ghost, prana, soul
male purusha, yang
narcotic fagine
ontologic dharma
primal apeiron
rational logos
reincarnation manas
7 hindu atman, buddhi, kama, linga-sharira, manas, prana, sthula-sharira
summary creed
theorem truth, yang, yin
vital anima, archaeus, soul, spirit, stamen
without amoral
PRINCIPLES abc's, code, creed, ethics, policy, probity, rudiments
mixture euonymian
without amoral
PRINCOX coxcomb, fop, youth
PRINE goodwit
PRINK bedeck, caper, deck, decorate, dress, glance, mince, preen, primp, prune, smudge, wink
PRINT calico, copy, dent, design, develop, dint, edition, engrave, enlarge(ment), enstamp, etching, fabric, fix, footstep, image, impress(ion), indent(ation), issue, letterpress, mark, newspaper, paisley, picture, positive, press, proof, publish, pug, reissue, run(off), seal, setoff, sign, slide, stamp, stat, strike off, token, trace, type, vestige
brown rotogravure, sepia
colored ivorytype
kind aquatone, cyanotype, dactylogram, engraving, etching, leimtype, lithograph, microcopy, monotype, negative, photo(copy), photograph, photostat, positive, woodcut, xerox
lover of typophile
shop chapel
silk-screen serigraph
PRINTER compositor, devil, linotyper, pressman, stereotypist, typesetter, typographer
devil fly
emblem colophon
famous aldus, caxton, elzev(i)er, fust, gutenberg, jenson, morris, nuthead, plantin, rogers, short, thomas, tory
festival wayzgoose
helper devil, fly
pad inker
stick shooter
tray composing-stick
union label bug
PRINTING *blind* braille
block cut, linoleum, quad, quat, quod, riser, wood
blurred mackle, macule
color chromolithography
cross stroke ceriph, serif
direction cut, dele(te), stet
equipment bank, bed, bevel, biron, blanket, boss, brayer, burr, case, chase, composing stick, dabber, dauber, footstick, form, frame, frisket, galley, gauge, gripper, gutter, inker, make-ready, matrix, mold, overlay, platen, quoin, ratchet, reglet, roller, rounce, shooter, slur, stick, turtle, tympan, underlay
error erratum, pie, typo
form cut, die, frame, frisket, matrix
frame chase, frisket, galley
goddess papyra
incorrect pseudography
ink spreader brayer
mark See MARK *printing.*
measure agate, empen, empica, pica
metal block quad
photoengraving heliotype
plate anastatic, electro, stereo(type)
plate defect hick(e)y
press stamp
press inventor hoe
press part See PRINTING *equipment.*
press, small multigraph
process aristotype, autogravure, benday, braille, copperplate, electrotype, flexography, letterpress, linotype, lithography, monotype, offset, photoengraving, photolitho, phototypy, roto(gravure), stenotype, stereotype, typeset, typography, zincotype
proof vandyke
script ronde
2nd reissue
spacer quad, slug
term backmatter, colophon, dedication, errata, folio, flyleaf, frontmatter, galley, imprint, index, inscription, introduction, page, proof, recto, reverso, revise, table, title, verso
type mixed pie
type style See TYPE *style.*

PRIODONTES armadillo, cabalassou
PRIOR afore, ahead, already, antecedent, anterior, archaic, before, cidevant, cleric, coadjutor, earlier, elder, ere(now), farther, fore(going), former, forward, head, hitherto, lead(ing), monk, past, precedent, preceding, precursory, previous, priest, superior
comb. ante, pre
PRIORITY ascendancy, position, precedence, preference, privilege, rank, superiority
PRIORY abbey, cloister, convent, monastery, nunnery
PRIPET *tributary* styr
PRISCILLA *friend* paul
husband aquila
suitor john alden, miles standish
PRISM block, cylinder, nicol, spectrum, wernicke
color range spectra
device iriscope
pair porro
6-sided parallelepiped
PRISMATIC angular, brilliant, chromatic, iridescent, opalescent, opaline, variegated
PRISON asylum, bagne, bagnio, bailey, barracoon, bars, bastille, big-house, black hole, bocardo, bondage, boobyhatch, bridewell, brig, bullpen, cage, calaboose, can, carcer, cell, chauki, choky, clink, confine, cooler, coop, concentration camp, deathhouse, donjon, dump, dungeon, enclosure, freezer, gaol, gehenna, gib, grate, hell, hold, hole, hoosegow, JAIL, jug, keep, kidcote, limbo, lockup, mure, oubliette, panopticon, pen(itentiary), pinfold, pound, quod, ratel, rattle, reformatory, rock, stir, tench, thana, tolbooth, workhouse
camp See NAZI *concentration camp.*
famous See JAIL *famous.*
grounds spike-park
gruel skilly
guard screw
keeper gaoler, guard, jailer, jailor, turnkey, warden
military andersonville, black hole, stalag
naval brig, hulks
pert. carceral
room cell, dungeon, hole, solitary, sweatbox, tank
sentence rap
spy mouton
PRISONER cageling, caitiff, captive, con(vict), defendant, detenue, felon, gaolbird, inmate, intern(ee), jailbird, lag(ger), lifer, parolee, stirbird, termer, trusty
base chevy, chivy
camp oflag
exchange agreement cartel
fee chummage
group (chain)gang
of chillon bon(n)ivard
of the vatican pope
of war kriegie, pow
of zenda rudolf rassendyl
PRISSY effeminate, finicky, fussy, nice, precise, priggish, prim, prudish, puritanical, sissified
PRISTINE early, first, fresh, new, original, primary, prime(val), primitive, pure, unspoiled, untouched
PRITCH beer, offense, pierce, pique, prick, spike, staff
PRITTLE-PRATTLE chat(ter)(erer), talk(er)
PRIVACY darkness, huggermugger, intimacy, isolation, privity, quiet, retirement, retreat, seclusion, secrecy, secret, sequestration, solitude
in aside
place without goldfish bowl
PRIVATE alone, cabinet, civilian, closet, confidential, covert, doughboy, esoteric, hidden, homefelt, hushhush, infantryman, inmost, internal, intimate, inward, isolated, khass, personal, pocket, privy, quite, remote, retired, secluded, secret, separate, sequestered, singular, snug, soldier, solitary, special, stanch, unofficial, withdrawn
chamber sanctum(sanctorum)
comb. idio
enterprise capitalism, commerce, entrepreneurism
eye detective, gumshoe, investigator, operative, shamus, tailer, tec
PRIVATEER caper, corsair, drum(b)ler, dunkirk, kidd, pirate, vessel
PRIVATELY alone, apart, aside, inwardly, sotto-voce, sub rosa, tete-a-tete
PRIVATION absence, defect, depletion, deprivation, destitution, exigency, hardship, indigence, lack, loss, misery, need, negation, pinch, poverty, strait, want
PRIVET alatern, cabbagewood, forestiera, hedge, ibolium, ibota, ligustrum, prim(p), primprint, primwort, print, shrub, skedge (with)
border hedge
PRIVILEGE advantage, allow(ance), appanage, authorize, berat, birthright, boon, charter, claim, clear, concession, copyright, due, entitle, entry, exemption, faldage, favor, franchise, freedom, grace, grandeza, grant, honor, immunity, indulgence, liberty, license, munity, octroi, option, patent, perk, permission, perquisite, power, prerogative, qualify, right, sanction, soc, soke, theam, title, use, vouchsafe
commercial octroi
war-time angary
PRIVILEGED allowed, authorized, chartered, eligible, entitled, excused, exempt, favored, franchised, immune, licensed, palatine, qualified, restricted, special
PRIVITY confidence, knowledge, privacy, seclusion, secrecy, secret
PRIVY backhouse, backstairs, chic sale, clandestine, concealed, confidant, covert, donicker, familiar, furtive, hidden, intimate, john, latrine, outhouse, personal, petty, private, secret, stealthy, surreptitious, toilet, watercloset
coat armor, mail, shirt
PRIZE accolade, acme, admire, appraise, appreciate, award, bacon, benefit, best, blue-ribbon, bonus, booty, bounty, brass ring, caption, cherish, cup, emption, enshrine, esteem, estimate, evaluate, force, garland, glaive, gree, guerdon,

honor, laurels, lever, loot, love, measure, medal, meed, palm, plum, plunder, praise, premio, premium, price, prime, prix, PRY, rate, regard, respect, reward, scalp, spoils, stake, swag, tern, token, treasure, trophy, value, winning(s)
actors' emmy, oscar, tony
capture all sweep
fight barney, bout, contest, match, mill, scrap
fight demand knock-out
fighter boxer, bruiser, pugilist, slugger, stumblebum
1st blue ribbon
gag zonk
lottery tern
money award, gunnage, purse, reward, stake
mystery writers' edgar
time bank night

PRIZED chary, dear, treasured

PRO advocate, affirmative, aye, expert, favoring, for, professional, yes

PROA canoe, caracoa, caracore, outrigger, paro(o), pra(h)u, prow

PROBABILITY chance, credibility, expectation, favor, liability, likelihood, odds, presumption, prospect, vantage

PROBABLE apt, credible, feasible, hopeful, liable, likely, plausible, possible, presumable, presumptive, promising, rational, reasonable, verisimilar

PROBABLY apparently, belike, credibly, doubtless, likely, no doubt, presumably, seemingly, ten-to-one

PROBATE court, evidence, evident, proof, proved, tried

PROBATION discharge, examination, investigation, novitiate, parole, proof, proving, test, trial, tryout

PROBATIONER apprentice, delinquent, intern(e), neophyte, novice, novitiate, nurse, postulant, stibbler, student

PROBE acus, analyze, ankylomele, dig, enter, examination, exam(ine), exploration, explore, fathom, feel (er), fish, grope, gyromele, inquest, inquiry, inspect, instrument, investigate, investigation, measure, penetrate, pierce, prod, prove, research, scrutinize, search, see, seek, sound, stab, stylet, test, tracer, trial, try
curved ankylomele
surgical acus, stylet, tent

PROBER explorer, seeker, tracer

PROBITY cando(u)r, character, conscience, fidelity, goodness, honesty, honor, integrity, justness, nobility, principles, rectitude, reliability, reputability, strength, truth, uprightness, veracity, virtue, worthiness

PROBLEM bugbear, case, conundrum, crux, dilemma, disputation, enigma, exercise, flaw, hangup, headache, hitch, hydra, issue, knot, matter, mystery, nut, perplexity, plight, poser, predicament, proposition, puzzle, quandary, question, riddle, situation, topic, trouble
-solving method algorism, algorithm, arithmetic, calculation

PROBLEMATIC(AL) ambiguous, cryptic, doubtful, dubious, enigmatic, equivocal, puzzling, questionable, suspicious, uncertain, undecided, unsettled, vague

PROBOSCIGER arara, cockatoo, macaw, parrot

PROBOSCIS antlia, beak, haustellum, neb, nib, nose, promuscis, rostrum, snout, syphon, tongue, trunk
insect antlia
monkey kaha(u), nasalis, nose-ape
section lore, lorum, nares, nostril

PROCACIOUS impudent, insolent, pert, petulant

PROCAS *son* amulius, numitor

PROCAVIA cony, daman, hyrax

PROCEDURE agenda, agendum, behavior, ceremonial, conduct, course, derivation, issue, management, manner, method, order, plan, policy, practice, process, produce, program, progress, rite, rote, routine, rule, step, system, tactic(s), way
complicated rigmarole
habitual rote
legislative See LEGISLATURE *procedure*.

PROCEED act, advance, aggress, arise, bear, become, begin, come, continue, derive, devolve, elapse, emanate, ensue, extend, fand, fare, flow, follow, fond, forthgo, frame, issue, move, occur, operate, originate, pass, process, progress, prosper, pursue, rise, roam, seek, spring, start, stem, step, succeed, wend
laboriously barge, mog, plod, plow, slog, trudge, wade
rapidly breeze, gallop, haste, run, scurry, speed

PROCEEDING(S) act(ion), activity, affair, afflux(ion), business, conduct, course, deed, doings, event, measure, minutes, operation, PROCEDURE, process, progressing, report, step, transaction, trial, warrant

PROCEEDS avails, cash, fee, gate, income, money, prevenue, profit, returns, revenue, take, vail, yield

PROCELARIA albatross, petrel, shearwater

PROCESS account, act(ion), activity, advance, can, change, control, cook, course, develop(ment), direction, drift, edict, emanation, extension, injunction, issuance, mandate, manner, measure, mechanism, meiosis, method, operation, order, outgrowth, prepare, procedure, proceeding, progress, projection, step, sterilize, story, summons, treat, warrant, working, writ
abrupt mucro
comb. ance, ancy, ence, ency, ese, iasis
destructive deperition
legal bail, caveat, detinet, detinue, instance, suit
organism meiosis
plant energesis
pointed awn, languet, spine, stylus

PROCESSION autocade, caravan, cavalcade, ceremony, charivari, column, cortege, course, crocodile, file, formation, funeral, line, litany, march, motorcade, move-

ment, parade, pomp, progress, promenade, retinue, review, skimmington, string, train, trionfo, triumph
comb. cade
flower polygala
rowdy skimmity

PROCIPHILUS alder-blight, aphid, aphis, louse

PROCLAIM acclaim, advertise, announce, apprise, bid, blare, blast, blaze, boast, broadcast, call, celebrate, claim, cry(out), declare, deem, denounce, disclose, discover, divulge, enounce, enunciate, expound, forespeak, grede, harbinger, herald, inform, knell, manifest, notify, outcry, preach, predicate, promulgate, protest, publish, renounce, reveal, scry, sing, state, tell, toot, tout, trumpet, utter, vent, voice

PROCLAMATION announcement, annunciation, avowal, ban, bando, banns, bidding, blaze, blazon, broadcast, declaration, decree, edict, fiat, hue, law, manifestation, manifesto, notice, notification, order, promulgation, publication, rerd(e), sign, ukase
of marriage banns

PROCLES *father* aristodemus
twin eurysthenes

PROCLIVITY anlage, aptitude, aptness, bent, bias, disposition, faculty, flair, gift, inclination, knack, leaning, penchant, predilection, prejudice, proneness, propensity, tendency, turn

PROCNE *consort* tereus
kin butes, pandion, philomela
son itys

PROCRASTINATE dally, dawdle, defer, delay, dilly-dally, fiddlefaddle, filibuster, hang back, hesitate, hold off, lag, linger, loiter, miss, postpone, prolong, prorogue, protract, put off, stall, temporize, vacillate

PROCRASTINATION cunctation, deferment, delay, dilatoriness, inactivity, neglect, postponement, stall, vacillation

PROCREANT fruitful, generating, producing

PROCREATE bear, beget, breed, engender, generate, get, multiply, produce, propagate, reproduce, sire

PROCREATION begetting, breeding, generation, offspring, production, proliferation, propagation, reproduction, virility

PROCREATOR ancestor, author, generator, parent

PROCRIS *consort* cephalus, eos
dog laelaps
father erectheus
slayer cephalus

PROCRUSTES damastes, polypemon, stretcher
equipment bed
slayer theseus

PROCTOR advocate, agent, attorney, beggar, counsel, imposter, invigilator, lawyer, patron, procurator, prog, proxy, rector, solicitor, steward
assistant bulldog

PROCURATION acquisition, care, commission, management, proxy

PROCURATOR administrator, agent, bursar, manager, proctor, steward

PROCURE achieve, acquire, arrange, attain, attract, borrow, breed, bring, buy, cater, cause, conquer, contrive, earn, effect, elicit, entreat, fetch, gain, get, hire, induce, labor, lead, obtain, plead, pray, prevail, purchase, reach, secure, solicit, try, win

PROCURER cadet, pander (er), pimp, proxenet, purveyor

PROCURESS bawd, commode, hack, lena, madam, pander

PROD awl, brod, brog, crossbow, dabber, dig, drive, egg, goad, horse, hurry, impel, incite, jab, jog, jostle, lash, motivate, nudge, poke, press, prick(er), probe, prompt, puncture, push, remind(er), reproof, shove, skewer, spur, stimulate, thrust, urge, whip

PRODDLE fumble, poke, potter, stir up

PRODIGAL abundant, ample, copious, extravagant, exuberant, flush, improvident, incontinent, intemperate, lavish, liberal, lush, luxuriant, munificent, plentiful, profligate, profuse, reckless, spendall, spender, spendthrift, squanderer, unrestrained, wanton, wasteful, waster, wastrel, wastrie, wastrife

PRODIGALITY abundance, excess, extravagance, liberality, plenty, plethora, profusion, superabundance, superfluity, surplus, vice, waste

PRODIGIOUS abnormal, amazing, astonishing, colossal, enormous, extraordinary, gigantic, great, herculean, huge, immense, mammoth, marvelous, mighty, miraculous, monstrous, monumental, phenomenal, portentous, strange, stupendous, tremendous, unique, vast, wonderful

PRODIGY ace, brain, genius, intellect, marvel, master, miracle, monster, oddity, omen, ostent, portent, rarity, sign, top-notcher, wizard, wonder

PRODITION betrayal, treason

PRODROME(S) forerunner, precursor, warning, wind gods
names boreades, calais, chione, cleopatra, zetes
parent boreas, oreithyia

PRODUCE accomplish, achieve, act, adduce, advance, ante, author, bear, beget, bloom, blossom, breed, bring about, cause, coin, compose, conceive, contrive, create, devise, effect(uate), engender, execute, exhibit, extend, fabricate, facture, fashion, form, fruit(s), furnish, generate, get, goods, grow, hatch, introduce, invent, inwork, make, manifest, manufacture, merchandise, object, occasion, offer, offspring, originate, output, outturn, perform, present, proceeds, procreate, product(ion), prolong, promote, propagate, provide, raise, rear, result, return, shape, show, stage, start, stock, submit,

supply, teem, wage, work, yield
agricultural crops, fruit, harvest, husbandry, podware, vegetables
-man coster, greengrocer, peddler, truck-farmer, truck-gardener

PRODUCED artificial, made, staged, synthetic, wrought
from without exogenous
independently autogenous, endogenous

PRODUCER artificer, author, backer, begetter, breeder, builder, creator, designer, deviser, director, doer, entrepreneur, executor, farmer, father, founder, generator, grower, initiator, inventor, maker, manufacturer, mother, mover, organizer, originator, parent, provider, sire

PRODUCT article, artifact, blend, brain-child, brand, brew, child, coinage, commodity, composition, compound, concoction, confection, consequence, creation, crop(s), decoction, device, end, fruit, gain(s), growth, handiwork, invention, issue, item, manufacture, object, oeuvre, offspring, opus (cule), outcome, outgrowth, output, proceeds, PRODUCE, PRODUCTION, progeny, result, returns, sum, thing, total, turnout, work, yield
comb. ade
secondary congener
waste dregs, REFUSE, residue(nt), tailings

PRODUCTION accomplishment, composition, creation, effectuation, effort, elaboration, execution, extension, fabrication, film, formation, fruit, fulfillment, generation, handicraft, handiwork, manufacture, manuscript, movie, origination, output, performance, preparation, PRODUCT, work
measure man-year
slackening cacanny
successful hit, smash

PRODUCTIVE abundant, active, battel, battle, bearing, bountiful, causative, clever, copious, creative, exuberant, fat, fecund, fertile, fruitful, gainful, generative, generous, inventive, loamy, lucrative, luxuriant, original, originative, parous, plenteous, plentiful, pregnant, prolific, rich, teeming, uberous, yielding

PROEM foreword, introduction, overture, preface, prelude

PROETUS *brother* acrisius
consort antea, stheneboea
daughter hysippe, iphianassa, iphinoe
invention shield
parent abas, ocalea

PROFANATION blasphemy, corruption, debasement, desecration, irreverence, perversion, pollution, sacrilege, transgression, violation, violence, vitiation

PROFANE abuse, abusive, blasphemous, calumnious, carnal, contaminate, debase, defile, defoil, defoul, desecrate, dishallow, dishonor, earth(l)y, evil, foul, godless, heathen, heretic, impious, imprecatory, impure, irreligious, irreverent, lay, maledictory, material(istic), misuse, mundane, noa, pervert, pollute, sacrilegious, scurrile, scurrilous, secular, smear, temporal, terrestrial, ungodly, unhallow(ed), unholy, unsacred, unsanctified, unspiritual, violate, vulgarize, wicked, worldly

PROFANITY abuse, billingsgate, blasphemy, chillul-hashem, curse, cursing, cussing, damning, impiety, imprecation, malediction, malison, oath, swearing

PROFESS acknowledge, admit, affect, affirm, allege, assert, avouch, avow, claim, confess, declare, edge, follow, observe, own, practice, pretend, proclaim, protest, purport, state, teach

PROFESSED apparent, expert, hypocritical, ostensible, pretended, purported

PROFESSION art, assumption, avowal, business, calling, career, craft, declaration, employment, faculty, faith, forte, function, game, job, line, metier, occupation, protestation, pursuit, religion, service, specialty, testimony, thing, trade, vocation, work

PROFESSIONAL ace, authority, expert, finished, functional, hired, official, paid, pro, skilled, technical, trained
non amateur, laic, lay

PROFESSOR doctor, don, educator, fly, hanif, instructor, teacher, tutor
rank below adjunct, assistant, associate, instructor, lecturer

PROFFER attempt, bestow, bid, confer, design, essay, extend, give, hand, indication, intend, offer, prefer, present, propose, tender, tent, volunteer

PROFICIENCY ability, accomplishment, aplomb, aptness, capability, competence, maitrise, mastery, skill

PROFICIENT able, accomplished, actual, adept, apt, capable, competent, conversant, dext(e)rous, drilled, effective, efficient, expert, finished, practiced, qualified, skilled, skillful, versed

PROFILE biography, chronicle, contour, curve, drawing, figure, form, graph, likeness, outline, plan, portrait, shape, silhouette, size, skyline, vita
board template

PROFIT acquire, advance, advantage, avail, behoof, benefit, bestead, boot, clean up, clear, earn, edify, fee, fruit, further, gain, get, good, guerdon, harvest, improve, income, increase, interest, lucre, meed, melon, mend, move, net, realize, reap, return(s), reward, scalp, service, take, use, utility, vail, value, vantage, winnings, yield
illegitimately exploit
maker quaestuary
receiving pernancy
taker pernor
undercover booty, loot, payola
without fruitless, unprofitable

PROFITABLE advantageous, auspicious, beneficial, economic, expedient, fat, fa-

vorable, fruitful, gainful, golden, good, helpful, lucrative, paying, productive, propitious, remunerative, repaying, rewarding, salutary, useful, utile, vailable, valuable, worthy

PROFITEER bleed, cheat, exploit, gouge, overcharge

PROFLIGACY dissipation, extravagance, lechery, libertinage, libertinism, prodigality, turpitude, venery, wenching, whoring

PROFLIGATE abandoned, beaten, corrupt, debauched, depraved, dissipated, dissolute, extravagant, fast, free, immoral, indecent, lavish, lax, lecher, libertine, licentious, loose, overthrown, prodigal, promiscuous, rake(hell), rakish, reprobate, roue, routed, slack, spender, spendthrift, vicious, wasteful, waster, wastrel, wild

PROFOUND absorbing, abstruse, abysmal, acroamatic, acute, buried, cultured, deep(seated), depth, difficult, educated, erudite, exhaustive, great, hard, heartfelt, heavy, homefelt, indelible, intense, keen, learned, lettered, literate, mysterious, occult, ocean, penetrating, pervading, piercing, poignant, probing, recondite, sagacious, sage, scholarly scholastic, sharp, shrewd, strong, studious, thick, thorough, unfathomable, wise

PROFUSE abundant, bountiful, copious, diffuse, excessive, extravagant, exuberant, free, generous, hearty, immoderate, lavish, liberal, lush, luxuriant, munificent, overflowing, plentiful, plenty, prodigal, spreading, sumptuous, teeming, wasteful

PROFUSION abundance, affluence, extravagance, exuberance, fluency, liberality, opulence, plenty, prodigality, quantity

PROG beggar, food, forage, gibe, goad, poke, prick, proctor, prod, provender, prowl, search, steal, stir up, supplies, taunt, tramp, vagrant, victuals

PROGENITOR ancestor, author, forebear, forefather, manu, original, parent, pitri, precursor, sire, stock

PROGENY breed, brood, child(ren), descendants, descent, family, generation, increase, issue, kin(dred), lineage, offshoot, offspring, outcome, parentage, posterity, product, race, resultant, scion, seed, shoot, son, strain

insect society

PROGNOSIS forecast, interpretation, prediction, prognostication, sign, symptom

science of proleptics

PROGNOSTIC augury, boding, foreboding, forecast, foretelling, foretoken, interpretive, omen, ominous, portent, predicting, predictive, presage, prophecy, sign, symptom, token

PROGNOSTICATE anticipate, apprehend, augur, bespeak, betoken, bode, divine, forebode, forecast, foresee, foreshow, hariolate, omen, portend, predict, prenote, presage, prophesy

PROGNOSTICATOR augur(er), divine(r), haruspex, predictor, prophet, seer, soothsayer

PROGRAM action, activity, advance, agenda, agendum, bill, blueprint, broadcast, budget, calendar, card, catalog(ue), draft, edict, index, list, menu, notice, outline, plan, platform, playbill, policy, procedure, proclamation, prospectus, schedule, syllabus, timetable

PROGRESS advance(ment), advancing, boom, career, circuit, course, current, dash, dent, develop(ment), drive, expedition, fare, forward, furtherance, gain (ground), get on, go ahead, grow(th), headway, impel, impetus, improve(ment), journey, lunge, march, mature, motion, move(forward), movement, ongo (ing), passage, proceed, process(ion), prosper, rate, rise, speed, succeed, tour, travel, way

feebly dodder, shuffle

opposed to bourgeois, diehard, hidebound, old-line, philistine, reactionary, square-toed, standpat

planned telesia, telesis

slowly crawl, creep, dally, loiter

PROGRESSION advance, chain, course, movement, passage, sequence, series, set, stage, string, succession, suite, swing, train

PROGRESSIVE active, advanced, antegrade, ascensive, enterprising, forward, go-ahead, gradual, graduated, improver, increasing, left, liberal, modern, moving, oncoming, ongoing, onward, proceeding, radical, reformer, up-to-date

party bull moose

party founder la follette, roosevelt, wallace

PROHIBIT ban, bar, check, countermand, curb, debar, deny, disallow, embargo, enjoin, estop, exclude, forbid, forfend, hinder, impede, inhibit, interdict, obviate, outlaw, preclude, prevent, proscribe, restrain, shut(out), stop, taboo, tabu, veto, withhold

PROHIBITED contraband, forbidden, hot, illegal, illicit, taboo, tabu, unlawful, verboten

PROHIBITING vetitive

PROHIBITION ban, bar, declaration, don't, embargo, estoppel, forebode, frustration, injunction, interdiction, law, nay, veto, volstead act

legislators sheppard, volstead

organization anti-saloon league, wctu

pioneer carry nation

product bathtub gin, near-beer

sacred taboo, tabu

PROJECT affair, aim, beetle, bulge, business, butt, cast, contemplate, contrive, design, devise, draft, enterprise, hurl, idea, imagine, intend, intention, jet, jut, launch, outline, overhang, pattern, pitch, plan, plot, problem, propel, proposal, propose, proposition, protrude, purpose, scheme,

task, throw, undertaking, venture, work
wasteful boondoggle

PROJECTILE ammo, ammunition, arrow, ball, bomb, bullet, cartridge, dart, discus, jaculatory, missile, pellet, quoit, rock(et), shell, shot, shrapnel, sinker, spear, torpedo, trajectile
curve parabola
explosive part warhead, warnose
pert. ballistic
science of ballistics
submarine torpedo

PROJECTION ajutment, angle, apse, arm, barb, block, boss, bracket, bragger, bulge, bump, calk, cam, cascabel, caulk, cog, contrivance, corbel, cornice, crena(tion), croc, denticle, dentil, design, dormer, ear, ell, eminence, fang, fin, firing, flange, gunnery, hob(b), hub, hump, hurling, jaculation, jag, jut(ty), knob, knop, knuckle, ledge, lee, lobe, lug, node, nose, overhang, plan(ning), prediction, prominence, prong, protrusion, protuberance, ratchet, rim, salient, sawtooth, scale, scheme, scheming, shooting, shoulder, snag(gle), socle, sprocket, spud, spur, tenon, toe, tooth, transference
rounded bulge, crena, lobate, lobe, tooth, umbo
rounded, pert. lobar
sharp barb, fang, spur

PROJECTOR alchemist, analemma, balopticon, biograph, bioscope, cinematograph, kino, magic-lantern, megascope, planner, promoter, schemer, stereopticon, vitascope

PROKE incite, POKE, stir, thrust

PROKOFIEV *opera* love for three oranges

PROLAMIN gliadin, hordein, kafarin, secalin, seine, zein

PROLATE elongated, extended, oval, stretched

PROLEGOMENON foreword, induction, introduction, overture, preamble, preface, prelude, proem, prologue

PROLETARIAN coarse, commoner, common man, laborer, lower-class, mean, pariah, peasant, pleb(eian), poor, roturier, rude, vulgar, wage-earner, worker, working

PROLETARIAT commonage, commonal(i)ty, hoi, masses, peasantry, polloi, poor, public, rabble, rank and file, riffraff, third estate

PROLIFERATE generate, grow, increase, multiply, pullulate, reproduce, swarm, teem

PROLIFIC abounding, abundant, birthy, breedy, broody, creative, fecund, fertile, fruitful, generating, generative, plentiful, productive, profuse, proliferous, propagative, reproductive, spawning, teeming

PROLIFICATE fertilize, generate, increase, spread, teem

PROLIX boring, diffuse, diffusive, dull, extended, irksome, lengthy, long(winded), pleonastic, prolonged, prosaic, protracted, redundant, tautological, tedious, tiresome, uninteresting, verbose, wearisome, windy, wordy

PROLOCUTOR advocate, chairman, lecturer, mouthpiece, orator, speaker, spokesman

PROLOGUE avant-propos, exordium, preamble, preface, prelude, proem, protasis

PROLONG amplify, continue, delay, deter, dilate, drag out, draw(out), dree, elongate, endure, enlarge, expand, extend, increase, last, lengthen, persist, postpone, procrastinate, protract, spin out, spread, strain, stretch, string out, sustain, twine

PROLONGED chronic, continued, delayed, dilated, extended, lasting, lengthy, prolix, sostenuto, sustained

PROM ball, bash, dance, party, promenade

PROMACHOS athena

PROMENADE alameda, avenue, ball, boardwalk, dance, deck, display, drive, esplanade, exhibit, gallery, hall, mall, march, marina, parade, pasear, paseo, path, prado, procession, ride, saunter, stroll, traipse, walk

PROMETHAZINE pheneran

PROMETHEUS *brother* atlas, epimetheus, menoetius
captor bia, haphaestus, kratos
chained on kazbek, mt caucasus
daughter-in-law pyrrha
liberator heracles, hercules
parent clymene, gaea, iapetus, themis
sister-in-law pandora
son deucalion
tormentor eagle, vulture, zeus

PROMINENCE agger, altitude, amygdala, bulla, calcar, celebrity, colliculus, condyle, conspicuousness, cusp, distinction, eminence, fame, fashion, glory, hamulus, honor, importance, lingula, oliva, prestige, projection, promontory, protuberance, salience, salient, tragus, tubercle, umbo

PROMINENT beetle, big, blatant, bold, capital, celebrated, chief, conspicuous, distinct(ive), distinguished, famous, great, high, important, jutting, leading, main, manifest, marked, notable, noticeable, obvious, outstanding, principal, projecting, protrusive, protuberant, remarkable, salient, signal, steep, wellknown

PROMISCUITY derangement, disharmony, disorder, immorality

PROMISCUOUS aimless, blended, careless, casual, epicene, haphazard, immoral, indiscriminate, irregular, lewd, licentious, light, loose, merged, mingled, miscellaneous, mixed, motley, random, slipshod, undiscriminating, wanton

PROMISE affiance, agree(ment), assumpsit, assurance, assure, augur, avouch, avow(al), avowance, behest, behight, betroth(al), bid, bond, commit(ment), compact, consent, contract, convenable, convenant, dec-

laration, declare, earnest, ensure, fair, fiance, foretoken, guarantee, halsen, hest, hete, hope, insurance, insure, iou, jure, mortgage, note, oath, obligation, offer, omen, osse, parole, pawn, plea, pledge, plight, prediction, profession, stipulation, suggest, swear, troth, trust, truth, undertaking, vow, warrant(y), word (of honor)
oral stipulation cautio
person of comer

PROMISED *land* canaan, heaven, paradise, utopia
land fountain ain

PROMISING assuring, auspicious, bright, encouraging, fair, favorable, flattering, happy, hopeful, likely, lucky, probable, propitious, toward(ly)

PROMISSORY contractual, covenantal, stipulating, votary, votive
note bill, certificate, check, hoondi, hundi, iou, obligation, pledge, ticket

PROMOE *husband* aetolus
son calydon, pleuron

PROMONTORY bill, cape, cliff, elbow, eminence, headland, highland, hoe, jutland, mount, nase, naze, ness, noup, point, projection, prominence, rise, salient, scaw, skaw, snout, spit, tor, upland

PROMOTE abet, advance, aggrandize, aid, assist, avail, betray, better, boom, boost, brevet, cultivate, dignify, elevate, encourage, ennoble, exalt, exploit, extend, finance, foment, forward, foster, further, get behind, graduate, hasten, help, hurry, improve, increase, knight, motivate, nurse, pass, patronize, prefer, publicize, push, quicken, raise, speed, support, upgrade

PROMOTER abettor, activist, agent, angel, backer, booster, broacher, bubbler, friend, gogetter, hustler, kochlefft, lobbyist, organizer, patron, publicist, pusher, supporter

PROMOTION advance(ment), advertising, backing, brevet, build-up, bump, commission, elevation, exploitation, financing, furtherance, graduation, grubstake, hype, irenics, lift, patronization, preferment, progress(ion), publicity, raise, sponsorship, stake, subsidy, support

PROMPT abrupt, active, advise, alert, animate, apt, assist, bring about, cause, cue, clue, eager, early, easy, elicit, enjoin, evoke, excite, expeditious, given, hint, immediate, impel, incite, inclined, induce, influence, inspire, instant, instigate, jog, keen, move, nimble, occasion, practical, prod, pronto, provoke, punctual, quick, ready, remind(er), soon, speedy, suggest, summary, swift, tell, twit, urge, vigilant, watchful, willing, yare, yeder

PROMPTER aid, cuer, mover, readier, reminder, souffleur

PROMPTLY apace, at once, directly, forthright, forthwith, immediately, in good time, instanter, instantly, on time, precisely, pronto, punctually, quickly, right away, right off, soon, speedily, straight(a)way, swiftly, tid, tite, tyt(e)

PROMPTNESS alacrity, celerity, dispatch, expedition, immediacy, punctuality, quickness, speed, swiftness

PROMULGATE advertize, announce, blazen, broadcast, communicate, declare, disclose, impart, proclaim, pronounce, publish, reveal

PRONAOS anticum, narthex, portico, vestibule

PRONE abed, accustomed, addicted, agroof, agrufe, agruif, apt, bent, couchant, declivous, decubitus, disposed, dormant, downward, easy, exposed, fell, flat, groof, gruf, habituated, headlong, homily, horizontal, inclined, lain, level, liable, likely, minded, open, passive, predisposed, procumbent, pronate, propense, prostrate, ready, reclining, recumbent, sensitive, sermon, subject, supine, susceptible, tending, willing
face down fell, prostrate
face up decubitus, passive, supine

PRONENESS bent, liability, tendency

PRONEUR eulogist, panegyrist

PRONG antler, bill, branch, crotch, fang, fold, fork, fourche, furcula, furculum, horn, nib, offshoot, peg, pew, point, pugh, ramification, spean, spire, spur, stem, tang, teng, tine, ting, tip, tooth, tusk
buck pronghorn, springbok
hooked pew, pugh
key spanner
sharp nib

PRONGHORN antilocapra, ber(r)endo, cabree, cabret, cabrie, cabrit, deer, mazame, prairie-antelope, ruminant

PRONOUN all, any, both, ces, each, ella, elle, her(s), herself, him(self), his, ich, ils, its, itself, lei, loro, lui, mes, mia, mine, myself, none, one(self), our(s), ourself, ourselves, she, some, sua, that, thee, their, them(selves), these, they, thine, this, those, thou, thy, toi, tua, una, une, usted, voi, vostra, what, which, who(ever), whom, whose, you, your(s), yourself
demonstrative that, this, whom
indefinite all, any, both, each, none, one, some
interrogative what, which, who(m), whose
personal she, they, you
possessive her(s), his, its, mine, one's, our(s), their(s), thine, your(s)
substantive whoever, whosoever

PRONOUNCE accent, affirm, announce, articulate, aspirate, assert, assibilate, assign, award, behight, censure, declaim, declare, decree, deliver, display, enounce, enunciate, judge, manifest, ordain, order, recite, report, rule, say, sentence, slur, sound, speak,

specify, state, stress, tell, utter
fail to elide, slur
free absolve
guilty condemn, sentence

PRONOUNCED arresting, conspicuous, decided, evident, great, high, intense, manifest, marked, obvious, oral, outstanding, patent, striking, unmistakable

PRONOUNCEMENT announcement, declaration, decree, dicta, dictum, fiat, judgment, manifesto, observation, opinion, order, remark, statement, utterance, verdict

PRONTO fast, immediately, prompt(ly), quick(ly)

PRONUNCIATION accent, articulation, burr, delivery, diction, drawl, enunciation, etacism, lam(b)dacism, lisp, slur, twang
broad plateasm, plateiasmus
correct orthoepy, phonology
incorrect cacoepy, lam(b)-dacism, lisp, psellism
mark See MARK *printing.*
rough bur(r)
symbol agma, eng

PROOF adminicle, analysis, argument, assay, attempt, certification, corroboration, credentials, demonstration, document, evidence, exhibit, experience, galley, ground, impenetrable, impregnable, ordeal, outcome, pull, reason, repro, result, revise, safe, showing, slip, strength, substance, test (imony), thoroughly, token, trial, utterly, validation, verification, voucher, witness
against callous, impervious, resistant, secure

PROOFREAD copy-edit, correct, revise

PROOFREADER *mark* cap, caret, dele, space, stet

PROP bolster, brace, bridge, brob, buttress, column, crutch, encourage, fortify, foundation, fulcrum, gib, help, hold, leg, mainstay, nog, perch, pierce, pin, pole, post, rance, scotch, shore, spike, sprag, spurn, staff, stake, stanchion, stay, stell, stilt, strengthen, strut, support, sustain, timber, truss, underlay, underpinning, uphold, upright
-like fluciform
up cushion, sustain

PROPAGANDA agitation, ballyhoo, brainwashing, doctrine, ideas, inculcation, indoctrination, promotion, publicity, rumors, scheme, school, system
agency agitprop, agitpunkt
pacifist boloism

PROPAGANDIZE advertise, brainwash, evangelize, indoctrinate, preach, publicize, sell

PROPAGATE abroach, advance, bear, beget, breed, diffuse, disseminate, engender, extend, further, gemmate, generate, increase, multiply, populate, procreate, produce, promote, publish, reproduce, scatter, sire, spread, transmit
by seed proseminate

PROPAGATION breed(ing), diffusion, dissemination, distribution, extension, generation, increase, offspring, procreation
sexual amphigony

PROPEL boom, bowl, bunt, bushwack, butt, carry, compel, constrain, drive, flick, force, forward, gun, haul, hurtle, impel, kent, launch, motivate, move, oar, oblige, pedal, pole, prick, project, push, range, rev, roll, row, scull, send, shove, shunt, start, throw, thrust, treadle, troll, trundle, urge

PROPELLER airscrew, driver, fan, fin, game, oar, paddle, pedal, poy, propellant, propulsor, rotor, screw, solitaire, treadle, turbine, windmill
arm blade, vane
jet hydromotor
race slipstream

PROPEND hang, incline, tend, tilt

PROPENSE deliberate, disposed, favorable, inclined, leaning, partial, prone

PROPENSITY affection, aptitude, bent, bias, disposition, flair, forte, gift, inclination, knack, leaning, liking, metier, partiality, penchant, predilection, predisposition, proclivity, tendency, thing, turn, yen

PROPER accurate, adapted, advisable, applicable, appropriate, apt, attribute, becoming, befitting, ceremonious, chaste, comely, comme il faut, compatible, complete, condign, congenial, congruous, conventional, correct, cricket, decent, decorous, demure, distinct(ive), due, exact, excellent, fine, fit(ting), formal, germane, goodly, handsome, happy, honest, identical, individual, inherent, legitimate, meet, modest, moral, nice, orthodox, peculiar, pertinent, prim, relevant, respectable, right(ful), sedate, seemly, separate, suitable, suited, thoroughly, unmistaken, veritable, very, virtuous, well

PROPERLY aptly, aright, duly, extremely, featly, fitly, gladly, gradely, inherently, intrinsically, meetly, rightly, strictly, suitable, utterly, well

PROPERNESS decency, decorum

PROPERTY acquest, addle, allodial, al(l)od(ium), appropriate, appurtenance(s), asset(s), attribute, aught, aver, baggage, bona, building(s), capital, catallum, characteristic, chattel(s), dhan, effects, equity, essence, estate, exploit, fitness, freehold, gear, glebe, having(s), holding(s), land(s), means, money, ownership, peculiarity, possession(s), power, production, proprietage, propriety, quality, real estate, realty, resource(s), stock, substance, thing, tool, trait, warison, wealth, worth
act to regain replevin
bride to husband dos, dot, dowry
charge against lien, mortgage
clear al(l)od(ium), al(l)ody
dead wife to husband courtesy
destruction arson, sabotage, vandalism

enemy herem
landed desmesne, domain, estate, hacienda, praedium, real estate
landed, pert. cadastral
movable catallum, chattel(s), effects, gear
personal bona, chattel(s), goods, lares and penates, peculium, stuff
receiver alienee
register cadaster, cadastre
reversion escheat
right dominium, easement, lien, title
rural farm, finca, podere
seizure right angary
settle entail
settlement bride-price, dos, dot, dowry
stolen booty, loot, lucre, pelf, stealth
suit for trover
transfer alienation
transferring party alienor
woman's stridhan

PROPHECY augury, bodement, declaration, exhortation, forecast, foretelling, oracle, preaching, prediction, presage, prognosis, pythonism, revelation, sibyllism, spae, utterance, vaticination, vaticine, vision, weird
god apollo

PROPHESY anticipate, aread, areed, ariolate, augur, declare, divine, dope, exhort, forebode, forecast, foreshow, foretell, indicate, ominate, osse, portend, preach, predict, preindicate, presage, prognosticate, spae, vaticinate

PROPHET (See also *famous*, below.) andron, andrus, angel, astrologer, augur, auruspex, chiromancer, clairvoyant, crystal-gazer, divinator, divine(r), druid, ecclesiastic, extispex, forecaster, foreknower, foreteller, fortuneteller, geomancer, haruspex, haruspices, leader, mantis, necromancer, oracle, palmist, predictor, presager, prognosticator, psychic, python, sage, seer, sibyl, soothsayer, sphinx, teacher, vates, vaticinator
brother tecumseh
famous amos, antevorta, asahiah, azur, balaam, cassandra, cehi, daniel, elias, elijah, elisha, ezekiel, ezra, gad, habakkuk, haggai, hosea, iddo, isaiah, jehu, jeremiah, joel, john, jonah, joseph, joshua, malachi, micah, mohammed, moses, nahum, nathan, nostradamus, obadiah, pythia, samuel, shemaiah, sibyl, silas, silvanus, smith (joseph), spyne, syrus, tiresias, zechariah
female See PROPHETESS.
fiery elijah
holy sacer, vates
murder of vaticide
pert. delphian, delphic, fatidic(al), sibyllic, vatic(al) (inal)

PROPHETESS anna, anne, antevorta, cassandra, deborah, huldah, phoibad, pythia, pythoness, seeress, sibyl, spaewife, voluspa

PROPHETIC delphian, delphic, divinatory, fateful, faticid(al), interpretative, mantic, ominous, oracular, portentous, predictive, presageful, prescient, vatic(al)
comb. mantic

PROPHYLACTIC antidotal, antidote, antisepsis, antiseptic, aseptic, bactericide, dentifrice, disinfectant, fumigant, fumigator, gargle, germicide, medicine, prevent(at)ive, protective, remedy, sanitary, toothpaste

PROPINE disposal, gift, give, offer, pledge, present, proffer, propose, tip, toast

PROPINQUITY adjacency, affinity, approximation, closeness, contiguity, kindred, kinship, likeness, nearness, neighborhood, proximity, relationship, vicinity

PROPITIATE accord, adapt, adjust, appease, atone, calm, conciliate, content, gentle, immolate, mediate, mild, mollify, pacify, placate, reconcile, sacrifice, satisfy, soothe

PROPITIOUS advantageous, auspicious, beneficial, benevolent, benign(ant), cheering, encouraging, favorable, fortunate, good, gracious, happy, helpful, kind(ly), lucky, merciful, opportune, pat, promising, prosperous, providential, reassuring, rosy, timely, toward

PROPONENT advocate, agent, backer, champion, exponent, second(er), supporter

PROPONTIS *island* marmara

PROPORTION allotment, amount, analogy, apportion, balance, compare, compass, degree, dividend, division, dose, equation, eurythmy, extent, form(at), harmony, lot, part, portion, pro rata, prorate, quantity, quota, ratio, ration, scale, shape, share, size, space, symmetry
given stent, stint
harmonious eurythmics, eurythmy, symmetry
lack of asymmetry

PROPORTIONAL, PROPORTIONATE accordant, according, adequate, answerable, balanced, commensurate, comparable, comparative, competent, consonant, corresponding, even, harmonious, in ratio, in scale, reciprocal, relative, respective, spatial, sufficient, uniform

PROPOSAL bid, blueprint, feeler, grace, hypothesis, idea, instance, intention, motion, motive, move, offer, overture, plan, plea, presentation, project, proposition, prospectus, resolution, statement, suggestion, terms

PROPOSE advance, aim, allege, anticipate, approach, aspire, bring up, broach, confront, contemplate, converse, design, exhibit, face, fancy, image, imagine, intend, intention, introduce, mean, meditate, moot, move, nominate, offer, plan, plot, postulate, project, proposition, propound, purpose, scheme, show, start, state, submit, suppose, talk, wish

PROPOSITION adage, ask, axiom, corollary, deal, empirema, hypothesis, legislation, modal, offer, overture, plan, porism, premise, problem, project, PRO-

POSAL, propose, protasis, question, seduce, supposal, theorem, theory, thesis, topic, undertaking
antecedent prejacent, premise
assumed true axion, corollary, lemma
empirical emp(e)irema
logical termal
mathematical theorem
preliminary lemma

PROPOUND advance, invoke, moot, pose, posit, postulate, propose, question, start, state

PROPOXYPHENE darvon

PROPRIETARY estate, medicine, owner(ship), possessor, property, PROPRIETOR

PROPRIETOR amo, boniface, laird(ie), lord, malik, master, owner, padrone, patroon, talukdar, tanist, yeoman

PROPRIETY civility, code, convention, decency, decorum, dignity, elegance, etiquette, fitness, form, grace, idiom, manners, mense, morality, morals, ownership, politesse, property, prudery, rectitude, respectability, rule, standard, usage
lacking in bohemian, unconventional
personified emily post, mrs grundy

PROPULSION bunt, butt, drift, ejection, expulsion, pulsion, push, shove, shunt

PROPULSIVE ballistic, driving, impellent, propellant, propelling, propulsory, protrusile, pulsive, pushing, shoving, urging

PROPYLAEA *designer* mnesicles

PROPYLAEUM entrance, vestibule

PRORATE allot, apportion, assess, charge, distribute, divide, parcel, portion, proportion, ration

PROROGUE adjourn, defer, dissolve, extend, postpone, procrastinate, prolong, protract

PROSAIC arid, barren, boring, bread-and-butter, common(place), dry, dull, factual, flat, foot, humdrum, insipid, irksome, jejune, lengthy, literal, longwinded, matter-of-fact, monotonous, ordinary, pedestrian, plain, platitudinous, plebian, practical, prolix, prosy, sober, staid, stolid, stuffy, stupid, tedious, tiresome, trite, unembellished, unexciting, unimaginative, uninteresting, unpoetic, unromantic, usual, vapid, workaday

PROSCENIUM foreground, front, stage
front area apron

PROSCRIBE attaint, ban(ish), black-list, condemn, curse, damn, denounce, doom, embargo, forbid, interdict, ostracize, outlaw, prevent, prohibit, reject, sentence, tabu

PROSCRIPT criminal, hoodlum, outlaw

PROSCRIPTION ban, exile, interdiction, outlaw(ry), prohibition, restraint, restriction, taboo, tabu

PROSE chat, composition, language, literature, narrative, ordinary, parlance, platitude, prosaic, story, text, tongue
art of rhetoric
form biography, essay, fiction, history, nonfiction, novel, romance, story, tract, treatise

PROSECUTE accuse, arraign, carry(on), charge, chase, continue, engage in, execute, finish, follow, hound, implead, indict, indite, intend, litigate, practice, proceed, pursue, seek, sue, wage

PROSECUTION arraignment, proceeding, process, suit, undertaking

PROSECUTOR attorney, plaintiff, pursuer, quaestor, sakeber, suer
special cox, jaworski

PROSELYTE convert, devotee, disciple, ger, neophyte, newcomer, novice, novitiate, pursuant

PROSELYTIZE brainwash, convert, persuade

PROSODY meter, metrics, poetics, POETRY, scansion, versification
meter See POETRY *meter.*
study poetics

PROSOPIS algar(r)oba, cashaw, cushaw, mesquite

PROSPECT anticipate, anticipation, aspect, avenue, chance, command, customer, examination, examine, expectation, exploration, explore, exposure, face, forecast, foresee, foresight, future, futurity, gopher, hope, hunt, landscape, likelihood, look (out), mine, offscape, outlook, probability, promise, range, result, scene, search, street, survey, view, vista
for gold speck
glass telescope

PROSPECTIVE anticipated, anticipatory, coming, eminent, expected, foreseen, foresighted, future, impending, provident

PROSPECTOR fossicker, miner, sourdough

PROSPECTUS announcement, approach, bulletin, catalog(ue), compendium, outline, plan, precis, presentation, program, schedule, scheme, sketch

PROSPER advance, batten, bloom, blossom, burgeon, cheve, chive, cotton, dow, edify, fare, favor, fay, flourish, flower, grow, hie, progress, rise, speed, succeed, thrive, wax

PROSPERITY affluence, boom, clover, comfort, ease, fleshpots, flourish, fortune, gain, hap, happiness, ikbal, luxury, opulence, plenty, progress, seel, sele, sons(e), success, thrift, ups, velvet, weal(th), welfare, well-being
deity frey, hygeia, ing, salus
symbol pumpkin, turquoise

PROSPERO *brother* antonio
daughter miranda
friend gonzalo
helper ariel
slave caliban
sprite ariel

PROSPEROUS affluent, auspicious, bien, blooming, booming, boon, comfortable, fat, favorable, flourishing, flush, fortunate, golden, halcyon, happy, lucky, lush, opulent, palmy, plush, rich, rosy, sonsie, sonsy, successful, thriven,

thriving, weirdly, well-off, well-to-do
make secundate
name meaning felix, zada

PROSPERPINA See PERSEPHONE.

PROSS boast, chat, gossip, vaunt

PROSTITUTE baggage, bat, bawd, berdache, boom-boom, broad, callet, call-girl, canidia, cat(amite), chippie, cocotte, corrupt, courtesan, courtisane, croshabell, cyprian, debase, delilah, demimondaine, demirep, doxy, drab, fille de joie, floozy, fricatrice, harlot, harridan, heta(e)ra, hetaira, hobbyhorse, hooker, kurveh, licentious, lorette, maquereau, meretrix, messalina, misuse, mopsy, mrs warren, nafka, paphian, phryne, play-for-pay girl, poule(de luxe), pucelle, pug, punk, putain, quail, quean, rannel, sadie thompson, scarlet woman, seduce, slammock, slattern, sloven, slubberdegullion, slummock, slut, spoil, stew, streetwalker, strumpet, swine, tart, thais, traipse, trollop, trug, trull, twist, venal, wanton, white slave, whore
boss bully, pander(er), pimp, procurer
customer kangourou
house bagne, bordel(lo), brothel, chabanais, maison de tolerance, one-two-two, sphinx, stew
male berdache
place of correction spinning house
protector bully
reformed convertite, magdalen

PROSTRATE abase, abject, bow, collapse(d), couchant, deferential, demolish, demoralize(d), depress(ed), disable, dormant, exhaust(ed), fallen, fatigue(d), fell, flat(tened), fling, grief-stricken, grieve, helpless, horizontal, hurkle, impotent, level, low, mean, obeisant, obsequious, overcome, overthrow, overtire(d), paralyze, powerless, procumbent, prone, raze, recumbent, repent(ant), sick, spent, stoop, submissive, supine, throw, tired, trailing, tucker out, upset, weary, worn
oneself couch, fawn, grovel, hurkle, salaam

PROSTRATION anguish, bow, cave-in, collapse, deflation, dejection, downcast, downthrow, exhaustion, fall, humility, impotence, kowtow, overthrow, overturn, precipitation, recumbency, reverence, shock

PROSY banal, commonplace, dry, dull, flat, heavy, humdrum, inane, insipid, irksome, jejune, lifeless, PROSAIC, stupid, tedious, tiresome, uninteresting, weary

PROTAGONIST actor, advocate, agent, champion, character, competitor, contender, defender, enemy, foe, hero(ine), leader, paladin, participant, principal, spokesman, star, supporter

PROTASIS foreword, introduction, maxim, overture, preamble, preface, prelude, proem, prologue, proposition

PROTEAN actor, changeable, changeful, dramatic, edestan, manifold, mutable, variable

PROTECT arm(or), assure, barricade, bestride, bield, bind, bless, bulwark, champion, cherish, cloak, conserve, convoy, copyright, cover, cushion, defend, ensconce, ensure, escort, fence, forfend, fortify, foster, guard, harbor, haven, hedge, house, insulate, insure, nestle, panoply, patent, patrol, police, preserve, safeguard, save, screen, seclude, secure, sentinel, shade, shelter, shend, shepherd, shield, shroud, treasure, ward, watch, wear
with coating barff

PROTECTED anchored, armored, covered, guarded, housed, immune, impregnable, inviolable, invulnerable, locked, safe, secure, shady, shielded, snug, walled

PROTECTION aegis, amulet, apron, armature, armor, asylum, bib, buffer, bulwark, care, conservation, cover, cowcatcher, custody, defense, defilade, egis, fender, frith, guard(ianship), indemnity, influence, insurance, lee, moat, parapet, pass(port), patrocinium, preservation, safeguard, safekeeping, safety, security, shell, shelter, shield, smock, targe, tutelage, umbrage, umbrella, vaccination, vaccine, wardship, warrant
right girth, grith, mund

PROTECTIVE conservative, custodial, defensive, guardian, prophylactic, tutelar(y)
coloration mimesis, mimicry

PROTECTOR bib, bodyguard, champion, convoy, cordon, defender, fautor, guard(ian), keeper, lookout, padishah, paladin, patrol(man), picket, regent, safekeeper, sentry, shah, vedette, warden, watchdog, watchman
name meaning edgar, edmund, raymond

PROTECTORATE colony, condominium, dependency, mandate, possession, state, territory

PROTEGE charge, client, dependent, pensioner, protectee, pupil, smike, ward

PROTEIDA *family* necturus, olm, proteus, salamander, typhlomolge

PROTEIN abrin, actin, albumen, albumin, aleurone, amandin, amigen, amine, amino acid, apoferritin, arbacin, avidin, bynin, casein, chlorophyll, clupeine, collagen, creatine, edestin, elastin, ferritin, fibrin, gelatin, gliadin, globin, globulin, glutelin, glutin, gorgonin, hemoglobin, histone, hordein, ichthulin, ipomoein, keratin, lactalbumin, lecithin, legumin, linin, lipide, livetin, meat, mucedin, mucin, myogen, ordein, oryzenin, ovalbumin, ovoglobulin, peptide, peptone, prolamin(e), protamine, proteose, ricin, rna, salmine, sericin, sozin, sturine, tendomucin, vitellin, zein
acid proline

basic arbacin, histone
blood fibrin, globulin
colorless achroglobin
conjugated ichthulin
defensive sozin
deficiency disease kwashiorkor
egg albumen, albumin, avidin
granular aleuron(e)
group globulin
indigestible fibroin
insoluble albuminoid, fibrin, gelatin, keratin
milk casein
mixture crotin
poisonous abrin, ricin(e)
seeds aleurone, prolamin
silver argerol
simple prolamin
source bean, egg, fish, lentil, meat, soy(bean)
vegetable glutelin, phytonitellin

PRO TEM acting, ephemeral, temporarily, temporary

PROTEROGLYPHA coalsnake, cobra, seasnake

PROTESILAUS *parent* astyoche, iphiclus
slayer hector
wife laodamia

PROTEST affirm, assert, asseverate, assure, aver, avouch, avow(al), bark, beef, boggle, call, challenge, clamor, complain, contest, croak, cry, declare, default, demur, deny, deprecate, dispute, dissent, exception, expostulate, haro, holler, howl, inveigh, kick, object(ion), obtest, oppose, plaint, predicate, proclaim, profess, promise, publish, raise hell, refusal, refuse, reject, remonstrate, repudiate, resist, revolt, rhubarb, scruple, sit-in, snarl, squawk, squeal, stipulate, testify, vow, warrant, yell
in vain bark at the moon
literature samizdat

PROTESTANT alascan, anglican, calvinist, dissenter, huguenot, lutheran, methodist, presbyterian, puritan, swaddler
doctrine social gospel
movement reformation
sect anabaptist, mennonite, orangeist

PROTEUS amoeba, beanleafroller, olm
consort antia, julia, silvia
daughter idothea, iphianassa, lysippe, theonoe
friend valentine
master poseidon
parent aglaia, antonio, oceanus, tethys
servant launce
son telegonus, tmolus

PROTOCOL agreement, compact, convention, document, etiquette, memorandum, rule, usage, wont

PROTOGENIA *consort* zeus
parent deucalion, pyrrha

PROTOGONIA *parent* erechtheus, praxithea
sister otionia

PROTOMARTYR stephen

PROTON *accelerator* cosmotron

PROTOPINE fumarine

PROTOPLASM amoeba, cytoplast, ovoplasm, periplast, plasma, plasson, sarcode, spore
movement cyclosis
outer layer extoplasm
substance gel
tissue blastema
unit pangen

PROTOPLAST cell, energid

PROTOTYPE ancestor, antetype, archetype, example, exemplar, ideal, image, model, original, pattern, source

PROTOZOAN actinopod, actipylea, adelea, adinida, agamete, aggregata, am(o)eba, antinophrys, arcella, babesia, bodonid, ciliate, foliculina, foram, heliozoan, hypozoan, infusoria, lobosa, monad, moner, paramecium, piroplasma, radiate, radiolaria, rhizopod, sarcodina, stentor
flagellate adinida, polymastiga
fresh-water am(o)eba, arcella, paramecium
inner part endosarc
mouth cytostome
outer layer ectoplasm, ectosarc
parasitic ameobida am(o)eba

PROTRACT continue, defer, delay, detract, dilate, drag on, draw out, eke, elongate, extend, lengthen, linger, perorate, plot, postpone, prolong, protrude, run on, slacken, slow, spread, stay, stretch, string out, suspend, sustain, trail, train

PROTRACTED dragging, drawn out, dreich, extended, fabian, lasting, lengthy, long(ish), prolix, verbose

PROTRUDE beetle, blear, bristle, bulge, bunch, extend, herniate, interfere, jut, obtrude, outreach, poke out, pout, project, protuberate, shoot, stand out, stick out, strut, swell, thrust

PROTRUDING bold, bulging, eminent, excrescent, extruding, gibbose, gibbous, humped, jutting, outstanding, prognathous, projecting, prominent, protrudent, protrusile, protuberant, salient, steep

PROTRUSION hernia, PROTUBERANCE

PROTUBERANCE bean, boll, boss, bud, bulb, bulge, bump, bunch, buttress, callus, capitellum, capitulum, caput, eminence, excrescence, extrusion, flange, flankard, gibbosity, gnarl, heel, hump, hunch, inion, jag, jog(gle), knob, knot, knurl, lip, lobe, lump, nob, node, nodosity, nub, papilla, pimple, pommel, projection, prominence, protrusion, puff, salience, salient, scab, shoulder, snag, swelling, torus, tuberosity, tumor, umbo, wart, wen, withers
ragged jag(g)

PROTUBERANT blubbery, bottled, bulgy, bumpy, bunchy, convex, gibbous, strut(ting), swelling, swollen, torose, tumid

PROUD admirable, aristocratic, arrogant, boastful, brant, chesty, chuff, cockhorse, conceited, condescending, contented, copped, dignified, disdainful, ego(t)istic(al), elated, exalted, fierce, flooding, glad, grand, happy, haughty, high, ikey, immodest, imperious, imposing, impressive, independent, inflated, insolent, loft(y), lordly, orgul(ous), overbearing, pleased, pom-

pous, presumptuous, pretentious, prideful, pursy, saucy, scornful, self-esteeming, self-respecting, smug, snobbish, snobby, snooty, splendid, stately, stomachy, superbious, supercilious, superior, swollen, uppish, uppity, vain(glorious), valiant, vaunty
as lucifer

PROUDLY excellently, high, successful

PROUST *cake* madeleine
character albertine, swann

PROVE argify, argue, argufy, ascertain, assay, assess, attempt, attest, authenticate, aver, become, bespeak, betoken, bring off, check, cinch, clinch, conclude, confess, confirm, convince, corroborate, demonstrate, deraign, determine, essay, establish, evidence, evince, experience, experiment, fatten, fix, grow, hold water, indicate, justify, make good, manifest, pree, prive, reason, settle, show, substantiate, succeed, suffer, taste, tempt, test, thrive, try, validate, verify, warrant
false belie, betray, refute
guilty attaint, convict
valid defend

PROVENANCE beginning, derivation, inception, origin, root, source, start(ing)

PROVENCE, PROVENCAL languedoc, romanesque
ballad singer musar
cupboard panetiere
dance tambourin
drum tambourin
ideal love domnei
literary group felibrige
poem canzone, estrif, planh
poet mistral
singer troubadour
song alba, canso, canzo, sirvente
wind mistral
wine bandol, bellet, cassis

PROVENDER cater, chow, corn, eats, feed, fodder, food, forage, grain, grub, hay, meat, oats, provide, provision(s), straw, viands

PROVERB adage, allegory, aphorism, apothegm, axiom, barb, brocard, byspell, byword, enigma, epigram, forbysen, gallicism, gnome, maxim, motto, nayword, parable, paroemia, saw, saying, soothsay, truth, wheeze
collector paramiographer, paroemilogist
writer paroemiographer

PROVERBIAL aphoristic, common, familiar, sententious, well-known

PROVIDE accommodate, accouter, afford, agree, appoint, arm, arrange, bequeath, cater, chevise, clothe, contribute, deliver, destine, endow, endue, equip, feed, fill(up), finance, find, foison, foresee, fund, furnish, gird, give, grant, insure, invest, look after, prepare, present, procure, produce, provision, purvey, ration, ready, recruit, reinforce, replenish, stimulate, stock, store, supply, support, yield
food cater, grub, scaff
for cheveys, chevise, consider, fend, finance, furnish, insure, keep, maintain, prepare, reserve, support, sustain
funds bankroll, endow, finance
with besee

PROVIDED boden, but, conditionally, equipped, furnished, on condition, prepared, ready, sobeit, subject to, supplied, whether (or not)

PROVIDENCE care, caution, concern, discretion, economy, fate, foresight, god, heaven, prudence, thoughtfulness, thrift

PROVIDENT careful, cautious, discreet, economical, farseeing, foresighted, frugal, judicious, prudent, saving, sparing, thoughtful, thrifty, wise

PROVIDENTIAL auspicious, benign, favorable, fortunate, given, happy, kind(ly), lucky, miraculous, opportune, prudent, timely

PROVINCE area, arena, bailiwick, beat, business, calling, canton, charge, circuit, colony, country, county, demesne, department, dependency, diocese, district, division, domain, dominion, duty, emirate, empire, eparchy, field, forte, function, job, jurisdiction, limit, metier, mudiria, nomarchy, nome, office, orbit, prefecture, pursuit, realm, region, sheng, shire, sircar, sphere, state, syssel, task, territory, tract, vilayet, work, yamato
pert. nomic

PROVINCIAL bucolic, countrified, crude, hick, homely, homespun, insular, limited, local, narrow, parochial, peasant, petty, regional, restrained, rural, rustic, sectional, stuffy, suburban, unpolished, unsophisticated, vulgar

PROVISION (See also PROVISIONS.) administer, armament, arrangement, arrayal, board, cater, chow, clause, condition, equip, fare, feed, foresight, foundation, grist, groundwork, keeping, outfit, preparation, provide, proviso, purveyance, replenishment, scran, serve, sleeper, stock, store, supply, unless, viands, victual, wraith
buyer achatour, purveyor
seller sutler, vivandier
-tree seed sabadilla, sabanut, sapota

PROVISIONAL acting, conditional, contingent, dependent, experimental, iffy, makeshift, special, substitute, temporary, tentative

PROVISIONS acatery, annona, board, bouge, cates, chevisance, chow, commissariat, commons, eats, equipment, fare, fodder, food, forage, groceries, grub, larder, provender, rations, scran, stocks, stores, supplies, terms, viands, viaticum, victuals, vivres
search for forage
stock of acatery, larder, magazine

PROVISO article, caution, caveat, clause, condition, fast, salvo, stipulation, term

PROVOCATION affront, anger, appeal, casus-belli, chafe, challenge, discomfort, excitement, fret, gall, incentive, irritant, irritation, offense, torment, trial

PROVOCATIVE agacant(e), aggressive, annoying, appealing, appetizing, desirable, exciting, heady, influential, interesting, intoxicating, irritant, provoking, stimulant, stimulating, suggestive, zaftig

PROVOKE affront, aggravate, agitate, anger, annoy, antagonize, arouse, bait, bog, bristle, chafe, challenge, cheppeh, embitter, evoke, exacerbate, exasperate, excite, fire, foment, forthcall, frump, galvanize, goad, harass, huff, incense, incite, induce, inflame, inspire, instigate, insult, invite, invoke, ire, irk, irritate, madden, miff, move, needle, nettle, offend, outrage, peeve, perturb, pique, prompt, quicken, rile, roil, rouse, ruffle, spur, stir, summon, tar(r), tcheppeh, tease, teen, tempt, thrill, upset, urge, vex, vrother

PROVOKED angry, cross, furious, irate, mad

PROVOST administrator, bailiff, chief, dean, director, executive, head, jailer, judge, keeper, magistrate, mayor, officer, official, praepositus, prefect, prior, proconsul, reeve, steward, superintendent, viceroy, warden
office prepositure

PROW beak, benefit, boom, bow(sprit), brave, courage, duty, ferro, gallant, good, honor, job, nose, outrigger, proa, prore, PROWESS, rostrum, speron, stem, steven, valiant, vessel
pert. prorean
-shaped carinate

PROWESS ability, audacity, boldness, bravery, courage, excellence, gallantry, heroism, ingenuity, mettle, might, power, puissance, skill, spirit, strength, valor

PROWL brevit, cruise, gad, gallivant, lookout, lurk, meander, mooch, mouse, pace, pilfer, prole, pursue, ramble, range, raven, roam, rob, rove, seek, slink, steal, stealth, stray, stroll, traipse, tramp, wander

PROWLER burglar, peeper, robber, slasher, thief, tomcat, voyeur, walker

PROXIMAL, PROXIMATE close(st), coterminous, direct, immediate, imminent, nearest, next

PROXIMITY adjacency, approach, closeness, contiguity, juxtaposition, nearness, presence, propinquity, vicinage, vicinity

PROXY agent, alternate, authority, ballot, commission, deputy, election, factor, locum-tenens, pinch-hitter, proctor, procurator, representative, stand-in, sub(stitute), surrogate, vicar, vice, vote

PRUDE bluenose, comstock, goodygoody, grundyite, hypocrite, nice-nelly, prig, purist, puritan, victorian

PRUDENCE austerity, calculation, canniness, care, cautel, caution, chariness, circumspection, discretion, economy, expedience, forehandedness, foresight, frugality, frugalness, husbandry, judgment, management, parsimony, providence, sagacity, skill, sleight, sophrosyne, thrift, wisdom
symbol ant

PRUDENT advisable, alert, astute, canny, careful, cautelous, cautious, circumspect, discreet, discriminating, doose, douce, economical, expedient, farsighted, foresighted, frugal, judicious, politic, provident, quaint, sage, sane, sapient, sensible, shrewd, si(c)ker, solid, sparing, thrifty, thriven, verty, wise

PRUDERY grundyism, priggishness, primness, primosity, propriety, pudency, puritanism, rigidity

PRUDISH barkbound, blue, demure, hidebound, mimsey, mimzy, narrow, nice, old-maidish, overmodest, priggish, prim, prissy, puritanical, quakerish, smug, squeamish, stiffnecked, straitlaced, stuffy, victorian

PRUNE amputate, castrate, clear, clip, coll, coul, cow, crop, cultivate, cut, deduct, dehorn, doll up, dress, drip, geld, lop, perk up, plum(e), preen, prime, primp, prink, purge, razee, reduce, remove, retrench, shape, shave, shear, shorten, simpleton, simplify, smooth, snathe, sned, switch, thin, tonsure, top, trifle, trim
inferior frog
wild pappea

PRUNELLA angina, fabric, heal-all, hedge-sparrow, herb, selfheal, thrush, twill, weed

PRUNING abscission, cutting, shaping, trimming
hook calabozo, sarpe
implement billhook, dhaw, serpette
shears secateur

PRUNUS almond, amarelle, ansu, apricot, bullace, bully-tree, capulin, cereza, cherry, damson, fruit, peach, plant, plum, sloe, tree

PRURIENT bad, desiring, dirty, evil, itching, itchy, lascivious, lewd, longing, lustful, sensual

PRURITIS hives, itch(ing)

PRUSSIA(N) (See also GERMANY.) borussian, prutenic
aristocracy junker(s)
brown gold-pheasant
coin achtehalber, friedrichsdor
drink spruce-beer
emblem linden
general scharnhorst
goose embden
knight noachite
lancer junker, u(h)lan
leather spruce
measure fuder, fuss, meile, morgen, oxhoft, rute, scheffel, zoll
military science authority karl von clausewitz
official landrat(h)
red colcothar
victory sadowa
weight mark, quentchen

PRY ask, browbar, busybody, elevate, elicit, enquire, examine, extract, ferret, gaze, grope, inquire, inspect(ion), investigate, jimmy, lever(age), lift, look, meddle(r), mouse, move, nose, open, peep(er), peer, piggle, poke, potter, prise,

prize, probe, pull, putter, raise, scringe, scrounge, scrutinize, search, seek, snoop, spy, tear, teet, wrest, wring
into brevit, snoop
PRYDERI *abductor* gwawl
parent pwyll, rhiannon
PRYING busy, curious, impertinent, inquisitive, intrusive, meddlesome, nos(e)y, peeping, personal, snoopy
PRYTANIA See HECATE.
PSALM anabathmos, anthem, antiphon(y), canon, cantate, canticle, chant, chorale, gatha, hymn, introit, laud, miserere, ode, poem, praise, song, verse
46th alamoth
51st miserere
95th venite
98th cantate
100th jubilate
130th de profundis
book breviary, hallel, psalter
kind cantate, hallel, introit, lauds, miserere, venite
musical sign selah
part cathisma
processional introit
writer david
PSALTERIUM belly, bouk, lyra, manyplies, omasum, stomach
PSALTERY gusla, sautree, zither
PSAMATHE *consort* aeacus, proteus
son phocus, theoclymenus
PSEUDO bogus, counterfeit, fake, false, feigned, imitation, mock, pretended, sham, simulated, spurious
PSEUDOCARP anthocarpous, apple, fig, hip, pineapple, strawberry
PSEUDOGRAPH forgery
PSEUDOLOGUE liar
PSEUDOMEMORY paramnesia
PSEUDOMORPHOUS epigene
PSEUDONYM alias, allonym, anonym(e), incognito, nom de guerre, nom de plume, pen-name, so(u)briquet
PSHAW nonsense, poof, pooh, pugh, shucks, sugar
PSIDIUM arrayan, guava, myrtle
PSITTACINE macaw, parakeet, parrot
PSYCHE brain, censor, conscience, desire, ego, instinct, intellect, intelligence, libido, mind, pneuma, self, soul, spirit, subconscious, superego, unconscious, urge, wit(s)
consort cupid, eros
persecutor aphrodite, venus
pert. idic
PSYCHEDELIC colorful, hallucinogenic, kaleidoscopic
prophet leary
PSYCHIATRIST alienist, analyst, head-candler, neurologist, nut-doctor, shrink(er), somatist
famous adler, binet, breuer, brill, charcot, freud, horney, james, janet, jung, mesmer, meyer, rank, reik, ward, wundt
PSYCHIATRY alienism, analysis, psychoanalysis, psychodometry, therapy
case history anamnesis
PSYCHIC animastic, cerebral, clairsentient, clairvoyant, extrasensory, immaterial, medium, mental, metaphysical, occult, preternatural, prophet, seer, spectral, spiritist, spiritualist, supernatural, supersensible, telekinetic, transmundane, unworldly
emanation aura
energizer antidepressant
seizure epilepsy
PSYCHOANALYSIS psychiatry, psychognosis, psychognosy
of children pedanalysis
patient analysand
PSYCHOLOGICAL mental, subjective
healing therapy
illusion deja-vu
lift abreaction, build-up, catharsis
moment crisis
school behaviorism, gestalt
test alpha, apperception, aptitude, association, aussage, babcock-levy, beta, binet, brown, cattell, gesell, goldstein, ink-blot, oseretsky, rorschach, stanford-binet, tat, wechsler
theory associationism, gestalt
PSYCHOLOGIST See PSYCHIATRIST.
PSYCHOPATH See PSYCHOTIC.
PSYCHOPOMP charon, hermes
PSYCHOSIS amentia, dementia, dipsomania, fugue, hallucinosis, hypomania, insanity, lycanthropy, neurosis, paralogy, paranomia, pathomania, senility
PSYCHOTIC alcoholic, catatonic, crackpot, crazy, cycloid, dipsomaniac, hebephreniac, hypochondriac, insane, kleptomaniac, lunatic, mad(man), manic-depressive, megalomaniac, neurotic, odd, off, paranoiac, paranoid, psychopath, schizo(id), schizophrenic
PSYLLIUM fleawort
PTAH *associated with* sekhet
embodiment apis
son imhotep, nefertum
wife sekh(m)et
PTARMIC sternutative
PTARMIGAN bird, grouse, lagopode, lagopus, ripa, rype
PTERIC alar, alate, winglike
PTERIS bracken, brake, fern
rootstock roi
PTERODACTYL ornithosaur, pterosaur
PTEROGLOSSUS aracari, toucan
PTEROPOD clione, mollusk, wing-snail
organ cephalocone
PTEROSPERMUM baroi, grewia, pandanus
PTISAN barley, coddle, decoction, tea, tisane
PTOLEMAEUS See PTOLEMY.
PTOLEMAIS acre
PTOLEMY epiphanes, euergetes, lathyrus, philadelphus, philometor, philopator, physcon, soter
brother menelaus
consort berenice, cleopatra, philadelphia, thais
coronation anacleteria
daughter cleopatra, sabra
general cleonides
parent abubus, arsinoe, chrysermas, dorymenes, dositheus, lagus, philip
son lysimachus, memphitis, philadelphus
steward nicias
teacher aristobulus
work almagest, centiloquy
PTOMAINE amylamine, cadaverine, gadinin(e), neu-

rine, poison, putrescine, saprin(e), sepsin(e)
from cheese tyrotoxine
PUAH *son* tola
PUB bar, boozer, inn, saloon, tavern
crawl barhop
room snug
vessel mug, stein, toby
weapon dart
PUBBLE chubby, fat, full, plump
PUBLIC accessible, audience, civic, civil, clientele, common, communal, community, commutual, conjoint, cooperative, demos, external, following, free, general, humanity, inn, international, known, kung, mankind, masses, mutual, national, open, overt, people, populace, popular, population, proletariat, rabble, social, society, state, universal, vulgar, widespread
house bar, bistro, pub, saloon
persuasion jawboning
service electricity, gas, railway, telegraph, telephone, utility, waterworks
speaker orator, oratrix
square piazza, platz, plaza, zocalo
way alley, boulevard, bridge, freeway, highway, road, street, throughway, tunnel, turnpike
PUBLICAN catchpole, catchpoll, farmer, keeper, peasant, tax-collector, zaccheus
PUBLICATION advertisement, airing, almanac, annals, announcement, annual, book(let), bulletin, digest, edition, elziver, ephemeris, evulgation, gazette, handbill, issuance, issue, journal, leaflet, magazine, monthly, pamphlet, paper, periodical, piece, printing, prodrome, promulgation, pulp, slick, tabloid, weekly
examiner censor
make-up format
permit release
preliminary prodromus
prepare for edit, redact, revise
regular periodical
PUBLICIST adman, advertiser, agent, ballyhooer, bannerman, billposter, blurbist, booster, commentator, copywriter, flack, huckster, journalist, plugger, pressagent, promoter, sandwichman, skywriter, solon, spieler, writer
PUBLICITY advertisement, airing, announcement, ballyhoo, billing, blurb, brouhaha, build-up, currency, daylight, exploitation, exposure, fame, heraldry, hoopla, information, ink, limelight, notice, notoriety, plug, press-notice, promotion, propaganda, puff(ery), reclame, space, spotlight, write-up
agent (See also PUBLICIST.) beater, flack, pressagent, promoter
avoidance privacity
PUBLICIZE advertise, air, announce, ballyhoo, blaze, blazon, break, bruit, build-up, cry, delate, emblazon, herald, immortalize, promote, tout
PUBLICOLA john quincy adams
PUBLISH advertise, air, announce, blaze, blazon, blow, bring out, broach, broadcast, bruit, carry, circularize, circulate, communicate, confiscate, declare, delate, diffuse, disclose, discover, disseminate, divulgate, divulge, edit, evulgate, expose, express, hawk, impart, introduce, issue, print, proclaim, promulgate, propagate, put out, report, reveal, spread, syndicate, tell, utter, vend, vent(ilate)
without authority pirate, plagiarize
PUBLISHER broacher, editor, issuer, journalist, printer
copy announcement, blurb
inscription colophon
PUBLIUS *father* marcus andronicus
PUCA See POOKA.
PUCCINI *heroine* mimi
opera gianni schicchi, girl of the golden west, la boheme, la tosca, madam(a) butterfly, manon lescaut, turandot
PUCCOON alkanet, bloodroot, bloodwort, goldenseal, gromwell, gromyl, potentilla, sanguinaria, tellerwort, tormentil, turmeric
PUCE brown, eureka-red, flea, red, uda, victoria-lake
PUCELLE courtesan, damsel, joan of arc, maid, PROSTITUTE, virgin
PUCK blow, brat(ling), butt, disk, dwarf, elf, faery, fairy, fay, gnome, goatsucker, goblin, hobgoblin, imp, lob, nix, pixy, robingoodfellow, rogue, rubber, spirit, sprite
PUCKA, PUKKA authentic, complete, fixed, genuine, good, lasting, real, substantial, superior, sure, thoroughgoing, valid
PUCKER agitation, anxiety, astringe, bewilderment, bind, bulge, cockle, compress, constrict, contract, corrugate, cotter, crease, dither, draw, dudgeon, fold, furrow, gather, good, knit, lucken, perplexity, purse, real, ruck, ruffle, shirr, solid, wrinkle
bush wax-myrtle
-mouth flounder
PUCKERED bullate, bulliform, cockled, drawn, gathered, sour, wrinkled
PUCKFIST braggart, niggard, puffball
PUCKISH annoying, elfin, impish, mischievous, mysterious, whimsical
PUCKNEEDLE alfilaria, corn-cockle, lady's-comb
PUD foot, forefoot, hand, paw, pood, pudding
PUDDER (See POTHER.) uproar
PUDDING blanc-mange, brown-betty, burgoo, cabinet, charlotte(russe), cottage, custard, dessert, dowdy, duff, dumpling, fender, floating-island, gain, hackin(g), haggis, haupia, jaudie, jello, junket, kugel, mush, nesselrode, pad, panada, pandowdy, pease, plum, reward, rolypoly, sago, sausage, sponge, stirabout, suet, tansy, tapioca, tartan, yorkshire
black bloodsausage
boiled hoy
deep-dish dowdy
fruit hedgehog
grass pennyroyal

hasty mush, sepon, supawn
ingredient farina, tapioca
meat haggis
pipe canafistulo, cassia, drumstick-tree
sausage hackin(g)
steamed hedgehog, rolypoly
stick thivel
white sausage, whitehass

PUDDINGHEAD dimwit, fathead, simpleton

PUDDINGHOUSE belly

PUDDINGWIFE bluefish, doncella, gluefish, pudiano, wrasse

PUDDLE befoul, bungler, charco, clay, dabble, dib, dub, flodge, loam, marsh, mess, muddle(r), pick, plash(et), plud, pollute, pool, putter, quagmire, sink, slab, slodder, slump, spot, stir(up), swamp, tamper, trample, wallow, wash
duck mallard
jumper helicopter

PUDDOCK buzzard, kite, toad

PUDGY big, bulging, chubby, chunky, dumpy, fat, heavy, obese, puddy, rolypoly, spuddy, squat, stuffy, thickset, tubby

PUDIC chaste, decent, modest

PUDU venada

PUEBLO town, village
assembly room estufa, kiva
headdress maskette
indian acoma, anasazi, hopi, keres, moki, moqui, piro, puelche, tanoa, taos, walpi, zuni
kiva hole sipapu

PUELCHE pampa, tehuelet

PUERILE babyish, boyish, callow, childish, feeble, foolish, green, idle, immature, infantile, juvenile, maiden, raw, rude, silly, sophomoric, trivial, unfledged, unripe, unthinking, virgin(al), weak, young, youthful

PUERTO PRINCIPE camaguey

PUERTO RICO *bark* mabi
bay aquadilla, boqueron, rincon, sucia
bird rola, yeguita
breadfruit castana, chestnut
capital san juan
celery apio, arracacha
chayote tallote
city aguadilla, arecibo, bayamon, caguas, cayey, coamo, dorado, fajardo, guanica, guayama, humacao, manati, mayaguez, ponce, san juan
crape myrtle astromeda
drink anis-golila
fish sama, sisi
island culebra, mona, vieques
measure caballeria, cuerdo
muttonfish sama
native borinqueno, gibaro
palm coyure, yagua, yaray
plant aguinaldo, apio
politician albizu-campos, munoz-marin
porkfish sisi
port aguadilla, arecibo, mayaguez, ponce, san juan
river anasco, camuy, canas, fajardo, tanama, yauco
shrub chamiso, encinillo
switch-sorrel chamiso
tree emajagua, guaraguao, guayroto, mora, yafua, yaray
vine farolito

PUFF advertise, ballyhoo, bedspread, billow, blanket, blast, bloat, blow, blurb, boast, bouillone, brag(gart), breath(ing), burst, chug, cloud, comforter, commendation, cover, criticism, decoy, distend, distension, drag, eiderdown, elate, emit, enlarge, erupt, exalt, exhale, expand, expel, extol, flam, flatus, fluff, fuff, gust, huff, inflate, inhale, pant, pastry, pegh, pooh, pop, pouf, praise, publicity, publicize, review, sham, smoke, spread, suck, swell, waff, waft, weary, whiff, wind, wisp
adder bitis, viper
-cheek bomba, windbag
cream duchesse
fish See PUFFER.
-leg hummingbird
out bell, blub(ber), efflate, effume, exhale, inflate
paste dough, pate a choux
sudden gust
up bloat, blow, distend, elate, heave, inflate, swell, tumefy

PUFFBACK dryoscopus, shrike

PUFFBALL basidiomycete, bullfice, bullfist, calvatia, earthstar, fist, fungus, fuzz (ball), geaster, mushroom, puckfist, smoke, snuffbox
fungus calvatia

PUFFBIRD barbacou, barbet, barbican, barbion, bucconid, capitonid, dreamer, monasa, monase, nunbird, nunlet

PUFFED blew, bombe, cocky, inflated, pretentious, souffle
out baggy, ballooned, bellied, bouffant
up arrogant, astrut, billowed, bloated, blown, bombastic, bouffant, carried, conceited, elated, imposing, inflated, large, pretentious, souffle, strutting, swollen

PUFFER atinga, baller, blowfish, burfish, bybidder, dabchick, eggfish, engine, globefish, kier, panegyrist, pike, porpoise, slimer, swellfish, tambor, tetradon, titmouse, toadfish, triodon

PUFFIN apple, auk, bird, cockandy, coulterneb, fratercula, marrock, marrot, mullet, pape, parakeet, pope, puffball, shearwater, tomnoddy, tomnorry, willock

PUFFING *pig* porpoise
snake hognose-adder

PUFFY billowy, bloated, bombastic, bouffant, bulgy, chubby, distended, distent, dropsical, flabby, gusty, inflated, pretentious, pursy, short-winded, soft, swollen

PUG bargeman, boxer, camois, camuse, chaff, churn, clay, dog, dwarf, elf, fighter, footprint, goblin, gouge, grind, harlot, hobgoblin, knead, mistress, monkey, nose, perspire, pluck, plug, poach, poke, print, prostitute, puck, pugilist, pull, rebuke, refuse, retrousse, servant, slight, snub, sprite, tamp, temper, thrust, trade, trample, uptilted, upturned
moth eupithecia
-nosed camous, camus(e), simous

PUGET SOUND *city on* bremerton, seattle, tacoma
indian snohomish

PUGGY beloved, monkey, muggy, perspiring, sweaty

PUGH pew, pish, prong, pshaw
PUGILIST battler, boxer, bruiser, champion, fighter, prizefighter, pug, slogger
assistant handler, second
PUGNACIOUS aggressive, assertive, bellicose, belligerent, combative, contentious, litigious, militant, pushing, quarrelsome, scrappy, warlike
PUISNE associate, feeble, inferior, junior, later, petty, puny, student, subordinate, subsequent, unskilled, younger
PUISSANCE arm(y), control, energy, force, host, might, potency, power, prowess, strength
PUISSANT authoritative, forceful, forcible, formidable, great, masterful, mighty, potent, powerful, strong
PUKE cloth, emetic, spew, upchuck, vomit
PUKKA See PUCKA.
PULCHRITUDE beauty, comeliness, excellence, grace, loveliness
PULCHRITUDINOUS beauteous, beautiful, bonny, comely, fair, goodlooking, handsome, lovely, pretty
PULE cheep, chirp, complain, cry, peep, pipe, pool, repine, snivel, whimper, whine
PULEX See FLEA.
PULING spindly, whining
PULK pool, puddle, regiment
PULL allure, arrest, ascent, attract(ion), bouse, bout, chug, clout, contest, draft, drag(gle), draught, draw, drink, duct, extract, favor, gather, graft, hale, handle, haul, heave, hitch, hook, influence, jerk, lug, magnetism, pluck, power, puff, reduce, remove, rend, repossess, rive, rog, rug(gle), s(c)hlep, shlepper, snatch, sool, strain, stretch, struggle, suck, tear, throe, tit, tousle, tow, trail, train, trawl, trek, trice, trick, troll, try, tug, turn, twinge, twitch, uproot, weight, wrench, yank
about mousle, sool, tew, toze
apart criticize, discerp, divulse, rend, rip, separate, tear
away avel(l), remove, withdraw, wrest
back remove, restraint, retract, retreat, scruple, withdraw, yield
bell set
-devil scrodgill, scrouger
down demolish, depress, destroy, disassemble, draw, earn, fell, lower, prostrate, raze, receive, reduce
ears sole, sowl
foot depart, flee
for cheer, encourage, root
in absorb, appear, arrest, arrive, check, end, rein, resorb, restrain, retract, stop, suck, windlass
nose snite
off accomplish, achieve, avulse, manage, strip, succeed
one's freight beat it, depart, escape, leave
one's leg or nose deceive, flatter, hoax, hoodwink, joke, josh, kid, ridicule
out depart, deracinate, desert, exterminate, extirpate, extract, flee, leave, outbraid, withdraw
over (See also PULLOVER.) arrest, cite, maillot, shirt, stop, ticket
strings control, influence, rule
suddenly trice
through emerge, recover, resuscitate, revive, surmount, survive
together attract, cooperate, knot
up arraign, arrest, check, disestablish, elate, extirpate, extract, halt, hoist, louk, pluck, rein, reprove, rouse, stop, trice, uplift, uproot, weed
PULLBACK drawback, hindrance
PULLET chick(en), child, earock, eerock, fowl, frier, fryer, hen, pollard, poulaine, poullard
PULLEY block, capstan, caster, cone, crane, drum, ferrule, fuzee, jockey, lever, rope, sheave, shiver, tackle, trochlea, truckle, wharrow, wheel
block crawl
block bottom arse
case block
groove gorge
part arse, drum, gudgeon, rigger
wheel sheave, truckle
PULLMAN berth, car, coach, diner, sleeper
PULLOVER jersey, maillot, shirt, slipon, sweater, t-shirt
PULLULATE bud, develop, germinate, grow, multiply, produce, proliferate, sprout, swarm, teem
PULMONARIA adam-and-eve, cowslip, lungwort, scorpion, spider
PULMONARY lungwort
collapse atelectasis
disease pneumonia, tuberculosis
PULMONATA gastropod, slug, snail
PULP bagasse, chyme, coagulate, crush, curd, flesh, grume, journal, macerate, magazine, marc, marrow, mash, mass, masticate, mush, pap, paste, periodical, pith, pomace, publication, sauce, slush, smash, sponge, squash, squeeze, squelch, squish, tissue, whey
fruit butter
machine blender, macerator
mining slime
wood aspen, spruce
PULPIT ambo, analogion, bema, clergy, cloth, dais, desk, lectern, mimbar, minbar, ministry, platform, podium, preachers, priesthood, rail, rostrum, scaffold, soapbox, stage, stand, stump, tribune
address from khutba(h)
board type
canopy tester
choir books analogion
sounding-board abat-voix
PULPITEER preach, sermonize
PULPY paccate, crass, doughy, flabby, fleshy, gelatinous, grumous, mashy, mushy, pappy, pasty, pithy, pulpous, sidder, siddow, soft, spewy, spongy, squashy, squdgy, squelchy, squishy, succulent, thick
PULQUE drink, liquor, mescal, stimulant
god tepozteco
source agave, maguey

PULSATE beat, drum, fluctuate, move, oscillate, palpitate, pant, quiver, strike, thrill, throb, thump, tremble, vibrate, waver

PULSATION beat(ing), drumming, heartbeat, heartthrob, lifeblood, palpitation, pitter-patter
in artery ictus

PULSE accent, artery, attack, battuta, bean, beat, cadence, dahll, dal, drive, fluctuate, impact, impel, legume, lentil, meter, oscillate, palpitate, pea, pulsate, pulsidge, quiver, rhythm, sphygmus, spurt, stroke, throb, vibrate, vibration, wave
beat battuta
comb. sphygmo
failure acrotism
having slow bradycrotic
measurer pulsimeter, sphygmograph, sphygmometer, sphygmophone
pert. ictic, sphygmic, sphygmoid
split dahll, dal
tracing sphygmogram

PULVERABLE chalky, crimp, crisp, crumbly, friable, shivery, short, triturable

PULVERIZATION abrasion, atomization, comminution, mashing, pounding, smashing, thrashing, threshing, tripsis

PULVERIZE abrade, atomize, beat, bray, bruise, buck, comminute, contriturate, craunch, crumb(le), crush, demolish, destroy, disintegrate, flour, grain, granulate, grate, grind, levigate, mash, meal, micronize, mill, mollicrush, mull, pound, powder, press, scranch, scrunch, smash, squash, thrash, thresh, triturate

PULVERIZER blender, comminutor, disintegrator, granulator, grater, grinder, harrow, kern, levigator, masher, mill(stone), muller, pestle, quern(stone), roller, steamroller, triturator

PULVERULENT crumbly, dusty, powdered, powdery

PULVILLUS plantula

PULVINAR couch, cushion, seat

PULVINO dosseret

PULY complaining, puling, whining

PUMA carnivore, cat (amount), cougar, kechua, painter, panther

PUME yarura

PUMICE abrasive, clean, glass, grind, lava, smooth, stone
powdered talc
rock trass
source lava

PUMMEL baste, batter, BEAT, belabor, bethump, buffet, drub, fib, hammer, hit, maul, paik, pounce, pound, punch, SLUG, smite, strike, thrash, thresh, thump

PUMP (See also *kind*, below.) ask, blow up, booster, court shoe, distend, drain, elicit, expand, extract, footwear, gin, grill, heart, inflate, interrogate, jack, lift, probe, pulsate, pulsometer, question, quiz, racker, raise, ram, shoe, slipper, sludger, spurt, stirrup, swell, syringe, throb, toepler
constellation antlia
-doctor grather
handle seep, swipe
kind air, aspirator, bicycle, bucket, centrifugal, chain, donkey, forcer, hydraulic, jet, lift, piston, pulsometer, rotary, sand, shell, sling, suction, turbine, vacuum
medical syringe
part barrel, handle, plunger, ram, spear, sweep, swipe
rod spear
vacuum pulsometer

PUMPKIN chump, citrul, cucurb(ita), cushaw, gourd, melon, pepo(n), peponida, pompion, quash(ey), squash, vegetable, vine
-head blockhead, dolt, fool, puritan
seed bluegill, butterfish, flatfish, flounder, pepo, redbelly, sailboat, sunfish, sunny
wild buffalo-gourd, calabazilla
yam sweet potato

PUN ambiguity, assonance, beat, calembour, double-entendre, equivoque, jeu de mots, joke, knock, mot, nick, paragram, paronomasia, pestle, plat, pound, quibble, quip, ram, whim, witticism, wordplay

PUNA plateau, poon, sickness, soroche, wind

PUNCH ade, awl, backhander, baste, beat, beverage, biff, bishop, blow, bore, box, buffoon, bust, clout, clown, couse, cuff, die, dowse, drill, drink, energy, england, force, gad, glog, grounder, herd, HIT, horse, jab, jester, kick, magazine, mattoir, mountebank, negus, paste, perforate, perloir, pierce, poke, pound, press, prick, pritchel, prod, prop, pummel, puncture, shaper, short, slap, slosh, slug, smite, sock, spirit, stamp, stout, strike, swat, thickset, thrust, tool, vigor, vim, zetz
and judy england and france
and judy character swatchel
and judy dog toby
board pushcard
bowl sneaker
chasing tracer
etcher's mattoir
1st editor lemon
horseshoe pritchel
house boarding-house, inn, tavern
in arrive
knockout haymaker, kayo
out depart
oval plaisher
press bear, drop
spiced bishop, glog, negus
steel perloir

PUNCHEON awl, cask, dagger, die, log, post, pule, snap, stamp, stud, timber, tool

PUNCHER bodkin, cowboy, horseman, perforator, socker, stockman

PUNCHINELLO buffoon, clown

PUNCHY befuddled, dazed, farchadat, fat, forceful, stubby

PUNCTILIO apex, conscience, detail, etiquette, exactness, finesse, instant, mark, meticulosity, point, strictness, technicality

PUNCTILIOUS attentive, careful, ceremonial, conscientious, conventional, cor-

rect, exact(ing), fastidious, formal, fussy, methodical, meticulous, nice, observant, orderly, particular, pointed, precise, precisian, proper, regular, scrupulous, squeamish, strict, systematic

PUNCTUAL accurate, concentrated, explicit, formal, indivisible, infinitesimal, meticulous, on time, pointed, precise, prompt, quick, ready, right, sharp, small

PUNCTUALLY exactly, on the dot, on the nose, on time, precisely, promptly, sharp

PUNCTUATE accent(uate), break, distinguish, divide, dotted, emphasize, interrupt, intersect, mark, point out, spotted, stop, stress

PUNCTUATION See also MARK *printing*.
mark accent, apostrophe, brace, bracket, breve, caesura, colon, comma, dash, diacritic, dot, ellipsis, hyphen, parens, parenthesis, period, point, prick, question mark, quotation mark, quotes, semicolon, slash, stigme, stop, virgule

PUNCTURE blowout, bore, centesis, collapse, cut, deflate, depression, destroy, disprove, drill, flat, hole, hurt, knife, lacerate, lance, leak, needle, open(ing), penetrate, perforate, perforation, pierce, pink, piqure, point, prick, prod, punch, stab, stick, sting, wound
comb. stixis
vine or weed caltrap, caltrop, tribulus

PUNDIT authority, brahman, brahmin, clerk, expert, learned, learner, literatus, nestor, official, philosopher, polyhistor, sage, scholar, solon, svami, swami, teacher, thinker

PUNG sled, sleigh

PUNGENT acid, acrid, acute, aromatic, biting, bitter, bold, caustic, cutting, effluvious, escharotic, expressive, funny, hot, incisive, irritating, keen, mordant, painful, penetrating, peppery, piercing, piquant, poignant, pointed, pricking, probing, racy, rough, sarcastic, severe, sharp, snappy, sour, spicy, stabbing, stimulating, stinging, tangy, tart, telling, tez, trenchant, zestful

PUNGI bin, flute, pipe

PUNIC carthaginian, faithless, false, perfidious, treacherous
apple pomegranate
faith infidelity
war battle zama
war combatant carthage, rome
war general fabius, hannibal, scipio

PUNISH abuse, amerce, avenge, banish, bastinado, beat, birch, blister, cane, cartwhip, castigate, chasten, chastise, correct, corrige, crucify, deport, disbar, disciple, discipline, dismiss, distrain, execute, exile, ferule, fine, fix, flog, frap, handicap, hang, immure, impale, imprison, keelhaul, lambaste, lash, lick, mulct, ostracize, pain, penalize, pillory, pommel, rebuke, requite, revenge, rusticate, scold, scourge, sentence, shend, slate, smite, spank, strappado, torment, torture, trounce, twink, unfrock, whip, wreak

PUNISHMENT amende, assessment, castigation, correction, damnation, dirdum, discipline, execution, exile, expulsion, ferule, fine, gig, gruel, herisson, infliction, jankers, judgment, lash, loss, mulct(ation), pain, payment, p(e)ine, penalty, penance, punition, purgatory, rack, retribution, revenge, sack, sentence, smart, stocks, suffering, supplice, wrack
agent of nemesis
capital See EXECUTION.
freedom from impunity
instrument azote, bastinado, belt, birch, bitter pill, branks, bullwhack, bullwhip, cane, cat(o-nine-tails), club, cowhide, crop, cucking-stool, ducking, ferule, flagellum, galley, gallows, horsewhip, knout, kurbash, lash, paddle, pillory, quirt, rattan, rawhide, razorstrap, rod, ruler, scaffold, scourge, sjambok, stick, stocks, strap, switch, thong, treadmill, trebuchet, triangle, whip(lash), wrack
military jankers
personification poena
pert. penal, punative
spare absolve, acquit, clear, exculpate, exonerate, free
study penology

PUNITIVE corrective, grueling, penal, punishing, punitory, retributory, revengeful, tortuous, vengeful, vindictive

PUNJAB See also INDIA.
capital lahore
caste jat
hindu jat
state bagul
warrior sikh

PUNK amador, bad, beginner, bum, cheesy, child, conch, crumby, elephant, fuel, gangster, goshawful, grim, hoodlum, inferior, jerk, lighter, lousy, miserable, novice, poor, prostitute, pung, putrid, rotten, snide, stinking, strumpet, tinder, touchwood, tramp, tyro, worthless
source agaric
tree cajeput, cajuput, kajeput, melaleuca, paperbark, paperbush

PUNKIE fly, gnat, midge

PUNT boat, boot, drive, gamble, garvey, hit, kent, kick, pole, propel, skerry, wagon
pole kent, poy, quant

PUNTER bidder, gambler, scalper, servitor

PUNY feeble, frail, inexperienced, infirm, junior, little, manikin, meager, measly, novice, paltry, petty, picayune, pint-size, puisne, pygmy, recent, sawed-off, shilpit, slight, small, sproty, subordinate, subsequent, tiny, trifling, trivial, unskilled, weak, younger

PUP boy, dog, fledgling, fop, offshoot, offspring, seal, stream, tributary, whelp
group litter

PUPA chrysalis, egg, flaxseed, instar, nymph, puppet, tumbler, w(r)iggler
-bearing pupigerous
case cerion, cocoon, larva, theca

PUPIL cadet, chela, child,

disciple, ecolier, eleve, eyeball, freshman, junior, learner, minor, neophyte, norry, plebe, scholar, schoolboy, schoolgirl, senior, sophomore, student, tutee, tyro, youth
absence acorea
comb. cor
contraction hippus, miosis
defect aniscoria
diameter aperture
dilator atropine
-monger tutor
narrowing stenocoriasis

PUPPET actor, agent, cat's-paw, charlie mccarthy, creature, doll, dupe, effigy, figure(head), guignol, guy, image, instrument, jack-o-lent, judy, marionette, maumet, miniature, mortimer snerd, nonentity, ollie, pawn, punch, snerd, stooge, tool, vassal
head aunt sally
maker sarg
show guignol, punch and judy, shadow-play, vertep, wajang, wayang

PUPPY boy, dandy, dog, dough, fledgling, fop, puppet, sapling, shark, whelp, young
female gyp
fish squatina
foot ace of clubs
love infatuation

PUR *brother* abel, cain

PURBLIND bigoted, bisme, bisson, blind, myopic, obtuse, shortsighted, sightless, stupid

PURCELL *opera* dido and aeneas

PURCHASABLE asale, available, corrupt, for sale, marketable, salable, venal

PURCHASE ac(h)ate, acquire, acquisition, advantage, attempt, bargain, barratry, booty, bribe(ry), buy, chase, cheap(en), contrive, employ, emptio(n), endeavor, foothold, footing, gain, get, grasp, grip, haul, hire, hold, influence, koop, leverage, market, obtain, procure, property, provide, pulley, resource, secure, shop, strive, tackle, truck, yield
back redeem, regain

PURCHASER(S) buyer, client(ele), clientry, customer, dealer, mercenary, patron (age), shopper, trader, trafficker, vendee

PURDAH curtain, harem, screen, seclusion

PURDY disagreeable, self-important, surly

PURE absolute, abstract, angelic, authentic, blank, candid, cast, chaste, clean, clear, complete, decent, devout, downright, ethered, ethical, excellent, faultless, fine, fresh, genuine, good, guiltless, holy, immaculate, impeccable, innocent, intemerate, inviolate, irreproachable, lily-white, limpid, lucid, main, mere, mistress, modest, moral, neat, net, noble, paramour, perfect, pious, pristine, pute, real, seraphic, sheer, simple, sincere, spiritous, spotless, stainless, taintless, theoretic, thorough, true, unadulterated, unalloyed, undefiled, unimpeachable, unmixed, unsoiled, unsullied, untainted, untarnished, utter, virgin(al), virtuous, white
and simple downright, mere, ordinary, plain, spic-and-span
blooded thoroughbred
name meaning agnes

PUREE bisk, bisque, pulp, sieve, soup

PURELY barely, chastely, completely, merely, only, simply, solely, very, wholly

PURFLE border, decorate, edge, hem, ornament, outline, purl, trim

PURGATION ablution, catharsis, cleansing, lustration, penance, purification

PURGATIVE abstergent, aloedary, aloes, aloin, aperient, aperitive, barbaloin, calomel, cathartic, citrullin, cleanser, diasene, emetic, evacuant, jalap, lapactic, laxative, nataloin, physic, purge, senna, turpeth

PURGATORY chasm, cleft, erebus, hell, limbo, misery, pain, swamp, torment

PURGE absolve, absterge, acquit, atone, clarify, clean(se), clear, depose, depurate, deterge, discharge, eliminate, emit, exonerate, exterminate, extinction, fire, flush, kill, laxative, mundify, physic, prune, purify, remove, rub out, scour, seethe, shrive, treat, trim, wash
political epuration

PURI *home* jaggannath

PURIFICATION abdest, ablution, baptism, catharsis, consecration, depuration, distillation, elution, lustration, lustrum, purge, sanctification, vastation, wudu
feast candlemas
flower galanthus, snowdrop
pert. lustral

PURIFIER alembic, catharsis, cleanser, depurator, refiner

PURIFY aerate, baptize, bleach, bless, catharize, chasten, chastise, clarify, clean(se), decontaminate, depurate, distill, epurate, expurgate, exorcise, fine, fumigate, launder, lustrate, oxygenate, purge, rarefy, refine, render, sanctify, snuff, sprinkle, spurge, try, wash
by smoke fumigate
ore dilve

PURIM feast of lots
chronicler dositheus, lysimachus, ptolemaeus
meal seudah

PURINE adenine

PURIRI bulreedy, ironwood, teak

PURISM correctness, pedantism, pedantry, precisianism

PURITAN admonishioner, admonitionist, ascetic, bluenose, canter, catharan, croppy, gospeler, pilgrim, prude, roundhead, stuffed shirt, wowser
city boston
garment mandillion
last adams
statesman cromwell

PURITANICAL austere, blue, dogmatic, genteel, precise, priggish, prim, prissy, proper, prudish, rigorous, strait-laced, strict

PURITANISM asceticism, austerity, dogmatism, hyperorthodoxy

PURITY candor, chastity, cleanness, finesse, honor,

immaculacy, innocence, sattva, virginity, virtue, white
symbol lily, unicorn
symbolic color silver, white

PURL ale, beer, border, capsize, cropper, curl, eddy, embroider, fall, frill, knit, murmur, outline, plunge, purfle, rib, ripple, run, spill, spin, stitch, swirl, tern, tip over, tottle, trickle, unhorse, upset, wheel, whirl

PURLHOUSE tavern

PURLIEU(S) area, bounds, confines, district, environ (ment), haunt, locality, neighborhood, resort, suburb

PURLOIN abstract, burglarize, cab(bage), cop, crib, defalcate, embezzle, filch, finger, lift, peculate, pilfer, pirate, plagiarize, snitch, STEAL, swipe

PURLOINER See THIEF.

PURPLE amaranth, amethyst, ardoise, blatta, brilliant, burgundy, cardinalate, cassius, crocus, dye, eggplant, eveque, flamboyant, flaunting, fuchsia, furious, gridelin, heliotrope, imperial, lavender, lilac, logwood, lurid, luxuriant, magenta, mauve(tte), modena, orchid, ornate, orotund, perse, pigment, plum, pontiff, power, prophyrous, prosperity, puce, purpure, racy, rank, regal, rhetorical, risque, royalty, showy, solferino, sovereign, station, tyrian, uda, violet, wealth, wistaria
band clavus
blackish sloe
brown puce
deep eveque, modena, perse
dye cassius, murex
fish murex
gallinule hyacinth, sultana
grackle blackbird, quiscalus
heart amaranth, award, copaiva, medal, order, peltogyne, tree, wood
land of tyre
loosestrife killweed
-navy marine
pale mauve, violet
ragwort jacoby
sandpiper redleg(s), rockbird
seller of lydia
-top grass, triodia
visual erythropsin, rhodopsin

PURPORT allege, bearing, convey, design, disguise, drift, effect, feck, gist, impart, imply, import, intent(ion), mean(ing), object, pretense, profess, PURPOSE, sense, signify, substance, tendency, tenor

PURPORTED ostensible, pretended, self-styled, so-called, soi-disant

PURPOSE aim, ambition, artha, aspiration, bourn, cause, consider, crusade, decide, decision, design, determination, determine, end, ettle, function, goal, hang, heart, hent, intend, intent (ion), main, mark, mean (ing), mecca, mission, motive, object(ive), obtent, plan, plot, ponder, predesign, project, propose, proposition, purport, pursue, reason, relevance, resolution, resolve, sake, scheme, scope, study, target, tend, terminus, think, try, use, wish
alleged excuse, pretext
answer the apply, avail, serve
for this ad hoc
having telic
in nature teleology
not to the irrelevant
on advisedly, calculated, consciously, deliberately, designedly, intentionally, knowingly, pointedly, voluntarily, willfully, wittingly
pert. teleological, telic
to the ad rem
ulterior ax(e) to grind
without aimless, desultory, driftless, lazy, meaningless, needless, random, useless

PURPOSEFUL aimful, bound, calculated, decided, determined, firm, intent(ional), pointed, resolute, resolved, stalwart, steadfast, steady, telic

PURR dunlin, thrum, whurl

PURRONE euxanthone

PURSE almoner, ante, award, bag, billfold, bourse, buckskin, bulse, bung, burse, carryall, cl(a)y, cloy, clutch, cockle, cradle, crease, crumenal, dummy, finances, funds, gipsire, handbag, jan, knit, means, moneybag, pocket(book), poke, portemonnaie, pouch, prize, pucker, reticule, reward, ruffle, spark, sporran, spung, stake, treasury, wallet, wrinkle
-bearer bursar, treasurer
crab ayuyu, birgus, pagurid
kilt sporran
-like bursiculate, bursiform
net seine
-rat pocket-gopher
snatcher pickpocket, thief
tassel hyacinth

PURSER boucher, bursar, cashier, clerk, nipcheese, paymaster, pinchgut, teller, treasurer

PURSHIA antelopebrush, bitterbrush, buckbush, ceanothus, coralberry, wolfberry,

PURSING mimp, prim

PURSLANE calandrina, claytonia, montia, pigweed, portulaca, pussly, rosemoss, spekboom, spurge

PURSUANT according(to), agreeable(to), conformable, following, prosecutor, pursuer

PURSUE badger, bait, carry on, chase, chevy, chiv(e)y, continue, court, cultivate, desire, dog, ensue, exercise, follow, gallop, harass, hotfoot, hound, hunt, maintain, oppress, persecute, persevere, persist, plead, plod, practice, proceed, prosecute, ride, run, search, seek, shack, shadow, shag, specialize, stalk, sue, tag, tail, trace, track, trade, trail

PURSUER chaser, follower, hunter, lover, persecutor, plaintiff, prosecutor, shadow, skiptracer, tail

PURSUIT activity, affliction, assault, attack, avocation, business, calling, career, cause, chase, employment, end, entreaty, excercise, fad, forte, hobby, hunt, job, metier, objective, occupation, persecution, practice, profession, prosecution, quest, scent, search, specialty, stalk, suit, target, trade, undertaking, venture, vocation, work
with hounds hot-trod(e)

PURSUIVANT antelope, at-

tendant, dingwall, falcon, follower, march, squire

PURSY asthmatic, baggy, corpulent, fat, fleshy, monied, obese, pampered, plump, puckered, pudgy, puffy, pursed, stout, swollen, wealthy

minnow killifish

PURULENT attern, attery, pyic

PURVEY arrange, assessment, assist, cater, equip, foresee, furnish, get, obtain, order, outfit, pander, procure, provide, provision, supply, tax

PURVEYANCE foresight, preparation, prevision, providence, provision, supplies

PURVEYOR bawd, pimp, procurer, proveditor, supplier

PURVIEW authority, compass, field, gamut, horizon, ken, limit, orbit, province, radius, range, reach, scope, sweep

PURWANNAH grant, order, pass, permit

PUS amper, corruption, fester(ing), humor, ichor, matter, maturation, purulence, rankling, sanies, suppuration, weeping, worsum

collection abscess

containing mattery

-like puriform

pert. pyoid

PUSH accelerate, action, advance, attack, back, bear, bevel, birr, blitz, blow, boil, boom, boost, bore, bunch, bunt, butt, cant, clique, compel, constrain, crisis, crowd, ding, drive, dush, elbow, emergency, energy, enterprise, extend, extremity, force, gang, goad, group, hunch, hurtle, hustle, impel, impetus, importune, impulse, influence, jostle, knock, kvetch(er), mass, move, nub, nudge, oblige, obtrude, offense, offensive, pelt, ping, poke, porr, poss, pote, press(ure), prod, promote, propel, propulsion, prosecute, set, shove, shtoop, shtup, shunt, speed, sponsor, stress, support, thring, throng, thrust, tush, urge, vigor, vim

apart separate, spread

back rebuff, repel, repulse, rout

button pressel

cart barrow, pram, stroller, trolley

down depress, detrude

forward advance

in crush, enter, intrude, invade, stove

off begin, depart, leave, start

on continue, press, proceed, yerk

open dup

out debout, expel, extrude, launch

rake hay-sweep

through accelerate, end, expedite, finish, force, wind up

PUSHER booster, connection, engine, locomotive, plunger, trailer, trammer

airplane canard

PUSHING aggressive, assertive, assured, confident, energetic, enterprising, forward, intrusive, militant, obtrusive, officious, vigorous

PUSHKIN *work* boris godunov, captain's daughter, eugene, onegin

PUSHOVER child's play, cinch, dupe, gull, snap, weakling

PUSHPIN inanity, triviality

PUSILLANIMOUS afraid, cowardly, craven, dastardly, destitute, faint-hearted, feeble, irresolute, mean-spirited, poltroon, poor, recreant, scurvy, sorry, tame, timid, timorous, weak

PUSS baudrons, CAT, cheet, child, countenance, face, girl, hare, lip, mouth, mug, physiognomy, pout, purse, rabbit, skunk, visage

PUSSY abscessed, CAT, catkin, clover, feline, hare, purulent, pyic, tabby, tipcat

PUSSYFOOT cautious, creep, dodge, evade, guarded, hedge, lurk, oscillate, prohibitionist, quibble

PUSSYTOE cat's-ear

PUSTULE achor, agria, amper, beal, blain, bleb, blister, blotch, bubble, bulla, burl, carbuncle, eruption, pimple, swelling, tetter, wart, wheal

PUT affirm, apply, assert, assign, assume, attach, attribute, bestow, bet, bring, butt, buy, cast, connect, constrain, convey, deduce, deposit, devote, dismiss, drive, establish, express, fix, flow, force, formulate, give, impel, impose, incite, inflict, invest, laid, launch, lay, locate, make, move, oblige, offer, option, ordain, phrase, place, plant, provide, push, remove, render, repose, set, shoot, spew, sprout, stall, state, steek, stick, subject, suppose, surrender, throw, thrust, translate, urge, vomit, wager

about agitate, annoy, circulate, disconcert, disturb, incite, jib(e), pivot, publish, tack, turn

across accomplish, clarify, finish, impose, score, sell, succeed, transport

and take instrument teetotum

an end to abate, abolish, abrogate, break up, call, demolish, destroy, expiate, finish, kill, nullify, ruin, slay, snuff, spike, still, stop, surcease, terminate, void, wreck

aside bank, cache, can, daff, defer, delay, dismiss, hain, pigeonhole, postpone, preserve, reserve, save, shelve, shuffle, shunt, stash, store, table

at assail, attack, charge, chatter, dun, prosecute, throw

at rest allay, calm, hush

away accomplish, bank, bury, cache, consume, devour, discard, dispose of, divorce, eat, expel, hide, keep, kill, murder, renounce, repudiate, reserve, save, shed, shelve, stash, store, stow

back defeat, delay, demote, deny, hinder, impair, refuse, reinsert, reinstate, reject, remit, replace, repulse, restore, retain, return, rout, save, tack

before appose, face, offer, present, profer, propose, tell

beside compare

between interpose

by deprive, disappoint, neg-

lect, refuse, reject, reserve, save, store
down ante, arrest, ascribe, attribute, belittle, crush, defeat, deflate, degrade, denigrate, depose, deposit(ed), depress, discontinue, drink, drop, estimate, extinguish, humble, kill, laid, lain, list, oppress, quell, record, reduce, repress, reprimand, silence, sink, snub, squash, stop, subdue, subscribe, suppress, write
forth act, apply, busy, cast, circulate, develop, discharge, dismiss, exert, expel, extend, extrude, give (out), invest, issue, moot, offer, present, profer, propose, propound, publish, reach, set out, show, sprout, start, thrust
forward act, advance, assert, bourgeon, burgeon, carry, offer, prepose, propone, propose, provoke, urge
heads together confer, conspire, plan, plot, scheme
in ante, baffle, bottle, call, case, deposit, disembark, divert, elude, enclose, enter, establish, frustrate, insert, interpose, interrupt, intervene, intromit, land, plant, seat, set, sheathe, spend
in for apply, ask, claim, request, solicit
in force accomplish, authorize, effect, enact, execute, legislate
in motion activate, actuate, arouse, begin, carry out, impel, instigate, launch, start, undertake
in order adjust, arrange, clarify, daiker, fix, mend, neat(en), redd, remedy, repair, settle, sort, tidy
into effect execute, sanction
into practice attempt, carry out, effect, exercise, plot
into service activate, use
into shape practice, prepare, repair, restore, tidy(up), train
into words enunciate, express, phrase, say, speak, state, utter
in with agree, join, merge
it up to confront, propose, proposition, propound, suggest
off adjourn, baffle, defer (red), delay, demur, discard, disconcert, dismiss, divert, divest, dodge, doff, elude, evade, evasion, excuse, fabianize, fob, foist, frustrate, haft, hinder, leave, parry, postpone, procrastinate, reject, remove, repel, retard, sail, shelve, stall, table, uncover
on accelerate, act, add, address, administer, adorn, advance, affect(ation), apply, assign, assume(d), bother, cover, deceive, don, employ, endue, exaggerate, fake(d), feign(ed), impose, impute, incite, indue, inflict, instigate, intrude, load, mount, overload, perform, present, pretend, pretense, produce, promote, rouse, sham, show, spurious, stage, stake, superpose, swank, trick, use, wager
on airs affect, promenade, show off, strut, swank
one's cards on the table disclose, level
one's foot in it blunder, err
one's nose out of joint beat, bother, deflate, irritate
on ice See PUT *off*.
on the dog decorate, dress, ornament, preen, prink, swagger, swank
onto tip
out anger, annoy, banish, bewilder, bother, cashier, chagrin, comply, conform, confuse, deport, destroy, disappoint, discompose, disconcert(ed), discountenance, dislocate, dismay, dismiss, displace, display, displease, dispossess, distress, douse, eject, eliminate, end, evict, exert, exile, expatriate, expel, extend, extinguish, fire, hurt, invest, irate, irk, issue, loan, mad, make an effort, miff(ed), mortify, offend, ostracize, oust, overcome, perform, plant, print, protrude, publish, retire, sack, sail, shoot, slake, snuff, spend, spout, start, trouble, try, use, vex
out of face disconcert, embarrass, shame
out of joint dislocate
over accomplish, assign, bilk, cheat, clarify, deceive, defer, impose, manage, postpone, score, sell, succeed, trick
-put motorboat, motorcar
right or straight address, amend, correct, disillusion, emend, inform, level, relate, remedy, tell
the bite on beg, borrow, solicit
through accomplish, bring off, carry out, channel, complete, effect, enact, execute, legislate, manage, prepare, realize, succeed
to add, administer, apply, attach, close, compel, consign, entrust, exercise, force, join, petition, practice, send, shut, unite, use
together add, aggregate, annex, assemble, attach, build, coalesce, collect, combine, compose, congregate, construct, create, gather, join, knit, muster, organize, piece, set, sew(ed), unite(d)
to rights arrange, correct, neat(en), redd, remedy, sort, straighten, tidy
to shame abash, dash, discomfit, dishonor, humiliate, mortify, shame
under bury, inter
up accomodate, ante, billet, build, bundle, can, conspire, create, dwell, endure, entertain, erect, establish, expose, hang(up), hoard, host(age), increase, lay by, lift, live, lodge, name, nominate, offer, pack, pay, pledge, plot(ted), post, prepare(d), present, preserve, primed, raise, rehearsed, reside, sling, sojourn, stake, stay, stop, store, suspend
upon abuse(d), attack, bother(ed), impose(d), intrude, oppress, tease, torment, victimize
up with abide, bear, bide, brook, endure, stand, stomach, submit, suffer, swallow, take, tolerate

PUTAIN See PROSTITUTE.

PUTAMEN endocarp, membrane, pit, seed, stone

PUTATIVE alleged, assumed, attributable, attributed, conjectural, deemed, hypothetical, reputed, simulated, supposed, suppositious

PUTREFACTION decay, decomposition, disintegration, rot
PUTREFY corrupt, crumble, debase, decay, decompose, deprave, disintegrate, fester, pollute, rot, spoil, sweat
PUTRID bad, corrupt, decayed, decomposed, depraved, dirty, disagreeable, displeasing, fetid, foul, friable, fusty, immoral, lousy, malodorous, musty, noisome, obscene, offensive, punk, putrescent, rancid, rank, rotten, septic, stinking, tainted, vicious, vile
PUTSCH rebellion, revolt, take-over, uprising
PUTTEE bandage, gaiter, legging, pata, spat
PUTTER caddle, dally, dawdle, fool(around), friggle, fuss, golf club, idle, iron, loiter, mucker, muckle, potter, tinker, trammer, trifle
-on feeder, handler, instigator
-out depositor, lender, supplanter
-up backer, inciter, instigator, proposer
PUTTOCK bailiff, buzzard, catchpole, hanger-on, harrier, kite, makeweight
PUTTY cement, mud
-blower peashooter
ingredient silicone
-like amenable, docile, pliable
PUTTYROOT adam and eve, crawfoot, orchid
PUTZ ass, creche, easy-mark, fool, jerk, simpleton, yokel
PUXY cross, difficulty, ill-tempered, miry, puckish, quagmire, quandary, snappish, swamp(y)
PUZZLE acrostic, addle, amaze, anagram, astonish, astound, baffle, beat, befog, befuddle, bemuddle, bemuse, bewilder, bother, charade, confound, confuse, confusion, conundrum, crossword, crux, difficulty, discomfit, disconcert, distract, dum(b)found, embarrass, enigma, entangle, fickle, flabbergast, foiter, glaik(s), grip, intrigue, jigsaw, kittle, muddle, muse, mystery, mystify, nonplus, palindrome, paradox, perplex, pose(r), problem, puxy, quandary, queer, rebus, riddle, stick, sticker, stop, taissle, tangram, think, trangam, trouble
PUZZLING ambiguous, bewildering, confusing, knotty, paradoxical, riddling
PWYLL *consort* rhiannon
son pryderi
PYCANTHEMUM basil, bezel, koellia, mountain-mint, ocimum
PYCNONOTID bulbul, luscinia, nightingale
PYEMIA bloodpoisoning, septicemia, toxemia
PYGARG addax, animal, antelope, osprey, sea-eagle
PYGMALION *beloved* galatea, statue
father agenor, belus, mutgo
helper aphrodite
kingdom cyprus, tyre
sister dido
son paphus
statue galatea
victim sichaeus
PYGMY achango, achua, afify, akka, amba, ashango, atomy, batwa, dandyprat, doko, dwarf(ish), elf, gnome, homunculus, manikin, midget, minim, negrillo, peewee, pigmy, pixy, runt, short, shrimp, small, teeny, tiny, vaalpens, wee, wochua
goose cotton-teal, goslet, nettapus
island blefuscu, france
musk deer chevrotain
owl glaucidium
rattlesnake massasauga, sistrurus
PYIC purulent, pussy, suppurating
PYKNIC fat, obese, paunchy, squat, sthenic, stout
PYLADES *friend* orestes
parent anaxibia, strophius
wife electra
PYLON gateway, marker, meta, monument, portal, post, stake, tower
PYLOS *king* nestor
PYRAMID enlarge, increase, memorial, parlay, pile, point, speculate, tomb, tower
builder cephren(es), cheops, k(h)afre, khufu, mencheres, menkure, mycerinus, pharaoh, suphis
crayfish buisson
double twin, zirconoid
inverted hopper
ruins benares
-shaped stone ben-ben
site cholula, egypt, el giza, gizeh, mexico, teocalli, tepoztlan
swindle ponzi
PYRAMIDAL big, enormous, great, huge, imposing, tapered
PYRAMUS *lover* thisbe
PYRARGYRITE argyrythrose
PYRAZINE aldine, diazine, piazin
PYRE bale, bier, bonfire, fire, heap, pile, suttee, tophet
PYRENEES *bandit* miquelet
chamois izard
city tarbes
marble griotte
pass perche, somport
peak aneto, nethou
people basques
republic andorra
resort pau
PYRETIC febrile, feverish
PYRITE bale, brazil, firestone, magistral, marcasite, mundic, stannite
PYROLA limonium, shinleaf, wintergreen
PYROMANIAC arsonist, firebug, incendiary
PYRONYXIS ignipuncture
PYROPE cape-ruby, garnet, gem
PYROPHONE harmonicon
PYROSIS brash, heartburn
PYROTECHNICS fireworks
PYROXENE acmite, augit(it)e, coccolite, diallage, diopside, hedenbergite, jade (ite), pectolite, rhodonite, sa(h)lite, schefferite, silicate
PYRRHA titania
consort deucalion
father epimetheus
PYRRHONISM doubt, incredulity, skepticism
PYRRHULOXIA blood-alp, bullfinch, finch, grosbeak, olp
PYRRHUS neoptolemus
brother demetrius
city berenicis
conqueror manius-curius
friend oplacus
kidnapper androclides, angelus
kingdom epirus

nephew demetrius
nickname eagle
parent aecides, glaucias, phthia
rescuer hippias, neander
son ptolemy, sopater
victim neoptolemus
wife antigone, bardyllis, bircemio, lanassa
PYTHAGORAS *birthplace* samos
daughter camo
disciple empedocles
symbol hexagram
PYTHIAN ecstatic, phrenetic
games, 1st phemonoe
games site delphi
PYTHIAS *friend* damon
PYTHIUS apollo
PYTHON adjiger, anaconda, boa(constrictor), boid, carpetsnake, daemon, dragon, kaa, peropod, prophet, rocksnake, seer, serpent, snake
female phitones, witch
god zombi
slayer apollo
PYTHONIC huge, inspired, monstrous, oracular
PYX artophorion, binnacle, box, capsa, casket, chest, ciborium, coffer, container, pix, tabernacle, vessel
PZAZZ ardor, elan, style, zest, zip

Q

Q cue, queen, queue
QATAR *city* doha, uumsaid
people baluchi, pushtu, yemeni
product oil
ruler khalifa
ruling family thani
QEBHSNUF *father* horus
QED quod erat demonstrandum
QIANA fabric, fiber
QUA bird, heron, quagmire
QUAB eelpout, fish, gudgeon
QUACK charlatan, circulator, crocus, cry, empiric, fake(r), gabble, gobble, hoarseness, honk, horsedoctor, humbug, imposter, medecin-tant-pis, medicaster, mountebank, pretender, punk, quake, saltimbanco, salver, sangrado
grass couch
remedy nostrum
QUACKERY bluff, charlatanism, charlatanry, cunning, deceit, duplicity, empiricism, four-flushing, guile, humbug(gery), imposture
QUACKLE choke, suffocate
QUAD block, campus, court (yard), horse, imprison, jail, park, quod, quoth, sibling, type
QUADRA border, fillet, frame, listel, plinth, socle
trunk barrel
QUADRAGESIMA(L) fasting, forty, lenten, sermon
QUADRANGLE campus, cheesebox, close, court, enclosure, parallelogram, quadrate, rectangle, rhomboid, square, tessara, tetragon, tetragram, tetrahedron, tract, trapezia
QUADRANT altimeter, arc, bow, conformable, farthing, fourth, gill, quarter, radial, section, semicircle, square, tetrant
QUADRATE adapt, adjust, agree, balanced, bone, conform, correspond(ent), cube, dovetail, ideal, perfect, quader, quarter, quartile, rectangle, square(d), suit
QUADRIC conicoid, ellipsoid, hyperboloid, sphere, spheroid
QUADRIFORM perfect, square
QUADRIGA car, chariot, horses
QUADRILATERAL See QUADRANGLE.
QUADRILLE allemande, cards, contredanse, cotillion, dance, lancers, music, squared
term cavalier seul, lete, pantalon, poule
QUADROON metis, mixture, quateron, terceron
QUADRULA mussel, pimpleback, wartyback
QUADRUMANE ape(let), chimpanzee, gorilla, lemur, marmoset, monkey, primate
QUADRUPED animal, fourfooted, mammal
QUADRUPLET cycle, fourling, quartole
QUAERE ask, inquire, inquiry, query, question, seek
QUAFF carouse, draft, drink, guzzle, imbibe, partake, swallow, swill
QUAG bog, marsh, quake, quiver, shake
QUAGGA animal, ass, zebra
QUAGGY boggy, fenny, flabby, marshy, miry, muddy, queachy, soft, spongy, wet, yielding
QUAGMIRE bog, difficulty, ensnare, fen, hag, impasse, lair, marsh, mizzy, morass, ooze, predicament, pucksey, puddle, puxy, quaw, swamp, trap
QUAHOG blunt, bullnose, clam, cyprina, venus
QUAIL bird, blench, bobwhite, coagulate, coil, colin, coturnix, courtesan, cow(er), cringe, crough, curdle, daunt, decline, destroy, die, duraquara, edishhen, fade, fail, falter, fawn, flinch, hemipod, impair, lophortyx, lowa, massena, oreortyx, partridge, perish, prostitute, quake, quaver, quell, recoil, retreat, shrink, shudder, skulk, slink, sneak, spoil, subdue, succomb, tinamou, tremble, turnix, waste, waver, weet, wet-mylip, wince, wither
bush lowa, perdicula
button hemipode, turnicid
dove pigeon
group bevy, covey, flock
hawk bush-hawk, cooper's, falcon, nesierax
snipe dowitcher
young cheeper, squealer
QUAINT adorn, affected, antique, archaic, artful, attractive, beautify, crafty, curious, droll, dry, eccentric, elaborate, elegant, erratic, expert, fanciful, fastidious, graceful, haughty, ingenious, naive, neat, nice, odd, old-fashioned, outlandish,

overnice, peculiar, pleasing, pretty, proper, proud, prudent, queer, refined, singular, skilled, spiderish, squeamish, strange, uncouth, unique, unusual, whimsical, wily, wise

QUAKE agitate, didder, dither, falter, hesitate, oscillate, quack, quail, quaver, quiver, seism, shake, shimmy, shiver, shock, shudder, teeter, temblor, thrill, tremble, tremor, upheaval, vibrate, waver, wobble

QUAKER albatross, aminadab, aspen, beaconite, bird, broadbrim, fox(ite), friend, grasshopper, gun, heron, hicksite, locust, moth, obadiah, rachel, shadbelly, tremble(r), whacker
blue gray
bonnet bluet
city philadelphia
colored drab, dull, gray, inconspicuous, neutral
founder george fox
gray acier
group friends
ladies bluet, meadowsweet
liberal hicksite
poet barton, whittier
state pennsylvania

QUAKING ash, aspen, shaking, shivering, timorous, trembling, tremor, tremulant, trepid(ation)
grass birds-eyes, briza, cowquake, cuckoo-flower, wagwants

QUALIFICATION ability, allowance, aptitude, attainment, attribute, capability, capacity, cession, change, character, coloring, competence, concession, condition, consideration, discount, endowment, essential, exemption, extenuation, grant, habilitation, knowledge, limit(ation), modification, nature, prerequisite, provision, requisite, reservation, restriction, skill, stipulation, talent, trait

QUALIFIED able, accomplished, apt, authentic, authorized, capable, capacious, competent, conditional, conditioned, eligible, experienced, fit(ted), guarded, leavened, licensed, likely, limited, mitigated, modified, modulated, proved, quizzed, ready, restricted, seasoned, skilled, softened, suitable, tempered, tested, trained, tried, warranted

QUALIFY abate, able, absolve, adapt, adjust, alter, assuage, capacitate, certify, change, characterize, contemper, describe, empower, enable, entitle, equip, fit, limit, measure up, mitigate, moderate, modify, name, pass, prepare, reconcile, restrain, restrict, soften, suffice, temper, train, vary, weaken

QUALIFYING assuasive, exceptional, extenuating, lenitive, palliative
term but, even so, except (ing), gif, gin, however, if so, less'n, so long as, so that, unless, without

QUALITY accomplishment, aristocracy, art, aspect, atmosphere, attribute, brand, brilliance, caliber, capacity, characteristic, chop, class, cost, difference, distinction, excellence, excellent, fashion, feature, form, gentry, goodness, grade, kind, manner, mark, mettle, mold, nature, nobility, occupation, part(icular), position, profession, property, quale, rank, rate, skill, society, standard, strain, style, superiority, timber, timbre, trait, virtue, worth
artistic virtu
comb. acity, acy, ance, ancy, ence, ency, ice, icity, ness
distinctive atmosphere, attribute, aura, personality
excellent corker, thew
highest best
inherent in universe guna, rajas, sattva, tamas
mark cachet
natural tarage
primal guna
subtle bouquet, shade
symbol grademark, hallmark

QUALM anxiety, apprehension, calm, compunction, conscience, croak, demur, disbelief, doubt, drow, faintness, fear, foreboding, hesitation, melancholy, misdoubt, misgiving, mistrust, nausea, pain, pall, pang, regret, scruple, seasickness, squeam, suspicion, throe, uncertainty

QUAMASIA camass(ia), herb, plant

QUANDARY bewilderment, canary, contingency, difficulty, dilemma, exigency, fix, hardship, impasse, jam, juncture, mess, mire, nonplus, pass, perplexity, pickle, plight, predicament, problem, puzzle, scrape, strait, swither, upset, vicissitude

QUANT cane, pole, propel, punt

QUANTITATIVE mensural, mensurative

QUANTITY 3 all, bag, bit, box, lac, pot, sum, ton, wad 4 bags, body, bulk, case, deal, dose, feck, gobs, heap, host, lakh, load, lots, many, mass, mess, mise, much, pail, peck, pile, raft, sack, size, slew, some, swad 5 acres, array, aught, batch, bunch, crate, flask, flood, grist, group, kitty, loads, ocean, plate, reams, scads, sight, spate, stack, store, total, troop, whole 6 amount, armful, barrel, basket, boxful, budget, bundle, bushel, extent, figure, galaxy, galore, hantle, number, oceans, oodles, pocket, potful, supply, thrave, vector, volume, weight, yaffle 7 content, fortune, handful, measure, myriads, pailful, portion, quantum, roomful, sackful, surfeit, tankful 8 bellyful, mountain, mouthful, plateful, slathers, spoonful, strength 9 abundance, aggregate, amplitude, barrelful, basketful, great deal, magnitude, pocketful, profusion 10 cornucopia
consumed intake
directionless scalar
electrical capacitance, capacity
estimated wey
excessive glut, spate
fixed constant
full complement
indeterminate some
irrational surd
large acre, barrage, bar-

rel(ful), bucket(s), bushel, cluster, dollop, flood, forest, hirsel, mass, melder, mint, multitude, myriad(s), oodles, peck, pile(s), quantum, reams, scads, skinful, slather, tons
math scalar, vector
measure cup, spoon, tablespoon, teacup
per unit rate
prescribed dosage, dose
small bit, curn, dab, dollop, dram, dribble, driblet, drop, grain, hair, iota, jobble, modicum, morsel, nip, particle, pennorth, quantulum, screw, scruple, shade, smicket, smidgen, smitch, songle, soupcon, spot, tot, touch, trace

QUANTUM allotment, amount, body, part, phonon, phonton, quantity, share, unit

QUAP heave, palpitate, palpitation, quaver, throb

QUAPAW *indian* arkansas, kwapa, ozark

QUAR block, choke, curdle, fill, quarter, sour

QUARANTINE ban, confine, cordon, detain, exclude, fast, interdict(ion), isolate, isolation, penance, restrain(t), sanction, seclusion, segregate, segregation, separation, sequestration, yellow-jack
station lazaret(to)

QUARL(E) brick, coagulate, curdle, jellyfish, medusa, tile

QUARLY jasper

QUARNERO *city on* rieka, rijeka

QUARREL affray, altercation, argue, barney, battle, bicker(ing), bolt, brabble, brack, brawl, breach, breeze, brigue, broil, cangle, cavil, chisel, clash, collieshangie, complaint, conflict, contention, contest, controversy, diamond, differ, disagree, discord, dispute, dissension, distance, disturbance, fall out, feud, fight, flite, flusk, flyte, fracas, fray, fuss, gruff, hassle, imbroglio, jangle, melee, miff, misunderstanding, odds, prabble, quarry, reason, rippet, row, rumpus, run-in, scene, scrap, spat, sputter, squabble, squeal, stashie, strife, strike, struggle, threap, tiff, tuilyie, tuilzie, tumult, upscuddle, variance, wrangle

QUARRELSOME adverse, antagonistic, argument(at)ive, battlesome, bellicose, belligerent, brawling, cantankerous, choleric, combative, contentious, counter, discordant, disputatious, dissentious, feisty, fractious, frampold, fratchy, hostile, inimical, irascible, irritable, litigious, petulant, phrampel, pugnacious, rancorous, rowty, rumgumptious, scrappy, ugly
person bantam, brabbler, brangler, breedbate, catamaran, troublemaker
talking backslanging

QUARRY chase, delf(t), delve, dig, excavate, excavation, game, heugh, hunt(ed), kill, latomia, latomy, mine, object, prey, quest, raven, ravin, source, victim
close to hot
man scabbler, scappler
stone latomia, latomy
term tirr

QUART *1/8th* gill
1/4th cup
1/2 pint
1.0567 liter
2 cab, flagon, kab, magnum
4 gallon
8 peck

QUARTER accommodate, allot, apportion, area, barrio, bed, bestow, billet, board, canton, cleave, clemency, coin, colony, contrada, direction, dismember, district, division, domain, fardel, farthing, faubourg, forbearance, fourth, grace, harbo(u)r, haven, lenience, lenity, locality, location, lodge, lodging, mercy, mildness, part, period, pity, place, plot, poblacion, portion, post, quadrature, raith, region, residence, room, ruth, section, shelter, side, skirt, span, station, stud, suburb, term, territory, twenty-five cents, two-bits
1/2 bit
2 half-dollar
note crotchet
rest sospiro

QUARTERING bona(u)ght, division, housing, lodging

QUARTERLY magazine, periodical, review, trimestr(i)al

QUARTERMASTER caterer, steward, supplier, victualer

QUARTERS abode, apartment, barracks, berth, billet, bivouac, bothy, cabin, camp, cantonment, chambers, chummery, commons, diggings, digs, dorm(atory), dwelling, etape, flat, gite, house, housing, lodgement, lodgings, raith, room, roost, shelter, tenement
men's selamlik
nautical cabin, focsle, forecastle, gunroom, steerage, wardroom
winter hibernacle
women's harem

QUARTET foursome, quadruplet

QUARTZ agate, alencon, amethyst, amydaloid, aventurine, basanite, birkremite, bloodstone, carnelian, chalcedony, citrine, crystal, flint, heliotrope, hornstone, jasper, leopardite, mineral, morion, onyx, prase, rubasse, sard(onyx), siderite, silica, sinopole, tarso, topaz, touchstone, yentnite
-albite adinole
conglomerate banket
crystal cairngor(u)m
crystalline amethyst, citrine, rubasse, smokey
-diorite banatite, tonalite
dull flint
flint silex
green chrysoprase, hawk's-eye, plasma, prase
-monzonite adamelite
pert. agatine
polymorph tridymite
-porphyry beresite
pulverized potter's flint
red birkremite, carnelian, jasper, rubasse, sard, sinople
silica silex
smoky cairngorm
syenite akerite, birkremite
-tourmaline carvoeira
transparent aventurine, goldstone, rock crystal
variegated agate
waxy chalcedony
yellow topaz

QUARTZITE ganister, itabarite, sandstone, silcrete
QUAS beer, cider
QUASAR *explorer* schmidt
QUASH abate, abolish, abrogate, avoid, cancel, cass (are), conceal, crush, destroy, dismiss, drop, extinguish, overthrow, peapod, pumpkin, quell, shake, shatter, sopite, spike, splash, squash, squelch, stop, subdue, suppress, tremble, vacate, veto, void
QUASI almost, as if, as though, nominal, resembling, seeming(ly), similar, spurious, supposedly
QUASIMODO *rescued* esmeralda
QUASISTELLAR quasar
QUASKY oquassa
QUASSIA bitter-ash, bitters, bitterwood, drug, paradise tree, tonic
QUAT blister, boil, collapsed, glut(ted), pimple, press, pustule, quit, satiate, squash, squat, sty, upstart
QUATCH betray, deceive, flat, move, shake, speak, squat, stir, tattle, twitch, wince, word
QUATRAIN poem, rubai, stanza, verse
rhyme scheme abab
QUAVER brandish, didder, dither, falter, fear, flourish, fluctuate, freddon, hesitate, quake, quap, quiver, shake, shimmy, shiver, shudder, sway, teeter, thrill, totter, tremble, tremolo, trepidate, trill, twitter, vacillate, vibrate, vibration, wabble, waver, wobble, wrible
QUAY breakwater, bunder, dock, harbor, kay, key, landing, levee, mole, pier, quell, subdue, wharf
dues wharfage
QUEACHY boggy, bushy, feeble, fenny, marshy, small, swampy, weak, woodsy
QUEAN girl, harlot, hussy, jade, prostitute, shrew, slut, trollop, wench, woman
QUEASY delicate, fastidious, hazardous, nauseated, qualmish, risky, sick, squeamish, squeezy, swampy, ticklish, troubled, uncertain, uncomfortable, unhealthy, unsettled
feeling, butterflies
QUEBEC (See also CANADA.) stadacona
cape gaspe
carriage caleche
city levis, montreal, quebec
draughts polish checkers
founder champlain
island anticosti
leader maurice duplessis, rene levesque
nickname gibraltar of america
party liberal, parti quebecois
patron saint anne, jean baptiste
QUEBRACHO axbreaker, axmaster, breakax, ironwood
bark derivative antipyretic, aspidospermin(e), febrifuge, macaglia, yohimbine
QUECHUAN *indian* aymara, calchaquian, chola, cuzceno, inca, kichua, nasca, quiteno, quitu, runasimi, yunca
QUED bad, DEVIL, evil
QUEECHY feeble, puny, sickly, small, weak
QUEEN, QUEEN'S ant, basta, bee, begum, belle, bess, card, cat, czarina, dame, empress, fers, flirt, goddess, intrigo, intrigue, lady, maharani, monarch, ober, ranee, rani, rank, regina, reine, ruler, sovereign, termite
anne's lace plant, umbel, wild carrot
anne's leg style cabriole
anne's melon dudaim
arm musket
balm alyssum
camel camelot
charlotte indian haida
chess fers, fiers, phearse
city buffalo, cincinnati
conch cameo, cassis, helmit, mollusk, strombus
delight herb, oil, perennial, queenroot
dick richard cromwell
elizabeth bess, cynthia, diana, oriana
fairy See FAIRY *queen*.
famous anne, argante, athalia, atossa, brunhild, candace, cassiopeia, catherine, dido, elena, elizabeth, ena, gertrude, gloriana, guinever(e), hecuba, jocasta, juno, mab, marie, mary, medb, omphale, oriana, roxana, sheba, statira, tamara, tamora, titania, victoria, zenobia
fish croaker, drumfish, wahoo
flower bloodwood, myrtle
gili-flower damewort
herb tobacco
husband king, prince-consort
legendary calafia
-like dignified, gracious, noble, regal, reginal, royal, sovereign
mother of cities london
needlework meadowsweet
of See under place: e.g., ENGLAND *queen*, HEAVEN *queen*.
of adriatic venice
of antilles cuba
of hearts elizabeth
of isles albion
of night moon
of north edinburgh
of northern seas elizabeth
of spades basta, card, lizzie, lizzy
pawn fers
pert. reginal
root stillingia, yawshrub
weed wild parsnip
QUEENLY haughty, majestic, noble, reginal, royal
QUEENSLAND (See also AUSTRALIA.) bananaland
capital brisbane
hemp jelly-leaf, lucern, paddy-lucern, sida
kangaroo boongarry
river barcoo
sorrel hibiscus
tribe goa, koko, waggumbura
tulip waratah
tulipwood harpullia
QUEER abnormal, banter, bizarre, comic(al), counterfeit, crab, crimp, curious, dippy, disconcert, dishonest, dotty, doubtful, droll, drunk, dubious, eccentric, erratic, extraordinary, faint, fanciful, fantastic, foul up, fruity, funny, gay, giddy, grotesque, gum(up), hinder, humorous, insane, intoxicated, louse up, nutty, obsessed, odd, outlandish, peculiar, quaint, qualmish, questionable, quisby, rally, ridicule, ruin, rum, shady,

sham, singular, snafu, spoil, spurious, strange, suspicious, touched, unique, unusual, unwell
person coot, nut, oddball
QUEET ankle, coot
QUEEVE bend, turn, twist
QUELL abate, allay, assuage, beat, calm, check, crush, damp(en), dash, destroy, ease, end, extinguish, flow, fountain, kill, moderate, obtund, overpower, overwhelm, pacify, perish, put down, quail, quash, QUENCH, quiet, reduce, repress, slaughter, soothe, spring, squelch, stanch, stifle, still, subdue, suppress, well
QUEME agreeable, comely, fit(ting), handy, neat, pleasant, please, quiet, satisfy, snug, suit(able), tidy
QUEMOY *sorghum wine* kaoliang
QUENCH allay, assuage, check, cool, damp(en), delay, destroy, deter, end, extinguish, go out, gratify, quash, QUELL, quiet, sate, satisfy, slake, slock, stanch, stifle, still, subdue, subside, suppress
QUENCHLESS greedy, indestructible, insatiable
QUENELLE dumpling, entree, forcemeat, meatball
QUENTIN DURWARD *author* walter scott
patron louis xi
uncle le balafre
QUERBRACHO breakax(e), pithecolobium, sloanea, tree
QUERCITRON blackjack, dyestuff, oak, quercus, sheoak, yellow
QUERCUS See OAK.
QUERENT complainant, complaining, inquirer, plaintiff
QUERIMAN mugil, mullet
QUERKEN choke, stifle
QUERL coil, twirl, twist
QUERN grinder, kern, metate, mill(stone)
QUERULOUS carping, complaining, cranky, cross, fastidious, faultfinding, fractious, fretful, grouchy, grumbly, huffy, irritable, peevish, pettish, petulant, plaintive, snappish, tetch, touchy, wailing, waspish, whining, whiny
QUERY ask, catechize, challenge, doubt, examine, impugn, inquire, interrogate, pump, QUESTION, quiz, speer
QUEST adventure, ask, bay, demand, desire, emprise, enterprise, examine, expedition, exploit, goal, hunt, inquire, journey, probe, problem, pursue, pursuit, search, seek(ing), solicitation, test, urging, venture
QUESTION accuse, argue, ask, backspier, buzz, catechize, cause, challenge, charge, contention, converse, crux, debate, demand, dilemma, discuss(ion), dispute, doubt, dread, dubiety, enigma, examine, grill, impeach, impugn, inquire, inquiry, interpellate, interrogate, interview, investigation, issue, legislation, moot point, nut, objection, pose(r), problem, proposition, pump, puzzle, quaere, query, quiz, riddle, scout, scruple, shrive, speech, speer, stickler, stumper, talk, targe, test, topic, try, waver
absurd car(ri)witchet
difficult poser, stumper
mark butterfly, eroteme, quaere, query, violet-tip
of rules point of order
rhetorical eperotesis, erotesis
unresolved crux
QUESTIONABLE ambiguous, controversial, corrupt, debatable, deceptive, disputable, disreputable, doubtful, dubious, equivocal, fishy, improbable, incredible, moot, obscure, open, suspect, suspicious, unbelievable, uncertain, undecided, vague
QUESTIONNAIRE canvass, feeler, form, inquiry, inventory, poll
QUETCH move, shake, speak, stir, twitch, wince
QUETHE bequeath, call, clamor, cry, say, tell, testament, will
QUETZAL bird, quezal, trogon
worshipper aztec, mayan
QUETZALCOATL gucumatz, kulkulcan
QUEUE braid, breadline, coil, crocodile, cue, file, group, line(up), pigtail, plait, rank, row, stem, tail (piece)
QUIBBLE altercate, ambage, ambiguity, argue, bicker, boggle, brabble, caption, carp, cavil, chicane, cog, dodge, equivocate, equivocation, evade, evasion, fence, haffle, hedge, jesuitism, lie, palter, paralogize, parry, prevaricate, pun, pussyfoot, quiddity, quillet, quip, quirk, quodlibet, scold, shift, shuffle, shy, sidestep, sophism, sophisticate, subtilize, tergiversate
QUICA opossum, sarigue
QUICK abrupt, accelerated, active, acute, adroit, agile, alert, alive, animate(d), apace, apt, birdlike, brisk, burn(ing), busy, celeritous, center, clever, deft, ephemeral, expeditious, expert, express, fast, fiery, fleet, flit, fly, gay, hasty, headlong, heart, immediate, impatient, impetuous, impulsive, instant, intelligent, intense, keen, kindle, light, lish, live(ly), living, moving, nimble, passionate, pronto, rapid, ready, rushing, sharp, shifting, smart, snappy, speedy, sprightly, spry, sudden, swift, swipper, tall, tosto, vigorous, vital, vivid, volant, yare, yarry, yeder, yielding
bread biscuit, cornbread, muffin, pone, scone
comb. tachy
-in-the-hand impatiens, jewelweed
-selling leeftail
-tempered doncy, donsy, excitable, hotheaded, inflammable, irascible
to the acutely, deeply, veraciously
-witted acute, alert, all there, apt, bright, brilliant, clever, funny, humorous, intelligent, keen(-minded), knowing, nimble, ready, sharp, witty
QUICKBEAM rowan-tree

QUICKEN accelerate, activate, actuate, advance, animate, arouse, bestir, energize, enliven, excite, expedite, facilitate, feed, ferment, fire, flash, foment, further, galvanize, goad, hasten, hurry, induce, inspire, inspirit, kindle, light, motivate, pique, precipitate, provoke, refresh, resuscitate, revive, rouse, sharpen, speed, spur, stimulate, stir, vitalize, vivify, whet

QUICKHATCH glutton, wolverine

QUICKLIME calcium-oxide, rusma

QUICKLY anon, apace, belive, briefly, cito, deftly, directly, fast, forthwith, hastily, immediately, instanter, instantly, lickety-split, lively, presto, promptly, pronto, rapidly, rath, soon, speedily, vite

QUICKNESS acidity, activity, acumen, alacrity, alertness, animation, celerity, dexterity, dispatch, expedition, haste, life, liveliness, perspicacity, progress, promptitude, promptness, pungency, rapidity, sagacity, sharpness, skill, speed, swiftness, velocity, vigor, wit

symbol greased lightning

QUICKSAND ambush, bog, booby trap, danger, flow, marsh, pitfall, snare, syrt (is), toils, trap, treachery

QUICKSET hawthorn, hedge, thicket

QUICKSILVER active, elusive, heautarit, mercurial, mercury, oremix, tierras

planet mercury

QUID barter, bite, chaw, chew, cud, essence, exchange, fid, guinea, pound, return, something, sovereign, wad

pro quo equivalent, interchange, tit-for-tat

QUIDDANY codiniac, jelly, syrup

QUIDDITY cavil, distinction, essence, nature, peculiarity, quibble, subtlety, trifle, whatness

QUIDDLE bit, dawdle, quiver, shiver, trifle

QUIDNUNC busybody, frump, gossip, politician, snoop, tattler

QUIESCENT abeyant, arrested, asleep, calm, dormant, immobile, inactive, inert, latent, motionless, passive, placid, potential

QUIET serene, silent, sleeping, static, still, supine

QUIET 3 coy, mum, pet, tut 4 calm, cool, cosh, ease, hush, lown, lull, meek, mild, mute, psst, rapt, rest, rock, slow, tame, weme 5 accoy, allay, canny, daunt, dry up, fixed, happy, mousy, order, peace, privy, resty, shush, slack, sober, still 6 docile, gentle, hushed, merely, modest, pacify, placid, remote, repose, secret, sedate, serene, settle, shut up, silent, simple, smooth, soothe, stable, stilly, subdue 7 compose, halcyon, leisure, orderly, passive, private, relieve, repress, restful, retired, settled, silence 8 calmness, composed, decorous, inaction, inactive, inertion, isolated, peaceful, secluded, security, serenity, stagnant 9 alleviate, balbatish, composure, contented, noiseless, peaceable, placidity, quiescent, repressed, soundless, stillness, unruffled 10 balabatish, motionless, unmolested 11 clandestine, tranquility, tranquilize, undisturbed

down hush, settle

QUIETENER sedative

QUIETISM molinism, mysticism, passiveness, passivity, resignation

QUIETLY on the qt

QUIETUDE See QUIET.

QUIETUS acquittal, acquittance, death, defeat, discharge, end, mittimus, mort, obit, release, repose, rest, settlement

QUIFF forelock, girl, puff, whiff

QUILEUTE *Indian* chimakua, hoh

QUILKIN frog, toad

QUILL barb(icel)(ule), barrel, bobbin, bristle, calamus, cannon, cilium, cop, feather, feeler, fescue, filament(ule), fold, fuse, needle, pen, pierce, pinion, pipe, plait, plume, porcupine, remex, remiges, shaft, sleeve, spina, spindle, spine, spur, toothpick, trundle, tube, vibrissa

-driver clerk, writer

-pig porcupine

QUILLAI, QUILLAJA soapbark

QUILLBACK buffalofish, carpoides, carpsucker, catostomida, sailfish, skimback

QUILLWORT fernwort, isoetes, joe-pye-weed

QUILT beat, bedcover, bedspread, blanket, caddow, chalon, comfort(er), counterpane, cover(let), duvet, eider(down), flog, gulp, mattress, pallet, patchwork, poultice, pourpoint, seam, sew, stitch, swallow, thrash, throw, welt, whip

down duvet, eider(down), puff

material batts

QUIMBOISEUR fetish, magician, voodoo, wizard

QUINACRINE atabrine

QUINCE angers, b(h)el, bitterbark, coyne, cydonia, japonica, squinch

jelly codiniac, quiddany

seed cydonium

QUINCEWORT squinancy

QUININE bitters, febrifuge, kina, loja, loxa, quina, tonic

bush bear-brush, garrya

comb. chin(o)

plant jojoba

source cinchona-bark

substitute bebeerine, javanine, pereirine, quina

tree bitterbark, hop-tree, horseradish tree

QUINK brant, goose

QUINOA cereal, petty-rice, pigweed

QUINONE embelin

QUINSY angina, cynanche, squinancy, strangullion, tonsilitis

remedy black currant, squinancy

QUINTA countyseat, estate, garden, house

QUINTAIN objective, target

QUINTESSENCE acme, apex, attar, best, clyssus, core, cream, distillation,

elixir, essence, ether, extract, gist, heart, osmazome, pith, quiddity, substance

QUINTET cinquain, pentad

QUINTILIAN *teacher* after

QUINTUPLE five(fold), pentamerous, quinary, quintet

QUINTUS *brother* lucius, martius, mutius
father titus andronicus

QUIP bon mot, caprice, comeback, conceit, crack, crank, epigram, equivocation, facetiae, gag, gibe, gimcrack, humor, jape, jest, jeu-d'esprit, jib, joke, mot, oddity, persiflage, plaisanterie, pleasantry, pun, quibble, quirk, repartee, retort, ripost(e), sally, saying, scoff, spoof, taunt, turn, vagary, whimsey, wisecrack, witticism

QUIRA caoba, hormigo, macawood, redwood, roble, vencola

QUIRE book, choir, fold, inquire, pamphlet, paper, quere, sextern
20 ream

QUIRK angle, bead, caprice, channel, clock, conceit, crotchet, curl(icue), curve, deviation, distortion, eccentricity, epigram, equivocation, evasion, fillet, fit, flourish, foible, gibe, groove, jerk, knack, mannerism, mot, paroxysm, peculiarity, ply, quibble, quip, shift, singularity, subterfuge, taunt, trait, trick, turn, twist, warp

QUIRL bend, coil, curl, scraper, twist

QUIRT block(up), romal, strike, whip

QUISBY bankrupt, broke, down and out, idler, queer

QUISLE betray

QUISLING collaborator, rat, traitor

QUIT abandon, abdicate, abscond, absolved, abstain, acquit, ankle, avoid, behave, belay, bereft, bolt, bow out, cease, clear(out), comport, conduct, coot, deliver, demean, demit, depart, deport, desert, desist, destitute, die, discharge, discontinue, disuse, drop out, escape, evacuate, exit, flee, fold, forgo, forsake, free, give up, leave, liberate, release, relieve(d), relinquish, remove, renounce, repay, resign, retire, retreat, rid, run, scram, settle, shirk, stop, surrender, vacate, whit(e), withdraw, yield

QUITCLAIM acquit, discharge, release, relinquish (ment)

QUITE actually, altogether, braw, but, clever, completely, enough, entirely, exactly, fair, greatly, perfectly, positively, pretty, rather, really, substantial, totally, truly, very, wholly
so also, exactly, precisely, very true
some many, numerous

QUITS cleared, equal, even, recompense, released, retaliation
call it abandon, end, give up

QUITTANCE acquitance, atonement, compensation, departure, discharge, give up, recompense, release, repay(ment), reprisal, requite, return, revenge, settlement

QUITTER coward, defeatist, dropout, matter, piker, pus, quiver, seal, shirker, slag, suppurate, turnback, twitter, welsher, yielder

QUIVER active, array, arrows, beat, bever, bicker, case, cocker, didder, dindle, dirl, dither, flichter, flicker, flitter, flutter, frisson, group, hoster, lively, nidga, nimble, palpitate, pulsate, pulse, quag, quail, quake, quaver, quod, shake, sheath, shimmy, shiver, shudder, teeter, thirl, thrill, throb, tirl, totter, tremble, tremor, tressilate, trill, twiddle, twitter, vibrate, wobble
-leaf aspen
tree aloe, kokerboom

QUIXOTE See DON QUIXOTE.
of the north charles xii

QUIXOTIC abstract, chimerical, eccentric, fanciful, fantastic, idealistic, imaginary, impracticable, impractical, mad, queer, rash, romantic, sentimental, unpractical, utopian, visionary

QUIZ ask, bandalore, banter, busybody, butt, chaff, coach, enigma, exam(ination), examine, guy, hiss, hoax, inquire, jest, joke, jolly, josh, kid, mock, peer, poser, prank, probe, puzzle, query, question(ing), quip, rag, rally, rib, ridicule, speer, taunt, test, whiz

QUIZZICAL amusing, bantering, curious, eccentric, erratic, funny, incredulous, odd, quaint, queer, skeptical, teasing, unbelieving

QUOD See JAIL.

QUODLIBET debate, fantasia, medley, question, quibble, subtlety

QUOIN angle, base, coin, corner, keystone, lozenge, voussoir, wedge

QUOIT(S) cromlech, disc (us), disk, hobber, jukskei, liner, penny-stone, ring, throw
mark mot, tee
pin bob
shot leaner, ringer
target hob, peg, pin

QUONDAM erst, former(ly), old, once, onetime, past, sometime

QUORUM assembly, body, council, group, house, majority, minyan

QUOTA allowance, contingent, divide, dividend, part, percentage, portion, proportion, quotient, ratio, share

QUOTATION attribution, authority, bid, chria, cital, citation, epigraph, excerpt, extract, memo(randum), motto, note, passage, price, reference, selection, snippet
mark guillemet

QUOTE adduce, allege, cite, copy, examine, excerpt, extract, mention, name, note, observe, paraphrase, parrot, recite, repeat, report

QUOTH quad, quod, said, spoke, uttered

QUOTHA forsooth, indeed

QUOTIDIAN commonplace, daily, diurnal, everyday, ordinary, periodic(al), recurring, routine, trivial

QUOTIENT fraction

QUOTITY collection, group

QUTAR *capital* doha

R

R rho
RA aten, atmu, atum, bacis, chepera, harakhte, harmachis, horus, iokaris, khepera, mentu, mnevis, phra, shu, sokaris, sun, tem, tum
chronicle litanies of the sun
consort eusos, iusaas, m(o)ut, nebhet-hotep, rat, reddedet, uerthekeu
embodiment bennu, bird, bull, hawk, merwer, mnevis, phoenix
enemy apepi, great serpent
home heliopolis, prince's palace
obelisk benben
offspring athor, geb, isis, ma(a)t, nephthys, nut, osiris, pharaohs, selket, selquet, set, shu, tefnut, thoth
parent geb, keb, neith, nut, seb
scribe weneg
serpent apepi
symbol benben, cat, falcon, lion, sacred asp, uraeus
weapon divine eye, hathor
RAAD assembly, catfish, council, raash
RAAMAH *son* dedan, sheba
RABAT victoria
RABATO, REBATO collar, piccidill, ruff
RABBET backjoint, channel, check, filleter, fillister, groove, joint, plough, plow, rabat, rebate, recess
RABBI amora, cacam, clergyman, ecclesiastic, gamaliel, gaon, hakam, khakham, lord, master, sabora(im), scholar, tana, tanna(im), teacher
assistant cantor
1st salaried duran
group amoraim, tannaim
robe ephod
rod yad
school yeshibah, yeshiva(h), yeshivoth
wife rebbetsan, rebbetzin
RABBIT adapis, astrex, beljeek, beveren, bunny, capon, coneen, con(e)y, cottontail, coward, cunny, hare, jack, lagomorph, lapin, leporid, lepus, leveret, novice, pole, rex, rodent, snowshoe, tapeti, tyro, warrener, wat(t), wooler
berry beef-suet tree, buffalo-bush, shepherdia
breed angora, belgian, dutch, flemish, havana, lagotis, oarlop, tan
brush broom-sage
burrow clapper
disease snuffles
ear aerial, antenna, cactus, toadflax
famous brer, cottontail, flopsy, mopsy, peter
female doe
fever tularemia
fish chimaera, globefish, puffer, siganid, spiny
flower foxglove, toadflax
foot charm, clover, fetish, talisman
footprint prick
fur arctic seal, beaverette, con(e)y, flick, flitch, french seal, hatter, lapin, rack, scut, sealine
group flick, nest, warren
home burrow, cage, clapper, hutch, warren
-like animal agouti, marmot, perameles, pika
male buck
meat archangel, lapan
mouth cutlips, harelip, snapdragon, sucker
net flan, hay
pea catgut, goat's-rue
pert. leporine
peter, creator beatrix potter
peter, kin cottontail, flopsy, mopsy
peter, source hilltop farm, sawrsy, windermere
root sarsaparilla
silky-haired angora
skin rack
stew hasenpfeffer
swamp tapeti
symbol of fecundity
tail fud, scut
tobacco balsamweed
trap tipe
vine groundnut
warren conyger, tenement
wood buffalo nut, elk nut, pyrularia, tree
young bunny, gazabo, gazebo, kitten, leveret, starter
RABBLE bobtail, braggery, canaglia, canaille, cattle, clamjamfry, coarse, commonalty, confusion, crowd, disorderly, doggery, dregs, frape, gabble, gang, ging, herd, hoi-polloi, horde, hubbleshow, masses, meinie, meiny, mob, mouth, multitude, people, populace, proletariat, raddle, raff, rag-ab(r)ash, ragtag, rangale, rascal, refuse, riffraff, rigmarole, roughscuff, rout, ruck, scaffraff, scum, shovel, skim, sordes, stir, swarm, tag, trash, tummult, unwashed, varletry, vulgar
-rouse agitate, stir
-rouser agitator, demagog(ue), instigator, ragtag
RABELAIS *character* bacbuc, badebec, bridlegoose, bridone, pantagruel, panurge, picrochole, triboulet, trippa
birthplace chinon
giant chalbroth, gargantua, widenostrils
pseudonym alcofribas
work gargantua, pantagruel
RABELAISIAN bawdy, coarse, dirty, profane, sarcastic, satirical
RABI crop, harvest
RABID babbling, desperate, distracted, distraught, eager, extreme, fanatic(al), fiery, frantic, frenetic(al), frenzied, furious, incoherent, insane, intolerant, mad, madding, maniac(al), phrenetic(al), radical, raging, rampant, ranting, raving, ultraistic, violent, virulent, wild, zealous
RABIES hydrophobia, lyssa, madness, piblokto, rage
pert. lyssic
RABINOWITZ, S. *pseudonym* shalom aleichem
RABSHAKEH *commander* sennacherib
RACCOON ag(o)uara, alaska sable, arctoid, crabeater, guara, mapach(e), procyon, rattoon, tejon, treebear, washer
berry may-apple
crab-eating agouara
fox cacomistle

-like animal coati, panda

RACE (See also *kind*, below.) accelerate, ancestry, birth, bloodstrain, breed, brood, career, carry silk, caste, channel, chase, chiv(v)y, clan, class, compete, competition, conduit, contest, course, current, dash, drag, family, flow, flume, free-for-all, gallop, geste, groove, group, haste, heat, hie, holethnos, house, hurry, lane, line(age), mankind, nation, pace, path, pedigree, people, pluck, progeny, progress, regatta, relay, rod, root, run, rush, scamper, scratch, slash, slit, sluice, snatch, sort, span, speed, sprint, stirp(s), stock, strain, stream, stud, team, tear, track, tribe, trot, turf, waterway

-about roadster, sloop

apex period hemera

auto five hundred, grand prix, indy, lemans, mille miglie, rally(e)

board gangplank

boat gig, regatta, shell

classification adriatic, alpine, black, brown, caucasian, caucasoid, malayan, mediterranean, mongolian, negroid, nordic, prehistoric, teutonic, vistulian, white, xanthochroid, yellow

colors silks

comb. ethn(o), gen(o)

consciousness ethnicity

course career, circus, corso, dragstrip, dromos, furlong, gymkhana, oval, ring, speedway, stadium, stretch, track, turf

course, comb. drome

course, famous aqueduct, ascot, bowie, craven, doncaster, epsom downs, gold meadows, goodwood, hardwicke, hialeah, hollywood park, houghton, indianapolis, jamaica, laurel, newmarket, nurburgring, oaks, pimlico, santa anita, saratoga, st leger, tropic

course hustler tout

cross-country point-to-point

evolution of phylogeny

exhausting grueller

expert dopester, tipster, tout

extermination genocide

finale home-stretch

gait gallop, pace, run, trot

genesis of ethogeny

gods aesir, olympians, vanir

gondola regatta

group clan, family, tribe

hairy aino, ainu

harness trot

horse bangtail, maiden, mantis, mudder, pacer, plater, sleeper, trotter

horse, inferior hayburner, plater, ruck

horse ridge riva

human breed, ilk, man (kind), species, stirps

human, study of anthropogenesis, anthropology

jumping scurry

kind broose, brouse, brouze, claiming, cross-country, derby, futurity, handicap, harness, hundred yard, hurdle, marathon, mile, obstacle, plate, potato, purse, relay, sack, slalom, sprint, steeplechase, sweepstake, three-legged, torch, torpids, walkover

long marathon

marker meta, pylon, tape

mill channel, flume, lade

mythical centaur(s)

obstacle steeplechase

official starter, timer

paleolithic cro-magnon

part heat, lap, length

pert. ethnic

prehistoric furfooz

preliminary heat

relay medley

rowing henley, poughkeepsie, regatta, sculls, torpids

rule ethnocracy

runner lizard

science ethnogeny, ethnology

series regatta

short bicker, dash, scurry, sprint

smooth-haired leiotrichi

starting line scratch

tipster tout

torch lampededromy, lampedephoria

track See RACE *course.*

undivided holethnos

wedding broose, brouze

yellow-skinned xanthoderm

RACEME bunch, cluster, spike, strig

RACER blacksnake, cinderman, coluber, courser, crab, fish, jehu, miler, runner, serpent, snake, speeder, sprinter, turntable

RACEWAY arroyo, canal, channel, fishway, flume, groove, millrace

RACHEL *father* laban

husband jacob

sister leah

son benjamin, joseph

RACHIS backbone, chine, spindle, spine, strig

RACIAL clannish, ethnic, gentile, lineal, phyletic, phylogenetic, tribal

RACINE *work* andromaque, athalie, berenice, britannicus, esther, phedre

RACIST bigot, sectarian

RACK afflict, agony, amble, anguish, annoy, bar, bink, bottleholder, brake, buc(c)an, buck, canter, cloud, comb, course, crash, cratch, creel, crib, destruction, drier, drive, excruciate, flake, fly, foresaddle, frame (work), gait, gallop, gantry, gin, grating, grill, hack, harass, harry, heck, jib, lope, oppress, pace, pain, path, persecute, pervert, pottaro, route, run, rush, scud, shock, singlefoot, skin, spreader, strain, stretch(er), suffering, tear, torment, torture, trace, track, treble, trot, try, vestige, walk, worry, wrench, wring, wrong

and ruin decay, decline, destruction

dish bink, creel

display easel

wooden buc(c)an

RACKET agitation, babel, bandy, bat, black market, blow, bootlegging, bustle, clamor, clangor, clatter, crosse, din, discord, disturbance, dodge, excitement, extortion, fraud, fuss, gamble, game, hubbub, hullabaloo, hurly-burly, hustle, imposture, knock, moonshining, noise, outcry, paddle, patten, pelota, raquet, rattle, razoo, revel(ing), rumpus, scheme, shakedown, smuggling, snowshoe, spat, stramash, trick, tumult, uproar

light battledore

pouched crosse

tennis scufe

RACKETEER bagman, bandit, criminal, extortionist,

gangster, hood(lum), mafioso

RACKETY boisterous, dissipated, exciting, gay, noisy, turbulent

RACKING agonizing, chastening, cruel, excruciating, fierce, grueling, inhuman, intense, pacing, punishing, savage, vehement

RACKLE clank, clatter, headstrong, noise, rash, rattle, reckless

RACY brazen, breezy, brisk, colorful, exciting, fiery, fresh, gamy, gingery, interesting, lively, lurid, naive, natural, peppy, piquant, pungent, purple, rich, risque, salty, sexy, smart, snappy, spicy, spirited, stimulating, stirring, strong, suggestive, unspoiled, vigorous, zestful, zesty

RAD afraid, eager, elated, exhilerated, quick, ready

RADAMES *beloved* aida

RADAR locator, loran, microwave, shoran, teleran

beacon racon, ramark, transponder

countermeasure chaff, dueppel, jamming, spoofing, tinfoil

defection clutter, refraction

direction finder compass, goniometer huffduff, sniffer, superduper

image blip

kind agca, asv, cca, dewline, dme, dvop, gca, gci, ground, iff, law, mad, mew, mti, navaglobe, oboe, par, rawin, sarah, scr, search, surface, surveillance, taxi, trw, volscan

navigation system lanac

part altimeter, amplifier, analyzer, detector, magnetron, mixer, modulator, oscillator, pulser, receiver, screen, tracker, tr-box, trigatron, tr-switch

pulse echo, high-frequency, trigger

receive home on, identify, lock on, map, paint, pick up, pinpoint, scan, spot, sweep, trigger, tune in

screen scope

sound blip

RADDAI *parent* jesse

RADDLE beat, branch, cheat, fence, hedge, hurdle, interweave, ravel, red ochre, reed, rod, rouge, ruddle, scar, separator, stick, thrash, twig, twist, wattle, weave, wheedle

RADIAL actiniform, actinoid, artery, bar, quadrant, ray(ed), round, spreading

RADIANCE aureola, beauty, brightness, brilliance, effulgence, glare, gleam, glint, glitter, glory, lambency, light, luminosity, luster, refulgence, sheen, splendor, vividness

RADIANT agleam, aglow, auroral, axis, beamful, beaming, beamy, bright, brilliant, cheerful, ecstatic, effulgent, flashing, gleaming, glittering, glorious, glowing, gorgeous, happy, illustrious, lambent, line, livid, lucent, lucid, luminous, lustrous, pleased, refulgent, relucent, resplendent, scintillating, sheen, shining, sparkling, splendid, vivid

RADIATE actinoid, beam, bush, diffuse, disperse, disseminate, effulge, effuse, emanate, emit, gleam, glitter, glow, illuminate, irradiate, project, proliferate, ramble, ramify, ray, scatter, shed, shine, spread, yield

comb. actino

RADIATING casting, centrifugal, emanant, stellate

RADIATION actinism, aura, beam, diffusion, dispersion, emanation, light, ray

comb. actino

detector geiger

measure millirem

ratio absorptance

science actinism, actinology

source cesium, plutonium, strontium

unit langley, megarad, rad, rem, rep, roentgen

RADIATOR calefactor, emanater, furnace, heater, register, transmitter

RADICAL advanced, atom, auxotox, basal, base, basic, capital, cardinal, complete, drastic, essential, excessive, extreme, extremist, fanatical, foundation, full, fundamental, heretic, heroic, inherent, innate, intrinsic, left(ist), leftwing, liberal, original, progressive, rabid, rebel, red, revolutionary, revolutionist, root, rouge, sign, substratal, support, surd, thorough, ultra(istic), underlying, violent, vital, whole

aliphatic alkylene, alkylidene

bivalent amylidene, benzal

chemical acetyl, adenyl, adipyl, aluminyl, amyl, aryl, capr(o)yl, carbamyl, caryl, cetyl, halogen, ion, linalyl, phenyl, phytyl, tartryl

political anarchist, bolshevik, bolshie, commie, communist, extremist, fellow-traveler, jacobin, left(wing), locofoco, marxist, menshevik, nihilist, pink(ie)(o), red, revolutionary, revolutionist, sympathizer, ultraist

toxic auxotox

univalent benzoxyl, benzyl, indyl

RADICATE establish, fix, plant, root

RADICLE come, etymon, fiber, hypocotyl, radix, root(let), stemlet

RADIO blooper, broadcast, receiver, set, transmit(ter), wireless

advertisement commercial, plug, spot

aerial antenna, mast, rabbit-ears, tower, yagi

cabinet console

compliance wilco

detector radar

energy source quasar, quasi-stellar object

frequency audio, band, channel, kilocycle, kilohertz, megacycle, short-wave

-guided bomb azon

hams cbs

interference atmospherics, beep, crosstalk, drift, fading, hashing, hum, squeal, static

inventor de forest, marconi

kind am-fm, heterodyne, hi-fi, high-fi, intercom, neutrodyne, portable, short-wave, superheterodyne, transceiver, transistor, two-way, walkie-talkie

man announcer, broadcaster, commentator, disk-jockey, ham, mixer, monitor, sparks

part amplifier, antenna,

baffle, chasis, condenser, crystal, detector, dial, diode, filter, knob, rheostat, selector, speaker, transformer, tube
portable walkie-talkie
program broadcast, newscast, rerun, serial, soaper, soap-opera
rating hooper, nielsen
receiver neutrodyne
signal check monitor
signal device beeper
speaker amplifier, bullhorn, cone, diaphragm, horn, tweeter, woofer
station group network
tube grid
tubeless crystal set, transistor
wave measurer ondometer
wave source pulsar
wire litz

RADIOACTIVE hot
element actinium, americium, astatine, berkelium, californium, curium, einsteinium, fermium, francium, mendelevium, neptunium, nobelium, plutonium, polonium, promethium, radium, radon, thorium, uranium

RADIOACTIVITY contamination, fallout
comb. actino
unit curie

RADIOGRAPH exograph, skiagram, x-ray

RADISH cadlock, charlock, cradlock, crossweed, crucifer, daekon, daikon, raphanistrum, raphanus, rifart, runch

RADIUM *discoverer* curie
emanation niton, radon
source carnotite, pitchblende, uranite, uranium
unit curie

RADIUS circle, compass, diameter, extent, field, ken, length, limit, orbit, purview, radix, range, reach, scope, spoke, sweep, throw, width

RADIX base, cause, etymon, radical, root, source, support

RADON actinon, niton, thoron
source radium

RAFF common, dregs, heap, huddle, idle, jumble, leavings, litter, low, lumber, plenty, rabble, refuse, riffraff, rubbish, scum, store, supply, sweep, timber, trash

RAFFIA fiber, hood, palm
fabric rabanna

RAFFISH bad, boorish, cheap, common, disgraceful, disreputable, flashy, frowsy, infamous, low, offbeat, rakish, tawdry, unkempt, vulgar(ian), worthless

RAFFLE chance, confuse, crumple, drawing, entangle, gamble, game, jumble, lottery, net, perplex, rabble, refuse, rifle, rubbish, serrate, tangle

RAFT balsa, barge, carrier, catamaran, collection, cow, crib, dingey, dinghy, float, flow, gharnao, heap(s), jangada, jangar, kelek, lot(s), mass, moguey, moki(hi), numbers, pipery, plenty, quantity, radeau, rakit, spar, transport(ation), viga, zattare
bamboo rakit
dog raker
duck bird, bluebill, redhead, scaup
log boom, brail, crib, pipery
rider huck finn, jim
rubber lilo
wood balsa

RAFTER blade, bougar, caber, carline, flock, number, plow, timber, viga
angle heel
bird flycatcher
curved compass
notch mortige

RAG annoy, banter, berate, billet, bit, catkin, chaff, cloth, dance, dress, farthing, fog, fragment, garment, guy, harass, hoarfrost, jolly, josh, kid, lichen, limestone, mist, mock, quiz, rally, remnant, rib, rumpus, scold, scrap, shale, shamtte, shmotte, shred, slate, straggle, syncopate, tatter, taunt, tear, tease, torment, tune, wiper, wrangle
beer-soaked dyile
fish icosteid
gourd lufa
picker See RAGMAN.
-shag masquerader
-tag (*and bobtail*) mob, rabble, raff, riffraff
wool mungo, shoddy

RAGAMUFFIN clown, scarecrow, shabroon, tatterdemalion, titmouse, vagabond

RAGE acrimony, amentia, anger, asperity, beef, birse, blow, bluster, boil, breth, caprice, chafe, craze, cry, desire, eagerness, enthusiasm, excite(ment), explode, fad, fashion, fervor, flare, folly, frenzy, fret, fume, furor(e), fury, haste, heat, huff, hysteria, indignation, insanity, ire, madness, mania, mode, outburst, passion, raillery, ramp(age), rant, rashness, rave, rese, reverie, spleen, sport, spread, storm, style, tantrum, tave, tear, teave, tevel, turbulence, tyauve, vehemence, violence, vogue, wanton, wax, whim, wrath
all the craze, cri, dernier, fad, modish, popular, stylish, trendy

RAGGED bare, broken, deepworn, defective, dilapidated, discordant, duddie, duddy, erose, exhausted, frayed, harsh, irregular, jagged, mean, poor, raguly, rent, rough, ruffled, rugged, scoury, scraggly, seedy, shabby, shaggy, shopworn, shreddy, straggling, strident, tattered, threadbare, timeworn, uneven, unfinished, unkempt, wellworn, worn (to shreds)
edge border, brink, verge
jacket harp-seal
lady guara, love-in-a-mist
robin cuckoo
sailor bluebottle, cornflower, prince's-feather

RAGGEE, RAGGY cereal, eleusine, grass, korakan, mand(ua), marua, millet

RAGGING bantering, rebuke, reproof, scolding

RAGING ferocious, fervent, fierce, flagrant, frantic, furibund, furious, grim, incensed, infuriated, insane, livid, mad, rabid, rampant, turbulent, violent, wild, wrathful, yond

RAGLAN overcoat, sleeve

RAGMAN bunter, catalogue, clothier, devil, haberdasher, hobo, junkman, list, old-clothesman, tatter, tramp, vagabond, vagrant

RAGOUT blanquette, borscht, borst, bortsch, capilotade, chipolata, civet, fricasse, gallimaufry, goulash, haricot, hash, mince, patoun, pulpatone, salmi(s), salpicon, stew, terrine, tucket

RAGTIME jazz, jive, music, rhythm, syncopation

RAGUEL *offspring* raphael, sarah
wife edna

RAGUSA dubrovnik

RAGWEED ambrosia, bitterweed, franseria, hayweed, helenium, hogweed, horseweed, ironweed, iva, kinghead, kingweed, plant, richweed, sneezeweed

RAGWORT benweed, bundweed, butterweed, cammock, cankerweed, coughweed, cow parsnip, cushag, groundsel, jacoby, knapweed, liferoot, scabious, seggrom, senecio

RAH bravo, cheer, hurrah, huzza, ole

RAHAB dragon, harlot, monster
home jericho
husband salmon
son boaz, booz

RAHAM *son* jorkoam

RAHU *tail* ketu

RAID assault, attack, blitz, board, bodrage, bordrag, breach, chappow, chevachie, commando, creach, creagh, despoil, escalade, forage, foray, harass, hership, incursion, inroad, invade, invasion, irruption, manipulate, maraud, onset, onslaught, panyar, pillage, piracy, razzia, reise, reive, roadstead, sally, scale, siege, sortie, spreagh, spreath, steal, storm, tala
narcotics bust

RAIDER bushwhack(er), commando, green beret

RAIL abuse, array, arunt, banter, bar, berate, betongue, bird, blast, bull, callet, censure, cloak, complain, coot, courlan, crake, decorate, denounce, dress, enclose, fence, fender, flout, flow, garment, guard, gush, jaw, jest, limit, moho, neckerchief, objurgate, ortolan, picket, plank, post, rant, rate, rebuke, reproach, revile, scoff, scold, sedge, septum, skitty, sora, swear, taunt, thripple, timber, tonguelash, track, tringle, upbraid, weka
altar septum
arched hoopstick
at curse, rattle, revile, scoff
bird or coot bilcock, clocker, coot, cornbird, courlan, crake, koko, marshhen, moho, oarcock, ortolan, sedge, sora, spectator, weka
chair ledge
fence rider
genus creciscus, porzana, rallus, sora
layer gandydancer
pert. ralline
power-supplying conductor, third
safety easer
splitter lincoln, mauler
support crosstie

RAILHEAD depot, vanguard

RAILING balconet(e), balustrade, banister, bar, barrier, fence, fender, gallery, gitter, grate, parapet, parclose, rabulous, traverse, vedika

RAILLERY asteism, banter, chaff, fun, irony, jest, persiflage, play, pleasantry, rally, ridicule, sarcasm, satire, sport

RAILROAD accelerate, arterial, branch, carrier, ceinture, coaler, elevated, expedite, force, hasten, herd, hurry, interurban, jam through, legislate, line, monorail, push, ramrod, runway, rush, send, sidetrack, siding, speed, subway, track, tram(way), transport, trunkline, tube, underground, way
bedroom berth, couchette, drawing-room, lower, pullman, roomette, upper
branch feeder, spur, stub
bridge tressel, trestle
bumper buffer
car boxcar, brake van, buggy, caboose, chaircar, clubcar, coach, coalcar, day coach, diner, dinghy, dolly, flatcar, giraffe, gondola, hog, hopper, mail, parlor, piggyback, pullman, rattler, reefer, refrigerator, sleeper, smoker, tank, tender, truck, waggon, wagon-lit
center depot, gare, roundhouse, station, stazione, terminal, terminus
chair ledge, saddle
crossrail frog
engine diesel, dolly, dummy, hog, locomotive, mogul
engineer, famous casey jones
financiers tin plate millionaires
intersection crosspoint
light flare, fusee, signal
man brakeman, brakie, conductor, dispatcher, engineer, fireman, guard, lineman, motorman, porter, redcap, stoker, switchman, trainman, yardman, yardmaster
mountain funicular
passenger line amtrak, railpax
safety device banjo-signal
signal flare, fusee, fuzee, semaphore, trimmer
switch frog, shunt
term crosstie, crow, gauge, pedestal, semaphore, sleeper, tie, timber
ticket eurail pass
tie sleeper
timetable bradshaw
track right of way
track worker gandydancer
underground bart, ind, irt, metro, mta, subway, tube

RAILWAY ascensor, cogroad, cogway, elevated, funicular, incline, jackstay, monorail, RAILROAD, subway, train, tranvia, tube

RAIMENT apparel, array, attire, cloth, clothes, clothing, costume, dress, garb, garment, habiliments, tog(s), vesture

RAIN abound, bestorm, bestow, chirrimirri, cloudburst, dag, deluge, downpour, drisk, drizzle, drop, fall, flood, flurry, furrow, give, hurl, jupiter-pluvius, misle, mist, mizzle, monsoon, perel, plash, pour, precipitation, ridge, rine, serein, shed, shower, spate, spit, sprinkle, storm, stream, teem, thundershower, torrent, weep, wet, yield
author somerset maugham
barrel cistern
bringer kachina
chart hyetograph
check postponement, stub

cloud nimbus
comb. hyeto, ombro
evening serein
fine drizzle, misle, mist, mizzle, serein
forest selva
fowl channelbill, cuckoo, woodpecker
gauge hytegraph, ombrometer, pluvioscope, udometer, udomograph
glass barometer
god agne, esus, frey, indra, ing, jupiter-pluvius, parjanya, thor, tlaloc, zeus
goddess tefnut
gutter eave(s), rone
heavy See RAINSTORM.
heroine sadie thompson
icy hail, sleet, snow
leader downspout
light dribble, drizzle, heatdrops
-loving ombrophilous
maker magician, seeder, sorcerer
measure inch
measure line isohyet
or shine certainly, earnestly, in any event, without fail
pert. hyetal, iridal, pluvial
serpent naga
setting pago pago, samoa
tree algar(r)oba, genisaro, guango, mesquite, monkeypod, saman, zaman(g), zamia
worm earthworm, nematode, nightcrawler

RAINBIRD cuckoo, koel, plover, stormbird, tomfool, woodpecker

RAINBOW arc(h), hummingbird, iris, omen, sunbow, trout, variegate
bridge bifrost
broken winddog, windgall
chaser doctrinaire, idealist, visionary
darter blue-johnny
description phantasmatography
fish guppy, maori, parrotfish, wrasse
goddess iris
-like iridal, iridescent, iridian, opalescent, prismatic
lunar moonbow
maker prism
measurer spectrometer
name meaning iris
pert. iridal
runner shoemaker, skipjack
trout steelhead
weed loosestrife

RAINCOAT aquascutum, burberry, bursati, mac(k), mac(k)intosh, mino, oilskin, pliofilm, poncho, slicker, tarpaulin, trenchcoat, ulster, waterproof

RAINFALL onding, plout, skiff, stemplow

RAINSPOUT cloudburst, rone

RAINSTORM brash, cloudburst, deluge, downpour, drencher, flood, gullywasher, monsoon, pelter, plash, scud, shower, soaker, spate, spout, teem, thundersquall, wet

RAINY cluttery, damp, drippy, drizzling, drizzly, flooded, misty, mizzly, moist, pluvial, pluvious, pouring, showery, slattery, streaming, weeping, wet
day hard times
day need nest egg, raincoat, resources
season monsoon, varsha

RAISE 3 hob, sow 4 boss, bump, buoy, grow, hect, hike, hove, jack, kite, levy, lift, rear, RISE, sing, soar, stir 5 arear, arise, bonus, boost, breed, build, cairn, crane, enrol, erect, exalt, hance, heave, hoist, mound, mount, plant, rouse, start, tower, train, utter 6 arouse, awaken, cantle, create, emboss, enroll, excite, gather, incite, leaven, loosen, muster, nantle, pull up, remove, reward, uplift 7 address, advance, amplify, animate, augment, bring up, collect, conjure, elevate, enhance, enlarge, forward, further, lighten, magnify, nurture, produce, promote, recruit, relieve 8 assemble, heighten, increase 9 conjure up, construct, cultivate, elevation, intensify, originate, promotion, sublevate, transcend 10 invigorate
by hand nob
cain complain, cry, rage, rampage, rave
hell anger, brawl, cry, play, protest
hopes cheer, encourage
nap brush, row, tease(l), teazle
objection boggle, cavil, nitpick
up arear, buoy, elate, elevate, exalt, extol

RAISED arrect, bold, bred, convex, cultivated, elevated, embossed, enleve, erect, exalted, grew, grown, hefted, high, hove, leavened, levered, lifted, mountant, pried, rampant, reared, stilted, sublimated, upcast, upflung, uplifted, upraught, upreared
in a barn boorish, hick

RAISIN grape, lexia, muscatel, pasa, plum, reyson, sultana, zibeb
cordial rosolio
fresh grape
quantity frail
seedless currant
tree cock's-claw, currantbush

RAISING erection, leaven (ing), rearing, yeast
device crane, derrick, elevator, gru, hoist, jack, pulley

RAJ reign, rule

RAJA(H) chief, gaekwar, guicowar, king, nizam, noble, personage, prince, ruler, silk
wife ranee, rani

RAJMAHAL *creeper* bowstring, chiti, je(e)tee, jiti, marsdania, vine

RAJPUT gahrwal, razbooch, samma, sumra

RAKAN arhat, lohan

RAKE bank, bevel, blood, bomb(ard), bury, card, casanova, claut, clear, collect, comb, cover, cultivate, debauchee, dissipate, don juan, draw, enfilade, finecomb, gather, groove, gulley, inclination, incline, lecher, libertine, load, lothario, path, pepper, pitch, profligate, raff, range, ransack, rasp, reach, roue, rove, rub, rubiator, ruck, run, rut, satyr, scour, scrape, scrapple, scratch, search, shell, slope, sweep, tool, track, trip
grain gavel
horsedrawn gleaner
-off commission, dividend, kickback, percentage, portion, profit, rebate, share, take
symbol of st barnabas

RAKEHELL dashing, debauched, debauchee, dissolute, immoral, jaunty, lewd, libertine, profligate, rascal, smart

RAKISH dashing, devilish, jaunty, rantepole, sporty, wanton

RALLY advance, arouse, assemble, assembly, attack, awaken, banter, bully, chaff, clambake, collect, concentrate, convene, convention, convocation, deride, drag, encourage, event, excite, fire, flout, gather(ing), gibe, harass, improve, jeer, joke, jolly, josh, kid, meet(ing), mobilize, mock, muster, noise, organize, provoke, quicken, race, rag, raillery, recover, recuperate, refresh, rejuvenate, resurrect, revive, rib, ridicule, rise, rouse, scoff, stimulate, stir, strengthen, summon, tantalize, taunt, tease, twit, unite, waken, worry

RAM, RAM'S aries, batter, beak, beetle, buck, bulldoze(r), butt, charge, choke, collide, cram, crash, crowd, fill, force, hit, ovine, pack, piston, plunger, poke, press, prow, push, rancid, rostrum, schooner, sheep, slide, stamp, stop up, strike, stuff, tamp, teap, thrust, tup, wad, warship, wedge, weight, wether(teg)

battering aries, corvus, terebra

cat male, tom

grandson david

-headed god amen, am(m)on, khnemu, khnum

horn cat's-claw, shofar, shophar

-like arietine, arietinous

son amminadab, eker, jamin, maaz

tongue ribwort

RAMA(CHANDRA) melchora

consort sita

half-brother bharata

priest kashyapa

RAMADES *beloved* aida

RAMAGE boughs, branches, frenzied, hawk, rough, unruly, untamed, wild(ness)

hawk braucher

RAMASS collect, gather

RAMBLE bush, chatter, digress, excursion, gad, gallivant, haze, hike, meander, peregrinate, proliferate, prowl, radiate, ramify, range, roam, rove, saunter, spread, sprogue, straggle, stray, stroll, tour, trace, traipse, travel, walk, wander

RAMBLER gadabout, gallivanter, roamer, rose, rover

RAMBLING aimless, circuitous, cursory, desultory, deviative, devious, digressive, disconnected, discursive, distraught, episodic, inconstant, loose, maundering, peripatetic, pointless, roving, wandering

RAMBUNCTIOUS active, boisterous, noisy, rampageous, rude, uncontrolled, unruly, untamed, violent, wild

RAMBUTAN soapwort

RAME branch, cry, demand, limb, question, repeat, scram, skeleton, wail

RAMEE, DE LA *pseudonym* ouida

RAMEKIN dish, hash, mixture, pan

RAMENTUM palea, palet, particle, scale, scraping, shaving

RAMESES See RAMSES.

RAMHEAD arm, clodpate, cuckold, hook, lever

RAMIE bast, boehmeria, fiber, flax, hemp, jute, ortega, phloem, rhea

RAMIFICATION arm, branch(ing), consequence, divergence, division, fork(ing), implication, offshoot, outgrowth, part, prong, ramus, separation

RAMIFY branch, extend, sprangle, spread

RAMILLIE hat, wig

RAMMACK clamber, gawk, romp, scamp

RAMMEL brushwood, crumble, earth, milk, refuse, rubbish, rummle, slash, trash, undergrowth

RAMMISH lewd, lustful, ramage, rank, rush, smelly, untamed, violent

RAMONA elm, sage

author helen hunt jackson

RAMOSE branched, branching, cladose, forking

RAMP access, adit, approach, bank, bound, caper, cheat, climb, clutch, crawl, creep, cuckoopint, dupery, erect, exit, footpad, fraud, gangplank, gradient, helicline, incline, passage, platform, rage, rampage, ramson, read(ing), rob, romp, rush, scud, seize, slip, slope, snatch, stair, steal, storm, swindle, unruly, uprear, walk

curved helicline

RAMPAGE agitate, anger, binge, carry on, cry, cut loose, rage, riot, romp, roughhouse, row, run amuck, run riot, spree, storm

RAMPAGEOUS boisterous, harumscarum, rambunctious, rambustious, roisterous, rollicking, rough, rowdy, rumbustious, unruly, violent, wild

RAMPANT abandoned, blustery, brutal, climant, excessive, extravagant, exuberant, feral, fierce, flourishing, furious, illtempered, lavish, lush, luxuriant, perpendicular, plentiful, plenty, prevalent, profuse, raging, rampageous, rank, reared up, rife, salient, stormy, teeming, unbridled, unchecked, unruly, violent, wanton, widespread, wild

and winged segreant

RAMPART agger, argin, barbette, barbican, barricade, barrier, bastion, breastwork, bulwark, buttress, defense, escarp, line, mole, mound, munition, parapet, ravelin, redan, vallation, vallum, wall

detached ravelin

earthen bray

ground around escarp

-like defilade, wall

palisaded vallum

part agger, spur

RAMPIKE raunpick, rounspik, snag, stump

RAMPION bellflower, campanula

RAMPIRE dam, embankment, footpath, highway, road, strengthen

RAMROD discipline, formal, gunstick, martinet, push through

RAMRODDY formal, rigid, stiff, unbending

RAMSES *city* pithom
son menephtah
wife nefertari

RAMSHACKLE dilapidated, disorderly, dissipated, loose, rickety, rude, shaky, tumbledown, unfirm, unruly, unstable, unsteady

RAMSON bear's-garlic, buckram, garlic

RAMSTAM headlong, headstrong, reckless(ly), thoughtless

RAMTIL guizotia, niger, sesame

RAMUS branch, division, fork, process, projection, ramification

RAN *consort* aegir, hler

RANA bullfrog, bulltoad, callula, frog, prince, ruler, toad

RANCE marble, prop, shore, stone, support

RANCEL ransack, search

RANCELMAN constable, policeman

RANCH acreage, casa, chacra, estancia, estantion, farm(stead), finca, grange, hacienda, plantation, pluck, podere, range, scratch, spread, station, tear, wrench
worker (See also COWBOY.) cattleman, cowpoke, estanciero, farmer, grazier, herdsman, rancher(o), sheepman, stockman

RANCID acerb, blinky, curdled, decayed, fetid, frowsty, frowzy, fusty, high, musty, noisome, obnoxious, off(ensive), putrid, ram, rank, reas(t)y, reechy, reest, repulsive, resty, rotten, rusty, sour(ed), spoiled, stale, stinking, strong, tainted, touched, turned, unclean, unpleasant

RANCOR animosity, animus, antagonism, antipathy, bitterness, choler, enmity, gall, grudge, hate, hatred, hostility, malevolence, malice, malignity, spite, spleen, venom, virulence

RAND border, coin, edge, highland, margin, rant, ridge, roon, rund, storm, strip

RANDAN boat, rampage, randy, revel, spree, uproar

RANDIA boxbrier, indigoberry, inkberry

RANDOM accidental, aimless, casual, chance, chancy, desultory, force, fortuitous, haphazard, hit-or-miss, impetuosity, incidental, irregular, potluck, purposeless, rush, spurt, stray, stream, vagabond, vagrant, violence
at hobnob, irregularly

RANDY aggressive, bad, beggar, canvass, carousal, carouse, coarse, crude, dirty, disorderly, festivity, frolic, ill-mannered, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, loud-spoken, revel, riotous, rough, rude, shrew, spree, unmanageable, virago, vulgar, wild

RANGE 3 gad, ken, ply, row, way 4 area, beat, ghat, hike, kind, line, oven, play, rank, roam, rove, scan, shot, size, sort, span, tier, view, walk 5 align, array, carry, class, drift, field, foray, fraze, gamut, ghaut, orbit, order, prowl, ranch, reach, scale, scene, scope, space, start, stove, stray, sweep, tramp, vista 6 course, extent, forage, length, radius, ramble, region, series, sphere, spread, stroll, survey, wander 7 arrange, command, compass, dispose, expanse, explore, habitat, horizon, marshal, meander, outlook, purview, station, stretch, traipse 8 ballpark, classify, diapason, distance, latitude, prospect, province, spectrum 9 cookstove, direction, gallivant, grassland, mountains, territory 10 calefactor, cordillera, domination 11 environment, perspective, systematize
archer's bowshot, butts, green
finder mekometer, sight, stadia, telemeter, trekometer
mountain chain, cordillera, gaut, gha(u)t, sawback, tier
pole picket
shooting gallery

RANGER commando, montero, policeman, rover, satellite, soldier, wanderer, warden

RANGIFER caribou, reindeer

RANGLE entangle, gravel, straggle, stray, tana, wander, wrangle

RANGY lean, long-limbed, mountainous, reedy, roomy, skinny, slender, specious, spindly, tall, thin, weedy

RANI, RANEE lady, princess, queen, wife
husband rajah

RANK 3 bad, row 4 base, dank, evil, file, foul, gamy, line, lush, rate, rich, size, sour, tier, wild 5 align, array, berth, cense, class, dense, dirty, fetid, glory, grade, gross, humid, musty, nasty, order, power, proud, range, sheer, thick, utter, wrong 6 affair, arrant, coarse, degree, estate, esteem, fester, figure, mighty, putrid, rancid, rating, rotten, series, status, strong, uneven, vulgar, wanton 7 arrange, caliber, calibre, calling, copious, corrupt, dignity, echelon, extreme, fertile, froward, glaring, haughty, lustful, noisome, overfed, ruttish, spoiled, station, violent 8 abundant, altitude, complete, estimate, flagrant, headlong, indecent, palpable, position, prestige, standing, stinking, terrible, vigorous 9 character, downright, excessive, exuberant, formation, hierarchy, luxuriant, offensive, overgrown, plentiful, privilege, repellent, repulsive 10 perquisite 11 aristocracy, distinction
advance in ascend, promote, rise, skip, upgrade
and file commonal(i)ty, hoi polloi, masses, proletariat, rabble, rangale
confer brevet, commission
deprive of break, bust, cashier, depose
high aristocracy, dignity, eminence, gentry
highest chief, first-string, major, premier, prime, senior, sovereign, supreme, top crust, top dog, top drawer
lower in inferior, junior, minor, second-string, subordinate, under

lowest cellar
mark of stripe
military See ARMY *officer*.
reduce in abase, degrade, demote, descend, downgrade, drop, fall
social class, estate, position, standing

RANKLE chafe, decay, fester, fret, gall, hurt, inflame, injure, irritate, pain, poison, sore, suppurate, ulcerate

RANSACK comb, dacker, drag, explore, gut, look, loot, pillage, plunder, rake, ravage, rifle, ripe, ruin, rummage, sack, scour, search, steal, strip

RANSOM acquit, atone, buy, deliver(ance), expiate, fine, forfeit, free, liberate, liberation, manumit, penalty, raim, rame, reclaim, recover(y), redeem, release, rescue, save
money redemptory

RANSTEAD toadflax

RANT anger, bluster, boast, bombast, carouse, carry on, cry, dance, declaim, discourse, emote, explode, flatulence, frolic, froth, fume, fustian, inflation, merrymaking, objurgate, overact, rage, rail, rand, rave, rebuke, revel, riot, rodomontade, scold, scout, song, speak, speech, spout, steven, storm, talk, tune, turgidity, vociferate
and rave faunch

RANTAN See RANDAN.

RANTING frantic, furious, hysterical, insane, mad, rabid, tearcat

RANTIPOLE daredevil, imp, rakish, termagant, unruly, wild

RANUNCULUS blisterweed, bolt, buttercress, buttercup, crowfoot, goldcup, golland, guiltycup, hedgehog, kingcup

RAP bang, betrayal, bit, blame, blow, bop, box, censure, charge, clap, clout, complaint, condemnation, converse, crack, criticism, criticize, cuff, exchange, grab, halfpenny, hasten, hurry, knap, knock, pound, rascal, rebuke, scoundrel, seize, sentence, skein, smite, snatch, steal, strike, swear, talk, tap, taunt, term, thump, thwack, tirl. trifle, tunk, whack

RAPACIOUS aggressive, avaricious, covetous, cruel, extortionate, ferocious, fierce, gluttonous, grabby, grasping, greedy, leonine, lupine, parasitic(al), predaceous, predatory, preying, ravening, ravenous, taking, voracious, vulturous, wolfish

RAPACITY appetite, avarice, cupidity, edacity, exaction, extortion, greed(iness), ravin
symbol hawk

RAPE abuse, assault, brassica, coleseed, colewort, defile, despoil, dishonor, file, filter, hash, hasten, hastily, herb, hurry, navet(te), navew, oppress, pillage, plant, plunder, pomace, rapine, rasp, ravish, robbery, rope, ruin, scratch, seduce, seize, seizure, stuprate, stupration, transport, turnip, violate, violation, wine
seed colsa, colza, ravison

RAPHAEL angel, azarias
companion tobias
son raguel

RAPHE joint, line, seam, suture, union

RAPHIA bamboo, palm, pissava

RAPID abrupt, agile, apace, brisk, chute, expeditious, fast, fleet, hasty, hurried, mosso, moving, nimble, quick(ened), riffle, schnell, skelpin, speedy, steep, stickle, swift, tantivy, wingy

RAPIDITY celerity, fleetness haste, quickness, radeur, speed, velocity

RAPIDLY apace, fast, fleetly, quickly, skelp, speedily

RAPIDS chute, dalles, riff(le), rift, rip(ple), ripraps, shoot, soo

RAPIER bilbo, blade, estoc, sword, toaster, verdun
part cupguard, quillon, ricasso
thrust stoccado, stoccata

RAPINE force, pillage, plunder, rape, ravishment, seizure, spoilation, transport, violence
symbol vulture, wolf

RAPPAREE creaght, freebooter, plunderer, robber, vagabond

RAPPEE snoose, snuff

RAPPER knocker, lie, oath

RAPPORT accord, affinity, agreement, confidence, connection, favor, good terms, harmony, relation(ship), understanding

RAPSCALLION blackguard, good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well, rascal(ly), rogue, scamp, villain, wretch

RAPT abducted, absorbed, captivated, carried, deep, ecstasy, ecstatic, enchanted, engrossed, enraptured, entranced, fascinated, gripped, happy, intent, lifted, lost, preoccupied, rapine, ravish, snatch, tense, trance, transport(ed)

RAPTORES bird, eagle, hawk, owl, vulture

RAPTORIAL accipital, accipitrine, hawklike, predatory, prehensile

RAPTURE beatitude, bliss, dharana, dhyana, ecstasy, elation, enthusiasm, exultation, felicity, happiness, joy, paroxysm, passion, ravishment, rhapsody, samadhi, spell, trance, transport

RAPTUROUS carried away, ecstatic, elated, enchanted, exalted, exultant, flushed, glad, happy, joyful, jubilant, overjoyed, transported

RARE airy, antrin, attenuated, capital, choice, curious, delicate, dispersed, distinctive, early, elegant, ethereal, excellent, exceptional, exclusive, extraordinary, fine, flimsy, gaseous, good, incomparable, infrequent, inimitable, occasional, odd, precious, rarified, recherche, refined, scarce, seenil, seldom, seldseen, sindle, singular, slender, slight, slim, sodden, sparse, special, sporadic, strange, subt(i)le, surpassing, tenuous, thin, transcendent, uncommon, undercooked, underdone, unique, unlikely, unsubstantial, unusual, vaporous, very, windy
ben ben jonson

bird rara avis
comb. mano

RAREFIED airy, attenuated, diluted, ethereal, refined, spiritual, thin

RAREFY attenuate, dilute, diminish, distend, extenuate, inflate, reduce, refine, thin

RARELY hardly, infrequently, scarcely, selden, seldom

RARITY curio(sity), marvel, miracle, oddity, phenomenon, prodigy, rara avis, tenuity, thinness, wonder

RAS cape, commander, fabric, fascist, headland, leader, prince, vizier

RASA amrita, essence, flavor, fluid, sap, taste, water

RASCAL ablach, base, bezonian, blackguard, blighter, budza(r)t, bugger, camooch, catso, churl, coon, coquin, dodger, fox, ganef, hosebird, imp, intriguer, keener, kite, knave, limmer, loon, low, mean, miscreant, mob, palliard, parech, peasant, picaroon, rabble, raggil, rakehell, rapscallion, raptril, rogue, rubiator, scalawag, scamp, scapegrace, scapin, scoundrel, shag, skalawag, skeesicks, skellum, slicker, sly dog, smoothie, spalpeen, taistrel, taistril, thief, trickster, varlet, villain, widdifow

RASCALLY base, dishonest, false, knavish, limmer, mean, rooky, shagrag, trickish, tricky, unprincipled, worthless

RASE alter, cut, demolish, erase, graze, growl, incise, level, rage, rise, rub out, scrape, scratch, snatch, tear(down)

RASH abrupt, active, adventurous, audacious, blight, blind(fold), brash, brisk, careless, cut, daring, dash, desperate, eczema, erase, eruption, exanthema, foolhardy, forlorn, giddy, hasty, headlong, headstrong, heedless, hives, icarian, impetuous, improvident, imprudent, impulsive, incautious, indiscreet, injudicious, mad (brain), overconfident, overhasty, pour, precipitate, pressing, ratch(et), reckless, roseola, rush, rustle, scamp, slash, spots, sudden, temeritous, thoughtless, unchary, unwary, urgent, venturesome, venturous, vigorous, wanton, wild
man hotspur

RASHER bacon, collop, coloppe, piece, portion, rockfish, serving, slice

RASHNESS acrisy, folly, impulse, rage, rese, temerity

RASORIAL gallinaceous, gnawing

RASP abrade, annoy, belch, bray, denticle, eruct, file, grate, irk, irritate, offend, pound, raze, riffler, rub, scrape, tooth, vex
palm paxiuba
pod flindosa

RASPBERRY akpek, arnberry, avarin, bazoo, bird, blackcap, bogberry, boo, bronx cheer, cuthbert, fruit, molka, plumbog, respasse, rosacean, rubus, st regis
brandy framboise
dwarf bogberry, cranberry, plumbog
streak bluestem

RASPING, RASPY clangorous, grating, guttural, harsh, hoarse, irritating, offensive, raucous, rough, scraping, screaky, strident

RASPINGS leftovers, powder, refuse, remainder, scobs

RASSE civet, weasel

RASSELAS *author* samuel johnson
prison happy valley

RAT adviser, apostate, bandicoot, betrayer, blab, blackleg, buck, councilor, counselor, craber, cushion, desert(er), drat, fink, gnawer, hairpiece, informer, knobstick, louse, myomorph, pad, quisling, quitter, renegade, renege, reprobate, rodent, rottan, rut, scab, scoundrel, scratch, snob, squeal(er), stoolpigeon, switch, track, traitor, vermin, vole, wart, yellowbelly
-bite fever sodoku
catcher pied piper
chinchilla abrocome
field metad
fish chimaera
genus mus, spalax
goose brant
hare pika
kangaroo bilbi, bilby, potoroo, squeaker, tungo
kind hamster, kok, metad, mole, mouse, mus, noki, spalax, tosher, zemmi, zemni
-like muriform, tapoatafa
nest confusion, jumble, mess
pineapple pinguin
poison antu, arsenic, ratsbane
pouched pocket-gopher
smell a suspect
spiny echimys, heteromys, longcheres, proechimys

RATAFIA, RATAFEE biscuit, cordial, curacao, liqueur, macaroon, noyau

RATCH bar, board, dog, reach, rend, rotche, stretch, turn

RATCHET catch, click, detent, dog, pawl, projection

RATE 3 bat, jaw, ret, tax 4 agio, cast, cess, cost, duty, gait, kind, levy, pace, pelt, rail, soak, step, toll 5 abuse, allot, batta, chide, curve, merit, price, ratio, scold, speed, style, teind, tempo, tithe, value, weigh, worth 6 amount, assess, assize, BERATE, charge, degree, esteem, excise, figure, impost, manner, rebuke, reckon, regard, revile, settle, stride, tariff, vilify 7 analyze, assizes, censure, compute, deserve, measure, premium, reproof, REPROVE, tribute, upbraid 8 admonish, appraise, consider, denounce, estimate, evaluate, handicap, progress, quantify, reproach, standing, velocity 9 apportion, calculate, criticize, objurgate, quotation, REPRIMAND, valuation 10 assessment, proportion, tonguelash, vituperate

RATEL animal, badger, mellivora, musteline

RATHE betimes, content, eager, early, quick(ly), soon, speedily, speedy, willing

RATHER astite, before, choice, comparatively, druther, earlier, ere(r), first, former, gey, helder,

indeed, instead, kindly, liefer, liever, precious, preferably, preference, prior, quickly, ruther, somewhat, sooner than, tidder, titter

RATHSKELLER beerhall, restaurant, saloon

RATIFICATION authorization, confirmation, sanction, sigil, signature, signet, stamp

RATIFY accept, accredit, affirm, amen, approve, authenticate, authorize, autograph, bless, certify, confirm, corroborate, cosign, countersign, endorse, establish, homologate, indorse, initial, license, notarize, obsignate, okay, okeh, pass, roborate, rubberstamp, sanction, seal, settle, sign, subscribe to, substantiate, undersign, underwrite, validate, verify

RATING appraisal, assessment, bluejacket, cense, class(ification), credit, estimate, evaluation, gob, grade, mariner, matlow, rank, rebuke, reprimand, sailor, scolding, seaman, standing

high aaa, a-plus, triple-a

RATIO average, contrast, degree, equation, index, part, percentage, portion, proportion, quota, quotum, rank, rate, ration, relation, secant, share

RATIOCINATION argument, illation, inference, logic, reason(ing), thinking, thought

RATION allot(ment), allowance, apportion, budget, deal, dispense, distribute, divide, dole, food, limit, mete, parcel, part(ake), pittance, portion, prorate, relation, share, supply, tucker

extra buckshee

RATIONAL cool, discoursive, enlightened, equitable, fair, fit, intellectual, intelligent, judicious, just, logical, lucid, mental, normal, philosophical, proper, reasonable, reasoning, right, sagacious, sane, sensible, sober, sound, thinking, thoughtful, wise

RATIONALE explanation, exposition, ground, logos, reason(s)

RATIONALIZATION alibi, defense, excuse, explanation, plea

RATIONALIZE defend, excuse, explain, justify, reason, simplify, thob, vindicate

RATITE apteryx, cassowary, diornis, em(e)u, kiwi, moa, ostrich, rhea, struthian, unkeeled

RATOON shoot, spring, sprout, sucker

RATTAIL braid, comb, file, fish, grenadier, mule, ribwort, spoon, tapering

fescue capon's-grass

serpent fer-de-lance

RATTAN bejuco, cane, lash, noose, palm, rattoon, rotang, sega, switch, thong, whip, wicker

palm bejuco, calamus, cane, liana

vine berchemia, supple-jack

RATTEN crib, filch, molest, poach, spoil, steal

RATTLE abash, addle, agitate, beat, bewilder, birl, brattle, burl, caixinha, calabash, castanet, chackle, chase, chatter, chocalho, clack(er), clangor, clapper, clatter, clitter(clattle), clutter, confuse, cowwheat, crotal, daze, discomfit, disconcert, disturb, embarrass, faze, flurry, fluster, gab, grogger, jail, lousewort, maraca, muddle, noise, nonplus, nonsense, perplex, prattle, prison, racket, rail, rale, rappel, rebuke, rick, rickle, rouse, ruckle, scold (ing), shail, shake, signal, sistrum, skellat, talk(er), tirl, toy, trouble, uproar, upset

bronchial rale, rhoncus

yellow cockscomb, coxcomb

RATTLEBAG bladder-campion, noisy, rackety

RATTLEBONED lean, skinny

RATTLEBRAIN ass, clown, fool, simpleton

RATTLEBRAINED empty-headed, flighty, foolish, frivolous, giddy, hair-brained, scatterbrained

RATTLEBUSH baptisia, crotalaria, indigo

RATTLEHEAD cavalier, scatterbrain

RATTLEMOUSE bat

RATTLENUT chinquapin

RATTLEROOT bugbane

RATTLESNAKE belltail, canebrake, cascabel, cascavel, crotalus, diamond-back, massasauga, side-winder, sistrurus

bean cedron

bite meadow-rue

herb baneberry

master blazing-star, false-aloe, gay-feather, liatris, snakeroot

pert. crotaline

pilot copperhead

plaintain adder's-violet, net-leaf, networt, orchid, rats-bane

rattle button, crepitaculum

root birdbell, bugbane, cankerweed, joyleaf, senega

venom neurotoxin

RATTLETOP bugbane

RATTLETRAP geegaw, knickknack, morass, mouth, pitfall, quagmire, ramshackle, rickety, trifle, vehicle, wreck

RATTOON raccoon, RATOON, RATTAN

RATTY angry, dilapidated, mean, motheaten, nasty, pitiable, shabby, unkempt, worn, worthless, wretched

RATWA muntjac

RAUCOUS braying, cacophonous, dry, grating, harsh, hoarse, husky, rasping, rough, scrannel, squawky, strident

RAUK poke, roke, scratch, stir, vapor

RAUN fish, herring, roe, rown, salmon, spawn

RAUNCHY careless, dirty, obscene, slovenly, smelly, smutty

RAUWOLFIA *extract* reserpine

RAVAGE abuse, corrode, decimate, desolate, despoil, destroy, destruction, devastate, dilapidate, eat, erode, foray, gut, harry, havoc, infest, invade, lay waste, loot, obliterate, overrun, overthrow, pillage, plunder, prostrate, ransack, rape, raven, raze, rob, ruin, sack, seduce, spoil, spoliate, sub-

vert, violate, waste, wrack, wreck

RAVANA *consort* sita

RAVE anger, berate, blurb, bluster, bombast, bubble, crush, cry, declaim, effervesce, enthuse, explode, fume, harangue, infatuation, prate, prattle, pry, puff, rage, rail, rake, rant, rathe, roam, rouse, storm, stray, tear, wander

RAVEL break, comb, crumble, disentangle, fracture, fray, fret, involve, ladder, plait, raddle, run(ner), separate, sleave, slough, snarl, tangle, undo, untangle, untwist, unweave, unwide, wattle

composition bolero, la valse

RAVELIN demilune, fort(ification), halfmoon, outwork, rablin

RAVELOE *weaver* silas marner

RAVEN alala, bertram, bird, black, chough, consume, corbel, corbie, corbin, corvus, croaker, crow, desire, devour, forage, plunder, prey, prowl, quarry, ralph, seize, victi, waybird

author poe

comb. corax

cry caw, croak, pork, qualm

ensign of denmark

heroine lenore

of battle badb-catha

symbol of bad luck

RAVENING, RAVENOUS acquisitive, catawamp(o)us, cormorant, craving, famished, fierce, gluttonous, grasping, greedy, hollow, hungry, lupine, mad, predatory, preying, rabid, rapacious, starved, turbulent, voracious

RAVENNA *tomb* dante

RAVINE arroyo, barranca, canon, canyon, chasm, chine, cleuch, cleugh, clough, clove, coulee, dale, dell, dimble, dingle, ditch, donga, flume, gap, ghyll, glack, gorge, grike, gulch, gully, heugh, impetuous, khor, khud, lin(n), lynn, notch, nullah, quebrada, rambla, raven, rush, sheugh, vale, valley, wadi, wady

dry rambla

narrow flume

RAVING bombast, deliriament, deliration, delirious, extraordinary, frantic, frenzied, furious, gorgeous, incoherent, irrational, rabid, remarkable, superlative

RAVISH abduct, abuse, afforce, annihilate, captivate, charm, corrupt, defile, deflower, delight, despoil, enrapture, entrance, force, harrow, harry, kidnap, outrage, plunder, rape, remove, rob, seize, shanghai, snatch, stuprate, suppress, transport, violate

RAVISHING delightful, enchanting, gorgeous

RAVISHMENT ecstasy, joy, rapture, transport

RAW abraded, artless, bare, biting, bitter, bleak, callow, chafed, chill(y), coarse, cold, crude, cutcha, cutting, damp, dazy, elementary, exposed, fresh, galled, green, half-cooked, ignorant, immature, inclement, indelicate, inexperienced, kutcha, lash, lean, naked, native, natural, neat, nude, obscene, rare, rough, rude, sore, spun, straight, uncooked, uncultivated, undiluted, unprepared, unrefined, unripe, unseasoned, unskilled, untaught, untrained, untried, verdant, virginal, visceral, vulgar, weerish, wet, windy

RAWBONED angular, gaunt, lank, lean, scrag, scrawny, skinny, spare

RAWHIDE beat, cowhide, greenhide, knout, parfleche, pelt, quirt, skin, thong, whang, WHIP

thong babiche

thread shaganappi

RAX become, grow, pull, reach, strain, stretch

RAY alpha, anode, arrange, array, batfish, batoid, beam(let), beta, brachium, canal, cathode, cheer, chucho, cosmic, cowfish, darnel, dewbeam, diameter, dorn, dress, drilvis, emanation, equip, fish, gamma, glance, gleam, glimmer, guitarfish, homely, lenard, light, line, manta, mobula, moonbeam, numbfish, obispo, order, particle, placoid, plowfish, pylstert, radiance, radiation, rank, roker, rye, sawfish, seapurse, sephon, shaft, shine, sight, skate, spark, stingaree, streak, stream, stripe, thornback, torpedo, trygon, vision, wairepo

cluster aigrette

comb. actin(o), aene

cow-nosed rhinoptera

female maid

fin spine

having 2 diactinal

-like actinic, actinoid, radial, radiate

measurer actinometer

particle mesotron

spotted obispo

starry skate

surrounded by en soleil

thornback dorn

RAYON acetate, bemberg, celanese, cloth, duchess, fabric, faille, fiber, moire, ninon, pongee, radius, taffeta, textile, tulle, viscose

yarn size denier, drammage

RAZE abolish, abrade, annihilate, break down, chop down, cut, demolish, destroy, devastate, efface, eradicate, erase, exterpate, extinguish, fell, graze, incise, knock down, level, obliterate, overthrow, prostrate, pull down, remove, ruin, scrape, scratch, shave, subvert, wound, wreck

RAZEE abridge, prune, reduce, retrench

RAZOR blade, clam, mussel, rattler, scrape, shave(r), tusk

clam pirot, raso(i)r, solen, spout

fish chopa-blanca

grinder goatsucker

kind electric, rattler, safety, straight-edge

sharpen hone, strop

stone novaculite

thin-bladed rattler

RAZORBACK finback, hog, ridge, rorqual, roustabout, whale

state arkansas

RAZORBILL alca, auk, falk, murre, noddy, rockbird, scoot, scout, skimmer, tink(er), willock

RAZZ banter, boo, chaff, deride, raspberry, ridicule, tease, torment

RAZZIA foray, incursion, pillage, raid

RAZZLE-DAZZLE car(r)ousel, cinch, commotion, confuse, confusion, hilarity, noisemaker, spree, uproar

RE (See also RA.) about, anent, concerning, regarding

REACH accomplish, achieve, advene, affect, area, arrive, attain, brace, bribe, carry, catch, come(to), compass, cover, deliver, distance, expanse, extend, extent, fathom, fulfill, gain, get (to), grasp, hawk, hit, impress, influence, ken, length, lie, magnitude, make, obtain, orbit, outstretch, overtake, perch, perform, plain, play, pole, possess, proceed, promontory, radius, range, reik, retch, run, ryke, scheme, scope, seize, shaft, span, sphere, spit, spread, stretch, strike, suffice, sweep, thrust, touch, understand, vista, vomit

across span

forth extend

-me-down cheap, ready-made, second-hand

out spread, stretch, utter

under subtend

REACHING aspiration, captation, effort, endeavor, grasping, penetrating, profound

REACT answer, behave, buck, function, operate, resist, respond, reverberate, work

REACTION answer, backlash, behavior, blowoff, change, emotion, exchange, feeling, impact, impression, influence, kickback, kneejerk, opinion, rebound, recoil, reflection, reflex, refluence, repercussion, response, return, revulsion, rise, start, swingback, sympathy, taxis, tendency, tropism

delayed double-take

involuntary reflex

REACTIONARY apostate, bircher, bourbon, conservative, diehard, dodo, malcontent, philistine, rightist, rightwing, standpat(ter), tory

REACTOR agent, choker, conductor, furnace, pile, reagent

READ abomasum, advise, attribute, browse, con, construe, counsel, decipher, declare, describe, discern, discover, drone, estimate, expound, foresee, foretell, guess, indicate, infer, instruct, interpret, kere, keri, kri, learn, measure, note, peruse, pore, predict, prelect, recite, register, relate, retinize, scan, skim, solve, speak, stomach, study, suppose, teach, tell, think, understand

ability to literacy

aloud deacon

carefully pore, study

fast gobble, scan, skim

inability to alexia, dyslexia, paralexia, strephosymbolia

metrically scan

off dictate

out of depose, dismiss, expel, oust

publicly lecture, pr(a)lect, recite

well bookish, dog-eared, learned, literate, scholarly, studious, thumbed

READER anagnost, bibliophage, book(worm), censor, dipper, editor, elocutionist, instructor, lector, lectrice, lecturer, lens, lister, maftir, peruser, pocketbook, pr(a)elector, primer, reciter, textbook

elementary primer, tenpenny

READILY cheerfully, eagerly, easily, freely, gladly, happily, probably, promptly, quickly, willingly

READINESS address, alacrity, aptitude, aptness, art, capacity, dexterity, ease, facility, fluency, gift, graith, inclination, promptitude, promptness, quickness, skill, tendency, willingness

READING bookwork, calling, capitulum, interpretation, kere, keri, kethib, kri, lection, perusal, qri, queri, rendition, scholarship, translation, version

desk ambo, escritoire, lectern, pulpit

difficulty alexia, dyslexia, paralexia, strephosymbolia

room athenaeum

READY active, acute, adept, adroit, alert, amenable, apert, apt, arm(ed), arrange, available, bain, boun(d), cheerful, clever, convenient, dext(e)rous, disposed, docile, eager, equip(ped), expedite, expert, facile, fit, fluent, forward, free, game, glad, glib, graith, handy, happy, hearty, here, inclined, keen, liable, likely, live, loaded, mature, near, nimble, on tap, on time, open, opportune, plan, point, prepare(d), present, pret, prime(d), proficient, prompt, provide, quick, repair, rife, ripe, set, sharp, skilled, skil(l)ful, supplied, there, train, unhesitating, willing, yare

-made bought, manufactured

money cash

REAL actual, authentic, being, certain, concrete, cordial, essential, existent, factual, faithful, genuine, gradely, greatly, heartfelt, hearty, important, intrinsic, literal, loyal, material, much, palpable, physical, positive, pure, regal, royal, sensible, sincere, solid, substantial, substantive, sure, tangible, thingy, true, unaffected, unfaked, unfeigned, valid, veritable, very, vrai

being, pert. ontal

estate acquest, acreage, acres, asset, chattels, demesne, domain, freehold, ground, hereditament, holding, house, land(s), lot, manor, messuage, parcel, plot, premises, property, realty, tenement, toft, zamindari

estate claim encumbrance, lien, mortgage, tax, trust-deed

estate, clear al(l)od(y), alodium

estate register cadaster, cadastre

mccoy genuine, kosher, true

100 isabella

property bona

REALGAR arsenic, rosaker, sandarac

REALISTIC accurate, authentic, basic, businesslike,

concise, down-to-earth, efficient, factual, hard (headed), lifelike, literal, matter-of-fact, practical, pragmatic, probable, rational, reasonable, sane, scientific, sensible, sober, sound, thorough, unromantic, usual, vivid

REALITY actuality, being, corporeality, dasein, entity, fact, identity, matter, objectivity, oversoul, truth, verity
believer in cartesian
doctrine actualism
science of metaphysics, ontology, philosophy
treat as hypostatize
ultimate brahma, divinity, god, source

REALIZATION accomplishment, achievement, awakening, being, fruition, knowledge, recognition, sense

REALIZE accomplish, achieve, acquire, actualize, appreciate, apprehend, bring, capture, comprehend, conceive, effect, embody, execute, experience, fulfil(l), gain, get, imagine, incarnate, know, make, market, materialize, objectify, obtain, perceive, perform, profit, receive, recognize, reify, sell for, sense, think, understand, win

REALLY absolutely, actually, aroo, arrah, aru, certainly, de facto, fancy, genuinely, indeed, just, positively, sooth, surely, truly, verily, wis(ha), you don't say
and truly honor-bright, scout's-honor

REALM area, bourn(e), circle, clime, country, demesne, department, district, domain, dominion, empire, gaeldom, ground, jurisdiction, ken, kingdom, land, notalia, orbit, place, property, province, region, reign, riche, sphere, state, terrene, territory, turf, zone
comb. ric
eastern emirate
fabulous el dorado

REALTY honesty, loyalty, possession, property, realm, reaute, regality, royalty

REAM bevel, bore, broaden, countersink, cream, draw, enlarge, expand, foam, fraise, froth, perforate, quantity, scum, skim, stretch, top, widen

REAMER borer, broach, burr, cherry, chisel, drill, rancer, rhymer, rimmer, squeezer, tool, widener

REANIMATE cheer, encourage, liven, pep, rally, recreate, regenerate, reinvigorate, renew, restore, resuscitate, revive, revivify, wake

REANIMATION anabiosis, reincarnation, renewal, resurrection, resuscitation, revival

REAP acquire, collect, crop, cut, derive, garner, gather, get, glean, harvest, mow, rake, realize, receive, rip, rope, sheaf, shear, sickle

REAPER cocker, cradler, death, gleaner, sickler, stibblerig, tasker
tool crotchet, rake, sickle, twibil

REAR aback, abaff, abaft, after, appear, arise, arriere, astern, back, behind, boost, breed, bring up, build, butt(ocks), collect, construct, create, derriere, dorsal, dorsum, drag, duff, educate, elevate, erect, establish, exalt, farm, forthbring, foster, gather, heave, heel, hind, hinder, hindmost, instruct, introduce, jump, leap, lift, nurse, nurture, occiput, originate, pesade, pitch, poop, posterior, produce, propagate, raise, ramp, rare, reverse, rise, rouse, rump, stend, stern, tail(piece), teach, tergal, tower, train, vomit, wake, withers, wrest
-horse mantis
in the atergo
to the abaft, aft, astern, posterior, postern

REARING elevation, erection, forcene, fresne, rampant
horse's pesade

REARRANGE adjust, change, jigger, readjust, reorder

REARWARD aft, backward, caudad, caudal, retrograde

REASON account, aim, alibi, analyze, antecedent, a priori, argue(ment), basis, brain, cause, conclude, consider, debate, deduce, deliberate, discuss, end, explain, explanation, foundation, generalize, ground(s), hoti, hypothesize, incentive, inducement, intellect(ualize), justification, logic, logos, matter, meaning, mind, motive, nous, object(ive), occasion, particularize, peg, ponder, proof, prove, purpose, question, ratiocinate, rationale, rationalize, root, sake, sanity, sense, solution, subject, support, syllogize, theorize, think, understanding, warrant, wherefore, wisdom
alleged pretext
contrary to absurd, crazy, illogical, stupid
deprive of dement
exercise of moesis
for being raison d'etre
hatred of misology
lack amentia, dementia, folie, insanity, madness, mania
pert. noetic
to believe evidence

REASONABLE acceptable, agreeable, cheap, economical, equitable, fair(minded), feasible, inexpensive, intelligent, judicious, just (ifiable), legitimate, logical, moderate, pervious, plausible, proper, prudent, rational, realistic, sane, sensible, sound, temperate, valid, wise

REASONING analysis, a priori, argument(ation), conclusion, deduction, dialectic, induction, logic, philosophy, proof, ratiocination, thinking, thought
basis of premise
clumsy argal
discursive dianoia
equivocal casuistry
false sophistry
hatred of misology
pert. dianoetic

REASSURE cheer, comfort, convince, embolden, encourage, hearten, inspire, inspirit

REAS(T)Y fetid, rancid, spoiled

REATA lariat, lasso, lazo, riata, rope

REAVE break, burst, deprive, despoil, divest, pillage, plunder, rave, remove, rend, rob, seize, split, steal, tear, unravel

REBATE blunt, check, deduct(ion), diminish, discount, dull, groove, kickback, pay-back, rabbet, recess, reduce, refund, reimburse, remission, restore, return, ribbet, weaken

REBEC fiddle, lyre, rebab, ribibe, sarod, viol(in)

REBECCA, REBEKAH *beloved* ivanhoe
brother laban
burial site machpelah
father bethuel, isaac
husband isaac
offspring esau, jacob, leah, rachel

REBEL agitator, anarch(ist), arise, brawler, cade, croppie, defiant, defy, disobey, fauve, frondeur, iconoclast, insubordinate, insurgent, insurrectionist, malcontent, mutineer, mutinous, oppose, protest(er), red, reluct, renegade, resist(er), revolt, revolutionist, rise, traitor, turncoat

REBELLION agitation, anarchy, contumacy, insurgency, insurrection, mutiny, opposition, putsch, revolt, revolution, sedition, treason, uprising, war
famous civil war, jack straw's, sepoy, tyler's

REBELLIOUS anarchic, audacious, contumacious, defiant, disobedient, insubordinant, insurgent, mutinous, refractory, revolutionary, seditious

REBIRTH recreation, regeneration, renaissance, renascence, revival
doctrine amidism, amitabha

REBOANT aroar, reverberating

REBOUND backfire, backlash, boomerang, bounce, bound, car(r)om, dap, echo, kick, react(ion), recoil, redound, reflect, repercuss(ion), resile, resilience, reverberate, ricochet, skip, snapback, spring, stite, stot
clip retainer

REBUFF brush off, censure, check, chide, cow, deny, high-hat, push back, rebuke, recall, refuse, reject (ion), repel, repudiate, repulse, rout, scat, scold, slap, snub, spurn

REBUKE admonish, admonition, assail, bawl-out, beat, berate, blame, blast, blister, blow, call down, castigate, castigation, censure, check, chew out, chide, correct(ion), criticize, cuss out, dirdum, disgrace, downset, dress down, eat out, exprobate, gansel, increpation, jobation, jump on, keelhaul, lambaste, lecture, lesson, nag, nip, object(ion), objurgate, punish, put down, rag(ging), rap, rate, rebuff, rehete, remord, reprehend, reprehension, repress, reprimand, reproach, reprobate, reproof, REPROVE, restrain, riddle, roast, SCOLD, scorcher, sermon, setdown, sit on, slap, sneb, snib, take down, trim(ming), tut, upbraid(ing), what-for, wig(ging)

REBUS enigma, puzzle, riddle

REBUT check, confute, contradict, controvert, countercharge, counterclaim, disprove, negate, negative, oppose, rate, recoil, refute, rejoin, repel, repulse, retire, revile, surrebut, surrejoin

REBUTTAL answer, argument, countercharge, counterclaim, rejoinder, surrejoinder

RECALCITRANT adamant, defiant, disobedient, factious, hard, headstrong, insubmissive, intractable, obstinate, opposed, ornery, perverse, rebel(lious), refractory, renitent, resistant, stubborn, sullen, unruly, wayward, willful

RECALL abnegate, annul, applause, bethink, call back, cancel, cite, countermand, educe, elicit, encore, evoke, memory, mind, recant, rechate, recollect(ion), remember, remind, reminisce, renew, repeal, rescind, restore, retract, revival, revive, revoke, rouse, stir, summon(s), think, unlook, waken, withdraw

RECANT abandon, abjure, back down, backtrack, call back, crawfish, crawl, deny, disavow, disclaim, disown, foreswear, recall, renounce, repudiate, rescind, retract, revoke, swallow, take back, unsay, withdraw

RECAPITULATE calculate, describe, paraphrase, recite, recount, rehearse, reiterate, repeat, rephrase, restate, review, reword, sum(marize), sum up

RECAPITULATION anacephalaeosis, repetition, review, summary

RECAPTURE recall, recover(y), regain, remember, retake

RECAST change, reconstruct, reform, remodel, remold, reshape

RECEDE back, contract, decline, depart, diminish, dwindle, ebb, fade, go away, regress, retire, retract, retreat, retrocede, retrograde, shrink, sink, surrender, wane, withdraw

RECEIPT acceptance, acquit (tance), answer, apocha, binder, expedient, formula, prescription, receptacle, RECEPTION, recipe, recu, remedy, reset, snapout, stub, voucher

RECEIPTS accounts, box office, cash, earnings, entrada, gain, gate, house, income, payments, revenue, royalty, sales, take

RECEIVE absorb, accept, accommodate, acquire, admit, adopt, assent, assume, bear, cash, catch, come by, contain, derive, draw, embrace, entertain, experience, fang, gain, get, grasp, greet, hold, immit, import, inaugurate, include, ingest, inherit, initiate, install, instate, intromit, let in, obtain, pocket, realize, secure, shelve, support, sustain, take, undergo, welcome

RECEIVED accepted, orthodox, traditional

RECEIVER alienee, bailee, beneficiary, collector, cymaphen, devotee, donatary, donee, fence, grantee,

greeter, heir(ess), host, inheritor, pernor, receptacle, receptionist, recipient, sindico, teller, treasurer, trustee
comb. ceptor

RECENSION censure, critique, enumeration, examination, review(ing), revision, survey

RECENT current, fresh, green, holocene, last, late(r), latest, latter(day), modern, neoteric, new, novel, past, young
comb. cene, ceno, neo

RECEPTACLE 3 ark, bag, bin, box, can, cup, jar, pan, pot, urn, vet 4 bath, boat, boot, bowl, cage, case, crib, dish, etui, ewer, font, inro, pail, roll, sack, safe, tank, tray, vase, well 5 apron, banga, basin billy, burse, caddy, chest, crate, creel, crock, etwee, kiosk, stoup, torus, vault 6 acerra, ashcan, basket, bottle, bucket, carton, cellar, hamper, holder, hopper, patera, pitchi, pipkin, pittin, robbin, ruskin, saucer, trough, vessel 7 bladder, brazier, capcase, carrier, cistern, compote, corbula, hanaper, humidor, parison, pitcher, platter, scuttle, sebilla, utensil 8 canister, carryall, catchall, gallipot, gynobase, magazine, ossarium, receiver, trencher 9 autoclave, container, porringer, recipient, reservoir 10 repository
comb. angium, clinal, cline, clinic
wooden pitchi, sebilla

RECEPTION acceptance, accoil, accueil, admission, adoption, affair, at home, capacity, collation, conference, couchee, crush, diffa, durbar, entertainment, entrance, feast, fete, gathering, greeting, infare, intuition, levee, ovation, party, possession, receipt, recipience, recovery, recueil, ruelle, salon, soiree, tea, welcome
crowded crush, hurricane, squash
favorable bel-accoil
place anteroom, atrium, foyer, hall, parlo(u)r, salon, vestibule
wedding infare

RECEPTIVE admissive, cordial, docile, interested, open-minded, pliable, pliant, sensitive

RECESS adjourn, ala, alcove, ambry, apse, bay, break, carol, carrell, cave, cleft, closet, concave, cranny, crevice, crypt, cubicle, embrasure, grotto, halt, haustrum, indentation, inlet, interlude, intermission, interruption, interval, lull, niche, nook, pause, rabbet, receding, respite, retire, retreat, seclude, seclusion, sinus, slot, socket, suspension, tokonoma, vacation

RECESSED sunk(en)

RECESSION deflation, depression, hard times, recedence, retirement, retraction, retreat, setback, slump, surrender, withdrawal

RECESSIVE backward, ebbing, modest, receding, reserved, retiring, shrinking, shy, unsocial, withdrawn

RECHAB *kin* jonadab, malchiah, rimmon

RECHAUFFE chestnut, hash, platitude, rehash, warmed up

RECHERCHE arcane, choice, curious, elegant, exclusive, exotic, exquisite, farfetched, fine, fresh, good, new, novel, obscure, original, precious, rare, refined, select, smart, uncommon, unusual

RECIDIVATE backslide, decline, deteriorate, fall back, lapse, relapse

RECIDIVISM apostasy, backsliding, decline, devolution, lapse, relapse, repeat, repetition

RECIPE axiom, dish, formula, instructions, pattern, prescription, procedure, receipt, remedy, rule

RECIPIENT beneficiary, donatee, donee, heir, laureate, receiver, receptacle

RECIPROCAL analagous, changeable, coequal, common, commutual, complemental, complementary, convertible, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, cross, dependent, equiparrant, equipollent, equivalent, give-and-take, homologous, interchangeable, joint, linked, mutual, numeric(al), reciprocative, related, secant, seesaw, shared, united
comb. allelo

RECIPROCATE accord, alternate, bandy, exchange, interchange, repay, requite, retaliate, retroact, return, revenge, share

RECIPROCATION agreement, archilowe, correspondence, equivalence, exchange, give-and-take, revenge

RECIPROCITY cooperation, give-and-take, interchange, repayment, requital, revenge

RECITAL account, concert, description, enumeration, litany, musical(e), narration, narrative, program, reading, rehearsal, relation, repetition, report, saga, statement, story, tale, tikkun

RECITATION dhikr, exercise, lecture, reading, RECITAL, rhapsody

RECITATIVE arioso, scena

RECITE cantillate, carp, chant, count, declaim, describe, detail, enumerate, itemize, narrate, number, parrot, quote, read, recapitulate, recount, rehearse, relate, render, repeat, rhapsodize, say, scan, speak, state, tell

RECITER anteri, conteur, diseur, diseuse, elocutionist, narrator, raconteur, scald, skald

RECK care, concern, deem, estimate, heed, matter, mind, nevertheless, regard, rick

RECKLESS adventurous, audacious, banzai, bayardly, blind, bodacious, brash, breakneck, careless, daredevil, daring, desperate, devil-may-care, dissolute, foolhardy, furious, harum-scarum, hasty, headlong, heedless, hotheaded, hotspur, hurried, impetuous, imprudent, incautious, inconsiderate, in-

different, irresponsible, mad, neglectful, negligent, perdu(e), precipitate, ramstam, rash, regardless, slapdash, thoughtless, unwary, venturesome, venturous, wanton, wild

RECKON account, add, adjudge, allot, aret(te), assign, audit, bank, believe, calculate, call, cast, cipher, claim, class, compute, conclude, consider, count, deem, depend, enumerate, estimate, evaluate, expect, explain, figure, foot, guess, impute, include, intend, judge, name, number, numerate, opine, pretend, racken, rate, recite, recount, regard, rely, repute, reit(te), settle, specify, sum, suppose, tally, tell, think, total, tote, tottle, trust

with anticipate, consider, contend with, deal with, remember, settle

RECKONING account, bill, calculation, check, compot, count(ing), date, enumeration, esteem, estimation, fee, numeration, payment, penalty, result, reward, score, scot, settlement, shot, tab, tale, tally, verdict

machine abacus, adder, brain, calculator, computer, ibm, tabulator

RECLAIM amend, check, correct, deliver, domesticate, embolden, gainsay, object, protest, ransom, recall, recover, rectify, redeem, reform, regain, regenerate, remedy, renew, renovate, repair, rescue, restore, restrain, retrieve, revoke, salvage, save, tame, train

RECLINE accumb, couch, incline, lean, lie, loll, lounge, repose, rest, sprawl, straddle

RECLINING abed, accumbent, bending, couchant, curving, dormant, leaning, prone, prostrate, recumbent, relaxing, reposing, resting, supine

RECLUSE anchoret, anchorite, ascetic, cenobite, cloistered, cloisterer, convent, eremite, eremitic, hermit(age), hidden, hieronymite, inclusa, inclusus, marabout, monk, nun, pillarist, santon, seclude(d), secret, sequestered, shut-in, solitaire, solitary, stay-at-home, stylite, umbratile

RECOGNITION acceptance, acknowledgment, anagnorisis, appreciation, award, cognizance, discernment, glory, identification, perception, place in the sun, realization, sensibility

RECOGNIZABLE clear, evident, manifest, patent

RECOGNIZANCE avowal, badge, bond, contract, obligation, pledge, profession, rank, symbol, token

RECOGNIZE accept, accredit, acknowledge, admit, agnize, apprehend, beknow, comprehend, correct, crown, detect, discover, distinguish, greet, identify, keeth, ken, kithe, know, nail, note, notice, observe, own, peg, realize, recall, remark, review, revise, salute, see, spot, tell, understand

RECOIL back(lash), balk, blench, boomerang, bounce (back), contrecoup, defy, demur, dodge, falter, flinch, funk, hesitate, kick, quail, react(ion), rebound, rebuff, recalcitrate, rejounce, repercuss(ion), repulse, resile, resilience, retract, retreat, reverse, revert, ricochet, scruple, shrink, shuck, shudder, shy, spring(back), stick(le), stram, wince, withdraw

RECOLLECT bethink, mind, recall, record, recover, remember, remind, reminisce, retain, think

RECOLLECTION anamnesis, concentration, meditation, memoir, memorial, memory, mind, rally, recall, recovery, remembrance, reminiscence, souvenir

RECOMMENCE begin again, continue, renew, reopen, reprise, resume

RECOMMEND acclaim, advise, advocate, applaud, approve, condone, consign, counsel, endorse, entrust, exhort, extol, introduce, praise, sanction, suggest, tout, urge

RECOMMENDATION advocacy, advocation, approval, certificate, character, chit, credential, reference, testimonial, tribute, voucher

RECOMPENSE amende, amends, atone(ment), award, balance, compensate, compensation, eric, expiate, expiation, guerdon, income, indemnify, meed, mense, offset, pay(ment), recoup, recovery, redeem, redemption, redress, reimburse, remunerate, reparation, repay, requite, retrieval, return, revenge, reward, satisfaction, satisfy, square, wage

without free, gratis

RECONCILE absolve, accept, accommodate, accord, adapt, adjust, agree, amend, appease, atone, attune, balance, compose, conciliate, conform, correct, gree, harmonize, mend, pacify, patch, placate, propitiate, rectify, restore, reunite, revise, satisfy, settle, shrive, square, wean

RECONCILED fain, resigned, saught, submissive, vain

RECONCILIATION accommodation, accord, atonement, harmony, irenicon, repair, reunion

RECONDITE abstract, abstruse, academic, cabalistic, concealed, cryptic, dark, deep, erudite, esoteric, hidden, learned, mysterious, mystical, obscure, occult, pedantic, polymathic, profound, scholarly, scholastic, secret

RECONDITION furbish, reform, refurbish, rehabilitate, renovate, repair, restore

RECONNAISSANCE espial, espionage, examination, intelligence, observation, recce, recco, reccy, recognition, recon(noiter), scouting, search, survey

unit pony-patrol

RECONNOITER discover, examine, explore, inquire, inspect, observe, pickeer, recall, recognize, remember, scan, scout, spy, survey, tout

RECONSIDER forthink, rethink, review

RECONSTRUCT rebuild, recast, reconstitute, recreate, remodel, reorganize, repair

RECORD 3 act, cut, log, tab 4 acta, book, date, disc, disk, dope, file, list, memo, note, poll, post, roll, sing, tape 5 actum, album, annal, chart, diary, enter, entry, fasti, graph, hadit, learn, quipo, quipu, relic, score, sijil, trace, write 6 agenda, annals, attest, docket, enroll, insert, ledger, legend, memoir, memory, minute, notate, ponder, recite, report, repute, ring up, scroll 7 account, almanac, blotter, calends, catalog, declare, dossier, estreat, hansard, history, jot down, journal, kalends, lexicon, mediate, mention, minutes, narrate, platter, reflect, rotulet, set down, tickler, vestige, witness 8 annotate, archives, calendar, cashbook, cassette, document, evidence, inscribe, inscroll, memorial, monument, muniment, notebook, register, registry, remember, schedule, tabulate, yearbook 9 catalogue, chronicle, recollect, scrapbook, testimony 10 enrollment, memorandum, reputation, surpassing, transcript 11 matriculate 13 transcription

court eyre

envelope sleeve

holder binder, cabinet, file

keeper recorder, registrar

official actum

personal diary

phonograph disc, disk, platter, single

police blotter

public archives

ship's log

RECORDER accountant, biographer, c(h)artulary, fipple-flute, flaute, flute, galoubet, greffier, judge, magistrate, notator, register, registrar, witness

RECORDING album, disc, label, memory, platter, recollection, tape, wire

instrument anemograph, auxograph, barograph, dictagraph, dictaphone, ergograph, gramophone, log, melograph, myograph, oscillograph, pari-mutuel, phonograph, pluviograph, radiograph, register, scoreboard, seismograph, seismometer, seismoscope, tape recorder, telegraphone, teletype, telltale, thermograph, ticker, time clock, totalizator, turnstile, votograph

RECOUNT calculate, deem, describe, detail, enumerate, itemize, narrate, number, particularize, recite, rehearse, relate, repeat, report, specify, spread, state, tell

RECOUP balance, compensate, deduct, indemnify, offset, recompense, recover, recruit, redeem, refund, regain, reimburse, remunerate, restore, retrieve

RECOURSE access, admittance, asylum, flow, gathering, recur, refuge, rescue, resort, resource, restaur, return, revert, stand-by, subterfuge, tide, use

have appeal, avail, betake, move, react, refer

RECOVER bounce back, come back, compensate, convalesce, cour, cowr, cure, get well, heal, mend, offset, overcome, rally, recapture, reclaim, recruit, recuperate, redeem, reform, regain, repossess, rescue, restore, resume, retake, retop, retrieve, salve, survive, upset

health convalesce, recuperate

possession replevin, replevy

RECOVERY anastasis, comeback, convalescence, cure, ransom, recapture, reclamation, recoup, recuperation, redemption, reformation, remedy, replevin, replevy, repossession, restoration, resumption, retake, retrieval, return, salvage, snapback, trover

of possession replevin, replevy

sudden snapback

RECREANT abject, apostate, backslider, base, betrayer, coward(ly), craven, dastard(ly), deserter, disloyal, faithless, false, ignoble, knave, knavish, pervert, poltroon, pusilanimous, renegade, reprobate, subdued, submissive, tame, timid, timorous, traitor (ous), treacherous, turncoat, unfaithful, untrue, wretch, yellow, yielding

RECREATE amuse, animate, divert, enliven, entertain, quicken, refresh, rejuvenate, renew, restore

RECREATION activity, amusement, diversion, divertisement, ease, entertainment, frolic, pastime, play, pleasure, rebirth, refreshment, regeneration, relaxation, repose, sport

time break, holiday, recess, vacation, weekend

RECREMENT dregs, dross, refuse, remainder, saliva, scoria, scum, secretion, slag, spume

RECRIMINATE accuse, backslang, countercharge, retort

RECRUDESCENCE reappearance, recurrence, relapse, renewal, restoration, return, reversion, revival

RECRUIT add, assemble, bezonian, bleu, boot, buck private, conscript, draft(ee), enlist, enroll(ment), fresh, gather, induct, jawan, learner, levy, mobilize, muster, novice, provide, raise, rally, recoup, recover, recuperate, refresh, regain, reinforce, renew, repair, replenish, restore, revive, rookie, rooky, sailor, soldier, supply, train (ee), tyro

RECTANGLE box, huipil, oblong, parallelogram, quadrangle, square, tessera

RECTIFY adjust, align, ameliorate, amend, better, clarify, correct, cure, distill, emend(ate), fix, help, improve, justify, mend, purify, rebuild, redress, refine, reform, regulate, remedy, repair, restore, revise, right, salvage, straighten

RECTITUDE correctness, goodness, honesty, honor, integrity, justice, morality, nobility, probity, righteousness, straightness, uprightness, virtue

RECTOR chief, clergyman,

ecclesiastic, head(master), leader, proprocter, ruler
assistant curate

RECTORY benefice, manse, parsonage

RECUMBENT couchant, couche, cubatory, dormant, idle, inactive, leaning, lolling, lying, prone, prostrate, reclining, reposing, resting, sprawling, supine

RECUPERATE convalesce, cure, get better, get well, heal, improve, mend, perk up, pick up, rally, recoup, recover, recruit, redeem, reimburse, rest(ore), resuscitate, retrieve

RECUPERATION convalescence, lysis, recovery, rest(oration)

RECUR advert, alternate, come again, come back, cure, cycle, heal, intermit, iterate, reappear, recede, recover(y), recrudesce, refer, remedy, repair, repeat, resort, restore, retrieve, return, revert, revolve, rotate

RECURRENCE atavism, iterance, repeat, reprise

RECURRENT, RECURRING alternate, common, continual, cyclic, fitful, frequent, intermittent, mnemic, oftentime, ordinary, periodic, persymmetric, prevalent, regular, repeated, returning, reverting, rhythmic, spasmodic, usual

RECURVIROSTRA avocet, avoset, stilt

RECUSANT apostate, dissenter, dissentient, nonconformist

RED archil, aubusson, azalea, begonia, bismarck, bloodshot, bloody, blushing, bokhara, bolshevik, bordeaux, bukhara, burgundy, canna, cardinal, carmine, carnation, catawba, cerise, cherry, chestnut, choleric, color(ado), communist, coral, crimson, eric, erubescent, flushed, fulgid, garnet, goya, gules, hebe, indian, inflamed, lake, lurid, magenta, mandarin, morocain, murray, nacarat, orchil, pim(i)ento, pink(o), pompeii, puce, puniceous, radical, revolutionist, rojo, rosso, rosy, rouge, rozet, rubelle, rubescent, rubicund, rubious, rubric, ruby, ruddy, rufescent, ruf(o)us, sanguine, scarlet, stammel, titian, tomato, toreador, tuly, vermilion, vivid, wine
adder copperhead,
admiral atalanta, butterfly, pyrameis, vanessa
antique canna
as blood, rose
astrachan apple
-backed mouse bank-vole, evotomys
-backed sandpiper dunlin
-backed shrike pope
baneberry redberry, toadroot
bay persea
bead vine licorice
bean pencil-cedar
beard barbarossa, sponge
bell columbine
-bellied snipe dowitcher
bellied terrapin skilpot, slider
bellied woodpecker chab
belly char, grouper, terrapin
benjamin birthroot
-bill oyster-catcher, waxbill, whiday
bird bullfinch, cardinal, tanager
blindness protanopia
-blooded courageous, vigorous, viril, vital
blotch adustiosis
-blue amaranth, anemone, ardoise, burgundy, claret, gridelin, heliotrope, lilac, magenta, mauve(tte), purple, raisin, solferino
-box bureaucratic, eucalyptus, official
brazil roset
-breast bream, dowitcher, knot, robin, ruddock, sandpiper, sunfish
-breasted bream flatfish, flounder
-breasted knot grayback, greyback
-breasted plover knot, sandpiper
-breasted snipe brownback, dowitcher
bright cerise, cherry, crimson, ponceau, scarlet, tuly, vermilion
-brown auburn, bay, cappa(g)h, crotal, rubiginus, rufous, russet, sepia, sienna, sorrel, terracotta, umber
-brush cornel, osier
-buck impala
campion robin, soldier
castilian cochineal
cedar juniper, sabina, savin
cent bit, copper, trifle
clover sapling, trefoil, trifoly
coloring anchusin, carthame, carthamin
comb. erythro, rhod, rufi
commander atalanta, butterfly
cross founder barton, dunant
cross knight george
cross knight's wife una
currant goya, rizzle, tizzar
dark burgundy, claret
deep carmine, murrey, ruby
deer hart, hind, olen, stag
dog banker and broker, banknote, high-card pool, slippery-sam
drum redfish, spot
dull rufous, tawny
dye aal, alkanet, an(n)atto, annoto, arnatto, aurin(e), bordeaux, brazil(ein), chay, choy, eosin, lac, morindin, orcein, orseilline, puccoon, rubin(e), scarlet
dyewood barwood, camwood
eureka puce
-eyed vireo grasset, preacher
-faced blowzed, blushing, crimson, embarrassed, florid, flushed, flushing, glowing, rosy, rubescent, rubicund, ruddy, scarlet
fear of erythrophobia
fever erysipelas
fiery minium
flag provocation, stop, warning
-foot booby(bird)
glowing rutilant
goosefoot pigweed, sowbane
-green blindness daltonism
greyish azalea, phenicious
grouper mero, negre, redbelly
grouse gorcock, gorhen, lagopode, moorbird, muirfowl
gum eucalyptus, jarrah, liquidambar, strophulus
gurnard cur, elleck, rochet, soldier
-haired auburn, carroty, chestnut, sandy, titian
haired, name meaning rufus
-handed flagrante delicto, guilty
-hat cardinal
heraldic gules

herring artifice, capon, diversion
hind cabrilla, graysby, grouper
horse sucker
-hot ardent, burning, eager, excited, fiery, frankfurter, furious, new, passionate, ready, torrid, violent
ink plonk, wine
in the bankrupt(ed), broke, flat, out
iron oxide agate, tarragona
kauri berairou
-knees smartweed
lane esophagus, throat
laver sloke
-letter important, indelible, memorable, unforgettable
letter day holiday
light carnation, carnelian, coral, peach, pink, rose, salmon
-light district tenderloin, yashiwara
man indian
marked with rubric(ate)
medium adrianople, levant, turkey
morocco pheasant's eye
-mouth fish, grunt
ocher abraum, raddle, ruddle, tiver
-orange henna
osier cornel, redbrush, willow
-pencil abridge, censor, correct, delete
pepper capsicum, cayenne, chile, chil(l)i
pigment actiniochrome, arumin, astacene, astacin, roset, sandix
planet mars
powder abir, alkannin
purplish burgundy, claret, dahlia, fuschia, hyacinth, lake, lilac, magenta, mallow, murex, puniceous
rag provocation, tongue
raspberry cuthbert
river republican riel
river tributary ouachiat
rockfish tambor
-root alkanet, amaranth, bloodwort, gromwell, indian-paint, pigweed, potentilla, puccoon, sanguinaria, tellerwort, tormentil, turmeric
rot rust
sage lantana
sandalwood chandam
sea erythra, erythrean, thalassa
sea fish angler, badia, crocodilefish, fridmani, lionfish, nudicranch, scorpionfish, seeing-eye-fish, stonefish, triggerfish
sea gulf aqaba, suez
sea island perim
sea peninsula sinai
sea port suakin
sea principality asir
sea script preserver essene
sea stingray sephen
shirt anarchist, camicia rossa, reserve, revolutionary, revolutionist, substitute
snapper cachucho, etelis, fish, huachinango
square feature kremlin, lenin's tomb
stopper eugenia, ironwood
-tailed phoenicurous
-tailed bird koae
tape bureaucracy, delay, fabianism, inaction, routine
tapism beadledom
tapist bureaucrat, official
-throated loon wabby
-tinged flammulated, rufescent, rufous
titi leatherwood
-top agrostis, bluejoint, bonnetgrass, couch, finebent, finetop, fiorin, furzetop
turkey adrianople
tuscan mascara
venetian siena, sierra
vermilion vermeil
vitriol bieberite, botryogen, colcothar
wax copper
white and blue flag, stars and stripes, union jack
-yellow agate, alabaster, alesan, alomba, amber, argentina, ascot, auburn, beaver, bisk, bismark, bisque, brazil, burnt sienna, burnt umber, cafe au lait, caramel, carrot, castor, chestnut, coconut, corn, cranberry, doubloon, gypsy, kermanshah, lama, marathon, maroon, mirador, nutria, ochre, orange, peachblow, saffron, sandstone, saravan, sudan, tangier, tenne, titian, white jade

REDACT amend, draft, edit, frame, pen, reduce, revise

REDAN breastwork, fort(ification), fortress, rampart

REDBUD cercis, judastree, junebud

REDCAP bonnet rouge, extremist, goldfinch, policeman, porter, radical, spectre, tarboosh, trainman

REDCOAT bloody-back, britisher, soldier

REDD clean, clear, counsel, deliver, end, extinguish, free, litter, nest, rebuke, refuse, rescue, rid, scold, separate, settle, spawn, tidy, unravel

REDDEN blush, burn, color, crimson, flush, glow, incarnadine, light, mangle, rubric(ate), ruddle

REDE advice, advise, agree, aid, clear, control, council, counsel, decide, decree, explain, govern, guard, guess, guide, hap, imagine, interpret(ation), judgment, lot, narrate, occurrence, plan, predict, protect, proverb, reason, relate, remedy, saw, saying, scheme, speech, stomach, story, tale

REDEEM atone, buy, compensate, convert, deliver, free, fulfill, liberate, offset, ransom, reclaim, recoup, recover, recuperate, reform, regain, regenerate, reinstate, release, replevin, replevy, repurchase, rescue, restore, retake, retrieve, salvage, salve, save, settle, substitute

REDEEMER deliverer, emancipator, goel, liberator, manumitter, messiah, redemptor, rescuer, savio(u)r

REDEMPTION adoption, atonement, conversion, deliverance, ransom, rebirth, recompense, recovery, reformation, regeneration, release, repurchase, rescue, restoration, salvation

REDEYE bass, catsup, cicada, copperhead, fish, rockbass, rudd, sunfish, vireo, whiskey

REDFIN dace, redhorse, shiner, yellowfin

REDFISH drum, fathead, grouper, ocean-perch, rockfish, rosefish, salmon, sheephead

REDHEAD bloodflower, carrot-top, diver, duck, finch,

kizilbash, pochard, woodpecker

REDHEADED *lizard* bluetailed skink, scorpion

REDINTEGRATE reconcile, reestablish, renew, restore, reunite

REDNESS erubescence, glow, heat, rubedinous, rubedity

REDOLENCE aroma, balm, bouquet, fragrance, odor, perfume, scent, smell, sweetness

REDOLENT aromatic, balmy, fragrant, imbued, impregnated, odoriferous, odorous, recollective, remindful, reminiscent, rich, scented, smelling, spicy, suggestive, sweet

REDOUBLE echo, increase, ingeminate, reduplicate, reecho, reflect, reiterate, repeat, reprise, reproduce, resound, retrace

REDOUBT fort(ification), schanz, sconce

REDOUBTABLE awful, brave, doughty, dread(ful), fearful, fearsome, formidable, frightful, intrepid, obstinate, strong, terrible, valiant

REDOUND abound, accrue, advance, conduce, flow, issue, overflow, proceed, recoil, reflect, render, resound, result, return, reverberate, rise, roll back

REDPOLL bird, finch, linnet, warbler

REDRESS allay, alleviate, amend(s), assuage, atone (ment), compensation, correct, heal, help, improvement, indemnity, rectify, reform, relief, relieve, remedy, repair, reparation, restitution, restoration, retribution, revenge, satisfaction, vengeance

REDSHANK bird, cardinal, clee, duck, fieldfare, gambet, pellile, persicary, poolsnipe, redleg, sandpiper, shake, tattler, teuk, yelper

REDSKIN indian, rojo, tawny

REDSTART brantail, fireflirt, firetail, thrush, warbler, whitecap, yelper

REDUCE 3 cut, dim 4 beat, buff, bust, diet, pare, raze, reef, rend, rout, slim, slow, thin 5 abase, abate, adapt, allay, annul, break, level, lower, slash, smelt 6 appall, debase, deduct, defeat, demote, depose, derate, dilute, humble, impair, lessen, rebate, recall, refine, settle, shrink, subdue, temper, weaken 7 abridge, afflict, analyse, analyze, assuage, cashier, conquer, cripple, curtail, cutback, cutdown, degrade, depress, deprive, destroy, disable, dwindle, rescind, restore, shorten 8 compress, condense, contract, decrease, diminish, discount, mark down, minimize, moderate, overcome, pull down, retrench, vanquish 9 breakdown, bring down, deoxidize, overpower, overthrow, subjugate, undermine 10 abbreviate, depreciate, impoverish, slenderize 11 fletcherize

purity adulterate, alloy, doctor, water

sail reef

speed slow, throttle

tension blow off, relax, unwind

to ashes burn, raze, sack

to half dimidiate

to nothing annul, void

to powder calcine, crush, grind, pulverize

REDUCED broken, degraded, dwarfed, imperfect, infirm, poor, sunk, vestigial, weakened

REDUCTIO AD ABSURDUM apagoge, argument, disproof, logic, proof, rebuttle, refutation, result

REDUCTION abridgment, analysis, contraction, copy, cut(back), decrease, discount, dockage, emaciation, meiosis, rebate, relief, shaving, shrinkage, slash, weakening

in cost concession, discount, saving

REDUNCA antelope, bohor, cervi, nagor, reedbuck, reitbok

REDUNDANCY battology, bombast, circumlocution, diffuseness, dilogy, dingdong, excess, harping, macrology, monotony, nimiety, padding, periphrasis, pleonasm, plethora, prolixity, repetition, superfluity, tautology, tautophony, tedium, turgidity, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness

REDUNDANT abundant, diffuse, excessive, expletive, extra, exuberant, otiose, pleonastic, plethoric, prolix, repetitive, superabundant, superfluous, surplus, tautological, useless, verbose, wordy

REDWING blackbird, francolin, gadwall, pop, swinepipe, thrush, windle, winnard

REDWOOD bastard-tree, buckthorn, cedar, dyewood, mahogany, rohan, sandalwood, santalin, sequoia, snakebark

REE arikara, bird, channel, crazy, dam, drunk, enclosure, fuddled, harbor, reeve, riddle, right, river, ruff, sandpiper, sheepcote, sheepfold, sift, wild

REECHY fetid, rancid, reeky

REED arrow, arundinaria, arundo, bennel, bulrush, calamus, cattail, culm, dart, dent, donax, fistula, grass, junk, molding, otate, phragmite, pipe, pirn, raddle, rix, rood, rush, sag(gon), sley, spear, stalk, stem, stomach, thatch, tube, tule, twill, whistle, winding

-bearing arundiferous

bent carrizo

-bird bobolink, warbler

buck antelope, bohor, koba, nagor, redunca, reedbuck, reitbok, waterbuck

bunting black bonnet, ringbird

canary grass daggert, spire

carriers cannophori

comb. calam(i)(o)

ditch bennel

end tongue

foxtail dod

giant donax

grass arundo, carrizo

instrument See MUSICAL INSTRUMENT *reed.*

-like arundinaceous, arundineous

mace cattail, clubgrass, cooper's-flag, flaxtail, matreed, raupo

organ harmonium, melodeon
pen calamus
pipe mirliton
warbler pitbird

REEDLING titmouse

REEDY arundinaceous, long, shrill, skinny, slender, small, soft, splindly, think, weak

REEF atoll, balance, bank, bar, bioherm, boiler, cay(o), eruption, furl, island, itch, kay, key, ledge, lode, makatea, mange, ridge, ryft, saddle, sandbar, shelf, shoal, shorten, skerry, slow, spit, stick, swift, tombolo, vein
builder coral
sail furl, shorten

REEFER cigarette, coat, eton, fumer, jacket, midshipman, miner, muggles, oyster, refrigerator, smoke

REEK cloud, emit, equip, exhalation, exhale, exude, fester, fog, fug, fume, haze, heap, mist, mountain, nidor, pile, reach, rig, seaweed, smeek, smell, smoke, steam, stench, stink, vapor(ize)

REEKY burning, fetid, olid, smelly

REEL bobbin, dance, dash, drum, eddy, falter, flounder, hammer, lurch, noise, oscillate, peal, pirn, pitch, rock, roll, scribe, scrieve, spin, spool, stagger, swabble, sway, swift, swim, swing, teeter, titubate, totter, turn, waggle, walter, waver, wheel, whirl, wince, winch, winder, wind(lass), wintle
back retreat
dyeing wince
fishing pirn, troll, trow, trull, winch
in pull back, retract, windlass
silk-drawing filature
warp-drying balloon
yarn crib, pirn, swift

REELING dizzy, giddy, intoxicated, lightheaded, staggering, swimming, wambling, whirling

REELRALL confusion, disturbance, topsy-turvy

REEM moan, unicorn, urus, wild ox

RE-ENLIST re-up

REESHIE beat, clatter, rustle

REEST bacon, balk, cure, moldboard, plowshare, rancid, smoke(house)

RE-ESTABLISH reinstate, replace, restore

REEVE agent, bailiff, enclosure, factor, fasten, official, overseer, pass, pen, pucker, ruff, sheepfold, steward, strip, superintendent, thread, twist, wind, wrinkle

REFECTORY dining hall, frater, fratry, table

REFEL discredit, disprove, refute, reject, repulse

REFER accredit, address, advert, allude, appeal, appertain, apply, arbitrate, ascribe, assign, associate, attribute, belong, charge, cite, commit, concern, connect, consign, consult, credit, designate, direct, harp, impute, introduce, mention, pertain, point, quote, recur, regard, relate, resort, send, turn

REFEREE arbiter, arbitrator, auditor, brehon, decide, gobetween, judge, mediator, moderator, ump(ire)
decision nod, out, safe, score

REFERENCE allusion, appeal, approval, attribution, bearing, book, certificate, citation, concern, connection, consideration, direction, endorsement, note, pertinence, quote, recommendation, regard, relation(ship), relevance, renvoi, respect, sign, tribute
book almanac, atlas, bibliography, calepin, catalogue, concordance, cyclopedia, dictionary, directory, encyclopedia, gazetteer, handbook, index, lexicon, syllabus
mark See MARK *printing*.
point bench mark, stylion
ready promptuary

REFERENDUM ballot, initiative, mandate, plebescite, vote

REFINE bolt, chasten, chastise, clarify, clean(se), clear, concoct, cultivate, cupel, decoct, decrassify, depurate, develop, distill, elaborate, elevate, elutriate, exalt, filter, filtrate, finish, improve, leach, lixiviate, perculate, perfect, polish, purify, rarefy, rectify, riddle, screen, separate, sharpen, sieve, sift, slick, smelt, spiritualize, strain, sublimate, sublime, subtilize, test

REFINED aesthetic, attic, chaste, civil(ized), clarified, courteous, courtly, cultivated, cultured, delicate, discriminate, distilled, elegant, exact, exquisite, fastidious, genteel, gentlemanly, graceful, highbred, ladylike, meticulous, nice, niminy, perfected, polished, polite, precise, purified, quaint, rare, spirituous, subtle, tasteful, terse, urbane, well-bred

REFINEMENT breeding, civility, courtesy, cultivation, culture, delicacy, depuration, dignity, discrimination, distillation, elegance, finesse, finish, gentility, grace, judgment, polish, politeness, purification, quality, style, suavity, subtlety, taste, urbanity
lacking boorish, crass, crude, rude, wild and wooly

REFINER alembic, colander, colatorium, cradle, cribble, purifier, rocker, sieve

REFLECT attend, bethink, cogitate, consider, contemplate, copy, debate, deflect, deliberate, direct, discredit, divert, echo, glance, imitate, look, manifest, mediate, mirror, muse, ponder, pore, reason, redound, refract, remark, return, reverse, revert, revolve, ruminate, shimmer, shine, simulate, slur, speculate, study, think, turn(back), weigh

REFLECTION afterthought, anacampsis, animadversion, ascription, aspersion, assault, attack, bend, blame, blink, censure, cogitation, concentration, connection, consideration, contemplation, counterpart, criticism, deliberation, derogation, disparagement, echo, eyeshine, glare, idea, image, imputation, iridescence, likeness, mediation, musing, relation, reproach. return, reverberation, rumination, shadow,

simulacrum, slur, snowblink, statement, stricture, study, thinking, thought
measurer albedograph
pert. catadioptric

REFLECTIVE analytical, logical, meditative, pensive, speculative, subtle, thoughtful

REFLECTOR abatjour, critic, looking glass, mirror, skylight, speculum

REFLEX bend, copy, curve, fold, image, introspection, involuntary, reaction, REFLECTION, reversed, spontaneous, tropism, turn
measurer anacamptometer

REFLUX ebb(ing), euripus, flow, refluence, return(ing)

REFORM amelioration, amend, better(ment), censure, change, convert, correct(ion), direct, disband, emend, help, improve, instruct, make over, mend, modify, prune, punish, rebuild, rebuke, recast, reclaim, recondition, rectify, redeem, redress, reduce, reeducate, refashion, regenerate, regeneration, rehabilitate, remedy, remodel, renew, repair, repatriate, repent, reprove, reshape, restore, revise, trim

REFORMATION betterment, correction, improvement, redemption, regeneration, repentance, resipiscence
leader calvin, luther

REFORMATORY See JAIL.

REFORMER amender, apostle, do-gooder, luther, progressive, reviser, utopian, utopiast
unpractical utopian

REFRACT break down, deflect, divide, impair, reflect, refringe

REFRACTION deflection, diaclasis, distortion, rebate, rebound
device lens, prism, telescope
pert. anaclastic, dioptric

REFRACTORY abrasive, adamant(ine), alundum, balky, breachy, camsteary, camsteery, cantankerous, contrary, contumacious, defiant, disobedient, fractious, froward, headstrong, immune, incorrigible, indocile, indomitable, intractable, irrepressible, mulish, mutinous, obdurate, obstinate, obstreperous, ornery, perverse, rebellious, recalcitrant, reesty, restive, stubborn, sullen, ungovernable, unmanageable, unresponsive, unruly, unyielding, wayward, wild, willful

REFRAIN abstain, aria, avoid, bob(wheel), burden, cease, check, chorus, curb, derry, desist, epistrophe, epode, fala, falderal, forbear, forego, give up, govern, hold, inhibit, keep from, lilt, ludden, lullaby, nonny-nonny, pass, quit, repeat, repetend, response, restrain, ritornel(le), shun, song, spare, stop, tag, tornada, undersong, withhold, wonde
from avoid, forego, spare, waive
from use abjure, boycott, reject
part lala, tra(la)

REFRESH animate, bathe, brace(up), brisk(en), caudle, cheer, chirk up, comfort, cool, divert, drink, enliven, exhilerate, fan, fortify, invigorate, perk up, quicken, rally, reanimate, recover, recreate, refete, refurbish, regale, regenerate, rehete, rejuvenate, remind, renew, renovate, repair, rest, restore, retouch, revive, revivify, slake, stimulate, strengthen, vivify

REFRESHING balmy, cool(ing), dewy, exhilerating, fresh, heartening, stimulating, tonic

REFRESHMENT bait, collation, drink, elevens, food, healing, lunch, refresco, restoration

REFRIGERANT ammonia, antipyretic, carbon-dioxide, coolant, cooling, cryogen, dry-ice, febrifuge, freon, ice, liquid-air, refreshing

REFRIGERATE air-condition, chill, cool, freeze, freshen, ice, infrigidate, preserve, refresh, ventilate

REFRIGERATION chilling, congealment, congelation, cooling, cryogeny, freezing, glaciation
science cryogenics

REFRIGERATOR condenser, cooler, deep-freeze, freezer, fridge, frigidaire, icebox, reefer

REFT bereaved, cleft, divested, divided

REFUGE abri, adullum, ark, asylum, bield, bilbie, burrow, cache, closet, corner, cove, cover, covert(ure), crannog(e), crypt, cubby (hole), den, doorn, dugout, fort(ress), funkhole, harbor, haven, hide-away, hidiehole, hidlin(g), hole, home, hospital, lair, pillbox, plea, port, preserve, pretext, protect(ion), recess, recourse, reset, resort, resource, retreat, rock, safehold, safety, sanctuary, sanctum, security, shed, shelter, spital, stash, stronghold, subterfuge, umbrage, vault

REFUGEE cowboy, deserter, emigre(e), escapee, exile, fugitive, fuidhir, maroon, mosstrooper, runaway

REFULGENCE brightness, brilliance, radiance, splendor

REFULGENT beamy, bright, brilliant, glistening, glowing, lambent, lucent, luminous, lustrous, radiant, relucent, resplendent, shining, splendid

REFUND kickback, rebate, recoup(ment), reimburse (ment), repay(ment), restitute, restitution, restore, return

REFURBISH brighten, buff, dust, freshen, modernize, recondition, refresh, rehabilitate, renew, renovate, repair, restore, shine

REFUSAL bolt, declension, declination, denial, mitten, nay(say), rejection, repulse, thumbsdown, vee
affected accismus

REFUSE 3 cot, pob 4 balk, coom, culm, deny, dirt, dust, junk, kemp, lees, marc, nill, orts, pelf, pelt, raff, rags, scum, slag, smut, veto 5 ashes, bavin, bones, chaff, coomb, crawm, demur, draff, drast, dregs, drest, dross, expel, griff, hurds, renig, repel, scobs, scorn, scrap, scree, scurf, shard, slops, sprue, spurn,

stent, straw, stump, swill, tares, trash, waste, weeds 6 baffle, colder, debris, embers, garble, litter, lumber, naysay, negate, recuse, reject, renege, revoke, rubble, scoria, scruff, sculch, shoddy, shrink, sinter, triage 7 abandon, bagasse, brockle, cinders, decline, disavow, filings, garbage, grounds, gubbins, hogwash, hold out, offscum, parings, relicts, remains, residue, rubbish, stubble, sullage, surplus, useless, wastage 8 abnegate, alluvium, clinkers, deadwood, denegate, detritus, diluvium, disallow, leavings, nonsense, oddments, raspings, renounce, riffraff, rinsings, shavings, withhold 9 colluvies, effluvium, leftovers, mundungus, repudiate, scourings, settlings, sweepings, worthless 10 wastements 11 odds and ends

craft scow
fish chum, gubbins
food garbage, swill
metal dross, scoria, slag
mine tailings
pert. colluvial
pile basurale, cesspit, cesspool, dump, midden
threshing colder, husk
whale gurry

REFUTATION argument, defense, denial, disproof, elenchus, hypobole

REFUTE answer, avoid, confound, confute, contradict, contravene, controvert, convince, crush, defeat, deny, discredit, dismiss, dispose of, disprove, dispute, explode, finish, floor, gainsay, impugn, infringe, negate, negative, oppose, overthrow, parry, rebut, redargue, reject, reprove, retund, settle, squash, squelch, subvert, traverse, upset

serving to elenctic(al)

REGAIN get back, recoup, recover, recruit, redeem, renew, restore, retrieve

REGAL august, channel, dignified, grand, groove, imperial, imposing, kingly, majestic, noble, princely, queenly, resplendent, rigole, royal, sovereign, splendid, stately, sublime

name meaning erica

REGALE amuse, arride, delight, dine, divert, eat, entertain, feast, feed, fete, gladden, gratify, please, refresh, rejoice, repast, satisfy, tickle, treat

REGALIA badges, cigar, costume, crown, decorations, dress, emblem, ensigns, finery, insignia, paraphernalia, rights, rod, royalty, sceptor, sovereignty, symbol

REGAN *husband* cornwall

father king lear

sister cordelia, goneril

REGARD account, admire, adore, affection, appear, appraise, appreciate, approbation, aspect, attachment, attend, attention, attitude, attribute, behold, call, care, cherish, concern, consider(ation), contemplate, count, deem, deliberate, esteem, estimation, eye, face, favor, gaze, glance, heed, hold, homage, honor, interest, judge, keep, look, love, mark, mind, note, notice, obey, observation, observe, ogle, outlook, particular, pertain, prefer, prize, prospect, rate, reckon, relation, remark, repute, respect, revere(nce), scan, see(m), survey, think, thoughtfulness, touch, treasure, treat, value, veneration, view, worship, worth

highly admire, revere, venerate, worship

REGARDFUL attentive, careful, considerate, courteous, heedful, mindful, observant, thoughtful

REGARDING about, anent, apropos, as to, concerning, in re, respecting

REGARDLESS careless, deaf, heedless, in any case, inattentive, indifferent, neglectful, negligent, nevertheless, notwithstanding, unconcerned, unmindful

REGARDS best wishes, compliments, devoirs, greetings, love, remembrance, respects

REGATTA contest, fabric, liberty, race

town cowes, henley, poughkeepsie

REGEM *parent* jahdai

REGENCY dominion, government, office, rule

REGENERATE convert(ed), devout, holy, newborn, reanimate, reclaim, reconstitute, recreate(d), redeem(ed), reform(ed), refresh, rejuvenate, renovate(d), revive(d), revivify, save(d)

REGENERATION amendment, change of heart, conversion, conviction, rebirth, reclamation, recreation, redemption, reform(ation), regrowth, reproduction, restoration, revival

REGENERATOR s(h)iva

REGENT deputy, director, governor, headmaster, kubera, kuvera, master, minister, officer, official, protector, ruler, superintendent, teacher, vicar, viceroy

bird bird of paradise, bowerbird
diamond pitt
of the sun uriel

REGIME administration, dynasty, government, incumbency, period, reign, rule, tenure

REGIMEN administration, class, control, course, cure, diet, drill, government, hygiene, kind, regulation, remedy, rule, system, treatment

REGIMENT alai, company, control, cossack, discipline, governance, guidance, infantry, management, order, ordinance, organize, polk, pulk, pulton, pultun, reign, rule(rship), tercio, unit

cossack pulk
flag colors
member grenadier
nucleus cadre
officer boots, colonel
part battalion, company, squadron

REGINA See QUEEN.

REGIN(N) *brother* fafnir
slayer sigurd
ward siegfried, sigurd

REGION area, bailiwick, beat, belt, climate, clime, country, demesne, department, district, division, domain, enclave, erd, field,

frontier, ground, heavens, kingdom, land, locale, locality, location, neighborhood, part, place, plage, portion, province, purlieu, quarter, realm, scene, section, sector, segment, shire, site, sky, space, sphere, spot, terrain, territory, tract, vicinity, zone
celestial langi, shangri-la
comb. nesia, ric
cultivated garden
description periegesis
desolate hamada, puna, waste
enclosed enclave
infernal See HELL.
limestone karst
nearctic anglogaea
pert. areal, local, provincial
physical characteristics fundament
remote strand, thule
undisturbed kratogen
upper ether, heaven
warm tropics
wooded montana, taiga
woodless desert, highmoor, llano, meadow, pasture, plain, savanna(h), steppe, weald, wold

REGIONAL insular, local, parochial, provincial, sectional, territorial, topographic(al), zonal

REGISTER adjust, annals, archive(s), book, calendar, calends, canon, catalog(ue), chronicle, compass, correspond, demonstrate, docket, enrol(l), enter, entry, enumeration, evince, greffier, impress, index, inscribe, inventory, kalends, ledger, list, log, matriculate, muster, pedigree, penetrate, poll, punch, range, record, represent, ring up, roll, roster, rota, rotulet, schedule, scroll, show, sign up, subscribe, table, tally, telltale, thermometer, vent
cash damper
death necrology
family genealogy
historic rotulet
legal agenda, docket
official cadaster
social almanach de gotha, bluebook

REGISTRAR accountant, actuary, clerk, guard, patwari, putwari, recorder, secretary

REGISTRATION booking, cataloguing, census, enrol(l)ment, entry, insertion, list(ing), matriculation, recording, tabulation

REGLE govern(ing), groove, regulation, rule

REGNANT dominant, influential, predominant, prevalent, regent, reigning, ruling, widespread

REGORGE gush, rush(back), swallow, vomit

REGRATE buy, lament, monopolize, offend, regret, retail, sell, sorrow

REGRATER huckster

REGRESS backslide, recourse, re-entry, relapse, retrograde, retrogress(ion), return, revert, withdrawal

REGRESSION fixation, reentry, relapse, return, reversion, setback, withdrawal

REGRESSIVE backward, retroactive

REGRET anguish, apologize, apology, arue, aversion, bemoan, bethink, bewail, complain, compunction, contrition, demur, deplore, disappointment, dislike, distress, dole, forthink, grief, grieve, heartache, lament(ation), misgivings, miss, mourn, ochone, penitence, qualm, remorse, repent(ance), repine, repining, rue, ruth, scruple, self-reproach, sorrow, spurn, woe
exclamation of och, pity, sorry, too bad, what a shame

REGRETFUL apologetic, bad, contrite, dirty, penitent, repentant, repining, rueful, sad, sorry

REGRETTABLE deplorable, lamentable, sad, terrible, unfortunate

REGULAR amiable, analytic, besetting, clockwork, common, complete, consistent, constant, conventional, customary, decorous, established, even, fixed, frequent, habitual, harmonious, isometric, legal, methodic(al), normal, ordered, orderly, ordinary, ordinate, periodic, persistent, plain, punctilious, recurrent, recurring, repeated, repetitive, rhythmic, right, routine, seasonal, serial, set(tled), smooth, sober, soldier, standard, stated, steady, stock, suant, symmetrical, systematic, thorough, typical, uniform, usual, utter, well-trodden

REGULARITY method, sameness, smoothness, symmetry, system
lack acatastasia

REGULARLY constantly, correctly, daily, day by day, duly, even, hourly, lawfully, normally, officially, orderly, properly, recurrently, seasonally, statedly

REGULATE adjust, arrange, authorize, conduct, control, correct, determine, direct, discipline, dispose, establish, fix, frame, govern, guide, manage, master, measure, methodize, moderate, modulate, order, pace, raddle, rectify, remedy, rule, run, set, square, standardize, systematize, temper, time, true

REGULATION adjustment, administration, bylaw, canon, control, curfew, customary, direction, disposition, government, instruction, law, management, normal, order, ordinance, ordinary, precept, prescript(ion), principle, provision, regle, restriction, rule, statute, usual

REGULATOR control, governor, guide, rheometer, rheostat, thermostat, valve

REGULUS cast(ing), globule, kinglet, matte, metal, ruler, slurry, snake

REGURGITATE flow, gush, spew, throw up, vomit

REHABILITATE furbish, reable, recondition, reestablish, reform, refurbish, reinstall, renew, restore

REHASH paraphrase, recast, rechauffe, repeat, rephrase, restate, revamp, review, revise

REHEARSAL account, drill, dry run, hearsal, hersall, practice, preview, recital, repetition, training, tryout

REHEARSE calculate, cite,

coach, delineate, describe, detail, drill, enumerate, go over, instruct, itemize, iterate, mention, narrate, portray, practice, prepare, quote, recap(itulation), recite, recount, reiterate, relate, repeat, say, speak, state, tell, train

REHOBOAM, ROBOAM *father* solomon
son abia, abijah, attai, jeush, shelomith, shemariah, zaham, ziza
wife abihail, maacah, mahalath

REIF booty, loot, plunder, robbery

REIFY actualize, embody, materialize, objectify, realize

REIGN authority, control, dominate, dominion, dynasty, empire, flourish, govern(ment), incumbency, influence, kingdom, period, power, predominate, prevail, prevalence, raj, realm, regime, riche, rule, sovereignty, suzerainty, sway, tenure, term
of st swithin rain
of terror anarchy, despotism
pert. regnal, regnant, royal
year of anno regni

REIMBURSE compensate, indemnify, offset, pay, rebate, recompense, recoup, redress, refund, remunerate, repay, replace, requite, restore, satisfy

REIMKENNAR prophet, sage, sorcerer, sorceress

REIN bridle, check, command, control, curb, deterrent, direct, govern, guide, harness, haunch, hindrance, influence, kidney, leash, loin, repress, restrain(t), shackle, slow, stop, strap, thong, turn

REINCARNATION anabiosis, palingenesis, reanimation, rebirth, resuscitation, transmigration
principle buddhi, manas

REINDEER caribou, cervid, cervine, cervoid, rednosed, rengifer, rudolph, tarant
moss sward

REINFORCE add, augment, back, bolster, brace, double, guy, increase, provide, stay, stiffen, strengthen, supply, support

REINSTATE establish, refresh, rehire, reinstall, replace, restore, revest, set

REIT seaweed, sedge

REITBOK antelope, bohor, nagor, redunca, reedbuck

REITERATE drum, echo, harp, ingeminate, recapitulate, rehash, rehearse, repeat, restate, resume

REJECT abandon, abhor, abjure, athetize, ban, blackball, bump, cashier, castaway, cast off, cull, debar, decline, delete, deny, desert, disallow, disapprove, disbelieve, discard, discharge, discount, discredit, disdain, dismiss, disobey, disown, eject, eliminate, evict, exclude, expel, forsake, forswear, jettison, jilt, ort, oust, pish, put by, rebuff, refuse, relegate, renounce, repel, reprobate, repudiate, repulse, respue, scorn, scout, scrap, second, shed, shut out, snub, spew, spurn, substandard, throw out, vomit, waive, wastements

REJECTAMENTA discard, refuse, rubbish, wrack

REJECTED banished, banned, castaway, dumped, exiled, offcast, outcast, spurned, superfluous, unloved

REJECTION brush, defiance, denial, mitten, objection, protest, rebuff, refusal, spurn

REJOICE arride, carol, cheer, chirrup, dance, delight, elate, enchant, enjoy, enrapture, exhilerate, exult, fain, frisk, gladden, glory, gratify, hauoli, joy, jubilate, laugh, lilt, please, regale, revel, rollick, sing, skip, smile, tickle, tripudiate
in have, own

REJOICING cheer, festivity, glee, jubilation, mirth
exclamation cheerio, glory be, hail, hallelujah, hoopee, hooray, hurrah, hurray, huzza, praise be, rah, ray, three cheers, whoopee, whoops, wow, wowee, yippes

REJOINDER answer, comeback, rebuttal, replication, reply, reprisal, response, return, reversion

REJUVENATE freshen, redintegrate, refresh, refurbish, regenerate, reinvigorate, renew, restore, revive, unold

REKEM *son* shammai

RELAPSE apostasy, atavism, backslide, decline, degenerate, deteriorate, deterioration, fall, hypostrophe, lapse, recidivate, recidivation, recidivism, recrudescence, recurrence, regress(ion), repetition, return, reversion, revert, sink, slide, slip, subside, withdraw

RELATE account, allude, ally, appertain, apply, ascribe, assert, associate, attach, blend, combine, compare, concern, connect, correlate, delineate, depend, describe, detail, disclose, enumerate, integrate, involve, join, link, narrate, pertain, recite, recount, refer, rehearse, repeat, report, restore, reveal, say, state, tell, unite

RELATED affiliate(d), agnate, akin, alike, allied, analogous, appropriate, associated, attendant, avuncular, cognate, concerning, connected, consanguineous, correlative, dependent, enate, enatic, foster, germane, kin(dred), mutual, narrated, of a kind, of a sort, pertinent, proportional, reciprocal, recounted, RELATIVE, said, sib, united
comb. ary, ative, istic, ory, ular
through father agnate, patrilateral
through mother cognate, enate, enatic

RELATION account, bearing, blood, capacity, chronicle, connection, description, friendship, function, history, kin(dred), kinship, kinsman, link, narration, narrative, pertinence, ratio, recital, recitation, reference, rehearsal, RELATIVE, report, respect, sib, story, tale, telling, tie
between species affinity
local ubiety

mutual correlation
proportional ratio
severing of diffidation

RELATIONSHIP affair, affiliation, affinity, agency, agnation, alliance, association, bearing, bond, brotherhood, cognation, connection, consanguinity, correlation, dependence, equation, filiation, fraternity, homology, intimacy, juxtaposition, kindred, kinship, liaison, pertinence, rapport, reciprocity, reference, sibrede, sibship, sympathy, tie-in, union, unity
close belonging, intimacy, proxysm
familiar habitude
lack of diffinity

RELATIVE about, agnate, allied, analogous, apposite, approximate, aunt(ie), aunty, brer, brethren, brother, bub, bud(dy), comparable, comparative, compared, correspondent, dad(dy), daughter, eme, father, foster, frater, germane, grandchild, grandfather, grandmother, granny, in-law, kin(dred), kinsman, mom, mother, mum(my), nephew, niece, nuncle, nunks, nunky, parallel, parent, pertaining, pertinent, pop, proportionate, relation, relevant, sib(ling), sis(ter), son, suitable, twin, uncle
favoritism to nepotism
group clan, family, line, sept, tribe
through marriage in-law
through mother's side bandhu, cognate, enate
through remarriage, comb. step

RELAX abate, amuse, bask, bate, bend, cool it, divert, drift, ease, give, go easy, let down, loose(n), mitigate, moderate, modify, modulate, mollify, relent, relieve, remit, slack, slow(up), soften, stop, take it easy, thaw, unbend, unbrace, unlax, unstrain, unwind, weaken, yield

RELAXATION abatement, amusement, breather, comfort, detente, diversion, ease, entertainment, joy, leisure, let-up, loosening, mitigation, pleasure, recreation, relache, relief, repose, rest, slackening, slow-up, solace, yoga

RELAXED calm, flaccid, flexuous, gentle, informal, lash, lax, lenient, loose, mild, mitigated, remiss, sinuous, slack, soft, sonsie, unbraced

RELAXER anesthetic, sedative, tranquil(l)izer, valium

RELAXING comfortable, restful, softening

RELAY agent, da(w)k, pass on, race, relief, remuda, reserve, satellite, servometer, spell, supply, transfer
horses remuda
hounds avantlay
post da(w)k
race medley
system angaria

RELEASE absolve, acquit(tance), alleviate, assoil, break, catch, catharsis, death, deliver(ance), detach, detente, discard, discharge, disengage, dismiss, dispense, disperse, dispersion, distribute, drop, emancipate, escape, excuse, exempt, exonerate, extricate, forgive, free(dom), hand out, launch, let go, liberate, liberation, license, liss, loose, manumit, mitigate, mokska, mukti, parole, permit, publish, relax, relent, relieve, relinquish, remise, remit, removal, remove, reprieve, rescue, rest, slake, spring, statement, story, tell, trip, turn loose, unbind, unburden, undo, unfasten, unhand, unloose, unpen, untie, voucher, yield
conditional parole
from debt freith
from slavery emancipate, manumit
press handout
written quitantie

RELEGATE assign, banish, charge, commit, confide, consign, credit, delegate, demote, deport, discard, dismiss, doom, entrust, exile, refer, reject, remove, submit

RELENT abandon, abate, acquiesce, bend, bow, capitulate, comply, defer, dissolve, ease, ebb, forbear, give(in), melt, moderate, modify, mollify, refrain, regret, relax, slacken, soften, submit, subside, succumb, thaw, wane, yield

RELENTLESS adamant(ine), austere, bitter, cruel, ferocious, fierce, firm, grim, hard, harsh, immovable, implacable, inexorable, inflexible, merciless, obdurate, persevering, persistent, pitiless, remorseless, rigid, rigorous, ruthless, severe, stern, stiff, stony, strict, stringent, stubborn tenacious, unbending, undying, unforgiving, unmerciful, unremitting, unyielding

RELEVANT ad rem, allied, applicable, apposite, appropriate, apropos, apt, cognate, congruous, fit(ting), german(e), important, material, pertinent, proper, related, relative, right, significant, suitable, well-adapted

RELIABILITY credence, dependability, probity, responsibility, stability, steel, sureness, trustworthiness

RELIABLE authentic, authoritative, believable, calculable, certain, cogent, consistent, convincing, dependable, dinkum, established, faithful, fast, firm, incorruptible, inerrant, infallible, inviolable, kosher, predictable, responsible, safe, secure, solid, sound, stable, sta(u)nch, steadfast, steady, straight, substantial, sure, telling, tried, true, trustworthy, trusty, truthful, unfailing, upright, valid, veracious, well-founded

RELIANCE affiance, anchor, assurance, belief, certitude, confidence, credence, credit, dependence, expectation, faith, hope, mainstay, support(er), trust

RELIC(S) antique, archaism, artifact, corpse, curio, eolith, fossil, fragment, halidom, huaco, keepsake, memento, memorial, microlith, monument, paleolith, record, remainder, remains, remnant, residue, ruin(s),

souvenir, survival, token, trace, vestige
holder etagere, feretory, lipsanotheca, reliquary, whatnot
pert. reliquary
student of archaeologist
vender calmierer

RELICT left, monadnock, remains, remnant, residual, survivor, widow(ed)(er)

RELIEF acquit, aid, allayment, alleviation, anaglyph, assistance, assuagement, balm, boot, boss, bot(e), cameo, catharsis, comfort, cure, deadening, deliverance, dole, dulling, ease(ment), embossment, escape, fret, glyph, help, intaglio, lax, lessening, mitigation, moderation, mollification, outline, palliation, plaque, redress, reduction, relaxation, release, relievo, remainder, remains, remedy, remission, replacement, repousse, reprieve, rescue, rilievo, softening, solace, soothing, spell, substitute, succor, support, truce, welfare
high alto-rilievo
hollow intaglio
low basso-relievo, stiacciato
organization care, red crescent, red cross, unicef
ornament adorno, cameo, fret
pitcher fireman
sculptural agraf(f)e

RELIEVE abate, aid, allay, alleviate, alternate, appease, assist, assuage, beet, bete, boot, comfort, confess, console, cure, deaden, debarrass, decrease, deliver, diminish, disembarrass, dull, ease, freshen, heal, help, improve, indemnify, lessen, lighten, liss(e), mitigate, moderate, mollify, palliate, poultice, qualify, rally, redress, reduce, relax, remedy, remit, remove, respite, return, rob, salve, slacken, slake, soften, soothe, spare, spell, strengthen, subdue, succor, support, sustain, temper, weaken
of deprive, seize

RELIGIEUX See CHURCHMAN, MONK.

RELIGION (See also *kind*, below.) belief, church, communion, creed, cult, denomination, devotion, devoutness, doctrine, faith, godliness, persuasion, piety, sanctity, sect, system, teaching, theology
kind bahaism, bon, buddhism, christianity, confucianism, gnosticism, hanifya, hinduism, islam, jainism, judaism, lamaism, mazdaism, mohammedanism, moslemism, obeah, orphism, shinto, sikhism, sufism, taoism, yoga, zen, zoroastrianism
primitive hecastotheism
study theology
system of faith

RELIGIOUS ascetic, believing, blue, canonic(al), conscientious, devotional, devout, divine, doctrinal, doctrinary, faithful, fervent, godly, holy, literal, meticulous, monastic, orthodox, pietistic, pious, reverent, rigid, sacral, sacred, saintly, scrupulous, sectarian, spiritual, theologic(al), zealous
belief credo, creed
brotherhood sodality
community ashram, cell, cenoby, cloister, congregation, convent, hermitage, lamasery, monastery, nunnery, parish, priorate, priory
formally orthodox, pharasaic, rigid, strict
group church, cult(us), denomination, sect
house kellion
instruction catechism
offering oblation, tithe
official See CHURCHMAN.
opinion doxy
order See ORDER *religious.*
overly bigoted, fanatic(al)
purification februation
sayings logia
science apotropaism
war crusade

RELINQUISH abandon, abdicate, abjure, abnegate, cancel, cast, cease, cede, deliver, demit, desert, desist, discard, disclaim, disgorge, dispose of, divorce, drop, extradite, forbear, forgo, forsake, forswear, give, grant, jettison, leave, let, part with, quit, recant, release, render, renege, renounce, resign, retire, sacrifice, shed, spar, submit, surrender, throw over, vacate, waive, withdraw, yield

RELIQUARY apse, arca, box, casket, chasse, chest, chorten, feretory, halidom, memorial, scrine, shrine, steepa, tomb

RELISH (See also *kind*, below.) achar, appetite, appetizer, appreciate, approve, botargo, condiment, dash, degust(ate), delight, dote on, enjoy, fancy, flavor, gratification, gusto, inclination, leaning, like, liking, love, palate, partiality, pleasure, sapidity, sauce, savor, seasoning, sing, sowl(e), stomach, tang, taste, warble, zest
kind achar, botargo, cats(h)up, caviar, chutney, curry, garum, ketchup, mustard, piccalilli
mental palate

RELUCENT bright, gleaming, light, radiant, refulgent, shining

RELUCT fight, rebel, resist, revolt, struggle

RELUCTANCE antipathy, aversion, disinclination, grudge, indisposition, opposition, resistance
unit oerstad, rel

RELUCTANT afraid, ashamed, averse, backward, chary, disinclined, forced, grudging, halting, hesitant, indisposed, laggard, lo(a)th, loathful, obstinate, remiss, renitent, resisting, sweer, thwart, uneager, unwilling, wary

RELUME ignite, light, reillumine, rekindle

RELY allot, await, bank, base, belong, bet on, cleave, commit, confide, consist, count, depend, entrust, expect, gather, hold, hope, lean, lippen, rally, reassemble, reckon, repose, rest on, stand on, subsist, trust

REMAIN abide, bide, bivouac, cling, continue, dwell, endure, exist, halt, inhabit, last, lie, linger, live, lodge, loiter, manent, persist, reside, rest, roost, sojourn,

stand, stay(put), stop, subsist, survive, tarry, thole, wait
comb. meno
still stagnate

REMAINDER arrear(s), ash(es), balance, butt, carcass, carry-over, chaff, cinder(s), debris, decay, deposit, detritus, draff, dregs, dross, effluvium, embers, end, excess, filings, fossil, fragments, ghost, grounds, heeltap, leavings, lees, leftover(s), loess, oddments, odds and ends, offscourings, offscum, orts, overage, parings, precipitate, rags, raspings, rear, REFUSE, relics, remanence, remnant, residual, residue, rest, rump, scobs, scoria, scourings, scrap(s), scum, sediment, settlings, shard, shavings, sherd, silt, sinter, slag, smut, soot, sordes, stay, stump, sublimate, surplus, survivor, trace, vestige, waste

REMAINING another, biding, fossil, lasting, le(d)ger, left(over), neat, net, odd, outlying, outstanding, over (and above), permanent, remanent, resident, residual, residuary, sedimental, spare, surplus, surviving, vestigial, vestigiary

REMAINS antiquity, bones, carcass, corpse, fossils, fragment, relic(s), remainder, remnant, residue, rest, ruins, spoilment, trace, vestige

REMALIAH *son* pekah

REMAND commit(ment), recall, recommit, remit, return

REMANENCE See REMAINDER.

REMARK animadvert, annotation, assertion, behold, characteristic, comment(ary), commentate, crack, descry, discern, distinguish, espy, gloss, heed, indication, interjection, mark, mention, mot, muse, note, notice, obiter dictum, observation, observe, opine, perceive, reflect, regard, sally, say, see, sign, state (ment), survey, token, utter(ance), view

amiable douceur
appended epilegomenon
censorious animadversion, criticism, reproof
concluding envoi
cutting crack, dig, put-down, rub, taunt
embarrassing blooper, boner, booboo, break, faux pas, gaff
explanatory scholion, scholium
funny gag, jest
light banter, chaff
pointed barb
stupid betise
trite bromide, platitude
unfavorable brickbat, reflection, slur
unpleasant jeer, jest, slur, stinger
witty bon mot, gag, jest, mot, quip, sally, sarcasm, witticism

REMARKABLE bonzer, considerate, curious, discernable, egregious, exceptional, extraordinary, fabulous, great, notable, noteworthy, observable, outstanding, phenomenal, prominent, salient, signal, singular, sollicker, spanking, strange, striking, strong, uncommon, unprecedented, unusual, wizard, wonderful
thing beaut, caution

REMBLE move, remove, stir

REMBRANDT *painting* anatomy lesson, night watch
pupil dou(w), dow

REME scream, shout

REMEDY action, adjust, aid, alleviate, amend, analeptic, anesthetic, anodyne, antacid, antidote, assuage, balm, balsam, boot, bot(e), catholicon, correct(ive), counteractant, cure(all), doctor, dose, drug, elixir, emend(ate), emetic, fix, gain, hale, heal, help, lighten, make good, maturant, medicament, medication, medicine, mitigate, narcotic, nostrum, palliative, panacea, patch, physic, pill, placebo, prescription, prophylactic, recipe, rectify, redress, reduce, reform, regulate, relief, relieve, repair, reparation, restorative, restore, revise, right, salve, sedative, shot, snake oil, sop, specific, tonic, treat, unction, vaccine, vesicant
comb. ant(i)
favorite nostrum
fever febrifuge
imaginary elixir, panacea, placebo
jaundice icteric
modification tinction
poison treacle
quack nostrum
secret arcanum
susceptible to curable, sanable, tractable
universal azoth, catholicon, panacea

REMEMBER bethink, call up, commemorate, ideate, look back, mean, mem, memorize, mention, mind, ming, recall, recollect, rememorate, remind, reminisce, renew, retain, retrace, retrospect, review, reward, think back

REMEMBRANCE allusion, anamnesis, consideration, discourse, gift, inscription, keepsake, memento, memo (randum), memorial, memory, mention, mind, minning, monument, notice, recall, recollection, reference, regards, reminder, reminiscence, retrospect, reward, souvenir, token, trophy
comb. mnesis
name meaning minnie
symbol rosemary

REMIND admonish, advise, alert, bring back, cue, hint, jog, mention, notify, nudge, point out, prod, recall, recollect, remember, rememorate, suggest, warn

REMINDER admonishment, admonition, advice, cue, hint, jogger, memento, memo(randum), mnemonic, note, nudge, phylactery, prod, prompt(er), remembrance, souvenir, string, suggestion, tickler, tip, twit, warning

REMINISCE bethink, look back, muse, recall, recollect, remember, remind, retrospect, review

REMINISCENCE anamnesis, anecdote, memoir, memorabilia, memory, recall, recollection, remembrance, reminder, souvenir, tale

REMINISCENT redolent, remindful, suggestive

REMISE carriage(house), free, giving, granting, release, remission, remit(tance), replace, respite, return, send back, surrender, thrust

REMISS backward, careless, delinquent, derelict, dilatory, diluted, dissolved, faineant, faint, forgetful, gentle, heedless, idle, improvident, inattentive, indolent, languid, lax, lazy, lenient, liquified, loose, mild, moderate, neglectful, negligent, relaxed, reluctant, remise, remit, shiftless, slack, slothful, slow, tardy, thoughtless, unmindful

REMISSION abatement, absolution, amnesty, cancellation, cessation, deliverance, diminution, forgiveness, hiatus, interruption, lessening, liss(e), pardon, pause, relaxation, release, remise, remittal, remittance, respite, rest, return, subsidence, suspension

REMIT abandon, abate, abrogate, absolve, allot, annul, assign, bate, cancel, commit, condone, decrease, defer, desist, diminish, direct, excuse, forgive, forward, free, give up, insert, liberate, mitigate, moderate, modify, modulate, overlook, pardon, pay, postpone, put off, readmit, recommit, refer, relax, release, reprieve, resign, respite, restore, return, send, settle, shrive, slack(en), square, submit, surrender, suspend, transfer, transmit, vindicate

REMITTANCE allowance, payment, settlement, transmittal

REMNANT balance, butt, crumb, crust, dreg(s), end, fent, fragment, klip(pe), leaving, left(over), oddment, ort, part, piece, portion, rag, relic(s), remainder, remains, residue, residuum, rest, scissel, scoria, scrag, scrap, section, segment, shred, slag, stub, suggestion, trace, vestige, wrack

REMODEL convert, improve, patch, rebuild, recast, reclaim, reconstruct, recreate, reform, refresh, remold, renew, renovate, repair, restore

REMONSTRANCE advice, benedicite, counsel, demonstration, evidence, expostulation, likeness, proof, protest, representation, reproof

REMONSTRATE argue, combat, complain, criticize, declare, demonstrate, demur, denounce, dissuade, enjoin, expostulate, kick, object, oppose, plead, point out, protest, reprobate, reprove, resist, withstand

REMORA clog, curb, delay, drag, echeneid, fish, guaican, hindrance, lootsman, obstacle, obstruction, pega(dor), stayship, stopship, sucker(fish), suckstone, whalesucker

REMORD afflict, censure, ponder, rebuke, regret, remember, REMORSE, taint

REMORSE anguish, apology, attrition, ayenbite, compassion, compunction, contrition, demur, distress, grief, guilt, pain, penance, penitence, pity, prick, qualm, regret, remord, repentance, rue, ruth, scruple, sorrow

REMORSEFUL compassionate, contrite, guiltsick, penitent, pitiable, pitiful, regretful, repentant, sorry

REMORSELESS cruel, implacable, inexorable, merciless, pitiless, relentless, ruthless, unmerciful, unrelenting, unrepentant

REMOTE abditive, abstracted, alenge, alien, aloof, apart, backwater, behind, cool, desolate, detached, distant, divergent, far(away)(fetched), forane, foreign, forlorn, hidden, hiding, impersonal, inaccessible, inconsiderable, indirect, insular, interior, irrelevant, isolated, nemo, off, otiose, out of the way, past, pointless, private, quiet, removed, reticent, retired, secluded, secret, separate(d), sequestered, slight, solitary, standoff, strange, ulterior, unfrequented, unfriendly, unlikely, unrelated, uttermost, withdrawn

more endmost, farther, further, ulterior

most diametric, extreme, ultimate, ultima thule

possibility improbability

REMOUNT *string* remuda

REMOVAL ablation, abstraction, amotion, axe, carriage, cartage, cleanup, deduction, departure, deprivation, detachment, dislodgment, dismissal, erasion, excision, exile, ousting, release, relegation, stripping, surgery, transference, withdrawal

comb. ectomy

surgical exeresis

REMOVE 3 cut, gut, rid, top 4 bail, bark, blot, dele, doff, fire, kill, oust, part, sack, skim, step, stir, take, undo 5 avoid, brush, class, clear, cream, douse, eloin, erase, expel, heave, hoist, sever, shift, shuck, shunt, slipe, space, steal, stone, strip 6 ablate, banish, cancel, change, convey, deduct, degree, delete, depart, depose, disbar, divest, efface, eloign, excise, export, murder, recall, remble, unpack, unwrap, uproot 7 abolish, absence, bail out, cashier, cast off, destroy, discard, dismiss, disroot, divorce, extract, prevent, purloin, release, replace, rescind, subduct, sublate 8 abstract, amputate, aspirate, carry off, dislodge, displace, estrange, lay aside, persuade, relegate, subtract, transfer, withdraw 9 disappear, dislocate, eliminate, eradicate, extirpate, promotion, translate, transport, transpose 10 extinguish, transplant 11 assassinate, exterminate

bark ross

color bleach

dirt clean, garble, scour, swob

fluid aspirate

hair depilate, shave

impurities boil off, filter

legally disbar, eloign, eloin, impeach, oust

roots grub

skin hull, husk, pare, peel, shell, shuck

REMOVED abstract(ed), afar, alien, aloof, apart, away, distant, far(away) (off), off, remote

REMUDA cavayard, cavy(yard), horses, relay, remounts

REMUNERATE avail, award, compensate, grant, gratify, indemnify, pay, recompense, reimburse, remit, repay, requite, reward, satisfy

REMUNERATION bounty, compensation, emolument, fee, honorarium, income, pay(ment), recompense, reimbursement, requital, reward, salary, satisfaction, stipend, wages

REMUNERATIVE beneficial, compensating, compensative, compensatory, gainful, lucrative, profitable, retributory, rewarding, valuable

REMUS *birth place* alba longa
brother romulus
discoverer faustulus
founder of rome
grandfather numitor
parent aemilia, aeneas, dexithea, ilia, latinus, mars, rhea-silvia, roma
slayer romulus

RENABLE eloquent, fluent, glib, ready

RENAISSANCE nara, palingenesis, rebirth, renascence, renewal, revival
artist botticelli, cellini, della robbia, del sarto, donatello, ghirlandaio, rosselli, verrocchio
cannon aspic
chest cassapanca
glassware waldglas
idyll pastourelle
poem cantare

RENCOUNTER action, battle, clash, collide, collision, combat, conflict, contest, debate, duel, ENCOUNTER, fight, joining, meet(ing), rencontre, repartee

REND abscind, bark, breach, break, burst, chop, cleave, discerp, disintegrate, dismember, dispart, disrupt, divel(icate), divide, enrive, fracture, hurt, lacerate, open, pierce, pull, remove, rent, rip, rive, rupture, screed, seam, separate, sever, slit, split, sunder, tear, uproot, wrend, wrest
from extort

RENDER accomplish, account, achieve, acquit, afford, bear, bestow, cede, clarify, coil, concentrate, confess, construe, contribute, convert, decoct, defat, deliver, depict, distill, emit, execute, explain, express, extract, furnish, give, impart, inflict, interpret, make, melt(down), part with, pay, perform, play, precary, present, press, provide, put, recite, relinquish, repeat, represent, requite, restore, return, reward, soak, squeeze, statement, steep, submit, supply, surrender, tallage, tell, translate, transmit, treat, try, yield
homage attorn, venerate
verdict judge, pass
void annul, cass, defeat

RENDERING account, delivery, depiction, expression, interpretation, performance, rendition, representation, return, version

RENDEZVOUS affair, appointment, assemble, assembly, assignation, date, engagement, gathering, hangout, lovenest, meet(ing), place, refuge, resort, retreat, tryst

RENDITION account, conduct, delivery, performance, surrender, translation

RENDROCK dynamite

RENEGADE agnostic, apostate, backslider, changeling, cocklorel, deserter, dorax, forsaker, fugitive, heretic, iconoclast, pervert, rat, rebel, recreant, runagate, traitor(ous), turncoat

RENEGE abandon, cheat, deceive, decline, deny, desert, err, fainaigue, rat, refuse, renig, renounce, repeal, retract, revoke, shirk, welch, welsh

RENEW beet(e), continue, correct, enliven, invigorate, mend, modernize, rally, reassume, rebuild, recover, recreate, rectify, reform, refresh, refurbish, regenerate, reinstate, rejuvenate, remember, renovate, repair, replenish, restock, restore, resume, revamp, revise, revitalize, revive, streamline, transfigure

RENIER *son* oliver

RENIG See RENEGE.

RENISH furious, uncouth, wild

RENITENCE elasticity, opposition, reluctance, resistance

RENITENT elastic, obstinate, opposed, opposing, recalcitrant, reluctant, resistant, rigid

RENKY lanky, large, robust

RENNET abomasum, apple, cheeselep, cheeselip, coagulate, curdle(r), earning(s), ferment, membrane, powder, rennin, ruen, steep, vell
ferment enzyme, rennin
substitute steepgrass

RENOIR *masterpiece* les grandes baigneuses

RENOUNCE abandon, abdicate, abjure, abnegate, abstain, announce, cede, cut off, declare, decline, deny, disavow, disclaim, discontinue, disown, eschew, forbear, forfeit, forgo, forsake, forspeak, forswear, give up, leave, manswear, proclaim, quit, recant, refuse, reject, relinquish, remit, renay, renege, repudiate, resign, retract, revoke, sacrifice, spurn, stop, surrender, waive, withsay, yield

RENOVATE clean(se), fix, furbish, invigorate, mend, moloker, patch, polish, prune, recondition, redintegrate, redo, refresh, refurbish, regenerate, rejuvenate, remodel, renew, repair, restore, revive, shine

RENOWN acclaim, authority, brilliance, celebrity, distinction, eclat, eminence, fame, glory, honor, influence, kudos, luster, name, note, notoriety, prestige, report, reputation, repute, rumor, swagger, weight

RENOWNED acclaimed, celebrated, celebrious, distinguished, eminent, extolled, famed, famous, illustrious,

magnific, noble, noted, notorious, outstanding, prominent, redoubted, signal

RENT apartment, avenge, breach, break, broken, cain, champart, charter, cleft, cuddy, custom, division, endow, engage, fee, fissure, fracture, gaunch, hire, hole, income, landgafol, lease, let, onstand, pay(ment), rend(er), revenue, reward, rift, rip(ped), rupture, schism, separation, shabby, share, slit, split, stallage, tack, tatter(ed), tax, tear, tenement, toll, tore, torn, tribute, wage
feudal prestation
ground censo, census
high rackrent
paid in produce avenage, cain, kain

RENTER fine-draw, lessee, occupant, repair, roomer, sew, stockholder, tenant, transient

RENUNCIATION abandonment, abjuration, abnegation, apostasy, denial, disavowal, disclaimer, forgoing, rejection, relinquishment, renouncement, repudiation, sacrifice, surrender, temperance

REP fabric, reap, silk, wool

REPAIR accommodate, amend, atone, beet(e), betake, bete, boot, bot, botch, bote, bushel, calk, careen, cobble, commission, compensate, condition, correct, darn, doctor, emend, fettle, fix, haunt, heal, imp(rove), mend, overhaul, patch, piece, ready, rebuild, recane, recap, recoup, rectify, redress, reheel, remedy, remodel, renew, renovate, resort, restore, retinue, retouch, retread, retrieve, return, right, service, sew, splice, tine, tinker, train, upkeep, vamp(up)
badly botch
garment bushel, patch
man mechanic, mender, tinker
shop dockyard, garage, roundhouse, shipyard

REPAIRMAN cobbler, mechanic, mender, tinker, woffler

REPAND bent, crooked, undulating, uneven, wavy

REPARATION amende, amends, atonement, balm, bot(e), compensation, correction, damages, expiation, indemnity, recompense, redemption, redress, remedy, remuneration, repair, requital, restitution, restoration, revenge, reward, satisfaction

REPARTEE answer, backchat, badinage, banter, comeback, conversation, fencing, humor, irony, levity, persiflage, pleasantry, quip, raillery, rejoinder, reply, retort, ripost(e), sally, sarcasm, satire, sparing, wit

REPAST bait, banquet, bever, brunch, collation, dinner, entertainment, feast, feed, food, lunch, meal(time), snack, spread, supper, tiffin, treat, viands, victuals, void(ee)
light collation
pert. prandial

REPATRIATE reform, restore, return

REPAY answer, appay, avenge, cap, compensate, indemnify, match, meed, offset, quit, rebate, recompense, refund, reimburse, remunerate, requite, restore, retaliate, return, revenge, reward, satisfy, yield

REPEAL abandon, abolish (ment), abolition, abrogate, amend, annul(ment), avoid, cancel(lation), countermand, counterorder, emend, forgo, invalidate, nullification, nullify, obrogate, override, overrule, recall, renege, renig, renounce, rescind, rescission, retract(ion), reversal, reverse, revocation, revoke, take back, vacate, vacatur, void, withdraw(al)

REPEAT account, again, battologize, bis, cite, din(g), dingdong, ditto, divulge, do again, duplicate, echo, elaborate, encore, harp, imitate, ingeminate, insist, iterate, memorize, mime, mimic, parrot, perseverate, persist, quote, rame, reaffirm, reassert, recapitulate, recidive, recital, recite, recount, recrudesce, recur, redo, redouble, refrain, rehash, rehearse, reiterate, relate, repetition, replica, reprise, reproduce, resay, restate, resume, retail, retell, review, reword, segno, strike, summarize, tautologize, thrum
from memory recite
in cadence chant, chime
mark segno

REPEATEDLY ad infinitum, afresh, again, anew, continually, continuously, day after day, de novo, frequently, many times, oft(en), over(again), time after time, year after year

REPEATER backslider, echo, firearm, gun, holdover, parrot, pistol, recidivist, rifle, veteran, watch

REPEL appall, beat, check, combat, debar, decline, disgust, extinguish, force, nauseate, oppose, parry, pellate, prevent, push back, rebuff, rebut, refuse, reject, remove, repudiate, repulse, resist, restrain, revolt, rout, shut out, sicken, stop, vanquish, ward off, withstand

REPELLENT abhorent, apocrustic, distasteful, grim, harsh, hateful, hedgehoggy, hideous, invidious, loathsome, nasty, obnoxious, offensive, rebarbative, repugnant, repulsive, resistent, revolting, squalid

REPENT amend, atone, beet, bete, bewail, complain, forthink, grieve, lament, mourn, reform, regret, reptant, rue

REPENTANCE attrition, compunction, confession, contrition, penance, penitance, pity, reformation, regret, remorse, rew, rue, ruth, shame, sorrow

REPENTANT contrite, penitent, sorry

REPERCUSSION backwash, concussion, detonation, echo, impact, percussion, rebound, recoil, re-echo, reflection, repulse, return, reverberation, shock
unexpected afterclap

REPERTOIRE See REPERTORY.

REPERTORY accumulation,

arsenal, calendar, catalog(ue), collection, index, line, list, magazine, offerings, repertoire, show, stock, store(house), treasury

REPETITION again, battology, bis, copy, dilogy, dupe, duplicate, echo, encore, iterance, iteration, merism, over, palilogy, parrotry, ploce, recapitulation, recidivism, redundancy, rehearsal, reiteration, replica, report, reprise, reproduction, restatement, rote, tautology, troll

constant cataphasia

emphatic epizeuxis, ploce

of idea tautology

of others echolalia, echolia, mimicry

of word ploce

reverse epanodos

rhetorical anadiplosis, anaphora, antimetabole, antistrophe, epanalepsis, epanaphora, epanodos, ploce

REPETITIVE alliterative, echoic, iterant, pleonastic, reboant, redundant, regular

REPHAEL *father* shemaiah

REPHAH *father* ephraim

REPHAIAH *parent* hur, miriam

REPINE complain(t), fail, fret, grieve, gripe, grumble, lament, languish, mope, mourn, regret, rue, wane, weaken

REPLACE change, dismiss, displace, follow, put back, recoup, recover, refund, regain, reimburse, reinstate, relieve, remise, renew, repay, repone, reset, restore, return, stead, stet, substitute, succeed, supersede, supplant, swap, swop

REPLACEMENT ersatz, pinch-hitter, substitute, successor, supplanter, transfer, transposition, understudy

REPLENISH complete, feed, fill, nourish, provide, refill, reinforce, renew, restore, store, suffice, supply

REPLETE abounding, abundant, bloated, chockfull, complete, crammed, fat, fill(ed), flush, full, glutted, gorged, overfed, perfect, plenary, plentiful, plenty, replenish, rife, sated, satiated, satisfied, stock, stout, stuffed, supply, surfeited

REPLETION fullness, fulth, plenty, plethora, profusion, satiation, satiety, saturity, surfeit

REPLEVIN attach, pledge, recovery, redeem, return, writ

REPLICA bis, carbon, copy, duplicate, ectype, facsimile, image, imitation, likeness, reflection, repeat, repetition, reproduction, revie, transcript, xerox

REPLY acknowledge, answer, defense, echo, jawab, mot, react(ion), rebut, rejoin, rejoinder, repartee, replique, resound, respond, response, retort, retract, return, riposte, rsvp, sass

REPORT 3 air, cry, pop, say 4 bang, buzz, card, clap, fame, note, shot, tale, talk, tell 5 brief, bruit, crack, glory, noise, relay, rumor, speak, state, story, voice 6 accuse, advise, answer, breeze, canard, charge, delete, dilate, expose, finger, gossip, impart, inform, muster, recite, record, relate, retort, reveal, review, spread, threap 7 account, comment, crackle, declare, divulge, hansard, hearsay, inkling, message, minutes, narrate, opinion, process, publish, recount, returns, riposte, summary, verdict, version, whisper, write up 8 announce, bulletin, critique, describe, disclose, dispatch, rehearse 9 broadcast, chronicle, criticism, delineate, explosion, pronounce, statement 10 commentary, detonation, reputation 11 communicate, information, proceedings 13 communication

detailed play-by-play

false canard, fib, fish story, furphy, libel, lie, misstatement, shave, slander, tall tale

final wrap-up

law case

legislative cahier, hansard

news flash, scoop

official archive, hansard, minutes, record

order to call-up

popular rumo(u)r

REPORTER(S) columnist, cub, informant, journalist, legman, newshawk, newshen, newsman, pistol, press, scoop(er), writer

symbol thirty

woman newshen, sob sister

REPOSE calm(ness), comfort, compose, composure, confide, depend, deposit, ease, lay, leisure, lie, peace, place, placidity poise, quiescence, quiet(ude), recline, refresh, relaxation, relief, rely, replace, rest, seat, serenity, set(tle), sit, sleep, slumber, tranquil(l)ity, trust

REPOSEFUL calm, cozy, peaceful, placid, quiet, restful, serene, silent, snug, still, tranquil

REPOSIT deposit, place, replace, store

REPOSITORY archive, box, cabinet, capsa, capsule, chapel, closet, cupboard, depot, granary, hanaper, lode, magazine, museum, repertory, sepulcher, storehouse, treasury, vault, vein, warehouse

REPREHEND admonish, berate, blame, censure, chide, condemn, criticize, denounce, disprove, rate, rebuke, reprimand, reprise, reproach, reprobate, reprove, SCOLD, upbraid, warn

REPREHENSIBLE accusable, amiss, blameable, blameworthy, censurable, criminal, culpable, ill, imputable, indictable, reproachable, reprovable, scabrous

REPRESENT act, adumbrate, answer for, betoken, characterize, delineate, denote, depict, describe, designate, display, draw, enact, exemplify, exhibit, feature, front for, illustrate, imitate, impersonate, limn, manifest, object, paint, personate, picture, play, portray, present, produce, profess, protest, register, render, serve as, show, simulate, stage, state, symbolize, typify

REPRESENTATION act-(ing), art, avowal, chart, delineation, demonstration, depiction, description, drama, draught, drawing, effigy, embodiment, epitome, example, exemplification, exhibition, exponent, expression, extract, icon, idea, idol, ikon, illustration, image(ry), likeness, make-believe, model, picture, portraiture, portrayal, protest, remonstrance, reproduction, sample, schema, scheme, sham, show, similitude, simulation, sketch, spectacle, symbol, tableau, type
facsimile typorama
mental fancy, image

REPRESENTATIVE adumbrative, advocate, agent, ambassador, assemblyman, characteristic, congressman, consul, delegate, depictive, deputy, emissary, envoy, executor, exponent, factor, figurative, heir, illustrative, legate, legislator, nuncio, observer, proxy, salesman, sample, senator, specimen, substitute, tribune, typical, vakeel, vakil, vicar

REPRESS blunt, bottle up, bridle, bury, censor, check, choke, conceal, constrain, crub, crush, daunt, deaden, depress, drown, hush, inhibit, muffle, overpower, put down, quash, quell, reduce, rein, reprime, restrain, restrict, silence, stifle, stop, strangle, subdue, suppress, withhold

REPRESSION inhibition, rejection, reserve, sublimation, supression

REPRIEVE amnesty, delay, forgive(ness), grace, parole, postpone, preserve, release, relief, relieve, remand, remit, respite, suspend, truce

REPRIMAND admonish, bawl out, berate, blame, call down, cashier, censure, chide, come down on, condemn(ation), criticize, denounce, lecture, punish, put down, rate, rebuke, reprehend, reproach, reprobate, reproof, reprove, SCOLD, score, skate, slate, slo(a)n, sneb, snib, upbraid

REPRIME repress, subdue

REPRINT copy, facsimile, paperback, reproduction, tauchnitz

REPRISAL eye-for-eye, prize, recapture, redress, requital, retaliation, retribution, revenge, tit-for-tat, vengeance

REPRISE charge, compensate, cost, deduction, encore, loss, reassume, recapitulation, recapture, recommence, recover, renewal, repeat, repetition, reprehend, reprieve, withdraw, withhold

REPROACH abuse, accuse, admonish, animadversion, berate, bismer, blame, blot, censure, charge, chide, condemn, correption, criticism, criticize, disapproval, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, rate, rebuke, reprehend, reprehension, reprimand, reproof, reprove, revile, scold(ing), scorn, shame, slander, stigma, taunt, upbraid, warn, wite, withnim
term of for shame, raca

REPROACHFUL abusive, bitter, blameworthy, critical, opprobrius, shameful

REPROBATE abandon(ed), bad egg, blame, bounder, bugger, cad, censure, condemn(ed), corrupt, culpable, cur, cuss, degenerate, denounce, depraved, disapprove, disown, dissolute, dog, evil, guilty, hardened, heel, immoral, iniquitous, knave, knavish, louse, miscreant, mongrel, outcast, pariah, pervert, polisson, profligate, rascal, rat, rebuke, recreant, refuse, reject, reprehend, reprehensible, reptile, repudiate, rip, rogue, rotter, scalawag, scamp, scapegrace, scoundrel, serpent, sinner, skalawag, skunk, snake, stinker, swine, unprincipled, unregenerate, varmint, vicious, villain, viper, wastrel, wicked, worm, wretch

REPRODUCE bear, beget, breed, copy, duplicate, engender, generate, get, manifold, multiply, portray, procreate, produce, propagate, recite, reconstitute, reconstruct, redo, repeat, sire, trace, xerox, yield
asexually clone

REPRODUCTION amphimixis, anagenesis, apogamy, apomixis, carbon, cast, copy, counterpart, duplicate, ectype, edition, exogamy, facsimile, gamogenesis, generation, image, likeness, metagenesis, monogenesis, parthenogenesis, photo(graph), photostat, picture, print, propagation, recall, replica, syngamy, tape, transcript
pert. genesic

REPRODUCTIVE progenitive
body auxospore, azygospore, cell, egg, gamete, sperm, spore

REPROGRAPH copy, stat

REPROOF admonition, animadversion, blame, censure, chiding, contumely, correption, disgrace, lecture, obloquy, prod, rebuke, reprehension, reprimand, REPROACH, reproval, scolding, set down, snub

REPROVE abuse, admonish, berate, blame, blister, call down, castigate, censure, chaste(n), chastise, chew out, chide, convict, convince, criticize, disprove, objurgate, punish, rate, rebuke, refute, reject, remonstrate, reprimand, REPROACH, reprobate, scold, snib, trim, undernim, upbraid, vilify, vituperate, withtake

REPTILE (See also *kind*, below.) crawling, creeper, creeping, despicable, diapsid, groveling, knave, low, malignant, reprobate, reptant, saurian, snake, synapsid
age mesozoic
aquatic clidastes, crocodile, hellbender, ichthyosaur, mugger, proganosaur, salamander, seasnake, turtle, waterdog
carnivorous pelycosaur
comb. herpeto
edible turtle
extinct aetosaurus, anomodont, baptonodon, cotylo-

saur, cynognathus, dinosaur, diplodocus, galesaur(us), gordonia, mesosaur, microconadon, mixosaur, mosasaur, nothosaurus, parasuchia, pelycosauria, phytosaur, placodont, plesiosaur, pliosaur, protorosaur, pteranodon, pterosaur, pythonomorpha, teleosaur
flying pteranodon, pterodactyl
group sauria
kind aboma, adder, alligator, asp(ic), boa, chameleon, coachwhip, cobra, cribo, croc(odile), d(h)abb, dinosaur, diplodocus, dragon, dubb, eft, elaps, frog, galliwasp, gator, gavial, gecko, geikia, gharial, gilamonster, goa, guana, hellbender, ichthyosaur, iguana, jacare, jessur, krait, lacert, lizard, mamba, moccasin, mudpuppy, muggar, mugger, muggur, nakoo, newt, puff adder, racer, scorpion, serpent, skink, snake, sneck, squamata, stegomus, synapsid, terrapin, toad, tortoise, tortuga, tuatara, tucktoo, turtle, tweeg, varan, viper, waterdog, whiptail, worm, worral, yacare
-like herpetiform
marine See REPTILE *aquatic*.
membrane allantois
mythical basilisk, dragon
pert. herpetic, ophidian, saurian
scale podotheca, scute, scutum
student of herpetologist
study herpetology
vertebra proatlas

REPTILIAN bad, base, contemptible, crawling, creeping, debased, despicable, evil, groveling, harmful, herpetic, knavish, low, malignant, mean, obsequious, ophidian, reptant, saurian, snaky, sneaky, treacherous

REPUBLIC commonweal (th), democracy, government, poblacht, state
author plato
ideal atlantis, icaria, oceana, utopia
of letters literature
of monasteries athos
of south africa See SOUTH AFRICA.
world's smallest nauru

REPUBLICAN conservative, sansculot(te), stalwart, swallow, weaverbird
river tributary smoky hill
southern lily-white

REPUDIATE abandon, abjure, abrogate, condemn, decline, default, defy, deny, disaffirm, disapprove, disavow, discard, disclaim, disdain, dishonor, disown, divorce, eschew, exclude, forbear, forgo, forswear, rebuff, recant, refuse, reject, renounce, repel, repulse, sacrifice, scorn, scout, spurn

REPUESTO codill(e), codillo, defeat

REPUGN fight, oppose, repel, resist, strive

REPUGNANCE abhorrence, antagonism, antipathy, aversion, disgust, dislike, displeasure, distaste, hate, hatred, horror, hostility, loathing, opposition, reluctance, repulsion

REPUGNANT abhorrent, adverse, alien, antagonistic, antipathetic, averse, base, contradictory, dirty, disagreeable, distasteful, extraneous, foreign, foul, hateful, hideous, hostile, inimical, invidious, loathsome, low, nasty, noisome, odious, offensive, opposed, repellant, repulsive, resistant, revolting, uncongenial, vile

REPULSE beat, canvas(s), chase, check, defeat, denial, deny, drive off, exclude, foil, push back, rebuff, rebut, recoil, refel, refusal, refuse, reject(ion), repel, repudiate, resist, rout, snub, thrust back, ward off

REPULSION antipathy, aversion, disgust, dislike, distaste, divorce, loathing, rebuff, repellency, repugnance, repulse, revolt, revulsion

REPULSIVE abhorent, bad, dain, disgusting, evil, fetid, forbidding, greasy, hateful, hideous, loath(some), loth, nasty, noisome, obnoxious, offensive, repellent, repugnant, resistant, revolting, scabrous, squalid, toady, ugly, unsavory, unsightly

REPUTABLE credible, creditable, esteemed, estimable, fine, good, honest, honorable, honored, redoubted, respectable, standard, upright, worthy

REPUTATION account, celebrity, character, distinction, esteem, estimation, fame, glory, honor, izzat, memory, name, opinion, position, rank, record, REPUTE, respect, savor, standing, worship
bad black eye, infamy
good respect, standing
loss of scandal

REPUTE account, ascription, attribute, celebrity, character, credit, deem, distinction, eclat, esteem, estimation, fame, favor, glory, hold, honor, image, impute, judgment, mark, name, note, notoriety, odor, opinion, prestige, prominence, rank, reckon, regard, renown, report, reputation, respect, status, suppose, think, weight, word

REPUTED accounted, assumed, conjectural, deemed, dit, gossiped, hypothetical, noised, putative, renowned, said, supposed, suppositious

REQUEST address, appeal, apply, ask, beg, behest, beseech, bespeak, call, claim, demand, desire, entreat(y), implore, importune, importunity, instance, invitation, invite, order, petition, plea, pray(er), requisition, rogation, solicit, sue, suit, supplicate, supplication, touch, wish, yearn
strong command, demand, dun

REQUESTOR applicant, candidate, petitioner, seeker

REQUIEM coronach, dirge, funeral, hymn, introit, mass, peace, quiet, repose, rest, service, trental

REQUIN maneater, shark, tommy

REQUIRE ask, assign, beho(o)ve, bid, call for, charge, claim, compel, crave, demand, dictate, enjoin, entail, exact, expect,

force, inquire, involve, justify, lack, mister, necessitate, need, obligate, oblige, prescribe, request, search, seek, solicit, want, warrant
payment charge

REQUIRED compulsory, de rigueur, due, inperative, mandatory, necessary, needed, obligatory, requisite, set

REQUIREMENT call, command, demand, duty, necessity, need, prerequisite, prescription, requisite, sine qua non

REQUISITE condition, essential, indispensable, necessary, need(ed), needful, needy, request, required, REQUIREMENT, vital

REQUISITION application, billet, call, demand, draft, order, request, requirement

REQUITAL amends, antapodosis, compensation, foryield, gratify, guerdon, repayment, reprisal, retaliation, retribution, revenge, reward, tally, vengeance, war, yield

REQUITE acquit, atone, avenge, compensate, defray, deserve, interchange, pay back, punish, reciprocate, recompense, recover, regain, reimburse, remunerate, repay, retaliate, retrieve, return, revenge, reward, satisfy

REREBRACE armor, cannon

REREDOS backplate, brazier, drapery, fireback, partition, retablo, screen

RERIR *grandson* sigmund

RES matter, object, point, subject, thing
publica commonweal(th), republic, state

RESCIND abolish, abrogate, annul, cancel, countermand, cut, invalidate, nullify, recall, recant, remove, repeal, retract, retreat, revoke, vacate, veto, void, withdraw

RESCRIPT annotation, answer, counterpart, decree, edict, epistle, injunction, letter, order, rewriting, subnotation, subscription

RESCUE aid, au secours, conserve, deliver(ance), disentangle, emancipate, extricate, free, help, liberate, liberation, manumit, preserve, ransom, reclaim, recover(y), redd, redeem, redemption, regain, release, retrieve, salvage, salvation, save, set free, succor

RESCUER perseus, redeemer, savior

RESE hurry, impulse, onset, quake, rage, rashness, rush, shake, tremble

RESEARCH analysis, arbeit, bookwork, data, enquiry, examination, examine, experiment(ation), exploration, explore, facts, inquest, inquire, inquiry, investigate, investigation, probe, scrutiny, study, test, thought
rocket aerobee

RESEDA bladder-green, leek, mennuet, mignonette, rocket, verd-vessie

RESEMBLANCE accord, affinity, agreement, analogy, assonance, comparison, conformity, correspondence, facsimile, harmony, image, imitation, likeness, parallel, picture, ringer, similarity, similitude

RESEMBLE agree, appear, assemble, assimilate, collect, compare, copy, counterfeit, depict, favor, imitate, liken, look like, portray, represent, seem like, symbolize, take after
cause to assimilate

RESEMBLING after, alike, approximate, like, same, semblant, similar
comb. esque, ick, ish, ive, oid, phane

RESENT anger, begrudge, bristle, complain, feel, hate, malign, perceive, recognize, regret, remember, repent, savor, smell, snap, suggest, take amiss, take ill, take offense, take umbrage

RESENTFUL angry, bitter, cross, envious, hurt, indignant, jealous, malicious, offended, piqued, stomachy, umbrageous

RESENTMENT acrimony, aggravation, anger, animosity, aninus, annoyance, antagonism, antipathy, bad blood, bitterness, choler, disdain, displeasure, dudgeon, exasperation, gall, grudge, hate, hatred, hostility, huff, ill will, indignation, ire, irritation, jealousy, malice, offense, pique, rancor, spite, spleen, umbrage, vexation

RESERPINE serpasil
source rauwolfia, snakeroot

RESERVATION booking, caution, condition, dibs, engagement, exception, forprise, limitation, preservation, proviso, qualification, retention, saving, scruple, space, tract

RESERVE abstain, allot, backlog, bespeak, book, buffer, cash, caution, cave, coldness, composure, conserve, constraint, control, delay, deposit, detain, diffidence, discretion, distance, engage, fallback, forprise, fund, hay in the barn, hoard, hold, inhibition, keep, limitation, modesty, nest egg, pre-empt, preserve, put aside, refuge, relay, repression, reservoir, restraint, retain, retention, reticence, save, savings, schedule, self-restraint, sepone, sepose, set aside, shyness, silence, spare, stock(pile), store, supply, surplus, taciturnity, tenenue, withhold
financial cushion, nest egg

RESERVED aloof, apart, bashful, booked, close(lipped)(mouthed), cold, composed, constrained, controlled, cool, costive, coy, demure, detached, diffident, distant, except(ed), formal, indifferent, inhibited, kept, modest, preserved, recessive, removed, restrained, reticent, retiring, save(d), secretive, shy, silent, spared, stand off(ish), taciturn, unco, uncommunicative, undemonstrative, unsociable, withdrawn, withheld

RESERVOIR basin, boss, caisson, catchbasin, catchment, cavity, cenote, cistern, favissa, fund, lake, piscina, pond, reserve, siphon, standage, stock, store(house), sump, supply, syphon, tank, tarn, weir
discharge hushing
underground cenote

RESET abode, alter, harbor, help, plant, receipt, receiving, receptacle, reform, refuge, replace, replant, resort, secrete, sharpen, shelter, succor

RESETTLE migrate, move

RESHAPE recast, reform, remodel

RESIDE abide, bide, big(g), continue, depart, dwell, endure, habitate, howff, inhabit, inhere, leave, lie, live, lodge, occupy, put up, remain, room, settle, sink, sojourn, stay, stop, subside

temporarily bunk, camp, visit

RESIDENCE abode, address, apartment, biding, castle, convent, deanery, domicile, doon, dormatory, drostdy, dwelling, embassy, fireside, habitat(ion), hearth, home (stead), hostel, house (hold), hut, inglenook, ingleside, legation, lodging, mahal, manor, manse, mansion, menage, palace, persistence, residuum, seat, sediment, seraglio, shed, stay, tata, villa, yamen, yamun

brief stay, visit

legal domicile

RESIDENT abiding, beneficiary, burgess, cit(izen), commorant, denizen, doctor, dweller, dwelling, firm, fixed, governor, incumbent, inhabitant, inherent, inmate, intern(e), lessee, living, lodging, minister, occupant, present, remaining, residing, resting, stable

comb. ite, ote

foreign alien, metic

RESIDUE ash(es), balance, calx, cinders, dreg(s), dross, excess, exudate, grounds, gunk, lafe, leavings, lees, leftovers, marc, ort(s), relic(s), REMAINDER, remains, remanent, remnant, rest, sediment, silt, slag, sludge, slumgum, sordes, surplus, tailings

leave adsorb

pulpy pomace

RESIGN abandon, abdicate, abnegate, cede, consign, deliver, demit, eschew, forgo, give up, leave, quit, relinquish, renounce, retire, sacrifice, secede, submit, surrender, vacate, waive, withdraw, yield

RESIGNATION abdication, acceptance, acquiescence, compliance, deference, demission, endurance, forbearance, fortitude, humility, meekness, modesty, nonresistance, passiveness, passivity, patience, pluck, quietism, renunciation, submission, surrender, tolerance, toleration, withdrawal

letter demit

RESIGNED acquiescent, adjusted, complaint, passive, reconciled, subdued, submissive, unassertive, uncomplaining

RESILE rebound, recede, recoil, repercuss, retract, retreat, return, reverberate, shrink, withdraw

RESILIENCE bounce, buoyance, elasticity, energy, force, give, life, power, rebound, recoil, recovery, spring, tone

RESILIENT buoyant, debonair, elastic, expansive, flexible, rebounding, recoiling, spirited, springy, supple, volatile

RESIN 3 alk, gum, lac, tar 4 batu, brea, kava, kawa, kino, tolu 5 alkyd, amber, anime, butea, copal, cumar, elemi, epoxy, gugal, gugul, jalap, kauri, lacca, matti, myrrh, pitch, rosel, rosin 6 amyrin, antiar, asarum, balsam, binder, charas, conima, damnar, eserin, googul, guacin, guaiac, hartin, mastic, storax, tamanu 7 acaroid, acouchi, acrylic, alouchi, ambrite, aroiera, asphalt, benzoin, bisabol, catalin, copaiba, derride, exudate, fluavil, galipot, gamboge, herabol, lacquer, megilph, retinol, sagapen, seedlac, shellac 8 alkitran, almaciga, archipin, bakelite, bdellium, benjamin, cachibou, cannabin, colophan, copaline, euosmite, formvail, galagala, galbanum, gallipot, gedanite, glessite, guaiacum, labdanum, malapaho, melamine, olibanum, opopanax, phenolic, retinite, sandarac, scammony, urethane 9 alchitran, ambergris, ambrosine, asafetida, colophane, colophony, elaterite, krantzite, sagapenum, sandarach, stabelite, tacamahac 10 euphorbium, guttagamba, terebrinth 11 guttapercha, liquidamber 12 frankincense

aromatic myrrh

balsamic acaroid, bdellium, benzoin

brown elaterite

calibar bean eserin

cerate basilicon

composition alkyd

dammar almaciga

fossil amber, ambrite, gedanite, glessite, hartite, retinasphalt, retinite, rumanite

fragrant ammoniac, cachibou, elemi, frankincense, myrrh, sandarac

gingerroot asarum

green ramanu

gum ammoniac, antiar, asaf(o)etida, assaf(o)etida, bdellium, bengal-kino, bis(s)abol, butea-kino, copal, dammar, gamboge, googul, gugal, gugul, laser, mastic

guttagum, gamboge

kauri amboina-pitch

-like resinoid, retinoid

medicinal argeira

mineral caoutchouc, elaterite

narcotic charas, churus

pepper-tree mastic

plant prairie-dock

poisonous cannabin, derrid(e)

purified shellac

rockrose labdanum

shrub blisterbush

source angico, apalit, arar, aroeira, boswellia, camansi, canarium, clusia, commiphora, courbaril, doon, protium, rockrose, salai

synthetic acrylic, amb(e)roid, bakelite, catalin, lucite, plexiglas, silicone

turpentine alk, gal(l)ipot

RESINOID alnuin, asclepidin, cerasin, chelonin, helonin, juglandin, lobelin, trillin

RESINOUS asphaltic, bituminous, gummose, gummous, gummy, pitchy, ro-

set(t)y, rosiny, tarry, waxed

RESIST antagonize, assail, assault, attack, balk, beat off, buck, combat, confront, contest, counteract, defeat, defend, defy, disobey, dispute, face, fend, fight, foil, forbear, forgo, frustrate, gainstand, hold(off)(out), impugn, meet, oppose, parry, prevent, protest, rebel, rebuff, recalcitrate, refrain, refuse, reluct, repel, repugn, repulse, rest, stand(fast)(up to), stave off, stay, stem, stick, strive, struggle, thwart, ward off, weather, withset, withstand

RESISTANCE blockage, defence, defense, drag, friction, front, hostility, impedance, obstacle, opposition, rebuff, reluctance, renitence, sedition, stand, suppression

armed guer(r)illa, underground

box rheostat

passive satyagraha

to change inertia

unit begohm, megohm, microhm, milliohm, ohm, stratohm

RESISTANT defiant, hard, hostile, negative, obstinate, recalcitrant, renitent, repellent, stout, stubborn, tenacious, tough, unyielding, withstanding

RESISTOR bleeder, r(h)eostat

RESOLUTE animose, bent, bold, brave, constant, courageous, decided, desperado, determined, dogged, doughty, earnest, faithful, fast, feeble, firm, fixed, friable, game, grim, gritty, hard, infirm, inflexible, intrepid, leal, loyal, manful, obstinate, paid, payment, persevering, plucky, positive, resolved, rigid, set, stanch, steadfast, steady, stout, stubborn, true, undaunted, unshaken, valiant, weak

RESOLUTION acuerdo, analysis, anatomy, backbone, breakdown, censure, courage, decision, definiteness, deliberation, determination, disentanglement, dissection, division, end, firmness, fortitude, grit, guts, harmonization, heart, legislation, manhood, mettle, motion, nerve, obstinacy, perseverance, pluck, power, proposal, proposition, purpose, resolve, scheme, settlement, solution, spirit, stamina, staunchness, steadfastness, strength, tenacity, thew, topic, verdict, vigor, will (power)

RESOLVE acquaint, act, analyse, anatomize, assoil, assure, bethink, conclude, confirm, consult, convince, decide, declare, decree, deliberate, determine, diminish, disentangle, dispel, disperse, dispose, dissect, dissipate, dissolve, divide, free, fuse, inform, intend, lapse, loosen, melt, part, plan, project, propose, purpose, reduce, relax, resolution, rule, scatter, scheme, separate, settle, solve, steven, think, unravel, unriddle, untangle, vouch, weaken, will

RESOLVED bent, bound, certain, convinced, decided, deliberate, determined, firm, intense, intent, liquified, melted, persuaded, relaxed, RESOLUTE, separated, settled

RESONANCE body, boom, clang(or), intensification, rapport, reflection, resound, reverberation, ringing, roar, roll, rumble, syntony, tintinnabulation, tympany, vibration

pert. syntonic, syntony

RESONANT booming, deep, full, mellow, plangent, pulsing, resounding, reverberant, rich, ringing, sonorous, throbbing, thunderous, vibrant, vibrating

RESORT abode, address, apply, assemblage, baths, betake, casino, cause, company, concourse, crowd, devote, direct, dive, employ, expedient, frequent, hangout, haunt, hotel, howf(f), inn, makeshift, meet(ing place), purlieu, recourse, recur, refer, refuge, reissue, rendezvous, repair, reset, resource, retreat, return, revert, shift, shore, source, spa, springs, stopgap, substitute, throng, tryst, turn, use, utilize, visit, watering place

health sanatorium, sanitarium, spa

hot spring spatel

RESOUND beat, boom, celebrate, chime, chink, clang, clink, din, dun, echo, explode, extol(l), jingle, murmur, peal, proclaim, reverberate, ring, roar, roll, rumble, thunder, tinkle, tintinnabulate, utter, vibrate

RESOUNDING impressive, loud, RESONANT

RESOURCE(S) ability, asset(s), bankroll, belongings, capital, contrivance, device(s), estate, expedient, funds, ingenuity, means, method, money, power, recourse, reserve(s), resort, riches, savings, shift, skill, stocks, stratagem, substance, substitute, supply, support, value, wealth, worth

guardian conservationist, conservator, ecologist, environmentalist

hidden ace in the hole

RESOURCEFUL apt, clever, expert, facile, fendy, fertile, ingenious, resilient, sharp, shifty, smart

RESPECT acknowledge, admiration, admire, adoration, adore, aim, anticipate, appreciate, appreciation, aspect, attention, attitude, awe, care, cherish, concern, consider(ation), courtesy, deem, defer(ence), detail, dignity, duty, esteem, estimation, face, favor, fear, front, heed, homage, honor, idolize, interest, look, notice, obeisance, observe, outlook, ovation, overawe, particular, point, postpone, prize, reference, regard, relation(ship), repute, respite, revere(nce), tashrif, testimonial, toast, tribute, value, venerate, veneration, worship

act of devoir

pay bow, curts(e)y, genuflect, greet, kneel, ko(w)tow, pledge, sala(a)m, salute, scrape, toast

RESPECTABILITY babbittry, consequence, decency, probity

RESPECTABLE august, bal(a)batish, conventional, decent, douce, estimable, fausant, good, honest, honorable, proper, redoubted, reputable, reverent, sublime, tolerable, upright, venerable

RESPECTFUL careful, ceremonious, civil, considerate, courteous, decorous, deferent(ial), duteous, dutiful, heedful, honorific, obeisant, obsequious, observant, polite, reverent(ial)

RESPECTING about, anent, concerning, pertaining to, regarding

RESPECTIVE attentive, careful, concrete, correspondent, corresponding, distributive, heedful, individual, own, partial, particular, proper, proportional, proportionate, relative, separate, several, special, specific, suitable, sundry

RESPECTIVELY apiece, each, individually, particularly, proportionately, severally, singly, successively

RESPECTS compliments, devoirs, greetings, regards

RESPIRATION anapnea, aspiration, breath, breathing, dyspnea, eupn(o)ea, exhalation, expiration, inhalation, inspiration, sigh

comb. spiro

difficulty asthma, cough, dyspn(o)ea, emphysema, rale

disease bronchitis, catarrh, cold, cough, flu, influenza, ondine's curse, pneumonia, tuberculosis

failure apnea, apnoea, asphyxia

normal eupn(o)ea

rapid tachypnea

recorder anapnograph, atmograph, respirometer

test agpar

RESPIRATOR aspirator, gasmask, inhalator, inspirator, iron-lung, lungmotor, muzzle, oxygen mask, pulmotor, resuscitator

RESPIRE blow, breathe, exhale, expire, inhale, inspire, live, revive, sign, snuffle

RESPITE alleviate, break, breath(er), breathing space, cessation, delay, desist, extension, forbear(ance), frist, halt, hiatus, interlude, intermission, interval, layoff, leisure, opportunity, pause, period, postponement, prolong, recess, regard, relief, reprieve, respect, rest, spell, stay, stop, surcease, suspend, suspension, time out, truce, withhold

RESPLENDENT aureate, blazing, bright, brilliant, dazzling, effulgent, flaming, glittering, glorious, glowing, gorgeous, grand, illustrious, luminous, lustrous, magnificent, outstanding, radiant, refulgent, shining, silver, splendid, sublime, superb

RESPOND accept, accord, act, answer, anthem, behave, corbel, correspond, echo, feel, match, pilaster, pillar, react, rejoin, reply, response, responsory, retort, return, rise, rsvp, satisfy, sense, write

RESPONDENT answerer, answering, corresponding, defendant

RESPONSE accord, amen, answer, anthem, antiphon(y), chorus, earful, echo, letter, reaction, refrain, rejoinder, reply, retort, sensation, sympathy, verse

choral introit

involuntary reflex

RESPONSIBILITY accountability, blame, burden, care, charge, duty, encumbrance, guilt, incubus, liability, obligation, onus, reliability, trust(worthiness), wite

evade pass the buck, shirk, soldier

RESPONSIBLE accountable, amenable, answerable, bal(a)batish, blam(e)able, capable, chargeable, competent, culpable, dependable, good, honest, liable, reliable, respectable, solid, solvent, stable, subject, trustworthy

RESPONSION(S) answer, disputation, exam(ination), little-go, smalls

RESPONSIVE answering, aware, bitwise, bridlewise, compassionate, corresponding, docile, elastic, hypophonic, lenient, obedient, openminded, passible, pliable, pliant, prone, reactional, replying, responsible, sensitive, sentient, supple, susceptible, sympathetic, tender, warmhearted

REST 3 fix, lay, lie, nap, put, set, sit 4 base, calm, crap, ease, halt, idle, lean, loaf, loll, lull, rely, seat, stop 5 abide, abode, break, cease, couch, death, found, hinge, light, pause, peace, perch, place, quiet, relax, renew, roost, stand, trust 6 alight, anchor, bottom, depend, desist, excess, fewter, gaffle, ground, linger, lounge, recess, refuse, relics, repose, settle, siesta, sprawl, unbend 7 balance, bivouac, breathe, caesura, comfort, consist, deposit, holiday, leisure, lie down, lodging, recline, refresh, remains, remnant, residue, respite, shelter, silence, slumber, support, surfeit, surplus 8 breather, inaction, interval, leavings, quietude, reposure, residuum, serenity, take five, vacation 9 cessation, establish, remainder, stillness 10 inactivity, relaxation 11 odds and ends, tranquility 12 intermission

bring to bottom, bury, land, light

day sabbath, sunday

harrow cammock, ononis, weed

house ambalam, chan, chhatri, dak-bungalow, dharmsala, hostel, hotel, inn, kaan, kaun, kawn, khan, khankah, serai, tavern

musical sospiro

musket croc, gaffle

noonday nap, siesta

on one's oars gold-brick, idle, relax, shirk, soldier

period break, coffeebreak, smoke-o(h)

poetic caesura

principle adharma

RESTATE paraphrase, reca-

pitulate, rehash, repeat, rephrase, reword

RESTAURANT automat, beanery, beanstop, bistro, boite, brasserie, buffet, buttery, cabaret, cafe(teria), chophouse, deli(catessen), diner, drive-in, eatery, estiminet, filling station, foodery, grill, grubbery, hashhouse, hotel, inn, lunchroom, mess(hall), night club, onearm, pizzeria, pub, rathskeller, rotisserie, steakhouse, tavern, teahouse, tearoom, trattoria, wineshop
fee cover-charge
meal blue plate, table d'hote
unsanitary greasy spoon

RESTFUL comfortable, peaceful, placid, quiet, relaxed, relaxing, reposeful, soft, tranquil

RESTING abed, asleep, dormant, latent, quiescent, sleeping
place bed, camp, gist, gite, halfpace, landing, quarterpace, quarters, stage, stop

RESTITUTION amends, apocatastasis, atonement, compensation, indemnity, payment, rebate, recompense, recovery, redress, refund, reimbursement, reinstatement, reparation, repayment, requital, restoration, return

RESTIVE balky, contrary, disobedient, fidgeting, froward, impatient, inactive, inflexible, mulish, obstinate, persistent, perverse, pigheaded, recalcitrant, refractory, RESTLESS, sluggish, stubborn, uneasy, unmanageable, unruly

RESTIVENESS anxiety, impatience

RESTLESS agitated, antsy, anxious, changeful, discontented, feverish, fickle, fidgety, fikie, fitful, flighty, fluttery, fretful, fussy, haunty, hectic, impatient, inquiet, itchy, jittery, jumpy, inconstant, nervous, perturbed, rampler, RESTIVE, roving, sleepless, spasmodic, twitch(et)y, unceasing, uneasy, unquiet, unresty, unsettled, wandering

RESTLESSNESS disquiet, fidgets, jactation, unrest

RESTORATION anaplerosis, apocatastasis, exchange, improvement, instauration, reconstruction, recovery, reinstatement, remodeling, renewal, renovation, repair, reparation, replacement, restitution, resurrection, return, revival
of war spoils postliminy

RESTORATIVE acopon, alterative, analeptic, anodyne, corrective, curative, invigorating, remedial, remedy, renewer, reparatory, reviver, salutary, sanative, tonic

RESTORE calm, convert, convey, cure, doctor, fix, give back, heal, mend, put back, readjust, rebuild, recall, reclaim, recompense, reconstruct, recover, recuperate, redeem, reestablish, refresh, refund, refurbish, rehabilitate, reinstall, reinstate, rejuvenate, remedy, renew, renovate, repair, repay, replace, rescue, restitute, retrieve, return, revive, save, stet
confidence reassure
deletion stet
to consciousness bring round, revive
to health cure, doctor, heal, mend
vigor rejuvenate

RESTORER balsam, cobbler, curer, furbisher, healer, medicine, mender, ointment, patcher, repairman, soother, tinker(er)

RESTRAIN abridge, abstain, arrest, awe, bar, bate, bind, block, bridle, calm, catch, chain, chasten, check(mate), clog, compesce, confine, constrain, contain, control, cork up, cramp, curb, dam, deter, dissuade, enjoin, fetter, forbear, forbid, govern, guard, halter, hamper, handcuff, hinder, hold back, impede, imprison, inhibit, interrupt, keep back, leash, limit, moderate, muzzle, obstruct, prevent, refrain, rein, reserve, restrict, rule, shackle, simplify, snaffle, snub, stay, stem, stint, stop, strangle, stymie, subdue, suppress, temper, tether, tie, trammel, trash, withdraw, withhold

RESTRAINED bated, captive, chaste, disciplined, discreet, hidebound, pent, plain, reserved, reticent, selfcontrolled, severe, simple, sober, temperate, unadorned

RESTRAINER band, bit, bonds, bridle, curb, deterrent, fetter, gag, handcuffs, harness, leash, muzzle, rein, shackle, stay, stranglehold

RESTRAINT aplomb, arrest, aweband, barrier, bit, bondage, check, coercion, commitment, confinement, compulsion, constraint, control, curb, decency, deterrence, discipline, duress, economy, force, incarceration, inhibition, law, leash, limitation, manacle, moderation, order, prevention, prohibition, quietness, repression, reserve, restriction, reticence, shackle, simplicity, stayer, stop(page), suppression, taboo, tabu, temperance, trammel, unobtrusiveness
burdensome ball and chain
free from extricate, unbind, unshackle, untie
without ad libitum

RESTRICT abridge, abstain, ban, bind, bound, censor, check, circumscribe, coerce, confine, constrict, contract, corral, cramp, curb, diminish, entail, hamper, hinder, impede, keep(in bounds), limit, mancipate, modify, narrow, prohibit, qualify, repress, restrain, scantle, shrink, stint, swaddle, thirl, tie(down), trammel

RESTRICTED classified, confined, exclusive, finite, held down, insular, limited, local, narrow, secret, strait, strict

RESTRICTION burden, but, condition, confinement, constriction, denial, limitation, qualification, regulation, reservation, restraint, stent, stint, tightening

RESTRICTIVE astringent, binding, cliquish, determinative, exclusive, limiting, select, severe, styptic

RESTRINGE bind, confine, restrict

RESTY inactive, lazy, quiet, rancid, reasty, restive, sluggish

RESULT accrue, act, additament, addition, additive, aftermath, answer, apotelesm, arise, attend, close, come about, conclusion, consequence, corollary, decision, derivative, development, devolve, effect, end (ing), ensue, event(uate), fall out, fare, finish, follow, fruit, happen, harvest, issue, offshoot, offspring, outcome, pan out, payoff, proceed, product, prove, rebound, recoil, resolution, revert, rise, score, sequel(a), sequence, solution, spawn, spring, succeed, success, sum, terminate, total, turn out, upcome, upshot, yield

comb. ade, ado, tion, tious, ure

favorable success

in afford, beget, cause, determine, effect(uate), entail, fulfill, produce, realize

remote repercussion

unfortunate backfire

RESUME abridgment, abstract, assume, begin again, bio, biog, biography, continue, dossier, epitome, epitomize, go on, recommence, re-enter, reiterate, renew, reoccupy, reopen, repeat, repossess, return to, roundup, summarize, summary, synopsis, vita

march break camp

RESUPINE apathetic, lying, prostrate, recumbent

RESURRECT disinter, exhume, rally, reanimate, restore, resuscitate, revive, revivify

RESURRECTION anastasimon, anodos, ascension, easter, rebirth, restoration, revival, rise, rist

plant fernwort

symbol grape, holly

symbolic color green

RESUSCITATE bring to, quicken, rally, renew, restore, resurrect, revive, revivify

RESUSCITATION anabiosis, katsu, reanimation, reincarnation, renewal, revival

RET ascribe, dampen, drench, impregnate, impute, moisten, rait, rate, reckon, rot, saturate, soak, sog, sop, steep, waterlog

RETABLE altar, gradin, ledge, predella, shelf

RETAIL barter, commercial, distribute, hawk, market, peddle, regrate, relate, repeat, sale, sell, trade, vend

RETAILER agent, broker, chandler, dealer, huckster, merchant, middleman, salesman

RETAIN athold, behold, belong, conserve, detain, employ, engage, enjoy, entertain, forbear, have, hire, hold(back), host, husband, keep, maintain, own, possess, preserve, prevent, recollect, refrain, remember, reserve, restrain, save, stet, sustain, withhold

RETAINER(S) adherent, attendant, bodyguard, burkunda(u)ze, cortege, dependent, employment, engagement, fee, henchman, hewe, huscarl, income, menial, myrmidon, pandour, retinue, servant, train

RETAKE recapture, recover(y), redeem, rephotograph

RETALIATE avenge, counter, get even, hit back, pay (back), punish, reciprocate, repay, requite, retort, return, revenge, strike back, turn on

RETALIATION punishment, recompense, recrimination, repayment, reprisal, requital, retorsion, retort(ion), retribution, revenge, talion, tit-for-tat, vengeance

RETARD arrest, backen, baffle, balk, belate, brake, catch, check, clog, decelerate, decrease, defer, delay, detain, encumber, fetter, hamper, hinder, hold up, impede, interrupt, laten, lessen, obstruct, postpone, procrastinate, reduce, restrain, slacken, slow, stem, stop, stunt, tarry

RETARDATION arrest, backwardness, check, deceleration, decrease, delay, detention, drag, ease-off, hindrance, holdup, lag, mongolism, obstruction, setback, slackening, slowdown, slowness

RETARDED backward, behind, defective, feebleminded, overage, simple, slow, stupid, subnormal

RETCH expand, extend, gag, keck(le), hawk, heave, reach, recche, recoil, spew, strain, stretch, vomit

RETE net(work), plexus, scale, web

RETENTION holding, keeping, lien, maintenance, memory, possession, prehension, preservation, recall, recollection, remembrance, restraint, retainment, self-control, tenacity

RETENTIVE clinging, grasping, gripping, holding, keeping, parsimonious, prehensile, restrained, restraint, reticent, stick-to-itive, tenacious, viselike

RETENUE discretion, reserve, selfcontrol, selfrestraint

RETHE ardent, cruel, fierce, severe

RETHENESS cruelty, ferocity, rage, uproar

RETIARY meshed, netlike, spider(y), telar

RETICENCE reserve, restraint, secretiveness, shyness, silence

RETICENT aloof, backward, bashful, close(mouthed), cold, constrained, cool, curbed, dark, detached, discreet, distant, frigid, inaccessible, inhibited, introverted, mysterious, offish, prudent, quiet, remote, removed, repressed, reserved, restrained, retiring, secretive, shrinking, shy, silent, snug, sparing, stand-offish, suppressed, taciturn, tightlipped, undemonstrative

RETICULAR, RETICULATED cancellate, cancellous, entangled, intercrossed, intricate, meshed, netlike, netted, retiary, retiform, weblike

RETICULE bag, basket, bonnet, cabas, carryall, etui, etwee, handbag, pocket, purse, satchel, workbag

RETICULUM bag, belly,

mattulla, meshwork, mitome, net(work), neuroglia, stomach, tissue

RETIFORM See RETICULAR.

RETINA *afterimage* photogene
cell rod
fatigue minuthesis
part color zone, cone, rod, yellow-spot
pigment chlorophane, chromophane, rhodophane, rhodopsin

RETINACULUM band, frenum, funicle, gland, muscle

RETINON codol

RETINUE attendants, company, cortege, court, crew, entourage, escort, family, followers, following, ging, harem, meiny, retainers, retention, rout, service, sowarry, suite, tail, train, troop

RETIRE abdicate, back, bed(down), crawl in, depart, depose, disappear, dismiss, dissuade, flop, hit the hay, leave, pension, quit, recede, recoil, recover, remove, resign, resile, retract, retreat, retrocede, return, rusticate, sack down, scram, settle, turn in, vanish, withdraw

RETIRED abed, devious, emeritus, gone, hidden, inactive, inmost, isolated, lone, otiose, outgone, private, quiet, remote, removed, reserved, secluded, secret, sequestered, shadowy, solitary, superannuated, withdrawn

RETIREMENT departure, dismissal, isolation, leisure, privacy, recession, retreat, secess, seclusion, settlement, solitude, withdrawal

RETIRING backward, bashful, concave, diffident, fugient, gentle, introverted, modest, nesh, quiet, recessive, reserved, reticent, shy, timid, umbratic, unobtrusive, unsociable, withdrawn

RETORT alembic, answer, backword, blizzard, boiler, bombola, comeback, countercharge, crucible, mot, pelican, quip, rebut, recoil, recriminate, reflect, reject, rejoinder, repartee, repay, reply, response, retaliate, retaliation, riposte, rise, sally, set-down, squelch, sterilizer, tube, turn, vessel, vial, wisecrack

RETOUCH amend, correct, improve, repair, rework

RETRACE backtrack, recall, reinspect, remember, return

RETRACT abandon, abjure, abrogate, annul, back down, bend, crawfish, deny, disavow, disown, draw back, forswear, nullify, prevent, pull in, recall, recant, recede, remove, renounce, repeal, repudiate, rescind, resile, retire, retreat, retrograde, revoke, withdraw

RETRACTION palinode, recantation, recession, withdrawal

RETREAD recap, repair, tire, vet(eran)

RETREAT 3 ark, den, ebb, jib, mew, run, shy, spa 4 abri, cave, duck, flee, lair, nest, nook, port, quit, rest, rout, spot, turn 5 arbor, blink, bower, cover, crawl, crypt, dodge, haven, ingle, leave, quail, wince, yield 6 adytum, alcove, asylum, back up, blench, bug out, burrow, castle, cop out, corner, cringe, depart, escape, flinch, go back, harbor, recede, recess, recoil, reduce, refuge, resile, retire, return, revolt, safety, shrink, studio, swerve 7 cenacle, hideout, privacy, rescind, respite, retrace, retract, sanctum, shelter 8 anabasis, back down, cloister, crawfish, draw back, fall back, hang back, hideaway, preserve, pull back, security, sidestep, solitude, stampede, turntail, withdraw 9 anchorage, departure, hermitage, isolation, katabasis, recession, rusticate, sanctuary, seclusion 10 give ground, ivory tower, retirement, withdrawal 11 anacleticum
military katabasis
religious as(h)ram

RETRENCH abbreviate, abridge, bate, clip, curtail, cut(back)(down), decrease, deduct, diminish, economize, excise, intercept, lessen, omit, pare, reduce, remove, repress, roll back, save, shorten

RETRENCHMENT breastwork, cut, deduction, diminution, ditch, lessening, parapet, rampart, traverse

RETRIBUTION affliction, amends, compensation, mannaia, nemesis, pay, penalty, punishment, recompense, redress, reparation, repayment, reprisal, requital, restitution, retaliation, return, revenge, reward, trial, vengeance
goddess ara, ate
law karma

RETRIEVE correct, fetch, find, get back, mend, rally, rebuild, recall, reclaim, recoup, recover, recruit, recuperate, redeem, regain, remedy, repair, rescue, restore, revive, salvage, save, shack

RETROGRADATION decline, deterioration, reversion

RETROGRADE backslide, backward, catabolic, contrary, crawfish, decadent, decline, declining, degenerate, deteriorate, ebb, inverse, invert(ed), lapse, opposed, rearward, recede, recidivate, regressive, relapse, retiring, retrace, retract, retreat(ing), retrocede, retrogression, return, reverse(ly), revert, slow, withdraw(ing), worsen

RETROGRESS See RETROGRADE.

RETROGRESSION atrophy, degeneration, fallback, retreat, retroaction, reversion, setback

RETROSPECT look back, recall, recollect, refer, reflect, remember, reminisce, review

RETROSPECTION recollection, review

RETROVERSION annulment, reversal, reversion

RETUND attenuate, beat back, blunt, dull, refute, subdue, turn

RETURN advert, answer, backtrack, bring(back), come back, compensate,

compensation, dividend, elect, exchange, gain, give back, homecoming, income, indemnify, interchange, make amends, net, pay, put back, reaction, realization, reappear, rebate, rebound, reciprocate, recommit(ment), recompense, recourse, recovery, recrudesce, recur(rence), reddition, reelect, reentrance, reentry, refund, regress(ion), rejoin, remand, remigrate, remigration, remit, render, rendition, renew, repatriate, repay, replace, reply, report, requite, respond, restitution, restoration, restore, retaliate, retort, retract, revenue, reverse, reversion, revert, revisit, revolve, reward, ripost(e), rotate, send back, setback, take, turn, wind, yield

evil for evil retaliate

not yielding nonprofit, unprofitable

to relapse, resume

RETURNS gain, gate, income, proceeds, receipts, report, votes

RETZ, DE bluebeard

REUBEN *parent* jacob, leah

REUEL *father* esau

son mizzah, nahath, shammah, zerah

REUMAH *offspring* gaham, maachah, tebah, thahash

REUNION affair, assembly, convention, event, gathering, meeting, reconciliation

island city st pierre, st denis

REUNITE rally, reconcile, rejoin, reune

REVAL riga

REVAMP change, redo, reform, renovate, revise, update

REVEAL advise, air, announce, babble, bare, betray, bewray, bid, blab, blare, bring out, clarify, communicate, confide, decipher, descry, develop, disbosom, disclose, discover, disembosom, display, divulge, evidence, exhibit, expose, impart, indicate, inform, introduce, jamb, manifest, offer, open, ostend, present, proclaim, publish, show, speak, tell, unburden, uncover, unhele, unmask, unravel, unveil, unwrap, wray

REVEALING anacalypsis, apocalyptic(al), disclosure, OPEN

REVEILLE call, dian(a), levet, rouse, signal, travally

REVEL bezzle, bizle, carnival, carouse, celebration, conviviality, delight, disorder, domineer, entertainment, feast, festival, gala, gavall, high-go, indulge, merrymaking, orgy, play, randy, riot, roist(er), splore, spree, tresche, wake, wassail, withdraw

REVELANT clear, intelligible, revealing

REVELATION afflatus, apocalypse, appearance, bathkol, bible, disclosure, discovery, dream, giveaway, gospel, inspiration, manifestation, oracle, prophecy, showing, theophania, theophany, theopneustia, theopneusty, tora(h), vision

discreditable expose

symbol pale horse

REVELER bacchanal, bacchante, buster, carouser, franion, pierrot, player, roisterer

REVELRY bacchanal(ia), carnival, carousal, carouse, festival, joy, orgy, merrymaking, REVEL, soiree, spree, wassail

cry evoe

god comus

indulge in roist(er)

REVENANT apparition, demon, eidolon, fetch, ghost, haunt, phantasm, phantom, shade, specter, spirit, spook, wraith

REVENGE amends, avenge (ment), boulangism, comeuppance, expiate, get even, justify, punish(ment), quittance, reciprocation, recompense, redress, reparation, repay(ment), reprisal, requital, requite, retaliate, retaliation, retribution, revanche, satisfaction, tit for tat, ultion, vengeance, vindicate, wreak, wroik

goddess nemesis

REVENGEFUL grim, inexorable, obdurate, relentless, vindictive

REVENUE annat(es), assets, benefice, earnings, entrada, fruits, funds, income, interest, jagir, money, proceeds, produce, profit, receipts, rent(al), rente, return, tax(es), yield

collecting right dewannee, dewanny, diwani, jagheer, jaghir(e), jagir

collector aumil(dar), irs, talukdar, taxgatherer, zamindar

farmer firmarius

1st year's annat

pope's annat(es)

source amani, apanage, capital, interest, taxes

state hacienda

water jalkar

REVERBERATE answer, bounce, echo, react, rebound, recoil, redound, reecho, reflect, repeat, repel, repercuss, resile, resound, return, revert

REVERBERATING echoing, reboant(ic), repercussive, resonant, resounding, ringing, sonorous, vibrant

REVERBERATION boom, echo, plangency, reboation, rebound, reflection, repercussion, resound(ing)

without anechoic

REVERE admire, adore, apotheosize, appreciate, bless, cherish, defer, deify, esteem, hallow, honor, love, prize, regard, repute, respect, treasure, value, venerate, worship

REVERENCE adoration, apotheosis, awe, bow, curtsy, deference, devotion, dignity, dread, esteem, fealty, fear, fidelity, homage, loyalty, mensk, obeisance, piety, regard, REVERE, veneration, worship, wurth, zeal

gesture of genuflection, genuflexion, kneeling

REVEREND abuna, churchman, holy, revered, sacred, sri, venerable, venerated

REVERENT awesome, awful, deferential, devout, dutiful, respectful, solemn, strong, venerational, venerative

REVERIE absentmindedness, brown-study, daydream, dream, dump, dwam, fancy,

fantasy, inattention, joy, mooning, musing, notion, pensiveness, phantasy, pipedream, preoccupation, rage, rejoicing, revelry, rumor, vision, wantonness, woolgathering

REVERS lapel

REVERSAL backcast, backflip, blow, cassation, change, double, inversion, overthrow, overturn, regression, retoflexion, retroversion, reversion, rout, switch, tergiversation, turnabout, turning, volte-face

comb. all(o), dis

dramatic peripateia

REVERSE about-face, across, adverse, adversity, affliction, annul, back(off) (up), butt, calamity, catastrophe, check, contradict, contrary, converse, convert, countermand, countermarch, defeat, descent, disaffirm, disaster, discouragement, down, evert, flop, fold, invert, mischance, misfortune, mishap, obverse, opposite, overthrow, overturn, paradox, rear, recoil, relapse, repeal, rescind, retrace, retract, return, reversion, revoke, right about, rout, setback, subvert, tail, tergiversation, tragedy, transpose, trial, turn(about) (around), undo, upend, upset, vacate, verso, veto, void, volte-face

comb. ant(i)

direction back(pedal) (track) (water) (up)

page verso

rotation backspin

REVERSION atavism, birthright, cast-back, cataplasia, escheat, feedback, lapse, recidivism, reconversion, regression, relapse, remainder, remains, residue, retrocession, retrogression, retroversion, return(ing), reversal, reverse, revulsion, scraps, throwback, turn (about)

cells anaplasia, anaplasis

to primitive cataplasia

REVERT advert, annul, antistrophe, back(slide), escheat, go back, lapse, recede, recidivate, recover, recur, regress, relapse, restore, retreat, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress, return, reverse, revest, revive, revoke, turn back, undo

REVERTING atavistic, recessive, refluent, reflux, regressive

REVEST attire, clothe, dress, put on, reinstate, revert, robe

REVETMENT facing, retaining wall

REVIEW advise, analyze, article, canvass, comment(ary), criticism, criticize, critique, discuss, dissertate, drama, examine, handle, inspection, journal, magazine, narrative, notice, parade, periodical, procession, puff, reconsider, reexamine, remember, repeat, repetition, resume, retrospect, revise, scrutiny, show, study, summarize, summary, survey, tell, ventilate, write up

REVIEWER author, censor, censurer, critic(aster), commentator, commenter, reviser, writer

REVILE abuse, asperse, assail, bawl out, berate, blackguard, blaspheme, calumniate, curse, debase, defame, denigrate, disgrace, disparage, execrate, hate, jaw, libel, malign, objurgate, rail, rate, reproach, scold, shend, shent, slander, smear, taunt, tonguelash, traduce, upbraid, vilify, vituperate, wig

REVINCE See REFUTE.

REVISE alter, amend, better, blue-pencil, castigate, change, correct, edit, emend(ate), improve, look over, modify, patch, readjust, rearrange, recast, rectify, redact, redress, reexamine, reflect, remedy, renew, revamp, review, rework, rewrite, update, work over

REVISION correction, recension, review, survey, version

REVIVAL palingenesis, rebirth, renaissance, renascence, restoration, service

REVIVALIST apostle, evangelist, missionary

REVIVE activate, bring back, come to, cheer, daw, enliven, perk(up), popularize, quicken, rally, reanimate, recall, recover, recuperate, refresh, regenerate, reinspirit, reinvigorate, rejuvenate, rekindle, relive, remember, renew, renovate, respire, restore, resurrect, resuscitate, revitalize, revivify, rouse, wake

fermentation stum

fire chunk

REVOCATION ademption, annulment, nullification, recall, recantation, repeal, retraction, reversal, withdrawal

REVOKE abjure, abolish, abrogate, adeem, annul, cancel, check, commute, countermand, enact, enforce, execute, finagle, lift, nig, nullify, prevent, recall, recant, recover, renege, renig, repeal, rescind, restrain, retract, reverse, revive, vacate, void, withdraw

at cards fainague, finagle

REVOLT agitation, appall, arise, aversion, contumacy, desert, disgust, disobey, displease, distaste, emeute, insurgence, insurrection, loathing, mutiny, nausea(te), offend, outbreak, putsch, rebel(lion), recoil, reluct, repel, repugnance, repulsion, revolution, riot, rise, rising, sedition, sicken, strike, uprising, uproar

REVOLTING abhorrent, abominable, disgusting, fearful, hateful, hideous, horrid, loathsome, nasty, nauseating, obnoxious, odious, offensive, repellent, repulsive, shocking, ugly

REVOLUTION alteration, anarchism, anarchy, bend, bolshevism, breakdown, cataclysm, castastrophe, change, circuit, convulsion, coup(d'etat), cycle, debacle, epoch, gyration, gyre, insurrection, mutiny, orbit, overthrow, overturn, putsch, rebellion, recurrence, revolt, revulsion, rotation, subversion, turn, twist, uprising, upset, war, wheel

american See AMERICA *revolution.*

french See FRANCE *revolution.*

rate revs, rpm

REVOLUTIONARY, REVOLUTIONIST anarch(ist), bolshevik, bolshevist, bolshie, bonnet-rouge, carbonarist, carbonaro, castro, extremist, fenian, insurrectionary, lenin, marat, pestel, radical, reb(el), red(cap), sans-culot(te), septembrist, settimo, sinnfeiner, subversive

REVOLVE agitate, birl, cant, circle, circulate, cogitate, consider, contemplate, deliberate, eddy, excogitate, gyrate, meditate, muse, orbit, oscillate, pirl, pirouette, ponder, reason, recur, reflect, restore, return, roll, rotate, ruminate, speculate, spin, study, swing, swirl, think, trundle, turn, twirl, weight, wheel, whirl

REVOLVER bulldog, colt, dungeon, firearm, gat, gun, hogleg, pistol, repeater, rifle, rod, sidearm, weapon

REVUE burlesque, entertainment, follies, musical, parody, show

skit blackout

REVULSION aversion, disgust, dislike, distaste, fear, inversion, loathing, reaction, repugnance, repulsion, reversion, revolt, revolution, transformation, withdrawal

REWARD accolade, agree, ameed, award, badge, bonus, bounty, bribe, compensate, compensation, consider, crown, cup, decide, decorate, decoration, desert, fee, garland, gersum, gratuity, guerdon, heed, honor(arium), income, indemnity, laureate, laurel, look, medal, meed, merit, notice, observe, oscar, pay, plume, praise, premium, present, prize, profit, quarry, recognize, recompense, regard, remunerate, remuneration, repay, requite, return, tip, token, trophy, utu, wages, warison, yield

REWARDING fat, premiant, satisfying

REZIA *father* ulla

RHADAMANTHUS *brother* aeacus, minos
parent europa, jupiter, zeus
wife alcmene

RHAMNUS bearberry, bogbirch, buckthorn, chittamwood, coffeeberry, dogwood, holly, rheinberry
product cascara, lokao

RHAPONTIC knapweed, pieplant, rhubarb

RHAPSODIC effusive, enthusiastic, rapturous

RHAPSODIST anthologist, enthusiast, reciter, visionary

RHAPSODY bombast, composition, fustian, jumble, medley, miscellany, poem, rant, rapture, recitation, rodomontade, series, song, string
section lassu

RHEA agdistis, antaea, avestruz, bird, cybele, dindymene, em(e)u, fiber, grass, moon, nandow, nandu, ops, ostrich, ramie, ratite, satellite
attendants atys, corybantes, curetes, galli
consort cronus, kronos, saturn
moon of saturn
offspring ceres, demeter, hades, hera, hestia, juno, pluto, poseidon, vesta, zeus
parent gaea, uranus
priest curete

RHEA SILVIA *consort* mars
father numitor
son remus, romulus

RHEBOK antelope, peele, pelea, roebuck

RHEIMS *river* vesle

RHEMA term, verb, word

RHENE *consort* oileus
son medon

RHENIUM *source* molybdenite

RHEOSTAT dimmer, regulator, resister

RHESA *kin* johanan, zerubbabel

RHESUS bandar, bhunder, bundar, macaque, monkey
parent eioneus, euterpe, oceanus, tethys
slayer diomedes, odysseus, ulysses

RHETOR master, orator, speaker, talker, teacher

RHETORIC antiloquence, bombast, diction, elegance, elocution, eloquence, floridity, flourish, floweriness, grammar, grandiloquence, hyperbole, magniloquence, oratory, ornateness, speech, syntax

RHETORICAL articulate, aureate, bombastic, declamatory, eloquent, figured, flamboyant, flatulent, florid, flowery, fluent, forensic, grammatical, grandiloquent, inflated, magniloquent, oratorical, ornate, swelling, tumid, turgid
device alliteration, anadiplosis, anaphora, anastrophe, antiphrasis, antistrophe, antithesis, apagoge, apophasis, aporia, apostrophe, asyndeton, epandos, litotes, metaphor, onomatopoeia, personification, simile, synchoresis
digression ecbole
plus grammar and logic trivia

RHEUM catarrh, chole, cold, discharge, rhinitis, rhubarb, tears

RHEUMATISM *muscular* myalgia
remedy agathin, alphol, analgen, mezerium, salacetol, salol, steroid
root twinleaf, wild yam, wintergreen
weed dogbane, pipsissewa

RHEXIA deer-grass, meadow-beauty

RHIANNON *consort* manawyddan, pwyll
offspring pryderi

RHINAL narial, nasal

RHINE ditch, drain, hemp, rijn, runnel
city on bingen, bonn, dusseldorf, mannheim, speyer, spires
magic hoard rheingold, rhinegold
nymph lorelei
pert. rhenish
rock trass
tributary aar(e), ijssel, ill, lahn, main, moselle, ruhr, waal
wine affentaler, bacharach, forst, geisenheimer, hock, johannisberger, leister, liebfraumilch, marcobrunner, moselle, niersteiner, rauentaler, riesling, rudesheimer, rulander, scharlachberger, stein(berger), sylvaner, traminer

RHINESTONE dewdrop

RHINO cash, money, pontoon
RHINOCEROUS abada, abath, badak, baluchitherium, borele, ceratorhine, diceros, keitloa, nasicorn, reem, topan, unhofo, unicorn, upeygan
beetle scarab(aeid), uang
bird beefeater, hornbill, topau
cousin tapir
extinct aphelops, baluchitherium, elasmotherium, teleocerus
woolly tichorhine
RHIPIDION fan, flabellum, whisk
RHIPSALIS cactus, cassytha, woevine
RHIZOCTONIA *disease* black dot, dartrose, rosette, russet-scab, scurf, stem-canker
RHIZOID rootcell, rootlet
RHIZOME aralia, arnica, aruke, asarum, bulb, caapi, calams, corm, culvers, gentian, ginger, ipecac, kava(kava), nard, scopola, stolon, taro, trillium, tritcum, zedoary
RHIZOPOD amoeba, arcella, diffugia, foraminifera, pelomyxa, testacean
RHODE *consort* helius
parent amphitrite, aphrodite, helia, helios, poseidon
son actis
RHODE ISLAND *bay* narraganset
bent agrostis, couch grass, foxtail, furzetop, redtop
capital providence
city bristol, cranston, kingston, newport, pawtucket, providence
college brown, bryant, pembroke
founder roger williams
greening apple
indian narraganset, niantic, wampanoag
insurrectionist dorr
island block
motto hope
native gunflint
nickname little rhody
peak durfee hill
red chicken, fowl
river blackstone, pawtuxet
state flower violet
state tree maple
RHODES *city* ialysos
conqueror artemisia
festival chelidonia
knight hospitaler
magicians telchines
peak atabyrian
statue abaton, colossus
tyrant cleobulus
wonder colossus
RHODESIA zimbabwe
army school bulawayo, gwelo
capital salisbury
city bulawayo, gwelo, ndola, salisbury, umtali
language bantu, ila
leader ian smith, muzorewa, nkomo, sithole
nationalist movement anc, zanu, zapu
northern zambia
people balokwakwa, bantu, barotse, bemba, ila, mashoma, matabele
people's army zipa
river limpopo, sabi, zambezi
ruins zimbabwe
RHODEUS bitterling, fish
RHODODENDRON azalea, big-leaf laurel, bouquet de flore, caractacus, cardinal, laurel, minerva, nerium, oleander, rosebay, spoonhutch
root briarroot, brierroot
thicket slick
RHODOS See RHODE.
RHOMB(US) circle, diamond, lozenge, parallelogram, rhombohedron, wheel
RHONCHUS croaking, rale, snoring, whistling
RHONE eridanus
city on arles, avignon
tributary ain, arly, arve, drome, gard, isere, saone
RHONGUMYANT *owner* king arthur
RHONISCUS brachydeuterus, burrito, burro, grunt, pomadasys
RHUBARB argument, citrine, dispute, disturbance, error, fight, hassel, pieplant, rheum, sh(l)emozzl, shtuss, yaweed
acid rhein
bog butterbur
cousin aloe
RHUS bihar, cedar, sumac, varnish tree, wax tree
RHYME, RIME clink, crambo, doggerel, jingle, measure, poem, poesy, poetry, rhythm, slant, stanza, triolet, verse, versify
4-line quatrain
game crambo
inferior crambo, doggerel
royal rimur, troilus
3-line tercet
without blank verse
RHYMER, RHYMESTER bard, jongleur, minstrel, poet(aster), reamer, rimer, scald, scop, troubadour, trouvere, versifier
RHYTHM accent, beat, cadence, eurythmy, foot, ictus, lilt, measure, melody, meter, metre, movement, pulse, swing, tempo, throb, thump
break in caesura
instrument anklong, anklung, cymbals, drum, tamborine, triangle
monotonous singsong
pause caesura
regulator metronome
syncopated jazz, ragtime
RHYTHMICAL cadenced, cadent, lilting, measured, metered, metrical, periodic(al), pulsating, recurrent, rhymed, vibrant, vibratory
RIA creek, inlet
RIAL coin, excellent, great, king, magnificent, noble, prince, royal, splendid
1/100th dinar
RIALTO bridge, exchange, island, market, mart, theater, theatre
RIALTY ceremonial, grandeur, pomp, state
RIANT airy, blithe, bright, cheerful, gay, laughing, mirthful, smiling
RIATA lariat, lasso, lazo, reata, rope
RIB bait, banter, batten, bone, branch, bristle, bulge, chaff, costa, ctenophore, devil, dike, furrow, girder, guy, hair, hoop, jolly, josh, kid, nervure, pleural, purl(in), quill, rag, rally, ridge, ripple, scroll, stratum, support, tease, timber, varix, vein, vitta, wife
below infracostal, subcostal
between intercostal
comb. cost(o)
grass buckthorn, hardhead, plantain, RIBWORT, windles
having costate

outside extracostal
pain costalgia, intercostal-neuralgia
pert. costal, costate
surgery costectomy
vaulting lierne
without decostate, ecostate

RIBALD abusive, atellan, blasphemous, bounder, coarse, filthy, good-for-nothing, gross, harlot, indecent, irreverent, jocular, lewd, loose, low, obscene, offensive, rabelaisian, rascal, raw, retainer, salty, scabrous, scurrilous, servant, vile, vulgar

RIBALDRY harlotry, indecency, obscenity, profanity

RIBAND decoration, RIBBON, scroll

RIBAT See MONASTERY.

RIBBAND bar, plank, scantling, spar, timber

RIBBED costate, furrowed, joshed, ridged, supported

RIBBLE-ROW rigamarole, string

RIBBON band(erole), bannerol, bend, binding, bow, braid, came, coque, cordon, decoration, fil(l)et, lisere, ornament, radula, rib(b)and, shred, sliver, strip(e), tawdry, tissue, torsade, tressure
-back chair, chippendale
badge cordon
binding lisere
border lisere
bush centipede-plant
colored divisa
decoration medal, rosette
ends fattrels
fern adder's-tongue, pteris
fish aguavina, bandfish, cutlass, dealfish, garfish, guapena, oarfish
garters caddice, caddis
grass bride's-laces, dodder, gardener's-garters, phalaris
gum eucalypt(us)
headdress tressour, tressure
honor cordon
inscribed banderol(e)
-like cestoid, taeniate, taenioid
silk corse, padou, tape, taste
tree akaroa, hoihere, houhere, lacebark
worm nemertean, nemertine
worsted caddice, caddis

RIBBONWOOD hoheria, houhere

RIBES cassis, currant

RIBONUCLEIC ACID messenger rna

RIBROAST beat(ing), lambaste, thrash(ing)

RIBWORT bottlebrush, cat's-cradle, chimneysweep, curldoddy, hardhead, headsman, klops, plantago, plantain, rattail, windles

RICCIO *secretary to* mary

RICE aman, amelcorn, angkhak, batty, bigas, boro, branch(es), brushwood, canin, cereal, chit(s), congee, darac, grain, grass, macan, manomin, oryza, paddy, padi, paga, pala(y), reis, risotto, sela, siddha, staple, stick, twig(s)
and meat doulma
ball croquette, pinda
boiled canin, kanin, pilau
brandy woogapai
coarse grits
cooked with meat jambalaya, pilaf, risotto
crop aghanee
disease blast, speck
dish pilaf, pilau, pilaw, risotto
drink apong, bubud, pangasi, sake, samshu
feeding on oryzivorous
field batty, ladang, paddy, padi, sawah
field embankment pilapil
-fish dish riasi-goring
flower pimelea
glucose ame
grass barit, broomroot, leersia, zacate
hen gallinule
husk palay, shood, shud(e)
inferior aga, chits, paga
land of denjong, sikkim
long-stemmed aman
milk gruel, porridge, pudding
mountain smilo
-paper tree pithplant, tetrapanax
paste ame
-pea dish hopping john
polish extract tikitiki
polishings darac
rail sora
refuse shood, shud(e)
shell olivella, truncatella
short-stemmed aus
soft congee
spring boro
sticky suman
uncooked bigas
unmilled pad(dy)
weevil calandra
wild manomin, reed

RICEBIRD bobolink, bunting, cacique, emeriza, gallinule, sparrow

RICH able, abounding, absurd, abundant, affluent, ample, amusing, aromatic, bounteous, bountiful, canch, canorous, colorful, comfortable, costly, daedal, dear, elaborate, expensive, fancy, fat, fecund, fertile, flush, fragrant, fruitful, full, funny, generous, greasy, hearty, heeled, high-priced, independent, laughable, loaded, loamy, lush, luxuriant, luxurious, magnificent, mellow, melodious, moneyed, oofy, optime, opulent, ornate, orotund, pecunious, pinguid, plentiful, plummy, plush(y), posh, precious, productive, prolific, prosperous, resonant, rolling, savory, set up, spicy, sumptuous, superb, thriving, tinny, valuable, vibrant, vivid, wealthy, well-off, well-to-do
man See MAN *rich.*
name meaning alda, edie, edith, otha, otto, ulrica
newly arriviste, belgravia, nouveau-riche, parvenu, upstart
symbol el dorado
the plutocracy, society

RICHARD I coeur de lion, lionheart
brother king john
father henry ii
mother eleanor of aquitaine
prison durnstein

RICHARD II *character* aumerle, bagot, berkeley, bolingbroke, bushy, edmund, fitzwater, green, henry, hotspur, john of gaunt, lancaster, mowbray, norfolk, northumberland, pierce, ross, salisbury, scroop, surry, willoughby, york
cousin henry bolingbroke, henry iv
dog mathe
father edward
horse roan-barbary
queen anne of bohemia
servant bagot, bushy, green
uncle edmund, john of gaunt, lancaster, york

RICHARD III humpty dumpty
brother clarence, george, gloucester
character anne, berkeley, blount, bourchier, brackenbury, buckingham, catesby, clarence, derby, edward, elizabeth, gloucester, hastings, henry, herbert, lovel, margaret, morton, norfolk, ratcliff, richmond, rotherham, stanley, surrey, tressel, tyrrell, urswick, vaughan
horse white surrey
queen anne
slain at bosworth field
slayer henry vii
victim clarence
RICHARDSON, S. *work* charles grandison, clarissa harlow, pamela
RICHELIEU armand du plessis
successor mazarin
RICHES assets, bundle, fortune, gold, lucre, means, opulence, pelf, pile, possessions, resources, substance, treasure, weal(th), worth
demon of mammon
region el dorado
worship of plutomania
RICHLY amply, dearly, fully, thoroughly
RICHNESS body, elegance, luxury, sumen
RICHTERITE amphibole, amphibolite
RICHTHOFEN *squadron* jagstaffel
RICHWEED bugbane, coolweed, horsebalm, pilea, ragweed, snakeroot
RICK canch, chatter, cord, goaf, gofe, granary, heap, jingle, noise, pile, rattle, reke, richard, rickle, ruck, scold, smoke, sprain, stack, twist, wrench
cloth tarpaulin
RICKETS rachitis
RICKETY crazy, feeble, frail, imperfect, rachitic, ramshackle, rocky, sensile, shackly, shaky, tottering, tottery, tumbledown, unsound, unstable, unsteady, wavery, weak
RICKRACK braid, edging, insertion, notching, ribbon, trimming
RICKSHAW carriage, jinrikisha, samlor
RICOCHET bounce, bound, carom, curvet, deflect, glance, hop, rebound, recoil, skip, staccato
RICTUS cleft, fissure, gape, grimace, grin, mouth, throat
RID clear, counsel, deliver, destroy, disburden, discard, disembarrass, disencumber, dispatch, dispose (of), doff, eject, eliminate, expel, free, kill, liberate, loose, purge, redd, rede, relieve, relinquish, remove, rescue, scour, shut, spawn, tidy, unload
RIDDANCE cleaning, deliverance, escape, freeing, relief, shut
RIDDLE ambiguity, blaik, bolt, bore, charade, conundrum, criticize, crux, cryptogram, disprove, enigma, explain, foiter, impair, logogram, logogriph(us), mystery, penetrate, perforate, permeate, perplex, pierce, pit, poser, problem, pun, puncture, puzzle, question, rebus, refine, refute, ruddle, separate, shoot, sieve, sift(er), solve, sphinx, sticker, winnow
RIDDLING divining, enigmatic, puzzling
RIDE annoy, auto, badger, bait, banter, bother, canter, cast, cavalcade, chauffeur, chevy, coast, continue, control, criticize, dominate, drive, endure, excursion, float, gallop, harass, heckle, hector, hound, journey, lift, manage, mistreat, motor, mount, move, overlap, pickup, prance, ridicule, road, roll, rollercoaster, score, spin, straddle, survive, tool, torment, tour, transport, trip, tyrannize, worry
at anchor dally, rest
bike pedal
ceremonial dosa
coattails coast
down overtake, overthrow, overturn, trample
hard busket, hurry, speed
herd on control, discipline, guide, manage, shepherd
jolting jumble
moocher schnorrer
out endure, last, survive
roughshod over discipline, domineer, overbear, override, overrun
shanks' mare walk
without power coast, glide, parachute, sail
RIDER addition, adjunct, agent, allonge, amendment, annex, bogier, buckaroo, cavalier, clause, codicil, cowboy, endorsement, equestrian, freebooter, highwayman, horseman, jockey, knight, label, mosstrooper, passenger, revision, salesman, traveler, trainer
RIDGE arete, arris, asar, back, balk, bank, bar(gh), bilo, boss, bridge, brow, bulge, bult, burr, butt(e), carina, catoctin, chain, chine, comb, cordillera, corrugation, crest, crown, cuesta, dorsum, downs, drum, elevation, eschar, esker, fret, gold, gyrus, hause, hill, hogback, inthrow, kame, linch(et), loma, mountain, osar, parma, plume, prominence, rafter, rand, range, raphe, rib, rideau, ruck, ruga, saddle(back), sastrugi, serac, serra, shin, sierra, spine, spur, stria, top, tor, wale, welt, w(h)eal, wrinkle, yardang, zastrugi
anatomical carina
buster cultivator
chewing endite
clay dowle
cloth wale, welt
connecting hause
convoluted gyrus
drainage breaker
earth balk
flesh collop
glacial eschar, eskar, esker, kame, osar, paha
glumes carina
hairlike lira
hickory shellbark
ice serac
isolated bargh
land bult, hogback, selion, stitch
level lande
long rand
low cuesta, parma, rand
mark wale, weal, welt, wheal, whelk

mountain backbone, comb, sierra
myrtle ironwood
narrow drum, razorback
notch gabel
oak blackjack
plowing bouting
pole rooftree
projecting scout
protecting camp rideau
residual catoctin
runner frontiersman
sandy dene, dune, lande, osar, wavemark
seashore stanner
sharp-crested arete
shell pilae, varices, varix
skin wale, welt, w(h)eal
slight ponticulus, propons
sloping cuesta
small rideau
snow sastrugi, zastrugi
unplowed ba(u)lk, linch(et)
wooded chenier, knurling

RIDGED carinate, sharp

RIDICULE assail, asteism, banter, borak, buffoon, burlesque, caricature, chaff, deride, derision, expose, flout, fool, gibe, guy, hoot, irony, jeer(ing), jibe, lampoon(ery), laugh at, leer, make fun of, mimic, mock(age) mockery, pan, parody, pasquile, pasquinade, pastiche, pillory, quiz, raillery, rally, raspberry, razz, rib, ride, roast, sarcasm, satire, satirize, scoff, scout, smirk, sneer, snicker at, snigger at, sport, squib, taunt, twit
exclamation come off it, fiddledeedee, fiddlesticks, nuts, phooey, pish(pash), poo(h), pshaw, pugh, tut(tut)
god momos, momus
object of butt, laughingstock, sport, target, victim

RIDICULOUS absurd, amusing, antic, bizarre, cockamamy, comic(al), derisive, droll, farcical, foolish, funny, grotesque, incredible, indecent, insane, ironic(al), irrational, laughable, ludicrous, nonsensical, outrageous, preposterous, risible, silly, trifling, trivial, unbelievable, waggish
thing jigamaree, thingumbob

RIDING anchorage, avenue, chevachie, clearing, division, equitation, jurisdiction, overlapping, pageant, road, section, shivaree, subdivision, trithing
administrator reeve
costume breeches, habit, jodhpurs, levis, pants
school academy, manage, manege
school ring piste
shoe solleret
whip crop, quirt, rod

RIDOTTO abridgment, ball, dance, entertainment, gathering, masquerade, redoubt, resort, retreat

RIEKA fiume

RIEM oxhide, strap, strip, thong

RIF, RIFF berber, diaphragm, kabyle, midriff, moroccan, riffle, ripple
revolutionary abdel-krim

RIFE abounding, abundant, brief, clear, common, copious, current, customary, easy, epidemic, famed, familiar, inclined, manifest, numerous, ordinary, pandemic, plain, plentiful, plenty, possible, prevalent, ready, replete, reported, teeming, universal, usual, widespread

RIFFIAN arab(ian)

RIFFLE flutter, groove, hopper, plow, rapid, rattle, ripple, shallow, shuffle, waterfall, wave

RIFFLER file, rasp, trough

RIFFRAFF canaille, cattle, chaff, dregs, mob, offal, offscourings, offscum, populace, proletariat, rabble, raff, ragabash, refuse, rubbish, scum, sordes, sweepings, trash, vermin

RIFLE (See also *kind*, below.) arisaka, bandhook, bullpup, bund(h)ook, burglarize, carbine, chassepot, despoil, devastate, escopet(te), filch, firearm, furrow, gamble, groove, gun, ja(e)ger, jezail, juzail, krag, longarm, mauser, musket, pilfer, pillage, plunder, propel, purloin, raffle, ransack, ravage, reeve, repeater, rob, snider, soldier, spoliate, sporter, steal, strip, thieve, weapon, yager
accessory bayonet, ramrod
ball minie
breach loader chassepot, snider
case boot
contest bisley
kind bazooka, browning automatic, carbin(e), enfield, flintlock, garand, hawken, kentucky, lancaster, martini, mauser, minie, m-one, ninety mm recoilless, remington, snider, springfield, whitworth, winchester
magazine mauser
pin tige
scope starlight

RIFLEMAN bersagliere, ja(e)ger, marksman, shot, sniper, soldier, yager

RIFT belch, blemish, breach, break, burst, chasm, chink, clash, cleave, cleft, cranny, crevasse, crevice, divide, division, fault, fissure, flaw, gap, lag, misunderstanding, open(ing), penetrate, rapid, rent, rima, rive, rupture, schism, separation, shallow, split, tear

RIG adjust, apparatus, ardri, assemble, backstay, banter, bedizen, cheat, clothe, clothing, coach, derrick, dress, equip, equipage, equipment, fig, fit, fix, fool, four-in-hand, fourup, frolic, furnish, gear, gig, gunter, hoax, lateen, manipulate, outfit, pair, prepare, random, ransack, reek, ridge, rifle, romp, row, ship, span, spike(team), spudder, storm, swindle, tackle, tandem, team, tempest, trick, turnout, unicorn, wanton, wardrobe, wind, wriggle
-out appearance, outfit, wardrobe
part brace, mast, sail, shroud, spar

RIGA balsam, reval
island oesel, saare
native latvian, lett

RIGGED trimmed
fully ataunt
lightly monkey-sparred

RIGGING cable, gear, ridge, roof, ropes, spar, tackle, tackling, wardrobe
sled dogboat

RIGHT 3 due, fee, fit, gee, ius, pat, yes 4 bang, cure, fair, good, just, meet, nice, okay, okeh, pure, real, reet,

rule, sane, soke, tory, true, very 5 amend, check, claim, droit, emend, exact, legal, level, licit, moral, recto, roger, sound, title, truth 6 actual, adjust, adroit, avenge, decent, demand, dexter, equity, honest, kosher, lawful, proper, remedy, revise, seemly, settle, square, strict, zchuss 7 correct, dextral, faculty, fitting, freedom, genuine, germane, liberty, license, merited, obverse, perfect, precise, rectify, redress, warrant 8 accurate, appanage, balanced, decorous, deserved, directly, inerrant, interest, orthodox, regulate, relevant, sporting, squarely, straight, suitable, usufruct 9 authentic, authority, clockwise, desirable, equitable, expedient, faultless, hunkydory, impartial, integrity, pertinent, precisely, privilege, rectitude, starboard, vindicate 10 applicable, birthright, evenhanded, infallible, legitimate, perquisite, scrupulous, unmistaken 11 appropriate, comme il faut, dextropedal, entitlement, prerogative, reactionary 12 conservative, conventional 16 according to hoyle

about face pivot, reverse, tergiversation

all hunky(dory), jake, okay, okeh

angle, 100th grad(e)

-angled orthogonal, perpendicular, rectangled

away anon, at once, directly, forthwith, immediately, instantly, now, promptly, straightway, suddenly

belligerent's angary

by de jure

comb. dextro, rect(i)

confer authorize, entitle, legalize, name, ordain, qualify, sanction

exclamation amen, aok, c'est ca, i'll say, okay, quite, rather, roger, that's for sure

exclusive concession, patent(s), prerogative

feudal thirl(age)

free quarters corody

hand greeting, welcome

handed clockwise, dextral, dextrous

-hand man aide, assistant, henchman

handwise deasil, deiseal, dessil

hereditary udal

in one's own suo jure

inquiry soken

legal droit, ex jure, hak(h), hypothec, ius, jure, jus

-minded honest, sane, upright

mining gale

off See *away*, above.

of presentation advowson

of protection mund

of succession reversion

of way lane, path, precedence, street, track

on bull's eye, to a tee

pasturage commanage, cowage, eatage, feed, horsegate, stint

royal regalia

side dexter

time tid

to control authority

to seize property angary

to the a droite

to vote ballot, franchise, suffrage

toward dextrad

turn gee

twining to dextrose

-up honest, steep

whale balaenid, bowhead, mysticete, nordcaper

widow's terce, tierce

wife's property curtesy

-winger bircher, conservative, extremist, reactionary, tory

wood-cutting greenhew, vert

RIGHTEOUS blameless, blue, devout, equitable, ethical, fair, godly, good, guiltless, holy, honest, honorable, innocent, just, moral, noble, pious, right, sainted, saintly, upright, virtuous, worthy, zadoc, zadok

man tzaddik

RIGHTEOUSNESS dharma, equity, justice, rectitude, sanctity, tsadaka, tzedaka

RIGHTFUL canonical, condign, due, equitable, fair, genuine, honest, impartial, just, lawful, legal, legitimate, official, orthodox, proper, true

RIGHTIST See RIGHT *-winger.*

RIGID accurate, adamant (ine), ascetic, austere, brassbound, brittle, castiron, changeless, close, compact, consistent, exact(ing), firm, fixed, formal, hard(shell), harsh, inflexible, ironclad, meticulous, precise, renitent, rigorous, rodlike, set, severe, solid, starched, starchy, stark, static, stern, stiff, stout, straitlaced, strict, stringent, strong, stubborn, taut, tenacious, tense, thorough, tight, tough, unbending, unchanging, unpliant, unrelaxed, unyielding, virgate, wooden, yekke

RIGIDITY rigor, severity, stiffness, strictness

muscular catalepsy

RIGMAROLE amphigory, amphigouri, chatter, megillah, nominy, nonsense, rabble, rane, slampamp, slampant

RIGOLETTO *role* borsa, ceprano, gilda, marullo

RIGOR affliction, asperity, austerity, chill, cold, cruelty, difficulty, fury, hardness, hardship, harshness, inflexibility, rigidity, roughness, severity, sternness, stiffness, strictness, stringency, toughness, trial, tribulation, tyranny, vicissitude, violence

RIGOROUS accurate, ascetic, astringent, austere, bitter, close, cold, draconic, drastic, exact(ing), finical, firm, hard, harsh, inflexible, onerous, oppressive, precise, punctilious, rigid, scrupulous, severe, spartan, stern, stiff, stoic(al), strict, stringent, violent

RIGSBY hoyden, wanton

RIG-VEDA See VEDA.

RIJEKA fiume

RILE acerbate, aggravate, agitate, anger, annoy, dirty, disturb, exasperate, irk, irritate, offend, provoke, roil, turbidity, upset, vex

RILKE *work* duino elegies

RILL arroyuelo, brook(let), course, creek, crick, ditch, furrow, groove, narrow, purl, rillock, rivulet, runnel, shallow, sike, stream(let), trench, tricklet

stone ventifact

RIM basil, bezel, bezil, border, boundary, brim, brink, edge, enclose, felloe, felly, fillet, flange, frame, limit, lip, margin, membrane, orle, perimeter, peritoneum, rimrock, somma, tire, verge
ash hackberry
basket hoop
crater somma
external flange
horseshoe web
protective bank, frame
raised boss
shield orle
wheel felloe, felly, tire
RIMA apperture, breadfruit, chink, cleft, fissure
RIMBAUD *poem* season in hell
RIME apperture, chink, cleft, congeal, crack, cranreuch, fissure, freeze, frost, hoar (frost), ice, perforate, poem, poetry, rent, RHYME, rung, verse
book edda
giant ymer, ymir
RIMMAN copyreader
RIMMON *son* baanah, rechab
RIMPLE crease, crumple, fold, ripple, rumple, wrinkle
RIMSKY-KORSAKOV *opera* czar's bride, le coq d'or, sadka, snegourotchka
RIMU imou, red pine
RINALDO *steed* bajardo, bayard
RIND bark, body, clarify, coat, cortex, crust, epicarp, fell, hoarfrost, hull, husk, integument, melt, peel, pellicle, pelt, shell, skin, sward, swarth
comb. lepo
RIND(R) *husband* odin
offspring vali
RINDLE brook, flow, rivulet, runnel, stream
RING 3 bee, cut, orb, RIM, set 4 bail, band, belt, bloc, burr, cric, ding, dirl, echo, gang, gird, gyre, halo, hank, hoop, link, loop, nimb, peal, pirn, rink, tang, toll 5 arena, bague, bezel, bezil, bingo, cabal, chime, clank, clink, court, group, junto, knell, lunet, party, phone, quoit, rigol, sound 6 anklet, border, brough, circle, circus, clique, collar, corona, gasket, ginnal, girdle, jingle, nimbus, repeat, signet, spiral, strike, terret, territ, tinkle 7 annulet, annulus, armilla, aureole, circlet, combine, coterie, curette, faction, ferrule, grommet, inclose, resound, rowlock, vibrate 8 cincture, cingulum, encircle, proclaim, resonate, surround 9 archivolt, encompass 10 annulation, racecourse 11 association, reverberate 14 tintinnabulate
bird reed-bunting, vervel
boiler strake
boxing arena
bracelet bangle
bright halation, halo
carrier best-man, go-between
cinch larigo
colored areola, areole
column bague
comb. cycl, dactylio, gyro
curtain eye
dance carol
disease brown rot
down conclude, end, lower
finger annulary, hoop, jing, third
fleshy annulus
game carom, quoit(s)
gauge moot
harness button, dee, larigo, terret, torret, turret
hooped gemel, gimmal
in arrive, begin, clock in, foist, introduce, punch in, start, substitute
interlocking gemel, gimmal
joined gimmer, gimmor
kind boxing, teething, wedding
lamp flame cric
-like annulate
little annulet, circlet
luminous aureole, brough, halo
magic talisman
money manilla
moon agatharchides, bode, bond, broch
nautical grommet
-neck jackaroo, newcomer, pheasant
-necked torquate
-necked duck blackie, blackjack, bullneck, bunty, canvasback, dogy, moonbill, nyroca, ringbill, scaup
nose pirn
off end, hang up, silence
of the nibelung composer wagner
of the nibelung maker alberich
of the nibelung role alberich, brunhild, etzel, giselher, gunther, hagen, hernot, hildebrand, kriemhild, siegfried, sieglind, sigurd
ornamental bee, bracelet, leglet
out depart, leave, resound
ouzel amsel, thrush, turdus, whistler
packing lute
part arc, chaton
plaited rush, wisp
plover collier, dulwilly, ringneck, sandy
reins terret, territ
rope grommet
seal signet
series coil
setting bezel, bezil, chaton, tiffany
-shaped annular(y), annulate, circinate, circular, orbed
stone voussoir
surgical curette
tapering belcher
target sous(e)
toothed iron harrow
top of bezel, bezil
tree frill
valve wafer
vibrating dirl
wedding band
RINGDOVE cowshot, cowshut, cushat, cushie, pigeon, queest, quist, toozoo, turtledove
RINGED annular(y), annulate, annulose, circular, encircled, engraved, gyrate, married, surrounded, wedded, zonate
snake colubrid
RINGER bell, cowboy, crowbar, dummy, fraud, likeness, quoit, sharp(er), stand-in, stockman, substitute, swindler
RINGING bright, chiming, clam, dingdong, dinging, jingling, knelling, loud, orotund, pealing, resonant, resounding, rolling, sonorous, sounding, tinkling, tintinnabulation
RINGLEADER enterpriser, entrepreneur, instigator, sparkplug
RINGLET circle(t), crisp, curl, frizz, lock, tendril, tress

RINGTAIL bassarisk, cacomistle, cacomixle, godwit, harrier, lemur, raccoon, studding-sail

RINGWORM annelid, barber's-itch, kerion, millepede, serpigo, tetter, tinea
bush acapulco, candlestick, cassia, guava, senna, shrub

RINK arena, circle, course, encounter, glaciarium, hero, man, race, ring, skate, warrior

RINNAH *father* shimon

RINSE absterge, bluing, clean(se), henna, lave, rench, rensh, ringe, scind, sind, sluice, wash(ing)

RINSING(S) dregs, refuse, residue, sind

RINUCCINI *opera* dafne, daphne, eurydice

RIO canal, coffee, river, stream, watercourse

RIO DE JANEIRO *bay* botafogo
girl rita
landmark sugar loaf
native carioca
old name santa lucia
resort buzios, copacabana, ipanema, petropolis
slums ravelas

RIO GRANDE *city on* el paso, juarez
dam elephant butte
tributary pecos

RIOT acclaim, agitation, arise, brawl, broil, carousal, clamor, clem, commotion, confusion, debauch, demonstration, despoil, din, disorder, dissent, dissipation, disturbance, emeute, eruption, excess, fight, fracas, fray, hit, hubbub, jumble, melee, mutiny, noise, pandemonium, peasant, pogrom, racket, raid, rantan, revel(ry), revolt, rollick, row, ruckus, rumpus, ryot, score, sensation, shindig, skylark, spree, success, tear, triumph, tumult, turbulence, upheaval, uproar, upset
bloody bloodwite

RIOTOUS abandoned, boisterous, disorderly, dissipated, loose, loud, luxuriant, profligate, roid, saturnalian, seditious, tumultous, turbulent, unrestrained, unrestricted, unruly, wanton

RIP basket, blast, break, cheat, cleave, coop, cut, debauchee, disclose, discover, divide, flow, fray, frazzle, hag, harridan, horse, laceration, libertine, nag, open, pace, part, rend, rent, reprobate, rive, rush, saw, scamp, sever, shred, slit, speed, split, strop, sunder, tear, unseam, whetstone
current undertow
off deceit, fraud, steal, take, theft
-roaring boisterous, exciting, hilarious, lively, noisy, riotous, turbulent, uproarious
tide undertow

RIPA bank, beach, coast, foreshore, litoral, shore, strand

RIPE accomplished, addled, adult, aged, august, auspicious, bank, clean, clear, complete, consummate, developed, drunk, empty, examine, experienced, finished, fit, fullfledged, fullgrown, grown-up, intoxicated, investigate, mature(d), mellow (ed), perfected, plunder, prepared, ransack, ready, rifle, riverbank, rob, search, seashore, seasonable, seasoned, sidder, siddow, timely
comb. hadr(o)

RIPEN addle, age, better, bloom, blossom, complete, develop, digest, enhance, evolve, fatten, fit, grow, heighten, improve, maturate, mature, mellow, perfect, prepare, season, suppurate, unfold

RIPHATH *father* gomer

RIPOSTE answer, counterstroke, quip, reaction, rejoinder, repartee, reply, response, retaliate, retort, return, thrust

RIPPER bar, blade, bobsled, bobsleigh, humdinger, peddler, ripsaw, thief

RIPPET quarrel, romp, uproar

RIPPING admirable, capital, excellent, fine, grand, great, remarkable, splendid, swell, wizard

RIPPLE acker, agitate, babble, billow, bubble, burble, cockle, comb, curl, cut, dimple, eagre, fraze, fret, guggle, gurgle, lap, oscillate, plash, purl, riff(le), rip, roller, ruffle, rumble, scratch, slosh, splash, surge, swash, swell, tear, trickle, trill, undulate, undulation, vibrate, wash, wave(let), wrinkle
cloth zibeline
grass ribwort

RIPPLY undulant, undulating, wavy

RIPRAP base, foundation, wall

RIPSACK whale

RIPSNORTER braggart, humdinger, snifter

RIP VAN WINKLE *prototype* peter klaus

RISE acclivity, advance, appear, ascend, ascent, aspire, awake, begin(ning), billow, boost, bound, break, bulge, buoy, canch, clamber, climb, derive, develop (ment), dome, elevate, elevation, emanate, emerge, eminence, enlarge, exsurge, flow, gain, grade, grow(th), heave, highland, hill, hoist, hove, hulk, incline, increase, issue, leap, levitate, lift, loom, mount, occur, originate, proceed, progress, promontory, prosper, raise, reaction, rear, rebel, resurge, retort, revolt, riot, rocket, rouse, slope, soar, source, sourd, spring, start, stem, succeed, surface, surge, swell, thrive, tower, triumph, upland, uprear, upsurge, wake
above accept, conquer, overhang, surmount, tower, triumph
again resurge, resurrect
and fall billow, heave, surge, tide, undulate, welter
gradually loom
price bulge, inflation
rapidly kite, mushroom, skyrocket
suddenly boom
to apex culminate
up ascend, fume, insurrect, rear, rebel

RISIBLE absurd, amusing, comic(al), diverting, droll, funny, gelastic, humorous, laughable, ludicrous, merry, ridiculous

RISING abscess, acclivity, advancing, approaching, arist,

ascendant, ascending, ascensive, assurgent, boil, booming, bull, elevated, exceeding, gradient, growing, insurrection, montant, more than, nearing, orient, ortive, revolt, rist, rousant, steep, strake, surgent, surging, swelling, tumor, upwith, yeast
high aerial
pert. ortive
sharply abrupt

RISK adventure, chance, crackle, danger, dare, endanger, expose, fortune, gage, gamble, hazard, imperil, invest, investment, jeopardize, jeopardy, liability, luck, peril, plight, plunge, speculate, speculation, stake, venture, wager

RISKY chanceful, chancy, critical, dangerous, haphazard, hazardous, jeopardus, perilous, precarious, random, techous, ticklish, touch and go, touchy, venturesome, venturous

RISP bulrush, file, grass, rasp, rub, scratch, stalk, stem, tirl, wisp

RISQUE blue, brazen, broad, gross, hazardous, improper, indecent, lurid, obscene, offcolor, purple, racy, ribald, risky, salty, scabrous, spicy, suggestive

RIST ascent, engrave, increase, insurrection, resurrection, rising, scratch, source, wound

RIT cut, pierce, rip, scratch, slit, split, tear

RITE abdest, accolade, agape, asperges, aspersion, augury, baptism, bora, celebration, ceremonial, ceremony, communion, confession, confirmation, cult, custom, exequy, fitly, form(ality), funeral, hako, initiation, litany, liturgy, lustration, novena, obe(ah), obsequy, observance, ordinance, orgy, patriarchate, pax, prayer, procedure, rightly, RITUAL, sacra(ment), sacrum, service, solemnity, spell, sraddha, usage, well, worship
last extreme unction
penitential exomologesis
purification abdest, lustration

RITORNEL(LE) interlude, prelude, refrain

RITTER cavalier, knight

RITUAL ceremonial, ceremony, feast, form, haggada, liturgy, ordeal, RITE, sacrifice, service, solemn, tashlik, visparad, vispered
evil-preventing apotropaism
meaningless mumbojumbo
meat-inspection bedikah
personified brihaspati
prayer salat
site altar

RITZY elegant, expensive, fashionable, haughty, modish, ostentatious, posh, snobbish, swanky

RIVAL adversary, antagonist, approach, compete, competitive, competitor, contend, contestant, cope, cutthroat, emulate, emulous, enemy, equal, even, excel, fight, foe, match, opponent, oppose, opposing, outdo, outshine, peer, struggle, vie

RIVALRY antagonism, champerty, competition, contention, envy, game, jealousy, opposition, striving
comb. ant(i)

RIVALS *author* sheridan
character anthony absolute, faulkland, lydia languish

RIVE arrive, bank, bite, burst, cleave, cleft, disembark, distress, fracture, harrow, lacerate, open, pierce, plow, pull, reave, rend, rent, rift, rob, sever, shore, slit, split, stab, steal, sunder, tear, thieve, thrust, tug, wedge
droit right bank
gauche left bank

RIVEL shrink, shrivel, wither, wizen, wrinkle

RIVEN cleft, rent, split

RIVER abundance, affluence, affluent, arterial, bahr, bourn(e), bow, branch, channel, creek, diamond, estuary, flood, flow, fume, hawking, headwaters, ilog, inlet, kill, millstream, plenty, ree, rio, riviere, run, strait, stream, tji, torrent, tributary, wadi, wady, watercourse
arm estuary, fork, tributary
bank levee, rand, ripa, ripe, strand, wharf
bank path berm
bed batture, bottom, channel, laagte, wadi, wady
bed, dry arroyo, canada
bed, elevated batture
birch betula
black oak beefwood
boat ark, barge, baulea(h), cabin boat, canoe, felucca, flatboat, foist, houseboat, pulwar, punt, robroy, rowboat, shallop, tow
bottom See *bed*, above.
branch billabong, fork, tributary
changed into acis, alpheius
channel alveus, banco
comb. fluvio, potamo
current eddy, rapids
dam weir
deity achelous, alpheus, artemis, asopus, axius, belisama, cayster, eridanus, inachus, selinus, simois
deposit alluvial fan, alluvium, delta, silt
dog hellbender
dolphin bouto, inia
dragon croc(odile)
duck greenwing, mallard, teal, widgeon
father of mississippi
gauge nilometer
grass millet
head source
horse hippo(potamus), rhino
ice embacle, glacier
inhabiting fluvicoline
inlet bayou, slew, slough
island ait, eyot, holm
king of amazon
kubla khan's alph
lake formed by oxbow
land bottom, carse, flat(s), holm
land formed from batture
landing ghat
large bahr
largest amazon
living in amphibian, rheophile
log run sluiceway
mouth beal, boca, delta, estuary, lade
mussel unio
mythical alph, styx
nymph naiad, nais, sabrina
obstruction gorce, snag
ocean outlet sea-reach
of fire phlegethon
of forgetfulness lethe
of hate styx
of heaven milky way
of sorrows acheron
passage bridge, estuary, ford

pert. amnic, fluminose, fluminous, fluvial, fluviatile, potamic, riparian, riverine
pool cathole
rapids riffle, rift, stickle
ridge bar
sacred alph, ganga, ganges, nile
science of potamology
shoal towhead
side bank, embankment, shore
siren lorelei
small bache, bayou, bourn(e), branch, brook, burn, creek, ria, rill(et), rindle, rivulet, run(nel), stream(let), stripe, strype, tchai
song afton, old man river, rio grande, suwannee, swanee, wabash
stairs gaut, ghat
thief ackman, riverrat
underworld acheron, cocytus, flegeton, lethe, phlegethon, styx
valley strath
weed podostemace, podostemon, waterweed
winding ess

RIVET affix, anchor, arrest, attach, bolt, brad, clinch, connect, fasten, fix, join, moor, roove, secure, tie, unite
RIVIERE necklace
RIVULET See RIVER *small.*
RIX reed, rush
RIXATRIX scold, virago
RIYAL *1/22th* girsh, gursh
RIZPAH *kin* aiah, saul
RIZZAR currant, haddock
RIZZOM bit, ear, particle, stalk, straw
ROACH azurine, blattid, braise, brush, butt, cockroach, coiffure, cut(ting), cut off, cyprinid, fish, hill, hog, insect, leiostomus, rock, roll, rutilus, soil, spot, stone, sunfish
ROACHBACK grizzly bear
ROAD agger, alley(way), approach, arterial, artery, autobahn, autostrada, avenue, bargh, beallach, belt, boulevard, byway, calzada, camino, career, causeway, causey, chaussee, chemin, concourse, course, court, dike, drag, drang, drive (way), drun, embankment, estrada, expressway, follow, freeway, gangway, harbor, highway, iter, lane, leg, main drag, motorway, pad, parkway, passage, path, pike, place, praya, raid, railway, route, slab, speedway, strada, street, tao, tarmac, telford, thoroughfare, thruway, toby, track, trail, turnpike, vennel, via, way
agent footpad, highwayman, thief, toby
bend ess, hairpin
cement slab
cliff corniche
country boreen, driftway, lane
crossing, fear of dromophobia
cul-de-sac impasse
descending bahada, bajada
edge berm, shoulder, verge
gods chimata nokami, dosojin, funado, kunado, saenokami, yachimatahiko
goose brant
gypsy drun
hog egotist, motorist
house cabaret, inn, nightclub, saloon, tavern
improvised cash
knight hobo, tramp, vagabond
lacking invious
logging crosshaul, skidway
main highway
maker bulldozer, caterpillar, grader, harl, paver, steamroller
middle of the moderate
military agger
monkey blue jay
narrow drang, drung, roddin
on the on the go, touring
paved calzada, chaussee
paving asphalt, bricks, concrete, gravel, macadam, sand, stones, tar(mac), telford
pert. viatic
principal arterial, artery
private drive(way)
raised agger, causeway, rampire
runner bird, chaparra, cock, cuckoo, geococcyx, paisano
scraper harl(e)
shoreline praya
shoulder berm
side shun-pike
-side inn albergue, motel
steep bargh, path, sprunt
surface See *paving,* above.
temporary detour, shoofly
test experiment, try
turnout layby
under layer subcrust
unimproved drove
weed plantain
zigzag switchback

ROADBED ballast, bitumen
ROADBLOCK barricade, barrier, obstruction
ROADBOOK atlas, directory, gazetteer, guide, itinerary map, michelin
ROADMAN canvasser, drummer, peddler, salesman
ROADMASTER overseer
ROADSTEAD downs, raid
ROADSTER auto, bicycle, buggy, car, horse, raceabout, runabout, speedster, tricycle, vehicle
ROAM bangle, drift, err, gad, gallivant, meander, mooch, nomadize, peregrinate, proceed, prowl, ramble, range, roil, rove, scamp, straggle, stray, stroll, swerve, ta(i)ver, traipse, tramp, travel, vagabondize, vagary, walk, wander, waver
ROAMER fugitive, gadabout, gallivanter, gipsy, gypsy, hobo, nomad, peregrinator, rambler, rover, tramp, traveler, vagabond
ROAN antelope, bull, cow, grizzle, horse, sheepskin
antelope bastard, bemsbok, egoceros
barbary owner richard
ROANOKE big lick, money, wampum
bell cowslip
ROAR bark, bawl, bell(ow), bere, blare, blart, bluster, boom, brawl, bray, brool, buller, clamor, crash, cry, din, fream, guffaw, holler, howl, laugh, noise, outcry, peal, rair, rant, rare, rerd, resound, roll, rome, root, rote, rout, rumble, rummes, rummish, scream, shout, shriek, sough, steven, storm, thunder, trumpet, ululate, yell
low brool
ROARER cobberer, devil, madman, powerhouse, stalwart
ROARING boisterous, boom, brisk, busy, disorderly, great, howling, loud, riot-

ous, sensational, successful, thriving
boy twibil(l)
game curling
meg cannon

ROAST asado, assail, assate, attack, bake, banter, barbecue, brede, broil, burn, calcine, cook, criticism, criticize, decrepitate, grill, heat, kalua, parch, razz, rebuke, ridicule, roti(sserie), swelter, torrefy, torrify, warm
-beef plant iris

ROASTING assation, burning, hot, sweltering, torrid
jack turnspit
rod skewer, (turn)spit

ROB bereave, burglarize, burgle, cheat, cop, defalcate, deflower, defraud, despoil, embezzle, etiolate, filch, fleece, fob, harry, highjack, hijack, hold up, lift, loot, peculate, pelf, pilfer, pillage, pinch, plagiarize, pluck, plunder, purloin, ravage, ravish, reave, reive, rifle, roll, rumpade, sack, snaffle, snatch, snitch, spoil, spoliate, spung, STEAL, stick up, strip, strub, swindle, take, thieve, toby, touch(up), unpurse
roy canoe

ROBALO centropomus, fish, sergeant, serranid, snook, snowk

ROBBER bandit, bandolero, baraggas, brigand, buccaneer, burglar, corsair, dacoit, depradator, despoiler, ebonite, fomor(ian), footpad, g(h)oul, heister, highwayman, holdup(nik), hoodlum, ladrone, la(t)ron, moonman, pad, pillager, pirate, privateer, rabiator, ravener, reave, rifler, spoiler, thief, tobyman, yegg(man)
famous cacus, gilderoy
fly asilid, brachyera
frog barking frog
mountain choar
wandering routier

ROBBERY bandolerismo, burglary, depredation, felony, heist, holdup, housebreaking, ladronism, larceny, pickpocketing, pillage, piracy, plagiarism, plunder, reavery, reif, safe-cracking, screw, spoliation, stealing, stickup, theft, thievery
highway latrocinium, toby
sea piracy

ROBE aba, apparel, arisaid, array, attire, buffalo, caftan, camis, camus, candys, chimer(e), cloak, clothe, costume, coverlet, cymar, dolman, dress, frock, galabia, garment, gown, invest, kanzu, kimono, kittle, manga, mantle, purple, revest, sack, simar, stichario n, stola, talar, throw, tire, toga, tunic, vest(ment), vesture, wolfskin, wrap, yukata
actor's syrma
ankle-length syrma, talar
baggy bakkhu
baptismal chrisom
bishop's chimer(e)
camelhair aba
coronation colobium, dalmatic
de chambre neglige(e)
de nuit nightdress, nightgown
funeral sable
gift khalat, khilat
light camis, camus
loose burnoose, burnous, camis, camus, cymar, kimono, mant(eau), mantua, peignoir, sack, simar, symar
masquerade venetian
monk's ependytes, haploma
outer jama
royal dalmatic, purple
wearing togate
woman's caftan, cymar, kimono, negligee, simar

ROBERT bloodwort, dobbin, herb, popkin
o'lincoln bobolink

ROBESPIERRE *epithet* the incorruptible

ROBIN bird, bumpkin, campion, chewink, erithacus, lout, merula, miro, pinfish, redbreast, reddock, ruddock, thrush, tody, tootler, trimming, turdus, wingfish
bluestring robert walpole
bush ianthia, tarsiger
christopher, father milne
friend batman
goodfellow dwarf, elf, fairy, hobgoblin, puck, sprite
master falstaff
round petition
-runaway dewdrop, ivy
sandpiper or *snipe* dowitcher, knot
the bobbin henry viii
wake See WAKE *-robin.*
wood miro

ROBIN HOOD bandit, outlaw, wearer of the green
admirer richard coeur de lion
assumed name locksley
beloved marian
betrayer prioress of kirklees
chaplain friar tuck
foe sheriff of nottingham
follower allan-a-dale, friar tuck, little john, marian, merry men, tinker, will scarlet, will stutely
friar tuck
friend allan-a-dale
home sherwood forest
larder oak tree
livery kendal green
minstrel allan-a-dale
right-hand man little john
victim guy of gisbourne

ROBINSON CRUSOE *author* defoe
boy xury
character friday
home york
prototype selkirk

ROBLE beech, oak, quira, tree, umbarana

ROBORANT drug, strengthening, tonic

ROBOT android, automaton, gelem, golem, televox
blitz bombardment
bomb ntwe, v-bomb, vone
play rur

ROBUST athletic, boisterous, brawny, coarse, energetic, hale, hard(y), healthy, hearty, husky, iron, lusty, muscular, pithsome, powerful, renky, rich, rough, rude, rugged, rumbustious, sinewy, sound, stalwart, stiff, stour, stout, strapping, strong, sturdy, swacking, valiant, vigorous, wally, well, wholesome

ROBUSTNESS pith, strength, vigor

ROC bird, roque, rukh, simurg(h)

ROCCA donjon, fortress, hold, keep

ROCCELLA angolaweed, archil, canarymoss, capeweed, lichen

ROCHET alb, bishop, camisia, cloak, frock, gurnard, smock, vestment

ROCK boulder, brack, candy, careen, chert, cliff, coin, cooky, crag, cromlich, dag, daze, defense, diamond, dolmen, dornick, falter, flounder, gibraltar, gravel, gruss, ice, jail, jostle, jounce, klip, lava, ledge, lull, megolith, menhir, mineral, money, monolith, music, oscillate, pebble, pitch, promontory, quake, quiet, reel, refuge, roach, roll, scarth, scoria, scylla, shake, shog, sima, skarn, specie, stagger, stone, stun, support, sway, swing, teeter, toph, tor, totter, trap, trass, tremble, undulate, whin

aggregate auge
artificial granolith
badger cony, hyrax
bare scarth
basaltic ankaramite, basanite, fourchite, greenstone, miharaite, tephrite, whinstone, wichtisite
basin bullan, keeve, kieve
bass cabrilla, redeye
bed cap, plum
bell columbine, flower
bird murre, sandpiper
blackbird ring-ouzel
boring tool trepan
-bottom base, cheapest, foundation, lowest
-bound rugged
brake bird's-foot-fern, polypody
broken attle, gravel, sand
cavity geode, voog, vug(g), vugh
cedar sabino
chain reef
chip spall
chunk knuckle
classification petrography
clay ganister, pelite, slate
cleavage, pert. metataxic
coarse psephite, varnsingite
cod priest-fish
comb. ite, lite, petro, saxi, yte
composite capel
concretions oolite
cook wrasse
-covered area brul(e)
crab cancer
cress arabis, bishop's-wig, molewort, sicklepod
crushed greet
crystal bohemian ruby, bristol stone, quartz, rose quartz, rubasse
crystalline diorite, franomerite, greisen, schist
dangerous scylla
debris attle, detritus, drift, eluvium, gravel, head, scree, talus
decayed clay, geest, gossan, gozzan, iron-hat, laterite, sand, saprolite, wacke
deep-seated plutonite
dense adinole
deposit moraine
development anamorphism
dike absarolite, bahiaite, banakite, beerbachite, bekinkinite, damkjernite, dancalite, gauteite, hamrongite, helsingkite, heronite, heumite, inniumorite, issite, lestiwarite, odinite, ouachitite, pawdite, polzenite, prowersite, sovite, stavrite, windsorite
dove god, guillemot, pigeon
drill borebit, bullpoint
eel gunnel
extrusive absarokite, andesite, ciminite, cumbraite, dacite, dellenite, spilite, toscanite
falcon merlin
fever brucellosis
fine-grained clay, sand, shale, trap
fissile shale, shaul, shoal
flint-like chert, clint, quartz
fluid lava
fold anticline
foliated gneiss
-forming, pert. petrogenic
fracture leptoclase
fragment pebble
fragmental bressia, psephite
garden alpinery
geranium alumbroot
glassy buchite
goat ibex
grains mica, sand
granitoid diorite, dunite, gneiss, quartz, unakite
granular diorite, gabbro, griquaite, gruss, ijolite, koswite, oolite
green prase
grooves lapies
group combo, trio
grouse ptarmigan
gunnel butterfish, dollarfish, ephipus, kelpfish, poronotus
gurnet fortescue
hard chatoyant, chert, flint, granite, quartz, whin
hare kliphaas
hind agauji, cabramora, grouper, mero
hopper eudyptes, macaroni, penguin
igneus (See also *volcanic*, below.) agglomerate, amygdaloid, anorthosite, aphanite, basalt, bill, borolanite, boss, chrysolite, dacite, diabase, diorite, dolerite, domite, dunite, essexite, felsite, flint, gabbro, granite, granodiorite, granolite, granophyre, ijolite, ijussite, kodurite, laccolith, latite, lava, macromerite, melanocrate, metabasite, minette, missourite, orthosite, peridot, phanerite, picrite, pitchstone, polymere, porphyry, pulaskite, quartz, rhyolite, shonkinite, sial, silexite, sima, syenite, taxite, tephrite, teschenite, tinguaite, tonalite, trachybasalt, trachite, trap, trass, tufa, tuff, urtite, variolite
igneus, pert. athrogenic
impure chert
in another rock xenolith
in magma xenocryst
insulated skerry
intrusive dacite, diorite, gabbro, granite, hortite, maenaite, pegmatite, runite
iron-bearing gal
isolated scar(r), scaur
jasmine androsace
jutting See *peak*, below.
kangaroo wallaby
kind adindle, agate, banakite, basalt, flagstone, flint, gneiss, granite, igneous, limestone, lytta, marble, metamorphic, perthite, porphyry, quartz, rhyolite, sandstone, schist, sedimentary, shale, shaul, slate, spilite, tufa, tuff, volcanic
knob buhr, burr, knuckle
laminated gneiss, mica, shale, shaul, shoal, slate
layer blister, folium, septum, shelf, shell, skullcap, slate
layered bedding, strata
ledge sipe
-like hard, solid
lily orchid
living among rupestrine, rupiculous
mass aiguille, batholite, batholith, lopolith, mountain, nappe, peak

melanocratic lherzite, vibetoite, vogesite
melon cantaloupe, muskmelon
melting process anatexis
metamorphic adinole, amphibolite, buchite, collobrierite, eclogite, epidiorite, glaucophanite, gneiss, gondite, granulite, hornfels, lavialite, leptite, limurite, nebulite, phtanite, schist, skarn, zobtenite
mica-bearing dolomite, glimmerite
mine capping
molten lava, magma
moss grimmia, lichen, widow's-cross
music syncopation
mythical scylla
name meaning lias, peter
native snapper
nodule geode
on the bankrupt, destitute, ruined, shattered, wrecked
opening grike
organic bioherm, biolite, biolith
painting petrogram, pictograph
peak arete, crag, kip, needle, ridge, scar, tor
performer freak
pert. petrean, petric, saxatile
phonolitic apachite
pigeon sand-grouse
pile hoodoo, jail
pipit tietick
pit quarry
plant lichen, moss, sedum
plover sandpiper, turnstone
plutonic abyssal, allivalite, covite, granobaggro, harrisite, hollaite, lakarpite, mangerite, mariupolite, melteigite, monmouthite, monzodiorite, tawite, turjaite, yamaskite
point See *peak*, above.
porous arsoite, gibelite, toph, tufa, tuff
proterozoic animikean
protruding clint, scar
pulverized flour
rabbit hyrax, pika
rare alnoite
-ribbed confirmed, uncompromising, unyielding
rose cistus, dayflower, hibertia, hudsonia, rockcist, sagerose, sunflower
rough crag, knar, scarth
rounded rognon, sheepback
salmon amberfish, coalfish
salt amole, emol, halite
sandwort cyme
schistose epidosite, porphyroid
science geology, petrography, petrology
sedimentary arkose, conglomerate, gypsum, ironstone, limestone, medina, sandstone, shale
sedimentary, pert. holoclastic
sharp crag
siliceous ganister, graybilly, hornfels, malmstone, sial
slaty phyllite, schalstein, shilf
slide avalanche
smooth slickenside
snake krait, python
snipe sandpiper
solid gibber
splitting mica, schist
starling ouzel
stratum anticline, lenticle, syncline
study lithology
submerged shelf
sucker lamprey
surface karren
tar petroleum
the alcatraz, gibraltar
thin shale, slate
tripe gyrophora, lichen
trout bodieron, boregat, greenling, hexagrammos
upthrust mass nappe
volcanic (See also *igneus*, above.) andesite, ashstone, basalt, domite, eutaxite, koipato, latite, lava, nephelinite, peperino, phonolite, pyroclastic, rhyolite, sanukite
warbler cataract-bird, origma
whetstone novaculite
whiting fish, kelpfish, odax, stranger
worthless gangue, slag
wren bird, turco

ROCKAWAY carriage

ROCKBRUSH colubrina, rosilla

ROCKER chair, cradle, oscillator, pedestal, pigeon, refiner, seat, shoofly, skate

ROCKET (See also ASTRONAUT, MISSILE, SPACE.) arise, ascend, brassica, charlock, dash, firedrake, firework, lance, levitate, missile, mount, projectile, repulsor, rise, satellite, signal, skylight, soar, spaceship, starship, surge, tower, weapon, weld, wo(a)ld, would
balloon-launched rockoon
blue delphinium, monkshood
bomb bumblebomb, buzzbomb, chase-me-charlie, doodlebug, robomb, robot bomb, vergeltungswaffe
booster agena, atlas, saturn
combustion end burnout
control system bangbang
defense abm(is), sabmis, safeguard, sage, spartan, sprint
drag reducer boattail
flight bouquet
forward section nosecone, warhead, warnose
fuel See *propellant*, below.
glider sailplane
kind (See also *names*, below.) aam, antimissile, asm, ata, atg, atom, aum, bazooka, cruise missile, demolition, flare, fufo, gapa, gta, gtg, harpoon, homing, hvar, icbm, irbm, lance, liquid, loon, mirv, neutron, piggyback, ram, retro, sam, smoke, solid-fuel, spinner, srbm, ssm, sts, supersonic, winged, xaam, xasm, xsam, xssm
landing reentry, splashdown
launcher bazooka, calliope, hedgehog, mark-ten, meile-wagon, mousetrap, projector
launching airburst, blast-off, brennschluss, flight, propulsion, shoot, shot
low altitude satelloid
names, american 3 abm, asm, asp, ram, tow, ulm 4 able, dart, dove, fobs, fufo, hawk, icbm, irbm, jato, juno, lark, loki, loon, mace, mirv, nike, pofo, slam, thor, vone, vtwo, zuni 5 agena, asroc, astor, atlas, cajun, delta, genie, golem, komet, mirve, nativ, quail, scout, snark, talos, titan 6 bomarc, corvus, deacon, dragon, falcon, lobber, mauler, navaho, petrel, rascal, redeye, sabmis, saturn, sprint, subroc, tartar, viking 7 aerobee, aerojet, bullpup, centaur, firebee, jupiter, mariner, matador, neutron, polaris, regulus, skybolt,

sparrow, spartan, terrier, tiny tim, trident, wagtail 8 ablestar, astrobee, corporal, crossboy, dingdong, explorer, hound dog, lacrosse, maverick, pershing, poseidon, redstone, sentinel, sergeant, tomahawk, vanguard 9 bold orion, holy moses, minuteman, safeguard 10 copperhead, honest john, little john, shillelagh, sidewinder 11 minnie mouse 12 davy crockett, lance missile 13 cruise missile

names, russian belyayev, bikovsky, blackie, breezie, feoktistov, frog, gagarin, galosh, komarov, kubasov, laika, leonov, lunik, mikolayev, popovitch, salyut, sam, scud, shatalov, shohin, soyuz, sputnik, strela, talinn, terechkova, titov, yegorov, zeus

nozzle jetavator

part capsule

personnel headquarters blockhouse

pert. ballistic

pioneer goddard, von braun, von karman

propellant ballistite, bromine-pentafluoride, liquid hydrogen, liquid oxygen, lox, polyurethane

propulsion backflash, blast, charge, jet blast, retrorocket, thrust

reconnaisance samos

research aerobee, astrobee, delta, vanguard

salad roquette

sensing device seeker

stage agena, delta

underwater nixie, polaris, poseidon, torpedo, ulms

unit stage

upper stage agena

vapor loss boil-off

warhead measurement kiloton, megatonnage

world war ii buzzbomb, v-bomb

ROCKFISH bass, bocaccio, chilipepper, chinafish, corsair, flathead, flioma, garrupa, greenling, grouper, jack, killifish, lionfish, perch, priestfish, rasher, redfish, redsnapper, reina, rena, scorpaneid, sculpin, sebastodes, tambor, viuva

ROCKLING baud, gade, roker, sorghe, whistler

ROCKWEED alga, bladderkelp, fucus, fungus, lichen, moss, pelvetia, seatang, seaweed, wrack

ROCKY adamantine, bouldery, calcified, chancy, cliffy, coarse, craggy, daft, difficult, dizzy, firm, flinty, granitic, gravelly, gritty, hard, lapideous, lithoid(al), marbly, monolithic, obdurate, obstinate, pebbly, petrean, petrous, rough, rugged, rupellary, shaky, shingly, sick, slaty, solid, steadfast, stony, stubborn, tottering, tottery, uncertain, unfeeling, unsteady, wavery, weak, wobbly

ford cantaloupe, melon

ROCKY MOUNTAIN *fern* athyrium

fever cause rickettsia

fever tick dermacentor

fir alpine fir, balsam-spruce

garrot goldeneye

goat antelope, mazame

herb anemone, aster, beardtongue, bronzebell, forget-me-not, queencup, saxifrage, springbeauty, stenanthella

park estes, glacier, yellowstone

plant bitterroot, gentian, goldenrod, solidago

range absaroka, big belt, big horn, bitterroot, sangre de cristo, san juan, sawatch, teton, uinta, wasatch

resort aspen, breckenridge, crested butte, fraser valley, jackson hole, park city, snowmass, steamboat, sun valley, vail

sedge carex

sheep bighorn

tree hemlock, pine, tsuga

wind chinook

ROCOCO antiquated, arty, baroque, bizarre, fantastic, flamboyant, florid, gauche, ornate, outdated

ROD authority, axle, bacterium, baculus, bar, baton, bolt, broach, brochette, caduceus, came, cane, crook, crop, crosier, crozier, discipline, distaff, fishpole, gat, gun, guy, lance, lath, lytta, mace, offshoot, oppression, osier, perch, pikestaff, pistol, pointer, pole, power, punishment, race, raddle, revolver, rib, rule, scepter, sceptre, scion, scob, shaft, shoot, skewer, spear, spit, spoke, sprag, staff, stake, stave, stem, stick, stock, tribe, tringle, tube, tyranny, wand, whip, wire

axial axostyle, virgula

barbecue spit

basketry osier

billiard cue

bundle driver, fasces

cartilaginous columella, lytta

clamming brail

comb. rhabd(o)

connecting pitman

disciplinary ferula, ferule

divination by dowsing, rhabdomancy

divining dowser, twig

fibrous lytta

flexible raddle, wattle

forked crutch

40 furlong

graduated stadium

100 square acre

iron snap

key tommy

lead came

lightning, point aigrette

-like rigid, virgate

l-shaped gagger

measuring ellwand, judge, metestick, metewand, meteyard, spile, stadia, yardstick

metal t-iron

movable piston

official baculus, mace, scepter, sceptre, verge

pert. baculine

pointed skewer

-shaped bacillary, bacilliform, baculiform, rhabdoid, virgate, virgulate

small lance

square perch

supple swabble

tethering stake

thatch fastening, spelk, springle

thin scallom, teyne

tie anchor

umbrella rib

whip ferule, gad, plet

withe bilberry

wood scob

RODENT 3 bun, rat, tan 4 bawd, caby, cony, degu, glis, hare, loir, mara, mole, paca, pica, pika, tana, tawn, tuan, tuza, utia, vole, want, watt, wont 5 aguti, bawty,

bobac, bunny, cavia, coney, coypu, cutty, daman, dassy, ganam, gundi, hirax, hutia, hyrax, jutia, labba, lepus, lerot, metad, moudy, mouse, porky, ranny, shrew, sisel, sorex, talpa, urson, xerus, zapus, zemmi, zokor 6 agouti, agouty, bawtie, beaver, boback, chippy, coypou, craker, cururo, dassie, gerbil, gnawer, gopher, jerboa, jumper, malkin, marmot, mawkin, murine, muroid, mygale, nutria, oarlap, oarlop, parker, rabbit, rattan, rotton, sokher, suslik, taguan, talpid, tapeti, wabber, warner 7 assapan, blesmol, chincha, chippie, dipodid, geomyid, hamster, lemming, leporid, leveret, muskrat, potoroo, rathare, sandrat, sleeper, sondeli 8 capibara, capybara, chipmunk, dormouse, hedgehog, leporide, octodont, sewellel, spalacid, squirrel, tucotuco, viscacha, vizcacha, water rat 9 groundhog, guinea pig, porcupine, woodchuck 10 anomalarus, chinchilla, cottontail, jack rabbit, prairie dog

aquatic beaver, coypu, muskrat, water rat

burrowing gopher, groundhog, mole, nesokia, pocket mouse, prairie dog, sewellel, tucotuco

bushy-tailed marmot, packrat

disease tular(a)emia

gnawing beaver, mole, mouse, rat

jumping dipus, jerboa

largest capibara, capybara

migratory lemming

murine abrocome, anomalurus, capromys, dinomys, dipus, geomys, gerbillus, glires, lepus, mouse, mus, myodes, myoxus, rat, rattus, sigmodontes, tamias, tupaia, xerus, zapus

nocturnal sewellel

pert. glirene, rosorial

prehistoric stenofiber

rabbit-like pica, pika

rat-like abrocome, vole

short-tailed gundi

small cururo, mouse

RODEO enclosure, exhibition, roundup, show, spectacle

horse buck-jumper

rider cowboy

RODERIGO *beloved* desdemona

duped by iago

RODGE gadwall

RODIN *consort* camille claudel, rose beuret

home meudon

sculpture balzac, burghers of calais, dante, thinker

RODMAN chainman, clashee, clashy, hoodlum, surveyer

RODNEY good-for-nothing, idler, shirk(er), vagabond

RODOLFO *beloved* mimi

RODOMONT boaster, braggadocio, braggart

RODOMONTADE bluster, boast(ful), boasting, bombast, braggart, brag(ging), fustian, pretentious, pride, rant, rhapsody, vainglory, vanity, vaunting

ROE capret, caviar, doe, eggs, hind, milt, spawn, trubu

deer capreolus

source shad, sturgeon

ROEBUCK chevreuil, girl

group bevy

ROENTGEN *invention* x-ray

ROESTONE oolite

ROG jumble, pull, shake, stir

ROGATION appeal, litany, petition, prayer, request, supplication, worship

ROGER See YES.

ROGUE bait, beggar, blackguard, cad, caitiff, canter, catso, cheat, coquin, criminal, cutup, decry, demon, devil, drole, elephant, elf, enfant-terrible, foister, gipsy, gue, gypsy, hellion, hemp(seed), hempy, imp, kemp, kite, knave, ladron, loon, mazik, minx, mountebank, panurge, picaro(on), pixy, puck, quack, rap(scallion), rascal(lion), reprobate, rowdy, ruffian, scalawag, scamp, scoundrel, scum, sharper, shelm, shyster, sinner, skeesicks, skellum, sneak, sport, swindler, swinger, thief, tinker, tramp, trickster, vagabond, vagrant, varlet, villain, wag, wander, whipjack

pert. picaresque, sly, wanton

ROGUERY cheating, fraud, knavery, mischief, patchery, rascality, trickery, tricks, truantry, villainy

ROGUISH arch, dishonest, espiegle, frolicsome, funloving, impish, kittenish, knavish, mischievous, pawky, playful, puckish, sly, sportive, unscrupulous, vagrant, waggish, wanton

ROID frolicsome, riotous, rough, severe, unmanageable

ROIL aggravate, agitate, agitation, anger, annoy, bewilder, bother, dirty, disorder, disturb, enrage, exasperate, fidget, foul, horse, incense, infuriate, irk, irritate, madden, nettle, peeve, provoke, roam, romp, ruffle, steed, vex, wander

ROILED muddy, RILED, turbid, vexed

ROISIN DUBH See IRELAND.

ROI SOLEIL louis xiv, sun king

ROISTER bluster, brag, bully, carouse, galravage, galravitch, gilravage, play, revel, scour, spree, swagger

ROISTERER buster, ephesian, hoodlum, mum, reveler, scourer, twibill

ROISTERING boisterous, hoiden, hoyden, rampageous, uproarious

ROKA See MAFURA.

ROKE fog, mist, moisture, poke, rowk, smoke, steam, stir, vapor

ROKER ray, rockling, thornback

ROKY See ROUKY.

ROLAND warden of the breton march

avenger thierry

beloved belle aude

chanson author turoldus

defeat roncesvalles, roncevaux, rouncival

foe ferragus, ganelon, gan(o), saracens

friend florismart, oliver

horn olivant

horse veillantif

parent bertha, milo

stepfather ganelon

sword durandal, durindana

uncle charlemagne

victim angoulaffre

ROLE bit, business, cameo,

cast, character, duty, feeder, function, guise, heavy, impersonation, ingenue, lead, lines, office, part, person(age), personification, piece, pose, posture, pretense, relief, walk-on
leading star

ROLFE, JOHN *wife* pocahontas

ROLL (See also *kind*, below.) billow, bolt, bombinate, boom, bowl, bread, bundle, cadre, carotte, catalog(ue), coast, coil, curl, cylinder, document, dough, file, flounder, frisk, funds, furl, grovel, gyrate, infold, inventory, inwrap, jibe, list, lurch, money, move, package, pitch, pivot, propel, record, register, reverberate, revolve, roam, roar, rob, roster, rota(te), rotulet, rumble, schedule, scroll, slate, spindle, stagger, sway, swing, tattoo, thunder, tilt, toss, trill, trindle, troll, trundle, turn, undulate, utter, wad, wallow, wamble, wander, wheel, whirl, wind, wrap, yaw
back cam, decrease, defeat, reject, retreat, retrench, setback
blanket bindle, shiralee
-call assemble, muster, solitaire
cloth bolt, wreath
coins rouleau
dust kitten
eyes goggle, waul, whawl
glass marver
hard bagel
hollow cannelon
in arrive, retire, wallow
into ball clew, clue
into one combine
kind bagel, bap, bialy, biscuit, brioche, bun, cannelon, croissant, crumpet, kaiser, muffin, parker house, popover, rissole, rusk, scone, sesame, vienna
logs birl
long flute
military cadre, roster
onion-flavored bialy
onward devolve
out arise, get up, rise
over comb, joll, reverse, welter
padded burlet
paper cartouch(e), scroll, spill
penny tommy
sleeves reeve
sweet danish, schnecken
together convolve
top desk, tambour
up accumulate, amass, collar, collect, congregate, furl, increase, stow
whip backrest
wool carding, rove, roving, slub

ROLLAND, ROMAIN *novel* jean christophe

ROLLER bandage, barrel, billow, bowl, brayer, breaker, canary, caster, comber, curler, cylinder, dandy, dressing, fillet, fly, mangle, pigeon, pin, platen, presser, pulverizer, rotator, sirgang, smoother, surcingle, tumbler, undulation, wave, wheel, winch
coaster bobsled, chute-the-chute, shoot-the-shoots, switchback
skate pedomotor

ROLLEYWAY gangway, road, track, tramway

ROLLICK bluster, brag, disport, frolic, gaiety, gambol, joviality, lark, play, rejoice, riot, rollix, romp, skylark, sport

ROLLICKING careless, gay, hilarious, jovial, lively, merry, rampageous, riproaring, wild

ROLLING bumpy, coiling, fold, leveling, lurching, shifting, spiral, surging, swaying, variable, wavy, wheely
descent by devolution
stock caboose, car, coach, engine, locomotive, pullman, sleeper, train
stone enfle, game, rotator, schwellen, wanderer
weed roly-poly, tumbleweed

ROLLMOP herring

ROLYPOLY dumpy, fat(ty), game, obese, portly, pudding, pudgy, rascal(ly), rogue, rotund, round, saltwort, tumbler, tumbleweed, worthless

ROMAINE cos, fabric, lettuce, plant, vegetable

ROMAN (For city references, see ROME.) antiqua, brave, bream, catholic, distinguished, fiction, frugal, goose, gownsman, honest, italian, latin, noble, novel, papal, severe, simple, stern, upright
abbot abbas
actor roscius
administrator brutus
adviser to kings egeria
album albe
alcove ala
allies aedui
ancestral hero aeneas
and world urbi et orbi
apartment decus, insula
apostle neri, paul
arch abutment alette
armor cataphract, corium
army insigne eagle
army troops alares, marius' mules
army unit ala, century, cohort, curia, legion, maniple
asiatic battle masada
assembly centuriata, comitia, curiata, forum, senate, tributa
attendant aleiptes, aliptes
augur auspex, tolumnius
authority symbol fasces
awning velarium
axe dolabra
baggage cart carrus
banner labarum
barbarian onion-eater
barracks can(n)aba
basket cist
baths balneae, caldarium, frigidarium, thermae
bathtub labrum
battle array acies
battle site baduhenna
birth goddess carmenta, nicostrata, parca, postverta, prorsa
book cover diptych
booth liber, taberna
bottle amphora
boundary limes
bowl patina
bowman sagittarius
box capsa, cist
boxing glove cestos, cestus
boy camillus, puer
breeze ora
bronze aes
brooch fibula
brothel lupanare
brothers remus, romulus
building aedes, aedile, insula
burial site catacomb
cake, sacrifical mole
calendar ephemeris

calendar, fixed point calends, ides, kalends, nones
camp castrum
candle firework, signal
cap pileus
cape byrrus, sagum
capital city urbs
captain centurion
carriage See *chariot*, below.
cart birotta, carrus
catholic calotin, papist, popist, romist
cavalry cataphracti
cavalry division turma
ceiling lacunar
cell naos
censor flaminius
census lustrum
chair, official's curule
chariot biga, esseda, essede, quadriga
children's goddess adeona
circus, part carcer, meta, spina
cistern impluvium
citadel arx
citizen aerarian, casca, civis, plebian, quirite
civil war battle actium
clan gens, gentes
class, lower plebs
class, lowest aerian
cloak See *garment*, below.
clock solarium
cohort insigne dragon
coin aes, antoninianus, asses, aureus, decussis, denarius, dinder, dupondius, follis, libra, miliarensis, quadrigatus, quinarius, quincunx, semis, sesterce, sestertium, sextans, siliqua, solidus, tremissis, uncia, vallar, victoriatus
collar rabat
colony kanem, leptis magna, lixus, mauritania, numidia, timgad, zaghawa
colosseum signal jugula, mitte
comedy atellanae, exode
commander centurion
command post praetorium
companion comes
conqueror alaric, gaiseric
conspirator casca, cassius, catiline
consul brutus, cinna, marius, scipio
contract nexum, vadimonium
copper aes
couch accubitum, accubitus, biclinium, pulvinar, triclinium
council decemvir, triumvirate
court atrium, comitium, curia, forum, rota, tribunal
courtesan lalage
crossroads compitum, trivia
cry ave, hoc
cuirass lorica
cup acetabulum, cotula, cylix, kylix, patera, skyphos
custodian neocorates
custom ritus
dagger sica
dance, religious tripudium
date calends, ides, kalends, nones
day breeze ora
dead, abode of orcus
dead spirits larvae, lemures, manes
death mors
decree decrete
defeat site cannae
dictator caesar, camillus, sulla
dining room oecus
dinner cena
disease bulimia
dish lanx, patera, patina
district pagus
divine law fas
diviner augur, auspex
divinities appiades
division, military century
doctor aesculapius, archiater
dog maltese, melita
door janna
drain cloaca maxima, cuniculus
drill terebra
earth goddess ceres, terra
earthwork agger
emperor adrian, aemilianus, alexander, antonine, augustus, aurelian, balbinus, caesar, caligula, caracalla, carinus, carus, claudius, commodus, constantine, constantius, decius, didius, diocletian, domitian, elagabulus, eugenius, florianus, galba, galerius, gallienus, gallus, geta, glycerius, gordian, gratian, hadrian, heliogabalus, honorius, hostilianus, jovian, julian, julius, libius, licinius, lucius-verus, macrinus, magnentius, majorian, marcian(us), marcus aurelius, maxentius, maximian, maximinus, nepos, nero, nerva, numerianus, octavian, olybrius, otho, otto, pertinax, petronius, philip the arab, probus, pupienus, saturninus, septimus-severus, sigismund, theodosius, tiberius, titus, trajan, valentinian, valerian, vespesian, vitellius, volusanius
emperor, eastern arcadius, justinian, leo, marcian, theodosius
emperor's physician archiater
emperor's standard labarum
emperor's title augustus, caesar
emperor's worshippers augustales
empire, eastern byzantium
empress athenais, eudocia, theodora
enclosure aedicula
enemy alaric, attila, carthage, cimbri, hannibal, huns
ensign boar, eagle, horse, wolf
entrance atrium
epic aeneid
epicure apicius, lucullus
epigrammatist martial
estate latifundium
ewer aquaemanale, aquamanile
families annibaldi, barberini, cenci, colonna, doria, farnese, frangipani, orsini, savelli
family gens
farmer agricola, colonus
fate ananke, decuma, morta, nona, parca(e)
fertility god picumnus, pilumnus
festival agonium, ambarvalia, equiria, feralia, feria, floralia, fontinalia, fordicidia, fornacalia, larentalia, lemuralia, liberalia, lupercalia, matralia, matronalia, negalesia, opalia, paganalia, parentalia, parilia, robigalia, sigillaria, terminalia, vota
fever malaria
field campus
fighter gladiator
fire god vulcan
flag draco, vexillum
flask alabastrum, ampulla
fleuve saga
flower goddess flora
fortress castrum, san angelo
fruit goddess pomona

furies dirae
galley bireme, quadrireme, trireme, unireme
gambling cube talus, tessera
game(s) ludi, munera, munus, prolusio(nes), quinquennalia, venatio(nes)
garden god vertumnus
garland corona
garment abolla, alicula, amictus, byrrys, cyclas, lacerna, paenula, palla, paludamentum, planeta, ricinium, sagum, stola, synthesis, talar, toga, trabea, tunic
gate decumana
general agricola, agrippa, antony, belisarius, caesar, camillus, capitolinus, cassius, cominius, crassus, cunctator, dolabella, drusus, fabius, flaminus, lartius, lucullus, mancinus, marius, metellus, narses, pompey, regulus, scipio, sertorius, stilicho, sulla, sylla, titus, varro
geographer mela
-german battle baduhenna
ghost lemur, mane, retiarius
giant caca, cacus, eleazer, maximinus
gift sportula
girdle balt(h)eus, cestus
girl camilla, puella
gladiators andabatae, dimachaeri, essedarii, laquerii, mymillones, retiarii, samnite, secutores, velites
goal post meta
god adranus, aesculapius, amor, apollo, auster, bacchus, bonus eventus, boreas, comus, consus, cronus, cupid, deus, dis(pater), eurus, fabulinus, faun(us), februus, genius, invus, janus, jove, jupiter, lar(es), liber(pater), lupercus, manes, mars, mercury, momus, morpheus, mors, neptune, orcus, pales, penates, phoebus, picumnus, picus, pilumnis, pluto, portunus, quirinus, robigus, saturn, semosancus, silvanus, sol, somnus, sylvanus, tiber (inus), vagitanus, vatican, vediovis, veduis, vejovis, vertumnus, virbius, vulcan
goddess abeona, abundantia, acca-larentia, adeona, adrastea, aestas, angerona, anna-perenna, annona, ara, astrea, aurora, bellona, bona-dea, caca, cardea, carmenta, carmentis, ceres, concordia, damia, decuma, diana, discordia, dubona, egeria, epona, fauna, felicitas, feronia, fides, flora, fornax, fortuna, hestia, iris, juno, lara, libitina, lua (mater), lucina, luna, maia, mania, matuta, minerva, moneta, morta, muta, nilostrada, nona, nox, nyx, ops, pales, parca(e), pax, pomona, postvorta, pronuba, proserpina, proserpine, regina, rhea-silvia, rumina, salacia, salus, selena, selene, spes, suada, tacita, tellus(mater), terra, trivia, urania, vacuna, venus, vesta, victoria
god of gods janus-pater
gods, domestic lares, penates
gods, minor sondergotter
gods, queen of juno
gourmand apicius
governor legatus, proconsul, procurator, tetrarch
governor of britain agricola
graces gratiae
grain, free annona
grain speculator dardanarius
grammarian donatus, priscian
gravestone cippus
greeting ave
guard(s) lictor, usipetes
hairpin acus
hall odeum, oecus
hangman carnifex
harvest festival opalia
harvest goddess ops
hat or helmet galea, petasos, petasus
healer fabiola, marcella, paul
hearth goddess hestia
hell ade, eita, orcus
herald's staff caduceus
hero aeneas, coriolanus, fabricius, horatius, pollux, remus, romulus, scaevola
highway See *road*, below.
historian fannius, heraclides, josephus, justin, livy, nepos, piso, polybius, ponticus, posidonius, procopius, sallust, suetonius, tacitus
holiday (See also *festival*, above.) feria, ides
holy empire See HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.
hood cucullus
horn buccina
hut tegurium
incense jar acerra
insignia spqr
jar cadus, dolium, hydria, oinochoe, olla
javelin aclys, pile, pilum
judge aedile, edile, judex, qu(a)estor, triumvir
jurist caius, gaius, justinian, papinian
justice of the peace irenarch
king alaric, ancus-marcius, nemi, numa, romulus, servius, tarquin(ius), tullius, tullus-hostilius
king's advisor egeria
lace reticella
land fundus
landscape mural topia
language latin
law fas, jus, lex, mos, rubric, twelve tables
law court comitium
leader dux
legion insigne eagle, spqr
legionnaire manipular
legion, part See *army unit*, above.
list(s) albe, album
litter lectica
lyre trigon
magistrate aedile, apparitor, archon, augur, censor, comes, consul, edile, irenarch, lictor, nestorian, politarch, pr(a)etor, prefect, qu(a)estor, septemvir, tribune, triumvir
maiden, mythical cloetia
marble cipolin
market emporium, forum
market day nundine
marriage proclamation talasio
martyr agnes, cecilia, sebastian
masonry diamicton
matron cornelia
meal cena
measure acetabulum, actus, amphora, asses, bes, centuria, clima, congius, cotyle, cubit(us), culeus, cyanthus, decempeda, deunx, digitus, dodrans, dolium, duella, gradus, hemina, heredium, juger, leuga, libra, ligula, medimnus, mile, millarium, modius, obolus, palmipes, palmus, passus, pes, pollex, quadrant, quartarius, rasta, saltus, scruplus, semis, septus, sexis, sextans, sex-

tarius, sextula, sicilium, solidus, stadion, stadium, triens, uncia, urn(a), versus
metal aerarian
military formation ala, phalanx
military insigne phalera, spqr
military machine tenebra
military sandal caliga
military unit See *army unit*, above.
military vessel bireme, trireme
missionary paulinus
money chest brasier, brazier
money-dealers argentari
month aprilis, augustus, december, februarius, januarius, junius, maius, martius, november, october, quintilis, sextilis
month, 1st day calends, kalends
mother mater, matuta
mound agger
name praenomen
naturalist pliny
needle acus
niche aedicula
nobility optimates
noble ramnes
noncitizen peregrinus
notary tachygrapher
nymph albun(e)a, antevorta, camenae, carmenta, egeria, postvorta
ocher doubloon
official See *magistrate*, above.
oil jar alabastron, alabastrum
orator brutus, caecilius, cato, cicero, diophanes, hortensius, rienzi, sicinnius
ornament bulla, patera
palace troops palatines
palladium ancile
patriot cato, cincinnatus, cinna
pavement asarotum
peace irene, pax
peasant colona, colonus
pen calamus
penny peter's-pence
people atestene, etruscans, laeti, latins, patricians, plebians, sabines
performance acroama
pert. classical
pestle pilum
philosopher apollonides, apuleius, blossius, boethius, cato, dellius, demetrius, plotinus, seneca, theophrastus
physician aesculapius, archiater
pillar cippus
plain compagna
plant good-king-henry
platter lanx, paterna
pledge pignus, vas
poetaster bavius
politician lepidus, sejanus
porcelain murr(h)a
port god portunus
praenomen appius, aulus, caius, gaius, manius, marcus, quintus, servius, sextus, spurius, tiberius, titus
priest(s) arval(es), bellonarii, epulo, fecial, lupercus, pastophorus, pontifex, salii
priestess vestal
priests' group quindecemvir, quindecimvir
priests, pert. arval
procurator felix, pilate
province armenia, assyria, cilicia, dacia, dalmatia, gallia, gaul, illyricum, lycaonia, numidia, pannonia, paphlagonia, pontus, thrace
provisions annona
purification lustrum
purification feast lupercalia
queen, legendary tanaquil
rampart agger, vallum
rebel spartacus, spurius-maelius
reformer gracchus
regulator censor
religious ceremony See *festival*, above.
religious law fas
reservoir favissa
resort herculaneum
rhetorician quintilian
road agger, appian, iter, itinera, via
rocker cuna
roof opening compluvium
room aedicula, ala, atrium, ceroma, coenaculum, exedra, fumarium, oecus, tablinium
room, anointing alipterion, elaeothesium, unctuarium
ruins site besancon, evora, fano
sacred box cist, kist
sacred cow taura
sailor nauta
saint neri
savior marius
scholar atticus, varro
school scola
scourge alaric
scrivener tabellion
scroll stemma
scroll box scrinium
sea monster pistrix
seat bisellium, sella
seer augur
senate and people spqr
senate emblem laticlave
senate house curia
senator cato, decurion
sentry box excubitorium
serf colona, servus
share-cropping laetic
shelter taberna
shepherd faustulus
shield ancile, clipeus, clypeus, parma, pelta, scutum, testudo
ship navis
ship ornament aplustre
shoe caliga
show place circus
shrine aedicula, sacrarium, tegurium
slave androcles, mancipium
slinger funditor
smoking room fumarium
soap sapo
sock udo
soldier class vexillary
soldier(s) buccellarius, cataphract, hastatus, veles, velites
soldiers' shelter testudo
spa capri
spear verutum
spirit numen
sports official asiarch
staff lituus
stage logeion
standard aquila, labarum, signum, vexillum
standard bearer vexillary
statesman agrippa, boethius, caesar, cassiodorus, cato, cicero, cincinnatus, maecenas, pliny, seneca, sertorius, stilicho
storage place horreum, penaria
street corso, iter, platea, strada, via(veneto)
sun god janus, sol
supper room cenaculum
sweating room laconicum
sword dolo, ensis, falx, gladius, lorica, rudis
symbol fasces
table diptych
tablet album
tax annona, indiction
tax-gatherer publican
temple cella, naos, pantheon
tenement insula

tent praetorium
theatre odeum
ticket tessera
tile imbrex
title augustus, comes
toga praetexta
towel mappa
treasurer quaestor
treasury aerarian, aerarium, fiscus
trial quaestio
tribal division curia
tribune cola di rienzi
triumvirate member caesar, crassus, lepidus, mark antony, octavius, pompey
trumpet bunnin(a), lituus, tuba
trumpeter tubicen
tunic palla
tunic stripes laticlave
undertaker pollinctor
underworld orcus
underworld gods inferi
vase See *vessel*, below.
vehicle carrus, cisium, claburlarium
vessel alabastrum, amphora, capanna, lanx, lebes, murr(h)ine, quadrantal
vestibule fauces
veteran emeritus
victory monument tropaeum
victory procession triumph
vintner ausonius
votive statue sigillum
wall builder hadrian
war flags labara
war garb patera
warrior, virgin camilla
warship trireme
water channel specus
weight See *measure*, above.
well curb puteal
willow favonius
wine frascati
wine bottle amphora, ampulla
wine region atripalda, campania-felix
wine shop taberna
woe eheu
wonder colosseum
wormwood corydalis, ragweed
wrestler's unguent ceroma
writer accius, apuleius, attius, avianus, boethius, caesar, cato, catullus, cicero, cinna, ennius, flaccus, gaius, horace, juvenal, livy, lucan, lucillius, lucretius, martial(is), minucius, naso, nepos, ovid, perseus, petronius, phaedrus, plautus, pliny, propertius, sallust, seneca, silius, statius, suetonius, tacitus, terence, tibullus, varro, vergil, virgil
writing tablet diptych
yearly crop annona
youth ephebus

ROMANCE affair, amour, court, fable, fabrication, falsehood, fancy, fantasy, fiction, flirtation, gest(e), idealism, idealize, love, novel, poem, story, tale, tell, utopia, woo
isle bali, capri
language catalan, french, italian, latin, portuguese, provencal, rumanian, spanish

ROMANIA See RUMANIA.
ROMANOV *last* anastasia
ROMANSH ladin
ROMANTIC amorous, erotic, exaggerated, extravagant, fabulous, fanciful, fantastic, fictional, fond, idealistic, imaginary, imaginative, improbable, invented, lover, maudlin, mawkish, mushy, passionate, quixotic, sentimental, slushy, soppy, unreal, utopian, visionary, wild

ROMANTICIST (day)dreamer, idealist

ROMANTICIZE color, dramatize, embroider, exaggerate, glamorize, heighten, idealize

ROMANY gipsy, gypsy, nomad

ROME (See also ROMAN, for classical references.) eternal city
airport ciampino, fiumicino, leonardo da vinci
amphitheater circus maximus, colosseum, flavium
amphitheater part spoilarium, spoilary
amphitheater seat sella
aqueduct pont du gard
basilica lateran, st peter's
betrayer tarpeia
biographer See ROMAN *writer*.
bishop pope
burial site catacomb
cathedral lateran, st peter's
chapel sistine
church ara coeli, basilica, lateran, san paolo, santa maria maggiore
families annibaldi, barberini, cenci, colonna, doria, farnese, frangipani, orsini, savelli
founder aeneas, remus, romulus
fountain trevi
hill aventine, caelian, capitoline, esquiline, janiculum, palatine, pincian, quirinal, saturnian, viminal
insignia spqr
lake albano, nemi
marshes pontine
museum campideglio, vatican
palace borghese, chigi, corsini, doria, farnese, lateran, madama, odescalchi, palatium, torlonia, venezia
peak arx, tarpeian rock
piazza barberini, colonna, del popolo, di spagna, esedra, lateran, minerva, montecitorio, navona, pia, venezia
prison regina coeli, tullianum
river tevere, tiber
section ostia, parioli, trastevere
street corso, iter, platea, strada, via(veneto)

ROMEO casanova, don juan, lothario, lover, slipper
beloved juliet
family montague
friend benvolio, mercutio
rival paris
servant balthasar
victim tybalt

ROMEO AND JULIET *author* shakespeare
character abraham, balthasar, benvolio, capulet, escalus, friar john, friar laurence, gregory, juliet, mercutio, montague, paris, peter, queen mab, romeo, sampson, tybalt
families capulet, montague
setting verona

ROMP antic, caper, carousal, carouse, chit, courant(e), disport, escapade, frisk, frolic, gambol, gammock, girl, hoiden, hoit, hoyden, lark, play, prance, rammack, roil, rollick, rommack, shirl, skylark, sport, tomboy

ROMULUS See REMUS.

ROMUS *father* aeneas, ascanius

RONCADOR croaker, grunt, haemulon, sciaenid, umbrina
ROND border, marsh, rand, shred
RONDEAU (See RONDO.) lyric, poem, song, verse
RONDEL(LE) bead, circle, diamond, gem, lyric, poem, tower
RONDO lyric, poem, song, verse
RONDURE circle, plumpness, roundness, sphere
RONE brake, brushwood, bush, gutter, rainspout, thicket
lance of king arthur
RONIN outcast, outlaw
ROOD cross, crucifix, measure, reed, rud, spawn, stang
1/8th yard
4 acre
goose brant
tree beam, cross
ROOF (See also *kind*, below.) at(t)ap, bonnet, ceiling, cover(ing), cupola, deck, dome, dwelling, house(top), plafond, planchment, riser, shell, shelter, summit, tectum, thack, top
angle fastigium, hip
arched camera
boards abatvent
cloth chutt
comb. stego, tecto
covering epi
edge eave(s)
false cricket
finial epi
flat azotea, leads, terrace
kind barrel(vault), chopper, composition, cricket, cupola, dirt, flat, french, gable, gambrel, hammerbeam, hip, jerkinhead, leanto, pantile, penthouse, pitched, pyramidal, sark, shake, shed, shingle, spire, straw, tar, thatched, tile, wagon(vault), wood(en)
-like tectiform
line ridge
material composition, copper, gravel, pantile, paper, scraw, shake, shingle, slate, straw, tar, terne, thatch, tile, tin, turf
opening bull's-eye, scuttle, skylight
ornament antefix, epi
part bargeboard, bargecouple, cleat, comb, eave, epi, fillet, gable, joist, kingpost, monitor, purlin, queenpost, rafter, ridge(pole), shingles, strut, timber, truss, valley
rounded cupola, dome
sloping abatvent
small lookum
structure on cupola, dormer, penthouse
support cruck
tapering spire
thatched at(t)ap, chopper, dak, thack
tile imbrex
timber rafter
top comb, ridge(pole)
truncated hip
truss fink
vaulted dome
ROOFTREE dwelling, home, ridgepole
ROOK blacky, castillo, castle, cheat, corvus, crake, crouch, crow, cub, defraud, dupe, fleece, game, judge, raven, roc, roke, ruck, ruddy-duck, rukh, sharper, steal, swindle(r), vapor
cry cawk
group clamor
ROOKERY confusion, disturbance, rumpus, slum, tenement
ROOKIE beginner, colt, drongo, freshman, neo, novice, recruit, scrub, trainee, tiro, tyro
ROOKY damp, disheveled, foggy, hoarse, misty, rascally, recruit, roky, smoky, swindling, untidy
ROOL crumple, ruffle
ROOM accommodation, ada, aedicule, ala, alcove, apartment, atrium, attic, auditorium, aula, bath, board, boudoir, cabin(et), camarin, camera, capacity, cell, chamber, chambre, class, compartment, compass, cubicle, cuddy, den, enlarge, estufa, ew(e)ry, exedra, expanse, extent, farm, field, form, gallery, grade, holding, ida, inhabit, kiva, latitude, leeway, lieu, live, lobby, lodge, loft, lounge, margin, oecus, office, opportunity, parvis, place, position, post, quarters, range, rank, rotunda, sala, salle, scope, scouth, seat, shack, space, stall, stanza, station, stead, studio, tablinum, thalamus
assembly chamber, kashga
at bottom basement
at top attic, garret
bath hammam
circular rotunda
cliff hypogeum
comb. atrio
conversation drawing room, exedra, salo(o)n
decoration parament, wainscot
dining cenacle, dinette, kitchen, nook, refectory
dirty rathole, rat's nest
drawing salo(o)n
dressing apothesis, boudoir, camarin, tirehouse, vestuary, wardrobe
food larder, pantry
group suite
hot caldarium, stew
inner inbye, spence
linens ewery
living lanai, serdab, solarium, voorhuis
narrow crib
octagonal tribuna
outer but
paintings gallery
portable camper, tent, trailer
prayer oratory
private boudoir, garderobe, schola, snug
reading atelier, atheneum, den, library, study
reception divan, mandarah, parlor, salon, salotto
recess alcove, niche
record tablinum
refrigerated cooler
retiring recamera
round rotunda
sea berth
sleeping barrack, bedroom, boudoir, dormer, dormitory, lodge, roomette
small cell, closet, cubicle, cuddy, snug(gery), stew
smoking divan, diwan, tabagie
storage attic, buttery, camarin, cellar, cupboard, ew(e)ry, larder, loft, magazine, pantry, shed, storehouse, thalamus
subterranean basement, undercroft
sweating laconicum, sudarium, sudatory
temple epinaos

throne aiwan
together chum, shack up
tower belfry
upper solar
waiting antechamber

ROOMER boarder, guest, lodger, tenant, transient

ROOMMATE chum, roomie, roomy

ROOMS apartment, digs, flat, layout, lodging, pad, quarters, suite

ROOMY airy, ample, big, broad, capable, capacious, comfortable, commodious, extensive, large, rangy, spacious, spacy, vast, wide

ROON border, darling, rand, round, shred, treasure

ROORBACK canard, falsehood, fiction, gossip, lampoon, lie, rumor, smear

ROOSE boast, extoll, flatter, praise, vaunt

ROOSEVELT, F. D. *advisers* brain trust
burial site hyde park
conference casablanca, teheran, yalta
economic program new deal
home campobello, hyde park
retreat shangri-la, warm springs

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
battle kettle hill, san juan hill
birthplace new york city
burial site oyster bay
follower bull moose
home oyster bay, sagamore hill
party progressive, republican
policy big stick
profession publicist
troops rough riders
vice president fairbanks

ROOST abode, alight, aviary, bauk, bed, cage, garret, harbor, inhabit, jouk, lair, land, light, lodging, lounge, nest, perch, pole, quarters, rest, rookery, roust, rust, shelter, sit, sleep, squat, support, tide

ROOSTER(S) adderstongue, capon, cock, coupler, gallo, gamecock, gooseneck, hook, manoc, strutter, viola, violet
fish papagallo
horse hippalectryon
strut lak

ROOT ancestor, applaud, barrack, base, basis, beginning, bottom, bulb(il), burrow, cause, cheer, core, derivation, dig, earthnut, encourage, eradicate, establish, fawn, fix, foundation, fountainhead, ground, grub, holler, hurrah, huzzah, imbed, implant, inception, jalap, more, motive, origin, orris, parent, place, plant, poke, provenance, pry, radical, radicle, radix, rahrah, reason, remove, rhizome, rhyzome, rise, roar, rout, rummage, rut, search, set (tle), source, spur, start, stem, stock, support, tuber (cle), unearth, watap
and branch completely, entirely, throughout, utterly, wholly
astringent rhatany
branch tapoun
canal therapy endodontics
candied eryngo
cap calyptra, calyptrogen, pileorhiza, spongiole
comb. radici, rhiz(a)(o)
deeply screw
disease anaberoga
dried althea, bryonia, capoorcutchery, inula, ipecac, jalap, krameria, licorice, scammony, seneca, veratrum
dyeing chay(a), choy, madder
edible apio, arracach(a), beet, carrot, cassava, celeriac, cous, cowish, eddo, ginger, oca, parsnip, potato, radish, roi, rutabaga, sassafras, sweet potato, tania, taro, tubercle, turnip, wasabi, yam
end butt
farinaceous breadroot
fibrous sponge
for acclaim, applaud, cheer, encourage, rahrah
fragrant orris, vetiver
growing on epirhizous
insane hemlock, henbane
medicinal artar, calombo, calumbo, colombo, columbo, gentian, ginseng, jalap, jena, lappa, licorice, orris, poke, rhatany, sassafras, seneca, senega
orchid cullion
out deracinate, disclose, discover, displant, eliminate, eradicate, everse, evulse, exterminate, extirpate, extract, grub, stock, stub, supplant, withdraw
outer layer exoderm
parasite balanophorace, broomrape, orobancha, rabbitwood
pert. radical
plant amole
poisonous poke
primary radicle, taproot
-producing rhizogenic
projecting spur
pungent crinkleroot, ginger, taro
sewing watap
shoot ratoon
small radicel, radicle
starch koonti
tonic See *medicinal*, above.
tree spurn, tang
tubercle clog
up See *out*, above.
without arrhizal, parasite
word etym(on)

ROOTED chronic, deep-seated, established, fixed, implanted, inveterate, set, traditional

ROOTER buffalofish, enthusiast, fan, follower, plow, plugger, supporter

ROOTLE burrow, grub

ROOTLET crampon, radicel, radicle

ROOTS *author* alex haley
source ancestor kunta kinte
source country gambia
source village juffure

ROOTSTOCK biscuit, casava, dannum, ginger, origin, orris, pannum, pip, rhizome, source, stolon, taro, tumeric

ROOVE bur(r), rivet

ROPE aga(l), bight, bind, bobstay, brace, brail, breeching, cable, catch, cigar, cord(age), curb, ensnare, fasten, gad, guy, halter, halyard, hawser, hemp, inveigle, jeff, lacing, lariat, lasso(o), latitude, lazo, line, longe, lure, marline, noose, painter, pazaree, pinion, prolonge, reata, reeve, restrain, riata, rood, scope, secure, snotter, soam, stay, strap, string, strop, tack, taum, tether, tie, toggle, tow, trace, trammel, twine, tye, vang, widdy, withe
anchor rode, tieout, viol, voyal
animal's halter, tether

auxiliary preventer
band raband
bell hanger, tyall
bridle hackamore
cable keckling
cattle aweband, ceel, seal
circus jeff
collar parral, parrel
covering quilting
dancer acrobat, funambulist, funambulo
derrick telegraf
draft soam
drag guss
ends feazings
fasten reeve
fiber abaca, allaeanthus, anabo, bast, caroa, coir, cotton, feru, flax, grass, hemp, imbe, istle, ixtle, manila hemp, mung, munj, oakum, rhea, sisal
fish stringer
fishing pinion, seaming
flag-raising halyard
foot horse
gallows See *hangman's*, below.
gate cringle
grass soga
grip sally
guide dragline, fairlead, wapp
guy cable, stay, vang
hair braid, cabestro, lariat, lasso
handle becket, fettle, shackle
handmade fox
hangman's hemp, necktie, tippet, widdy
harness halter, trace
harpoon foregoer
holder becket, bollard, grommet
horse-training longe
in deceive, inveigle, lure, secure, string along
join splice
joint tuck
knob mouse
knot bend
ladder rung ratline
lead longe, rein
length bridle, course, drift, stopper
light ratlin(e)
loop becket, bight, fake, flake, frap, kinch, noose, parral, parrel, snorter, snotter
maker follower, ratliner
nautical backbone, backstay, bobstay, bowline, brace, brail, bridle, buntline, catfall, colt, downhaul, earing, fang, fast, foretack, fox, gasket, geswarp, gilguy, guesswarp, guy, halyard, hawser, inhaul, jackstay, jibstay, lacing, laniard, lanyard, leefang(e), lift, line, mainsheet, marline, martingale, messenger, outhaul, painter, parral, parrel, pazaree, pendant, pigtail, raband, ratlin(e), roband, robbin, rode, rounding, selvagee, sennit, sheet, shroud, sling, snorter, snotter, span, stay, stirrup, stopper, strap, strop, swifter, tack, timenoguy, tye, vang, wapp, woolding
off circumscribe, divide, partition, separate
onions reeve
ornamentation torsade
part slatch
pass through reeve
plaited sennit
raft brail
restraining tether
rigging cordage
ring becket, garland, grommet, hank, snorter, snotter
secure belay
short monkeytail, shank, wanty
size grist
slack slatch
small marline
smuggler's lingtow
source abroma, agamid, amuyong, balete, hemp
stay guy
steer heel
stolen rumbo
straw fettle, gad, sime, sim(m)on, soogan, sugan, vine
tallowed gasket
thread reeve
throwing lariat, lasso, reata, riata
tie with hobble, lash, tether
tight high-wire
tighten frap
tow cordelle
walker funambulo
walk on funambulate
whip colt
winder drum
wire haulback, jackstay
work cordage, rigging
yarn fox, trifle

ROPER cowboy, decoy, jockey, packer

ROPERY roguery, trickery, tricks
ROPY glutinous, muscular, sinewy, stringy, tenacious, thick, threadlike, tough, viscid, viscous
ROQUE croquet
RORAL dewy, moist, roric, rory
RORQUAL finback, sei, sibbaldus, sulphurbottom, whale
RORTY fine, gay, sporty
ROSALIND *beloved* orlando
ROSARY beading, beadroll, beads, bede, chaplet, corona, devotion, garland, prayer(beads), rosebed, tasbih
bead ave(maria), gaud(y), gloria patri, paternoster
5 mysteries corona
section decade
ROSCOE gat, gun, pistol, revolver
ROSE (See also *kind*, below.) briar, erysipelas, flower, flush, nozzle, pink, shrub, vine
acacia prickly-locust, robinia
apple brushcherry, eugenia, jambool, jambo(sa), pomarosa
bay oleander, rhododendron, willow-herb
bed rosary
beetle chafer
bog arethusa
box cotoneaster
-breasted cockatoo galah
bud debutante
burnt pompeii
bush balwarra
bush fruit hip
campion corncockle, dusty miller, lychnis, mullein-pink
city pasadena, portland
climbing baltimore belle, dorothy perkins, lady banks, rambler
clump of roan, rone
-colored alluring, coral, favorable, hopeful, optimistic, pink, pleasing, pollyanna
-colored starling pastor, tilyer
comb. rhod(in), rhodo
cotton cudweed
disease brown canker
dog canker, wild brier
emblem of england, lancaster, york
essence See *oil*, below.

fruit button, cathip, cynorrhodon, haw, hep, hip, hypanthium
gall bedeg(u)ar
genus acaena, comarum
herb goats-beard
hip berry, choop, choup, pseudocarp, shoop
honey rhodomel
hybrid american beauty, columbia, ophelia, polyantha
kind agrimony, althea, american beauty, ard's rover, banks(ia), bedegar, bengal, bon selene, bourbon, boursault, bramble, briar, bride, brier, bucky, burbank, burnet, cabbage, columbia, crocus, dog(berry), eglantine, flush, glaieul, guelder, gul, hugonis, lady banks, lokelani, lozenge, manetti, moss, musk, noisette, ophelia, peace, pedelion, pompon, ramanas, rambler, rhoda, rois, saffron, talisman, wild
-like plant avens
madder casino-pink
mallow hibiscus, hollyhock
moss portulaca, purselane
name meaning rhoda
of jericho resurrection-plant
of sharon aaron's-beard, alth(a)ea, crocus, hollyhock, lotus, marshmallow, saffron, st-john's-wort
of the world camellia
oil atar, athar, attar(gul), ottar, otto
ouzel starling
parakeet rosella
pink centaury
pogonia snakemouth
quartz bohemian ruby, rock-crystal
red american beauty, ramanas
tangle alga
temple cereamium, red alga
tickseed coreopsis
tree medlar
wild briar, eglantine
window catherine-wheel
yellow austrian, brier, marechal niel

ROSEATE auspicious, hopeful, optimistic, pleasing, sanguine
spoonbill ajaja

ROSEFISH bergall, bergylt, bream, brim, cunner, haddock, redfish, snapper

ROSELLE sabdariffa, sorrel

ROSEMARY costmary, moorwort, rosmarine, sundew

ROSEOLA measles, rash, rubella, rubeola

ROSETTE badge, chou, cockade, knot, ornament
-like rosular

ROSEWOOD bubinga, jacaranda, molompi

ROSH *father* benjamin

ROSICRUCIAN *master* apollonius

ROSIN (See also RESIN.) colophony, flux
rose st-john's-wort
spirit pinolin

ROSINANTE horse, jade, nag, plug, steed
owner don quixote

ROSSINI *heroine* rosina
opera barber of seville, barbiere di siviglia, william tell

ROSTAND *play* chantecler, cyrano de bergerac, l'aiglon

ROSTER agenda, canon, catalog(ue), inventory, list, register, roll, rota, schedule, scroll, slate, table, tally

ROSTRATE beaked

ROSTRUM acroter, beak, capitulum, dais, pew, platform, proboscis, prow, pulpit, ram, snout, stage, tribune

ROSY angry, auroral, auspicious, blooming, blushing, bright, cheerful, dandy, favorable, fine, flattering, florid, flushed, healthy, hopeful, incarnidine, optimistic, pink, promising, red, rosaceous, rubicund, ruddy, sanguine
bush hardhack
the wine

ROT banter, blight, bosh, caries, cariosity, chaff, corrupt(ion), crumble, decay, decompose, die, disease, disintegrate, dote, doze, fester, filth, foul(ness), gangrene, guff, hoofrot, joke, mold(er), mortification, mortify, necrosis, nonsense, pollute, poppycock, putrefaction, putrefy, putresce(nce), putridity, refuse, ret, rox, rubbish, sour, sphacelation, sphacelus, spoil, stagnate, taint, tease, trash, twaddle, vitiate, waste, wrox
apple frogeye
foot foul
fruit leak
grape slipskin
-grass butterwort, flukewort
noble botrytis-cinerea, edelfaule

ROTA court, curia, hurdygurdy, list, register, roll, roster, rotula, round, table, tribunal

ROTARY circle, circumgyratory, circumvolutory, crossway, gyral, gyrational, gyroscopic, gyrotory, swirly, trochilic, vertiginous, vortical, vorticular, whirlabout, whirligig, whirly

ROTATE alternate, bandy, beat, birl, circle, circulate, circumvolve, eddy, exchange, gyrate, gyre, interchange, oscillate, pirouette, pivot, pronate, rabatte, recur, revolve, rock, roll, rote, slue, spin, swap, swirl, swivel, tirl, troll, trundle, turn, twiddle, twirl, wheel, whirl(igig), whirr, whiz

ROTATION change, circulation, circumgyration, circumvolution, eddy, gyration, reeling, revolution, rolling, spin(ning), swinging, swirling, swiveling, torque, trolling, turn(ing), twirl, vertigo, vortex, wheeling
part arbor, axis, axle, bobbin, cam, gear, mandrel, propeller, reel, rotor, spindle, spit, spool, wheel
speed measurer strobe

ROTCHE alle-alle, bull(bird), dovekie, ratch, rotge

ROTE crowd, heart, memorization, repeat, repetition, routine

ROTGUT See LIQUOR.

ROTIFER animancule, bdelloid, floscularia, lipopod, loricate, philodina, ploima (te)

ROTOR impeller, spinner

ROTORCRAFT helicopter

ROTTEN ampery, bad, cankered, carrion, contemptible, corrupt, decayed, decomposed, depraved, despicable, dirty, diseased, disgusting, druxy, evil, fetid, foul, gangrenous, immoral, miserable, moosey, mortified, nasty, offensive, peccant, punk, putrescent, putrid, putrified, rank, roxy,

sour, sphacelate, spoiled, tainted, treacherous, ulcerated, unsound, venal, wicked, wrong
comb. sapr(o)
ROTTENNESS carrion, turpitude
ROTTENSTONE tripoli
ROTTER blackguard, bounder, cad, paskudn(y)ak, reprobate, shirker, slacker
ROTUND big, chubby, corpulent, fat, fleshy, flowing, full, large, obese, overweight, plump, portly, round(ed), spheroid, stout
ROTUNDITY curvature, cylindricality, entirety, fullness, plumpness, roundness, sphericality, spheroidity
ROUE casanova, debauchee, don juan, lecher, libertine, lothario, rake
ROUGE blush, cosmetic, flush, fucate, paint, polish, raddle, radicle, red(den), ruddle, scrimmage, touchdown
animal carmine
ROUGH 3 raw 4 curt, hard, rank, rude, wild 5 abuse, acrid, bluff, blunt, brusk, bumpy, burly, burry, crude, gross, gruff, harsh, noisy, raggy, raspy, rocky, rowdy, scaly, seamy, stark, stern, tousy, vague 6 abrupt, bitter, borrel, broken, brutal, burred, callow, choppy, coarse, craggy, crusty, hackly, hoarse, hobbly, horrid, hubbly, jagged, knotty, ragged, ruffle, rugged, rustic, severe, shaggy, sketch, sticky, stormy, uneven, unfele, unkind 7 austere, boorish, bristly, brusque, chapped, cragged, gnarled, hoodlum, jarring, knotted, prickly, raucous, ruffian, uncivil, unequal, unlevel, violent 8 agrestic, asperate, corduroy, formless, impolite, indecent, nodulose, scabrous, scraggly, squarose, wrinkled 9 barbarian, difficult, irregular, splintery, temptuous, turbulent, unlearned, unrefined 10 boisterous, corrugated, incomplete, indelicate, knockabout, rampageous, unfinished, unpolished 11 acrimonious, approximate, rudimentary 12 discourteous 13 unceremonious
and ready brutal, burly, crude, effective, makeshift, rude, towsy, towzie, unpolished
and ready, old zachary taylor
and tumble bare-fisted, rampageous, uproar, violent
as a cob, nutmeg grater
-bent fool-hay
comb. trachy
edges fash
going difficulty, trouble
-hob gash
-it siwash
-leg hawk
-mill gash
out draft, sketch
rider commander roosevelt, wood
slightly asperulous
stuff obscenity, undercoat, violence, vulgarity
weed hedge-nettle
ROUGHCAST form, model, panget, pattern, plaster, slapdash, sparg, spatterdash
ROUGHEN agitate, chap, coarsen, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, engrail, feaze, fray, fret, frost, gnarl, gnaw, gnurl, granulate, nurl, rumple, scratch, shag, splinter, stiver, wrinkle
ROUGHHEWN brutal, churlish, coarse, crude, uncultivated, uneven, unpolished
ROUGHLY about, approximately, coarsely, cruelly, generally, harshly, incompletely, more or less, rudely, severely
ROUGHNECK bangster, boor(ish), bounder, bully, cad, hoodlum, mucker, peasant, rowdy, tough, uncouth
ROUGHNESS acrimony, asperity, bumpiness, choppiness, crudity, granulation, hispidity, inequality, irregularity, rugosity, severity, stubble, tooth, unevenness
ROUGHROOT gayfeather
ROUGHSCUFF boor, rabble
ROUGHSHOD *ride* dominate, trample, tyrannize
ROUGHSLANT lean-to
ROUKY damp, foggy, hoarse, misty, roky, smokey
ROULADE arpeggio, embellishment, flourish, volata
ROULETTE *term* bas, carre, dernier, enplein, impair, manque, martingale, milieu, noir, pair, passe, prison, rouge, skillo, tourneur
ROUND about, beady, beat, brisk, bulbous, bulging, catch, circle, circuit, circular, clockwise, complete, course, curve(d), cycle, cycloid, cylinder, cylindrical, dance, discoid, encircle, encompass, fair, finished, full, giro, globate, globe, globose, globular, group, honest, inform, just, large, liberal, nearly, orbed, orbiculate, perfect, plump, polished, rapid, revolution, ring, ronda, rota(tion), rotula, rotund, route, routine, rundle, rung, salvo, series, shotty, sing, song, sphere, spherical, spheroid, succession, surround(ing), swollen, tour, traverse, troll, unbroken, unqualified, veer, wheel, whirl, whisper, whole
about approximately, circling
angle perigon
as a ball, orange
a turn corner
bass sunfish
chair baluster, rung
clam bullnose, quahog
dance bran(s)le, hay, polka, ray, roundel(ay), schottische, schottish, waltz
-headed brachycephalic, cropped
herring shadine, stradine
log end snipe
lot board lot, hundred shares
musical troll
off crown, fillet, top, trim
on assail, betray, desert, reproach
out belly, bulge, complete, fatten, fill, finish, fulfill, integrate, orb
pompano palometa, permit
robin angler, cigarfish, cuttoo, document, letter, pancake, petition, sequence, series, tournament
-shouldered bible-backed, deformed, stooped
table (See also KING ARTHUR *knights.*) conference, deliberation, discussion, forum
the bend crazy, insane, mad

-the-clock continually, continuous
timber edges beard
up amass, assemble, collect, corral, gather, herd, muster, resume, scrounge, wrangle

ROUNDABOUT ambagious, ambient, ambigatory, ambiguous, blique, circuitous, circular, circumlocution, comprehensive, dance, detour, devious, encircling, exterior, farfetched, indirect, jacket, merry-go-round, oatcake, plump, prolix, rotary, spiral, tortuous, traffic-circle, turning, winding, wordy

ROUNDED blunt, bombe, bowly, bunting, circular, complete, dumpy, finished, gibbous, ovate, plump, polished, shapely, sonorous, spheroid, stocky
and notched retuse
comb. gyro

ROUNDEL circle, fountain, guze, heurt, niche, pellet, plate, pomme, rondeau, RONDEL, shield, tray, trencher
azure hurt
gules torteau(x)
or bezant, byzant
purpure golp(e)
sable gunstone
sanguine guze
vert pomey

ROUNDELAY glee, madrigal, poem, song

ROUNDER blow, criminal, dissipater, drunkard, informer, libertine, preacher, roue, spendthrift, sport, wastrel

ROUNDHEAD croppy, puritan, swede, weakfish
enemy cavaliers, prince rupert
statesman pym

ROUNDHOUSE coach, lockup, poop, prison, repair shop, watchhouse

ROUNDLY approximately, bitterly, boldly, briskly, completely, fully, generally, openly, outspokenly, severely, sharply, thoroughly, unsparingly, vigorously, wholly

ROUNDNESS boldness, directness, openness, orbicularity, plainness, rotundity, severity, sharpness, symmetry, vigor

ROUNDS assignment, beat, route, territory

ROUNDUP assembly, camber, gathering, herd, meeting, rodeo, summary

ROUNDWORM ascarid, eelworm, gordian, gordium, helminth, nema(tod), pinworm, strongyl, toxocara
infestation strongylosis

ROUP auction, call, clamor, cold, croak, hoarseness, rolp, roop, sale, sell, shout(ing)

ROUPY harsh, hoarse

ROUSE agitate, anger, animate, arouse, awake, awaken, bestir, call, carouse, elicit, enliven, excite, fire, foment, goad, hearten, hie, incite, inflame, instigate, kindle, provoke, quicken, raise, rally, rise, roust, ruffle, start, stimulate, stir, surprise, upset, vivify, wake(up), waken, wecche, whet
to action alar(u)m, bestir

ROUSING active, brisk, exciting, great, lively, rising, stirring, vigorous

ROUSSEAU *hero* emile
work confessions, contrat social, emile, social contract

ROUST bellowing, current, roaring, rouse, stir, tide, tumult

ROUSTABOUT deckhand, floorman, hand(yman), laborer, loader, longshoreman, razorback, worker, workman

ROUT agitation, assembly, balk, band, beat, bellow, brant, bray, chase, check (mate), clamor, clobber, company, conquer, crowd, crush, dart, debacle, defeat, discomfit(ure), disorder, distress, drive back, drum, foil, frustration, fuss, knock, lick, mob, noise, overcome, overpower, overthrow, overwhelm, press, push back, rabble, rebuff, reduce, repel, repulse, retinue, reversal, reverse, riot, roar, root, route, rummage, rush, scatter, scoop, search, setback, shellac(king), shutout, slumber, smear, snore, snow, strike, subdue, subjugate, swarm, throng, troop, trouble, tumult, turn out, uproar, vanquish
out clean, discover, locate, uncover

ROUTE artery, beat, circuit, corridor, course, cutoff, direct(ion), gest(e), itinerary, journey, lane, line, march, orbit, pass(age), path, road, round, routine, run, send, shortcut, tack, trace, track, trail, trajectory, trip, walk, way
circuitous detour
direct beeline

ROUTH abundance, abundant, plentiful, plenty

ROUTINE beat, course, custom(ary), cut and dried, daily grind, everyday, formula, general, grind, groove, habit(ual), harness, humdrum, method, periodic(al), practice, procedure, rat race, regular, rote, round, rule, run, rut, system, tack, technique, track, treadmill, troll, uniform, usage, usual, wont
exhausting daily grind, rat race, treadmill

ROVE arroba, card, conjecture, draw out, gad, gallivant, maraud, meander, part, pass, pierce, plow, prowl, ramble, range, roam, roof, space, spatiate, straggle, stray, stroll, swerve, traipse, tramp, traverse, wander, washer

ROVER bandit, boy scout, coloradan, dog, flirt, freebooter, gadabout, gallivanter, gangrel, gipsy, gypsy, hobo, hoyle, ishmael, itinerant, masher, migrant, nomad, pilgrim, pirate, rambler, roamer, sailor, scummer, straggler, traveler, tripper, vagrant, waif, wanderer

ROVING cursory, devious, discursive, errant, inconstant, rambling, restless, slub(bing), vagrant, wandering

ROW abuse, affray, altercation, argument, bank, barney, brawl, broil, canoe, clamor, combat, conflict, contest, dispute, fight, file, fracas, fray, fuss, garray, line, list, melee, muss, navi-

gate, noise, oar, order, paddle, pother, propel, pull, quarrel, queue, range, rank, remigate, rough, ruction, rumpus, scold, scrap, scull, series, shindy, squabble, string, swath, tier, upbraid, uproar, wrangle
comb. sticho(us)
form in align, aline
not arranged in astichous
of beans trifle
of grain hack, swathe
of houses block, crescent, terrace, tract
of seed hill
poorly catch a crab

ROWAN ash, quicken, ran, rantree, roddin, rountree, service, sorb(us), whitten, wicken, wiggen, witchen, witchwood

ROWBOAT baris, bark, barque, caique, canoe, cobil, coble, cog, dinghy, dory, funny, galley, gig, kobil, lurker, randan, rumboat, scull(er), skiff, skift, wherry
stern transom

ROWDY barrater, barrator, bear, bhoy, blusterer, boisterous, boorish, bounder, bully, disorderly, fighter, hoodlum, hooligan, larrikin, noisy, obstinate, plug-ugly, rampageous, rogue, roguis, roisterer, rough(neck), ruffian, thug, tough, tricky, uproarious, vicious, vulgar, yahoo

ROWDYDOW hubbub, noise, rumpus, uproar

ROWDYDOWDY boisterous, noisy, uproarious

ROWEL circle, goad, prick, spur, urge, wheel

ROWEN aftermath, crop, field, sequel, stubble

ROWENA *ancestor* king alfred
beloved ivanhoe
father hengist
guardian cedric
husband vortigern
rival rebecca
suitor athelstan(e)

ROWER blade, boatman, caiquejee, crewman, galiot, oar(sman), paddler, sternman, stroke
bench bank, thoft, thwart, zyga, zygon
group bank, crew, eight
match regatta
outermost thalamite
2nd level zygite

ROWLAND DE BOYS *son* jaques, oliver, orlando

ROWLOCK crutch, fulcrum, poppet, rullock, stirrup, tholepin

ROWY streaked, streaky, striped

ROX decay, rot

ROXANA *husband* alexander
rival statira

ROXY decayed, rotten, softened

ROYAL august, basilic(al), basilican, coin, courtly, dignified, excellent, good, imperial, imposing, kingly, magnificent, majestic, mortar, munificent, noble, potentate, princely, queenly, regal, regius, resplendent, rial, sovereign, splendid, stag, stately, superb
academy's 1st president reynolds
academy founder george iii
agaric mushroom
antelope kleeneboc, madoqua
blue hathor, smalt
-born porphyrogene
canadian mounted police mountie(s)
court, pert. aulic
crown diadem, tiara
edict arret
fern osmond, osmund
name meaning basil
officer palatine
palm coyal
power rialty
purple crimson
red vermil(l)ion
road camino real
spouse consort
standard banner, emblem, flag
stole armil(l)(la)
symbol baton, crown, mace, ora, orb, scepter, sceptre
title highness, majesty, regent, sire
treasury fisc, fisk

ROYALE custard, grosgrain

ROYALIST carlist, cavalier, monarchist, tory

ROYALTY alii, aristocracy, bonus, dividend, duty, fee, gale, income, kingdom, kingship, nobility, percentage, pomp, realm, realty, receipts, regalia, return(s), revenue, share, sovereignty
symbol crown, ermine, mace, purple, regalia, scepter, sceptre

ROYET mischievous, romping, unruly, wild

ROYSTONEA cabbage palm, cabbage tree, palmiste

RSVP acknowledge, answer, reply, respondez s'il vous plait

RUANDA-URUNDI See BURUNDI and RWANDA.

RUB abrade, anoint, bark, bray, brighten, bruise, brush, buff, burnish, caress, chafe, check, contact, crisis, crux, difficulty, dilemma, dub, embrocate, excoriate, fault, feeze, file, flaw, fray, fret, friction, fridge, frush, furbish, gall, gibe, grate, graze, hindrance, hurry, impediment, imperfection, irritate, knead, massage, mop, nuzzle, obstacle, obstruction, plaster, polish, rasp, raze, run, rush, scour, scrape, scrub, scuff, shine, sleek, smear, smooth, sponge, spread, stimulate, stroke, swab, touch, towel, treat, triturate, wax, wear, whetstone, wipe
down chirapsia, comb, curry, groom, massage, search, shiatsu, wipe
elbows associate, fraternize, jostle, justle
gently caress, graze, stroke
hard scour, scrub
in apply, emphasize, harp on, insist, smear
off abrade, bark, erade, erase, erode, obliterate, transfer, wear
out annihilate, cancel, deduct, dout, efface, elide, erase, erode, expunge, kill, murder, obliterate
the wrong way annoy, antagonize, displease, grate, irritate, offend, ruffle
together fiddle
up burnish, furbish, polish, recall, renew, revive
with oil anoint, lubricate

RUBAIYAT *author* omar khayyam
translator fitzgerald

RUBBED abraded, worn

RUBBER arctic, band, borracha, buna, burucha,

caoutchouc, caucho, ceara, crepe, dapicho, dapico, dishcloth, ebonite, elastic, eraser, ficus, file, foam, galosh, guayule, gum, home-plate, lastex, latex, massager, masseur, masseuse, neoprene, overshoe, para, rambong, raser, rubstone, sernamby, soveprene, swipe, tires, vulcanite, wheels, whetstone
adulterant almeidina
black ebonite
boa ball-python, charina
boat lcr
cake biscuit
cement butanal, butyraldehyde
city akron
compound factice, kerite
constituent polyprene
crude borracha, burucha, latex
fruit jar lute
hard ceara, ebonite, vulcanite
inferior sernamby
juice achete
-like substance gutta
lining gasket
lump thimble
native See *para*, below.
-nose sturgeon
-off fettler
oil caoutchoucine
para balata, borracha, ceara, mangabeira, sorva
plant guayule, landolphia
plant berry abolifruit
raft lilo
reclaimed shoddy
sap latex
-stamp approve, endorse, ratify
substitute factice
synthetic buna, butadiene, butyl, elastomer, neoprene, perbunan, sovprene, vinylite
tree caoutchouc, castilla, caucho, ficus, hevea, hule, landolphia, milker, para, rambong, seringa, tuno, tunu, ule
tree disease black stripe, black thread, brown bast
vulcanized ebonite
wild borracha, ceara

RUBBERNECK candlepins, game, gape, gawk, gaze, sightsee(r), spectator, tourist, traveler, voyeur

RUBBERS disease, ray, scab, shab

RUBBERY elastic, tough

RUBBING abrasion, chafing, frication, friction, frottage

RUBBISH attle, baggage, blah, brockle, bushwa(h), cagmag, chaff, clamjamfry, clutter, colder, crap, crawm, cul(t)ch, debris, dross, dust, eyewash, flam, flum, foolishness, garble, junk, kelter, ket, litter, lumber, mull (ock), nonsense, offal, pelf, pelt, raff(le), REFUSE, riff-raff, ross, rot, rubble, rummage, scoria, scrap, scree, scruff, slag, spilth, stent, stuff, taffike, trash(y), tripe, trivia, trooslach, truck, trumpery, waste, worthless, wrack
container dustbin
growing in ruderal
heap dump
mining slag, stent, tailings
vegetable wrack

RUBBLE brash, chalk, RUBBISH, slither, stent, stone, talus

RUBE boor, bumpkin, clodhopper, clown, countryman, fural, hayseed, hick, jake, jerk, lout, lubber, oaf, peasant, rustic, yokel

RUBEFACTION redness

RUBELLA measles, roseola, roteln, rubeola

RUBELLITE tourmaline

RUBESCENT flushing, reddening, ruddy

RUBICOLA bogsucker, woodcock

RUBICON *words* aneriphtho, kubos, the die is cast

RUBICUND erubescent, florid, flushed, glowing, red (dish), rosy, rubescent, ruddy

RUBIDIUM *source* pollucite

RUBIGINOUS brown, reddish, rufous, rustcolored, rusty, tawny

RUBLE *1/100th* kapeika, kopek
1/2 poltina, polti(n)nik
10 chervonets, chervonetz

RUBRIC canon, category, class, flourish, form, group, head(ing), law, paraph, red(chalk)(ocher), redden, title
book ordines, ordo

RUBUS akala, arnberry, blackberry, bramble, bumble, dewberry, dog-rose

RUBY agate, anthrax, carbuncle, carmine, crimson, gem, hummingbird, pyrope, red(den), rubasse, rubin, scarlet, spinel, stone, vermeil
arsenic realgar
blende sphalerite
copper cuprite
quartz rubasse
spinel almandine, almandite, balas(s), rubicelle
sulphur realgar
wasp cuckoo-fly
wood sandalwood, shea
zodiac sign aries

RUCK(LE) average, cower, crease, crouch, crowd, crumple, draw, fold, furrow, group, heap, huddle, mass, multitude, ordinary, pile, pucker, rabble, rake, rick, rut, sit, squat, stack, wrinkle

RUCKSEY bend, stoop, yield

RUCKUS ado, commotion, confusion, disturbance, fracas, noise, quarrel, row, ruction, rumpus, storm, tarrarom, terrarom, uproar

RUCTION disturbance, fight, fracas, fraction, fray, melee, noise, outbreak, quarrel, row, RUCKUS, uproar

RUDBECKIA black-eyed-susan, coneflower, cornflower, daisy, gaillardia, goldenglow

RUDD azurine, carp, fish

RUDDER governor, guide, hellim, helm, steer(age), stern, timon
back talon
bushing pintle
control helm, tiller
diving hydrovane
edge bearding
fish black pilot, chopa (blanca) cockeye pilot, kyphosid, opaleye
gudgeon brace
part gudgeon, pintle, stock, talon, yoke
post stern

RUDDERLESS impotent, powerless, tillerless, weak

RUDDLE bole, flush, keel, kiel, redden, rouge, smit

RUDDY bloody, blousy, blowsy, blowzy, blush, contemptible, execrable, florid,

flushed, fresh, glowing, infamous, lively, red(dish), redden, rode, rubicose, rubicund, rude, sanguine, tanned
duck blackjack, blatherskite, blue-bill, bobber, booby, bristletail, bullneck, bumblebee-coot, canvasback, dunbird, greaser, hardhead, hickoryhead, noddy, paddy, pintail, scaup, sleeper, spatter, sprig, widgeon, wiretail
plover sanderling

RUDE abusive, artless, barbarian, barbarous, bloody, bluff, boisterous, bold, boorish, borrel, brusque, brutal, callow, carlish, churlish, clumsy, coarse, crude, crusty, curt, discordant, discourteous, disrespectful, ferocious, fierce, flippant, formless, fresh, green, gruff, harsh, homespun, ignorant, ill-bred, impertinent, impolite, impudent, inclement, inexpert, insolent, insulting, jarring, loutish, makeshift, pert, plebeian, primitive, raw, rough, rowdy, rugged, rural, rustic, sassy, saucy, savage, severe, simple, stormy, sturdy, surly, tasteless, tumultous, turbulent, uncouth, unkempt, unpolished, unpolite, unrefined, untrained, vigorous, violent, vulgar, wild
person bear, boor, churl

RUDENESS barbarism, discourtesy, disrespect, ferity, gaff, rudity

RUDIMENT anlage, base, basic, beginning, element, embryo, fundamental, germ, principle, remains, root, seed, source, start, vestige
pert. inchoate

RUDIMENTARY abecedarian, abortive, basic, causal, elemental, elementary, embryonic, fundamental, germinal, immature, initial, larval, microbic, original, primary, primitive, undeveloped, vestigial

RUE afflict, agathosma, amyris, bemoan, bewail, bitterness, boronia, casimiroa, compassion, deplore, disappoint(ment), dolor, grief, grieve, harmel, herb, lament, mourn, pity, plant, regret, remorse, repent(ance), rewe, ruta, sorrow, street, suffer, tentwort
bargain forfeit
genus evodia, phellodendron, pilocarpus, ptelea, ruta, thalictrum
wild isfand

RUEFUL contrite, depressed, despondent, dismal, distressing, doleful, dolorous, hopeless, lamentable, lugubrious, melancholy, mournful, oppressed, penitent, piteous, pitiable, plaintive, regretful, remorseful, sad, somber, sorrowful, sorry, woeful

RUFF applaud, bird, choker, collar, dickey, disorder, drumbeat, fish, fraise, fringe, hackle, mane, nap, neckpiece, perch, philomachus, pigeon, plait, plumage, pride, ree(ve), roof, ruche, RUFFLE, sandpiper, stamp, stechen, sunfish, tippet, trump, vainglory, zenith
female reeve
support rabato

RUFFE blacktail, dassie, deer, godwit

RUFFED *bustard* houbara
lemur vari

RUFFIAN apache, bear, boor, bounder, bravo, brutal, bully(boy), cruel, cutter, cutthroat, cuttle, desperado, devil, gangster, gunman, hackster, hessian, hoodlum, hooligan, lawless, licentious, lustful, mohock, murderous, pander, paramour, pimp, rage, rogue, roughneck, rowdy, stormy, thug, tough, violent

RUFFLE aggravate, agitate, annoy(ance), border, brandish, brawl, bridle, bristle, bully, commotion, confuse, confusion, crimp, crumple, derange, disarrange, disconcert, dishevel, disorder, display, disturb, drum, edging, excite, exhibit, expedient, fold, flaunt, flounce, flurry, flutter, fret, frill, furbelow, gather, irritate, jabot, mesentary, muss, nettle, parade, perturbation, provoke, pucker, riffle, ripple, roil, rool, ruche, ruching, ruff, shake, show, shuffle, strut, swagger, tumult, undulation, upset, vex, wrinkle
dust balayeuse, skirt
edge heading
neck dickey, fraise, jabot, ruche, ruff

RUFFLED agitated, dishevel(l)ed, disorderly, perturbed, rough, tousled, uneven, unkempt, wavy, winding

RUFOUS reddish, rubicose, rubiginous, rusty, sanguine, tawny

RUFUS *friend* paul

RUG (See also *kind*, below.) bargain, blanket, CARPET, comfortable, covering, coverlet, cozy, dog, drugget, footpace, frieze, haul, kanara, liquor, mat, maud, petate, pull, robe, runner, rya, senna, shag, snug, tear, tug, wrap, wrench
edge serging
embroidered felt namda, nammad, numda(h)
gown watchman
grass petate
handwoven turkoman
kind (See also ORIENTAL *rug*, PERSIA *rug.*) agra, aubusson, axminster, bergama, bergamo(ot), drugget, oriental, persian, plush, rya, shag, throw, wilton
modern rya
namad kazak
oriental See ORIENTAL *rug.*
persian See PERSIA *rug.*
plaid maud
prayer ghiordes, namazlik
reversible kilim
skins kaross

RUGATE rugose, wrinkled

RUGBY football, rugger
formation scrum(mage)
headmaster dr arnold
play scrum
servant to doctor caius
term fives, heeling, knockon, mark, maul, noside, pitch, scrum(mage), tackle, touch, try

RUGEN ISLAND *cape* arkona
town bergen

RUGGED arduous, asperse, austere, brawny, burly, coarse, crabbed, cragged, craggy, crude, difficult, energetic, fierce, gnarled, hale, hard(y), harsh, healthy,

homely, ironbound, irregular, jagged, lusty, muscular, plain, ragged, rank, robust, rockbound, rocky, rough, rude, savage, scabrous, scragged, scraggy, seamed, shaggy, snagged, snaggy, solid, sour, stern, stony, stormy, strict, strong, sturdy, surly, tempestuous, tough, turbulent, uncivil, uneven, unflagging, ungracious, unkempt, unpolished, unrefined, vigorous, wrinkled

RUGGEDNESS roughness, strength, vigor

RUHR *city* bottrop, dusseldorf, essen, stuttgart
river eder

RUIN annihilate, ballyhack, ballyw(r)ack, bane, bankrupt, beggar, blast, blight, break, bust, butch, calamity, catastrophe, chaos, collapse, cook, cooper, crash, damage, debris, decay, deface, defeat, demolish, demolition, despoil, destroy, destruction, devastate, devastation, diddle, dilapidate, dilapidation, disaster, disfigure, doom, downfall, fail (ure), fall, fate, foredo, havoc, hurt, impair, injure, injury, leese, loss, maim, mangle, mutilate, overthrow, perdition, pervert, rack, ravage, raze, relic, rend, sabotage, seduce, shatter, shend, smash, spoil, subvert, thwart, tumble, undo, vandalize, violate, wrack, wreck(age)

RUINED bankrupt, blasted, blown, broken, decayed, desolate, destroyed, dilapidated, fallen, forlorn, gone, hopeless, spoiled, wrecked

RUINOUS baneful, cutthroat, deadly, decayed, destructive, dilapidated, disastrous, shendful, subversive, tragic (al), tumbledown

RUKH bird, forest, jungle, roc, simurg(h)

RULE 3 law, raj, row, run, way 4 code, deem, form, lead, line, norm, sway 5 adage, axiom, basis, bylaw, canon, guide, habit, judge, logos, maxim, model, order, power, regle, reign, riche, right, sutta, tenet 6 belief, custom, decide, decree, direct, domine, govern, manage, master, method, regnum, settle, system 7 command, conduct, control, counsel, dictate, execute, formula, mandate, mastery, measure, precept, prevail, regimen, resolve, routine, theorem 8 behavior, doctrine, domineer, dominion, keystone, moderate, ornament, persuade, practice, regiment, standard 9 authority, criterion, determine, direction, enactment, formality, influence, postulate, precedent, prescript, principia, principle, procedure, pronounce 10 administer, convention, government, regulation 11 commandment, fundamental 12 jurisdiction, prescription 14 administration
absolute autarchy
according to de regle
by all pantarchy
by best people aristarchy
by children paedarchy
by judges kritarchy
by men androcacy, patriarchy
by people democracy
by women matriarchy
codifier hoyle, roberts
comb. archy, cracy, cratic, ocracy
exception to fallency
infraction cheating, foul
joint synarchy
of coss algebra
of 3 birthroot, trillium
out bar, blackball, block, debar, deduct, disbar, eliminate, exclude, forbid, obliterate, obviate, preclude, prevent, prohibit, refuse, scratch, suspend
over control, dominate, manage, oversee, superintend. tyrannize
universal panarchy
unjust despotism, tyranny
unjustly tyrannize

RULER 3 aga, bey, dey, min, oba 4 amir, boss, cham, czar, doge, duce, emir, kaid, khan, king, lord, raja, shah, tsar, tzar 5 akbar, alder, ameer, calif, chief, emeer, imaum, mogul, mwami, nabob, nagid, nawab, negus, nizam, pacha, queen, rajah, sheik, sophy, tenno 6 archon, bashaw, caesar, caliph, curaca, despot, dynast, eparch, exarch, ferule, fuhrer, gerent, hersir, induna, iswara, kaiser, leader, mikado, prince, regent, sachem, satrap, sheikh, sherif, shogun, sirdar, suffee, sultan, tycoon, tyrant 7 cacique, effendi, elector, emperor, empress, faipule, fuehrer, hutuktu, infanta, khedive, magnate, monarch, pharaoh, shereef, viceroy, wielder 8 alderman, autocrat, dictator, drighten, drightin, governor, hospodar, interrex, mandarin, margrave, padishah, phylarch, premier, princess, sagamore, seigneur, subahdar, suzerain, tetrarch 9 authority, commander, dalai lama, dominator, imperator, landamman, landgrave, pendragon, potentate, president, sovereign, werowance, yardstick 10 chancellor, margravine 11 grand visier(vizier) 12 straightedge 13 prime minister
absolute autarch, autocrat, czar, despot, dictator, tsar, tyrant
benevolent c(h)akravartin
comb. arch, crat
curved sweep
family dynasty
former alexander, batista, caesar, czar, diem, fu(e)hrer, hitler, lenin, leopold, mussolini, napoleon, nhu, nicholas, stalin, tsar, tzar
group decemvirate, duarchy, pentarchy, petrarchy, tetrarchy, triarchy, triumvirate
hereditary dynast
name meaning alaric, henry, reginald
1 of 2 duarch
1 of 3 triarch, triumvir
religious hierarch, pope
secret cryptarch
wife begum, czarina, empress, infanta, maharani, queen, ranee, rani, sultana, tsarina, tzarina

RULING authoritative, average, current, decision, dominant, governing, hegemonic, influential, law, mandate,

paramount, predominant, predominating, prevailing, prevalent, regle, regnant, reigning, sovereign, statute, verdict
comb. archy
RULL trundle, wheel
RUM bacardi, bad, cachaca, chap, dangerous, dye, eccentric, excellent, fine, good, great, grog, jamaica, liquor, ocuby, odd, peculiar, poor, queer, rome, serious, strange, switchel, tafia, tough
and cola cuba-libre
and molasses bogus
and spruce beer calibogus
and water grog
cheap tafia
distillate arrack
drink bombo, bumbo, daiquiri, grog, tom and jerry
shop bar(room), drunkery, saloon, taproom, tavern
RUMANIA(N) dacia, moldavia
airline tarom
artist brancusi, grigorescu
bacteriologist babes
canal bega
capital bucharest
city aiud, arad, bacau, bacav, balta, bendery, braila, brasov, brasso, bucharest, cerna(vti), chisinau, cluj, craiova, czernowitz, deva, focsani, galati, galatz, iasi, irongate, jassy, kishinev, klausenberg, kolosvar, lasi, lvpeni, neamt, oradea, ploesti, satumare, severin, sibiu, sighet, temesvar, timisoara, torda, turnu, yassy
coin ban, lei, leu, lev, ley, triens, uncia
composer enesco
conductor perlea
conservative boyar
district See *region*, below.
folk song doina
founder dracul, vlad
hebraist schechter
hero vlad tepes, vlad the impaler
inventor poenaru
king carol, dracul, hospodar, michael, stephen, vayvode, vlad, waywode
king's consort magda, marie
lake sinoe
leader ceausescu
measure faltche
monastery voronet
musician enesco
oil center ploesti
oppressor phanariot
pass rosu(l)
peak bihor, caliman, codrul, negoi, pietrosu, rodnei
people dacians
poet eminescu
port braila, constanta, galati, galatz
province ardeal, moldavia, walachia
queen elizabeth, marie
queen's pen name carmen sylva
region alba, banat, bihor, bucovina, bukovina, dobrogea, dobruja, iasi, jassy, maramures, moldavia, transylvania, walachia
river alt, aluta, arges(ul), bistrita, buzdu, crasna, danube, dniester, ialomita, jiu, moros, mures, olt(ul), prut, schyl, siret, vedea
ruler See *king*, above.
sculptor brancusi
steel center hunedoara
title domn
travel service carpati
violinist enesco
wind crivetz
wine carbonet
RUMBA carioca, dance
king cugat
RUMBLE boom, borborygmus, complaint, disturbance, fight, grumble, hotter, murmur, ramble, report, ripple, roar, roll, rumor, seat, snore, thunder, uproar
-bumble hodgepodge, jumble, miscellany, mixture
RUMBUMPTIOUS overbearing, rambunctious, rampageous
RUMDUM drunk, intoxicated, reeling
RUMEN belly, cud, gullet, paunch, stomach, tripe
RUMEX bloodwort, canaigre, cankerroot, dock, sorrel
RUMINANT alpaca, antelope, bison, bos, bovida, buffalo, camel(opard), capra, cattle, cavicorina, cervida, chevrotain, chewing, cow, deer, elk, ewe, giraffe, goat, llama, mazame, meditative, moose, musk-ox, napu, okapi, oxen, quidder, reindeer, sheep, steer, thoughtful, tubicorn, ungulate, vicuna, yak, zebu
female cow, doe, ewe, nanny
male buck, bull, ram
stomach abamasum, abamasus, bonnet, omasum, paunch, read, reed, reticulum, rumen
RUMINATE chaw, chew, cogitate, consider, deliberate, excogitate, meditate, mull, muse, ponder, reflect, regurgitate, revolve, speculate, think, weigh
RUMINATION cogitation, deliberation, merycism, reflection, regurgitation, thought
RUMMAGE confuse, confusion, derange(ment), disarrange, examine, forage, fossick, gather, grub, junk, litter, mess, ransack, rommack, rout, rubbish, search, seek, stir, stow(age), tousel, turmoil, upheaval, uproar
sale jumble
RUMMY canasta, chap, drunk(ard), game, odd, queer, sot
game arlington, boathouse, canasta, colonel, conquian, conquien, cooncan, eights, gin, kaluki, liverpool, michigan, oklahoma, pan(guine), persian, zioncheck
term bait, blitz, block, box, break, come-on, crack, deadwood, discard, feed, gin, hit, knock, reduce, rope, run, salt, schneider, set, split, undercut, unload, upcard, wildflower
2-player conquian
RUMOR breeze, bruit, bush-telegraph, buzz, canard, clamor, clatter, complain, cry, fame, flak, furphy, gossip, grapevine, hearsay, hoax, inkling, message, murmur, noise, norate, notoriety, on-dit, oui-dire, report, reputation, repute, reverie, roorback, rumble, scandal, scuttlebutt, story, sugh, tale, talk, tattle, tidings, tittletattle, towntalk, uproar, voice, whisper, word
personified fama
repeat noise
RUMORMONGER blazer, busybody, gossip, quidnunc, talebearer, tattler, tattletale,

telltale, tittletattle, yenta, yente

RUMP backside, bankrupt, beam, breech, buttocks, croup, crupper, dock, doub, haunch, hip, hunkers, insult, plunder, podex, posterior, rear, remainder, remnant, roast, sacrum, stern, tail

comb. pygal, pygo

feathers brail

RUMPAD highway

RUMPELSTILTSKIN See DWARF.

RUMPLE bedraggle, cockle, crease, crinkle, crumple, crush, dishevel, fold, frowse, muss, plait, rool, ruffle, seam, tail, touse, tousle, tumble, wrinkle

RUMPLED disheveled, disorderly, tousled, uncombed, unkempt, untidy

RUMPUS barney, brawl, commotion, confusion, controversy, disturbance, fracas, hubbub, hurlyburly, nitty, noise, pandemonium, racket, rag, riot, row, rowdydow, ruckus, touse, towrow, tumult, uproar

RUMRUNNER bootlegger, smuggler

RUN 3 bye, gad, get, git, hie, hop, jog, leg, peg, ply, rin 4 bolt, dart, dash, emit, flee, flow, fuse, gait, gush, hunt, lair, lead, leak, lope, melt, mold, move, pace, pass, race, rack, rule, rush, sail, scat, scud, tear, tend, tour, trip, trot, turn, type, weep, work 5 assay, bleed, blend, bound, brash, break, brook, burst, drive, elope, guide, haste, hurry, incur, jaunt, leg it, order, panic, point, pring, range, ravel, reach, route, scoot, score, scoup, scram, speed, spurt, stand, start, swell, trace, track, trail, trend 6 accrue, branch, canter, career, course, demand, direct, elapse, endure, escape, extend, flight, gallop, govern, hasten, ladder, length, manage, plunge, propel, pursue, rotate, scurry, series, spread, sprent, spring, sprint, stream, strear, thrust, travel, voyage 7 analyze, average, conduct, contend, contest, control, diffuse, dogtrot, flutter, freedom, hotfoot, jogtrot, liquefy, migrate, operate, proceed, rivulet, roulade, routine, scamper, scuddle, scuttle, spurtle, stretch, vamoose 8 continue, dissolve, dominate, function, sequence, stampede, traverse 9 direction, discharge, migration, skedaddle, suppurate 10 accelerate, prevalence, succession 11 watercourse

about auto, car, discurre, fisk, gad(der), motorboat, roadster, roam, tig, vagabond, vehicle, wagon, wander(er)

across encounter, find, meet, strike, traverse

after chase, court, cultivate, fetch, flatter, follow, pursue, search for, woo

against attack, bump, contend, counteract, jostle, oppose, take on, thrust, vie

aground beach, founder, hurtle, sink, strand, suffer

along away, beat it, begone, depart, get, git, scram, shoo, vamoose

amok, amuck assail, attack, cut loose, rage, rampage, riot

around deception, evasion, felon, whitlow

away bolt, decamp, depart, desert, elope, escape, flee, fly, leave, maroon, scamper, scud, skedaddle, stampede, vamoose

away with abduct, abscond, decamp, elope, kidnap, steal, take off

brief flutter, flyer

counter to cross, oppose, transverse

down abuse, brief, capture, chase, collide, creaky, crush, decline, decry, depreciate, derelict, dilapidated, disparage, exhausted, fail, find, hit, ill, infirm, kill, overbear, overrun, overthrow, precis, pursue, report, sick, sink, spent, squalid, stop, summary, trace, track, traduce, unwound, weakened, wear out, worn out

-down condition disrepair, irrepair

fast haste(n), scorch, scour, scud, scurry, skirr, split, sprint

for office campaign, contend, name, nominate, stand

-in altercation, argument, arrest, capture, collide, collision, contest, disagreement, fight, insert(ion), interpose, merge, quarrel, tiff, transform

into add up, collide, cost, meet

its course conk out, die, elapse, end, expire, finish, lapse, terminate

off bolt, bunk, contest, depart, depreciate, desert, drain, drool, effluence, elope, election, flee, flow, impress, pipe, print, tiebreaker, waste

off at the mouth babble, blabber, chatter, drool, slobber

off with See *away with*, above.

of the mill average, common(place), mediocre, normal, ordinary, par, so-so, unexceptional

on chatter, continue, endure, spill(over)

out consume, desert, elapse, empty, end, exhaust, expatriate, expel, expire, extend, flight, flow, issue, jut, lapse, peter, pour, protract(ed), spent, spill, spilt, spread, squander, waste, weary

over browse, examine, exceed, number, overflow, overspread, rehearse, repeat, review, strike

ragged exhausted, fagged, spent, tired

riot dissipate, exaggerate, overrun, rampage

through consume, examine, impale, inspect(ion), perforate, permeate, pervade, pierce, rehearse, repeat, review, spend, squander, stab, summary, transfix, waste

together converge

trial maiden voyage

up accumulate, ascend, charge, construct, enlarge, erect, grow, increase, rise

up against collide, encounter, experience, meet

wild See *amok*, above.

RUNAGATE apostate, deserter, fugitive, refugee,

RENEGADE, runaway, vagabond, wanderer
RUNAWAY apostate, decisive, deserter, escapee, escaper, express, fugitive, landslide, overwhelming, refugee, RUNAGATE
RUNCH charlock, radish
RUNDLE ball, circle, coil, pin, rotator, round, rung, runnel, stream, trundle
RUNDLET barrel, cask, tun
RUNE character, charm, conversation, counsel, hieroglyph, language, magic, mystery, poem, secret, song, sorcery, speech, verse, wen, wyn(n)
inventor dvalin
RUNESMITH bard
RUNG cudgel, girdled, handle, hooped, range, rim, round, rundle, spoke, staff, stair, stakes, stave, step, stick, timber, tread, trundle
RUNIC *alphabet* futhark, futhorc
letter thorn
RUNLET, RUNNEL barrel, brook, channel, creek, rivulet, rush, stream(let)
RUNNER agent, amberfish, bawd, branch, candidate, carpet, channel, collector, conduit, courier, cursor, detective, drummer, duck, fault(slip), fish, gate, goer, heeler, horse, impeller, intelligencer, jurel, ladder, leatherjack, mat, messenger, miler, operator, part, racer, ravel, rocker, roller, rug, salesman, scarf, scuttler, skee, ski, sled, smuggle, solicitor, speeder, sprinter, sprue, stall, stolo(n), supervisor, tackle, throwrug, touter, vagabond, waterrail, whippet
blue caranx, hardtail, jurel
famous adrastos, atalanta, camilla, ladas, pheidippides
flume herder
pair sloop
race scuttler
sledge slipes
RUNNING abroach, advancing, assault, attack, care, career(ing), casual, charge, consecutively, continuous (ly), courant, course, current, cursive, cursorial, discharge, easy, fleeing, flowing, fluid, footing, linear, melting, operating, operation, passing, present, prevalent, procursive, pussy, quick, race, sailing, skirmish, smuggling, spreading, successive, sustained, trip
about courant, cursory
across diagonal
away, comb. drapeto
birch snowberry
board footboard
comb. drome, dromous
forward procurrent
gear mobile
head title
myrtle periwinkle
shed roundhouse
toad natterjack
toward appulse
RUNT chit, diminutive, durgan, durgen, dwarf, elf, hag, manikin, midget, nonentity, peewee, pigeon, pigmy, pygmy, shargar, shortie, shorty, shrimp, slink(er), titman, urling, wrig
RUNTY boorish, churlish, contemptible, diminutive, mean, puny, scrub(by), small, stunted, tiny, undersized
RUNWAY airstrip, apron, bridge, channel, chute, clearway, duct, fairway, flight strip, groove, island, passageway, path, platform, ramp, road, strip, tarmac, track, trail, trough
RUPEE *1/10th* tanga
1/16th anna
100,000 lac, lakh
10,000,000 crore
RUPERT'S *drop* tear
RUPIA *1/2* pard(a)o, xerafin
RUPTURE breach, break, burst, clash, cleft, disrupt(ion), erupt(ion), feud, fracture, hernia, hostility, hurt, misunderstanding, quarrel, rend, rent, rhexis, rift, separation, shatter, split
RUR *character* robot
RURAL agrarian, agrestic, agricultural, arcadian, bucolic, chinwhisker, countrified, COUNTRY, geoponic, georgic, hayseed, hick, hoosier, pastoral, policeman, provincial, rough, rube, rustic(al), sylvan, upland, villatic
area backwoods, boondocks, boonies, bush, country (side), sticks
deity faunus, pan
poem georgic, idyl(l)
RURITANIA *castle* zenda
hero rassendyll
RUSCUS butcher's-broom, holly
RUSE artifice, blind, boast, chicane(ry), deceit, dodge, fall, feint, fraud, hoax, humbug, makeshift, maneuver, praise, resort, roose, shift, slip, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, vaunt, wile
RUSH (See also *kind,* below.) 3 hie, jet, rip, rix, run, sag, woo, zip 4 birr, bolt, dart, dash, flow, herb, hump, post, race, rash, reed, scud, scut, take, tear 5 blout, brook, brush, chase, chevy, court, feeze, fling, grass, haste, hurry, onset, press, sally, scoot, scour, sedge, shoot, spade, spark, speed, sprit, spurt, straw, surge 6 attack, barrel, career, charge, combat, course, defeat, demand, fescue, hasten, hurtle, hustle, runlet, runnel, scurry, sortie, stream, thrash, trifle 7 assault, brattle, cattail, contest, destroy, impetus, repulse, scamper, scuddle, scuttle, swither 8 cataract, eruption, outburst, overcome, picayune, scramble, stampede, step on it 9 attention, entertain, make haste, overthrow, skedaddle 10 accelerate 11 undergrowth 12 precipitance
around bustle, charge
away bolt, dash, flee
basket canister, frail
clump rashbuss
coarse goosecorn
common floss
edible chufa
family junaceae
flat shalder
fossil juncite
headlong boil, stampede
hour peak
kind bulrush, camel's-straw, cattail, chufa, esparto, fescue, frail, juncus, spart, sprat, sprit, reed-mace
light candle, seave
load barth, gavel
noisy scutter
nut chufa

onward birr, surge
plant, pert. junaceous
scouring equisetum, gunbright, pewterwort
toad natterjack
wheat couch-grass
RUSK biscuit, bread, cake, toast, zwieback
RUSKIN *home* brantwood, coniston water
RUSSELL *countess, pseudonym* elizabeth
viper daboia, daboya, jessur, katuka
RUSSETT apple, brown, cloth, coat, fabric, homespun, peasant, potato, rustic
RUSSIA, RUSSIAN bear, byzantine, cossack, ersar, ivan, muscovite, muscovy, red, ros, rossiya, rus(sine), SIBERIA, ussr
actor stanislavski, stanislavsky
actress nazimova
admiral kolchak
airline aeroflot
airplane mig, sukhoi, tupolev
alphabet cyrillic
anarchist bakunin, kropotkin
animal alan, borzoi, chamois, corsac, desman, karagan, orloff, owtchah, saiga, samoyed(e), zokor
antelope chamois, saiga
apple astrachan
aristocrat boyar(d), knez, kniaz, knyaz
assembly See *legislature,* below.
astronaut See ASTRONAUT *russian.*
authorities nachalstvo
auto lada, moskyitch, pobeda, zhiguli, zis
badge znak
ballet See *dance,* below.
ballet producer diaghilev
bank crappette
barrow kurgan
battle inkerman, pultowa, stalingrad
bay kola
beatnik slilyaga
beer kvas(s)
beverage heater samovar
biologist lysenko
boat baidak, ballatoon, bratina
bondman serf
boots valenki
botanist besser
braid soutache
byron pushkin
cabbage soup shchee
cabin izba
cabinet member commissar
cactus thistle
calendar julian
calf brown, cappa(g)h, caroubier, fudge, india-tan
cap aska, balaklava
cape chelyuskin, chita, dezhnev
capital kiev, leningrad, moscow, petrograd, st petersburg
carriage ar(a)ba, dros(h)ky, kibitka, tarantas(s), telega, troika
castle starosty
cathedral sobor
caviar ikary, ikra
celebrity pakhan
cellist piatigorsky, rostropovich
chemist mendeleev, semenov
chess master alekhine, botvinnik, spassky
chief pakhan
choreographer fokine, moiseyev, petipa
cider kvas(s)
citadel kremlin
city 3 aka, osa, ude, ufa 4 baku, eisk, gori, iosh, kien, lida, lvov, lwow, omsk, orel, orsk, perm, riga, sumy, tula, ulan, uman 5 batum, biisk, biysk, chita, gomel, gorki, isker, kasan, kazan, kerki, kirov, kovel, kursk, kyzyl, lutsk, lysva, miass, minsk, orsha, pensa, penza, pinsk, pskov, rovno, rzhev, serov, shuya, tomsk, ukhta, vilna 6 belovo, grodno, grozny, igarka, kaluga, kertch, kovrov, kurgan, moscow, odessa, perovo, rostov, sartov, syzran, tambov, tiflis, tyumen, uralsk, vyborg 7 alma ata, angarsk, armavir, barnaul, bataisk, bryansk, bukhara, donetsk, irkutsk, ivanovo, izhevsk, kalinin, kopeish, lipetsk, lugansk, mogilev, nalchik, norilsk, pololsk, poltava, rybinsk, shakhty, sovetsk, tobolsk, vitebsk, vologda, yaktusk 8 andizhan, cernauti, gorlovka, kemerovo, kostroma, kuntsevo, murmansk, namangan, novgorod, orenburg, pavlodar, smolensk, taganrog, tashkent, vladimir, voronezh, yaroslav 9 akmolinsk, archangel, ashkhabad, astrakhan, babushkin, berezniki, dyushambe, karaganda, kiselevsk, kuibishev, leninakan, leningrad, lyubertsy, makeyevka, melitopol, rubtsovsk, samarkand, serpukhov, ulyanovsk, volgograd, yaroslavl, zaporozhe 10 chernovtsy, daugavpils, ioshkarola, khabarovsk, komsomolsk, pyatigorsk, samarkhand, sebastopol, simferopol 11 kaliningrad, pervouralsk, stanislavov 12 brestlitovsk
clover orel
coachman yams(tc)hik, yemschik
coal area donbas, donets
coin abassi, altin(inink), auksinas, bisti, chervonets, copec(k), deneshka, genga, grivna, grosh, imperial, kopec(k), piatak, poltina, poltinnik, poluska, rouble, ruble, shaur, valiuta
committee collegium, politburo, presidium, tsik
commune kolkhoz
composer arensky, balakirev, borodin, cui, glazunov, gliere, glinka, kabalevsky, khachaturian, markevich, moussorgsky, prokofiev, rachmaninoff, rimsky-korsakov, rubinstein, scriabin, shostakovitch, stravinsky, tchaikovsky, tcherpnin
comrade tovarich, tovaris(c)h
conductor koussevitsky, markevich, smallens
conspirator decembrist
convention rada
coop amtorg, arcos, artel, centrosoyus
cosmonaut, woman tereshkova
cossack ta(r)tar
council duma, rada, soviet
country house dacha
coupon shop beriozka
criminal class shoblayobla, urki
croquette krometski, krometsky
cup bratina, chark
currency store berioska, kashtan
czar alexander, alexis, go-

dunov, ivan, nicholas, paul, peter, tsar, tzar
dance cosaque, cossac, gopak, hopak, kolo, kozachok, saber, trepak, tzazatski, ziganka
dancer baryshnikov, danilova, karsavina, lifar, makarova, moiseyev, nijinsky, nureyev, pavlova, plisetskaya, ulanova
decree ukase
defence minister malinovsky
delicacy caviar(e)
desert kyzylkum, steppe, tundra
designer bakst
devil chort
diplomat dobrynin, gorchakov, gromyko, kuznetzov, malenkov, malik, molotov, nesselrode, scherbakov, sobolev, stalin, tsarapkin, vishinsky
director dovzhenko, pudovkin, stanislavski, stanislavsky
dish pelmeni, pelmeny, sedlo
dissident kulak
district guberniya, karelia, stanitsa, stanitza, steppe, volost
dog alan, beltir, borzoi, owtchah, psovie, samoyed(e), wolfhound
domain starosty
dress sarafan
drink brick-tea, chacha, kumiss, kvas(s), mare's milk, obarne, obarni, quas(s), slivovitz, vodka, vodki
driver izvozchik
dumpling pelmeni
dynasty romanov
efficiency method stakhovism
elite nachalstvo
emperor See *czar*, above.
empress aleksandra, alexandra, anna-ivanovna, autocatrix, catherine, czarina, elizabeth
endearment term kiska, kroshka, ponchik
engineer tupolev
exclamation nichevo, nitchevo
expansionism hegemonism
expert kremlinologist
far east amur, kamchatka, khabarovsk, magadan, primoriya, sakhalin, yakutia
farm collective, kochenevsky, kolkhoz, sovkhos(e), sovkhov
farmer kulak
farm machine niva
fiddle gudok
field marshal kutuzov, suvorov
fish beluga, sterlet, sturgeon
fish soup solianka
5-year plan piatiletka
flax hank bobbin
fleet escadra
folksong bylina
food black bread, borsch, borsht, bortsch, caviar, pelemo, pirau, pirozhki, sturgeon, zabuski
forest taiga, tundra, urman
fort etape
fortress kremlin
founder ivan, lenin
fox corsac, karagan
fuel oil astatki
funeral feast pominki
fur karakul
fur coat shuba
fur trader baranov
gambling game coocoo
garden dvor
general bagramyan, buddyonny, budenny, chuikov, de tolly, golikov, hetman, ivanov, konev, kuropatkin, moskalenko, nicholas, rokossovsky, suvorov, timoshenko, totleben, vasilevskv, vatutin, voronov, voroshilov, yepishev, yeremenko, zhukov
geographer kropotkin
georgian inghilois
giant louishkin
goldsmith faberge
good bye proshchai
government group comintern, duma, kommandature, politbureau, politburo, pr(a)esidium, rada, soviet, tsik, zemstvo
government official mazurov, rashidov, rudikov, suslov, titov
government seat kremlin
grain durum, emmer
grandduchess anastasia
grandmother babushka
grassland steppe
great velika
guild See *coop*, above.
gulf azov, mezen
gun kruka
hat, fur shapka
head man starosta
hemp konopel, rine
herb sacaline
hero igor, ivan, lenin, nevski, stalin
hills valdai
hippie bichi
historian ponomarev
holy mother of moscow
holy picture icon, ikon(o)
hood bashlik, bashlyk
hors d'oeuvre zakuska
horse orloff, tarpan
horseman cossack
house balagan, barabara, dacha, isba
hut isba
hydroelectric plant bratsk, inguri, kuibyshev, nurek, volograd
image icon, ikon(o)
imperial order ukase
iron sable
island hiiumaa, saaremaa, sakhalin
island group andreanof
"it doesn't matter" ni(t)chevo
-japanese war battle mukden, sea of japan, tsushima
journalist ehrenburg, polyakov, simonov
kerchief analav
labor association artel
labor camp gulag
lagoon liman
lake aral, azof, azov, baikal, balkash, byelo, chany, elton, erara, ilmen, kola, lacha, ladoga, neva, onega, peipus, pskov, seg(o), selety, taymyr, tengiz, topo, vigo, vozhe, zaysan
landlord khozyain
landowner boyar(d), pomeshchik
leader beria, brezhnev, bukamin, bukharin, efremov, grishin, gromyko, khrushchev, kirilenko, kosygin, kozlov, kulakov, kunayev, kuznetzov, lenin, litvinov, malenkov, malik, mazurov, molotov, podgorny, polianshi, shcherbakov, shcherbitsky, shelepin, sobolov, stalin, suslov, tsarapkin, vishinsky, voronov, zorin
leather bulgar, juchten, jufti, shagreen, yuft
legislature duma, rada, zemstvo
liberation osvobozhdeniye
little russene, ruthene, ukranian
marsh liman, pripet

marshal zhukov
massacre pogrom
mathematician kovalevsky, lobachevsky
measure archine, arsheen, botchka, boutylka, charka, chetverik, chetvert, chkalik, dessiatine, duim(e), fass, foute, fut, garnetz, korec, korek, krouchka, kroushka, ligne, liniya, lo(o)f, osmin(a), pajak, paletz, polugarnetz, pood, quar, sagene, stekar, stof(f), stoof, tchast, tsarki, vedro, verchoc, verchok, verst(a)(e)
medical assistant feldsher
meteorological station wrangel
mile verst(e)
millet proso
ministry commissariat
missile See ROCKET
names, russian.
mister gospodin
monarchy founder rurik, ryurik
monk rasputin, starets
museum hermitage
mush kasha
musical instrument balalaika, gudok, gusle
musician balakirev
musketeer strelitz
muskrat desman
name aki, igor, ivan, olga, peter, sonya
naval academy frunze
negative nyet
neurologist bechterew
"never mind" nichevo
news agency novosti, tass
newspaper izvestia, pravda, trud
nobleman barin, satrost
northernmost town kola
oil center baku
olive oleaster
opera boris godounov, boris godunoff, boris godunov, eugen onegin
overseer pristav
pail parasha
painter bakst, chagall, cozens, kandinsky, roerich, vereshchagin
pancakes blini
party ketcherinka
peak belukha, elbrus, lenin, pobedy
peasant kulak, m(o)ujik, muzhik, muzjuk, slav
peninsula crimea, kamchatka, karelia, kola, taimyr, yamal
people byelorussian, cossack, ersar, kulak, muscovite, red, siberian, slav, soviet, tatak, ukranian, velika
philosopher berdyaev, ouspensky, plekhanov
physician voronoff
physicist basov, cereknov, cherenkov, frank, landau, prochorov, tamm
physiologist pavlov
pianist balakirev, brailovsky, gabrilowitsch, gilels, goedicke, horowitz, lhevinne, pachman, rachmanineff, rachmaninov, richter, scriabin, tcherpnin
plain steppe, tundra
planning organization gosplan
poachers brankonieri
poet annenski, annensky, asegev, bagritski, balmont, blok, bunin, dzyubin, lermontov, mayakovski, pushkin, yesenin, yevtushenko
police cheka, chekists, gpu, kgb, mgb, mvd, nkvd, ochrana, ogpu, organi
police briefing room spetsodel
police chief beria, shelepin
police embassy referentura
police headquarters lubianka
policy nep
political party black hundred, maximalist, menshevik, octobrist
pool carline
port anapa, archangel, balabkava, batum(i), derbent, ..isk, krons(h)tadt, kuibyshev, leningrad, liepaja, livonia, makhachkala, memel, murmansk, odessa, okha, pechenga, petsamo, rostov, samara, sevastopol, sochi, taganrog, vladivostok, yeisk
porter dvornik
post boy yams(tch)ik
premier bulganin, kosygin, khrushchev, lenin, malenkov, stalin
president mikoyan, podgorny, shvernik, voroshilov
presidium member andropov, demichev, ilyichev, titov
prince knais, knez, knyaz, vladimir
prison butyrka, etape, leforovo, lubyanka, sremska-mitrovica, sukhanovka
prison carriage carette
prison regime spetz
prison telegraph parasha
propaganda agency agitprop
province See *republic*, below.
publication krokodil
radical bolshevik, menshevik, nihilist, red
range alai, altai, anadyr, caucasus, sayan, stanovi, tien-shan, urals, yablonoi
rank tchin
region (See also *republic*, below.) abkhazia, adygei, altai, altay, bashkir, carpatho-ukraine, caucasia, caucasus, circassia, iberia, inkerman, kamchatka, karelia, krasnodar, krasnoyarsk, mordzin, ossetia, stavropol, steppe, ruva, uzbek, yakut
region, industrial kuznetsk basin
republic or state abasia, abkhasia, abkhazia, amur, armenia, azerbaijan, belorussia, bughdan, bukhara, buriat, buryat, byelorussia, chuvash, estonia, galicia, georgia, guria, ingush, kabardia, karelia, karthli, kartili(a), kavkaz, kazakstan, kirghizia, kirgiz, lapland, latvia, lithuania, moldau, osetiya, pamir, polesia, siberia, sogdiana, tula, turkmenistan, ukraine, uzbekistan
revolutionary breshkovsky, kalinin, kerenski, lenin, rykov, stalin, tomsky, trotski, trotsky
revolutionary group narodniki, nihilists
river abakan, aka, aldan, amga, amur, angara, berezina, bug, dnieper, dniester, don(ets), dvina, ili, irtysh, kama, kara, ket, kolyma, kuban, lena, lovat, memel, mezen, nadym, ner, neva, niemen, oka, onega, orel, pechora, pripet, ros, selenga, styr, sura, svir, syrdarya, taz, terek, tobol, tom, tym, ufa, ural, volga, yana, yenisei, zeya
ruler See *czar, leader* and *premier*, above.
sable sobol

saint nicholas, olga, vladimir
satellite cosmos, elektron, luna, lunik, mars, molniya, polyot, proton, sputnik, voskhod, vostok, yantar, zond
savant afanasiev
scientist blagonravov, grindel, sakharov
sculptor archipenko, neizvestny, zadkine
sea aral, azov, baikal, black, kara, okhotsk
secret police chief lebedev
sect d(o)ukhobor, molokan, popovets, raskolnik, stundist
sheepdog owtchah
shelter etape, isba
shops, privileged beriozka
singer chaliapin, kipnis
sleigh piatnitza
soup borsch, borst, bortsch, shchi, shtchee, stchi
space leader tsiolkovsky
spy abel, blake, hayhanen, sorge
spy agency kgb
state See *republic*, above.
state farm kochenevsky
statesman brezhnev, molotov, potemkin, vishinsky, witte
stockade etape
symbol bear, hammer and sickle
synod sobor
tavern caback, kabak
tax obrok
tea chifir
teacher starets
tea urn samovar
tent kibitka
"thank you" spaseba
theatrical group member blueblouse
theologian berdyaev
theosophist blavatsky
thistle saltwort, tumbleweed
tightwad fist
title autocatrix, beriya, boyar(d), czar(evitch)(ina), starosta, tsar(evitch)(itza), tzar(evitch)
toast nazdorovya
trade union artel
trading agency amtorg
travel agency intourist
trusty prisoner naryadchik
turnip rutabaga
vehicle See *carriage*, above.
vigilantes druzhiniki
villa dacha
village mir, stanitza
village council selsoviet
village elder starosta
violinist elman, heifetz, kogan, milstein, oistrakh
vodka samogon
volcano aragats
wagon telega
warehouse etape
war orphans besprizorni
weight dol(i)a, funt, lana, last, lo(o)f, lot(h), once, pood, poud
wheat durum, emmer
whip knout, plet(e)
whist biritch
white bielorouss
wolfhound alan, borzoi, psovie
worker dvornik, prole, stakhanovite
writer (See also *poet*, above.) aleichem, aleksandr, andreyev, annenski, artsybashev, artzybashev, asegev, babel, bagritski, balmont, bely, blok, bukharin, bunin, chokhov, chukovskaya, dostoevsky, fadeyev, fedin, gogol, goncharov, gorki, gorky, ivanov, jehuda, katayev, kaverin, kryukov, kuprin, leonov, mandelstam, medvedev, nabokov, nekrasov, pasternak, pushkin, rabinowitz, roerich, sergyeevich, sholokhov, simonov, sokolov, solzhenitsyn, tolstoi, tolstoy, turgenev, ustinov, voinovich, voznesensky, yesenin
youth stilyagi
youth group comsomol, komsomol

RUSSUD forage, grain

RUST aerugo, blight, canker, color, corrode, corrosion, decay, decline, degenerate, deteriorate, eat, erode, ferrugo, fungus, idleness, impair, inaction, inertia, mold, oxidate, oxidation, oxidize, patina, stale, uredo, verdigris, weaken, wither
-colored ferruginous
genus caeoma, coleosporium, endophyllum, gymnoconia, kuenneola, peridermium, phragmidium, puccinia, uredo
knot tubercule
-mite disease buckskin
plant blight, ferrugo, fungus, hemiform, leptoform
-proofing metal cadmium, zinc

RUSTAM, RUSTEM, RUSTUM *dragon* asdeev
epic shah-hamah
father zal
father-in-law mihrab
horse reksh
kin rudabah
monarch kai-kaus, kai-khosrau, kai-qobad
opponent isfendiar
son sohrab
steed raksh
victim akuan, sohrab
wife rudabeh

RUSTIC agrestic, agriculturist, arcadian, artless, austere, awkward, backwoods(man), boor(ish), bucolic, bum(p)kin, bushman, campesino, carl(e), chawbacon, chuff, churl, clod(hopper), clown, coarse, contadino, corydon, crude, damoetas, damon, daphnis, doric, farmer, gaffer, geoponic, georgic, hayseed, hick, hob(binoll), hobnail, hodge, homely, homespun, honest, hoosier, jake, joskin, looby, lout, lumpkin, mossback, pastoral, peasant, pioneer, plain, plowboy, plowman, primitive, provincial, put, reub, rough(hewn), rube, rude, rural, silvester, simple, spartan, sturdy, swain, sylvan, thyrsis, unadorned, unaffected, uncouth, unpolished, villatic, woodsman, yokel
dance bergamasca, bergamask, bobbing-joan, tarantella

RUSTICATE banish, isolate, retire, suspend

RUSTICITY agrarianism, artlessness, awkwardness, boorishness, ignorance, inurbanity, provincialism, simplicity, stupidity, yokelism

RUSTLE brush, brustle, crinkle, fissle, fistle, flow, froufrou, hirstel, hum, hurry, hustle, murmur, reesle, scroop, skitter, steal, stir, sweep, swish, whir, whish, whisk, whistle
of silk scroop
up snaffle, snavvle

RUSTLER abactor, abigeus,

cattlethief, duffer, dynamo, hustler, thief, waddy

RUSTLING crinkly, frou-frou, gentle, murmuring, soft, soughing, susurr(o)us, whispering

RUSTUM See RUSTAM.

RUSTY aged, cankery, clumsy, cross, dirty, discolored, faded, foul, green, impaired, inexperienced, informer, morose, obstinate, out of practice, rancid, reasty, rebellious, restive, rubiginous, shabby, stained, stale, stiff, stubborn, sullen, surly, traitor, uncivil, unpracticed, vile

RUT channel, ditch, furrow, groove, habit, heat, impasse, oestruate, oestrus, oxcart, path, pity, rabbet, raik, rat, roaring, root, routine, strake, track, tread, uproar, wrinkle

RUTABAGA brassica, swede, tuber, turnip, vegetable

RUTH commiseration, compassion, condolence, cruelty, empathy, grief, mercy, misery, pitiful, pity, regret, remorse, repentance, sadness, sorrow, sympathy, tenderness, woe
husband boaz, booz, mahlon
mother-in-law naomi
son jesse, obed

RUTH, BABE bambino, mahatma, sultan of swat

RUTHENIAN *country* ung
division boiko

RUTHENIUM *source* iridosmine

RUTHFUL lenient, pitiful, sorrowful, tender, woeful

RUTHLESS adamant, barbarous, bitter, bloody, brutal, cruel, fell, feral, ferocious, grim, hard, harsh, heartless, inclement, inhuman, insensitive, merciless, pitiless, relentless, remorseless, sadistic, savage, unmerciful

RUTILATE glitter, glow, shine

RUTILUS braise, bream, fish, pagrus, roach

RUTTER chart, dragoon, gallant, horseman, plow, portolan(o), trooper

RUTTISH, RUTTY lustful, rank, salacious

RUTULIAN *chief* rhamnes

RUX play, sport, worry

RUY DIAZ DE BIVAR el cid

RWANDA *capital* kigali
lake kivu
language kirundi, swahili
peak karisimbi
people bahutu, batutsi, batwa, hutu, tutsi, twa, watusi
president kayibanda
range mitumba
river akanyaru, kagera, luvironza

RYA rug

RYBINSK shcherbakov

RYE bread, eray, flour, gentleman, grain, grass, ree, reye, rie, secale, spelt, whisk(e)y
and wheat triticale
beard awn
disease blindseed, ergot, fungus, rust, take-all
grass darnel, eaver, marcite, ray
poison darnel

RYOT peasant, raiyat, servant, slave, tenant, tiller

RYTINA hydromalis

RYUKYU *island* okinawa

S

S *-shaped* ogee(d), sigmate, sigmoid

SAAR sarre

SAAREMMA *island* osel

SABA fiber, musa, sheba
nut false-sapota

SABADILLA *seed extract* cevadilline, cevadine, cevin(e), sabadinine, veratria, veratridine, veratrina

SABAH north borneo

SABAL erythea, fan palm, palm(etto)

SABALO milk-fish, tarpon

SABANNA See SAVANNA.

SABANNUS *son* moeth

SABAOTH armies, hosts, sabbath

SABBATARIAN seventh-day adventist

SABBATH day of rest, dies non, fast(day), friday, hallowday, holyday, lord's day, sabaoth, saturday, shabbat, shabbos, sunday
dinner cholent

SABBATIA centaury, herb, marsh-pink, sea-pink

SABBATICAL leave(of absence), rest, vacation

SABBATON boot, shoe, solleret

SABELLAN gritty, sandy

SABELLIAN italian, italic, sabine, samnite
dialect marrucinian, paelignion

SABER, SABRE acinaces, ataghan, bancal, cutlas(s), kukri, rapier, scimitar, stab, staghan, sword, tulwa(u)r, yatagan
part blade, grip, guard, plate, pommel, sable, shamshir, tang
rattling militarism

SABERTOOTH cat, tiger

SABERWING hummingbird, pampa

SABIAS *leader* josiah

SABINE *capital* reate
goddess vacuna
king tatius, titus
maiden tarpeia
resident horace
people vestini

SABLE antelope, black, brush, dark(ened), dismal, dusky, ebon(y), fish, gloomy, marten, mustela, mysterious, pellet, saber, sabre, sad, sobol, sombre, threatening, zibeline
antelope black-buck
fur zibel(l)ine

SABLEFISH beshow, candlefish, cod, eulachon, mustela

SABORA rabbi

SABOT clog, geta, shoe

SABOTAGE damage, destroy, destruction, injury, mischief, undermine, vandalism, wreckage

SABOTEUR subversive

SABRA *father* ptolemy
rescuer st george
son alexander, david, guy

SABRE See SABER.
SABRINA *parent* estrildis, locrine
river severn
SABUJA *indian* cariri(an)
SABULOSE, SABULINE arenaceous, dusty, floury, granular, gritty, sandy
SAC amnion, ampulla, ascus, bag, bladder, bursa, cavity, cistern, cyst, follicle, hygroma, membrane, pocket, pod, pouch, sacculus, sack, sake, theca, utricle, venter, vesicle
comb. asco, burs
fungus blood-cup, peziza
spore ascus, askos
SACALAIT killifish, warmouth
SACAR *child* ahiam
SACATON grass, hay
SACCATE bursiform, encysted, pouched, pouch-shaped
SACCHARIN(E) glucose, gluside, honeyed, lactone, sticky, sugary, sweet(ening)
derivative agavose, maltwort
source coal-tar
SACERDOTAL clerical, hieratic, priestly
SACHEM boss, chief, personage, ruler, sagamore
SACHET bag, pad, perfume, reticule, scent(bag)
SACK bag, base, bayon, bed, budget, cashier, catch, demolish, despoil, destroy, destruction, devastate, discharge, dismiss(al), drop, fire, goose, gown, gunny, harry, havoc, jacket, jilt, loot, overdress, pack(age), peignoir, pillage, plunder, poke, pouch, ransack, ravage, raze, rifle, rob, robe, sacque, sherry, spoil, spoliate, spoliation, strip, waste, wine
cloth and ashes penance, remorse, retribution
coarse bayon, gunny
in retire
mail bum
material burlap, gunny, hemp, hessian, jute
palm-leaf bayon
SACKBUT sambuke, trombone
SACKLESS bashful, dispirited, guiltless, harmless, innocent, peaceable, unmolested, weak
SACRAMENT baptism, ceremony, communion, confirmation, covenant, eucharist, host, lord's supper, mass, matrimony, mystery, oath, orders, penance, pledge, promise, rite, service, sign, symbol, token, unction
vessel See EUCHARIST *vessel.*
SACRARIUM chancel, chapel, oratory, piscina, sacristy, sanctuary, shrine, synsacrum, tabernacle, vestry
SACRED anointed, awful, blessed, cherished, consecrated, dedicated, divine, enshrined, geistlich, hallowed, heavenly, hieratic, holy, huaca, ineffable, inviolable, inviolate, pious, pure, religious, respected, revered, reverenced, sacrosanct, sainted, sanctified, santa, santo, solemn, spiritual, taboo, tabu, treasured, unutterable, valued, venerable, venerated
comb. hagio, hier(o)
fig pipal
fish kannume
force kami
make anoint, beatify, bless, canonize, consecrate, enshrine, hallow, sanctify
most sacrosanct
object sacrum
place abaton, ahuwara, altar, altis, bethel, chaitya, chapel, church, fane, harem, hiera, hieron, sanctuary, sanctum(sanctorum), shrine, synagogue, temple
SACREDNESS inviolability, sanctity, solemnity, spiritualism, spirituality, tjurunga, venerability
SACRIFICE abdicate, abnegate, abstinence, atone(ment), bunt, chagigah, chiliomb, corban, eschew, forbear, forfeit(ure), for(e)go, gambit, give(up), hagigah, hecatomb, holocaust, host, idolothyte, immolate, immolation, kapparah, korban, litation, lose, loss, mactation, martyrdom, oblation, offering, offertory, pawn, privation, propitiate, relinquish, renounce, resign, rite, scapegoat, self-denial, self-renunciation, sell, sphagion, surrender, suttee(ism), victim, yajna, yield
animal guilt-offering, sphagion
god agni
horse ashvamedha
men of fedayeen
offering hiera, sphagion
of 100 oxen hecatomb
of 1,000 oxen chiliomb
of women gynethusia
place altar
propitiatory hiera, sphagion
symbol lamb
SACRIFICIAL piacular
SACRILEGE blasphemy, defilement, desecration, pollution, profanation, profanity, sin, transgression, trespass, violation
SACRILEGIOUS blasphemous, impious, profanatory, profane
SACRISTAN ecclesiastic, sexton, verger
SACRISTY diaconicon, paratory, sacrary, sextry, vergery, vestry
pert. vestral
SACROSANCT See SACRED.
SAD 3 bad, wan 4 blue, dark, deep, dire, dowy, dram, dull, evil, poor 5 adust, black, dense, dusky, fixed, grave, heavy, mesto, moody, sated, sober, soggy, solid, sorry, stiff, stout, tired, weary 6 broody, dismal, dolent, donsie, dreary, gloomy, paltry, rueful, scanty, solemn, somber, steady, tragic, triste, wicked, woeful 7 doleful, dumpish, forlorn, hapless, naughty, painful, pensive, pitiful, serious, unhappy, unlucky, valiant, wistful 8 dejected, desolate, dolorous, downcast, grievous, luckless, mournful, pathetic, pitiable, shameful, subtrist, terrible, wretched 9 afflicted, cheerless, depressed, long-faced, mirthless, plaintive, sorrowful, steadfast, surfeited 10 calamitous, deplorable, despondent, distressed, illstarred, lamentable, lugubrious, melancholy 11 distressing, heartbroken, unfortunate 12 disconsolate, heavyhearted, inauspicious,

inconsolable 13 broken-hearted
comb. tragi(c)
-looking friday-faced
sack ass, bolo, idiot, jerk, mooch, moron, neb(b)ech, neb(b)ish, s(c)hnook, shnuk, twerp, weakling, wretch
-tree hursinghar

SADDEN attrist, darken, deplore, depress, desolate, distress, dull, dump, grieve, lament

SADDLE aparejo, burden, chine, clitellum, col, control, cricket, encumber, ephippium, howdah, load, loins, pilch, pillion, recado, ride, ridge, seat, selle, stick, straddle, tag
belt surcingle
blanket apishamore, corona, tilpah
boot gambado
bow arson, cantle, cinch
cloth See *pad*, below.
cover housing, mochila, pilch
18th century demipique
flap jockey, skirt
horn pommel
horse bidet, mount, palfrey, pony, remuda
kind cavalry, cowboy, english, mcclellan, pack, pilch, pillion, riding, side, western
knob pommel, tore
light pilch, pillion
maker See SADDLER.
mat flet
motorcycle pillion
1-legged rider somerset
pack aparejo, bardel(le)
pad blanket, housing, namda, panel, pillion, shabrack, shabraque
part bellyband, bolster, cantle, cinch, corona, croup, crutch, girth, horn, jockey, latigo, lorimer, mochila, pad, panel, pilch, pommel, safe, skirt, stirrup, strap, sudadero, tore
pommel crutch, forebow, horn, knob, tore
rock oyster
strap cinch, girth, latigo, lorimer, loriner
straw sods, suggan, sunk
tree maker fuster
with charge, hamper, impose, oblige, stick
without asellate, bareback, unhorsed
wooden panel

SADDLEBACK caterpillar, concave, harp-seal, hill, hooded-crow, jack(bird), oyster, ridge

SADDLEBAG alforja, cantina, jag(g), pannier, sumpter, teetsook

SADDLER cobbler, codder, cozier, fuster, knacker, lorimer, loriner, seal, shoemaker, whittaw

SADDUCEE priest, renegade, secular, unconventional
opponent pharisee

SADISM algolagnia, algophilia, cruelty

SADNESS anguish, bathos, blues, dejection, depression, desolation, despair, distress, dolor, dumps, gloom, grief, grieving, heartache, heartbreak, melancholy, misery, mourning, pathos, regret, sorrow, tribulation, tristesse, unhappiness, vapors, woe

SADO carriage, dos-a-dos

SAFARI caravan, excursion, expedition, hunt, journey, trek
servant bearer
vehicle land-rover

SAFE all right, arca, bank, cache, careful, chest, coffer, cozy, cupboard, dependable, firm, guarded, okay, pete, protected, reliable, sane, scot free, seaworthy, secure, shielded, si(c)ker, snug, sound, stable, steady, strongbox, sure, sykerly, tame, tried, trustworthy, unharmed, unhazardous, unhurt, vault, well
as the bank of england
conduct bodyguard, convoy, cowle, escort, grith, guard, pass(port), permission, protection
cracker boxman, burglar, cracksman, pete(r)man, raffles, screwsman, thief, torchman, yegg(man)
name meaning salva, titus

SAFEGUARD aegis, bastion, bodyguard, buffer, bulwark, bumper, conserve, convoy, cowcatcher, dashboard, defend, defense, ensure, escort, fender, guard, handrail, insure, pass(port), preserve, protect(ion), safety, save, screen, secure, shield

SAFEHOLD refuge

SAFEKEEPING care, conservation, custody, preservation, protection, salvation, storage

SAFELY siccar, sicker, surely

SAFETY assurance, asylum, custody, deliverance, protection, redemption, safeguard, salvation, security, shelter, surety, warrant
belt life-preserver
god hercules, sancus
lamp dav(e)y
pin clasp, fubula
place of ark, asylum, haven, port, refuge, retreat, sanctum
rail easer, guardrail
zone island, refuge, shelter

SAFFLOWER alazor, kusum, saffron

SAFFRON azafran, colcothar, crocus, ditaxis, kamala, kusum, safflower, satinleaf, sensational, thistle, yellow, zedoary

SAG bag, bend, bow, bulge, bunt, curve, decline, decrease, deflate, depreciate, dip, drift, dro(o)p, fall, flag, flop, hang, languish, lean, lull, reed, rush, saw, saying, sedge, settle, sink, slouch, slump, sny, weaken, wilt, yield

SAGA edda, epic, gest, history, legend, myth, narrative, poem, recital, rimur, seeress, story, tale, witch

SAGACIATE fare, thrive

SAGACIOUS acute, argute, astute, canny, discerning, farsighted, hardheaded, intelligent, judicious, keen, knowing, penetrating, perceptive, perspicacious, piercing, prophetic, prudent, sage, sane, sapient, sensible, sharp, shrewd, wise, witty

SAGACITY acumen, acuteness, apperception, astuteness, discernment, flair, gumption, insight, judgment, ken, penetration, perception, percipience, perspicacity, perspicuity, policy, quickness, sapience, wisdom, yephede
symbol elephant

SAGAMORE chief, ruler, sachem

SAGE abaris, abstruse, acute, adept, argute, authority, brilliant, buddha, canny, clary, confucius, counsel(l)or, deep, devarshi, discerning, erudite, eyeseed, gnostic, grave, herb, intellect, intelligent, judicious, katha, keen, knowing, learned, longhead, maharshi, mahatma, master (mind), mentor, mint, nestor, oracle, owlish, perceptive, philosophic, plato, profound, prophet, prudent, pundit, SAGACIOUS, salvia, sane, sapient, savant, scholar, seasoning, seer, sensible, sharp, shrewd, smart, sober, socrates, solemn, solomon, solon, swami, thinker, tohunga, venerable, wise, wiseman, witan, wite, wizard
annual chia
aquinian juvenal
cheese cheddar
cheronean plutarch
clammy clary
cock grouse
greek See GREEK *sage.*
hen grouse, nevadan
of bethlehem lungwort, spearmint
of chelsea carlyle
of concord ralph waldo emerson
of ferney voltaire
of monticello jefferson
of pylus nestor
prairie mugwort
7 See GREECE *sages, 7.*

SAGEBRUSH absinthe, artemisia, hyssop
drama oater, western
state nevada

SAGGY baggy, drooping, droopy, flabby, hanging, pendulous

SAGITTA arrow(worm), chaetognatha, constellation, keystone, otolith, worm

SAGITTARIUS archer, bowman, constellation
gem amethyst

SAGO arrowroot, palm, pudding, starch
palm coontie, cycas, gebang, gomuti, jaggery, metroxylon, palmyra, phoenix, sagwire
plant cuckoopint
source cycas

SAGRADA cascara

SAGUARO cactus, cereus, pitahaya, suwarro

SAHAPTIN *indian* nez-perce

SAHARA cocoa, desert, waste(land)
people arab, berber, nomad, tuareg
plateau hammada
region air, asben, erg, samen
valley samen
wind gibleh, leste

SAHIB gentleman, man, mister

SAHIBAH lady, mistress, woman

SAID above, dit, oral, quoth, related, repeated, spoken, stated, uttered
ancestor mohammed

SAIDA sidon

SAIGA ahu, animal, antelope, coin

SAIGON *airbase* bienhoa

SAIL (See also *kind,* below.) assail, awn, boat, canvas, coast, craft, cross, cruise, dance, dart, duck, embark, fan, fin, float, fly, glide, haul, luff, muslin, navigate, passage, rig, rush in, sally, scoon, scud, sheet, ship, shoot, skim, soar, tentacle, travel, van, vessel, wing, yacht
balance atry
before the wind prosper, succeed
border doubling
briskly spank
cloth canvas, duck
corner clew, clue, goosewing, tack
creeping saxifrage, stonecrop
down avale, awale
edge foot, head, leach, leech, luff
fast gale, ramp, scur, skirr
fastener clew, clue, jackstay
fluke whiff
fore-and-aft trysail
4-sided lug(sail)
fragment hullock
furl reef
group kites, linens, outfit, vela
height hoist
hoisted atrip
into attack, berate, collide, rebuke, take on, undertake
kind balloon(jib), cheater, crossjack, foreroyal, forestay, gunt(h)er, jamie-green, jib, lateen, lug, main, mizzen, royal, skysail, spanker, spencer, spinnaker, spitfire, square, stay(sl), studding, stunsail, topgallant, topsail, trysail
light shadow
lowest course
nearer wind luff
part bunt, clew, footband, foreleech, leech, luff, sheet, slab, yardarm
pert. velic
prepare to trim
rope earing, halyard, inhaul, leefang(e)
shorten reef
slack part slab
small royal
square crossjack, driver, lug
studding ringtail
take in reef
throw water on skeet
tie trice
top sky-raker
to windward thrash
triangular bentinck, jib, lateen, marabuto, raff(e), raffie, trinket
wind badgir
with wind abeam lask
yard rae, spar

SAILBOAT See VESSEL *sailing.*

SAILFISH aguja, bannerfish, billfish, boho, boohoo, gar, guebucu, istiophorus, longjaw, needlefish, saury, spearfish, sucker, voilier, volador, woohoo

SAILING afloat, afluking, boating, cruising, departure, floating, fluking, navigation, sea-faring, trip, voyage, yachting

SAILOR, SAILOR'S billy budd, blue(jacket), bowswain, calash, canotier, clashy, coalpasser, coxswain, deckhand, fishhead, gob, harpooner, hearty, jack(tar), jacky, kiwi, klosh, lascar, leatherneck, limey, lithsman, marinal, marine, mariner, mate(lot), matlow, middy, midshipman, navigator, old salt, salt, seabee, seadog, seafarer, seaman, searover, shellback, shipman, shipmate, shoaler, stoker, swab, tar(pot), tierer, toty, traveler, waterdog, windjammer, yardsman

albatross cape-sheep
amusement scrimshaw
assent aye
associate messmate
awkward landlubber
blessing oath
blouse middy
blue chicory
call ahoy
chant yo-heave-ho
chapel bethel
choice bream, grunt, lagodon, pigfish, pinfish, porgy, whiting
coat monkeyjacket, peajacket, reefer
fare hardtack
fictional ralph rackstraw
furlough leave
game ablewhackets
gloves haling hands
goddess britomartis, brizo
group crew, hands
housewife ditty bag
jumper lammie, lammy
king william iv
knot wild geranium
mess tub kid
nap calk
novice (land)lubber
paradise fiddler's green
potion grog
protector mother car(e)y
quarters focsle
saint brendan, elmo, eulalia, nic(h)olas
song barcarole, chant(e)y, shant(e)y
tobacco mugwort

SAILPLANE floater, glider

SAIN bless, consecrate, cross, heal, sanctify

SAINT abdal, alvar, anba, angel, apostle, ar(a)hat, beatify, bhagat, bless, canonize, cherub, devotee, enshrine, hallow, holy, marabout, mormon, ordain, pir, puritan, sacred, sanctified, santa, santo, seraph
agnes's flower snowflake
albans verulamium
andrew's cross saltier, saltire
anthony's cross ankh, tace, tau
anthony's fire ergotism, erysipelas, herpes, shingles
anthony's pig runt
anthony's turnip meadow-crowfoot
augustine's rival pelagius
barnabas' prayer ave maria
barnabas' thistle knapweed
basil monk caloyer
biographies acta sanctorum, hagiography, hagiology, menology
calendar of menology
catalog diptych
catherine's home siena
catherine's symbol wheel
christopher st kitts
comb. hagi
create canonize, sanctify
david's bloom leek(s)
elmo's fire castor-and-pollux, corposant, flame, furole, helena, hermo, luminescence
emilion's owner ausonius
francis's birthplace assisi
francis's legends fioretti
francis's nickname poverello
george's duck sheldrake
george's herb valerian
george's prize una
george saved sabra
george's sword ascalon, askelon
invocation of hagiolatry
jacob's dipper pitcherplant, sarracenia
james's weed shepherd's-purse
john's bread aglar(r)oba, carob
john's evil epilepsy
john's-wort aaron's-beard, amber, androseme, ascyrum, broombrush, bush-broom, cammock, hypericum, rosin-rose, tutsan
kitts capital basse-terre
lawrence tributary richelieu
louis blues composer handy
louis feature gateway arch
louis founder laclede
louis name gateway city
lucie cherry mahaleb
martin's bird harrier
martin's evil drunkenness
mary's herb costmary
nicholas kris(s) kringle, santa claus
patrick's breastplate lorica
paul's architect wren
paul's birthplace tarsus
paul's clerk barnabite
paul's companion luke
paul's epistle corinthians, philemon, phillippians
peter simon
petersburg leningrad, petrograd
peter's corn einkorn
peter's sword malchus
peter's treasure pieta
peter's-wort cowslip, primula, snowberry
peter's wreath francoa, spiraea
philip's birthplace neri
pierre island oleron
records of hierology
regis ranere, raspberry
relic box chasse
relic chapel feretory
stephen's loaves stones
study of hagiography
symbol (See also under name of saint.) halo
theresa's town avila
veronica's handkerchief sudarium
vitus's dance chorea
weeping swithin
worship of dulia, hagiolatry, hierolatry

SAINTED, SAINTLY angelic(al), beatific, devout, godly, holy, pious, righteous, sanctimonious, virtuous

SAINTHOOD sanctity

SAKE account, advantage, behalf, benefit, beverage, blame, cause, concern, consideration, dispute, drink, end, fault, good, guilt, imperfection, interest, lawsuit, motive, objective, purpose, regard, safety, score, welfare, wellbeing, wine

SAKHALIN *gulf river* amur

SAKI bisa, couxia, h h munro, monkey, yarke(e)
monkey pithecia, yarke(e)

SAKRA indra

SAKYAMUNI See BUDDHA.

SAL rock, salt, sarah, shorea, sial, tamarisk

SALAAM bend, bob, bow, compliment, conge, curts(e)y, genuflect, greeting, kneel, kowtow, nod, obeisance, prostrate, salutation, salute, scrape

SALABLE marketable, merchantable, negotiable, purchasable, sellable, suitable, venal, vendible

SALACIA *consort* neptune, poseidon

SALACIOUS dirty, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, lustful, obscene, pornographic, ruttish, scabrous

SALAD (See also *kind*, below.) aspic, mixture, sallet, slaw

bowl saladier
cabbage coleslaw
corn fetticus, maches
days immaturity, puerility, verdancy, youth
dressing ingredient blue cheese, cream, eggs, herbs, lemon, mayonnaise, oil, pepper, salt, sour cream, soy sauce, spices, thousand island, vinaigrette, vinegar
ingredient avocado, beans, cabbage, celery, costmary, cress(e), endive, escarole, greens, kerse, lettuce, onion, parsley, potato, romaine, scallion, spinach, tomato, udo, watercress
kind avocado, caesar, cobb, coleslaw, egg, fruit, louis, macaroni, marine, meat, mixed green, nicoise, palace-court, slaw, tossed, vegetable
make toss
tree redbud
years teens, youth

SALADIN *dynasty* ayubite, ayyubid

SALAH *son* eber

SALAMANDER ambystoma, amphibian, amphiuma, axolotl, brasier, caudate, crawler, creeper, dogfish, eft, fire-eater, gopher, hellbender, incinerator, lizard, mecodont, newt, olm, plethodon, poker, reptile, salamich, shadrach, stove, triton, urodele
aquatic necturus, triton, triturus
blind haideotriton
eel-like amphiuma
fossil andrias
larval axolotl
wool asbestos

SALAMIEL *son* nathanael

SALAMIS *consort* poseidon
king ajax, cychreus, nicocreon, telamon
parent asopus, metope
son cychreus
victor themistocles

SALANIO *friend* antonio, bassanio

SALARY allowance, compensation, consideration, earnings, emolument, fee, hire, honorarium, pay, pension, pittance, recompense, remuneration, screw, stipend, wage(s)

SALATHIEL ezra
son zerubbabel

SALE auction, barter, cant, chamber, clearance, corned, deal, demand, disposal, exchange, hall, handsel, market, mongery, palace, outlet, reclame, rummage, salte(d), sellout, simony, trade, transaction, vend(ition), vendue, willow
auction block, cant
bargain red tag
made for quick catchpenny
public auction
rummage jumble
talk build-up, pitch
tax alcabala

SALEM *jurist* sewall
king melchizedek

SALEMUS *kin* chelkias, zadok

SALEP eulopia, orchid

SALERIO *friend* antonio, bassanio

SALERNO *prince* tancred

SALESMAN agent, bagman, broker, chapman, clerk, dealer, drummer, hawker, hustler, middleman, peddler, pitchman, representative, retailer, seller, solicitor, sutler, vender, vendor

SALESWOMAN clerk, shopgirl, vendeuse

SALICYLIC *acid derivative* aspirin

SALIENT bounding, bulge, conspicuous, german(e), important, jetting, jumping, leaping, manifest, material, noticeable, projecting, prominent, pronounced, protruding, rampant, redan, signal, significant, springing, spur, striking, trench, weighty
angle arris, cant
point beginning, detail, essential, feature, gist, heart, nub, source

SALIENTIA aglossa, amphibia, anura, costata, frogs, linguata, toads

SALINE brackish, brine, briny, marinal, potash, salar, saliferous, salty, tear
lake shat
solution brine

SALISBURY *old* sarum
steak hamburger

SALISHAN *indian* atnah, bellacoola, chehalis, clallam, coeur d'alene, colcine, comox, cowichan, cowlitz, dwamish, flathead, nanaimo, nisqualli, okinagan, pishquow, puntlatsh, puyallup, quinaielt, quinault, samish, semiahmoo, shuswap, siletz, sinkiuse, skokomish, songeesh, songish, sooke, spokan(e), squawmish, squawtits, squaxon, sumass, tillamook, tulalip, twana

SALIVA dribble, drivel, drool, expectoration, ptyalism, rheum, slabber, slaver, slobber, spit(tle), sputum
absence aptyalism
comb. sialo
excessive hygrostomia, ptyalism
pert. sialic, sialoid
resembling sialoid

SALIVAN *indian* maku, piaroa

SALIVARY salivant, salivous, sialagogic
glands parotids

SALIX catkin, itea, osier, sallow, tree, willow

SALLET (See aso HELMET.) salade

SALLOW adust, anemic, ashen, bloodless, colorless, gray, muddy, osier, pale (faced), pallid, pasty, salix, sallee, saugh, shoot, sick, twig, wan, wattle, willow, yellowish

SALLY attack, burst, dance, dash, debouch, demarche, digression, emerge, erupt, escapade, escape, excursion, foray, fray, frolic, gambade, issuance, issue, jaunt, jerk, jest, joke, journey, leap, outburst, outrush, pleasantry, projection, quip, quirk, raid, ripost(e), rush, sortie, spring, squib, start, trip, wattle, willow, witticism, wren
in our alley composer carey
lunn bun, teacake
-picker chiffchaff, warbler, wren
port gateway, military passage, postern

SALLYMAN velella

SALMA *descendants* ataroth, beth-joab, bethlehem, boaz, booz, manahethites, netophathites, zorites

wife rachab, rahab

SALMAGUNDI farrago, gallimaufry, hash, hodgepodge, jumble, medley, melange, mishmash, mixture, olio, potpourri

SALMON anadrom, ayu, baggit, barramunda, blueback, bluecap, botcher, brandlin(g), burnett, ceratodua, chinook, chum, coho(e), count, dog(fish), epiceratodus, gib, gilling, goldfish, grilse, haddo, holia, humpback, kahawai, kelt, keta, kipper, kokanee, laspring, laurel, lax, lox, lungfish, masy, mort, mykiss, neoceratodus, nerka, newfish, parr, pike, pink, quinnat, raun, redfish, runfish, samlet, saumon(t), sauqui, sawmon(t), schoodic, sewen, shedder, slat, smolt, smoot, sockeye, springer, sprod, taimen, tecon, tyee, weakfish

adult gilling, nerka

after spawning kelt, shedder

baby alevin, pink

beaked sandfish

before spawning gilling, girling

blueback nerka, sauqui, sockeye

color an(n)atto, arnatto, roucou

cured gravlaks, kipper

disease furunculosis

dog chum, keta

enclosure weir, yair, yare

female baggit, blackfish, hen, raun, shedder

giant taimen

herring milkfish

humpbacked haddo, holia

landlocked kipper, ouananiche, schoodic, sebago

louse gisler

male buck, cock, gib(fish), kipper

measurement bind

milter eke

net maud

1-year-old bluecap

pool stell

quinnat tyee

shark porbeagle

silver coho, quisutsch

small peal, skirling

smoked lox

son boaz

soup pistou

spent judy, runfish, slat

3-year-old mort, pug, smolt

trap putcher, yair, yare

trap opening slap

trout sewin

2-year-old gilling, hepper, smolt, sprod

wife rahab

young alevin, bluecap, botcher, brandling, essling, fog, graveling, grilse, hepper, jerkin, laspring, parr, peal, pink, samlet, skegger, smolt, sprag

SALMONEUS *brother* sisyphus

daughter tyro

death by lightning

parent aeolus, enarete

wife alcidice, sidero

SALOME *husband* zebedee

mother herodias

son james, john

stepfather herod-antipas

victim john the baptist

SALON affair, apartment, assemblage, assembly, drawingroom, exhibition, gallery, hall, levee, museum, parlor, party, reception, room, salotto

SALOON alehouse, bar, barrelhouse, beergarden, bierstube, bistro, blind pig, brasserie, cabaret, cafe, cantina, cocktail lounge, cuddy, dive, dramshop, drawingroom, faro, ginmill, groggery, grogship, honkytonk, jerry shop, joint, lounge, mughouse, oasis, parlor, pitstop, pothouse, pub, rathskeller, rumshop, speakeasy, taproom, tavern

illegal blind pig, blind tiger, speakeasy

SALOOP salep, sassafras

SALSIFY goatsbear(d), oyster plant, sanicle, scorzonera

SALT abietate, adipate, alkali, allowance, alum, amidol, anisate, antiseptic, aurate, bitter, borax, brine, briny, condiment, corn, corrective, costly, cure, dear, deduction, doctor, emol, ester, expensive, flavor (ing), gammon, gob, halite, humor, ite, kainite, kern, lactate, lustful, mal(e)ate, mariner, mate, money, nacl, niobate, oleate, orach, osmate, phytate, piquancy, plumbite, powder, preservative, preserve, pungency, pungent, reh, reserve, sailor, sal(ic), saline, savor, seaman, season(ing), sel, sense, sharp, smack, sodium chloride, souse, spice, tar, taste, tropate, uranin, usar, veteran, wit, zest, ziram

alkaline borax

astringent alum

attic wit

away invest, preserve, save, store

bismuth benzobis

boiler weller

bush acacia, atriplex, bluebush, wattle

cedar tamarisk

comb. ate, ite, hali, halo, sali

container cellar, sea, shaker

crystalline acerdol, analgene, borax

deposit salina, saline

divination by halomancy

double alum

duty gabelle, granage

efflorescence reh, usar

epsom salamandrum

gauge salinometer

glauber's sal mirabile, mirabilite

hair alunogen

lake caspian, chott, shor

lake, river into bear

-like halid(e), haloid, saline

lump saltcat

maker waller

-making solution bittern

marsh lick, salina

metal silicate

mixture reh, soyate

name of, comb. ate

of opium narcotine

of the earth acme, best, paragon

of wisdom alembroth

pan playa

pert. haloid

pit pezograph, vat, wich, wych

pork sowbelly

preserve with corn

relish achar

residue bittern

rheum eczema

river dam roosevelt

rock halite, pig, salgemmae

solution brack, brine, saline

source deerlick, sea

tax See *duty*, above.

tree atle(e), tamarisk

water brack, brine, ocean, sea, tears

water, growing in halophilous
-water tailor bluefish
-water trout weakfish
with grain of askance, cum grano salis
working halurgy
works salina, saltpans
works pond sump

SALTANT dancing, jumping, leaping, salient

SALTCELLAR saltfat, saltfoot, seller, shaker

SALTED corned, cured, doctored, experienced, hardened, immune, marinated, planted, proficient, sale, seasoned

SALTPETER anatron, natron, niter, nitre, prunella

SALTWEED samphire, toadrush

SALTWORT barilla, glasswort, glaux, kali, kelpwort, salsola, thistle

SALTY brackish, breezy, briny, funny, halinous, muriated, piquant, pungent, racy, ribald, risque, saline, sharp, spicy, witty, zestful

SALU *son* zimri

SALUBRIOUS advantageous, beneficial, benign, bright, favorable, healthful, healthy, hygienic, invigorating, SALUTARY, sanitary, warm, wholesome

SALUTARY advantageous, beneficial, benign, corrective, curative, healing, healthful, healthy, helpful, hygienic, immune, medicinal, profitable, remedial, restorative, SALUBRIOUS, sanitary, tonic, useful, wholesome

SALUTATION achara, address, aloha, ave, bel accoil, bayete, bow, chinchin, ciao, compellation, dieugard, eminence, excellency, grace, GREETING, haeremai, hail, HELLO, highness, honor(able), howdy, kowtow, lady(ship), lord(ship), majesty, mizpah, mizpeh, noble, prosit, reverend, sahep, sahib, salaam, SALUTE, sir, slainte, toast, welcome, worthy

SALUTE acclaim, accost, address, affect, bow, compliment, congratulate, curts(e)y, dip, excite, festivity, firework, greet(ing), hail (se), halch, halse, health, honor, impress, influence, kiss, nod, safety, SALUTATION, salvo, signal, toast, visit, viva, vive, welcome, welfare
military present arms

SALVADOR See EL SALVADOR.

SALVAGE compensation, discount, reclaim, recover(y), redeem, redemption, rescue, save, scrounge

SALVATION bodai, delivery, enlightenment, kaivalya, liberation, moksha, nirvana, preservation, redemption, rescue, salvage, save, soulheal
army founder general booth
attaining by self autosoteric
name meaning hosea, isaiah
pert. soterial, soterical, soteriological

SALVE allay, anoint, assuage, balm, cerate, cure, demulcent, embrocation, emollient, excuse, flatter(y), gratuity, hail, heal, justify, lenitive, liniment, lotion, lubricate, medicate, money, nerval, ointment, plaster, quiet, relieve, remedy, resolve, safeguard, save, smear, solve, soothe, support, tar, treat, unguent, welcome, wheedle

SALVELINUS char(r), oquassa, trout

SALVER bowl, coaster, dish, plateau, tray, waiter

SALVIA artemisia, cancerweed, chia, clary, mejorana, mint(weed), plant, sage(brush)

SALVO broadside, cheers, discharge, exception, excuse, explanation, festivity, fusillade, pretext, proviso, quibble, reservation, salute, shot, shout, tribute, volley

SAM assemble, collect, curdle, moisten, unite

SAMA audition, muttonfish, tripletail

SAMADH cremation, immolation, shrine, tomb

SAMAN baggage, equipage, furniture, raintree, stores

SAMARIA, SAMARITAN cuthean, cuthite
alphabet alaf, bith, dalat, gaman, goph, jud, kaph, labad, min, nun, phi, rish, sadi, sen, shan, simcat, tav, tit
center schechem
deity nibhaz, tartak
people assyrian, israelite
personified aholah, aholibah, oholah

SAMARKAND *ruler* tamburlaine, tamerlane, tim(o)ur

SAMBA carioca, dance

SAMBAR cervus, deer, elk, maha, rusa

SAMBUCUS bloodwort, bush, elder(berry)

SAME akin, alike, all one, cognate, ditto, duplicate, egal, equal(ly), equivalent, even, ibid(em), idem, identic(al), ilk, invariable, just, like(wise), meme, one, parallel, selfsame, similar, stesso, tantamount, twin, unchanged, uniform
always the semper idem
comb. aut(o), equi, hom(o), iso, tauto
make equalize, equate

SAMENESS analogy, consistency, constancy, correspondence, equability, evenness, homogeneity, identity, likeness, monotony, oneness, parity, regularity, resemblance, respondence, similarity, steadiness, uniformity

SAMHAIN *eve* halloween

SAMIAN See SAMOS.

SAMLET parr, salmon

SAMMAEL See DEVIL.

SAMMY clammy, moist(en), ninny, simpleton, sodden, soldier, watery

SAMOA See aso MALAYSIA, POLYNESIA.
airport tafuna
barn owl lulu
bird iao, lulu, lupe, manuali, manuao, manum(e)a, manusina, manutagi, maomao
bowl tanoa
capital apia
city apia, fagatogo, pagopago, pangopango, utulei
cloth para, tapa
coin tala
council fono
dance siva
deity tagaloa
fish ataata, salele, sesele
garment lavalava, pareu
honey-eater iao

hostess taupo(u)
island manua, ofu, olosega, rose, savaii, tau, tutuila, upolu
maiden taupo(u)
meeting aumaga
mollusk asi
mudworm ipo
organization aumaga
owl lulu
peak alava, fito, matafao, rainmaker mountain, savaii, vaea
port apia, pagopago, pangopango
spirit atua
warrior toa

SAMOS *philosopher* melissus, pythagoras
tyrant polycrates

SAMOSATA *philosopher* lucan

SAMOTHRACE *statue* winged victory

SAMOYED *people* beltir, kaibal, kamassin, koiba, nentsi, tuba, yurak

SAMP cereal, hominy, maize, meal, mush, porridge, soup

SAMPAN boat, skiff

SAMPHIRE saltweed

SAMPLE bite, case, cast, compare, cross-section, essay, examine, example, excerpt, experiment, fragment, illustration, instance, match, morsel, parable, parcel, part, pattern, piece, portion, pree, savor, segment, sip, slip, specimen, swatch, taste(r), test, token, trial, try, warning
room See SALOON.

SAMPLEMAN demonstrator, taster

SAMPLER archetype, example, model, needlework, original, pattern, specimen

SAMSON, SAMPSON nimrod, orion
beloved and *betrayer* delilah
birthplace zorah
black coneflower, echinacea
father manoah
fish arripis, salmon
master capulet
spring enhakkore
weapon jawbone

SAMUCAN *indian* satieno, ugarono

SAMUEL *ancestor* zuph
home ramah
offspring abiah, joel
parent elkanah, hannah, tola
teacher eli
tomb nebi samwil
victim agag, agog

SAMURAI bushi, soldier, vassel, warrior
class shizoku
code bushido
number seven
outcast ronin

SAN bushmen, hemp, sunn

SAN ANTONIO *landmark* alamo

SANATORIUM (See also HOSPITAL.) resort, rest home, retreat, SANITARIUM, spa, station

SANATORY curative, healing, healthful

SAN BENITO samarra

SAN BLAS tule

SAN CARLOS arivaipa

SANCHO PANZO *home* barataria
master don quixote
mule dapple
steed ass
wife teresa

SANCTIFICATION beatification, canonization, consecration, holiness

SANCTIFY anoint, bless, canonize, cleanse, consecrate, dedicate, enshrine, hallow, purify, venerate

SANCTIMONIOUS canting, devout, false, fanatic(al), feigned, holy, hypocritical, moralistic, pharisaical, pietistical, pious, preachy, sacred, saintly, self-righteous

SANCTIMONY affectation, cant, devoutness, falseness, fanaticism, goodiness, goody-goodiness, holiness, hypocrisy, insincerity, lip service, mummery, pharisaism, pietism, piety, piousness, pretense, religiosity, sanctity, self-righteousness, tartuffery, unctuousness, zealotry

SANCTION abet, accredit, allow(ance), amen, approbate, approbation, approval, approve, assent, authority, authorization, authorize, canonize, commission, confirm(ation), consent, countenance, countersign, decree, empower, enactment, encourage, endorse(ment), enforce, fiat, imprimatur, justify, legalize, let, license, oath, okay, okeh, penalty, permission, permit, punishment, ratification, ratify, recognition, subscribe, suffrage, support

SANCTITY awesomeness, awfulness, divinity, godliness, goodness, halidom(e), hallowedness, holiness, inviolability, pureness, purity, righteousness, sacredness, sacrosanctity, sainthood, saintliness, saintship, solemnity, spirituality, unworldliness, venerability

SANCTUARY, SANCTUM adyt(um), altar, ark, asylum, athen(a)eum, bamah, bast, bema, bethel, cabirion, cella, chancel, church (yard), cloister, cover, delubrum, fane, grith, haikal, halidom(e), harbor, haven, heaven, holy of holies, home, monastery, naos, preserve, priory, protection, refuge, retreat, sacrarium, sacrary, safety, security, sekos, shelter, shrine, temple
inner penetralia
lawbreaker's alsatia
wall peribolos

SAND abrade, arena, beach, courage, desert, embassy, gift, grain, gravel, grit, guts, iserine, iserite, message, messenger, mettle, mission, nerve, order, paar, pluck, powder, present, shore, silica, smooth, spirit, tailing, victuals
and clay loam
and gravel dobbin, gard
and stone chad
bank or *bar* barra, batch, beach, char, den(e), dune, flat, hurst, hyrst, reef, shelf, shoal, spit, towhead
bath treatment ammotherapy
boil blowout, spring
borer smelt
brain acervulus, sabulum
brier horse-nettle
-bur nightshade, weed
cherry butter-plum, prunus
cock redshank
colic saburra
colored smalt
comb. amm(o), psamm(o)
dab flounder
darter speck
deauville stucco
deposit beach-cusp
ditch wadi, wady

drift esker, kame
dune areg, barchan, bark(h)an, den(e), drab, medano, seif, towan
eel grig, hornel, launce, sandfish
fine ammochryse, wharp
fish beaked salmon, sea bass
flea amphipod, chigger, chigoe, jigger, screw, scrow
flounder fluke, windowpane
fly phlebotomus
fly bush turmeric
full of arenose
gravel dobbin, gard
grouse attagen, ganga, pintail, pterocles, rocker
hill See *dune*, above.
hog digger, tunnel worker
hole bunker
hopper amphipod, beach-flea
inhabiting arenicolous
in kidney arena
iron-ore iserine
lark plover, sanderling
launce ammodyte, hornel, lant, sandling, scriggle, smelt, wriggle
layer binding
-like arenoid
lily leucocrinum, soaproot
lizard race-runner
lob lugworm
-loving ammophilus
martin bank-swallow
mineral iserine
mist bai
mouse dunlin
myrtle sleekleaf
particles grains, silt
partridge seesee
pear pyrus
pert. See SANDY.
pig badger
pit bunker, point
quartz-containing silex
quick See QUICKSAND.
rat gopher
ridge osar
rocket cressweed, flixweed
sea bottom paar
shark blue dog, bone dog, dogfish
smelt atherine, silversides
snake eryx
spurry tissa
sucker whiting
tableland karoo
trap bunker, mound, obstacle
verbena abronia, chickweed
widgeon gadwall

SAND, GEORGE amandine lucile aurore dupin, madame dudevant
amours balzac, chopin, de musset, flaubert, heine, liszt, merimee, sandeau
heroine helen, lelia
home nohant
novel consuelo, elle et lui, indiana, jacques, spiridion
offspring maurice, solange

SANDAL alpargata, baxa, buskin, caliga, charuk, clog, espadrille, flat, flipflop, foothold, geta, go-ahead, guaracha, guarache, huarache, huaracho, loafer, moccasin, patten, romeo, rullion, scuff(er), shoe, slipper, talaria, tatbeb, tegua, weejun, zori
episcopal campagus
part thong
tree See SANDALWOOD.
winged talaria

SANDALWOOD adenanthera, akeake, algum, almug, bucida, buckleya, camwood, chandam, chandana, comandra, fawn, flowerfence, iliahi, maire, necklace-tree, olearia, santal, santol, saunders, zelkova

SANDARAC arar, realgar, resin, sindura, tree
pert. thyine
powder pounce
resin tears
tree alerse, arar, callitris, lignum
tree wood alerce, alerse, arar, citron, lignum vitae, thuja, thyine

SANDBAG ambush, attack, ballast, blackjack, coerce, cudgel, hit, set upon, stun, weapon, weight

SANDBAGGER bandit, thief

SANDBLAST clean, depaint, grind, resurface

SANDBLASTER froster

SANDBOX *tree* assacu, hura
tree capsule regma

SANDERLING oxbird

SANDMAN dustman, sleep

SANDPAPER finish, grind, polish, shine, smooth
tree chaparro

SANDPIPER beachrobin, bird, brownie, bullpeep, charook, creaker, curlew, dunlin, fatbird, fiddler, gambet, grayback, haybird, jack(snipe), knot, krieker, leadback, mongler, oxbird, oxeye, peep, peetweet, pert, philomachus, plover, pume, redleg, redshank, reeve, rockbird, ruff, sanderling, sandpeep, shadbird, snipe, squatter, stib, stint, sweeswee(t), tattler, teeter, telltale, terek, tilter, ti(l)tup, tiptail, triddler, tringa, wader, weet
female reeve
group fling
pectoral brownie, chorook, creaker, fatbird, fernbird, grassbird, grass-snipe, haybird, jacksnipe, pe(e)rt, pisobia, squatter, triddler, warbler
pectoral, pert. tringine, tringoid
small pume, sanderling, stint
spotted peetweet, sweeswee(t), teeter(tail), ti(l)tup, tiptail, tipup
stilt drumstick, frostsnipe
swimming phalarope

SANDSTONE arkose, articulite, berea grit, bluejack, blue-vitriol, braystone, carstone, coconino, coconut, fake, flag, gaize, ganister, graywacke, grit(stone), hazel, itacolumite, kermanshah, medina, psammite, rubstone
block sarsen
flexible articulite, itacolumite
pert. arenilitic
slab comal

SANDSTORM buran, habo(o)b, hab(b)ub, samum, simoom, simoon, tebbad

SANDWICH club, grinder, hero, ho(a)gie, hot dog, insert, interpose, poor boy, submarine, torpedo
hero poor boy
islands hawaii, kanaka
islands discoverer cook

SANDWORT arenaria, longroot, sandweed

SANDY arenaceous, arenarious, arenose, arenous, desert, dusty, eremic, granular, gritty, plucky, psammous, sabuline, sabulous, scot(sman), shifting, shifty, unstable, xanthochroid

SANE adjusted, all there, cogent, compos mentis, cure, good, healthy, judicious, logical, lucid, normal, prudent, rational, realistic, reasonable, right(minded),

sage, sain, sapient, sensible, sober, sound, wholesome, wise
SANFORIZE preshrink
SANFORIZED preshrunk, shrunken
SAN FRANCISCO yerba buena
bay island alcatraz, mare, treasure
big 4 crocker, hopkins, huntington, stanford
feature alcatraz, bay(bridge), chinatown, coit tower, fisherman's wharf, fog, golden gate(bridge), lombard street, seven hills
founder juan batista de anza
madam mammy pleasant, sally stanford
nickname frisco
section barbary coast, embarcadero, haight-ashbury, nob hill, north beach, russian hill, telegraph hill
SANG blood, ginseng, herb, panax, sheng, weight
SANGA zebu
SANG-FROID aloofness, aplomb, composure, confidence, cool(ness), detachment, equanimity, indifference, insouciance, nonchalance, phlegm, self-possession, unconcern
SANGUINARIA bloodroot, bloodwort, puccoon, redroot, tellerwort, turmeric, yarrow
SANGUINARY bloodthirsty, bloody, crimson, cruel, gory, murderous, SANGUINE
SANGUINE ardent, assured, bloodred, bloodstone, bloodthirsty, bloody, bright, buoyant, certain, cheerful, confident, crayon, cruel, expectant, ferocious, fond, gory, guze, hematic, hematite, hopeful, murrey, optimistic, plethoric, positive, red, roseate, rosecolored, rosy, ruddy, sardonyx, savage, sunny, sure, warm
SANGUISORBA burnet, pimpernel, poterium
SANGUISUGE bloodsucker, leech
SANHEDRIN assembly, council, court, gerousia
chief abbet(h)din, nasi, rabban
SANICLE allheal, astrantia, bugbane, cohosh, hellebore, lungwort, masterwort, salsify, sanicula, self-heal, snakeroot, snakeweed, wild ginger
SANITARIUM clinic, hospital, resthome, retreat, SANATORIUM, spa
SANITARY beneficial, clean, curative, healing, healthful, hygienic, prophylactic, sterile, uninfected, wholesome
cordon quarantine
SANITATION antisepsis, disinfection, fumigation, hygiene, hygienics, hygiology, sterilization
SANITIZE boil, chlorinate, clean, decontaminate, disinfect, fumigate, hygienize, pasteurize, sterilize, whitewash
SANITY balance, competence, intelligence, lucidity, normalcy, normalness, rationality, reason, saneness, sobriety, soundness, wholesomeness
SANJAK *lord* bey
SAN JUAN *hill hero* pershing, roosevelt
SANKHYA *elements* ether, sky, space
term akasa, guna, prakriti, purusha
SAN MARINO *church* pieve
districts castelli
peak titano
suburb borgo
SANNYASI ascetic, beggar, mendicant, wanderer
SANS without
-culotte jacobin, radical, revolutionary
souci carefree, content, indifferent, nonchalant
SANSEVIERIA bow string hemp, ifa, murva, pangane
SANSKRIT *alphabet* devanagari, kalekah
breath sound visarga
compound words bahuvrihi
deity aditi, aditya, devi, indra, kama, manu, uma, vasu, vayu
dialect pali, prakrit, vedic
dictionary amara-kosha
drama s(h)akuntala
early vedic
epic ramayana
epic character hanuman, sita, yayu
fables panchatantra
grammarian panini
heroine s(h)akuntala, sita
knowledge vidya
language marathi, panjabi
literature s(h)ruti
precept sutra, sutta
scholar saussure
school tol
song gita
soul atman
verse sloka
word mantra
SANTA BARBARA *island* catalina
SANTA CLAUS kris(s) kringle, saint nicholas
helper elf
reindeer blitzen, comet, cupid, dancer, dasher, donder, prancer, vixen
SANTA FE *trail origin* independence
SANTA LUCIA rio de janeiro
SANTA MARIA *tree* balsam, birma, calaba, galba
SANTEE *tributary* wateree
SANTIAGO *airport* pudahuel
founder de valdivia
SANTO holy, sacred, saint
SANTO DOMINGO *leader* dessalines, toussaint l'ouverture
slave leader bugjargal
SANTON dervish, hermit, recluse, saint
SANTORINI atlantis, thera
city akrotiri
SAON *father* hermes
SAO PAULO *resident* paulista
SAO SALVADOR bahia
SAP alveloz, blood, chump, cripple, debilitate, deplete, destroy, disable, dolt, drain, dupe, elan vitale, empty, energy, enervate, enfeeble, entrenchment, essence, excavate, exhaust, fluid, fluxure, fool, humbo, impair, impoverish, juice, keest, latex, lymph, mine, moisture, money, ooze, patsy, rasa, ruin, seve, simpleton, sparkle, substance, trench, tunnel, undermine, unsettle, vigor, vitality, weaken, wreck
beverage tuba
black melaxuma
cavity vacuole
chafer cetonia, euphoria
dried gum, resin, rosin
lose bleed, ooze
poisonous upas

spout spile
sugar maple humbo
SAPAJOU cebus, grison, monkey, sajou, warine
SAPHIE amulet, charm, saffi, safie, talisman
SAPID, SAPOROUS agreeable, appetizing, engaging, flavorful, palatable, relishing, savory, tasty, toothsome, zestful
SAPIDITY flavor, relish, savor, smack, tang, taste
SAPIENCE astuteness, intelligence, judgment, knowledge, sagacity, sense, taste, wisdom
SAPIENT discerning, erudite, judicious, knowing, learned, perspicacious, prudent, sagacious, sage, sane, scholarly, sensible, shrewd, smart, wise
SAPINDALE celastrace, staff-tree, vine
SAPIUTAN animal, anoa, bovine, buffalo, cow
SAPLESS devitalized, dry, exsuccous, feeble, flaccid, insipid, weak, withered, worthless
SAPLING ashplant, greyhound, saple, scob, seedling, shillala, spring(er), staddle, tiller, tunnel, youth
cup tankard
SAPO soap, toadfish
SAPODILLA achras, balata, black-bully, bumelia, chico, chiku, chipozapote, dilly, fruit, gum, mammee, manilkara, naseberry, nisberry, nispero, palaquium, sapota, sapote, sawo, star-apple, tree, zapote
juice chicle
SAPONITE piotine
SAPOR flavor, gusto, relish, savor, taste
SAPOTA matasano, sapodilla
SAPPER digger, engineer, soldier
SAPPHIRA *husband* ananias
SAPPHIRE adamas, astrion, blue, corundum, hummingbird, hyacinth, safir, topaz
berry sweetleaf
gurnard tub
yellow topaz
zodiac sign leo
SAPPHO *consort* bilitis, phaon
home lesbos
SAPPY dumb, feeble, flabby, fluid, foolish, frim, frum, juicy, luscious, lush, moist, pithy, plump, rainy, sentimental, SILLY, sodden, stupid, succulent, tainted, vital, weak
SAPROPHYTIC metatropic
SAPSAGO cheese, fromage-vert
SAPSAP peperek
SAPSUCKER woodpecker
SAPUCAIA coco(a), kakaral
SAPWOOD alburnum, blea, guayabi, listing, splent, splint
SARACA asak, asok(a), mast-tree
SARACEN arab, corsair, heathen, infidel, MOHAMMEDAN, moor, moslem, nomad, pagan, vandal
battle tours
comfrey ragwort
corn buckwheat
emir balan
king marsiglio, marsilius
knight rogero, ruggiero
leader saladin
SARACENIA adam's-cup, pitcher-plant
SARAEAS *parent* ezerias
son ezra, josedech
SARAGOSSA zaragoza
SARAH *burial site* machpelah
father raguel
husband abraham
maid hagar
son isaac
SARASADAE *father* jacob
son salamiel
SARASVATI benten, shakti, vac(h)
consort brahma
SARATOGA game, michigan, newmarket, springs, trunk
SARAWAK *rajah* james brooke
2nd son tuan-muda
tribe bakatan, murut
SARCASM asteism, attack, banter, borak, brocard, bywipe, censure, criticism, cut, derision, detraction, gibe, irony, jeers, mockery, mordancy, rebuke, reproach, ridicule, satire, taunt, wit
pert. ironical
SARCASTIC acerb(ic), acid, backhanded, biting, bitter, caustic, cutting, cynical, dry, ironic, malicious, mordacious, mordant, sardonic, satiric(al), sharp, witty
SARCLE hoe, weed
SARCOMA cancer, disk, growth, tumor
SARCOPHAGUS casket, coffin, gravestone, limestone, tomb, wine-cooler
roof tegurium
SARD carnelian, chalcedony, sardine, sardious
SARDA bone-eater, bonito, mackeral, skipjack
SARDINE anchovy, bang, clupeid, fish, herring, lile, lour, pilchard, sild
SARDINIA *cheese* pecorino, romano
city alghero, bono(rva), cagliari, iglesias, nuoro, oristano, sassari, thatari
coin carline
greek colony olbia
gulf asinara, cagliari, oristano, orosei, palmas
island maddalena, tavolara
peak gallura, limbara, linas, rasu, serpeddi, vittoria
plant baby-tears
port alghero, bosa, cagliari
prehistoric tower noraghe, nuraghe, nuraghi
province cagliari, nuoro, sassari
river coghinas, lascia, mannu, tirso
wind bentu de soli
SARDONIC acrid, biting, bitter, cynical, deriding, derisive, dry, ironical, jaundiced, malign, mocking, morose, ridiculing, sarcastic, satirical, scornful, sinister, taunting
SARDOU *drama* fedora
heroine tosca
SARGASSO gulfweed, seaweed
SARGON *capital* akkad
SARMENT(UM) branch, cion, cutting, runner, stem, twig
SARONG comboy, kain, kikepa, padadion, pareu
SAROYAN *hero* aram
SARPANITU zirbanit
consort marduk
SARPE girdle, pruner, torque
SARPEDON *ally* pelagon
brother clarus, minos, rhadamanthus, themon
companion atymnius
kingdom lycia

parent deidamia, europa, evander, laodamia, zeus
slayer patroclus
squire thrasymelus
victim alcamaon, tlepolemus

SARPLE bag, bale, cloth, covering, weight, wrapper

SARSAPARILLA dutchman's-pipe, nunnari, shotbush
beverage mead

SARTRE *philosophy* existentialism
work huis clos, nausea, nausee, no exit

SARUM salisbury

SASH band, belt, benn, burdash, casement, casing, chassis, corset, cummerbund, fascia, frame, framing, gate, girdle, obi, saree, sari, scarf, tapis, tobe, tubbeck, waistband, window
bar astragal, muntin(g)
silk benn, obi
weight mouse

SASHAY mince, move, skip, travel
along depart, leave

SASKATCHEWAN *capital* regina
indian cree
river assiniboine

SASS backchat, backtalk, guff(y), lip, sauce

SASSAFRAS cayenne rose, cinnamonwood, daphnandra, laurel, plume-nutmeg, salo(o)p, satinwood, saxifrax
drink saloop
laurel See CALIFORNIA *laurel*.
leaves gombo-ashish
nut pichurim
oil safrol(e)
tree ague

SASSANID *ruler* ardashir, chosroes, yazdegerd

SASSY See SAUCY.

SATAN (See also DEMON, DEVIL.) eblis, fiend, old nick, shrew, tempter

SATANG *100* bhat

SATANIC bad, cruel, devilish, diabolic, evil, fiendish, hellish, infernal, malevolent, malicious, vicious, wicked

SATARUPA *husband* brahma

SATCHEL bag, cabas, case, etui, etwee, gladstone, grip, keester, reticule, sack, suitcase, valise

SATE appease, assuage, cloy, content, cram, fill, glut, gorge, gratify, indulge, jade, overdose, pall, pamper, SATIATE, satisfy, saturate, slake, stuff, surfeit

SATELLITE (See also ROCKET references.) adherent, appendage, attendant, companion, courtier, dependent, disciple, echo, fan, follower, hanger-on, heeler, henchman, luna, lunet, MOON, orb, partisan, planet, retainer, ROCKET, sectary, shadow, tagtail, trabant, umbriel, underling, votary, wardheeler
communications anik, comsat, domsat, westar
early-warning midas
instrumented ranger
man-made alouette, anna, apollo, ariel, atlas, cosmos, courier, discoverer, early bird, echo, elektron, essa, explorer, faith, friendship, gemini, greb, injun, lanibird, luna, lunik, mariner, mars, mercury, midas, molniya, nimbus, oso, pageos, pioneer, polyot, proton, ranger, relay, samos, snap, sputnik, surveyor, syncom, telstar, tiros, topsi, traac, transit, vanguard, vela-hotel, voskhod, vostok, yantar
path ellipse, solar orbit
series vostok
television tiros

SATI *husband* khnemu, khnum, siva

SATIATE cloy, dawl, glut (ted), gorge, overfill, pall, quat, replete, sade, sate(d), satisfy, saturate, stall, stodge, surfeit

SATIATING fulsome, rich, stodgy

SATIETY abundance, bellyful, dislike, fill, full, ful(l)ness, glut, plethora, repletion, skinful, surfeit

SATIN atlas, camlet(een), charmeuse, coothay, cypress, cyprus, damask, duchess, etoile, fabric, mushru, pekin, silk
bower bird bird of paradise
bush podalyria, saffron
cotton-backed mushru
fin minnow
flower chickweed, honesty, lunaria, saffron, sulla
imitation lustrine, sateen, satinet(te)
pod See *flower*, above.
silk duchess
spar calcite, gypsum
sparrow flycatcher
striped coothay
-weave fabric camlet(een)

SATINLEAF alumroot, caimitillo, tree

SATINWOOD harewood

SATINY fine, glossy, silky, sleek, smooth

SATIRE burlesque, calumniation, caricature, coup de plume, derision, diatribe, farce, grind, humor, imitation, invective, irony, lampoon, mockery, parody, pasquinade, philippic, ridicule, sarcasm, spoof, squib, take-off

SATIRIC(AL) abusive, aristophonic, atellan, biting, bitter, burlesque, caustic, censorious, cutting, cynical, dry, figurative, hudibrastic, ironic(al), mordacious, mordant, poignant, pungent, reproachful, sarcastic, sardonic, scathing, slashing, taunting, wry

SATIRIST burlesquer, caricaturist, juvenal, lampooner, parodist, pasquin(ader), sillograph(er)

SATIRIZE abuse, attack, caricature, censure, criticize, denounce, detract, expose, grind, lampoon, parody, pasquin, ridicule

SATISFACTION amends, apology, assythment, atonement, blood-money, boot, bot(e), comfort, compensation, complacence, complacency, content(ment), delight, duel, ease, fulfillment, gratification, gree, happiness, indemnity, manbote, payment, pleasure, plenty, recompense, redress, remuneration, reparation, requital, resolution, revenge, satiety, self-complacence, settlement, smugness, treat, utu
exact avenge, get even

SATISFACTORY acceptable, adequate, all right, ample, appeasing, assuaging, atoning, conclusive, contenting,

decent, delightful, delighting, ducky, enough, expiatory, fine, fulfilling, good, gratifying, hunky(dory), jake, neat, nice, okay, pat, satisfying, sufficient, suitable, tolerable

SATISFIED apaid, appeased, believing, certain, chuff, complacent, content(ed), fed, glad(dened), gratified, pacified, paid, pleased, proud, replete, smug, vain, willing

SATISFY acquit, adjust, allay, answer, appay, appease, assuage, assure, atone, cloy, compensate, confirm, content, convince, corroborate, defray, delight, discharge, feast, feed, fulfill, gladden, glut, gratify, gruntle, indemnify, indulge, match, meet, observe, pacify, pay, please, prove, queme, quench, recompense, regale, reimburse, remunerate, repay, requite, reward, sair, sate, satiate, serve, settle, slake, substantiate, suffice, suit, verify

SATRAP despot, governor, mir, official, overlord, prelate, prince, ruler, sultan, tyrant, viceroy

SATTVA goodness, tranquillity, truth

SATURATE absorb, deep, dip, douse, drawk, drench, drunken, fill(ed), imbibe, imbue, immerse, impregnate, infuse, intense, penetrate, permeate, pervade, ret, sate, satiate, satisfy, seethe, slocken, soak(ed), sog, sop, souse, steep, submerge, suffuse, surfeit, waterlog, wet

SATURATED bursting, drunk(en), soaked, sodden, soggy, soppy, spongy, wet

SATURDAY sabbath
- *night special* hand gun
- *pert.* sabbatine

SATUREJA calamint

SATURN cronus, planet, stercutius, vitisator
- *consort* ops
- *festival* consualia, larentalia, paganalia, saturnalia, sementivae feriae
- *gem* turquoise
- *host* janus
- *metal* lead
- *moon* dione, enceladus, hyperion, iapetus, japetus, mimas, phoebe, rhea, tethys, themis, titan
- *offspring* juno, jupiter, neptune, pluto
- *parent* gaea, uranus
- *rings* ansa, moonlets
- *spirit* agiel, bohel, casziel, dacdel, uuchathon
- *temple treasury* aerarium
- *wife* cybele, ops

SATURNALIA carnival, confusion, dissipation, feast, festival, orgy, revel, riot

SATURNINE crabbed, dismal, dour, dull, gloomy, glum, grave, heavy, morose, reserved, serious, silent, sluggish, somber, staid, sulky, sullen, surly, taciturn

SATURNINUS *brother* bassianus
- *general* titus andronicus

SATYAGRAHA gandhism, non-violence

SATYR ampelos, ape, butterfly, capripede, centaur, deity, demigod, faun, lecher, letch, libertine, minotaur, orangutan, panisc, panisk, silenus, woodwose
- *dance* sikinnis
- *god of* dionysus
- *parent* hermes, iphthima

SATYRUS orthagoras

SAUCE (See also *kind*, below.) baste, booze, condiment, crayon, dip, dressing, drink, flavor, flog, gravy, insolence, money, pickle, pulp, rebuke, relish, sass, season(ing), sowl(e), temper
- *brown* bordelaise, espagnole
- *curry* sambal
- *dish* gravyboat
- *fish* alec, bagoong, garum, tartare
- *garlic* gansel, pesto
- *kind* alec, anchovy, a-one, barbecue, bearnaise, bechamel, bercy, bourdelaise, catchup, catsup, chawdron, chili, cream, curry, daube, espagnole, gansel, garum, gascony, genevoise, gravy, hollandaise, ketchup, lear, macedoine, marengo, marinara, matelote, mayonnaise, melba, meuniere, mornay, mustard, nesselrode, newburg, nicoise, pesto, piquante, ravigote, remo(u)lade, robert, soubise, soy, supreme, tabasco, tartare, tomato, veloute, veloutine, vinaigrette, worcester(shire)
- *peppery* poivrade
- *thick* panada
- *thickening* lear, roux
- *tomato* marinara
- *white* bechamel

SAUCEPAN basin, boiler, posnet, pot, skillet, stewpot

SAUCER caisson, dish, patera, phiale, plate
- *flying* ufo
- *-shaped* acetabuliform

SAUCY airy, arch, audacious, bantam, bold, brash, cavalier, chic, cocket, cocky, copped, coxy, discourteous, disrespectful, donsy, dorty, flip(pant), forward, fresh, frivolous, impertinent, impudent, insolent, intrusive, lippy, malapert, officious, pawky, pert, piet, piquant, pokey, rakish, rude, sanshach, sassy, smart(y), snappy, snippy, sprightly, thwart, volatile

SAUDI ARABIA *capital* riyadh
- *city* alhofuf, damman, dhahran, hail, hofuf, hufuf, jedda, jidda, jubail, mecca, medina, taif, yenbo
- *coin* girsh, gursh, pound, riyal
- *desert* alnafud, dahana, nafud, nefud, nufud, red
- *gulf* aqaba
- *king* abdulaziz, faisal, ibnsaud, khalid
- *plateau* nejd
- *port* jedda, jidda
- *prince* abdullah, fahd, muhammad, sudeiri-seven
- *region* asir, dahna, nejd
- *weight* oke

SAUGER cynoperca, fish, horsefish, perchpike, stizostedion

SAUGHT ease, peace, quiet, reconciliation

SAUK CENTER gopher prairie

SAUL *consort* ahinoam, rizpah
- *cousin* abner
- *death site* bet shean, gilboa
- *deserted by* adnah, ednas

divining woman witch of endor
father hillel, kish, simeon
general abner
ghost elohim
herdsman doeg
kin abiel, azan, ner
offspring abinadab, eshbaal, ishui, jonathan, malchishua, merab, michal
of tarsus paul
sight-restorer ananias
successor david
sword saadia
victim achimelech, ahimelech

SAULT fall, jump, leap, rapid

SAUNA bath(house)

SAUNDERS, RICHARD benjamin franklin

SAUNTER amble, bummel, dacker, dander, dawdle, faffle, idle, lag, linger, loiter, lounge, mog, potter, promenade, ramble, range, roam, rove, ruminate, shool, sidle, snaffle, sta(i)ver, stray, streel, stroll, toddle, toit, traipse, walk, wander

SAUREL bluefish, fish, gascon, mackerel, pompano, scad, skipjack, trachurus, xurel

SAURIAN crocodile, dinosaur, ichthyosaur, lizard, reptile

SAURY billfish, bluefish, gar, gowdnook, longjaw, needlefish, sailfish, scombresox, skipjack, skipper, spearfish

SAUSAGE andouillet(te), balloon, baloney, banger, beagle, blackpot, bologna, boloney, boudin, bratwurst, braunschweiger, cervelat, chorizo, coppa, drisheen, frank(furter), gigot, hotdog, kielbasa, liverwurst, mortadella, pepperoni, polony, rollejee, rollich(i)e, salame, salami, saucisson, sausinger, saveloy, thuringer, wiener, wurst
casing bung
comb. allant(o)
dried cervelat, saveloy
poisoning allantiasis, botulism
pork chorizo
pudding hackin
-shaped allantoid(al), potuliform

SAUTE brown, cook, fry

SAUTERNE sauvignon blanc, semillon, wine

SAUTOIR chain, ribbon

SAVA *tributary* drina

SAVAGE animal, anthropophagite, atrocious, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, beast, bestial, bloody, brutal, brute, brutish, butcherly, cannibal, cruel, fell, feral, ferine, ferocious, fierce, furious, grim, harsh, hoodlum, hyena(ish), inhuman, intrepid, leonine, lupine, man-eater, mankeen, merciless, pitiless, primeval, primitive, rapacious, ravenous, reckless, relentless, rough, rude, rugged, rustic, solitary, tiger(ish), truculent, uncivilized, uncultivated, unpolished, unrestrained, untamed, untaught, vicious, violent, voracious, war-like, warragal, wild, wilroun, yahoo
as a bear, tiger
comb. agrio
island niue
island people niuan
noble indian

SAVAGERY barbarism, brutality, cruelty, ferocity, fierceness, fury, sadism, violence, wildness

SAVANNA campo, grassland, plain, sabana
bird seriema
blackbird ani
lands lalang
wattle fiddlewood

SAVANT bhat, bookman, pedant, pundit, sage, scholar, solon, wiseman

SAVE accumulate, avoid, bank, bar, but, can, conserve, cure, deliver, dry, economize, except, exclude, free, freeze, have, heal, hoard, hold, hooverize, husband, keep, last, liberate, maintain, prepare, preserve, prevent, protect, ransom, reclaim, recover, redeem, release, rescue, reserve, retain, retrench, safeguard, salvage, satisfy, scrape, scrimp, shield, skimp, spare, stint, stockpile, store, tin, unless, warrant

SAVED redeemed, regenerate, rescued, unspent

SAVIN(E) cedar, evergreen, heath, juniper, sabine, tree

SAVING careful, chary, compensating, economic(al), economizing, economy, except(ing), frugal, offsetting, preservation, redeeming, rescue, reserving, sparing, thrift(y)
plan christmas club, menage
tree savin

SAVINGS account, addlin(g)s, fat, nest-egg, reserve, stockpile

SAVIOUR christ, jesus, lord, messiah, nazarene, redeemer, soter

SAVITRI *husband,* brahma

SAVOIR-FAIRE address, adroitness, aplomb, cleverness, confidence, courtesy, dignity, discrimination, ease, experience, facility, grace, nonchalance, poise, readiness, self-possession, skill, sophistication, tact, worldliness

SAVOIRE-VIVRE breeding, manners

SAVOLA cutlass, fish, milkfish

SAVOR appreciate, atmosphere, aura, character (istic), degust(ate), delight, enjoy(ment), experience, feeling, flavor, gout, gratification, gratify, gusto, learn, like, odor, perceive, perception, please, pleasure, quality, relish, reputation, repute, sample, sapidity, scent, season, sip, smack, smell, spice, stamp, suit, tang, taste, tinge, tone, understand, zest

SAVORLESS flat, insipid

SAVORY agreeable, ambrosial, appetizing, aromatic, delectable, delicious, delightful, flavorful, flavorsome, good, gustable, gusty, likable, luscious, mellow, merry, mint, nectareous, nice, palatable, piquant, pleasing, relishing, rich, salty, sapid, saporous, scrumptious, sipid, smervy, tasty, toothsome, yummy

SAVOY *family castle* chillon

SAVVY comprehension, intelligence, know, skill, understand(ing), wisdom

SAW (See also *kind,* below.) adage, aphorism, apothegm,

axiom, bow, buck, bur(r), byword, cliche, command, cut(ter), decree, dictate, discourse, epigram, fiddle, gnome, jangle, maxim, motto, proverb, rede, rend, rumor, salve, saying, scear, slice, slogan, speech, statement, tale, talk, tool, word
blade web
circular bur(r), buzzsaw, dapper, edger, trimmer
comb. serri
crosscut briar
cut kerf
cyclindrical crown, trepan, trephine
edge safe
fern bungwall, dygal, hardfern
gate frame
groove kerf
kerf skaff
kind back, briar, buck, edger, fret, jig, pit, rip, scroll, serra, stadda, trepan, trephine, trimmer, whip
-like serrated
logs snore
part redan, serra, tine, tooth
surgical trepan, trephine
-toothed serrate(d)
2-bladed stadda

SAWAIORI *language* See POLYNESIA *language.*

SAWBACK sierra

SAWBELLY alewife

SAWBILL merganser, motmot

SAWBONES doctor, surgeon

SAWBUCK ten dollars, tenspot

SAWDUST coom(b), dregs, filings, scobs

SAWFISH batoid(es), combfish, pristis, ray, sier

SAWFLY cephid

SAWHORSE buck, jack, rack, trestle

SAWMILL rasper

SAWNEY foolish, oaf, scot (sman), silly, vacillating, weak, zany

SAWWHET bird, owl

SAWYER beetle, logger, logman, lumberman, pitman, weta, woodcutter

SAWYER, TOM *brother* sid
friend huckleberry finn
girl friend becky thatcher

SAX dagger, horn, scimitar, sword, tool
horn althorn, alto, baritone, barytone, tuba

SAXIFRAGE astilbe, badan, bauera, bennet, breakstone, burnet, pearlwort, rockfoil, self-heal, sengreen, seseli, stonebreak

SAXON sassenach
chief horsa
coin sceat
deity ear, frea, hermensul, hertha, odin, thor, tiu, tiwaz, tuesco, woden
earl godwin
epic heliand
giant miller
idol termagant
king alfred, egbert, harold, horsa, ina, ine, otto
lady godiva, rowena
language plattdeutsch
pert. ingveonic
serf esne
swineherd gurth
warrior thane, thegn

SAXONY cloth, flannel, wool, yarn
native sorb, wend

SAXOPHONE alto, sopranino, tenor
base tuba

SAY advise, affirm, allege, allow, announce, answer, articulate, assay, assert, asseverate, assume, attempt, aver, bid, blabber, bucket, call, carp, check, cite, communicate, declare, deem, deliver, direct, emit, enunciate, express(ion), fabric, impart, import, indicate, lip, mantle, present, pronounce, quethe, recite, relate, remark, repeat, report, signify, silk, sound, speak, speech, state(ment), suppose, taste, tell, test, utter, verbalize, vocalize, voice, wool, word
again rehash, reiterate, repeat
casually remark
no deny, negate, nick, nix, prohibit, refuse
repeatedly decantate
-so assertion, assurance, authority, command, dictum, discretion, order
uncle surrender
under oath depose, swear
yes agree, consent

SAYING(S) adage, aphorism, apothegm, agrapha, assertion, axiom, byword, declaration, dit, epigram, logia, maxim, mot(to), proverb, quip, rede, saw, statement, tag, utterance, word
apt bon mot
clever mot, quip, sally
collection ana, gnomology
concise epigram
distinguishing shibboleth
dogmatic dictum, levitism
jesus agrapha
obscure enigma, puzzle
trite bromide, cliche, platitude, saw

SAYONARA See GOODBYE.

SCAB apostate, blackleg, blackneb, blemish, crust, eschar, fink, incrustation, mange, rascal, rat(ter), roin, schab, scissorbill, scoundrel, strikebreaker

SCABBARD holster, integument, pilcher, quiver, scaleboard, sheath, tsubas
-fish cutlassfish, frostfish, hiku, para
put in sheathe
tip boterol(l), crampit
trimming chape

SCABBY bad, base, blotched, contemptible, flaky, low, mangy, mean, paltry, roinish, scald, shabby, spotty, stingy, worthless
-head hedge-parsley

SCABIES itch, mange, psora, tinea

SCABIOUS blacksoap, bluecap, bundweed, cow parsnip, flaky, fleabane, horseweed, knapweed, premorse, ragwort, scabby

SCABROUS asperous, difficult, flaky, harsh, knotty, lecherous, risque, rough, rugged, salacious, scabby, scaly, scurfy, sultry, uneven, unmusical

SCAD akule, cigarfish, goggle-eye, goggler, peat, quiaquia, saurel, scald, skate, sod, xurel

SCADDLE confusion, cruel, depart, fierce, injury, mischief, mischievous, nervous, noxious, skittish, thievish, timid, wild

SCADS gobs, heaps, masses, money, lots, oodles, oodlins, plenty, quantity, tons

SCAFF beg, food, provide, rabble, riffraff, sponge

SCAFFOLD(ING) bridge, cage, catasta, dais, dock,

easel, gallery, gallows, gibbet, hayloft, hoarding, loft, pegma, platform, stage, staging

SCALAWAG imp, momzer, pony, rascal, rogue, runt, scamp, scapegrace, sculpin
ally carpetbagger

SCALD bard, blanch, burn, contemptible, cook, dodder, excite, gleeman, inflame, jongleur, leep, minnesinger, minstrel, poet(aster), rhymer, rhymester, scabby, scad, scop, scorch, scurf(y), scurvy, sear, shabby, singe, steam, torment, troubadour, trouvere, vex, worry

SCALDING boiling, burning, hot, torrid

SCALE (See also SCALES.) 3 cup, hut 4 bowl, brix, coat, film, husk, leaf, marc, pale, pare, part, peel, port, rule, rung, scab, shed, size, soar 5 bract, clean, climb, flake, gamut, gauge, layer, lepis, mount, palea, palet, pelog, pelta, piece, plate, range, ratio, scurf, scute, shive, spill, weigh 6 ascend, attack, caudal, dander, extent, fornix, imbrex, ladder, lamina, perule, putnam, rament, reduce, rustre, series, slough, spread, squama, tartar, weight 7 balance, clamber, coating, compare, elytron, humeral, lamella, landing, measure, paleola, reaumur, scatter 8 analemma, covering, disperse, escalade, lecanium, lodicule, ramentum, separate, squamate, standard, urostege 9 exfoliate 10 desquamate, proportion 12 incrustation
balance pan
beetle tiger
black lecanium, oleae, saissetia
board scabbard
bony scutum
comb. lepido, lepis, pholido, pholis, squami
covered with leprose, scutate, scutellate, squamose, squamous
down decrease, reduce
duck merganser, sheldrake
fern ceterach
1st degree tonic
fish ganoid, haddock, hake, pollack
graduated rete, vernier
insect bark louse, coccid
insect study coccidology
leaves induviae
-like leprose, scurfy
major gamut
measuring See SCALES.
moss hepatica, liverwort
note See MUSIC *note.*
pan basin
small squamella
without alepidote, esquamate

SCALES balance, dander, libra, ramenta, scorpio's claws, trone, vernier, weigher
pan basin

SCALETAIL squirrel

SCALLOP bivalve, coquille, crena, dag, doughboy, indent, mollusk, notch, pecten, pectinid, pink, queen, quin, squash, squin
-edged crenate, invected

SCALP cheat, cut, defeat, denude, head, market, peel, profit, rob, scabble, scrape, sieve, sift, skull, speculate, toupee, trophy, wig
disease alopecia, dandruff, favus, porrigo, scurf
doily toupee, wig

SCALPEL arthrotome, blade, dissect, knife, lancet

SCALPER agent, scauper, speculator, ticket-broker, trader

SCALPLESS bald

SCALY base, despicable, flaky, horny, lamellar, lamelliform, laminar, lepidote, leprose, low, mean, paleate, perulate, pityroid, scabrous, scutate, squamate, squamose, squamous, stingy, tegular

SCAM scorch, spot, stain

SCAMANDER meander, menderes, wander, xanthus
consort idaea
offspring callirrhoe, teucer
parent oceanus, tethys

SCAMANDRIUS astyanax
parent andromache, hector, strophius
slayer menelaus

SCAMBLE botch, collect, litter, mess, remove, scramble, seize, shamble, shove, snatch, trample

SCAMBLING brawling, disorderly, irregular, makeshift, quarrelsome, scattered

SCAMELL godwit

SCAMP bacalao, blackguard, booger, bugger, dart, deserter, goodfornothing, graze, hallion, hessian, highwayman, imp, knave, nickum, offscouring, peasant, rammack, rascal, rip, roam, rogue, scal(l)awag, scant, scapegrace, scoundrel, scubber, sharper, skellum, skimp, slight, snoozer, sorrel, spalpeen, stint, swindler, thief, touch, tyke, vagabond, varlet, villain, wander, widdifow

SCAMPER brattle, chevy, chivvy, depart, flight, fly, frolic, hasten, hie, hurry, race, run, rush, scoot, scud, scurry, skedaddle, skitter, speed, trot

SCAN apprehend, audit, browse, consider, contemplate, criticize, examine, glance, inspect, judge, look(at), metricize, notice, observe, overlook, perceive, peruse, pore over, regard, remark, scrutinize, skim, skip over, study, survey

SCANCE blame, comment, glance, glitter, shine

SCANDAL affair, affront, backbiting, calumny, clash, crime, defamation, defame, detraction, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, gossip, ignominy, indignity, infamy, insult, odium, offense, opprobrium, outrage, rumor, scanmag, shame, sin, slander, talk, vice, wrong
political teapot dome, watergate, xyz affair

SCANDALIZE defame, disgrace, malign, offend, revile, shock, slander, traduce, vilify

SCANDALMONGER busybody, clat, gossip, meddler, tattle-tale

SCANDALOUS derogatory, disgraceful, dishonorable, evil, furciferous, ignominious, infamous, libelous, low, notorious, offensive, opprobrious, shameful, shocking, terrible, ugly, unholy

SCANDENT climbing

SCANDINAVIA(N) dane, finn, geat, lapp, lochlin, norse(man), northman, norwegian, ostman, ros, rus, swede, varangian, viking
airline sas
alphabetical character rune
apollo balder, baldur
bard sagaman, scald, skald
bay fiord, fjord
boar, mythological saehrimnir
buffet smorgasbord
chief jarl
coin krona, skilling
division amt
drink aquavit, glog
dwarf troll
earth mother hertha
elf norn, verdandi
explorer eric
fairy ellefolk, ellemaid, nis(se)
fertility god njord
freedman hauld, leysing
fruit cloudberry, lingonberry
giant jotum, mimir, troll, ymer, ymir
giantess skuld, urth, wyrd
goblin nis(se)
gods See AESIR and NORSE references.
grin fleer
heaven asgard
heritable land odal, odel
hero's home valhalla
inlet fjord
king atli
land odal
language norse
legend edda, saga
legendary creature kraken, nis(se), troll
legislature thin(g)
liquor akvavit, aquavit
magistrate amtman
measure alen, ass, bismerpund, carat, centner, last, lisp(o)und, lod, mark, mylast, ort, pund, shippound, ska(a)lpund, skeppund, skibslast, skieppe, skippund, sten, untz, vog
mock fleer
money krone
musician scald, skald
mythical hero volund
narrator sagaman
navigator eric, lief
nobleman jarl
norn skuld, urd, verdandi
official amtman
olympus asgard
pert. norse
pirate viking
plateau fjeld
poem edda, saga
poet scald, skald
prince rurik
prophetess vala
range kjolen
rulers ros, rus, varangians
sailor klosh
sea monster kraken
ship aese
strife god loki
sun god frey, ing
thunder god thor
trumpet lure
venus frey(j)a
weight (See also *measure*, above.) lisp(o)und, lod
wisdom god mimir

SCANDIUM *source* monazite, thortveitite, wiikite

SCANNING analysis, audit, examination, inspection, scrutiny, study, surveillance
pattern grid

SCANSORES cuckoos, parrots, toucans, trogons, woodpeckers

SCANT brief, chary, cut down, distress, fail, few, geason, hardly, inadequate, infrequent, insufficient, jimp, lacking, lean, little, meager, meagre, meet, narrow, niggardly, parsimonious, poor, reduce, scamp, scantle, SCANTY, scarce(ly), scarcity, short, shy, skimp(y), skinny, slight, small, sparing, sparse, stingy, stint, straiten, thin, wanting, weak, without
comb. oligo

SCANTLE fail, gauge, lessen, partition, reduce, restrict, SCANT, slate, stint

SCANTLING abridgment, bolster, caliber, draft, fil(l)et, grade, joist, lath, limit, lumber, measure (ment), modicum, outline, portion, remnant, ribband, sample, SCANT, size, sketch, specimen, standard, stud(ding), trestle

SCANTY bare, deficient, exiguous, frugal, gnede, lacking, lank, lean, meager, narrow, parsimonious, poor, rare, SCANT, scranny, scrimp(y), skimp(y), slender, slim, spare, sparse, thin

SCAPE escapade, fault, freak, peduncle, scene, shaft, slip, snipe, stem, view

SCAPEGOAT aunt sally, azazel, dupe, fall guy, goat, gull, patsy, sacrifice, substitute, victim, whipping-boy

SCAPEGRACE black-sheep, goodfornothing, incorrigible, madcap, profligate, rascal, reprobate, rogue, scal(l)awag, scamp, varlet, villain

SCAPEL caulicle

SCAPOLITE dipyre, ekebergite, marialite, sarcolite

SCAPULA blade(bone), omoplate, platebone, shoulderblade, tegula
part acromion, fossa

SCAR arr, blemish, catface, chink, cicatrice, cicatrix, cinder, cliff, clinker, crack, crag, defect, disfigure (ment), fester, flaw, hurt, injury, keloid, mar(k), parrotfish, pockmark, raddle, rock, seam, shard, shore, shy, slag, slit, stigma, wild, wound
-bearing cicatricose, hiliferous
-like cicatricial, uloid
ornamental keloid
tissue acestoma, uloid

SCARAB(AEUS) ateuches, beetle, cetonia, charm, fetish, nobody, sap-chafer
symbol of khepera

SCARAMOUCH buffoon, clown, fool, ne'er-do-well, poltroon

SCARCE bare(ly), close, dear, deficient, exiguous, frugal, geason, infrequent, insufficient, occasional, parsimonious, rare, scant(y), scrimp(y), shott, skimp(y), slack, sparing, sparse, sporadic, stingy, uncommon, unusual, wanting
comb. spano

SCARCELY barely, hardly, imperceptible, infrequently, jimp, merely, only just, rarely, scant(ly), seldom, slightly, uneaths, unnethe, vix, weneth

SCARCITY dearth, famine, inadequacy, infrequency, insufficiency, lack, need, parsimony, paucity, penury, poverty, rareness, rarity, want(ing)

SCARE affray, affright,

alarm, appall, awe, boof, bree, cow, crisis, daunt, dismay, dread, faze, fear, fleg, flig, fright(en), gliff, gloff, intimidate, panic, scarify, shock, shoo, shy, spook, startle, terrify, terror(ize)
up collect, discover, find, locate

SCARECROW bogeyman, boggard, boggart, bogglebo, bogle, bogy, bugaboo, bugbear, deadman, dudder, dudman, effigy, ghost, goblin, guy, hobgoblin, hodmandod, jackstraw, malkin, maumet, moggy, ogre, shail, shawfowl, shewel, specter, spectre, tattiebogle, terror

SCARED afeary, afraid, frightened, goosey, spooked, terrified, upset

SCAREMONGER alarmist

SCARF abnet, ascot, babushka, band(anna), barbe, benefice, boa, burdash, cabaan, claudent, cointise, cormorant, cravat, cymar, dopatta, fascinator, fichu, flense, foulard, liripipe, liripoop, lungi, mantilla, muffetee, muffler, neckerchief, necktie, nubia, overlay, puggree, reboso, rebozo, saree, sari, sash, sautoir, screen, shawl, slendang, stole, tapalo, tie, tippet, turban, unite, uparna, veil, wrap
bird cormorant, shag
clerical abnet, maniple, rabat, stole
feather boa
fur stole
joint boxing
lace barbe
long abnet
military sash
prayer tallis, tallith
triangular fichu

SCARFSKIN cuticle, epidermis

SCARIFY assail, cut, flay, frighten, lacerate, notch, scar(e), scratch, torment

SCARLET bawdy, crimson, flagrant, kermes, lewd, offensive, pink, red, ruby, salacious, tuly, unchaste, whorish
balm oswego tea
-berry bittersweet
dye tuly
fever canker-rash
haw hawthorn
ibis guara
letter, author hawthorne
letter, character arthur dimmesdale, hester prynne, pearl, roger chillingworth
lychnis fireball, nonesuch
pimpernel bird's-tongue, eyebright
tanager firebird, redbird
will, friend robin hood

SCARP cliff, cut, declivity, descent, incline, precipice, slope

SCARPIA *slayer* tosca

SCART cormorant, mark, niggard, puff, scrap(e), scratch

SCARTH rock, scar, sherd

SCARY alarming, anxious, eerie, eery, frightening, frightful, ghostly, spooky, timid, uncanny, weird

SCAT away, beat it, begone, blow, buffet, burst, get away, git, out, rain, scatter, scoot, scram, shower, smash, tax, tribute, vamoose

SCATHE assail, blast, cost, damage, denounce, harm, hurt, injure, injury, misfortune, scorch, sear, wither

SCATHEFUL harmful, hurtful, pernicious

SCATHING acerb(ic), acrid, acrimonious, biting, blistering, burning, caustic, cutting, ferocious, fierce, incisive, injuring, mordacious, mordant, savage, scorching, searing, severe, tongue-lashing, trenchant, truculent, wounding

SCATTER begone, bespatter, bestrew, broadcast, cast, circulate, circumfuse, deal(out), defeat, derange, diffuse, disband, discard, disgregate, disject, disparple, dispel, dispense, disperse, disseminate, dissipate, distract, distribute, divide, flee, fling, fritter, issue, litter, propagate, rout, scamble, scoad, separate, shed, shower, skail, sow, sparple, spray, spread, spreng, sprinkle, squander, strew, strow, swatter, ted, throw, toss, waste, winnow

SCATTERBRAIN addlepate, clown, featherbrain, feather-pate, flibbertigibbet, fool, giddyhead, harebrain, shatterpate

SCATTERBRAINED barmy, dizzy, emptyheaded, flighty, frivolous, frothy, gaga, giddy, rattlepated, shuttlewitted, thoughtless, throughother, volatile, witless

SCATTERED chaotic, diffuse, disconnected, dishevveled, dispersed, disrupted, distracted, divided, erratic, fugitive, infrequent, irregular, isolated, open, rambling, seme, separated, sparse, sparsile, sporadic, spotted, straggling
comb. laxi

SCATTERING dash, diaspora, few, sprinkle, sprinkling, strewing

SCATTERLING vagrant, wastrel

SCAUP *duck* blackhead, bluebill, cannonball, diver, ducker, dunbird, grayback, myroca, pochard, shuffler, widgeon

SCAUT push, scrape, shove, trample

SCAVAGE duty, scavenge(r), scewing, tax, toll

SCAVENGER bhangi, bhungi, bungy, corydora, halalcor, mehtar, rat, saprophyte, scaffie, streetcleaner, sweep, vulture

SCAW headland, promontory, scall, scurf(y)

SCENARIO libretto, outline, play, plot, script, synopsis

SCEND heave, lift, pitch

SCENE act(ion), arena, background, curtain, diorama, display, drama, drapery, episode, event, exhibition, exterior, interior, landscape, locale, locality, outburst, painting, panorama, photo, picture, place, prospect, quarrel, representation, scape, seascape, setting, show, sight, site, spectacle, sphere, spot, stage, surroundings, tableau, theater, view, vista
active beehive
behind backstage
last curtain, epilogue, finale
part take
-shifter grip

SCENERY decor, display,

drop, flat, landscape, panorama, set(ting), show, surroundings, view
piece backcloth, drop, flat
SCENIC dramatic, graphic, panoramic, picturesque, theatrical
view scape
SCENT air, aroma, aura, bouquet, breath, clew, clue, detect, effluvium, emanation, essence, flair, flavor, fragrance, fumigate, hint, incense, inkling, intimation, marechal, nidor, nose, odor, pastille, perceive, perfume, redolence, savor, sign, smell, sniff, snuff, spoor, stench, tang, track, trail
artificial drag
-bag perfumer, sachet
scale androconium
scatter cense
SCENTED aromatic, fragrant, musky, perfumed, odorate, odorous, olent, redolent, smelling, spicy, tangy
SCEPHRUS *brother* limon
father tegeates
slayer limon
SCEPTER, SCEPTRE authority, baton, emblem, ferula, mace, rod, sovereignty, staff, verge, wand
SCHAFKOPF game, sheepshead
term spadilla, spadille
SCHEDIUS *beloved* helen
parent hippolyte, iphitus
SCHEDULE action, activity, agenda, agendum, bill, blueprint, book, budget, calendar, canon, card, catalog(ue), cedula, docket, engage, inventory, line-up, list, menu, muster, panel, plan, poll, program(me), prospectus, register, roll, roster, rota, routine, schema, set, slate, table, tabulate, tariff, time(table)
SCHELLY gwyniad, skelly
SCHELM rascal, rogue
SCHEMA diagram, form, outline, plan, representation, SCHEME
SCHEME aim, angle, arrangement, artifice, aspire, cabal, cadre, cast, chart, complex(ity), complot, concoct(ion), conspiracy, conspire, contrivance, contrive, design, device, devise, diagram, diversion, draft, enterprise, epitome, expedient, figure, form, hookup, imagine, intend, intrigue, knavery, lark, machination, manipulate, method, network, ordering, outline, plan, plot, policy, practice, program, project, proposal, propose, proposition, purpose, rede, semblance, shift, sketch, stratagem, strategy, system, table, tactics, tamper, theory, trick, web
delusive bubble
dishonest bamboozle, cozen, hoax, shift
SCHEMER artist, conniver, conspirator, conspirer, designer, engineer, fainaiguer, figaro, finagler, intriguer, machiavellian, machinator, maneuverer, plotter, projector, wirepuller
SCHEMING artful, calculating, crafty, deceitful, designing, fetching, intriguing, planful, tricky
SCHILLER *work* die rauber, don carlos, joan of arc, maria stuart, piccolomini, the robbers, wallenstein, wilhelm tell
SCHISM breach, break, clique, disagreement, discord, dissent, disunion, division, faction, rent, rift, scission, sect, separation, split
SCHISMATIC apostate, dissenter, heretic, nonconformist, sectarian, sectary
SCHIST ampelite, hornblende, itabarite, mica, mineral, mylonite, ollenite, phyllite, slate, stone
opal porodine
SCHISTOSOME bilharzia, blood-fluke, trematode
SCHIZOCARP achenodium, cremocarp, fruit, regma
parts cocci
SCHIZOPHRENIA catatony, insanity, psychosis, split personality
having schizoid
syndrome catatonia
SCHIZOPHRENIC insane, psychotic
SCHLACK, SCHLAG shrew, slob, yenta
SCHLEMIE(H)L caspar milquetoast, chump, fall-guy, fool, gull, loser, melamed, misfit, patsy, pipsqueak, s(c)hmo, s(c)hnook, shnuk, simpleton
S(C)HLEP, SHLEPPER beggar, drag, drip, jerk, pull, thief, unkempt
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN *capital* kiel
SCHLOCK cheap, inferior, junk, trash(y)
SCHLOOMP drag, drip, kiss off, shlump, shuffle, slattern
SCHMALTZ banality, butter, corn, emotionalism, fat, good luck, luxury, pathos, sentimentality, wealth
S(C)HMO, S(C)HMUCK booby, butt, cad, dope, fall-guy, goat, jerk, oaf, ornament, schlemiel, slob, sob
SCHNEIDER beat, blank, overwhelm, shut out, tailor
S(C)HNOOK, SHNUK See SCHLEMIE(H)L.
SCHNORREN beg, borrow, panhandle
SCHNORRER bargainer, beggar, bum, cheapskate, chiseler, drifter, indigent, mooch(er), panhandler
SCHNOZZLE nose, proboscis
SCHOLAR academician, beauclerc, bhat, bibliosoph, bookman, classicist, clerk, disciple, gaon, humanist, illuminate, imam, lamdem, latinist, learner, literate, litterateur, lituratus, master, maulana, pandit, pedagogue, pedant, precisionist, pundit, pupil, sabora, sage, savant, schoolboy, student, taberdar, thaumaste
group academy, college, ulema, university
-poet goliard
servant femulus
SCHOLARLY abstruse, academic, bookish, collegiate, educated, educational, erudite, exact, learned, literary, literate, pedagogic(al), philomathic, precise, profound, recondite, scholastic, schooled, studious
SCHOLARSHIP aid, allowance, award, bibliomania, bibliophilism, bibliotry, bookiness, bookishness, bursary, burse, culture, education, erudition, fellowship, grant, information, instruction, intellectualism,

knowledge, learning, letters, literacy, lore, pedantry, stipend

SCHOLASTIC academic, classical, collegiate, conventional, curricular, educational, formal(ist), learned, liberal, pedant(ic), schoolman, student, studious, versed

SCHOLIAST annotator, commentator

SCHOLIUM annotation, axiom, comment, explanation, note, remark

SCHOOL academy, adherents, alma mater, association, athenaeum, belief, bevy, cheder, circle, class, coach, college, company, covey, cultivate, debate, direct, disciples, discipline, doctrine, drill, drove, ecole, educate, escuela, exercise, faculty, flock, followers, form, gaggle, gallery, gam, gang, group, guide, gymnasium, heder, herd, institute, institution, instruct, ism, lead, lycee, lyceum, manege, multitude, order, pack, palaestra, persuasion, phrontistery, portico, practice, prep, punish, reprove, schule, scuola, sect, seminary, shoal, style, swarm, tame, teach, tol, train, tutor, university, varsity, yeshibah, yeshiva(h)

absence hooky
bench form
boys' prep
elementary grades, primary
fee tuition
-fellow comrade, condisciple
grounds campus, quad
group nea, pta
hall aula
honor society arista, ephebian
kind elementary, finishing, grade, gymnasium, high, lycee, military, prep(aratory), primary, secondary, trade, vocational
marine gam, shoal
military academy
official dean, headmaster, preceptor, principal, scholarch, superintendent
orthodox hanafi
pert. academic, pedantic
reform borstal
religious aljama, parochial, seminary, yeshiva
riding academy, manege
secondary academy, colegio, gymnasium, high, lycee, lyceum, prep, realschule, vocational
shark tope(r)
task assignment, composition, homework, lesson, pensum, prep, problem
term quarter, semester, trimester
vedanta advaita

SCHOOLBOOK abc, atlas, cocker, geography, grammar, hornbook, manual, primer, reader, reciter, speller, text

SCHOOLBOY clergion, fag, scug

SCHOOLED educated, lettered, literate, taught, trained

SCHOOLING breeding, culture, discipline, education, grounding, instruction, reprimand, reproof, tuition

SCHOOLMAN classicist, divine, scholastic, student

SCHOOLMASTER akhoond, akhun(d), beak, birchman, caji, caxi, dominie, dux, head, instructor, kho(d)ja, orbilius, pedagog(ue), pedant, professor, scholarch, teacher, tutor

SCHOONER ballahoo, ballahou, boat, glass, jack, measure, mug, pinky, pungey, ship, tern, vessel

builder andrew robinson
3-masted ram, tern
5-masted quint

SCHOPENHAUER *philosophy* panthelism

SCHRIK fright, panic

SCHUBERT *song cycle* die winterreise

SCHUMAN *songs* dichterliebe

SCIATICA boneshave, boneshaw, ischialgia, neuralgia, neuritis

SCIENCE ability, art, canon, knowledge, learning, lore, mathesis, ology, proficiency, scholarship, skill, study, technics, technology, trade, vocation

comb. ancy, aphy, echny, emy, ery, etry, graphy, ics, ion, ography, ology, omy, onomy, opy, phy, sophy, try, ure
dismal economics
domestic cooking, home economics
fiction award hugo
god nebo, t(h)oth
group thinktank
industrial technology
legal law
military strategy
moral ethics
natural biology, botany, physics
occult alchemy, astrology, magic
physical astronomy, chemistry, geology, meteorology, minerology, petrology, physics
political metapolitics
principle logic
religious theology
social civics, economics, sociology

SCIENT(IAL) able, capable, competent, knowing, skilled, skillful

SCIENTIFIC accurate, efficient, exact, objective, realistic, skillful, sound, technical, thorough

advance breakthrough
term, comb. alis, anum, anus, aris

SCIENTIST authority, expert, polemicist, researcher, savant

SCILICET namely, to wit, videlicet, viz

SCILLA bluebell, bluebottle, jacinth, sea-onion, squill, wood-hyacinth

SCIMITAR billhook, foil, khepesh, rapier, saber, s(e)ax, sword, tulwaur, turk, weapon

-shaped acinaciform

SCIND cleave, cut, part, rinse, sunder

SCINTILLA atom, bit, glimmer, glitter, iota, jot, particle, ray, scrap, shadow, spark, tittle, trace, whit

SCINTILLATE coruscate, flash, glance, gleam, glint, glisten, glister, glitter, joke, shimmer, snap, spark(le), twinkle

SCINTILLATION flash, gleam, glitter, quip, spark(le), twinkle, twinkling

SCION branch, bud, child, cion, clave, cutting, cyon,

descendant, graft, heir, imp, offshoot, offspring, part, rod, root, shoot, slip, son, sprig, strout, twig

SCIPIO africanus
consort aemilia
enemy fulvius, hannibal
friend caius-laelius

SCIRON *consort* chariclo
daughter endeis
grandson peleus, telamon
kin aeacus, cychereus
slayer theseus

SCIRPUS akaakai, bulrush, sedge

SCISSION cutting, dissension, dividing, division, split(ting)

SCISSOR clip, cut, shear, trim
-tooth carnassial

SCISSORBILL know-nothing, scab, skimmer

SCISSORS blades, clipper, secateur, shears, snips
blade bill
grinder goatsucker
pruning secateurs
-shaped forficiform

SCISSURE break, cleft, cut, division, opening, split

SCIURUS See SQUIRREL.

SCLAFF blow, fall, shoe, slap, slipper

SCLATCH botch, daub, splash

SCLERITE axillary, epimeron, labium, plagula, planta, torma

SCLEROSIS hardening, induration

SCOB box, chest, desk, gag, peg, rod, sapling, splint

SCOBS leftovers, powder, raspings, remainder

SCOFF carp, curse, deride, disbelieve, discount, discredit, disdain, doubt, eat, fleer, flout, food, gibe, gird, gleek, gybe, jeer, jibe, leer, meal, mock(ery), plunder, rail, ridicule, scorn, scout, sneer, steal, taunt, twit
-law See CRIMINAL.

SCOFFER abderite, clown, hickscorner, jester, mocker, skeptic

SCOLD abuse, admonish, barge, bawl out, beat, berate, betongue, blame, brawl, bullyrag, call(down), callet, camp(le), cant, carp(er), castigate, catamaran, cavil(er), censor, censure, channer, chastise, chide, criticize(r), ding, execrate, exprobate, faultfind(er), fight, flay, frab, frondeur, fuss, harpy, harridan, hazen, jaw, lecture, momus, nag, objurgate, rag, rail, rally, rant, rate, rebuke, redd, reprimand, reproach, reprove, revile, rixatrix, shrew, skin, slate, targe, tatter, tax, termagant, threap, threep, trimmer, trounce, twit, upbraid, vilify, virago, vituperate, vixen, wig, wrangle, xanthippe, yap

SCOLDING admonishment, admonition, backslanging, blessing, calling, carritch, castigation, censure, chiding, comeuppance, dirdum, dressing, exprobration, hell, jobation, lecture, rag(ging), raking, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, reproof, reproval, tongue-lashing, twit, upbraiding, wigging

SCOLOG monk, rustic, scholar, servant, student

SCOMBER See MACKEREL.

SCOMBRESOX bluefish, halfbeak, saury

SCONCE amerce, applique, bracket, box, brains, bulwark, candlestick, cover, entrench, excuse, fine, fort, head, lantern, mulct, partition, penalize, pretext, redoubt, screen, seat, sense, shelf, shelter, skull, swape, top, trick

SCONE biscuit, bonnet, farl(e), teacake

SCOON sail, skim, skip

SCOOP bail, beat, bucket, cavity, chisel, chistera, curet(te), didle, dig, dip(per), dish, dredge, excavate, exclusive, gather, gouge, hollow, keach, lade, ladle, net, news, shaul, shovel, skeet, skimmer, skippet, spade, spoon, story, trowel, wimble
up gather, lap, lave

SCOOT away, begone, blow, dart, decamp, depart, dray, flow, gush, hurry, out, rush, schuit, scoter, scout, scram, scud, scurry, shoot(er), skeet, skite, skyt, sled, slide, sloop, squirt(er), vamoose

SCOOTER barracuda, boat, coot, duck, glider, plow, sailboat, squirt, syringe, toy

SCOP bard, minnesinger, minstrel, poet, rhymer, scald, troubadour, versifier

SCOPE aim, ambit, area, circle, compass, domain, expanse, extent, field, freedom, gamut, horizon, ken, latitude, leeway, length, liberty, margin, opportunity, orbit, play, province, purview, radius, range, reach, room, scouth, size, space, span, sphere, spread, stretch, sweep, tether, tract, vent
full purview
having comprehensive
put in same coextend

SCOPTICAL jeering, jesting, scoffing

SCORCH assail, barbecue, birsle, blister, bristle, broil, brown, burn, char, cook, cut, dry, frizzle, grill, heat, hurt, parch, rivel, roast, ruin, run, scald, score, scowder, scratch, sear, sere, shrivel, singe, slash, sotter, speed, stain, stale, sweal, swelt(er), swinge, swithe(n), swither, torrify, wither

SCORCHING burning, caustic, fiery, hot, parching, shriveling, speeding, torrid, withering

SCORE (See also SCORING *point.*) abrade, account, ace, acquire, arrange, assail, behalf, berate, bill, break out, bull's-eye, calculate, chalk, charge, compose, composition, count, crease, criticize, cut, debt, enumerate, excoriate, furrow, gash, grade, grievance, groove, ground, grudge, homer, incision, judge, knock, lash, list, mark, mill, motive, music, nick, notch, number, obligation, orchestrate, point, price, rate, rating, reason, reckon(ing), record, register, run, sake, scold, scratch, script, shear, slash, strike, success, tab, tally, taw, tick(et), total, twenty, upbraid
½ ten
low booby
tie deadlock

SCORIA cinder, dross, lava, refuse, remainder, scum, slag, sullage

SCORIFY burn, reduce, smelt

SCORING *point* ace, basket, down, gin, goal, grand slam, hit, hole(in one), homer, home run, run, slam, tally, touchdown, trick

SCORN arrogance, bismer, contemn, contempt, contumely, deride, derision, despise, despite, disdain, disgrace, disgust, disprize, disregard, dor(re), flout, geck, gibe, hoker, ignore, indignity, insolence, jeer, look down on, misprisal, misprize, mock(ery), reject(ion), repudiate, ridicule, scoff, scout, slight, sneer, sniff, snub, sport, spurn, taunt

gesture of geck

SCORNFUL aloof, arrogant, bitter, contemptuous, disdainful, dismissive, fastidious, haughty, insolent, stuck-up

SCORPENE hogfish

SCORPER chisel, scauper

SCORPIO *claws* libra, scales

gem agate

neighbor ara

star in antares

SCORPION alacran, arachnid, catapult, cobbler, eumeces, fortescue, lizard, nepa, onager, pedipalp, scourge, skink, stinger, uropygi, vinegarroon, whip (tail)

appendage pedipalp(us)

fish hogfish, lapon, loricate, rascacio, rascasse, rosefish, sculpin, serran, toadfish

-fly panorpa

stinger telson

water nepa, nepid

SCOT bluebonnet, bluecap, bonnetman, caledonian, celt, clansman, gael, gluneamie, highlander, jock, kelt, kiltie, lallans, lowlander, mac, pict, sandy, sawnie, sawn(e)y, scotchman, scottie, tartan

-free clear, safe, unhurt, untaxed

SCOTCH (See also SCOTLAND for geographical and other references.) block, check, chock, crush, curb, cut, fee, frustrate, gash, haggle, help, hesitate, hinder, humorous, hurt, impediment, injure, line, liquor, mark, notch, parsimonious, prop, score, scote, scruple, scutch, stamp out, stop, support, thrifty, thwart, wedge, whisk(e)y

abode howff

abundance scouth

accent birr, bur(r)

addition eik, eke

affair hypothec

ailing unweel

alas waesucks

almost freckly

aloof abiegh

and drambuie rusty nail

ankle queet

anything oughtlins

argue arglebargle, argybargy

argument clamper

arrange ettle

ascent upcome

atom haet, hate

attack onfall

attempt mint

awry agl(e)y

balk reest

bankrupt dyvour

bark yaff(le), youff

baste flamb

bee sting forebroad

bite chack

blame dirdum

blessing rebuke, scolding

bloody redwat

blow baff, clamehewit, da(u)d, dird, gowf(f), paik

bold bardy, forritsome

booty spreaghery, spuilzie

brain harn

brat gaitt, gett, nacket

brawl habble

buffet scuff

bump on head clour

bunch cluther

burden clag

chance dint

cheerful cadgy

chilly leepit

clamber scrauchle, sprauchle

claw cloof, clufe, clutch

clothe clead

commotion kippage

companion marrow

complaint molligrant

confusion jabble

coot bell kite, beltie, queet

cough hoast

covetous gair

cranky fifish

creaking jarg

crowd meiny

crumb murl

crush scrunge

cuddy draper, peddler

curdle lopper

curlies kale

dally jauk

damp wack

darling dautie

deformed unmackly

delirious gyte

demure mim

despise forhoo(y), forhow

despoil spuilzie

dew dag

dismal oorie

disturbance brulyie

dolt steg

don't dinna

each ilka

else ense

ember grieshoch, izle

empty toom

endure dree

enemy unfriend

-englishman southron

entangle frankle

entrails harigald, jaudie

excellent braw

extra orra

eyebrow bree, eebree

eyes een, ees, nie

faint dwaim

faithful leal

fall cloit

fat fodgel

fatal unsonsy

fatigue traik

few wheen

fiddle itch, scab

fidgeting fissle

fine braw

fingering wool, yarn

firebrand bleery

fit exies

flag blue saltire

flattery whillywha

flinch blunk

folly dafting

forward forrit

frighten fley

frightful ugsome

frown glunch

ghastly grugous

glide scrieve

good-humored crouse

gorge with food stech

graze scuff

great unco

grief dree

haggle argle-bargle, argybargy

handful claucht, claught, claut, gowpen

headstrong rackle, ramstam

healthy feirie, grushie
heap dass, dess
heavy tharf
help heeze, heize
hesitation sussy
horny waukit
hysterics exies
ignorant unkenning
iliad epigoniad
ill-humored crouse
indeed awat
insane redwood
insolence snash
intend ettle
-irish erse
jaded forjesket
jilt gunk
jump loup, stend
just leesome
lie yed
lithe wandle
long-legged spauldrochy
makeshift bewith
meager leepit
mercury foxglove
merry raffing, vogie
mischief barnsbreaking
miser scrat
mismanage blunk
mist drow, ure
misty mooth
mockery glaik
muddled ree
nauseating stawsome
near inby
negative dinna, nae
next ewest
nibble nab
nimble gleb
nonsense bletheration, haver
noon dine
nose nese
now noo
odd orra
of all ava
once ainee, ane(s), anis
one ain, aine, tae, yae
other ither
our wir
outstretched stent
own ain, ane, awn, nain
pain steek, thraw
pant pech
pleasant farrand, leesome
poverty poortith
powerful feckful
prattle jaunder
preposition tae
price fiar, fier
prompt yare
promptly tite
prove pree, prive
purpose ettle
quarrelsome frampold
relieve liss
remarkable unco
rend screed
restless fidge
rob reive, spung
scream skelloch
secrete reset
shabby scuffy
sharp snell
shivering oorie, ourie
shout scroinoch, scroinogh
shred blype
shuffle jank
slender jimp
slice skelb
smoke smeek
smoky smuisty
sorrow sorra, wae
spank scud
spiteful nebby
splash jaup
spot mail
stain smot
steal condiddle
stiff tharf
strange unkenned
strength maught
stupid staumrel
surely atweel
surly gurl
taste pree
tasteless waugh
teal bufflehead(duck)
terrier aberdeen, cairn, diehard, scottie, verminer
terror dreddour
thin scrank
tipsy nappy
topaz cairngorm, tassel
touch tig
trouble fash, kiaugh
trust lippen
unbending tharf
uncover tirr
undergo dree
unlatch unsneck
unsafe unsicker
vagary flagarie
value feck
vanish sant
very much awfu
vigor vir
weary forjesket
when fan
wild ree
woo splunt
work darg(ue)
worry fash
wrangle yed

SCOTER basque, bird, butterbill, butterboat, butternose, coot, diver, duck(er), filk, fowl, fulica, melanitta, oidemia, pishaug, scoot(er), skunktop, surfduck, surfer, whilk

SCOTIA See SCOTLAND.

SCOTLAND (See SCOTCH for expressions and vocabulary.) alba, albain(n), albany, albion, albyn, caledonia, ecosse, land of cakes, lothian, scotia

adventurer admirable crichton
airport prestwick
alder arn
alderman bailie
ale yill
ale cup yill-caup
alimony aliment
ancestor fore-elder
animal, dwarfed wallydrag
animal pen cruive
anthropologist frazer, keith
architect campbell, gibbs
artist nicol, raeburn
attendant gillie, gilly
attorney aralie, clusia
awl elsen
baby weanie
bacteriologist fleming
bag mail
bagpipe doodlesack
bagpipe music pibroch
bailiff reeve
balladeer sir harry lauder
bank brae
barge gabbard, gabbart
barrow carry
basket crane, murl(a)in, scull
bat backiebird
bay scapa
beef mart, sey
beetle golach, goloch
beggar dyvour, hallanshaker
bell skellat
bellringer clinkum
biologist geddes
bird bae, grouse, hern, jackdaw, kae, muir, smeu(th), snabby, swinepipe, throstle, whaup
bishop primus
blood-money cro
boat coracle, filfil, scaffy, sexern, skaffie, zulu
bonfire tandle
borough brugh
botanist brown, fortune
boundary landimere, loup, mear, mere, stend
boy callan(t), mannie, nacket
brand smot
brandy athole
brat gaitt, gett, nacket

bread bannock, briar, clod, mealock, saps, tammie
breakfast disjune
briar rose
bribe cuddy
brook sike
broth bree
brownie urisk, uruisg
bucket say
bull stot
bullfinch nope
bully bangster
bun cookie, cooky
burial mound tor
bushel fou
cabbage bowkail
cake bap, barmbrack, barnbrack, bramback, farl(e), nacket, scone
calamity oncome
camp follower gudget
canal caledonian
candidate slate leet
candle end doub
cannon carronade
cap balmoral, blackcap, bluebonnet, braidbonnet, glengarry, how, salmonberry, sowback, tam(o'shanter)
cap tassel toorie
cape wrath
capital edina, edinburgh
carpenter squareman
carpet kidderminstor
carriage shandrydan
cascade force, lin(n)
castle balmoral, cawdor
cattle angus, aryshire, galloway
cattle raid spreagh, spreath
cattle shed hammel
cave fingal's
chafing dish choffer
chair regal
chalk cauk
channel kyle, minch
checkerboard dambrod
cheekbone haffet
cheese dunlop
cheese vat chessart
chemise sark
chemist black, dewar, graham, todd, ure
chest kist
chief thane, thegn, toisech
child bairn, dalt, gaitt, gett, scuddy, smatchet
child, naked scuddy
church kirk, kurk
cinder smithydander
city aberdeen, airdrie, alloa, alloway, ayr, banff, brora, burgh, clydebank, coatbridge, cupar, dumfries, dundee, dunfermline, dunkeld, duns, edinburgh, ellon, falkirk, frunock, girvan, glasgow, greenlock, hamilton, hawick, inverness, kilmarnock, kirkcaldy, kirkwall, leith, oban, paisley, perth, renfrew, rothesay, salen, st andrews, stirling, troon
clan chief thane, thegn
clergyman drummond
cloak cleading, jupe, plaid
cloth forfar, kelt, tartan, tweed
clothing cleading, trog(g)s
club kebbie
coastal water scapa flow
codfish droud, glashan
coif how
coin atchison, bawbee, bodle, bonnetpiece, broad, demy, doit, ecu, folles, groat, halfpenny, hardhead, lion, mark, plack, rial, rider, ryal, turner, unicorn
colt stag
companion marrow
composer lauder
confusion jabble
congress mod
constitution sett
coot bell kite, beltie, queet
coronation site stone of scone
corpse lich
cotter mailer
counsel rede, reed
county aberdeen, angus, argyle, ayr(shire), banff, berwick, bute(shire), caithness, clackmannan, cromarty, dumbarton, dumfries, fife, kincardine, kinross, kircudbright, lanark, lothian(s), midlothian, moray, nairn, orkney, peebles, perth, renfrew(shire), ross, roxburgh, selkirk, shetland, stirling (shire), sutherland, wigtown
court lyon, markmoot
court officer doomster, macer
covenanter cameron
cow crummie, crummy, quey
cracker bake
cross crantara, crostaire
crowd meiny
cup quaich, tass(ie)
curlew whaup
dagger dirk, skean(dhu) (ockle)
daisy gowan
dance bob, ecossaise, gilliecallum, highland fling, petronella, reel, strathspey, walloch
darling dautie
day's journey diet
demon deil
designer mackintosh
devil auld clootie, cloot, deil, hornie, mahound
diaper hippen, hipping
diningroom spence
direction airt(h)
dirge coronach
dish bassie, brose, choffer, coleannon, haggis, scaff
dismal oorie
district coila
disturbance brulyie
dog bawtie, bawty, cairn terrier, collie, messan, scottie, sealyham, terrier
dolt steg
dovecote dooket
drapery pand
drink catlap, meridian, tass, toddy
drinking bout screed
duck bufflehead
dunce dobby
dungeon massymore
dwarf ablach, blastie, droich, knurl, urf, wally
dwelling, ancient crannog
earnest money arles
ear of corn icker
economist smith
editor dyce
elm wych
ember grieshoch, izle
emblem thistle
epiphany uphelya
essayist carlyle
estuary See *firth*, below.
expletive behear
explorer diorkeney, fortune, glooscap, livingston, park, rae, sinclair, zichmni
eye, evil drochuil
fabric blunks, crea, harris tweed, tartan, tweed
faggot fagaid
fairy boggart, brownie, certie, certy, fain, fane, nis(se)
family ilk
farm mains
farmer cotter, crofter
farm house onstead, steading
farm lease tack
farm, rented mailing
farmstead town
fashion scotice
feast, funeral dirgie, dirgy
fellow, mean smatchet

ferrule virl
festival beltane mod uphelya
financier law
firebrand bleery
fireplace chimla-lug, chimley-lug, ingle
firth clyde, cromarty, forth, kyle, linnhe, loch, lorn, moray, pentland, solway, tay
fish baddock, codfish, glashan, salmon, sile, sillock, spalding, vendace
fish, dried spelder
fish haul drave
fish measure cran(e)
fish trap ya(i)re
fisticuff nevel(l)
flag blue saltire
flock hirsel
flour smeddum
flower bluebell, harebell
fog haar
food scaff, vivers
fool ceck, haverer
foray hership
fort dune, roundabout
foster child dalt
fox todlowrie
freckle ferntickle
freedom symbol black rain
friend eme
frieze kelt
fuel elding, shirrel
gait bat
game barley-break, shinny, shinty
game bird grouse
garment arisard, fecket, kilt, maud, tartan, toosh
garter wooer-bab
general campbell
genius ingine
gentleman duniewassal
geologist geikie
ghost taisch
giant big sam, macdonald
giant hag nickheven
gift boondoggle
girl cummer, deem, kimmer, lass(ie), meg, quean, tawpie, tawpy, towdie, winklot
glanders mortersheen
glutton draffsack
gnome pecht
goblet tass(ie)
godmother cummer, kimmer
goldsmith ged
good-for-nothing keffel
gossip claver, clishmaclaver, trattle
granary girnal, girnel
grandchild nepote, oy(e)
grandparent gudame, gudesire
granite gowan
grouse muirfowl
gruel crowdy
guide gilly
gull popeler
gutter siver
hag nickneven
hamlet clachan
hammer mell
hamper rusky
hands paddling
hare bawd
harness trace theat
harp clarsach
hawk allan
haystack trampcock
hazelnut nit
heater choffer
hedgehog hurcheon
heir teind
heron herle
herring matie
highlander bluebonnet, cateran, gael, plaidman, trewsman
highland fling walloch
hill brae, snab, strone
historian buchan, hume, skene
hoar-frost cranreuch
hobgoblin boggart
hock hough
hoe padle
hoist heeze, heize
hole howe
home haft
homespun kelt
hoof cloof, clufe
horse clydesdale, cooser, fittielan, furrahin, galloway
household goods inspreith
house spirit brownie
hut crew, crue
icicle shoggle, tangle
infantry black watch, ladies from hell
inheritance law annat
inlet See *firth*, above.
intermission devall
intestine tharm
inventor macintosh, watt
island ar(r)an, barra, bute, harris, inch, iona, islay, jura, lewis, mull, orkney, rhum, shetland, skye, staffa
island group hebrides, orkney, shetland
island, rocky skerry
isthmus tarbet
jackdaw kae
jacket cleading
jail quod, tol(l)booth
jaundice gulsach
jelly jeel
joke bar
jump loup, stend
jurist haldane, jeffrey
kale borecole, curlies
kerchief curch, napkin
killing pay cro
kilt filibeg
kin sib
king baliol, bruce, carados, duncan, macbeth, robert bruce
king's burial place iona, st oran's
kiss smoorich
kitchen but
knife skean-dhu, whittle
labor, day's darg
ladder trap
lake awe, dee, fyne, gair, gare, katrine, laggan, leven, lin(n), linnhe, loch, lomond, lough, maree, morar, ness, nevis, oich, rannoch, ryan, sloy, tay
lament ochone
land, alluvial carse
land, bottom haugh
land tax cess
land tenure feu
lane vennel
language celtic, erse, keltic, lallan(d)
leader of revels abbot of unreason, lord of misrule
leaf fulyie, fulzie
leap loup, scoup, stend
leave-taking waygang
leg moggan, tram
lessee tacksman
lexicographer craigie, murray, ogilvie
liberator robert bruce
lightning fireflaught
limb lith
limestone cauk
linen crea
liqueur drambuie
liquor athole, barley(bree) (broo)(broth), scour, whittier
litter smytrie
lord laird, thane, thegn
lout tripal
love loes
lowlander sassenach
lowlands, pert. lallan(d)
lullaby baloo, balow
lumpfish cockpaddle
lunch nacket
maggot mawk
magistrate bailie
malt smeddum

marauder cateran
market trone
marriage portion dos, dote
mate fere
mathematician gregory, maclaurin, napier, neper
measure auchlet, boll, chalder, choppin, cop, cran(e), davach, fall, firlot, lippie, lippy, mile, mutchkin, noggin, particate, peck, pint, rood, rope, shaftment, shathmont, span, stimpart, stimpert
meat dish scousa
meat pudding haggis
mendicant gaberlunzie
merchant lipton, roupingwife
midwife howdie, howdy
military leader douglas
milk utensil leglen, milsey, milsie
millrace lade
miner dammer, geordie
mineshaft heuch, heugh
miner's lamp geordie
minnow mennom
mire glaur
miser scrat
money arles, cro, siller
monk culdee
monkey puggy
mood tid
mortgage wadset
mountain pass killiecrankie
mountain region highlands, trossachs
mud rake claut
murder fine cro
music pibroch
musical instrument bagpipes
music festival mod
mystic brahan, seer
name prefix mac
national symbol thistle
native See SCOT.
neck crag
nephew nepote
newt mankeeper
new year's eve hogmanay
noble angus, cathness, lennox, macduff, menteth, rial, ross
noose widdy
northern pictland
northern tip john o'groat's
novelist barrie, buchan, cronin, lockhart, macdonald, munro, oliphant, scott, stevenson
number curn
oak eik
oat ait
oatmeal and water drammach, drammock, drummock
officer bailie
ogre lamkin, lamminin, linkin
order thistle
outlaw cateran, dhu, rob roy
outsider extranean
overcoat slipon
ox nowt
package dorlach
pail cog(gie), cogue
pancake flawn
pantry spence
parish wemyss
party ceilidh
passageway alley, trance
pastry carcake, scone
patron saint andrew
peak attow, ben lomond, ben nevis, cheviot, dearg, hope, macdhui, nevis, tinto, wyvis
peat yarpha
peat spade tuskar
peddler jagger
peeper keek
peer thane, thegn
peerage thanage
penny folles, turner
person, lean ribe
person, stubborn buckie
pew desk
philologist craigie
philosopher bain, caird, hamilton, hume, stewart
physician arbuthnot, black, cronin, jameson, manson
physicist dewar, maxwell, watt, wilson
physiologist haldane, macleod
pickpocket ratero
piece tate
pig crock, grice, grumphie, grumphy
pike ged(d)
pile dass, dess
pillory jougs, juggs
pinafore daidly
pine riga, speyside
pine flowers bay lambs
pipe cutty
pirate kidd
pitcher cruisken
plague traik
plaid tartan
plain machar
plan ettle
plant heather
plaything die
pledge wad
plowgang bovate
plunder creach, creagh, reif
poet See *writer*, below.
polaris base holy loch
pole caber
political party squadrone
pool carr, linn
porridge brose, crowdy, oatmeal
port aberdeen, alloa, banff, campbeltown, dundee, glasgow, greenock, largs, leith, leven, oban, st andrews, sterling
portion, large dad, dunt
potato masher chapper
pouch spleuchan, spleughan, spor(r)an
prank rigwiddie, rigwiddy, shavie
precipice heuch, heugh
pretender cowan
prince zerbino
prize gree
prodigy admirable crichton
prop stell
property aught
proprietor laird
propriety mense
psychologist bain
pudding haggis, tartanpurry
puddle dib, dub
puffin cockandy
pullet earock
purse spor(r)an, spung
quantity hirsel, mask
quarrel collieshangie, tuilyie, tuilzie
quarter day beltane
queen mary stuart
question backspier
quiver dorlach
rabble clamjamfry
race broose, ilk
rain dag, dribble
rake claut
range grampians
rascal ablach, taistrel
raven corbie
ravine cleuch, cleugh
rebellion sherramoor
reformer knox
regiment black watch
region galloway, trossachs
resort craignure, howff, oban, prestonpans, st andrews
ridge drum, run
river affric, afton, annam, ayr, clyde, dee, deveron, don, doon, esk, findhorn, forth, garry, glen, nith, norn, north, spey, tay, teviot, tummel, tweed, ythan
river land carse
river mouth beal

rivet roove
rivulet burn, rindle
robbery reif
rogue hallion
roof thack
roof turf scraw
rope soam, taum, wanty
royal family stewart, stuart
rubbish trooshlach
rumor reverie
run scoup
rustic landward
sailor selkirk
sailyard rae
saint columba, cuthbert
satirist arbuthnot
sausage whitehass, white-hawse
scales trone
scarecrow tattiebogle
scholar admirable crichton, jebb
schoolmaster dominie, dux
scientist boyd-orr, dewar, ure, watt
scone farl(e)
scoundrel whaup
scratch rauk, scart
scurvy grass sea bells
scythe handle snead
sect berean, buchanite, glas
servant deem, gillie, gilly, thane
sewer jawhole
shade scug
shawl maud, tozie
sheep fronter, thrinter
sheepfold crew, crue, ree
shelter scug, sheal
shipbuilder clydesider
shovel sheel
shower ding-on
shrew targer
singer lauder
sirloin backsey
skull harnpan
slap skeeg
slattern daw
slope downset, slent
slum backlands
snack chack
snap chack
snare grin
snipe heather-bleat
snowflake flag
snuff beggar's-brown
sod delf
soldier cateran, lady from hell
son mac
song annie laurie, ballad, ballant, stroud, stowd
sore sair
soup broo, cockaleekie
sparrow spurdie
spirit banshee, kelpie
spring voar
squall drow
stack scroo
staff kent, nibby
stair, spiral turnpike
steward mormaor
stocking maggan
stomach crappin, kite, kyte
stonecutter squareman
stormy petrel assilag
street rew
strip tirr
student bejan(t), semibejan(t)
stunted person urf
summit dod(d)
swamp wham
sword claymore, ferrara
talon clutch
tangle fank
tantrum tirrivee
tartan set(t)
tax assessor stentmaster
tenant cotter, crofter
tenure feu, sorehon, sorren
tern tarret
test pree
tether baikie
textile design plaid, tartan
thistle onopordon
thong whang
thread steek
tie oerlay
tinker caird
tithe teind
title bailie, laird, reeve, thane, thegn
titmouse fuffit
toad t(a)ed
tobacco elder
teddy tass
toll darg
tool(s) gibbles, whittle
tooth gam
tower toorock
townhall tol(l)booth
toy wally
trash smachrie
tree camperdown elm, riga
trestle mare
trial pree
trial of strength tossing the caber
trickery jookerie
trifle niffnaff, nignay, nignye
trough backet, bakie
trousers trews
truce cry barla, barl(e)y
tub back
tumult dirdum, hubble, steery
tumulus burian
tune dra(u)nt
tunic arisard
turbot bannock-fluke
turf flaught
turkeycock bubblyjock
tweed bannockburn, harris
uncle eme
unit ane, yin
valley trossachs
vertigo mirligo
vessel cappie, quaich, quaigh, tass(ie)
vest fecket
village bankbar, rew
visit ceilidh
wallet mail
warbler smeu(th)
war cry slogan
warrior kemp
waterfall force, lin(n)
water sprite kelpie, kelpy
wayfarer dustyfoot
weakling ribe, shilp(it)
wealth graith
weapon claymore, skean (dhu)
wedding race broose
week ouk
weighing machine trone
weight boll, bushel, drop, trone
wheel horral
whimbrel whaup
whirlpool swelchie, swilkie
whiskey athole, barley-bree, glenlivat, glenlivit, malt, usquebaugh
whiskey and honey drambuie
whiskey, glass of rubdown
whist catch the ten, hearts
whitefish vendace
widow's right terce
wind the hawk
window winnock
winner bangster
witch cummer, gyre-carline, kimmer
woman, loose troll
woman, sluttish clatch
work darg(ue)
world warl
wren tope
writer (See also *novelist*, above.) archer, barrie, beattie, blind harry, boswell, burns, campbell, drummond, edina, grahame, hogg, lang, macdonald, macpherson, moir, scott, sharp, skene, stevenson, wilson
yachtsman lipton
yell gowl
youth callan(t), chiel

SCOTT, WALTER *character* amy, anne, athelstan(e), balderstone, balmawhapple, bertram risingham, black douglas, bois-guilbert, bradwardine, dhu, ellen, ivanhoe, lochinvar, lucy ashton, madge, marmion, nigel olifaunt, norna, quentin durward, rebecca, rob, roy, rowena, wayland, wildfire
home abbotsford
work anne of gierstein, antiquar, bride of lammermoor, fortunes of nigel, guy mannering, heart of midlothian, ivanhoe, kenilworth, lady of the lake, marmion, old mortality, quentin durward, rakeby, rob roy, the monastery, the pirate, the talisman, waverly, woodstock

SCOTT, WINFIELD ole fuss 'n feathers

SCOTTISH See SCOTCH, SCOTLAND.

SCOUNDREL base, bezonian, blackguard, bugger, cad, caitiff, cataian, cheat, crook, crumb, cullion, cur, dog, hound, imp, kite, knave, limmer, louse, lown, mean, miscreant, oysvorf, picaro, rapscallion, rascal, rat, reprobate, riffraff, rogue, rotter, scab, scamp, scum, scut, skalawag, skunk, snake, spalpeen, swindler, thief, trash, trickster, varlet, varmint, vermin, villain, warlock, whaup, whayup, worm

SCOUP leap, run, scamper, skip

SCOUR beat, brighten, buff, burnish, clean(se), clear, comb, decamp, draft, drench, free, mop, polish, pumice, punish, purge, pursue, rake, range, ransack, roister, rove, rub, run, rush, sand, scrub, scurry, search, seek, skirr, traverse, wash

SCOURER bloomer, dollier, pickler, sponge

SCOURFISH escolar

SCOURGE afflict(ion), bane, beat, cat, chastise, crop, devastate, exhaust, flagellate, flay, flog, harry, hit, horsewhip, infliction, knout, lash, plague, punish(ment), rawhide, scorpion, shoot, slash, sucker, swinge, switch, thong, torment, whip(lash)
of god attila
of princes aretino
symbol of st ambrose

SCOURINGS leftovers, refuse, remainder, rubbish

SCOURWEED soapwort

SCOUT agent, auk, cad, cave, chap, deride, detective, disdain, dispise, emissary, explore, fellow, ferret, flout, guide, guillemot, intelligencer, jeer, look(out), messenger, mock, observe, pal, patrol, recon(noiter), reject, repudiate, ridge, ridicule, rock, schuit, scoff, scorn, search, seek, servant, skulk, sleuth, sneak, sneer, spotter, spurn, spy, taunt, watch(man)
founder baden-powell, baron robert stephenson smyth
leader akela, dad, den, sixer
unit den, pack, troop
young cub

SCOUTH plenty, range, room, scope

SCOUTHER confusion, drizzle, SCOWDER, shower, snow(fall)

SCOVY blotchy, muscovy, smeared, streaky

SCOW acon, barge, bateau, batel, boat, coracle, dhow, garvey, lighter, pontoon, skipjack, yacht

SCOWBANK loiter, loll, shirk

SCOWDER burn, bustle, confusion, scorch, shower, singe

SCOWL frown, glare, gloom, glout, glower, grimace, lour, lower, moue, pout, rubbish, scime, stare, venner

SCOWLING beetlebrowed, forbidding, glaring, gloomy, morose

SCRAB grab, scratch, stump

SCRABBLE clamber, climb, drudge, paw, rake, SCRAMBLE, scrape, scratch, scrawl, scribble

SCRAFFLE See SCRAMBLE.

SCRAG garrote, hang, missile, nape, whale

SCRAGGED, SCRAGGY bony, lean, rough, rugged, scrawny, skinny, thin, weedy

SCRAGGLY irregular, jagged, ragged, splintered, unkempt

SCRAGGY bony, dwarf, knotted, lean, meager, rough, rugged, scrawny, thin, weedy

SCRAM aroint, beat it, begone, benumb(ed), blow, bugger, bunk, clear out, clumsy, decamp, depart, elope, escape, flee, get(going)(lost), git, lam, leave, paralyze, puny, quit, retire, run along, scat, shake a leg, vamoose, withdraw, withered

SCRAMBLE clamber, climb, contest, creep(ing), crowd, crush, haste, hurry, hustle, jostle, louster, mess, mix(ture), muss, predicament, push(ing), rush, scale, scatter, scrabble, scraffle, scrape, scrattle, sprachle, sprackle, sprauchle, sprawl, spread, strive, struggle, swarm, toss, traverse, try, uproar, wrangle

SCRAMBLED brouille

SCRAN food, morsel, refuse, scrap(s), victuals

SCRANCH chew, cr(a)unch, gnash, grate, pulverize

SCRANNEL harsh, lean, poor, slight, thin, unmelodious, weak

SCRAP affray, altercation, bit(e), brawl, broil, cast (off), catch, child, combat, contest, crumb, cullet, cutting, demolish, disagreement, discard, driblet, end, extract, exuviate, fight, fracas, fraction, fragment, grain, jagg, jot, junk, leftover, mammock, melee, molt, morsel, oddment, ort, part, piece, quarrel, rag, raze, refuse, reject, remainder, remains, remnant, row, rubbish, rubble, rumpus, scantling, shed, shred, skerrick, slough, snap, snattock, spat, speck, spetch, squabble, tint, trash, waste(ments), wrangle
iron worker busheler
paper scrip
pile boneyard
ragged scart

SCRAPE abrade, bow, bray, comb, contact, corrade, difficulty, dilemma, dredge,

eke, embarrassment, engrave, erase, erode, fiddle, file, fix, gall, grate, graze, grind, hurt, jam, kowtow, mess, pare, pickle, pinch, plight, predicament, quandary, rake, rasp, rub, salaam, save, scalp, scant, sclaff, scrabble, scratch, screed, scrimp, scroop, scuff, shave, skimp, skin, stint, touch, trap, triturate, trouble, vicissitude

along harl(e), manage, shool

bottom dredge

out erase, hollow, rake

skins flesh, harass, scud

together assemble, gather, glean, scramble

up collect, gather

SCRAPER barber, curette, fiddler, flint, fresno, godevil, grader, grater, grattoir, gummer, harl, quirl, scrapple, slusher, strigil

SCRAPESHOE sycophant, toady

SCRAPINGS bit, chaff, dregs, dust, earnings, filings, leavings, offscourings, ramenta, refuse, savings, shavings

SCRAPPER boxer, fighter, pugilist

SCRAPPLE mush, panhas, ponhaws, poor-do, rake, scraper

SCRAPPY beligerent, bitty, contentious, fragmentary, inconsistent, irregular, quarrelsome, war-like

SCRAPS dregs, leftovers, orra, ramenta, remainder, scran, scroff

literary ana

SCRAT devil, hobgoblin, miser

SCRATCH abrade, blemish, bruise, cancel, cash, chance, claut, claw, dig, engrave, erase, expunge, feed, fluke, frush, furrow, grate, groove, haphazard, hurt, incise, incision, laceration, line, mar(k), money, nothing, obliterate, pick, picture, pit, rake, rase, rasp, rauk, rist, rit, rub, scar(ify), scart, sclum, scorch, score, scrabble, scrape, scrattle, scrawl, scrawm, scraze, scribble, scrobble, scrout, scrub, skelp, tear, tease, test, toughen, trial, wherewithall, wig, withdraw, write

hit blooper

not up to inferior, poor

old See DEVIL.

-penny miser, moneygrubber, scrooge

SCRATCHER cider mill, counterfeiter, daybook, forger, raser

SCRATCHES clay fever, mudfever

SCRATCHWEED cleavers

SCRATTLING beggarly, reduced, scanty, scratched

SCRAWK scratch, screech, squeak

SCRAWL crawl, draw, handwriting, penmanship, pothook, scrabble, scratch, scrawm, scribble, scrobble, scroll, sprawl, squiggle, teem, write, writing

SCRAWM climb, scramble, scratch, scrawl

SCRAWNY angular, bon(e)y, exiguous, gaunt, lank(y), lean, meager, poor, rawboned, scraggy, scranny, scrubby, skinny, slender, slim, spare, thin, underweight

SCREAK creak(ing), scream, screech

SCREAM bellow, cry, guffaw, howl, kvitch, laugh, outcry, score, screak, screech, sensation, shrame, shriek, shrill, skelloch, skirl, sough, squall, wail, yammer, yarm, yaup, yawl, yell, yellock, yelp, youp, yowt

SCREAMER anhima, banner, chaja, headline, seriema, swift

SCREAMING blatant, excellent, funny, splendid

SCREE debris, pebble, refuse, stone, talus

SCREECH blast, caterwaul, creak, cry, jangle, outcry, pipe, quark, quawk, screak, SCREAM, screek, screel, shrame, shriek, shrill, skreigh, squawk, squeak, squeal, ululate, wail, whine, whistle, yell

martin swift

owl strich

SCREED article, band, bit, board, breach, diatribe, discourse, drink, fragment, harangue, land, leveler, list, lute, rend, rent, rip, say, scrape, shred, smooth, strip, tear(ing), tirade

SCREEN arras, backstop, blind, block out, bolt, breakwind, cage, chick, cloak, cloud, conceal, cover(ing), curtain, defend, discriminate, filter, flywire, gauze, gobo, grate, grille, guard, hide, hoard, laun, mask, mesh, movies, netting, paravent, partition, pass, pavis(ade), project, protect(ion), purda(h), refine, reja, reredos, reseau, riddle, safeguard, scarf, sconce, scug, secrete, sept, setting, settle, shade, shelter, shield, shoji, shroud, shutter, sieve, sift, speer, spier, splasher, tatty, testudo, trommel, veil, windbreak, winnow

appear on fade in

architectural spear, spier

auto grill(e)

bamboo cheek, chick

brushwood scherm

bulletproof manta, mantel(et)

canvas pavisade

chancel jube, reredos

ecclesiastic parclose, perclose

fiber tattie, tatty

fire barrage, fender

lattice chancel

ore grate, trommel

paper shoji

play scenario

shielding troops testudo

tapestry arras, ceiling

wind paravent

writer dramatist, scenarist

SCREENINGS culm, slack, sleck

SCREEVE doodle, draw(ing), exude, leak, ooze

SCREW bargainer, bolt, cochlea, coil, contort(ion), crustacean, distort(ion), emolument, exact, extort, fasten(er), fee(ze), flathead, gimlet, helix, hire, hurt, jack, jailer, nag, opener, packet, pay, press, prop(eller), salary, scrimp, scrow, skinflint, spiral, stint, stipend, strain, temper, threading, thumbkin, tightwad, toggle, turn(key), twist, wage, wind, worm, wring

archimedean cochlea
beam mesquite, screwpod, tornillo
gauge dentin
pine aggag, ara, artocarpus, breadfruit, lauhala, palma, pandanus, vaco(u)a, vacona
pine family pandanaceae
-shaped helical, spiral, spiroid
tree twisty
up confuse, fasten, mess up, muddle, prime, stiffen, strengthen, tangle, tighten

SCREWBALL blockhead, crackbrain, crackpot, crank, crazy, dizzy, dumbbell, ECCENTRIC, fanatic, galloot, goose, insane, lunatic, nut, oddball, queer, sap(head)

SCREWDRIVER compass-key

SCREWED contorted, contracted, drunk, intoxicated, lit, loaded, threaded, twisted

SCREWMAN jackman

SCREWY askew, crazy, ECCENTRIC, foolish, insane, lunatic, mean, niggardly, nutty, oppressive, spiral, tipsy, tortuous, useless, winding, worn out

SCRIBBLE card, doodle, mark, pen, scrabble, scratch, scrawl, squiggle, write

SCRIBE amanuensis, archivist, author, booker, calligraphist, clerk, copier, copyist, cuttlefish, draftsman, ezra, graffer, historian, journalist, masoret, notary, noverint, penman, penner, scrivan(o), scrivener, secretary, sofer, stenographer, teacher, transcriber, write(r)
god nabu, thoth

SCRIBONIA *husband* augustus, octavian, scipio
offspring cornelia, julia, scipio

SCRIGGLE curlecue, squirm, twist, w(r)iggle

SCRIMMAGE battle, bout, brawl, bully, contest, fight, football, joust, melee, play, practice, row, scuffle, search, skirmish, splore, struggle, tussle

SCRIMP deficient, hinch, miser, niggard, retrench, save, scanty, scarcely, scrape, skimp, sparse, stint, wrinkle

SCRINGE cringe, flinch, flog, glean, net, pry, rub, search, seine, squeeze

SCRIP bag, certificate, list, memo(randum), money, satchel, schedule, scrap, token, wallet

SCRIPT article, bastarda, book, chirography, continuity, dialogue, document, gurmukhi, handwriting, hiragana, kanarese, libretto, longhand, maghribi, maithili, manuscript, meroitic, nastaliq, neskhi, opera, playbook, plot, ronde, scenario, score, serta, sooloos, text, thuluth, treatise, type, writing
angular ronde
cursive serta
writer dramatist, scenarist

SCRIPTURAL biblical, evangelical, gemaric, gospel, inspired, mishnaic, orthodox, revealed, sacred, textual

SCRIPTURE adigranth, agama, alcoran, aranyaka, arcana-caelestia, artharvaveda, avesta, bhagavad-gita, bhagavata purana, bible, book, brahamana, cabala, canon, ching, composition, edda, gemara, granth, grunth, haggada, halakah, holy writ, inscription, itala, koran, masora(h), midrash, mishna(h), motto, purana, rig-veda, sama-veda, shastra, smriti, sruti, sutra, sutta, talmud, tanach, tantra, tenach, testament, text, torah, upanishad, veda, word, writing
interpreter exegete
part lesson
passage text
version douay, itala, vulgate

SCRITHE err, escape, glide, turn

SCRIVE carving, cut, handwriting, inscribe, manuscript, score, scratch, scribe, write, writing

SCRIVELLO tooth, tusk

SCRIVENER amanuensis, moneybroker, notary, scribe, secretary, stenographer, writer

SCROD *parent* cod

SCROFULA evil, figwort, frostweed, inflammation, king's evil, swelling, tuberculosis

SCROFULOUS contaminated, dirty, evil

SCROG blackthorn, brushwood, crabapple

SCROGGY stunted, thorny

SCROLL amulet, banderol(e), bannerol, bundle, cartouch(e), design, document, draft, engross, flourish, inscribe, list, manuscript, mez(z)uza(h), orihon, outline, papyrus, record, rinceau, roll, schedule, scrow, stemma, streamer, torah, volute
-like turbinal, volute
writing makimono

SCROOGE *visitor* marley

SCROOP creak, crunch, grate, rustle, scrape, squeak

SCROPHULARIA agalinis, antirrhinum, beardtongue, bee-plant, betony, castilleja, digitalis, figwort, flower, herb, mimulus, paulownia, pentstemon, veronica

SCROUGE crowd, press, squeeze

SCROUNGE cadge, pilfer, pry, search, sponge, steal

SCROUNGING calculating, mean, sharp, theft

SCRUB boscage, brake, brighten, brush, bush, clean(se), coppet, drudge, dwarf, inferior, mallee, mean, mongrel, mop, nonentity, paltry, replacement, rub, runt(y), scodgy, scour, shabby, small, stunted, substitute, undersized, wash, work, yannigan
grass scouring-rush
growth bito, burle(e)
land gar(r)igue
turkey leipoa, magapode

SCRUBBY base, bristly, dwarf, inferior, insignificant, low, mean, paltry, shabby, small, stubby, stunted

SCRUFF coating, crust, dandruff, dregs, dross, film, nape, refuse, scum, scurf, surface

SCRUMPTIOUS capital, dandy, delectable, fastidious, fine, great, nice, savory, splendid

SCRUNCH bite, chew, crunch, crush, gnash, gnaw,

grate, huddle, pulverize, squeeze

SCRUPLE anxiety, balk, blench, blink, boggle, coin, compunction, conscience, demur(ral), diffidence, disbelief, doubt, duck, falter, hesitance, hesitancy, hesitate, hesitation, hold off, jib, measure, misgiving, mistrust, object, part, pause, portion, principle, pull back, qualm, question, recoil, reluctance, scotch, shrink, shy, stick(le), stickling, strain, suspicious, swerve, uncertainty, uneasiness, unit, unwillingness, vacillate, waver, weight
1/20th grain
1/2 obole
3 dram
24 uncia
288 juger
1080 hour

SCRUPULOUS careful, cautious, chary, conscientious, constant, delicate, distrustful, doubtful, ethical, exact, faithful, fastidious, finical, finicky, fussy, just, loyal, meticulous, moral, painstaking, particular, precise, principled, punctilious, punctual, reluctant, rigorous, shy, staid, strict, true, upright
to excess fastidious, finical, finicking, finicky, prudish

SCRUTINIZE analyze, audit, canvass, con(sider), contemplate, dissect, examine, explore, eye, inspect, investigate, ogle, penetrate, pierce, probe, pry, resolve, revolve, scan, search, sift, size up, study, survey, weigh

SCRUTINY audit, canvass, contemplation, examination, hawkeye, inquiry, inspection, investigation, observation, once-over, perusal, study, survey, view(ing)

SCRY cry, descry, glance, look, shout, sieve, sift

SCUD ale, beer, blow, cloud, dart, flash, flea, float, fly, foam, gust, rack, rainstorm, ramp, run(ner), rush, sail, scoot, scum, shoot, shower, skim, slap, spank, speed, spoom, spray, wind

SCUFF abrade, blow, bray, buffet, cuff, drag, evade, graze, gust, hit, hurt, mule, rabble, riffraff, rowdy, rub, sandal, scatter, sclaff, scrape, scratch, scruff, shower, shuffle, slight, slipper, touch, tread, wipe off

SCUFFLE amble, brulyie, bustle, clinch, contend, contest, cuff, FIGHT, fray, hoe, melee, scrimmage, scruffle, shamble, shuffle, skirmish, strive, struggle, tussle, walk, wister

SCUFFLER fighter, gummer, wrestler

SCUG pretense, schoolboy, shade, shadow, shelter, squirrel

SCULL basket, boat, bull, oar, paddle, propel, race, row (boat), shoal, spoon, wherry

SCULLERY ewery, pantry

SCULLION base, blackguard, custroon, domestic, fellow, galopin, gippo, menial, peasant, potwalloper, quistron, servant, swiller, washer, wretch

SCULPIN bighead, bullhead, bullpout, cabezon(e), cottus, dragonet, hardhead, loricate, scorpionfish, worthless

SCULPTOR artist, carver, chiseler, figuriste, graver, imager, modeler, molder
famous brancusi, cellini, della robbia, donatello, epstein, ghiberti, maillol, michelangelo, moore, phidias, pisano, praxiteles, rodin
of figurines coroplast
tool caelum, chisel, ebauchoir, gradine, graver, mallet, spatula

SCULPTURE anaglyph, anaglyptics, bronze, bust, cameo, carve, carving, cast, chisel, cut, draft, draught, engrave, figure, form, gisant, gradino, hew, image, marble, mobile, model (ing), mold, mortorio, predella, proplasm, statuary, statue, terracotta, xyloglyphy
art of anaglyptics
base gaine
figure acrolith
framework armature
group mortorio
model proplasm
ornament anaglyph, bucrane, bucranium, cameo
paneling boiserie
part gaine, pillar
pert. glyphic, glyptic(al)
piece bust, head, statue, torso
pre-phidian aeginetan
relief agrafe, agraffe
school attic
slab metope
term alto-relievo, bas-relief, basso-relievo, cavo-relievo

SCUM brat, bubble, bugger, cachaza, coating, cover, cur, dirt, dregs, dross, film, foam, froth, laitance, lamina, offal, offscourings, rabble, raff, refuse, remainder, riddam, riffraff, sandiver, scoria, scour, scruff, scurf, skim, skin, sloak, sloke, spume, sweep, trash, vermin
clear of skim

SCUMFISH choke, discomfit, overpower, suffocate

SCUMMY base, paltry

SCUP bream, fish, mishcup, paugie, porgy, scuppaug, sparid, stenotomus, swing

SCUPPER abandon, drain, massacre

SCURF dander, dandruff, flake, furfur, lamina, offscourings, scale, scruff
covered with lepidote

SCURFY scald, scaly, scruffy
condition buckskin

SCURRILITY abuse, affront, berating, billingsgate, invective, obloquy, scolding, taunt, vituperation

SCURRILOUS abusive, coarse, derogatory, dirty, filthy, foul(mouthed), gross, indecent, insolent, insulting, low, obscene, offensive, opprobrious, profane, ribald, scurrile, thersitical, vile, vulgar

SCURRY beetle, dart, dash, flurry, harry, haste(n), hie, hurry, race, run, rush, scamper, scour, scud, scuffle, scutter, scuttle, sherry, skedaddle, skelter, skice, skirr, skitter, speed, sprint

SCURVY abject, base, beggarly, cheap, contemptible, despicable, discourteous, low, mean, paltry, roynous,

scabby, scald, scorbute, scummy, scurfy, shabby, sorry, vile
grass cress, dayflower, seabells
infantile barlow's disease
pert. scorbutic
preventative antiscorbutic, ascorbic acid, citrus, vitamin c

SCUT boat, dregs, hare, rush, scuttle, tail

SCUTAGE escuage, fine, impost, levy, penalty, tax

SCUTARI shkoder, shkodra, uskudar

SCUTCH fiber, flax, hammer, scotch, swingle, switch, whip

SCUTCHER beater, mason, swingle

SCUTE buckler, coin, elytron, plate, scale, scutella, scutum, shell, shield

SCUTTER See SCURRY, SCUTTLE.

SCUTTLE abandon, airport, basket, beetle, bucket, bustle, capsize, cowl, crab, cuttlefish, destroy, dish, hatchway, hod, hurry, lid, manhole, octopus, opening, place, run, rush, scoot, scud(dle), scurry, scutter, shovel, sink, skep, smash, spad, swamp, top, withdraw, wreck

SCUTTLEBUTT fountain, gossip, rumor

SCUTUM See SCUTE.

SCYLD *ancestor* odin
father sceaf

SCYLLA *beloved* minos
parent crataeis, echidna, nisus, phorcys, poseidon, typhon
partner charybdis
slayer heracles, hercules, minos

SCYTHE blade, cradle, cut, hook, lee, meak, mow, saw, sickle, sye, tool
handle snaith, snath(e), snead, sneath, sneed, sye, tack, thole
sweep swath

SCYTHIA *burial mound* kurgan
diety onga
king colaxais
lamb barometz
people alan, arimaspian, saka

SEA (See also *name*, below.) aequor, bahr, billow, blue, brim, brine, brin(e)y, channel, deep, float, flood, foam, fret, gulf, holm, hyaline, lake, lave, lough, main, me(e)r, mere, neptune, ocean, pontus, race, strait, strand, swell, tethys, thalassa, tide, water, wave, zee
adder pipefish, stickleback
anemone actinia(n), adamsia, anthozoan, dahlia, edwardsia, metridium, opelet, polyp, vestlet, zoanthid
animal actinarius, coral, rosmarine
approach seagate
arm bay(ou), belt, bight, cove, estuary, euripus, fiord, firth, fjord, flow, frith, gulf, gut, inlet, lagoon, laguna, loch, lough, mouth, narrow(s), reach, ria, roadstead, sinus, sound, strait(s), wash
aster starwort
bar swash
bass bluefish, cabrilla, hanahill, humpback, sandfish, serranid, tallywag
bat devilfish
bath bain de mer
-beach morning glory bayhops, baywinders
beacon lighthouse
bean nickernut
bear otarioid, seal
bent sandsedge
beyond the outre mer, ultra mare
bird albatross, auk, booby, diomedea, duck, ern(e), fulmar, gannet, gull, hagdon, kestrel, mew, pelican, petrel, puffin, scaup, scoter, seagull, shearwater, skua, smew, solan, sula, tern, yager
biscuit bread, champion, galette, hardtack, pantile, racehorse
bladder man-of-war
blite good king henry, goosefoot, strawberry blite, suaeda
blubber jellyfish
bottom bed, benthos, deep, depths
bread (See also *biscuit*, above.) sponge
bream baleen, braise, brama, carp, chad, pagrus, pomfret, porgy, roach, roman, rutilus, sargus, sparid, tarwhine
breeze virason
bride aphrodite, venus
butterfly pteropod
carp morwong
cat(fish) ariida, chimaera, monkey, seal, walrus, weever, wolf-fish
cave opening gloup
comb. hal(i), halo, mar(i), mer, oceano, thalass(o), thalatto
commander admiral
coot guillemot, scoter
cow dugong, hippopotamus, manatee, rhytina, siren(ian), walrus
creature salp
cress glasswort
crow auk, chough, coot, cormorant, gull, oyster-catcher, skimmer, skua
cucumber balate, beche-de-mer, holothurian, pedata, synaptid, teat-fish, trepang
current riptide, undertow
cushion thrift
daisy thrift
-death goddess rau
deep, pert. bathic, bathyal, bathymetric, bathysmal, benthal, benthonic, benthopelagic
delicacy nori, roe
demon fomor(ian), wate
depths, comb. abysso
description haliography
dock bear's-breech
dog breaker, dog-fish, fogbow, fog-eater, gob, mariner, navigator, pirate, privateer, sailor, salt, seal, seaman, tar
dotterel plover, turnstone
dragon pegasid, pegasus, quaviver
drake cormorant, eider
duck coot, dipper, diver, ducker, eider, scoter
-dweller paralian
dweller, name meaning morgan
eagle ern(e), osprey, pygarg(us), scaup
-ear abalone, haliotis, snail
eel conger, lamprey
-exploring ship glomar
fan gorgonian
fennel samphire
fig beach-apple
floating on flotsam, jetsam
foam froth, meerschaum, sepiolite, spume

fond of thalassophilous
food abalone, clam, crab, fish, lobster, oyster, roe, scallops, shellfish, shrimp
fox thresher-shark
gate beach, channel, swell
girdle cutweed, cuvy, kelp, laminaria
god aeger, aegeus, aegir, ahti, ahto, apamnapat, atlas, canopus, chaos, cymir, dyaus, dylan, ear, fontus, glaucus, hea, hler, hohodemi, kompira, kuvera, ler, lir, manannan, manawyddan, man-fish, merman, mimir, neptune, nereus, niord, njord, njorth, nun, oceanid, oceanus, owatatsumi, palaemon, proteus, ran, ryobu-shinto, shiozuchi, suitengu, thetis, thriton, van(ir), varuna, ymir
goddess amphitrite, anahita, anaitis, aphrodite, branwen, doris, erua, erue, eurynome, galatea, ino, leucothea, matuta, mermaid, naiads, nana, nereid, nina, rana, salacia, sirens, tethys, thetis
goods sunk at lagan, lagend
goose dolphin, phalarope, solan
grape salsola, saltwort
green celadon
gull annet, cab(be), ern(e), gore, kittiwake, larine, mew, popeler, skua
gypsy bajau, malayan, samallaut, selung
hay eelgrass
heavy popple
hen guillemot, skua
high main
hog porpoise
holly bear's-breech, eryngium
horse hippocampus, scoter, walrus, whitecap
hound dogfish
inhabiting bathybic, holobenthic, pelagic
inland aral, black
inlet See *arm*, above.
instrument bathysphere
island cotton bolton counts, bourbon
kale cole, crambe
king ler, neptune, pirate, poseidon, viking
lace chorda, thread-tangle, whiplash
land in island, isle(t)
lark dunlin, plover, sanderling, turnstone
lavender beh(e)n, inkroot, statice, thrift
law book mare librum
lawyer gray snapper, grotius, shark
lemon doris
lentil gulfweed
lettuce alga, seaweed, slake, sloke, ulva
level change eustacy
life halibios
lion otaria, seal
-living maricolous, marine, thalassic
maid mermaid, nereid, nymph, siren
mammal See SEAL, WHALE.
mantis squilla
marker beacon, buoy, dan, lighthouse, meith, pharos, searchlight
mew bird, gull, larus
mile knot, naut
milkwort glaux, herb, saltwort
mist gray, quaker
monster cetus, hydra, kraken, leviathan, scylla
motion tide
mount guyot
mouse dunlin, harlequin-duck
name adriatic, aegean, arabian, azanian, azov, baltic, banda, barents, bering, black, bosporus, candia, caribbean, caspian, celebes, china, coral, dead, galilee, ionian, irish, japan, kara, laptev, marmara, mediterranean, north, okhotsk, red, ross, sulu, tasman, timor
narrow sound
near maritime
needle garfish
nettle acaleph, blubber, jellyfish, medusa
nymph See NYMPH *sea.*
oak rockweed
observation equipment bathysphere
of marmara, pert. propontic
old man of phorcus, proteus
onion scilla, squill
open mare librum, midocean
organism nekton, plankton
otter enhydra, kalan, kid
otter cabbage See SEAWEED.
our mare nostrum
owl lumpfish, puffin
oxeye saltweed, samphire
partridge cunner
pen alcyonarian, anthozoan, pennatula
personification davy jones, ler, lir, mermaid, merman, nammu, neptune, oceanid, oceanus, poseidon, siren, thalassa, thetis, triton, varuna
pert. aequoreal, bathymetric, dipsy, haliographic, hydrographic, marinal, marine, maritime, nautical, naval, oceanic, pelagic, thalassic
pheasant pintail, smee, smew, squaw
pig dolphin, dugong, porpoise
pigeon dowitcher, guillemot, rock-dove
pike trident
pink chickweed, sabbatia, thrift
plantain gibbals
poacher alligator-fish, bullhead, pogge
polyp anemone
port groin, harbor
purse or *puss* offset, undertow
quail auklet, turnstone
raven cormorant, sculpin, squaretail
rise and fall ebb, loom
robber buccaneer, corsair, jaeger, pirate, privateer
robin gurnard, merganser, wingfish
rocket beach-sap, cakile
roughness lipper, swell, waves
route lane
rover scummer, viking
saint of elmo
salmon pollack, weakfish
salt producer halogen
scorpion cobbler
serpent elops, hydra
shell clam, conch, scallop, snail, triton
shell cement gulgul
slug cucumber, doto, elysia, glaucus, goniodoris, nudibranch, trepan(g)
smooth hyaline, slatch
snail liparian, triton, w(h)elk, wilk
snake chital, kerril
snipe bellows-fish, phalarope
soldier marine
spider basket-fish, octopus, pycnogonid
spirit mermaid, merrow

spray lipper, spindrift, spoondrift
squirt ascidian, salpa, tunicate
star of isis
starwort aster, camomile
student thalassographer
study thalassography
swallow petrel, tern
swell surf
swine porpoise, wrasse
tangle furbelow, kelp, laminaria
term ahoy, avast, belay, trice
trout bodieron, beregat, herling, hirling, kipper, salter, sewen, smelt, squeteague, weakfish
trout after spawning kelt
trout, young peal
turtle cahuama, chelonia, chelonid, hawksbill, leatherback, loggerhead
unicorn narwhal
urchin arbacia, asternata, cassidulina, cassiduloid, centrechinoid, cidarid, cushionflower, diadematoid, echinid, echinite, echinoderm, echinoid, echinus, radiate, repkie, sand dollar, spatangus, uni, wana
urchin, edible repkie
urchin larvae pluteus
urchin organ sphaeridium
urchin, pert. echinal
urchin's jaws aristotle's lantern
view marinorama
wall boulder head, bulwark, buttress, mole
wall breach gool
water brine, salt
wave, seismic tsunami
-wife wrasse
wolf pirate, privateer, seal(ion), submarine, wolffish
worm annelid, lurg, nereis, sao
wrack eel-grass
wrack, dried alvamarina

SEABEE *motto* can do

SEABOARD coast(land), shore, tidewater

SEACOAST bank, littoral, seaboard, seashore, strand
dweller beachcomber

SEAFARER mariner, navigator, pirate, privateer, sailor, salt, seaman, tar

SEAGOING capable, nautical, naval, seafaring, weatherbeaten

SEAL adhesive, agree, arctocephalus, assent, assurance, attest, authenticate, authenticity, blank, bluesides, bottle, breloque, brown, bull(a), cachet, cap (sule), cauk, close, cocket, confine, confirm(ation), cork, cowroid, determine, die, dotard, enclose, execute, fasten(ing), finish, fix, fob, fur, gasket, guaranty, harp, hood, imprison, jark, label, makluk, mold, obsignate, otarian, otary, padlock, phoca, pinnigrade, pinniped, pledge, pup, ratify, seacat, sealkie, secure, security, seecatch, seetle, shut, sigil(late), signature, signet, stamp, sterrinck, swile, ugrug, ursal, ursuk, validate, wafer, wax, weddell, wig
baby whitecoat
bearded makluk, squareflipper, ugjuk, ursuk
box skippet
breeding ground pribilof islands, rookery
bull beachmaster
coat sealchie, sealkie
colony See *group*, below.
decorated with sigillate
documentary jark
eared otary, zalophus
elephant mirounga
female cow, matka(h)
flower bleedingheart
fur ursal
golden bezel, chrysobull, iceroot
group herd, patch, pod, rookery
harbor dotard, ranger, tangfish
harp bedlamer, bluesides, phoca, saddleback, saddler, whitecoat
hooded clapmatch, cystophora
immature bedlamer
jewel breloque
letter cachet
-like sphragistic
limb flipper
male bachelor, bull, holluschick, quitter, saddler, seecatch
papal bull(a)
personal hanko
pert. phocine, sigillary, sphragistic
polar makluk, otary, phoca, ross's, seecatch, sterrinch, ursal, ursuk
private secretum
red stone carnelian
ringed floerat
young beater, bedlamer, blueback, bluesides, flipperling, holluschick, hopper, jacket, pup, quitter, saddler, whitecoat

SEALED closed, inaccessible, undisclosed, unknowable, unknown

SEALSKIN matara, sculp, ursal
coat netcha

SEALWORT pearlweed, sagina

SEAM burden, cleft, cloth (ing), crease, crevice, fash, fell, fissure, fold, furrow, groove, hem, horseload, interstice, join(t), juncture, layer, line, load, mark, purl, raphe, ridge, saim, scar, sew, stitch, stratum, streak, strip, suture, tuck, wrinkle
pert. sutural, suturic
tapering dart

SEAMAN calash, gob, jack(y), lubber, mariner, mastman, matlow, merman, nautilus, rating, sailor, salt, seafarer, seasoner, shipman, shipper, smasher, tar
ballad forebitter
chapel bethel
poor hoodlum, paddy-wester, waister, wester, younker
shirt guernsey
take job as ship

SEAMLESS arapho(ro)stic, unsewed, whole

SEAMSTRESS dressmaker, needlewoman, sempstress, sewer, sewster

SEANCE assembly, session, sitting
event trance
holder medium, spiritualist
sound rap

SEAPLANE aeroboat, airboat, amphibian, duck, hydroplane, supermarine, triphibian

SEAR aged, arid, barbecue, blight, braise, brand, burn, callous, catch, cauterize, cere, char, cook, dead(en), dried, dry, effete, exhausted, harden, languish, parch, saw, scar, scorch,

sere, shrink, singe, threadbare, wither(ed), worn

SEARCH ask, beat the bushes, brevit, burrow, cast, chase, comb, court, dacker, delve, dig, dowse, examine, expiscate, exploration, explore, fan, ferret, finecomb, fish, fond, forage, fossick, frisk, grope, hunt, inquest, inquire, inquiry, inspect, investigate, investigation, look, maraud, mouse, nose, penetrate, poke, prequisition, probe, prospect, pry, pursue, pursuit, quest, rake, ransack, rifle, ripe, root, rout, rummage, scan, scour, scringe, scrounge, scrutinize, scrutiny, seek, sift, sleuth, snoop, survey, trace, track, trail, watch

about busk, grope, grub
absurd wild-goose chase
for game ghoom, quest
military reconnaissance
out exquire, ferret

SEARCHER detective, dowser, ferret, hydroscopist, inspector, looker, officer, probe, quidnunc, seeker, sleuth, snoop, tracer

SEARCHING curious, exploratory, groping, hard, inquisitive, investigative, keen, nosy, penetrating, piercing, prying, quizzical, rogatory, sharp, shrewd, snoopy

SEARCHLIGHT flashlight, torch

SEARED burnt, callous, insensible, scorched, tough

SEASHORE beach, cleve, coast, littoral, marine, ripe, seaboard, seacoast, seaside, strand

pert. orarian

SEASICK nauseated, nauseous, queasy

SEASICKNESS hilo, mal de mer, naupathia, nausea

SEASON acclimatize, accustom, age, autumn, beek, budtime, condite, discipline, drill, dry, easter, embalm, equinox, fall, familiarize, flavor, habituate, harden, imbue, interval, inure, lent, mature, moderate, occasion, opportunity, perfect, period, practice, preserve, ripen, salt, savor, school, seedtime, sele, soften, spell, spice, spring, steven, stound, summer, temper, term, tid, time, tinge, train, weather, winter, zest

dull slack
god vertummus
goddess aestas, dike, eirene, eunomia, HORAE, hyems, ver
highly devil, spice
lenten careme
rainy kharaf, varsha
religious advent, careme, easter, lent, passover

SEASONABLE apposite, convenient, expedient, handy, opportune, pat, relevant, suitable, tideful, timely, towardly, welcome

SEASONED accustomed, experienced, finished, habituated, mature(d), skilled, spicy, veteran, zestful, zesty

SEASONING condiment, flavoring, maturity, relish, salt, sauce, SPICE

SEAT abode, apse, asana, banc, banquette, base, bench, bleacher, bottom, capital, cathedra, chair, chaise, couch, cricket, curule, dais, davenport, derriere, divan, duff, dwelling, establish, fauteuil, foldstool, foundation, fundament, hassock, headquarters, house, howdah, install, locality, location, loge, lounge, mastaba, musnud, ottoman, perch, pew, place, plant, post(ure), put, rear, residence, rocker, roost, rump, saddle, sedile, sedilia, see, sella, session, set, settee, settle, siege, site, sitting, situation, sofa, spot, squab, stall, station, stool, support, tabo(u)ret, throne

baby's lap
backless hassock, ottoman, stool
block cuneus
boat taft, thwart
bone ischium
canopied cosy, cozy
carriage dicky
chimney sconce
country grange, quinta, tower
cushioned pulvinar
draped musnud
driver's dick(e)y(box)
elephant castle, howdah, tower
high perch
individual bucket
long bench, form, settle
of honor bisellium, curule
of justice banc, bench
of power see, throne
on poles horse, litter
reclining dormeuse
reserved box, loge(s)
royal throne
rumble dick(e)y
small toit
straw boss
tier gradin, row, tendido
unreserved bleachers, blues
window banquette
without standee

SEATED assis, established, fixed, located, settled, situated

SEAVER, TOM tom terrific

SEAWAN beads, money, wampum

SEAWARD asea, makai, off

SEAWEED actinia(ria), agar, alaria, alga(e), alimon, badderlocks, barilla, bladder-kelp, bladder-tangle, blindeel, bottle-ore, carrageen, cuvy, delisk, desmid(ian), drift, dulse, enalid, fucoid, fucus, funori, gulfweed, haitsai, hempweed, henware, honeyware, jellyplant, kelp, ko(m)bu, laver, limu, moss, murlin, nori, ooze, oreweed, orewood, ory, redware, reek, reit, rockweed, sargasso, sargassum, seabeard, seatang, seaware, sion, slake, sloke, tang(le), ulva, varec(h), vraic, ware, whipcord, whiplash, wrack

ashes varec(h)
comb. phyceae, phyco
derivative barilla
description phycography
-eating fuciphagous
edible agar, dulse, haitsai, kelp, laver, limu
extract agar
fern hart's-tongue
glue funori
-like fucoid, ory
manure vraic
pert. algous
product agalloch, agar(agar), gelatin, gelose, isinglass
red dulse
sea sargasso
study algology

SEAWORTHY a-one, bold, fit, safe, seakindly, sharp,

shipshape, snug, waterproof, watertight

SEB See GEB.

SEBASTIAN *brother* alonso
friend antonio
sister viola

SEBASTODES bocaccio, priestfish, rockfish

SEBASTOPOL dominoes, fortress

SEBKHA alkali-flat, plain, playa

SEC dry, instant, moment, second

SECEDE abdicate, depart, desert, pull out, quit, resign, retire, splinter, withdraw, yield

SECERN discriminate, distinguish, secrete, separate

SECESSION breakaway, retirement, separation, withdrawal

SECLUDE bar, beleaguer, blockade, boycott, cloister, debar, deny, embargo, enclose, except, exclude, expel, hide, isolate, keep apart, ostracize, prohibit, protect, quarantine, recess, recluse, remove, retire, retreat, screen, secrete, segregate, separate, sequester, withdraw

SECLUDED alone, beleaguered, blockaded, cloistered, cloistral, close, covert, deep, distant, embowered, hidden, hideaway, incommunicado, insular, isolated, lonely, lonesome, lorn, monastic, private, quarantined, remote, removed, retired, screened, secret, segregated, shy, solitary, unfrequented, withdrawn

SECLUSION aloofness, apartheid, blockade, desolation, exclusion, exile, insularity, isolation, loneliness, privacy, privity, quarantine, retirement, retreat, segregation, severance, solitude, withdrawal
desire for agromania
pert. monastic

SECONAL devils, downers, pinks, red devils, reds, secobarbital

SECOND abet, additional, after, aid(e), also-ran, another, assist(ant), attend, back(er), confirm, duplicate, echo, encourage, endorse, exponent, flash, follow, forward, further, handle(r), help(ful), inferior, instant, jiffy, loser, moment, next, other, period, placer, promote, proponant, reinforce, repeat, runner-up, subordinate, support(er), sustain, tick, tidder, time, tother, trice, twinkle, twinkling, uphold, vouch
-best See SECOND-*rate.*
childhood dotage, senility
comb. deuter(o)
-coming sect shakerism, shakers
-coming sect leader ann lee
fiddle subordinate, substitute, underling
growth ratoon, rowen
guess kib(b)itz
-rate average, common, indifferent, inferior, mediocre, medium, middling, moderate, poor, shabby, shoddy, substandard
-rater piker
self alter ego, companion, friend
sight esp, instinct, intuition, myopia
-sighted clairvoyant, fey, intuitive, precognitive, psychic, visionary
60 minute
-story man burglar, thief
team bench-warmers, reserves, scrubs, subs, substitutes, yannigans

SECONDARY accessory, accidental, adventitious, assistant, auxiliary, backfield, by-product, collateral, dependent, deputy, derivative, eventual, following, incidental, indirect, inferior, less, minor, satellite, subject, subordinate, subservient, subsidiary, substitute, succursal, tributary, vicarious
comb. deuter(o)

SECONDHAND borrowed, derived, hand-me-down, old, resold, unoriginal, used, worn

SECRECY concealment, confidence, darkness, dern, hiding, isolation, mystery, privacy, privity, reticence, seclusion, silence, stealth, velation
swear to tile, tyle

SECRET abstruse, arcane, arcanum, backdoor, backstair, blind, clancular, clandestine, classified, cloak-and-dagger, close(t), concealed, confidence, confidential, covert, cryptic, dark, dern, distinct, enigma, esoteric, furtive, hidden, hidling(s), hugger-mugger, hush-hush, incognito, inmost, inscrutable, intimate, key, latent, mysterious, mystery, mystic (al), obscure, occult, oracle, orphic, private, privy, puzzling, recluse, recondite, remote, restricted, reticent, retired, riddle, rune, screened, secluded, separate, shrouded, shy, sinister, snug, stealthy, subrosa, subterranean, surreptitious, uncanny, underground, underhand(ed), under the table, unknown, unseen
agent counterspy, emissary, private-eye, saboteur, scout, spy
comb. crypto
place adytum, blind, cove, crypt, den, haven, hideaway, hideout, recess, refuge, retreat, safe, sanctum
service cia, fbi, intelligence
society black hand, cabal(a), camorra, cosa nostra, egbo, fraternity, junta, junto, kkk, lodge, mafia, masons, ogboni, poro, sorority, syndicate, tong

SECRETARY agent, aide, amanuensis, assistant, clerk, confidant, copier, desk, escritoire, famulus, girl-friday, minister, moonshee, munshi, officer, recorder, scribe, scrivener, stenographer, typist, writer
patriarchal prothonotary

SECRETE bury, cache, cloak, conceal, deposit, disguise, dissemble, embosom, ensconce, excrete, exude, harbor, hide, mask, niche, ooze, plant, produce, remove, reset, salivate, screen, secern, shroud, sink, stash, stow, withdraw

SECRETION autacoid, catarrh, cerumen, chalone, chicle, concealment, drop, emanation, flocoon, gum, hormone, juice, laa(r)p, lactation, larp, latex, lerp,

milk, mucus, resin, rosin, saliva, sap, sebum, secernment, sepia, smegma, spit (tle), sweet, wax
abnormal acatastasia
deficiency asteotosis
fatty sebum
internal autacoid, bile, chalone, endocrine, gall, hormone, incretion, saliva, thyroxin
science of ecrinology, endocrinology, hormonology

SECRETIVE backstair, catlike, cautious, circumspect, close-lipped, covert, dark, feline, insidious, reserved, reticent, silent, sneaky, snug, stealthy, subtle, surreptitious, taciturn, thievish, tight-lipped, uncommunicative, wary

SECRETLY clandestinely, covertly, furtively, inaudibly, inly, in petto, obreptitious, privily, slyly, stealthily, undercover, underhand

SECRETS arcana, byends, curiosa, esoterica

SECT affiliation, babi, bhora, body, church, class, communion, community, creed, crew, cult, denomination, dhundia, faction, faith, fellowship, group, hasidim, isawa, order, organization, party, persuasion, religion, ringatu, schism, school, set, shin, sivaism, society, team, wing, zen
arian anomoean
ascetical abstinent
distinguishing word shibboleth
early christian agnoites, aquarian, nazarene, nestorian
fanatic adamite
flagellant albi
gnostic ebionite, naassene, severian
nudist adamite
ophite cainite
religious abrahamite, albanenses, anabaptist, bahai(sm), mennonite, sabeans, shakers
sunnite shafite

SECTARIAN, SECTARY addict, adherent, bigot, denominationalist, devotee, disciple, dissenter, eclectic, enthusiast, factionalist, fan (atic), follower, henchman, heretic, heterodox, narrowminded, nonconformist, partisan, satellite, schismatic, supporter, syncretist, votary, zealot

SECTION agency, area, barrio, belt, block, branch, canton, capitulum, caput, category, chapter, classification, cutting, department, detail, district, division, field, fraction, fragment, length, locality, member, operation, panel, paragraph, parcel, part, piece, plot, portion, region, sector, segment, separate, share, signature, slice, specimen, sphere, subdivision, surgery, territory, tier, township, tract, tranche, unit, vicinity, zone
concluding abgesang, epilogue, finale
conic parabola
dull longueur
hand crewman, laborer, worker
native barrio, casbah, kasba

SECTIONAL imperfect, incomplete, local, partial, regional

SECTOR arc, area, part, quarter, SECTION, segment, zone

SECULAR abiding, aeonian, agelong, carnal, centuried, civil, earthly, enduring, eonian, ignorant, laic(al), lay(man), mundane, periodic(al), permanent, profane, stable, temporal, terrestrial, vulgar, worldly

SECURE acquire, anchor, annex, arrest, assured, at ease, attain, bail, batten, belay, bind, bolt, brace, button(down), capture, carefree, catch, certain, chain, clinch, close, confident, confine, defend, dependable, easy, elicit, engage, ensure, fasten, fetch, firm, fix, foolproof, gain, get, gird, guarantee, guard, hold, invincible, lash, lock, make fast, moor, nail, obtain, padlock, pin, positive, preserve, procure, proof, protect(ed), receive, reliable, restrain, rivet, rope, safe(guarded), seize, shield (ed), sicker, siker, solid, stable, strong, sure, tie (down), tight(en), trice, trustworthy, undisturbed

SECURELY fast, safe, siccar, sicker, solidly, soundly, surely

SECURIDACA buaze, bwazi, vine

SECURITIES assets, blue chips, bonds, certificates, commodities, convertibles, debentures, futures, holdings, industrials, portfolio, rails, stocks, utilities
dealer broker
pert. interbourse

SECURITY anchorage, assurance, asylum, bail, bond, calm, caution, cedula, certificate, collateral, confidence, covenant, debenture, defense, deposit, earnest, ease, fastness, floater, frith, fund, gage, grith, guarantee, guaranty, guard, hope, hostage, indemnity, insurance, lien, mortgage, obligation, pledge, promise, protection, rente, safety, seal, shelter, stability, stock, strength, surety, token, trust, vadium, warrant(y)
given as gage, pledge
transaction gager
warrant guaranty

SEDAN auto(mobile), brougham, car, chair, conveyance, jampan, litter, palanquin, powerboat, tomjohn, tonjon

SEDATE allay, calm, collected, composed, decorous, demure, dignified, dispassionate, douce, earnest, grave, imperturbable, matronly, placid, proper, quiet, reserved, seemly, serene, serious, settled, sober, solemn, staid, steady, still, thoughtful, tranquil, unobtrusive, unruffled

SEDATIVE aconite, aldol, allonal, amobarbital, amytal, anacin, analgesic, anesthesiant, anesthetic, anodyne, antipyrine, aspirin, atropine, barbital, barbitone, barbiturate, belladonna, bromide, bufferin, calmative, camphor, carbromal, chloral-hydrate, demerol, depressant, dilantin, goofball, hypnotic, ipral, lenitive, metrobamate, miltown, narcotic, nembutal,

opiate, opiatic, pacifier, painkiller, palliative, paregoric, pentobarbital, phenacetin, phenobarbital, pyramidon, quietener, quinine, remedy, reserpine, scopolamine, seconal, serpusil, sodium amytal, sodium bromide, sodium pentothal, somnifacient, soother, soporific, thalidomide, tranquilizer, trional, tuinal, valerian, valium, veronal

SEDENTARY deliberate, inactive, motionless, settled, sitting, slothful, stationary, tranquil

SEDER *food* bitter herbs, charoset(h), haroset(h), matzoth, spring lamb
herb maror
narrative passover-haggadah

SEDGE beachtan, bhabar, bogrush, brood, brown, bulrush, buttongrass, caddisfly, carex, chufa, ehuawa, flag, flock, fly, galingale, glumal, grass, insect, iris, mati, monocot, papyrus, sniddle, sweetflag, thatch, toetoe, toitoi, trichoptera, tussock
button kyllinga
fly granam, grannom
genus andropogan, carex, cyperus, eleocharis, eriophorum, fuirena, scirpus, xyris
hen clapper-rail
root chufa
warbler mockbird, reedbird, wren

SEDIMENT amurca, bottoms, deposit, drast, dregs, drewite, faex, fecula, greaves, grounds, grummel, heeltap, lees, loess, magma, refuse, remainder, residue, sapropel, settling(s), silt (age), slag, sludge, waste
deep-sea blue-mud
iron car(r)

SEDITION commotion, defiance, insurrection, mutiny, putsch, rebellion, revolt, revolution, strife, treason, tumult, turbulence, unrest

SEDITIONARY factitious, inciter, instigator, promoter, seditious, traitor

SEDITIOUS contumacious, disloyal, factious, faithless, insubordinate, mutinous, perfidious, rebellious, riotous, traitorous, treacherous, treasonable

SEDUCE abuse, allure, beguile, betray, bewitch, blandish, captivate, corrupt, debase, debauch, deceive, decoy, defile, deflower, delude, demoralize, deprave, despoil, entice, force, induce, initiate, inveigle, invite, lead astray, lure, make, mislead, persuade, pervert, ravage, ravish, ruin, soil, sully, tempt, violate, wheedle, wrong

SEDUCEMENT See SEDUCTION.

SEDUCER don juan, enticer, libertine, lothario, rake, romeo, roue, wolf

SEDUCTION attraction, bribe, charm, corruption, enticement, lure, persuasion, stupration, temptation

SEDUCTIVE alluring, attractive, desirable, sexy, tempting

SEDULOUS active, assiduous, busy, constant, diligent, industrious, laborious, persevering, persistent, tireless, unremitting, untiring

SEDUM bird's-bread, moss, orphine, sengreen, stonecrop, wall-pepper

SEE accompany, apprehend, behold, bet, bishopric, call, catch, cathedra(l), chair, consult, contemplate, descry, detect, diocese, discern, discover, distinguish, effect, envisage, envision, escort, espy, examine, eye, gape, gaze, glance, glare, glimpse, glint, guard, inquire, inspect, ken, know, look, meet, note, notice, observe, office, perceive, pipe, provide, recognize, regard, remark, scan, scrutinize, scry, seat, sight, spot, spy, stare, survey, take in, tenez, throne, twig, undergo, understand, vide, view, visit, visualize, watch, witness
above (vide)supra
below (vide)infra
ecclesiastic bishropric, cathedra(l), chair, diocese, seat
eye to eye agree, concur
it through persevere, persist
red rage, rant, storm
through discern, discriminate, penetrate
to attend, care for, fix, take care of

SEED abilla, achene, achiote, achuete, acinus, acorn, alpist(e), ambrette, ancestry, bean, ben, boil, bubble, buckeye, bulb, calinut, carat, caraway, carnel, cokernut, corm, cydonium, decay, descendent, disseminule, drupe, egg, embryo, family, fennel, frijole, germ, grain, inoculate, issue, kernel, milt, nucule, nut, offspring, origin, ovule, pea, pignolin, pignon, pip (pin), pit, plant, pod, posterity, principe, progeny, putamen, pyrene, ream, samara, source, sow, spawn, sperm, spore, start, stock, stone, tare, tuber
apple pip
aromatic anise, anisum, caraway, nutmeg, poppy, sesame
astringent algarrobilla
-bearing organ pistil
beetle bean-weevil
bird mew-gull, pied-wagtail
bread-tree dika
cake wig(g)
capsule silique
carminative anise
case See *covering*, below.
cell cyst
coat, broken bran
comb. angi(o), carpo, sperm(ato), spermi(a)
covering aril(lode), bran, bur(r), carpel, endopleura, hull, husk, integument, legume, loment, peel, pod, shell, shuck, spiricle, teg(u)man, testa, theca
covering, pert. arillary, arillate
distribute drill, sow
-eater finch, grass-quit
edible barley, bean, berry, cereal, corn, endocarp, grain, kernel, legume, nut, oat, pea, pinole, rice, sesame, wheat
feeding on seminivorous
fenugreek helbeh
having small acinaceous
having 2 dispermous
having united synspermous
hot aneth, anise, caraway, mustard, pepper
immature ovule

leaf cotyledon
naked achene, achenium, achenocarp, akene
nut-like pinon
of mankind adapa
oily abilla
1-celled carpel
opening dehiscence
opium poppy paw
organ pistil
part aril, cotyledon, endopleura, endosperm, hilum, hypocotyl, pod, raphe, teg(u)men, testa, turnica
pert. acinaceous, arillary, arillate
plant endogen
pod See *vessel*, below.
poisonous calabar, nux vomica, physostigma
primitive spore
protein aleurone
remove core, gin, picul, pit
scars hila
small pip, seminule
tanning bomah-nut
vessel boll, bur(r), capsule, carpel, cod, follicle, hip, hull, kid, legume, pericarp, pod, shell, silicle, silique, theca, utricle
winged samara
without aspermous

SEEDED arable, dotted, full-grown, inoculated, matured, sown

SEEDLING liner, plant, stechling, steckling
protection cold frame, hothouse
stem caulicle

SEEDY debilitated, dingy, faded, lousy, mangy, miserable, needy, old, poky, poor, ragged, ratty, sc(r)uffy, shabby, shaggy, sick, slovenly, spiritless, squalid, tacky, threadbare, torn, worn, wretched

SEEK apply, ask for, aspire, attempt, beg, beseech, busk, canvass, cast, court, endeavor, ensue, entreat, essay, explore, fand, ferret, fetch, follow, fraist, hunt, importune, inquire, investigate, look(for)(up), probe, prospect, prowl, pursue, quest, ransack, request, research, rummage, scour, scout, search, shop, solicit, sue, try, woo

SEEKER applicant, candidate, petitioner, probe(r), requestor, searcher, tracer, zetetic
knowledge philonist, student
pleasure franion, sybarite

SEEL blind, close, happiness, hoodwink, list, pitch, roll, seal, sele, welfare

SEELY blessed, blissful, feeble, foolish, frail, good, happy, harmless, innocent, kind, poor, silly, simple, timid, weak, wretched

SEEM act, appear, befit, bid, consider, deem, feign, look, manifest, offer, peer, present, pretend, regard, sound
likely bid fair, promise

SEEMING apparent, appearance, aspect, befitting, credible, dissembling, guise, illusory, like(ly), look, masking, opinion, ostensible, plausible, pretended, proper, quasi, semblance, sham, show, specious, suitable

SEEMINGLY apparently, as if, likely, probably, quasi

SEEMLINESS decency, decorum, elegance, grace

SEEMLY appropriate(ly), beauteous, beautiful, becoming(ly), befitting, comely, comme il faut, congruous, consistent, decent(ly), decorous, demure, due, expedient, fair, fit(ting), graceful, handsome, likely, meet, nice, passably, pleasing, proper, rather, right, suitable, suited, tasteful

SEEN considering, learned, soon, versed, visible
already de ja vu
from above bird's-eye

SEENE *husband* endymion

SEEP drain, drip, exude, infiltrate, leak, ooze, percolate, run, sip(e), soak, spring, transude, truckle

SEER amphilochus, augur(er), chaldean, clairvoyant, diviner, forecaster, foreteller, gazer, haruspex, medium, melampus, mopsus, mystic, nostradamus, oracle, predictor, prognosticator, prophet, psychic, sage, scryer, soothsayer, sorcerer, spectator, swami, sybil, vates, visionary

SEERBAND turban

SEERESS al(b)runa, phoebad, prophetess, sybil, volva

SEESAW alternate, change, crossruff, dandle, oscillate, reciprocal, reciprocate, swing, teeter(totter), tiddle, tilter, titter, totter, vacillate, waver
-like bascule

SEETHE agitate, anger, boil, bubble, buller, burn, churn, cook, cree, decoct, digest, elixate, excite, explode, ferment, fizz, foam, fry, fume, hotter, itch, moil, rage, rave, saturate, simmer, soak, sob, sparkle, stew, stir, take offense, wall, walm

SEETHING aboil, boiling, burning, excitement, hot, humming, itching, passionate, scalding, surging, torrid, tumbling

SEG callosity, iris, SEDGE, sink

SEGMENT arc, arthromere, bit, cant(le), chapter, cleave, detail, divide, division, fraction, fragment, isomere, item, length, member, metamere, paragraph, parcel, part, piece, portion, sample, SECTION, sector, separate, somatome, somite, subdivision, syzygy, telson, tmema, tore, verse, ward
heraldic flanch(e)
pert. toric

SEGREGATE apart, classify, discriminate, divide, intern, isolate, part, quarantine, riddle, screen, seclude, select, separate, sequester, set aside, sever, sift, sort, winnow

SEGREGATION apartheid, discrimination, dispersion, distinction, division, insulation, isolation, quarantine, schism, secession, seclusion

SEGUB *son* jair

SEID chief, lord, prince, say(y)id
ancestor mohammed

SEIGNEUR lord, master, noble

SEILENOS *father* pan

SEILUN shiloh

SEINE fish, madrague, net, pocket, river, sagene, spiller, trap, trawl, tuck
city on paris, st cloud, troyes

left bank rive gauche
right bank rive droite
tributary aube, eure, marne, oise

SEINKIEWICZ *novel* quo vadis

SEIR edom, hor
descendant aran
offspring anah, dishan, dishon, ezar, lotan, shobal, timna, zibeon

SEISM earthquake

SEISMIC *sea wave* tsunami

SEIZE annex, apprehend, appropriate, arrest, arrogate, assume, attach, bag, beard, bind, bite, cap(ture), catch, clasp, claw, cleek, clench, clinch, clum, clutch, cly, collar, confiscate, control, cop, corral, deprehend, deprive(of), distrain, embargo, embrace, ensnare, entrap, fascinate, fasten, get(hold of), glom, grab, grant, grapnel, grapple, grasp, grip(e), hap, hent, hold, hook, hug, impound, impress, jump at, keep, nab, nail, nap, occupy, penetrate, pounce, prey, ravish, reave, rob, snare, snatch, spuilzie, steal, strike, take(hold of), throttle, tire, trap, usurp, vang, yoke
by neck collar, scrag, scruff
illegally usurp
the day carpe diem

SEIZURE abduction, access(ion), androlepsy, apoplexy, apprehension, appropriation, arrest, assault, attachment, attack, booty, caption, capture, catch, charley-horse, clonos, clonus, confiscation, cramp, dragnet, eclampsia, entasia, epilepsy, epitasis, fit, frenzy, grab, grand mal, grip, hold, holotony, ictus, manucapture, paroxysm, petit mal, possession, prehension, prisal, raptus, retention, seizin, snatch, spasm, spell, stoppage, stroke, taking, tellach, tetanus, throe
comb. lepsy
forcible angaria, angary
legal prisal

SEKH(M)ET hathor
husband ptah

SELADANG buffalo, gaur

SELASSIE, HAILE *name* elect of god, king of kings, lion of judah, power of the holy trinity, ras-tafarimakonne

SELCOUTH marvel(ous), strange, unusual, wonder (ful)

SELDOM hardly(ever), infrequent(ly), not often, rare(ly), scarcely, sendle, sindle, sparsely, uncommonly, unoften
seen ant(e)rin, occasional, rare, scarce

SELE happiness, occasion, opportunity, season, time, welfare

SELECT adopt, appoint, assign, ballot, best, blue-ribbon, choice, choose, choosy, chosen, clannish, cliquish, cream, cull, decide, delicate, discriminate, discriminating, divide, eclectic, elect, elite, excerpt, exclusive, exempt, eximious, extract, garble, glean, good, handpick, opt, peerless, pick(ed), prefer(red), rare, recherche, restrictive, segregate, separate, set apart, sift, single out, superior, superlative, supreme, take, top-notch, try, unexcelled, vote, wale, winnow
by lot draw

SELECTION(S) alternative, ana(lecta), choice, choosing, collectanea, cull, discrimination, election, excerpt, extract, item, miscellany, option, passage, pick, piece, preference
comb. eclexis
pert. apolegamic

SELECTIVE choos(e)y, conscientious, demanding, discriminate, eclectic
service draft

SELECTOR classer, grader, sorter

SELEMNUS *beloved* argyra

SELENE artemis, hecate, luna, mene, moon
brother helios, sol
consort endymion, pan, zeus
daughter erse, nemea, pandia
parent euryphaessa, hyperion, thea, zeus

SELENIUM *compound* selenid(e)
source clausthalite, sulphur

SELENODONTA camelidae, cameloidea, camels, llamas, pecora, tylopoda

SELEUCID *country* babylonia, bactria, persia, syria
emperor antiochus

SELEUCUS *ally* perdiccas, ptolemy
consort stratonice
enemy antigonus
father-in-law demetrius
friend antiochus, patrocles
parent antiochus, laodice
son demetrius

SELF absolute, atman, brahma, carnation, daena, ego, entity, identical, inbreed, incarnation, individual, jiva, own, particular, person(al), psyche, same, seity, selfishness, soi, unmixed, very, yours truly
-absorbed autistic, contemplative, introspective, introverted, personal, subjective
-acting automatic, spontaneous
-admiration See *-esteem*, below.
-amputation autotomy
-assertive bumptious, conceited, ego(t)istic, obtrusive, pert, pushy, vain
-assurance aplomb, brass, certainty, cheek, confidence, decision, nerve, poise, presumption, self-confidence, sureness
-assured balanced, calm, complacent, confident
-centered egocentric, independent, introverted, selfish, self-seeking, smug, stable, stationary
comb. aut, auth, auto
command nerve
-complacent priggish, smug, vain
-conceit nosism
-confidence aplomb, assurance, balance, chutzpah, composure, crest, crust, hubris, macho, poise, presence, self-reliance
confidence, lack inferiority complex
-conscious bashful, discomfited, embarrassed, gawky, ill-at-ease, shy, timid, uncomfortable, uneasy
-contained absolute, calm, collected, composed, cool,

independent, reserved, uncommunicative
-*contradictory* absurd, illogical, paradoxical
-*control* abstinence, aplomb, balance, calmness, discipline, encraty, forbearance, patience, restraint, spartanism, stoicism, temperance, tolerance, will
-*defense* aikido, boxing, fencing, fighting, fisticuffs, j(i)ujitsu, j(i)ujutsu, judo, kung fu
-*deification* autotheism
-*denial* abnegation, abstinence, ascesis, asceticism, check, discipline, forbearance, puritanism, renunciation, restraint, sacrifice, temperance
-*denying* ascetic, spartan
-*derived existence* aseity
-*determination* autonomy, freedom, independence
-*determined* independent, spontaneous
-*devouring* authophagous
-*digestion* autolysis, autoproteolysis
-*discipline* ascesis
-*disciplined* austere, spartan, temperate
-*dividing* autotomic
-*effacing* bashful, modest, retiring, shrinking, shy
-*esteem* amour-propre, assurance, complacency, conceit, ego(t)ism, pride, smugness, vainglory, vanity
-*estimation* autometry
-*evident* aphoristic, axiomatic, clear, manifest, obvious, patent, truistic
-*evident truth* axiom, truism
-*examination* introspection
-*existent* increate, ingenerate, innate, uncaused
fear of autophobia, autophoby
feeding on autophagia
-*fertilization* autogamy
-*fulfillment* samadhi
-*generated* autogenous, endogenous, spontaneous
-*government* autonomy, democracy, discipline, independence, restraint, sovereignty, swaraj
-*heal* allheal, blue-curls, brownwort, burnet, figwort, hookheal, hookweed, mint, prunella, sanicle, saxifrage, tarweed, trichostema, valerian
-*help* coueism
-*identity* egoity, ipseity, proprium
-*importance* exaltation, pomposity, pompousness, pretention, pretentiousness, pride, toploftyness, vanity
-*important* biggety, chesty, consequential, ego(t)istical, pompous, pretentious, proud, purdy, toplofty, vain
-*important person* cockalorum, whippersnapper
-*indulgence* dissipation. free-living, pleasure, selfishness
inner anima
-*knowledge* anstoss, autognosis, autology, introspection
-*love* amour-propre, autophilia, conceit, narcissism, philauty, self-esteem
-*moving* autokinetic, automatic
-*nourishing* autotropic
other alter ego
own ainsell, nainsel
pert. personal
-*possessed* assured, calm, composed, cool, undisturbed, unperturbed
-*possession* aplomb, assurance, composure, confidence, coolness, discipline, nonchalance, poise, savoir-faire, tact
-*potentate* autocrat
-*produced* autogenous
-*propelling* automotive
-*reliant* bold, courageous, free, independent
-*reproach* contrition, guilt, penitence, regret, remorse, rue
-*restraint* abstinence, ascesis, balance, continence, havlagah, reserve, retenue, temperance
-*righteous* false, pharisaical, pietistical, pious, preachy, sanctimonious, smug, stuffy
-*satisfied* assured, complacent, content, jaunty, priggish, smug, stodgy, vain
second alter ego
-*seeker* gold-digger, hog, sycophant, timeserver, toady, tufthunter
-*styled* soi-disant
-*sufficiency* aseitas, aseity, autarchy
-*sufficient* absolute, aloof, autotelic, cool, haughty, heterotelic, independent, overbearing, reserved, unfriendly, unsocial
-*taught person* autodidact
-*treatment* autotherapy
universal atman
-*willed* contrary, headstrong, obstinate, perverse, set, unyielding, wayward
-*worship* autholatry, autotheism, egotism

SELFHOOD seity

SELFISH anerly, asocial, base, dissocial, egocentric, egotistic(al), hoggish, illiberal, mean, piggish, possessive, self-centered, small, sordid, stingy

SELFISHNESS calculation, egoism, egomania, egotism, expedience, illiberality, philauty, self-interest, stinginess, suicism

SELFLESS altruistic, charitable, uncalculating, ungrudging, unselfish

SELFSAME alike, equal, equivalent, identical, like, tantamount, uniform, very

SELL auction, bargain, barter, betray, bilk, bootleg, cant, cheat, close out, consign, convert, convey, convince, cover, deal, deceive, deed, deliver, dispose of, dump, exchange, fence, give, gull, hawk, hoax, joke, market, peddle, persuade, retail, scalp, shave, trade, transfer, trick, unload, vend, wholesale, yield
above official rate scalp
at auction roup
at lower price cheapen, discount, dump, undercut, unload
buy and chop
for bring, cost, fetch, get, realize, yield
out betray(al), blab, desert

SELLER agent, auctioneer, bear, boomer, busker, cadger, chapman, colporter, coster(monger), dealer, drummer, factor, fence, hawker, huckster, jobber, marketer, merchant, middleman, peddler, pedlar, salesman, saltcellar, shopkeeper, sutler, trader, tradesman, vender, vendor, wholesaler

SELLY curious, extremely,

marvel(ously), mysterious, seely, self, strangely, wonder(ful)

SELTZER club soda, mineral water, mixer, soda, vichy, water

SELVAGE border, edge, flucan, fringe, gouge, layer, list(ing), sticking, wire

SEM See SHEM.

SEMALEUS zeus

SEMANTICS meaning, semasiology, sematology, semology, significs

SEMAPHORE fishtail, heliogram, signal, wave, wigwag

SEMBLABLE alike, apparent, conformable, like, ostensible, representation, resemblance, resembling, seeming, similar, suitable

SEMBLANCE affectation, affinity, air, analogy, apparition, appearance, aspect, copy, countenance, exterior, face, feint, figure, form, ghost, gloss, guise, image, likelihood, likeness, look, mien, picture, pose, presumption, pretense, pretext, representation, resemblance, seeming, sham, shape, show, similarity, similitude, simulacrum, skerrick, spece, umbrage, visage

false coloring

SEMBLANT air, face, figure, mien, pomp, pretense, SEMBLANCE, show

SEMBLE assemble, collect, compare, cope, dissemble, gather, imitate, like(n), meet, pretend, represent, seem, simulate

SEME bezante, dispersed, fleury, gerated, g(o)uttee, gutty, hurty, sprinkling, strewing

de-lis floretty

SEMEIN *son* mattathiah

SEMEIUS *son* jairus

SEMELE keraunia

consort zeus

nurse beroe

parent cadmus, harmonia

sibling agave, antonoe, ino, polydorus

son bacchus, dionysos, dionysus

SEMELIA *hut* chikee

son ananias, nathan

SEMESTER biannual, course, half, period, term

SEMI half, incomplete, part (ial), partly, trailer

SEMIAPE lemur

SEMICIRCLE crescent, graphometer, halfcircle, hemicycle, quadrant, sector, sextant

SEMIDOME concha

SEMILIQUID gelatinous, jellied, muddled, r(o)ily, slimy, sloughy, sludgy, slushy, soft, squashy, turbid, uliginose

SEMILLON sauterne, wine

SEMINAL germ(inal), originative, seed, zaftig

SEMINAR class, course, workshop

SEMINARY academy, college, germ, institute, juvenate, school, seedbed, seedsowing, sower, university

rabbinic yeshibah, yeshiva(h)

SEMINATION dispersal, dissemination, inoculation, propagation

SEMINOLE *chief* osceola

indian creek, mikasuki, muskhogean

SEMIPORCELAIN gombroon

SEMIRAMIS astarte

consort ninus

mother derceto

SEMITE, SEMITIC jew(ish)

alphabet brahmi

ancestor shem

demon alukah

god baal(ath), ballat, hadad, moloch, shamash, steraph

goddess allat, anath, asherah, asherim, ashtoreth, astarte, atargatis

language akkadian, amharic, amorite, arabic, aramaic, babylonian, ethiopic, gafat, g(h)eez, ghese, harari, hebraic, hebrew, maltese, sabean, syriac, syrian, talmudic, tigre, tigrina

non kassite

people accadian, akkadian, amhara, ammon, arab, aramaean, assyrian, babylonian, canaanite, caucasian, chaldean, harari, hebrew, jew, moabite, phoenician, sha(i)gia, shaikiyeh, sumerian

pillar massebah

weight gerah, mina, shekel

SEMITONE feint, halfstep, halftone, hemitone, limma

SEMMIT active, feeble, limber, lively, pliable, slender, undershirt, weak

SEMOLINA flour, grain, middlings, semolella, semona, sizings, sujee, suji, wheat

SEMPER See ALWAYS; FOREVER.

SEMPITERNAL boundless, endless, eternal, ever(lasting), illimitable, infinite, lasting, perdurable, perpetual, unceasing

SEMPRONIUS *kinsman* titus andronicus

SEN *1/10th* rin

100 yen

SENATE assembly, body, boule, chamber, council, diet, gerousia, legislature, parliament

and roman people spqr

house curia

SENATOR castellan, congressman, consul, councilor, legislator, representative, solon

SEND address, affect, bestow, broadcast, cast, channel, circulate, commit, consign, convey, delight, deliver, detail, direct, discharge, dismiss, dispatch, drive, eject, embark, emit, expedite, export, express, fling, forward, freight, give, grant, hurl, inflect, issue, mail, move, ordain, pass, post, propel, remand, remit, route, ship, throw, thrust, transfer, transmit, utter, vouchsafe

away banish, cashier, dismiss, dispatch, relegate, repulse, rusticate, ship

back echo, refract, remand, remise, remit, return

by mail drop, post

down demit, rusticate, strike

for call, summon

forth beam, cast, disgorge, effuse, emit, export, fling, mand, publish, yield

in immiss, intromit

into exile banish, relegate

money remit

-off beginning, consignment, dispatch, launching, parting, start, wing

out assign, beam, commission, deport, diffuse, disgorge, dispatch, emit, exile, export, issue, launch, publish, shoot, speed

packing discharge, dismiss, fire, repulse
to jail imprison, lag, mittimus, sentence
to obscurity relegate
up arrest, commit, fly, hoist, imprison, sentence

SENECA *banishment site* corsica
birthplace cordova
consort helvia, julia, paulina
enemy caligula
grandson lucan
pupil domitius, nero
slayer nero
tragedy medea

SENECIO ashwort, bindweed, birdseed, butterweed, cankerweed, cineraria, groundsel, ragwort

SENEGAL *capital* dakar
city dakar, kaolack, kaollak, rufisque, thies
conquerer faideherbe
gazelle korin
language wolof
leader See AFRICA *statesman.*
peak gounou
port dakar
president senghor
river falεme, gambia, saloum, senegal
timber cailcedra
tribe bambara, diola, foula, fulani, laobe, malinke, mandingo, peul, serer(e), soce, tukuler, tukulor, wolof

SENESCENCE age, dotage, senilism, senility

SENESCENT See SENILE.

SENESCHAL bailiff, majordomo, steward

SENGREEN houseleek, periwinkle, saxifrage, sedum, vinca

SENILE aged, ancient, anile, childish, daffle, decrepit, deteriorating, doddering, doddery, doited, dold, dotard(y), doted, doting, dotty, elderly, feeble, grannified, infirm, old, rickety, senescent, superannuated, weak

SENILITY caducity, childishness, decrepitude, dotage, infirmity, old age, progeria, second childhood, senescence, senilism, weakness
premature progeria
symptom alzheimer's disease, pick's disease

SENIOR aine, ancient, chief, dean, doyen, elder(most), eldest, firstborn, firstling, head, leading, major, master, older, oldest, parent, paterfamilias, patriarch, primogenitary, sire, student, superior, undergraduate
citizen oldster

SENIORITY age, eldership, precedence, priority, quality, rank, state, status, superiority
by birth primogeniture

SENNA bauhinia, brachystegia, caesalpinia, cassia, gymnocladus, purgative, remedy, rug, shrub
infusion assi, blackdrink, ya(u)pon, y(o)upon

SENNACHERIB *father* sargon, shalmaneser
general rabshakeh
grandson asshurbanipal
kingdom assyria
son adrammelech, assarhaddon, esarhaddon, sharezer

SENNAR *native* funj(e), funji

SENNET call, fish, signal, spet, week

SENNIT cord, plait, rope, yarn

SENOR don, gentleman, herr, man, mister, noble, signor(e), sir

SENORA frau, lady, madam, mistress, mrs, signora, woman

SENORITA blenny, girl, iridio, kelpfish, mademoiselle, miss, signorina, srita, srta, woman, young lady

SENSATION appearance, awareness, bomb(shell), coenesthesis, consciousness, eclat, emotion, esthesis, experience, feel(ing), hit, howl, image, impression, marvel, panic, passion, percept(ion), riot, savor, scream, sensibility, smash, success, surprise, taste, tenstrike, thrill, tibbet, tone, triumph, vedana
cold rhigosis
confusion allochinia
deprive of benumb
fright frisson
lacking apathic, numb
loss ap(a)esthesia
prickly pins and needles
subjective aura, psychesthesia
tingling dirl, prickle
visual phose, photoma
warm ardor
without thought anoesis

SENSATIONAL barnumesque, blood-and-thunder, dramatic, emotional, exciting, great, lurid, melodramatic, outstanding, purple, saffron, scandalous, socko, spinechilling, splashy, stimulating, stunning, superb, terrific, thrilling, tremendous, wonderful, yellow

SENSATIONALISM associationism, blare, drama(tics), melodrama, sensism, sensualism

SENSE acumen, analyze, apperceive, appreciation, apprehend, awareness, brains, cognizance, comprehend, consciousness, course, direction, discernment, discretion, drift, estimate, examine, experience, faculty, feel(ing), foresight, gist, grasp, gumption, hearing, import, impression, intelligence, intuit(ion), judgment, know, meaning, mind, opinion, perceive, perception, prudence, purport, realization, realize, reason, respond, sapience, sensation, sensibility, sentience, sight, significance, signification, smell, sound(ness), taste, test, touch, trend, try, understand(ing), view, wisdom, wit(s)
common balance, judgment, prudence
loss of anesthesia
measure ounce
of right and wrong conscience
of sight vision
of smell scent
of touch feel
organ antenna, beneceptor, ear, exteroceptor, eye, nerve, nose, receptor, sensilla, skin, tongue
organ science esthematology
perceived by sentient
seven animation, feeling, hearing, sight, smell(ing), speech, taste, touch
sixth clairvoyance, esp
vital coenesthesis
without foolish, inept

SENSELESS absurd, blind, buzzard, crazy, dull, dumb,

fatuitous, fatuous, foolish, futile, halfwitted, idiotic, illogical, inane, inanimate, inept, insane, insensate, insensible, irrational, mad, meaningless, nonsensical, peevish, pointless, purposeless, ridiculous, silly, sottish, stupid, unconscious, unfeeling, unintelligent, unreasonable, unsound, unwise, witless

SENSIBILITY aesthesia, affection, awareness, discernment, discrimination, emotion, esthesia, feeling, heart, impressionability, insight, judgment, perception, preceptivity, receptiveness, receptivity, recognition, responsiveness, sensation, sensitivity, sentiment(ality), susceptibility, susceptivity

SENSIBLE actual, alive, appreciable, astute, awake, aware, cognizant, conscious, considerable, cool, corporeal, delicate, discreet, grateful, impressible, intelligent, judicious, levelheaded, logical, material, palpable, perceptible, persuaded, phenomenal, physical, ponderable, provident, prudent, rational, realistic, reasonable, responsive, sagacious, sage, sane, sapient, satisfied, sensitive, sensual, shrewd, sober, solid, sound, staid, striking, substantial, susceptible, tangible, well-balanced, wise

SENSITIVE acute, affectible, allergic, ardent, artistic, compatible, delicate, discriminate, edel, emotional, exposed, exquisite, huffy, impressible, impressionable, inclined, influenced, intense, irritable, irritated, keen, liable, miffed, miffy, moved, nimble, open, pliable, pliant, poignant, profound, prone, raw, reactive, receptive, responsive, sensible, sentient, sentimental, sharp, skinless, sore, subject, susceptible, susceptive, sympathetic, temperamental, tender, te(t)chy, thinskinned, ticklish, touchy, vivid

brier beshamed-mary

pea honeycup

plant mimosa, oxalis

SENSITIVITY affectibility, algesia, allergy, delicacy, edelkeit, esthesia, fineness, impressibility, impressionability, irritability, passion, sensibility, sentience, susceptibility, tact, touch

excessive acro(a)esthesia, anaphylaxis

lack blind spot

lacking hebetate

to pain algesia

SENSITIZE cultivate, excite, irritate, quicken, refine, sharpen, stimulate, stir, whet

SENSORY organoleptic, perceptual, sensorial, sensual

SENSUAL animal(istic), bestial, boarish, bodily, brutal, brute, brutish, carnal, coarse, corporeal, cruel, cyprian, epicurean, flesh(l)y, gay, gross, lascivious, lewd, licentious, lustful, mollitious, pandemic, physical, saturnalian, seductive, sensuous, sultry, swinish, sybaritic, voluptuous, vulgar, wanton, worldly

SENSUALIST bon vivant, carpet knight, epicure(an), gourmand, gourmet, hedonist, heliogabulus, sybarite, voluptuary

SENSUALITY animalism, debauchery, flesh, indulgence, intemperance, license, lust, luxury

goddess baubo

SENSUOUS fleshly, luscious, luxurious, satiny, sensual, soft

SENTENCE adage, adjudge, adjudicate, aphorism, attaint, award, axiom, censure, commit, condemn, contents, damn, decide, decision, decree, denounce, determination, doom, futwa, impresa, judge, judgment, juise, juwise, maxim, meaning, opinion, passage, period, phrase, posy, pronounce, proposal, proposition, proscribe, rap, rule, saw, saying, send up, settle, significance, subject, term, trope, verdict, versicle, view

analyze parse

balance parison

concluding apilog(ue), epiphonema

construction syntax

part adjective, adverb, apodosis, clause, noun, object, phrase, predicate, subject, verb, word

prison lag, life, rap, stretch

same backwards and forwards palindrome

short clause

structure error anacoluthon

type complex, compound, simple

SENTENTIOUS aphoristic, ceremonious, compact, concise, conventional, curt, eloquent, energetic, expressive, formal, grandiloquent, laconic, meaningful, moralistic, pithy, pompous, pregnant, proverbial, showy, significant, succinct, taciturn, terse, wise

SENTIENT conscious(ness), feeling, mind, perceiving

SENTIMENT affect, attitude, belief, conviction, emotion, feeling(s), gush, idea, impression, judgment, maxim, motto, notion, opinion, passion, perception, pledge, sensation, sensibility, sentimentality, slant, substance, toast, view

SENTIMENTAL bathetic, corny, dewyeyed, emotional, fond, foolish, gushing, gushy, inane, insipid, lackadaisical, maudlin, mawkish, melodramatic, mushy, nambypamby, nostalgic, romantic, schmaltzy, sensitive, sloppy, slushy, smarmy, sony, soppy, spoony, sticky, sugary, susceptible, syrupy, tender, unctuous

SENTIMENTALITY bathos, goo, hearts and flowers, inanity, mawkishness, mush (iness), nostalgia, passion, s(c)hmal(t)z, slop(piness), slush, smarm, sobstory, syrup

SENTINEL, SENTRY argus, bantay, cockatoo, deino, factionary, guard, keeper, kite, lookout, patrol, pephedro, picket, picquet, soldier, vedette, vigil, wait, warden, warder, watch(er), watchman

box station

mounted graeae, graiae, vedette

pert. perdue

SENTRY See SENTINEL.

SENUAH *son* judah
SEOUL keijo
SEOWAN *indian* oto(e), sioux
SEPAD believe, suppose, think
SEPAL calyx, leaf, petal
part calcar
SEPARATE abscise, alienate, alone, analyze, another, apart, assort, avulse, bisect, break, bust up, canton, classify, cleave, demobilize, detach, different, differentiate, disconnect(ed), discrete, discriminate, disengage, disgregate, disjoin(t), dismiss, dispart, disperse, dissever, dissociate, distinct, distinguish, disunite, diverse, divide, divorce, eliminate, fork, free, independent, individual, intervene, isolate(d), lone, part(icular), partition, peculiar, refine, repudiate, respective, retire, riddle, rive, roulette, scatter, screen, secern, seclude(d), segregate, sejunct, sever, sieve, sift, single, sole, solitary, sort, split, strain, strip, sunder, unique, unscramble, wean, withdraw(n)
comb. abs, dis, idio
fibers hackle
grain fan, thrash, thresh, winnow
ore jig, smelt
threads sleave, sley, unravel
SEPARATED alone, distant, divorced, extracted, free, lone, parted, shredded
comb. dialy
SEPARATELY apart, disjointly, independently, one by one, severally, singly, sunderly, sundry
SEPARATING between, disjunction, disjunctive, schiztic
SEPARATION analysis, apartheid, avulsion, breach, break(away)(up), deduction, diacope, dialysis, disjunction, dispersion, distance, distinction, disunion, divergence, division, divorce, elution, gulf, isolation, parting, partition, quarantine, schism, seclusion, severance, shedding, tmesis, twinning
forcible avulsion
of soul from body psychorrhagy
total diremption
SEPARATIST apostate, bimmeler, dissenter, heretic, nonconformist, pilgrim, schismatic, seceder, secessionist, sectary
SEPARATOR centrifuge, chorizont, creamer, machine, ravel, settler
SEPHARDIC *language* judesmo, ladina
SEPHARVITE *god* anammelech
SEPIA brown, cuttlebone, cuttlefish, dun, ink, pigment, roto(gravure)
SEPOY policeman, soldier, telinga
mutineer pandy
SEPPUKU harakari, harakiri, suicide
SEPS lizard, serpent, snake
SEPT area, clan, class, dog star, family, fine, group, horde, horus, kin, race, railing, screen, seven, sib, tribe
chief flaith
SEPTEMBER *birthstone* chrysolite, sapphire
29th mich(a)elmas
SEPTIC carious, diseased, putrefacient, putrefactive, putrescent, putrid, rotten, saprogenic, saprophilous, saprophytic, spoiled
tank sewer
SEPTICEMIA blood poisoning, pyemia, toxemia
SEPTUM dissepiment, myocomma, myotome, partition, phragma, tabula, vitta, wall
SEPULCHER bier, burial, bury, catacomb, cist, coffin, entomb, grave, monument, repository, tomb, tumulus, urn, vault
SEPULCHRAL charnel, deep, funereal, gloomy, grave, hollow, low, sad, tumulary
SEQUACIOUS attendant, compliant, dependent, ductile, following, malleable, plastic, pliable, pliant, servile
SEQUEL addendum, aftermath, afterthought, appendix, arriere-pensee, arrish, backwash, codicil, colophon, conclusion, consequence, continuance, continuation, eddish, effect, end(ing), epilogue, finish, follow-up, issue, outcome, postscript, result, rowen, secundines, sequence, suffix, supplement, tailpiece, termination, upshot
SEQUENCE arrangement, chain, course, cycle, ential, following, gamut, gradation, hymn, order, progression, run, scale, sequel, series, set, straight, string, succession, suite, tierce, train
arrange in seriate
SEQUENT attendant, consecutive, consequent, discrete, ensuant, ensuing, follower, following, sequel, serial, succeeding, successive
SEQUENTIAL consecutive, continuous, deducible, discrete, processive, serial, succeeding
SEQUESTER appropriate, attach, cloister, condemn, confiscate, disclaim, enisle, insulate, isolate, mediator, reclude, referee, remove, renounce, retire, seclude, segregate, seize, separate, sequestrate, single, solate, take, umpire, withdraw
SEQUESTERED alone, cloistered, disclaimed, isolated, lonely, private, recluse. removed, renounced, retired, secluded, seized, separated, solitary, unfrequented, withdrawn
SEQUIN basket, chequeen, coin, disk, spang(le), venetian, zecchino, zequin
SEQUOIA big tree, cedar, redwood
largest general sherman
SER gentleman, sir
1/80th tola
1/16th miskal
40 maund
SERAGLIO caravansary, enclosure, harem, inn, khan, oda, palace, resthouse, serai, warehouse, zenana
SERAH *parent* asher
SERAI See SERAGLIO.
SERAIAH *son* ezra
SERAPE blanket, cloak, manta, poncho, shawl
SERAPH angel, archangel, cherub, saint
city nis
SERAPHIC adorable, angelic,

beatific, cherubic, holy, pious, pure, refined, sublime, unworldly, zealot
doctor st bonaventure

SERAPIS See OSIRIS.

SERBIA *ancient* illyria
brigands tchetnitsi, uskoks
coin dinar
dance kolo
dialect shtokavski
district ruler zupan
fairy vila, vily
hero marko
king alexander, peter
legislature skupshtina
measure ralo
nationalist chetnik
native slav
ruler cral

SERE anoint, cere, claw, dessicated, different, diverse, dried, dry, effete, many, SEAR, separate, several, talon, threadbare, various, wax, withered, worn

SEREIN dew, mist, rain

SERENADE alborada, aubade, ballad, court, nocturne, serenata, sing, song, strephonade, woo
mock callithump, charivari, chivari, shivaree

SERENDIP See CEYLON.

SERENE calm, clear, collected, composed, content, cool, dispassionate, easy, halcyon, light, pacific, peaceful, phlegmatic, placid, quiet, sattvic, sedate, serein, shining, smooth, steady, still(y), stoical, tranquil, undisturbed, unperturbed, unruffled

SERENITY balance, calmness, composure, cool, equanimity, peace, quiet (ness), repose, sattva, tranquility

SERF adscript, bondslave, bondsman, chattel, churl, colona, colonus, esne, eta, helot, hireling, litus, menial, neif(e), peasant, penest, peon, praedial, servant, servus, theow, thrall, vassal, villein, yanacona

SERFDOM bondage, captivity, helotism, helotry, serfhood, servitude

SERGE clay, fabric, sagathy, twill, worsted

SERGEANT attendant, chamberlain, chiaus, esquire, nco, noncom, officer, sarge, servant, surgeon, tenant, topkick
-at-arms bailiff, policeman
-at-law counto(u)r
fish bonito, cabio, coal, cobia, cubbyyew, ling, robalo, snook
major pintano
word hup

SERGESTUS *companion* aeneas

SERIAL consecutive, continual, continuous, discrete, ensuing, following, periodic (al), publication, sequent (ial), successive

SERIATIM consecutively, serially

SERICA See CHINA.

SERICEOUS lustrous, satiny, sericate, silk(y), velvety

SERICULTURE magnanerie

SERIEMA bird, cariama, chunga, gruiform, screamer

SERIES beadroll, cascade, catalogue, category, catena, chain, course, drift, dwyka, gamut, gradation, list, progression, row, run, scale, sequence, set, streak, string, succession, suit(e), system, train
arranged in installment, serial, seriate, seriatim
connected catena
consecutive run, streak
in a en suite

SERINUS canary(bird), dendroica, finch

SERIOLA amberfish, amberjack

SERIOUS acute, ascetic, austere, capital, considerate, contemplative, dangerous, deep, demure, earnest, funereal, grave, great, grievous, grim, heavy, important, keen, meditative, momentous, profound, reflective, rum, sad, sedate, severe, sober, solemn, somber, staid, stern, sullen, thoughtful, weighty, zealous

SERIOUSLY deeply, earnestly, gravely, sequential, seriatim, soberly

SERMON address, allocution, discourse, dissertation, exhortation, harangue, homily, khutbah, lecture, lesson, pastoral, preach(ment), prelection, reprimand, reproof, scolding, serement, speak, speech, talk
subject text

SERMONIZE admonish, expound, lecture, moralize, speak

SEROLIN coprosterol, koprosterin

SERO(O)N bale, crate, hamper, package, pannier

SEROTINE bat, late

SEROUS fluid, thin, watery

SEROW animal, antelope, goral, jagla

SERPENT aboma, adder, ahi, apepi, apophis, asp, basilisk, boiga, cobra, coil, crocodile, deceiver, dipsass, dragon, elops, entwine, gerard, hydrus, jararaca, krait, monster, naga, ophidian, reprobate, reptile, rope, satan, scytale, seps, SNAKE, toad, train, viper, worm
-bearer ophiuchus
brazen nehushtan
changed to achelous, cadmus, harmonia
comb. ophis
-eater markhor, secretarybird
elapine naia, naja
fabulous basilisk
feathered gucumatz, kukulkan, quetzalcoatl
garden of eden ophis
god quetzalcoatl
goddess buto
grass bistort
heart of alphard
hooded cobra
king s(h)esha
-like anguine, ophidian
many-headed adissechen, amphisbaena, ananta, azhidahaka, s(h)esha
midgard jormungand(r)
monster ellops
mythological adis(h)esha, amphisbaena, ananta, apepi, apophis, azhidahaka, basilisk, buto, dahak, dipsas, dragon, ellops, hydra, jormungandr, nidhogg, nidhug, s(h)esha
old satan, s(h)esha
pert. anguine
sacred avanyu, awanyu
sky ahi
star alya, ophiuran
stone draconites
symbol of satan, wisdom
tongue dagger, tang
venomous prester, seps
victim laocoon

water hydra
world ananta, s(h)esha
worship ophism
worshipper naassene, ophile, perate

SERPENTINE (See also *kind,* below.) anfractuous, anguiform, anguilliform, anguine, circuitous, crooked, cunning, devious, diabolic, eel-like, flexuous, indirect, insinuate, lumbriciform, meandering, meandrous, metaxite, ophidian, ophioid, ophite, roundabout, sinuous, snake-like, snaky, still, subtle, tortuous, vermiform, wily, wind (ing), worm, zigzag
king antigorite, baltimorite, bowenite, chrysotile, marmolite, metaxite, picrolite, retinalite
motif arabesque

SERPIGO herpes, ringworm, tetter, tinea

SERRAN(A) guapena, sandfish, scorpionfish

SERRANID centromida, centropomus, grouper, robalo, seabass

SERRANO gitanemuk, percoid, squirrelfish

SERRASALMO caribe, characinida, fish

SERRATE argute, notch(ed), prionodont, raffle, sawed, serried, toothed

SERRATION dentile, notching

SERRIED compact, concise, crowded, dense

SERRY close, crowd, press

SERTORIUS *birthplace* nursia
conspirator antonius, aufidius, manlius, perperna
enemy metellus, pompey, sulla
friend cinna
lieutenant herennius, julius, perperna
mother rhea
officer caepio, didius, marius
slayer perperna

SERUG nahor

SERUM antitoxin, biolog.. (al), fluid, whey
comb. oro
-like serous

SERVANT 3 boy, dey, fag, gyp, man 4 amah, ayah, bata, char, chef, cook, dasi, davy, deem, esne, grub, help, hind, jurr, leud, maid, maty, mozo, neif, page, peat, peon, serf, syce, taio 5 agent, alila, bacha, bagot, biddy, bonne, boots, boult, chela, davus, gilly, groom, hamal, helot, mammy, neife, nurse, scout, sewer, slave, sosia, valet, wench 6 abdiel, alipin, batman, bearer, bildar, butler, chaker, colona, coolie, cotter, dorine, drudge, fellah, ferash, flunky, garcon, gillie, grumio, haiduk, hamaul, helper, khamal, lackey, menial, minion, porter, potboy, shamus, sircar, slavey, teaboy, teague, tenant, thrall, tranio, tweeny, varlet, vassal, worker 7 abigail, ancilla, bouchal, duftery, equerry, famulus, hackney, hummaul, malchus, pandour, pantler, papelon, peasant, piqueur, pisanio, shammes, shammus, villein 8 bondsman, chaprasi, chasseur, coistrel, coistril, domestic, employee, factotum, follower, handmaid, milkmaid, myrmidon, retainer, scullion, sergeant, servitor, vadelect, wardmain 9 assistant, attendant, charwoman, dependent, housemaid, laundress, maniciple, underling 10 scrubwoman 11 chamberlain, chambermaid, cinderwench, potwalloper, subordinate 12 scullery maid
armed pandour
boy boots, bouchal, chokra, knave
camp bildar
chief sir-rag
college gyp, scout
domestic all-work, hewe, maid, matranee, scullion, sleep-in, tweeny
female ama(h), ancilla, ayah, bonne, dasi, girl, handmaid, lass, maid, mammy, muchacha, nan(ny), nurse, pamela, skivvy, wardmaid, wench
garment apron, livery, uniform
general factotum
group retinue, staff
man andrew, boy, butler, g(h)illie, gilly, jack, khansama, mozo, muchacho, servitor, swain, valet
of god (See also CHURCHMAN, MONK.) abdallah, abdiel
pert. famulary, menial
retired emeritus
tent-pitching clashy

SERVE abet, accommodate, act, administer, advance, aid, answer, apply, assist, attend, avail, await, befit, benefit, beset, bestead, carve, cater to, deal, deliver, distribute, encourage, enlist, enroll, execute, fag, fawn, forward, function, furnish, further, give, help, kae, labor, ladle, look after, maid, mess, minister, obey, oblige, officiate, pander to, permit, pitch, play, promote, provision, satiate, satisfy, settle, stand, succor, suffice, suit, summon, supply, tend, throw, toady, truckle, valet, victual, wait, work
notice admonish, advise, announce, caution, enjoin, exhort, notify, resign, warn
out administer, deal, distribute, mete
tea pour

SERVER acolyte, carhop, caterer, garcon, host, ladle, lazy-susan, salver, spade, steward(ess), tray, urn, waiter, waitress

SERVICE account, advantage, aid, allegiance, assistance, attendance, avail, benefit, business, ceremony, chakari, complin(e), cornage, devoir, devotion(s), duty, employ(ment), equipage, evensong, exercises, favor, fealty, funeral, gain, help, homage, interest, kindness, labor, lauds, liturgy, mass, matins, ministration, ministry, musaf, nones, novena, obsequy, office, position, prayer(s), profit, recompense, repair, retinue, revival, rigging, rite(s), ritual, servitude, sext, tendance, tierce, use(fulness), utility, value, vespers, vigils, wage(s), work, worship, worth, yizkor
charge fee, gratuity, tip
choral matins, vespers

compulsory angaria, angary, conscription, draft, servitude, slavery
domestic chakari
due angaria, angary, boon
evangelistic revival
feudal angaria, avera(ge), bedrip, boon, headward, seaward
50 years jubilarian
for 4 starter-set
for the dead dirge, elegy, funeral, threnody
military airforce, army, conscription, duty, enlistment, escuage, hitch, marines, navy, stretch, term
of beneficial
public electricity, gas, utility, water
religious aha, chapel, church, evensong, lauds, mass, matins, seder, synaxis, vespers
room butlery, buttery, pantry
tree checker, shadbush, sorb(us)

SERVICE, ROBERT *saloon* malamute

SERVICEABLE advantageous, available, beneficial, commodious, durable, friendly, helpful, invaluable, kind, lasting, obliging, steadable, thrifty, useful, valuable

SERVICEBERRY shadbush

SERVICEMAN See SOLDIER.

SERVILE abject, base, bond, caitiff, cowering, crawling, cringing, dependent, enslaved, fawning, ignoble, literal, mean, menial, obsequious, parasitic, sequacious, slavish, subject, submissive, subservient, supine, sycophantic, truckling, vassal

SERVILIUS *master* timon

SERVING course, cover, dishful, fitting, helping, meal, part, plate, portion, smack, tending, whipping
name meaning obed
table buffet, sideboard

SERVITOR apprentice, assistant, attendant, exhibitioner, fag, groom, gyp, page, punter, SERVANT, squire

SERVITUDE apprenticeship, bondage, captivity, dependence, slavery, subjection, theowdom, thirlage, vassalage

SERVOMECHANISM booster, cybernion, hemostat, selsyn, synchro

SESAME ajonjoli, beni(seed), benne, grass, herb, oilseed, password, plant, ramtil, seed, semsem, sergelim, teel, til(seed), tulema, vanglo(e), wangala
grass gama
oil beni, benne
paste taheen, tahin
plant teel, til
seed gingelly, gingili, jinjili, tilseed
street denizen puppet

SESELI hartwort, horse-fennel, saxifrage

SESHA *serpent of* vishnu

SESHATA *husband* thoth

SESQUITERPENE caryophyllene, cedrene, cedrol, clovene, copaene, humulene

SESSION acuerdo, assemblage, assembly, assize(s), bout, council, meeting, seance, sederunt, semester, sitdown, sitting, term, vestry, wake

SESTINA lyric, poem, sextain

SET (For references to Egyptian god, SET, see SETH.) 3 bet, dip, fit, fix, gel, lay, let, pit, put 4 band, base, bear, book, cast, firm, form, gang, heal, jell, knit, pack, plat, pose, post, rank, rate, risk, seat, sect, sink, suit, team, tend, wane 5 affix, allot, begin, brood, build, chain, check, class, deter, enter, erect, fixed, group, lease, place, plant, raise, ready, rigid, staid, stake, stand, stick, stiff, suite, trend, trite, upend, usual, value, wager 6 adjust, assess, assign, assume, assure, attach, become, bent on, circle, clique, course, curdle, decree, define, direct, escort, fasten, formal, harden, impose, intent, locate, ordain, phrase, propel, series, settle, string 7 appoint, assured, battery, compose, confirm, congeal, coterie, decided, decline, dispose, implant, inflict, perplex, planted, prepare, scenery, sharpen, sitfast, station, stiffen, suppose, venture 8 although, attitude, carriage, estimate, incubate, position, regulate, resolute, schedule, sequence, solidify, tendency 9 coagulate, designate, direction, embarrass, establish, obstinate, prescribe 10 assortment, collection, inveterate, succession, unyielding 11 disposition, established, progression
about address, approach, attack, begin, besiege, circulate, fall, fang, gang, report, spread, start, undertake
afloat launch, start
against alienate, antagonize, attack, balance, compare, hostile, oppose
apart allocate, allot, allow, appoint, appropriate, dedicate, destined, devote, differentiate, discriminate, elect, exempt, insulate, isolate, partition, quarantine, reserve, sacred, seclude, segregate, select, separate, sequester, space, taboo
aside abolish, abrogate, allocate, allot, annul, assign, bar, burke, defer, discard, dismiss, dispense, earmark, except, exclude, hain, override, overrule, reject, remove, repeal, reserve, separate, shelve, slip, suspend, table, void
at attack, start
at large free, liberate, release, spring
at naught defy, despise, disregard, flout, override, repudiate, scorn, underestimate, underrate, veto, violate
back check, defeat, hinder, regress(ion), relapse, restrain, retard, retrusion, return, reverse, rollback, rout, slow
before exhibit, present, propose, tell
by accumulate, esteem, reject, reserve, save, shelve, store, value
comb. stat
down abase, alit, appoint, attribute, consider, depose, deposit, descend, determine, encamp, enter, establish, estimate, fix, humiliate, list, note, ordain, place, plop,

prescribe, rebuke, reckon, record, regard, register, relate, reprimand, reproof, resolve, retort, score, seat, sit, slacken, upbraid, write
end to end butt
eyes on behold, see
fire to accend, enflame, enkindle, ignify, ignite, inflame, irritate, kindle, light, tind(er), turn on
firmly establish, foundation, plant, posit
forth adorn, announce, arrange, blazon, bring out, commend, decorate, depart, describe, display, enounce, evidence, exhibit, explain, expose, indicate, interpret, lay out, leave, manifest, offer, open, present, promote, promulgate, propone, propose, publish, start, state, translate
forward advance
free See LIBERATE, RELEASE.
fresh relay
in begin, enter, implant, insert, intervene, notch, prevail
in motion begin, impel, initiate, instigate, launch, move, originate, sow, spring, start
in order address, adjust, align, aline, array, daiker, file, frush, line, organize, post, rightle
into inlay
in type compose, print
no store by disbelieve, discount, underestimate, underrate
off (See also SETOFF.) adorn, allot, appear, assign, begin, bundle, compensate, contrast, decorate, depart, discount, discriminate, embellish, emblazon, explode, ignite, measure, print, remove, seem, shoot, show, start
on abet, advance, agitate, assail, attack, bait, begin, beset, browden, incite, instigate, press, urge
on edge annoy, bother, ruffle
on end topsyturvy, upend
one's heart on desire, determine, insist, want
on fire See *fire to*, above.
out (See also SETOUT.) allocate, allot, assign, begin, decorate, describe, display, embark, embellish, equip, escort, excitement, exhibit, extol, fuss, intend, issue, leave, limit, plan(t), proclaim, project, promulgate, publish, recite, sally, send, start, take off, troop
over assign, convey, transfer
right adjust, align, aline, arrange, correct, direct, disillusion, order(ed), reconcile, redress, remedy, square, systematize, teach
snare tail, till
store by believe, esteem, treasure, trust, value
straight See *right*, above.
thickly stud
-to affix, apply, argument, attach, battle, begin, bout, brangle, combat, conflict, contest, debate, fight, fracas, melee, pluck, quarrel, skirmish, struggle, turn, undertake
up (See also SETUP.) advance, advertise, aid, appoint, arise, arrange, begin, build, built, cause, cinch, compose(d), conceited, create, elate, elevate, erect, establish(ed), exalt, expand, extol, finance, formed, found, glorify, gratify, hoist, install, institute, lift, lodge, oppose, organize, pad, plan, post, prepare, pretentious, propose, provoke, put up, raise, rear, refresh, remedy, repair, restore, rig, serve, snap, spread, upright
upon See *on*, above.

SETA bristle, chaeta, crotchet, hair, plume, podetium, prickle, setula, spine
without achaetous

SETARIA bristlegrass, foxtail, millet

SETBACK check, comedown, dash, defeat, jolt, knock, loss, lurch, offset, relapse, retroaction, retrogression, reverse, throwback

SETH sutekh, typhon
brother abel, cain, horus, osiris
consort nephthys
form black pig
parent adam, eve, geb, nut
slayer horus
son enos, sethite
victim osiris

SETHITE *father* seth

SETOFF compensation, decoration, departure, offset, ornament, outset, start

SETOSE bristly, setacious, setous

SETOUT costume, coterie, display, entertainment, excitement, exhibit, getup, outfit, show, spread, start

SETT bar, block, chisel, hammer, hook, pattern, stone, tartan, tool

SETTEE bench, boat, boudeuse, causeuse, couch, divan, seat, ship, sofa

SETTER dog, gordon, informer, irish, jack, lyricist, sagger, sawhorse, spy

SETTERWORT bear's-foot, pigroots

SETTING atmosphere, backdrop, background, environment, fermail, hardening, insertion, lease, milieu, mise-en-scene, mounting, purlieu, scena, scene, showcase, snare, trap

SETTLE 3 end, fix, pay, put, sag, set, sit, 4 calm, dais, firm, form, haft, lift, live, moor, nail, nest, park, root, rule, seat, sink 5 adapt, agree, bench, clear, close, judge, lodge, lower, order, perch, place, plant, prove, quiet, remit, rivet, shelf, squat, stand, stick 6 accord, acquit, adjust, alight, assign, chip in, choose, clinch, decide, defray, fasten, locate, nestle, pacify, reckon, redeem, refute, repose, reside, secure, shrink, soothe, square, steady 7 appease, arrange, balance, clarify, compose, confirm, conform, depress, descend, destroy, dispose, inhabit, mediate, resolve, satisfy, silence, subside 8 amortize, button up, colonize, conclude, contract, regulate, submerge 9 arbitrate, ascertain, conjobble, designate, determine, discharge, establish, liquidate, terminate 10 adjudicate, administer, capitulate, conciliate, strengthen 11 accommodate, acknowledge, domesticate, tranquilize
accounts avenge, even up, pay off, punish

differences make up, reconcile
down camp, cool it, sink, slump, steady, subside
on bequeath, confer, endow, grant, leave, point
one's hash dispose of, silence, subdue
quarrel reconcile
strike arbitrate, mediate
with avenge, pay, punish, remit

SETTLED alit, assured, calm, certain, colonized, decided, ended, established, fixed, inhabited, inveterate, located, occupied, peopled, populated, populous, range, resolved, seated, sedate, sedentary, serious, smooth, square, stable, staid, sunk
in advance predetermined

SETTLEMENT accommodation, acquittal, adjustment, agreement, amortization, barrio, bundobust, bustee, busti, cash, clearance, cleruchy, colonization, colony, community, compact, compensation, decision, defrayal, demonstration, determination, diktat, discharge, endowment, equity, establishment, fee, fixation, installation, installment, jointure, kevutzah, liquidation, location, maabara, moshav, pact, pah, pau, payment, payoff, peopling, position, presidio, price, quittance, regulation, remainder, remittance, retirement, satisfaction, society, subsidence, town, truce, verdict, village
arrange arbitrate, mediate, negotiate
fortified nahal
legal amise

SETTLER boomer, colonial, colonist, colonizer, emigrant, ender, forehearth, giver, groper, habitant, homesteader, immigrant, mediator, metic, nestor, pilgrim, pioneer, planter, puritan, receptacle, shagroon, siberski, sooner, squatter, trimmer, vessel
group colony

SETUP arrangement, bearing, carriage, disposition, facility, format, home, installation, makeup, organization, plan, schedule, structure, system, treat, walkaway

SEUGH, SEUCH dirt, ditch, drain, furrow, mire

SEUSS, DR ted geisel
character bartholomew cubbins, grinch, horton, mc elligot

SEVEN hebdomad, heptad(e), PLEIAD(ES), sept, septet(te), septuor, sette, shichi, sieben, siete, zayin, zeta
against thebes adrastus, amphiaraus, caponeus, eteocles, hippomedon, parthenopaeus, polynices, tydeus
against thebes, author aeschylus
-angled heptangular
arts arithmetic, astronomy, geometry, grammar, logic, music, rhetoric
asian churches ephesus, laodicea, pergamus, philadelphia, sardis, smyrna, thyatira
bid (grand)slam
bishops ken, lake, lloyd, sancroft, trelawney, turner, white
bodies (*metals*) copper, gold, iron, lead, quicksilver, silver, tin
bodies (*planets*) jupiter, luna, mars, mercury, saturn, sun, venus
comb. hebdo, hept(a), sept(a)
-day fever septan
days and nights sennight, week
days, every hebdomadal, weekly
deadly sins See SIN *7 deadly.*
dwarfs bashful, doc, dopey, grumpy, happy, sleepy, sneezy
-eyes lampern
-faced heptahedral
gods of luck See HAPPINESS *gods.*
greek sages bias, chilo, cleobulus, periander, pittacus, solon, thales
group hebdomad, heptad, pleiad, septet
hills See ROME *hills.*
hundred settecento
mothers sapta-matri
of trumps manilla
pert. hebdomadal, septal, septan, septenary
principles See PRINCIPLE *seven.*
senses animation, feeling, hearing, sight, smell(ing), speech, taste, touch
-sided solid heptahedron
sisters cactus
sleepers constantine, dionysius, john, malchus, martinian, maximian, serapion
sleepers' guard al-rakim
stars See PLEIADES.
virtues See VIRTUE *cardinal.*
-up all-fives, all-fours, drink, game, high-low-jack, pitch, sledge
wonders of world artemesia mausoleum, artemis temple, babylon gardens, catacombs of alexandria, colosseum of rome, great wall of china, leaning tower of pisa, mosque of st sophia, pharaohs, porcelain tower of nankin, pyramids, rhodes colossus, stonehenge, temple of diana, zeus statue

SEVENFOLD septennial, septuple

SEVENS fantan, parliament

SEVENTIETH septuagenary, septuagesimal

SEVENTY *-year-old* septuagenarian

SEVER abscind, breach, break, chop, cleave, cut, deal, depart, detach, discerp, discide, disconnect, discriminate, disengage, disjoin, dismember, dispart, disperse, dissociate, distinguish, disunite, divide, divorce, except, exempt, hack, interpose, lop, outrive, part, prescind, rend, rive, scatter, segregate, separate, shear, slit, split, sunder, tear
comb. temno
from neck behead, decapitate, decollate

SEVERAL apart, different, distinct(ive), divers(e), enclosure, especial, few, individual, manifold, many, multifarious, multiple, numerous, odd, particular, peculiar, private, respective, separate, sere, single, some, special, sundry, various, wheen

comb. pluri
times repeatedly

SEVERALLY apiece, each, proportionately, respectively, separately, singly, variously

SEVERANCE avulsion, breach, detachment, difference, distinction, division, divulsion, partition, separation, sunder

SEVERE accurate, acerb, acrimonious, acute, arbitrary, arctic, arduous, ascetic, astringent, austere, bad, biting, bitter, blunt, breme, brutal, burdensome, captious, caustic, censorious, chaste, coercive, cold, cruel, difficult, dour, drastic, dure, exact(ing), extreme, forbidding, grievous, grim, grinding, hard(shell), harsh, hetter, imperative, inclement, inexorable, keen, nasty, obdurate, obstinate, onerous, oppressive, peremptory, plain, prussian, pungent, relentless, restrained, rethe, rigid, rigorous, roid, rough, rude, rugged, serious, sharp, simple, spartan, stern, stiff, strict, stringent, strong, taut, trying, tyrannical, uncompromising, unrelenting, unyielding, violent

SEVERELY bad(ly), heavily, roughly, shrewdly, smartly, soundly, stark, stiff(ly), stithly

SEVERITY acerbity, acrimony, asperity, astringency, austerity, bitterness, cold, cruelty, difficulty, exactness, fervency, gravity, grimness, hardness, harshness, inclemency, rigor, roughness, solemnity, sternness, stiffness, stringency, tyranny, violence, virulence

SEVERN *tributary* wye

SEVILLE hispalis
orange chinotti

SEW balk, baste, bind, broth, buttonhole, darn, drain, embroider, fasten, feak, fell, finedraw, hem, hog, knit, mend, needle, ooze, overcast, patch, pottage, preen, purl, quilt, renter, repair, run up, seam, sewer, shirr, smock, sow, steek, stitch, string, sue, suture, tack, tat, whip
loosely baste
up bag, balk, cinch, climax, control, end, finish, monopolize, nail down, nonplus, seam, secure, settle, swindle, tire out
with gathers shirr

SEWAGE affluent, drainage, offal, refuse, soil(age), sullage, waste

SEWAN beads, money, suckauhock, wampum

SEWELLEL aplodontia, beaver, boomer, rodent

SEWEN trout

SEWER cesspool, channel, cloaca, conduit, culvert, ditch, drain, gullion, jawhole, main, piquiere, seamstress, septic tank, servant, shirrer, sink, sough, sump, tailor, vennel
opening manhole

SEWING fancywork, needlework, sempstry, stitchery, suture
case hussy
machine inventor elias howe, lester
machine part bobbin, head, pleater, plicator, treadle, zipperfoot
reinforcement bartack
term gather, hem, pleat, shir

SEX gender, kind, knife, sax, sect
appeal charisma, machismo
cell gamete
comb. geno
common to both epicene
posing as opposite eonism
symbol yin, yang

SEXAGESIMAL sixtieth

SEXANGULAR hexagonal

SEXLESS epicine, neuter

SEXTON beadle, custodian, ecclesiastic, janitor, sacrist(an), shammes, sham(m)us, vesturer, warden

SEXUAL carnal, fleshly, gamic, intimate
propagation amphigony

SEY assay, saithe, say, scye, serge

SEYBERTITE brandisite, mica

SEYCHELLES *island* aldabra, mahe, praslin, silhouette

SEYMOUR, JANE *husband* henry viii
son edward vi

SHAAPH *parent* caleb, jahdai

SHAB herpes, itch, palm off, rid, rubbers, scab, scratch, sneak off, trick

SHABBY base, beggarly, cheesy, contemptible, despicable, deteriorated, dowdy, drab, faded, frayed, frazzled, frowzy, grubby, mangy, mean, old, ourie, outworn, paltry, poky, poor, ragged, ratty, rent, rusty, scabby, scruffy, scuffed, scuffy, scummy, scurvy, seedy, shoddy, small, sneaky, soiled, squalid, stingy, tacky, tagrag, tattered, tatty, threadbare, underhand, unfair, unjust, unkempt, worn
become go to seed, run down, spoil

SHABRAG ragamuffin, urchin

SHACHIA *father* shaharaim

SHACHLE, SHAUCHLE distort, shamble, shuffle, wear out

SHACHLY shambling

SHACK bait, brakeman, cabin, catch, chase, coe, fetch, hibernate, horse, hovel, humpy, husk, hut(ch), lean-to, nag, plug, pursue, retrieve, shag, shanty, shed, shuck, stubble, tramp, vagabond, wander(er)

SHACKLE anklet, band, bilboes, bind, bond, bridle, chain(s), check, circumscribe, clatter, collar, confine, cottage, coupling, cramp, darbies, fetter, gag, garter, gyve, halter, hamper, handcuff, hobble, hogtie, hopple, idle, impede, iron(s), leash, limit, loaf, manacle, muzzle, pastern, picket, rattle, reins, restrain, restrict, ring, secure, shirk, shuffle, stocks, straitjacket, swathe, tether, tie, trammel, trave, yoke
-bone knucklebone, wrist

SHACKLER coupler, coupling, slotter

SHACKLING, SHACKLY idle, lazy, loose, poor, rickety, shaky, shiftless, unimportant, unthrifty, vagrant

SHAD alewife, allice, allis, alosa, alose, anadrom, antonio, bluefish, buck, clupeid, crappie, flatfish, ger-

rid, mojarra, sawbelly, trabu, twaite
scale buckwheat-sage
SHADBELLY quaker
SHADBIRD sandpiper, snipe
SHADBUSH may-pear, dogwood, juneberry, saskatoon, service(berry)
SHADDOCK citrus, fruit, lucban, pomelo, pompelmoose, pompelmous, pompion, pumelo
SHADE adumbration, apparition, awning, baldachino, canopy, clearing, color, conceal, cover, curtain, dark(en), darkness, dash, degree, divide, dull, eclipse, fetch, fresco, ghost, glasses, gloom, hachure, hat, haunt, hue, jalousie, lessen, nuance, obscure, obscurity, ombrage, overshadow, panoply, parasol, part, penumbra, phantasm, phantom, phenomenon, portiere, protect(ion), purdah, revenant, roof, scaum, screen, scug, shadow, shelter, shield, shutter, silhouette, smack, soupcon, specter, spirit, spook, streak, suggestion, sunbonnet, sunhat, suspicion, swail, swale, tent, tinge, tint, tone, touch, trace, umbra(ge), umbrella, veil, venetian-blind, vestige, visor, wraith
brilliant patina
light pastel
-loving photophygous, sciophilous
SHADED dark(ling), drumly, ombre, shady, somber, sombre
SHADETAIL squirrel
SHADFLOWER arbutus
SHADINE herring, menhaden
SHADING fluting, hatching, qualification, variation
SHADOW adumbrate, adumbration, apparition, blot, cleek, cloud, composition, contour, darkness, dim, divine, dog, figure, follow(er), forecast, foretell, form, ghost, gloom, illusion, image, isogyre, moonshade, obscure, obscurity, omen, outline, overspread, penumbra, phantasm, predict, remainder, remnant, satellite, scarrow, scug, SHADE, shape, shelter, shepherd, shroud, silhouette, specter, spirit, stalk, suggest, symbol, tail, trace, trail, umbra(ge), vestige, yin
-box practice, spar
comb. sci(o), skia
dispelling scialytic
fight with sciamachy
having long macroscian
of death gloom, sheol
outline silhouette
projection of sciagraphy, skiagraphy
without ascian
SHADOWY airy, ethereal, indefinite, obscure, SHADY, spectral, undefined, vague, vaporous
SHADRACH ananias, hananiah
friend abednego, meshach
persecutor nebuchadnezzar
SHADY adumbral, bad, bosky, bowery, bushy, cool, corrupt, dark, deceitful, dishonest, disreputable, doubtful, elmy, equivocal, faint, fishy, hidden, indistinct, infamous, notorious, opaque, questionable, scandalous, shadowy, sheltered, umbrageous, umbrose, umbrous, underhand(ed), unreliable, woody
one gonef, gonif, gonov, nogoodnik
place arbor, frescade
SHAFFLE hobble, limp, loiter, palter, shirk, shuffle, vacillate
SHAFT arrow, axis, bar, blade, bolt, chamber, chimney, column, dagger, dart, deceive, disselboom, excavation, flagpole, flagstaff, fust, gatepost, groove, handle, helve, heuch, heugh, hole, lance, lat, limber, maypole, memorial, midrib, mine, missile, monument, neap, nib, obelisk, opening, passage, perch, pillar, pit, pole, post, quill, ray, reach, rod, scape, shank, spear, spindle, spire, stab, staff, stale, stalk, stave, stele, stem, stick, stilt, stope, support, thill, tiller, tomb, tongue, totem pole, tower, tram, trunk, tunnel, upcast, verge, weapon, well(hole)
blind winze
column fust, scape, tige
convexity entasis
feather scape, scapus
harness heald
hollow cannon
main arbor
mine groove, gruff, heuch, heugh, incline, pit, staple
ornamental verge
part brace, helve, orlo
pointed spire
steeple spire
twisted torso
wagon limber, sharp, stave, thill, tongue
SHAFTED betrayed, hurt, stabbed, undone, wronged
SHAG animal, bait, blackguard, chase, cheat, cormorant, dance, fabric, fetch, follow, hair, jerk, jog, jolt, nap, pile, pursue, rascal, roughness, rug, shack, shake, shog, tangle, texture, tobacco, toss, wool
SHAGBARK carya, hickory
SHAGGY bearded, brush, bushy, confused, disorderly, furry, hairy, hirsute, nappy, ragged, rough, ruffled, rugged, tousy, uneven, unkempt, unpolished, villous
SHAGRAG ragged, rascally, unkempt
SHAGREEN galuchat, leather, sharkskin
SHAGTAIL turtle
SHAH abassi, abaze, padishah, pashah, protector, ruler
SHAHAPTIAN *indian* klikitat, nez perce, tenino, wanapum
SHAHARAIM *son* abitub, elpaal, jeuz, jobab, malcham, mesha, mirmah, shachia, zibia
wife baara, hodesh, mahasham
SHAITAN demon, DEVIL, fiend, storm
SHAKA *half-brother* dingane
patron dingis-wayo
SHAKE 3 bob, jar, jig, jog, rog 4 ague, bump, deal, dirl, fate, halt, jerk, jolt, rese, rock, shed, shog, stir, sway, toze, wave 5 bever, churn, crack, daunt, evade, impel, knock, laugh, nidge, quake, rogle, shock, split, stave, steal, swing, throb, trill 6 arouse, bicker, bobble, bounce, chance, didder,

dither, dodder, falter, hustle, jigger, jigget, jiggle, joggle, jostle, jounce, onrush, quaver, quiver, ruggle, shimmy, shiver, teeter, thrill, totter, tremor, twitch, wabble, wamble, weaken, wiggle, wobble 7 abandon, agitate, brangle, cast off, concuss, derange, dismiss, disturb, flicker, flutter, instant, shimmer, shingle, shudder, stagger, success, tremble, twiddle, twitter, vibrate 8 backlash, brandish, convulse, enfeeble, flourish, frighten, redshank, splinter, unsettle 9 agitation, jactation, oscillate, palpitate 10 convulsion, demoralize, earthquake, succession

a leg bestir, dance, get a move on, get going, hasten, hurry

down bed, blackmail, con(dition), dance, extort(ion), search, settle, test

off disagree. ditch, doff, dump, escape, excuss, reject, rid, shed

out eliminate, straighten, unfurl

up agitate, agitation, berate, change, chide, disturbance, harass, jar, jumble, mix, rattle, rouse, scold, upset

violently convulse, succuss

with laughter or rage hotter

SHAKEN cracked, perturbed, shook, weakened

SHAKER boaster, dredger, duster, mover, pigeon, sifter, vagrant, vip

founder mother ann lee

SHAKES agitation, ague, all-overs, dithers, heebiejeebies, jimjams, jimmies, jingles, jitters, jumps, nerves, shivers, trembles, trepidation, willies

no great mediocre, nonentity, unimportant, unsuccessful

SHAKESPEARE (See also plays, by title.) immortal bard

actor bernhardt, booth, burbage, burton, craig, garrick, gielgud, irving, kean, kemble, kemp, macready, modjeska, olivier, rehan, siddons, sothern, taylor, terry, tree, ward

alternate author bacon

ambassador capucius

archbishop bourchier, rotherham

assassin brutus

associate burbage

athenian timon

attendant alexas, bardolph, berkeley, charmian, emilia, lucetta, nym, pistol, rosaline, tressel

bachelor benedick

bawd mistress overdone

bellows-mender flute

birthplace stratford-on-avon

bishop beaufort

braggart falstaff, parolles, shallow

butler stephano

cardinal bourchier, campeius, wolsey

carpenter peter quince

character See under titles of individual plays.

clown bottom, costard, feste, gobbo, lavache, touchstone, trinculo

coarse wench doll-tearsheet

collaborator fletcher

comedy all's well that ends well, as you like it, comedy of errors, love's labor lost, measure for measure, merchant of venice, merry wives of windsor, midsummer night's dream, much ado about nothing, taming of the shrew, tempest, twelfth night, two gentlemen of verona, winter's tale

conspirator casca, cassius, trebonius

constable dogberry, dull, elbow

count bertram

countess olivia

country wench audrey, jaquenetta

courtier guildenstern, jachino, osric, osrick, polonius, rosencrantz, voltimand

cupid adam bell

curate See *parson*, below.

cynic apemantus, jaques

deity setabos

deputy escalus

dog crab, tray

drunk borachio

duke antonio, arthur, aumerle, bolingbroke, buckingham, clarence, edmund, exeter, george, gloucester, henry, john of gaunt, lancaster, mowbray, norfolk, orsino, richard, solinus, suffolk, surrey, theseus, thomas, vincentio, york

earl kent, northumberland, rivers, siward, surrey, warwick, westmoreland

elf puck

emperor saturninus

executioner abhorson

fairy cobweb, moth, mustardseed, peaseblossom, puck

fairy king oberon

fairy queen mab, titania

fantastic lucio

fiend barbason

friar francis, john, laurence, peter, thomas

general agrippa, antenor, antony, aufidius, banquo, canidius, cominius, lucius, macbeth, menenius, othello, silius, taurus, titus andronicus

gentleman baptista, curio, fenton, ford, froth, page, proteus, valentine, vicentio

gentlewoman mistress page, ursula

ghost banquo

governor cleon, leonato, lysimachus

hedge-priest martext

heiress portia

hero bertram, demetrius, hamlet, mark antony, orlando, pericles, petruchio, romeo, titus andronicus

heroine beatrice, cleopatra, desdemona, helena, hermia, isabella, jessica, julia, juliet, kate, katharine, lavinia, ophelia, portia, rosalind, silvia, viola

history play henry(iv, v, vi, viii), king john, richard(ii, iii)

home avon, new place, stratford(on avon)

humorist bardolph, falstaff, page, peto, pistol, poins

idolizer bardolater

island bermoothes

jester See *clown*, above.

joiner snug

justice shallow, silence

king alonso, antiochus, cymbeline, duncan, henry, john, lear, leontes, macbeth, polixenes, richard

knight colville

lady mariana, marina

lawyer portia

lieutenant cassio

lord (See also *nobleman*, below.) abergavenny, adrian, amiens, angelo, angus, antigonus, archidamus, benedick, berkeley, bigot, biron, boyet, camillo, cerimon, claudio, dion, dumain, eros, escalus, escanes, fitzwater, francisco, grandpre, hastings, helicanus, jaques, lafeu, longaville, lovel, lucius, lucullus, ross, sempronius, stanley, thaliard, willoughby
lout cloten
lover bassanio, benedick, claudio, hamlet, lorenzo, romeo
magician prospero
master of revels philostrate
merchant aegeon, antonio
messenger vaux
miser and *moneylender* shylock
moor aaron, othello
mother mary arden
nobleman (See also *lord*, above.) aemilius, angus, belarius, blunt, caithness, lennox, macduff, menteith, mercutio, paris, ross, siward
nun francisca
nurse lychorida
officer bernardo, fang, seyton
page moth, robin
papal legate pandulf
parson evans, martext, nathaniel
philosopher apemantus
physician butts, caius, cornelius, merry-andrew
poem lovers' complaint, passionate pilgrim, phoenix and the turtle, rape of lucrece, sonnets, venus and adonis
priest urswick
prince arragon, don pedro, escalus, florizel, fortinbras, hamlet, humphrey, mamilius, pericles, ulysses
prisoner barnardine
publisher blount, jaggard, pavier, roberts
queen anne, eleanor, elizabeth, gertrude, hermione, hippolyta, mab, margaret, tamora
relative anne, edmund, john, judith, susanna
retainer morton, travers
rhetorician artemidorus
rivals capulet, montague
river avon
rogue autolycus, nym
roman tribune casca
scholar furness, furnivall, kittredge
schoolmaster holofernes
sea captain antonio
senator brabantio
sergeant-at-arms brandon
servant abraham, bagot, balthasar, biondello, borachio, boult, bushy, caphis, cromwell, curtis, davy, fabian, feste, flaminius, gobbo, green, gregory, grumio, hortensius, launce, launcelot, leonardo, leonine, luce, lucilius, lucius, maria, mistress quickly, nerissa, philemon, philotus, pisanio, robin, rugby, sampson, servilius, simple, speed, stephano, titus, tranio, varro
sharper bardolph, nym, pistol
shepherd corin, silvius
shepherdess dorcas, mopsa, perdita, phebe
shrew kate, katharine
simpleton aguecheek
slave caliban
soldier bates, talbot, titus-lartius
spaniard armado
spirit ariel, ceres, iris, juno
steward flavius, malvolio
suitor bassanio, romeo, slender
tailor starveling
tavern mermaid
teacher of rhetoric artemidorus
theater globe, swan
tinker sly, snout
title bard of avon
tragedy antony and cleopatra, coriolanus, cymbeline, hamlet, julius caesar, king lear, macbeth, othello, pericles, romeo and juliet, timon of athens, titus andronicus, troilus and cressida
tribune junius-brutus, sincinius-velutus
twin antipholus
venetian antonio, brabantio, roderigo, shylock
villain aaron, don john, iago
villainess sycorax
weaver bottom
welsh chief glendower
wench audry, doll tearsheet
wife anne hathaway
witch hecate, sycorax
witty man mercutio

SHAKILY by fits and starts, desultorily, fitfully, jerkily, tremulously, unsteadily, waveringly

SHAKING agitated, ague, aguish, aquiver, ballism (us), jac(ti)tation, jarring, quaking, quavery, quivering, quivery, rocking, shivers, shivery, succassation, succussion, succussive, tremor, tremulous
fear of seismophobia
instrument agitator, beater, churn, eggbeater, paddle, shaker, vibrator, whisk
off decussation
pudding whitepot

SHAKO cap, hat, headdress

SHAKTI devi, force, power, prakraiti, tara
husband siva

SHAKY agitated, aguish, alloverish, cas(s)alty, caselty, cazelty, cold, dwaible, dweeble, fidgeting, fidgety, fluttery, groggy, infirm, insecure, irresolute, jerry-built, jittery, jumpy, nervous, palsied, precarious, quivering, quivery, rickety, rocky, shivering, shivery, shook(up), skittery, timid, tittupy, tottering, tottery, totty, trembling, trembly, tremulous, twitchety, twitchy, twitter(l)y, tumbledown, uncertain, unfirm, unreliable, unsafe, unsound, unstable, unsteady, wabbly, wambly, wobbly, wonky, woozy

SHAKYAMUNI See BUDDHA.

SHALE bass, bat, bone, cleave, flag(stone), flake, husk, incrustation, killas, kolm, mesh, metal, mudstone, plate, rock, scale, shamble, shell, shillet, shuck, shuffle, slate, sliggeen, xalle
and magma buchite
and sandstone hazle
black ampelite, cannel-coal
combustible tasmanite

SHALL can, command, may, mun, must, obliged, owe, promise, will, would
not sanna, shanna, shant

SHALLOP boat, dinghy, vessel

SHALLOT allium, cibol, eschalot, onion, scallion, tube

SHALLOW ankle-deep, bank, bar, barmy, basket, birdbrained, cart, cursory, depthless, ebb, empty, featherbrained, flat, fleet, flimsy, flue, foolish, frivolus, frothy, glib, half-baked, hat, hollow, idle, ignorant, inane, light, magaziny, paltry, petty, sandbank, sandbar, shoal, silly, simple, skin-deep, slight, small, superficial, surface, tray, trifling, trivial, unprofound, unsound, volatile, weak

cousin slender

SHALLOWNESS facade, front, inanity, superficiality, triviality, veneer

SHALLOWPATE fool, idiot

SHALLU broomcorn, kaoliang, sorghum, wheat

SHALLUM *parent* josiah, napthali, tikvath, zadok

son hanameel, hilkiah, jehizkiah, jekamiah, maaseiah

wife huldah

SHALMANESER *son* sennacherib

SHALOM farewell, goodbye, greeting, peace

SHALWAR drawers, pajamas, pants, trousers

SHAM act(ing), affect(ation), ape, artificial, assume(d), bluff, bogus, brummagem, bunco, bunko, bunyip, cheat, chemisette, chouse, color(ing), copy, counterfeit, deceit, deception, delude, disguise, dissemblance, dissembling, dissimulation, duffer, dummy, facade, fake(ry), falsefront, farce, feign(ed), feint, forgery, fourflush, fraud(ulent), front, gammon, hoax, humbug, imitate, imitation, imposture, invent, let on, make-believe, masquerade, meritricious, mimic, mock, mummery, plaster, play(act), posture, pretend, pretense, pretension, pretext, profess, pseudo, put on, ruse, seeming, semblance, shoddy, show, simulacrum, simulate, simulation, spurious, stumour, substitute, swindle, trick(ery), trickster, wile

-abraham malingerer

SHAMA See THRUSH.

SHAMAL barih, wind

SHAMAN angakok, angekok, beggar, conjuror, healer, kahuna, machi, magician, medicine man, monk, peai, priest, tohunga, wabeno, witchman

SHAMASH babbar, sun god, utu

coachman aya

consort aya

god of sun

messenger bunene

offspring kittu, misharu

parent ningal, sin

soothsayer baru

temple larsa, sippar

SHAMBLE(S) abattoir, babel, bandy, bauchle, bedlam, bench, butchery, confusion, counter, footstool, hobble, madhouse, mess, sha(u)chle, shammock, SHUFFLE, slaughterhouse, slog, slouch, stall, stool, walk

SHAME abase(ment), abash(ment), abomination, aidos, attaint, bismer, black eye, blot, chagrin, confusion, contempt, contrition, degrade, disdain, disgrace, dishonesty, dishonor, disrepute, embarrass(ment), fie, guilt, humiliate, humiliation, ignominy, indecency, infamy, mortification, mortify, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, pity, pudency, remorse, repentance, reproach, scandal, scorn, shending, sin, slander, stigma, vergoyne, wrong

exclamation fie(upon), tck-tck, tsh-tsh, tst-tst

personification aidos

SHAMED *parent* elpaal

SHAMEFACED abashed, ashamed, bashful, blushing, diffident, discomfited, embarrassed, guilty, humble, modest, self-conscious, sheepish, shy, verecund

SHAMEFUL bad, base, degrading, deplorable, disgraceful, dishonest, dishonorable, disreputable, evil, flagrant, gross, hontous, humiliating, ignoble, ignominous, immoral, improper, indecent, indelicate, infamous, inglorious, mean, notorious, obscene, offensive, opprobrious, outrageous, pitiful, sad, scandalous, shocking, slanderous, sorry, terrible, unseemly, vile, vituperative

SHAMELESS abandoned, arrant, audacious, barefaced, bold, brash, brazen, browless, callous, dissolute, immodest, immoral, impudent, profligate, sluttish, tough, unblushing, vicious, wanton

SHAMMAH *parent* agee, jesse, revel

SHAMMAI *son* abishur, jada, maon

SHAMMOCK(S) bungle, cheat, dawdle, feet, legs, shamble, shirk, shoes

SHAMMUA *parent* david, galal

son abda

SHAMPOO clean(se), lave, massage, rinse, tripsis, wash

SHAMROCK black medic, black trefoil, hop-clover, seamrog, wood-sorrel

land ireland

pea oxalis

SHAN bashful, kuy, shy, tai, thailand, timid

SHANDY, TRISTRAM *author* sterne

SHANGALLA *tribe* bertat

SHANGHAI abduct, chicken, drug, fowl, intoxicate, kidnap, knock out, ship, slingshot

practitioner larry marr

SHANGRI-LA camp david, paradise, utopia

SHANGY shackle, shangan

SHANK, SHANK'S beam, body, cannon, chain, chank, crop, crura, crus, decay, femur, gam(b), gambe, handle, knot, leg, metacarpus, metatarsus, pack off, pedicel, rope, shaft, shin, stock(ing), support, tang, tarsus, tattler, tibia, walk

mare afoot, legs

pert. crural

pillion pommel

yellow tattler

SHANNY blenny, bully, fish, giddy, shy, silly

SHANTUNG cloth, fabric, pongee, silk, tussah

SHANTY boist, bruise, cabin, chantier, doghouse, grog-

gery, grogshop, hovel, humpy, hut(ch), inn, jaunty, leanto, shack, SHED, showy

SHANTYTOWN bidonville, hooverville, slum

SHAPE adjust, apparition, appearance, appoint, arrange, aspect, axe, being, bend, block, broach, build, cam, cast, center, configuration, conform, construction, contour, contrive, costume, create, cut, decree, design, destine, devise, direct, dress, embodiment, embody, fabricate, fashion, feign, figuration, figure, forge, form(at), frame, gestalt, ghost, guise, hack, impression, incline, likeness, look, make, mint, model, modify, mold, moulage, mould, ordain, outline, pattern, phantom, pink, plan, profile, regulate, semblance, silhouette, stamp, state, structure, suit, swage, torus, trim, whittle

conical beehive, cone

different variform

garden topiary

having identical homochiral

itself crystallize

roughly boast, scabble, scapple

take jell, materialize

taking all pantomorphic

up develop, evolve, improve, straighten out

SHAPEABLE malleable, moldable, plastic, pliable, pliant, viscous

SHAPELESS amorphous, asymmetrical, chaotic, clumpy, contorted, crude, deformed, distorted, dumpy, formless, inchoate, misshapen, monstrous, rough, rude, ugly, unformed, ungraceful, unshapely

comb. amorpho

object blob

SHAPELY becoming, clean (cut), comely, curvaceous, fair, fit, formal, gainly, graceful, morpho, neat, suitable, symmetrical, tight, trim, well-formed

SHAPHAN *son* ahikam, elasah, gemaria, jaazaniah

SHAPHAT *kin* adlai, elisha

SHARD elytrum, fragment, gap, notch, part, piece, potsherd, scale, scaur, shell, sherd, shred

SHARE allot(ment), allowance, ante, apportion(ment), associate, bit, bite, bond, cant, cleave, commission, communicate, contingent, cooperate, cut, dale, deal, dispense, distribute, divide, dividend, division, divvy up, dole, hakh, half, halve, holding, impast, interest, lot, measure, meed, mess, modicum, part, partake, participate, percentage, piece, pittance, portion, proportion, purparty, quantum, quota, rakeoff, ratio(n), shear, slice, snack, stock, whack

ancestral patti

equally halve

greater feck, majority, most

100 board-lot, round-lot

proportional quota

widow's dower(y), dowry, mite, terce, third

SHARECROPPER byowner, farmer, metayer, tenant

SHARED bipartite, collective, common, communal, community, conjoint, dividual, joint, mutual

SHAREHOLDER bondowner, stockowner

SHAREPENNY miser, scrooge

SHAREZER *father* sennacherib

SHARK (See also *genus*, below.) acanthodian, acrodus, angel(fish), bacalao, basking, blacktip, bluedog, bonedog, bonnethead, bramble, bull(head), carcharioid, cestracionte, ceterhinid, cheat, con, dakar, defraud, demoiselle, derschurke, dogfish, dusky, expert, foxfish, galeid, galleus, gata, grayfish, greenland, gummy, hammerhead, haye, hunfish, hybodont, kulp, lawyer, leopard, mako, man-eater, mano, paloma, parasite, placoid, porbeagle, proarthri, requiem, requin, rhina, rip, rogue, rousette, sailfish, saltcod, sandvar, selachoid, sharper, shovelnose, skaamoog, soupfin, spear-eye, sponge, squatina, sunfish, swell, swindler, tear, thrasher, thresher, tiburom, tiger, tigrone, tope, trick (ery), whitetip

-adhering fish pega(dor), remora

basking sailfish

blue mako

bramble echinorhinus

carpet wobbegong

-eating fish catfish, pega, som

extinct acanthodian, acrodas, hybodes

family squalidae

genus acrodus, alopias, carcharhinus, carcharias, carcharodon, cetorhinus, cladodus, galerohinus, galeus, ginglymostoma, lamna, mitsukurina, selachii, somniosus, sphyrna, squalus

group menaspis

-hunter's weapon bangstick

large mako

-like acanthodian

nurse gata

oil squalene

pilot pega(dor), remora

ray-like angelfish, butterflyfish, monkfish, spadefish, squatinid

sand tiger

-shaped squaliform

small lamia, tope

sucker remora

thresher aliopias, foxfish

viviparous porbeagle

voracious tiburon

whale mhor

young sharklet

SHARKEY, JACK *name* garrulous bob, joseph paul cukoschay, sailor jack

SHARP 3 sly 4 acid, cold, curt, cute, edge, edgy, fine, keen, note, skin, sour, tart, wily 5 acerb, acrid, acute, alert, angry, breme, brisk, cheat, clear, crisp, eager, edged, funny, harsh, quick, rapid, rough, shaft, shark, smart, snell, steal, steep, vivid, witty 6 abrupt, acuate, argute, barbed, biting, bitter, bright, clever, expert, gritty, hispid, jagged, narrow, peaked, pretty, severe, shrewd, shrill, snelly, snithe, stingy, strong, tweaky 7 angular, austere, briskly, bristly, caustic, cunning, cutting, exactly, intense, mordant, nipping, piquant, pointed, prickly, probing, pungent,

quickly, slacker, swindle, violent 8 cleancut, dazzling, distinct, incisive, piercing, poignant, profound, promptly, stabbing, vigilant 9 attentive, dishonest, merciless, mucronate, precisely, sagacious, sarcastic, sensitive, trenchant, vitriolic 10 astringent, discerning, knife-edged, mordacious, punctually, razor-edged 11 acrimonious, distressing, double-edged, penetrating 12 rumgumptious, unprincipled, unscrupulous

as a needle, tack
cedar acadia, cade
comb. acet(o), acut(i), oxy
disagreeably edgy
dock sorrel
-edged cultrate
-eyed keen, observant, penetrating
-fanged sarcastic
-pointed acuate, aculeate, mucronic
-sighted argus-eyed, astute, eagle-eyed, lyncean
symbol razor, sword, tack
-tailed grouse pintail
-witted acute, alert, canny, discerning, quick, shrewd, snell

SHARP, BECKY *friend* amelia sedley
husband rawdon crawley
sheep-dog briggs

SHARPEN acuate, acuminate, barb, cacuminate, cuspidate, edge, enhance, excite, file, grind, heighten, hone, increase, intensify, keen, point, quicken, raise, set, slype, smarten, stimulate, strap, stroke, strop, taper, whet

SHARPENED acuate

SHARPENER carborundum, emery, file, grindstone, hone, novaculite, oilstone, rifle, rip, rubstone, steel, strap, strop(per), whetrock, whetstone

SHARPER barnard, bester, blackleg, bunkoman, carpetbagger, cataian, cheat, cogger, con(fidence)man, deceiver, gamester, gyp, horsetrader, imposter, jackleg, kite, knave, landshark, magsman, nickum, oyster, picaro, ringer, rogue, rooker, shark, spieler, swindler, thimblerigger, trickster

SHARPNESS acidity, acrimony, acuity, acumen, acumination, acuteness, asperity, bite, discernment, edge, keenness, pointedness, pungency, salt, spinosity, stridor, trenchancy, violence, wit

SHARPSHOOTER bersagliere, boll weevil, crackshot, deadshot, gamester, jager, marksman, sniper, voltigeur

SHASHAK *son* abdon, antothiah, elam, hanan(iah), iphedeiah, ishpan, penuel, zichri

SHASTA *indian* achomawi, astakiwi, atuami, chumaw, hokan, palaihnihan

SHASTRA *class* purana, tantra, smriti, sruti

SHAT tattler

SHATTER blast, blow, break, burst, chatter, chirp, clatter, confuse, crack, crash, craze, creem, crumble, dash, demolish, derange, destroy, disorder, dissipate, dynamite, explode, flinderate, fracture, fragment, impair, madden, rattle, ruin, scatter, shiver, shower, smash, splinter, split, wreck

SHATTERBRAIN See SCATTERBRAIN.

SHATTERED broken, broozled, collapsed, infirm, out of order

SHATTERING devastating, fragment, sprinkling

SHATTERWIT crazy, distracted

SHATTERY breakable, brittle, frail, friable, loose, rickety

SHAUL *father* simeon

SHAUP husk, pod, shell

SHAVE avel, barb, bite, brush, cheat, crop, cut, decorticate, depreciate, discount, extortion, fleece, glance, graze, hoax, pare, peel, plunder, raze, reduce, schawe, scrape, sell, shear, shorten, skin, slice, smooth, spokeshave, steal, strip, swindle, tonse, tonsure, trim

SHAVED polled

SHAVELING friar, hypocrite, lad, monk, priest, rookie, strippling, timeserver, youth

SHAVEN bald, beardless, not(t), pilled, tonsured

SHAVER barber, bargainer, boy, chap, cheat, extortioner, fellow, lad, razor, swindler, tonsor, youngster

SHAVETAIL second lieutenant

SHAVIE joke, prank, trick

SHAVING flake, paring, part, piece, rament(um), scrap, shred, slice, spale

SHAVINGS coom(b), dreg, fringetree, leftovers, moslings, refuse, remainder, scobs

SHAW, G. B. *friend* ellen terry
home ayot st lawrence
pert. shavian
play arms and the man, caesar and cleopatra, candida, devil's advocate, heartbreak house, major barbara, man and superman, mrs warren's profession, pygmalion, st joan

SHAW, H. W. *pseud.* josh billings

SHAWL afghan, amilkar, angora, cashmere, chuddar, epiblema, farda, kambal, lamba, manta, mantilla, mantle, maud, nubia, paisley, pashm(ina), pattu, peplus, pushm, puttoo, rebozo, scarf, serape, shoal, slendang, stole, tallith, tapalo, tozie, turnover, whittle, wrap
cashmere amilkar
plaid maud
tasseled tallith
wool pashm, pushm

SHAWNEE *indian chief* tecumseh, tecumtha
salad waterleaf
wood catalpa

SHAY carriage, chaise

SHCHERBAKOV rybinsk

SHE ella, elle, female, feminine, femme, haec, her, lady, woman
character ayesha
-goat alpha aurigae, capella, nanny, star

SHEA buttertree, galam, karite, mandingo
butter bambara, babui, bambuk
tree karite

SHEAF bale, beat, bind, bunch, bundle, bung, cluster, collection, cornbole, gavel, gerbe, glean, hattock, hyperpencil, kern, omer, package, quantity, rick, sheave, stack, swath, thrave, tie
bind into gavel, thrave
grain gait, garb(ace), hose
group sess, thrave
last kirn, neck
SHEALTIEL *son* zerubbabel
SHEAR carve, cleave, clip, cut, defraud, deprive, divide, fleece, fork, gnaw, mince, mow, nibble, nip, nott, part(ing), pierce, plunder, pressure, prune, reap, reduce, rend, sever, shave, shirl, shorten, slide, strain, stress, strip, swindle, thrust, tonsure, torsion, trim
off shirl
SHEARBILL skimmer
SHEARING cutting, groove, harvest, piercing, reaping, tilting
machine cropper
SHEARJASHUB *father* isaiah
SHEARLING alpaca, shearhog
SHEARS forfex, hoist, lewis, pruner, scissors, secateur, snips, snouter
symbol of st agatha
SHEARTAIL hummingbird, tern
SHEARWATER blackhag, cahow, crew, hackbolt, hagdon, haglet, muttonbird, petrel, pimlico, puffin, scrabe(r), seabird, skimmer
SHEATFISH catfish, cilurus, dorad, silurid, waller, wels
SHEATH aglet, axilemma, boondoggle, boot, capsule, case, covering, cyst, dress, envelope, epilemma, etui, for(r)el, holster, hose, hot(t), lorica, myelin, oc(h)rea, pod, quiver, scabbard, sleeve, slough, spathe, theca, torse, tube, wrap (per)
botanical ocred
comb. coleo, lemma
end boterol
pert. ocreate
trimming chape
SHEATHBILL paddy
SHEATHE blunt, case, clad, clothe, conceal, cover, draw in, dress, dull, enclose, face, hide, incase, muzzle, plunge
SHEATHING armor, copper, facing, shiplap, skin, slitwork
SHEAVE gather, hattock, pulley, SHEAF, shive, slice, truckle, wheel
24 thr(e)ave
SHEBA balkis, macqueda, saba
capital marib
father raamah
host solomon
SHEBANG affair, business, concern, contrivance, distillery, dive, establishment, outfit, shack, shanty, shop, structure, thing
SHEBAR *father* caleb
SHECANIAH *son* bariah, hattush, igeal, neariah, shaphat, shemaiah
SHECHEM nablus
father hamor
god baalberith
people samaritans
SHED abri, beam, booth, byre, cabin, cast, clot, cote, cottage, cowbarn, cub, depart, depository, difference, diffuse, dingle, discard, disperse, distinction, divide, doff, drop, dugout, dump, effuse, emit, exuviate, fall (en), fragment, garage, hangar, hemmel, hovel, hull, hut, intersperse, junk, lair, leanto, mew, mo(u)lt, muscule, outbuilding, pandal, part(ing), pour, radiate, refuge, reject, repel, rid, scatter, scrap, seed, separation, shade, shelter, skeeling, skillion, slice, slough, spill(ed), sprinkle, spurn, storehouse, surpass, surprise, throw off, toolhouse, zayat
feathers mew, moult
light on brighten, explain, illuminate
skin ecdysis
tears complain, cry, weep
temporary pandal
weather dingle
SHEDU demon, devil
SHEE banshee, brownie, dwarf, fairy(folk), fay, gnome, nix, pixy, sidhe, sprite
visible on halloween, samhain-eve
SHEEN beautiful, bright (ness), burnish, exalted, fair, glare, glaze, gleam, glitter(ing), gloss, illustrious, light, luster, lustre, machine, polish, radiant, resplendent, shimmer, shine, splendid, splendor
SHEENY See SHINY.
SHEEP, SHEEP'S (See also *kind* and *wild*, below.) bellwether, bleater, congregation, dinmont, ewe, flock, hogg keb, lamb(kin), lonk, mouflon, mouton, mug, mutton, ovine, ovis, pollard, ram, ruminant, sha, shearhog, shearing, tag, tallower, teg, thrinter, tup, wether, woolie, yearling
bighorn argali
black bete-noire, disgrace, karakul, roue
black-faced lonk
blue bharal
brand ruddle, smit
breed See *kind*, below.
coat See *fleece*, below.
cry baa, blat, bleat, maa
dead braxy, traik
difficult cobbler
disease anthrax, bane, belt, big head, black dog, black muzzle, blast, blood, bradsot, braxy, caw, circling, closh, coe, core, coth(e), creeps, crook, daising, dartars, ecthyma, foothalt, footmange, gid, gillar, halt, heartwater, mad, ovinia, pining, rainrot, resp, rinderpest, rot, rubbers, scab, scrapie, shab, sturdy, thwarter, trembles, wildfire, wind
dog bobtail, briard, collie, great pyrenees, huntaway, kelpie, malinois, shelty, shepherd, shetland
dung buttons, scur, treddle, trotters
dysentery moor-evil
feed graze, pasture
female ewe, gimmer, sheder
fleece hogg(erel), hogget, ket, teg(g), wool
flock leader bellwether
fly bot, fag
group flock, herd, mob
hide slat
hornless corriedale, not(t)
hybrid comeback
immersing rod crutch
keeper abel, SHEPHERD

kidney extract venes
-killing ovicide
kind ancon, aoudad, argali, barwal, bharal, bighorn, bikaneri, blackface, braxies, broadtailed, cheviot, churro, columbia, comeback, corriedale, cotswold, criolla, dartmoor, deccan, delaine, dishley, dorper, dorset, down, dumba, exmoor, hampshire, heder, hirsel, hunia, jumbuck, karakul, kerryhill, leicester, lincoln, lonk, lughdoan, masham, merino, nahoor, nayaur, oldenburg, ooriat, oxford (down), panama, paular, pollard, rambouillet, romanov, romney, ryeland, saiga, sha, shropshire, sna, southdown, suffolk, targhee, teeswater, urial, vermont, welshmountain, wensleydale, wiltshire, zenu
laurel calfkill, goldwithy, heath, ivy, kalmia, lambkill, wicky
leather kid, roan, suede
leg hair gare
-like docile, meek, mild, ovine, shy, timid
liniment eik
lost waif
male bellwether, buck, heder, ram, tup, wether
maned aoudad
mange scab
mark brand, smit
merino infantado, paular
mountain bighorn, cheviot, dartmoor, ibex
neck scrag
old gummer
pasture ewe-lease, heaf
path roddin(g)
pen barkary, b(o)ught, cote, crew, crue, fank, fold, kraal, ree(ve), sheepcot, sheppey, stell
pert. aries, ovine, vervecine
pet cosset
plant raoulia
poison lupine, shiverweed, sorrel, staggerweed
pox ovinia, wildfire
rot caw
run station
2nd-year bident, tag(g), teg(g), twinter
shearer gun, ringer
shedding rosella
shelter cote
short-legged ancon
small loaghtan
sorrel spurweed
symbol of timidity
tallow sebum, sevum
tansy fiddleneck
theft abigeat
thick-wooled mug
3rd-year thrinter
tick carapato, fag, gar(r) apata, kade, keb, ked, louse-fly
2-year old bident
unshorn heder, hogg
unweaned theave
weaned hoggerel, hogget
white merino
wild aoudad, argal(i), arkar, arui, bharal, bighorn, burrhel, chamois, mouf(f)lon, nahoor, nayaur, oorial, rasse, sestina, sha(poo), sna, thianshan, udad, urial, zenu
wool haslock, tag, teg(g)
wool grease suint
young baahling, bident, eanling, fourtooth, fronter, gimmer, heder, hoggerel, hogg(et), lamb, shearhog, shearling, sheder, tag, teg(g), theave, thrinter, tup, twinter, yeanling

SHEEPBANE pennywort

SHEEPBERRY alisier, blackhorn, hawthorn, honeysuckle, viburnum

SHEEPBINE bindweed

SHEEPCOTE sheppey

SHEEPFACED abashed, awkward, bashful, blate, daffish, embarrassed, meek, shy, silly, timid

SHEEPFOLD See SHEEP *pen.*

SHEEPHEAD jemmy, salema, schafkopf
broth powsowdy

SHEEPHEADED silly, simpleminded, stupid

SHEEPHERDER See SHEPHERD.

SHEEPISH ashamed, bashful, blate, blushing, diffident, embarrassed, guilty, self-conscious, shamefaced, stupid, timid, timorous, verecund

SHEEPSHEAD fathead, james, jemmy, jimmy, pargo, percoid, porgy, sparoid, tautog

SHEEPSKIN basil, bezel, bock, bond, buck, cabretta, cape(skin), certificate, diploma, dongola, kid, leather, mountain mint, mouton, ocimum, parchment, pelt, pycanthemum, roan, shorling, skiver, slat, soldier, woolfell
cap calpac(k)
dealer fellmonger
layer flesher
pert. vervecine
tanned basan, basil, crust

SHEEPWALK foldcourse, pasture, prison, range, run, slait

SHEEPWEED bog-violet, butterwort, mallow, pinguicula, soapwort

SHEER abrupt, absolute, altogether, arrant, avert, bias, bold, brant, bright, cobwebby, complete(ly), crude, deflect, deviate, deviation, diaphanous, directly, diversion, divert, downright, fair, filmy, fine, frank, gauzy, gazette, gossamer, main, mere, out and out, outright, pellucid, perpendicular, precipice, precipitous, pure, quite, shear, shining, shire, simple, single, sole, stark, steep, swerve, tack, thin, thorough, transparent, unalloyed, undiluted, unmitigated, unmixed, unqualified, upright, utter
off dodge, move away, retreat

SHEET bedding, blanket, board, canvas, card, chain, chudder, cover(ing), daily, expanse, fascia, film, fine, flimsy, flong, folio, frisket, gazette, lamina, layer, leaf(let), linen, membrane, nappe, newspaper, page, pallium, pan(e), paper, papyrus, plate, poster, rope, sail, shroud, sindon, surface, tabloid, wrapper
protective curtain
-rock plasterboard
transparent gelatine
24 quire
winding cerement, shroud, sindon, sudary

SHEETING amerikani, cloth, domestic, fabric, linen, lining, muslin, percale, roofing
stiff beaverboard

SHEIK arab, elder, governor, prince, ruler, shaikh
ritual ride dosa
SHEKEL *1/20th* gerah
¼th reba
½ bekah
60 maneh, mina
SHEKELS cash, coin, money
SHELAH *kin* eber, judah
SHELD dappled, pied, speckled, variegated
SHELDRAKE bargoose, burrowduck, casarca, merganser, shelder, skelgoose, stockannet, tadorna
SHELEMIAH *son* hananiah, irijah, jehucal, jucal, nethaniah
SHELF bedrock, bench, berme, bink, bracket, bunning, console, credence, credenza, edge, etagere, gondola, gradin(e), hob, layer, ledge, mantel(piece), predella, reef, retable, sandbank, sconce, settle, shelve, shoal, shoulder, superaltar
altar butsudan, gradino, retable
clock wag-on-the-wall
on the pawned, retired, withdrawn
rock lench(eon)
SHELL ammo, ammunition, arca, armo(u)r, balat, bark, boat, bomb(ard), brachipod, buckie, bullet, bullidae, burgau, burr, cameo, carapace, cartridge, case, casing, cask(et), chank, chitin, coat, cockle, conch(a), conchylium, conker, cortex, cover(ing), cowrie, cowry, crust, dental, ear, epaulet, episperm, exterior, frame, hide, hud, hull, husk, incrustation, lorica (tion), lyre, missile, mollusk, nail, nougat, nucula, obus, ostracon, pericarp, plate, pod, projectile, sack, sankha, scale, scull, scute, scutum, shard, shaup, shield, shock, shot, shrapnel, shuck, skin, spoon, strafe, strip, swad, terbra, test(a), tiara, torpedo, trigonia, triton, troca, tunica, turbinate, turbo, venus, winkle
anti-aircraft flak
apple chaffinch, crossbill
beads peag, wampum
beak umbo
bloom on cuticle
bracelet sankha
button-making troca
cannon black maria, coalbox
casing gaine
cast off exfoliate, exuviate, shed
cavity flue
chambered nautilus
circumference limbus
comb. oeca
cone admiral
covered with loricate
-covering testa
-cracker sunfish
defective dud
diatom frustule
ear abalone, ormer
-eater openbill
edge hinge
embryonic protoconch
explosive bomb, crump, grenade
fossil acrotreta, ammonite, baculite, balamite, conchite, dolite, gryphaea
game flimflammery, fraud, swindle
groove lira, varix
hard lorica
hole crater
ibis openbill
invertebrate test(a)
ivory eburna
marine alectrion, buckie, cassis, conch, cowrie, epitonium, papboat, strombus, triton, turbo, turritella, wentletrap, whelk
mathematical homeoid
measuring device conchometer
mechanism spalter
money allocockick, colcol, cowrie, cowry, hawok, peag(e), se(a)wan, u(h)-llo, ulo, wakiki, wampum
opening gape
ornamental runtee
out give, hand over, spend
pastry cornet, dariole, eclair, talmouse, timbale
pear avocado
perfect chambered nautilus
pert. crustaceous
porcelain cowrie
protected by loricate
puff-paste patty
ridge costula
-shaped conchate, conchiform
snail conker, hodmadod
spiral caracol(e), chank, cowrie, cowry, imperforata, nautilus, shankha
study conchology
unexploded dud
vegetable dolma
without oom
SHELLAC beat, defeat, lacquer, paint, resin, rout
SHELLBACK mariner, sailor, salt
SHELLEY, P. B. *alias* ariel
elegy to keats adonais
work alastor, cenci, epipsychidion, prometheus unbound, queen mab
SHELLFISH abalone, bivalve, bluepoint, cigala, clam, cock(le), coquillage, crab, crawfish, crayfish, crevette, crustacean, ecrevisse, hommard, limpet, lobster, mollusk, mussel, nacre, oyster, periwig, periwinkle, pipi, pirot, scallop, shrimp, slug, snail, squill, whelk, wiggle
SHELLFLOWER bells of ireland, mulluca balm, turtlehead
SHELOMITH rehoboam, shimei
SHELTER abri, ark, asylum, awning, balagan, barn, bescreen, bield, bilbie, board, bower, box, burrow, canopy, carport, cave, cloak, cote, cover(t), coverture, defend, defense, dugout, embay, ensconce, garage, gite, hangar, harbor(age), haven, hostel, house, hovel, howf(f), hut(ch), lee, lewth, lithe, lodge, nacelle, pillbox, port, pound, preserve, protect(ion), quarters, quonset, refuge, reset, retreat, roof, safeguard, safety, sanctuary, scog, sconce, screen, scug, security, shade, sheal, shed, sheeling, shield, shieling, skug, sukkah, tent, trench, umbrage, umbrella, wanigan, wickiup, windbreak
animal barth, booly, cot(e), helm, hemmel, stall, stell
bullet-proof abri, mant(e)-let, pillbox
fish croy
highway spital
leafy levesel
makeshift breakweather
military pillbox, trench
nautical alee, lee(ward)
portable cabana, manta, tent

temporary bivouac, cabin, hale, hold, tent

SHELVE burke, defer, delay, dish, dismiss, incline, lay aside, ledge, overhang, pigeonhole, postpone, project, put aside, retire, SHELF, store, table, tilt, tip

SHEM *brother* ham
descendant semite
father noah
son aram, arpachsad, arphaxad, asshur, eber, elam, gether, hul, lud, messhech, uzal

SHEMA *son* raham

SHEMAIAH *father* harim
son delaiah, elihu, elzabad, jonathan, obed, othni, rephael, semachiah, urijah

SHEMIDA *son* ahain, aniam, likhi, shechem

SHEMOZZL, SHLEMOZZL abscond, confusion, decamp, fight, rhubarb, uproar

SHENANIGAN buffoonry, evasion, foolery, knavery, nonsense, prank, trick(ery), villainy

SHEND blame, confound, confuse, defend, degrade, destroy, discomfort, disgrace, harm, injure, mar, protect, punish, reproach, revile, ruin, shield, spoil, stupefy, worst

SHENG *1/100th* chao

SHENYANG mukden

SHEOL grave, hades, HELL, underworld

SHEPHATIAH *parent* abital, david
son amariah

SHEPHERD, SHEPHERD'S argus, attend, care for, colin, corin, corydon, daphnis, direct, drafter, drive, escort, follow, gadaria, gaddi, guard(ian), guide, gyges, herd(er), herdsman, hobbler, kurumba, lead(er), melibeus, minister, parson, pastor(al), pilot, shadow, snoozer, strephon, tarbox, tend, thyrsis, tityris, watch
bag scrip
band pastoureau
calendar pimpernel
call ovey
clock pimpernel, salsify
club mullein, plant
companion wagtail-flycatcher
crook See *staff*, below.
dog cebalrai, collie
god pales, pan
hercules' foe antagoras
knot tormentil
needle lady's-comb
of the ocean walter raleigh
pert. pastoral
pipe flageolette, larigot, musette, oat, reed
-purse bindweed, bursa, capsella, caseweed, cocowort, dentaria, mother's-heart, toothwort, toywort
-rod plant, teasel
song madrigal
staff cane, crook, kent, mullein, pedum, teasel
weatherglass pimpernel

SHEPHERDESS amaryllis, bergere, delia, dorcas, galatea, little bopeep, mopsa, pastora, perdita, phebe

SHEPHERDIA beef-suet-tree, buffaloberry, rabbitberry

SHERBET dessert, drink, glace, granita, ice, sorbet, spoom

SHERD See SHARD.

SHERIDAN, R. *character* absolute, acres, careless, languish, malaprop, puff, surface, whiskerandos
work pizarro, the critic, the duenna, the rivals, the school for scandal

SHERIF, SHEREEF chief, prince, ruler
ancestor fatima, mohammed
realm mecca, morocco

SHERIFF alguacil, baillie, constable, deputy, elisor, grieve, huissier, jailer, officer, reeve, schout, shirra, shreeve, shrieve, tijuana taxi, viscount
jurisdiction bailiwick, shrievalty
men bailiff, catchpoll, deputy, elisor, officer, posse
pert. shrieval, vicontiel

SHERPA climber, tibetan
equipment crampon, piton, rope

SHERRY amontillado, amoroso, hasten, manchu, montilla, oloroso, rangoon, scurry, sherris, solera, wine, xeres
brown doctor
coloring arrope
fine old bristol cream
flavor nutty, rancio
source jerez, xeres

SHERWOOD, R. *work* abe lincoln in illinois, petrified forest

SHESHA ananta, infinity

SHESHAN *son* ahlai

SHETLAND pony, wool
bay voe
boat yole
city lerwick
court justice foud
fishing grounds haaf
freehold udal
harp langspiel
island unst, yell
land odal, udal
landholder odalman, udal (ler), udalman
magistrate foud
measure ure
musical instrument gue
ounce ure
pasture hoga
pony sheltie, shelty
tax scat
viol gue

SHEUGH cover, dig, ditch, furrow, gully, trench

SHEVA *father* caleb

SHEW See SHOW.

SHEYLE grimace, squint

SHIBBOLETH byword, catchword, criterion, password, saying, slogan, test, watchword

SHICER cheat, duffer, jerk, nogoodnik

SHIDDACH marriage, match, wedding

SHIDE billet, board, plank, splinter

SHIELD achievement, aegis, ancile, apothecium, apron, armot, avert, bib, blazon, board, buckler, buffer, canopy, carapace, cartouch(e), casque, clipeus, cloak, clypeus, conceal, conserve, cover, crest, defend(er), defense, defilade, ecu, egis, escutcheon, fender, field, forbid, gobo, guard, gular, gyroma, handle, harbor, hielaman, lorica, lozenge, mail, mulga, palladium, pavis(se), pelta, plate, pridwin, protect(ion), rondache, rondel, rotella, roundel, safeguard, save, scale, sciath, screen, scutcheon, scute, scutum, secure, shade, shell, shelter, shieling, skildfel, sternite, targe(t), testudo, ward off

archer's pannier
area treatment dancette, embattled, engrailed, indented, invected, nebule, unde
band across fess
-bearer escudero, hypaspist, scutifer, squire
bony carpace
border bordure, orle
boss umbo(nal)
bottom base
bullet proof manta, mant(e)let
cadence marks boar's head couped, boar's head erased, eagle displayed, estoile, garb, lion passant, lion rampant, manche, pheon, stag's head caboshed
circular rotella, roundel, targe(t)
coats of arms, combining dimidiation, escutcheon of pretense, impalement, quartering
color (See also *tincture*, below.) azure, gules, purpure, sable, vert
comb. aspid(o), aspis
crossbowman's pavis(se)
division ente, paly
fern buckler, dryopteris
furs ermine, potent, vair
heraldic blazon, escutcheon, lozenge
hide skildfel
indentation bouche
insect's head clipeus, clypeus
knob umbo
leather chafe
left side sinister
maiden valkyrie
medieval ecu, tilting target
metal argent
notched bouche
oblong pavis(se)
ordinaries (1st son) label, (2nd son) crescent, (3rd son) mullet, (4th son) martlet, (5th son) annulet, (6th son) fleur-de-lis, (7th son) rose, (8th son) crossmoline, (9th son) double quatrefoil
part base, bordure, boss, chief, dexter, ente, fess (point), honor point, impressa, nombril, orle, paly, pointe, sinister, umbo
partition line treatment annulet, bend, billets, bordure, canton, chevron, cross, fess, flanches, fusil, gyron, inescutcheon, lozenge, pale, pall, pile, quarter, roundel, saltire
right side dexter
round targe(t)
sacred ancile
-shaped aspidate, clypeate, clypeiform, clypeolar, peltate, scutate, scutiform
small ecu, pelta, scutella, targe(t)
strap bretelle, enarme, guige
subordinaries (See *ordinaries*, above.)
tincture (See also *color*, above.) barry, bendy, checky, chevronny, compony, gyronny, lozengy, paly, party per bend, party per chevron, party per fess, party per pale, party per saltire, quarterly, tierced (per fess)
top chief

SHIELING cottage, hut, pasturage

SHIFT alter, arrange, artifice, avoid, baffle, bestir, camise, change, chemise, contraption, contrivance, contrive, deal, deviate, device, displace, dispose, dodge, dress, effort, evade, evasion, exchange, expedient, feint, fend, fraud, garment, gibe, gybe, haul, jibe, manage, maneuver, move, mutation, order, plea, pretext, quibble, quit, remove, replace, resource, rid, ruse, scheme, shirt, shuffle, shunt, slip, smock, stir, stopgap, stratagem, substitute, subterfuge, surrogate, swerve, tack, tour, transfer, transition, transplant, transposition, trick, turn, vacillate, vary, veer, waist, wend, whiffle, wile
about baffle
boss foreman
ground back-pedal
off defer, delay, dodge, evade, postpone, remove
responsibility pass the buck

SHIFTINESS cunning, deceit, stealth, trickery

SHIFTLESS drifty, feckless, improvident, indolent, inefficient, lazy, slothful, sozzly, thriftless

SHIFTY alert, changeable, changeful, covert, cunning, deceitful, evasive, faithless, fertile, fickle, fly-by-night, greasy, haft, quick-witted, slippery, treacherous, tricky, unreliable

SHIITE (See also MOHAMMEDAN.) shaikhi, shiah, twelver
center persia, iran
pilgrim site alnajaf, kadhimain, karbala, kum, qum

SHIKKER drunk

SHIKOKU *district* ehime

SHILHI *daughter* azubah

SHILL accomplice, bonnet, capper, cheat, confederate, decoy, dupe, foil, husk, henchman, shell, SHRILL, sonorous

SHILLA beach, gravel, pebble, sand

SHILLELAGH, SHILLALAH club, cudgel, sapling, stick

SHILLIBEER bus, hearse, omnibus

SHILLING bob, coin, deaner, hogg, teviss
1/12th pence, penny
½ sixpence
2 florin
2½ half-crown
5 bull, caroon, crown, decus
20 broadpiece, pound
21 geordie, guinea

SHILLUK *god* juok

SHILLY-SHALLY boggle, foolish, hesitate, hesitation, indecisive, irresolution, pause, trifle, trivial, vacillate, waver

SHILONI *son* zechariah

SHILPIT feeble, flat, insipid, puny, sickly, think, weak, worthless

SHIM glimpse, hoe, image, knife, lamin, level, shadow, shingle, streak, washer, wedge

SHIMEAH *son* jonathan

SHIMEATH *son* zabad

SHIMEI *parent* gera, hashum
son adaiah, beraiah, eliel, elienai, haran, haziel, jahath, jair, jakim, jeush, shelomith, shimrath, zabdi, zichri, zilthai, zina

SHIMEL *father* ela

SHIMMA *parent* jesse

SHIMMER blaze, coruscate, flare, flash, glance, gleam, glimmer, glint, glisten, glister, glitter, gloss, jiggle, light, luster, scintillate, sheen, shimmy, shimper, shine, spark(le), twinkle, wiggle

SHIMMY chemise, dance, quiver, shake, shift, tremble, vibrate, vibration
SHIMON *son* amnon, benhanan, rinnah, tilon
SHIMRATH *father* shimei
SHIN borrow, climb, cnemis, crus, kick, ridge, run, shank, skink, swarm, tibia, walk
pert. cnemial, tibial
SHINAR *city* babel
king amraphel
SHINDIG, SHINDY carousal, commotion, dance, disturbance, fracas, frolic, lark, merrymaking, orgy, party, revel, riot, row, rumpus, shivoo, spree, uproar
SHINE afterglow, beacon, beam, bedazzle, beek, blaze, blink, bloom, bootleg, buff, burn(ish), candescence, caper, coruscate, dawn, daze, dazzle, dido, display, disturbance, excel, fancy, fight, flame, flare, flash, fulgurate, furbish, glaik, glance, glare, glaze, gleam, glint, glisten, glitter, gloss, glow, gloze, illumine, incandesce(nce), liking, luster, meeting, polish, prank, quarrel, radiance, radiate, reflect, rumpus, rutilate, sheen, show, skyre, sleek, sparkle, splendor, star, transluce, trick, twinkle, uproar, wax
faintly blinter, scarrow
up to court
SHINER black-eye, bootblack, bream, bruise, chub, coin, cyprinid, dace, dollarfish, eye, hat, menhaden, minnow, mirror, mouse, notropis, redfin, reflector, roach, silverfish, spawneater, windfish
golden dace
SHINGLE beach, bob, chastise, chesil, clapboard, clip, coiffure, cover, detritus, face, facia, girdle, girth, gravel, haircut, knobble, overlap, overlie, roof(ing), shake, shim, shindie, sign(board) slate, tail, wallop, whip
-back lizard, stumptail
maker clipper
oak blackjack
residue spalt
-splitter prower
wedge-shaped shim
SHINGLES barngun, facia, herpes(zoster), st anthony's fire, zona, zoster
SHINING adazzle, aglow, ardent, blazing, bright, brilliant, burning, clear, effulgent, flashing, fulgent, fulgid, glary, gleaming, glistening, glossy, gorgeous, illustrious, lucid, luminous, lustrous, nitid, radiant, refulgent, relucent, resplendent, rutilant, sheeny, sparkling, splendent, splendid, starry, sunshiny
comb. pheno
forth profulgent
SHINLEAF pyrola
SHINPLASTER money, scrip
SHINTIYAN trousers
SHINTO See also JAPAN.
deity amaterasu, hachiman, kami
pert. kokka
scriptures kojiki, nihongi, nihonshoki
sect ryobu, shuha
sun goddess amaterasu
temple jinja, jinsha, sha, yashiro
temple gateway torii
2-faced ryobu-shinto
SHINY aglow, argent, bright, burnished, clear, glace, glassy, glossy, gold, luminous, lustrous, money, polished, radiant, sheeny, sleek, slick, sunny, unclouded
SHIP (See also BOAT, NAVY *vessel*, SHIP *kind*, VESSEL *sailing*.) airplane, assume, bark, bottom, consign, craft, embark, export, freight, hulk, sail, send, shift, shoulder, transport, tub, vessel
abandoned derelict
anchorage berth, dock, harbor, slip
ancient galleon, nef
armored carrack, cruiser, destroyer, ironsides, submarine
ascent scend
attendant steward
back aft, skag, skeg, stem, stern
ballast lastage
battens scotchman
beacon fanal
beak speron
biscuit hardtack, patile, pilotbread
boarding device gangplank, ladder
boat barge, ding(e)y, dinghy, dory, gig, jolly, life, pinnace, tender, yawl
body hulk, hull
bottom plank strake
bow stem
bow timber stemson
bracket bibb
breadth of beam
builder boatwright, calker, carver, caulker, joiner, mastmaker, ropemaker, staymaker
building piece bosombar, boss, knee, sny, spale, thwart
building wood angelique
burden cargo
cabin saloon, stateroom
capacity burden, tonnage
capacity unit ton
captain ra(i)s, wafter
carpenter chips
caulking substance berengelite
channel canal, gat, narrow, strait
clean careen, soogee
clean bottom bream
cleaner soogee(moogee), suegee, sujeemujee, sujimuji
clerk purser
coastal bilander, boutre, dhoni, dhow, doni, drog(h)er, farcost, grab, hoy, lugger, pat(t)amar, shibar, shoaler, tartan, trader
coast guard cutter
codfishing banker, walloper
comb. nau
company of crew, hands
compass housing binnacle
cook slushy
course sealane
cradle slee
crane davit
crew leader bosun
crew member bosun, bungs, cooper, deckhand, engineer, hand, helmsman, mate, navigator, oiler, purser, sailor, steersman, steward, stoker, yeoman
cut down razee
daily record log
dead, built from nails of naglfar
deck See DECK references.
deck drain scupper
deck, lower orlop

deck, remove razee
departure sailing, sortie
depth ga(u)ge
deserter rat
dining room saloon
drinking fountain scuttlebutt
early cog
equipment apparel
escort convoy, corvette
famous aotea, arawa, argo, arizona, birkenhead, bismarck, bonhomme, bounty, clermont, endeavor, fram, gjoa, grafspee, halfmoon, hartford, horouta, lusitania, maine, matatua, mayflower, merrimac, missouri, monitor, nina, olympia, oregon, pelican, pinta, revenge, santa maria, savannah, squalus, tainui, takitunu, titanic, yorktown
fast-sailing clipper
fender skid
fishing hooker, lugger, smack, trawler
flag duster, pennant, jolly roger
flat-bottomed barge, keel
fleet armada
floor deck
frame carcass
framework cradle
front bow, nose
fuel barge, coaler, collier, oiler, tanker
group argosy, armada, fleet, flotilla, navy, squadron, task-force
gutters limbers, scuppers
handrail manrope
hatchway scuttle
hoist boom, camel, capstan, crane, davit
hold hull, thurrock
-holder remora
hospital lazareet, sick bay
hull planking strake
ironclad merrimac, monitor
jail brig, hulk
keel part skeg
kind 3 tow, tug 4 bark, brig, dhow, hulk, junk, koff, mail, mard, maru, pahi, scow, yawl, zulu 5 aviso, barge, drake, ferry, hippo, ketch, liner, oiler, oolak, praam, prore, q-boat, racer, shout, sloop, tramp, yacht, yanky 6 argosy, barque, carack, corvet, cutter, drogen, galiot, galley, launch, lugger, packet, paddle, pontin, puffer, sampan, sealer, slaver, tanker, tender, tonner, whaler 7 canaler, carrack, carrier, coaster, collier, coracle, cougnar, dredger, drifter, droghen, frigate, gaiassa, galleon, lighter, pinnace, pontoon, shallop, steamer, towboat, trawler, vedette 8 canaller, corvette, dahabeah, indiaman, ironclad, lifeboat, 9 freighter, powerboat, privateer, speedboat, steamboat, steamship, transport, whaleback 10 barkentine, brigantine, sidewinder 11 merchantman, sidewheeler 12 sternwheeler
kitchen caboose, cookhouse, galley
launching track groundway
left side port
line questrope, marline, ratline
lookout conning tower, crow's-nest
medieval asec, bireme, dromon, galiot, knorr, trireme, unireme
merchant argosy, frigate, gal(l)iot, holcad
mid-part amidships, waist
mooring equipment groundtackle
mortgage bottomry
oar-propelled See BOAT.
of desert camel
officer boatswain, bosun, captain, commander, master, mate, navarch, skipper
1-masted sloop
ornament acrostolium, acroterium, aphlaston, aplustre, figurehead
out enlist, export
part 3 aft, bow, fid, nef, rib, sny 4 beak, beam, bibb, bitt, boom, brig, deck, gaff, head, heel, helm, hold, hulk, hull, jack, keel, loof, mast, poop, port, prow, rail, sail, skag, skeg, spar, spir 5 bilge, cabin, davit, hatch, hawse, kevel, orlop, snape, sprit, stern, waist, wheel 6 bridge, bunker, canvas, galley, gunnel, rudder, sheets, steeve, steven, strake, tiller 7 bollard, bulwark, bumpkin, caboose, foretop, futtock, gangway, keelson, killick, knuckle, leeside, scupper, scuttle, sickbay, snorkel, spanker, spirket, topside, yardarm 8 beakhead, binnacle, bowsprit, bulwarks, camboose, casemate, cutwater, forejack, foreyard, larboard, main mast, porthole, quarters, steerage, wardroom 9 afterbody, crowsnest, gangplank, lazarette, mizzentop, propeller, stanchion 10 pilothouse, roundhouse 11 paddlewheel, scuttlebutt 12 companionway, conning-tower 14 superstructure
partition bulkhead
permit to enter port pratique
personnel crew, hands
pert. navicular
pirate gallivat
planking sny, strake
pole mast, spar
privateer brigantine, drumbler
prize capture
prow nose, prore, rostrum, stem
quarantine lazar
quarters focsle, forecastle, steerage
ramming another allision
rear abaft, astern
receiving guardo
record log
remote-controlled drone
repair careen
repair place drydock
rescue ark
rigging tackle
rigging, upper top-hamper
right side starboard
room brig, cabin, caboose, focsle, forecastle, galley, salo(o)n, steerage, wardroom
rope cordage, halyard, hawser, lanyard, line, painter, ratline, shroud, snorter, snotter
route course, lane
sail canvas, cloth, crossjack, fly-by-night, jib, jimbo, jolly-jumper, lateen, leech, luff, lug, main, mizzen, moonraker, muslin, rag, reef, royal, spanker, topgallant
sailing See VESSEL *sailing.*
salvager wrecker
shovel skeet
sick bay See *hospital,* above.
sink scuttle
slow bucket
small barkey
speed measurer rhysimeter, silometer
square-masted brig

steps companionway
stern steerage
steward flunk(e)y
supply co(o)per
sweeper topass, topiwala
tackle cat
tender barge, collier, ding(e)y, gig, pinnace
3-masted lugger, toup
tiller helm
timber apron, bibb, bitt, keel(son), lacepiece, mast, rib, rider, snape, sny, spar, stemson, stick
timber baulk knighthead
timber, curved sny
toll keelage
track wake
trading coaster
twin-hulled catamaran
2-masted brig, snow
unseaworthy baliahoo, ballahou, derelict, hulk, wreck
upward movement scend
war See NAVY *vessel.*
warning device autoalarm, foghorn, siren
windless capstan
window porthole
wood for teak
worm anter, borer, cobra, pileworm, teredo, woodworm

SHIPSHAPE ataunt, first-rate, neat, orderly, snug, sound, taut, tidy, tiptop, trig, trim, uncluttered, yare

SHIPWRECK debacle, destroy, destruction, misfortune, naufrage, naufragie, ruin
causing naufragous
demon alrinach
goods flotsam, jetsam, salvage

SHIPWRIGHT builder, wayman

SHIRAZ afshar, carpet, mecca, rug, wine

SHIRE county, district, horse, province, region, subdivision, territory

SHIRK avoid, blink, bludge, default, desert, dodge, duck, evade, fainaigue, feint, finagle, flee, flunk, fudge, funk, goldbrick, goof(off), lie down, malinger, neglect, pike, rodney, scrimshank, shaffle, shammock, shark, shun, skulk, slack, slink, sneak, soger, sojer, soldier, welsh

SHIRKER bludger, coberger, embusque, funk(er), loafer, malingerer, quitter, rotter, scowbank, slacker, slinker, truant

SHIRL glide, misselbird, romp, schorl, shear, shrill, slide, slip, trim

SHIRR bake, cook, gather(s), runnings, smock, wrinkle

SHIRT banian, baniya, baro, bleaunt, blouse, bluey, camisa, camiscia, camise, camisia, cilice, clothe, cover, dresser, garment, gipon, guernsey, haire, jersey, jesseraunt, jupe, jupon, kamis, kamleika, middy, palaka, parka, polo, pourpoint, pullover, sark, skivvy, sport, tee, tobe, top, undergarment, underwear, vareuse, waist
bosom plastron
button stud
collar-style button-down
flap labie
frill chitterling, jabot
front, false dick(e)y
hair cilice
linen sarking
loose blouson, camise, kamis
outworn dick(e)y
sleeveless fecket
stuffed blowhard, swaggerer
under singlet, tee
woolen bania(n)
workman's krock

SHIRTLESS poor, poverty-stricken

SHIRTWAIST blouse, garibaldi

SHIRTY angry, cross, huffy, mad, vexed

SHITENNO heavenly guards, lokapala
home mount sumeru
master taishakuten
name bishamon, dhritarashtra, jikoku, komoku, tamon, vaisramana, virudhaka, virupaksha, zocho
trample on demons

SHIVA See SIVA.

SHIVAREE See CHARIVARI.

SHIVE chive, cut, flake, shove, slice

SHIVER bit, break, chitter, chivel, dadder, didder, dodder, dudder, flake, flicker, fragment, freeze, frisson, girl, grue, hotter, nidder, nither, part, piece, pulley, quake, quaver, rend, shake, shale, shatter, shimmy, shither, shudder, slice, splinter, thrill, totter, tremble, vibrate, wobble
fit ague, chills, goosebumps, goosepimples

SHIVEREENS fragments, smithereens

SHIVERS creeps, fever, shakes, trepidation

SHIVERY aguish, brittle, cold, creepy, oory, ourie, pulverable, shaky, shattery, timid, trembling, tremorous

SHIVOO banquet, entertainment, gathering, shindig

SHKODER scutari

SHLEMIEL neb(b)ech, neb(b)ish, shmendrick, yold

SHLEPPER shmegegge

SHMATTE, SHMOTTE cheap, fawner, junk, rag, shoddy, slattern, sycophant, toady

SHMEER beat, bribe, paint, paste, smear, spread, strike

SHMEGEGGE baloney, cockamamy, drip, hot air, maladroit, nonsense, petty, shlepper, sycophant, whiner

SHMENDRICK casper milquetoast, child, nebech, no-account, pipsqueak, schlemiel

SHMOOS gossip, rumors, shmooz(e), shmues, talk

SHOA *king* menelik

SHOAL assemblage, assemble, bajo, bank, bar(ra), bevy, coralreef, crowd, drave, drove, fill, flat, flote, ford, group, horde, host, ledge, mass, mudflat, multitude, pack, quantity, reef, sandbank, sandbar, school, scull, separate, shallow(s), shelf, silt up, spit, swarm, swash, throng, tideland, towhead
water deposit culm

SHOAT gurry, hog, pig(let), shote

SHOBAL *father* caleb
son alian, ebal, manahah, onam, shephi

SHOCK appall, assail, astonish, astound, awe, baffle, bedazzle, blast, blow, boggle, brunt, buffet, bump, bushy, canvass, catalepsy, cataplexia, clash, cluster, cock, collision, concussion, consternation, convulsion, crash, daunt, daze, disgust,

dismay, disturbance, flabbergast, force, gliff, gloff, heap, horrify, impact, jar, jolt, misfortune, mop, narcosis, numb, offend, outrage, overcome, pain, paralysis, pile, quake, ram, repercussion, rick, scandal(ize), scare, shaggy, sheaves, shock, shuck, stack, start(le), stook, strike, stroke, stun, stupefaction, stupefy, surprise, terrify, trauma, tremor, turn, upset, wonder
absorb decouple
absorber buffer, bungee, cushion, dashpot, snubber
corn stitch, stook, stout
-dog poodle
mental trauma
therapy cst, electronarcosis, ict
to reality sober

SHOCKED aghast, farchadat, scandalized

SHOCKER penny-dreadful, ricker, stooker

SHOCKING abominable, appalling, awful, bad, disgusting, distasteful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, ghastly, grim, hideous, horrible, horrid, horrific, odious, offensive, painful, repellent, repugnant, scandalous, shameful, terrible, ugly, unholy

SHOD booted, calced, dressed, ensoled, muddied, sandaled, shoed, slippered, soled

SHODDY base, cheap, cloth, fabric, fake, false, footy, inferior, paltry, poor, pretentious, refuse, shabby, sham, shmatte, shmotte, sleazy, slovenly, soft(s), spurious, tinpot, vulgar(ity)
article schlack, schlag, s(c)hlock

SHOE(S) anklet, balmoral, beavertop, blake, blucher, boot(ee), brodequin, brogan, brogue, buskin, calceus, caliga, campagus, casing, chopine, clodhopper, clog, cobcab, crakow, derby, dorsey, drag, flat(tie), footgear, footwear, gaiter, galosh, geta, gillie, gilly, go ahead, hushpuppy, maryjane, mckay, moc(c)asin, molding, mule, oxford, pac, pampootee, patten, planch, pump, romeo, rubber, rullion, sabot, sandal, schone, schoon, schuit, shoon, shune, sling, slipper, sneaker, solleret, stoga, stogy, strap, tie, t-strap, veldschoen, wedgie, zori
aid horn
ankle-high chukka-boot
baby's bootee, cack
blucher creedmore
boy bootblack
brake skate
canvas plimsoll, sneaker
cleat calk(er), calkin, caulk
clog chopine, cobcab, patten, sabot
corrective device arch support
covering gaiter, prunella, rubber, spat
dealer bottier
edge welt
elastic-sided congress boot
15th century poulaine
flexible sollaret
form filler, last, tree
14th century crakow
front vamp
grinding muller
grip cleat
gum plimsoll, sneaker, tennie
heavy brogan
heelless moccasin, pac, zori
heelplate cleat
high boot, brodequin, buskin, cocker, moyle
hobnailed tacket
house moyle, mule, scuff, slipper
lace latc(h)et, string, tie, whang
laced oxford, tennie
lace tip a(i)glet
large gunboat
latchet tab
leather alligator, cabretta, calf, kid, pigskin, suede
leather strip rand, welt
low anklet, auskin, colonial, gilly, pump, sandal, slipper
low-heeled maryjane
makeshift sabotine
metal plate tramp
military caliga
mule planche
old bauchle
ox cue
part archsupport, backstay, calk, cap, caulk, cleat, counter, geta, heel, insole, lace(t), last, lift, lining, outsole, pull, rand, shank, slipsole, sole, strap, toe, tongue, upper, vamp, welt
party maryjane
paste clobber
piked beaker, cleats, crakow
rawhide himming
repair reheel, resole, retap, stitch
repairer cobbler, jackman
rubber arctic, galosh(e), overshoe
-shaped calceolate
-shiner bootblack, boots
snow racket
soft plimsoll, sneaker, tennie
sole speck
sport gilly, tennie
steel solleret
stiffener counter
stout brogan, brogue
strapped roman-sandal
thick-soled chopine, clog, sabot
thin pinson, sclaff
tie lace, latchet, strap, string, thong, whang
-wearing calced, shod
winged talaria
with gusset congress-boot
wooden clog, geta, klomp, patten, racket, racquet, sabot, secque
worker breaster, cobbler, laster
worn bauchle, scrae

SHOEBILL balaeniceps, bird, stork

SHOELESS *horse* moonwort

SHOEMAKER archer, booter, bottier, chamar, cobbler, codger, cordonnier, cordwainer, corviser, cozier, crispin, farrier, fudger, gouger, laster, snob(ber), snobscat, soler, s(o)uter, stitcher
apprentice snob
awl elsen
bench forme
nail sparable
patron saint crispi(a)n
tool awl, butt, els(h)in, last

SHOEMAKING snobbing

SHOESTRING *weed* poison ivy

SHOFAR cornet, horn, ram's horn, trumpet
note tekiah

SHOG jerk, jog, jolt, jostle, rock, shake

SHOGGIE sway, swing

SHOGGLE dangle, icicle, joggle

SHOGUN chief, governor, magnate, ruler, tycoon
SHOMER *father* heber
son ahi, aram, jehubbah, rohgah
SHOO away, begone, scat, scram, vamoose
-fly hobbyhorse, indigo, pie, rocker, track
SHOOI jaeger, skua
SHOOK See SHOCK.
SHOOL drag, idle, loiter, saunter, scrape, scuffle, shamble, shovel, shuffle, shul
SHOOT 3 bag, bud, fly, gun, hit, jut, pop, pot, udo, zap 4 bang, bine, bolt, chit, cion, dart, dash, drop, emit, fell, film, fire, grow, hunt, kilt, limb, pelt, plug, rush, scud, shot, snap, twig, warp 5 blast, blaze, bough, chute, drill, drive, eject, frond, gemma, hurry, lance, pshaw, range, scion, skirr, snipe, spear, speed, sprig, turio, vimen, whizz, wound 6 attack, branch, extend, flower, ignite, inject, launch, mature, pepper, pierce, propel, ratoon, riddle, sprout, stolon, strike, sucker, thrust, tiller, turion, twinge 7 bombard, budling, burgeon, develop, execute, explode, pick off, project, tendril, tendron, thallus, torpedo 8 catapult, detonate, immunize, protrude 9 discharge, germinate, offspring, variegate 10 photograph
barren apoblast
comb. blast(o)
deer yard
down splash
ducks skag
edible udo
1st braird
flexible bine
from cover snipe
objective bull's eye, target
out contest, fight, protrude, settle, spray
plant bine, cion, frond, gemma, rod, runner, scion, sprig, stolon, sucker, vimen
sound bang, pop, snap, zap
sugarcane lalo
tender flush, sprout
the breeze chat(ter), converse, gossip, talk
up develop, erect, grow, increase, protrude, rocket, skyrocket, upspring, upstart
willow sallow
SHOOTER archer, coat, firearm, GUN, gunner, hunter, marble, marksman, moonlighter, pistol, pluffer, repeater, sagittarius, shot, skeeter, taw
SHOOTING darting, gunplay, hunting, killing, piercing, potting, projection, sprouting
box hunting lodge
gallery tir
iron firearm, gat, gun, pistol, revolver, rod, weapon
match skeet, tir
star comet, cowslip, dodecatheon, fireball, leonid, meteor, primwort
SHOP almacen, apothec, atelier, bodega, bottega, boutique, burse, business, buy, crib, emporium, establishment, exchange, factory, firm, house, imprison, job, market, mart, mercery, mill, office, plant, prison, store, studio, taberna, tendejon, tienda, toko, trade, turnery
blacksmith's forge, smithy
coffee bistro, cafe, estaminet
dairy creamery, cremerie
girl midinette
kind armo(u)ry, grocery, haberdashery, mercery, pharmacy, saddlery, smith(er)y, stith(y)
meat butchershop, charcuterie, rotisserie, shamble
nameplate facia, logo
section bazaar, sook, suq
suttler's canteen
wine bistro, cafe, shebeen, taberna, tavern(a)
SHOPBOARD bench, counter, workbench
SHOPHAR See SHOFAR.
SHOPKEEPER arab, bakal, bourgeoise, businessman, chetty, cit, merchant, retailer, salesman, soudagur, storekeeper, tradesman
SHOPLIFTER booster, thief
SHOPPER buyer, customer
obsessive oniomaniac
SHOPWORN archaic, faded, hackneyed, marred, obsolete, old, ragged, stereotyped, threadbare, trite, wasted
SHOR salina, saltlake
SHORE bank, beach, bench, brink, buttress, coast, dockside, drain, edge, embankment, frighten, hound, land(fall), littoral, marge, offer, playa, prop, ripa, rivage, sand sca(u)r, scold, seaboard, seacoast, sewer, shelve, slope, stay, strand, support, sure, threaten, tidewater, warth, waterfront
adjoining circumlittoral
bird See BIRD *shore.*
crab ochidore
fish dragonet, opaleye
-inhabiting limicoline
leave liberty
pert. littoral
recess bay(ou), cove, firth, inlet
snipe sandpiper
up fortify, support
SHORLING monk, priest, shaveling, shearhog
SHORN not(t), polled, tonsured
SHORT abbreviated, abridge(d), abrupt(ly), bain, bear, bluff, blunt, brief(ly), brittle, brusque, cammed, camus(e), compact(ed), compendious, concise, condensed, cranky, crisp(y), cross, curt(al), curtail(ed), curtate, curtly, cutty, decurtate, deficient, direct, ephemeral, fragile, friable, fubsy, harshly, imperfect, inadequate, incomplete, insufficient, lacking, laconic, lightly, little, low, poor, pulverable, quick, rough, rude, scant(y), scarce, sell, small, snappish, snugly, soon, squidgy, straight, stub(by), succinct, suddenly, sullen, summary, synoptic, terse, tightly, touchy, unceremonious, uncivil, under(sized), undiluted, want, wanting, without
and stout bunty, dumpy, five-by-five, podgy, pudgy, rolypoly, stocky, stodgy, stubby, thickset
and sweet brief, concise, terse
and thick stumpy, trunch(ed)
comb. brachy, brevi
-coupled chuffy
cut compendium, curtail, cutoff

distance bee-line
-eared owl momo
-footed brachypodine
-headed brachycephalic, brachycranic
-legged brachypodus, breviped
-lived brief, ephemeral, fleeting, fragile, fugitive, impermanent, momentary, transient, transitory
-napped ras
-nosed brachystomatous
shrift pause, respite
sighted amblyopic, blind, dull, myopic, nearsighted, obtuse, opportunistic, purblind
-spoken curt, gruff, laconic, terse
-tempered hotheaded, snippy, snuffy, volatile
while bittie
-winded asthmatic, breathless, purfled, purfly, pursive, pursy, wheezy
-winged brachypterous, brevipennate

SHORTAGE deficiency, deficit, inadequacy, insufficiency, lack, need, ullage, want

SHORTCHANGE cheat, defraud, fluff, skimp

SHORTCOMING arrearage, arrears, decline, defalcation, default, defect, deficiency, deficit, delinquency, failure, fault, flaw, imperfection, inadequacy, infirmity, insufficiency, lack, need, shortage, shortfall, slump, ullage, want, weakness

SHORTEN abbreviate, abridge, abstract, apocopate, bob, boil down, check, clip, compress, contract, crop, curtail, cut, decrease, decurt, dele(te), deprive, diminish, dock, economize, elide, epitomize, excerpt, furl, lessen, lop, prune, reduce, reef, retrench, shave, shear, slash, sum up, syncopate, telescope, trim, truncate

SHORTENED abridged, bobtail, curtate, cut, shorn

SHORTENING butter, contraction, fat, grease, lard, oil

SHORTEST least

SHORTFALL deficit, need, shortage

SHORTHAND abbreviating, brachygraphy, eliptical, phonotypy, speedwriting, stenography, tachygraphy
device stenotype
inventor gregg, pitman, tiro

SHORTHANDED undermanned, understaffed

SHORTHORN cattle, durham, tenderfoot, tyro

SHORTLY abruptly, anon, before long, briefly, concisely, curtly, harshly, next, presently, proximately, quickly, soon, succinctly, summarily

SHORTNESS brevity, conciseness, concision, curtness, unlength

SHORTS bermudas, boxers, breeches, briefs, canaille, capris, clippings, deficiencies, drawers, hemp, pants, refuse, scants, toppings, trimmings, trousers, underwear

SHORTSOME amusing, blithe, cheery

SHOSHONE *chief* washakie
god pokunt
indian banak, bannock, cahuilla, comanche, gitanemuck, hopi, moki, mono, moqui, oto(e), otto(e), paiute, pima, piute, utah, ute

SHOT aliipoe, ammo, ammunition, attempt, ball, bet, blank, bracer, bullet, carton, cartridge, chance, changeable, charge, conjecture, contribution, detonation, discharge, drink, flier, fling, fluff, flyer, guess, gunfire, hypo, infused, injection, inoculation, jigger, lead, marksman, missile, pelican, pellet, permeated, photo(graph), plot, pop, portion, pot, projectile, range, reach, salvo, scope, shell, shoat, slug, snort, soldier, spray, upset, vaccination, variegated, welded, worn(out)
archery green
big See MAGNATE.
billiard bricole, carom, drag, follow, safety, scratch, screw, spread, stab
close-up zoom
kind big, liquor, long, parthian
series burst
star meteor
to pieces dilapidated, disorganized, ruined, upset, wrecked

SHOTGUN double, pepperer, tupara

SHOTTERY *owner* nathaniel hawthorne

SHOULD best had, had better, have (to), mow, must, ought, sud, want

SHOULDER axil(la), axle, bear, bench, berm(e), bough, buttress, clod, coathanger, dod(d), edge, epaule, hump, jostle, nudge, pitch, project(ion), push, raise, ridge, rimbase, roadside, scapula, shelf, spall, spauld, support, thrust
angle epaule
armor epauliere, pauldron
bag musette
ballet position epaulement
beveled gain
blade caracoid, omoplate, scapula, spadebone, spald, speal
blade part acromion
comb. omo
hitter bully, pugilist, rowdy
loop epaulet(te)
muscle deltoid, subclavius, trapezius
ornament epaulet(te), patch, stripe, tab
pad porter's-knot
pain omalgia, omitis, omodynia
pert alar, humeral, scapular
pork hand, picnic
road berm(e), edge, haunch, quarter, rut, verge
strap baldric, bandoleer, bandolier, bretelle, sam browne, sash
to shoulder serried, side by side, together
wrap shawl, stole
yoke bang(h)y
yoke pail cowl, soe

SHOUT acclaim, banzai, bark, barrack, bawl, bellow, bis, boat, boo(hoo), bravo, call, cheer, clamor, clepe, cry, evoe, exclaim, grede, halloo, havoc, holler, hoot, hoy, hue, hurrah, huzzah, laugh, ole, outburst, outcry, oyes, oyez, rah, rejoice, reme, roar, roup, screak, scream, screech, scroinoch, scroinogh, scronach, scry, shilloo, shriek, squall, squawk, steven, summon,

tallyho, treat, tumult, vociferate, whoop, yammer, yap, yawp, yell, yoicks
approving bravo, cheer, hurrah, hurray, ole
down silence, still
hunting chevy, hallo, holla, tallyho, view-haloo, yoicks
joyous whoopee

SHOVE abet, aid, banish, boost, bull, cast, drive, dunch, eject, elbow, force, hustle, impel, impulse, jog, jostle, move, muscle, nudge, oblige, obtrude, press, prod, prop, propel, propulsion, push, put, scamble, shive, shore up, thrust
aside shunt, sidetrack, switch
off depart, embark, launch, leave, start

SHOVEL cue, dig(ger), dredge, hat, intrude, ladle, loy, pale, peel, rabble, scoop, scoppit, sheel, shool, shuffle, skeet, slick, sludger, spade, spud, strockle, stumpspud, thrust, tool, van
casting scuttle
perforated skimmer
sand strockle

SHOVELER bluewing, bucker, bufflehead, butterball, butterbox, duck, fenduck, scooper, spatula, whinger, whinyard

SHOVELFISH paddlefish, spadefish

SHOVELHEAD bonnetshark, catfish, flathead, hammerhead, shark, sturgeon

SHOW 3 act 4 bear, dash, fair, give, lead, open, play, pomp, seem, sham, shew, tell 5 argue, array, carry, farce, flair, gloss, guide, legit, movie, offer, plead, prove, raree, revue, rodeo, shine, teach, train, usher 6 action, affect, afford, allege, appear, aspect, assign, bestow, betray, blazon, circus, direct, evince, expose, flaunt, inform, parade, reveal, review, spread, tender, unfold, unfurl 7 bespeak, betoken, conduct, declare, display, divulge, exhibit, explain, perform, present, pretend, pretext, produce, proffer, profess, suggest, theater 8 carnival, disclose, discover, evidence, indicate, instruct, intimate, manifest, pretense 9 barnstorm, burlesque, pageantry, promenade, repertory, represent, semblance, spectacle 10 appearance, attraction 11 affectation, demonstrate, opportunity, ostentation, performance 13 motion picture
approval applaud, cheer, clap
displeasure grouch, grump, pout
false bubble, tinsel
floor cabaret
forth air, blaze, manifest, proclaim, publicize, publish
gratitude acknowledge, thank
indecision waffle, waver
-me state missouri
-off act up, cutup, display, exhibit(ionist), expose, flaunt, grandstand(er), knocker, prankster, put on a front, splurge, swagger (er), swank, vulgarian
one's hand disclose, divulge, reveal, tip
puppet droll, guignol, pantomime, wajang, wayang
ring arena, circus
rudimentary satura
street raree
stylized cavalcade, mime, pageant, pantomime, parade
superficial gloss, veneer
temporary flash(in the pan)
the way conduct, direct, escort, explain, guide, lead, usher
up appear, arrive, attend, beat, disillusion, display, disprove, expose, materialize, occur, strip, turn up

SHOWCASE counter, etalage, vitrine

SHOWDOWN confrontation, decision, settlement

SHOWER abound, abundance, attack, barrage, bath(e), battle, bestow, bestrew, blash, brash, cloudburst, combat, commorth, conflict, deluge, ding on, discharge, downpour, dribble, drizzle, drow, exhibitor, flow, flurry, furnish, fusillade, indicator, lavish, misle, mizzle, paroxysm, party, plash, plump, pour, rain(fall), rash, rush, scat (ter), scud, skew, skite, spate, spray, sprinkle, squall, sump, sympton, teem, throe, volley, wash, water, wet

SHOWERY brashy, clashy, damp, moist, rainy, scatty, tearful, wet

SHOWING account, apocalypse, appearance, aspect, display, exhibition, manifestation, presentation, revelation, sign, vision
1st premiere, vernissage
make a appear, put on a front

SHOWMAN barker, costumer, costumiere, designer, director, exhibitor, impresario, master of cermonies, producer, prompter, spieler

SHOWY arty, baronial, bedizened, bizarre, bold, brankie, branky, brazen, brillante, brummagem, brummy, chichi, claptrap, counterfeit, criant, dashing, dashy, flamboyant, flashy, flossy, garish, gaudy, gay, gimcrack, gorgeous, grandiloquent, histrionic, hotshot, inferior, loud, luxurious, magnificent, opulent, orgulous, ornate, ostentatious, pompous, pretentious. purple, resplendent, rococo, spanky, splashy, splendid, sporty, striking, swanky, tacky, tawdry, tinselly, trumpery, worthless
condition bravado

SHPENE titanite

SHRAG lop, trim

SHRAM benumb, shrink, shrivel

SHRAPNEL ammo, ammunition, projectile, shell

SHRED bit, blype, cantlet, carve, cut, divide, filament, floc(cus), flock, fragment, fray, frazzle, fritter, grate, hew, lop, mince, part(icle), piece, prune, rag, ribbon, rip, rond, roon, screed, scintilla, scrap, sever, shard, shatter, sherd, shrip, slice, sliver, snip, speck, stitch, string, strip, tag, tailor, target, tatter, tear, tease, twig, vestige, wisp
fish scrod

SHREDCOCK fieldfare

SHREW baggage, barge, battle-axe, blarina, brimstone, callet, cat, curse, erd, frump, fury, hag, harpy, harridan, hellcat, hussy,

kate, katharine, malicious, migale, nag, ord, outcast, pentail, randy, schlack, schlag, s(c)hlock, scold, scoundrel, scytale, sinsring, sorex, soricine, spitfire, tana, targer, ta(r)tar, termagant, tupaia, uropsile, virago, vixen, wench, wicked, witch, xant(h)ippe, yachna, yachne, yenta, yente

family soricidae

genus blarina, neosorex, notiosorex, sorex

-like soricine

-mouse hyrax, migale, mygale, scytale, sorex

tree banxring

SHREWD acute, arch, argute, artful, astute, bad, baffling, biting, cagey, calculating, canny, clever, crafty, cunning, cute, dangerous, deep, depraved, discerning, dry, evil, foxy, grievous, harsh, heady, hurtful, injurious, intelligent, keen, knowing, mischievous, parlous, pawky, penetrating, piercing, pokey, politic, practical, prudent, sagacious, sage, sapient, sharp, slick, sly, smart, smooth, sprach, stern, subtle, unfavorable, unsatisfactory, ware, wicked, wily, wise

SHREWDNESS acumen, gumption, policy, sagacity, savvy, slyness

SHREWISH froward, peevish, petulant, vixenish

SHRIEK cry, holler, laugh, outcry, scream, screech, scrike, shout, shright, shrike, spraich, yarm, yell, yip

SHRIEVE sheriff

SHRIFT absolution, confession(al), confessor, disclosure, penance, shrive, shriving

SHRIFTLESS incorrigible, unregenerate

SHRIKE bacbakiri, batara, bellbird, boubou, brubru, butcherbird, campanaro, drongo, dryoscopus, falconet, flasher, flusher, lanius, log(ger)head, migrant, minivet, ninekiller, puffback, squeaker, triller, woodchat, woodthrush

bush antbird

fork-tailed drongo

SHRILL acute, argute, biting, bright, clear, creaking, creaky, earsplitting, hautain, high(pitched), keen, minikin, penetrating, piercing, piping, pipy, poignant, reedy, screaky, scream, screech(ing), screechy, sharp, shriek, squeak(y), strident, stridulate, thin, treble, whistling

SHRILLNESS stridor

SHRIMP apang, artemia, balachan, brownie, camaron, carid(ean), crago, crawfish, crevette, crustacean, decapod, diminutive, dwarf, kid, macruran, midget, mysid, napee, nipper, pandle, parva, peewee, polypott, prawn, pygmy, redtail, runt, scampi, shaver, spectre, stripling

comb. caris

large prawn

opossum schizopod

parasite epicarides

pert. macruran

small krill

SHRINE adyt(um), aedicule, altar, anaktoron, ark, baccheion, box, canonize, case, casket, chaitya, chantry, chapel, chasse, chorten, church, coffin, dagaba, dagoba, dargah, delubrum, durgah, edicule, enclose, entomb, fanacle, feretory, guaca, gurdwara, hallow, hieron, huacm, image, kaaba, lararium, marabout, mausoleum, mazar, memoria(l), naos, pantheon, pir, reliquary, sacrarium, sacrary, samadh, sanctuary, sanctum, sepulcher, stupa, tabernacle, temenos, temple, theseum, tomb, tope, valhalla, ziarat

custodian pheretrer

screen transenna

study naology

SHRINK abbor, abridge, atrophy, blench, blush, boggle, cling, collapse, compress, condense, constrict, contract, cotter, cower, cringe, crumple, curtail, decrease, deflate, demur, depreciate, desert, diminish, dodge, dry up, dwindle, fawn, flinch, funk, gizzen, huddle, lessen, parch, psychiatrist, quail, recede, recoil, reduce, relax, resile, retire, retract, retreat, retrench, sanforize, scruple, sear, shorten, shrivel, shrug, shuck, shudder, shunt, shy, start, warp, waste, weazen, wince, withdraw, wither, wizen, wrinkle

SHRINKAGE decrease, depreciation, loss, reduction, wastage

SHRINKING afraid, astringent, coy, diffident, recessive, reticent, sensitive, shy, timid, withdrawal

SHRIVE absolve, acquit, confess, disclose, pardon, purge, question, reconcile, rob

SHRIVEL age, buckle, burn, cotter, crine, crozzle, crumple, desiccate, dry, gizzen, languish, parch, rivel, scorch, scrump, sear, shram, shrink, snurp, stale, weazen, wither, wizen, wrinkle

SHRIVELED blasted, corky, haggard, poor, pungled, sere, shirpit, small, starky, svelt, thin, thirl, wede, wizened, wrinkled, wrizzled

SHROFF assort, banker, inspect, moneychanger

SHROUD array, benight, bough, branch, cave, cerecloth, cerement, cloak, clothe, conceal, cowl, cover(ing), crypt, curtain, den, disguise, drape, dress, envelope, foliage, garment, hearse, hide, kell, kittle, lop, mask, muffle, pall, plumage, protect, retreat, rope, screen, shade, shadow, sheet, shelter, trim, vault, veil, windingsheet, wrap

fabric sindon

rope lanyard, ratline, wapp

set rigging

SHROUDED concealed, hidden, occult, veiled

SHROVETIDE carnival, fastmass, guttide

fee cockpenny

food carcake, kercake

tuesday fastens, fasterns, guttide, pancake day

SHRUB beverage, boscage, bush, cudgel, drink, fidget,

foliage, heath, liquor, lop, plant, prune, punch, scratch, tod
aromatic allspice, aralia, batis, boronia, clusia, croton, hogbush, lavender, litsea, mint, rosemary, sage, sassafras, tea, thyme
berry elder, holly, salal
beverage t(h)ea
bushy cade, savin, tod, wahoo, yapon
ceder savin(e)
climbing bignonia, catclaw, cat's-claw, clematis, honeysuckle, jasmine, liana, rubus, smilax, solandra, vitis
collection fruticetum
comb. thamn(o)
creeping pyxie
cruciferous coralwort, cress, leadwort, pepperroot, shepherd's-purse, toothwort
desert afernan, alhagi, camel's-thorn, ocotillo, paloverde, r(a)etem
dwarfed bonsai, coralberry, retinispora
edible deerberry, diddledee
ericaceous arbutus, bearberry, cassiope, gaultheria, heath, rhododendron
euphorbiaceous alem
evergreen abebia, abelmosk, arbutus, ardisia, azara, bago, baretta, bauera, boldo, box, buxus, calfkill, camellia, caraunda, cassiope, ceanothus, christmasberry, cistus, dahoon, erica, evonymus, fatsia, furze, hawthorn, heath, hedera, holly, ilex, jasmine, jujube, juniper, kalmia, kosam, laurel, leatherleaf, madrona, mahonia, mistletoe, moss, myrtle, nandina, oleander, oregon-grape, pepino, privet, pyxie, rhododendron, rosebay, rosemary, ruscus, sakaki, salal, sasanqua, savin, smilax, sugarbush, titi, toyon, widow's-cross, widow-wail, yew
fiber-yielding anilao, anilau
fleshy red-maids
flowering abutilon, azalea, camellia, forsythia, itea, japonica, lantana, laurel, lignonette, lilac, mistletoe, myrtle, oleander, oleaster, privet, quassia, raphiolepis, rhodora, rose, spir(a)ea, syringa, tiara
fragrant huisache, jasmine, mejorana, mezereon, rosemary
fruit barberry, berberis, blackberry, boysenberry, currant, gooseberry, huckleberry, raspberry, salal, saskatoon
genus abutilon, acaena, alder, aralia, aronia, azalea, bixa, cassiope, erica, fothergilla, genista, inga, itea, ixora, jacobinia, keria, lantana, ledum, olea, rhus, sida, sumac
group boscage, bush
leguminous rhatany
-like bushy, fruticose, fruticulose
low ayapana
medicinal bocca, cubeb, sassafras, soma
narcotic coca, kafta, kat
oil-yielding croton, jojoba
oleaceous forsythia, nightjasmine, privet, pyxie
ornamental acanth(us), andromeda, azalea, camellia, golden-currant, hedge, honeysuckle, hydrangea, ibota, nandin(a), oleander, pearlbush, privet, raphiolepis, retinispora, skimmia, viburnum
parasitic mistletoe
pasture cowberry
pert. fruticose, fruticous
poisonous cube, gif(blaar), ivy, laburnum, lithi, oak, oleander, rhus, sumac(h)
prickly See *spiny*, below.
rosaceous cotoneaster, spirea
rubber guayle
rubiaceous gardenia
rutaceous jaborandi
silk-like fiber anabo, ceiba
spiny acacia, allthorn, aroma, bramble, briar, brier, broom, bumelia, caper, carissa, cat's-claw, colima, cytisus, espino, excambron, furze, genista, goatbush, gorse, granjeno, guajillo, haw(thorn), huajillo, huisache, jujube, junco, loasa, lotebush, rose, tragacanth, turkeybush, ulex, whin, wineberry
spreading toothwort
sticky tarbush
strong-smelling saltwort
stunted scrag, scrog, scrub
tanning sumac(h)
tea-like coca, kat
thorny See *spiny*, above.
tree-like arbuscle
tropical See TROPICAL *shrub.*
tufted cassiope
xerophytic saxaul

SHRUBBERY arboret, boscage, boskage, brake, brush, mogote, plantation, thicket
SHRUFF dregs, dross, rubbish
SHRUG contract, cower, fidget, handshake, hitch(ing), hurkle, jacket, kvetch(er), pull, quiver, recoil, shiver, shudder, sweater, tug
off disdain, dismiss, ignore, negate, slight, underestimate, underrate, veto
SHRUNKEN atrophied, clung, lank, pungled, shriveled, wizened
head tsantsa
SHTIK clowning, gimmick, misconduct, part, piece, prank, trick
SHTOOP, SHTUP press, push
SHTUNK mess, scandal, stink
SHTUSS commotion, contretemps, nonsense, rhubarb, stupidity
SHU *kin* geb, hathor, nut
wife tefnut
SHUAH *parent* abraham, heber, jael
SHUCK covering, discard, hull, husk, peel, pod, recoil, remove, shell, shock, shog, strip
SHUDDER agrise, creep, dither, dodder, frisson, groose, grue, hirtch, hotter, quake, quaver, quiver, shake, shiver, shrug, teeter, totter, tremble, tremor
SHUFFLE artifice, avoidance, change, confuse, dance, deal, derange, disorder, drag(gle), equivocate, equivocation, evade, evasion, huddle, introduce, jank, juggle, jumble, make, milk, mingle, mix, mos(e)y, plod, prevaricate, quibble, riffle, ruffle, ruse, s(c)hloomp, s(c)hlump, sclaff, scuff(le), shamble, shift, shirk, sluther, stir, trick, vacillate
board term block, clean the

board, cross pilot, hammer, hide block, kitchen, tampa pilot, triangle, weight

SHULER gossip, loiterer, stroller, vagabond, vagrant, wayfarer

SHUN attention, avoid, balk, cut, demur, disdain, dodge, elude, escape, eschew, evade, evite, forbear, forsake, hide, loathe, prevent, refrain, refuse, reject, run, scorn, scruple, shove, shrink, shy, steer clear, stick(le)

SHUNT bridge, bypass, conductor, deviate, divert, dodge, ferry, flinch, propel, propulsion, rechannel, remove, shift, shove, shrink, shy, sidetrack, swerve, swing, switch, transfer, turn, veer

SHURTLOFF, ROBERT deborah sampson gannett

SHUT adjust, bar, block (ade), bolt, cease, clear, close(d), confine, cut off, exclude, fasten(ed), fold, free, get rid of, latch, occluse, prohibit, restrain, rid (dance), seal, secure, shoot, slam, steek, stop, upclose, weld

down close, descend, discontinuance, end, layoff, obstruction, restrain, restrict, settle, silence, stop, suppress

-eye acidulous, nap, puckery, sleep

in bar, barricade, bedfast, bedridden, blockade, bottle(d), cage(d), close, confine(d), convalescent, cover, embar, embay, enclave, enclose(d), fence, forbar, hem(med), impound, imprison, intercept, invalid, occlude, patient, pen(t), quarantine, recluse, sick, wall

of clear, free, rid

off beleaguer, block(ade), exclude, hang up, obstruct, screen, seclude, separate, stop(per)

out ban, bar, blackball, blank, blink, block, coup, cut off, debar, defeat, disbar, eliminate, exclude, hinder, interdict, obstruct, obviate, occlude, overcome, preclude, prevent, prohibit, rout, rule out, schneider, skunk(ed), smother, triumph, victory

together clasp, join

up cage, choke, close, conclude, confine, dam, dummy up, dungeon, enclose, end, gag, hush, immure, impound, imprison, incarcerate, mewed, obstruct, parrock, pen(ned), plug, quiet, recluse, restrict, seclude, shush, silence, still, stive, stop(up), stove, terminate, unite

SHUTHELAH *parent* ephraim

SHUTTER blind(s), buckler, close, cover, diaphragm, flight, gate, jalousie, lid, oscillator, screen, seclude, shade

SHUTTING evening, nightfall

SHUTTLE bar, drawer, flight, flute, inconstant, instrument, lithe, looper, nimble, oscillator, quick, shunt, slide, sliding, slippery, swivel, till, train, unsettled, vacillate, variable, wavering

wield tat, weave

-witted fickle, flighty, scatterbrained

SHUTTLECOCK alternate, bandy, bird(ie), duck, gadwall, peteca, variable, volant

SHVARTZ(ER) black, contraband, gloomy, illstarred, ominous, unfortunate, unhappy, unskilled

SHVITZER braggart, perspirer, plosher, sweater

SHY anerly, attempt, avoid, backward, balk, bashful, blench, boggle, buck, cagey, careful, cautious, chary, coy, daphnean, demur(e), diffident, distrustful, dodge, evasive, experiment, fling, frighten, gawkish, hesitant, hesitate, inadequate, jib, jump, lacking, mim, modest, mousy, needy, quail, quibble, recoil, reluctant, reserved, reticent, retreat, scant(y), scruple, secluded, self-conscious, shamefaced, shanny, sheepish, short, shrink(ing), shun(t), skeigh, skittish, sneer, squab, squeamish, start, stick(le), suspicious, tartle, throw, timid, timorous, trembly, trial, try, unassuming, unobtrusive, unsocial, wary, waver, withdrawn, without

person shrinking violet, wallflower

SHYLOCK miser, moneylender, usurer

coin ducat

daughter jessica

debtor antonio

friend tubal

servant lancelot-gobbo

SHYNESS coyness, diffidence, modesty, reserve, timidity

SHYSTER ambulance-chaser, crook, pettifogger, rogue

SIALIA bluebird

SIAMANG gibbon

SIAM(ESE) See THAILAND.

cat blue-point

twins chang, eng

SIAN singan

SIB akin, allied, ayllu, brother, calpulli, clan, comember, congenial, disposed, friendly, inclined, intimate, kin(dred), kinship, kinsman, offspring, related, relation, relative(s), sept, sister, tribe, twin, well-disposed

SIBBALDUS blue-whale, rorqual

SIBELIUS *valse* triste

SIBERIA See also RUSSIA, TARTAR.

animal sable, saiga

antelope saiga

city barnaul, bratsk, chita, igarka, iman, irkutsk, khabarovsk, krasnoyarsk, kurgan, kyzyl, leninsk, listvenichnoye, omsk, samarkand, tashkent, tomsk, uzbekistan, vladivostok, yakutsk

conqueror ermak

cowboy kazakh

dog husky, samoyed(e)

forest taiga, urman

fox corsac

hare flick, tolai

herb candlestick lily, globeflower, golden queen, trollius

hunters and fishers giliak, gilyak, samoyed(e)

hut barabara, barabora, isba, jurt

ibex tek

jumping disease miryachit

lake baikal

language enisei, finno-ugric, ostyak, yenisei

people beltir, chukchi, chulymatatar, giliak, gilyak, kamas(s)in, kirghiz, koibal, koriak, koryak, orunchun, sagai, soyot, ta(r)tar, tungus, tunguz, yakoot, yakut, yuit, yukag(h)ir
plain steppe, tundra
plant badan, caragana
range alai, anadyr, kolyma
region birobizhan, taiga
river amur, ili, lena, maya, olenek, onon, sobol, tobol, tom
sea aral, kara, laptev, okhotsk, nordenskjold, ussuri
squill scilla
squirrel meniver, miniver
squirrel fur calabar, calaber
storm buran, purga
swamp urman
swampy forest taiga
tanning plant badan
tent yurt
tourmaline siberite
village uelen
wild cat manul
wind buran
wool argali

SIBILANCE, SIBILATION hissing, rale, siffle
mark cedilla, legon

SIBILANT hissing, lisping, rustling, wheezy, whispery

SIBILATE aspirate, buzz, fizz(le), hish, hiss, lisp, rustle, siss, sizz(le), spit, sputter, swish, wheeze, whish, whistle, whiz(z)

SIBLING brother, relative, sister

SIBYL fortuneteller, oracle, prophetess, seeress, sorceress, witch
cumaean amalth(a)ea
famous agrippine, babylonian, cimmerian, cumaean, delphian, delphic, egyptian, erythraean, hellespontine, libyan, persian, phrygian, pythian, samian, sardian, tiburtine, trojan
home cumae, delphi
prophecy acrostic

SIC attack, chase, incite, set, sool, such, thus, urge

SICARIAN assassin

SICCA coin, die, rupee, seal, stamp

SICCITY aridity, drought, dryness

SICHAEUS *brother-in-law* pygmalion

SICILY, SICILIAN magna graecia, trinacria, triquetra, ziz
archer acestus
ash manna
boxer entellus
bull phalaris
cape boeo, faro, passaro
capital palermo
cathedral monreale
city aci, aetna, agrigento, alcamo, bidis, caltanissetta, catania, catanzaro, cefalu, enna, gela, girgenti, hybla, marsala, megana, messina, modica, naro, noto, palermo, ragusa, salaparuta, siracusa, syracuse, taormina, taranto, trapani
coin carlin(e), litra, oncetta, oncia, uncia
composer bellini
conqueror arabs, egyptians, germans, greeks, normans, romans, saracens, vikings
dwarf crachami
evergreen maquis
fountain, truth-revealing acadine
game cottabus
giant lestrigon
god adranus
goddess demeter
gulf catania, noto
gunman, immigrant greenie
ideal republic magna graecia
island egadi, lipari, pantelleria, ustica
king bomba, cocalus, eryx, leontes
lake camarina, pergusa
lord antigonus
measure caffiso, salma
monster pongo
nymph aetna
painter antonello da messina
peak erici, etna, hybla, ibrei, moro, nebrodi
people elymi, sicani, sicel(ior), siculi
philosopher euhemerus
poison aquatofana
port aci, catania, marsala, messina, milazzo, palermo, siracusa, syracuse, trapani
prince mamillius
province enna, catania, messina, palermo, ragusa, siracusa, sutara, trapani
resort enna, taormina
river acis, belice, mazzaro, platani, salso, simeto
rock scylla
saffron crocus
saint agatha
secret society la cosa nostra, maf(f)ia
shepherd daphnis
spa enna
sumac tanner
tyrant phalaris
volcano aetna, etna
whirlpool charybdis
wine corvo, marsala
writer lampadusa, pirandello
youth acis

SICK abed, aeger, afflicted, ailing, all-overish, anemic, apoplectic, bad(ly), bedfast, bedridden, chase, confined, consumptive, corrupted, cothish, cothy, crapulous, cronk, crook, dauncy, depressed, diseased, disgusted, down, dyspeptic, exasperated, faint(ish), fed up, feverish, flattened, ill, incite, indisposed, inform, insane, instigate, invalid(ed), jaded, laid up, languent, mawkish, morbid, mortified, nauseated, nauseous, neurotic, off(color), out of sorts, pale, poorly, prostrate, queasy, rheumatic, rocky, seedy, seek, shut in, sike, stale, such, suffering, surfeited, tired, under the weather, unfit, unhealthy, unproductive, unsound, unwell, urge, wan, weak(ened), weary
as a cat, dog, toad
at heart desolate, sorrowful
bay clinic, dispensary, hospital, infirmary
deathly alamort, amort
headache megrim, migraine
on agitate, incite, sool
person aegrotant, invalid, patient, valetudinaire, valetudinarian

SICKEN affect, afflict, appall, break out, contract, decay, disease, disgust, erupt, fade, fail, fever, impair, incur, languish, nauseate, repel, revolt, surfeit, take ill, tire, turn, upset, weaken, weary

SICKENING disgusting, fulsome, nasty, nauseating, nauseous, offensive, revolting

SI(C)KER assure(d), cautious, certain, confident, dependable, effective, established, fast, firm, fixed, pledge, prudent, safe, secure, stable, sure, trustworthy

SICKLE crook, feather, hook, scythe, sive, spur, tool
grass tearthumb
herb selfheal
-shaped curved, drepanoid, falcate, falciform, hooked
SICKLEBILL bird of paradise, curlew, hummingbird, saberbill, thrasher
SICKLEMAN reaper
SICKLEWORT self-heal, vetch
SICKLY ailing, ampery, bilious, capple(faced), clammy, cothish, cothy, cranky, dauncy, dawny, delicate, diseased, disgusting, doncy, faint, feeble, flue, frail, green, ill, inform, insipid, invalid, languid, maladive, mawkish, pale, peakish, pimping, pindling, puny, queechy, shilpit, unhealthy, wan, wankly, weak(ly)
SICKNESS (See also DISEASE.) affliction, ailment, brash, disease, disgust, distemper, ill health, illness, indisposition, infirmity, mal(ady), nausea, qualmishness, weariness
excuse aeger, aegrotat
feign malinger
motion kinetosis
SICYON *king* epopeus
SIDDHARTHA See BUDDHA.
SIDE agree, ample, arrogance, aspect, bank, beam, behalf, border, cheek, chunk, collateral, conceit, crew, declivity, distant, district, edge, face(t), faction, far, flank(ing), flitch, half, hand, haunch, hypotenuse, incidental, indirect, jamb, join, lateral, latus, lee (ward), margin, match, oblique, occasional, page, part(y), phase, piece, place, pleuron, proud, quarter, rival, sect, severe, shore, sithe, skirting, slope, space, stoss, support, surface, team, verge, width
back behind, rear
bar hound
by side abreast, accole, alongside, beside, cheek by jowl, collaterally, juxtaposed, paradromic, parallel, shoulder to shoulder, tete-a-tete, together
comb. pleura, pleuro
dish entree, entremets
husband orion
issue adjunct, byproduct, offshoot, outgrowth
-kick assistant, associate, buddy, chum, companion, comrade, confederate, follower, friend, mate, pal, pard, partner, satellite
left sinister, verso
-line avocation, byroad, hobby
on the apart
on the same homolateral
pert. costal, lateral
post jamb
right face, front, recto
road bywalk, byway, detour
show attraction freak
show manager grifter
-step avoid, bypass, dodge, duck, evade, parry, quibble, retreat, sidle, slip
to one agee
toward the lateral
with agree, associate, back, encourage, join, subscribe to, support
SIDEARM bayonet, gun, pistol, revolver, sword, weapon
SIDEBOARD buffet, bureau, cellaret, credence, credenza, cupboard, dressoir, server, table
SIDEBURNS burnsides, muttonchops
SIDELONG askance, askew, beside, indirect(ly), lateral(ly), oblique(ly), slanting, sloping, subtle
SIDEPIECE bar, bibb, border, bow, cant, gusset, jamb, landside, rib, wing
SIDEREAL astral, celestial, starlike, starry, stellar
SIDERITE chalybite, horneblend, ironwort, loadstone, meteorite, sparry-iron, spathic-iron
SIDERO *husband* salmoneus
stepdaughter tyro
SIDESADDLE *flower* pitcher-plant
stirrup footstall
SIDESLIP digression, drift, drill, skid, slide
SIDESPLITTING funny, hilarious, uproarious
SIDESWIPE carom, collide, glance
SIDETRACK avert, detour, distract, divert, shunt, spur, switch
SIDEWALK banquette, boardwalk, causey, footpath, path, pavement, trottoir
drawing screeve
edge curb
moving travolator
part crack, curb, kerb, paving
SIDEWARDS See SIDEWAYS.
SIDEWAY bypath, byway, path, postern, sidewalk
SIDEWAYS aside(n), askance, askant, askew, aslant, athwart, crossways, indirect(ly), lateral(ly), obliquely, roundabout, sidewise, sly(ly)
SIDEWHEELER horse, lefthander, southpaw, steamer
SIDEWINDER blow, crotalus, massasauga, rattlesnake, reptile, snake
SIDI *wife* amine
SIDING boards, clapboard, curb, lie-by, sheathing, spur, track
SIDLE cant, crabwalk, deviate, edge, loiter, saunter, skew, skid, skirt, slip, slive, veer
SIDNEY, PHILIP *lady dorothy* sacharissa
work astrophel and stella, shepheardes calendar
SIDON saida
king ethbaal
SIE drip, drop, sift, strain
SIECLE age, century, hundred
SIEGE ableaguer, attack, bench, beset, besiege, blockade, bout, camp, encampment, encirclement, flock, grade, journey, place, rank, seat, situation, station, surround, throne
engine warwolf
pert. obsidional, poliorcetic
-tower mategriffon
SIEGFRIED sigurd
ancestor odin, rerir, sigi
birthplace xanton
cloak of invisibility tarnkappe
daughter swanhild
earth goddess erda
enemy gunther
epic nibelungenlied
followers nib(e)lungs
foster father rebin(n)
grandfather volsung
helper mime

horse grane, grani
parent hiordis, hjordis, sieglinde, sigmund
reared by fafnir, mimir
slayer hagen, hogni
sword balmung, balnunc, gram
tutor regin(n)
victim alberich, fafnir
wife brunhild(e), brynhild, chriemhild(a), gudrun, gutrune, kriemhild

SIEGLINDE *brother* siegmund
father wotan
husband hunding
son siegfried

SIEGMUND See SIGMUND.

SIENA *bell* campanone
district contrada
district symbols dragon, eagle, forest, giraffe, goose, ram, snail, tower, unicorn, wave
marble brocatel(le)
race palio
race site piazza del campo
saint catherine

SIER pintado, sawfish

SIERRA cavalla, cero, fish, kingfish, range, ridge, sawback

SIERRA LEONE *capital* freetown
city henema, kissi
coin leone
language krio, mendi, temne
measure kettle, load
native fulani, gallina, kissi, kono, kuranko, limba, loko, mandingo, mendi, sherbro, susu, temne, vai
peak loma
port bonthe, hepel, sulima
region gold coast, grain coast, ivory coast
river jong, moa, rokkel, scarcy, sewa
secret society poro

SIERRA NEVADA *fog* pogonip
gold deposit blue-lead
peak dana, whitney

SIESTA break, doze, lull, meridian, midday, nap, rest, sleep, snooze

SIEVE basket, bolt(er), boulter, clean, colander, dilluer, drum, gossip, grate, grizzly, laun, prickle, puree, range, refine, rid(der), riddle, screen, scry, searce(r), search, semmet, sift(er), sile, strainer, tamis, tammy, tattler, tems(e), tiffany, trommel, winnow
-like cribrate, cribriform, ethmoid, porous

SIF *hair-cutter* liki
husband thor
son ull(r)

SIFAKA lemur, propithecus

SIFFLE blow, rale, sibilation, whistle

SIFT analyse, analyze, bolt, bunt, canvass, clean, cribrate, discriminate, discuss, dissect, divide, dredge, dust, examine, inquire, inspect, lue, part, percribrate, probe, ree, refine, resolve, ridder, riddle, scalp, scatter, screen, scrutinize, scry, searce, search, seek, select, separate, sieve, sort, strain, tems(e), test, try, winnow
flour bolt, dress
in infilter

SIFTER bolter, caster, dredger, sieve

SIGH bemoan, bewail, breath, brood, complain, deplore, grieve, groan, heigh-ho, kvetch(er), lament, languish, long, moan, mourn, pech, pine, sife, singult, sithe, snivel, sob, souf, sough, suspiration, suspire, suther, thirst, twank, wheeze, yearn

SIGHT aim, appearance, aspect, bead, behold, catch, chance, descry, discern, display, espy, exhibition, eye, eyeshot, eyesore, finder, fright, gaze, glance, glimpse, guide, inspect(ion), judgment, ken, look(ing), marvel, mirage, opinion, outlook, peek, peep, perception, prospect, quantity, ray, scene, scope, see(ing), sense, show, spectacle, spy, stretch, sum, view, vision, visor, vista, vizzy, witness
and hearing, pert. audiovisual
come into loom
compass vane
defect ano(o)psia, anopia, myopia, paropsis
dimness caliginosity, caligo
gun bead, hausse, peep, scope, visie, vizzy
having keen hawkeyed
imaginary mirage, vision
line of ray
loss amaurosis, blindness
offending eyesore
pert. ocular, visual
prevent blindfold, seel
put out of conceal, hide
second esp, fey, psychic
strange ferlie, ferly
weakness amblyopia

SIGHTING landfall

SIGHTLESS blind, eyeless, invisible, purblind, unseen, unsightly

SIGHTLY beautiful, comely, conspicuous, eyeable, fair, ravishing, stunning

SIGHTS *hater of* misoscopist

SIGHTSEER rubberneck, spectator, tourist, traveler, viewer

SIGHTY farsighted, grand, splendid, visible

SIGIL charm, image, seal, sign(ature), signet

SIGMOID crescent-shaped, curve(d), ess, winding

SIGMUND *grandfather* rerir
opponent hunding
parent liod, volsung, woden, wotan
sister sieglinde, signy
son siegfried, sigurd, sinfiotli
sword gram
wife borghild, hiordis, hjordis, sieglinde

SIGN 4 ayah, bill, clew, clue, eyah, hire, join, mark, note, omen, plus, rune, seal, sein, type 5 badge, charm, cross, forge, index, minus, presa, segno, spoor, stamp, token, trace, track, write 6 attest, augury, banner, caract, cipher, device, effect, effigy, emblem, engage, figure, murmur, notice, paraph, poster, ratify, SIGNAL, signet, symbol, tittle, witter 7 betoken, earmark, endorse, execute, gesture, indorse, initial, meaning, placard, portent, presage, prodigy, shingle, signify, symptom, vestige, witness 8 ceremony, evidence, indicant, inscribe, pretense, telltale 9 autograph, billboard, character, indicator, prognosis, semblance, signature, subscribe, symbolize 10 indication, underwrite 13 constellation, manifestation
again reup
astrological See ZODIAC *sign.*

away transfer
comb. symbolo
diacritical See MARK *printing.*
direction arrow, fingerpost, guidepost
division obelus
illuminated neon
in this in hoc signo
language dactylology
liturgical selah, shelah
magic rune, sigil
mathematical equal, minus, obelus, plus
musical fermata, forte, segno, swell
off end, out, thirty, withdraw
on or *up* employ, engage, enlist, enroll, enter, hire, inscribe, join, record, register, ship, subscribe
outward evidence, manifestation
over deed, transfer
pert. semantic, semic
seal and deliver bag, button up, capture, execute, nail down, obtain, settle, sew up
up See *on*, above.
zodiac See ZODIAC *sign.*

SIGNAL (See also *device*, below.) alar(u)m, alert, arresting, balefire, beacon, beam, beckon, beep(er), bell, blinker, blip, buzz(er), call, chamade, conspicuous, cue, curfew, distinctive, emblem, eminent, ensign, famous, flag, flash, foghorn, fusee, gesture, glance, glare, greenlight, heliogram, herald, hooter, important, indicate, indication, lantern, leer, marker, memorable, motion, nod, notable, nudge, outstanding, password, pharos, pip, prominent, pronounced, pst, rattle, remarkable, salient, salute, sematrope, SIGN, siren, smoke, sos, speak, striking, symbol, tap, tocsin, token, toll, toot, warning, watchword, wave, whiff, whistle, wigway, wink
device aldislamp, annunciator, buoy, cricket, flare, helio(graph), horn, klaxon, redlight, rocket, semaphore, sematrope, stoplight, teleseme, traffic light
distress flare, fusee, mayday, sos
electric teleseme
fire balefire
flag ensign, wigwag
flare fusee, very light
give false meacon
military flare, turnout
night curfew
radio beam
railroad banjo, fusee, fuzee, highball, target
red vermilion
spirit rap, tap
system code
tower atalaya, bantayan
warning alar(u)m, alert, beacon, blinker, buoy, cue, flare, klaxon, pharos, siren, sos, stop, tocsin
with initials paraph

SIGNALIZE announce, celebrate, display, distinguish, honor, mark, point out

SIGNATURE autograph, birthmark, cipher, countermark, countersign, cross, frank, hand(writing), inscription, john hancock, key, mark, monogram, name, seal, sigil, sign(et), subscription, theme, tughra, visa, vise
flourish paraph

SIGNBOARD shingle

SIGNET authenticate, mark, seal, sigil, signal, signature, stamp

SIGNIFICANCE bearing, body, consequence, content, eloquence, force, gravity, implication, import(ance), influence, meaning, meatiness, merit, moment, purport, sense, strength, stress, suggestiveness, value, virtue, weight, worth
without empty, inane, jejune, stupid

SIGNIFICANT cogent, conclusive, convincing, eloquent, expressive, forcible, important, indicative, meaningful, meaty, momentous, pithy, pointed, portentous, powerful, pregnant, real, serious, sound, striking, substantial, suggestive, symbolic, telling, trenchant, valid, weighty

SIGNIFY allude, announce, argue, augur, betoken, bode, communicate, compare, connote, convey, declare, denote, designate, disclose, evidence, evince, express, foreshow, imply, import, indicate, inform, insinuate, intimate, manifest, matter, mean, portend, say, show, signal, suggest, tell, utter

SIGNORA dame, frau, lady, madam, mistress, mrs, senora, woman

SIGNOR(E) don, gentleman, herr, lord, man, mister, noble, senor, sir

SIGNORINA girl, maiden, miss, senorita

SIGNPOST guide, pointer, waypost

SIGNY *brother* sigmund
consort siggeir, sigmund
offspring sinfiotli
parent hliod, liod, ljod, volsung
victim siggeir

SIGURD *fiance* brynhild
horse grani
parent hiordis, sigmund
reared by reginn
story volsunga saga
victim fafnir, hogni
wife gudrun

SIGYN *consort* loki
daughter hel

SIKE brook, ditch, drain, gully, ravine, rill, sick, sigh, stream, such, trench

SIKER See SICKER.

SIKES *victim* nancy, oliver twist

SIKH (See also INDIA.) akali, mazhabi, singh, udasi
ascetic nirmalin
deity akal
founder nanak
scripture adigranth, granth, grunth
sect akali
temple gurdwara
weapon chakra
writing gurmukhi, panjabi

SIKHARA tower
finial amalaka

SIKKIM (See also INDIA.) denjong
capital gangtok
people bhotia, lepcha, rong
river tista

SIKSIKA *indian* blackfoot

SILAGE ensile, feed, fodder
container silo

SILE beam, betray, cheat, cover, deceive, drip, drop, fall, filter, fish, flow, fry, glide, herring, move, mud, pass, pour, rafter, sieve, sink, skim, soil, spawn, strain(er), stream, subside

SILENCE anarthria, aphasia, aphonia, aphony, calk, calm, caulk, choke, chut, confute, disable, dry up, dumbfound, eliminate, gag, hush, kibosh, kill, lull, muffle, mum, muteness, muzzle, noiselessness, oblivion, obscurity, omerta, oyer, oyez, shush, shut up, soft-pedal, squash, squelch, stifle, still(ness), stun, suppress, tace(t), tush, tut
deity angerona, harpocrates, vidar
man of napoleon iii
martyr of st john nepomuk

SILENCER gavel, muffler, mute, sourdine

SILENE ben, campion, caryophyllus, catchfly, lychnis, pink, plant

SILENT aphonic, calm, closemouthed, conticent, cool, dumb, flat, flavorless, glum, hushed, inarticulate, laconic, mum, mute, noiseless, obmutescent, placid, quiet, reserved, reticent, saturnine, secretive, serene, soundless, speechless, sphinxian, still(y), sullen, tace, tacit(urn), tightlipped, tiptoe, tonguetied, uncommunicative, unrecorded, unresponsive, unspoken, unuttered, unvoiced, voiceless, wordless
person asphasiac, asphonic, clam, mute, laloplegic, sphinx

SILENUS satyr
companion dionysus
invention flute
parent gaea, hermes, pan
victim enceladus

SILEX flint, quartz, silica, urn

SILHOUETTE isotype, likeness, outline, portrait, profile, shade, shadow

SILICA cerite, dioxide, flint, mica, opal, quartz, sand, silex, talc, tridymite, tripoli
rock acidite

SILICATE acmite, aenigmatite, allanite, aloisiite, alvite, amphibole, andalusite, aphrosiderite, augite, autitite, babingtonite, barylite, bazzite, beckelite, bementite, calamine, catapleiite, catoptrite, celadonite, cenosite, cerite, epidote, erionite, euclase, gageite, gehlenite, gnenthite, greenalite, grothine, gyrolite, ilvaite, iolite, johnstrupite, katoptrite, lotrite, mica, mosandrite, opal, phenacite, plancheite, pyroxene, severite, wellsite, woehlerite, zeolite
aluminum andalusite, barylite, pollucite, prehnite
blue bazzite
chlorite moravite
ferric morencite
green epidote, euclase
hydrous cerite, mica, opal, zeolite
magnesium montecellite

SILICON *carbide* carborundum, silundum
derivative monox

SILIQUA *1/100th* contenionalis
24 solidus
2 miliarensis

SILK (See also FABRIC *silk*.) blossom, cloth, counsel, fabric, gown, soie, thread
brocade baldachin(o), baldaquin, baudekin
brown muga
cocoon bave
comb. seric(i)
corded crin, faille, paduasoy
-cotton tree adansonia, bentang, bombace, bulak, cabbagewood, ceiba, munguba, pochote, semul, simal, yaxche
-cotton tree fiber kapok, kumbi
cover with sericate
crepe georgette
dull gros
embroidery floss
fabric See FABRIC *silk*.
fiber floss
figured culgee
filament bave, brin, shikii, tram
fine crin, shela, tulle
fineness measure denier
fishline gimp
floss sleave
gauze cypress, cyprus, lisse
gelatin sericin
gland serictery
glossy lute-string, satin, taffeta
gold cloth acca
grass istle, karatas, stipa
gum sericin
handkerchief barcelona
hank hasp
hat beaver, castor, catskin, tile, top hat, topper
heavy armozine, camaca, crin, gros
imitation rayon, satinet
imperfection corkscrew
leavings See *waste*, below.
light crepe de chine
lining sarcenet, sarsnet
maker seric
measure drammage
medieval sendal
mesh tulle
moth atlas, bombyx, eria, muga, tussah
nodule slub
oak grevillea, lacewood
package moche
pert. seric
plant ramie
purple blatta
quilted matelasse
raw gre(i)ge, marabou(t), sleave, taysaam, tsatlee
raw thread poil
reel filature
ribbed epingle
rustle scroop
satin-backed crepe-meteor
satin finish foulard
shreds noil
soft floss
source cocoon, moth, worm
spider nephila, spinder
-stocking aristocratic, elegant, elite, exclusive, federalist, luxurious, noble, wealthy, whig
stuff tarse
synthetic dacron, nylon, orlon, qiana, rayon
-tail waxwing
tester denierer, scrimeter, serigraph, serimeter
thin alamode, crepe de chine, ninon, tulle
thread bave, brin, douppioni, filoselle, floss, poil, tram
tied and dyed batik
tree albizzia, ceiba, siris
twilled alma, foulard, lousine, surah, tobine
undyed corah
unraveled sleave
upholstery tabaret
viole ninon
waste bur(r), cappadine, floss, frison, knub, noil, schappe, strass
watered moire, tabby
-weed milkweed
wild tussah, tusser, tussor(e), tussur

wood tree calabur, muntingia
work eri
worker throw(st)er
yarn bourette, shap(pe), tram
yarn size denier

SILKEN, SILKY byssine, delicate, fine, gentle, glabrous, glossy, ingratiating, insinuating, lustrous, luxurious, plush, quiet, satiny, seric(eous), sill, sleek, slick, smooth, soft, suave, velvety
cornel redbrush
tamarin marikina

SILKWORM ailanthus, bombycid, bombyx, caterpillar, cecropia, eri(a), muga, promethea, samia, sina, spinner, tussah, tusser, tussore, tussur, univoltine, yamamai
breeder magnanerie
disease calcino, flachery, gattine, grasserie, prebrine, uji
eggs graine
epidemic gattine
leaves alba
organ filator
pert. ailantine, bombic

SILL base, basis, beam, bedplate, bench, edge, foundation, frame, herring, ledge, limen, plate, saddle, seat, shaft, shelf, sile, sole, stone, thill, threshold, timber

SILLA korea

SILLINESS betise, bosh, folly

SILLY absurd, addlebrained, addlepated, anile, anserine, apish, asinine, balmy, barmy, batty, bete, brainless, buggy, bughouse, bugs, childish, confused, cranky, cuckoo, daft, dazed, decipient, dense, dizzy, dotard, dull, dumb, empty, fatuous, feeble, fiddlecome, flighty, foolish, footle, frail, frivolous, funny, goofy, harebrained, halfwitted, helpless, idiotic, idle, ignorant, illogical, imbecile, imprudent, inane, insipid, laughable, ludicrous, mad, nonsensical, paltry, pitiful, pointless, poor, preposterous, puerile, ridiculous, rustic, sawney, senseless, shallow, shanny, sickly, simple(minded), stupid, thoughtless, tid, trivial, vacuous, weak, witless
billy william iv

SILLYHOW caul

SILT alluvion, alluvium, blue-mud, bull-dust, deposit, diluvium, dirt, dregs, drift, lees, marl, mire, moraine, mud, percolate, remainder, residue, scum, sediment, sleech, sullage, wash
layer varve
up choke, fill, obstruct, shoal

SILUR(O)ID catfish, sheatfish

SILVAN See SYLVAN.

SILVANUS aegipan, faunus, inuus, pan
beloved pomona

SILVENDY dependable, safe

SILVER albata, argent(eous), argentine, argentum, bright, bullion, change, coin(age), coins, costly, eloquent, gentle, luna(r), lustrous, metal, mintage, money, moon, pale, peaceful, pina, plata, plate, precious, resplendent, service, siller, sterling, sweet, sycee, tableware, white
alchemist's diana, luna, moon
alloy albata, asem, billon, pina, platina
and gold ornament orris
antimonide animikite
antiseptic argentamide, argentamine
-back knot(bird)
-bar fish dorab
-bearing argentiferous
bell bellwood, cowlicks, halesia
-bill weaverbird
black stephanite
boom town ouray
bromide bromargyrite, bromyrite
-bush jupiter's-beard, virgin's-bower
carp quillback
citrate itrol
coating argentation
comb. argent(i)(o), argentoic, argentous, argyr(o)
compound acanthite, aguilarite, amalgam, andorite, animikite, aramayoite, argentamine, argentide, argentimide, argyrite, argyrose, bromyrite, canfieldite, cerargyrite, embolite, pina, tachiol
cone pina
containing lunar
debased vellon
deposit comstock lode
dollar cartwheel
fir abies, cascade
fox fur platina
gibbon camper, monkey, wou-wou
gilded vermeil
glance argentite
-head chickweed
horn ceragyrite
ingot See *ore,* below.
instrument argentometer
jenny mojarra
king tarpon
lace filigree, fleeceflower
lactate albata
leaf acacia, boree, hardhack, honesty, hydrangea, jewelweed, myall, poplar, queenroot, wattletree
-like alloy occamy
linden basswood
lunge namaycush
maple globulin acerin
oak flannelbush
official stamp hallmark
ore argentite, bullion, paco, polybasite, stephanite, sycee
perch calico-bass, crappie, grunt, jackassfish, mademoiselle
pert. argental, argenteous, argentic, argentiferous, argentine, argyric, lunar
planet moon
plate sheffield
plover knot
polish almagra
purchase law bland-allison act
-queen gold-dust
rag butterfish
reducing kettle cazo
state colorado, nevada
streak english channel
thaw glaze, ice, rime
thistle acanthus
thread cannetille
-tongue songsparrow
-tongued eloquent, melodious, persuasive
tree black stavewood, ironwood
tree fern pitau
vine catvine
weight mark
worker plater, smith

SILVERFISH cutlassfish,

fishtail, hake, lepisma, savanilla, shiner, slicker, tarpon, woodfish
SILVERIZE plate
SILVERROD asphodel
SILVERSIDES atherine, brit(t), friar, grunion, iao, minnow, peixerey, pejerrey, salmon, skipjack, smelt, tailor, tink(er)
SILVERSMITH bateman, revere, sonar, storr
SILVERTIP grizzly bear
SILVERWARE dishes, flatware, platters, tableware, vases
ornament gadroon
SILVERWEED argentina, jewelweed, moss-corn, rue, tansy
SILVERWING cinder
SILVERY (See also SILVER *pert.*) clear, frosted, gray, lustrous, shining, white
comb. glauco
orach saltweed
SILVESTER rustic
SILVIA *agent* eglamour
beloved valentine
helper eglamore, eglamour
pursuer proteus
SILVIUS *kin* aeneas, ascanius
SILYBUM mariana, thistle
SIMAR chemise, chimer, cloak, cymar, garment, robe, soutane, zimarra
SIMBA lion
SIMBALL doughnut
SIMCHA, SIMCHE celebration, pleasure
SIMENON *inspector* maigret
SIMEON *parent* jacob, leah
son jachin, jamin, jarib, jemuel, nemuel, ohad, s(h)aul, zerah, zohar
SIMIAN See APE, MONKEY.
SIMILAR akin, alike, allied, analogous, approximate, cognate, companion, comparable, congruent, correspondent, equal, equivalent, even, homogeneous, homotaxic, kindred, like, matching, near, of a kind, of a piece, parallel, quasi, reciprocal, resembling, same, seemable, sib, such, uniform
comb. hom(e)o, homoeo, homoio
SIMILARITY accordance, affinity, agreement, analogy, community, comparison, conformity, congeneracy, congruence, correspondence, harmony, homoiousia, homology, homotaxy, kinship, likeness, match, parallel, reciprocity, resemblance, sameness, semblance, similitude, unity
SIMILARLY as if, equally, in like manner, just as, likewise, quasi, siclike, thus(ly)
SIMILE analogy, comparison, image, metaphor, parabole, suivez, trope
SIMILITUDE affinity, allegory, analog(ue), analogy, apograph, assimilation, comparison, copy, counterpart, ectype, facsimile, form, image, likelihood, likeness, parable, pasticcio, semblance, SIMILARITY, simulacrum, symbol
SIMILIZE compare, copy, counterfeit, imitate, liken
SIMLIN See SIMNEL.
SIMMER anger, boil, braise, brood, bubble, cook, cree, effervesce, ferment, seethe, sile, simper, siver, sotter, stew, tottle
down condense, cool (it) (off), reduce
SIMMERING angry, boiling, burning, fiery, furious, hot, torrid, warm
SIMMON cement, persimmon, rope, sediment
SIMMONS, RUTH bridey murphy
SIMNEL biscuit, bread, cake, cracknel, cymling, fruitcake, simlin, squash
SIMOLEON dollar, money
SIMON apostle, cephas, peter, zelotes
brother andrew, jesus, lysimachus, menelaus
burial place rome
pure authentic, genuine, plain, real, true, unqualified
son john, judas, mattathias
symbol fish, saw
SIMON, NEIL *play* chapter two, little me, odd couple, plaza suite, promises promises, sweeney todd, sweet charity, what's what
SIMONIDES *daughter* thaisa
SIMONY barratry
SIMOON sandstorm, tebbad, wind
SIMOUS concave, snub
SIMP See FOOL.
SIMPAI langur, monkey
SIMPER bridle, glimmer, grin, mince, pose, simmer, smile, smirk, twinkle, whimper
SIMPLE 4 bald, bare, drug, dull, dumb, easy, mere, open, pure, rude, true 5 basic, blank, clear, crass, dense, green, light, lucid, naive, plain, quiet, sheer, silly, stark, thick 6 candid, chaste, facile, feeble, homely, honest, humble, rustic, severe, single, smooth, stupid 7 artless, ascetic, asinine, austere, evident, fatuous, foolish, natural, obvious, sincere, spartan, subdued, unmixed 8 absolute, arcadian, childish, distinct, explicit, gullible, homelike, homemade, homespun, ignorant, informal, innocent, manifest, medicine, ordinary, sackless, singular, trifling 9 childlike, elemental, guileless, ingenuous, primitive, unadorned, unalloyed 10 effortless, elementary, restrained, unaffected, unassuming, uncombined 11 unimportant, unobtrusive 15 straightforward, unsophisticated
comb. apl(o), hapl(o)
master slender
-minded dumb, foolish, innocent, oligophrenic, seely, silly, stupid, unsophisticated, unsuspecting
simon clown, dupe, fool, goose
simon's wish pies
SIMPLETON abderite, ament, ass, auf, awf, badaud, block, boob(y), cake, cokes, coot, cow, cretin, dawcock, dawkin, defective, dimwit, dolt, dunce, dupe, fool, gaby, galah, gander, gaup, gawk, gawney, gawp, geede, gomeral, gomeril, goose, gowk, gubbins, gull, gulpin, gump, halfwit, idiot, imbecile, innocent, jeanjean, juggins, lackbrain, lout, mafflin, mooncalf, moron, muggins, natural, nincompoop, nincum, ninny (hammer), nitwit, noodle, numskull, oaf, putz, saw-

ney, schlemiel, shlemie(h)l, sillyton, simkin, simp, thickhead, thickwit, tony, widgeon, yokel, yold, zombi

SIMPLICISSIMUS *author* grimmelshausen

SIMPLICITY austerity, chasteness, clearness, elegance, folly, gullibility, humbleness, ignorance, innocence, modesty, naivete, plainness, purity, restraint, rusticity, severity, silliness

SIMPLIFY chasten, clarify, disentangle, disinvolve, ease, elucidate, expound, facilitate, interpret, restrain

SIMPLY absolutely, alone, barely, crudely, easily, entirely, exclusively, foolishly, merely, only, plainly, poorly, purely, quietly, really, solely, stupidly, truly, weakly, wholly

SIMULACRUM cheat, counterfeit, effigy, fake, fraud, humbug, icon, image, imposture, likeness, mask, phantom, photograph, portrait, semblance, sham, similitude, statue, travesty, unreality

SIMULATE act, adopt, affect, ape, approximate, assume, copy, counterfeit, disguise, dissemble, feign (ed), imitate, invent, mask, mimic, mock, pretend(ed), sham

SIMULATED artificial, ersatz, fake(d), fictitious, imitation, mock, pseudo, spurious

SIMULATION act(ing), analogue, appropriation, cant, feint, hypocrisy, make-believe, pharisaism, pretense, pretension, representation, sanctimony, sham

SIMULTANEOUS coetaneous, coeval, coexistent, coincident(al), coinciding, concomitant, concurrent, conjoint, contemporary, synchronal, synchronous

SIMULTANEOUSLY all together, as one, concurrently, in chorus, in concert, in unison, together

SIMURG(H) roc

SIN acedia, adultery, anger, backslide, blame, covetousness, crime, debt, delinquency, dereliction, degenerate, deviate, deviation, envy, enzu, err(or), evil, failing, fall, fault, felony, folly, frailty, gluttony, guilt, hamartia, heresy, idolotry, immorality, iniquity, lapse, lust, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misprision, murder, nanna(r), nonfeasance, offense, omission, outrage, peccadillo, peccancy, piacle, pride, slip, sloth, transgress(ion), trespass, trip, ungodliness, vice, viciousness, violate, violation, wathe, wickedness, wrong(doing)

assistant zaqar

canonical adultery, heresy, idolatry, murder

city babylon, gomorrah, new york, sodom

consort ningal

offspring adad, ishtar, nusku, shamash

original (old) adam

personification loki

prone to peccable, wayward

7 deadly accidie, acedia, anger, apathy, avarice, covetousness, envy, gluttony, indifference, laziness, lust, pride, sloth, torpor, wrath

symbol dragon, leopard, luminous crescent

title lord of the diadem

without holy, impeccable, innocent, perfect, pure, righteous, uncorrupt(ed)

SINAI horeb

city marib

pass giddi, mitla

SINAPIS charlock, mustard

SINBAD *bird* roc

SINCE after(ward), ago, already, as long as, because, being, considering, continuously, ergo, for, fro, gone, hence, inasmuch, insofar, later, now, past, sith(ins), subsequently, syne, thereupon, when, whereas, yet

SINCERE aboveboard, afald, artless, authentic, bonafide, candid, cordial, correct, earnest, faithful, forthright, frank, genuine, guileless, heartfelt, hearty, honest, honorable, ingenuous, intense, intent, open, outspoken, plain, pure, real, simple, straightforward, true, truthful, unaffected, unfeigned, upright, veracious, warm, wholehearted, wholesouled, zealous

SINCERITY bonne foi, cando(u)r, faith, genuineness, heart(iness), honesty, integrity, probity, reality, veracity

symbol amethyst, sardonyx

SINCLAIR, UPTON *work* little steel, manassas, sylvia, the flivver king, the jungle, the metropolis, the moneychangers

SIND drench, drink, quench, rinse, rinsing, wash

SINDLE rare, seldom, singular

SINDON cloth, corporal, fabric, indus, linen, tippet, windingsheet

SINE gulf, ratio, sinew, without

prole unproductive, without issue

qua non condition, essential, indispensable, necessity, nonpareil

SINECURE benefice, cinch, easymark, gravy(train), pipe, snap

SINEW fiber, ligament, muscle, nerve, power, snare, strength, string, tendon, thew

SINEWY athletic, brawny, burly, energetic, fibrous, firm, healthy, husky, mighty, muscular, nervous, robust, ropy, sound, stout, stringy, strong, sturdy, tenacious, tendinous, thewy, tough, vigorous, wiry

SINFIOTLI *parent* sigmund, signy

poisoner borghild

SINFUL babylonian, bad, black, criminal, evil, immoral, piacular, ungodly, unregenerate, unrighteous, vicious, vile, wrong

SING announce, betray, blab, cant, carol, carp, celebrate, chant, chirl, chirm, chirp, chirrup, choir, chortle, chorus, confess, croon, descant, ditty, dring, exult, hum, hymn, intonate, intone, jodel, laud, lilt, pipe, praise, proclaim, rejoice, ring, roulade, serenade, solmizate, sough, sowf, tremolo, trill, troll, tweedle,

twitter, vocalize, warble, whistle, yodel, yodle
loudly belt, troll(ol)
monotonously dring
out call, gale, peach
praises extol(l), laud
repeatedly decantate
the blues complain, despond, whine

SINGAN sian

SINGAPORE *airport* paya, lebar
flower plumeria
leader lee kwan-yew
river seletar, sungei
strait johore, sembilan

SINGE burn, heat, scorch, sear, sere, stain, sweal
fiber genapp

SINGER alme(h), alto, artist(e), balladeer, bard, baritone, barytone, bass(o), bayadere, buffa, busker, canary, cantabank, cantador, cantatrice, cantor, caroler, chanter, chanteur, chanteuse, chorine, chorister, crooner, descanter, diva, falsetto, griddler, hummer, lark, melodist, minnesinger, minstrel, monodist, poet, prima donna, scald, serenader, soloist, songbird, songster, soprano, tenor, thamyris, troubador, trouvere, vocalist, vocalizer, warbler
comic opera buffo
famous alda, bori, callas, calve, caruso, gigli, gluck, lanza, lehmann, lind, lucca, melba, moffo, nilsson, onegin, patti, pavarotti, pinza, pons, price, ruffo, sills, stevens, tauber, tebaldi, tibbett, traubel
feminine alto, canary, chantress, contralto, diva, songbird, soprano, thrush, warbler
group See SINGING *group*.
mendicant busker
opera diva, prima donna
wandering scald, troubadour, trouvere

SINGHALESE See CEYLON.

SINGING antiphony, calypso, cantation, cantillation, chant, charm, jonglery, lilting, psalmody, serenade
fish midshipman, toadfish
gibbon wouwou
group chanters, choir, chorale, chorus, duet, octet(te), quartet(te), sextet(te), trio
group leader choirmaster, choragus, chorister, coryphaeus, precenter
hinny griddlecake
part voce
pert. cantative, cantatory, choral
style bel canto, coloratura, sprechgesang
suitable for lyric, melic
trio tricinium
voice alto, baritone, bass(o), coloratura, contrabass, contralto, countertenor, falsetto, mezzosoprano, soprano, tenor

SINGLE ace, alone, apart, azygous, bachelor, base-hit, bill, bunt, celibate, char, claw, complete, exclusive, frail, frank, haploid, hit, honest, individual, isolated, lone, mere, mono, odd, one(ply), only, part(icular), plain, pure, separate, sequester, simple(x), sincere, sole, solitary, sound, special, specific, sporadic, true, unadulterated, unalloyed, une, unique, unit, unitary, unlined, unmarried, unmixed, unwed(ded), weak, withdraw
-chamber unicameral
comb. apl(o), hapl(o), mono, uni
file crocodile, procession
-foot amble, bait, gallop, lope, pace, rack, run, trot, walk
-minded artless, guileless, intense, sincere, steadfast, steady, unwavering
out choose, cite, cull, opt, pick, select
whorled monoverticilate

SINGLEHANDED alone, easily, unaided, unassisted

SINGLEHEARTED artless, honest, true

SINGLESTICK backsword, cudgel

SINGLETREE bar, whippletree

SINGLY alone, apart, honestly, individually, kithless, merely, only, particularly, respectively, severally, sincerely, singilatim, solely, solo, unaided, uniquely

SINGSING *site* ossining
warden lawes

SINGSONG chanting, monotonous, redundant, tedious, theatrical

SINGULAR aberrant, abnormal, apart, atypic, bizarre, curious, different, distinguished, diverse, each, eccentric, efficacious, eminent, erratic, excellent, exceptional, extraordinary, fantastic, good, individual, isolated, odd, one, outlandish, particular, peculiar, private, quaint, queer, rare, remarkable, seenil, separate, sindle, sole, strange, striking, superior, surprising, uncommon, unique, unparalleled, unprecedented, unusual, whimsical

SINGULT(US) hic(cup), hiccoughs, sigh, sob

SINIS pityocamptes
parent pemon, polypemon, poseidon, sylea
slayer theseus

SINISTER adverse, augural, bad, baleful, baneful, black, bodeful, boding, car, corrupt, dark, covert, devious, disastrous, dishonest, dismal, doomful, dreary, evil, fateful, fell, foreboding, furtive, gloomy, grim, left(hand), leftward, louche, lowering, malefic, malevolent, malicious, malign(ant), menacing, minacious, ominous, perverse, portending, portentous, secret, somber, spiteful, threatening, ugly, unfortunate, unlucky, unpropitious, vicious

SINISTROUS baneful, erroneous, ill-omened, inauspicious, SINISTER, unfortunate

SINK 3 age, bog, dip, lum, pit, sag, set, sye 4 bore, bowl, drop, fail, fall, flag, flop, hell, hole, lum(b), plop, pool, ruin, slum, sump, sway 5 avale, basin, drain, droop, drown, flump, joint, lapse, lower, merge, plump, quail, sewer, slope, slum(o), swamp, wasel, weary 6 absorb, bottom, cavity, debase, dolina, engulf, finish, hollow, ignore, invest, lessen, recede, reduce, settle, suffer, vanish,

vessel, weaken 7 bog down, capsize, deceive, decline, deepsix, depress, descend, despond, founder, immerse, relapse, scuttle, secrete, subside, swallow 8 collapse, diminish, excavate, hellhole, submerge, suppress 9 domdaniel, gravitate, overwhelm, penetrate 10 degenerate, depression 11 deteriorate, touch bottom
box battery, coffin-boat, float, raft
down avale, bog, decline, kneel, slump, stoop
in bog, bury, impress, penetrate, permeate, soak
of iniquity brothel
room scullery
ship scuttle
well drill

SINKER bagel, bur(r), cesspool, coin, cooler, cruller, deadhead, dollar, donut, doughnut, haustorium, lead, missile, muffin, nail, plumb, plummet, weight
boat catarmaran
fishing dips(ey)(ie)

SINKHOLE cenote, cesspool, drain, ponor, soakaway, uvala

SINKIANG *capital* urumchi
people chinese, kazakh, kirghiz, tadjik, uighur
river tarim

SINLESS See SIN *without*.

SINNER backslider, criminal, culprit, debtor, delinquent, evildoer, malefactor, malfeasor, misfeasor, offender, peccant, penitent, reprobate, rogue, scamp, sinew, transgressor, trespasser, wrongdoer

SINNING errant, erring, offending, peccable, peccant, transgressive, trespassing

SINNIS *daughter* perigune

SINTER cinder, deposit, dross

SINUATE bend, curve, sinuous, tortuous, wavy, wind

SINUOSITY bend, curve, intricacy, winding

SINUOUS anfractuous, bending, circuitous, convoluted, crooked, curved, curving, deviating, devious, erring, flexuous, indirect, intricate, mazy, roundabout, serpentine, sinuate, sly, snaky, spiral, tortile, tortuous, undulating, wavy, winding

SINUS ampulla, antrum, arm, bay, bend, bosom, cavity, channel, curvature, curve, depression, fold, hole, hollow, indentation, loculus, opening, recess, tearpit, tract
arabicus red sea
comb. antro

SIOL clan, group, kin(dred), tribe

SIOUX, SIOUAN abanic, akha, assiniboin, biloxi, boisbrule, brule, catawba, crow, dacotah, dakota, hidatsa, hohe, hunkpapa, iowa, kansa, kaw, mandan, minniconjou, missouri, monacan, oglala, omaha, osage, oto(e), pedee, ponca, quapaw, rosebud, santee, saponi, teton, tutelo, waxhaw, winnebago
force wakan, wakon
god father the sky, great mystery, great spirit, master of life, tirawa, wakonda
rebellion ghost dance
state north dakota

SIP bib, bleb, draft, drink, drop, imbibe, lap, nip, partake, peg, quaff, sample, savor, suck, sup, taste, tipple, toothful, whiff

SIPE drip, ooze, percolate, seep, soak

SIPHON channel, crane, drain, empty, reservoir, siphuncle, skim, thief, tube, valinch

SIPPER bibber, straw, toper, tube

SIR adoni, baronet, cavalier, clergyman, don, effendi, esquire, gentleman, gospodin, governor, herr, knight, lord, man, master, messire, mian, noble, priest, sahib, sayyid, senor(e), sieur, signore, sovereign, title, tuan

SIRCAR accountant, authority, bania(n), government, master, servant, steward

SIRE ancestor, antecedent, beget(ter), breed, cause, engender, father, fellow, forefather, generate, horse, king, lord, male, man, master, parent, procreate, produce(r), progenitor, propagate, stallion, stud

SIREN alarm, alert, alluring, bewitcher, bewitching, charmer, circe, cleo(patra), eel, enchanter, enchantress, enticer, fascinating, fascinator, femme fatale, foghorn, hoot(er), horn, inveigler, lorelei, lurer, lurlei, magnetophone, mantrap, mermaid, parthenope, seducer, seductress, serpent, signal, sorceress, spellbinder, tantalizer, tempter, temptress, vamp(ire), warning, witch
famed circe, cleopatra, lorelei, lurlei
master butes
names aglaophone, molpe, parthenope, peisinoe, thelxepeia
parent achelous, melpomene
resister odysseus, ulysses
symbol double flute, lyre

SIRENIA cetomorphia, dugong, manatee, seacow

SIRIASIS sunstroke

SIRIUS canicula, canismajoris, dogstar, sothis, tishiva
master orion
pert. sothic

SIRLOIN backsey, sey, steak

SIROCCO leste, storm, wind

SIRUP See SYRUP.

SIS girl, SISTER, sweetheart

SISAL agave, cabuya, fiber, hemp, henequin, sizal

SISAMAI *kin* eleasah, shallum

SISEL squirrel, suslik

SISERA *enemy* barak, jael

SISKIN aberdavine, aberdevine, aberduvine, barleybird, finch, nightingale, tarin, wagtail, wryneck

SISSY chicken, cotquean, coward, creampuff, girlish, milksop, mollycoddle, nance, nice, pantywaist, percy, prim, prissy, softy, weakling

SIST cite, delay, desist, stay, stop, summon, suspend, suspension

SISTER girl, kin, nun, nurse, shvester, sib(ling), soeur, sorella, soror, titty, woman
-in-law bellesoeur, femme, shvegerin
-killing sororicide
pert. soror(i)al, sororate
superior abbess

younger adette
SISTERHOOD order, sorority
SISTERLY affectionate, soror(i)al
SISYPHUS aeolides
consort anticlea, merope
father aeolus, autolycus
grandson bellerophon, hipponous
jailor tartarus
kingdom corinth
son glaucus, halmus, odysseus, ornytion, porphyrion, thersander, ulysses
SIT abide, absquatulate, become, befit, beset, brood, convene, dwell, endure, fit, hatch, incubate, kneel, meet, model, occupy, oppress, perch, pose, press, remain, repose, rest, roost, seat, settle, squat, stand, stay, suit, weigh
back retire, retreat
carelessly loll, sprawl
down besiege, encamp, rest, settle, strike
in attend, participate, protest, take part
on block, conceal, confer, cover, hide, investigate, rebuke, repress, reprimand, snub, squelch, stop, straddle, suppress
on eggs brood, ruck
on the fence straddle
out outstay, remain
tight delay, endure, insist, stand fast
up arise, beg, labor, rise, spring, straighten, upheave, uprear, uprise
SITA *consort* rama(chandra), ravana
father janaka
SITAR guitar
SITARIST ravi-shankar
SITATUNGA animal, antelope, nakong
SITE area, habitat, locality, locate, location, locus, lot, place, plot, position, posture, scene, seat, situation, situs, spot, stand, stance, venue, whereabouts
building steading
excavation dig
SITFAST callosity, crowfoot, fixed, immovable, restbarrow, stationary, stone
SITH afterward, since
SITHE chance, chive, conduct, course, journey, lot, mishap, occasion, sigh, time
SITSANG tibet
SITTER dolly, hen, model, nurse, rider, rump, setup
SITTING abode, assembly, assis, astride, brooding, clutch, congress, convocation, dwelling, incubation, meeting, place, pose, posing, seance, seat(ed), sedent(ary), sederunt, sejant, sejaul, sejeant, session, suitable, wake
bull's tribe sioux
bull's victim custer
court assis, assize, session
duck dupe, easy mark, pigeon, pushover, victim
room parlor
SITUATE assign, localize, locate, place, position, set
SITUATED basal, circumstanced, established, fixed, located, lying, marginal, nether, placed, plight, positioned, seated, settled, station
SITUATION aspect, bearings, berth, billet, business, calling, capacity, base, circumstances, climax, condition, crisis, direction, estate, footing, instance, job, locality, location, locus, metier, mode, need, office, pass, perch, place(ment), plight, position, positure, post, predicament, pursuit, seat, settlement, siege, site, situs, spot, standing, state, station, status, stead, strait, surface, whereabouts, work
advantageous catbird-seat
crucial brink, clutch
difficult behind the eightball, box, dilemma, headache, puxy, rattrap, scrape
embarrassing hot-seat
fortunate break
SITULA bucket, pail, vase, urn
SITUS See SITE.
SIVA, SHIVA ardhanari, bhairava, destroyer, isvara, mahadeva, nataraja, regenerator, rudra, sadashiv, samb, shambu
consort devi, durga, kali, parbutta, parvati, sati, shakta, shakti, uma
dancer nataraja
guard bouder, boudon
scripture tantra
snake cobra
son ganesha, skanda
symbol linga(m)
temples kailasa, prambanan
trident trisul(a)
worshipper saiva
SIVER drain, gutter, simmer
SIX digamma, hexad(e), roku, sechs, sei(s), senarius, senary, sise
comb. hex(a), hexo, sex, sise
days hexameron
dice boxcar, sice, size
-eyed senocular
feet under buried, dead
-fingered sexdigital
-footed hexaped, hexapod(al)(an)
group of hexad, senary, sestet, sextet(te)
hundred light brigade
-line stanza sestet, sestina, sextet(te)
nations iroquois
nation(s) members cayugas, mohawks, oneidas, onondagas, senecas, tuscaroras
pert. senary
-pounder cannon
series of hexad
sheets sextern
sheets to the wind drunk, intoxicated, stewed
-shooter firearm, gun, pistol, revolver
-sided hexagonal
-toed sexdigital, sexdigitate
SIXES box-cars, sisters, sixty-days, ssang-ryouk, sugoruku
SIXFOLD hexadic, hexamerous, hexahedral, hexangular, hexatonic, senary, sextuple
SIXPENCE bender, cripple, fiddle(r), kick, sice, simon, sprat, tanner, tester, teston, testril, tizzy
SIXTH sesto
degree, pert. seatic
sense esp, instinct, intuition
SIXTY samech, samekh
pert. sexagesimal
-year-old sexagenarian
SIZABLE ample, big, bulky, capacious, great, large, massive, mighty, spacious, strapping, substantial, thumping, tidy, voluminous, whopping
SIZE adjust, amount, amplitude, area, bigness, bore, bouk, breadth, bulk, buy,

caliber, caliper, candle, capacity, charge, classify, condition, content, dimension(s), expanse, extent, filler, format, gauge, girth, glaze, glue, grade, graduate, group, magnitude, mass, match, measure(ment), mickle, portion, proportion(s), range, rank, scale, scope, sieve, six, sort, space, spread, standard, stiffen, stretch, tonnage, volume, width
book page duodecimo, folio, quarto
change in astogeny
hole bore
indefinite nth
large magnum, super
relative scale
separation device grader, screen, sieve
small nanism, scuddick
up analyze, estimate, examine, judge, measure, scrutinize, test, try

SIZING algin, dressing, glair, glaze, glue, middlings, portion, sealer, shellac, starch, varnish, viscose

SIZY glutinous, thick, viscous

SIZZLE anger, broil, bubble, burn, frizz, fry, hiss, roast, scorch, sear, shrivel, siss, speed, spit

SIZZLING burning, hot, scorching, torrid

SJAMBOK flog, whip

SKADI *father* thjazi
home noatum
husband niord, njorth
offspring frey, frey(j)a

SKAG boat, skeg, split, tear, wound

SKAGERRAK *river into* glomma

SKANDA *father* siva

SKAT bierspiel, frage, frog, grand(o), gucki, nullo, preference, ramsch, rana, revolution, sans prendre, slough, sluff, solo, tapp, widow
term guckser, matador, predict, schwarz, tournee

SKATE barndoor, batoid, bob, chopine, doctor, flair, flapper, flathe, glide, horse, jag, miser, patent, patten, plug, raja, rajid, RAY, rink, rocker, roller, scull, sketch(er), skid, skim, slide, spree, thornback, tink, tobacco-box, tube
blade runner
jump allegro, axel, salchow
mark cusp
place arena, ice, pond, rink
relative nautilus

SKATHI See SKADI.

SKATIKU *100* auksina

SKATING *contest* roller-derby
figure mohawk, pigeon-wing

SKEDADDLE beat it, bolt, bunk, depart, flee, flit, rush, scamper, scat, scoot, scram, scurry, sneak, spill, vamoose

SKEEG beat, flog, lash, slap

SKEEL bucket, pail, tub
duck sheldrake

SKEELING lean-to, outhouse, penthouse, shed

SKEESICKS good-for-nothing, imp, rascal, rogue, skinflint

SKEET scoop, skate, trapshooting

SKEG glance, oats, peep, plum, tear

SKEGGER fish, parr, salmon

SKEIGH mettlesome, proud, sheich, shy

SKEIN bundle, coil, filament, flight, hank, hasp, mesh, rap, scan, sleave, spireme, thimble, web, wind

SKELDER cheat, panhandle, vagrant

SKELETON anatomy, armature, atomy, body, bones, cadaver, cadre, cage, carcass, coral(lum), draught, frame(work), framing, ilium, loofah, mandible, mort, mummy, ossature, outline, plan, rame, rawbone, remains, scaffolding, scrag, shell, sicula, sketch, spicule, sponge, structure
key gilt, screw, twirler
marine coral, shell, spicule, sponge

SKELL squint, twist, upset

SKELLY chaffinch, chub, reef, rock, skerry, squint

SKELP beat, blow, kick, pare, push, quickly, rainfall, scratch, scuttle, slap, spank, splinter, squall, step, stride, strike, suddenly, thrash, trip

SKELTER hurry, run, scurry

SKEP basket, beehive, hive, ladle, scuttle

SKEPTIC agnostic, apikoros, aporetic, cynic, disbeliever, doubter, ephectic, epicoris, freethinker, humist, infidel, questioner, scoffer, unbeliever
doctrine humism

SKEPTICAL agnostic, aporetic, cynical, doubtful, doubting, dubious, dubitant, ephectic, faithless, incredulous, questioning, quizzical, unbelieving

SKEPTICISM agnosticism, disbelief, doubt, dubiety, mistrust, qualm, scruple, suspicion

SKERRICK bit, morsel, scrap

SKETCH abbozzo, apercu, article, blueprint, cartoon, chart, conspectus, delineation, describe, description, design, diagram, digest, doodle, draft, draw(ing), esquisse, idea, impression, jot, limn, map, maquette, outline, paint, pencil, picture, plan, plot, portrayal, precis, scheme, schizzo, skate, skeleton, skit, study, summarize, survey, syllabus, trace, tracing, vignette
autobiographical vita
preliminary abbozzo, draft, maquette
rough esquisse, pochade

SKEW avoid, awry, bias, blunder, coping, cup, cut, deflect, deviate(d), deviation, distort(ed), drizzle, escape, eschew, fail, flunk, gauche, glance, misrepresent, oblique, pervert, rain, shun, side, slant(ing), slip, squint, swerve, turn, twist

SKEWBACK springer

SKEWER broach, brochette, fasten, hairpin, pierce, pin, prick, skiver, spit, truss
cooked on a la broche, en brochette

SKEWERWOOD spindletree

SKI *acrobatics* hotdogging
brand head
contest biathlon
conveyance chair-lift, t-bar
down slope schuss
fall sitzmark
heel spring amstutz
lift t-bar
maneuver ruade, snowplow

marker sitzmark
part camber, heel, shovel, sole, tip
participant gelandelaufer
position vorlage
race slalom
racing langlauf
resort alta, aspen, blanc, breckenridge, kitzbuhel, mammoth, powderhorn, saalbach, st moritz, steamboat springs, stowe, sun valley, telluride, vail, wolfcreek
run schuss, slalom
salutation heil
shelter hut
term christy, gelandesprung, inrun, langlauf, mogul, passgang, schuss, snowplow, telemark, wedeln
turn christiana, christie, christy, stem, telemark
wax klister
wood ash

SKID brake, check, coast, curb, dog, drag, fender, glide, glissade, platform, rollway, runner, scud, side (slip), skew, slide, slip, slither, slough, snake, swerve, timber, toboggan, travoy, twich, veer

SKIDDOO beat it, begone, clear out, scram, vamo(o)se, via

SKIDI *indian* loup

SKIER snowbird
novice snowbunny

SKIFF boat, caique, canoe, currane, dinghy, flurry, glide, graze, rowboat, sampan, skim, skippet, touch

SKIL beshow, candlefish

SKILL ability, accomplishment, address, adeptness, adroitness, agility, aplomb, aptitude, art(ifice), artistry, can, capability, capacity, cleverness, command, competence, craft, cunning, deftness, dexterity, ease, efficiency, experience, expertise, facility, finesse, forte, handiness, industry, ingeniousness, ingenuity, judgment, knack, knowhow, knowledge, learning, lore, mastership, mastery, metier, proficiency, prowess, quickness, readiness, savvy, science, smartness, talent, technic, technique, touch, vertu, virtu
lack of inertia
special bailiwick, bailliage, domain, forte, virtuosity
without artless, awkward, inapt, inept

SKILLED, SKILLFUL able, accomplished, adept, adroit, apt, artful, artistic, astute, canny, capable, clever, competent, conversant, crafty, cunning, d(a)edal, deft, dexterous, drilled, educated, endowed, expert, finished, fitty, gifted, good, habile, handy, hend(e), hotshot, ingenious, initiate(d), intelligent, just, master, practiced, prepared, primed, proficient, prompt, proper, qualified, quick, ready, reasonable, scient, seasoned, slick, strong, tactical, talented, technical, tidy, trained, tried, up on, versed, wise

SKILLET fryer, frying pan, griddle, pan, pot, prig, spider

SKILLFUL See SKILLED.

SKILLIGALEE broth, oatmeal, porridge

SKIM breeze, browse, brush, contact, cream, dart, despume, film, fleet, flit, float, fly, glide, ream, refuse, remove, rind, scan, schoon, scoop, scud, scum, sile, skiff, skip, skirr, skitter, skive, slide, slight, slubber, speed, summarize, thumb, touch

SKIMBLE-SCAMBER incoherent, nonsense, nonsensical, rambling, senseless, unconnected

SKIMMER cutwater, falk, flicker, flutter, jointer, lari, lingel, rhynchops, scoop, scummer, shimmer, shovel, skep, spoon

SKIMP cheese-pare, economize, meager, scamp, scanty, scrape, scrimp, skinch, stint

SKIMPY chary, exiguous, frugal, meager, mean, parsimonious, poor, scanty, scarce, scrimpy, spare, sparse, stingy, thrifty

SKIN abrade, balat, bark, beat, blype, calf, callus, case, caul, cheat, coat(ing), corium, cuticle, cutis, decorticate, defeat, defraud, derma, epidermis, exhaust, exuviate, fell, film, flay, fleece, fraud, fur, hide, hild, hull, hurt, husk, integument, jacket, lamina, leather, membrane, overcharge, paraderm, parchment, pare, peel, pellage, pellicle, pelt(ry), plew, purse, rawhide, rebuke, rind, ruin, scalp, scum, sharp(er), shell, slough, sluff, strip, surface, sward, swindle, tegument, trick, urge, vellum
animal coat, coney, fur, hackle, hide, pell(age), pelt(ry), rack, robe, sculp, vair, woolfell
attracted to dermatropic
bare altogether, buff
beetle trox
beneath subcutaneous
blueness cyanochroia, cyanoderma, cyanopathy, cyanosis
boat angeyot, umiak
burned eschar
burning sensation uredo
cast exuviate, shed, slough, spoil
comb. cuti, derm(a), dermis
decoration keloid, tat(t)oo
-deep depthless, shallow, superficial
depression dimple
-devouring dermatophagic
discoloration argyria, chloasma, melasma, sunburn, tan
disease acariasis, acne, anthracia, argyria, barber's-itch, boil, brash, caloris, canker, courap, dartars, dartre, dermatitis, dermatosis, eczema, erysipelas, erytheme, exanthema, exormia, favus, frambesia, herpes, hives, hydroa, ichthyosis, impetigo, itch, keratosis, lepidosis, lepra, lichen, lupus, mange, miliaria, mycetoma, myxedema, pemphigus, pian, pityriasis, prickly heat, psora, psoriasis, purpura, rash, ringworm, rupia, scab(ies), schistomiasis, sclerderma, serpigo, shingles, tetter, tinea, toxicoderma, uredo, urticaria, uta, verruga, vitiligo, xanthoma, xeroderma, xerosis
diver aquanaut, frogman

diver equipment aqualung, compressor, flipper, mask, oxygen, scuba, snorkel, spear
doctor dermatologist
dressed fur
dryness ichthyosis, xerosis
eruption acne, anthema, barngun, blotch, boil, bromism, courap, ecthyma, exanthem, hives, macula, measles, morphea, pimple, rash, rosacea, rubella, rubeola, smallpox, strophulus, uredo
excessive pigment melanism
exudation perspiration, sebum, sudor, sweat
finish tan, taw
fish-like ichthyosis
fissure rhagades
fold dewlap, fourchette, plica
fungus dermatophyte
game bunco, bunko, fraud, swindle
growth corn, mole, wart, wen
hard area callous, corn
hardening of schleroderma, sclerma
inflammation cytitis, dermatitis, ecthyma, erythema, herpes, intertrigo, sunburn, windburn
inner derma
insect cast
itching hydroa
lamb budge
layer blastoderm, corium, cutis, dermis, ecderon, ectoblast, enderon, endoderm, epicarp, epidermis, epithelium, hypodermis, tegument
-like cutaneous, dermatoid, dermoid
mark freckle, scar, strawberry
oil sebum
opening pore
out depart, flee, hurry off, sneak away
outer ecderon, epidermis, husk, peel
over heal
pert. cutaneous, cuticular, deric, dermal, dermoid, epidermal
piece blype
prepare sam(m), sammy, tan, taw
presser sammier
protuberance callosity, call(o)us, mole, verruca, wart, wen
rash See *inflammation*, above.
redness erubescence, erythrosis
roughen chafe
roughness goosebumps, gooseflesh
rough-tanned crust
rug kaross
scraping tool strigil
secretion sebum, smegma, sweat
spot freckle, macula, nevus, petechia, tache
thickening acanthosis
thin striffen
transplant graft
tumor keloid, papilloma
under hypodermal, intercutaneous, subcutaneous
unsheared woolfell
untanned hide, kip, pelt, rawhide, shawgreen
without appellous
without pigment alphosis
yellowed xanthochromia

SKINFLINT cheat, churl, curmudgeon, huddle, miser, niggard, pelter, scraper, screw, skeezix, tightwad

SKINK adda, chalcides, draw, drink, eumeces, hock, liquor, lizard, mabuya, pour, scincus, scorpion, seps, serve, shin, soup
blue-tailed lizard
pert. scincoid

SKINKER tapster

SKINKING thin, watery

SKINKLE glimmer, glitter, scatter, sparkle, sprinkle, strew

SKINNED beaten, cheated, fleeced, stripped, trounced
dark melanic, swarthy
thick pachyderm(ic)
thin sensitive, touchy

SKINNER bet, cheat(er), driver, gyp, swindler, tanner

SKINNY angular, bony, cutaneous, emaciated, gaunt, lank(y), lean, membranous, rawboned, scrawny, spare, scant, slink, stingy, THIN

SKIP abscond, advance, bound, bypass, cad, canter, caper, captain, dance, dap, depart, desert, disregard, ditch, elide, elope, escape, evade, flee, flit, foot(man), forego, forgo, frisk, gambol, glance, hip, hop, jump, lackey, launch, leap, leave, lope, miss, neglect, omission, omit, pace, pass, play, promote, rejoice, ricochet, salto, scoon, scope, scout, servant, skep, skipper, spring, step, straight, trip, vault
along a surface skitter
over elide, scan, skim, slight
school ditch, tib

SKIPJACK alewife, bateau, batel, bluefish, boat, bonito, butterfish, dhow, elater, fish, fop(pish), jockey, leatherjack, mackerel, mincing, pontoon, runner, sailboat, sarda, saurel, saury, scow, skipper, stripling, upstart

SKIPPER barn, butterfly, captain, chief, command(er), fish, grasshopper, ihi, insect, laodah, leader, locust, lowdah, master, ra(i)s, reis, saury, serang, shed, skipjack
daughters waves, whitecaps

SKIPPET basket, boat, box, ladle, scoop, skift

SKIRL bark, blow, cry, pipe, scream, shriek, whirl, yap

SKIRMISH action, affray, battle, bicker, bout, brawl, brush, buffet, clash, combat, conflict, contest, encounter, engagement, fence, fight, flourish, fray, hassle, melee, ruffle, scout, scrimmage, scuffle, tilt, velitation

SKIRNIR *friend* frey

SKIRR fly, move, run, scour, scurry, skim, tern, whirr

SKIRT abada, adjunct, apron, avoid, bank, base(board), basque, basquine, border, circle, circuit, crinoline, dame, dirndle, dress, edge, edging, engi, environs, evade, filibeg, flank, fringe, fustanella, girl, jumper, jupe, jupon, kilt, kirtle, labie, lavalava, margin, midriff, miss, pannier, pareu, pasin, petticoat, philibeg, pullback, quarter, ramie, rim, sarong, saya, strip, suburb, tamein, trend, tutu, woman
armor base, lamboys, tace, tasse(t)
armor part tonlet

ballet tutu
coat lappet, peplum
divided culotte, harem
feature balayense, dust-ruffle, hem, pleat, slit
grass hula
hoop crinoline, farthingale, krinoline, tubtail
insert gore
length maxi, midi
loop tab
loose bania(n), baniya, banyan
narrow hobble
opening placket
outer peplum, saya
section godet, gore, panel
short bengi, blackout, engi, kilt, kirtle, mini, skirtle, tutu
slit placket
steel lamboys
style a-line
tartan arisaid, kilt
velvet base

SKIRTING baseboard, plinth

SKIT act, asperse, burlesque, caper, dance, flounce, gibe, hoax, jest, jibe, joke, jump, lampoon, leap, parody, pasquinade, play, pound, quip, rain, ridicule, satire, shower, shy, sketch, splash, squib, taunt, trick, wanton

SKITE blow, buffeting, dart, dash, fall, hit, shower, slip, smite, squirt(ing), strike, trick, yellowhammer

SKITTER glide, pass, scamper, scatter, skim, skip, skither, sprinkle

SKITTISH bashful, capricious, coy, excitable, fickle, fidgety, frisky, frivolous, gay, goosy, hectic, highstrung, impatient, irresponsible, jittery, jumpy, lively, nervous, playful, restive, restless, scaddle, shaky, shy, spirited, spooky, timid, tricky, undependable, uneasy, unstable, volatile

SKITTLE(S) enjoyment, game, kayles, ninepins, nonsense, pin, play, squails, squander, trash
ball cheese

SKITTY gallinule, rail

SKIVE cut, dart, pare, run, shave, skim, slide, split, wheel

SKIVER impale, leather, scatter, skewer

SKIVVY undershirt, underwear

SKLENT fib, glance, lie, slant, untruth

SKOAL hail, health, salutation, skal, slainte, toast

SKRYMIR *home* jotun(n)heim, utgard

SKUA bonxie, cape-hen, jaeger, sea-hen, stinkpot, teaser, tuliac, whiptail

SKULDUGGERY fraud, joukery, pawkery, trickery, wickedness

SKULK avoid, dern, conceal, couch, evade, hide, jouk, lurk, malinger, mooch, prowl, quail, scout, skirk, slink, sneak, steal

SKULL bean, brain(box), caput-mortuum, cranium, death's-head, epicranium, harnpan, head, mind, pannicle, pericranium, poll, scalp, scaup, vault
absence acrania
back occiput
bone epactal, epipteric, ethmoid, frontal, inion, mandible, mastoid, maxilla, occipital, parietal, sphenoid, temporal, vomer, zygoma
cavity foramen, fossa, sinus
comb. cephal(o), crania(l), cranio
deformity cymbocephaly, scaphocephaly
dome calvaria
fracture pilation
having long dolichocephalic, dolichocranial
incomplete calvaria
junction bregma, pterion, suture
part asterion, basion, inion, sinciput
pert. cranial, inial
point tylion
pointed acrocephaly
prehistoric cannstatt, talgai
science of craniology
soft spot in fontanel(le)
surgery cranioplasty
the golgotha
upper half sinciput
vault calvarium
without acranial

SKULLCAP beanie, calot(te), calvaria, cap, capeline, chechia, coif(fette), hoodwort, pixie, scutellaria, vault, yamilke, yarmelke, yarmulke, zucchetto
defensive coif(fette)
felt pileus

SKUNK anna, beat, betrayer, cad, chincha, chinche, conepate, defeat, huron, mephitis, mustelid, perfume kitten, phobycat, polecat, puss, reprobate, seecawk, seganku, smeller, snipe, teledu, woodpussy, zoril(lo)
-bear wolverine
-bird bobolink
black alaska sable
cabbage aracae, collard, pitcherplant, pockweed
egg onion
-head duck, scoter
mushroom death-cup
-like civet, zoril(la)

SKY azure, blue, caelus, canopy, cielo, cope, dyaus, ether, firmament, heaven(s), langi, lift, loft, paradise, summit, tien, top, vault, welkin
belt zodiac
-blue azure, celeste, celestial, cerule(an), lapis-lazuli
clear ether, ozone
comb. scio, uran(o)
god abu, aether, anat, anu, argus, bel, caelus, coel, dyaus, jumala, jupiter, ninurta, odomankoma, tiu, tiw, tyr, ukko, uranus, ymir, zeus, zio, ziu
goddess acrae, astarte, diana, frigg(a), hathor, hecate, hera, iole, isis, jacaste, jocasta, juno, niobe, nut, tienhou, trivia
highest part zenith
line horizon
-man aeronaut, astronaut
mapping astrography
personification aether
pert. celestial, coelar
phenomenon ufo
pilot aviator, chaplain, clergyman, missionary
royal family perseus
serpent ahi

SKYLARK alauda, carouse, frolic, gambol, jump, pipit, play, rollick, run, sport, trick, yerk

SKYLIGHT abatjour, hypaethron, reflector, rocket, window

SKYROCKET girandole, rise, shoot up

SKYWARD aloft

SLAB board, cant, dalle, flag-

stone, flitch, foundation, lamina, lech, ledger, lumber, marver, memorial, mihrab, monument, mud, pavior, piece, plank, plate, portion, profuse, puddle, road, section, slat, slice, slime, stela, stele, stone, table, tablet, thick, tile, viscous, wryneck
column-top abacus
flooring dalle
-like stelar, stelene
of clay bat
of peat scad
printer's table
-sided lean, skinny
stone stela, stele

SLABBER dribble, drivel, drool, gulp, saliva, slaver, slobber

SLABBY miry, muddy, sloppy, thick, viscid, viscous, wet

SLACK abate, baggy, careless, chaff, comb, coom, culm, dell, dilatory, diminished, dormant, dull, easy, extinguish, faineant, feeble, flabby, flaccid, flappy, flimsy, frese, glen, hole, improvident, impudence, inactive, inadequate, indifferent, inert, infirm, insufficient, laggard, lax, laze, lazy, lethargic, loose(n), lull, marsh, moderate, morass, neglectful, negligent, pit, pool, quaggy, quiescent, relax(ed), remiss, shirk, SLACKEN, slake, sleazy, slothful, slow, sluggish, smeddum, soft, tardy, ungirt, unsteady, valley, wanton, warm, weak
off See SLACKEN.

SLACKEN abate, check, curb, decrease, delay, detain, dowse, dwindle, ease, end, hinder, hold back, inhibit, lag, lessen, letup, loose(n), moderate, modify, modulate, reduce, relax, relent, relieve, remit, repose, restrain, retard, SLACK, slag, slake, slow, taper, temper, unbend, wane, weaken

SLACKENING detente, letdown, letup, moderation, retardation

SLACKER drawgate, embusque, goldbrick, goof-off, rotter, sharp(er), shirker, soldier, spiv, welsher

SLACKS See PANTS.

SLADE cave, den, glade, glen, glide, hillside, peat, ravine, sledge, slide, sole, valley

SLAG agglomerate, bottoms, bulldog, cinder(s), clinker, debris, dregs, dross, embers, grounds, lava, lees, recrement, refuse, remainder, remnant(s), residue, scoria, sediment, slacken, slakin, waste
and ore browse, slacken

SLAISTER beat, bedaub, flog, idle, mess, smear

SLAISTERY dirty, garbage, miry, refuse, sloppy

SLAKE abate, allay, appease, assuage, bedaub, besmear, crumble, daub, deaden, disintegrate, drink, flat, free, kiss, lessen, lick, loosen, mire, mitigate, moderate, mud, quench, reduce, relax, release, relieve, sate, satisfy, SLACKEN, slime, smear, stop

SLAM abuse, bang, beat, blow, chelem, clash, close, crack, criticism, criticize, cuff, defeat, flounce, hit, impact, push, rap, ruff, score, shut, stram, strike, taunt, throw, tout, vole, whack, whale

SLAMMOCK dawdle, loiter, slattern, sloven, ungainly

SLAMP limp, supple

SLAMPAMP, SLAMPANT medley, rigmarole, trick

SLANDER abuse, asperse, aspersion, assail, attack, backbite, bedaub, belie, besmear, besmirch, bespatter, blacken, blame, calumniate, calumniation, calumny, cant, charge, damage, decry, defamation, defame, derogate, detraction, discolor, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, distort, gossip, hit, hurt, injure, insult, libel, malign(ation), medisance, misrepresent, missay, obloquy, obtrect, offend, revile, roorback, scandal, smear, soil, tale, traduce, vilification, vilify, vituperation

SLANDERER false witness, famicide, juror

SLANDEROUS derogatory, disgraceful, libelous, maledicent, shameful

SLANG abuse, argot, cant, chain, cheat, dialect, dupe, jargon, jive, license, lingo, patois, patter, performance, rakish, swindle, vernacular, vulgar
comb. eroo

SLANGWHANG bluster, rant, rave

SLANK lanky, lean, slonk

SLANT acclivity, angle, askew, attitude, bend, bevel, bias, breeze, careen, cock, coloring, declivity, deviate, diagonal, disposition, diverge(nce), facet, flanch, gibe, glance, grade, gradient, heel, inclination, incline, judgment, keel, lean, list, occasion, opinion, opportunity, outlook, position, skew, sklent, slope, splay, stand(point), swerve, taunt, tilt, tip, veer, view(point), virgule
-eyed mongoloid
line slash, virgule

SLANTED arake, askew, atilt, avelonge, awry, bevelled, biased, canted, cockeyed, crooked, eccentric, oblique, prejudiced, rakish, screwy, sloped, sloping

SLANTING aslope, avelonge, bias, cant, coloring, loxotic, oblique, sidelong, sklent, sloping, squint

SLAP attempt, beat, blad, bleeze, blow, box, breach, buff(et), clap, clout, crack, cuff, cut, flap, frosk, gate, HIT, insult, lap, lash, nick, notch, pass, patch, percuss, plump, potch, punch, punish, rebuff, reprimand, sclaff, scud, skeeg, slam, slight, slug, smack, smite, snub, spank, spat, strike, suddenly, swat, tack, taunt, try, twang, wherret, whip
hard smackeroo

SLAPDASH abrupt(ly), abuse, billingsgate, buckeye, careless(ness), haphazard (ly), hastily, hasty, impetuous(ly), noisily, precipitately, reckless, rough(cast), roughly, suddenly

SLAPE crafty, deceitful, hypocritical, slippery, smooth

SLAPHAPPY befuddled,

dazed, foolish, giddy, irresponsible, punch-drunk
SLAPJACK flapjack, griddlecake, pancake
SLAPPING big, great, huge, monstrous, rapid, rattling, strapping
SLAPSTICK buffoonery, burlesque, comedy, joke, play
SLARE scuff, slur, smear, sneer, taunt
SLART spatter, splash, taunt
SLASH assail, attack, carbonado, carve, censure, chop, cleave, coup, crack, criticize, cut, defeat, depreciate, diagonal, gash, hack, hash, hew, jag, knife, lash, marsh, pierce, race, rammel, reduce, rend, rive, scourge, slice, slish, slit(ter), slosh, splash, pa, stripe, stroke, swale, whip
SLASHER bilhook, dagger, knife, swashbuckler, sword (sman)
SLASK silesia
SLAT bar, batten, beat, blind, blow, board, bow, cast, crack, dab, flap, fragment, hurl, lath, louver, pummel, rib, salmon, sclat, shutter, slab, slap, slate, slot, spline, split, stave, strike, strip, throw, toss, transom
whirled bullroarer, thunderstick
SLATE agenda, bait, blackboard, blae, candidates, censure, chalkboard, chalkstone, criticize, entrants, file, gray, hound, line-up, list, mark, plan, pummel, punish, pursue, rag, rebuke, record, reprimand, rock, roll, roofing, schedule, schist, shale, slab, slattern, stone, thrash, ticket, tile
axe zake
blue shiver, skaillie
break into slabs sculp
clean tabula-rasa
color blae, blue, gray
piece scantle
roofing rag
trimming tool sa(e)x, zax
SLATER critic, crustacean, heler, hellier, skimmity, sowbug, woodlouse
tool stake
SLATHER quantity, slide, slip, slobber, spend, spill, spread
SLATTER clatter, disarrange, scatter, slater, slop, spill, upset, waste
SLATTERN bitch, bunger, careless, caw, clatch, crone, dollop, dowd(y), drab(bletail), draggletail, faggot, fritter, frow, frump, hag, huckmuck, idler, litterbug, mab, malkin, maux, mawks, moggy, mopsy, pig, prossy, prostitute, s(c)hloomp, s(c)hlump, shmatte, shmotte, slammock, slob, sloppy, sloven(ly), slubberdegullion, slubberer, slummock, slut, swine, traipse, trifler, trollop, trull, waste
SLATTERNLY blousy, blowsy, blowzy, coarse, disheveled, dowdy, fat, filthy, foul, frowzy, ruddy, slipshod, slovenly, squalid, unkempt
SLAUGHTER ab(b)atage, battue, butcher(y), carnage, defeat, homicide, kill(ing), massacre, murder, pogrom, shamble, slay, strage, trounce
of the people pogrom, populicide
pert. internecine
valley of tophet
wanton battue
SLAUGHTERHOUSE abattoir, butchery, frigorifico, matadero, matanza, shambles, stockyard
worker knacker, sider
SLAUGHTERINA she(c)hita
SLAUM daub, smear
SLAV, SLAVIC bohemian, bulgar, croat(ian), czech (oslovak), hunks, hunky, lett, moravian, polabian, pole, russian, serb(ian), servian, sider, silesian, slavonian, slovak(ian), sorb(ian), uskok, vend, vened, wend
alphabet cyrillic, glagolitic
bible ostrog
brotherhood bratsvo
clan zadruga
commander voivod(e)
dance kazachok, kazatshe, kolo
demon babajaga, babayaga
folksong dumka
god svantovit, triglav
governor voivod(e)
gymnast sokol
language bulgar, macedonian, russian
magician koschei
nurse baba
prince knez
ruler czar, samo, tsar
spirit leshy, lesiy
title hospodar, knez
witch babajaga, babayaga
SLAVE addict, agent, alipin, alltud, ame damnee, ardu, bond(s)man, bootlicker, captive, ceile, ceorl, chattel, chela, churl, cumhal, dasi, davus, dehwar, drudge, dupe, esne, forsado, forsar, gallerian, helot, hierodule, hieros, ilot, instrument, labor(er), lascar, lorarius, mameluke, mamluk, manciple, morgiana, neif(e), odalisk, odalisque, praedial, serf, servant, swink, thane, theow(man), thrall, toil(er), uncle tom, vassal, villain, villein, work, wretch
block catasta
caravan coffle
chief bug-jargal
comb. servo
dealer bichy, mango
deformed caliban
driver coach, despot, martinet, simon legree, taskmaster, tyrant
female baubo, bondmaid, broadwife, dasi, iambe, neife, odalisk, odalisque
fighting gladiator, mameluke, mamluk
free emancipate, manumit
fugitive cimmaron, maroon
galley forsado, forsar, sforzato
garment exomis
group chiurm, coffle, gang, helotry, toxotae
harem odalisk, odalisque
legendary baubo, iambe
quarters barracoon, crawl
rule by d(o)ulocracy
runaway androcles, maroon
ship blackbirder
state alabama, arkansas, carolinas, florida, georgia, kentucky, louisiana, maryland, mississippi, missouri, tennessee, texas, virginia
trade center pemba, zanzibar
trade vessel dhow
traffic in mangonize
SLAVER dribble, drivel, drool, fawn, flatter, fondle, froth, kiss, nonsense, saliva, salivate, slabber, slobber, spittle, truckle

SLAVERY bondage, captivity, helotism, helotry, imprisonment, serfage, serfdom, serfhood, mizraim, servility, servitude, subjection, thrall(dom), vassalage, work, yoke
anti jayhawker
debates lincoln-douglas
release from affranchise, emancipate, enfranchise, free, liberate, manumit
SLAVEY drudge, factotum, maid, servant
SLAVIC See SLAV.
SLAVISH abject, base, fawning, ignoble, mean, menial, miserable, obsequious, pliant, servile, sordid, subdued, submissive, subservient, supine, tame, truckling, vernile, wretched
SLAY amuse, annihilate, assassinate, burke, butcher, delight, destroy, dight, dispatch, execute, exterminate, fell, finish, kill, knock, lynch, massacre, murder, slaughter, smite, strangle, strike
SLAYER assassin, bane, criminal, genocide, hitman, hogni, hood, interfector, killer, murderer
comb. ctonus
SLEAVE cleave, divide, floss, separate, silk, sley, tangle
SLEAZY flabby, flaccid, flimsy, frail, limp, loose, loppy, papery, poor, slack, slight, thin, unsubstantial, weak
SLED bobsleigh, cariole, clipper, coast(er), cutter, dogboat, double-ripper, drag, dray, glide, godevil, jumper, luge, monoski, pung, ripper, runner, scoot, skid, SLEDGE, sleigh, slide, toboggan, tode, travois, troika
dog, famous balto
flat-bottomed toboggan
logging sloop, swingdingle, tieboy, tode
wooden catamaran
SLEDGE break, drag, dray, hammer, hurdle, komatik, pulka, seven-up, SLED, sleigh, slipe, smite, strike, trail, train(eau), troll(y), trunk
dog husky
handlebar upstander
runner slipe
SLEECH manure, ooze, silt, slime
SLEEK bland, brush, burnish(ed), conceal, crafty, flatter, freshen, fulsome, furbished, glabrous, glace, glassy, glazed, glide, glossy, groomed, insinuating, lustrous, nap, neat, obsequious, oily, plump, polish (ed), satiny, shiny, silken, silky, SLICK, slippery, sly, smarmy, smart, smooth, snod, soapy, soignee, suave, svelte, tidy, trig, unctuous, urbane
-leaf sand-myrtle
SLEEKIT crafty, deceitful, SLEEK, smooth
SLEEP balmy, bed, bunk, calk, catnap, caulk, death, dorm(ancy), dormition, dorse, doss, doze, drowse, estivate, estivation, flop, hibernate, hibernation, land of nod, lethargy, lib, nap, nod, quiescence, repose, rest, roost, rout, shuteye, siesta, slumber, snooze, snore, snozzle, sommus, somnolence, sopor, stupor, sweven, swoon, unconsciousness
-at-noon goatsbeard
comb. hypn(o), somni, sopor
deep coma, dreamland, sopor, stupor, swoon
-dispelling hypnopompic, somnifugous
frequent need for narcolepsy
drug-induced narcosis
god hypnos, morpheus, soma, somnus
-in domestic, maid, servant
inducer barbiturate, dormitive, dwale, hypnotic, hypnotist, narcotic, opiate, sandman, sedative, somnifacient, sopient, soporific
light catnap, doze, forty-winks, nap, shuteye, siesta, sloom, snooze
like a top
of the soul psychopannychy
on duty ca(u)lk, coop, goldbrick, huddle
outdoors camp
personified hypnos, sandman
pert. morphetic, somnial, soporific
-producing hypnogogic
prolonged sopor
psychotherapy dauerschlaf
put to bore, deaden, entrance, hypnotize, lull, magnetize, mesmerize
science hypnology
semi-conscious predormition
sound snore
talking somniloquy
SLEEPER beam, bet, calf, dormeuse, dormouse, dowitcher, drone, earmark, eliotrid, epimenides, joist, knee, pullman, rafter, rester, shark, slumberer, stringer, stringpiece, support, tie, timber, underdog
20-year rip van winkle
SLEEPING abed, crocard, dormant, dormient, inactive, inert, latent, napping, quiescent, retired, slumbering, snoozing
beauty oxalis, sorrel
car pullman, wagon-lit
pill See SLEEP *inducer.*
place bag, barracks, bed, berth, billet, bunk, cot, couch, cubicle, dormitory, nare, pad, pallet, pullman, quarters
sickness encephalitis, lethargus, nona, trypanosomiasis
sickness cause trypanosome, tsetse-fly
SLEEPLESS alert, assiduous, ceaseless, insomniac, restless, unquiet, vigilant, wakeful, watchful, wide-awake
SLEEPLESSNESS insomnia, insomnolence
SLEEPWALKER noctambule, noctambulist, somnambulist
SLEEPWALKING somnambulism
SLEEPY comatose, dozy, dreamy, drowsy, dull, groggy, heavy, hypnagogic, languid, lethargic, morphic, nappy, noddy, oscitant, phlegmatic, sluggish, slumb(e)rous, slumbery, somniferous, somnific, somnolent, soporiferous, soporific, stuporous, tired, yawning
hollow character headless horseman, ichabod crane, katrina van tassel
staggers hydrocephalus
SLEER mock, sneer
SLEET glaze, ice, rain, storm

SLEEVE arm(let), axel, bushing, cathead, channel, cubital, cylinder, dolman, gigot, housing, manche, mandrel, moggan, pipe, poke, raglan, thimble, tube
badge chevron, stripes
dog pekinese
end cuff
-fish squid
flaring manche, maunch(e)
hanging tab
hole skye
insert gusset
long poke
tapered skein

SLEEVELESS bootless, futile, petty, profitless, shiftless, useless

SLEIGH car(r)iole, cutter, glide, pung, SLED, SLEDGE, sley, slipe, toboggan
bell brelot
runner shoe
sidepiece rave

SLEIGHT agility, artifice, craft(y), cunning, deft(ness), dexterity, dexterous, knack, prudence, quickness, shift, skill, sly, stratagem, trick (ery), wisdom
of hand conjuration, juggery, juggling, magic, legerdemain, prestidigitation
of hand performer conjurer, mage, magician, prestidigitator

SLEIPNER *owner* odin

SLENDER abstemious, airy, bare, delie, ethereal, faint, feeble, fine, frail, frugal, gaunt, gracile, inadequate, jimp, lank(y), lean, leger, limited, lissom(e), lithe, little, meager, narrow, petit, prim, rare, reedy, scant, semmit, skinny, slight, slim, small, spare, spindling, spinny, spired, spirlie, squinny, stalky, svelt, sylph, tenuous, thin, trim, trivial, waspen, weak, willowy, wispy
beloved anne page
cousin shallow
servant simple

SLENDERIZE bantingize, diet, lose, reduce, slim, thin

SLENT breeze, declivity, glance, jest, rail, slant, slope, split, tear, witticism

SLEUTH cop, detective, dick, ferret, gumshoe, hawkshaw, investigator, operator, path, scout, sloth, snoop, tec, tracer, track(er), trail
famous bond, carter, chan, charles, cool, dupin, fell, freeman, fumanchu, hammer, holmes, justus, lupin, maclain, marple, mason, mayo, mckee, merlini, merrivale, moran, moto, north, poirot, porter, raffles, saint, shayne, valcour, vance, westlake, wimsey, wolfe

SLEUTHDOG bloodhound, talbot

SLEW killed, lot(s), many, marsh, plenty, pond, pool, quantity, raft, slough, SLUE, swamp, turn, twist

SLICE canch, cantle, carve, collop, colp, cut, divide, flitch, gash, jerk, knife, lamina, layer, pare, part, piece, plate, portion, rasher, section, segment, separate, sever, share, shave, shiver, shred, skelb, slab, slipe, sliver, spatula, splinter, strip, stroke, thible, tranche, tray, trench, wedge, whang

SLICK accomplished, alert, chisel, clever, crafty, cunning, daub, expert, first-rate, glib, glistening, glossy, good, greasy, loy, lubric(i)ous, magazine, oily, paddle, paint, periodical, polish, shallow, shiny, shrewd, slippery, sleek, smart, smear, smooth, superficial, trick (il)y, unctuous, urbane

SLICKER cheat, coat, dude, fishmoth, float, gambler, moth, raincoat, rascal, silverfish, sleeker, smoother, trickster

SLICKNESS cunning, oiliness, smoothness, unction

SLIDDER dally, debris, deceitful, depart, instability, leave, slide, slip(pery), slouch, treacherous, unstable

SLIDE avalanche, chute, coast, coule, decline, elapse, fall, glide, glissade, glissando, glitch, incline, print, relapse, retreat, scoot, shear, shirl, sideslip, skate, skid, skim, skip, sled(ge), sleeve, slew, slidder, slip, slither, slue, sluther, toboggan, trough
down slump
fastener zipper
sideways skid

SLIGHT contemn, cut, delicate, diminutive, disdain, disesteem, disregard, faint, feeble, flimsy, flout, foolish, forget, fragile, frail, gauzy, humble, ignore, imperceptible, intangible, level, little, meager, mean, mere, minor, minute, neglect, omit, overlook, paltry, pass by, petty, puny, rare, raze, remote, scamp, scant(y), scoff, scorn, scrannel, shallow, silly, sketchy, skim, skimp, sleek, slender, slim, slur over, small, smooth, snub, superficial, tenuous, thin, thready, trifling, trivial, unimportant, vilipend, wee

SLIGHTEST least, lowest, minimum, smallest

SLIGHTLY carelessly, hardly, imperceptibly, scarcely
comb. sub

SLIM cunning, fine, frail, gaunt, insubstantial, lean, lissome, lithe(some), meager, narrow, rare, remote, scamp, scant(y), skinny, slender(ize), slight, slur, small, spare, sparse, tenuous, thin, weak

SLIME bitumen, crawl, dirt, filth, gleet, glit, gook, gore, guck, ichor, mire, muck, mucous, mud, ooze, schlich, silt, slab, sloak, slop, slosh, slubber, sludge, slush, sluther, sossle, sposh
-eel hagfish
mold acrasia, myxo

SLIMSY flimsy, frail, slight, thin, weak

SLIMY clammy, dirty, disgusting, filthy, gletty, glutinous, limous, mucky, mucous, muculent, offensive, oozy, repulsive, sammy, sleechy, slithery, sticky, vile

SLING arbalest, ballista, bandage, beany, bridle, cannon, cast, catapult, culverin, dangle, drink, fling, halter, hang, harness, hoist, hurl, pitch, slackie, slue, suspend, throw, toss, trebuchet, trebucket, womera
dog crampon

SLINGSHOT beanshooter, catapult, david, shanghai, slappy, tweaker

SLINK couch, coward, crawl, creep, dastard, glide, good-for-nothing, lean, leer, loop, lurk, mackerel, quail, shirk, skinny, skulk, slinge, sly, sneak, steal, thin, weakling, worthless
away flinch, mizzle, shag, shrink, sloke
SLINKY flowing, sinuous, slender, sneaky
SLIP 3 err, pew, sin, tag 4 balk, bull, cast, clay, dock, fall, give, memo, pier, ramp, rein, ruse, shed, skid, skip, skyt, slue, trip, twig 5 berth, boner, break, child, chute, creem, elude, error, fault, gaffe, glide, lapse, leash, loose, lurch, scion, shift, shoot, skate, slide, slump, strap, strip, youth 6 booboo, coupon, elapse, howler, midget, miscue, mishap, slurry, ticket, totter 7 bloomer, blooper, blunder, chemise, cutting, decline, failing, fauxpas, floater, founder, illapse, misstep, mistake, release, scraper, slidder, slither, sluther, stumble 8 accident, camisole, glissade, solecism 9 gaucherie, offspring, oversight 10 memorandum, pillowcase, surrection 11 deteriorate 12 transgression
a cog blunder, err
away absent, depart, escape, flee, leave
baby's gertrude
back relapse
by elapse, pass
draw loper
leather bridle, leash, rein, strap
of the pen lapsus calami
of the tongue lapsus linguae, parapraxis
of wood spill
on don, jersey, overcoat, pullover, sweater, wear
out of doff, flee, shirk
over ignore, slight
pottery barbotine
up blunder, err(or), fail, fumble, miscue, miss, oversight
ware pottery
SLIPCASE for(r)el
SLIPCOVER dustjacket, wrapper
SLIPE blow, glide, innuendo, pare, peel, remove, sledge, sleigh, slice, sneak, split, strip, sweep off, wool
SLIPKNOT nog, noose, snittle
SLIPPER apron, baboosh, babouche, ballet, bauchle, bootee, campagus, chinela, crakow, everett, fewterer, flat, footwear, glave, go-ahead, juliet, moccasin, moyle, mule, neap, pantofle, panton, pinafore, pinson, pliant, pump, romeo, sandal, sclaffer, scliff, scuff, shoe, shuffle, skeiner, slipshoe, sneaker, spank, step-in, willowy, zori
heelless bauchle
plant bird-cactus
-shaped calceiform, calceolate, soleiform
SLIPPERWORT calceolaria
SLIPPERY crafty, cunning, deceitful, eely, elusive, evasive, fickle, fly-by-night, glassy, glib, glidder, glint, greasy, icy, intangible, lubric(i)ous, oily, precarious, shifty, shuttle, slabbery, slape, sleek, slick(ery), slid(dery), slimy, slithery, sly, smooth, treacherous, tricky, uncertain, unctuous, unreliable, unsafe, unstable, untrustworthy, wanton, wavering
-back skink
-dick doncella, wrasse
root comfry
SLIPSHOD bungling, careless, clumsy, disorderly, dowdy, haphazard, heedless, hit-and-miss, hitty-missy, indifferent, lax, negligent, remiss, shabby, slack, slapdash, slommack, sloppy, slovenly, slummock, tasteless, unkempt, untidy
SLIPSKIN evasive, graperot
SLIPSLOP blunder, gabble, inane, malapropism, nonsense, refuse, slops, twaddle, wishywashy
SLIPSTREAM race
SLIPSTRING halter, knave, prodigal, rascal(ly), slovenly, truant
SLIRT flip, flirt, squirt
SLISH cut, slash
SLIT aperture, breach, buttonhole, carf, chink, chop, cleave, cleft, cloven, crack, cranny, cut, fent, fissure, furrow, gash, groove, hew, incision, kerf, louver, nag, nick, open(ing), orifice, placket, race, rend, rent, rip, sever(ed), slash(ed), slot(ted), SPLIT, strent, sunder, tear, vent
-like rimal
SLITHER coast, crack, crawl, crook, glide, hasten, hirsel, hurry, meander, rubbish, rubble, sidle, skid, slide, slip, sluther, snake, splinter, wind, zigzag
SLIVE cleave, cut, idle, loaf, slice, slide, slip, sneak, split, stroke, thrust
SLIVER bit, cut, fragment, jacket, piece, rend, shred, skelf, slice, slobber, snip (pet), spelk, spell, splinter, split, stab, strand, wool
SLOAN avaricious, lazy, sly
SLOANEA breakax, carabeen, ironwood, querbracho
SLOB boor, cad, ice, lubber, mire, mud, ooze, schlack, schlag, s(c)hlock, slattern, slommack, sloven, sludge
SLOBBER blubber, beslaver, dribble, drivel, drool, flatter, gush, hawk, jellyfish, kiss, moisten, mud, saliva, salivate, slabber, slaver, slime, slivver, slop, slup, slush, smarm, smear, spew, spit
SLOCK bog, draft, drench, drink, entice, hollow, lure, pilfer, quench
SLOCKEN quench, saturate, slake, suffocate
SLODDER mud, puddle, slush
SLOE blackthorn, gin, haw, plum, prunus, slone, snag
SLOG blow, drive, hit, pace, PLOD, plug, slam, slosh, slug, strike, toil, walk, work
SLOGAN adage, axiom, battlecry, byword, cachet, catchcry, catchword, cry, epigraph, inscription, maxim, motto, phrase, saying, shibboleth, slughorn, watchword
SLOOM decay, doze, drift, slumber, swoon, waste
SLOOP boat, boyer, brig, cutter, dray, raceabout, sailboat, schooner, ship, sled, vessel, warship, yacht
SLOP, SLOPS breeches, cassock, clothing, constable, dregs, garbage, garment,

gobble, gush, hogwash, mash, mess, moisten, mud, nonsense, offal, policeman, puddle, refuse, remainder, rubbish, sentimentality, slatter, slime, slobber, slush, smear, smock, sossle, sozzle, spatter, spill, splash, swill, trousers, vinasse, waste
over effuse, emote, gush, sentimentality
pail parasha

SLOPE alp, ascent, bajada, bank, bent, brae, cant, careen, cast, cliff, cuesta, declension, declivity, depart, descent, deviate, dip, diverge, downset, drop, escarp, flee, glacis, grade, gradient, hade, hading, heald, hield, hill, inclination, incline, lean, pali, peak, pendant, pitch, rake, ramp, rise, scarp, shelf, shelve, sklent, slant, slent, splay, stoss, talus, tilt, tip, tumble, veer, versant
angle-measurer clinometer
backward batter
comb. cline, clino
detrital bajada
downward decline, declivity, descent, devall, dip, downgrade, drop, fall, hang, pitch, precipitance, shed
gentle glacis, incline
protective glacis
steep brae, brow, cleve, cliff, scarp
sunny adret
upward acclivity, ascend, ascent, climb, helicline, rise, upgrade, uprise

SLOPING aslant, aslope, bevelled, declive, declivitous, declivous, devex, inclined, inclining, oblique, shelvy, slanted, slanting
backward supine
upward acclinate, acclivitous, acclivity, acclivous

SLOPPINESS blowziness, carelessness, dowdiness, frowsiness, grubbiness, messiness, negligence, seediness, sentimentality, shabbiness, shoddiness, slatterliness, slipshodness, slovenry, sluttishness, sordidness, squalidness, squalor, untidiness

SLOPPY bedraggled, blowzy, careless, dingy, dirty, dowdy, farpotshket, frowzy, illfitting, lax, loose, maudlin, messy, muddy, neglectful, negligent, paskudne(h), poky, remiss, seedy, sentimental, slabby, slack, slapdash, slattern, slipshod, slovenly, slushy, soppy, sozzly, splashy, tacky, unkempt, untidy, watery, wet
condition swash
-joe sandwich, sweater

SLOSH dowse, hit, ice, loaf, moisten, mud, ripple, slime, slush, spill, splash, splodge, sprinkle, squdge, wallow, wander, wash

SLOT aperture, bar, bolt, cut, deer, depression, groove, guideway, hollow, keyhole, keyway, opening, recess, slat, slit, socket, spline, stab, track, trail, trapdoor
machine hungry tiger, one-armed bandit, vender
machine restaurant automat

SLOTH accidie, acedia, apathy, aswail, brachypod(e), bradypus, choloepus, delay, edentate, idle(ness), ignavy, indifference, inertia, koala, laziness, lazy, lestodon, neglect, pack, pigritia, sin, sleuthhound, slow(ness), sluggish(ness), tardiness, tardo, torpor, unau
animacule tardigrade
bear aswail, bhalu, melursus
extinct megatherium
tree trumpetwood

SLOTHFUL argh, dilatory, faineant, idle, inactive, indolent, inert, lazy, leisurely, lifeless, lither, neglectful, negligent, otiose, passive, remiss, shiftless, slack, sleathy, sluggish, sweer, thokish

SLOTTER dirty, filth, mess, shackler, splash

SLOTTERY dirty, dull, foul, sluggish, wet

SLOUCH bonnet, clown, droop(ing), gait, hat, larrup, laziness, loafer, lollop, louch, lounge, lout, lubber, pace, pendulous, pipe, shammock, slidder, stoop
hat caddie, caddy, smasher

SLOUCHY bent, droopy, inefficient, stooped

SLOUGH bayou, billabong, bog, cast, dejection, despair, discard, doff, exuviate, husk, inlet, junk, marsh, mire, molt, mud(hole), offal, ooze, plod, predicament, road, scale, scrap, sheath, shed, skin, slew, slonk, sloo, slue, sluff, sluig, spacelus, strike, swamp, waste
-grass bull-grass, spartina, tussock-sedge
of despond depression, despair
of despond victim christian

SLOUGHING ecdysis, exuviation

SLOVEN besom, clart, dray, hallion, loafer, scoundrel, slattern, slob, slouch, slush, trolly, truck, uncultivated, wanton

SLOVENIA *capital* ljubljana
game balinsi

SLOVENLY bedraggled, blousy, blowsy, blowzy, careless, clatchy, clatty, coarse, dingy, DIRTY, disheveled, dowdy(ish), draggletailed, fat, frowzy, frumpish, frumpy, grubby, lax, lazy, messy, mussy, negligent, phlegmatic(al), pok(e)y, ragged, remiss, ruddy, seedy, shabby, shammocking, shoddy, slammocky, slatternly, slipshod, sliving, sloppy, slouchy, slummocky, sluttish, sordid, squalid, tacky, traily, unkempt, untidy

SLOW abate, adagio, arrest, backward, behind, blate, boring, brake, brosy, check, choke, crawling, creeping, curb, decelerate, decrease, delay, detain, dilatory, drag, dull, dummel, ease(off), easy, gentle, gradual, hinder, hold(back), hooly, impede, imperceptible, inactive, inert, languid, languorous, largo, late, leisurely, lent(o), lessen, lingering, moderate, mollify, obstruct, obtuse, phlegmatic, piecemeal, poky, reduce, reef, rein, relax, retard, set back, slack(off), slacken, sluggish, snail-like, stay, stolid, stop, stunt, stupid, tardo, tardy, temper, throttle(down), torpid, trailing, traily, turtlelike, unprogressive, wearisome

as a snail, tortoise, turtle
burning punky
-coach See SLOWPOKE.
comb. brady
down arrest, conk out, decelerate, decline, delay, deliberate, idle, lap(se), moderate, relax, retard(ation), seize, stoppage, strike
-learning backward, retarded
loris bashful billy, kokam
moderately andante
-moving bradykinetic, dormant, sleepy, sluggish
-paced tardigrade
tempo adagio, allegretto, andante, andantino, larghetto, largo, lentando, lento
up ease, easing, proo, relax(ation), retard(ation), slack(en)
-witted dull, stupid

SLOWNESS delay, lag, lentitude, lentor, sloth, tardity

SLOWPOKE dawdler, gradualist, laggard, loiterer, sloth, slug, snail, tortoise, turtle

SLOWWORM hagworm, pygopodid

SLUBBER botch, darken, daub, dirty, mire, obscure, scamp, skim, slime, slur, stain

SLUBBERDEGULLION boor, slattern, slover, wretch

SLUBBERER botcher, bungler, slattern, slobberer, sloven

SLUDDER See SLUDGE.

SLUDGE deposit, drudge, gook, gunk, ice, mire, mud, ooze, paste, refuse, sediment, settlings, sleet, slime, slob, slosh, sludder, slush, waste

SLUE bias, deviate, lot, number, pivot, quantity, skid, slew, slide, slip, slough, swamp, swing, turn, twist, veer

SLUG bash, bat, beat, blow, bullet, burr, bust, clout, coin, cuff, dawdle(r), delay, drag, dram, draught, drink, drone, hinder, hindrance, HIT, horn, idle(r), knot, laggard, larva, loiter, mollusk, nail, nudibranch, nugget, obstruction, rattle, rest, shot, slap, slow, sluggard, smite, snag, snail, snifter, spacer, strike, stud, swat, token, trepang
genus arion, doris, doto, elysia, limax
-horn slogan, trumpet
-like limaciform
pert. limacine

SLUGGARD daw, drone, faineant

SLUGGER batsman, batter, boxer, goon, hitter, mauler, prizefighter

SLUGGISH apathetic(al), bovine, brosy, comatose, dilatory, dopey, dragging, dronish, drony, drowsy, dull, faint, foul, heavy, inactive, indolent, inert, laggard, languid, languorous, lazy, leaden, lentous, lethargic, listless, lourd, lumpish, obtuse, ox-like, patient, pok(e)y, sleepy, sloomy, slothful, slottery, slow, stagnant, stolid, stuporous, sullen, supine, torpid

SLUGGISHNESS apathy, coolness, dispassion, indifference, inertia, insensibility, languor, lead, listlessness, ositancy, phlegm, sloth, stoicism, unconcern, weakness

SLUICE backhatch, breach, cataract, channel, clough, clow, conduit, current, drain, drench, fender, floodgate, flume, flush, gash, gote, gout, launder, opening, passage, penstock, pipe, sasse, scour, sewer, stream, swill, tom, torrent, trough, valve, vent, wash, wastweir, watergate, weir
regulator catpiece

SLUIT ditch, gulch, gully, mire, slough

SLUM alley, barriada, barrio, bidonville, bustee, busti, dump, favela, ghetto, hole, hooverville, jargon, junk, palaver, pigpen, pigsty, rookery, room, shantytown, slime, stable, sty, warren, vecindade

SLUMBER deaden, doze, drowse, jook, jouk, repose, rest, SLEEP, sloom, snooze, stupefy

SLUMBEROUS calm, drowsy, peaceful, sleepy, somnolent

SLUMGULLION drink, hash, lipperings, servant, stew

SLUMMOCK slattern, sloven

SLUMMY crowded, dirty, sordid, squalid

SLUMP bang, bog, decline, decrease, depreciate, depression, desert, deteriorate, droop, drop, fall, flop, gross, landslide, lump, mass, recession, settle, shakeout, sink, slide, slip, sloom, slouch, soss, trollop

SLUR abase, abuse, asperse, aspersion, blot, blur, brand, calumniate, calumny, cheat, conceal, depreciate, dig, disgrace, disguise, disparage, drag, elide, gloss, impure, imputation, indignity, innuendo, insinuate, insinuation, insult, ligature, mackle, macule, malign, mask, mud, offend, reproach, rush, shuffle, skim, skip, slander, slare, slide, slight, slip, slubber, smear, snub, soil, stain, stigma, sully, traduce, trick, vilify
musical ligature
over miss, neglect, scan, skip, slight, soil, sully

SLURRY besmirch, cement, dirty, indistinct, mixture, mortar, mud, smear, soil

SLUSH drench, drivel, drudge, enamel, fund, grease, grout, ice, lopper, loquacity, melt, mire, mud, mush, posh, refuse, scullion, sentimentality, sleech, slime, slodder, slosh, sloven, sludder, sluice, slutch, swosh, toil, wash

SLUSHY sloppy, sloshy, splashy

SLUT befoul, bitch, candle, cocotte, dowd, dratchell, drossel, girl, harlot, jade, PROSTITUTE, quean, slattern, strumpet, tart, trollop, wanton, woman

SLUTCH See SLUSH.

SLUTHER idle, mud, shuffle, slide, slime, slip

SLUTTISH disorderly, filthy, gross, lewd, SLOPPY, slovenly, sordid

SLY acute, arch, artful, astute, bootleg, cagey, canny, cautelous, clandestine, clever, coony, covert, crafty, crooked, cunning, cute, deceitful, deceptive,

devious, evasive, feline, foxy, furtive, guileful, huggermugger, insidious, loopy, mischievous, oblique, retiary, secret(ive), shrewd, skillful, slee, slink(y), slip, sloan, smart, snaky, sneaky, stealthy, subtle, tricky, underhand, unfrank, vulpine, wary, wily, wink, wise

as fox, old boots

SMACK bang, bit, blow, boat, bracozzo, buss, crack, cutter, dash, delight, flavor, gouff, gusto, heroin, hit, kiss, liking, mouthful, noise, odor, patch, potch, plump, relish, sailboat, sapidity, savor, shade, slap, sloop, smattering, snack, snap, sound, soupcon, spanker, squarely, strain, streak, strike, suddenly, suggestion, tang, taste, tincture, tinge, touch, trace, trow, vein, vestige

-dab directly, squarely

into collide

of resemble

SMACKER blow, buffet, dollar

SMACKING active, brisk, fast, good, large, lively, spanking

SMAIK peasant, rascal, rogue, scamp, scoundrel

SMALL atomic(al), baby, bantam, base, beady, bitty, brief, capsule, chintzy, common, cursory, dab, dawny, diluted, diminutive, dinky, dwarf(ish), fine, gentle, grubby, humble, illiberal, inconsequential, inconsiderable, infinitesimal, lessen, light, lil, lilliputian, limited, lite, little, low, meager, mean, microscopic, miniature, miniscule, minute, moderate, modest, nanitic, narrow, negligible, paltry, peanut, petite, petty, pic(ayune), piccolo, piddling, pink, plain, poky, puny, reedy, scant(y), scrimpy, simple, skimpy, slender, slight, superficial, teen(s)y(ween(s)y), thin, thrifty, thumbnail, tiny, trifling, trivial, unimportant, vest-pocket, weak, wee(ny)

amount See AMOUNT *small.*

bore insular, parochial

-clothes breeches, shorts, underwear

comb. cule, culum, culus, lepto, micro, mio, olig(o), steno, tapin(o)

cranberry fenberry

extremely minutissimic

-footed micropodal

-fruited microcarpous

fry child(ren), diminutive, kid(s), nonentity, petty, sprat, tot(s), youngster(s), youth

-headed microcephalic

holder toftman

hours dawn, morning

-leaved microphyllous

-minded calculated, mean, narrow, petty, prejudiced, selfish, sordid, stingy, ungenerous, vindictive

portion modicum

scale dwarf, miniature

-skulled microcranous

talk babble, chat, chitchat, gossip, prattle

-time bush(league), insignificant, modest, petty, two-bit

-timer piker

-town provincial

very dwarf(ish), minikin, minute, pygmy, teeny, tiddley

world microcosm

years childhood

SMALLAGE celery, parsley

SMALLER less(er), minor

comb. meio, mio

SMALLEST first, least, minim(us), titman, youngest

SMALLNESS bigotry, exility, fewness, paucity, scarcity

SMALLPOX alastrim, variola

goddess mariamman, shitala

marked with fretten, pitted, pocked, pockmarked

SMALLY finely, minutely, scantily, slenderly

SMALM coddle, flatter, plaster, smear

SMALT asmalte, azure, cobalt-glass, eschel, powder-blue, royal, zaffer

SMARAGD beryl, emerald

SMARM flatter, gush, slobber, smalm

SMARMY bootlicking, flattering, gushing, servile, slobbery, unctious

SMART 3 apt 4 ache, braw, burn, chic, fire, flip, foxy, hurt, keen, neat, pain, pert, pink, posh, smug, tony, trig, trim 5 acute, alert, brave, brisk, clean, elite, grief, heady, jimmy, kippy, large, natty, nifty, nobby, nutty, peert, prick, quick, sassy, saucy, sharp, showy, sleek, slick, spicy, sting, swell, swish, toney, witty 6 active, adroit, astute, bonton, bright, cheesy, chichi, classy, clever, dapper, dressy, expert, flashy, jaunty, modish, shrewd, smooth, snappy, spiffy, sporty, spruce, sprucy, swanky, swishy, tingle 7 alamode, brawlie, brawlys, capable, dashing, elegant, knowing, popular, prickle, pungent, remorse, stylish, toffish, tricksy 8 dextrous, impudent, spirited, stinging, tingling, vogu(e)ish 9 brilliant, competent, dexterous, exclusive, ingenious, recherche 10 affliction, precocious, punishment 11 fashionable, intelligent, quick-witted, resourceful, well-dressed, well-groomed 12 considerable

aleck brazenface, cheeker, flip, hussy, malapert, minx, saucebox, wiseguy

-alecky impudent, sassy, saucy, smarty

set See SOCIETY.

SMARTEN brighten, dandify, spruce(up), sprucify, tit(t)ivate

SMARTNESS sass, snap, style, swish

SMARTWEED culerage, persicaria, redknees, redleaf, water-pepper

SMASH annihilate, bang, bankruptcy, bash, batter, beverage, blow, break, bump, cave, clatter, clout, collapse, collide, collision, crash, crush, dash, debacle, defeat, demolish, destroy, drink, hall, hit, mash, misfortune, panic, pash, patch, potch, pound, powder, pulp, pulverize, ruin, sensation, shatter, socko, soften, stampede, stave, stramash, stroke, success, triumph, wreck

-and-grab robbery

up collapse, collide, collision, crash, defeat, failure, impact, ruin, stramash, wreck

SMASHED bung, drunk, intoxicated, lit, stewed, stoned, stoven

SMASHER caddie, caddy, fence, slouch-hat

SMASHING cracking, crushing, effective, extraordinary, fine, great, marvelous, stupendous, successful

SMATCHET boor, imp, jerk, peasant

SMATTER babble, bits, break, chatter, clatter, dabble, defile, fragments, patter, shatter, smut, spatter, spot

SMATTERER dabbler, dilettante, sciolist

SMATTERING bit, sciolism, smack, smatch, superficiality, tincture, tinge, touch

SMEAR 3 hit, lie, mud 4 blob, blot, blur, coat, daub, gaum, glob, gorm, rout, slop, slur, smut, soil, spot 5 abuse, begum, brand, cloud, cover, dirty, glair, glaze, knock, libel, muddy, salve, shame, slare, smalm, smarm, spoil, stain, sully, taint 6 anoint, befoul, beslab, blotch, canard, defame, defeat, defile, macule, malign, revile, shmeer, slurry, smirch, smooch, smudge, smutch, spread, streak, vilify 7 asperse, attaint, begrime, blacken, detract, obscure, pollute, slander, spatter, splotch, tarnish, traduce, whisper 8 besmirch, birdlime, disgrace, maculate, muckrake, mudsling, roorback, slaister, vilipend 9 besmatter, denigrate, disparage, glissando 10 defamation, defilement, obliterate, stigmatize 11 denigration 12 vilification

dab flatfish, marysole

dock good-king-henry

-sheet tabloid

with tar pay

with wax cere

SMEARCASE cottage cheese

SMEARY adhesive, blotchy, blurred, dauby, gaumy, greasy, scovy, smudgy, soiled, sticky, viscous

SMEDDUM clay, dust, ore, powder, shale, slack, spirit, vigor

SMEE duck, merganser, pochard, smew, widgeon

SMEETH haze, mist, powder, smooth

SMELL aroma, bouquet, breathe, detect, distinguish, emanation, essence, fetor, find, flair, flavo(u)r, fragrance, fume, fust, inhale, nidor, nose, odo(u)r, olfact, perfume, redolence, reek, savor, scent, seek, smack, smeech, sniff, snook, snuff, stench, stink, tang, trace, trail, whiff

acuteness hyperosmia

a rat doubt, scent, suspect

bad reek, stink

comb. brom(o), osma, osmo, ozo

-feast parasite, sponger

having disagreeable fetid, foul, nasty, olid, stinking, stinky

loss anosmia, anosphresia

offensive fetor, mephitis, nidor, reek, stench, stink

out detect, trace

pert. olfactory

science of osmics

sense of olfaction, osmesis, osphresis

-smock anemone, cuckooflower, libertine, roue

strong hogo, stench

SMELLER antenna, bristle, feeler, nose, snoop, whisker

SMELLING aromatic, olfaction, osmesis, scented, SMELLY

salts ammonia, hartshorn, sal-volatile

-stick sassafras

SMELLY fetid, foul, fuggy, odorous, offensive, olid, putrid, rank, stinking

SMELT argentina, athreinops, cap(e)lin, decoct, eliquate, eperlan, fish, flux, fuse, gull, hypomesus, icefish, inanga, melt, osmerid, osmerus, peixere, reduce, refine, render, retropinna, salmonid, sand-launce, scorify, silverside, simpleton, smolt, smoothtongue, sparling, sperling, spirinchus, tomcod, trout

-like candlefish

two guinea

young prim

SMELTING *by-product* dregs, dross, refuse, slag

cone pina

mixture matte, speiss

operation campaign

prepare for beneficiate

SMERDIS *brother* cambyses

SMETANA *opera* bartered bride

SMEW diver, duck, merganser, mergus, nun

SMICKER elegant, finical, gay, handsome, smile, smirk(ing), spruce, wanton

SMIDGE(N) atom, bit, dab, iota, mite, particle, smicket, smitch, speck, tittle, trace, whit

SMILAX bamboo-brier, bindweed, briarroot, bullgrip, carrionflower, chinaroot, greenbrier, lilium, lily, sarsa

pert. smilacaceous

product sarsaparilla

SMILE approve, beam, drink, favor, fleer, greet, grin, laugh, rejoice, simper, smicker, smirkle, sneer

affected smirk

SMILING agrin, cheerful, merry, riant, rident, smirky, twinkly

SMINTHEUS apollo

SMIRCH asoil, begrime, blacken, blemish, blot(ch), degrade, discolor, dishonor, smear, smit, smudge, smutch, soil, stain, stigma, sully, tarnish

SMIRK drad, grin, leer, mince, pleasant, quick, ridicule, simper, smart, smile, smiling, smurtle, snort, spruce, trim, yirn

SMIT blow, clay, cut, disgrace, infect, jingle, ruddle, smirch, smut, spot, stain, stroke, tarnish

SMITCH bit, jot, particle, scorch, smidge(n), smither, smoke, smut, spot, whit

SMITE affect, afflict, beat, chasten, collide, cuff, destroy, drive, enamour, gird, hammer, hit, hurl, impress, injure, kill, knock, lay low, pierce, pummel, punish, slap, strike, trouble, visit, wound

SMITH armorer, blacksmith, bosser, farrier, forgeman, forger, glutter, hephaestus, horseshoer, metalist, metalworker, mime, mimit, regin, smug, vulcan

SMITH, ADAM *work* wealth of nations
SMITHEREENS atoms, bits, flinders, fragments, pieces
SMITHSONITE azulite, calamine, monheimite
SMITHY farriery, forge, foundry, smiddy, stithy, studdie
-dander cinder
SMITTEN affected, afflicted, attracted, besotted, drawn, enamo(u)red, epris(e), farchadat, infatuated, stricken, struck
SMITTLE contagious, infect(ious), likely, possess, seize, venomous
SMOCK apron, camise, chemise, dress, garment, jibbah, jumper, philander, robe, shift, shirr, smicket, tunic, woman
SMOG brume, fog, haze, mist, peasoup, poison, pollution, vapor
component fog, ozone, smoke
control device afterburner
disease emphysema
SMOKE anger, baconize, blast, cheroot, cigar(ette), cure, detect, drunk, dry, escape, fag, fireside, flee, floc, fume, fumigate, fumous, funk, gray, havana, haze, hearth, home, inhale, liquor, lunt, mist, notice, obfuscate, observe, perfume, pipe, puff, reek, ridicule, roke, scent, shaugh, signal, smart, smaze, smeek, smell, smitch, smog, smolder, smore, smother, smudge, smush, speed, stain, stive, stogie, suspect, tobacco, trivia, vapor(ize), whiff
and fog smog
and haze smaze
-colored fumous
comb. atmid(o), atmo
cure by reest
giggle See MARIJUANA.
indian kinnikinnick
joy See MARIJUANA.
outlet chimney, flue, fumeduct, fumiduct
pert. fumatory
producing fumiferous
quartz cairngorm
signals bush telegraph
tree chittamwood, cotinus, fustet, fustic, scotino, sumac, zante(wood)
wisp floc
SMOKEHOUSE fumatory
SMOKEJACK brain, flue, funnel, head, stackman
SMOKER auto, car, curlew, funker, party, stag, tobacconist
SMOKESTACK chimney, funnel, pipe, tunnel
SMOKING areek, tux(edo)
apparatus briar, brier, hookah, nargile, pipe, tabagie
mixture charas, churrus
room divan, fumistery, tabagie
SMOKY blackened, dingy, dirty, fumacious, fumid, fumish, fumose, fumy, hazy, reeky, smoldering, smudgy, smuisty, sooty, suspicious, tarnished, thick
city pittsburgh
SMOLDER anger, burn, choke, darken, simmer, smoke, smother, smudge, smush, suffocate
SMOLLET, T. *novel* humphrey clinker, peregrine pickle, roderick random
SMOLT bright, clam, clear, fish, salmon, smelt, smooth, smout, sprod
SMOOCH kiss, lallygag, loaf, lollygag, smear, soil
SMOODGE, SMOOGE fawn, flatter, pamper, pat, wheedle
SMOOTH 3 dab, dub, lay, mow 4 buff, calm, ease, easy, even, fine, flat, glib, iron, lene, mild, oily, pave, sand, soft 5 bland, brant, brent, clear, dress, flush, gloss, gloze, grade, level, light, plain, plane, press, quiet, shave, sleek, slick, soapy, suant, suave 6 creamy, fettle, fluent, glossy, harrow, lubric, mangle, placid, polish, polite, refine, satiny, serene, silken, simple, soften, soothe, svelte, unfret, urbane 7 burnish, cunning, equable, flatten, placate, plaster, politic, regular, settled, sleekit, uniform 8 composed, explicit, friendly, glabrate, glabrous, hairless, levigate, minimize, palliate, pleasant, polished, slippery, unbroken, unctuous 9 courteous, unruffled 10 diplomatic, lubricious, unwrinkled 12 ingratiating 13 uninterrupted
blenny shanny
-chinned beardless
comb. lei(o), leur(o), lio, liss(o)
dogfish blue-dog, carcharias, sand-shark
excessively unctuous
-faced bland(ishing), specious
over appease, calm, glaze, gloss, gloze, minimize
phonetically lene
-spoken or *-tongued* adulatory, flattering, fluent, gentle, glib, hypocritical, ingratiating, persuasive, plausible
the way facilitate, lubricate
-tongue smelt
winterberry canhoop, ilex
SMOOTHER abradant, abrasive, buff(er), calender(er), chamois, drag, flatiron, glazer, loose, grader, harrow, iron, mangle, plane, polisher, press(er), roller, rollingpin, sadiron, sleeker, slicker, sponger, steamroller, trowel
SMOOTHLY easily, evenly, glibly, nicely, politely, regularly, sprousy, sweetly, uniformly
SMOOTHNESS ease, fluency, hypocrisy, levigation, lubrication, lubricity, suavity, urbanity
SMORGASBORD antipasto, aperitif, appetizer, buffet, hors d'oeuvres
SMOT brand, mark, stain
SMOTHER befog, blanket, burke, choke, conceal, daub, deaden, extinguish, fog, hush up, kill, moderate, muffle, overlie, queason, quench, quezen, repress, restrain, smoke, smolder, smore, smudder, smudge, stifle, suffocate, suppress, throttle, welter
SMOUCH cheat, filch, kiss, pilfer, shmooch, smack, smutch, trick
SMUDGE begrime, blot, blur, chuckle, daub, dirt, grime, laugh, macule, prink, smear, smile, smoke, smolder, smother, smug, smut(ch), soil, soot, spatter, spot, stain, stigma, sut, vapor
SMUG affected, blacksmith,

bland, clean, complacent, correct, dig, fresh, grind, neat, pilfer, prig(gish), prudish, sanctimonious, self-satisfied, sleek, smart, smudge, smush, spruce, steal, tidy, trim, vain, well-kept

SMUGGLER bootlegger, contrabandist, rumrunner, spotsman
amateur burro, mule

SMUSH crush, mash, smart, smoke, smolder, smug

SMUT blight, bunt, coom, crock, defile, dirt, filth, fly, fungus, gnat, mark, midge, obscenity, porno(graphy), powder, remainder, scatology, smit, smudge, smutch, soil, soot, stain, sully, taint
genus sorosporium, tilletia, urocystis, ustilago
grass black medic, blackseed, tussock

SMUTCH blacken, defile, dirty, grime, smirch, smitch, smooch, smudge, smut, soil, soot, stain, stigma, sully, taint, tinge, touch, trace

SMUTSIA anteater, armadillo, pangolin

SMUTTY bawdy, dirty, dusky, indecent, obscene, pornographic, salacious, sexy, soiled, sooty, sordid, tainted

SMUZZ ado, stir

SMYRNA izmir, ushak
carpet akhissar
fig eleme, elemi
native smyrniot(e)

SNACK acute, adroit, alert, ball, bever, bit(e), canape, chack, coffee-and, eat, elevenses, grasping, hors d'oeuvre, jibe, latch, lunch, morsel, mouthful, mungey, noshen, nosher, part, piece, portion, quick(ly), repast, share, sharply, sip, smack, snap, snatch, snick, tapa, taste
bar dinette, lunchroom

SNAFFLE bit, bradoon, bridle, bridoon, check, curb, foil, gag, harness, loot, pilfer, restraint, saunter, snuffle, steal
and rein bridoon

SNAFU chaos, chaotic, confusion, disorder(ed), mess, muddle, queer

SNAG bar, block, carp, catch, clog, cut, danger, difficulty, fault, hew, hindrance, impediment, lop, nag, obstacle, obstruction, projection, protuberance, secure, slug, snail, snug, stub, stump, tangle, tear, tie up, tine, tooth, trim, vicissitude

SNAIL (See also *genus*, below.) abalone, achatina, alectrion, amphibola, ampullaria, ancylus, auricula, bittium, cam, cassidid, cerion, chenille, chink, conker, coret, dodman, drill, drone, earshell, escargot, gastropod, haliotis, helicid, helix, hoddydoddy, hodmadod, hua, janthina, laggard, lymnaeid, mollusk, natica, neritoid, nudibranch, periwinkle, physid, pila, purple, ramshorn, slowpoke, slug(gard), snag, solarium, testudo, thais, turbo, unicorn, vertigo, welk, whelk, wilk, winkle, zonitid
carrier xenophora
clam-killing winkle
family pupillidae
flower caracol(e)
flying pteropod
fresh-water planorbis, valvata, viviparus
genus bulimus, clausilia, fusus, latirus, melania, mitra, modulus, nerita, physa, planorbis, triton, truncatella
land achatinid, bulimus, urocoptis, vitrina
-like late, slow, tardy
marine alectrion, amphibola, archetectonica, aspidobranchiate, bittium, busycon, calyptraea, conus, cymbium, eulima, fasciolaria, fusus, marginella, mitra, natica, nerita, nudibranch, pediculoria, phasianella, pleurotoma, pterocera, ranella, stenoglossa, thais, topshell, triton, turbinella, turbo, venus's-comb
shell cochlea, conker, hodmandod, triton
-shell-shaped cochleate, cochleiform

SNAKE (See also *genus* and *kind*, below.) coil, crawl, crook, drag, draw, filch, ingrate, jerk, meander, ophidian, pull, reptile, serpent, skid, slither, sneak, spiral, spitter, steal, turn, twist, viper, wind, worm, yank
aquatic cerberus
bite bloodroot, trillium, wakerobin
bite remedy cedron, guaco, snakeroot, snakestone
black coluber, hoplocephalus, notechis, ocyophis, quirt, racer, whip, zamenis
-blenny prickleback
blind lizard, typhlops
blunt-tailed rubber boa
boa aboma, epicrates
boat pambanmanche
brown diemenia, potamophis, storeria
burrowing gopher, rainbow
charmer's instrument been, pungi
coil fold
colubrid mussurana, natrix, zamenis
comb. angui, herpet(o), ophi, ophid(io), ophio, ophis, serpenti
constricting anaconda, boa, camoodi(e), camoudie
coral candystick, ilysia
dancer hopi, moqui, taos
deadly See *poisonous*, below.
doctor dragonfly, hellgrammite
-eater markhor, secretary bird
expert herpetologist
eyes aces, ambace, ones, two
fabled yacumama
fear of herpetophobia
flower blueweed, campion, starflower, stitchwort
garter elaps
gentian lion's-foot
genus boa, carphophis, crotalus, elaphe, elaps, eryx, leptophis, mehelya, micrurus, naja, ophidia
god sabazios, zombi
grass forget-me-not, stitchwort
-haired woman eurale, gorgon, medusa, stheno
harmless See *non-poisonous*, below.
hognose chunkhead, puffing adder
hooded cobra
horned cerastes
in the grass ambush, danger, deceiver, threat, traitor

killer mongoose, roadrunner, secretary bird
kind 3 asp, boa, bom, cat, nag 4 boba, boid, jubo, lora, naja, snig 5 aboma, adder, aspic, cobra, congo, coral, cribo, drill, jiboa, krait, mamba, ptyas, racer, tiger, viper 6 bongar, cantil, chital, daboia, elapid, gopher, hisser, ilysia, jessur, katuka, kerril, python, ribbon, roller, runner, taipan, wenona 7 adjiger, aniliid, bokadam, camoodi, coluber, crawler, creeper, culebra, diamond, diapsid, elapine, hagowrm, labaria, langaha, prester, regulus, walpapi 8 anaconda, bonetail, bungarum, cascavel, cerastes, coralito, crotalid, crotalus, eggeater, flathead, hairworm, jararaca, keelback, moccasin, ringhals, viperine 9 boomslang, coachwhip, colubrine, cowsucker, mussurana, rubber boa 10 bandybandy, bushmaster, candystick 11 aesculapius 12 aglyphodonta, proteroglyph
-like anquine, apodal, colubrine, herpetiform, ophidian, serpentine, sinuous, snaky, viperine
lizard seps
mackerel gemphlid
marine chital
-milk spurge
monster ellops
mouth orchid, pogonia
non-poisonous amblycephal(us), boa, coluber, elaphe, garter, musserana
oil liquor, remedy
pert. anguine, colubrine, herpetic, herpetous, ophidian, ophiod, reptilian, serpentine, serpentoid
piece pointer
pipe horsetail
plantain ribwort
poisonous asp, cobra, copperhead, coral, cottonmouth, krait, mamba, proteroglyph, rattler, rattlesnake, tapa, viper
scale gastrostege, scute
-shaped anguiform, serpentine
skin exuvia, hackle, slough, spoil
spitting ringhals
stone ammonite
terrestrial pulmonifera
thousand-headed ananta, sesha, shesha
-tongue moonwort, spearwort
tree boomslang, lora
venomous See *poisonous,* above.
water anaconda
yellow boa

SNAKEBARK colubrina, ironbark, nakedwood
SNAKEBERRY baneberry, bittersweet, byrony, partridgeberry
SNAKEBIRD anhinga, darter, ducklar, plotus, wryneck
SNAKEHEAD figwort, murral, turtlehead
SNAKEROOT asarum, babroot, birthwort, bistort, bitterbush, blazing-star, blolly, bugbane, cohosh, eryngo, gaywings, liatris, poolwort, richweed, sangrel, sanicle, sawwort, seneca, senega, stevia, whitetop, wild ginger
SNAKEWEED See SNAKEROOT.
SNAKEWORM carphiophiops, carphoplis, sciara
SNAKY angry, anguine, meandrous, perfidious, serpentine, sinuous, sly, spiteful, touchy, treacherous, venomous, wavy, wriggly, zigzag
sisters furies
SNAP bargain, bark, biscuit, bit, bite, break, breeze, bubble, capture, catch, center, chack, cheat, cinch, click, close, cloyer, cookie, cozener, crack(le), crepitation, elan, elasticity, energy, facility, fastener, fellow, fillip, flask, flick, flip, fracture, grasp, growl, handcuff, hasty, instant, jiffy, lad, morsel, noise, photo(graph), pop, pounce, puncheon, quick, report, resilience, scintillate, scrap, seize, sharper, sinecure, smack, smart, snack, snarl, snatch, spark, spell, stamp, steal, strike, tap, throw, vigor, vim
at grab, growl, hanch, seize, snarl
back recoil, recover, retort
up bargains snup
SNAPDRAGON antirrhinum, bulldog, buller, bunnymouth, calf's-snout, dogmouth, manyroot, toadflax, tongs
SNAPE bevel, check, disappoint, flinch, nip, rebuke, snub, stint, taper
SNAPJACK stitchwort
SNAPPER biajaiba, bluefish, bream, brim, cabellerote, caji, clipper, cockney, cosaque, countfish, cracker, cubera, error, grouper, jocu, lawyer, lutianus, native, pargo, phainopepla, rosefish, sesi, stitchwort, stringbean, stumble, tamure, uku, ulaula, voraz, whopper, willomai, woodpecker
SNAPPING *beetle* elater(id), skipjack, skipper
turtle loghead, shagtail
SNAPPISH angry, brittle, cranky, crisp, cross, curt, doggish, edgy, fretful, huffy, irascible, ired, irritable, morose, peevish, petulant, puxy, short, snippy, techy, testy, touchy, waspish, waspy
SNAPPY active, acute, brisk, chic, cold, crackling, dashing, fast, keen, lively, modish, piquant, prompt, pungent, quick, racy, ready, sharp, smart, spicy, sudden, zestful, zesty, zippy
SNAPSHOT photo(graph), picture, tintype
SNAPWOOD spicebush
SNARE ambush, bag, bait, beclap, bind, bindlime, booby(trap), brake, capture, catch, cop, deception, decoy, drum, enmesh, entrap, feint, fraud, gin, grin, inveigle, keddah, lime, lure, maneuver, mesh, nab, net, noose, panter, pitfall, ruse, seduce, snarl, snickle, snirl, springe, steal, stratagem, toils, trap(an), trepan, trick(ery), tunnel, web, wile, withe
SNARK boojum, fault, find, missile, nag, snore, snort
SNARL anvil, bark, bowwow, bumble, carl, catch, chaos, clamor, clutter, complicate, complication, confuse, confusion, congestion, disarray,

discord, disorder, embrangle, entangle, fight, flare (up), gaunch, gnar(l), gnarr, grizzle, growl, harl, hurr, involve, jam, jangle, jumble, knot, knurl, mess, mucker, muddle, muss, ogganition, pie, protest, quarrel, ravel, scold, snap, snare, sough, strangle, tangle, thunder, twine, twit, venner, waff, yarr, yirr

SNARLED snafu

SNARLY ill-natured, latrant, peevish, surly, tangled

SNARY entangling, insidious

SNASH abuse, gibing, insolence, insult(ing)

SNATCH abduct, bit, capture, catch, clawk, clutch, cop, erept, escape, filch, ganch, get, grab, grasp, grip, hap, kidnap, lift, nab, nip, part, piece, pilfer, pluck, reach, remove, scamble, seize, seizure, snack, snap, snare, steal, swipe, swoop, take, trap, twitch, wrap, wrench, wrest, yerk, yuck

SNATCHY interrupted, irregular, spasmodic

SNEAK ambush, couch, cringe, dastard, escape, filch, lurk, mag, meech, peach, peak, pilfer, pimp, prowl, pry, quail, rogue, shab, shirk, shug, skulk, slink, slounge, sneap, snick, snoop, spy, steal, tattle, thief, thieve, weasel

away slipe, sloke

SNEAKER creeper, gumshoe, plimsoll, shoe, slipper, step-in, tennis-shoe, thief

SNEAKING contemptible, cowardly, craven, creeping, dastardly, furtive, hidden, mean, niggardly, paltry, peaking, poor, secret, sliving, sly, stealthy, surreptitious, underhand

SNEAKY covert, cowardly, deceitful, recreant, secretive, stealthy, yellow

pete liquor, wine

SNEAP check, chide, snape, sneak, spy

SNEB bar, bolt, fasten, rebuke, reprimand, snub

SNECK catch, click, cut, latch, snick, take

-band latchstring

-posset rebuff

SNED lop, prune, snathe

SNEE cut, dagger, dirk, knife, sny

SNEER belittle, deride, disdain, fleer, flird, flout, flurn, gibe, gird, gizzer, gleek, grimace, grin, jaunt, jeer, jibe, mock, ridicule, scoff, scorn, scout, shy, slare, slon, snicker, snort, taunt, wrinkle

SNEEZE dismiss, kerchoo, neese, snuff, sternutate, sternutation

at condemn, despise, disregard, scorn

-causing errhine, pollen, sternutative

pert. errhine, sternutatory

word gesundheit

SNEEZEWEED alant, helenium, ragweed, rosilla, sandyblight

SNEEZEWOOD nieshout

SNEEZEWORT achillea, ball-of-snow, hardhead, hellebore, ptarmica, ptarmite

SNEEZY *friend* See SEVEN *dwarfs.*

SNELL active, acute, biting, caustic, eager, ganging, gut, hard, harsh, keen, piercing, pungent, quick(ly), severe, sharp, snood, swift(ly), tippet, vigorous(ly)

SNIB bar, bolt, capture, catch, check, entrap, fasten (ing), reprimand, reproof, snub, snuff, trap

SNICK bit, cut, latch, nick, part, pierce, portion, share, snack, sneck, snip, strike, tip

SNICKER giggle, laugh, knife, nicker, ridicule, smirkle, snickersnee, snigger, sniggle, teehee, titter, whinny

SNIDE base, counterfeit, dirty, inferior, mean, punk, spurious, supercilious

SNIFF detect, dudgeon, feeler, inhale, inspire, insufflate, nose, perceive, scent, scorn, smell, snaff(le), snivel, snuff, trace, vent, whiff, wind

SNIFFLE(S) cold, rheum, rhinitis, roup, snivel, snotter, snuff(le), whimper

SNIFTER blow, cold, dilemma, drink, inhaler, moment, reverse, slug, sniff, snivel, snort, storm, tot

SNIG chop, drag, eel, jerk, lop, pilfer, snake, sneak

SNIGGLE broggle, catch, eel, ensnare, hook, laugh, sneak, SNICKER, snig, trap

SNIP bit, check, chip, cinch, clip, crewman, crop, curb, cut, filch, fragment, incise, incision, lob, notch, part (icle), piece, share, shorten, shred, snack, snap, snatch, snick, speck, stroke, tailor, thread

SNIPE attack, bird, bleater, blitter, butt, capella, curlew, dowitch(er), duck, ernbleater, fool, gallinago, godwit, heatherbleat, humility, hunt, jack, knot, longbill, nose, sandpiper, sectionhand, shadbird, shoot, skunk, tattler, tool, turnstone, wader, willet

cry scape

eel thread-eel,

fish aulostomi, flutemouth, gar

flock whisp

hawk harrier

painted rostratula

white avocet, sanderling

SNIPEBILL bolt, hinge, plane

SNIPER bushwack, shooter, teaser

SNIPPY blunt, brief, curt, fragmentary, fresh, mean, pert, sassy, saucy, snappish, sniffy, snobbish, snobby, stingy, supercilious, tart

SNIRL gnarl, snarl, tangle, wrinkle

SNIT tizzy

SNITCH betray, blab, cop, filch, inform, lift, nose, particle, peach, pilfer, pinch, purloin, sing, smitch, snatch, sneak, squeal, steal, swipe, tattle, theft

SNIVEL bubble, cant, cry, mucus, pathos, sanctimony, sniff(le), snifter, snotter, snuff(le), weep, whine

SNIVY, SNIVEY contrary, mean, perverse, ugly

SNOB blackleg, bluenose, brahmin, cobbler, commoner, cricket, flunk(e)y, highbrow, high-hatter, knobstick, parvenu, plebian, prig, rat, scab, shoemaker, shoneen, snoot, sob,

stuckup, swell, sycophant, toady, townsman

SNOBBISH, SNOBBY arrogant, condescending, dickty, exclusive, highhat, hoity-toity, overbearing, patronizing, priggish, proud, sniffy, snippy, snooty, snotty, sosh, stuckup, superior, uppish, upstage

SNOCKER snore, snort

SNOD cunning, neat, plausible, smooth, snood, snug, trim(med)

SNOGA synagogue

SNOOD fillet, hairnet, snell, snod

SNOOK barracuda, garfish, pry, robalo, scent, search, sergeantfish, smell, sneak, sniff, snoek, snoot

SNOOP brevit, busybody, detective, ferret, gumshoe, look, lurk, meddle(r), peek, peep, piroot, probe, prowl, pry, search, skulk, sneak, spy, thief, voyeur

SNOOPY curious, inquisitive, meddlesome, nosy, obtrusive, prying, sly, sneaky

SNOOSE rappee, SNUFF

SNOOT face, grimace, nose, snout

SNOOTY arrogant, contemptuous, haughty, SNOBBISH, snobby

SNOOZE doze, drowse, nap, siesta, sleep

SNOOZLE cuddle, nuzzle, SNOOZE, snuggle

SNORE jangle, rale, rhonchus, roar, rout, snark, sniff, snocker, snork, snort, snotter, wheeze

pert. stertorous

SNORING rhonchus, stertor

SNORK grunt, snore, snort

SNORT blow, drink, gasp, jeer, laugh, slug, smirk, snark, sneer, sniff, snifter, snore, snorkel, snortle, snur, toot, vent, whoof

SNORTER blow, braggart, powerhouse, rope, snotter, stalwart, wheatear

SNOT blow, mucus, snuff(le), wretch

SNOTTY contemptible, dirty, mean, midshipman, nasty, offensive, offish, slimy, snooty, viscous

SNOUT beak, front, groin, grub, gruntle, jaw, muzzle, nose, nozzle, proboscis, prow, rostrum, snoot, tobacco, trunk

beetle bollweevil, curculio, platystomid

comb. rhyncho, rhynchus

dig with grout

having pointed oxyrhine

mite bdellid

SNOW cocaine, cover, crystal, defeat, dessert, firn, graupel, grue, heroin, narcotic, neige, neve, nivis, nix, overwhelm, pash, pudding, sleet, sna, sposh, squarerigger, white, winter

and rain sleet

blindness chionablepsia, niphablepsia

-break thaw

bunting oatfowl, snowbird

cock jermonal

comb. chion(o)

depression in sitzmark

drifted windle, yowden

field firn, neve

finch brambling

flea poduran, podurid

flower hepatica

flurry skirl

glacial firn, neve

goose chen, wavy

granular corn, neve

growing in nival

heap drift

house iglo(o), iglu

job flattery

king gustavus adolphus

leopard irbis, ounce

maker frau holle

mass avalanche

melting sloh, slush

mound mogul

mountain jokul

mouse pied-lemming, vole

name meaning neva

new-fallen manna

-on-the-mountain ghostweed, spurge

partridge lerwa

pert. nival, niveous

ridge sastrugi, zastrugi

slide avalanche, glissade

study of cryology

under the subniveal

vehicle cariole, coaster, luge, pung, sled(ge), sleigh, toboggan

SNOWBALL cauliflower, guelder-rose, viburnum

SNOWBERRY blolly, moxa, waxberry

SNOWBIRD coaldealer, fieldfare, finch, grouse, junco, ptarmigan

SNOWBUSH ceanothus

SNOWDROP amaryllis, anemone, galanthus, halesia

tree bellwood, cowlicks, tisswood

SNOWFALL flurry, onding, pash, skiff, skift

SNOWFLAKE bunting, crystal, dianthus, finch, flag, flaucht, leucojum, sweet-william

SNOWMAN *abominable* yeti

discoverer hodgson

SNOWSHOE bearpaw, pac, patin, patten, racket, racquet, skee, ski, web(foot)

thong babiche

SNOWSTORM blizzard, burga

SNOWY nival, niveous, pure, spotless, white

SNUB abbreviate, avoid, boycott, check, chip, cold-shoulder, curb, cut, disdain, highbrow, hinder, humiliate, ignore, neglect, nip, offend, ostracize, pug, put-down, quell, rebuff, rebuke, repress, reprimand, reproof, repulse, restrain, retrousse, scold, scorn, setdown, slap, slight, slur, snag, snib, snool, snoot, snouch, spurn, stumpy, swank, taughten, upbraid, upstage

-nosed simous

-nosed, comb. simo

SNUBBY pug

SNUDGE miser, sneak, sulk

SNUFF aroma, beggar's-brown, bergamot, blackguard, brighten, chafe, clarify, cohoba, copenhagen, disappear, extinguish, heifer-dust, huff, inhale, leavings, lundyfoot, maccaboy, maccoboy, musty, odor, offense, orangery, pinch, pique, pulvil, rappee, remainder, scent, smell, smooth, smutchin, sneesh, sniff, snoose, tabac, umbrage

cheap musty

container See SNUFFBOX.

pinch shmeck, tabac

-taking dipping

up to fine, good

SNUFFBOX mill, mull, puffball, tabatiere, weasand

bean cacoon, entada, liana, mackay

SNUFFLE cant, chafe, fume,

inhale, snaffle, snavel, sniff(le), snivel, twang

SNUFFY annoyed, bad, dirty, disagreeable, displeased, horrid, unattractive, vexed

SNUG bein, bien, canny, close(d), close-fitting, comfortable, comfy, compact, concealed, content, cosh, cosy, couthie, cozy, cuddle, homelike, knob, lew, modest, neat, povie, private, protected, queme, quiet, reticent, safe, seaworthy, secreted, secretive, secure, silent, sizable, slick, snag, snod, snuggle, span, taut, tidy, tight, tosy, trig, trim

down lash, rest, retire

SNUGGERY alcove, den, nest, pub, tavern

SNUGGLE burrow, croodle, cuddle, nest(le), snudge, snuzzle

SNURL snirl, stir up, twist

SO accordingly, ergo, ever, greatly, hence, insomuch, likewise, sae, same, sic, that, then, therefore, thus, true, very

be it amen, okay, okeh, provided

-called alleged, presumed, soi-disant, supposed

far adeo, thus, yet

long goodby, shalom, sholem

-so average, fair, indifferent, intermediate, mediocre, medium, middling, passable, passably, small, tolerable, trifling, unwell

SOAK absorb, alcoholic, bake, bath(e), blow, boil, bowk, bran, brew, charge, cost, dip, douse, drench, drink, drouk, drunk(ard), flush, heat, hit, hurl, imbrue, imbue, immerse, impregnate, inebriate, infiltrate, infuse, inject, insteep, intoxicate, lave, macerate, marinate, overcharge, pawn, penetrate, percolate, permeate, pervade, punch, render, ret, saturate, seethe, sob, sock, sodden, sog, soke, sop, sot, souse, sponge, spree, steep, strike, submerge, surfeit, swamp, swelter, tippler, toper, tosspot, wash, waterlog, weeze, wet

flax rate, ret

in brine corn, cure, marinate, salt

SOAKED draggled, drenched, sodden, sopping, soppy, watery, wet

SOAM chain, rope

SOAP (See also *kind*, below.) abstergent, abstersive, bribe(ry), chips, cleanser, detergent, flatter(y), gogo, lather, money, rub, sapo(ne), saveon, sope, stock, suds, tallate, wash

acid oleic

black knapweed, scabious

comb. sapo

convert into saponify

-frame bar sess

ingredient babassu oil, cetin, fat, lye, palmitin, potash, soda, talc, tallow

kind castile, eschwege, glycerin, green, laundry, liquid, marseilles, saddle, soft, tar

-like compound detergent, saponul

liniment opodeldoc

opera heartstringer, suds, tearjerker

pert. saponaceous

pharmaceutic sapo

plant agave, amole, palmillo, soaproot, soapwort, yucca

plate sess

vine gogo

SOAPBARK quillai, quillaja, soapwood

SOAPBERRY akee, alectryon, allophyllus, blighia, cardiospermum, titoki

SOAPBOX platform, podium, rostrum, stump

center hydepark corner, marble arch, pershing square, union square, washington square

SOAPFISH jabon, synodus

SOAPROOT gypsophila, sand lily

SOAPSTONE alberene, steatite, talc

full of talcose

SOAPSTONER talcer

SOAPSUDS foam, froth, lather

SOAPWORT borith, bouncing bess, bruisewort, cowherb, daisy, floptop, pink, saponary

gentian calathian-violet

SOAPY adulatory, bland, flattering, ingratiating, lathered, oily, oleaginous, saponaceous, sleek, smooth, soft, suave, sudsy, unctuous

SOAR arise, ascend, aspire, climb, dart, flight, flit, float, fly, glide, hover, kite, levitate, lift, mount, plane, rise, rocket, sail, top, tower, transcend, wing

SOARING essorant, flight, icarian, rising, spiring

SOB blubber, cry, frighten, groan, moan, respite, rest, sab, sigh, simper, sithe, soak, sough, wail, weep, whimper, yex, yoop

-sister journalist

-story alibi, tearjerker

SOBBY damp, soppy, wet

SOBER abstemious, abstinent, ailing, ascetic, austere, calm, chasten, collected, composed, continent, cool, decorous, dignified, dispassionate, dry, earnest, feeble, formal, gentle, grave, heavy, indifferent, moderate, peaceful, pensive, poor, proper, quiet, rational, reasonable, regular, sane, sedate, sensible, serious, settled, solemn, somber, staid, steady, subdue(d), temper(ate), thoughtful, unimpassioned, weighty, wise

SOBK demon, devil

SOBRIETY abstemiousness, abstinence, austerity, continence, dignity, gravity, moderation, restraint, sanity, solemnity, temperance

symbol of ass

SOBRIQUET agname, alias, byname, cognomen, epithet, handle, nickname, title

SOC See DISTRICT.

SOCCER football

player booter, inner, kicker

star pele

SOCIABLE accessible, affable, agreeable, amiable, carriage, chatty, chummy, communicative, companionable, cozy, familiar, folksy, friendly, gregarious, informal, jovial, matey, social, sofa, soiree, tea, tricycle

SOCIAL affable, affair, communal, convivial, cooperative, gathering, gregarious, hospitable, neighborly, party, popular, public, SOCIABLE, supper, tea, tribal

climber parvenu, shtoop, shtup, snob, upstart
disparity inequality
gathering at-home, ball, bee, blowout, cantico, club, dance, party, reception, reunion, smoker, soiree, stag, tea
group caste, clan, class, clique, coterie, estate, family, fraternity, lodge, sept, sorority, tribe
lion big shot, celebrity, magnate
person butterfly, host(ess), mixer
outcast leper, pariah
register blue-book, four-hundred, society
service charity, philanthropy
solidarity asabiyya
standing caste, estate, rank
system feudal, regime, tribal
worker almoner, analyst, clinician, do-gooder, philanthropist

SOCIALISM collectivism, communism, etatism, fabianism, fourierism, guesdism, owenism, phalansterianism, saintsimonianism, syndicalism, utopianism

SOCIALIST anarchist, bolshevik, bolshevist, collectivist, communist, etatist, fabian, manchesterist, marxist, red
famous bellamy, cabet, debs, engels, fourier, jaures, lasalle, marx, mclevy, morris, owen, proudhon, ruskin, saint-simon, shaw, sunyatsen, thomas

SOCIETY academy, alliance, aristocracy, association, band, beau monde, body, bonton, brotherhood, bund, circle, class, clique, club, college, colony, colorum, community, companionship, company, congregation, coterie, council, county, court, elite, establishment, ethnos, exchange, familistere, familistery, family, fellowship, folk, four-hundred, fraternity, gentlefolk, gentry, group, guild, haut monde, herd, hetaeria, high life, league, lodge, mankind, mayfair, monde, nanigo, nobility, order, party, population, power structure, sabha, salon, samaj, sangh, smart set, social register, sodality, sokol, sorority, system, the rich, thiasos, tong, union, upper crust, vanity fair, verein
aversion anthropophobia, aphilanthropy, misanthropy
charitable confraternity, sodality
choral choir, glee club
craft artel
division caste, class
entrance debut
gymnastic sokol
high bonton, haut monde, upper crust
island bora bora, tahiti
island capital papeete
island tree aitoa
low rabble, riffraff
membership list blue book, social register
primitive commune
religious amana, brotherhood
secret black hand, camorra, carbonari, egbo, fraternity, hoey, hui, kkk, la cosa nostra, la mano nera, lodge, maf(f)ia, masons, ogboni, poro, purrah, rosicrucian, sorority, syndicate, tong
study of demotics, sociology, socionomy
swell nob, toff
symbol regalia

SOCINIAN *sect* adorantes

SOCIUS associate, fellow, god, individual, member

SOCK anklet, argyle, beat, biff, blow, bootie, bop, buskin, bust, comedy, dainties, drainage, drive, food, footwear, HIT, hose, hurl, indulge, plowshare, punch, sandal, shoe, sigh, slap, slipper, smack, soak, sok(e), stocking, STRIKE, tabi, tabo, treat, udo, vamp, windcone

SOCKDOLAGER answer, argument, blow, clincher, decided, end, facer, oner, rouser

SOCKET alveola, alveolus, box, cavity, cell, chamber, depression, ferrule, futchel, holder, hub, mortise, nose, nozzle, outlet, pit, pocket, pod, pore, receptacle, recess, sconce, shank, shoe, slit, slot, torulus

SOCKEYE blueback, salmon

SOCO bird, bittern, heron

SOCRATES *biographer* plato
consort myrto
death description phaedo
death potion hemlock
dialogue apologia, crito, meno, phaedo
disciple aristippus, ceres, plato, xenophon
escape plotter crito
friend apollodorus
intimate alcibiades, crito
method maieutic
parent phaenarete, sophroniscus
persecutor charicles, critias
wife xant(h)ippe

SOD boiled, clod, clower, delf, divot, earth, fermented, flag, glebe, grass, greensward, ground, land, peat, scraw, seethe, soak, sodden, soggy, soil, sonk. sward, terron, turf
-buster farmer

SODA alkali, barilla, bellywash, beverage, bicarb(onate), pop, sal(eratus), sodium bicarbonate
and claret badminton
-ash plant barilla
baking saleratus
biscuit cracker
mica pragonite
plant atriplex, barilla, salsola, saltbush, saltwort
pop cola, gingerbeer, pepsi, tonic
water seltzer

SODACLASE feldspar

SODDEN bloated, boiled, doughy, draggled, drenched, drunk, dull, intoxicated, moist, pasty, rare, sammy, sappy, saturated, seethed, soaked, soggy, sopping, spirited, spongy, steeped

SODDY adobe

SODI *offspring* daggiel

SODIUM natrium, salt
-alum mendozite
bicarbonate baking powder, baking soda, saleratus
borate borax
carbonate anatron, barilla, borax, natron, pirssonite, salsoda, trona
chloride halite, sal(t), saltcat
comb. natro
compound acmite, aegerite, albite, anatron, antiformin, beryllonite, blankit(e), blodite, borax, brazilianite,

glauberite, mendozite, soda, trona
nitrate niter, nitre, saltpeter
oxide soda
source saltpeter
sulfate glauber's salt, mirabilite, saltcake
thiosulfate hypo

SODOM *king* bera
sister city gomorrah
symbol of corruption, vice

SOE cowl, pail, tub

SOFA bergere, boist, borne, boudeuse, canape, causeuse, chaise-longue, chesterfield, couch, davenport, daybed, divan, dosados, leewan, lounge, loveseat, seat, settee, settle, squab, studio couch
circular borne
18th-century canape
s-shaped tete-a-tete

SOFFIT gather, plancier

SOFT 3 low 4 calm, damp, easy, fell, fine, fond, limp, meek, mild, mure, nesh, waxy, weak 5 balmy, bland, cushy, dabby, dolce, downy, faint, hooly, light, malmy, melch, muddy, pulpy, silky, slack, sleek, slick, soapy, swash, sweet, wethe 6 creamy, doughy, dulcet, feeble, flabby, fleecy, flimsy, fluffy, gentle, mellow, placid, pliant, serene, sidder, siddow, silken, smooth, spongy, spoony, supple, tender 7 amorous, clement, drizzly, ductile, fleshly, flexile, foolish, lenient, melting, plastic, pliable, queachy, relaxed, subdued, velvety 8 delicate, flexible, gullible, moderate, soothing, tolerant, tranquil, yielding 9 indulgent, malleable, negligent, tractable 10 effeminate 11 comfortable, sympathetic
and smooth cottony, flurry, mellow, satiny, silky, soapy, supple
and sweet dolce, dulcet
and wet mushy, squashy, squelchy, squishy
as butter, down, fleece, floss, putty, silk, velvet
chess blubber-grass, bromus
comb. leni, malaco
-cover paperback
drink ade, coke, cola, pepsi, pop, soda, tonic
drink parlor spa
mass pulp, wad
palate cion, uvula, velum
palate, pert. uvular, velar
-pedal muffle, silence, subdue, tone down
-sell low-key
shell barnburner, clam, crab
shelled turtle flapjack, flapper, flipper
-soap adulation, blandish, blarney, brownnose, butter up, con, flatter(y), gush(iness), oil, suavity, unctiousness, wheedle, wheedling
-spoken affable, bland, conciliatory, gentle, ingratiating, mealy(mouthed), mild, smooth, suave
-touch pushover

SOFTEN allay, amollish, appease, assuage, break, calm, conciliate, cushion, dissolve, dulcify, ease, enervate, enfeeble, extenuate, gentle, knead, laxate, leniate, limber, loosen, macerate, malax(ate), mash, meliorate, mellow, melt, milden, mitigate, moisten, mollify, move, muffle, mute, pacify, palliate, relax, relent, relieve, sam(my), smash, soak, sodden, soothe, squash, subdue, supple, sweeten, tame, tan, taw, temper, thaw, tone down, tranquilize, weaken, wokie, yield
by kneading malax
by soaking macerate
up besiege, influence, persuade

SOFTENING abatement, assuasive, bletting, cushion, demulcent, demulsion, emollient, inteneration, lenient, lenitive, loosening, malaxation, mollescent, mollities, molitious, padding, pillow, relaxing, relief, wadding

SOFTHEAD dolt, fool, simpleton

SOFTHEARTED generous, gracious, tender

SOFTLY fairly, foolish(ly), gentle, gently, leise, low, pianissimo, piano, quietly, soave, sotto, spiritless, tenderly, unobtrusively

SOFTNESS ductility, flaccidity, flocculence, gentleness, gullibility, leniency, mollescence, morbidezza, sponginess, tenderness

SOFTY coward, fool, pushover, sissy, weakling

SOG bog, drench, drowse, ret, saturate, soak, sop, steep

SOGGY clammy, damp, dank, doughy, dull, heavy, moist, muggy, soaked, sobby, SODDEN, soft, sopping, spongy, sticky, wet

SOHRAB *father* rustum

SOIE See SILK.

SOIGNE elegant, neat, slick, smooth, tidy, trim, well-groomed

SOIL (See also *kind,* below.) adobe, alluvium, bedaub, bedraggle, befoul, begrime, begum, bemoil, benasty, besmear, besmirch, besmudge, besmut(ch), bespatter, black(en), blot(ch), blur, bole, brand, clay, clunch, corrupt, country, daub, defile, dirt(y), discolor, divot, dub, earth, foul, glebe, grime, groot, ground, humus, lair, land, loam, loess, malm, manure, marl, mool, moss, muck, peat, pedalfer, pedocal, podsol, pollute, realm, refuse, region, residence, seduce, sewage, silt, slander, smear, smirch, smudge, smut(ch), sod, sole, spoil, spot, stain, sward, tash, terra firma, till(age), turf, wallow
above clay kelly
aggregate ped
alkaline solonetz
ash-like podsol, podzol
carbonated pedocal
chalky malm
clayey adobe, bole, galt, malm, marl, maum, rosel, solod, soloth
comb. agro, geo
cultivation tilth
decayed geest
dry groot
erruginous laterite
from rock decay laterite
goddess demeter
gravelly growan, roach
hard rammel
improver ameliorant, compost, fertilizer, manure
infertile gall
kind adobe, alluvium, argil,

bole, clay, clunch, dust, groot, gumbo, humus, kaolin, lair, laterite, loam, loess, malm, marl, mold, mool, moss, peat, pedalfer, pedocal, podsol, silt, snad
layer callow, casing, hardpan, horizon, loess, solum, topsoil
leached latosol
loosen plow, scarify
management agronomy
organic part humus
plumber's smudge
porous sponge
prairie brunizem
rich loam, regur, topsoil
sandy rosel
science agrology, agronomy, edaphology, pedology
silty gumbo
sowing tilth
springy woodsere
sticky gumbo
sweeten lime
wind-deposited eluvium
wornout kapahulu
zonal s(i)erozem

SOILED black(ened), defiled, dingy, dirtied, dirty, filthy, foul, shopworn, smudged, smudgy, smutty, sooty, tarry

SOIREE affair, ball, evening, fete, levee, party, social

SOJA bean, glycine, soybean

SOJOURN abidance, abide, allodge, delay, dwell, howf(f), layover, linger, live, lodge, mansion, reside(nce), rest, station, stay, stop, tarriance, tarry, travel, visit

SOKA GAKKAI *leader* ikeda, nichiren
party komeito
term gohonzon-mantra, nam myoho renge kyo, shakubuku, society, value-creation

SOKE district, franchise, jurisdiction, soak

SOKOL falcon

SOL aerosol, coin, gold, helios, hydrosol, phoebus, soh, sou, sun(god)
10 libra, pound

SOLACE abate, allay, alleviate, amuse, assuage, assurance, calm, cheer, comfort, condolement, condolence, consolation, console, diversion, ease, encouragement, gladden, lighten, mitigate, please, reassurance, recreation, relief, relieve, soothe, sweeten

SOLAN gannet, goose

SOLANUM berengena, bindweed, bittersweet, bluetop, cankerberry, eggplant, horsenettle, jerusalem-cherry, morel, nettle, nightshade, potato, wonderberry

SOLAR (See also SUN references.) attic, celestial, chamber, floor, garret, heliac(al), loft, story, tropic
deity See SUN *god, goddess.*
disk aten, aton
plexas paralysis abepithymia
plexus belly, blow, stomach
system member planet
system model orrery, planetarium
term epact

SOLARIUM clock, porch, room, snail, sundial, sunparlor

SOLATIUM allowance, bonus, compensation

SOLD booked, convinced, taken
illegally bootleg, fenced

SOLDAN *slayer* sir cawline

SOLDER adhere, alloy, braze, cement, float, fuse, join, mend, patch, sowder, spelter, unite, weld
chip link
flux borax, resin, rosin

SOLDERING *iron* copper, doctor

SOLDIER 3 hun, rok, toa, vet 4 bolo, fogy, goum, gugu, impi, ivan, jock, kern, peon, swad, tulk, yank 5 anzac, askar, berne, boche, brave, cadet, fritz, gi joe, guffy, jerry, kerne, khaki, kraut, limey, nizam, perdu, poilu, redif, rifle, spahi, tolke, tommy, whlan 6 amazon, askari, atkins, aussie, batman, bonagh, bummer, digger, gunner, gurkha, haiduk, heinie, jaeger, johnny, lancer, lascar, marine, pieton, ranter, swaddy, thraso, zouave 7 billjim, blighty, brigand, carabin, cateran, corslet, cossack, dogface, draftee, dragoon, fighter, goumier, hobbler, hoplite, matross, palikar, pandour, pavisor, pikeman, poltast, private, recruit, redcoat, regular, reister, trooper, velites, veteran, warrior 8 arquebus, buckskin, buffcoat, cameleer, cavalier, chasseur, commando, doughboy, fugleman, fusilier, gendarme, grayback, grognard, ironside, janizary, khandait, malinger, marksman, miquelet, mustache, myrmidon, pioupiou, rapparee, spearman, tolpatch 9 fantassin, goldbrick, grenadier, harquebus, janissary, musketeer 10 basewallah, bloodyback, carabineer, carmagnole, curiassier, halberdier, militiaman 11 legionnaire, tommy atkins 12 antesignanus, cannonfodder, harquebusier, stormtrooper
ant dinergate
bag haversack, knapsack
brutal cossack, pandour
cap busby
cavalry uhlan
coat capote, tunic
cowardly capitano
detachment file
disease trenchfoot, trenchmouth
encampment bivouac
equipment accouterment, accoutrement
female amazon, aslauga, idisi, valkyrie, wac
flask canteen
foot See SOLDIER *infantry.*
free quartering bonaght, bonaught
group See ARMY *unit* and *infantry.*
guerrilla ranger
herb matico
hired buccellarius, condottiere, feedman, hessian, janizary, landsknecht, mercenary
home-service fencible
infantry almogavar, askar, doughboy, fusileer, fusilier, kern(e), page, peon, pieton, poilu, tolpatch
irregular cateran, jayhawk, miquelet, silladar
jacket eisenhower, jerkin
mercenary See *hired,* above.
model fugleman
mounted cavalier, cavalryman, dragoon, genetor, lancer, lobster, trooper, vedette
native askar(i), gurkha

new bezonian, cadet, chicken, draftee, plebe, recruit, replacement, rooky, trainee
of fortune adventurer
old grognard
pay seh
pensioned commissionaire
pert. military
quarters barracks, billets, bivouac, camp, can(n)aba, casern(e)
revolutionary buckskin, redcoat
shelter foxhole, pillbox, trench
specialized antesignanus, carabineer, carabinier, cuirassier, dragoon, fantassin, fencible, flugelman, fugleman, lancer, sapper, targetter, trooper, velites
trenching tool burgoyne
unknown, tomb arlington
vacation furlough, leave, pass

SOLDIERLY brave, heroic, martial

SOLDIERY horse, military, militia, sebundy, sibbendy

SOLE achirus, allenarly, alone, anacanth, base, bottom, clump, desolate, eopsetta, exclusive, fish, flatfish, floor, foot, foundation, gadoid, halter, hogchoke(r), isolated, lone(ly), mere, one, onlepy, only, particular, pelma, planta, select, separate, single, singular, slade, solea, soleyn, solitary, subsoil, sullen, symphurus, themar, threshold, tonguefish, vola, unique, unmarried, whole, windowsill, yoke
bottom naumk(eag)
broad flatfish, hogchoker
foot pelma, vola
half shoulder
inner rand
leather kelp, laminaria
opposite the antithenar
part shank
pert. plantar
piece girder
shoes speck
strip cleat

SOLECISM anachronism, antiphrasis, barbarism, boner, blunder, error, gaffe, impropriety, lapse, malapropism, misconstruction, misuse, slip

SOLECISTIC(AL) faulty, improper, inaccurate, incongruous, incorrect, inexact, ungrammatic(al), unseemly

SOLELY alone, barely, entirely, exclusively, merely, only, purely, simply, singly, wholly

SOLEMN august, austere, budge, ceremonial, ceremonious, conventional, customary, decorous, demure, devout, dignified, dismal, distinguished, earnest, formal, funereal, gloomy, grave, grim, heavy, important, imposing, impressive, longfaced, majestic, noteworthy, pompous, reverent(ial), ritual, sedate, serious, sober, somber, splendid, staid, stately, sublime, thoughtful, weighty

SOLEMNITY celebration, ceremony, dignity, formality, gloom, gravity, pomp, rite, severity

SOLEMNIZE celebrate, commemorate, dignify, exalt, glorify, honor, keep, marry

SOLENODON agouta, alamiqui, almique, shrew

SOLICIT adjure, appeal, apply, approach, ask, attract, beg, beseech, bid, campaign, canvass, challenge, claim, court, crave, demand, disquiet, drum, educe, elicit, entreat, exact, fish for, hustle, implore, importune, invite, invoke, lure, manage, mooch, plea(d), prosecute, request, seek, sue, supplicate, tempt, tout, urge, woo

SOLICITOR advocate, agent, attorney, ballyhooer, ballyhooman, barker, barrister, canvasser, counsel(or), drummer, lawyer, petitioner, pitchman, proctor, procurator, runner, spieler, tout(er), trampler

SOLICITOUS afraid, anxious, apprehensive, careful, concerned, considerate, desirous, eager, fearful, invocative, jealous, mendicant, prayerful, suppli(c)ant, supplicating, thoughtful, troubled, uneasy, urgent, worried

SOLICITUDE alarm, anxiety, apprehension, assiduity, attention, care(fulness), concern, desire, fear, foreboding, heart, heed, misgiving, presentiment, thoughtfulness, worry, yeme

SOLID basic, block, body, bulky, cement, close, compact, concrete, concretion, conglomerate, constant, cube, cubic, dense, durable, enduring, entire, fat, firm, genuine, hard, heavy, holosteric, lasting, lump, mass(ive), massy, material, meaty, physical, prism, real, reliable, rugged, secure, sensible, serious, set, sound, stable, stalwart, steady, stiff, stout, strong, sturdy, substantial, thick, tight, true, unanimous, unbroken, uniform, united, valid, vigorous, whole
comb. prism, stereo
5-summited pentacron
geometric cone, cube, cylinder, dodecahedron, frustrum, heptahedron, pentahedron, prism, pyramid, sphere
-horned plenicorn
pert. conic
silver sterling
-toothed pleodont

SOLIDAGO goldenrod

SOLIDIFY cake, candy, cement, coalesce, cohere, compact, compress, concrete, condense, congeal, crystallize, fix, gel, granulate, harden, jell, kern, ossify, petrify, set, stiffen, thicken

SOLIDITY consistency, density, dependability, firmness, hardness, stability, staunchness, substantiality, volume

SOLIDLY firmly, groundly, square, stoutly

SOLIDUNGULATE ass, horse, soliped, zebra

SOLIDUS besant, bez(z)ant, byzant, diagonal, hyperper, nomisma
½ semis

SOLILOQUY apostrophe, aside, discourse, monologue, poem

SOLIPSISM egoism, psychomonism

SOLITAIRE bird, diamond, game, lonely, myadestes, neckcloth, pezophaps, recluse, ring

extinct pezophaps
game 3 fly 4 frog, gaps, harp, hell, olga, shah, star 5 agnes, betty, chico, demon, fanny, louis, lucas, maria, nines, snake, wheel, yukon 6 bisley, carpet, corona, decade, elfern, garden, martha, milton, moojub, nation, nestor, pounce, rumjin, senate, spider, sultan, vienna, xerxes, zodiac 7 amazons, babette, boudoir, bristol, chuckle, citadel, clarino, elevens, emperor, gavotte, glencoe, harvest, montana, newport, octagon, old maid, osmosis, phalanx, pyramid, rainbow, shuttle, terrace, trefoil, zingara 8 assembly, batsford, bullfrog, canfield, canister, colorado, congress, crappette, diplomat, fishbone, klondike, napoleon, necklace, octopode, patience, scorpion, somerset, strategy, triangle, uncle sam, windmill 9 accordion, betsy ross, boomerang, cotillion, financier, gargantua, matrimony, nationale, pike's peak, quadrille, shamrocks, whitehead 10 bethrothal, storehouse 11 desperation, diamond ring, fascination, russian bank 12 perseverance
term build, column, combine, family, fan, foundation, lane, lay out, marriage, matched, natural, reserve, row, space, tableau, talon, wastepile

SOLITARY alone, desert(ed), eremite, forlorn, forsaken, hermetical, hermit, individual, isolated, lone(ly), lonesome, lorn, odd, one, onlepy, only, private, recluse, remote, secluded, separated, simple, single, sole, soleyn, solo, unique, waf, widowed
comb. eremo

SOLITUDE aloneness, dearth, isolation, lack, loneliness, lonesomeness, privacy, retreat, seclusion, uniqueness, wilderness

SOLLAR brattice, gallery, platform, partition

SOLO a cappella, air, alone, aria, arioso, cavatina, flight, game, lone, omber, perform(ance), piece, pilot, radel, recitative, scena, self, strain, unaccompanied
accompaniment ob(b)ligato
vocal aria, arioso

SOLOMON, SOLOMON'S jedidiah, king, koheleth, sage, sam
ally hiram
bride shulamite
chamberlain ahishar
enemy hadar, jeroboam, rezon
general ahijah, benaiah
gold source ophir
governor ahimaaz, ahinadab, azariah, baana(h), ben abinadab, ben dekar, ben hesed, ben hur, geber, jehoshaphat, shimei
island bougainville, buka, choiseul, gizo, guadalcanal, malaita, new georgia, savo, tulagi
island capital honiara
island gulf huon, kula
island harbor kieta
island tribe telei
island volcano balbi
lily arum, black calla
parent bathsheba, david
pillar boaz, jachin
priest abiathar, zadok
prince azariah
scribe ahiah, elihoreph
seal lily, polygonatum, sealwort, spikenard
secretary of state jehoshaphat
son rehoboam, roboam
song canticle, canzon(et)
successor rehoboam, roboam
superintendent adoniram
temple rebuilder hiram
temple stone shamir

SOLON assemblyman, gnomist, lawmaker, legislator, publicist, sage, senator, statesman, wiseman

SOLUBLE dissoluble, explainable, frim, frum, fusible, liquefiable, meltable, reducible, solute, solvable

SOLUTE arrange, disintegrated, dissolve(d), free, loose, separate, soluble, solve

SOLUTION (See also *kind*, below.) analysis, answer, assoil, blend, breach, brew, clarification, decipherment, decoction, decoding, denouement, determination, discharge, disentanglement, elixir, explanation, eyewash, fluid, issue, key, lacquer, liquid, mixture, outcome, reason, resolution, result, stain, tinct(ure), unraveling, unriddling, untangling
kind brine, eusol, iodin(e), lixivium, lye, phenol, saline, sirup, syrup
medicinal tincture
pickling souse
saline brine
soap nigre
sterile johnin
strength proof, titer, titre

SOLVE answer, ascertain, break, clear up, crack, decipher, decode, detect, determine, discover, disentangle, dissolve, divine, dope out, explain, fathom, figure out, find out, free, get, guess, interpret, make out, pay, plumb, puzzle out, ravel, resolve, set(tle), undo, unfold, unlock, unravel, unscramble, untangle, work

SOLVENT acetone, alcohol, alkahest, aniline, antiformin, benzaldehyde, benzene, butanone, carbon-tetrachloride, chloroform, cumene, detergent, diluent, dilution, dioxane, flux, furfural, fusing, glycerol, glycol, ketone, ligroin(e), liquefacient, liquefier, naphtha, phenol, reliable, resolutive, responsible, solid, solution, sound, stable, substantial, wash, water
universal alkahest

SOMA aruna, aursa, babhru, bhang, drink, grape, haoma, hari, hiranya, honey, mead, mountain-rue, mushroom, pavamana, plant, rhubarb, rue, vine

SOMALILAND punt
antelope beira, beisa
capital berbera, mogadiscio, mogadishu
city berbera, hargeisa, kisimayu, merca
coin besa, somalo
desert aror
division hawiya
gulf aden
measure caba, chela, cubito, darat, parsalah, tabla, top

people asha, danakil, galla, hawiya, isbaak, marehan, rahanwin, shuhali, somali
port berbera, mogadiscio, mogadishu
range guhan
river juba, nogal, scebeli
territory afars, issas
weight parsalah

SOMATIC actual, bodily, carnal, corpor(e)al, fleshly, material, parietal, physical

SOMBER austere, black, dark(some), depressing, dern, dingy, dismal, doleful, dreary, dull, funereal, fusc, gloom(y), grave, gray, grim, heavy, lackluster, lenten, melancholy, mournful, rueful, sad, serious, shady, sinister, sober, solemn, sombre, sullen

SOMBRERITE guano, osite

SOME about, any, approximately, certain, des, more or less, number, odd, one, part, piece, portion, several, soever, this

SOMEBODY celebrity, magnate, numero uno, personage, quidam, vip

SOMERSAULT dive, flip, leap, overturn, pitchpoll, reversal, REVERSE, somerset, spotter

SOMERSET *mineral springs* bath

SOMETHING aliquid, beverage, drink, liquid, object, somewhat, whatnot
else aliud

SOMETIME former(ly), late, not always, now and then, occasional(ly), once, past, quondam, somdel, somewhen, whilom

SOMEWHAT aliquid, bit, incompletely, kind of, little, more or less, not much, part (ially), rather, slight, sort of, summat, to a degree

SOMEWHERE *near* about, approximately, around, close

SOMITE cephalomere, gonotome, merosome, metamere, somatome, tergite, zonite

SOMME *city on* amiens, st quentin
tributary ancre

SOMMELIER butler, cellarman, wineserver

SOMNAMBULATE sleepwalk

SOMNAMBULE, SOMNAMBULIST sleepwalker

SOMNIFEROUS hypnotic, opiate, sleep-inducing, soporific

SOMNILOQUY sleep-talking

SOMNOLENCE drowsiness, sleepiness

SOMNOLENT comatose, dozy, drowsy, inert, lethargic, passive, sleepy, sluggish, slumberous, supine

SOMNUS hypnos, sleep
brother death, mors
parent night, nox, nyx

SON bairn, ben, boy, cadet, daunhin, descendent, disciple, epigonus, figlio, filius, fils, fitz, follower, heir, junior, kibei, mac, male, native, offspring, scion, youth, zun
beloved absalom
comb. bar, mac
foster alumnus
4th martlet
illegitimate nephew
-in-law aidem, athum, aydem, beau-fils, gener, maugh, odam
name meaning bar, ben(jamin), bennie
of ben, mac, fitz
of a gun fellow, rogue, wretch
of exhortation barnabas
of god iesus, redeemer, saviour
of man mortal
of perdition iudas iscariot
of the right hand beniamin
of the soil farmer, peasant
7th seer
young mopsy
younger lackland
youngest cadet

SONANT intonated, sounding, tonic, vocal, voiced

SONAR asdic

SONATA *movement* adagio, allegro, andante, coda, fugue, largo, minuet, minuetti, presto, rondo, scherzo, trio

SONG 3 air, dit, lay, uta 4 alba, aria, cant, dite, duan, fuss, glee, hymn, leed, lied, lilt, mele, moel, pean, poem, rann, rune, tune 5 blues, canso, canto, canzo, carol, catch, chant, croon, derry, ditty, lyric, matin, melos, molpe, motet, paean, psalm, rondo, round, siren, troll, verse, vocal 6 anthem, aubade, ballad, branle, cantic, carmen, chanty, clamor, himene, lieder, melody, poetry, serena, shanty, strain, strowd, trifle, vinata, waiata, warble 7 arietta, ballade, ballata, calypso, cancion, cantion, canzone, chanson, chantey, descant, lullaby, melisma, requiem, reverdi, rondeau, rondino, scolion, threnos 8 brindisi, canticle, cantique, canzonet, cavatina, coojine, hymeneal, jubilate, palinode, pittance, serenade, serenata, zortzico 9 barcarole, brautlied, cabaletta, cantilena, kunstlied, mistrelsy, rhapsody, roundelay, volkslied 10 canzonetta, recitative, rondoletto
after epode
art lied(er)
birds' koller, lay, ramage
boat jorram
ceremonial areito
christmas carol, noel, wassail
church villancico
collection anthology, cancionero
college glee
comb. melo
commemorative waiata
cradle berceuse, husho, lullaby
dance ballad, bambuco
division See *part*, below.
drinking bacchic, wassail
edic alvissmal
18th century bergerette
elizabethan eyre
evening evensong, serena(de), serenata, vespers
folk ballad, blues, bylina, cantiga, doina, fado, folk, jubilee
funeral dirge, elegie, elegy, elogium, elogy, epicede, epicedia, lament, monody, requiem, threne, threnody, threnos
girl adeline, betty coed, clementine, daisy, laura, ramona, sal, susanna(h),
group liederkranz
gypsy zingaresca
heroic edda
impromptu scolion
light canzonet

-like ariose, cantabile, lyric (al), melic, melodious
love amoret, aubade, ballad, canso, canzo, fancy, serena(de), serenata
-maker bulbul
medieval conductus
minstrel yedding
monophonic rondeau
monotonous virelay
morning aubade, matin
mountaineer's yodel
mournful dump, endecha, plaint
muse terpsichore
night complin
nuptial See *wedding*, below.
obscure rune
of praise anthem, bhajan, carol, chorale, hymn, magnificat, paean, pean
of solomon cantic(le), canzon(e), canzonet
of solomon, bride shulamite
of the blessed one bhagavadgita
part caccia, canon, canzonet, chace, fala, fit, frottola, gymel, madrigal, melismatic, round, troll
pastoral bergerette, oat
plain ground
refrain aria, chorus, derry, epistrophe, epode, fala, falderal
religious See *sacred*, below.
revolutionary internationale
round troll
sacred anthem, carol, chant, hymn, motet, noel, polymny, psalm, shout, sirvent, villancico
sad See *funeral*, above.
sailor's barcarol(l)e, chant (e)y, rumbelow, shant(e)y
short air, arietta, ode
simple air, ditty, lay, tune
16th century broadside
stupid strowd
thrush mavie, mavis, throstle
toast brindisi
2 voices duet, gymel
vintage vinata
wedding epithalamion, hymen(eal)
work holler
writer ballader, composer, tunesmith

SONGBIRD 3 ani, ano 4 bran, chat, fink, hiat, kala, kate, lark, merl, miro, moho, moro, omao, pape, pope, tutu, wren, yeni 5 ammer, amsel, dayal, finch, hoody, joree, junco, lindo, mavie, mavis, merle, ousel, ouzel, pipit, robin, sabia, serin, shama, spink, twite, veery, vireo 6 alauda, anthus, bulbul, bunyah, burion, canary, citril, corbie, drongo, hoodie, kokako, linnet, loriot, mocker, muffet, oriole, oscine, oxbird, palola, roller, shrike, siskin, thrush, towhee, verdin, winnel 7 babbler, bunting, bushtit, capella, catbird, chewink, chirper, cuckoo, grasset, kinglet, kirombo, maybird, minivet, ortolan, redpoll, redwing, ruddock, scolder, skylark, tanager, titlark, wagtail, warbler, wimbrel 8 bellbird, bengalee, bluebird, bobolink, cardinal, chipchap, grosbeak, hawfinch, lazybird, longspur, philomel, pincpinc, redstart, ringdove, snowbird, thrasher, throstle, titmouse, whinchat 9 goldfinch, stonechat 11 mockingbird, nightingale 12 whippoorwill
genus icterus, irena, lanius, meruca, mimidae, ortalus, oscine, piranga, sialia, sylvia, timalia, turdus
mimicking crow, parsonbird, tue, tui

SONGMAN bard, gleeman, minstrel, singer, skald, troubadour

SONGSTER chanter, lark, philomel, poet, singer, warbler

SONNAMBULA, LA *composer* bellini
role amina, elvino, rodolpho

SONNERATIA blatti, kambala, pagatpat

SONNET octet, poem, seste(t), song, verse
kind italian, miltonic, petrarch(i)an, spenserian
part coda, octet, sestet
prince joachim
rhyme scheme abab, abba, bcbc, cdcd, dcd, efef

SONORA *indian* seri

SONOROUS canorous, deep, full, grandiloquent, loud, melodious, orotund, resonant, resounding, rich, rotund, silvery, sonoric, sounding, vibrant

SONS(E) felicity, fortune, health, prosperity

SONSHIP filiety

SONSY, SONSIE buxom, comely, comfortable, good-natured, handsome, happy, lucky, plentiful, prosperous

SOODLE saunter, stroll

SOOK booth, market, suck, suq

SOOL pull, sick, sowl, tousle

SOON anon, assuredly, at once, beforehand, beforetime, belive, betimes, bientot, by and by, certainly, direct(ly), early, ere long, forthwith, immediate(ly), in due course, in no time, presently, prestly, prompt (ly), pronto, quick(ly), readily, reasonably, short (ly), speedily, speedy, tite, willingly, yern(e)

SOONER before, ere(r), erst, first, preferably, promptly, rather, titter
or later eventually
state oklahoma
than ere

SOONEST rathest

SOONY emotional, sentimental

SOOT bleck, colly, coom(b), crock, dirt, dregs, dust, gentle, grime, melodious, refuse, remainder, smut(ch), soil, sope, sotik, stupp, sweet
-brown bister, bistre
-dew fumago
mercurous stupp
particle aizle, isel, izle, smut
pert. fuliginous
sawdust coom(b)

SOOTH augury, blandishment, cajolery, comfort, delightful, pleasure, proverb, real(ity), soft, soothing, sweet, true, truly, trustworthy, truth(ful)

SOOTHE accoy, allay, alleviate, appease, assuage, becalm, blandish, calm, charm, comfort, compose, console, demulce, dill, dulce, dulcify, extenuate, flatter, gruntle, humor, lull, lullaby, mitigate, mollify, pacify, palliate, pat, pet, placate, plaster, please, quell, quiet, reassure, relieve, salve, satisfy, soften, solace, still, stroke, tranquilize, unriffle, uphold

SOOTHER anodyne, balm, balsam, emollient, lotion, placebo, salve, sedative

SOOTHING abatement, abirritant, anodyne, appeasing, assuasive, balmy, bland, calmative, calming, downy, dreamy, dulcet, easing, gentle, hesychastic, lenitive, relief, sedative

agent abirritant

SOOTHSAY foretell, omen, portent, predict, proverb, sort, spae

SOOTHSAYER ariole, aruspex, astrologer, astromancer, augur(er), auspex, chaldean, divine(r), fortune-teller, hariolizer, haruspex, mantis, oracle, palmist, prognosticator, prophet, python, sage, seer(ess), sortilegus, spaer, telemus, tiresias, vates, weird

SOOTY black(ened), brookie, colly, dirty, dusty, fuliginous, smutted, stained

albatross bluebird, nellie, quaker, stinker, stinkpot

shearwater titi

SOP absorb, blot, bribe, cloud, clown, clump, colly, douceur, drench, dunk, fool, gift, heap, impregnate, lump, mass, mop, ooze, percolate, ret, saturate, soak, sog, sponge, steep, tuft, waterlog, weakling, wet

SOPATER *aid to* paul

SOPHISM argument, casuistry, elench(us), fallacy, fetch, paralogism, shift, subtlety

SOPHIST gorgias, hippias, philosopher, protagoras, quibbler, rhetorician, shuffler, thinker

SOPHISTICATE adulterate, alter, cavil, corrupt, cosmopolitan, cosmopolite, deacon, debase, disillusion, doctor, expert, falsify, garble, load, mondaine, palter, quibble, refine, shift, spoil, varnish, weight, worldling

SOPHISTICATED adulterated, amended, artificial, aware, blase, complicated, hardheaded, knowing, practical, precious, refined, smart, smooth, soigne, stagy, studied, stylish, svelte, wise, worldly(wise)

SOPHISTICATION adulterant, adulteration, chic, debasement, experience, falsification, quibble, SOPHISM

SOPHISTRY ambiguity, casuistry, deceit, deception, distortion, error, evasion, fallacy, paralogism, paralogy, perversion, quibble, sophism, trickery

SOPHOCLES *birthplace* colonus

son iophon

work ajax, antigone, electra, oedipus at colonus, oedipus the king, philoctetes, trachiniae

SOPHOMORIC adolescent, bombastic, foolish, immature, purile, shallow, superficial, unsophisticated

SOPHONISBA *betrothed* masinissa

father hasdrubal

SOPHORA coral-bean, oak, pagoda-tree, pelu

SOPHROSYNE moderation, prudence

SOPHY personage, philosophy, religion, ruler, sage, science, skill, wisdom, wiseman

SOPITE draft, drooping, droopy, frowsy, quash, quiet, sleep

SOPORIFIC anise(ed), anodyne, catnip, chamomile tea, drowsy, drug, dwale, hypnotic, lady's slipper, lemon-balm tea, lullaby, narcotic, opiate, penny-royal tea, red bergamot, sedative, skullcap, sleep-bringer, somnifacient, somniferous, valerian, wine, woodruff

SOPPING asop, drenched, soaked, soaking, wet

SOPPY juicy, maudlin, mawkish, moist, mushy, romantic, saturated, sentimental, slushy, soaked

SOPRANO canary, canto, coloratura, lyric, singer, treble, voice

famous alda, bori, callas, flagstad, freni, gluck, lind, nilsson, patti, pons, sills, steber, stevens, sutherland, tebaldi

SORA bird, crake, porzana, rail

SORATA *peak* ancohuma, illampu

SORBUS quince, rowan

SORCERER boolya boyla, brujo, conjuror, enchanter, fetishe(e)r, goeta, koradji, mage, magician, medicine man, nagual, reimkennar, shaman, voodoo, warlock, wielare, witchdoctor, wizard

SORCERESS armida, babajaga, bruja, circe, enchantress, gorgon, hecate, hekate, helios, korrigan, lamia, shamaness, siren, usha, witch

SORCERY alchemy, bewitchery, black magic, conjuration, conjurment, demonism, demonology, demonomy, devilry, diablerie, diabolism, divination, enchantment, exorcism, exsufflation, fetishism, gramary(e), hoodoo, incantation, juju(ism), magic, magism, makutu, necromancy, obe, obeah, obi, ouanga, pishogue, rite, rune, shamanism, sortiery, SORTILEGE, spell, thaumaturgia, thaumaturgy, theurgy, vampirism, voodoo(ism), wanga, wigeling, witchcraft, witchery, wizardry

SORDID abject, back-alley, base, cheap, chetif, churlish, contemptible, covetous, despicable, dirty, filthy, foul, gamy, gross, grubby, ignoble, low, mean, mercenary, mesquin, miserable, muddy, nasty, niggardly, poor, riffraff, sad, scurvy, slatternly, slovenly, slummy, sluttish, small, sorry, squalid, venal, vile

SORDINE muffled, mute, trumpet

SORE (See also *kind*, below.) abrasion, aching, afflicted, affliction, anger, angry, annoyed, bitter, contrition, criminal, cross, detriment, difficulty, disease, distressing, evil, extreme, grievous, hurt, indignant, inflamed, irritated, lesion, mad, painful, peeved, penance, resentful, sensitive, severe, sickness, suffering, tender, trouble, vexatious,

vexed, violent, wound, wrong
-eyed pigeon sheathbill
kind abscess, aposteme, blain, bleb, bouba(s), buba(s), bubo, buck, bulla, bunnion, canker, carbuncle, cethair, chancre, chilblain, eschar, felon, fester(ing), fistula, framb(o)osia, furuncle, gathering, kibe, kyle, lesion, mellit, papule, pet, pimple, polyp, pustule, ruba, scab, sty, ulcer, wale, welt, wheal, whelk, wound

SOREHEAD birdpox, chickenpox, crank, disgruntled, grouch, irritated, pigeonpox

SORGHUM andropogon, batad, broomcorn, cane, chena, cholam, cush, dari, darra, darso, dhurra, dora, doura(h), durr(a), feterita, grain, grass, hegari, imphee, kafir, kaoliang, millet, milo, molasses, shallu, sirup, sorgo, syrup, wheat

SORITE(S) aggregation, collection, enthymeme, heap, mass, quantity, series, syllogism

SORN beg, idle, impose, loaf, lounge, obtrude, scrounge, sponge

SOROBAN abacus

SORORITY club, sisterhood, society

SORREL alezan, alleluia, averrhoa, bread-and-cheese, brown, buck, cankerroot, cuckoo, deer, elktree, elkwood, greensauce, hallelujah, hearts, horse, oca, oka, oxalis, roselle, rubican, rumex, sourock, stabwort,
-tree elkwood, hibiscus, sourwood, staggerbush, titi

SORROW ache, afflict(ion), agonize, agony, anguish, attrition, bale, bewail, bitterness, calamity, care, compunction, contrition, cry, damage, dejection, deplore, despair, devil, disillusionment, distress, dole (ance), dolor, drearing, egrimony, grame, grief, grieve, harm, heartache, hurt, keen, lament, melancholy, misery, moan, mourn(ing), pain, penitence, plague, regret(s), remorse, repent(ance), repining, rogue, rue, ruth, sadness, scamp, sob, sorra, suffering, teen, trial, tribulation, trouble, unhappiness, unwin, wail, weep, weltschmerg, woe
exclamation ewhow, och
over bemoan, bewail, deplore, lament
with comfort, console

SORROWFUL blue, chary, contrite, desolate, dismal, doleful, dolent, doloroso, drear, forgiving, grieved, grievous, lamentable, luctual, melancholy, mournful, pitiable, pitiful, plaintive, ruesome, SAD, sairy, trist(e), unhappy, wan, woeful
tree hursinghar

SORRY apologetic, bad, beggarly, cheap, conscience-stricken, contemptible, contrite, dick(e)y, dismal, doleful, evil, gloomy, grieved, grievous, hurt, ignoble, low, luctiferous, mean, melancholy, miserable, mournful, paltry, petty, pitiable, pitiful, poor, regretful, repentant, reproachful, rueful, sad, scabby, scummy, scurvy, shabby, shameful, sordid, straitened, trifling, trivial, unfain, unhappy, vexed, wicked, woe, worthless, wretched
spectacle bysen

SORT, SORTS adapt, adjust, allot, apportion, arrange, associate, assort, attain, beat, befit, blend, brand, breed, cast, character, choose, classify, collection, company, conform, crowd, cull, description, destiny, divide, fashion, fate, file, flock, garble, gathering, gender, grade, group, hump, ilk, join, kidney, KIND, lot, manner, mister, nature, occur, order, pick, pigeonhole, provision, punish, quality, reach, savor, scold, select, separate, set, sift, size, soothsay, species, spice, strain, stripe, suit, swarm, systematize, type, variety, way
merchandise brack
of rather, somewhat
of a mediocre, mixed, poor, so-called
out of cranky, cross, disturbed, ill, sick, vexed

SORTABLE expedient, fitting, proper, suitable, timely

SORTIE attack, foray, issue, mission, raid, sally

SORTILEGE divination, enchantment, lot, magic, SORCERY, witchery

SORVA borracha, couma, latex

SOS alarm, help, mayday, signal

SOSH dash, drunk, intoxicated, jag

SOSS heavily, lap, mess, muddle, plump, plunge, slop, slump, splash, swill, throw, thump

SOSSLE intoxicate, mess, slime, slop

SOT alcoholic, ale-knight, befool, bibber, carouser, child, dipsomaniac, drunk (ard), fixed, fool(ish), guzzle, immovable, inebriate, innocent, lourdy, lush, obstinate, simpleton, soak, squander, stubborn, tipple(r), toper, tosspot

SOTER deliverer, poseidon, ptolemy, savior, sospes, zeus

SOTHO *king* moshesh, sebetwane

SOTOL yucca

SOTTER blister, boil, bubble, crackle, scorch, simmer, sputter

SOTTISH bibulous, doltish, drunken, dull, foolish, senseless, stupid

SOTTO below, beneath, under
portico arcade, passageway
voce aside, privately, whisper

SOU coin, money, trifle
marque stampee
20 franc

SOU, SOWD amount, enlist, pay, quantity, should, strengthen, unite

SOUARI butternut, caryocar, juglans

SOUBRETTE actress, ingenue, juvenile, maid

SOUFFLE fondu(e), puffed, sherbet

SOUGH adit, breathe, channel, chant, complain, cry, die, ditch, drain, groan, growl, howl, moan(ing),

murmur(ing), pipe, report, roar, rumor, rustle, scream, sewer, sigh, singsong, snarl, sob, swamp, wail, whine, whisper, whistle, whiz

SOUL alma, ame, anima, atman, atta, being, bore, brain(s), buddhi, courage, dibbuk, discernment, ego, elan, essence, fervor, force, genius, heart, inspirer, intellect, intelligence, jivitma, leader, life, man, marrow, mind, mortal, nature, nephesh, person, pneuma, prana, principle, psyche, purusha, satyagraha, sow(e)l, spirit, sprite, substance, wit(s)

after death bardo
belief in animism
comb. psyche, psycho, thymo
conductor to afterworld psychopompus
conflict with body psychomachy
disembodied ker
essence synderesis
food haslet, manna
greatness megalopsychy
healing psychiasis
individual jiva
liberated kevalin
loss hell, perdition
name meaning alma, enid
nonexistence doctrine anatman, anatta
of the dead lemures
personified alma, psyche
pert. thymetic
2nd degree ruach
-sick dejected, depressed, desolate
-sleep psychopannychism
supreme brahma
transfigured khu
universal hansa
wandering dibbuk, dybbuk

SOULFUL emotional, poetic, sentimental

SOULLESS brute, inanimate, turnipy, unfeeling

SOULT *commander* napoleon

SOUND (See also *kind*, below.) 3 bay, say, try 4 blow, dive, firm, hale, heal, hifi, ring, safe, sane, sing, tape, test, trig, true, well, wise 5 audio, blare, blast, bruit, exact, gliff, grope, inlet, legal, loyal, lusty, noise, plumb, plump, probe, right, rumor, solid, spang, speak, stout, swash, swoon, utter, valid, vital, voice, whole 6 cogent, entire, fathom, hearty, honest, hubbub, intact, intone, plunge, racket, report, robust, secure, sonant, stable, strait, strong, sturdy, tumult, uproar 7 channel, correct, earshot, examine, explore, healthy, hearing, inflect, logical, meaning, measure, narrows, perfect, phonate, plummet, sonance, sonancy, sputter, straits, vibrant 8 accurate, complete, flawless, intonate, modulate, orthodox, profound, rational, reliable, sensible, stalwart, thorough, vocalize 9 enunciate, faultless, honorable, pronounce, realistic, undamaged, wholesome 10 articulate, convincing, dependable, hullabaloo, scrutinize, unimpaired 11 investigate, substantial

abnormal bruit
absorbent acoustic
absorption unit sabin
adventitious rale
alarm alert, arouse, caution, signal, warn
alike homonym
amorous coo
as a bell, roach
atonic surd, toneless, unheard, voiceless
background undertone
bell-like clang, ding(dong), knell, knoll, peal, ring, tingtang, tinkle
board belly
breathing rale, snore
buzzing whirr, whizz
change anaptyxis
clicking sneck
comb. audio, echo, phon(o), soni
concord of harmony, symphonia, symphony
consonant alveolar
contemptuous snort
contented purr
cooing chirr, turtur
deep bong, rumble
derisive bah, boo, catcall, hiss
detection means hydrophone, radar, sonar
discordant bray, cacophony, jangle, jar
dismal croak, groan, wail
distinctive timber
drum rataplan, ratatatat, roll, tuck
dull clonk, clunk, flump, squelch, thud, thutter
engine chug, ping, purr
explosive bang, bark, blast, boom, clap, pop, puff, report, roar, snort
faint gliff, peep, whisht, whisper
grating gride
gulping glub
guttural burr, grunt
harsh blare, bray, burr, buzz, cacophony, caw, clangor, clank, clash, craunch, creak, croak, crump, crunch, grate, gride, groan, growl, grumble, jangle, jar, rasp, scranch, scrape, scroop, scrunch, stridor, twang
high-pitched ping, screech, shriek, squeak, squeal, stridor, ting, whine, whistle
hissing fizz, siss, sizz(le), swish, zip
hoarse bray, caw, cough, ruckle
humming burr, drone
indistinct blur, mumble, murmur
in doctrine orthodox
initial anlaut
jingling smit, tintinnabulation
kind bang, bark, bawl, bay, beep, bell(ow), birr, bong, boom, bray, cackle, chirp, chirr, clamor, clang(or), clatter, clop, coo, crow, din, ding, dong, glug, growl, grunt, hiss, klop, mumble, murmur, pant, ping, pong, rale, ring, roar, rustle, scream, screech, shriek, sigh, snap, snarl, snort, squawk, squeal, static, thunder, ting, toot(le), wail, warble, whisper, whistle, yap, yell, yelp
light peep, pitapat, swish, whisper
loud bark, bellow, boom, clang(or), clarion, crackle, cry, hubbub, larum, outcry, peal, roar, roll, screak, scream, screech, shout, shriek, squall, squawk, yawp, yell, zing, zoom
low-pitched bass, rumble
low rustling whisp(er)

magnifying device amplifier, bullhorn, loudspeaker, megaphone
measure bel, decibel, mach, sone
measurer audiometer
mentally lucid, normal, sane
metallic chink, clang, clank, clink, ping, ting, tinkle
monotonous drone, hum, moan
mournful groan, sigh, sob, wail
murmuring sough(ing)
musical chime, note, tone
nasal anusvara, snore, stridor, whine
omission ellipsis
out approach, explore, investigate, study
pert. acoustic, audio, auditory, sonal, sonant, sonar, sonic, tonal, vocal
pleasing euphony
producer actinophone
repetition alliteration, echo
respiratory rale
ringing bong, clang, clank, dingdong, peal, tinitus, twang
science acoustics, catacoustics, harmonics, phonetics, phonics, phonography, radiophony, supersonics, telephony
shallow lagoon, laguna, lagune
sharp crack, knack, ping, pop, snap, spang, squirk
shrill screech, screed, skirl, squeak
sibilant hiss, shish, shush, siss
similarity assonance, hom(o)eophony
small chirp, peep, whisper
small, pert. micracoustic
sobbing wail, yoop
solemn peal, toll
splashing lap, splat, swash
sputtering thutter
system audio, hifi, stereo
throat guttural
throbbing thutter
to add dub
transmission, pert. audio
transposition spoonerism
trilled hirrient
unaspirated lene
unit See *measure,* above.
unpleasant bloop, glug, groan, snore, snork
unvaried monotone
vibrant birr
vocal cough, hiccough, hiccup, tone
warning alar(u)m, larum, siren, sos, tocsin
whirring birr
whispering psithurism, susurrus
whizzing ping, swish
yelping bark, yawp, yip

SOUNDBOARD belly

SOUNDER boar, leadman, probe, swine, ticker

SOUNDING(S) depth, echolation, fathomage, inkling, mellisonant, ringing, sonant, sonation
harsh brassy, brazen
instrument bathometer, bathymeter, blue-pigeon, bob, fathomer, fathometer, lead, line, plumb(bob), plumbline, plummet, probe, sonar, sonde

SOUNDLESS abysmal, noiseless, quiet, silent, still, unfathomable

SOUP bisk, bisque, borsch(t), borst, bouillabaise, bouillon, bree, broth, burgoo, chicken, cockaleekie, consomme, fog, garbure, gazpacho, gumbo, hoosh, joutes, julienne, kail, kale, lentil, liquid, marmite, minestrone, mock turtle, mortreux, mortrewes, mulligatawny, nitroglycerine, okra, petite-marmite, posol, potage, potato, pottage, power, pozole, puree, shchi, solution, sop, stchi, sup, swoop, tomato, turtle, vegetable, vichyssoise
and fish tuxedo
barley smiggins
base soffrito, stock
beefskin skink
beet borsh(t), borst
-bone arm, knuckle, shin
cabbage shchi, shtchav, shtchee, stchi
clear broth, consomme, julienne
cream vichyssoise
curry mulligatawny
dish bowl, cup, ecuelle, porringer, tureen
-fin shark galeus, tope
fish bouillabaise, chowder, cioppino, solianka
ingredient barley, beans, lalo, noodles, okra, pasta, rice, stock
jellied gazpacho
prune plum-broth
spoon ladle
strainer mustache, mustachio
thick bisque, bumbo, burgoo, chowder, garkure, hoosh, hotchpotch, minestra, minestrone, mortreux, mortrewes, pot(t)age, puree
thickener cornstarch, roux, tapioca
thin broth, consomme
up increase, speed, supe

SOUPCON bit, dash, suggestion, suspicion, taste, trifle

SOUR acerb(ate), acerbic, acescent, acetic, acetify, acetose, acetous, acid(ic), acidify, acidulate, acidulous, acidy, acrid, astringent, austere, bitter, bleeze, caustic, clabber, coarse, cold, crab(bed), cross, cruety, curdle, distasteful, dour, embitter(ed), ferment(ed), flat, foxy, glum, green, grim, gruff, grum(py), hard, harsh, keen, macerate, mean, morose, painful, peevish, pickled, pontic, rancid, sharp, sore, sullen, tart, turn, unkind, unpleasant, unripe, unsweet, vinegarish, vinegary, wry
as verjuice, vinegar
become blink, fox, turn
-belly crosspatch, grouch, killjoy
beginning to bingy, turning
dock sorrel
dough bread, leaven, miner, pioneer, prospector, settler
gourd baobab, cream-of-tartar-tree, kurrajong, sterculia
grass paspalum, pepperidge, sorrel, tree, tupelo, xerophyllumnyssa
gum tree nyssa, tupelo
milk bleeze, clabber, skyr
slightly acescent, acidulous, blinky
turn bleeze
turning acescent, acidulous

SOURCE anlage, ascent, base, beginning, bonanza, bud, cadre, calorie, cause, center, commencement, derivation, edition, egg, embryo, fons, fountain(head), germ, goldmine, grass roots, head(spring), headwater, inception, knop, lode, mainspring, mine, nucleus, offspring, opening,

origin(ator), parent, provenance, quarry, rise, rising, rist, riverhead, root, rudiment, seed, spring, start, stem, stirps, stock, vein, well(head)
accepted authority
authoritative horse's mouth
original spiritual adi-buddhi
primary radix, root
SOURDINE mute(d), silencer, spinet, subdued, trumpet
SOURDOOK buttermilk
SOURING bingy, leaven, vinegar
SOURNESS acerbity, acidity, acor, anger, asperity, crossness, moroseness, rancor, tartness
SOURPUSS See SOUR *belly*.
SOURSOP an(n)ona, annonce, anonol, corresol, custard-apple, fruit, guanabana, sweetsop, tree
SOURTOP blueberry
SOURWEED sorrel
SOURWOOD elkwood, titi
SOUSA *favorite* dixie
SOUSE bathe, blow, cuff, douse, drench, drink, drunk(ard), duck, dunk, ear, fall, immerse, intoxicate, jag, orgy, petticoat, pickle, plunge, pour, prop, soak, sozzle, spree, steep, strike, submerge, swoop, thump, thwack, wash
SOUTANE cassock, simara, zimarra
SOUTER checkers, cobbler, shoemaker
SOUTERLY low, vulgar
SOUTERRAIN grotto, passage
SOUTH (See also SOUTHERN.) auster, dixie, meridian(ale), midi, sough, sud, sur
comb. austro
living in meridional
pole bird penguin, skua
pole continent antarctica
pole explorer byrd
pole tortoise chukwa
wind af(f)er, auster, notus, scirocco, sirocco, squam
wind author norman douglas
SOUTH AFRICA (See also AFRICA.) azania
acacia thornbush
animal blaubok, caama, das, etaac, niare, quagga, sassaby, springbok, springbuck, suricate, talapoin, teetee, vervet
animal disease nenta
antelope See AFRICA *antelope*.
armadillo para
arrow poison echugin
ass quagga
assembly raad
aunt tanta
balsam tolu
barracouta snoek
bay algoa, false, walfish, walvis
bird bacbakiri, fink, goaway, hammerkop, kwe, shrike, taha
blaubok etaac
boss baas
brandy cape smoke, dop
bread dika
bream steenbras(s), stumpnose
breastwork scherm
british protectorate basutoland, bechuanaland
british resident uitlander
buffalo niare
bushman kung, qung
bustard gompaauw, paauw
camp la(a)ger
cape agulhas, good hope
capital capetown, pretoria
caterpillar risper
cattle afrikander
cattle disease spirillosis
cattle enclosure kraal
chap kerel
city aus, bloemfontein, bononi, braker, brakpan, capetown, durban, germiston, johannesburg, kaapstad, kimberley, kokstad, krugersdorp, mafeking, mara, modjadji, oudtshoorn, pietermaritzburg, springs, untata, vereeniging
cliff klip
club knobkerrie
coin cent, daalder, florin, krugerand, pond, pound, rand
colonist boer
condiment balachong, blatchang, blatjang
conference indaba, raad
constitution grondwet
cony das
cormorant duiker
corn mealie, mealy
criminal amalaita
cripples lamziekte
current benguella
desert kalahari
dialect kitchen-kaffir, taal
diamond jager, schlenter
diamond mine kimberley
dish bobooti, bobotee, bobotie
district backveld, basutoland
dried meat biltong
drink skokian, sopie
dutch afrikaans, afrikan(d)er, boer, taal
dutch mistress noi
dutch speech afrikaans
eagle berghaan
farmer boer
fastener oxreim
fellow kerel
ferry pont
feverbird roller
fig marigold vetkousie
finch fink
fish bamboo-fish, barracouta, barracuda, box-salpa, snoek, steenbras(s)
flag vierkleur
flower clivia, coral, cowslip, fuchsia, lachenalia, phygelius, protea
fox asse, caama
francolin redwing
game dolos
garment caross, kaross
gazelle springbok, springbuck
"get out" voetsak
gold field benoni, rand
grass danthonia, kikuyo, rhodes
grassbird idle-jack
grassland veld(t)
greenhorn ikona
gulch sluit
gully donga
gun roer, rohr
half-acre erven
harness inspan
heath sparrowwort
herb bear's-paw, bengal lily, bolboxalis, buttercup, cabbagewort, cape-fennel, cape-lily, clivia, crinum, felicia, foeniculum, freesia, gamolepis, gazania, gerbera, gomphocarpus, grappleplant, othonna, pelargonium, pokerplant, restio, vallota, witchweed
hill bult, heuvel, kop(je), spitzkop
hippopotamus zeekoe
hog boschvark
hornbill bromvogel, bucorvus
hut kraal, pondok, rondavel, rondawel, scherm, struis

insect gogga
interior achterveld
iris ixia, moraea
jail tronk
knucklebones dolos
laborer togt
language afrikaans, bantu, bujarati, fanakalo, hindi, khoisan, taal, tamil, telugu, xhosa
legislature raad, staatsraad, volksraad
lily agapanthus, albuca, aloe
liquor vanderhum
lizard geitjie
lord's supper nachtmaal
maiden meisje
maize melie
master baas
measure vara
mole chrysochlore
monarchy lesotho
money, paper riksdaalder
monkey mona, talapoin, tamarin, teetee, vervet
mullet harder
nation angola, botswana, mozambique, rhodesia, zambia
nurse umfaan
outcast fingo, fingu
pass nek, poort
pasture veld(t)
peak aux, injasuti, kathkin, kop
peddler smous(e)
people afrikan(d)er, bantu, basuto, bechuana, boer, damara, hottentot, namas, pondo(misi), tswana, vaalpen, xosa
people's council volksraad
pineapple pina
pioneer voortrekker
plain sebkha, veld(t)
plant aloe, antholyza, aponogeton, avondbloem, bloodlily, cape-cowslip, galtonia, goatsfoot, hesperantha, ixia, king's-flower, kleinia, lachenalia, royal-crown, slangkop, sparaxis, toadflower, tritinia
plateau karroo
platinum rock rustenberg
plot erf
polecat musang
policeman zarp
port capetown, durban, kaapstad, port elizabeth
president oompaul, swart
prime minister hertzog, malan, smuts, verwoerd, vorster
province See *republic*, below.
racial separation apartheid
range drakensberg
ravine donga
redoubt schanz
region kaffraria, zululand
republic botswana, natal, transvaal
reservation bantustan
reunion hereniging
ridge rand, witwatersrand
rifle contest bisley
river kuruman, limpopo, modder, molopo, olifants, orange, vaal
rock kimberlite
rodent ratel
room voorhuis
rue agathosma
sect dopper
settler boer
sharecropper bywoner
shield skildfel
shoe veld(t)shoen
shrike bacbakiri, telephonus
shrub amatungula, amber-tree, anchor-plant, asp-alathus, assonia, barosoma, brabejum, breath-of-heaven, bush-tea, cyclopia, doornboom, fuchsia, geissoloma, goldenhair, hemp, jasmine, kei-apple, keurboom, lyperia, narras, natal plum, penaea, phygelius, podalyria, purslane, redels, resinbush, rochea, saffron, satinbush, seringa, tambookie, wolveboon
simpleton ikona
snake aboma, black-mamba, boomslang, dendraspis, egg-eater, elaps, mamba, ringhals
soldier springbok
spider, mythological anansi, annancy, nancy
spirit tikolosh
starling spreeuw, sprew
state angola, bamangwato, barotseland, basutoland, bechuanaland, cape-colony, gazaland, griqualand, kaffraria, mashonaland, matábeleland, mozambique, orange free state
statesman botha, hertzog, kruger, malan, smuts, strijdom, verwoerd, vorster
store winkel
stream aar, spruit
sumac karree
swamp vlei, vley
tableland karoo
tick tampan
tortoise hicatee, matama
town See *village*, below.
tract zuurveldt
trader kurveyor, swahili
tree aassagai, akebergia, assegei, bark cloth, beach apple, boxwood, brachystegia, bufflehorn, burchelia, callitris, calodendrum, cape ash, cape ebony, cedar, chestnut, cinchona, ekebergia, elaeodendron, essenhout, gamdeboo, geelhout, kaffirboom, kamassi, karroobush, krugiodendron, ladlewood, lemonwood, marula, olea, ouabaio, spekboom, tenio, wagenboom, wedding-flower
tribal assembly amapakati
umbrette hammerkop
upcountry achterveld(t)
valley laagte, vaal
village kraal, stad(t)
vine cacur, elephant's-foot, honeysuckle, tecomaria, wax-creeper
wagon pole disselboom
warbler grassbird
warrior impi
warthog emgalla
wattle hackthorn
waxbill astrild, estrilda
weapon assagai, assegai
weaverbird taha
weed brass-buttons
whip sjambok
wind cape-doctor
wood sorrel bolboxalis, buttercup
writer cloete, paton

SOUTH AMERICA(N) (See also INCA, LATIN AMERICA, SPANISH, and individual South American countries.) hispanic, ladino, latin(o)
aborigine See *indian*, below.
almond almendra
animal aardvark, afara, agovara, alpaca, antbear, anteater, apar, armadillo, coati, colocola, coypu, eyra, grison, guanaco, jaguar, kinkajou, llama, nutria, paca(rana), peba, poyou, pudu, pyrotheria, quica, sarigue, sloth, tamandua, tamarin, tapir, tatou(ay), vicuna
ant sauba, sauva
anteater tamandua

arbor ramada
armadillo apar, peba, pichiciago, poyou, tatou(ay)
arrow poison curara, curare
balsam copaiba, tolu, umiri
bark agoniada, amalambo
bat desmodus, glossophaga, vampire
bean tonka
beast of burden llama
beaver coypu
beef tasajo
beer chicha
beverage mate
bird agami, ara(cari), arara, aura, baker, barber, barbet, barkingbird, becard, bellbird, boatbill, cacicus, cacique, caracara, cariama, chaja, charo, churga, condor, coscoroba, curassow, flamingo, fruitcrow, guacharo, guan, habia, heron, hoactzin, hoatzin, ibis, jacamar, jacana, jacu, jopin, lindo, mina(h), mitu, myna, oilbird, piririgua, pitta, puffbird, quetzal, rara, screamer, seedsnipe, seriema, spinetail, stairbeak, swordbill, sylph, taha, tanager, tapaculo, terutero, tinamou, tityra, toco, toucan, trumpeter, turco, umbrellabird, warrior, yeni
biscuit panal
blanket serape
boa anaconda
boat cayuco
butterfly borboleta
cactus airampo, borzi
cape horn
cat cougar, eyra, kuichua, mountain lion, panther, puma
catfish aspredo, dorad, pygidid
cattail totora
cattle niata
chaja screamer
chief eldorado
cinnamon ishpingo
cloak or *coat* panolone, poncho, ruana
coffee shop confiteria
coin centavo, medio, peso, tomin
cold region puna
country argentina, bolivia, brazil, chile, colombia, equador, patagonia, peru, venezuela
cowboy gaucho, llanero, planero
cowboy weapon bolas
dance arieto, beguine, bolero, carioca, chacha, conga, criolla, mambo, maxixe, samba, r(h)umba, tango
deer brocket, coassus, guemal, guemul, huemul, mazama, pita, pudu, vanada
desert espinal, hornada
disease espundia
dog agouara, colpeo
dove talpacoti
dye lana
eel carapo
estuary la plata, para
evergreen bebeeru, bibiri, bibiru, nectandra, pino
farm chacra, estancia, estantion, hacienda, ranchero, rancho
fish acapima, acara, acedia, acoupa, aguavina, aimara, arapaima, bloodfin, carib(b)ee, caribe, corbina, gogy, mapo, piranha, piraya, poraque, scalare
flower angel's trumpet
fly pium, tatukira
flycatcher yetapa
fog comanchaca, garua
fox asse
fruit anana, chupachupa, pina
gaiter chaparajo, chaperejo, chivarra, chivarro
game jai alai, pelota
game bird guan, tinamou
garment ruana, serape
gopher quachil
gold oro
gourd abobra
government store tesoreria
grass ichu, quila
grasshopper langosta
grassland campo, pampa(s)
grate babracot
griddlecake arepa
gruel atole
guinea pig cavy
hare tapeti
hawk caracara, carancho, carrion-buzzard, chimango
herb arrowhead, beadplant, biacuru, flaveria, ismene, leonotis, limonium, malanga, pijicapu, romerillo, yareta
herdsman gaucho, llanero
hero bolivar
hummingbird rainbow, swordbill, sylph, topaz, wedgebill
indian abipou, akawai, allentiac, aneto, antesi(an), aoarau, arawak, arecuna, auca, aymara, aztec, baniva, baniwa, bororoan, caingang, camacan, carib (an), carib(b)ee, cayapo, chavante, chayma, churoya, corabecan, coroado, covarecan, cumanagoto, curavecan, curucanecan, curuminacan, ges, goyana, guahibo, inca, ineri, ite(n), javitero, jivaro, lule, macusi, matacan, moxo, ona, ota, otuquian, oyana, pampean, pampero, patagonian, pioxe, piro, puquina, tama(naco), tapa, tapuyan, timbira, toba, trio, tupi, uro, voto, woyaway, yao
indian hut toldo
island aruba, elobey
jay xanthoura
jungle killer motilone
jungle plant cohoba
knife facao, machete, navaja
lake poopo, titicaca
land measure manzana
language ona, portuguese, spanish
lapwing terutero, teruteru
legislature asamblea
liberator bolivar
lily cocuisa, cucuiza
limestone tosca
liquor chicha
lizard anole, anoli, teju
mahogany caoba
mammal See *animal*, above.
marmoset tamarin
measure manzana, vara
medicine man peai, piay
military leader caudillo
mineral urso
monkey acari, alouatte, aotus, araba, barrigudo, beelzebub, callicebus, callithrix, capuchin, douricouli, douroucouli, grison, lagothrix, marimonda, marmoset, miriki, orabassu, ouakari, pinche, saguin, sai(miri), sajou, saki, samiri, sapajou, tamarin, te(e)tee, titi
moth urania
motmot houtou
musical instrument guiro
nightshade trompillo
northernmost punta-gallinas
opossum quica, sarigue
ostrich nandu, rhea
owl utum
palm acrocomia, assai, babassu, bacaba, bussu,

cocus, cohune, coquito, curua, datil, desmoncus, ita, jara, mauritia, nikau, raphia, tooroo, troly, troolie, tucum, ubussu, unamo, uricuri
parrot macaw
pass la cumbre, uspallata
pastry empanada
peak aconcagua, tupungato
peasant campesino
people anti, campa, inca
physic nut pignon
plague desenvolvimiento
plain llano, pampa(s), vega
plains dweller llanero
plant aji, albuca, alstroemeria, amaryllis, angelon, crassula, curare, espino, eucharis, gum, humenaea, ipecac, tillandsia, yucuchu
plateau region paramo, puna
porcupine coendu
porridge atole
proverb dicho
puffbird monasa
quail duraquara
rabbit tapeti
raft balsa
rancher estanciero
range andes, cordilleras
region amphigaea, gran chaco, guiana, patagonia, puna
resin acouchi
resort ancon, bariloche, buzios, isla margarita, punta del este, santa maria
river amazon, biobio, essequibo, japura, javary, jurua, negro, orinoco, para, paraguay, pilcomayo, plata, purus, rio, ucayali, uruguay
rodent abrocome, agouti, capibara, capybara, chinchilla, coypu, degu, guinea pig, hydrochoerus, mara, moca, paca, tucotuco, viscacha, vizcacha
root oca
rubber dapicho
rubber tree para, ule
ruminant alpaca, llama
saddle recado
sauce aji
scarf manta, rebozo, tapalo
seed abilla
shop joyeria
shrike batara
shrub anchiete, anchorplant, arrayan, bird of paradise, candlewood, ceiba, ceibo, coca, colletia, columellia, erythrina, feijoa, jaborandi, kapok, mate, matico, pearlberry, pepino, poinciana, remijia, retama, rhatany
sickness soroche
skunk conepate
slaughterhouse frigirifico
snake aboma, anaconda, bom, bushmaster, coralito, ilysia, leptophis, lora
society granfino
sorrel oca
statesman san martin, santander
stork maguari
strait magellan
suspension bridge chimbachaca
tableland paramo(s), puna
tanager habia, lindo, yeni
tapir anta, danta
thicket espinal
tick carapato
tiger chati
tinamou macuca, tataupa
tin king patino
tortoise matamata
toucan aracari, toco
tradewind brisa
tree 3 apa, ebo 4 gama, jume, lana, mora, para, tala, vera 5 balsa, cacao, caoba, carat, carol, cebil, couma, fotui, myrrh, pekea, roble, tenio, umbra, umiri 6 angico, bacury, bibiru, carapa, cenela, chicha, clusia, eperua, lapuna, papaya, piquia, simaba, yachan 7 albarco, aroeira, bebeeru, caranna, copaiua, curupay, guayabi, quayabi, sapucai, urunday 8 algaroba, amarillo, arboloco, bignonia, caracoli, cinnamon, copalche, crabwood, ishpingo 9 algarroba, angelique, araucaria, astronium, balaustre, bethabara, bowdichia, cariniana, ceretonia, couratari, imbirussu, jacaranda, quebracho, tinkabean 10 balaustine, breadfruit, candlewood, cannonball, courouipita, gasparillo, guachamaca, kaneelhart, paddlewood, purplewood, siruaballi 11 chichicaste, sapotizeiro 12 st johns-bread, umbrella tree
tribe campa, motilones, oca
trumpeter agami
tuber oca
turtle matamata
valley hoya
vine abobra, araujia, cacur, cucumis, cushcush, milkweed, passiflora, preira, punya, tacso, yampee
volcano chimborazo, cotopaxi, omate, tolima
vulture condor
walnut conacaste
wasteland patagonia
waterfalls angel, iguassu
weakfish acoupa
weapon bola(s)
weight arroba
wildcat colocola, eyra
wind pampero, puna, puno
wood cesalpinia, curupay, itauba

SOUTH CAROLINA *capital* columbia
city aiken, bamberg, beaufort, belton, camden, charleston, conway, dillon, florence, greenville, greenwood, greer, laurens, manning, newberry, orangeburg, rockhill, seneca, spartenburg, sumter, union, walhalla
college citadel, claflin, clemson, coker, erskine, furman, lander, wofford
county aiken, dillon, horry, jasper, oconee, saluda
dam saluda
fort sumter
indian catawba, congaree, cusabo, pedee, santee, sewee, shawnee, sugeree, wateree, waxhaw, yamasi
lake catawba, hartwell, marion, moultrie, murray, wateree
motto dum spiro spero
native palmetto, weasel
nickname calinky, palmetto state
peak sassafras
plateau piedmont
political group woolhats
president jackson
river ashepoo, broad, edisto, peedee, saluda, santee, savannah
state bird wren
state flower jasmine, jessamine
state tree palmetto

SOUTH CHINA *sea, arm* tonkin gulf
sea island hainan

SOUTH DAKOTA *butte* crow, deersears, finger, mud, saddle, sully, thunder

capital pierre
city aberdeen, brookings, custer, deadwood, eureka, huron, leap, lemmon, miller, rapid city, sioux falls, sisseton, sturgis, vermillion, webster, winner, yankton
college huron, yankton
county brule, custer, day, jerauld, mellette, moody, spink, yankton
dam oahe
indian brule, cheyenne, dakota, sioux, sutaio
lake bigstone, oahe, traverse
monument rushmore
national park wind-cave
nickname blizzard state, coyote state, sunshine state
peak bear, crooks, harney, moreau, sheep, table
range blackhills
region badlands
river cheyenne, james, missouri, moreau
state bird pheasant
state flower pasqueflower
state tree spruce

SOUTHEAST *wind* cape-doctor
wind god eurus

SOUTHEAST AFRICA *deity* kintu, leeyo, minepa, muluku, nenaunir, ngai, nyambi, tilo

SOUTHERN austral, austrine, meridional, sudic, torrid,
breakfast chess pie, grits
buckthorn bumelia
cross crux
cross star acrux, betacrucis, betacrux, crosier
farmer planter
food cornbread, cornpone, fatback, gumbo, hoecake, okra, potlikker
france midi, provence, riviera
fruit pawpaw, scuppernong
illinois egypt
india dravida
indian alabama, apatachee, atakap, calusa, catawba, cherokee, chickahominy, chitimacha, choctaw, creek, hitchiti, lumbee, mattapony, mobile, nanticoke, natchez, powhatan, quapaw, quele, shawnee, seminole, tuscarora, tutelo, upamunkey, yamasee, yuchi
lights aurora australis, aurora polaris
right whale blackfish, eubalaena
states confederacy, dixie
tonic dope
wood abrotanum, appleringie, appleringy, artemisia, boy's-love, wormwood

SOUTH KOREA See KOREA.

SOUTHLAND auster

SOUTH PACIFIC See SOUTH SEAS.
hero emile

SOUTHPAW leftie, lefty, pitcher

SOUTH SEAS See also MALAY references.
arrowroot pia
boat jangada, proa
bubble schemer john law
drink kava
eel tuna
garment pareu, sarong
island aru, atoll, bali, bismarck archipelago, fiji, otaheite, pitcairn, samoa, sulu, tahiti, timor, tonga
islander kanaka, maori, samoan
island group society
island money wakiki
language balinese
product copra
religion cargo-cult
rose oleander
sea coral, tasman, timor
tree candlenut

SOUTH VIETNAM See also VIETNAM.
army arvn
capital saigon
city annhon, binhdinh, danang, hoian, hue, phanrang, quangtri, saigon, songcan, tayninh, vinhloi
delta mekong
general do-cao-tri
guerrilla vietcong
language cham, khmer, rhade
leader le duc tho, nguyen van thieu
massacre my lai, pinkville, quang ngai, song my
peak badinh, knontran, ngoklinh, ninhhoa, tchepone
port danang, nhatrang, quinhon, saigon, tourane
president ngo-dinh-diem
river dongnai, mekong

SOUTHWARK *inn* tabard

SOUTHWEST *indian* anasazi, apache, cree, hopi, navajo, paiute, pima, yuma, zuni

SOUTHWEST AFRICA namibia

SOUTHWESTER gale, hat, squam, storm, wind

SOUVENIR bibelot, curio, keepsake, memento, memory, recollection, relic, remembrance, reminder, token

SOVEREIGN absolute, almighty, autarchic, authoritative, autocrat, autonomous, chagan, chief (tain), coin, controlling, dominant, dynastic, emperor, empress, excellent, extreme, foremost, free, greatest, guinea, head, highest, imperial, imperious, independent, kaiser, king(ly), liege, lord, majestic, mikado, monarch(ial), negus, nizam, paramount, potentate, predominant, prince(ly), principal, queen (ly), quid, regal, royal, ruler, samory, self-governing, skiv, soldan, suffrain, superior, supreme, surpassing, suzerain, transcendent, ultimate, zamorin
advisers privy council
allowance privy purse
authority dominion
decree arret
divinely thearchic
great maharajah
investiture coronation
pardon amnesty
pert. regal, royal
petty tetrarch
power throne
prerogative claim seigniorage
remedy nostrum

SOVEREIGNTY ascendancy, autarchy, autarky, authority, autonomy, caliphate, command, control, demesne, dominion, dynasty, empery, empire, freedom, independence, kingship, majesty, monarchy, power, raj, regalia, regality, regnancy, royalty, rule, scepter, state, sultanate, supremacy, sway, throne
absolute autarchy, despotism, dictatorship, tyranny
emblem crown, kahili
joint condominium

SOVIET See RUSSIA.

SOW broadcast, cast, channel,

disperse, disseminate, ditch, drain, drill, furnish, gilt, grow, grumphy, heap, hog, implant, inoculate, mold, pig, plant, raise, salamander, scatter, seed, seminate, shed, slut, soo, spread, squander, stack, strew, swine, yelt
bug hoglouse, isopod, slater, woodlouse
female gilt
fennel brimstonewort
gelder rogue, scoundrel
grass swine's-cress
thistle dindle, gutweed, hogweed, milkweed, sonchus
-tit frangaria, wood-strawberry
udder suman
wild oats dissipate, play
young elt, gilt, piggy

SOWBACK cap, drumlin, hill, ridge
SOWBANE goosefoot
SOWBELLY bacon, saltpork
SOWBREAD wild cyclamen
SOWENS flummery, paste, porridge, washbrew
SOWER seeder, seedman
of dragon's teeth cadmus
SOWL(E) beat, pottage, relish, sauce, thrash, tousle
SOX *short* anklets
SOY(A) bean, dill, fennel, legume, soi, soja
curd tofu
enzyme urase
pasto miso
tablet torfu
SOZZLY drunk, messy, muddy, shiftless, sloppy
SPA baden, baths, ems, hydro, oasis, pax, resort, sanatorium, saratoga, springs, therma, watering place
SPACE (See also ASTRONAUT and ROCKET.) abyss, accommodations, acreage, area, arena, areola, areole, arrange, atmosphere, berth, blank, block, blue, breadth, capacity, chance, cleft, compass, concourse, continuum, course, dimension, dispart, distance, duration, elbowroom, expanse, expansion, extend, extent(ion), field, headroom, hiatus, interval, lacuna, lebensraum, margin, measure, open(ing), opportunity, part, path, period, place, range, rank, reach, reservation, roam, room(th), rove, scope, separate, sphere, spread, stretch, territory, time, track, tract, universe, void, volume, walk, while
agency nasa
air centrum
architectural metope, pediment, sacellum
between times interim
between triglyphs metope
between 2 points distance, spread
blank lucuna
breathing recess
clear fairway, glade, headway
counter backbar
cramped cubby
empty blank, inane, vacuo, vacuum, void
enclosed area, bowl, chamber, circuit, cloister, closure, compass, confines, hatch, pteroma, verge
fear of agoraphobia
1st man in gagarin
flat homaloid
flight, pert. orbital
for goods storage
full of matter plenum
high point apocynthion
hollowed mortice, mortise
included contents
laboratory mol
level parterre, platea
limitless ether, heavens, immensity, infinite, infinity, olam, plenum, universe, vast(itude), world
mission lunar probe
navigate in astrogate
occupied volume
of time interval
on surface area
open alley, aperture, areaway, court, daylight, fairway, kneehole, laund, lawn, maidan, tahua
open, abnormal desire for agromania
open, comb. agor(a)
outer chaos, ether, void
pert. areal, lacunal, spatial
popliteal ham, hock
portion of place
safekeeping locker, storage, vault
scientist draper, goddard, houbolt, von braun
sheltered killogie
shuttle flying brickyard, orbiter
small areola, areole, cubicle, interstice, pore
station satellite
storage attic, basement, cellar, closet, cupboard, shed, storeroom, warehouse
theory circularism, plenism
traveler astronaut, cosmonaut
triangular spandrel
unfilled breakage, cavity, gap(e), hollow
vehicle rocket, satellite
void abyss, chasm, inanity
wall alcove, niche
white margin

SPACECRAFT (See also ROCKET.) apollo, gemini, mariner, mercury, saturn
brake retrorocket
landing reentry, splashdown
shelter cosmodrome
thrust retrorocket

SPACEMAN See ASTRONAUT.

SPACIOUS ample, boundless, broad, capacious, cavernous, commodious, comprehensive, deep, enormous, expansive, extensive, generous, great, immense, large, limitless, rangy, roomy, vast(y), voluminous, wide (spread)

SPACK forward, intelligent, knowing

SPADASSIN bravo, duelist, swordsman

SPADE burgoyne, card, delve, dig, dredge, excavate, exhume, feck, graff, graft, grub, ladle, loy, paddle, pick, pry, scavel, shovel, slade, slane, spay, spitter, spud, trowel, tuskar, twiscar
ace matador, spadill(a), spadille
bone shoulderblade
depth of graft, spit
deuce little casino
handle tree
long narrow loy
peat slade, slane, tuskar
plasterer's server
queen basta, black lady, black maria, calamity jane, lizzy, slippery anne
-shaped palaceous
sharp spud
small scuppet, trowel
suit digger, espadas, grun, laub, lilies, pick, pique, schippen, schuppen, soldiers, swords

triangular didle
turf slane
SPADEFISH moonfish, paddlefish, porgy, tripletail
SPADEFOOT toad
SPADEWORK drudgery
SPADGER boy, lad, sparrow
SPAHEE, SPAHI See SOLDIER.
SPAIN (See also SPANISH for expressions and vocabulary.) espagna, hesperia, hispania, iberia, sepharad
abbey abadia
abbeylands abadengo
absinthe ajenjo
acrobat volteador
admiral cervera, topete
adventurer almogaver
african province rio muni
alcove alhacena
amulet dije
appetizer tapa
apron delantal
architect churriguerra, gaudi
aunt tia
balcony mirador
ball game pelota
band cobla
bank caja
barracks cuartel
bathtub banera, bano
battle blenheim
bay bahia, biscay, vigo
beach playa
bean frijol, haba
belle maja
blanket manta, serape
boat aviso, balandra, barca, barcolongo
bonnet gorra
booth tienda
boy nino
brandy aguardiente, anisado
breeze, warm cefiro
brigand ladron
brook arroyuelo, quebrada
brotherhood of cities santa hermandad
brunette morena
brush cepillo
bull toro
bullring coso
buyer comprador
cafe tertulia
calico percal, zaraza
canal acequia
canyon cajon, canon
canyon mouth abra
cape ajo, creus, dartuch, espichel, gato, marroqui, moras, nao, ortegal, palos, penas, prior, sacratif, salinas, tortosa, trafalgar
capital cordova, madrid, toledo
card game monte, ombre
cardinal cisneros, mendoza, ximenes
carriage calesa
cart carretela, carret(t)a, carreton
cashew maranon
cashier caja
castle alcazar
castles in dreams, hopes
cathedral city seville
catholic lay organization opus dei
cavalryman ginete
cave altamira
cellist casals
chair silla
champion el cid
channel cano
chant saeta
chaperon duenna
chapter house cabildo
cheer bravo, ole
chest arca, caja
chief adalid, cid, jefe
church iglesia
churchman hosius, osio
city 4 aspe, baza, elda, haro, irun, jaen, lena, leon, loja, lugo, mula, olot, reus, rota, sama 5 alcoy, avaro, avila, baena, bajar, cabra, cadiz, cieza, cueta, ecija, eibar, elche, gijon, ibiza, jerez, jodar, lorca, oliva, palma, ronda, siero, ubeda, urgel, xeres, yecla 6 aviles, azuaga, bilbao, burgos, duenca, gandia, gerona, getafe, guadix, hellin, huelva, huesca, jativa, lerida, lucena, madrid, malaga, mataro, merida, murcia, orense, oviedo, termel, toledo, utrera, zamora 7 almeden, almeria, badajoz, cordoba, cordova, daimiel, granada, jumilla, langreo, linares, logrono, manresa, sagunto, segovia, sevilla, tarrasa, vitoria 8 albacete, alicante, badalona, figueras, pamplona, sabadell, santiago, torrente, valencia, zaragoza 9 algeciras, barcelona, cartagena, salamanca, santander, saragozza 10 hospitalet, vallodolid 12 san ildefonso
city chief alcalde, curaca
civil war heroine ibarruri, la pasionaria
class estado
clerk escribano, escribiente
cloth pina
club basto, tertulia
coastal region costa brava, costa del sol
coat or *cloak* capa, chaleco, chaqueta, chupa, manta, zamarra, zamarro
cockpit gallera
coffee pot cafetera
coin alfonso, castellan, centavo, centen, centimo, cob, cuartillo, cuartino, cuarto, decima, decimo, dinero, dobla, doblon, doubloon, ducatoon, duro, escudo, excellente, isabelina, maravedi, milesima, peseta, peso, piaster, piastre, pieces of eight, pitsole, real(dor), vellon
collar cuello, gollila
colonial governor bobadilla
colonial labor system repartimiento
colony adrar
commander adalid, alcaide, alcayde, caid, cid
commune alcoy, aliva, ausa, elda, gradu, jaen, lena, lorca, naron, oliva, osuna, reus, rute, siero, sueca, telda, tineo, ubeda, utrera, vich, yecla
composer albeniz, de falla, granados, hidalgo, mompou, pedrell, solar, turina
conqueror alvarado, berbers, carthaginians, conquistador, cortez, de heredia, moors, pizzaro, romans, visigoths
constable alguacil, alguazil
cooperative mesta
cornerstones lastres-piedras
cosmetic angelwater
cotton algodon, bayal
council cabildo, consejo, junta
count conde
court fronton, patio
cowboy ginete, guacho, llanero, vaquero
crate seron
cucumber pepino
cupboard trostera
custom house aduana
dance baile, bolero, bour(r)ee, caballero, carioca, chaconne, danza(r), fandango, farruca, flamenco, gitana, gitano, guaracha, jaleo, jarabe, jota, malaguena,

pabana, pavan, polo, saraband, sardana, seguidilla, seguiriya, sevillana, tango, zapateado
dancer escudero
day of week (1–7) lunes, martes, miercoles, jueves, viernes, sabado, domingo
defense group somaten
deity dios(sa)
designer castillo
desk vargueno
dialect aragonese, bable, basque, castilian, catalan, euskera, galician, gallego, gascon
dictator francisco franco y bahamonde, primo de rivera
dining room comedor
diplomat alarcon, gondomar
dish arroz con pollo, cigala, comal, gamgas, gazpacho, paella, posole, serrano, zarzuela
district montana, xeres
diva bori
division blue devils
dollar cob, duro, peso, piastre
dramatist alvarez, benavente, calderon, lope de vega, lorca, quintero, tirso de molina
dress traje
drink guarapo, pulque, sangria, verano
driver cochero
duke alba
duty, impost indulto
dynasty omayyad, ommiad
ecclesiastic loyola
emblem pomegranate
emperor ferdinand, fernando
epic poema del cid
estate encomienda, estancia, finca, hacienda
exclamation bravo, carajo, caramba, ole
execution garrot(t)e
explorer adelantado, alarcon, balboa, bruno de heceta, cabeza de vaca, cabrillo, cermeno, colon, coronado, cortes, cortez, de soto, grijalva, mendoza, onate, pizzaro, ponce de leon, ulloa, vizcaino
fabric crea, pano, tiraz
farm hacienda
farmer hacendado, hacendero
farmhouse caserio
fascist falangist
fascist party falange
fashion designer castillo
feastday fiesta
fish cero, pargo, ronco, sesi, sierra
fish stew zarzuela
fleet armada, caraval, flota
food shop cantina
franco follower falangist, franquista
frigate zabra
gambling money barato
game hombre, jai alai, julepe, malilla, monte, muchas-gracias, muerto, nada, omber, ombre, parejas, pedro, pelota, perejila, perro, ramy, ronda, seisillo, solo, sotas, tomate, tresillo, truco, tute
garden alameda
general alba, alva, blas de lezo, franco
gentleman caballero, cavalier, don, grandee, senor
giant eleizegue
giantess giralda
girl chulapa, maja, senorita
goblin duende
government obligation cedula
governor adelanto
greeting hola
griddlecake arepa
grove mata
gruel atole
guerrillas frap
guide practico
guild gremio
guitarist segovia
gun miquelet
gunboat barca
gypsy gitano, zincalo
half-breed ladino
hall sala
hangman's rope mecate
harbor puerto
harbor entrance boca
hat boina, sombrero
hawthorn espino
haze calina
head covering mantilla
headland finisterre
herd manada
herdsman ranchero
hero don juan, durandarte, el cid, montesinos, viriatius
heroine ibarruri, la pasionaria
highway camino real
hill cerro, colina, loma, morro, otero
hillside falda
historian aquilero, maranon, orosius
hogshead almud
holiday fiesta
holy image santo
hoodlum gamberro
hors d'oeuvres tapas
horse cavallo, jennet
hotel albergue, parador, posada
house aldea, casa, casita
house spirit duende
impost indulto
indian cholo, guero, mestizo, trigueno
inlet estero
inn meson, parador
inquisition court triana
inquisition head isabel, torquemada
inquisition stake brasero
inquisitor torquemada
island alboran, ibiza, majorca, mallorca, menorca, minorca, palma, tagomago, tenerife
island group balearic, canary
jailor alcaide, alcayde
jar albarello. bucaro, olla, tarro, tinaja
jew anu im, marrano, sephardim
jewish section aljama
jewish vernacular aljamia
judge alcalde, juez
kettle cazo, olla, tetara
kettledrum atabal, timbal
king alfonso, bonaparte, carlos, charles, ferdinand, geryon, juan carlos de borbon y borbon, phillip, rey, roderick
king, 1st geryon
kingdom aragon, asturias, castile, leon
knife bolo, cuchillo, machete, navaja
knight caballero
lace encaje
lady dama, dona, senora
lake albufera, lago
land solariego
land, common ejido
landmark coto, linde, marca, mojon, senal
land mass isla
land measure or *tenure* cavalleria
language castilian
lariat reata, riata
leader adolfo suarez gonzales, el caudillo, el cid, jefe, navarro

legion blue devils, sweethearts of death
legislature cortes
letter carrier correo
libertine don giovanni, don juan
linen crea, gaea, hilo, lienzo
lord don
lowland marisma
magistrate corregidor
mahogany caoba
man diego, don, hombre, senor
manager gerente
mantel capa
martyr priscillian, servetus
matador belmonte, manolete
mattress colchon
mausoleum escorial
mayor alcade, alcalde, curaca
meadow arado, prado, vega
measure almud(e), aranzada, arroba, azumbre, braza, caballeria, cafiz, cahiz, cantara, carga, celemin, codo, copa, cordel, cuadra, cuarta, cuarteron, cuartilla, dedo, estadel, estado, fanegada, legua, libra, linea, medio, milla, moyo, palmo, paso, pie, pulgada, racion, sesma, vara, yugada
military academy academia de infanteria, aracoza
missile bolo
missionary junipero serra, las casas
monarchist carlist
monk padre
month mes
month (1–12) enero, fevrero, marzo, abril, mayo, junio, julio, agosto, septiembre, octubre, noviembre, diciembre
moor morisco
moorish kingdom granada
mosque mezquita
mosque part kiblah, mihrab
motion picture cine
motto empresa
mounts, relay remuda
muffler embozo
muleteer almocrebe, arriero
museum escorial, prado
music chacona, malaguena
musical instrument atabal, bandurria, castanet, vihuela, zambomba
musical offering zarzuela
mystic theresa of avila
national motto plus ultra
national tourist corporation entursa
navigator pinzon
night watchman sereno
nobel prize winner cajal
noble caballero, don, grandee, hidalgo
numbers (1–10) uno, dos, tres, cuatro, cinco, seis, siete, ocho, nueve, diez
nun monja, teresa
official alcalde, alguazil, escriban, regidor
officials the bunker
operetta zarzuela
organist soler
oyster ostra, pinna
painter cano, dali, el greco, genoves, goya, gris, herrera, miro, morales, picasso, ribera, sert, theotokopoulos, velasquez, zuloaga, zurbaran
palace alhambra, escorial, zarzuela
pancake arepa
partisan afrancesado
party democratic center union, eta, falange, frap, junta democratica, movimiento nacional, patriotic front, popular alliance, socialist workers, ucd
patron saint james
peak almonzar, aneto, banuelo, cerredo, estats, gata, guara, montseny, montserrat, mulhacen, nethou, penalara, perdido, pico, rouch, teide, teleno
peasant paisano
peninsula iberia
people cantabri, castilian, catalan, diego, espagna, espana, espanol, gente, iberian, latin, maragato, pict
pert. hispanic, iberian
peso duro
petticoat basquine
philosopher lully
physician servetus
pianist albeniz, granados
pickpocket ratero
plain pampa, sabana
plain dweller llanero
planation finca, hacienda
poet alarcon, aleixandre, alonso, becquer, cernuda, encina, ercilla, espronceda, felipe, guillen, jimenez, lope de vega, unamuno
police benemerita, guardia civil, hermandad, policia, rurale
politician blasco ibanez
porcelain alcora
porridge atole
port abdera, adra, algeciras, alicante, almeria, badalona, barcelona, bilbao, cadiz, cartegena, caruna, denia, el ferrol, gades, gadir, gijon, huelva, la coruna, lalita, malaga, mataro, melilla, noya, palos, rota, santander, seville, vigo
porter cargador
post office correo
post office box apartado
pot olla
president azana, zamora
priest cura, dominic, molinos, padre
prime minister arias
princess infanta
proclamation bando
promenade alameda, pasear, prado
province alava, albacete, alicante, almeria, aragon, avila, badajoz, baleares, barcelona basque, burgos, caceres, cadiz, cordoba, coruna, cuenca, galicia, gerona, granada, guadalajara, guipuscoa, huelva, huesca, jaen, leon, lerida, logrono, lugo, madrid, malaga, murcia, navarra, orense, oviedo, palencia, salamanca, santander, segovia, sevilla, soria, tarragona, teruel, toledo, valencia, valladolid, vizcaya, zamora, zaragoza
pruning hook calabozo
queen ena, isabella, maria luisa, regina, reina
raisin pasa
ranch estancia, finca, hacienda, potrero
rancher estanciero, ranchero
range alcaraz, cantabrian, cuenca, demanda, gredos, guadarrama, maladeta, moncayo, monegros, morena, pyrenees, sierra, toledo
rapier See *sword*, below.
ravine quebrada
regent ximenes
regiment tercio
region andalusia, aragon, asturias, basque, castile, castilla, catalonia, comarca, estremadura, la mancha, leon, murcia, navarre, valencia

resort costa brava, costa del sol, torremolinos
revenue officer carabinero
revolutionist descamisado, prim
rice arroz
rider herisson
river adaja, alagon. almeria, almonte, aragon, arlanza, barbate, cabriel, cega, cinca, douro, duero, duraton, ebro, eresmo, esla, gallego, genil, guadalquivir, guadiana, henares, huerva, jalon, jarama, jucar, lima, mijares, minho, mino, odiel, orbego, perales, riaza, rio, segre, segura, sil, tagus, tajo, ter, tinto, torote, turia, ulla
road camino, estrada
robber bandido, bandito, bandolero
robin hood luis candelas
romance caballeria
royal family bourbon
rug alpurjarra
saddle albarda, aparejo
saint dominic, eulalie, james, santiago de compostela, teresa, xavier
sandal alpargata, huarache, huaracho
sausage chorizo
scarf reboso, rebozo, tapalo
scholar vitoria
scorpion alacran
season invierno, otono, primavera, verano
sect alombrados, illuminati
sentinel vedet(te), videt(te)
separatist movement eta
servant criado, mozo
shawl manto, reboso, reboza, serape
sheep infantado, merino
sherry amontillado, amoroso, fino, jeres, manzanilla, oloroso, pedro-ximenez, xeres
sherry pourer venencia
shirt camisa
shoes sabatos, zapatos
shop tienda
shrimp camaron
silk firaz
silver plata
sled narria
snack tapa
soldier almogavar, alvarado, miquelet
song fandango, malagueno, petenara, sequidilla, villancico
soprano bori, de los angeles, tiple
sorcerer brujo
soup gazpacho
spectacle bullfight
spirit duende
spring venero
squirrel ardilla
stanza seguidilla
statesman azana, echegaray, espartero, lopez de ayala, zamora
stew caldera, cocido, zarzuela
stockfarm rancho
street calle
supervisor capataz
swamp cienaga
sword bilbo, colada, espada, espadin, estoque, rapier
swordfish espada
tablecloth mantel(e)
tableland altiplanicie
talk palabra
tax alcabala, alcavala
teacher maestra, maestro
theologian john of the cross, molina, orosius, servetus, suarez
thimble dedal
tidelands las marismas
title dom, don(a), hidalgo, senor(a), senorita
tower atalaya, mirador, torre
townhall cabildo
trail camino
treasure ship atocha
tree espino, pino
trench surcar, tajo
tribunal acuerdo, audiencia
trousers calzoneras
trowel llana
trustee sindico
union official sindicale
union, underground commissiones obreras
valley hoya
vehicle tartana
vessel albarello, balandra, barca, barco, buque, caravel, galleon, nave, zabra
victory cry ole
village aldea, barrio, caserio
vintage vendimia
vulture gallinazo
waistcoat chaleco, chupa
walking stick baston
warehouse almacen
washbasin aljofaina
washer woman lavandera
watch reloj
watercourse arroyo, atarjea
water jar tinaja
watermelon sandia
weight adarme, arienzo, arroba, barril, caracter, castellano, dinero, dracma, escrupulo, frail, grano, libra, marco, ochava, onza, punto, quarto, quilate, quintal, roba, tomin, tonelada
wheat trigo
whip azote
wind brisa, laveche, leveche, solano
window ventana
wine alicant, bastard, bual, garnet, hollock, jerez, malaga, oloroso, rioja, sherry, tinta, tinto, vino, xeres
wine container bota
wine land jerez de la frontera, rioja
wine shop bodega, venta
witch or *wizard* bruja, brujo
witchcraft brujeria
woman dona, maja, senora
writer alarcon, aleman, azorin, barea, baroja, calderon, cela, cervantes, ibanez, lope de vega, lopez de ayala, miguel, miro, montalvo, rojas

SPALACID mole, rat, rodent
SPALATO split
SPALD joint, limb, open, shoulder(blade), splay, splinter, split
SPALE brace, chip, fine, lath, rail, shaving, spall, splinter, timber
SPALL bit, break, chip, crumble, disintegrate, fall, flake, fragment, gallet, hammer, reduce, shoulder, spale, spawl, splinter
SPALPEEN boy, braggart, good-for-nothing, laborer, lad, rascal, rogue, scamp, workman, youngster
SPALT brittle, chip, crisp, split, tear
SPAN arcade, arch, attach, bestride, bridge, cock, completely, confine, connect, cove, cross, distance, encircle, encompass, expanse, extend, extent, fasten, fetter, girder, grasp, hobble, length, link, measure, overlie, pair, perfectly, period, range, reach, rig, roof, rope, seize, space, spread, stretch, subtend, team, two, vault, yoke
iron harpoon
SPANG bang, clasp, crack,

directly, hurl, jump, kick, leap, ornament, spangle, squarely, straight, stride, yoke

SPANGHEW buffet, fling, jerk, leap, spring

SPANGLE aglet, boss, chequeen, gleam, glisten, glitter, ornament, paillette, plate, prank, sequin, shine, sparkle, star, zecchino

-baby fop

SPANIEL clumber, cringing, dog, fawn(ing), sport, sycophant, trasy

breed blenheim, brittany, clumber, cocker, english, field, king charles, norfolk, papillon, ruby, springer, sussex, toy, trasy, water (rug)

toy papillon

SPANISH (including Spanish-American) See SPAIN for geographical entries.

afternoon tarde

america See LATIN AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA.

article iviza, las, los, una, uno

as como

ashes barilla

bad malo

baroque churriguerresque

bayonet yucca, zote

because porque

bermudas bermoothes

blind ciego

bravo ole

carnation barbados-pride

cat gato

cedar acajou, cedrela

cheap barato

clover lucerne

cold frio

cork bendy-tree

council cabildo, consejo, junta

curlew ibis

dagger yucca

deceit falsedad

documents expediente

earth tierra

elm black sage, ramona

embrace abrazo

entrance entrada

evening tarde

factory oficina

fireplace fogon

firewood lena

fly blister-beetle, cantharides, cantharis, cure, remedy

friend amiga, amigo, compadre

gift aguinaldo, recaldo

girl chulapa, maja, senorita

gold oro

gold and silver oro y plata

golden dorado

goodbye adios, hasta la vista

grass esparto, spart

grass rope soga

grille reja

habeas corpus amparo

hogfish ladyfish

hot calido, caliente

jacinth scilla, squill

james diego, iago

jasmine frangipani, malati

journey, day's jornada

law derecho

leather cordovan

legal affair acto

little poco

mackerel cero, sierra

magic brujeria

main caribbean

measles mildew

miss senorita

mistress amiga

moor morisco

moss tillandsia

mother madre

mouth boca

now ahora

ocher almagra, tangier

old viejo

paprika pimenton

patron padrino

pear avocado

pepper chili, pimento

petrarch de la vega

petticoat basquine

pigeon paloma

plum siruelas

polite cortes

pot olla

pretty bello, bonito, lindo

pronunciation mark tilde

purse bolsa

red rojo

relay remuda

ribbon cinta

rice arroz

right derecho

road camino, estrada

roasted asado

room sala

rooster gallo

sage sabio

school horse lipizzaner, lippizaner

see you tomorrow hasta manana

sesame ajonjoli

shakespeare calderon de la barca

silver plata

sled narria

snack tapa

soap castile

so long hasta luego

state new mexico

stopper ironwood

street calle

thank you gracias

thistle sandbur

tomorrow manana

trefoil alfalfa, lucerne, medicago

trick el mana, treta

trowel llana

tufts rue

very muy

water agua

who knows quien sabe

work labrar, obra, operar

SPANISH AMERICA See LATIN AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, SPANISH.

SPANK beat, blister, blow, cane, chastise, crack, dash, drive, flagellate, flog, lash, paddle, pound, prat, punish, scud, skelp, slap, slipper, smack, snap, spang, spat, speed, strike, urge, whip, whop

SPANKER blow, gold, horse, money, pacer, sail, smack, trotter, whopper

SPANKING active, brisk, dashing, fast, fine, fresh, good, great, huge, large, lively, punishment, quick, rapid, remarkable, smacking, stout, strong, vigorous

new fresh, novel

SPANNER firearm, key, lock, tool, wrench

SPAR (See also *kind,* below.) argue, bar, beam, block, bolt, boom, bowsprit, box, caber, charge, close, club, contend, contest, dispute, enclose, fasten, fight, gaff, longeron, lunge, mast, mineral, pole, quarrel, rod, rung, shut, spear, spit, sprit, spurt, steeve, strike, thrust, timber, wrangle, yard

bitter dolomite

blue lazulite

brown dolomite, magnesite

defect shan

diagonal sprit

extremity yardarm

heavy barite, cauk, cawk

hoop bangle

horizontal pudding-boom

kind boom(kin), bowsprit, bum(p)kin, crosstree, dolphin, forejack, foremast, foreyard, gaff, jack, jibboom, mainmast, mast (head), mizzen(mast), pole, sheerpole, spankerboom, spankergaff, sprit, stick, timber, topmast, tree, yard(arm)
-like spathic
up pay, settle

SPARAXIS ixia, wandflower

SPARE abstain, additional, afford, angular, avoid, bare, bear, bony, chary, cheesepare, deprive, desist, dilatory, duplicate, economical, economy, endure, exempt, exigous, extra, fly, forbear, forgive, free, frugal, gaunt, give, lank(y), lean, lenten, meager, occasional, parsimonious, parsimony, placket, preserve, refrain, relent, relieve, relinquish, save, scant(y), scrawny, scrimpy, skimpy, skinny, slender, slight, slim, slit, slow, sparse, stop, stingy, stringy, subsicive, superfluous, surplus, temperate, thin, thrifty, tire, tolerate, withhold
hand cat
time leisure

SPARELESS plentiful

SPARGE bespatter, moisten, plaster, roughcast, spray (ing), sprinkle
pipe weeper

SPARID bamboofish, bream, catalina, porgy, scup, sheepshead

SPARING chary, frugal, gnede, merciful, reticent, scanty, SPARE, stingy, thrifty

SPARK aizle, arc, beam, beau, belle, blade, buck, cause, cavalier, coruscate, court, coxcomb, dandy, date, diamond, dude, ember, escort, esquire, flash, flicker, fop, funk, gallant, glance, gleam, glint, glisten, glister, glitter, grain, ignite, instigate, instigation, interest, iota, izle, jot, knight, love(r), nob, pet, scintillate, shimmer, soil, spatter, spirit, spunkie, squire, start, swain, sweetheart, swell, toff, trace, twinkle, wit, womanizer, woo
arrester bonnet, cinderframe, cowl
plug igniter distributor, energizer, starter
stream arc
vital ghost

SPARKED spotted, streaked, variegated

SPARKLE animate, animation, blaze, blink, brilliance, brilliant, bubble, coruscate, crackle, diffuse, disperse, effervesce, fire, flash, flicker, glance, gleam, glimmer, glint, glisten, glitter, joke, kindle, liveliness, radiate, scatter, scintillate, shimmer, shine, spirit, splendor, spray, sprinkle, strew, trace, twinkle, vivacity, vivify

SPARKLING bright, brilliant, bubbly, carbonated, cheerful, crisp, dewy, effervescent, fizzy, funny, gorgeous, lively, micaceous, mousseau, quick, reflecting, shiny, sunny, twinkling, twinkly

SPARLING smelt, tern
fowl merganser

SPARPLE disperse, disseminate, route, scatter, sprinkle

SPARROW accentor, bird, chanter, chippie, chippy, doney, dunnock, fieldie, finch, firetail, hairbird, haysuck, hedgebetty, hempy, isaac, munia, paddy, passer, philip, ricebird, spadger, sparry, sprong, spurdie, tittlene, titling, tittlin, towhee, weaverbird, whitecap
chipping hairbird
flock tribe
-grass asparagus
hawk anvil, berigora, falcon, kestrel, musket
hedge accentor, doney, haysuck
house spadger, spug, spurdie
song silver-tongue
white-throated peabody-bird

SPARSE bald, disperse(d), distribute, exiguous, few, infrequent, meager, meagre, occasional, rare, scant(y), scarce, scatter(ed), scrimp (y), skimp(ing), skimpy, slim, spare, sprinkled, thin, thrifty, uncommon

SPART broom, esparto, rush

SPARTA lacedaemon
admiral aracus, callicra, lysander
ancestor hercules
army division mora
battle leuctra
bonds claria
cipher writing scytale
commander anaxilaus, glyippus, lochage lysander, mindarus, pausanias, pharax, pharnabazus
conquerors dorians, thebans
constitution author lycurgus
defeat leuctra, thermopylae
dependents perioeci
dog bloodhound
ephor chilon
father eurotas
festival carnea, carneia
founder lacedaemon
general clearchus, dercyllidas, thimbron
governor harmost
grace phaenna
hero acrotatus
husband lacedaemon
king acrotatus, agesilaus, agesipolis, agis, archidamus, areus, arius, charillus, cleombrotus, cleomenes, euclidas, eudamidas, eurysthenes, leonidas, menelaus, nabis, pausanias, plistoanax, procles
leader lycurgus
magistrate ephor
mountain taygetus
musician phrynis, timotheus
native laconian
parchment scytale
poet alcman, tyrtaeus
prince alopecus, astrabacus
queen helen, leda
rival argos
senate gerousia
slave helot, ilot
tyrant machanidas, nabis

SPARTACUS *lieutenant* cannicius, castus
opponent cassius, clodius, cossinius, crassus, furious, gellilus, mummius, pompey, publius, scrofa, varinus
trainer lentulus

SPARTAN ascetic, austere, courageous, frugal, greek, hardy, laconic, missile, patient, plain, severe, stoic, strict, undaunted

SPARTINA bullgrass, cordgrass, saltgrass, sloughgrass

SPARTLE kick, sprawl

SPARVER canopy, tent, tester
SPASM agitation, attack, chorea, clonus, convulsion, cramp, eclampsia, entasia, epitasis, fit, flutter, grip, ictus, jerk, myotonia, paroxysm, qualm, seizure, stroke, throe, tic
reliever atropia, atropine
tonic holotony
type clonic, tonic
SPASMODIC aberrant, abnormal, changeable, convulsive, erratic, excitable, fitful, inconstant, infrequent, intermittent, irregular, periodic, recurrent, snatchy, spastic, spurtive, sudden, violent
disease tetanus
SPASTIC convulsive, paroxysmal, spasmodic, tetanic
SPAT altercate, altercation, argument, bicker, boothose, bootikin, clop, contention, debate, dispute, fight, gaiter, jower, lay, legging, mollusk, oyster, quarrel, row, seed, set-to, slap, spawn, splash, spot, squabble, strike, tiff, wrangle
SPATE abundance, excess, flood, freshet, gush, outflow, overflow, overwhelm, pond, rain(storm), rush, sluice, torrent, waterspout
SPATHA See SWORD.
SPATHIC foliated, lamellar, sparlike, sparry, spathose
SPATIAL areal, dimensional, proportional, steric(al)
SPATIATE ramble, rove, stroll
SPATTER asperse, besplash, besplatter, besprinkle, broadcast, dabble, dash, defame, dirty, drop, jet, moisten, scatter, slart, slop, slosh, smatter, SMEAR, smudge, spatule, spawn, spirtle, splash, splatter, splutter, spoil, spot, spray, spread, sprinkle, spurt, squirt, stain, strew, sully
SPATTERDASH bonnet, boothose, cutikin, gaiter, legging, roughcast
SPATTERDOCK bonnet, candock, clote, cowlily, duck, hoglily, nuphar, tucky, waterlily, wokas
SPATTLE plowstaff, spatter, spatula, spawl, spit(tle), sprinkle
SPATULA cestrum, shoveler, slice, spade, spattle, splatter, thible, thivel, tool
SPAWL See SPIT.
SPAWN beget, bulbils, clutch, cormels, deposit, eggs, generate, germ, issue, mycelium, offspring, ova, produce, redd, roe, rud, seed, sile, source, spat, spore, start, todder, yield, young
SPAWNING fertile, milky, prolific
place redd
SPAY alter, caponize, desex, fix, geld, mutilate, spare, sterilize
SPEAK accost, address, articulate, ask, bark, broadcast, bruit, buzz, call, cant, carp, celebrate, chatter, chime, chorus, communicate, converse, declaim, declare, deliver, demagogue, descant, designate, dilate, discourse, elocute, elocutionize, enunciate, exclaim, expatiate, express, extol, gab, hail, harangue, harp, honor, lecture, lisp, manifest, mention, moot, mouth, orate, oration, parle(y), parrall, patter, perorate, pipe up, preach, prelect, proclaim, pronounce, rant, read, recite, request, reveal, say, sermonize, signal, sound, spellbind, spiel, spout, state, stump, talk, tell, term, tongue, utter
affectedly knack, mimp, mince
against accuse, gainsay, oppose
angrily cample, explode, pop off, rouse, splutter
comb. lalo
confusedly clutter, splather
critically carp
curtly bark, birk, snap
disrespectfully abuse, badmouth, snash
evil blaspheme
falsely betray, lie, traduce
favorably approve, commend, praise, recommend
foolishly blather, blither, drivel, drool, gibber, prate
for advocate, engage, push
from memory recite
haltingly stammer, stutter
highly of advocate, approve, praise, recommend
ill detract, disparage, knock
imperfectly lisp, stammer, stutter
inability to aglossia, alalia, alogia, anepia, aphasia, dumbness, mutism
indistinctly jabber, muffle, mumble, murmur, mutter, splutter
loudly rant, rave, thunder
of call, cite, mention, quote, report
offhand extemporize
oracularly orate, pontificate, sermonize
pert. oratorical
playfully banter, joke
profusely dilate, palaver, protract
rapidly chatter, gibber, jabber, patter, splutter, squirt, troll
rhetorically declaim, emote, orate
roughly bur(r)
slightingly backbite, belittle, disparage
slowly drawl, hem and haw
softly murmur, whisper
thoughtlessly blat, splutter
through nose nasillate, snaffle
to accost, address, greet, rebuke, reprove, testify
under breath mumble, mutter
up for advocate, defend, recommend, support
SPEAKEASY blindpig, saloon, shebeen
SPEAKER chairman, declaimer, demagog(ue), drone, elocutionist, haranguer, jawsmith, lecturer, legislator, locutor, mouther, mouthpiece, orator, panelist, prolocutor, ranter, rhetor, speechifier, speechmaker, spellbinder, spieler, spokesman, spouter, talker, tweeter, woofer
hammer gavel
inspired prophet
of many languages linguist, polyglot
SPEAN nipple, prong, teat, wean
SPEAR aclys, amgarn, asj, assagau, assegau, bayonet, bident, blade, bordun, bourdon, branch, broach, catch,

dart, feather, fizgig, fram (ea), gad, gaff, gavelock gidgea, gidgee, gidia, gidjee, gidya, gidyea, gig, glaive, gore, grain, harpoon, impale(r), javelin, jereed, jerrid, lance(gay), leaf, leister, missile, part, perforate, pierce, pike, poke, reed, rod, sarissa, shaft, shoot, shut, spar, speer, spike, sprout, stab, staff, stalk, stem, stop, strike, trident, verutum, walspere, weapon
eel elger, pilger
fishing gaff, gig, grains, leister, poach, snigger, tren, trident
flower ardisia
grass aciphylla, agropyron, ditchreed, foxtail, spaniard
-like hastate, lanciform
part vamplate
play hastilude
point spiculum
salmon waster
shaft truncheon
-shaped hastate
3-pronged leister, trident
thrower atlatl, javelinist, sling, wom(m)era, woomera(h), woomerang
thrower, name meaning gerald
widgeon goosander, merganser

SPEARFISH aguja, billfish, gar, goggle, longjaws, marlin, needlefish, quillback, sailfish, saury

SPEARHEAD advance, bunt, coronal, direct, emphasize, gaff, lead, locate, point, precede, ramrod, spud, van (guard)
cheek jamb

SPEARMINT labiate, menthe

SPEARWORT banewort, belladonna, crowfoot

SPEARY pointed, slender, spindling

SPECE drug, kind, semblance, species, SPICE

SPECIAL actual, commodity, concrete, dear, detailed, different, distinctive, exceptional, express, extra(ordinary), favorite, individual, intimate, khas(s), limited, local, noteworthy, occasional, paramour, particular, peculiar, personal, pet, popular, precious, rare, respective, sale, sole, spanking, species, specific, standout, stylish, train, uncommon, unique, unusual
forces green berets
interest lobby

SPECIALIST (See also DOCTOR.) expert, herald, master, ologist, surgeon
atomic physicist
city-planning urbanist
comb. ician, ist
ear audiologist, aurist, otologist
eye oculist, opthamologist, optometrist
medical gynecologist, internist, neurologist, obstetrician, oculist, orthopedist, otologist, pediatrician, radiologist, surgeon
mineral mineralogist
money management economist

SPECIALIZE concentrate, feature, follow, limit, narrow, particularize, practice, pursue, restrict

SPECIALTY angle, aptitude, bailiwick, bailliage, business, career, characteristic, contract, fondness, forte, line, long suit, major, metier, partiality, particularity, profession, pursuit, skill, talent, vocation, work

SPECIE banger, brad, button, cash, chinker, chip, clinker, coin(age), currency, jingler, legal tender, money, piece, rock, rouleau, shiner

SPECIES analogue, apomict, breed, brood, category, characteristic, class(ification), eidos, espece, exhibition, family, genotype, genre, genus, humanity, ilk, image, indigene, king, mankind, phantasm, phantom, reflection, simple, sort, spectacle, variety
description protolog
formation speciation
groups genera, genus
kindred cogeneric
modified by environment ecad

SPECIFIC categorical, clear (cut), concrete, cure, definite, determinate, especial, exact, explicit, express, fixed, individual, medicine, particular, peculiar, physic, precise, remedy, respective, restricted, sole, special, tangible, virus

SPECIFICATION blueprint, condition, description, limit, process, term

SPECIFY allot, appoint, assign, cite, design(ate), detail, determine, enumerate, establish, fix, indicate, itemize, limit, mark, mention, name, particularize, pick, select, set, state, stipulate
In detail itemize
singly enumerate

SPECIMEN case, cast, chance, copy, example, holotype, icotype, illustration, instance, isotype, mark, model, part, pattern, person, representation, sample, slide, swatch, test

SPECIOUS apparent, believable, casuistic, colored, credible, deceitful, deceptive, delusory, dishonest, empty, eristic, fair, fallacious, false, hollow, idle, illusory, misleading, nugatory, ostensible, plausible, plausive, pleasing, probable, right, seeming, showy, spurious, superficial, tinsel, wain, weak

SPECK atom, bit, blemish, blot, crumb, dot, flaw, fleck, glebe, gnat, grain, iota, jot, mark, midge, minim, minutia, mite, mote, nit, particle, pip, point, scrap, snip(pet), speckle, splotch, spot, sprinkle, stain, tittle, tot, trace, variegate, whit
black dartrose

SPECKLE bespot, blemish, blot, dot, fleck, garle, kind, mark, mizzle, mottle, sort, spot, sprinkle, stain, stipple, variegate
-belly gadwall duck, goose

SPECKLED dotted, freckled, irrorate(d), lentiginous, mailed, menald, mottled, patchy, pied, spotted, stippled, variegated

SPECTACLE attraction, circus, display, drama, example, exhibit(ion), exposition, glass, lens, marvel, model, pageant(ry), parade, pattern, pomp, presentation, representation, scene, show, sight, spyglass, steracle, tableau, tamasha, view

pert. theoric
sorry bysen
structure for arena, coliseum, stadium, theater, theatre
water aquacade

SPECTACLES brills, cheaters, (eye)glasses, goggles, lunets, shades, specs, spex, winkers
part bridge, frame, temple

SPECTACULAR appealing, dramatic, fabulous, marvelous, sensational, striking, wonderful, wondrous

SPECTATOR beholder, bystander, eyewitness, gazer, kib(b)itzer, looker(on), observer, onlooker, overseer, passerby, patron, perceiver, rubberneck, seer, sightseer, slummer, viewer, watcher, witness
author addison, steele
group audience, dedans

SPECTER apparition, bloodybones, bogey, boggle, bogy, boogleboo, bugaboo, bugbear, crab, demon, eidolon, empusa, fetch, ghost, goblin, hant, haunt, hobgoblin, larva, nightmare, ogre, phantasm, phantom, phenomenon, redcowl, revenant, scarecrow, shade, shadow, shrimp, spirit, spook, sprite, taipo, walkingstick, wraith
candle belemnite
evil spoorn
lemur tarsier

SPECTRAL discarnate, disembodied, eerie, eery, ethereal, ghastly, ghostly, incorporeal, insubstantial, phantom, psychic, shadowy, spiritual, spooky, supernatural, weird, wraithlike

SPECTRUM afterimage, apparition, range, specter
color blue, green, indigo, orange, red, violet, yellow
line doublet, ghost, singlet, triplet
part violet ray

SPECULATE cogitate, conjecture, consider, contemplate, dare, deliberate, doctrinize, examine, gamble, guess, hazard, inspect, job, meditate, muse, operate, play(the market), plunge, ponder, pyramid, reason, reflect, revolve, risk, ruminate, scalp, study, suppose, surmise, suspect, theorize, trade, venture, weigh, wonder

SPECULATION adventure, agiotage, arbitrage, bubble, conclusion, conjecture, deliberation, examination, flier, flutter, gamble, gambling, guesswork, ideology, intuition, perception, plunge, surmise, theory, transaction, venture, vision

SPECULATIVE academic, contemplative, curious, hazardous, inquisitive, pensive, prying, reditative, reflective, risky, thoughtful, uncertain

SPECULATOR adventurer, bear, bull, bummaree, gambler, operator, piker, player, plunger, scalper, swinger

SPEECH accent, address, allocution, articulation, chatter, comment, declamation, dialect, diatribe, dilogy, discourse, elocution, exhortation, gab, gaff, gilaki, harangue, homily, idiom, language, lecture, lemosi, lingo, locution, meithei, mention, oration, orison, palaver, parlance, peroration, prattle, preachment, prelection, recital, recitation, report, rhetoric, screed, sermon(et), speaking, spiel, suit, tale, talk, tat, tirade, tone, tongue, travelogue, utterance, valediction, voice, yap
abusive tirade
affected cant
ambiguity amphibology, amphiboly
art of rhetoric
bitter diatribe
boastful bluster, kompology, rodomontade
boldness parrhesia
blunder solecism
change provect
comb. lalo, logo, phrasia
conclusion peroration
contemptuous filippic, frump, philippic, tirade
curt snaphance
disorder (See also *loss*, below.) allolalia, alogia, aphasia, aphonia, balbuties, baryphonia, baryphony, cacoepy, cacology, cataphasia, cluttering, dysarthria, dysphasia, dysphemia, dysphonia, echolalia, lallation, lalopathy, lisp, mogilalia, mutism, mytacism, paralalia, paraphasia, pararthria, stammer, stutter, titubation, tongue-tie, traulism, verbigeration
disorder, comb. lalia
element rheme, surd
eloquent fecundity
emotional rhapsody
expert phonetist
figure of See FIGURE *of speech.*
for dead eulogy, threnody
form lexeme
formal allocution, oration
goddess brahmi, devi, sarasvati, vac(h)
hesitation haw, hem, stammer, stutter
impassioned dithyramb, harangue, tirade
inability anarthria, dyslalia
indistinct asaphia, babble, logorrhea
insane bedlamism
internal endophasia
invented idioglossia
lengthy tirade
local dialect, idiom, patois
long spiel
loss alalia, anarthria, anaudia, anepia, aphasia, aphemia, aphrasia, dumbness, laloplegia, muteness
loud lamprophony
ordinary exophasia
part adjective, adverb, article, conjunction, gerund, infinitive, interjection, modifier, noun, object, participle, particle, partitive, person, predicate, preposition, pronoun, qualifier, subject, verb
peculiar argot, idiom, patois
pert. oral, phemic, phonetic
pompous fustian, grandiloquence
provincial argot, dialect, patois
religious homily, preaching, sermon(izing)
repetition battology
repetition rote
repetitive cataphasia, psittacism
set rhesis
slangy slanguage
sound affricate, allophone, apical, arveolar, aspirate,

bilabial, cerebral, consonant, dental, dentilabial, digraph, dipthong, domal, fricative, glide, guna, gutteral, labial, lateral, lingual, liquid, monophthong, mute, nasal, nonsonant, occlusive, palatal, phone(me), sonant, spirant, stop, surd, tenue, tone, triphthong, velar, vocable, vocal, voiced, vowel, vriddhi
soundless endophasia
sparingness parciloquy
ungrammatical apabhramsa
violent kompology, philippic, tirade
wheedling blarney, softsoap
windy aeolistic

SPEECHLESS aphasic, aphemic, aphonic, dumb, inarticulate, mum, mute, silent, taciturn, voiceless

SPEED accelerate, advance, advantage, alacrity, amphetamine, assist, barrel, bat, bolt, boom, bound, bowl, breeze, brush, cannonball, career, celerity, chase, clip, dash, dispatch, equip, exigency, expedite, expedition, fastness, favor, fleet, fly, forward, further, gallop, haste(n), help, hie, highball, hurry, hustle, impetus, momentum, narcotic, pace, post, precipitance, press, progress, promote, quicken, quickness, race, railroad, rapidity, rate, rip, run, rush, scat, scoot, scorch, scud, scurry, skim, spank, step on it, sweep, swiftness, swoop, tear, tempo, velocity, whisk, whiz, zip, zoom
at full amain
comb. tacho
control governor
cop policeman
demon jehu, racer
freak addict
high amain, career, full tilt, haste, posthaste, spurt, zoom
increased freshway
master valentine
measurer accelerometer, cyclometer, dromometer, machmeter, odometer, radar, speedometer, strobe, tachometer, tachymeter, velocimeter
nautical knot
note clock, time
rate pace, rpm, tempo
symbol horse, jehu
unit baud, dyne, gal, mach, rpm, velo
up accelerate, escalate, expedite, gun, hasten, quicken, rev
writing shorthand, stenography

SPEEDER clipper, flier, hotshot, hustler, jehu, jockey, racer, runner, scorcher, sizzler, stepper, turfman

SPEEDFUL efficient, expert, favorable, rapid, successful

SPEEDILY amain, apace, betimes, chopchop, fast, full-tilt, pellmell, presto, promptly, quickly, rapidly, rathe, soon, tantivy

SPEEDWELL catseye, fluellen, gypsyweed, henbit, neckweed, nickwell, veronica, vervain

SPEEDY adept, brisk, expeditious, express, fast, fleet, flying, hasty, hurried, immediate, lively, nimble, quick, rapid(fire), sudden, swift, velocious, volant, winged

SPEEL climb, mount, splinter

SPEER ask, inquire, interrogate, partition, query, quiz, screen, search, seek

SPELDER split, sprawl, spread, stretch

SPELK rod, sliver, splint(er), stick

SPELL abet, abracadabra, alternate, bar, bewitch, bout, brief, cantr(a)ip, charm, compose, curse, decipher, demonifuge, discover, distance, enchantment, entrancement, evil-eye, exorcism, fascination, fit, form, glamor, greegree, grigri, hex, hint, hitch, hoodoo, incantation, interval, jinx, lathe, magic, malefice, mean, mojo, peg, period, pinch-hit, pishogue, rapture, relay, relieve, respite, rest, reveal, rung, save, seizure, shift, siege, sign(ify), spare, speak, splinter, substitute, suggest, sway, talk, teach, tell, term, tour, trick, turn, utter, wanga, weird, word, write
brief moment, snatch
fainting drow, dwaim
in another alphabet transliterate
out clarify, define, explain, itemize, particularize
voodoo wanga

SPELLBIND charm, enchant, ensorcell, enthrall, fascinate, orate, spout, transfix

SPELLBINDER orator

SPELLBINDING basilisk

SPELLBOUND agape, aghast, bewitched, breathless, captivated, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, gripped, hypnotized, mesmerized, obsessed, petrified, possessed, transfixed, witched

SPELLING discourse, glossic, nomic, orthography, phonography, preaching, speaking, tale, writing
bad cacography
bee gregory
contest bee, gregory
incorrect pseudography
nonphonetic heteric
phonetic glossic

SPELT ador, cereal, emmer, fitch, grain, thresh, wheat

SPELTER ingot(s), solder, zinc

SPELUNK cave(rn), den, lair

SPENCE buttery, larder, pantry, room

SPENCER butler, coat, jacket, sail, steward, wig
elizabeth gloriana

SPEND apply, attach, beguile, bestow, birl, blow, confer, consume, cost, dash, devote, disburse, dissipate, elapse, emit, employ, exert, exhaust, expend, fasten, fork out, give, grasp, jump, kill, lavish, lay out, lead, lose, manage, outlay, pass, pay, perform, run through, sacrifice, shell out, shop, spring, squander, unpurse, use, waste, weaken, wear, while, wile
extravagantly prodigalize
fruitlessly dawdle, waste
recklessly blow, squander
the summer estivate
time dree, dreie, fool around

SPENDING cash, charge, consumption, cost, expenditure, funds, loss, money
governmental pork-barrelling, pump-priming

SPENDTHRIFT daft, dingthrift, dissipator, fribbler,

fritterer, highflier, locust, panurge, prodigal, profligate, rounder, scattergood, squanderer, wasteful, waster, wastrel

SPENSER, EDMUND poet's poet
character acrasia, alma, amoret, archimago, argante, artegall, arthur, aveugle, belphoebe, braggadocio, britomart(is), calidore, cambell, chymocles, duessa, gloriana, guyon, mercilla, pyrocles, scudamour, triamond, una
name for ireland irena
pseud. immerito
truth una
work amoretti, astrophel, faerie queene, prothalamion

SPENT all in, beat, breathless, burnt, bushed, consumed, dead, debilitated, depleted, dissipated, done (in), drained, enervated, exhausted, fagged, fatigued, footsore, frazzled, gone, impoverished, jaded, limp, played out, pooped, prostrate, tired, toilworn, tuckered, used, washed up, wasted, weak, weary, worn (out)

SPERKET hook, peg

SPERLING herring, smelt, sparling

SPERM *whale* blackfish, cachalot, catodont, physeter

SPERMOPHILE citellus, gopher, ground-squirrel, rodent, suslik

SPET barracuda, signet, sinnet, SPIT

SPETCH mend, paring, patch, refuse

SPEW belch, bog, disgorge, eject, erupt, extrude, gag, heave, regurgitate, reject, retch, scatter, slip, slobber, strew, throw up, upchuck, urp, vomit

SPEWY boggy, foggy, frothy, pulpy, wet

SPHACELATE decay(ed), diseased, gangrenous, mortified, rotten, withered

SPHAGNUM aulocomnium, bogmoss, peatmoss

SPHALERITE blackjack, blende, false-galena, mock-lead

SPHENDONE headband, fillet

SPHENE titanite

SPHENISCID See PENGUIN.

SPHENOPHORUS billbug, grasseater, weevil

SPHERE ambit, arena, atmosphere, bailiwick, ball, bead, beat, brahmanda, bulb(il), business, circle, circuit, class, compass, control, demesne, department, district, domain, dominion, duty, earth, expanse, field, function, geoid, globe, globule, heavens, hemisphere, hiranyagarbha, jurisdiction, kingdom, knob, knot, level, locale, lodestar, milieu, office, orb(it), orbicle, order, pale, pellet, planet, position, precinct, province, range, rank, reach, realm, region, scope, space, star, station, stratum, sway, terella, theater, walk, world, zone
celestial colure, cycle, element
comb. sphaer(o)
magnetic earthkin, terella
of influence domain, satrapy
point antapex
small orbicle, spherule

SPHERICAL ampullaceous, bombous, circular, discoid, globate, globose, globular, orbicular, rotund, round

SPHINX bogy, colossus, enigma, hawkmoth, monster, moth, mustang, prophet, puzzle, riddle
-like enigmatic, inscrutable
mother echidna
riddle solver oedipus
site egypt, giza, luxor, thebes

SPHRYNA bonnethead, hammerhead, shark, shovelhead

SPHYGMUS pulse

SPIAL scout, spy, watch

SPICE (See also *kind*, below.) appearance, condiment, embalm, epice, flavor, kind, modicum, mull, odor, perfume, portion, salt, season(ing), sort, soupcon, species, specimen, suggestion, suspicion, tang, taste, touch, variety, zest
ancient stacte
ball fag(g)ot, pomander
biblical balsam, cassia
bush benzoin-tree, calycanthus, snapwood, sweet-shrub
craving malacia
grinder quern
islands grenada, indies, moluccas, ternate
kind allspice, anise, caraway, cassia, cayenne, cinnamon, cloves, coriander, cumin, curry, fennel, ginger, juniper, mace, marjoram, mustard, nutmeg, oregano, paprika, pepper, pim(i)ento, poppyseed, sage, sesameseed, stacte, tamara, thyme, turmeric
mill quern
package robbin
refuse garble
tree sintoc

SPICED ala diable, aromatic, dainty, euchred, flavored, fragrant, nice, scrupulous, squeamish

SPICK blubber, deck, dress up, fat, grease, lavender, titmouse
and span brand-new, clean, fresh, immaculate, neat, new, spotless, tidy, trim

SPICKNEL baldmoney, bearwort, gentian, meu(m), mew, sclere, spignel

SPICULE actine, anchor, aster, barb, caltrop, chela, cymba, desma, diact(in), euaster, hexaster, hexaxon, isochela, monaxon, needle, oxea, oxyaster, prickle, rhab, rod, sclere, sclerite, shell, sigma, spherula, spikelet, spine, sterigma, strongyl, stylus, tetraxon, toxa, triact, trichite, tripod, tylaster, tylote
stellate amphiaster

SPICY active, appetizing, aromatic, balmy, breezy, exciting, flavored, fragrant, natty, off-color, peppery, piquant, pungent, racy, rich, risque, salty, sharp, smart, spirited, suggestive, tangy, witty, zestful, zesty

SPIDER acerata, anansi, arachnid, arain, araneid(an), arrand, attercop, attid, blackwidow, bug, candleholder, cobbe, coppe, drassid, epeira, fryingpan, griddle, karakurt, katipo, knoppie, loppe, mite, nancy, orbitele, pan, pokomoo, retiary, salticid, scorpion, skillet, snare, soldier, solpugid, spinner, telarian,

tripod, trivet, uloborid, venantes
appendage chelicera, pedipalpus
aquatic argyroneta
big john knox
bite poisoning arachnidism, arachnism
black widow pokomoo
bug emesa
burrowing trapdoor
catcher sunbird
cell astrocyte
changed to arachne
comb. arachn(o)
crab maia, maiid, maja, thomisid
family attidae, citigradae, drassidae, pisauridae
fear of arachnephobia
feeding on arachnophagous
flower quaresma
fluid aranein
fly tick
foot hair scopula
genus agalena, aranea, argiope, epeira, eurypelma, latrodectus, mygale, nephila
grass millet
hourglass black widow
hunting pisaurida
leaping saltigrade
-like creature psammead
lily hymenocallis, nerine
long-legged pholcida
monkey ateles, belzebuth, coaita, marimonda, quata, sajou, sapajou
mythological anansi, annancy, nancy
nest nidus, web
net-weaver theridion
orb-weaving aranea, argiope
orchid brassavola, brassia
organ calamistrum, mammula, spinneret
part chelicera, pedipalpus, protarsis
poison neurotoxin
poisonous black widow, solpugida, taint, tarantula
short-legged attid
student arachnologist
study arachnology, araneology
symbol of wiliness
3-legged tripod, trivet
web attercop, nullenspiel
web ingredient fibroin
webless attid
web-spinning retiary, spinneret, telarian
wolf lycosid

SPIDERWORT blue-eyed mary, collinsia, dayflower, frenchweed, innocence, navelwort, st bruno's-lily, tradescantia, trinity

SPIEL advertise, ballyhoo, cry, game, line, pitch, play, promote, promotion, speak, speech, talk

SPIELER barker, cheater, publicist, sharp(er), solicitor, speaker

SPIER ask, screen, speer, spy

SPIFFY excellent, fine, neat, nifty, smart, splendid, spruce

SPIFLICATE astonish, beat, bewilder, confound, kill, stifle

SPIGOT cock, dossil, dozzle, faucet, nozzle, outlet, peg, plug, spile, spout, stopcock, tap, valve, vent

SPIKE antler, barb, bayonet, block, brob, cut, dag, disable, duck, ear, end, finish, fortify, gad, horn, impale, jag, lace, lavender, mackerel, nail, needle, obstruction, perforate, pick, pierce, pike, point, pricket, rig, spadix, spick, spine, stab, strobile, thorn, thwart, tine
-bill godwit, merganser
hole spile
lavender mint
lavender oil aspic
pointed arrow, goad, pike, spear
rush aglethead, eleocharis
-shaped spiciform

SPIKELET alicole, chat, locusta, nail, spicule, spinule

SPIKENARD aralia(d), balm, herb, ivywort, nard, ointment, phu, plant, spignet, spignut, sumbul, valeriana
pert. araliaceous

SPIKETAIL coat, grouse

SPILE decay, forepole, peg, pile, pin, plug, rod, rule, spigot, spill, spout, stake, stop, tap, tube

SPILL brook, bung, chastise, correct, coup, destroy, deteriorate, disclose, downpour, escape, fall, flosh, flow, gratuity, injure, inlay, kill, leaf, leak, let out, lighter, lose, mar, needle, obstruction, overturn, peg, pin, punish, rod, ruin, run, shed, sling, slobber, slop, spile, spindle, splash, splinter, spoil, spool, squander, stream, strip, tackle, tell, upend, utter, waste
blood kill, war
out pour, spurt, squirt, well
over excess, run, slop
the beans admit, babble, betray, blab, confess, disclose, peach, reveal, sing, tattle

SPILLWAY channel, culvert, dam

SPILOMA birthmark, nevus

SPILTH effusion, refuse, rubbish, shedding, waste

SPIN birl, circle, cut, drive, eddy, fish, gyrate, narrate, pirl, reel, reject, revolve, ride, rotate, screw, speed, spurt, stream, swirl, tell, troll, turbinate, turn, twirl, twist, wamble, weave, wheel, whirl
a yarn narrate
log birl
out extend, prolong, protract, shoot
silk throw

SPINACH epinard, olitory, orach(e), potherb, savoy, vegetable
eater popeye

SPINAL (See also SPINE.) rachidian, vertebral
column axis, axon, backbone, spine, vertebrae
cord alba, axion, medulla, myelon, nucha
cord absence amyelencephalia, amyelia, amyelonic
cord, pert. myelic
formation volute

SPINDLE amphiaster, arbor, axis, axle, baluster, bobbin, broach, cannon, cop, fuseau, fusee, hasp, hydrometer, mandrel, maternal, newel, pin, pipe, pirn, quill, rachis, rod, roll, shaft, slender, spill, spool, stalk, stem, trendle, triblet, wharrow, xeres
center gig
comb. fusi
hollow spool, triblet
lathe sandril
-shanked lean, long-legged, tall
-shaped clostridial, fusee, fusiform, fusoid, fuzee
tree dogwood, evonymus, gaiter, louseberry, pegwood
wheel wharve

SPINDLING attenuated, ineffectual, lean, skinny, slender, tall, weak

SPINE acanthus, acicula, aciculum, arete, axis, axon, back(bone), bristle, bulge, chaeta, chine, courage, fin, glochis, heartwood, illicium, needle, paxilla, pelelith, prickle, quill, rachis, ridge, seta, spicule, spiculum, spur, sward, thorn, turf, vertebra(e)
bone sacrum
comb. acantho, acromio, rachi(o)
curvature cyrtosis, ensellure, kyphosis, lordosis
disease meningitis, myelitis, polio
duplication diplomyelia
end acromion
having acanthoid, acanthous, aristate
having 2 diacanthus
inflammation rachitis, rickets
layer dura
membrane dura
muscle psoas, spinalis
part disc
pert. cervical, dorsal, lumbar, rachidian, sacral
points cakra, chakra
ring coronule
study of acanthology
-tingling eerie, eery, frightening, ghostly, scary
tipped with aristate

SPINEL almandine, balas, candite, chromite, gahnite, hercyrite, inkle, picotite, rubicelle, vermeil, yarn
and iron ceylanite, ceylonite, pleonaste

SPINELESS anacanthous, invertebrate, irresolute, limp, slavish, weak

SPINET clavichord, giraffe, harpsichord, octavina, piano, sourdine, spinney, virginal
key chip
-like instrument autoharp
upright giraffe

SPINETAIL ruddy-duck, swift

SPINK chaffinch, cuckoo-flower, maidenpink

SPINNER daddy longlegs, fishhook, fly, goatsucker, jenny, mayfly, mule, narrator, nightjar, silkworm, spider, throstle, top

SPINNEY copse, thicket, wood

SPINNING awhirl, fast, lanifice, revolving, speedy, whirling
device distaff
jenny ironman, mule
jenny inventer arkwright, crompton, hargreaves
machine jenny, mule, throstle
mite red spider
rod distaff
term bobbin, flyer, spindle, traveler, wharve, whorl
web telarian
wheel charka, charkha, churruck, turn
wheel part distaff, spindle, treadle, wharve

SPINSTER femme sole, old maid, tabby, vestal
symbol thimble

SPINY, SPINOUS acanthoid, acanthous, barbed, difficult, echinated, hedgehoggy, pointed, prickly, rough, sharp, thorny
comb. acanth(o), acanthus
dog fish sand-shark
-footed acanthopod(ous)
oyster spondyle
rat octodont

SPIRACLE aperture, blowhole, orifice, pore, stigma, stoma, vent

SPIRAEA bridalwreath, francoa, hardhack, may, meadowsweet, rosacean, st peter's-wreath, shrub
blue beni, caryopteris, vervain

SPIRAL acyclic, ambagious, ambigatory, anfractuous, circuitous, cochlear, cochleate, coil(ed), corkscrew, curl(ed), curlicue, curve, curving, galaxy, gyration, gyre, helical, helicine, helicoid, helix, inflation, lituus, screwy, scrolled, spring, tapering, tortile, tortuous, turbinal, turbinate, turning, twirly, twist, volute, whorled, winding
comb. gyro, heli(c), helio, helix
decorated with heliced
motif arabesque
shell caracol(e)
stairs encaracole
twisted in voluted

SPIRE beachgrass, belfry, broach, coil, curl, cusp, ditchreed, end, fleche, germinate, glade, leaf, peak, pinnacle, point, pricket, prong, pyramid, sapling, shikara, sprout, stag, stalk, steeple, stem, summit, tip, top, tower, twist, whorl
bearer spirifer
cap calotte
finial epi
grass reed, sedge
octagonal broach
ornament crocket, epi, finial
sweet itea, willow

SPIRIT (See also *evil*, below.) 3 akh, ame, elf, fay, hag, imp, jin, khu, nat, nix, pep, vim 4 aitu, alma, arac, arak, bang, brio, dash, elan, fire, grit, guts, hant, jinn, jiva, kami, kuei, kwei, life, love, mind, pixy, rasa, sand, shee, soul, take, wind, zeal, zemi 5 agiel, angel, anima, ardor, ariel, asuna, atman, dhoul, duffy, duppy, dusio, ethos, force, geist, genie, ghost, gnome, haunt, heart, huaca, igigi, jinni, kelpy, lares, manes, metal, moxie, nerve, numen, oomph, power, punch, ruach, shade, sidhe, spark, spook, spunk, steam, sylph, tangi, verve, vigor 6 afreet, amadan, animus, breath, buddhi, cognac, daring, elixir, energy, esprit, fulgja, genius, ginger, jinnee, kelpie, mettle, morale, nepesh, pneuma, psyche, shadow, sprite, temper, undine, vision, wraith, yaksha, yakshi 7 boggart, bravery, courage, essence, extract, hearten, inspire, jivatma, lemures, manitou, meaning, passion, phantom, purusha, smeddum, sparkle, specter 8 boldness, bonhomie, charisma, chutzpah, katchina, machismo, phantasm, piquancy, pungency, raciness, revenant, strength, vitality, vivacity 7 adamastor, animation, substance 10 apparition, enterprise, enthusiasm, leprechaun, liveliness, salamander 11 disposition, inspiration, poltergeist 12 intelligence, significance
absolute purusha
ancestral anito, katchina, lares, manes, penates

animating anima, animus
appearance pneumatophany
ardent arrack, rack
astral agiel, jophiel, uuchaton
attendant daimon
avenging alastor, alecto, ate, erinys, fury, megaera, nemesis, tisiphine
away abduct, hide, kidnap, secrete
belief in animism
bog will-o-the-wisp
comb. thymo
dead man's akh, chindee, chindi, manes, vampire
death-causing abambou, chulpa
disembodied asuang, ghost, kuei, kwei, larva, shade, soul, spectre
dispossessed fairy
divine is(h)vara, numen
domestic banshee
duck goldeneye
earth erdgeist
effulgent ardors
elemental genie
emancipated muktatma
evil ahriman, ahuramazda, ama(i)mon, amaymon, asmodeus, asuang, asura, ataentsic, ate, baalpeor, baka, banshee, banshie, beng, bhut, bogle, bogy, boko, boll, bugan, buggane, cacod(a)emon, casziel, daemon, daeva, daitya, demon, devil, dibbuk, drow, dybbuk, erynes, fomor, gimp, goric, gyre, hobgoblin, hobomoko, hydra, incubus, jumbie, jumby, kali, kanaima, ker(es), larva, lilith, mara, momus, okee, oki, ormazd, otkon, satan, set, shaitan, sheiten, skookum, troll, trow, warlock, windigo
evil, king of sammael
familiar angel, billy-blind, guardian, guide, numen, totem, tutelary
female anima, ataensic, babajaga, banshee, banshie, belfazor, duppy, dusio, holda, undine
fertility yaks(h)a, yakshi
good calodaemon, eud(a)emon, genie, genus, norn
guardian angel, fylgja, nagual, totem
gum glue
hostile lemures
household lares, penates
human jivatma
inciting armies badb, bodb
jewel azoth
lamp etna
-leaf manyroot
-like ethereal, ghostly
lose despair, despond
loyalty pietas
malevolent See *evil*, above.
malicious dobby
mines knocker
mischievous dusio, kobold, puck, tikolosh
mountain rubezahl
musical brio
noisy poltergeist
phantom (hob)goblin
-raising antidepressant, elating
rapper medium, psychic
refined elixir, soul
sea tangie
sylvan leshy, lesiy
tragedy cothurn
unbaptized babe taran
violent death pisachi
water ariel, kelpy, undine
wrestler doukhobor
writing pneumatography, psychography

SPIRITED active, alert, animated, animato, audacious, avid, bold, con moto, eager, enthusiastic, fell, fervent, fierce, fiery, frampold, game, gam(e)y, gay, gingery, heartsome, hot-blooded, kinky, lively, lusty, mercurial, mettlesome, nervy, passionate, peppery, plucky, racy, skeigh, sparkling, spunky, valiant, vivacious, vivid, zealous

SPIRITLESS amort, apathetic, blate, bloodless, cold, cowardly, crass, daviely, dead, dejected, depressed, dispirited, downcast, dreepy, dull, exanimate, faint, feckless, flagging, flat, heatless, hilding, indifferent, languid, leaden, lifeless, listless, meek, milky, mopey, sad, slothful, sodden, soggy, stupid, tame, thewless, unfeeling, vapid, waning, wooden

SPIRITOUS alcoholic, ardent, ethereal, immaterial, pure, refined, SPIRITED

SPIRITS booze, brandy, fettle, firewater, grog, hooch, liquor, pecker
dash of lacer
dwelling place elysium, hades
lift elate, gladden
low blues, depression, despair, dismals, doldrums, dumps, gloom, megrims, spleen
of heartshorn ammonia
of wine alcohol

SPIRITUAL airy, angelic, celestial, devout, divine, ecclesiastic(al), ethereal, good, holy, idealistic, immaterial, incorporeal, inner, mental, mistly, mystical, numinous, otherworldy, pious, pure, refined, sacred, song, spectral, spirited, supernal
apathy acedia
beings angels, seraphs
beings, belief in animism
body sahu
meaning anagoge, anagogics

SPIRITUALIST automatist, medium, psychic
meeting seance
power telekinesis

SPIRITUALITY church, clergy, ethereality, heaven, incorporeality, platonism, rarefaction, sanctity

SPIRITUALIZE dematerialize, discarnate, disembody, disincarnate, dissolve, etherealize, idealize, rarefy, refine, transmigrate

SPIROGYRA alga, frog-spit, green-silk, pond-scum

SPISSATED dense, thickened, viscous

SPIT barbecue, broach, brochette, counterpart, dig, eject, emit, expectorate, flat, froth, fuff, hiss, ignite, image, impale, isthmus, light, likeness, milt, neck, perforate, pierce, point, rain, rod, saliva(te), shoal, sizz, skewer, slaver, slobber, spade, spawl, spindle, spittle, sprinkle, sputter, sputum, stab, stick, sword, tongue
barbecue rotisserie

SPITAL den, dive, hospital, lazaretto, refuge, shelter

SPITBALLING brainstorming

SPITCHCOCK eel

SPITE animosity, animus, annoy, antipathy, begrudge, beset, chagrin, disgrace, dishonor, dislike, disposition,

grudge, harass, hate, hatred, hurt, ill will, injury, malevoence, malice, malignity, meanness, mortification, mortify, offend, onde, persecute, pique, rancor, resentment, shame, spleen, thwart, vex(ation)
in— of malgrado, mauger, maugre

SPITEFUL antagonistic, catty, cruel, dispiteous, envious, hostile, malevolent, malicious, malign(ant), mean, nebby, peevish, rangcorous, spleenful, sullen, venemous, vengeful, vicious, vindictive, waspish

SPITFIRE aircraft, angry, brimstone, cacaguego, crank, fiery, hellcat, hottempered, imposter, nipper, pepperbox, shrew, staysail, termagant, virago, vixen

SPITTER brock(et), deer, fuse, pricket, spade

SPITTING *snake* ringhals

SPITTLE peel, saliva, slobber, spade, SPIT, sputum
comb. ptyalo
insect cercopid, froghopper

SPITTOON crachoir, cuspidor, garboon, pigdan, target

SPIV criminal, slacker, tout

SPLASH asperse, bathe, bespatter, blash, blot(ch), dabble, dash, daub, excitement, feature, flood, flouse, glob, gout, jaut, labber, lap, lave, losh, mark, moisten, ostentation, pinch, plash, pond, pool, purl, ripple, scatter, skirp, slart, slotter, slunge, spatter, spill, spirtle, splather, splatter, splother, splurge, splutter, spray, sprinkle, stain, strew, swirl, wash, wet
-board fender, flashboard, gate, mudguard, plank, screen, trap

SPLASHY muddy, ostentatious, sensational, showy, sloppy, slushy, sporty, watery, wet

SPLAT blotch, flatten, open, patch, plot, spot, spread

SPLATCHER mallet

SPLATTER besprinkle, dash, hubbub, moisten, rush, spatula, splairge, SPLASH, spot, sprinkle

SPLATTERDASH disturbance, scatter, splutter, uproar

SPLAY adorn, awkward, bevel, carve, clumsy, dislocate, display, expand, expansion, flan, hem, obliquely, open, slant, slope, spread, ungainly

SPLAYFOOT awkward, clumsy, flatfoot, ungainly

SPLEEN anger, antagonism, antipathy, ardor, bile, caprice, cholor, despite, dislike, enmity, fire, fit, freak, grudge, hatred, humor, ill will, impulse, ire, lien, malice, malignity, melancholy, melt, milt, mirth, mood, poison, rancor, spite, temper, venom, virulence, whim
comb. lieno, splen(o)
enlargement splenomegalia, splenomegaly
inflamation lienitis
pain splenalgia
pert. lienal
removal lienectomy, splenectomy
small splenculus

SPLEENFUL, SPLEENY angry, fiery, fretful, irascible, irritable, melancholy, peevish, splenetic

SPLEENWORT asplenium, athyrium, fern, maidenhair, oakfern, venus's-hair

SPLENDENT beaming, conspicuous, glossy, gorgeous, illustrious, magnificent, shining

SPLENDID aureate, beautiful, bravissimo, bright, brilliant, corinthian, costly, de luxe, distinguished, effulgent, elaborate, elegant, eminent, excellent, extravagant, fine, glorious, gorgeous, grand(iose), great, illustrious, important, imposing, impressive, jolly, luminous, lustrous, luxurious, magnificent majestic, marvelous, nice, noble, olympian, ostentatious, outstanding, palatial, plush, prime, princely, proud, radiant, rattling, regal, rial, rosy, royal, shining, showy, silk stocking, stately, sublime, substantial, sumptuous, superb, superior, supreme, swell, wally, wlonk

SPLENDOR blaze, bravery, brightness, brilliance, display, eclat, fulgor, gite, gleam, glory, grandeur, luster, luxe, magnificence, parade, pomp, radiance, resplendance, sheen, sumpture
goddess devi, uma

SPLENETIC, SPLENITIVE choleric, crabby, cranky, cross, depressed, fretful, impetuous, irascible, irritable, malicious, melancholy, peevish, spiteful, sullen, techy, testy, touchy, vapory

SPLICE fix, foot, join, lap, marriage, marry, piece, repair, skelb, union, unite, weave, wed(ding)

SPLINT alburnum, brace, caliper, coal, dressing, junk, lath, match, scob, shiver, spelk, splinter, split, strip, support, tace, tasse, treat
bone fibula

SPLINTER bit, break, burst, calve, chip, flinder, fragment, part, piece, rend, rive, separate, shake, shatter, shide, shive, slither, sliver, spald, speel, spelk, spell, split, truncheon

SPLINTERY brittle, skelvy

SPLINTWOOD alburnum

SPLIT allot, apportion, betray, bifid, bipartite, bisect(ed), bisulcate, blab, breach, break, buck, burst, check, chop, cleave, cleft, cloven, crack, cut, destroy, dilute, divide(d), division, dunt, escape, flaw, flee, flerry, fractured, fragment, halve(d), hew, laugh, leave, maul, open(ing), part, peach, piece, platz, plotst, plotz, rend, rift, rip, rit, rive(n), ruin, run, rupture, schism, separate, sever, share, slipe, smash, snap, spalato, speld, splat, splinter, sunder, tear
comb. schiz(o)
fish scrod
hairs argue, discriminate, paralogize, quibble, sophisticate, subtilize
off screeved, spall, spawl
pea dal, dahl
personality schizophrenia
second flash, instant, jiffy, minute, moment, trice, twinkling
the difference average, share

up divorce, partition, separate, separation
SPLITMOUTH cutlips
SPLITTAIL duck, minnow
SPLITTING apportionment, comical, division, fast, fission, funny, piece, piercing, quick, scission, severe, violent
SPLORE boast, brag, broil, carousal, commotion, debauch, escapade, festivity, frolic, merrymaking, revel, riot, scrimmage
SPLOTCH blob, blot(ch), daub, flick, smear, smudge, SPOT, stain, variegate
SPLUNT court(ing), woo
SPLURGE display, effort, grandstand, indulge, show off, spend, splash, squander, swank
SPLUTTER bluster, bustle, confusion, dispute, flutter, fuff, hurry, noise, nonsense, quarrel, scatter, spatter, splash, splother, sputter, stammer, stuff, stumble, stutter
SPODE china
SPODIUS apollo
SPODOMENE kunzite
SPOFFISH bustling, fussy
SPOIL 3 gum, mar, pet, rob, rot 4 baby, blad, blot, cook, foul, hurt, loot, mank, mess, muss, pelf, ruin, sack, sour, swag, turn, undo, wear 5 blast, booty, botch, break, butch, carve, decay, favor, harry, humor, jimmy, prize, queer, seize, smash, snafu, stain, strip, upset, waste, wreck 6 blight, bruise, coddle, damage, deface, defile, divest, fleece, impair, injure, injury, mangle, pamper, ravage, seduce, slough, thwart 7 blemish, corrode, corrump, corrupt, cripple, crumble, decline, deprive, despoil, destroy, disrupt, indulge, louse up, mullock, pillage, plunder, putrefy, violate 8 collapse, demolish 9 decompose, disfigure, margullie, undermine 11 deteriorate, disorganize, mollycoddle
-paper scribbler, writer
SPOILED bad, blown, blighted, brattish, corrupt, mardy, moldy, musty, rancid, rotten, septic, shent, sour, turned, wasted
SPOILER pillager, plunderer, robber
SPOILFIVE maw
SPOILS bag, booty, graft, loot, pelf, pillage, plunder, prize, swag, theft
SPOILSPORT addleplot, crapehanger, damper, killjoy, marplot, nark, wet blanket
SPOKE bar, check, chock, clog, curb, enchantment, impediment, pin, pole, radius, ray, rod, round, rung, said, saw, saying, spake, speech, spondyl(e), stake, tale, talk
having radial
SPOKEN declaimed, delivered, expressed, oral, parle, parol, phonic, said, told, unwritten, uttered, verbal
imperfectly cacoepistic, gutteral, halting, inarticulate, lisped, mispronounced, mumbled, stammering, stuttering, titubant, twangy
SPOKESMAN go-between, informant, mouthpiece, orator, prolocutor, speaker
SPOLIATION excoriation, injury, pillage, plunder(ing), rapine, robbery, spoil, writ
SPONDIAS amra, ciruela, hogplum, mombin
SPONDULICS cash, funds, MONEY
SPONDYLE joint, shell, spoke, vertebra
SPONGE absorb, ascon, ascula, badiaga, bathe, bleeder, bum, cadge, cancel, clean(se), cosher, deadbeat, dependent, dough, drain, drunk(ard), dry, erase(r), extort, fatten on, feed on, gelfoam, grass, hardhead, hedgehog, leucon, loofa(h), luffa, malkin, mandruka, moisten, mooch, mop(pet), mump, obliterate, olynthus, parasite, porifera, pudding, redbeard, rhagon, scaff, scrunge, shark, silicean, soak, sorn, suberite, suck up, swab, sycon(es), wash, wipe, yellow, zimocca, zoophyte
ascon ascetta, ascula
boring cliona
branching redbeard
calcerous leucon
cavity spongocoel
cell esthacyte
cloth ratine
comb. act, aene
commercial form
cooky ladyfinger
cylindrical grantia
deep-water mandruka
dredge gangava
family aceolomata
fresh-water badiaga, spongilla
genus ascetta, chalina, clathrina, cliona, euplectella, grantia
gourd loof(a), loofah, luffa
-like See SPONGY
on leach, mump, sorn
opening apopyle, osculum, ostiole, pore, prosopyle
pert. poriferal, porous, soft
red microciona
spicule actine, aster, cymba, desma, microrhabdus, oxea, pinulus, rhab(dus), toxa, toxon
tree huisache
young ascon
SPONGECAKE baba(au rhum), babka
small ladyfinger
SPONGER bloodsucker, bum(mer), cadger, deadbeat, extortioner, extortionist, freeloader, hanger-on, leech, lickspit, parasite, sorn, sycophant, toady, tramp, usurer
SPONGEWOOD gastonia, sola
SPONGY absorbent, bibulous, cancellous, elastic, fozy, imbibitory, leechy, light, marshy, moist, oozy, pithy, porous, pulpy, quaggy, rainy, resilient, sodden, soft, soggy, spongoid, weak, wet
SPONSALIA betrothal, contract, engagement, espousal, promise
SPONSION adpromission, platform, pledge, projection, promise
SPONSOR advocate, advocator, answer for, backer, bailsman, bondsman, champion, coach, endorser, finance, guarantee, guarantor, insurer, mainpernor, patron(ize), promoter, support(er), surety, underwriter, vouch for, witness

at christening godfather, godmother, gossip

SPONSORSHIP aegis, backing, egis

SPONTANEOUS accidental, autogenus, automatic, blind, careless, discretional, ex tempore, free(will), gratuitous, impetuous, impromptu, impulsive, indigenous, instantaneous, instinctive, involuntary, natural, off the cuff, optional, self-acting, simple, unasked, unconscious, unconstrained, unsought, untaught, unthinking unwitting, voluntary, willful

generation abiogenesis

SPONTOON club, espantoon, half-pike, pantoon, truncheon

SPOOF deceive, deception, fool, guy, hoax, jest, joke, kid, prank, quip, swindle, tease, wisecrack

SPOOK apparition, ghost, gyre, hant, haunt, hobgoblin, phantom, plateye, shade, specter, spirit, spy, wraith

SPOOKY eerie, eery, ghostly, haunted, possessed, scary, spectral, uncanny, weird

SPOOL bobbin, broach, coppin, cylinder, reek, spill, spindle, tweel, twill, wharve, whorl, wind

SPOOM run, scud, sherbet

SPOON bail, bill and coo, club, cochlea(r), court, dip(per), dish, feeder, fish, gobstick, golf club, labis, ladle, love, nestle, ninny, oar, pen, scoop, scraper, scupper, shovel, simpleton, student, troll, woo

antique rattail, slip-top

comb. cochleari

cooking kochleffl

eucharistic labis

-fed babied, coddled, pampered, spoiled

fishing troll

river author masters

runcible fork

-shaped cochlear, cochleate, spatular, spatulate

SPOONBILL aiaiai, ajaia, ajaja, bird, ciconiid, curlew, duck, jabiru, paddlefish, platalea, popeler, sandpiper, scaup, spoony

SPOONDRIFT foam, spindrift, spray

SPOONERISM marrowsky

SPOONFLOWER xanthosoma

SPOONFUL bit, cochleare, dab, smitch

SPOONY dull, fond, fool (ish), neat, silly, soft, spic and span, stupid, tidy, trim

SPOOR abature, piste, scent, sign, trace, track, trail

SPOORN hobgoblin, specter

SPORADIC apart, infrequent; irregular, isolated, occasional, rare, scattered, separate, single, uncommon

SPORE aecium, agamete, akinete, antherid, carpel, conidium, fungus, gametophyte, gemmule, germ, gonidium, seed, sori, seminule, swarmer

asexual conidium

case asca, ascus, askos, sporangium, theca

cluster sorus

formation abjunction, abstriction

fruit aecium, ascocarp, telium

-like structure cyst

sac ascus, capsule

SPORONT gamont, oospore, zygote

SPOROPHORE basidium, bracket

SPORRAN pouch, purse

SPORT amuse(ment), athlete, banter, bet, butt, chap, companion, contest, dalliance, dally, dandy, derision, deviate, deviation, display, diversion, divert, entertain(ment), fellow, flash, freak, frolic, fun, gaiety, gamble(r), gambol, game (ster), gaud, hunt(ing), jest (ing), joke, kid, laughingstock, lavish, mirth, mock (ery), mutation, pastime, play(thing), pleasantry, pleasure, ploy, raillery, recreation, rogue, rollick, romp, rux, scorn, skip, squander, tait, target, toy, trifle, variation, wager, wanton, wear

area amphitheater, amphitheatre, arena, bowl, course, court, diamond, field, forum, green, grid (iron), ground(s), gym (nasium), links, oval, pavilion, ring, rink, stadium, stands, track

event game, match, meet, race

knightly tournament

-minded athletic

official coach, judge, linesman, referee, timekeeper, umpire

of stings croquet

rowdy hijinks

shoes loafers, sneakers

summer diving, fishing, golf, hiking, quoits, rowing, sailing, swimming, tennis, water-skiing

shirt tee

water diving, skiing, surfboarding, surfing, swimming

winter aquatics, hockey, (ice)skating, nautics, skiing, skijoring, sledding, tobogganing

SPORTFUL See SPORTIVE.

SPORTING fair, right, square

house brothel, tavern

lady See PROSTITUTE.

SPORTIVE amusing, coltish, diverting, fay, festive, frisky, frolicsome, gamesome, gay, jesting, jocular, jocund, lecherous, lusory, merry, playful, pleasant, toying, waggish, wanton

SPORTSMAN athlete, fisherman, gambler, gamester, hunter, player, shikaree, shikari

SPORTULA gift, gratuity, largesse, present

SPORTY brave, braw, chichi, daring, dashing, dressy, flashy, flaunting, frothy, gallant, gay, jaunty, jazzy, loud, ostentatious, rakish, rorty, rory(-cum)-tory, saucy, showy, smart, splashy, splurgy

SPOSH mud, slime, slush

SPOT asperse, bespeckle, betray, bit, blame, blaze, blemish, blot(ch), blur, dapple, defect, detect, dirty, discolor, discover, disgrace, dot, drumfish, espy, eye, fault, find, fish, flaw, fleck, freckle, locale, locality, locate, location, macle, macule, mail, male, mark, mascle, mole, monk, mote, mottle, nevus, note, ocellus, pigeon, pinfish, pip, place,

post, predicament, recognize, SEE, sight, site, situation, smit(ch), smudge, speck(le), splatter, splotch, sprinkle, spy, STAIN, station, stigma, stipple, sully, tache, taint, tarnish, trace, track, variegate, wem
brown sprain(g)
decayed blet
drop-like guttula
eye-like ocellus
hallowed bethel, bethesda
on skin birthmark, blister, freckle, lentigo, mole, scab, strawberry
sore bruise, bubu
sun facula, granule
tiny punctule

SPOTLESS blameless, clean, faultless, immaculate, irreproachable, perfect, pure, snowy, stainless, unblemished, unsullied, untarnished, virtuous, wemless

SPOTLIGHT arc, beam, attention, emphasize, illuminate, notice

SPOTRUMP godwit

SPOTTED blemished, blenny, blotched, blotchy, brindled, brooked, calico, damaged, dotted, dotty, espied, figged, flecked, freckled, guttate, macled, macular, maculate(d), maculiferous, maculose, marled, mirled, notate, noted, noticed, observed, patchy, peppered, piebald, pied, pinto, punctuate(d), seen, sparked, specked, speckled, speck(l)y, sprinkled, stippled, streaked, studded, sullied, suspected, tarnished, variegated
eagle ray miller, obispo
fever typhus
flycatcher cobweb, rafter, wallbird
gum eucalypt(us)
jewfish guasa
sandpiper creeker, tiltup, tiptail, tipup
spurge doveweed
wintergreen ratsbane
with white hawked
woodpecker witwall

SPOTTER detective, informer, somersault, spy

SPOTTY defiled, irregular, mealy, patchy, scabby

SPOUCHER bailer, dipper

SPOUSAL marital, marriage, matrimonial, nuptial(s), wedding, wedlock

SPOUSE affiance, better-half, bride, consort, espousal, fere, fiance(e), groom, helpmate, husband, join, lady, make, marriage, marrow, match, mate, partner, wed(lock), wife, unite, yokemate
having 4 quadrigamist
having several bigamist, polygamist

SPOUT blow(hole), chatter, cock, conduit, declaim, discharge, disgorge, downpour, eject, emit, emote, erupt, expel, exude, faucet, flow, fountain, gargoyle, geat, gush, harangue, jet, jut, lip, mouth, nozzle, orate, pawn (shop), pipe, pledge, pour, rainstorm, rant, recite, riggot, run, shoot, speak, spigot, spile, spill, spume, spurt, stream, strone, tap, tough, tube, utter, vent
grotesque gargoyle
hole nostril

SPOUTER declaimer, speaker, speechifier, whale

SPOW(E) curlew, whimbrel

SPQR senatus populusque romanus, the senate and the people of rome

SPRACK active, alert, deft, lively, nimble, shrewd

SPRADDLE sprawl, spread, straddle

SPRAG billet, check, cod (fish), prop, sprack, timber

SPRAIN chink, hurt, overtax, sprinkle, stave, STRAIN, stremma, tax, thraw, twist, weaken, wramp, wrench, wrest
remedy arnica, liniment

SPRAING streak, stripe, tint

SPRANGLE sprawl, spray, spread, straggle, struggle

SPRANK display, showing, sprinkling

SPRAT alfione, bleak, brisling, clupea, fish, garvie, garvock, herring, rush, sixpence, smy, sprit
-borer loom
group drove
young brit

SPRAUCHLE clamber, scramble, sprawl

SPRAWL animation, energy, extend, fall, grabble, lie, loll, lounge, mass, recline, recumbency, scattering, scramble, spartle, spirit, sprangle, sprauchle, spread, spurl, straggle, stretch, struggle, tave

SPRAY atomize(r), bespread, bough, bouquet, branch, chap, drizzle, flowers, foam, inhalant, issue, jet, lipper, moisten, moisture, scatter, scud, shoot, shot, shower, spindrift, splash, sprangle, spread, spree, sprig, sprinkle, spritz, spume, stour, surf, swish, syringe, twig, vaporize(r), volley
container aerosol-bomb
mash sparge
reduce to nebulize

SPREAD 3 fan, run, sow, ted 4 area, coat, emit, grow, meal, open, size, talk, tell 5 apply, burst, cover, feast, issue, place, range, reach, rivet, rumor, scope, smear, space, splay, strew, widen 6 anoint, branch, delate, deploy, dilate, expand, extend, extent, fanned, gossip, layout, mantle, margin, norate, report, rumour, shmeer, sprawl, spring, unfold, unfurl 7 bedding, blanket, broaden, compass, diffuse, display, expanse, explode, overrun, pervade, prolong, radiate, scatter, splayed, stretch 8 bedcover, coverlet, diaspora, disperse, envelope, increase, multiply, overgrow, permeate, set forth, straggle, transmit 9 amplitude, broadcast, circulate, diffusion, dissipate, expansion, penetrate, propagate, publicize, sprawling, stretched, transfuse 10 difference, distribute, divergence, outstretch, promulgate 12 outstretched 13 advertisement
abroad broadcast, bruit, delate, disseminate, divulge, emanate, libel, noise, norate, publicize, radiate, report, rumo(u)r, spring, toot
apart gape, rhipidate, splay
bread applebutter, butter(ine), jam, jelly, margarine, marmalade, oleo, peanut butter
-eagle boast(ful), bombastic,

exaggerate(d), fall, jingoistic, patriotic, scatter
evenly suant
news gossip, report, rumor
oneself thin diversify
open speld
out bray, brede, deploy, diffuse, expand, extend, fan, flange, flare, lap, mantle, open, span, splay, spraddle, sprawl, straggly, ted, unfold, unroll, widen
plaster teer
rumor buzz, gossip
thin bray, overextended, scanty, sparse
to dry ted
widely eurychoric

SPREADER gambrel

SPREADING bushy, contagious, fanning, flaring, overgrown, patulent, patulous, radial, rhipidate, sprangly, thick

SPREE bacchanal, bat, bender, binge, blowout, bout, buster, bustup, carousal, carouse, debauch, drunk, frolic, fuddle, gell, hellbender, indulgence, jag, jamboree, lark, orgy, play, randan, rantan, revel(ry), shindy, spry, tear, toot
city on berlin, cottbus

SPRENT catch, hasp, leap, run, splash, spring(e), squirt

SPREW spreeuw, sprue, starling, thrush

SPRIG active, bough, brad, branch, duck, eyebolt, fellow, nail, part, piece, pluck, point, scion, shoot, smart, sparrow, spruce, stem, trim, twig, youth

SPRIGHTLY active, agile, airy, alert, animated, blithe, breezy, bright, brisk, fresh, funny, gay, ghostly, incorporeal, jaunty, lively, merry, pe(a)rt, piquant, pleasant, quick, shiny, smart, spanky, sparkly, spirited, spry, tid, vigorous, vivacious, windy

SPRIGTAIL duck, grouse

SPRING (See also *hot*, below.) ain, arise, arouse, bath, begin, bend, bound, braird, budtime, buxton, caper, castalia, cause, charco, coil, come, commence, dart (le), dawn, declare, derive, diffuse, elasticity, emanate, emerge, energy, explode, fly, font, gambado, grow, hop, impair, increase, intoxicate, issue, jump, keld, lavant, leak, leap, lineage, loom, ojo, origin(ate), primavera, prime, printemps, proceed, punahou, race, recoil, resile, resilience, rise, run, saltation, sapling, seedtime, seep, shoot, source, sourd, sprent, start, stem, stend, vasanta, vault, vigor, voar, walm, well
back bounce, give, rebound, recoil, resile, retort, yield
beauty claytonia, lettuce
beetle elator
boiling tubig
carriage robbin
changed to arethusa
chaplet jammer
comb. creno
eruptive geyser, walm
festival anthesteria, easter, holi
festival ruler may queen
fever indolence, listlessness
goddess aphrodite, venus
gushing charco
harbinger crocus, erigenia, robin, violet
hot balneum, geyser, spa, sprudel, thermae
-like vernal
lily violet
mineral resort, spa
nymph aganippe, argyra, calypso, cassotis, castalia, crenae, hago, pegae, pirene
orange styrax
peeper tree-toad
personification chloris
pert. vernal
sacred hippocrene
salt lick, saline
small font, seep
study of pegology

SPRINGBOARD alcalde, batule, launching pad, opportunity, trampoline, tremplin, wagon

SPRINGBOK antelope, gazelle

SPRINGE agile, ensnare, gin, noose, snare, spry, supple, trap

SPRINGER beater, cow, grampus, kneeler, nachschlag, plant, salmon, skewback, tree

SPRINGFISH miller's-thumb

SPRINGTAIL furcula, podura, skiptail

SPRINGTIME germinal, may, ver, voar, youth

SPRINGWORT fern, mandrake, spurge

SPRINGY bouncy, elastic, flexible, resilient, spongy, wet

SPRINKLE asperge, baptize, bedew, bedrop, cleanse, dag, dart, dash, deg, disperse, dispunge, dot, dredge, drench, drizzle, flour, hose, moisten, mottle, pepper, perfuse, powder, purify, rain, sand, scatter, seed, shower, slosh, sow, sparge, sparple, spatter, speck(le), splash, splatter, spot, spray, sprenge, spurt, squatter, squirt, strew, strinkle, stud, swash, variegate, wet
with flour dredge
with grit sand
with moisture bedew, wet
with mud bespatter
with mustard sinapize
with powder dust
with water deg

SPRINKLER aspergil(lum), aspersorium, atomizer, fountain, shower(bath), sparger, sprayer, strinkle

SPRINKLING aspersion, baptism, bit, distribution, few, scattering, seme, sparge, spattering, spray, spread, stipple

SPRINT bicker, missile, race, run, rush, snare, speed, springe, sprunt, trap

SPRIT branch, bud, germinate, pole, rush, shoot, spar, speck, sprat, sprout
holder becket, cringle, snotter

SPRITE apparition, ariel, brownie, bucca, bugbear, coltpixie, coltpixy, demon, devil(kin), dobby, elf, elve, erlking, fairy, fay, ghost, glaistig, goblin, gremlin, hobgoblin, holda, imp, inspiration, kelpie, kobold, leprechaun, life, mind, mood, naiad, nix(ie), peri, person, pilwiz, pixie, pixy, puck, robin-goodfellow, soul, spirit, spoorn, tokoloshe, umbriel, woodpecker
benevolent kewpie
mischievous goblin, gremlin, puck

water neck, nix(ie), shoopiltie, undine

SPROCKET cam, chantlate, coin, gear, projection, sprit, tooth, wheel, whelp

SPROD salmon

SPROIL action, activity, agility, energy, force

SPROUT acrospire, branch, brod, bud, burgeon, catch, chit, chun, develop, expand, germinate, grow, offshoot, ratoon, scion, shoot, spear, spire, spout, spr(u)it, spurt(er), sucker, tendron, tiller, upstart, vegetate

comb. blast(ic), blasto, clado

SPRUCE (See also *tree*, below.) braw, chest, coffer, crisp, dapper, dashing, dinky, epinette, evergreen, fashionable, fastidious, finical, foppish, fussy, gim, groom, jemmy, jimmy, leather, natty, neat, nifty, nobby, overnice, posh, primp, prink, prussia, pulpwood, slick, smart, smug, sprug, sprunny, sprunt, stylish, tidy, titivate, toffish, tree, trig, trim

partridge grouse

tree abeto, abies, alcock, balsam, catpine, engelmann, epinette, fir, hemlock, larch, norway, picea, yeddo

SPRUDLE fountain, spring, water

SPRUE asparagus, dross, psilosis, remainder, runner, thrush, waste

SPRUG sparrow, spruce

SPRUIKER announcer, barker

SPRUIT sprout, stream

SPRUNG broken, cracked, drunk(en), released, strained, tipsy

SPRUNNY lover, SPRUCE, sweetheart

SPRUNT active, brisk, hill, leap, spring, spruce, struggle

SPRY active, agile, alive, brisk, clever, energetic, hale, knowing, lithe, nimble, prompt, quick, ready, smart, spruce, strenuous, vigorous

SPUD barker, child, dagger, dig, dough, drill, knife, money, paddle, pile, post, potato, projection, reamer, shovel, spade, tater

hole cellar

SPUDDY chubby, fat, pudgy, stubby

SPUILZIE booty, despoil, seize, spoil

SPUME foam, froth, lather, lava, scum, suds, yeast

SPUNG fob, purse, rob

SPUNK amadou, anger, bravery, courage, enterprise, fire, fortitude, gall, getup, gleam, grit, kindle, match, mettle, nerve, passion, pluck, punk, sand, smeddum, spark, spirit, sprawl, temper, tinder, touchwood

SPUNKLESS apathetic, indifferent

SPUNKY bold, daring, dauntless, fiery, game, gingery, hotheaded, irritable, mettlesome, nervy, peppery, plucky, quick, restive, spirited, touchy

SPUR abet, arete, blockhouse, brace, branch, calcar, calk, clamp, digger, drive, ergot, excite, foment, gad, gaff(le), goad, griffe, hasten, herd, incentive, incite(ment), instigate, knag, lormery, motive, move, point, press, prick, projection, prong, prop, provoke, ram, range, ridge, rip(p)on, rowel, speer, spine, spoor, stimulate, stimulus, strut, tower, track, urge

comb. calcari

having spicate

having 2 bicalcarate

of the moment extempore, impromptu, spontaneous, unplanned

part rowel

railroad siding

-shaped calcarine

wheel rowel

wing gambo, goose

without ecalcarate

SPURGE acalypha, adelia, alchornea, appleroot, balsam, catepuce, doveweed, euphorbia, fluxweed, foam, froth, goquick, hippo, milkbush, milkweed, purge, purify, purslane, snakemilk, sunweed, tithymal, wartweed, wartwort

climbing crown of thorns

-daphne mezereon

genus acalypha, cnidoscolus, excoecaria, gillenia, pachysandra, phyllanthus

-nettle tread-softly

spotted doveweed

-thyme devil's-milk

SPURIOUS adulterated, apocryphal, artificial, assumed, base, bastard, bogus, brummagem, counterfeit, deceptive, dummy, factitious, fake(d), feigned, fictitious, forged, fraudulent, illegitimate, imitation, makebelieve, mock, phony, pseudo, put-on, quasi, queer, sham, shoddy, simulated, snide, so-called, supposititious, synthetic, tin(sel), unreal

SPURN affray, blow, contemn, dash, decline, despise, disdain, disgorge, flout, haste(n), hit, incite, kick, refuse, reject, repel, repudiate, root, rush, scorn, scrape, scratch, slight, snub, strike, stumble, support

SPURRINGS banns

SPURRY beggarweed, cowquake, dodder, frank, knotweed, pinecheat, sandweed, spurgula, tickseed, yarr

SPURT bud, burst, chirt, dart, dash, expel, geyser, gush, haste(n), increase, jet, outbreak, random, rise, run, rush, shoot, speed, splurt, spout, spring, sprout, squirt, stream, surge, trickle, well

SPURTLE (See also SPURT.) stick, sword, trickle

SPURWORT madder

SPUTNIK *dog* laika

SPUTTER ado, bluster, bustle, eject, fizz(le), flutter, fuss, slobber, spatter, spit, sputter, stutter

SPUTUM saliva, spit(tle)

SPY agent, ask, beagle, behold, cloak-and-dagger man, descry, detect, discover, drop, emissary, espy, examine, explore, eye, hircarra(h), informer, inspect, intrigante, look, mouton, peek, peep(er), peer, perdue, pry, question, reconnaisance, reconnoiter(er), scout, scrutinize, search, secret agent, see, setter, shadow, sneap, snoop, spier, spook, spotter,

stooge, stool pigeon, toot, tout, watch(er)
boat vedet(te)
famous abel, andre, angleton, arnold, caleb, cavell, culper, cushman, dulles, eric ambler, gold, greenhow, hale, hnupwan, james bond, mata hari, philbrick, philby, pinkerton, popov, powers, reino hayhanen, rosenberg, sansom, schulmeister, sorge, townsend, van lew, von rintelen, yoshikawa
glass telescope
police setter
racetrack tout
to canaan caleb

SPYRI *herione* heidi

SQUAB bird, callow, chair, coy, crush, curt, cushion, drop, fall, fat, fledgling, flop, fowl, heavy, ottoman, pigeon, piper, plump, sharp, short, shy, slop, sofa, squash, squat, squeaker, squealer, squilgee, stool, stubby, thick, unfledged, upholster
young piper

SQUABBLE argue(ment), bicker, bobbery, brangle, brannigan, brawl, contend, contest, disagreement, dispute, disturbance, fight, hubbub, jangle, melee, muss, quarrel, row, rumpus, set-to, spat, swabble, tiff, tumult, wrangle

SQUAD band, crew, force, group, mud, party, platoon, posse, team, troop
car cruiser
leader corporal

SQUADRON armada, escadrille, fleet, flotilla, regiment, sotnia, square
leader major

SQUAILS ninepins, skittles

SQUALID degraded, dirty, filthy, foul, frowzy, mangy, mean, nasty, poor, repellant, repulsive, scabrous, seedy, shabby, sloppy, slovenly, slummy, sordid, unkempt

SQUALL barat, bawl, bayamo, blast, bleffert, blow, blubber, bluster, borasco, borasque, borrasca, bourrasque, chubasco, cry, dear, dispute, disturbance, drow, flurry, fracas, fresh, gale, gust, howl, mewl, pet, rain, scream, shower, squawk, storm, tempest, tornado, uproar, wail, waul, weep, windstorm, wretch
violent williwaw

SQUALOR dirt, filth(iness), mire, mud, sloppiness, squalidness, wretchedness

SQUAMA alula, calypter, exopodite, scale, squamosa, tegula

SQUAMOUS flaky, scaly

SQUANDER blow, burn, dispend, disperse, dissipate, lavish, misuse, sack, scatter, spend, sport, swatter, swattle, use up, waste

SQUANTUM festival, party, picnic

SQUARE accord, agora, agree, balance, block, boxy, brawny, bribe, campo, carreau, carrefour, centare, concur, conform, court, dependable, dinkum, direct, discharge, enclosure, even, exact, fair, fit, green, honest, innocent, jerk, jibe, just, market(place), match, mold, park, pattern, pay, piazza, piazzetta, place, plaza, polygon, principle, quadrangular, quadrate, quadrilateral, quarrel, regular, regulate, settle, shape, solid, standard, stout, stuffy, suit, tally, true(up)
and rabbet annulet
-cap apprentice, collegian, mortarboard, student
dance quadrille, reel, tucker
dance number set
from differ, diverge
great pegasus, star
measure acre, centiare, hectar(e)
open piazza, zocalo
public agora, alunalun, common(s), piazza, place, platz, plaza, zocalo
shooting fair, honest, just, right
solid cube
-stem centaury, sabbatia
-toed conservative, oldfashioned, precise, prim
with dovetail

SQUAREHEAD dolt, fool, num(b)skull, screwball, wheat

SQUARELY bung, caplunk, directly, exactly, fair(ly), flush, full, honestly, openly, plop, plumb, plunk, point-blank, precisely, right, smack, spang, straight

SQUAREMAN carpenter, stonecutter

SQUASH (See also *kind*, below.) blow, conceal, crush, cucurbita, drink, extinguish, flatten, game, gourd, macerate, mash, ooze, plant, press, pulp, pulverize, quash, quell, refute, soften, squeeze, squelch, squish, squ(u)sh, stop, suppress, triturate
-berry dockmackie
bug anasa, stinkbug
kind acorn, banana, cashaw, cocozelle, crookneck, cucurb(it), cushaw, cym(b)ling, gooseneck, gourd, hubbard, italian, marblehead, marrow, pattypan, pepo, peponium, pumpkin, sibley, simmel, summer, turban, zucchini
summer cocozelle, cym(b)ling, zucchini
wild calabazilla

SQUASHY boggy, muddy, pulpy, squelchy, squishy, squdgy, squshy, swash

SQUAT absquatulate, angelfish, bend, blow, broad, bruise, couch, crouch, crush, descend, dumpy, fall, hunker, hurkle, low, perch, pinch, pudgy, quat(ch), quiet, roost, settle, silence, sink, sit, squdgy, squeeze, squ(u)shy, stocky, stoop, stub(by), swot, thickset, wide

SQUATTER bewilder, bywoner, confuse, crouch, flutter, mull, nest(er), paracaidistia, plunge, press, sandpiper, scatter, settler, sprinkle, squander
state kansas

SQUAW coween, female, mahala, mahaly, wife, woman
husband brave, buck, sannup
mint pennyroyal
old scoldenor, scolder

SQUAWBUSH bunchberry, cornel, shoval

SQUAWDUCK cockawee, eider

SQUAWFISH bigmouth, boxhead, chappaul, chub, minnow, yellowbelly

SQUAWFLOWER birthroot, trillium
SQUAWK complain(t), confess, lament, night-heron, protest, scrawk, scream, screech, squall
SQUAWROOT atenia, beech-drops, blueberry, broomrape, cancerroot, clapwort, cohosh, earthclub, elotillo, ginseng, orobancha, papooseroot, yamp
SQUEAK betray, blab, cheep, confess, creak, croak, disturb, inform, peach, peep, screech, scroop, speak, squeal
SQUEAKER beetle, informer, pig, pigeon, shrike, squab
SQUEAKY scrannel
SQUEAL betray, blab, broil, complain, cry, dispute, frail, inform, outcry, pip, protest, quarrel, screak, snitch, sweel, tattle, tell, weary, yell, yelp, yip
SQUEALER canary, duck, fink, grouse, informer, partridge, pigeon, plover, quail, swift, tattler, traitor
SQUEAMISH critical, daunch, dauncy, difficult, fastidious, finical, finicky, finikin, fussy, helo(e), mawkish, modest, nauseated, nauseous, nice, per(s)nickety, pawky, pensy, priggish, proper, prudish, queasy, reluctant, shy, sick, wairch, wambly, wearish
SQUEEZE choke, compress, condense, constrict, contract, crisis, crowd, crush, crux, cuddle, embrace, escape, exact, extort, extract, graft, grip, gripe, hug, influence, jam, kvetch(er), mull, neck, nip, oppress, pinch, press(ure), push, scringe, scrooge, scrunge, scruze, squab, squash, squinch, squiss, strangle, strangulate, thrimble, thrimp, thring, throttle, tweak, twitch, urge, vise, wrest
from sponge
in enter, fudge, intrude
out pinch, render, strain, wring
SQUEEZER juicer, noose, reamer, wringer
SQUEEZY cramped, confined
SQUELCH blow, crush, discomfit, disconcert, extinguish, fall, put down, quash, quell, rebuke, refute, shut off, silence, sit on, squash, squidge, stamp, suppress
SQUELCHY muddy, pulpy, squashy
SQUETEAGUE bluefish, chickwit, drum(mer), squetee, trout, weakfish
SQUIB bomb, detonator, dispute, filler, firecracker, fuse, jet, lampoon, match, missile, mote, pasquil, pasquinade, pastiche, squirt, torpedo
SQUID calamare, calamary, chiperone, cuttlefish, inkfish, kalamaria, loligo, mollusk, octopus, plug, sepia, sleevefish, tantonet
pen quill
SQUIDGY abbreviated, short
SQUIFFY drunk, intoxicated
SQUIGGLE curl(icue), quiver, shake, squirm, turn, twist, wriggle
SQUILL cigala, mantis-crab, scilla, sea-onion, slangkop, urginea
SQUILLA chloridella, crustacean, prawn, shrimp
SQUINCH corbeling, hagioscope, lintel, quince, squeeze, squench, squint, twist, wrench
SQUINT bent, cast, deviate, deviation, esotropia, exotropia, glance, gledge, glee, gleg, glent, gley, goggle, hagioscope, look, peer, scan, sheyle, skell(y), sken, skew, squinch, squinny, strabismus, trend
-eyed envious, gleed, gleyd, malignant, prejudiced
SQUIRE accompany, armiger, armor bearer, attend(ant), beau, donzel, equerry, escort, gallant, gentleman, henchman, landjunker, landowner, lover, page, scutiger, servitor, shield bearer, spark, square, swain, timias, younker
petty squireen, squireling
SQUIRM agonize, bend, curl, flinch, recoil, scriggle, shrink, skew, squiggle, turn, twist, wince, wind, wriggle, writhe
SQUIRREL ardilla, assapan, boomer, bun(t), calabar, calaber, chickeree, chipmunk, chippy, copperhead, eggeater, gopher, grayback, jelerang, pteromis, ratatosk, rodent, scaletail, schillu, sciurus, scug, shadetail, sisel, taguan, xerus
cage routine, rut
cup hepatica
flying polatouche, taguan
food camass, nuts
ground gopher, sisel, suslik, tamias
-like sciuroid
monkey marmoset, saimiri, titi
nest dray, drey
pelt calabar, calaber, vair
pert. sciuroid
pike chinchilla
plague tularemia
red chickaree, eggeater
shrew pentail, tana, tupaia
small striped chipmunk
tail brush
SQUIRRELFISH alaiki, marian, matajuelo, mojarra, sailor's-choice, sandfish, serrano, soldier, welshman
SQUIRRELLY eccentric, funny, nutty, peculiar
SQUIRT chirt, dart, disgorge, eject, flow, jet, outburst, pour, prate, salp(a), scoot, skite, slirt, spatter, splash, spout, spray, sprent, sprinkle, spritz, spurt, squib, stream, syringe, whippersnapper
SQUISH marmalade, nonsense, pulp, squash
SRAMANA See BUDDHA.
SRI fortunate, glorious, holy, lakshmi, reverend
husband vishnu
lanka See CEYLON.
S-SHAPED agee, sigmate, sigmoid
STAB attack, attempt, bayonet, cleave, confecture, cris, cut, dagger, gore, hurt, impale, injure, kill, knife, knive, lance, pain, pang, paunch, penetrate, perforate, pierce, pink, plunge in, poniard, prick, prickado, puncture, saber, skewer, sliver, spear, spike, spit, stake, stick, stiletto, stitch, stoccado, stump, sword, thrust, transfix, trial, try, tusk, wound
in the back betray(al), shaft, slander, smear

STABBER assassin, awl, bayonet, marlinespike, pricker

STABILITY anchor, aplomb, balance, constancy, endurance, equilibrium, fastness, firmness, immutability, permanence, purpose, reliability, resolution, security, solidity, soundness, staunchness, steadfastness, steadiness, strength, substantiality

STABILIZE adjust, balance, ballast, brace, establish, firm(up), fix, freeze, hold, immobilize, poise, regulate, set, settle, steady, stiffen, support, transfix, trim

STABILIZER acardite, balance(r), ballast, counterweight, gyroscope, mordant, pendulum, shockabsorber, springs

STABLE barn, byre, changeless, confirmed, constant, durable, equerry, fast, fiducial, firm, fixed, hemel, immobile, immutable, kennel, lasting, livery, mews, permanent, reliable, resolute, safe, secure, shed, slum, solid, sound, stall, stalwart, standing, static, staunch, steadfast, steady, stout, strong, sturdy, substantial, tambo, tough, trustworthy, unvarying
boy jockboy, jostler, lad, mafoo, mafu, mehtar
compartment stall
drain groop
officer avener
royal or *group* mews

STABLEMAN avener, groom, hostler, ostler, stockman

STACCATO abrupt, detached, disconnected, jerky, ricochet, saltato, secco, sharp
mark aspiration
not tenuto

STACHYS betony, hedge-nettle
friend paul

STACK assemble, bank, brash, canch, chimney, clamp, cock, collect, flue, funnel, gather, goave, group, heap, hoard, kitty, leet, load, pack, pile, pipe, poak, pook, pot, quantity, rick(le), ruck, scintle, scroo, set, shock, stalk, tump
small canch, cob, rickle
support for staddle
up progress, stand, tier, total
up with compare, correspond, equal, match, progress, stand

STACKYARD haggard, mow-hay mowie, stackgarth

STACTE cinnamon, myrrh, spice, storax

STAD kraal, town, village

STADACOMA quebec

STADDLE cane, crutch, frame(work), sapling, staff, stain, support, swath, tree

STADIUM amphitheater, amphitheatre, arena, astrodome, bowl, coin, coliseum, course, dromos, field, furlong, stage, stands, theater, track
indoor astrodome

STAFF advisers, aides, alpenstock, ankus, associates, baculus, ballow, band, baston, bat(on), bodyguard, bourdon, caduceus, cambuca, cane, catchpole, club, committee, company, crew, croche, crook, crosier, cross, crozier, crummie, crutch, cudgel, distaff, employees, entourage, equip, faculty, fasces, filch, following, force, gang, group, hands, kent, kuerr, lathee, limb, line, lituus, mace, man, muleta, mullein, paterissa, pedum, personnel, piton, pole, retinue, rhabdos, rissle, rod, rung, scepter, servants, shaft, spear, squad, stable, stanza, stave, stick, suite, support, team, thyrsus, wand
bacchante's thyrsus
bearer macer
bishop's baculus, bagle, crosier, crozier, pastoral, rod
forked linstock
graduated limb
herald's caduceus
hooked nibby
ivy-twined thyrsus
magic caduceus, rhabdos, wand
mountain-climbing alpenstock, ballow, piton, pole
of office caduceus, mace, rod, scepter, vare, verge
pastoral cane, crosier, crozier, pedum
pointed pike, pritch
royal baton, scepter, sceptre
shepherd's ankus, crook, kent, mullein
spiked ankus
symbol of st alexis
teaching faculty
tree catha, celestra(ce), kat, sapindale
vine bittersweet

STAG (See also ANIMAL *male.*) betray, buck, bull, caribou, cervus, cock, colt, deer, drake, gander, hart, horse, inform(er), male, man, party, pointer, pollard, royal, segg, shorten, single, smoker, spade, staig, stallion, stride, unattached, wren
antlers attire
bearded tragelaph
beetle lucanus, pinch(ing) bug
bush black haw, honeysuckle
changed to actaeon
gold-antlered cerynea
hercules' arcadian hind, cerynean hind
horn antler, bezantler, rial, sumac, tine
horn point broach
hornless hummel, pollard
-horn sumac dividivi
symbol of cuckold(om)
3 years or more royal, spade, spire

STAGE age, arena, boards, broadway, catasta, coach, dais, degree, display, dock, enact, exhibit, floor, footlights, forum, grade, hemmel, juncture, layer, legit, perform, period, phase, platform, point, prescenium, present, pulpit, rostrum, scaffold, scene, shelf, span, station, step, story, theater, theatre, theatron
center of limelight
cupola lantern
curtain drop, scrim
dance black bottom, cakewalk, tap
direction alarums and excursions, all, aside, enter, exeunt, exit, mane(n)t, remain, sennet, sola, solus
-door man johnnie
ensemble cast, crew
equipment See *part,* below.
extra supe, super(numerary)
flood crest
front part apron
hay hemmel

landing bridge, staith, stelling
manager regisseur
movable pegma
on en scene
part apron, backdrop, boards, cloth, coulisse, curtain, drop, flat, flies, flipper, float, footlights, grid(iron), loft, oleo, paradus, prop(s), rag, ring, scenery, scruto, set(ting), skenai, skene, spot, tab, teaser, tormentor, wing
pert. scenic, theatrical
pulley sloat
raised dais, estrade
scenery props, set
side wing
slant rake
summons act-call
thunder device bronteum
trapdoor scruto, slot
trumpet call sennet
whisper aside

STAGECOACH diligence, dilly, tallyho, VEHICLE
crew coachman, driver, flunky, footman, forerunner, guard, harbinger, hostler, linkboy, linkman, man-on-the-box, outrider, outrunner, porter, postillion, precursor, rifleman, shotgun, whip

STAGEHAND callboy, chips, dayman, flunky, flyman, gaffer, grip, juicer, machinist, pitman, sceneshifter, scenist

STAGGER agitate, alternate, attempt, bewilder, blunder, boggle, botch, bumble, bungle, consternate, daver, dodge, doubt, falter, flounder, frighten, hesitate, hobble, lurch, megrims, pace, reel, stammer, startle, stite, stoit(er), stot(ter), stumble, stun, surprise, sway, titubate, totter, try, unsettle, vacillate, vibrate, wauchle, waver, wobble

STAGGERBUSH lambkill, neopieris

STAGGERING areel, incredible

STAGGERS dunt, stavers, vertigo

STAGGERWEED larkspur, shiverweed

STAGNANT dead, dull, foul, inactive, inert, motionless, quiet, slow, sluggish, standing, static, still

STAGNATE hibernate, stall, stand, vegetate

STAGNATION abeyance, backwater, doldrum(s), dormancy, dullness, inertia, languor, latency, passivity, standstill, stasis, suspense, torpor, vegetation

STAGY artificial, assumed, dramatic, melodramatic, theatrical

STAID calm, complacent, composed, cool, decent, decorous, demure, earnest, grave, priggish, prosaic, sedate, seemly, sensible, serious, set(tled), smug, sober, solemn, steadfast, steady

STAIN abuse, attaint, besmear, besmoke, blacken, blemish, blot(ch), blur, brand, buff, carmalum, cloud, color, corrupt, dab, darken, daub, defect, defile, dirty, discolor, disgrace, dishonor, dye, eclipse, fleck, flick, foil, foul, fox, giemsa, imb(r)ue, infamy, macula(te), macule, mark, mole, paint, pigment, pleck, pollution, scorch, singe, slubber, slur(ry), smear, smirch, smot, smudge, smut(ch), soil, spatter, speck(le), splash, splotch, spoil, spot, stigma, suddle, sully, taint, tarnish, tash, tincture, tinge, tint, varnish, vilify, wem(my)
black ebonize
brick scumming
linen mell
remove bleach

STAINED dirty, doaty, foxy, smudged, smutchy

STAINLESS clean, faultless, immaculate, perfect, pure, spotless

STAIR(S) advance, ascend, companionway, degree, escalier, flight, ladder, perron, pitch, ramp, rung, stage, step(s), stile, sty
curved sweep
edge noser, nosing
holy scala santa
moving escalator
outdoor perron, stoop
part balustrade, bridgeboard, landing, newel, nosing, riser, rung, step, string (course), tread
platform landing, quarterpace
portable ladder
post newel
river bank ghat
series flight
ship's companionway, ladder
spindle speel
winding caracol(e), cochlea, turnpike, vice

STAIRCASE caracol(e), escalator, escalier, grece, grice, griece, ladder, perron

STAIRWAY escalier, perron, stoop

STAITH dock, embankment, wharf

STAKE ante, anvil, back, baikie, balk, bet, brasero, chance, commit, corner, deposit, equity, finance, gage, gamble, hazard, interest, kitty, loggat, logget, mark, mise, money, pale, paling, palisade, palus, pawn, peel, peg, pel, picket, pile, pledge, pole, post, pot, prize, promise, purse. risk, share, spile, spoke, sprag, staff, stalk, stick, stoater, stob, support, trunch, venture, wager
at implicated, involved
-driver bittern
fence palisade
-like palar
-out ambush, surveillance, trap
pointed sowel
-shaped palar, sudiform
symbol of st anastasia

STAKEHOLDER banker

STALAG jail, prison

STALE ambush, banal, cheapen, common, crumbling, decoy, dull, dry, dusty, effete, fallow, flat, flavorless, frow(z)y, fusty, hackneyed, handle, insipid, lifeless, lure, mildewed, moldering, moldy, motheaten, mouldy, musty, old, passe, rancid, rung, rusty, shaft, snare, stagnant, stem, step, stock, stuffy, tasteless, threadbare, timeworn, tired, trite, vapid, weak, worn

STALEMATE arrest, check, crisis, deadlock, draw, impasse, standoff, standstill, tie

STALIN dzhugashvili
henchman beria, yagoda

STALINGRAD tsaritsyn, volgograd

STALK bun, cane, castock, caulis, culm, dog, filament, follow, haulm, hunt, kex, march, pace, pedicel, peduncle, petiole, podetium, prey, prowl, pursue, quill, ratoon, reed, scape, seta, shadow, shaft, shank, spear, spindle, spire, spread, stack, stale, stam, steal, stem, sterigma, stipe(s), straw, stride, strut, stump, swagger, swank, sweep, tail, walk, wride
attached to petiolar
comb. culmi
dry keck, kek
having petiolate
plant axis, haulm, kex, pedicel, petiole, scape, stem
remove strig
ripened straw
short stipe

STALKING *horse* candidate, mask, pretense, red-herring

STALKY clever, slender, wily

STALL alcove, anticipate, arrest, balagan, barn, bin, boose, boosy, booth, bulk, cabinet, carcer, carol, cavesson, check, compartment, conk(out), crib, cub, cubicle, decoy, delay, die, dwell, end, enthrone, fail, fence, halt, hut, idle, induct, loge, manger, mire, niche, pew, pitch, place, pretend, pretense, procrastinate, room, seat, shamble, stable, stand, stash, stasidion, station, stick, stog, stop, tarry, temporize, throne, travis
church pew
division between bail
theater box, fauteuil, loge

STALLION courtesan, horse, paramour, sire, stud
-ass offspring hinny

STALWART bold, brave, brawny, courageous, firm, hardy, healthy, hero, lusty, muscular, partisan, powerhouse, resolute, robust, rugged, solid, sound, stiff, stout, strong(man), sturdy, substantial, tenacious, tough, valiant, valorous, vigorous

STAM amaze, stalk, stump, trunk

STAMEN *comb.* adelphous, andra, androus, andry
group androecium
having aplostemonous, diandrous
part anther, filament, microsporangia
without anandrarious, anandrous

STAMINA endurance, FORCE, grit, guts, nerve, pluck, power, sand, spirit, strength, vigor, vim, vitality, zip

STAMM race, stem, stock, tribe

STAMMER balbutiate, faffle, falter, fribble, hacker, hammer, haw, hem, hesitate, hocker, hotter, maffle, mammer, mant(er), psellism, sputter, stagger, stot, stumble, stutter, titubate, traulism, yammer

STAMP beat, brand, bray, cast, character(istic), chop, clop, clump, crush, die, dink, distinguish, drub, emboss, fix, form, frank, impress(ion), imprint, incuse, incute, inscribe, kind, label, make, mark, mold, name, pace, pestle, postage, pounce, pound, press, print, pulverize, ruff, seal, sigil, sign, sort, stigmatize, stomp, strike, tenor, thresh, token, tramp(le), tread, type, value, walk
background burele
book album
bookbinding block, fillet
border tressoure, tressure
cancelling killer
clay pintadera
collecting philately
collector philatelist
fencing appel
group block
hand canceler
madness timbromania
official chop
out abolish, cancel, dele(te), destroy, end, erase, expunge, exterminate, extinguish, kill, nullify, remove, scotch, scratch
paper pelure
revenue fiscal
sheet part pane
space spandrel
trade in redeem

STAMPEDE blitz, breakaway, charge, debacle, flight, frighten, panic, riot, rout, run, rush, scamper

STANCE attitude, carriage, distance, foothold, halt, pen, poise, position, posture, room, stand(still), stanza, station, stop
golfer's address

STANCH (See also STAUNCH.) allay, check, close, dam, extinguish, quell, sound, stem, stop, trusty

STANCHION, STANCHEL bar, brace, crotch, crutch, mullion, piton, post, prop, stencil, stent, support

STAND abide, accord, afford, agree, angle, appear, arise, attitude, base, bear, bipod, block, booth, brook, cask, caster, concern, confront, continue, cost, counter, dais, easel, endure, erect, etagere, exist, face, fix, halt, kiosk, last, lectern, locate, maintain, pause, place, podium, poise, pose, post, pulpit, rack, rank, remain, resist, rest, rise, scruple, settle, slant, stall, station, stay, stick, stillion, stomach, stop, submit, suffer, support, sustain, table, tabo(u)ret, teapoy, tolerate, treat, tripod, trivet, tub, undergo, view, zarf
auction block
barrel jib, thrall
behind or *by* adjoin, back, defend, guarantee, maintain, serve, support
compass binnacle
dresses frippery
drill pipe fourble
fast persevere, persist, resist, stay put
finjan zarf
fireclay crank
for abide, bear, denote, endure, guarantee, mean, permit, represent, sponsor, symbolize, suffer, tolerate, volunteer
guard cover
hawk kestrel
-in alter ego, bear, deputy, pinch-hitter, replacement, ringer, substitute
inability to abasia, astasia
in the way obstruct
off aroint, avaunt, draw, push, recede, resist, stall, tie

on behoove, depend, insist, magnify, rely
on end arise, erect, upend
1-night gig
opposite face, front
ornamental athenienne, epergne, etagere, teapoy, zarf
out acme, a-one, beetle, jut, persevere, project, protrude, superior, supreme, surpass, tops
over delay, postpone
pat dig in, persevere, solid
-patter conservative
printer's bank, frame
raised pergola
sculptor's chassis
shelved whatnot
shooting butt
small tabo(u)ret
still stop, whoa
3-legged teapoy, tripod, trivet
tile-making criss
together agree, cohere, combine, cooperate
top criss
2-legged bipod, duopod
up counter, delay, endure, last, pass, persevere, resist, rise, straighten, treat
up for defend, justify, sponsor, support

STANDARD alem, archetype, assize, banner, base, beacon, beauseant, bracciale, brattach, candlestick, canon, chest, classic, coffer, color, criterion, emblem, ensign, example, flag, frame, ga(u)ge, gonfalon, ideal, labarum, law, mean, measure, median, model, modulus, norm, orthodox, par, paradigm, paragon, pattern, pennant, pennon, pole, post, prescriptive, principle, rule(r), set, square, staple, streamer, suit, support, test, titer, touchstone, toug, type, unit, usual, vexillum, yardstick
-bearer alferez, candidate, ensign, gonfalonier, leader, signifer, staller, vexillary
of measurement metric
of pitch diapason
of quality grade
pert. vexillary
small jack

STANDING capacity, continuing, credit, degree, durable, durability, erect, established, esteem, fixed, foothold, footing, immovable, inert, lasting, motionless, permanent, position, prestige, rank, reputation, settled, situation, stagnant, statant, static, station, status, vertical
alone detached, separate
comb. stato
erect horrent
incoordination astasia
long customary, lasting, traditional
out bold, eminent, extant, jutting, salient
room only sro
social fashion, station
upright orthostatic

STANDISH, MILES *intermediary* john alden
wife rose

STANDOFFISH aloof, cold, cool, coy, reserved, reticent, shy

STANDPOINT angle, attitude, fulcrum, outlook, position, stance, station

STANDSTILL cessation, checkmate, deadlock, halt, impasse, jib, rest, stalemate, stance, stay, stop, tie

STANG ache, acre, bar, beam, carry, hanger, lever, pang, pole, rail, rood, shaft, spear, stick, sting, throb, wound

STANHOPE, PHILIP chesterfield

STANK dam, ditch, drain, pond, pool, reservoir, stang, tank, weak, weir, worn out

STANZA alloeostropha, apartment, ballad, ballata, baston, chamber, dixain, dizain, envoi, huitain, poem, rispetto, room, settaine, stave, stev, strophe, troilet, troilus, verse
2-line couplet, distich
3-line tristich
4-line quatrain
5-line cinquain, pentastich, quintain
6-line hexastich, sestet, sextain
8-line huitan, octave, octet triolet
10-line decalet, dizain(e)
14-line sonnet
irregular alloeostropha
last envoi, envoy
part stave, verse

STAPES columella, ossicle, stirrup

STAPLE chaplet, chief, column, commodity, depot, emporium, fiber, fibre, fixed, frame, goods, important, item, loop, main, market, mart, materials, merchandise, nail, pillar, pit, post, principle, prosaic, shaft, source, stitch, storehouse, supply, support, vervelle
roll sliver

STAR ace, actor, actress, asterisk, asteroid, astral, badge, blaze, chief, coryphee, decoration, destiny, dingbat, diva, emphasize, etoile, excel, feature, fortune, giant, headliner, hero(ine), hummingbird, lead, luminary, mullet, orb, ornament, personage, phad, planet, preeminent, present, prima donna, principal, protagonist, satellite, sedge, sphere, stella, sun, super
anise illicium, stinkbush
apple balata, bullytree, caimito, manilkara, sapodilla, shea
belt zodiac
blazing comet
-bloom pinkroot, spigelia
bright alpha, altair, beta, canopus, cor, delta, gamma, nova(e), sirius, spica, sun, vega
chart uranometry
cluster praesepe
comb. aster(o), astr(o), sidero
conjunction syzygy
course arc, orbit
covered with seme
-crossed doomed, ill-fated, unfortunate
distance parsec
divination astrology
dog sept(i), sirius, sopt, sothis
double mizar
emanation blas
evening hesper(us), mercury, moon, venus, vesper
evil, pert. sideral
explosion nova, vulne
facet pane
falling See *shooting*, below.
feather comatula
1st magnitude achernar, acrux, alpha, altair, antares,

cygni, cygnus, deneb, hadar, spica, vega
finch redstart
5-pointed pentacled
flower brodiaea, chickweed, triteleia
followers magi, wisemen
giant aldebaran, arcturus
grass callitriche, colicroots, starwort
group asterism, cluster, constellation, galaxy, milky way, nebula, spiral
guiding lodestar, polestar
heraldic estoile
hyacinth squill
jelly alga, nostoc, starshot
lights bluet, dove's-foot
mapping uranography
morning daystar, jupiter, lucifer, mars, mercury, phosphor, saturn, venus
multiple epsilon, lyrae, milky way
name meaning asta, esther, estelle, hester, stella
new nova
-nose mole
observation astronomy, uranoscopy
observing instrument armil, astrolabe, telescope
-of-bethlehem eucharis, sleepy-dick, squill, starwort
-of-jerusalem salsify
-of-night pitch-apple
-of-the-earth plantain
officer's pip
ornamental etoile
pattern etoile
pert. antalgol, astral, luminous, planetoid, pointed, sidereal, sphery, stellar, stellate
point node
potential comer
pulsating cepheid
red antares, mars
reed birthwort
royal aldebaran, antares, formalhaut, regulus
sapphire asteria, astrion, astroite
science of astrology, astronomy
-shaped asteroid, etoile
-shaped spicule actine
shooting comet, cowslip, leonid, meteor
-spangled banner author francis scott key
-strewn seme
temporary nova
thistle caltrap, calt(h)rop, knapweed
-throat heliomaster, hummingbird
through difficulty to ad astra per aspera
variable algol, antalgol, caltrap, caltrop, mira, nova, omicron
worship idolatry, sabaism, uranolatry
worshipper sabaist

STAR IN *andromeda* (*chained lady*) almak, alpherat(z), delta, mirac(h)
aquarius (*waterbearer*) al bali, ancha, sadachbia, sadalmelik, sadalsund, skat
aquila (*eagle*) als(c)hain, altair, deneb, difda, gamma, soaring falcon, tar(a)zed
argo aspidiske, canopus, markeb, miaplacidis, milky way, naos
argo divisions carina (keel), malus (mast), puppis (stern), pyxis (mariner's compass, nautical box), vela (sails)
aries (*ram*) alpha-arietis, botein, el nath, hamal, mesartim, sheratan
auriga (*charioteer*) alpha-aurigas, beta-tauri, capella, el nath, kids, menkalinan, she-goat
big dipper (*charles's wain*) See *ursa major*, below.
bootes (*herdsman*) alkalurops, arcturus, bear-driver, canes venatici, guard-keeper, izar, mirak, muphrid, nekkar, seginus, watcher
cancer (*crab*) acubens, altarf, asellus, praesepe, tegmine
canis major (*big dog*) adhara, aludra, dog-star, furud, murzim, sirius, wezen
canis minor (*little dog*) gomeisa, procyon
canis venatico asterion, chara, corcaroli
capricorn (*goat*) algedi, dabih, deneb, nashira
carina (*keel*) canopus
cassiopeia caph, ruchbah, schiedar
centaurus agena, rigil
cepheus alderamin, alfirk, errai
cetus (*whale*) baten-kaitos, deneb, dheneb, menkar, mira
columba (*dove, noah's dove*) phaet(o), wezn
corona (*crown*) alphecca, gemma, nusakan
corvus (*crow*) alchiba, algorab, gienah
crater (*cup, goblet*) alkes
cygnus (*swan*) albireo, arided, azelfafage, gienah, sadr
delphinus (*dolphin*) deneb, rotanev, sualocin
draco (*dragon*) adib, alrakis, alsafi, altais, elasich, etamin, giansar, grumium, juga, nodus secundus, rastaban, thuban
equuleus (*horse*) kitalpha
eridanus (*river*) acamar, achernar, ancha(t), angetenar, azha, beid, cursa, keid, theemim, zaurak
gemini (*twins*) alhena, apollo, castor, hercules, mebsuta, mekbuda, pollux, propus, wasat
hercules cujam, kornephorus, rasalgethi
leon (*lion*) adhafera, alkhafara, algieba, denebola, duhr, sasalas, regulus, zosma
leporis (*rabbit*) arneb, nihal
libra (*scales*) kiffa, zubenelgenubi, zubeneschamali
lyra (*lyre*) aladfar, shelyak, sulafat, vega, wega
ophiuchus (*serpent-bearer*) cebalrai, marfic, rasalhague, sabik, yed
orion (*hunter*) alnilam, alnitak, alnitham, bellatrix, betelgeuse, betelgeux, meissa, mintaka, rigel, saiph
pegasus (*winged horse*) algenib, alpha andromedae, atik, baham, biham, delta pegasi, enif, enri, great square, homam, markab, matar, menkib, salm, scheat
perseus algenab, algol (medusa-head), alpherat(z), at(t)ik, demon-star
phoenix nair-al-zaurak
pisces (*fish*) al rischa, difda, fomalhaut
pleiades alcyone, asterope, atlas, celaeno, electra, maia, merops, pleione, sterope, taurus, taygeta
sagittarius (*archer*) alnasi,

arkab, ascella, kaus, media, nunki, rukbat
scorpius (*scorpion*) acrab al niyat, antares, dischubba, graffias, lesath, shaula
serpent alya, unuk-al-hay
taurus (*bull*) alcyone, aldebaran, asterope, atlas, celaeno, electra, el nath, hyades, maia, merope, pleiad(es), pleione, sterope, taygeta
ursa major alcor, alioth, alkaid, alkphrah, alula, benetmasch, big dipper, dubhe, el kophrah, megrez, merak, mirak, mizar, pha(c)d, phecda, talitha, tania
ursa minor cynosure, kochab, pherkad, polaris, yildun
virgo (*virgin*) almuredin, azimech, porrima, spica, syrma, vindemiatrix, zaniah, zavijava

STARCH amidulin, amulum, amydon, amyl(oid), amylum, arrowroot, arum, backbone, carbohydrate, cassava, curcuma, energy, faecula, farina, fecula, fixature, formality, glucosan, glycogen, manioc, maranta, pentyl, sago, salep, stark, stiffen, stiffness, strength, strong, talipot, vim
animal glucogen
blue smalt
comb. amyl(o)
compound amylose, dextrin
grain nucleus hilum
-like amyloid, amylose, arum
-like substance alantine, inulin, olivil
molecule group amylin
-producing amyliferous
soluble amidin, amidulin

STARCHWORT cuckoopint

STARCHY amylaceous, amyloid, formal, precise, prim, proud, rigid, stiff, thick, unbending, viscid

STARE blaze, boof, bore, bristle, eye(ball), gape, gaup, gawk, gawp, gaze, glare, gleam, glitter, glop, glore, glower, gove, leer, look, ogle, peer, pore, see, shine, starling, type, watch, wonder
foolishly gowk

STARER lorgnette

STARFISH asterias, asteriid, asteroid, astropecten, echinoderm, ophiuran, pad, phanerozonium, radiate
arm ray
larva bipinnaria, brachiolaria

STARGAZE daydream, muse

STARGAZER astrologer, astronomer, catfish, kathetostoma, uranologist, uranoscopid
instrument armil, astrolabe, telescope

STARING agape, agaze, aglare, conspicuous, evident, goggle, googly, wide-eyed

STARK bare, barren, buck, cark, complete, crude, desolate, fair, firm, fixed, forte, hard, harsh, inflexible, long, loud, obdurate, powerful, pure, rigid, rough, set, severe, sheer, stalwart, starch, stiff(en), strong, stubborn, tense, unyielding, utter(ly) very, vigorous, wooden

STARKY dry, hard, shriveled, stiff

STARLING chepster, cutwater, mina, myna, oxpecker, pastor, sali, shepstare, shepster, spreeuw, starn(el), staynil, tilyer
group murmuration
pert. sturnine, sturnoid

STARLITE zircon

STARRED *lizard* agama, hardim

STARRY astral, bright, celestial, luminous, shining, sparkling, starny, stellar, stelled, stellate
campion catchfly

START 3 jar, run, shy 4 dart, dash, head, hunt, jerk, jolt, jump, lead, move, open, rush, seed, send, tail, turn 5 begin, birth, debut, dodge, float, flush, found, glent, issue, lever, onset, rally, rouse, sally, scare, shock, spurt, wince 6 actify, attack, boggle, broach, depart, fall to, flinch, fright, handle, ignite, launch, loosen, origin, outset, propel, set off, set out, shrink, source, spring, tee off, twitch 7 actuate, advance, disturb, getaway, impulse, instant, opening, pitch in, produce, propose, provoke, push off, retreat, STARTLE, support 8 activate, displace, handicap, initiate, organize, outburst, shove off, withdraw 9 advantage, beginning, establish, institute, introduce, originate, strike out 10 inaugurate
again resume
aside dodge, shy, skirt
back blench, flinch, retreat, return
forward advance, brainge
up grow, jump, rise

STARTER catchword, controller, cue, drill, entrant, first, ignition, koji, official, punch, trigger

STARTLE affright, alarm, arouse, astonish, astound, boggle, booger, bustle, consternate, course, disturb, electrify, excite, flinch, fright(en), jar, jolt, rouse, scare, shock, stagger, START, stir, stun, sturt, surprise, take aback, terrify, thrill, unsettle, upset

STARTLING alarming, breathtaking, dramatic, exciting, fearful, restless, shocking, skittish, startly, thrilling

STARVATION famine, penury, want

STARVE clem, desire, destroy, die, disable, famish, fast, freeze, hunger, need, perish, raven, stint, suffer, want, weaken

STARVEACRE hungerweed

STARVED drawn, emaciated, haggard, hungry, meager meagre, pinched, poor, underfed, undernourished

STARWORT aster, astrofel(l), callitriche, chickweed, colicroot, stellaria

STASH cache, end, refuge, secrete, stop, store

STASIS faction, quiescence, slackening, stagnation, stoppage, strife

STATE 3 say 4 acme, ally, aver, avow, case, etat, form, land, mode, mood, pass, pomp, rank, talk, tell, trim 5 class, duchy, estre, phase, posit, power, realm, staat, style, utter, voice 6 affirm, allege, aspect, assert, canopy, canton, colony, crisis, domain, empery, empire, fettle, height, kilter, nation, plight, polity, preach, public, recite, relate, render, report, status, steven, temper, throne

7 account, civitas, country, declare, dilemma, dukedom, earldom, enounce, explain, expound, kingdom, mandate, narrate, posture, quality, quandry, recount, specify, station 8 announce, describe, dominion, eminence, juncture, kingship, position, property, propound, province, republic, toparchy 9 archduchy, community, condition, enunciate, postulate, pronounce, satellite, situation, territory 10 asseverate, government, palatinate, possession, principate, settlement, toptarchia 11 chieftaincy, predicament, seneschalty 12 commonwealth, magnificence, principality, protectorate 13 establishment

based on honor timocracy
benefice plenarty
bound by treaty ally
comb. acy, age, ance, ancy, ence, ency, hood, ness, osis, tude
department foggy bottom
division county, parish, province
explicitly define, itemize, particularize, specify
feudal wei
goddess of vesta
group bundelkand, confederation, country, federation, nation, union
highest supreme, ultimate
house capitol
ideal utopia
member citizen, subject
of affairs case, conjecture, pass
of mind fettle, humor, mood
of neglect limbo
office secretariat
pert. civil, federal, political
police trooper
revert to escheat
symbol caesar
under foreign control colony, dependency, protectorate
under oath allege, testify

STATED avowed, declared, established, express, fixed, formulated, given, measured, phonic, said, uttered

STATELY august, baronial, burly, ceremonious, dignified, formal, grand(iose), haughty, imposing, impressive, kingly, lofty, magisterial, majestic, monumental, noble, pompous, portly, proud, regal, solemn, splendid, straight, tall, towering

STATEMENT abstract, account, address, adscription, allegation, argument, assertion, averment, balance-sheet, bill, brief, bulletin, capitulation, comment, crack, declaration, delivery, description, dictum, dixit, edict, explanation, expression, formula, information, invoice, judgment, manifesto, memo, mention, note, observation, precis, premise, pronouncement, proposal, recital, recitation, record, reflection, remark, report, saying, subjoinder, synopsis, testimony, topic, utterance, word

abbreviated precis, resume, synopsis
assumed true premise
authoritative dictum
concise aphorism
defamatory libel, slander
dull bromide, platitude, saw
false lie
financial balance-sheet, budget
introductory foreword, preface, prelude, proem, prolog(ue), prorrhesis
mathematical theorem
meaning of explicans
of belief credo, creed
positive assertion, averment
self-contradictory paradox
self-evident truism
sworn affidavit, affidavy, deposition
unsupported dixit

STATESMAN diplomat, emissary, minister, solon, wealsman

STATESMANSHIP diplomacy, politics, tact

STATIC complaints, disturbance, fixed, inactive, inert, interference, noise, opposition, passive, quiescent, resting, rigid, stable, standing, stationary

STATICE armeria, limonium

STATION appointment, base, calling, camp, caste, cuartel, degree, depot, establish, estate, footing, function, gare, garrison, ground, habitat, install, level, locate, location, office, outpost, place, plant, position, post, prestige, range, rank, seat, set, site, situation, sphere, spot, stage, stall, stand (ing), standpoint, status, stop, stratum, tambo, terminal, terminus, venue, work

break commercial
exalted purple
identification call letters
police kotwalee, tan(n)a, thanah
prehistoric piltdown
wagon brake
-wagon part tailgate

STATIONARY arrested, dormant, fixed, immobile, immovable, motionless, permanent, quiescent, sedentary, set, sitfast, stabile, stable, standing, static, still, unchanging

hold lay to
point cusp, spinode

STATIONERY billhead, flimsy, foolscap, ink(stand), pad, paper, papeteries, parchment, pen, pencil, quill, tablet

STATIRA barsine

attendant gigis
husband alexander, artaxerxes, darius
poisoner parysatis
slayer belitaras, melantas

STATISTICIAN compiler, figurer, statist

STATISTICS data, facts, figures, numbers

boundary percentile

STATIUS *poem* thebaid

STATOBLAST bud, gemmule, germ

STATOR jupiter

STATUE acrolith, agalma, bronze, bust, caryatid, cast, effigy, figure, figurine, icon, image, likeness, marforio, mask, monument, orant, pantheum, portrait, sculpture, xoanon

base plinth
fashion sculpt
largest ever colossus of rhodes
living galatea
-lover pygmalion
praying orant
primitive agalma, xoanon
recess niche
small emmy, figuline, figurine, oscar, statuette, tanagra

support entablement, pedestal, plinth
support part socle
upper part bust, torso
weeping niobe

STATUESQUE dignified, majestic, massive, stately

STATURE altitude, development, elevation, eminence, figure, form, growth, height, pitch, posture, tallness
abnormally small nanism

STATUS aspect, caste, class, condition, estate, footing, position, posture, prestige, rank, rating, relation, repute, situation, standing, state, station, walk, yiches, yichus, yihus
high cachet
imperial empery
lower backseat
symbol cadillac, car, club, diamond, mink, rolls royce, silk, swimming pool

STATUTE act, assize, authority, canon, decree, edict, law, legislation, measure, order, ordinance, regulation, rule, tanzimat, treaty
collection code(x), codices
heading title
proposed bill

STAUNCH constant, devoted, earnest, faithful, fast, firm, honest, leal, loyal, reliable, resolute, rocklike, sound, stable, STANCH, steadfast, steady, stiff, stout, sturdy, tried, true

STAUP awkward, clumsy

STAVE baculus, bar, bash, baston, beat, blow, break, burst, cudgel, hurry, knock, lag, letter, line, overcome, pole, pour, rung, rush, shaft, shatter, slat, smash, spill, sprain, staff, stake, stanza, stap, steeve, stick, stop, stove, strip, support, verse, wattle
biblical bands, beauty
bundle shook
groove croze
in break, bulge, burst, open
narrow buck
off delay, fend, prevent, resist
rhyme alliteration

STAVER poser, saunter, totter, worker

STAVEWOOD paradise tree, silver tree

STAVING fine, good, great

STAY abide, abode, allay, arrest, avast, await, balk, base, bide, billet, brace, calm, cease, cessation, check, clasp, continue, control, curb, defer, delay, depend, detain, dwell, endure, found, guy, halt, hinder, hindrance, hook, inhabit, interrupt, lag, last, linger, live, lodge, loiter, mansion, pacify, pause, persevere, persist, postpone, prevent, prop, rely, remain, reprieve, reside, resist, respite, rest, restrain(t), retard, rope, satisfy, slacken, slow, sojourn, stand, stop, strut, support, suspend, sustain, table, tack, tarry, uphold, visit, wait, wire
-at-home recluse
for await, expect
plow restharrow
rope guy
with stick

STAYING lasting, permanent, resident

STAYS bodice, corset jumps, jupes, whalebone

STAYSAIL cheater, jumbo, spitfire

STEAD advantage, assist, avail, benefit, beset, city, farm, hamlet, help, impress, lieu, location, palace, place, position, replace, room, service, situation, spot, suffice, support, throne, town, trace, track

STEADFAST certain, changeless, constant, durable, established, express, faithful, firm, fixed, immovable, lasting, leal, persevering, reliable, resolute, set(tled), stable, staid, sta(u)nch, STEADY, tried, true, unalterable, unchanging, unswerving

STEADING farm(house), homestead, land, site

STEADY beau, brace, calm, canny, cold-blooded, constant, dispassionate, enduring, equable, even(tempered), firm, fixed, girl, guy, impassive, imperturbable, lasting, moderate, passive, periodic, regular, reliable, resolute, safe, sane, sober, solid, stabilize, stable, staid, sta(u)nch, STEADFAST, stiffen, sturdy, substantial, sweetheart, undeviating, uniform, unwavering
at anchor holsom

STEAK bifteck, broadie, flitch, griskin, hamburg(er), meat, slice, tucket
broiled chateaubriand
cut club, filet, flank, new york, porterhouse, rib, round, rump, shell, sirloin, skirt, spencer, swiss, t-bone, tenderloin
sirloin entrecote

STEAL abduct, abstract, annex, appropriate, bag, bargain, burglarize, burgle, capture, chor, cly, condiddle, cop, creep, crib, crook, defraud, divert, embezzle, extort, filch, finger, fub, glom, gyp, handle, hijack, hook, kidnap, lift, loot, lurk, magg, mana(r)vel, mill, mooch, nick, nim, nip, palm, peculate, pilfer, pillage, pinch, pirate, plagiarize, plunder, poach, prig, purloin, ramp, ratten, rifle, rip off, rob, rung, rustle, scrounge, seize, shanghai, skyugle, slink, snaffle, snare, snatch, sneak, snig, snitch, stalk, stem, swipe, take, theft, thieve, trespass, truff
along slink
a march on anticipate, precede, surprise
away depart, flee, loop, slink
cattle duff, rustle
game poach
one's thunder adopt, ape, appropriate, imitate, thwart
up on becreep

STEALER See THIEF.

STEALTH concealment, covertness, furtiveness, huggermuggery, secrecy, slinkiness, slyness, subterfuge, theft
by stow(n)lins

STEALTHY artful, backstairs, cat-like, cautious, clandestine, covert, cunning, feline, foxy, furtive, privy, secret, skulking, sly, sneaky, surreptitious, thievish, tricky, underhand(ed), wily

STEAM boil, cook, effluvium, energy, evaporate, exhalation, exhale, foam, fog, force, fume, gas, glow,

heat, irritation, miasma, mist, oam, poach, pother, power, reek, roke, smoke, stufa, vapor(ize), vexation
bath sauna
comb. atmo
engine inventor watt
jet soffioni, stufa
lubricator impermeator
organ calliope
pipe riser
roller crush, defeat, overpower, pulverize(r), railroad
shovel digger, navvie, navvy
treatment atmocausis

STEAMBOAT *inventor* fitch, fulton, livingston, rumsey

STEAMER boat, clam, cooker, liner, ship, vessel
cabin texas
duck loghead, racer

STEAMSHIP liner, steamer
route lane

STEATITE lardite, potstone, soapstone, talc

STECH cram, gorge, groan, pant, puff, stink

STEED charger, cob, dobbin, equine, horse, mount, nag, pegasus, roil, stead, stud

STEEK bar, bit, close, fasten, fix, garment, imprison, loop, pace, pain, piece, pierce, prick, put, set, sew, shut, stitch, stop, strike, thread

STEEL acier, armor, bessemer, damascus, damask, fleerish, fusil, harden, inure, invar, iron, metal, plate, prepare, press, stahl, strengthen, sword, tail, terre, toledo, weapon, whittle, wootz
bar anvil, bloom
beam girder
cap capeline, cereveliere
coating barff
convert into acierate
decoration damascene
defect cinderpatch, lap
fire-lighting eslabon
flint, used with fleerish, furlson, fusil
gold-inlaid koft(gari)
-gray pigeon's-neck
harden temper
-making process bessemer
mass bloom
metallurgy siderurgy
plating acierage
pour teem
rod burin
slab billet
sphere, magnetized earthkin, terrella
splint tace, tasse
tooth broach
waste cobble
wedge froe
worker blacksmith, farrier, hooker, ironsmith, stickman, strander, stranner

STEELHEAD ruddy-duck, trout

STEELYARD balance, bismer, desemer, dotchin, lever, statera
weight pea

STEEP abrupt, acclinate, acclivitous, acclivous, arduous, ascending, bathe, bluff, bold, bowk, brant, brasque, breakneck, brent, brew, bright, cliffy, climbing, clivose, complicated, costly, dear, decoct, difficult, drenchy, elevation, excessive, exorbitant, expensive, extreme, flashing, gleaming, glittering, headlong, heavy, height, high, hilly, imbue, infuse, lofty, macerate, penetrate, precipice, precipitous, prominent, proud, raised, rapid, render, rennet, ret, rising, saturate, sharp, sheer, soak, sog, sop, souse, stew, stiff, straight, tall, upgrade, uphill, waterlog, wet
in lime bowk

STEEPGRASS butterwort

STEEPLE belfry, fleche, hennin, minaret, rise, spear, spire, staple, tower
top cupola, finial, whale

STEEPLEBUSH hardhack

STEEPLECHASE *hazard* hedge

STEEPLEJACK climber

STEER advice, advise, bestir, bovine, bull(ock), bustle, cattle, con, conduct, confuse, conn, control, direct, disturb, drive, follow, govern, guidance, guide, harsh, haste, helm, hint, injure, lead, luff, manage, mosshorn, noise, operate, oxen, pilot, ply, poke, rough, rouse, rudder, rule(r), severe, spado, starling, start, stem, stern, stiff, stir, stocker, stot, strong, taurine, tip, tolly, trouble, wend, yaw
a middle course straddle
clear of avoid, shun, spurn
flesh beef
hornless not(t)
into wind luff
wild cowbrute, yaw, yew
wildly yaw
young stocker, stot

STEERING aim, direction, government, lively, management, operation, regulation, restless, tendency
device helm, rudder, tiller, wheel
direct con(n)

STEERSMAN boatsetter, canopus, cox(swain), crewman, helmsman, pilot, seacunny, slewer, sternman, wheelman

STEEVE cram, derrick, firm, freeze, lade, obstinate, pack, spar, stiff(en), store, stow, stuff, sturdy

STEG dolt, gander, ninny, stag, stalk

STEIN cup, flagon, mug, pint, schooner, shant
1/8 livre
1/20th pfund

STEIN, GERTRUDE *friend* alice b toklas

STEINBECK, JOHN *character* joad, okie
creation cannery row
dog charlie
home monterey, salinas

STEINBOK antelope, ibes

STELE cippus, gravestone, handle, memorial, monument, pillar, slab, stile, stone

STELL brook, delineate, ditch, drain, establish, fix, pool, prop, shelter, support

STELLA *sidney's* penelope devereux
swift's esther johnson

STELLAR astral, brilliant, celestial, sidereal, starry

STELLED See STARRY.

STEM arise, arrest, axis, base, bine, birn, bole, bow, branch, bulb, bun, cane, caudex, caulicle, caulis, caulome, check, cion, contain, corm, culm, dam, derive, encircle, end, etymon, family, flow, fulcrum, funicule, haulm, issue, origin(ate), pedicel(lus), pedicle, peduncle, petiole, petiolule, proceed, progress, prong, prow, ram, reed, re-

strain, result, rise, root, scape, scapus, shaft, source, spear, spindle, spire, spring, stalk, stanch, steer, sternpost, stipe, stock, stop, straw, street, tamp, tendril, theme, tigella, tigellum, trunk, tube(r)
abnormality spiralism
apex phyllophore
axis caulome
-bud blumule
bulblike corm, rhizome, tuber
-clasping amplexicaul
climbing bine, tendril, vine
comb. caul(o)
covering ocrea
dry birn
edible eddo
glass baluster
growing on caulicolous, cauligenous, cauline
hollow cane
hookah snake
joint culm, node, phyton
jointed culm
-leaf angle axil
-like cauliform, stipular
match shaft
mushroom stipe
musical note filum, tail, virgula
ornamental stave
part caulome, epicotyl, hypocotyl, ocrea, pith, stele, xylem
pert. cauline, petiolar, stipular
pipe stapple
pithy cane
prostrate stolon
rudimentary caulicle
sheath ocrea
slender sarmentum
twining See *climbing*, above.
underground bulb, corm, rhizome, tuber
without acaulescent, acauline, acaulose
winder ace, champion, watch
withered birn

STEMMA family tree, genealogy, ocellus, pedigree, scroll
STEMWARE glass, goblet, vitrics
STENCH fector, fogo, halitosis, hogo, malodor, miasm(a), mephitis, odor, putor, reek, smell, stink, taint, whiff
STENCIL *process* pochoir
STEND bound, spring, stride
STENDAHL marie henri de beyle
character fabrice, julien sorel
novel charter house of parma, chartreuse de parme, the red and the black, rouge et noir
retreat civitavecchia
STENOGRAPHER amanuensis, secretary, stenotypist, tachygrapher, typist
STENT bound, extend, extent, levy, rate, refuse, rubble, stretch, tax, tight, value
STENTORIAN clarion, loud, powerful
STEP, STEPS act(ion), advance, dance, degree, expedient, footfall, foothold, gait, gradation, grade, gradin(e), imprint, jog, ladder, measure, move, pace, pas, peg, phase, predella, procedure, progress, rank, rate, rest, rime, round, rundle, rung, scale, spoke, stage, stair, staup, stave, stile, stratlin, stride, string, tiptoe, trace, trample, tread, trip, trot, walk
aside digress, dodge, swerve, yield
ballet See BALLET references.
-by-step consecutively, deliberate(ly), graditim
down decrease, descend, mitigate, retard, retire
false hob, slip, snapper, sphalm(a), stumble
flight of gemonies, grece, grice, perron, stairs, stairway
gliding chasse
half semitone
in enter, intercede, interfere, intervene, intrude, mediate, negotiate, shoe, slipper
introductory initiative, rudiment
lively bustle, run, rush, skelp
measurer passometer, pedometer
mining log, stemple
off measure, pace
of ladder round, rung, rundle
on crush, smash, squash
on it hurry, rush, speed
outdoor perron, stile
part nosing, riser, tread
recording device odograph
series of raised gradin(e)
set stile
up accelerate, advance, approach, ascend, augment, boost, increase, lift, magnify, mount, raise, rev, soup, speed
STEPBROTHER beaufrere
STEPHANO *mistress* portia
STEPLADDER trap
STEPMOTHER bellemere, hangnail, noverca
pert. novercal
STEPMOTHERLY harsh, severe
STEPPE See PLAIN.
cat manul
storm buran
STEPSON beaufils
STERCULA bottletree, calool, kurrajong
STEREOPTICON balopticon, magic lantern
STEREOTYPED cliched, conventional, corny, hackneyed, mechanical, shopworn, threadbare, tired, trite, used, worn
STERILE acarpous, antiseptic, arid, asceptic, axenic, bankrupt, bare, barren, dead, dry, exiguous, fruitless, futile, hollow, ineffective, infertile, invalid, meager, meagre, neutral, nugatory, otiose, sanitary, unfruitful, unproductive, useless, vain
STERILITY acyesis, agen(n)esis, aphoria, atocia, barrenness
STERILIZE alter, degerm, disinfect, fumigate, geld, poulardize, sanitize, spay
STERILIZER autoclave, retort
STERLING costly, excellent, genuine, money, penny (weight), precious, silver, splendid, superb, superior, upright, valuable
100,000 pounds plum
STERN abaft, adamant(ine), aft, ascetic, astringent, austere, back, baft, counter, cruel, disciplinary, dour, exact, fierce, forbidding, gloomy, grim, gruff, hard (hearted), harsh, heel, helm, inflexible, mighty, obstinate, poop, puppis, rear, relentless, resolute, rigid, rigorous, rough, rudder, rump, savage, severe, shrewd, spartan, steadfast, steer, stour, strict, stringent, strong, sturdy, sullen, tail,

tiller, torvid, torvous, unbending, uncompromising, unfeeling, uninviting, unkind, violent
fast painter, proviso
-foremost awkwardly, backward
ornament aplustre
toward abaff, abaft, aft, bast, caudal, rear(ward)

STERNE, LAURENCE *character* corporal trim, dr slop, toby, tristram shandy
widow wadman, yorick

STERNUM breastbone
comb. ento

STERNUTATIVE ptarmic

STEROL ambrain, amyrin, cholesterol, sterin

STEROPE pleiad
consort ares, oenomaus
parent hippodamia

STET keep, let it stand, retain

STETHOSCOPE auscultator
inventor cammann, laennec

STEVEDORE cargador, dockhand, lader, loader, longshoreman, packer, stower, trimmer, wharfie

STEVEN announce, appoint(ment), assembly, bespeak, din, doom, howl, judgment, money, noise, outcry, petition, prow, rant, report, roar, season, shout, speech, state, talk, voice

STEVENSON, R. L. *character* ben gunn, hyde, jeckyll, jim hawkins, long john silver
friend gosse
grave apia
home samoa, shramsburg, upolu
novel kidnapped, master of ballantrae, treasure island
samoan name tusitala

STEW (See also *kind*, below.) anger, bathe, bind, boil, brothel, bustle, chafe, confusion, cook, difficulty, dither, dive, drizzle, dudgeon, fret, fume, hash, hothouse, imbue, impasse, impatience, intoxicate, itch, jug, mixture, muddle, olio, olla, pot, predicament, problem, prostitute, puzzle, seethe, simmer, snit, spray, steep, stink, stive, sweat, swelter, vapor, vivarium, worry
base soffrito
kind bouillabaisse, bredi, burgoo, caldera, capilotade, cassoulet, chowder, couscous, curry, daube, etuvee, fricassee, frijoada, goulash, haricot, hash, hoddle, hotchpot, hotpot, matelot, mortreux, mulligan, navarin, olla, paella, pepperpot, pottage, puchero, ragout, stodge, stovies, stuffata
pan cauldron, cocotte, pot, skillet

STEWARD administrator, agent, bailiff, bhandari, butler, caretaker, cellarer, chamberlain, crewman, croupier, curator, custodian, dapifer, dewan, director, diwan, econome, employee, erenach, estate-agent, factor, flunky, foreman, garcon, gastaldo, granger, grieve, herenach, khansamah, landreeve, maitre d', majordomo, malvolio, manager, manciple, mormaor, oeconomus, peshkar, proctor, procurator, providore, purveyor, reeve, seneschal, sircar, spencer, stipe, supervisor, supplier, treasurer, victualer, villcus, waiter
ship's flunk(e)y

STEWARDLY careful, frugal, prudent, sparing

STEWED agitated, a l'etuvee, boiled, DRUNK, intoxicated

STHENEBOEA See ANTIA.

STHENELAUS *slayer* patroclus

STHENELE *consort* menoetius
father acastus
son patroclus

STHENELUS *brother* alcaeus
companion diomedes, hercules
consort nicippe
enemy amazons
friend diomedes
grandfather minos
kingdom mycenae
member of epigoni
offspring alcinoe, cycnus, eurystheus, medusa
parent actor, androgeos, andromeda, capaneus, evadne, perseus

STHENIAS athena

STHENIC active, strong

STHENO See GORGON.

STIB dunlin

STIBIUM, STIBNITE antimony

STICHIUS *slayer* hector

STICK 3 bar, bat, fix, gad, gum, jib, log, rod, set 4 balk, bear, bind, brin, buff, cane, clam, club, dolt, glue, halt, hold, hurt, mast, mire, part, pogo, pole, pose, prod, slat, stab, stay, stop, wand 5 abide, baton, botch, brand, caman, cling, demur, fagot, paste, piece, place, shaft, staff, stake, stall, stand, stave, stilt, waddy 6 adhere, atlatl, attach, baffle, battel, billet, boggle, bungle, cement, charge, cleave, cleeky, cohere, cudgel, endure, faggot, fasten, ferule, lubber, mundle, pierce, puzzle, raddle, settle, squail, thrust 7 cammock, compose, hurlbat, kilnrib, kippeen, perplex, scruple, spurtle 8 ashplant, bludgeon, hesitate, obstacle, revolver, tolerate 9 bastinado, blackjack, perforate, pikestaff, stabilize, truncheon
archery wand
bamboo lathee, lathi
basketry league
bent rifle
bundle fag(g)ot, fasces, fascine
-button burdock
by back, defend, support
candy gibby
cleft changan
crooked caman, cammock, gambrel
dog's tail shangan
-ear brand
fast bind, fitcher, jam(b), persevere, resist, seize
fishing cane, gad, pole, rod
forked grom, groom
hockey bulgar, caman, cammock, cummock, doddart, hurl(e)y, shinny
in insert, obtrude, ram, thrust
insect walking-straw, walking-twig
-in-the-mud conservative, fogy, hard-liner, idler, laggard, sink, slowcoach, tory
iron-pointed valet
it out endure, persevere, resist
jumping pogo

knobbed billet
large mock
marking lead
measuring ellwand, ruler, yardstick, yardwand
mountain-climbing alpenstock
odd jay
out beetle, bulge, extrude, jut, overhang, poke, protrude, shoot
pointed fescue, goad
pointing ferule, fescue
polishing buff
prayer paho
round dowel, spindle
small batling
stirring mundle, pooler, potstick, spurtle, swizzler
stout bat, lowder
throwing atlatl, boomerang, hornerah, javelin, squail
-tight bidens, bur-marigold
tobacco lath
together balter, cement, cling, clot, cohere
-to-itive dogged, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, relentless, resolute, retentive, tenacious
up arise, cock, erect, holdup, hump, lift, protrude, rob(bery)
-up man footpad, robber, thief
walking ashplant, cane, gibstaff, jambee, jockey, kebbie, kebby, makila, stilt, waddy, whangee
weighted squail

STICKER adhesive, billposter, bramble, burr, casein, enigma, glue, hinge, jack, knife, label, mopstick, paster, poser, resin, riddle, seal, thorn

STICKIT abortive, botched, failed, imperfect, stuck, unsuccessful

STICKLE agitation, altercate, appease, argue, balk, bargain, boggle, bristly, contend, demur, difficult, falter, haggle, hesitate, higgle, insist, kick, mediate, object, pacify, perplexity, protest, rapid, rough, scruple, separate, shy, steep, vacillate, waver

STICKLEBACK apeltes, baggie, bandie, banstickle, cleavers, ghoster, hackle, minnow, pinfish, pungitius, sharpling

STICKLER arbiter, judge, meddler, mediator, perfectionist, purist, tapist, tyrant, umpire

STICKSEED lapula

STICKUM adhesive, glue, goo(p), gum, paste

STICKY adhesive, bristly, cabby, claggy, clammy, clarty, cledgy, clit, cloggy, dank, difficult, gluey, glutinous, goo(ey), gummy, hot, humid, limy, malmy, messy, moist, mucous, muculent, muggy, pasty, puggy, rough, saccharine, sentimental, slushy, soggy, sultry, tacky, tenacious, thick, treacly, visc(o)id, viscous
fingered larcenous

STIFF adamant(ine), awkward, boardy, budge, bum, cadaver, carcass, carkled, ceremonial, cledgy, cold, conventional, cool, corpse, cramped, deep, dense, difficult, drunk, exorbitant, expensive, firm, fixed, forced, formal, frigid, grave, halting, hard, harsh, high, hobo, inflexible, inspissated, jelled, labored, laborer, laggard, loafer, obstinate, pompous, ponderous, precise, prim, proper, ramroddy, rigescent, rigid, rigorous, robust, set, severe, solid, starchy, stark, steep, steeve, stilted, stout, strong, stubborn, sturdy, tense, tharf, thick, tough, tramp, trig, uneasy, ungainly, unyielding, vagabond, vagrant, wooden, worker
as a poker
-necked bullheaded, contumacious, dogged, dogmatic, inflexible, mulish, obdurate, obstinate, pigheaded, prudish, rigid, stubborn

STIFFEN benumb, brace, cake, gel, harden, inspissate, jell, ossify, rigidify, set, solidify, stabilize, starch, stark(en), steady, tense, tighten, truss

STIFFENER buckram, counter, sizing, starch

STIFLE asphyxiate, blanket, choke, conceal, damp, extinguish, fill, gag, kill, moderate, muffle, muzzle, querken, restrain, smother, spifflicate, squelch, stive, stop, strangle, suffocate, suppress, throttle
bone kneepan, patella

STIFLING airless, close, heavy, hot, oppressive, smothery, stuffy, stuvy, suffocating, sultry

STIGMA attaint, bar-sinister, blemish, blot(ch), blur, brand, disgrace, dishonor, fleck, imputation, mark, odium, pore, reproach, scar, shame, slur, smirch, smudge, smutch, speck, splotch, spot, stain, taint, tarnish
heraldic champain

STIGMATIZE befoul, besmear, besmirch, blemish, blot, brand, defame, denounce, discredit, disgrace, mark, smear, taint, tarnish

STILBITE desmine, heulandite

STILE post, stairs, step, style, stylus

STILETTO bodkin, dagger, dirk, eyeleteer, piercer, pointel, stab, stylet

STILL allay, always, appease, but, calm, check, compose, concurbit, constant(ly), continual, cosh, descensory, distillery, drip, dumb, even, gentle, habitual, however, hush(ed), inactive, inert, low, lull, motionless, muffle, mum, mute, nevertheless, noiseless, notwithstanding, pacific, pacify, painting, photo(graph), placid, quench, quiescent, quiet(ude), restful, resting, restrain, serene, shush, silence, silent, soft, soothe, stell, stop, subdue, tranquil(ize), uneventful, uniformly, whist, yet
-hunt search, stalk(ing), stealth
room larder

STILLNESS calm(ness), hush, peace, quiet, rest, silence

STILT bird, clay, crutch, himantopus, kaki, lawyer, leg, limp, longlegs, patten, pile, pogo, pole, post, raise, scatch, shaft, triangle, yeguita
bug berytid

STILTED affected, angular,

artificial, backward, bombastic, bookish, elevated, formal, inflated, literary, lofty, pedantic, pompous, posed, stern, stiff

STIME, STYME glimpse, particle, peer

STIMULANT (See also *kind*, below.) beverage, bracer, drug, energizer, impetus, incentive, incitement, liquor, motive, pickmeup, pickup, roborant, STIMULUS, tonic, urge

heart adrenaline, cardiant, digitalis, epinephrin(e), thialdin(e)

kind adonidin, alcohol, ammonia, amphetamine, arnica, benzedrine, benzoin, caffein, camphor, coffee, dexedrine, digitalis, kola, nikethamide, nux-vomica, pepper, picrotoxin, quassia, quinine, reviver, salts, strychnine, tea, thein(e), tobacco, tonic

respiratory antipyretic, antispasmodic, cardiazol

STIMULATE activate, agitate, animate, arouse, brace, challenge, elate, encourage, energize, enliven, excite, exhilarate, fan, fillip, fire, galvanize, goad, hypo, impel, incite, inflame, instigate, interest, invigorate, irritate, kindle, motivate, move, pique, provoke, quicken, rally, refresh, rouse, seed, sharpen, spark, spur, sting, stir, tickle, tingle, urge, vivify, whet

STIMULATING brisk, chilly, electric, excitant, exciting, exhilarating, invigorating, moving, piercing, provocative, provoking, sensational, stirring, striking, suggestive, tantalizing

STIMULUS cue, fillip, goad, hypo, impetus, incentive, source, spur, STIMULANT, sting

response beneception

sensitivity to heteropathy

threshold limen

STING aculeus, barb, bite, burn, cheat, dart, dupe, exasperate, excite, fang, foin, gall, goad, hurt, impale, injure, irritate, mast, needle, nettle, nip, offend, pain, pierce, pike, pique, pole, post, pierce, prick(le), shaft, smart, stick, stimulus, stir, tang, tingle, urge, urticate, wound

-ray angler, batfish, lophid, obispo, stephen, trygon, wairepo

STINGER bee, drink, highball, wasp

STINGFISH weaver

STINGING acid, acrid, acrimonious, acuate, aculeate, acuminate, biting, bitter, caustic, hot, irritating, keen, peppery, piercing, prickly, pungent, sharp, smart

ant kelep

STINGO ale, beer, force, kick, liquor, power, vitality, zest, zip

STINGS *sport of* croquet

STINGY avaricious, biting, cheap, cheeseparing, chinchy, chintzy, close(fisted), dree, driech, frugal, grudging, hard(fisted), illiberal, meager, meagre, mean, mingy, miserly, narrow, near, niggard(ly), nipping, parsimonious, pennypinching, penurious, scanty, scotch, scrimy, sharp, skimpy, skinny, sordid, strait, thrifty, tight

STINK ashtunk, odor, outcry, reel, smeech, smell, stech, STENCH, to-do

STINKBERRY buckthorn

STINKBIRD anna, hoa(c)tzin

STINKBUG calicoback

STINKBUSH star-anise

STINKCAT zoril

STINKER asafetida, cigar, fitchew, foumart, fulmar, garlic, jerk, leek, louse, onion, petrel, polecat, reprobate, skunk, zoril

STINKING fetid, foul, fusty, musty, nasty, offensive, punk, putrid, rancid, rank, revolting

STINKPOT albatross, capehen, fulmar, petrel, turtle

STINKWEED ailanthus, cassia, coffee-senna, sandrocket, tree-of-heaven

STINKWOOD buckthorn, dogwood, ocotea, sourgum

STINT assignment, begrudge, bound, cease, cessation, check, chore, delay, desist, end, famish, grist, grudge, job, limit, pinch, restrain(t), restrict(ion), sandpiper, scamp, scant(le), screw, scrimp, share, skimp, skinch, snape, starve, stay, stop(page), stunt, task, withhold, work

short snatch

without freely, generously, liberally

STIPE anthopore, caudex, petiole, stalk, steep, stem, support

STIPEND allowance, annat, commenda, compensation, emolument, fee, hire, honorarium, income, pay, pension, prebend, recompense, remuneration, reward, SALARY, screw, subsidiary, tax, wage(s)

STIPPLE dapple, dot, engrave, fleck, paint, speckle, sponge, spot, streak, variegate

STIPULATE agree, article, bargain, condition, contract, covenant, designate, itemize, lay down, name, particularize, postulate, promise, protest, provide, specify

STIPULATION agreement, annex, bargain, bond, clause, compact, condition, contract, postulation, premise, premiss, terms

STIPULE leaf, pinfeather, sheath, stipel, tendril

STIR activity, ado, agitate, agitation, arouse, awaken, beat, blather, blend, bubble, budge, busk, bustle, buzz, carouse, din, disorder, disquiet, disturb(ance), drive, energize, excite(ment), flurry, fuss, galvanize, goad, gog, hoopla, hubbub, impell, incite, inflame, instigate, interest, JAIL, jumble, mix, motivate, move(ment), noise, poke, pother, prison, prod, proke, provoke, push, quicken, racket, rally, remble, rile, rog, roil, roke, rounce, rouse, roust, rustle, seethe, shift, stang, start(le), stimulate, swizzle, tease, to-do, trouble, tumult, uproar, urge, waken, whip, whisk

about bustle, carouse, knock, porridge, proddle, oatmeal, roust

drink muddle, swizzle

up aggravate, agitate, buzz,

distract, enrage, excite, inflame, kindle, rile, roil, rumble, studdle, teer, tickle, torment

STIRK boor, bullock, heifer

STIRPS ancestry, family, race, stock

STIRRING active, agitating, bustling, deedful, emotional, eventful, exciting, inspiring, lively, moving, phenomenal, quickening, rousing, stimulating, thrilling, touching

STIRRUP chapelet, clamp, footrest, footstall, iron, stapes, steelbow, strap
bone stapes
hood tapadera, tapadero
oil beating, thrashing
part chapelet, sudadero, tapadero
-shaped stapediform

STITCH (See also *kind*, below.) ache, baste, bit, cantlet, close, contortion, cramp, crick, crochet, embroider, fagot(ing), feston, filling, grimace, hem, join, kink, loop, pain, pang, part(icle), pierce, prick, punto, purl, seam, sew, shred, suture, tack, tailor, throe, thrust, twinge, unite
kind buttonhole, carpet, chain, coral, cord, cross, damask, double, glover's, jours, needlepoint, over-and-over, popcorn, saddle, tricot, twist
knitting cable, feston, purl
raised gros-point
wheel pricker

STITCHBIRD honeyeater, ihi

STITCHDOWN sewround

STITCHER dressmaker, necker, seamer, seamstress, sewer, tailor

STITCHWHILE instant, moment

STITCHWORT allbone, alsine, bird's-tongue, chickweed, easter-bell, headache, lady's-lint, mayflower, paigle, snakeflower, snapjack, snapper, snapwort, thunderflower

STITE nonsense, rebound, stagger

STITHY anvil, forge, smith(er)y, stiddy, studdy

STIVE confine, dust, pack, pen up, smoke, steeve, stew, stifle, stow, suffocate

STIVER bit, bristle, coin, stagger, struggle, strumpet, trifle

STOA colonnade, porch, portico, promenade, verandah, vestibule

STOAT clubster, ermine, futteret, vair, weasel, whitrack

STOB gibbet, pierce, post, stab, stake, stub

STOCAH attendant, clown, menial, servant

STOCK accumulation, ancestry, animals, assets, backlog, banal, bar, bolt, brood, broth, butt, cabbage, cant, capital, carry, cast(e), cattle, certificate, clan, colewort, commonplace, cravat, crop, estoc, extirpate, family, fund, furnish, gillyflower, goods, graze, haft, hand(le), hive, hoard, investment, issue, lay up, line(age), material, matthiola, neckcloth, normal, original, part, peck, plant, progenitor, provide, race, regular, reserve, rhizome, root, security, set, shank, share, source, stack, stake, standard, stem, stirps, stoccado, store, stump, supply, support, swell, tribe, trite, trunk, typical, usual
authorize capitalize
dove pigeon
duck mallard
eagle woodpecker
exchange big board, bolsa, bourse, coulisse, curb, market, wall street
exchange instrument ticker
exchange patron, bear, bull, buyer, seller, trader
exchange term arbitrage, bear, bull, buyer, dow jones, par, seat, trader
father ancestor, progenitor
feed amelcorn, bran(ner), browse, chaff, forage, grain, husk, mast, speltz, wheat
inflated chinese paper
in trade capital, goods, material, merchandise, tool, ware
issue security
jobbing agiotage
language borotuke, salish, siouan
market See *exchange*, above.
meat bouillon, broth
of goods line
pair of cippi, cippus
-pile accumulate, amass, heap up, reserve, save, store
plastic biscuit
preliminary scrip
racial pedigree
railroad granger
report dow jones
room storehouse
-still fixed, motionless, stationary

STOCKADE barracks, barracoom, barrier, boma, bullpen, camp, enclosure, etape, fort(ification), jail, pah, pau, pen, piling, prison, redoubt, tambour, zareba

STOCKBROKER agent, dealer, jobber, principal, trader, stag

STOCKFISH cod, haddock, hake, ling, lutfisk, salpa, spelding, speldron, titling, torsk

STOCKHOLDER grazier, investor, shareholder

STOCKING(S) anklet, bas, bobbysocks, buskin, caliga, hose, hosiery, hushion, moggan, nylons, scogger, shinner, sock, spatterdash, traheen
bishop's buskin, caliga
clock coin, gushet, gusset, quirk
cotton lisle
flaw catch, ladder, run, snag
footless hushion, scogger
material cantrece, cotton, lisle, nylon, silk
ornament clock
part boot, clock, coin, quirk
run ladder
soleless traheen

STOCKMAN breaker, broncobuster, buckaroo, cattleman, cowboy, cowpunch, equerry, farrier, gaucho, groom, herder, herdsman, hostler, neatherd, ostler, oxherd, puncher, rancher(o), ranchhand, swineherd, trainer, vaquero, wrangler

STOCKS catasta, harmans, pillory, shackle

STOCKY blocky, boisterous, bunting, bunty, chunky, cobby, cold, compact, defiant, dumpy, fat, formal, fubsy, headstrong, heavy (set), obese, plump, pursy, rounded, short, solid, squat, stiff, stout, stub(by), stuggy, sturdy, thickset, tubby

STODGE clump, gorging, satiate, satisfy, stuff, tramp, trudge
STODGY bulky, crammed, dull, fogyish, fuddyduddy, heavy, lumpish, obese, old-fogy, satiating, stout, stubby, stuffed, stuffy, stuggy, thick(set), uninspired, viscid
STOG bog, plod, stab, stall, trudge
STOGY boot, brogan, cigar, clumsy, coarse, shoe
STOIC(AL) ascetic, cool, detached, disciplined, hard, impassive, imperturbable, indifferent, pantheist, passive, patient, phlegmatic, spartan, stern, stolid
dogmas paradoxes
founder zeno
philosopher cato, chrysippus, marcus aurelius, zeno
school stoa
STOICISM abstinence, apathy, asceticism, calmness, coolness, dispassion, fortitude, grit, guts, impassivity, indifference, phlegm, pluck, sand, stolidity, tolerance, unconcern
STOIT lurch, stagger, stumble, totter
STOKE coal, eat, feed, fire, fuel, ignite, poke, stab, stick, stir, supply, tend, thrust
STOKEHOLD fireroom
part fiddley
STOKER fireman, firer, teaser
STOLE armil(l), armilla, boa, closestool, cotta, fur, orarion, orary, scarf, staw, stolon, surplice, vestment, wrap
STOLEN furtive, hot, pinched, pirated, secret
goods booty, haul, loot, mainour, pelf, swag
goods receiver fence
STOLID adamant(ine), anesthetic, apathetic, blunt, bovine, brutish, clumse, dense, dull, heavy, impassive, inactive, inert, obtuse, oxlike, passive, phlegmatic, sluggish, steady, stoical
STOLON branch, rootstock, runner, shoot, sobol(e), solenium, stem, wire
STOMA mouth, opening, orifice, ostiole, pore, spiracle
STOMACH abdomen, abide, abomasu, alvus, anger, appetite, arrogance, bear, belly, bingee, bingey, bonnet, bouk, breadbasket, brook, capacity, courage, crappin, craw, crop(py), desire, disgust, dislike, encourage, endure, enrage, gebbie(s), gizzard, gorge, grouf, gut(s), inclination, irritate, kite, kyte, maw, mouth, nauseate, offend, omasum, paunch, poke, pouch, pride, relish, resent, roddikin, spirit, spleen, stand, strength, suffer, swallow, taste, temper(ament), tolerate, tripe, tummy, tumtum, valor, venter, viscera, vitals, wame
1st belly, rumen
2nd bonnet, reticulum
3rd manifold, manyplies, omasum, psalterium
4th abomasum, read, roddikin
ache colic, collywobbles, fantad, gastralgia, gullion, nausea, tormina
animal omasum
comb. abdomino, gastr(o), ventro
entrance pylorus
excision gastrectomy
foulness saburra
inflammation gastritis, linitis
interior, pert. endogastric
opening pylorus
pamperer gastrophile
part omasum
pert. abdominal, celiac, gastral, gastric, gutty, visceral
remedy antacid, anthemis, bromoseltzer, cardiac
sour acor
study gastrology
without agastric, anenterous
STOMACHER broach, echelle, forepart, gimp, placard, plaque, poitrel, truss
STOMACHIC anthemis, berberine, bitters, cordial, cornus, coto, gentian, tonic
STOMACHY irritable, obstinate, paunchy, potbellied, proud, resentful, spirited
STOMP dance, mash, STAMP, step, stump, walk
STONE abacus, achate, adamant(ine), agate, ashlar, attack, bauta, bone, boss, boulder, brash, breccia, brick(bat), cabochon, calculus, cenotaph, cephas, chaton, cobble, conglomerate, cra(i)g, diamond, domino, egg, endocarp, ezel, face, flag, flint, GEM, geode, granite, gravel, harden, herma, jewel, kill, lapidate, lapis, lith, lump, makiki, marble, marver, memorial, mineral, mirror, monolith, monument, ore, pavement, pebble, pellet, pelt, peridot, pit, rock, rosetta, rubble, sand, sarsen, schist, scoria, scree, sculpture, seed, slate, stanner, stean, steen, talus, trap, throw
abrasive emery, pumice
age eolithic, neolithic, paleolithic, protolithic
age implement arrow, boucher, celt, eolith, neolith
amulet hagstone
ancient galactite
and clay sere
architectural abacus
artificial adamant, albolite, albolith, concrete, granolith, scagliola
ax celt
bag dungeon
base plinth
bench banker
biblical ezel, peter
binding perpend, pierpont, through
blast furnace dam
block assize
bond girder, keystone
bow-ejected jalet
brake parsley-fern, polypody
break cavil, kevel, saxifrage
breaker burster, buster
broken ballast, macadam, rubble
building ashlar, cashel, mitchel, sperone, summer
burial stele
carved cameo, cuvette
casting tymp
cavitied geode
changed to aglauros, agraulos, anaxarete, calcified, niobe, petrified, polydectes, propoetides
chatoyant tigereye
china petunse
chip gallet, nig, spall, spaul
chisel celt
circle cromlech, gorsedd, peristalith, stonehenge
clay lech

coal anthracite
cobble coggle
coffin cist
comb. lapio, lite, lith(o)
coping capstone, skew, tablet, tabling
crushed gravel, tailings
crystal-lined geode
curlew bankera, burhinus, bustard, thick-knee, willet
curling guard, herd, hog, loofie, potlid
debris talus
desert gibber
devil hellgrammite
dish comal
door rybat
dress dab, nidge, nig, scabble, spall
dressing tool broach, crandell
druid sarsen
drying stillage
eagle etite
ear sagitta
edging setter
engraving cameo, intaglio
famous blarney, braganza, cullinan, dresden, excelsior, florentine, great mogul, green, hope, jonker, jubilee, kohinoor, kohinur, massak, mogul, orloff, pitt, plymouth rock, regent, rosetta, sancy, scone, star of africa, star of the south, stewart, tiffany, vargas
fireback cathud
flat drake, ledger, plat
fly crab, creeper, perla
foundation bedder
14 pound
fragment brash, chips, gravel, ratchel, sand
fruit cob(be), drupe, endocarp, nutlet, paip, pit, putamen, pyrene, seed
gem-cutting adamas
glass-rolling marver
granitic gneiss
grave See GRAVESTONE.
green callais
grinding mano, metate, muller
groove jad
group pile, scree
growing on epilithic
heap ahu, bourock, cairn(e), carn(e), clitter, hurrock, karn, montjoy, scrae, scree, talus, warlock
hewn ashlar, ashler
hoist lewis(son)
hollow druse, geode
holy bear
hopscotch pallall, peever
hurling device catapult, onager, slingshot, trebucket
imitation See *artificial,* above.
kidney nephrite
landmark cairn
lead kevel
-like hard, lithoid
line with stean, steen
loose gibber, glidder
magic agate, alectoria
marker cairn
memorial bauta, cairn, ebenezer, stela, stele
meteoric aerolite, aerolith, angrite, nakhlite
middle honey
money fei
monumental lech, megalith, menhir, stele
nodule auge, geode
of arch keystone
orange sard
ornamental mischio
orpine houseleek
paving brick, cobble, coggle, flag, paver, pitcher, sett, slab, slat
perch ruff(fish)
pert. lapidary, lithic, lithoid
philosopher's adrop, carmot, elixir
pillar herma, monolith, obelisk, stele
platform mastaba
plover dotterel, godwit, thick-knee
precious See GEM.
pyramid-shaped benben
quarry latomy
refuse roach
ring chaton, hololith
rocking logan
roller doughbelly, hogsucker, mammy, minnow, mommy, toter
rolling mick jagger
rough rubble
row parallelith
sacred baetulus, baetyl(us)
shape See *dress,* above.
sharpening emery, hone, whet
shoemaker's lapstone
slab bilith(on), clam, lech, plaque, stele
small dornick, pebble, sneck
softened sap
square ashlar, ashler, quadrel
standing bauta, carnac, massebah, menhir, stele, stennis, stonehenge
stepping goat
stratified flag, slab, slate
sucker lamprey
talisman gamahe
thrower catapult, mangonel, onager, perrier, slingshot, trebucket
to death lapidate, stean, steen
translucent phengite
uncut cabochon, naif
upright See *standing,* above.
veined agate, mexican onyx
wall (See also STONEWALL.) barrier, obstacle
wall facing ashlar, ashler
work bossage, masonry
worker dorbie, lapicide, mason, slater
writing slate

STONE, EZRA henry aldrich,
STONEBIRD finch, moro, yellowlegs
STONEBITER hawfinch, wolffish
STONEBOAT drag, sledge
STONECHAT blackcap, moortetter, saxicola, thrush, titmouse, wheatear, whinchat
STONECROP bird's-bread, country-pepper, creeping-charlie, goldchain, golddust, orpin(e), prickmadam, rosewood, sedum, tangle-tail
STONECUTTER jadder, lapicide, mason, squareman
disease chalicosis, silicosis
implement chisel, drove, sebilla
STONECUTTING stereotomy
pert. lapidary
STONED blotto, bombed, DRUNK, plastered, ripped, soused, zonked
STONEGALL kestrel
STONEHATCH ringplover
STONEHEAD bedrock
STONEPECKER sandpiper, turnstone
STONESEED gromwell, lithospermum
STONEWALL defensive, determined, filibuster, hard, obstinate, obstruct, perpend, resist, stick, stubborn
STONEWARE basalt, ceramics, earthenware, gres, jasper, pottery
bottle bellarmine
STONEWORT alga, candelabra-plant, chara
STONKER block, delete, foil, kill

STONY adamant, broke, callous, cobby, cold, fixed, hard, inexorable, inflexible, lapidose, malevolent, niobean, petrified, petrous, pitiless, relentless, rigid, rocky, rugged, solid, still

STOOGE act(or), agent, antic, buffoon, comic, foil, fool, henchman, lackey, patsy, servant, slave, zany

STOOK cluster, handkerchief, pillar, sheaf, shock

STOOL base, bench, betray, blab, buffet, chair, coppy, creepie, cricket, crock, currie, decoy, dupe, kneeler, mora, platform, pole, seat, see, shamble, stump, thew, throne, tiller, trest, tripod, tuffet, tumbrel

ball tutball

cucking thew, tumbler, tumbrel, tumbril

cyclindrical taboret

foot cricket, hassock, ottoman, tabo(u)ret

pigeon betrayer, canary, decoy, fink, informer, lure, nark, observer, peacher, plainclothesman, ratfink, snitch(er), spy, squealer, stooge, stoolie

support trivet

3-legged trestle

STOOP abase, alight, bend, bow, collar, condescend, coorie, cringe, crouch, degrade, deign, demean, descend, descent, fall, fawn, gallery, gamble, huckle, humble, kneel, lean, overcome, patron(ize), piazza, pillar, platform, porch, pounce, prostrate, rucksey, sink, slant, souse, squat, stake, stump, subject, submit, succumb, supporter, swoop, tilt, veranda, yield

STOP 3 bar, dam, end, gag, jam, nip, nix, tie 4 balk, bind, bode, bung, calk, call, camp, clog, cool, cork, curb, don't, drop, fill, flag, foil, foul, halt, hold, kill, live, mend, pack, plug, quit, rest, shut, sist, slow, stay, stem, weir, whoa 5 avast, basta, belay, block, brake, break, catch, caulk, cease, check, chink, choke, chuck, close, cover, daunt, defer, delay, dwell, hitch, letup, lodge, parry, pause, quell, sit on, spile, stall, stand, still, stoup, stuff, stump, tarry, tie up 6 anchor, arrest, boggle, cut off, defeat, desist, disuse, finish, hinder, lay off, muffle, reside, scotch, settle, stanch, stymie 7 abandon, caesura, confine, congest, counter, impasse, prevent, put down, run down, shutoff, sojourn, squelch, station, staunch, suspend, turn off 8 blockade, deadlock, knock off, obstruct, postpone, renounce, restrain, suppress, surcease 9 cessation, forestall, frustrate, interrupt 10 standstill 11 destination, discontinue 12 interruption

at the beginning nip in the bud

-block buffer

flow stanch

full period

glottal catch, stod, stoss(ton)

growth blast

last death, destination, end, terminal, terminus

leak ca(u)lk, fother, plug

payment default

short break, cessation, delay, halt, intermission, interval, pause, respite

up barricade, bung, chink, clog, close, cloy, dam, fill, obstruct, obturate, oppilate, plug, sta(u)nch, stuff

voiceless tenuis

STOPCOCK bib(b), turncock

STOPGAP expedient, makeshift, pisaller, resort, shift, substitute, temporary

STOPPAGE arrest, bar, block, cessation, check, cloture, congestion, detention, devall, embargo, halt, hitch, jam, leath, obstruction, shutdown, sitin, strike

comb. stasis

temporary arrest(ment), delay, interception, intermission, interruption, pause, recess

STOPPER beat, bouchon, brake, bung, close, closure, cork, eugenia, fipple, lid, obstacle, obstruction, occludent, pad, plug, spile, stopple, tampion, wad

STOPPLE See STOPPER.

STOPS *game* commit, crazy-eights, enfle, fantan, jig, matrimony, michigan, newmarket, parliament, play or pay, pope joan, rebouge, saratoga, schwellen, spin (ado)

term comet, dead-hand

STORAGE accumulation, bestowal, dump, preservation, safekeeping

battery plate grid

charge cellarage, demurrage

clamp grave

jar amphora, stamnos

place (See also STOREHOUSE.) ambar, armory, arsenal, attic, bank, barn, basement, bin, bloodbank, bootbox, broomcloset, cachet, cedarchest, cellar, chest, chiffonier, closet, cubbyhole, cupboard, depot, desk, elevator, file, garage, granary, highboy, hopper, loft, magazine, mow, reservoir, safe, shed, silo, trunk, vault, wardrobe, warehouse, yard

prepare for bottle, can, freeze, jerk, pack, preserve, salt, smoke

room closet, larder, lastage, lazaret(te), lazaretto

STORAX balsam, copalm, exudate, gum, lordwood, resin, styrax

comb. styrene

STORE 4 bank, barn, bury, coop, fund, heap, hold, keep, list, lode, mart, mass, save, shop, stow, toko, well 5 amass, cache, depot, etape, fount, hoard, hutch, lay in, lay up, put up, stack, stash, steve, stock, trove 6 accrue, bazaar, bodega, coffer, ensile, garner, gather, girnel, market, memory, pile up, plenty, recond, repair, steeve, supply, tienda, winkel 7 arsenal, bhandar, bottega, canteen, collect, deposit, florist, furnish, grocery, harvest, husband, imberse, provide, reposit, reserve, sutlery 8 boutique, business, credence, cumulate, emporium, exchange, grindery, magazine, pharmacy, put aside, quantity, reserves, salt away, supplies, tendejon, treasure, treasury 9 abundance, livestock, repertory, reservoir, resources,

stockpile, sweetshop, warehouse 10 accumulate, collection, commissary, cumulation, memory bank, provisions 11 supermarket, tattersalls, tobacconist 12 accumulation, commissariat, haberdashery
cargo ste(e)ve
cheap five-and-ten, slopshop
confectioner's bonbonniere, confiserie, sweetshop
fodder ensilate, ensile
food delicatessen, grocer's, grocery, market, meat market, sweetshop
fruit greengrocery
government tesoreira
group chain
hidden bike, cache
large pile, raff, raft
military canteen, commissary

STOREHOUSE (See also *military,* below.) argosy, bank, barn, bhandar, bike, bodega, building, cache(t), camalig, camarin, chalkotheke, closet, conservatory, crib, cupboard, depository, depot, dock, entrepot, etape, godown, gola, granary, hike, lanary, lumberroom, magasin, magazine, mow, panary, pataka, promptuary, repository, reservoir, saddlery, shed, silo, staple, stockroom, thesaurus, treasury, vault, vintry, warehouse, wareroom
military armory, arsenal, commissary, depot, dump, magazine
public depot, etape
raised futtah, pataka, whata
rural barn, crib, granary, mow, shed, silo
subterranean mattamore, palace
wool lanary

STOREKEEPER almacenista, bhandari, greengrocer, grocer, merchant, shopkeeper, steward, storeman

STOREROOM armariolum, armarium, attic, basement, bodega, boxroom, buttery, cave, cellar, dingle, ewery, genizah, gola(h), granary, larder, lazaret, loft, pantry, repository, thalamus, ward

STORIED celebrated, famous, immortal, laureate

STORK, STORK'S adjutant, argala, ciconia, cigogne, crane, heron, hurgila, ibis, jabiru, maguari, marabou, openbeak, openbill, simbil, wood-ibis
-bill erodium, pelargonium, plant
-like ciconiform, pelargic
pouched adjutant

STORKEN congeal, grow, stiffen, thrive

STORM agitation, anger, assail, attack, bagio, baguio, bayamo, besiege, blast, blizzard, blow, bluster, bombard, borasco, bourasque, brash, bravado, bura(n), burga, calamity, commotion, convulsion, cordonazo, cyclone, disturbance, eruption, explode, flood, fume, fury, gale, gauster, hail, harrycane, houvari, hurricane, khamsin, monsoon, orage, outbreak, outburst, paroxysm, pisachi, pour, rage, rain, rampage, rant, rave, rig, roar, ruckus, rush, samiel, shaitan, siege, simoon, southeaster, sou'wester, squall, stour, tempest, thud, tornado, trouble, tumult, typhoon, upheaval, violence, whirlwind, willywilly, wind
and stress sturm und drang
away from alee
-bird petrel
black karaburan
center eye
country girl tess
detection sferics, spherics
door dingle
dust devil, haboob, khamsin, peesash, shaitan
feature corposant, st elmo's fire
god adad, adda, addu, adrammelech, aloadae, hadad, marut, otus, ramman, rudra, susanoo, teshup
goddess harpy, tempestate
-raiser astagoras
recorder brontometer
rotary cyclone
sand tebbad
severe, peeler, snifter, snorter, tempest, tufan
shelter cyclone-cellar
snow blizzard, buran
thunder chubasco
-trooper brown shirt, fascist, soldier, sturmabteilung
violent elephanta, hurricane, karaburan, tempest
withstand ride out

STORMCOCK fieldfare, missel-thrush, petrel, woodpecker

STORMY agitated, angry, blustery, boisterous, cloudy, cyclonic, dirty, dusty, foul, furious, gurl(y), gusty, nimbose, oragious, procellous, raging, rainy, rampant, riotous, rude, rugged, tempestuous, turbulent, typhonic, violent, wild
cape spirit adamastor
petrel allamonti, allamoth, allamotti, assilag, mitty, spencie, spency, witch

STORY account, adage, allegory, analogy, anecdote, annals, article, canard, chronicle, conte, description, epic, episode, etage, fable, fabrication, fabula, falsehood, fib, fiction, floor, gag, gest, gossip, haggada, history, hoax, jeremiad, joke, legend, lie, lore, mystery, myth, narration, narrative, nouvelle, novel(la), paper, parable, piece, pistle, pitch, plot, prevarication, recital, report, romance, rumor, saga, scenario, screed, script, solar, soler, tale, text, tier, tradition, untruth, version, yarn
absurd bull, canard, hoax, yarn
birth jataka
continued sequel, serial
detective whodunit
exclusive beat, scoop
fiction dime novel, romance
figurative allegory
fish See LIE.
funny or *humorous* joke, knee-slapper
long bull, rigmarole
morbid dreadful
mystery thriller
newspaper feature, lead
old chestnut, dido
part fit
scary chiller
sentimental soap opera, tear jerker
short conte, nouvelle, novelette, novella
tell lie, narrate, tattle, yarn
traditional myth
unconfirmed rumor
untrue canard, lie, whopper

upper attic, garret, hyperoon, penthouse
western horse opera, oater

STORYTELLER aesop, anteri, author, balladeer, bard, conteur, dis(s)our, fibber, jongleur, liar, narrator, raconteur, relater, shanachie, spinner, troubador, writer

STORYTELLING chanachus, fibbing, shanachas

STOT bounce, bound, bull, rebound, stagger, stammer, steer, stoat, stumble, stutter

STOUND ache, apparition, assault, astonish(ment), attack, beat, benumb, blow, bruise, grief, instant, moment, occasion, pang, period, season, sorrow, stun, swoon, thrill, throb, time, twinge

STOUP basin, benitier, bucket, cask, cup, flagon, font, pail, measure, tankard
holy-water aspergillum, aspersorium, benitier, cantharus, kantharos

STOUR agitation, agony, assault, austere, chaff, coarse, difficulty, dust, encounter, excitement, fierce, fit, fog, gale, great, gush, hard(y), hoarse, huge, inflexible, loud, meeting, move, paroxysm, robust, rough, rude, severe, shock, spray, stern, stiff, stir, storm, strong, throe, uproar, vast, violent

STOUSH assault, beat, blow, strike, tirade

STOUT active, ale, arrogant, august, beer, bock, bold, bouncing, brave, brawny, brosy, bulky, bunty, burly, cobby, corpulent, courageous, defiant, energetic, fat, fierce, firm, fleshy, fodgel, forceful, gnat, hard, haughty, horsefly, husky, intrepid, kedge, lager, lusty, obese, obstinate, persistent, plump, porter, portly, powerful, proud, pyknic, resolute, roborean, rogust, rotund, shock, solid, stalwart, sta(u)nch, steadfast, stocky, strapping, strong, stubborn, stuffy, sturdy, substantial, tenacious, thick(set), tough, valiant, vigorous
and rough burly
and short five-by-five, stocky, thickset
-hearted bold, brave, courageous, good, valiant

STOUTH robbery, stealth, theft
and routh plenty

STOVE appliance, bogey, brasero, bukhari, calefactor, chauffer, chul(h)a, cockle, cooker, etna, franklin, furnace, galley, glasshouse, grate, heater, hothouse, hotplate, kiln, latrobe, oven, peach, potbelly, primus, push, range, stave, stew
alcohol etna
charcoal hod
grated chauffer
part broiler, burner, damper, firebox, griddle, oven, pilot
portable barbecue, chauffer, primus
valve damper
warming kangri

STOVEN shoot, sprout, stock, stump

STOVEPIPE *hat* caroline, topper

STOVER bristle, fodder, food, panner, provision, stiffen, stubble

STOW arrange, box, cease, commit, contain, cooper, cram, crop, crowd, cut, dunnage, entrust, fill, grant, hide, hold, lade, load, lodge, mass, pack, place, put, restrain, rummage, slice, steeve, steve, store, stump, trim

STOWE, HARRIET B. *character* little eva, simon legree, topsy, uncle tom
novel uncle tom's cabin

STOWER boathook, pole, round, rung, stevedore, stour

STRABISMUS anoopsia, cast, cockeye, crosseye, heterotropia, squint, tropia
latent heterophoria

STRADDLE bestride, bracket, divaricate, equivocate, hedge, pace, perch, ride, spraddle, sprawl, spread, striddle, stride, trim, waffle, walk

STRADIVARI *home* cremona
teacher amati

STRAFE attack, bomb, castigate, damage, punish, shell, stray, waif

STRAGGLE draggle, lag, loiter, meander, ramble, roam, rove, sprangle, stray, streel, tarry, wander

STRAGGLER nomad, nuchshlupper, stray, tramp, vagabond

STRAGGLING lagging, ragged, scratchy

STRAIGHT accurate, artless, beeline, brant, candid, clean, continuous, correct, direct(ly), erect, even, fair, fixed, flush, frank, full, genuine, graith, honest, horizontal, lineal, linear, neat, open, perpendicular, plumb, precipitous, rectilinear, reliable, right, rigid, rigorous, sequence, severe, sheer, squarely, stern, streamlined, strict, thorough, true, unbending, unbent, unbowed, unbroken, undeviating, undiluted, undistorted, unerring, uninterrupted, unmixed, unswerving, upright, vertical, virtuous
as an arrow
-backed rigorous, severe, stern
comb. euthy, lineo, orth(o), rect(i)
course as the crow flies, beeline
-haired euthycomic, leiotrichous, lissotrichous
man stooge
out direct, outright, thoroughgoing, unqualified, unrestrained
up and down perpendicular, sheer, vertical

STRAIGHTAWAY anon, aright, bedeen, bedene, directly, downright, forthright, forthwith, immedately, instantly, promptly, right away

STRAIGHTEDGE alidade, ruler, strickle

STRAIGHTEN align, aline, arrange, compose, correct, disentangle, extend, level, order, plumb, rectify, streamline, tidy, unbend, unfold, unravel, untwist, unwind

STRAIGHTFORWARD aboveboard, apert, aright, candid, dexter, direct, even, fair, foreright, forthright,

frank, homespun, honest, honorable, impartial, jannock, just, level, open, outright, outspoken, plain, plat, round, sincere, truthful, undeviating, veracious

STRAIN 3 air, hug, rax, sie, sye, tax, try, tug 4 barb, bend, call, curb, dash, harm, haul, heat, heft, hurt, kind, line, mood, pull, push, race, rack, sift, song, sort, tone, tune, urge, vein, work 5 breed, brunt, chafe, clasp, class, clean, demur, drain, heave, labor, shade, sieve, smack, stock, surge, tinge, touch, trace, track, trail, trait 6 colate, effort, fasten, filter, flight, melody, overdo, refine, riddle, screen, SPRAIN, strand, streak, stress, temper, thread, throng, weaken, wrench 7 clarify, descent, embrace, passage, progeny, prolong, squeeze, stretch, tension, torment 8 compress, endeavor, outburst, pedigree, struggle, tendency 9 bloodline, constrict, overexert, percolate 10 exaggerate

blood breed, family, lineage, race, stock

comb. tono

concluding cadence

great exertion, stress, tax, tension, tenterhooks

measurer telemeter

STRAINED distorted, filtered, forced, intense, labored, pent, tense, weakened, wrenched

STRAINER colander, colatorium, colatory, colature, cribble, filter, milsey, milsie, renge, riddle, screen, sieve, sifter, sile, strum, syth, tamis, tammy, thead

coffee grecque

of twigs huckmuck

silver mazarine

wicker thead, thede

woolen tamis, tammy

STRAIT angust, belle-isle, bering, bosporus, canal, channel, close, confine(d), constricted, crisis, definite, difficult(y), euripus, exact(ing), exigency, familiar, fretum, gorge, hampered, hardship, intimate, isthmus, juncture, kersey, kyle, limited, mean, narrow(s), neck, need, pass(age), phare, pinch, poverty, predicament, ravine, restricted, rigid, rigor(ous), scanty, scrupulous, severe, shard, sound, stingy, strict, stringent, tight

-jacket camisole

-laced blue(nosed), constrained, obstinate, overmodest, overscrupulous, priggish, prim, proper, prudish, puritanic(al), restricted, severe, squaretoed, stiff, strict, stubborn

STRAITEN afflict, break, confine, contract, distress, flatten, hamper, impoverish, limit, pinch, restrict, strap, tighten

STRAITENED crimped, difficult, meager, meagre, narrow, perplexed, pinched, poor, strapped

STRAITS chops, difficulty, extremes, need, press

of gibraltar pillars of hercules

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

city georgetown, malacca, singapore

coin cent, dollar

measure chupak, gantang, para(h), parrah, pau, pipe, tun

native state johore, labuan, negri-sembilan, pahang, penang, perak, selangor, sungeiujong

region penang

weight bedur, bhara, catty, chee, hoon, koyan, picul, saga, tahil

STRAKE coaming, course, garboard, loiter, move, plank, plate, proceed, rut, saxboard, streak, stretch, strip, stripe, stroll, trough, wale, wander

STRAM bang, gad, knock, slam, walk

STRAMASH break, broil, destroy, disturbance, crash, fracas, racket, smash

STRAND bank, beach, cable, channel, coast, cord, current, desert, fiber, fibre, ground, gutter, lissom, littoral, maroon, ply, praya, quay, region, ripa, rope, sand, sea, shore, sliver, stream, string, thread, tress, weave, wharf, wire

-wolf hyena

STRANDED aground, alone, castaway, ditched, foundered, grounded, high and dry, isolated, on the rocks, shipwrecked, stuck, swamped, wrecked

STRANGE alien, alter, anomalous, atypic, bizarre, curious, different, eccentric, eerie, eery, erratic, exotic, extraordinary, fanciful, fantastic, fell, ferlie, foreign, frem(d), fresh, marvelous, new, novel, odd, outlandish, outre, peculiar, preternatural, quaint, queer, rare, remove, selcouth, tramontane, unco, unfamiliar, unique, unkenned, unknown, unpracticed, unusual, weird

comb. xeno

to say mirabile dictu

STRANGER abator, alien, come, foreigner, fuidhir, guest, incomer, newcomer, odder, outlander, outsider, peregrin, unco

comb. xeno

fear of misoxeny, xenophobia

STRANGLE bowstring, choke, disable, execute, garrotte, grane, jugulate, kill, paralyse, repress, slay, snarl, squeeze, stifle, suffocate, suppress, throttle

hold chancery, grip, monopoly

STRANGLETARE broomrake, orobanche

STRANGLEWEED dodder

STRANGULLION quinsy

STRAP (See also *kind*, below.) babiche, bar, beat, bind, birch, bowyang, bretelle, cord, credit, fasten, flagellate, flog, gird, groom, guige, halter, hang(er), lainer, ligature, ligule, lora, patte, punish, rein, sharpen, squilgee, straiten, string, strip, strop, switch, taws(e), thong, tick, tie, toggle, treat, turnback, wristlet

fern hart's-tongue, longleaf

-hanger commuter

kind band, belt, boondoggle, bracelet, bretelle, byard, cribber, enarme, fillet, guige, halter, harness, hasp, jess(e), lanyard, latigo, leash, rein, sendal, tapling

rawhide parfleche

-*shaped* ligular, ligulate, lorate
STRAPPED broke, penniless
STRAPPING beating, big, blooming, bouncing, hefty, husky, lusty, robust, stout, strong, sturdy, swanking, vigorous
STRASS glass, paste, straw
STRATAGEM artifice, blind, contoise, coup, cunning, device, dodge, execution, expedient, feint, finesse, intrigue, liripipe, liripoop, machination, maneuver, manipulation, play, plot, ploy, policy, quentise, resort, ruse, shift, slaughter, strategics, STRATEGY, stroke, trap, trepan, trick, turn, wile
advantageous waiting game
smart liripipe, liripoop
STRATEGY approach, craft, game, generalship, plan, scheme, STRATAGEM, subtlety, system, tactics
STRATIFICATION bedding, foliation, lamination, layer
STRATOCLES *consort* phylacion
enemy philippides
STRATOSPHERE *study* aeronomy
STRATUM aquafer, bed, caste, class, couch(e), cut, deposit, floor, folium, lap, layer, ledge, pinnel, seam, shelf, station, subsoil, table, tier
edge basset
outcropping basset
pert. erian, stratal, terrane
thin folium, lentil, seam, sheet
STRAUSS *opera* elektra, der rosencavalier, die fledermaus, salome
STRAVAGE saunter, stroll, wander
STRAVINSKY *work* agon, fairy's kiss, firebird, les noces, oedipus rex, orpheus, petrouchka, pulcinella, rake's progress, rite of spring, sacre du printemps
STRAW baku, bhoosa, bit, buri, churchwarden, culm, farthing, fig, gloy, haulm, mote, piece, pipe, remainder, shilf, shiv, sign, snap, stalk, stem, strammel, strew, stubble, trifle, tube, windlin, worthless, yedda
beehive skep
broken bhoosa, bhusa
bundle batten, bolt
coat mino
-*colored* blond, flaxen, leucous, stramineous
cookery pailles
drinking bombilla
fiddle xylophone
for hats sabutan, sennit
gown bangkok
half-rotten mulch
hat baku, ballibuntl, benjy, boater, leghorn, milan, panama
in the wind omen, probe, sign
kind bangkok, fescue, leghorn, sabutan, sennit, tuscan, windlin
-*like* stramineous
load barth
mat tatami
mattress palliasse
measure bale, kemple
piece wisp
plaited milan, sennit
rope sime
-*splitter* quibbler
thatching yelm
threshing floor bhossa
waxed strass
weaving rafia
worm cadbait, caddice, cadew
yellow festucine
STRAWBERRY balloonberry, brandywine, fragaria, fraise, hautboy, prutilla, runner
blite good-king-henry, goosefoot
bog cinquefoil, comarum
bush euonymus, evonymus, fishwood, wahoo
creeping dewdrop
finch amadavat, avadavat
fruit etaerio
geranium See AARON'S *beard.*
guava feijoa
kind dunlap, klondike, rosacean
liqueur creme de fraise
part acheme, akene
shrub allspice, bubby, calycanthus, cowberry, spicebush, sweetshrub
tassel milkwort
tomato physalis
tree apple of cain, arbutus
STRAWFLOWER bellwort, cornflower, everlasting, uvularia
STRAWSMEAR warbler, whitethroat, wren
STRAY aberr, abnormal, derelict, detached, deviate, digress, divagate, dogie, drift, err, fall, gad, gallivant, incidental, lost, maverick, meander, odd, prowl, ramble, range, roam, rove, sin, straggle(r), swerve, traipse, twist, unrelated, waff, waif, wander, waver, wilder
STREAK band, bar, barre, beam, dash, fleck, groove, layer, line, mark, mood, polish, ray, round, rub, rule, rung, seam, series, shade, shim, slash, smack, smear, smooth, smudge, soupcon, spurt, stipple, strain, stream, stria, string, strip(e), stroke, suggestion, suspicion, touch, tincture, tinge, trace, trait, variegate, vein, vitta
in glass skim
in wood roe
mottled roe
narrow stria
regular stripe
STREAKED alarmed, banded, barred, brindle(d), brooked, finched, laced, lineate, liny, netlike, roey, rowy, spotted, striate(d), strigate, striolate, striped, tabby, variegated, veined, watered, worried
STREAKY laced, liny, mixed, roey, rowy, scovy, uneven, variable
STREAM abound, affluent, bache, batch, beam, beck, blast, binnacle, binocle, blow, bourn(e), branch, brook(let), burn(ie), channel, course, creek, crick, current, drift, emit, flood, flow, flux, fork, fresh(et), gill, gush, issue, khal, kill, lake, millrace, nymph, outburst, outlet, pour, puit, race, rain, ray, rill, rindle, rio, river, rivulet, run, rundle, runnel, sick, sike, sluice, spruit, streak, strone, tide, torrent, train, wadi, watercourse
bed arroyo, billabong, channel, coulee, coulie, donga, draw, streamway, wash
bed hole dump
comb. amni
edge hag

gentle drip, trickle(t)
god neptune
growing in autopotamic
living in amphibian, rheophile
mythical arethusa
of forgetfulness lethe
of song chattahoochee, suwannee, swanee, wabash
ravine ghyl, gill
rushing jet, torrent
small brook(let), coulee, draught, freshet, grindle, rigolet, rill(et), rithe, rivulet, run(dle), runlet, runnel, sick, sike(t), squirt, stripe
source headwater(s)
strong gush, jet, torrent
underground aar, swallet
upper part headwater, source

STREAMER banderol(e), banner(ol), beam, filament, flag, guidon, headline, jet, lappet, pendant, pennant, ribbon, strip, wimple

STREAMLINE modernize, simplify

STREAMLINED clean, efficient, modern, new, sleek, straight, up to date

STREAMLINER express, train

STREEK begin, commence, extend, extent, fall, hasten, progress, reach, speed, stretch

STREET avenue, course, estreat, highway, road, route, rue, strada, terrace, thoroughfare, via, way
arab gamin, urchin, vagabond, waif
cleaner orderly, whitewing
cover slurry
curved crescent
degraded slum
deity agyieus, trivia
fight rumble
financial broad, lasalle, montgomery, spring, threadneedle, wall
hawker coster(monger)
instrument barrel-organ
kind cul de sac, one-way, through, two-way
main artery, avenue, boulevard
market rag-fair
narrow alley, chare, place, ruelle
peddler camelot
refuse fullage, litter
roisterer mun
safety zone island
seller costermonger, huckster
short place
show raree
singer balladier
sweeper mudlark, scavenger, whitewing
sweepings fulyie, fulzie

STREETCAR electric, jigger, tram, trolley

STREETWALKER cruiser, PROSTITUTE, WANTON

STRELITZA bird of paradise

STRENGTH arm, assets, beef, brawn, capacity, concentration, endurance, energy, fibre, foison, force, fortitude, guts, hardihood, hardiness, heart(iness), huskiness, intensity, main, maught, means, might, muscle, muscularity, nerve, potency, power, prime, proof, puissance, resolution, robustness, ruggedness, sinew, soundness, spirit, stalwartness, stamina, sthenia, stoutness, sturdiness, substantiality, thew(s), validity, verdure, vigor, virility, vis, vitality, will
center ganglion
deprive of enervate, unnerve, weaken
diminish dilute
feat of tour de force
loss asthenia
name meaning ethan
of character backbone, fortitude, gristle, grit, guts, sand
personification cratus
poetic puissance
regain rally, rejuvenate, rejuvenesce, revive
source of asset
symbol atlas, bull, goliath, hercules, samson, tarzan
without dowless, infirm, weak

STRENGTHEN arm, beef up, brace, buttress, cleat, comfort, confirm, consolidate, encourage, energize, enforce, fang up, fortify, gird, harden, increase, invigorate, lace, nerve, nourish, prop, quicken, rally, refresh, reinforce, renew, revive, steel, stiffen, stimulate, support, sustain, tone, toughen, vitalize, vivify
with alcohol fortify, lace, spike

STRENGTHENER bracer, forcemeat, roborant, stimulant, tonic

STRENUOUS active, aggressive, ardent, assiduous, difficult, dynamic, eager, energetic, hard, intense, laborious, live, lusty, pressing, toilsome, urgent, vigorous, zealous

STREPEROUS, STREPENT boisterous, harsh, loud, noisy, turbulent

STRESS accent(uate), afflict, brunt, cadence, constraint, crux, distraint, effort, emphasis, emphasize, eustreff, hit, ictus, insist, meter, pressure, shear, strain, tension, throng, thrust, torsion, urgency, weight
free from anneal, calm
longitudinal, pert. euthytatic
metrical ictus
musical accent, arsis
pert. ictic

STRETCH amplitude, atent, breadth, bridge, burst, compass, continuance, continue, course, crane, direction, distance, distend, distort, duration, eke, elasticity, elongate, enlarge, exaggerate, exercise, exert, expand, expanse, extend, extent(ion), fell, gamut, hang, impair, length(en), magnitude, mantle, overdo, overestimate, period, plain, proceed, prolong(ate), protract, purview, rack, range, ratch, rax, reach, run, size, span, spelder, spread, stent, strain, swage, sweep, tend, tension, term, tighten, tract, walk, widen
-berry greenbrier
cloth tenter
comb. eurysis, tany
injuriously sprain, strain
inning seventh
leather draft, draught, stake
measurer extensometer
neck crane, pillory
out distend, eke, elongate, extend, lie(down), protract, reach, recline, spread, sprawl
wide yawn

STRETCHED craned, elongated, extended, porrect, prolate(d), prone, spread, supine, taut, tense
while drying tentered

STRETCHER angare(e)b,

angarep, cot, frame, gurney, lie, litter, procrustes, rack, spanrail, spreader, stend, stenter, tenter, trolly
-bearer brancardier

STREW beset, besprinkle, broadcast, cast, diffuse, disperse, disseminate, litter, mess, overlay, raze, scatter, skinkle, spatter, spread, sprinkle, stray, strow

STREWN besprent, dotted, seme

STRIA band, channel, dragline, fillet, groove, line, ridge, streak, striolet, strip(e)
faint striola

STRIATE(D) furrowed, grooved, lined, marked, streaked, strigate

STRICKEN ill, incapacitated, overcome, panicked, panicky, smitten, streaked, terrified, upset, worn out, wounded

STRICT absolute, accurate, ascetic, austere, close, compressed, conscientious, dour, entire, exact(ing), exigent, firm, forbidding, grim, hard (headed), harsh, inflexible, intimate, literal, meticulous, narrow, nice, onerous, oppressive, orthodox, partial, precise, prudish, puritanic(al), relentless, rigid, rigorous, rugged, scrupulous, severe, spartan, stark, stern, straight, strait(laced), stringent, swift, taut, tense, thin-lipped, tight, tough, undeviating, unsparing, vigorous

STRICTURE animadversion, aspersion, blame, censure, condemnation, contradiction, criticism, reflection, sign, spark, touch, trace

STRIDE advance, bestraddle, gait, lamper, pace, parade, progress, stalk, step, straddle, striddle, stroam, stroke, strut, tread, walk

STRIDENT blatant, boisterous, brassy, clamorous, clangorous, discordant, dissonant, grating, grinding, hard, harsh, noisy, raspy, raucous, rough, shrill, squeaky, stridulous, uneven

STRIDULATE chirk, clitter, creak, crick, jangle

STRIFE affray, altercation, barrat, bate, battle, brawl, broil, chest, clash, combat, competition, conflict, contention, contest, controversy, discord, dissension, exertion, faction, feud, fight, fracas, friction, jehad, jihad, mutiny, quarrel, riot, spat, squabble, stasis, stour, strow, struggle, strut, sturt, tug, variance, war, wrangle
civil stasis
freedom from peace
god loki

STRIG footstalk, rachis

STRIGA bristle, flute, scale, striation

STRIGAL scraper

STRIGOSE bristly, grooved, hispid, rough, sharp

STRIKE 3 bat, bob, bop, box, cob, cop, cut, dab, hew, hit, lam, pat, peg, ram, rap, tap, wap 4 baff, bang, bash, beak, beat, belt, biff, bill, blip, blow, bolt, bump, bunt, butt, cast, clap, clip, coin, cope, cosh, coup, dart, dash, dint, dunt, frap, hook, hurt, lash, mint, nail, peal, pelt, pink, plug, poke, putt, ring, slam, slap, slog, slug, snap, soak, sock, swat, sway, toll, wham, whop, yerk 5 bandy, baste, catch, chime, clash, clout, crack, crunt, devil, douse, dunch, empty, erase, force, gowff, knock, level, lower, paste, plunk, pound, punch, score, shoot, sitin, skite, smack, smear, smite, snick, sound, steal, swack, thump, touch, whack, whale, whang, yield 6 affect, affrap, arrive, assail, attack, batter, borrow, buffet, cancel, glance, hammer, hartel, huelga, larrup, pelter, picket, pommel, punish, revolt, shmeer, stoush, stroke, thrash, thrust, thwack, unload, wallop 7 balance, boycott, clobber, collide, impinge, impress, percuss, unearth, walkout, whample 8 bludgeon, discover, shutdown, slowdown, strickle 9 blackjack, influence, intervene 12 workstoppage
1/4th bushel
1/2 peck
against bump, collide, crash
all of a heap agitate, astonish, astound, startle
and rebound carambole, car(r)om
back get even, retaliate
balance average, equalize, settle, weigh
bargain agree, arrange, settle
-breaker blackleg, fink, goon, rat, scab
colors quit, yield
down fell, floor, lay, slay, wend
dumb awe, dumfound, silence, stun
gently bump, dab, nudge, pat, putt
hard bash, clout, devel, dunt, lam, ram, slam, slap, slash, slog, slough, slug
hunger endura
labor sitin, steek, turnout, walkout
obliquely carom
off deduct, discount, erase, improvise, print, separate, sever
on head bean
out begin, cancel, dele(te), efface, elide, eliminate, erase, excudate, fail, fall, fan, go down, miss, obliterate, originate, start, try
prepare to coil
settler arbitrator, mediator
sharply slap, smite, pelt(er)
to and fro bandy
together clash, collide, knack
up begin, emboss, raise, yerk
with fist noddle, plug, pommel, pound, punch
with head buck, butt
with whip jerk, lash, quirk
with wonder astonish, awe

STRIKING appulse, arresting, astonishing, cogent, colorful, commanding, conspicuous, dashing, dramatic, effective, extraordinary, fresh, impressive, knockout, lofty, notable, noticeable, outstanding, potent, prominent, pronounced, remarkable, salient, showy, signal, significant, skelpin, stimulating, surprising, vivid, wonderful

STRINDBERG *work* miss julia, the creditors, the father, tschandala

STRING(S) amentum, band, beige, brace, braid, chain, conditions, cord(on), drove, fiber, filament, file, group,

hoax, jolly, josh, lace, lac(h)et, langate, length, ligature, line, nerve, procession, queue, rope, row, score, sequence, series, set, snare, snead, strengthen, stretch, succession, suit(e), tally, taum, tendon, thread, tie, train, twine, wire
along agree, dangle, flatter, follow
bean haricot, scarletrunner, snap(per)
bonnet bride
comb. chord
course cordon, guidon, ledge, table
drum snare
figure art kamut
game cat's cradle
group hank, mop, quartet, ran, rope, trio
instrument See MUSICAL INSTRUMENT *stringed.*
knotted macrame
of beads chaplet, necklace, rosary
of onions reeve, trace
pottery schnurkeramik
put on a enfile
tensile catgut
up hang, lace, lynch

STRINGENT acrimonious, austere, close, cogent, compelling, compulsory, convincing, exacting, harsh, limiting, narrow, onerous, restrictive, rigid, rigorous, severe, stern, strait, strict, tight, urgent

STRINGER(S) ba(u)lk, handcuffs, irons, libertine, sleeper, tie, timber, vein

STRINGY capillary, cirrose, cirrous, fibilliform, fibroid, fibrous, filamentous, filiform, flossy, full, funicular, gangling, gluey, lank(y), lean, ligular, ligulate, long, loose, ropy, silky, sinewy, spindling, thick, thin, thready, tough, viscid, viscous, wooly

STRINGYBARK eucalyptus, peppermintree, tallowwood

STRIP (See also *kind,* below.) band, bare, bark, batten, bleed, border, clear, culpon, decorticate, denude, deprive, despoil, devastate, devest, disarm, disarray, disfurnish, dismantle, displume. disrobe, divest, exhaust, expose, fascia, flay, fleece, flense, hild, hull, husk, impoverish, line, list, loot, milk, pare, peel, pick, piece, pluck, plunder, ransack, ravage, remove, ribbon, rifle, rob, runway, scroll, shave, shear, shred, skelp, skin, slice, slip, slype, spill, strake, strap, streak, stripe, taenia, tape, tear, uncover, undress, unrig, unrobe, waste, withdraw, wrest
blubber flense
camouflaging garland
cork spreader
dependent lambeau
dividing cloison
finishing molding
kind apron, batten, belt, came, cleat, cove, fillet, ingot, inwale, lath(e), latigo, lead, ligula, rand, reeve, reglet, rib, ridge, riem, slat, splent, spline, splint, stave, thong, tirr, welt
leveling shim
narrow bandeau, reeve, ribbon, slat, strake, strap, tape
of cloth banner, dutchman, rind
off flipe, flype, husk, skin, slipe, tirl
ornamental border, flounce
paper orihon, streamer
-teaser ecdysiast
unploughed gair, hade, headland
wood batten, cleat, footing, furring, lath, list, slat, stave, welt

STRIPE band, bar(re), beat, blow, braid, buddle, character, chevron, cottise, description, fillet, ilk, insigne, kidney, kind, lash, length, line, mark, nature, plaga, ribbon, ridge, rivulet, sort, streak, stria, strike, STRIP, stroke, thrust, type, variegate, vitta, wale, weal, welt, wheal

STRIPED bandy, barred, bayadere, fasciate, lineate, paled, pirned, pirny, rowed, streaked, tabby, tigroid, vittate, waled
bass rockfish, serranid
maple dogwood

STRIPLING adolescent, boy, chiel(d), lad, shaveling, shaver, springal, stirra, yon(u)ker, youth

STRIPPED bare, husked, indigent, naked, nude, peeled, picked, poor
by trickery buncoed, bunkoed, fleeced, taken

STRIVE agonize, aim, assay, attempt, bandy, battle, buckle, compete, contend, contest, emulate, endeavor, essay, exert, fend, fight, hie, labor, pingle, resist, scuffle, seek, strain, struggle, tew, toil, travail, try, tug, tussle, vie, work, wrestle
for advantage buck

STRIVING ambition, agonistic, combative, conation, hormic, nisus, straining

STRIX barn-owl, fluting, syrnium, tyto

STROCKLE shovel

STROIL capability, dexterity, grass, power

STROKE ability, action, apoplexy, attack, bang, beat, bell, blow, brush, capacity, caress, chime, chop, chuck, coup, coy, dash, dent, ding, disaster, dunt, effort, feat, fetch, fit, flip, hit, hurt, ictus, impact, influence, injury, instant, knock, lick, line, mark, massage, move(ment), pain, palsy, paralysis, pat, peal, pet, power, putt, rub, seizure, shock, slew, slice, slive, smit, smooth, soothe, sound, spasm, step, strategem, streak, stride, strut, success, swing, throb, touch, trait, wale, welt, whet, whisk, work
comb. plegia
finishing coup de grace, end-all
kind baff, birdie, cerif, chop, eagle, masse, putt, serif, slice, virgule, wedge, whisk
of bell bong, jowl, knell
of fortune break, luck
of genius tour de force
of luck fluke, hit, strike
repeated patapat
the wrong way annoy, irritate

STROLL amble, dacker, daiker, dander, flanerie, gander, idle, lounge, mos(e)y, promenade, ramble, range, roam, rove, saunter, soodle, spatiate, strake, stravage, stray, stroam, strome, toddle, traik, tramp, walk, wander

STROLLER actor, baby-carriage, gocart, peddler, pram, shu(i)ler, sulky, tramp, vagrant

STRONG 3 big 4 able, bold, deep, fell, fere, firm, full, gamy, hale, hard, high, rank, vile, wiry 5 acerb, brisk, burly, eager, freck, fresh, great, gross, hardy, heavy, hefty, husky, large, lusty, manly, nasty, nervy, solid, sound, stout, tough, valid, vivid, wight, withy, yauld 6 active, ardent, brawny, buckra, bunkum, cogent, fierce, fortis, hearty, maduro, mighty, potent, rancid, robust, rugged, sinewy, strict, sturdy, virile 7 buirdly, doughty, durable, feckful, fertile, intense, skookum, sthenic, violent, zealous 8 athletic, bouncing, flagrant, forceful, forcible, muscular, powerful, puissant, rigorous, stalwart, striking, superior, vehement, vigorous 9 difficult, effective, efficient, energetic, herculean, important, obstinate, strapping, tenacious, two-fisted 10 boisterous, formidable, passionate, persuasive, productive, rock-ribbed 11 impregnable, influential 12 overpowering

-arm assault, beat(up), beef, coerce, force, power, rob, violence, violent

-arm man bouncer, goon, hood(lum), thug

as brandy, gibraltar, horse, lion, nails, oak, rock, steel

-flavored acrid, pungent, racy, spicy

man See POWERHOUSE.

-minded determined, obstinate, resolute, willful

name meaning andrew

of wing pennipotent

point forte, metier, specialty, talent

-scented fetid, foxy, frowzy, gamey, high, olid, rank

-willed See *-minded*, above.

STRONGBOX case, chest, coffer, deedbox, pete, safe, treasury, vault

STRONGHOLD acropolis, beachhead, bridgehead, bulwark, castle, citadel, FORT, keep, rath, refuge, safe, sion, TOWER, treasury, zion

STRONGLY bigly, swith(e)

STRONGYLURA agujon, needlefish

STRONTIUM *compound* acanthin, apotome, celestite

STROP hone, sharpen, STRAP, whet

STROPHE alcaic, laisse, sapphic, spiral, stanza, strain

STROPHIUS *consort* anaxibia, astyochia, cydragora

kingdom phocis

parent antiphata, crissus

reared orestes

son astydamia, pylades, scamandrius

STROW confusion, disturbance, strew, strife, turmoil

STROYGOOD spendthrift, wastrel

STRUB despoil, plunder, rob, strip

STRUCK impressed, punished, shut, smit(ten), smote

out cancel(l)ed, deled, deleted, elided, erased, fanned

smartly percussed

STRUCTURE anatomy, architecture, arrangement, build, compagination, composition, conformation, constitution, construction, contexture, edifice, erection, establishment, fabric, feature, form, format(ion), frame(work), gestalt, make(-up), organization, pile, scheme, setup, shape, skeleton, system, texture, unit

abnormal malformation

anatomical apron, bud, carina, crescent

anticlinal swell

arched fornix

body build, frame, physique

calcareous coral

climbing ladder, stairs, steps, stile

conical bullet, pyramid

crownlike corona

curved arch, cupola, dome, geode

filamentous hair

floating raft

funeral catafalque

grammatical syntax

hallowed basilica, bethel, cathedral, chapel, church, shrine, synagogue, tabernacle, temple

high campanile, skyscraper, spire, steeple, tower

human physique

keel-like carina

knee-shaped geniculum

loop-like ansa

many-stoned polylith

member socle

monumental pylon, pyramid, wat

original isogen

ornamental gazebo, kiosk

osseous bone

over obstacles bridge

over water dock, jettee, jetty, jiti, wharf

pert. tectonic

prehistoric bilith(on)

raised altar, cimborio, dais, platform, rostrum, stage

ready to set up prefab (ricated)

sacrificial altar

science of anatomy, angiology, anthropotomy, histology, morphology, osteography, osteology

sheltering cot(e)

sickle-shaped falx

supporting pier

tall See *high*, above.

temporary falsework, scaffold(ing)

tent-like tabernacle

white albedo

STRUGGLE affray, agitation, agon(ize), agony, aim, altercation, assay, attempt, barrace, battle, brawl, broil, brush, buckle, buffet, bustle, compete, contend, contest, cope, deal, discord, dissension, disturbance, duel, effort, endeavor, essay, exert(ion), fend, fight, flounder, founder, frab, fray, grapple, hassle, labor, mutche, peniel, pingle, quarrel, reluct, scraffle, scramble, scuffle, sprunt, stiver, strife, strive, tave, tervee, tew, toil, touse, travail, try, tug, tuilyie, tumult, tussle, tweil, vie, war (fare), widdle, work, wrestle, writhe

along hobble

death agony, throes

spiritual peniel

STRUM pick, play, pluck, plunk, strainer, sulk, thrum, twang, twank

STRUMPET blowen, brim, bulker, callet, cocotte, dol-

lymop, harlot, limmer, PROSTITUTE, stiver, succuba, tart, trollop, wanton, wench

STRUNT dock, liquor, pique, strut, stump

STRUT brace, bracket, brag, bulge, bunton, contention, flaunt, lak, major, nauntle, ostentation, pace, parade, peacock, prance, prink, prop, protrude, stay, stemple, stretch, stride, strife, stroot, support, swagger, swank, swell, wrangle

peacock's lak

STRUTTING swashbuckling

STRYCHNINE *source* nux vomica

STRYMON karasu, strame

consort calliope, euterpe, terpsichore

son rhesus

STUB beat, blockhead, bump, butt, check, counterfoil, coupon, crush, dincher, dolt, drive, end, extirpate, fool, pen, raincheck, remnant, short, sprunt, squat, stocky, strike, stump, tag, tail, tally, thickset

STUBBLE arrish, beard, bristle, bun, eddish, gratten, mane, refuse, remainder, remains, shack, stibble, stump

comb. seti

field arrish, eddish, stibblerig

field, unplowed rowan

tuft of mane

STUBBORN adamant, balky, bulldog, bullheaded, calcitrant, camsteary, coarse, crossgrained, cussed, determined, dogged, firm, fixed, froward, hard, harsh, headstrong, inflexible, intractable, mulish, obdurate, obstinate, opinionated, ornery, persistent, perverse, piggish, pigheaded, recalcitrant, refractory, resistant, resolute, rigid, rough, rude, rusty, sot, stiff, stony, stunkard, stunt, sturdy, tenacious, thrawart, thro, thwart, tough, unyielding, willful, wry

person ass, bitterender, buckie, bullethead, diehard, mule, pighead, roundhead

STUBBORNNESS inflexibility, obstinacy, obstinance, perseverance, perversity, resolution, rigidity, tenacity

STUBBY blocky, chubby, chumpy, chunky, dumpy, fat, heavy, little, podgy, pudgy, punchy, retrousse, short, small, snubbed, snubby, spuddy, squab(by), squat, stocky, stodgy, stuggy, stumpy, thick(set), tubby

STUCCO albarium, cement, plaster

STUCK aground, bemired, caught, enamored, fast, fixed, frozen, grounded, held, impacted, inextricable, jammed, left, mired, packed, stooded, stranded, wedged

-up arrogant, conceited, frosted, haughty, robbed, self-important, snobbish, supercilious, vain

STUD adorn, a(i)glet, ashlar, ashler, bolt, boss, breeder, bulge, bull, chaplet, clout, dot, haras, horse, joist, knob, knop, male, man, nail, ornament, pillar, pin, poker, post, potence, prop, puncheon, rod, scantling, spread, sprinkle, stem, string, stub, stump, support, trunk

farm haras

for shoe hobnail

horse stallion

with jewels engem

STUDENT aggie, auditor, bursar, bursch(e), cadet, catechumen, coed, commoner, disciple, ecolier, educand, eleve, freshman, frosh, fuchs, grind, intern(e), junior, learner, matmid, monitor, neophyte, novice, observer, philomath, plebe, prefect, pupil, scholar, scholastic, schoolman, scolog, semibejan, senior, sizar, soph(omore), swot, tosher, trainee, tyro

account battel

agricultural college aggie

college freshman, frosh, graduate, junior, senior, soph(omore), undergraduate

divinity stibbler, theologian, theologue

1st year fresher, freshman, frosh, fuchs, greenhorn, plebe, rookie

girl coed

graduate fellow, laureate

group academe, academy, class, college, school, seminar, university, varsity

hall common room, union

hardworking dig, grind, plug, sap, smug

high grade alpha

in charge monitor, prefect, proctor

law puisne, punee, stagiary

military cadet, plebe

naval academy cadet, midshipman

pantry stue

residence dorm(itory), fraternity, hostel, house

revel gaudeamus, gaudy

scholarship bursary, fellowship

song gaudeamus igitur

task assignment, homework, term paper, thesis

teacher don, prof(essor), tutor

town oppidan

wandering goliard

STUDIED advised, affected, artificial, calculated, ceremonial, conscious, considered, cool, deliberate, designed, formal, inclined, intentional, learned, measured, painstaking, planned, precious, premeditated, qualified, voluntary, willful

STUDIES academic arts, humanities, science

STUDIO abozzo, atelier, bottega, den, gallery, retreat, room, study

gear easel

STUDIOUS assiduous, bookish, diligent, meditative, profound, reflective, scholarly, scholastic, thoughtful

STUDY abbozzo, account, analyse, analysis, analyze, application, attention, bone (up), bookwork, brainwork, canvass, carol, check, composition, concentration, con(sider), contemplate, cram, croquis, deliberate, den, devise, dig, discuss, document, effort, endeavor, examine, excogitate, exercise, eye, grind, headwork, image, inspect(ion), investigate, investigation, learn, lesson, library, lucubrate, lucubration, meditate, mug, muse, muzz, office, paper, peruse, picture, plan, pochade, ponder, pore, read,

reflect(ion), research, revolve, see, sift, sketch, speculate, stithy, STUDIO, subject, think, thought, tract, treatise, weigh, work
clay bozzetto
closely con(centrate), examine, pore
deep absorption
for exam cram
hard bone, cram, dig, lucubrate, smug, stew, swot
musical etude
optional elective
pert. academic
preliminary sketch

STUFF ability, amount, baggage, bombast, cash, choke, clog, cloth, congest, copy, cram, crowd, devour, distend, eat, element, engorge, essence, fabric, feed, fill, force, gaum, gear, goods, gorge, gormandize, grain, graith, guttle, heroin, junk, lard, line, load, material(s), matter, medicine, narcotics, nonsense, overeat, overload, pack, pad, paste, paunch, potion, press, property, pulse, ram, refuse, rubbish, sate, satiate, steve, stifle, stock, stodge, stop, store, stow, substance, suffocate, supply, surfeit, tack, textile, trash, trivia, wad
coarse baft(a), baftah
folding See MONEY.
full cram, glut, gorge, satiate, stodge
green See MONEY.
hard See DRUG *narcotic.*
inferior mockado
sticky glop, goo(k), goop
worthless gear, hogwash, rot

STUFFER taxidermist

STUFFING bombast, content(s), down, dressing, farce, farcing, feathers, fill(er)(ing), forcemeat, kapok, lining, obstruction, packing, padding, panada, pulu, sawdust, stech, viscera, vitals

STUFFY airless, angry, bombastic, boring, close, dull, fat, frousty, fuggy, heavy, mettlesome, morose, obstinate, old-fogyish, oppressive, perverse, pompous, prim, prosaic, prudish, resolute, stifling, stodgy, stout, straitlaced, stuggy, suffocating, sulky, sultry, wool(l)y

STUGGY short, stodgy, strong, stubby, STUFFY, sturdy, thickset

STULM adit, entrance, passage(way)

STULTIFY arrest, atrophy, bar, block, check, curb, hinder, inhibit, interrupt, obstruct, restrain, stunt

STULTILOQUY babble, gossip, talk

STUMBLE blunder, boggle, botch, bumble, chance, err, failure, fall, falter, flounder, halper, hamble, happen, lapse, lumper, lurch, offend, scamble, scruple, sin, slip, stagger, stammer, stoiter, stot(ter), stummer, stump, stutter, thrumble, trip
-bum fool
inclined to pecky

STUMP barnstorm, bewilder, block, blunted, butt, campaign, challenge, circuit, clump, dare, dock, doddard, dotard, excursion, foil, hobble, mystify, nonplus, nubbin, pace, part, perplex, piece, pillar, platform, plod, puzzle, rampick, rampike, remainder, remnant, ruin, runt, scrab, skeng, snag, speak, stab, stagger, stool, stoop, stop, strike, stub, stumble, tortillon, tramp, troupe, walk, worn
dead runt
orator campaigner
tree doddard, dotard, nubbin, stock, stoven, zuche
up ante, pay, settle

STUMPY barge, bunty, cash, money, short, stubby

STUN aston(e), astonish, astony, astound, benumb, confound, dammish, daunt, daze, dazzle, deaden, deafen, deave, din, dizzy, dozen, dumfound, muddle, numb, overpower, paralyze, sandbag, shock, silence, stagger, stupefy, stupend, surprise

STUNG bitten, cheated, smarted, taken

STUNNED astonied, deaf, donnard, farchadat, shocked, terrified

STUNNING astonishing, attractive, beautiful, breathtaking, dazzling, fine, gorgeous, smart, striking, stupefying, terrifying

STUNT abbreviate, abrupt, act, angry, antic, arrest, atrophy, bartani, blast, blunt, caper, catalina, check, craddy, cripple, curtailed, deed, dido, dolphin, dwarf, exploit, feat, hinder, interrupt, joke, limit, performance, ramp, retard, sap, shorten, stamp, stint, stratagem, stubborn, stultify, tour de force, trick, weaken
gymnastic handspring, kip(p)
man acrobat, daredevil, frank tallman

STUNTED dwarf(ed), grubby, pauperitic, runtish, runty, scroggy, scrub(by), scruffy, small, undersized, urled

STUPA chorten, memorial, monument, shrine, temple, tomb, tope, tuft

STUPEFIED bemazed, benumbed, besotted, dazed, dopey, dozzled, languid, mazed, mindless, silly, stunned, stupent, terrified

STUPEFY aston(e), astonish, astony, astound, awe, baze, befuddle, bemuse, besot, bewilder, blunt, confound, confuse, daver, daze, deaden, deave, dope, drug, dull, fall, flabbergast, goof, infatuate, intoxicate, maze, muddle, numb, pall, petrify, shend, shock, soporate, STUN, terrify, torpify
with drink fuddle

STUPENDOUS amazing, astonishing, astounding, enormous, extraordinary, gigantic, great, huge, immense, titanic, vast, wonderful

STUPID anserine, anserous, asinine, bayardly, bete, blank, blind, blockheaded, blunt, booby, bovine, brainless, buffleheaded, buzzard, chumpish, claybrained, clod, crass, daffish, dawkin, dense, doited, doltish, dopey, dowf(art), dull(ard), dumb, dummel, duncical, dunney, duns, empty(pated), fat(headed), fatuous, foolish, glaiket, goosy, gross, gullible, half-baked, half-witted, hebetate,

ignorant, imbecile, impassive, inept, inert, insensate, lethargic, lolo, loutish, lumpish, mindless, moronic, numskulled, oafish, obtuse, opaque, rattlebrained, senseless, silly, sluggish, sottish, stockish, stolid, sumphy, tavert, thick(witted), thoughtless, torpid, unteachable, urluch, vacant, void, witless
comb. moro
person ass, blinkard, blockhead, blubberhead, blunderbuss, bonehead, boob(y), boodle, boor, bucca, clod, coot, cuif, dimwit, dolt, dullard, erk, fathead, goose, gump, hoit, jukes, kalikeh, kallikak, kolyika, loon, lout, lown, lummox, moke, noodle, nowt, oaf, simp(leton), staumrel, stirk, sumph, tumfie
render hebetate, mope

STUPIDITY amentia, anility, astonishment, betise, blunder, boobery, bopkes, bubkes, chachma, density, dotage, dullness, duncery, folly, hachma, hebitude, idiocy, imbecility, incapacity, indifference, insipience, khaukhma, moronism, morosis, numbness, senility, shtuss, stupor, thickness, vacancy, vacuity
marked stupor
symbol ass, ostrich

STUPOR apathy, asthenobiosis, coma, daze, doldrums, inertia, insensibility, languor, lassitude, lethargy, narcoma, narcosis, numbness, sleep, sopor, stupefaction, stupidity, swarf, swoon, torpidity, torpor, trance
and confusion catatonia
comb. narc(o)
in condition of narcose
pert. carotic

STUPOROUS comatose, dull, inactive, inert, languid, lethargic, listless, obtuse, passive, sluggish, supine, torpid

STUPRATE debauch, ravish, seduce

STURDY brawny, buff, buirdly, burly, enduring, energetic, firm, gid(dy), hardy, healthy, lusty, muscular, obdurate, powerful, resolute, robust, rugged, set, solid, sound, stable, stalwart, sta(u)nch, steady, stern, sthenius, stiff, stout, strapping, STRONG, stubborn, stupid, substantial, tenacious, thickset, thro, tough, unyielding, vigorous, violent

STURGEON beluga, elops, fish, ganoid, hackleback, hausen, huso, mammose, rubbernose, sterlet
roe caviar(e)
small sterlet
white beluga, huso

STURT annoy, bargain, disturbance, startle, stir, strife, trouble, vex

STUTTER falter, ganch, habble, hack, stammer, stot(ter), stumble

STUTTERING psellism, traulism

STY ascend, aspire, boil, climb, den, enclosure, hordeolum, hovel, hut, ladder, lair, mount, pen, piggery, pigpen, pimple, pustule, quat, rising, shed, slum, soar, stairs, step, stile

STYGIAN chthonian, dark, deathly, ebon, gloomy, hadean, hellish, infernal, inviolable, irrevocable

STYLE air, appellation, approach, art, calendar, call, cast, character, charisma, chic, convention, craze, cry, cut, describe, diction, dub, entitle, fad, fashion, form, genre, gnomon, graver, hubris, key, kind, language, machismo, manner, method, mode, movement, name, needle, oomph, panache, patina, pen, personality, phraseology, polish, pzazz, rage, record, refinement, school, smartness, spicule, swank, system, taste, technic, technique, term, title, ton(e), trend, twig, type, usage, vein, vogue, way, wording
affected euphuism
artistic artifice, dandyism, gothic, gusto
dress getup
having flawless addisonian
inflated fustian
lacking dowdy, fuddyduddy, old-fashioned, shabby
latest craze, dernier cri, kick, trend
lofty epic
oratorical rhetorical
pompous johnsonese

STYLET aciculum, awl, dagger, mandrin, poniard, probe, specillum, stiletto, STYLUS, tool, trocar
surgical trocar

STYLISH alamode, brave, braw, chic, dapper, dashing, doggish, dressy, elegant, fashionable, modish, natty, newfangled, nifty, nobby, popular, posh, smart, snazzy, spruce, swanky, toffish, tony, trendy

STYLITE ascetic, daniel, monk, pillarist, simeon

STYLUS gad, greffe, harpago, pointel, pointer, pyropen, scriber, spicule, STYLET, tracer
point cutter

STYMIE balk, block, check, foil, frustrate, impede, obfuscate, obstruct, stop

STYPTIC alum, amadou, astringent, barometz, emetic, matico, punk, stancher, tannic acid
action anastalsis

STYX hades, hell, lethe, nymph, river
consort pallas
ferryman charon
locale hades
offspring bia, crates, cratus, kratos, nike, zelos, zelus
parent oceanus, tethys
pert. stygian
tributary aornis, cocytus

SUAEDA burroweed, donida, goosefoot

SUANT agreeable, demure, equable, even, grave, placid, quiet, regular, sewan, smooth, steady

SUAVE affable, bland, cordial, courteous, diplomatic, fulsome, genial, glib, glossy, gracious, ingratiating, mannered, oily, pleasing, polite, silky, sleek, slick, smooth, smug, soapy, sociable, unctuous, urbane

SUAVITY amenity, blandness, butter, courtesy, glibness, oiliness, smoothness, softsoap, sweetness, unction, urbanity

SUB auxiliary, grass, subirrigate, submarine, subordinate, substitute, under

SUBASTRAL earthly, mundane, terrestrial

SUBCONSCIOUS psyche, subliminal, supraliminal, unconscious
perception intuition

SUBDIVIDE carve, halve, mince, separate

SUBDIVISION beat, branch, bunda, canton, class(ification), corps, curia, dekan, department, development, dheri, part, phyle, sector, suburb, taluk, township, tract
lateral aisle

SUBDOLOUS artful, crafty, cunning, sly

SUBDUCT deduct, remove, subtract, withdraw

SUBDUE allay, awe, beat, bend, best, bow, break, bridle, calm, captivate, capture, castigate, censor, charm, chasten, conquer, control, convince, crush, defeat, destroy, direct, discipline, dompt, down, foil, humble, lick, lower, manage, master, moderate, muffle, overcome, overpower, quash, quell, reduce, relieve, repress, reprime, restrain, retund, rout, sober, soften, subject, subjugate, suppress, surmount, tame, tone down, trample, vanquish

SUBDUED chaste, conquered, docile, gentle, humble, meek, modest, simple, soft, submiss(ive), tame, timid, tractable

SUBFUSC(OUS) dark, dingy, drab, dull, duskish, dusky

SUBJACENT below, lower, under(lying)

SUBJECT accessible, acquiescent, amenable, apt, argument, bethrall, break, captive, cause, citizen, class, collateral, conditional, content, contingent, course, dependent, dominate, enslave(d), enthrall, feudal, feudary, feudatory, inferior, keep down, leitmotif, liable, liege(man), likely, material, matter, motive, national, noun, obedient, open, prone, provisional, reason, relative, rule, secondary, sensitive, servant, servile, slave, slavish, study, subdue, subjugate, subordinate, subservient, substance, succursal, susceptible, text, theme, thesis, thrall, topic, tributory, vassal
loyal liege
matter argument, leitmotiv, motive, text, theme, thesis, topic
melodic theme
to predispose, provided, submit
to change amenable, mutable
to choice elective
to demand on call

SUBJECTION bondage, captivity, domination, liability, servitude, slavery, submission, thirling, vassalage

SUBJECTIVE fanciful, illusory, immanent, individual, internal, introspective, introverted, mental, nominative, pectoral, personal, phenomenal, real, submissive, substantial, topical

SUBJOIN add, affix, annex, append, attach, unite

SUBJUGATE beat, break, captivate, conquer, cow, defeat, enslave, foil, lick, master, outwit, overawe, overcome, rout, rule, subdue, SUBJECT, thwart, vanquish

SUBJUGATION bondage, servitude, SUBJECTION

SUBLATE cancel, deny, eliminate, negate, reduce, remove

SUBLEASE farm out, sublet

SUBLEVATE excite, lift, raise

SUBLIMATE divert, elevate, enoble, exalt, glorify, heighten, refine, vaporize

SUBLIMATION abreaction, catharsis, elevation, inhibition, repression, suppression

SUBLIME abstract, delightful, empyreal, exalted, glorious, gorgeous, grand, great, high, ideal, lofty, magnificent, majestic, noble, resplendent, seraphic, solemn, splendid, stately, superb, superior, supreme, top, transcendent, winged

SUBLIMINAL See SUBCONSCIOUS.

SUBLIMITY grandeur, honor, importance, magnanimity, magnificence, majesty, nobility

SUBLUNAR(Y) earthly, mundane, terrestrial

SUBMARINE diver, engulfed, immersed, inundated, pigboat, subaqueous, submersible, u-boat, underwater, warship
atomic narwhal, polaris, swordfish, trident
detector sonar
espionage project jennifer
group wolf-pack
nuclear, 1st nautilus
observation post conning tower
part periscope, snorkel
projectile missile, polaris, torpedo

SUBMERGE baptize, bog, bury, dip, dive, drench, duck, dunk, engulf, flood, hide, immerse, inundate, overflow, plunge, saturate, sink, soak, souse, submerse, swamp, whelm

SUBMERGENCE baptism, burial, dip, dousing, ducking, engulfment, immersion, inundation, onlap, sinking

SUBMERSE See SUBMERGE.

SUBMISS humble, low, obsequious, subdued

SUBMISSION acquiescence, backdown, capitulation, complaisance, compliance, confession, curtsy, defeatism, deference, docility, meekness, nonresistance, obedience, passivity, patience, resignation, servility, subordination, subjection, subservience, surrender, vail, yielding
act of bow, curts(e)y, kneel, salaam
all-out passive obedience
symbol camel
to destiny fatalism

SUBMISSIVE abject, amenable, biddable, buxom, compliant, deferential, demiss, docile, dutiful, humble, meek, menial, obedient, obeisant, passive, pliable, pliant, resigned, servile, slavish, subject, subdued, tame, tractable, weak-kneed, yielding
to wife uxorious

SUBMIT abide, accede, accept, acknowledge, acquiesce, advance, affirm, agree, avale, bear, bend, bow, break, capitulate, cave, cede, comply, defer(to), delate, endure, give in, humor, indulge, knuckle under, lower, moderate, obey, offer, postulate, present, propose, refer, relent, resign, soften, stoop, subdue, subject, succumb, suffer, surrender, temper, truckle, vail, yield
for consideration remit
proposal to move
to buckle(under), obey

SUBNORMAL abnormal, defective, feebleminded, retarded, substandard

SUBORDINATE accessory, accidental, aide, ancillary, appurtenance, assistant, auxiliary, collateral, dependent, exempt, henchman, incidental, inferior, junior, lower, minion, minor, obedient, petty, puisne, second(ary), servant, servient, servile, slave, subdue, subject, submissive, subsidiary, tributary, under

SUBORN adorn, bribe, equip, father, foist, furnish, incite, procure, provide

SUBPOENA penalty, process, summon(s), writ

SUBROGATE See SUBSTITUTE.

SUB ROSA confidentially, covertly, privately

SUBSCRIBE abet, accept, adhere, agree, ascribe, assent, attest, consent, consign, contribute, enroll, give, guarantee, publish, ratify, register, resign, sanction, sign, submit, support, surrender, underwrite, yield

SUBSCRIPTION acceptance, approval, consent, donation, obedience, signature, submission, support
to newspaper abonnement

SUBSECIVE extra, leisure, spare

SUBSEQUENT after, attendant, behind, companion, ensuing, following, future, later, posterior, postnate, retainer, succeeding
comb. rere
to birth postnatal, postpartum

SUBSERVIENCE bondage, inferiority, servility, submission, subordinancy, subordination, truckling

SUBSERVIENT abject, deferential, flattering, fawning, menial, obsequious, oily, servile, slavish, subject, submissive, vassal

SUBSIDE abate, allay, assuage, blow over, calm, cool, decline, decrease, descend, diminish, dwindle, ebb, fall, flatten, gravitate, languish, lapse, lay, peter out, relapse, settle, sink, taper, wane, withdraw

SUBSIDENCE decline, decurrence, dregs, droop, fall (ing), lapse, sediment, settling, sinkage, slump

SUBSIDIARY accessory, accidental, ancillary, auxiliary, branch, bye, contributory, endowed, minor, nonessential, secondary, subordinate, supplemental, supplementary, tributary

SUBSIDIZE abet, aid, finance, give, promote, subvene, support

SUBSIDY aid, alimony, allotment, allowance, annuity, appropriation, assistance, award, bonus, bounty, endowment, gift, grant, payment, pension, stipend, subvention, support, tontine

SUBSIST abide, breathe, continue, desist, endure, exist, fare, feed, hold, live, maintain, obtain, rely, remain, stand, stay, support

SUBSISTENCE accommodation, aliment, allowance, being, continuance, inherency, keep, livelihood, living, maintenance, nurture, persistence, provisions, substance, support, sustenance, sustentation, upkeep
money allowance, batta

SUBSOIL pan, ratchel, shrave, sole
animal gopher, mole, prairiedog

SUBSTANCE additive, affluence, agent, amount, assets, basis, being, body, bottom, burden, capital, component, content, core, element, essence, estate, fiber, form, foundation, fund(s), gist, ground, heart, import, majority, marrow, mass, material, matter, meaning, means, meat, object, pith, proof, property, purport, quantity, reality, resources, riches, sap, soul, spirit, staple, stuff, subject, substratum, sum(mary), supply, tachlis, texture, thing, topic, wealth
adhesive cement, gloea, glue, paste, sealant, sticker
amorphous ferrite, glass, lignin, pectin, resin, rosin, saponin
animal gelatin
astringent alum, catechu
bitter acid, aloes, aloin, amarine, elaterin, emetine, gall, ilicin, linin
calking berengelite
chemical reagent
colloidal algin, gum
corrosive caustic, lye
dark atrament
dissolved solute
dissolving (re)solvent
eternal adharma, dharma
expansive gas
fatty degras, ergusia, lipoid, smear, suberin
fermenting leaven, mother, yeast
filmy gauze, gossamer
fusible ethal
grinding abrasive
hard adamant, diamond
horny baleen, chitin
hypothetical fluid, inogen, protyl
infusible ceria
narcotic See DRUG.
primordial protyl(e), psychoplasm
protein interferon, iodospongin, meat
simple element
sour acid, vinegar
sticky birdlime, epoxy, glue, goo(p), gum, gurry, paste, size, tar
subtle spirit
transparent cellophane, celluloid, glass
unctuous grease, oil, ointment, salve
vegetable peat, resin, rosin
vital keest
waxy cerin, paraffin
white alanine, alba, elaterin, inulin

SUBSTANDARD bad,

bauch, inferior, lousy, second-rate, shoddy, subnormal, third-rate

SUBSTANTIAL actual, affluent, ample, authoritative, big, bodily, bulky, considerable, dense, firm, genuine, hearty, heavy, important, influential, large, massive, massy, material, meaty, monumental, nourishing, physical, pukka, real, reliable, responsible, rich, sensible, significant, solid, square, stable, steady, stout, strong, sturdy, tangible, tidy, true, valid, vast, wealthy

SUBSTANTIALITY body, corporeity, durability, endurance, firmness, mass, materiality, solidity, stability, strength, SUBSTANCE, tangibility

SUBSTANTIATE actualize, back, bolster, confirm, corroborate, demonstrate, embody, incarnate, materialize, objectify, prove, realize, reify, test, try, validate, verify, warrant

SUBSTANTIVE actual, considerable, definite, direct, enduring, entity, essential, firm, lasting, noun, permanent, pronoun, self-contained, solid

SUBSTITUTE act for, agent, akori, alternate, apology, artificial, beetmister, benchwarmer, change, commute, compound, copy, counterfeit, delegate, deputy, displace, double, dub, dummy, duplicate, enallage, equal, equivalent, ersatz, expedient, exchange, extra, factice, fill-in, ghost, imitation, in lieu, locum-tenens, makeshift, nominate, pinchhitter, postiche, provisional, proxy, quid pro quo, relief, replace (ment), represent, reserve, ringer, secondary, shift, spell, standin, stopgap, subrogate, succedaneum, succenturiate, suffect, supersede, supplant, supply, surrogate, switch, synthetic, temporary, tentative, token, understudy, vicar(ious), vice(regent)

comb. ette, vice

SUBSTITUTION change, commutation, enallage, ersatz, exchange, interchange, reciprocity, shift, swap, switch

SUBSUME assume, comprehend, cover, deduce, embrace, explain, include, involve, summarize

SUBTERFUGE artifice, blind, chicane(ry), deception, doubledealing, evasion, excuse, expedient, feint, fraud, lie, makeshift, maneuver, mask, pretense, pretext, quirk, recourse, refuge, ruse, shift, stall, stealth, stratagem, tergiversation, trick(ery), voidance

SUBTERRANEAN abysmal, catachthonic, hellish, hidden, plutonic, secret, sunk, underground

SUBTLE abstruse, acute, airy, analytical, argute, artful, astatic, clever, crafty, cunning, deep, delicate, designing, discriminate, elusive, ethereal, exact, exclusive, expert, faint, fine, fragile, hairsplitting, indistinct, ingenious, keen, logical, meticulous, nice, penetrating, perceptive, profound, rare, rarefied, recondite, shrewd, sly, tenuous, thin, wily, wise

point nuance, refinement

SUBTLETY cunning, delicacy, discrimination, exility, finesse, guile, quiddity, quillet

SUBTRACT borrow, deduct, detract, diminish, dock, minus, pull, remove, withdraw, withhold

SUBURB(S) annex, banlieue, barrio, borgo, confines, environ(s), faubourg, hinterland, outskirts, periphery, pettah, poblacion, purlieu, town

SUBVENTION aid, appropriation, grant, SUBSIDY

SUBVERSIVE collaborator, fellow traveler, fifth column, fraternizer, ruinous, saboteur, spy, trojan horse, underground

SUBVERT betray, capsize, corrupt, debase, deceive, demolish, deprave, destroy, gainsay, kill, overthrow, overturn, pervert, raze, reverse, ruin, sap, spy, upset, wreck

SUBWAY bmt, cave, irt, metro, railroad, train, tube, underground, underpass

entrance kiosk

fare token

SUCCEED accomplish, achieve, advance, approach, attain, batten, bloom, blossom, bring off, carry off, catch on, click, come after, connect, cotton, descend, devolve, displace, do well, ensue, eventuate, fadge, fare, flourish, follow, gain, get(ahead), go far, graduate, happen, hit it, inherit, make good, manage, occur, pass, prevail, progress, prosper, prove(out), pull off, put across, put over, replace, result, rise, score, supersede, supplant, take, thrive, triumph, weather, win, withstand, work

SUCCESS accolade, accomplishment, achievement, advance, artha, cess, consequence, eclat, eureka, exploit, felicity, fortune, fruition, hit, issue, jackpot, luck, mastery, outcome, progress, prosperity, smash, triumph, victory, walkaway, win, wow

symbol citation, commendation, diploma, emerald, medal, laurel, palm, prize, scalp, token, trophy

SUCCESSFUL blooming, booming, coming, flourishing, fortunate, fruitful, happy, hot, lucky, on top, palmy, prosperous, speedful, thrifty, thriving, triumphant, unbeaten, victorious

person arrive, arriviste, champion, conqueror, parvenu, upstart

SUCCESSION assise, chain, course, diadoche, diadochi, dynasty, family, gradation, line, posterity, progression, row, run, sequence, series, set, stream, string, suit(e), track, train

comb. meta

male, pert. salic

next in line heir

of customers queue

of rulers dynasty

pert. ordinal

SUCCESSIVE after, arow,

consecutive, constant, continual, continuous, discrete, following, hereditary, incessant, inherited, sequent(ial), serial, seriate

SUCCESSOR calif, caliph, designado, follower, haeres, heir, heres, relief, sub(stitute), tanist

SUCCINCT aphoristic, blunt, brief, brusque, close, compact, compressed, concise, condensed, crisp, curt, direct, laconic, pithy, short, straight, summary, terse

SUCCISA blueball, bluekiss, scabious, teasel

SUCCOR abet, aid, alleviate, assist(ance), befriend, comfort, cure, deliver, help, mitigate, refuge, relief, relieve, rescue, reset, secure, serve, shelter, strengthen, support, sustain

SUCCORY catanche, catnache, cupidone, cupid's-dart

SUCCUBUS asparas, demon, fiend, strumpet, whore

SUCCULENT cactus, echevaria, fleshy, fresh, frim, herb, juicy, luscious, lush(y), mellow, nutritive, pappy, pulpy, rich, sappy, tender, vital, young

SUCCUMB abandon, bow, break, capitulate, cave, crush, defer, die, fail, fall, give in, lose, perish, quail, relent, relinquish, resign, sink, stand, stoop, subdue, submit, surrender, swoon, traik, weary, yield

SUCCURSAL collateral, dependent, secondary, subject, subordinate, tributary

SUCH certain, inferior, kind, like, mediocre, poor, previous, sic(k), siker, similar, some, swich

SUCHNESS bhutatathata

SUCK absorb, aspirate, assimilate, bleed, consume, disappointment, drain, draw, drink, engulf, extract, frustration, imbibe, inhale, liquor, nurse, osculate, plowshare, resorb, rob, sip, suction, swig, tipple, whirlpool

dry drain, impoverish, strip

-egg cuckoo, extortioner, weasel

hole whirlpool

in inhale, lure, sell, swindle,

up absorb, drink, tipple

up to toady, truckle

SUCKER acetabulum, bait, bobolink, bothrium, branch, catspaw, chouse, chub, chupon, cinch, cully, cupule, customer, cutlips, dotterel, dupe, fall-guy, fish, geck, gonotyl, gudgeon, gull, haustorium, humpback, lamprey, loculus, lollypop, mug, mullet, osculum, parasite, patsy, pigeon, pushover, ratoon, redfin, redhorse, scourge, setup, shoot, simpleton, sobol(e), sprout, square, sugar, supper, surculous, thief, victim, yekl

black stoneroller

sailing quillback

SUCKERFISH blackhorse, catostomid, clingfish, hagfish, horsefish, lamprey, lumpfish, moxostoma, pega, redhorse, remora, stoneroller

SUCKLE comfit, feed, foster, lactate, milk, nourish, nurse

SUCTION inhalation, inspiration, intake, snuffle, sucking

pump aspirator

SUDAN nigritia

animal dama, oterop

arab guhayna

bed angareb

beer dolo

capital khartoum, khartum

city alubayd, atbara, elfasher, elgeneina, elobeid, geneina, juba, kassala, khart(o)um, kosti, malakal, meroe, nyala, obeid, omdurman, opari, suakin, wad medani, yei

desert nubian

fetish grigri, suanu

gazelle dama

general abboud

grass garava, garawi

independence movement anyanya

lake chad, tsad

language efe, efik, ewe, ibo, kru, mandango, mandingo, mole, nubian, tshi, vak, vei, yoruba

leader jaafar numeiri

movement anyanya, scorpion

nomad fula(ni), kababish

peak kinyeti

people bagara, bagarra, baggara, balante, bari, beri, bobo, bongo, daza, dinka, dor, egba, fula(h), golo, gurmantshi, gurusi, hamite, hausa, junje, makari, mandinga, menkiera, mosgu, mossi, nilote, nubiyin, nuer, peul, sarakille, senufo, sere, songhai, songhay, songhoi, sonr(h)ai, surhai, taureg, tibbu, volta

port suakin

president numeiri

range nuba

rebel leader lagu

region darfur, dongola, gezira, kassala, kordofan, segu, sennar

river (white)nile

statesman abboud

stockade zareeba, zeriba

stretcher angare(e)b, angarep

village fashoda

weapon trombash, trumbash

weight habba

SUDARIUM handkerchief, maniple, napkin, veronica

SUDDEN abrupt, accidental, acute, brief, early, hasty, hurried, headlong, immediate, impetuous, impromptu, impulsive, precipitate, precipitous, prerupt, prompt, rash, short, soon, speedy, spurtive, subitaneous, subitous, swift, unexpected, unforeseen, violent

SUDDENLY abruptly, amain, astart, at once, bang, immediately, in a jiffy, in no time, instantly, momently, presto, short, skelp, slapdash, subito, unawares

SUDOR exudation, perspiration, sweat

SUDS beer, bog, bubbles, dregs, filth, foam, froth, lather, marsh, refuse, sapples, scum, soap, yeast

SUE appeal, apply, ask, beg, chase, claim, continue, court, demand, entreat, exact, follow, implore, litigate, petition, plea(d), practice, pray, prosecute, pursue, request, seek, solicit, suit, supplicate, trounce, urge, woo

SUET fat, lard, tallow

comb. stearo

SUEZ *builder* de lesseps

part bitter lakes, port said

SUFFER abide, accept, ache, admit, agonize, ail, allow,

bear, bide, bleed, bow, brave, brook, clem, complain, countenance, cry, dree, encounter, endure, experience, feel, grieve, groan, hurt, leave, let, moan, pain, permit, prove, resist, sink, smart, stand for, starve, stomach, submit, support, sustain, take, thole, tolerate, undergo, writhe

SUFFERANCE connivance, consent, endurance, forbearance, indulgence, leave, misery, pain, passivity, patience, permission, resignation, respite, sanction, tholance, tolerance, toleration

SUFFERER doormat, martyr, patient

SUFFERING adversity, affliction, agony, anguish, bad, bale, care, distress, dolor, dree, extremity, gethsemane, grief, hardship, heartache, ill(ness), loss, misery, misfortune, pain, passion, pathos, rack, sick(ness), sorrow, travail, tribulation, tsoriss, tsouris, tsuris(s), woe, wrake

capable of patible

comb. path(ia), pathic, patho

intense calvary, gethsemane

SUFFICE allow, answer, appease, avail, content, fulfill, furnish, get by, last, meet, permit, qualify, reach, replenish, satisfy, serve, supply

SUFFICIENCY ability, abundance, adequacy, capacity, competency, conceit, enough, fill, plenitude, plenty, plethora, profusion, self-confidence

SUFFICIENT adequate, ample, bastant, comfortable, competent, decent, due, enough, enow, fit, full, good, meet, plentiful, plenty, relevant, responsible, satisfactory, substantial, suitable, valid

not quite meager, scant, skimpy, sparse

SUFFIX add, adjunct, affix, annex, append, attach, ending, sequel

SUFFLAMINATE brake, check, clog, impede, obstruct

SUFFLATE blow up, inflate, inspire

SUFFOCATE accloy, asphyxiate, burke, choke, kill, murder, scumfish, slocken, smoor, smother, stifle, stive, strangle, suppress, throttle

SUFFOLK *horse* leiston, punch

painter constable

SUFFRAGE aid, approval, assent, ballot, franchise, help, petition, prayer, testimony, voice, vote

SUFFUSE bathe, blush, color, cover, diffuse, embay, fill, imbue, infuse, ingrain, penetrate, permeate, pervade, spill, spread

SUFI ascetic, mystic, safawid

community ribat

concept fana

disciple murid

mystic qutb

path tarigat

psychological stages ahwal

saint abdal

SUGAR acrose, agavose, aldose, allose, altrose, azucar, bios, bribe, browning, cane, cassonade, cellobiose, cellose, chitose, cymarose, dextrose, doctor, fructose, fucose, glucose, glutose, glycose, goor, gulose, gur, hexose, idose, ketose, lactose, levulose, lyxose, maltose, money, muscavado, octose, ose, panela, panocha, papelon, penochi, pentose, penuche, piloncilla, pyranose, raab, raffinose, rhamnose, rhodeose, saccalose, snow, sorbose, sucre, sucrose, sweeten, sweetness, talose, tetrose, threose, triose, turanose, xylose, zucchero

addition chaptalization

and butter, blend cream

and molasses malada

apple biriba, cherimoya, sweetsop

artificial allose, gulose, lyxose, mannose, saccharin

beet extract betaine, lycine, oxyneurine

beet pulp bagasse

boiling kettle flambeau

bowl sucrier

bowl of the world cuba

brown caraibe, jaggary, jagghery, panela, piloncillo

burnt caramel

bush honeyflower, protea, suikerbosch

candy alphenic, caramel

cane glumal, mattress, milo, ratoon, sorghum, sorgo, sucrose

cane disease eyespot, iliau, redrot, ringspot, sereh, sundew

cane juice liquor

cane residue bagasse, dunder, mare, trash

cane stalk ratoon

cleaning elution

coarse raab

coat with candy, crystallize

comb. sacchar, sucr(o), ose, osid

compound acrose, osamine, triose

crude gur, head, melada, piloncillo

crystalline maltose, rhamnose, tagatose

crystals goor, gur, massecuite

evaporating pan tache

extract betain(e), lucine, oxyneurine

fruit fructose, ketose, levulose

grape dextrose, maltose

having low blood hypoglycemic

inferior bastard

liquid sirup, syrup

loaf conoidal, hill, mountain

lump cube, loaf

measurer saccharimeter

mill central, trapiche, usine

muscle inosite

percentage brix-scale

pill placebo

raw brown, cassonade, gur, muscovado, panocha

refining device cupel, elutor, granulator, tiger

sack bayon

scale ventzke

simple ose

source beet, cane, corn, fruit, grape, maple, milk, sap, sorghum, xylose

substitute honey, saccharin, sorbitol

syrup molasses, treacle

water ambrosia, nectar

SUGARBIRD grosbeak, honeycreeper, sunbird

SUGARHOUSE *part* purgery

SUGARPLUM bonbon, candy, kiss, shadbush, sweetmeat

SUGARY candied, honeyed, saccharin, sweet

SUGGEST adumbrate, advance, advise, allude, arouse, broach, commend, connote, counsel, dictate, hint, imply, import, indicate, indite, infuse, insinuate, inspire, intimate, jog, mean, offer, present, promise, prompt, propose, propound, recommend, refer, remind, seduce, signify, submit, tempt, tout

SUGGESTION advice, allusion, clew, clue, cue, dash, hint, idea, implication, inkling, intimation, notion, proposal, recommendation, reminder, shade, smack, soupcon, supposition, temptation, thought, tinge, tip, touch, trace, whisper

SUGGESTIVE allusive, aniconic, indicative, inferential, insinuating, obscene, off-color, pregnant, provocative, racy, redolent, risque, sexy, significant, smutty, stimulating, symbolic

SUICIDE banzai, felo-de-se, harakari, harakiri, harikari, seppuku, shinju, suttee(ism)
fighter kamikaze
fish fugu
kingdom of japan
leap brodie

SUID(AE) boar, hog, pig, swine

SUIT accommodate, accord, action, adapt, agree, appeal, apt, assort, attire, become, befit, beseem, besit, case, cast, cause, class(ify), clothing, comport, conform, costume, courtship, drape, dress, ensemble, entreaty, fadge, fit, habit, hit, kind, like, litigation, livery, match, order, pair, petition, plea(d), please, prayer, prosecution, request, retinue, rig, satisfy, series, serve, set, sort, sue, suffice, supplication, tailleur, tally, trial, wooing
bathing bikini, maillot, trunks
card See CARD *suit*.
coat click
diving gangava
instigator promovent
maker sarta, sartor, tailor
of mail See ARMOR.

SUITABLE adequate, agreeable, answerable, applicable, apposite, appropriate, apropos, apt, becoming, befitting, compatible, competent, condign, congruous, consistent, consonant, convenient, correct, correspondent, decent, eligible, expedient, feasible, fit(ten), fitting, germane, happy, ideal, idoneal, idoneous, liable, likely, matching, meet, pat, pertinent, proper, relevant, right, satisfactory, seeming, seemly, sortable, sufficient, timely, well, weme
make adapt, prepare

SUITCASE bag(gage), dorlach, duffel bag, flight bag, gladstone, grip, keester, kennebunker, luggage, portmanteau, reticule, satchel, valise

SUITE apartment, catena, chain, chamber, convoy, cortege, court, entourage, escort, flat, followers, group, partita, retinue, rooms, sequel, series, set, staff, train
member of attache

SUITOR admirer, amoroso, appellant, attendant, beau, flame, follower, gallant, lochinvar, lover, petitioner, plaintiff, steady, supplicant, swain, sweetheart, wooer

SUKARNO *dream* nasakom

SULA booby, gannet

SULAWESI celebes

SULCATE cleft, fluted, furrowed, grooved

SULCUS fissure of rolando

SULEIMAN *captain* barbarossa

SULFA miracle-drug

SULFUR See SULPHUR.

SULK(S) boody, bouderie, dort, fantod, fret, frown, frump, furrow, glum(p), grouch, grout, harl, huff, hump, lour, lower, mope, mump(s), pet, plow, pout, scowl, snudge, strum, sulcate, sull, sullens, thurmus

SULKY carriage, cart, chuffy, churlish, crabbed, cranky, cross, doddy, dorty, dour, dull, edgy, fretful, gloomy, glum, gocart, grouchy, huffy, humpy, inert, irritable, morose, mumpish, peevish, perverse, plow, querulous, saturnine, snuffy, SULLEN, sumphy, surly, techy, testy, touchy
race trot

SULLA See SYLLA.

SULLAGE drainage, dross, filth, mud, pollution, refuse, scoria, scum, sewage, silt, slag

SULLEN alone, baleful, black, boorish, chuff, chumpish, crabbed, cranky, cross, crusty, dismal, dorty, dour, dull, dumpy, fretful, gloomy, glum, grim, grouty, gruff, heavy, inert, intractable, lonely, louring, lowering, melancholy, moody, moping, mopy, morose, mulish, obstinate, peevish, perverse, petulant, pouty, refractory, rusty, saturnine, serious, short, silent, single, sole, solitary, somber, sour, spiteful, stern, stunkard, SULKY, surly, testy, thawn, ugly, unique, wemod

SULLY begrime, besmear, besmirch, black(en), blemish, blot, blur, brand, corrupt, darken, defile, dirty, foul, pollute, seduce, slubber, smear, smirch, smudge, smutch, soil, spoil, spot, stain, tarnish

SULPHATE alum, alunite, alunogen, barite, baryta, beaverite, bianchite, blende, botryogen, brimstone, glauberite, hepar, ilesite, krausite, loweite, mallardite, matte, patronite, picromerite, pisanite, sulphur, vitriol
double alum
calcium gypsum
ferrous copperas
rare krausite

SULPHIDE acanthite, alaskaite, beegerite, blende, bornite, cubanite, galena, germanite, glance, hauerite, hepar, kobellite, orpiment, plagionite, polydymite, proustite, realgar, troilite, zarnec, zarnich
mixture matte

SULPHUR brimstone, quebrith, sulfur, yellow
alloy niello
bacteria beggiatoa

-bottom rorqual, whale
comb. thi(o)
compound thetin
containing thionic
source pyrite
water barege

SULPHURIC *acid* vitriol

SULPHURWEED brimstonewort

SULTAN calif, caliph, kalif, kaliph, khalif, murad, padishah, ruler, selim, soldan
decree irade
domain soldan
palace seraglio, serai
palace part harem
title padishah

SULTANATE kuwait, mahra, muscat, oman, zanzibar

SULTANESS sowdones

SULTRY close, coarse, damp, erotic, flush, hot, humid, lurid, moist, muggy, obscene, oppressive, passionate, puthery, sensual, smutty, sticky, stifling, still, stuffy, suffocating, sweltering, sweltry, torrid, wet

SULU *island* jolo, siassi
native moro

SUM add, addend, addition, aggregate, all, amount, assembly, calculate, cast(up), complete, compute, count, epitome, epitomize, estimate, figure, foot, fund(s), gathering, gist, height, host, integer, kitty, mass, money, number, numeral, pot, quantity, recap, reckon, solidum, some, subsidy, summary, summit, tale, tot(al), totality, whole
and substance gist, upshot
derived proceeds
forfeited dedit
in briefly
large gob(s), pot
of money account, bundle, pot, savings, take
part augend
small chickenfeed, drab, drib(b)let, smidgen, smitchen
unexpended savings
up add, foot, recapitulate, subsume, summarize, tot, total(ize)

SUMAC ailanthus, anacardium, anam, balinghasay, blood-plum, burtree, karee, myrica, rhus, scotino, shoemake, squawbush, tree-of-heaven
climbing poison ivy

SUMATRA *animal* balu, banxring, napu, orang, shrew, siamang, tana, tanu, teledu, tupaia
ape orang(o)utan(g), siamang
camphor borneol
city achin, bonkulin, djambi, indrapoor, jambi, kuala, langsa, medan, natal, padang, pakanbaru, palembang, rengat, solok, uruk
deer napu
deity abu, utu
fiber caloee
gutta siak
island nias, sunda
kingdom achin, atjeh
lake toba
language nias(ese)
measure etto, jankal, paal, pakha, sukat, tub, tung
peak kerintji, leuser
people achinese, batak, batta(k), lampong, malayan, rejang
port bencoolen, benkulen, djambi, padang
raft rakit
river djambi, hari, indragiri, jambi, musi, rokan
silk ikat
squirrel-shrew tana, tanu
strait sunda
volcano merapi
weight candil
wildcat balu
wind bohorok

SUMER eridu, isin, kish, lagash, larsa, uruk
deity abu, allatu, anu, anunnaki, aralu, aruru, enlil, enmeshara, ereshkigal, inanna, kulla, nammu, ninkhursag, ninlil, nintu, utu
demon asag, namtar
dialect emesal
drum ala(l)
people accadian, akkadian
priestess entum
priest-king patesi
ruler gudea
settler guti
writing cuneiform
world of the dead kur

SUMMA treatise, work(s)
theologica author thomas aquinas

SUMMARILY acervatim, shortly

SUMMARIZE abridge, abstract, bridle, calculate, outline, precis, recapitulate, repeat, resume

SUMMARY abridg(e)ment, abstract, arbitrary, argument, breviary, breviate, brief, capitulation, compend(ium), comprehensive, concise, conspectus, digest, epilogation, epitome, extract, general, gist, headnote, immediate, laconic, pithy, precis, prompt, quick, recap(itulation), resume, review, round-up, rundown, short, substance, succinct, sum, syllabus, synopsis, terse, total

SUMMER beam, canicule, dog days, estate, estivo, ete, girder, lintel, timber
bird cuckold, wryneck
cypress kochia
duck garganey
flounder plaice
goddess aestas, carpo
haze calina
herring blackbelly, sockeye-salmon
house alcove, arbor, belvedere, cabana, casino, folly, gazebo, kiosk, pagoda, pandal, pergola, tupek
hyacinth galtonia
late silly season
late, pert. serotinal, serotinous
lilac butterfly-bush, damewort
palace baradari
pert. canicular, estival
rash prickly-heat
residence cabin, cottage, mahal
snipe dunlin
spend estivate
squash cocozelle, pattypan, scallop
tanager redbird
wood latewood

SUMMIT acme, apex, apogee, brow, calotte, cap, climax, comble, crest, crown, culmen, culmination, divide, dod(d), edge, extremity, fastigium, height, knap, limit, maximum, meridian, mountain, peak, pinnacle, pitch, point, roof, spire, tip, top, vertex, zenith
pert. apical
round dod(d)

SUMMON accerse, accite,

advoke, arouse, assemble, beacon, becall, beckon, bid, buzz, call, cite, clepe, command, compel, conjure, convene, convoke, cry, demand, educe, elicit, enjoin, enroll, entreat, evocate, evoke, excite, exorcise, hail, implore, invite, invoke, knell, muster, order, page, prompt, provoke, recall, send for, serve, signal, sist, sound, subpoena, toll, vocate

up collect, gather, recall, remember

SUMMONS ban, beck, call, cital, citation, command, habeas-corpus, monition, nod, signal, subpoena, venire, warning, warrant, writ

to eat soup's on

to war to arms

SUMMULA abridgment, epitome

SUMP bog, cesspool, cistern, dirt, drain, marsh, mud, pit, pool, reservoir, sewer, shower, sink, standage, tank, well

SUMPHISH See STUPID, SULKY.

SUMPTER baggage, burden, driver, mule, pack(horse)

SUMPTUOUS costly, deluxe, elegant, expensive, grand, lavish, luxurious, magnificent, munificent, opulent, prodigal, splendid, stately, superb, wlonk

SUN aldebaran, bask, daystar, dry, elohim, heat, helios, glory, jouskeha, luminary, monstrance, orb, parhelion, phoebus, power, savitar, sol, sonne, splendor, star, surya, tan, titan

and earth, pert. siliteraneous

and moon conjoined sullunar

apartment solarium

asphyxia sunstroke

-bathe apricate, aprication, bask, tan

-bath treatment heliotherapy

bear bruang

beetle amara

bittern carle, caurale, helias

blind awning, um(b)rella

body orbiting comet

-centered heliocentric

circle around aura, corona, halo, sundog

clock sundial

comb. helio, soli

disk aten, aton, c(h)akra

disk center cazim

-dried tiled

drops scabish

envelope aureola, aureole, corona, halo

equatorial equinox

exploding nova

fever dengue

fleck lucule

gall jellyfish

gaseous envelope chromosphere

gem diamond

glasses shades

god abraxas, aditi, adityas, adonis, agni, amen, amon, amun, apollo, asvins, athtar, atmu, aton, atum, baal, babbar, balder, beal, belenus, beli, chepera, dyaus, elagabalus, endymion, frey, hadad, helios, herakhti, hiruko, horus, hyperion, ing, inti, janus, khepera, khepri, lleu, llew, lug(h), ment(u), mithras, mitra, nergal, nigihayahi, ninib, ninurta, osiris, paiva, phaethon, phoebus, reharakhti, rhe, savitar, shamash, shu, sokaris, sol, surya, tem, titan, tonatiuh, tum, utu(g), varuna, vishnu

goddess allat, amaterasu

greatest distance from apsis

grebe finfoot, gruiform, sunbird

halo corona, sundog

halter joshua

hat topee, topi

horse abrax, actaeon, aethon, alsvidur, alsvinn, alsvith, amethea, arvakur, aslo, bronte, eos, erythreos, ethiops, ethon, lampos, phaeton, philoge, phlegon, puroeis, pyrois

king louis xiv

lamp argand

light around See *envelope*, above.

measurer diopter, pyrheliometer

metal gold

mock parhelion

moon and stars host

near heliac

obscuring spissatus

pain hemicrania

parlor solarium

path ecliptic, orbit

personification See *god*, above.

pert. heliac(al), solar

-planets representation orrery

protective device blind(age), havelock, parasol, shade(s), umbrella

ray measurer actinometer

reflector sematrope

regent uriel

resort anguilla, antigua, aruba, bahamas, barbados, bermuda, capri, cayman, conaire, cozumel, curacao, grenada, guadeloupe, guatemala, haiti, honduras, jamaica, martinique, mexico, montserrat, nevis, panama, puerto rico, saba, st barthelemy, st kitts, st lucia, st maarten, surinam, virgin islands

rising herakhti

rising, land of japan, nippon

rose portulaca

satellite planet

son of inca

spider scorpion

spurge cat's-grass, cat's-hair, cat's-milk, churnstaff, sunweed, turnsole, wartweed, wartwort

sweat of the gold

tan merida

tree hinoki, retinispora

turning with eutropic

worship helioculture, heliolatry, sabianism

worshiper heliolater, idolator, parsee, parsi, sabian

SUNAPEE char, saibling, trout

SUNBEAM banana

SUNBIRD cadet, finfoot, mamo

SUNBONNET cresie, kappie, shaker, tilt, ugly

SUNBOW iris

SUNBURN actino, august, beige, dermatitis, greening, heliosis, tan

SUNBURST adust, brooch, ensign

SUNCUP evening-primrose, golden-eggs

SUNDA *island* bali, borneo, celebes, java, lambok, nias, raoul, sumatra, timor

SUNDAE gedunk, ice cream

SUNDAY dimanche, domenica, dominical, exaudi, gaudete, judica, sabbath, trinity

advent, 4th in rorate

ascension exaudi

easter paques, pasqua

easter, before palm sunday
easter, 4th after cantate
easter, 7th after pentecost, whitsun
lent, 5th after judica
lent, mid bragget, laetare
low antipascha, quasimodo
pert. dominical
special easter, palm

SUNDER break, cleave, detach, disally, disjoin, dissever, distract, divide, divorce, part, rend, rip, rive, segregate, sejugate, separate, sever, split, twain, twin(e)

SUNDEW aldrovanda, drosera, eyebright, roridula, youthwort

SUNDIAL ghurry, horologe, lupine, scaphion, solarium
part gnomon, style
pert. gnomonic, sciatheric
point node

SUNDOG halo, parhelion, pekingese, rainbow, windgall

SUNDOWN See SUNSET.

SUNDOWNER captain, drink, hobo, nightcap, tramp, tussocker, vagabond, whaler

SUNDRY apart, asunder, different, divers(e), miscellaneous, respective, several, variegated, various

SUNFISH bigmouth, blackears, bluegill, bluejoe, bream, cichlid, crappie, croppie, flatfish, flier, flounder, flyer, headfish, huro, jellyfish, kivver, lepomis, mola, moloid, moonfish, opah, percoid, pondfish, pumpkinseed, redear, redeye, roach, ruff(e), warmouth, yellowbelly

SUNFLOWER aster, balsamroot, canada, girasole, golden, helianthus, helio (trope), marigold, rockrose, sunfoil, turnsole
state kansas
turned into clytie

SUNG *dynasty founder* chao kuang-yin

SUNK abject, absorbed, concave, couch, downcast, hollow, overcome, seat, subsided, turf
in enfonced

SUNLESS blae, gray

SUNLIGHT glare, yang

SUNN ambary, dagga, hemp, janapa(n), madras, sana(i), sann(hemp)

SUNNA custom, tradition, usage
horse abakur, alsividur, arvakur, aslo
religion mohammedanism

SUNNY auspicious, bright, cheerful, cheery, clear, gay, golden, happy, merry, sanguine, shiny, sparkling, vivacious, warm

SUNRISE aurora, dawn, daybreak, morning, orient, sunup
goddess aurora
song aubade

SUNSET curfew, dusk, e'en, eve(ning), eventide, nightfall, twilight
god endymion, tem, zeus
pert. acronic(al), crepuscular, occasive
reflection alpenglow
state arizona, oregon

SUNSHADE awning, brise-soleil, parasol, roundel, sombrero, tiresol, visor, umbrella

SUNSHINE cheerful(ness), happiness, joy, light, prosperous, sunburst, sunniness, warmth
state florida, new mexico, south dakota

SUNSPOT cloud, facula, flaw, freckle, lucule, macula, penumbra, umbra

SUNSTONE amber, avertine, oligoclase

SUNSTROKE calenture, coup de soleil, heliosis, ictus, siriasis

SUNWEED spurge

SUNWISE clockwise, deasil, deiseal, dessil

SUOMI finland

SUP absorb, consume, dine, drink, eat, feed, liquor, mouthful, sip, snack, sope, sowp, spoonful, swallow

SUPAWN hasty pudding, mush, porridge, sepon

SUPER actor, excellent, extra, first rate, grand, janitor, square, superficial, superior, ultra, watch

SUPERABUNDANCE cataract, cornucopia, excess, flood, gobs, lots, overflow, plenty, plethora, prodigality, redundance, superfluity, surplus

SUPERABUNDANT excessive, exuberant, lavish, luxuriant, overflowing, profuse, rank

SUPERANNUATE age, dismiss, outlast, overyear, pension, retire

SUPERANNUATED aged, anile, antiquated, decrepit, obsolete, old(fogy), out-of-date, passe, retired, senile, stale, stodgy, stuffy

SUPERB colossal, divine, good, grand, elegant, excellent, exquisite, glorious, gorgeous, immense, imposing, lordly, magnificent, majestic, marvelous, noble, peerless, prime, rich, sensational, splendid, stately, sublime, sumptuous, superlative, terrific, tremendous, unrivaled, wonderful

SUPERCHERIE chicanery

SUPERCILIOUS arbitrary, arrogant, cavalier, contemptuous, disdainful, haughty, insolent, lordly, overbearing, proud, snobbish, snooty, toplofty, vain(glorious)

SUPERCILIUM eyebrow, fil(l)et, lintel

SUPERCRESCENT parasitic

SUPERDUPER great, marvelous, wow

SUPEREGO censor, conscience, scruple

SUPEREROGATORY excessive, extreme, free, gratuitous, independent, nonessential, overdone, spare, superfluous, uncalled-for, wanton

SUPERFICIAL apparent, artificial, bird's-eye, careless, casual, cursory, dilettante, dull, empiric(al), empty, exterior, external, facile, flimsy, formal, frivolous, frothy, glib, hasty, hollow, immature, insincere, left-handed, light, magaziny, perfunctory, sciolistic, shallow, silly, simple, slapdash, slight, small, sophomoric, surface, thin, trivial, uncritical, weak

SUPERFINE choice, de luxe, elect, elite, excellent, extra, nice, plush, prime, rich, superior

SUPERFLUITY embellishment, excess, excrescence, extravagance, fat, fluther, frill, frippery, gingerbread,

luxury, overflow, overplus, padding, plethora, prodigality, redundancy, surfeit, surplus

SUPERFLUOUS abnormal, de trop, dispensable, excessive, exorbitant, extra, futile, inessential, lavish, luxus, needless, over, profuse, redundant, spare, supererogatory, surplus, uncalled-for, unnecessary, useless, wasteful, worthless

SUPERHET radio

SUPERHUMAN d(a)emon, divine, extraordinary, herculean, lemurian, miraculous, powerful, puissant, supernatural, titanic, yaktavian

SUPERIMPOSE add, applique, cover, lay, overlay, surprint

SUPERINTEND administer, boss, conduct, conn, control, direct, guide, lead, oversee, preside, regulate, run, supervise

SUPERINTENDENT baleboosteh, baleboss, boss, caporal, captain, caretaker, director, ephor(us), foreman, gaffer, ganger, inspector, intendant, manager, overman, overseer, principal, supervisor, surveyer, swingman, taskmaster, veneur

SUPERIOR abbess, above, ace, a-one, arrogant, assuming, best, better, blue ribbon, boss, capital, cardinal, chief(tain), classy, condescending, cream, director, dominant, domineering, duce, excellent, exceptional, expert, extra, fine(r), forby(e), foreby(e), gilt-edged, golden, good, grander, great(er), guardian, head, higher(up), larger, leader, liege, mahant, meritorious, mistress, over, palmary, paramount, patronizing, peerless, preeminent, preferable, ranking, select, senior, singular, snobbish, sovereign, splendid, sterling, superb, supercilious, supreme, tops, ultra, upper

lake shining big seawater

SUPERIORITY advantage, ascendency, drop, edge, eminence, excellence, gree, height, lead, mastery, odds, power, precedence, predominance, priority, prowess, pull, rank, supremacy

position of domination

SUPERLATIVE acme, apex, banner, best, capital, consummate, crashing, elative, exaggerated, excessive, exorbitant, greatest, highest, incomparable, olympian, optimum, peak, peerless, raving, smashing, splendid, sublime, superior, supreme, surpassing, swinging, transcendent, unexcelled, unsurpassed

absolute elative

comb. est

SUPERMAN triton among the minnows

SUPERNAL celestial, divine, ethereal, heavenly, high, towering

SUPERNATURAL abnormal, d(a)emonic, divine, ethereal, ghostly, hyperphysical, immaterial, incorporeal, magic(al), marvelous, metaphysical, miraculous, numinous, occult, other-worldly, psychic, spectral, spirit-like, spiritual, theurgic, transmundane, unearthly, unworldly, wraith-like, wraithy

being angel, atua, banshee, banshie, bugaboo, d(a)emon, elf(in), fairie, fairy, genie, ghost, ghoul, god, goddess, gremlin, harpy, incubus, jinn(ee), leprechaun, ouphe, spector, spirit, sylph, troll, vampire, wraith

force wakanda

SUPERNUMERARY additional, extra, spare, substitute, superfluous, surplus

SUPERSCRIBE address, direct, mark, write

SUPERSCRIPT superior

SUPERSEDE abandon, annul, defer, desert, discontinue, displace, forbear, omit, override, postpone, refrain, replace, repudiate, spurn, stay, substitute, succeed, supplant, suspend, void

SUPERSTITION aberglaube, fetish, freet, freit, idolatry, magic, shibboleth, voodoo

pert. goetic

SUPERSTITIOUS excessive, freity, idolatrous, magical, punctilious, scrupulous

SUPERVENE add, annex, append, conjoin, ensue, follow, succeed

SUPERVISE administer, boss, chaperone, control, govern, guide, handle, inspect, overlook, oversee, peruse, read, SUPERINTEND, survey

SUPERVISION auspices, care, charge, check, control, direction, eye, jurisdiction, management, oversight, surveillance

SUPERVISOR alytarch, boss, censor, chief, curator, custodian, deskman, director, ephor, floorman, foreman, guide, head, inspector, leachman, manager, master, monitor, onlooker, operator, overseer, proctor, roadmaster, spectator, SUPERINTENDENT, teacher

SUPINE abed, apathetic, careless, couchant, dormant, drowsy, dull, flat, horizontal, idle, inactive, indolent, inert, languid, lazy, lethargic, listless, otiose, passive, prone, prostrate, reclining, recumbent, servile, slothful, slow, sluggish, thoughtless, torpid

SUPPER cuddy, dinner, feed, meal, paschal, sucker, toper

eating coenaculous

pert. cenatory

room cenacle

SUPPLANT crowd out, dismiss, displace, eject, eradicate, expel, extirpate, follow, oust, overthrow, remove, replace, substitute, succeed, supersede, trip, undermine, uproot, upset, usurp

SUPPLANTER *name meaning* jacob, jake, james, jim(my)

SUPPLE agile, bain, complacent, complaisant, compliant, cunning, elastic, fawning, flexible, gentle, limber, lingy, lissom(e), lithe, mollify, nimble, obsequious, oily, plastic, pliable, pliant, resilient, responsive, salve, slamp, sly, soft(en), soothe, springe, springy,

submissive, swack, swanky, swiple, wandle, yielding

SUPPLEJACK cane, clematis, kareao, rattan, soapwort

SUPPLEMENT accessory, add(enda), addition, additive, adjunct, annex, appendage, appendix, bolster, codicil, complement, eke, enhance, heighten, improve, intensify, mend, postscript, rider, sequel, tack

SUPPLEMENTARY additional, auxiliary, subsidiary

SUPPLIANT, SUPPLICANT asker, beggar, begging, beseeching, petitioner, pleader, solicitous

SUPPLICATE adjure, appeal, ask, beg, beseech, conjure, crave, entreat, implore, importune, invoke, obsecrate, obtest, petition, plead, pray, request, solicit, sue

SUPPLICATION appeal, ave, craving, entreaty, litany, obtestation, petition, plea, pleading, prayer, request, rogative, solicitation, suffrage, suppliance, vow

SUPPLIER caterer, commissary, furnisher, provider, provisioner, purser, purveyor, quartermaster, source, steward, sutler, victualer

SUPPLIES cache, duffel, estovers, etape, food, gear, goods, ordnance, possessions, provisions, stock, stores, stuff

SUPPLY accommodate, administer, advance, afford, aid, amount, assets, assistance, backlog, capital, cater, dispense, donate, dose, endow, endue, equip(ment), feed, fill, fit, foison, fortify, fret, fund, furnish, give, grist, help, issue, layout, load, means, minister, money, outfit, plenty, prescribe, provide, provision, quantity, reinforce, relay, relief, relieve, reservoir, resource(s), satisfy, spread, staple, stock, store, stuff, substitute, succor, support, temporary, tend, trove, underwrite, well, yield

abundant cornucopia
extra reserve, surplus
hidden cache, hoard
inexhaustible widow's cruse
reserve cushion
rich argosy, bonanza, eldorado
sufficient competence

SUPPORT (See also *kind*, below.) 3 aid, arm, bed, peg, tie 4 abet, arch, back, bank, base, beam, bear, buoy, dade, fend, firm, help, hold, keep, limb, meat, pier, prop, rest, rock, trig, urge 5 appui, asset, atlas, basis, board, brace, carry, cheer, favor, frame, manna, stave, stell, stipe, strut, vouch 6 afford, assist, barrow, bridge, cradle, crutch, defend, endure, living, pillar, pillow, second, shield, steady, timber, uphold, upkeep 7 advance, backing, bearing, bolster, bracket, bulwark, care for, cherish, comfort, confirm, consent, cushion, endorse, finance, fulcrum, further, nourish, nurture, promote, protect, provide, stiffen, sustain 8 approval, buttress, champion, handrail, holdfast, keystone, mainstay, maintain, preserve, reliance, sanction, sepiment, shoulder, sympathy, underpin 9 encourage, grubstake, patronage, patronize, promotion, provision, reinforce, sustinent, vindicate 10 livelihood, permission, strengthen, sustenance, underwrite 11 corroborate, countenance, endorsement, nourishment, subsistence 12 underpinning 13 encouragement

architectural corbel
kind backrest, baluster, bandage, block, brace, buck, easel, floor, frame, framing, fulcrum, guy, heel, hod, jackstay, lap, leg, pedestal, ratline, rib, scaffold, shoe, shroud, skid, splint, staff, stand, stay, stilt, strut, trestle, tripod, trivet
1-legged unipod
partisan barrack
principal backbone
refuse to bolt
slab planch, tray
slight toehold
spike brob
statue pedestal, socle
surgical brace, sling, truss
3-legged tripod, trivet
triangular a-frame
upright jamb, pile, poppet, post, stud

SUPPORTER abettor, adherent, advocate, angel, apostle, associate, backer, booster, champion, cohort, devotee, disciple, enthusiast, espouser, exponent, fan, favorite, follower, garter, henchman, mainstay, partisan, patron, promoter, protagonist, rooter, satrap, second(er), sectary, suspender, sympathizer, upholder, votary, well wisher

comb. crat, ist, ite

SUPPOSE accept, allow, apprehend, assume, believe, calculate, conceive, conclude, conjecture, consider, daresay, deduce, deem, devise, divine, dream, expect, fancy, feel, gather, guess, hold, imagine, imply, incline, infer, intention, judge, opine, posit, predicate, presume, pretend, reckon, repute, say, see, speculate, substitute, surmise, suspect, suspicion, take, theorize, think, trow, understand, ween, wis

SUPPOSED alleged, assumed, conjectural, doubtful, hypothetical, mooted, postulated, presumed, putative, questionable, reputed, SUPPOSITITIOUS, surmised, tentative

SUPPOSING altho(ugh), assuming, granting, in case, what if

SUPPOSITION assumption, belief, condition, conjecture, guess(work), hint, hypothesis, idea, implication, impression, inkling, intimation, notion, opinion, postulate, premise, shot, suggestion, supposal, surmise, theory, thesis, view, weening

SUPPOSITITIOUS artificial, assumed, conjectural, fabulous, feigned, hypothetical, illegitimate, illusory, imaginary, putative, reputed, spurious

SUPPRESS arrest, ban, blanket, bottle up, burke, calm, cancel, censor, check, choke, compress, conceal,

conquer, cork, crush, cushion, elide, extinguish, forbid, harass, hide, hold in, hush up, inhibit, interrupt, kibosh, kill, lay, leash, moderate, muffle, oppress, overpower, overwhelm, prohibit, put down, quash, quell, quench, ravish, repress, restrain, restrict, smore, smother, squash, squelch, stamp(out), stifle, stop, strangle, subdue, throttle, vanquish, withhold

SUPPRESSION abeyance, abreaction, blackout, blockage, censorship, concealment, control, destruction, elision, fall, inhibition, overthrow, repression, restraint, sublimation

SUPPERATE beal, fester, rankle, ripen, run, weep, wheal

SUPPURATION bealing, boil, coction, diapyesis, matter, pus, pyosis

pert. pyoid

SUPPURATIVE digerent, festering, maturative, purulent, pussy, rankling

SUPREMACY ascendancy, authority, autocracy, control, dominion, headship, influence, mastery, overrule, predominance, preeminence, sovereignty, sway, transcendence

maritime thalassocracy

SUPREME absolute, ace, acme, almighty, best, big, capital, cardinal, chief, crucial, dominant, final, fine, first, foremost, good, great(est), high(est), immense, imperial, important, last, leading, loftiest, magnificent, marvelous, maximal, maximum, meritorious, noble, out of this world, paramount, peerless, preeminent, prime, pure gold, sovereign, special, splendid, stately, sterling, sublime, superb, superior, superlative, terrific, top (drawer), topnotch, transcendent, ultimate, utmost, wonderful

being allah, creator, deity, god, monad

god See GOD *supreme.*

power destiny moros

SUQ bazaar, market, sook

SUR south, tyre

SURCEASE abate, cessation, desist, end, lull, relief, respite, rest, stay, stop

SURCHARGE attack, burden, fill, impost, load, overburden, overcrowd, overload, pack, sate, surfeit, tax, weigh down

SURCINGLE band, belt, cincture, girdle, girth, roller, wanty

SURCOAT cyclas, jupon, kabaya

SURD atonic, deaf, insensate, irrational, mute, radical, senseless, sharp, soften, voiceless

SURE actual, assured, authentic, believing, betrothed, bound, certain(ly), cold, confident, convinced, decided, definite, dependable, destined, dogmatic, enduring, fast, firm, indeed, indubitable, infallible, perfect, positive, promise, real, reliable, reliant, safe, sanguine, secure, sicker, stable, steadfast, steady, strong, true, trustworthy, unerring, unfailing, unfaltering, witter, yes

as death and taxes, fate

-fire certain, dependable, foolproof

-footed agile, secure, spry

SURELY assuredly, atweel, certainly, exactly, fine, firmly, indeed, necessarily, pardie, pardy, positively, really, redly, securely, undoubtedly, wis

SURETY assurance, aval, backer, bail(sman), bond (sman), caution, earnest, engager, gage, guarantee, guaranty, hostage, mainprise, patron, pawn, pledge, safety, security, soverty, sponsor, substitute, token, voucher

contract adpromission, aval, mandatum, sponsion

post bond

SURF breakers, foam, kalema, ocean, sea, spray, swell, waves

boat catamaran

coot scoter

duck coot, scoter

fish alfiona, perch

plant cumaphyte

scoter blossom-bill, boxcoot, pishang, skunktop, surfer

shiner sparada

sound of roar, rote, rut, surge

snipe sanderling

SURFACE apparent, appear, area, arise, blanket, crop out, covering, emerge, envelop, expanse, exterior, face(t), finish, flare up, ground, materialize, meros, nap(pe), outside, pave, plane, plat, rise, shallow, side, skin, stretch, superficial, superficies, texture, top, veneer

comb. plano

configuration topography

curved belly, bulge

dull mat(te)

flat aequor, area, bed, floor, lateral, orlo, pagina, plane, sheet, slab

geometrical conicoid, conoid, cylinder, helicoid, nappe, sphere, tore, toroid

grooved drove

growing on epigenous

hairy nap

inclined cant, descent, ramp, shelving

inner lining

mellowed patina

pert. acrotic, areal, facial, obverse, reverse

plane area, facet

rising above emersed

rough crizzle, stubble

rounded concavity, convexity, lap

small areola, facet

toward ectad

uneven accidented

SURFEIT acrasia, agrote, choke, cloy, congest, cram, crowd, disgust, drench, dull, englut, excess(ive), extravagant, feed, flood, glut, gorge, indulge, intemperate, jade, nausea, nimiety, overdose, pack, pall, plethora, plus, sate, satiate, satiety, satisfy, saturate, sicken, sog, stuff, superfluity

SURFEITED blase, complete, jaded, replete, sated, satiated, sick, stuffed, weary

SURFER patchhead

SURGE arise, ascend, billow, breaker, din, eddy, flow, fountain, growth, gurgitate, gush, jet, mount, pour, ripple, rise, roller, rush,

slacken, slip, soar, source, spring, spurt, swell, tide, tower, wave, whirl

SURGEON (See also MEDICAL and MEDICINE references.) doctor, leech, medico, physician, sawbones
appliance brace, cast, crutch, splint, tampon, tourniquet, truss
compress stupe
drainage tube can(n)ula
dressing cast
file xyster
gauze carbasus
instrument abaptiston, ablator, acus, ankylomele, aspirator, bilabe, bistoury, can(n)ula, catheter, catlin(g), curet(te), cystoscope, drain, ecraseur, fleam, forceps, goosebill, gorget, hemostat, hypodermic, lance(t), leucotome, levator, ligator, microscope, needle, osteoclast, otoscope, pincette, pipette, plessor, probe, rongeur, scala, scalpel, speculum, sphenotribe, stethoscope, stiletto, stylet, syringe, tenaculum, tent, terebellum, torcular, trepan, trephine, trilabe, trocar, tweezers, vectis, vulsellum, xyster
operation resect(ion)
oral stomalogist
puncture centesis
stitch seton, suture
stylet trocar
thread seton

SURGEONFISH acanthurus, barber(o), doctor, medico, sawbones, tang(e)

SURGERY ablation, aciurgy, amputation, biopsy, excision, incision, knife, operation, resection, section
comb. cenosis, chirurgia, ectomy
perform amputate, excise, operate, reduce, resect, section, trepan
specialty anaplasty, orthopedics, plastic, prosthetics

SURGICAL See SURGEON.

SURICATE meerkat, zenick

SURINAM *animal* hyahya
basket pegall
canoe corial
capital paramaribo
cherry pitanga
drink paiwari
fish arapaima
former name dutch guiana
hut benab
indian urukuena
indian woman buckeen
measure ketting
people boni, boschneger, djuka
toad pipa(l)
tree acuyari, bethabara, dal(l)i, genip, icica, lana, mora, quassia
waterfall kaiteur

SURLY abrupt, arrogant, badtempered, bluff, blunt, boorish, chuff, churlish, clumse, crabbed, cranky, cross, crusty, doggish, dour, gloomy, glum, grouchy, gruff, grumpy, gurl(y), haughty, illtempered, irritable, menacing, morose, snappish, snarly, sour, sulky, sullen, testy, touchy, uncivil, unkind, waspish
as a bear

SURMISE allegation, assume, assumption, charge, conceive, conclude, conclusion, conjecture, consider, deduce, deem, fancy, gather, guess, hypothesis, imagine, infer(ence), jalouse, judge, mistrust, opine, presume, presumption, scent, speculation, suppose, supposition, suspect, suspicion, theory, think, weening

SURMOUNT ascend, beat, cap, climb, conquer, crown, culminate, defeat, exceed, excel, hurdle, lick, master, mount, negotiate, outtop, overcome, overgo, overthrow, pass, reduce, rise, rout, scale, subdue, surpass, top, total, tower, transcend, triumph, vanquish, vault, win

SURNAME agnomen, appellation, cognomen, eponym, nickname, patronym (ic), sobriquet

SURPASS amend, antecede, atrede, beat, best, better, cap, cop, cote, dominate, eclipse, exceed, excel, flog, foil, outclass, outdo, outrank, outreach, outsoar, outstrip, outvie, overdo, overtop, SURMOUNT, top, transcend, whap

SURPLICE chrisom, cotta, ephod, pelisse, vestment

SURPLUS additional, balance, epact, excess, extra, glut, leftover, lumber, over (age), overrun, plenty, plethora, prodigality, remainder, reserve, residue, rest, spare, superabundance, superavit, superfluity, surfeit

SURPRISE alarm, amaze (ment), ambush, astonish, astound, attack, awe, befuddle, bewilder, bombshell, cap(ture), catch, confound, consternate, cop, counterturn, dazzle, detect, disconcert, dumfound, faze, flabbergast, gloppen, nab, nonplus, overcome, overwhelm, perplex, rattle, scare, seize, shock, sneak, startle, strike, stupefy, uncover, waylay, wonder(ment)
exclamation babai, crimine, criminy, gip, gorblimy, gramercy, heavens, hein, heugh, hoo(ch), hunh, juckies, lack, law(ks), lord, odso, suz, tck, wow, zounds

SURPRISING astonishing, awesome, extraordinary, ferlie, striking, unexpected, unlookedfor

SURQUIDRY arrogance, folly, insolence, presumption, pride, wantonness

SURRA(H) anemia

SURREALISM *founder* dali
painter ernst
source dada
style abstract expressionism

SURRENDER abandon (ment), abdicate, addict, back down, bow, buckle, capitulate, capitulation, cave (in), cede, cess(ion), consign, dedition, deliver(y), forgo, forsake, give(up) (way), hand over, kamerad, leave, quit, recede, recession, release, relinquish (ment), remise, remit, render, renounce, renunciation, resign, sacrifice, submission, submit, tender, waive, withdraw, yield

SURREPTION fraud, lapse, misrepresentation, slip, temptation

SURREPTITIOUS bootleg, clandestine, concealed, covert, deceitful, deceptive, furtive, hidden, occult, privy, secret, slinking, sly, sneaky, stealthy, underhand(ed)

SURREY carriage

ornament fringe
section kew

SURROGATE delegate, deputy, replacement, stopgap, subrogate, substitute

SURROUND ambush, band, bar, begird, beleaguer, belt, beset, besiege, blockade, border, bound, brace, cincture, circle, circumfuse, circumscribe, cloister, close, compass, corral, edging, embay, embosom, embrace, encase, encircle, enclasp, enclose, encompass, enfold, engird, enswathe, entrench, envelop, environ, enwrap, flood, fold, gird(le), hedge(in), hem(in), impale, inarm, inclose, infold, inundate, involve, loop, overflow, ring, sphere, swathe, wrap, wreathe
comb. peri
with water enisle

SURROUNDED amid(st), among, bounded, circumfluous, embayed, encircled, encompassed, girt, mid(st)

SURROUNDING(S) ambiance, ambient, amplectant, around, beset(ting), circumjacent, entourage, environment, environs, midst, milieu, neighborhood, range, roundabout, scene, zone

SURT(R) *kingdom* muspelheim, muspellsheim
victim frey

SURTOUT barvar(o)y, cloak, coat, hood, mantle, overcoat

SURVEILLANCE examination, observation, oversight, recon(naissance), scrutiny, stakeout, supervision

SURVEY behold, canvass, consider, conspectus, descry, digest, discern, espy, examination, examine, history, inspect(ion), look, lustrate, map, measure, note, notice, observe, outline, overlook, perceive, peruse, plan, plot, poll, precis, probe, prospect, range, reconnaissance, regard, remark, review, scan, scrutinize, scrutiny, search, see (ing), sketch, study, traverse, treatment, view, vista

SURVEYING geodesy, gromatics
map topo
measurer stratameter
mine latching
nail spad
pert. gromatic
pin arrow
technique backsight, resection
term target
tool alidad(e), caliper, level, odolite, perambulator, rod, setup, stadia, stratameter, tachymeter, theodolite, transit, vernier

SURVEYOR arpenteur, bolo, chainman, clashee, clashy, dial(l)er, gromatic, levelman, lineman, poleman, rodman

SURVIVAL durability, endurance, leftover, outliving, relic(t)
science ecology

SURVIVE abide, continue, endure, exist, last, live, outlast, outlive, outwear, persist, recover, remain, resist, stand, stay, subsist, withstand

SUS ben(e), boar

SUSA *eunuch* gabatha, tharra
founder memnon
inhabitant elamite

SUSAN *blackeyed* coneflower

SUSANNA *defender* daniel
father kilkiah
husband joachim, joakim

SUSANOO, SUSANOWO
daughter suserihime
harp koto
parent izanagi, izanami
peaceful soul nigimitama
province izumo
sister amaterasu
sword kusanagi
temple atsuta
wicked soul aramitama

SUSCEPTIBILITY capacity, emotion, exposure, feeling, frailty, openness, sensibility, sensitivity, susceptivity
excessive allergy, anaphylaxis

SUSCEPTIBLE allergic, disposed, docile, exposed, feeling, impressionable, inclined, liable, open, patient, pliable, pliant, predisposed, prone, receptive, responsive, sensible, sensitive, softhearted, subject, tolerant, unguarded, unresistant

SUSLIK sisel, spermophile, squirrel

SUSPECT believe, chastise, conjecture, defendant, disbelieve, discredit, distrust(ed), doubt(ed), doubtful, dubious, fancy, guess, heed, hold, jalouse, misdeem, misdoubt, mistrust (ed), note, questionable, respect, suppose, surmise, suspicious, think

SUSPEND adjourn, arrest, bar, batten, blackball, check, condition, continue, dangle, debar, defer, delay, depend, depose, disbar, dismiss, eject, exclude, expel, halt, hang, hinder, hold, intermit, interrupt, oust, overhang, pend(ent), postpone, retard, shut, sist, sling, stay, stop, swing, withhold

SUSPENDED halted, hanging, hovering, hung, inactive, inert, latent, pendant, pendent, pendulous, pensile, poised, tabled

SUSPENDER(S) braces, gallows, galluses, garter, gibbet, hanger, hook, knob, nail, peg, pothook, ring, spar, strap, supporter

SUSPENSE abeyance, alarm, anticipation, anxiety, apprehension, demur, doubt, expectancy, hesitation, impatience, indecision, pause, poise, stagnation, uncertainty, vacillation, waiting
in pending

SUSPENSION abeyance, armistice, breach, break, cessation, cloture, continuance, cutoff, delay, emulsion, halt, hint, infusion, intermission, interruption, pause, recess, respite, rest, shutdown, sist, stay, stop (page), tabling

SUSPICION apprehension, cynicism, dash, distrust, doubt, dubiety, envy, guess, hear, hint, idea, impression, incredulity, inkling, intimation, jealousy, misgiving, mistrust, non-belief, notion, premonition, shade, skepticism, soupcon, strain, streak, suggestion, supposition, surmise, tincture, tinge, touch, trace, umbrage, uncertainty, vein
free from absolve, acquit,

clear, exculpate, exonerate, purge

SUSPICIOUS distrustful, doubtful, doubting, dubious, farfetched, fishy, incredulous, jealous, leary, leery, peery, queer, quizzical, shady, skeptical, smoky, suspect, unbelieving, wary

SUSPICIOUSLY askance

SUSPIRE breathe, respire, sigh

SUSQUEHANNA conestoga
city on binghampton, endicott, harrisburg

SUSTAIN abet, abide, advocate, aid, assist, back, bear, buoy, carry, confirm, console, continue, convey, endure, experience, extend, feed, foster, hold, keep, lengthen, maintain, nourish, nurture, preserve, prolong, prop, protract, retain, sprag, stay, strengthen, succor, suffer, support, tolerate, undergo, uphold, upstay

SUSTENANCE aliment, bread, foison, food, gear, keep, livelihood, living, maintenance, nourishment, nutriment, pabulum, relief, support

SUSU congo, dolphin, fish, gerip, gutta, platanist, soosoo

SUSURRATE murmur, rustle, sough, whisper

SUTLER provant, provisioner, supplier, vendor, vivandiere
shop canteen, commissary

SUTRA adage, aphorism, precept, rule, scripture

SUTTEE concremation, cremation, immolation, sacrifice, sati, suicide

SUTTER *estate* new helvetia

SUTTUNG *kin* bangi, gunnlod

SUTURE arthrosis, articulation, harmony, joint, junction, pterion, raphe, seam, seton, sew(ing), stitch, union

SUZERAIN khedive, liege, lord, magnate, nobleman, overlord, paramount, potentate, sovereign

SVAHA *husband* agni

SVARGA heaven, paradise

SVAYAMBHUVA *father* brahma

SVELT lissome, lithe, slender, slim, smooth, sylphlike, thin, trim, willowy

SVERIGE sweden

SVIZZERA See SWITZERLAND.

SWAB boor, brush, clean, clown, epaulet, lout(ish), lubber, malkin, mop, oaf, officer, patch, peasant, plunger, reel, sponge, squigee, sway, wash, wipe(r)
-like device badger

SWABBLE reel, rod, SQUABBLE, swash, sway

SWACK beat, blow, cast, drink, fall, intoxicate, nimble, pliant, shrewd, slippery, strike, supple, thrash, throw, treacherous, whack

SWACKING big, large, robust, whacking

SWAD bumpkin, clown, coal, crowd, lump, mass, piece, pod, shell, soldier

SWADDLE band(age), beat, bind, clothe, cudgel, dress, muffle, restrict, swathe, sweel, wrap

SWAG bag, bluey, blusterer, boodle, booty, brag, bundle, cant, fall, festoon, flourish, hang, hollow, inclination, incline, knapsack, list, loot, lucre, lurch, matilda, money, oscillate, pillage, plunder, pool, prize, sag, shiralee, sink, spoils, strut, sway, swing, tip

SWAGE assuage, border, boss, dolly, flatter, groove, jumper, moderate, mouth, shaper, swedge, tool, upset

SWAGGER air, arrogance, bluster, boast, bounce, brag(gadoccio), bravado, brave, bridle, bristle, bully, crow, cuttle, dashing, domineer, fanfaronade, flourish, gauster, hector, lurch, ostentation, pace, panache, parade, peacockery, prance, put on the dog, quarrel, roister, scold, sprose, stagger, strut, stylish, swank, swash(buckle), swell, vaunt
stick See STAFF.

SWAGGERER bantomcock, blimp, boaster, braggart, bucko, cuttle, fanfaron, huff, peacock, pistol, pretender, ruffler, strutter, swanker, swashbuckler

SWAGGERING blustering, huffcap, strutting, swashbuckling, tearcat, thrasonical

SWAGMAN bum, drummer, fence, hobo, stiff, sundowner, tramp, vagabond, whaler
bundle bluey

SWAIN admirer, beau, boy, colin, cuddy, damon, flame, gallant, lad, lover, peasant, rustic, servant, shepherd, spark, squire, strephon, suitor, youth

SWALE board, coolness, lath, marsh, plank(ing), shade, slash, sway, swing, swirl, valley

SWALLOW absorb, accept, arundel, bear, believe, bird, bolt, consume, destroy, devour, digest, disregard, down, drink, eat, endure, engorge, engulf, esophagus, fall for, gobbet, gobble, gullet, gulp, guzzle, hirondelle, imbibe, ingest, ingurgitate, lap, martin, pigeon, progne, recant, resorb, retract, sip, stomach, strip, supress, swelly, swift, take, throat, tolerate, witchuck
changed into chelidon, procne
fish gurnard, trigla
genus delichon, hirundo, progne
heraldic martlet
hurriedly bolt, (en)gorge, gulch, swill
inability to aglutition, aphagia
noisy slurp
pert. hirundine
plover pratincole
up destroy, devour, gulf, swamp
whole flapdragon

SWALLOWING deglutination, glutition
difficulty dysphagia

SWALLOWPIPE gullet, windpipe

SWALLOWTAIL butterfly, papilio, troilus

SWAMI guru, pundit, sage

SWAMP avalanch, bog, crowd, defeat, deluge, empty, engulf, entangle, fen, flat, flood, hollow, lerna, letch, MARSH,

mire, morass, overflow, overwhelm, quagmire, satiate, saturate, sink, slender, slew, sloo, slough, slue, strand, submerge, submerse, sump, surfeit, swale, swang, terai, thin, urman, vlei, vley, wham, whelm, whin
angel thrush
coastal dismal
cottonwood liar
cypress ahuehuete
deer barasingha
dismal pocosin
dogwood buttonbush, cornel, hoptree
fever anemia, malaria
fox francis marion
gas methane, miasma
grass See GRASS *marsh.*
growing in uliginose
hen coot, gallinule, sultanabird
hickory bitternut, pignut
holly bearberry
honeysuckle azalea
hornbeam tupelo
loosestrife peatweed, peatwood
mahogany gunnung
maple box-elder
milkweed dagga
moss sphagnum
oak beefwood, viminaria
orchid snakemouth
ore limonite
pine loblolly
plant cowbane, sola
robin chewink, thrush
squawweed ragwort
sunflower sneezeweed
tree alder, cypress
turnip jack-in-the-pulpit

SWAMPLAND (See also SWAMP.) maremma, muskeg, slash, tundra

SWAMPY boggy, callow, fenny, marshy, moorish, paludal, peaty, poachy, puxy, quashy, queachy, slumpy, spongy, uliginal, uliginous, uvid
cree maskegon

SWAN bird, cob, cygnet, cygnus, declare, elk(e), hooper, northern cross, olor, pen, swear, whooper
bill knob berry
changed into cycnus, jupiter
female pen
flower cycnoches, orchid, swanwort
group bank, game, mark, wedge
-like cygneous
male cob
marking upping
mythological hansa
of avon shakespeare
of cambray fenelon
of eternity hansa
of mantua virgil
of meander homer
river daisy brachycome
star group in milky way
symbol of grace
tail deneb
wild elk(e), hooper, trumpeter
young cygnet

SWANHILD *parent* gudrun, siegfried, sigurd

SWANK active, airs, chic, display, energetic, grandstand, peacock, prance, put on, show off, splurge, stalk, strapping, strut, swagger, swashbuckle, swell

SWANKY active, dashing, limber, lush, luxurious, ostentatious, post, pretentious, rich, smart, stylish, supple, swash

SWAP bandy, bang, bargain, barter, beat, blow, change, cheat, chop, devour, dicker, dismiss, exchange, fall, fire, flop, interchange, pounce, replace, resemble, strike, stroke, swallow, swoop, swop, thrash, trade, truck

SWAPPING big, huge, swooping, whopping

SWARD grass, lawn, rind, skin, sod, swarf, swarth, turf

SWARM abound, assemble, band, bevy, bike, cast, climb, cloud, collection, congregate, crowd, drove, flight, flock, flush, GROUP, herd, hive, horde, infest, jam, migrate, mob, mount, move, multitude, nest, pack, press, rabble, quantity, shin, shoal, snarl, snee, sny, swarve, teem, throng, troop
up ascend, climb, mount
with abound

SWARMING alive, bustling, crawling, crowded, issuing, migrating, packed, teeming

SWART baneful, black(en), blighting, dark, dismal, dun, gloomy, heinous, malignant, swarthy

SWARTHY bistered, bistred, black, dark, dun, dusky, grimy, moory, morian, murky, swart, tawny

SWASH blow, bluster, cast, channel, clash, dash, drum, fuddled, hogwash, lash, moisten, ripple, soft, sound, splashy, sprinkle, squashy, strike, swabble, swagger, swanky, swatch, swill, wash

SWASHBUCKLER bravo, daredevil, gascon, rogue, ruffian, slasher, soldier, swaggerer, swank

SWASHY insipid, squashy, watery, weak

SWASTIKA charm, cross, fylfot, gammadion, hakenkreuzler, hooked cross, insignia, symbol, talisman, tetraskelion

SWAT ale, blow, clobber, clout, cuff, dehgan, drink, hit, moslem, punch, slap, slug, smite, squat, strike, swot, wallop, wort

SWATH band, crop, reach, row, skin, staddle, strip, stripe, sward, sweep, swipe, trace, track, windrow

SWATHE band(age), bind, bond, clothe, confine, dress, encircle, enfold, envelop, fetter, fold, furl, integument, lap, path, shackle, surround, swaddle, swarf, SWATH, windrow, wrap

SWATTER hitter, scatter, squander, squatter, splash

SWATTLE dissipate, gulp, guzzle, squander

SWAY affect, ascendancy, authority, bias, careen, carry, change, control, convince, deflect(ion), deviate, direct, divert, dominance, dominate, dominion, fall, flap, flounder, fluctuate, govern (ment), guide, hoist, inclination, incline, induce, influence, lean, move, oppress, oscillate, pendulate, persuade, pitch, power, predispose, rock, roll, rotation, rule, shoggie, sovereignty, swabble, sweep, swing, totter, undulate, vacillate, veer, wabble, waver, wield, wobble, yaw
-back lordosis, renguera, warfa

SWAZILAND *city* manzini, mbabane
coin lilangen
founder mswazi, sobhuza

king kbe, ngwe, nyama, sobhuza
language siswati
river komati, mhlatuze, umbuluzi, usutu

SWEAL burn, melt, scorch, singe, waste

SWEAR abuse, affirm, assert, asseverate, attest, aver, avow, bedamn, blaspheme, covenant, curse, damn, declare, dejerate, depone, depose, engage, execrate, invoke, objure, pledge, plight, promise, snum, swow, testify, threaten, vow, vum, warrant
at attack, clash, curse, disagree
by guarantee, rely on, trust
falsely forswear, perjure, rap, slander
for guarantee
off abandon, abstain, forswear, give up, renounce
solemnly dejerate
to secrecy tile
word curse, expletive, oath, profanity

SWEARING blasphemy, cursing, juration, profanity
false perjury

SWEAT bead, bleed, chafe, chuck(a)luck, eject, extort, extract, exude, ferment, fleece, grill, heat, impatience, labor, life(blood), mador, ooze, oppress, overwork, parboil, pawn, perspiration, perspire, pledge, plug, putrefy, shakes, soldier, stew, sudate, sudor, suffer, swelter, swivvet, task, toil, transude, work
abnormal dysidrosis
bath sauna
comb. hidro
excessive hidrosis
foul brom(h)idrosis, osmidrosis
out await, extract, produce
pert. hidrotic, puggy, sudatory, sudoric, sudorous, temescal
-producing diaphoretic, sudoriferous, sudorific
production hidropoiesis
room sauna, sudatorium, turkish bath

SWEATER bolero, bulky, cardigan, gansey, jersey, knittie, pullover, shell, shvitzer, slipon, slipover, sloppy-joe, sweatshirt, topper, t-shirt, turtleneck, windbreaker, woolie, woolly

SWEATWEED marshmallow

SWEATY clammy, drenched, laborious, moist, odorous, perspiring, perspiry, puggy, sudoric, sudorous, toilsome

SWEDEN, SWEDISH sverige
actress liv ullman
army landstorm
army conscripts varnpliktige
artist zorn
astronomer angstrom, celsius
auto volvo
battle lund, pultowa
beer dragol
bird, sacred stork
bodyguard drabant
botanist bromel, fresia, linnaeus
buffet smorgasbord
canal gota
capital stockholm
cheese fontina, jarlberg
chemist arrhenius, berzelius, scheele, svedberg, theorell
city arvika, boden, boras, edane, eskilstuna, falkoping, falun, gavle, goteborg, gottenburg, halsingborg, jonkoping, kuruna, linkoping, ludvika, lulea, lund, malmo, norrkoping, nykoping, orebro, pitea, solna, stockholm, umea, uppsala, vasteras, visby, ystad
clover alsike
coin carolin, krona, krone, ore, rigsdaler, skilling
county lan
dance polska
division amt, gotaland, jamtland, laen, lan, norrland, orebro, skane, swealand, uppsala
dramatist strindberg
drink aquavit
dynasty vasa
explorer hedin
farm thorp, torp
fruit cloudberry, hjortron
geographer hedin
giant gilly
god See AESIR and NORSE references.
guard, royal drabant
gulf bothnia
hero wasa
idiom suecism
inventor dalen, ericsson
island got(a)land, o(e)land
king bernadotte, eric, gustavus, oscar, wasa
lake asnen, dalalven, hielmar, jhalmren, malar(en), siljan, ster, vaner(n), vatter(n), vener, wennen, wetter
language, ancient suiogothic
legislature andra-kammaren, diet, forsta, riksdag
liquor control bratt system
manual training sloyd
manufacturer nobel
match taendstikker
mathematician mittag-leffler
measure alar, aln, amar, carat, famn, fathom, fjarding, foder, fot, jumfru, kanna, kapp(e), kappland, kollast, koltunna, last, linje, mil, nymil, oxhuvud, ref, spann, stang, stop, tum, tun(n)land
merit order vasa
milk tatmjolk
money skilling
movie director ingmar bergman
nightingale jenny lind
nobel winner arrhenius
oculist gullstrand
patron god frey
patron saint eric
peak ammar, helags, ovniks, sarjek, sarv
philosopher ihre, swedenborg
physicist dalen
politician arnoldson
port gavle, goteborg, halmsted, halsinborg, lulea, malmo, norrkoping, pitea, stockholm, sundsvall, umea, visby
prime minister branting
province alvsborg, blekinge, elfsborg, gotland, halland, jamtland, kalmar, laen, lan, malmohus, orebro
queen christina
river angerman, dal, gota, kalix, klar, lainio, ljungan, ljusne, lulea, pitea, ranea, tornea, umea, windel
round hambo
scientist swedenborg
sculptor milles
soprano lind, nilsson
sour milk tatmjolk
state religion lutheran(ism)
statesman branting, erlander, essen
tenor bjo(e)rling
theologian soderblom
tokens polleten
tribe geatas
turnip rutabaga

weight ass, carat, centner, last, lispund, lod, mark, nylast, ort, shippound, skalpund, skeppund, sten
wine punch glogg
writer arnoldson, bellman, bergman, carlen, heidenstam, karlfeldt, lagerkvist, lagerlof, strindberg

SWEEP bend, besom, blank, broom, brush, carry, clean, clearance, coast, collect, command, compass, course, crumb, curve, cut, drive, dust(man), expanse, extent, gamut, gather, glide, graze, ken, knapweed, latitude, oar, onslaught, orbit, pillage, purlieu, range, reach, rustle, scavenger, scope, scoundrel, scour, space, speed, spread, strickle, suite, swath, swing, touch, trail, traverse, vacuum, whisk, whitewing, win, wipe

SWEEPBOARD strickle

SWEEPING all-embracing, broad, complete, comprehensive, deviation, general, indiscriminate, motley, rasant, thorough, vast, wholesale, wide

SWEEPINGS dust, fulvie, fulzie, fuzzguzzies, riffraff

SWEEPSTAKES ante, bet, lottery, race

SWEER indolent, loath, niggardly, reluctant, slothful, slow, swear

SWEET agreeable, ambrosial, bonny, candied, candy, caramel, cloying, confectionary, confit, darling, dear, delightful, dessert, douce, doux, dulce(t), easy, fresh, honey(ed), lieblich, lovely, luscious, mellifluent, mellifluous, mellow, melodious, musical, nice, pet, pleasant, pleasing, rich, saccharine, silken, sirupy, smooth, soft, sugarcoated, sugared, sugary, syrupy, winning, winsome
alyssum alison
as honey, sugar
bay beaverwood, brewster, hackberry, laurel, magnolia
betty soapwort
billy goldfinch
brown sugar penuche
calabash kuruba, passionflower
cassava aipi(m), manihot
cherry belladonna, blackchoke, burbank
cicely anise, myrrh
clover bokhara, lotus, melilot
coltsfoot bitterbur, lagwort
comb. gluco, hedy
cypress galingale
fennel finochio, florence
fish ayu, plecoglossus
flag acorus, araca, beewort, calamus, carminative, sedge, tonic
gale baybush, bogbean, buckbean, fleawood, gagel, galewort, gallbush, golden withy, myrica, myrtle
gum alligator tree, amber, bilsted, copalm, liquidambar, storax
hay camel-grass
marjoram oregano
nancy narcissus
orange china, chino
pea catgut, lathyrus, painted lady
pepperbush clethra, soapbush
pinesap beechdrops
potato batata, camote, kumara, manroot, ocarina, patat, yam
potato protein ipomoein
pudding bakewell
rush squinant
shrub spicebush
singer david
-smelling aromatic, fragrant, olent, redolent
-sounding mellifluent, mellifluous, mellow, melodious, merry
-sour agrodolce
spire itea, willow
susan catchfly
-talk butter, cajole, flatter, honeyfogle, persuade, soft-soap
-tempered affable, agreeable, amiable, easy
trefoil melilot
violet blaver, fineleaf
walnut shagbark
william dianthus, goldfinch, pink, wren

SWEETBREAD bur(r), inchpin, pancreas, ris de veau, rusk, thymus

SWEETBRIAR bedeg(u)ar, eglantine, horse-bramble, rose

SWEETEN addulce, appease, bribe, cleanse, disinfect, dulcify, edulcorate, flatter, freshen, mitigate, mollify, mull, purify, relieve, soften, solace, sugar
the pot ante, contribute

SWEETENER cyclamate, honey, molasses, saccharin(e), sirup, sorghum, sorgo, sugar, syrup, treacle

SWEETHEART adorer, agrah, amaryllis, amorosa, beau, beloved, bird, bully, catch, cheri(e), chick, clinah, cooky, courtesan, cummer, darling, dear, delia, doll, doney, doudou, doux, dowsabel, doxy, ducky, dulcinea, enamorato, fellow, flame, gill, girl, gra, heart-throb, honey(bunch), inamorata, jill, joe, judy, ladylove, lass, leman, liebchen, lief, love, lovelass, lover, mistress, moll, orpine, pet, pigeon, querida, sis, spark, sprunny, steady, swain, tootsie, treasure, truelove, valentine, wahine, wanton

SWEETLEAF dyeleaves, laurel, symplocos

SWEETMEAT balushai, bonbon, bucayo, cake, candy, caramel, caraway, cates, claggum, comfit, confection, confetti, confiture, conserve, delicacy, dessert, dolce, dragee, dredge, dulce, goody, hardbake, junket, kiss, loukoum, marchpane, marzipan, penuche, preserve, succade, sugarplum, taffy, toffee, toffy

SWEETSOP annona, annonce, ata, ates, atis, atta, corazon, custard-apple, fruit, tree

SWEETWATER chasselas

SWEETWOOD laurel, ocotea, rosewood

SWELCHIE whirlpool

SWELL amplify, augment, bag, balloon, beal, billow, bloat, blow, blub, bulge, bulk, coxcomb, crescendo, dandy, dilate, din, distend, dome, dude, enhance, enlarge, excellent, expand, extend, fantastic, fine, fop, good, grand, great, grow(th), heave, heighten, hill, increase, inflate, intensify, lengthen, lovely, nob,

plim, prominence, puff, ripple, rise, smart, spark, splendid, strut, stylish, surf, surge, swagger, swank, thrill, tiptop, toff, tony, tumefy, turgesce, wave
cause to binge, emboss
mob pickpocket, swindler, thief
out belly, billow

SWELLDOODLE eggfish, puffer

SWELLFISH bellowsfish, blower, blowfish, pike, puffer, snipe, tambor, trumpetfish

SWELLHEAD braggart

SWELLHEADED conceited, egoist(ic), stuck-up

SWELLING amper, big, blain, blister, bombastic, bouge, bubo, bulge, bump, bunch(y), bunion, chemosis, dilation, distension, distention, dropsy, edema, enlargement, expansion, excrescence, extumescence, fat, gall, intumescence, knot, lump, mouse, node, nodule, pimple, prominence, protuberance, protuberant, puff, pustule, spargosis, struma, sty(e), surgent, swelth, torus, tumefaction, tumescence, tumor, vessicon, wen, wheal
on head cowl
pert. edematose, edematous, nodal
subsidence detumescence

SWELT broil, burn, course, die, faint, melt, perish, scorch, suffocate, SWELTER, swoon

SWELTER bathe, broil, burn, exude, fretting, haste, heat, languish, ooze, oppression, perspiration, perspire, roast, soak, stew, sweat, wallow, welter

SWELTERING burning, hot, humid, muggy, stewy, sultry, torrid

SWERVE avert, bend, bias, climb, deflect, deviate, deviation, digress(ion), diverge, divert, dodge, jouk, reel, retreat, roam, scruple, sheer, shift, shy, sidestep, skew, skid, stray, swarm, swing, tack, totter, turn, veer, wander, warp, yaw

SWEVEN dream, sleep, vision

SWICK betray, blame, cease, cheat, deceit, deceive, disloyalty, fault, fraud, trap, treachery

SWIDGE smart, tingle

SWIETENIA caoba, mahogany

SWIFT abrupt, alert, apodid, apus, bird, collocalia, cypselus, expeditious, fast, fleet, flighty, flit, hasty, headlong, hepialus, immediate, lizard, marlet, precipitate, prompt, quick, rapid, ready, reel, screamer, speedy, squealer, sudden
as arrow, lightning, wind
comb. oxy
-footed aliped, ariel, mercury

SWIFT, JONATHAN *animal* yahoo
character gulliver, varina, vanessa
lady friend esther vanhomrigh, stella, vanessa
pseud. bickerstaff, cadenua, drapier
work battle of the books, GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, journal to stella, tale of a tub

SWIFT, TOM *friend* rover

SWIFTLY amain, apace, fast, hastily, in a flash, in a jiffy, lickety-split, posthaste, rapidly, snelly, speedily, tantivy, trippingly, wightly

SWIFTNESS celerity, fastness, haste, promptitude, speed, velocity

SWIG consume, drink, gulp, rock, suck, swash, swiggle, swill, tackle, toss down

SWILL basket, dash, drench, drink, filth, garbage, guzzle, hogwash, immerse, mess, offal, refuse, rinse, shake, slop(s), slosh, soak, soss, swallow, swash, swig, swish, wash, waste

SWILLBOWL drunkard, sot

SWILLER carouser, dishwasher, glutton, toper

SWIM abound, bathe, crawl, current, dip, fashion, float, glide, levitate, natate, overflow, project, reel, scheme, slip, soom, submerge, swarm, swoon, teem
nude skinny-dip
pert. natatory
stroke back, breast, crawl, dog-paddle, trudgen
suit bikini, maillot, thong, trunks
with the stream conform

SWIMMER bather, bloelia, driver, duck, fish, frogman, leander, mermaid, merman, naiad, natator
underwater diver, frogman, scubadiver

SWIMMING aquatics, blurred, dizzy, flooded, flotant, naiant, natant, natation, natatory, vertigo
appendage fin, nectopod
bell nectophore
belt life-preserver
comb. nect(o)
exhibition aquacade
pert. natatory
pool natatorium, piscina, plunge, tank, therm(e)
sandpiper phalarope

SWIMMINGLY easily, prosperously, smoothly, steadily, successfully

SWINDLE bam(boozle), beat, bilk, bubble, bucket, bunco, bunko, cheat, chisel, chouse, con, cozen, crook, deceive, defalcate, defraud, diddle, dupe, embezzle, estafa, extort(ion), fiddle, finagle, flimflam, foist, forge, fraud, gull, gip, gyp, hoax, hoodwink, hornswoggle, mace, misrepresent, nobble, peculate, pilfer, purloin, rig, rook, scam, screw, sew, skin, steal, sucker, swiz, take, trick, trim, verneuk, victimize, yentz

SWINDLER biter, blackleg, bubbler, cardsharp, cheat, chiaus, chouse, cozener, criminal, crook, fob, gilenyer, gouger, hawk, knave, macer, magsman, rogue, rooker, shark, sharper, shaver, shicer, thief, tramposo, yentzer
decoy barnard
famous brinkle, chadwick, cornfeld, coster, de angelis, estes, goldblum, insull, kreuger, law, lustig, musica, ponzi, reavis, trippet, vesco, weil, wriston
victim esau, sucker

SWINE, SWINE'S (See also *breed,* below.) aper, arctonyx, babir(o)ussa, barrow, ben(e), boar, bushpig, cochon, cur, dolt, fare, far-

row, galt, gilt, grunter, gussie, hog, peccary, pig(gy), pork(er), reprobate, scum, shoat, shote, slattern, sneak, snort(er), sow, suid, sus, tamworth, tantony, warthog, wretch
bread earthnut, truffle
breed berkshire, cheshire, chester, duroc, essex, hampshire, hereford, landrace, mangalitza, poland-china, razorback, suffolk, tamworth, yorkshire
call soss
changed into elpenor, polites
-cote pigsty
cress brass-buttons, buckhorn, carara, coronopus, herb-eve, plantain
disease bull-nose, erysipelas, garget
family setifera
fat lard
female gilt, sow
fennel brimstonewort
fever cholera, rouget
food pannage, slop(s), swill
group herd, sounder
pert. gadarene, porcine
pipe redwing
poison sowbane
red duroc
snout dandelion
succory chicory
symbol of filth, greed, satan
young pig(gy), piglet, shoat, shote

SWINECOTE pigsty
SWINEHERD eumaeus, gurth, stockman
pert. sybotic
SWINESTONE anthraconite
SWING ace, action, alternate, beat, bent, bias, blow, brandish, cadence, cannon, change, control, dangle, engineer, execute, fade, flap, flounder, flourish, fluctuate, gyrate, handle, hang, hurl, impetus, influence, latitude, lilt, lurch, manage, manipulate, meter, oscillate, pace, pendulate, period, pitch, pivot, ply, quiver, range, reel, revolve, rhythm, rock, roll, room, rotate, scope, scourge, shake, shift, showd, slue, spin, suspend, swag, sway, swerve, swivel, syncopate, tempo, thrash, thrust, totter, trend, turn, undulate, veer, vibrate, wag(gle), wave, wheel, whip, whirl, wield
around jib, pivot, slew, slough, slue, tack
devotee jitterbug
music bebop, boogiewoogie, bop, hep, jazz, jive, rag
musician hepcat
seat transom
wild haymaker
SWINGDEVIL swift
SWINGE beat, blow, burn, chastise, cut, force, impetus, lash, leash, punish, revolve, scorch, scourge, singe, sweep, thrash, whip, whirl
SWINGER hepcat, rogue, sluggard, speculator, vagabond, whirler, whopper
SWINGLE cudgel, lever, separate, scutch(er), swing, swip(p)le, tool
SWINISH beastly, boarish, brutal, brutish, carnal, cruel, gadarene, gross, porcine, sensual, suilline
SWINK drink, drudge(ry), exhaust, grind, labor, slave, toil, travail, work
SWIPE blow, chop, cop, draft, drink, fellow, filch, glom, gulp, hit, lift, pilfer, purloin, rub, snatch, snitch, steal, strike, swape, swath, sweep, swine, wipe
SWIPPER nimble, quick
SWIRE neck, throat
SWIRL birl, boil, crimp, crisp, curl, curve, eddy, gorce, gulf, gurge, gyrate, knot, pirouette, purl, revolve, rotate, snake, swale, sweel, swoosh, twist, wheel, whirl, whorl, wind, wreathe
SWISH birch, cane, flog, hiss, mortar, rustle, smart, strike, swill, whip
tail pheasant
SWISS See SWITZERLAND.
cheese emmentaler, gruyere
dotted lappet
pine mugho
SWITCH azote, beat, birch, branch, cane, change, deflect, derail, divert, exchange, flog, hairpiece, hickory, hit, interchange, jerk, kippeen, larrup, lash, lever, part, postiche, prune, rat(tan), relay, rod, scourge, shift, shunt, sidetrack, sprig, squitch, strap, strike, substitute, swap, swing, toggle, trade, transfer, tress, trim, turn, twig, veer, whip, whisk, wig
bird ihi
blade chiv, knife, shiv
engine goat
grass black-bent, foxtail
-hitting ambidextrous
part frog, selector
railroad gate, point
setting off
sorrel akeake, chamiso
SWITCHBOARD exchange, panel, pbx
SWITCHMAN shunter
SWITCHTAIL dogfish, sturgeon
SWITH(E) firm, greatly, hasten, hurry, instantly, many, quick(ly), scorch, singe, strong(ly), swift, very (much)
SWITHER agitation, doubt, faint, fall, fluster, hesitate, hesitation, hurl, quandary, rush, scorch, waver, whiz
SWITZERLAND, SWISS helvetia, ladin, schweiz, suisse, svizzera
alps man brison
anatomist peyer
archer william tell
architect le corbusier
army landwehr
ax piolet
balsam riga
bay uri
botanist bauhin, candolle, fries
breeze bornan, rebat
canton aarau, aargau, altdorf, appenzell, basel, basle, bern(e), chur, fribourg, gallen, geneva, geneve, glaris, glarus, graubunden, grisons, lucerne, luzern, neuchatel, neuenberg, nidwald, nyon, obwald(en), sankt, schaffhausen, schwyz, solothurn, st gall(en), tessin, thurgau, ticino, unterwalden, uri, valais, vaud, waadt, wallis, zug, zurich
canton officer amman
capital bern(e)
card game jass
castle chillon
cheese cottage, emmenthaler, gruyere, sapsago, schweizer(kase)
chemist abderhalden, glaser, karrer, reichstein, ruzicka, schonbein, werner

city altdorf, bale, basel, basle, bellinzona, bern(e), biel, brig, chur, coire, fyzabad, geneva, geneve, glarus, herisau, interlaken, lausanne, locarno, lucerne, luzerne, montreux, neuchatel, nyon, sarnen, schaffhausen, schwyz, sion, solothurn, st moritz, surat, thun, vevey, zug, zurich
coin angster, baetzner, blaffert, centime, duplone, franc, hallar, rappe(n)
commune aarau, chur, davos, sion, thun, uster, vevey
composer bloch, honegger, lievermann, martin, raff
conductor ansermet
cottage chalet
dialect ladin
diplomat vattel
district See *canton,* above.
drink cheri-suisse, marmot-chocolat
educator pestalozzi
engineer maillart
flower edelweiss
food benerplatte, raclette
game jass
geologist agassiz
guildhall ruden, saffran, schmiden, waag, zunfthaus
hat alpine
herdsman senn
hero melchthal, william tell, winkelried
historian burchkardt, sismondi
house chalet, riegelhaus
house spirit jack o' the bowl
instrument alphorn
lake ageri, biel(ersee), bienne, brienz, constance, geneva, hallwil, leman, lucerne, lugano, lungern, maggiore, morat, neuchatel, sarnen, sarnersee, thon, thun(ersee), uri, viervald, wallen, zug, zurich
language french, german, italian, ladin, romans(c)h, switzerdeutsch
legislature gross(e)rat, grossrath, landrat(h), landsgemeinde
linguist saussure
magistrate amman, avoyer
mathematician bernoulli, euler, steiner
measure aune, elle, fuss, holz(k)lafter, im(m)i, juchart, klafter, lieue, ligne, linie, maass, moule, muid, perche, pied, pot, pouce, quarteron, saum, schuh, setier, staab, strich, toise, viertel, zoll
mountain pass albula, bernina, brenner, cenis, furka, gemmi, grimsel, kinzig, lotschen, maloja, st gotthard, simplon, splugen, usteri
neurologist bleuler
nickel batz
oceanographer piccard
painter klee
peak adula, balmhorn, bernina, beverin, blanc, burgenstock, cenis, diablerets, dom, eiger, finsteraarhorn, genis, grimsel, jungfrau, jura, karpf, linard, matterhorn, mont blanc, pilatus, pizela, rheinwaldhorn, righi, rigi, rosa, rotondo, sentis, st gotthard, todi, weisshorn, wetterhorn
people french, german, helvetian, italian, muff, rhartian, romansch, ro(u)mansh, swiss(er)
pert. alpen, alpine, helvetian
physician paracelsus
physicist balmer, bernoulli, bloch, guillaume
physiologist abderhalden, hess
pianist fischer
pine arolla, cembra, mugho
police headquarters urania street
postal district rayon
potherb chard
psychiatrist bleuler, jung
range alps, st gotthard
reformer calvin, zwingli
resort arosa, st moritz, zermatt
river aar(e), arve, broye, doubs, engadine, inn, linth, maggia, pratigau, reuss, rhine, rhone, sarine, saxane, thur, ticino
scientist argand, bernoulli, euler, haller
sculptor giacometti
signal instrument alphorn
sled luge(r)
song yodel
stage designer appia
state canton
surgeon kocher
tennantite binnite
theatrical producer appia
theologian barth, brunner, erastus, lavater, vinet
title banneret, landamman
tunnel cenis, gotthard, loetschberg, simplon
valley aar, emme, engadine, zermatt
watch unit legne
weight centner, fund, pfund, quintal, zugthierlast
wind bise, bize, bruscha
wine dezaley, vevey
wine festival fete des vignerons
writer amiel, anet, constant, ducommun, keller, lavoter, spyri, usteri, wyss
zoologist agassiz

SWIVEL axis, caster, fiddle, gudgeon, hinge, pin, pivot, rotate, swape, swing, swipe, tirret, toggle, traverse, trunnion, turn

SWIVET haste, hurry, flutter

SWIZZLE drink, gulp, guzzle
stick muddler

SWOB See SWAB.

SWOLLEN big, bloated, blobber, blown, blubber(y), bollen, bombastic, brawny, bulbous, bulging, bulgy, distended, elated, enlarged, expanded, fat, gibbose, increased, inflated, pobby, pompous, pretentious, proud, puffy, round, tumid, tumorous, turgid

SWOON attack, blackout, drop, drown, dwa(l)m, ecstasy, faint, keel over, languish, pass out, sleep, sloom, spell, stupor, succumb, swarf, sweb, swelt, swither, syncope

SWOOP blow, dart, descend, dive, pounce, seize, souse, sweep

SWORD (See also *short,* below.) 3 fox, sax 4 bolo, epee, falx, foil, gram, iron, kris, pata, saex, seax, spit, stab, tuck 5 balas, bilbo, blade, bowie, catan, degen, diego, estoc, katar, khand, kukri, ripon, saber, sabre, skean, spada, zashi 6 andrew, bancal, barong, cattan, daisho, damask, dusack, floret, glaive, katana, kukeri, macana, parang, pinker, rapier, rippon, spatha, tesack, toledo, verdun, wafter 7 ascalon, askelon, baldric, balmung,

brandon, curtana, cutlass, espadon, estoque, ferrara, fleuret, gladius, joyeuse, machete, malchus, morglay, shabble, sidearm, slasher, spurtle, yashmac 8 acinaces, baselard, basilard, campilan, claymore, damascus, falchion, flamberg, schlager, scimitar, shamshir, spadroon, spitfrog, wacadash, whinyard, yataghan 9 badelaire, brackmard, kamashimo, schiavone, shamsheer, wakizashi 10 tranchefer 12 pappenheimer

-bearer ensiferi, portgla(i)ve, selictal, verger

belt loop hanger

blade web

blunt schlager, wafter

ceremonial tachi

comb. ensi, xiph(o)

counter foil

curved falchion, falx, saber, sabre, scimitar

cut estramacon

dancer matachin

double-edged anelace, ken, khanda, pata, spatha

dueling epee, foil, sharp

engraving hatchment

famous almace, askelon, balmung, colada, corrouge, curteen, excalibar, excalibur, gram, graysteel, khaled

fencing epee, foil, rapier, saber, sabre

grass bulrush, gladdon, neti, sedge, spurry

guard pas d'ane

half forte

handle fuseau, haft, hilt

heel ricasso, talon

lily gladiolus

long colichemarde, rapier, spatha, tuck, whiffle

maker ansias, demosthenes, galas, munifican, wieland

mount alloy shakudo

narrow tuck

of death morglay

of god khaled

of mercy curtana, curteen

part foible, forte, grip, haft, handle, heel, hilt, pas d'ane, pommel, quillon

pointless curtana

put away sheathe

rusty shabble

-shaped ensate, ensiform, gladiate, xiphoid

short acinates, anlace, balas, baselard, basilard, bayonet, bodkin, creese, cris, dagger, dirk, estoc, hanger, katar, khangar, kukri, langue de boeuf, misericorde, obelisk, pointel, poniard, skean, skene, snee, snickersnee, stiletto, stylet, whinger, whinyard

stroke montanto

symbol of st adrian, st alban

thrust estocada

2-edged pata

2-handed claymore, espadon, spadone, spadroon

weed senna

wooden strickle, waster

SWORDFISH albacore, aus, billfish, boatbill, broadbill, dorado, espada, espadon, forktail, garpike, scombroid, xiphias, xiphioid

feature serra

SWORDPLAY spadroon

SWORDSMAN blade(r), epeeist, fencer, fighter, slasher, thruster

SWORDTAIL grasshopper, helleri, kingcrab

SWORN affirmed, attested, avowed, bound, confirmed, determined, devoted, inveterate, out and out

to secrecy tiled

SWOT dig, grind, labor, plug, student, study, swat, sweat, work

SYBARITE epicure, pleasure-seeker, sensualist, voluptuary

SYBARITIC effeminate, epicurean, luxurious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous

SYBIL See SIBYL.

SYCAMORE buttonball, buttonwood, cotonier, daroo, flindosa, lacewood, plane tree, plantain, platanus

blight anthracnose

lady of athyr, hathor

SYCOPHANCY calumniation, flattery, tale-bearing

SYCOPHANT accuser, applepolisher, backscratcher, bootlicker, charlatan, clawback, courtier, favorite, fawner, flatterer, flunky, footlicker, groveler, hangeron, informer, jackal, kowtower, lackey, leech, lickspit(tle), parasite, pickthank, shmatte, shmgegge, shmotte, slanderer, snob, sponge, stooge, tagtail, talebearer, timeserver, toadeater, toady, traduce, trencher, truckler, tufthunter, yes-man

SYCOPHANTIC adulatory, fawning, gnathonic, obedient, obsequious, servile, slavish

SYCORAX *son* caliban

SYE drop, fall, scythe, sigh, strain

SYENE ass(o)uan, aswan

SYENITE appinite, trachyte

SYLEUS *slayer* hercules

SYLLA lucius-cornelius

accuser censorinus, virginius

ally cinna, servius

ancestor rufinus

captive copillus, jugurtha

chronicler juba

colleague metellus, pompeius

companion afidius, metrobius, roscius, sorex

conquest mithridates

consort aelia, caecilia, clodia, ilia, metella, valeria

daughter aemilia, posthuma

enemy lamponius, lepidus, marius, telesinus

friend bocchus, catulus, metrobius

lieutenant albinus, annius, balbus, dolabella, ericius, gabinius, galba, lucullus, metellus, murena, torquatus

nephew nonius

slave chrysogonus

son faustus

son-in-law glabrio, pompey

surname epaphroditus, felix

twins fausta, faustus

SYLLABLE antepenult, penult, prefix, suffix

accented arsis, upbeat

added prefix, suffix

last ultima

last but 1 penult

last but 2 antepenult

lengthening ectasis

music See MUSIC *note.*

omission apocopation, apocope, elision, syncope

pert. dactylic

refrain dildo

short breve, mora

shortening systole

singing tra

stress ictus

unaccented anacrusis, atonic, thesis

SYLLABUS abstract, analysis, breviary, brief, compendium, curriculum, digest, epitome, list, outline, precis, program, summary, synopsis, table, vidimus

SYLLOGISM abduction, analysis, argument, barbara, deduction, enthymeme, epi(e)chirema, figure, lemma, paralogism, reasoning, sorites
part. conclusion, premise
series sorites
SYLPH elf, fairy, fay, hummingbird, pixie, pixy, spirit
SYLVAN arborescent, bosky, braky, copsy, forest(ed), nemoral, rustic, sylvatic, timbered, wild, wooded, woodsy, woody
god faun, pan, satyr
SYLVANITE tellarium, telluride
SYLVESTER cochineal
SYLVIA beccafico, blackcap, figpecker, warbler, whitethroat
SYMAETHIS *consort* faunus
offspring aeis
SYMBIOSIS lichenism, mutualism, nutricism
SYMBOL abbreviation, accent, amulet, apotropaion, attribute, badge, banner, button, caract, ceremony, character, charm, cipher, constant, contribution, creed, crest, cross, device, diagram, eagle, egis, emblem, ensign, exponent, expression, faciend, fetish, figure, flag, hierogram, icon, idol, ikon, image, index, insigne, letter, mace, mandala, mark, maxim, motif, name, neum, note, number, orant, ornament, palatal, palm, pattern, pneume, regalia, represensation, seal, shadow, sign (al), similitude, swastika, tablet, talisman, token, totem, trademark, type, word
absolute taikih
group formula
magic caract
of authority badge, baton, crown, fasces, insigne, mace, scepter, star, stripe
sacred cross, hierogram, labrys
study of typology
SYMBOLIC allegorical, allusive, aniconic, denotative, figurative, graphic, imagerial, representative, shadowy, suggestive, typical
SYMBOLISM hieroglyphics, iconology, totemism, typology
SYMBOLIZE adumbrate, agree, betoken, body, characterize, combine, concur, demonstrate, embody, exemplify, figure, harmonize, illustrate, image, impersonate, indicate, personify, portend, portray, prefigure, represent, shadow, show, signify, stand for, suggest, token, typify, unite
SYME *husband* glaucus
SYMEON *son* john, levi
SYMMETRICAL balanced, coequal, coordinate, equal, even, formal, holohedral, proportional, regular, round, shapely, spheral, spherical, uniform
SYMMETRY balance, conformity, congruity, correspondence, harmony, measure, proportion, regularity, uniformity
SYMPATHETIC accordant, akin, compassionate, compatible, compatient, congenial, congruous, consistent, consonant, gentle, good, gracious, harmonizing, indulgent, kind(ly), kosher, responsive, sensitive, simpatico, soft, tender, understanding, warm(hearted)
SYMPATHIZE agree, answer, commiserate, console, correspond, empathize, match, pity, resemble, share, understand
SYMPATHIZER blackneb, champion, condoler, friend, partisan, subversive, supporter, tsitser
comb. ite
SYMPATHY affinity, agreement, attraction, benevolence, chord, commiseration, compassion, concord, condole(nce), consent, correspondence, echo, empathy, harmony, heart, homopathy, kindness, pity, response, ruth, tenderness, warmth
lack dispathy
SYMPHONIA bagpipe, hurdygurdy, virginal
SYMPHONIZE accord, agree, harmonize
SYMPHONY accord, consonance, harmony, orchestra, overture, ritornel, sinfonia, sonata
SYMPODIUM pseudaxis, sika
SYMPOSIUM banquet, compotation, conference, dialogue, discussion, talk
SYMPTOM alarm, evidence, fever, indication, instance, manifestation, mark, note, omen, prodrome, prognosis, sign(al), stigma, token, warning
group syndrome
SYMTOSIS emaciation, wasting
SYNAGOGUE aljama, assembly, communion, congregation, meeting, proseucha, schul, shul, temple
curtain mechitzah, mehitzan
founder ezra
great anshe keneseth haggedolah
lamp ner-tamid
melodies chazanut, hazanuth
official baal-kore, gabbai(m), hazzan, parnas, rabbi, shammash
platform almemar, alminbar, bema, bimah
pointer yad(ayim)
sephardic snoga
singer cantor
storeroom genizah
tax finta
SYNAPSIS pairing
result meiosis
SYNAXIS congregation, eucharist, feast, meeting, rite, service
SYNCERUS bison, bubalus, buffalo
SYNCHRONIZE accompany, arrange, coexist, concur, contemporize, harmonize, mesh, organize, regulate
SYNCHRONOUS coeval, concomitant, concurrent, contemporary, existing, simultaneous
SYNCLINE downfold
SYNCOPATE contract, jazz (up), jive, rag, swing
SYNCOPE contraction, cotype, elision, faint(ing), haplology, hyphaeresis, suspension, swoon
SYNCRETISM compromise, eclecticism, fusion, reconciliation, union
SYNDIC agent, censor, critic, magistrate, manager, officer, trustee
SYNDICATE association,

cartel, censure, chain, combine, cosa nostra, gang, group, hui, mafia, monopoly, pool, sell, trust, underworld

SYNECTIC connecting, holomorphic, joining

SYNERGISM cooperation, monopoly

SYNERGIST booster, sesamin

SYNOD assembly, conference, congress, conjunction, convention, council, meeting, sobor
part diocese

SYNONYM euphonym, heteronym, homonym, metonym, polyonym

SYNOPSIS abridgment, abstract, analysis, apercu, brief, compendium, conspectus, digest, epitome, outline, plan, precis, prospectus, scenario, statement, summary, SYLLABUS, SYNTHESIS

SYNTAX accidence, grammar, order, system
analyze parse
error solecism

SYNTHESIS abstract, composition, combination, complex, fusion, incorporation, mix, summa, SYNOPSIS, systasis

SYNTHETIC acetate, affected, ampliative, artful, artificial, dialectic(al), ersatz, factitious, man-made, plastic, spurious, substitute, unnatural

SYRACUSE *citizen* archimedes
founder archias
harbor laccius, porto maggiore
merchant aegeon
ruler or *tyrant* agathocles, diocles, dion(ysius), helon, hermocrates, hicetes, hieron(ymus), mamercus, nysaeus, thrasybulus, timoleon

SYRIA, SYRIAN *ancient* aram, aramaean
animal addax, daman, dub(b)
ascetic stylite
bear dub(b)
bishop abba
buried city dura
capital antioch, damascus
church plan triconch
city aleppo, alexandretta, antioch, baalbek, balbec, beirut, beyrouth, busra, calneh, calno, damascus, derra, emesa, halab, hama(h), homs, idlib, jerud, latakia, nawa, palmyra, raqqa, seleucia, ugarit
cloth acca
coin piaster, pound, talent
commandos assaiqa
deity agabal, allat, ashtaroth, baal, elagabal, gad, hadad, mammon, resheph, rimmon
desert hamad
district aleppo, hauran
fabric acca
fanatic baathist
flower juniper, retem
goat angora
governor quirinius, sisinnes
grass johnson
gypsy aptal
hymn writer narsai
king antiochus, benhadad, faisal, hazael, rezin
kingdom tob
lake djeboid, merom, tiberias
language syriac
leader assad, khaddam
mallow okra
meadow abel
measure garava, makuk
metal cloth acca
monk simeon-stylites
paleolithic site jabrud
part amurru, golan, hauran
party baath
peak carmel, hermon, libanus
peasant fellah
people afshar, aissor, amorite, ansairieh, ansarie(h), ansariyah, aptal, aushar, avshar, awshar, druse, khachaturian, nosaris, nusaris, saracen, shemite
plant cumin
port latakia
river asi, barada, euphrates, jordan, knabur, orontes
script peshito, serta
sect druse, druze
shrub retem
silk acca
tetrarchy abilene
weight artal, artel, cola, ratel, rotl, talent
wind simoon

SYRINGA lilac, mock-orange, philadelphus, shrub

SYRINGE douche, filler, gun, hypo, scoot(er), serring, squirt(er)

SYRINX panpipe
changed to reed
pursuer pan

SYRT bog, quicksand

SYRUP claircе, dhebbus, eclegma, falernum, glucose, honey, karo, maple, molasses, orgeat, quiddany, sorghum, sweetener, theriaca, treacle
maple sap
starch glucose

SYRUPY sweet, thick, viscid

SYSTASIS See SYNTHESIS.

SYSTEM arrangement, body, bureaucracy, code, complex, credo, design, doctrine, economy, fashion, group, hypothesis, ism, manner, method, mode, network, order(liness), organism, organization, philosophy, plan, principles, procedure, process, project, regimen, regularity, religion, rite, rote, rule, scheme, service, stereo, strategy, syntax, tactics, theory, treatise, universe, way, world
communication circuit, hookup
language grammar, syntax
navigational lanac, shoran
social caste, class

SYSTEMATIC analytical, business-like, logical, methodical, neat, orderly, organized, punctilious, regular

SYSTEMATICS classification, taxonomy

SYSTEMATIZE adjust, arrange, catalog(ue), classify, codify, marshal, methodize, order, organize, regiment, regulate

SZLACHTA gentry, landowner, nobility

T

TAA pagoda
TAAL afrikaans, boer
TAB account, aglet, aiglet, airfoil, bill, check, cost, designate, flap, flash, index, label, lace, latchet, loop, name, pan, pendant, price, reckoning, score, signal, strap, strip, tag, tally, tongue
TABARD cape, chimer, cloak, coat, gown, inn, mantle, pendant, surcoat
inn host baillie, bailly
inn location southwark
TABASHEER bamboo-sugar
TABBY brindled, busybody, calender, cat, dress, fabric, gossip, gown, old maid, puss(y), spinster, streaked, striped, taffeta, tattler, water(ed)
cloth moire, moreen, silk, taffeta, worsted
moth agloosa
TABEBUIA amapa, cedar, gum tree, primavera
TABERNA booth, shelter, shop, tavern, tent
TABERNACLE abode, altar, ambry, box, chantry, church, closet, dove, enshrine, habitation, kirk, niche, pix, pyx, recess, safe, shrine, temple, tent, tomb
architect beseleel, bezaleel
feast succoth
servant nethinim
TABES atrophy, emaciation, locomotor ataxia, wasting
TABETIC, TABID haggard, marcid, mean, poor
TABITHA dorcas, gazelle
TABLE (See also *kind*, below.) analysis, bar, belly, bench, board, booth, buffet, calendar, canon, catalogue, chart, cheveret, committee, consol, counter, credence, cuisine, defer, delay, diagram, facet, fare, feed, flat, food, horizontal, inventory, lamina, list, mensa, menu, palm, panel, pigeonhole, pinax, place, plateau, postpone, poudreuse, presentation, pye, raft, register, roll, roster, rota, schedule, scheme, shelf, shelve, sheveret, sift, slab, stand, statement, stringcourse, synopsis, tablet, tabulate, teapoy, toilette, workbench
arithmetic tariff
astrological speculum
calculating abacus, list
card basset
centerpiece epergne
circular roundel
cloth tapis
cloth mat dunnage, pardnap
communion altar, credence, credenza
constellation mensa
cover baize, cloth, tapis
decoration candelabra, candlestick, centerpiece, epergne
d'hote prix fixe
dish tureen
dressing toilet(te), vanity
dropleaf butterfly
18th century bouilotte, cheveret, sheveret
expander leaf
folding servette
gambling tapis-vert
game billiards, pool
holy altar
kind card, coffee, console, dressing, dropleaf, gateleg, lampstand, sommo, taboret, trivet
lamp bouillotte
leg baluster
linen cloth, doil(e)y, doyley, napery, napkins, placemat
massage plinth
mountain amba, mesa
musical diagram
night somno
on the above board, candid, frank, open, overt
ornamented pembroke
pert. mensal
philosopher delphosophist
serving teacart, trolley, wagon
setting cover
shaking slimer
small kursi, stand, tabo(u)ret, teacart, teapoy, tendoor, tendour, wagon
stone dolmen
3-legged teapoy, tripod, trivet
utensils cutlery, flatware, place-setting, silverware
ware china, flatware, haviland, spode
workman's bench, siege
writing carlton, desk, escritoire
TABLEAU drama, list, pageant, picture, portrait, register, representation, scene, schedule, table
TABLELAND altiplanicie, balaghat, bench, kar(r)oo, mere, mesa, pamir, paramo(s), plain(s), plat (eau), puna, puno
TABLET album, aspirin, brass, bred, capsule, cartouch(e), churinga, disk, fa(s)cia, lamina, leaf, lozenge, memorial, monument, pad, panel, pax, pellet, pill, pinax, plaque, sheet, slab, slate, stele, stile, tabule, triptych, troche
comb. pina
medicinal aspirin, disc, disk, jelloid, tabella, tabloid, troche, trochiscus
memorial brass, plaque
stone stela, stele
symbol pax
3-leaved triptych
2-leaved diptych
upright stela, stele
votive pinax
writing codicil, pad, slate, triptych
TABLINUM alcove, recess, room
TABLOID compressed, concentrated, condensed, newspaper, sheet(let), short, summary, synopsis, tablet
TABOO, TABU ban, bar, censure, debar, forbid(den), inhibit, interdict(ion), kapu, nono, ostracism, prohibit (ion), proscription, sacred, tapu, verboten
opposed to noa
TABOR at(t)abal, drum, eardrum, fort, kettledrum, tabret, tambourine, timbre(l)
TABRIZ *ancient* tauris
TABULATE arrange, list, record, schedule
TABULATION analysis,

compilation, registration, scale, scheme
grammatical paradigm
yearly calendar
TACAMAHAC balsam, calaba, calophyllum, galipot
TACANA *indian* arauna, cavina, toromona
TACE silence, splint, tasset
TACHE attach, besmirch, blemish, bond, buckle, clasp, fault, spot, stain, tack, tarnish, teach, tie
TACHEBRUN *master* ganelon
TACHLIS achievement, heart, nub, point, substance
TACHOMETER *reading* rpm
TACHYGRAPHY shorthand, stenography
TACIT allusive, implicit, implied, inferred, noiseless, silent, suggested, understood, unsaid, unspoken, wordless
TACITURN brief, close(lipped) (mouthed), concise, curt, dumb, inhibited, laconic, mum, mute, quiet, reserved, restrained, reticent, secretive, sententious, silent, speechless, still, terse, tight-lipped, tongue-tied, wordless
TACITUS *work* annals, germania
TACK adjoin, agreement, aim, annex, append, attach, baste, basting, beat, bent, board, brad, buckle, busk, cast, catch, clap, clothes, connect, course, deviate, deviation, endurance, fasten, fetch, food, gear, gibe, handle, haul, hook, jib(e), join, laveer, lease, method, nail, path, pin, rack, rider, rope, route, secure, set, shelf, shift, slap, spell, stay, stickiness, supplement, tache, take, tingle, trim, turn, unite, veer, yaw
craftsman's lorimer
glazier's brad
on add, append
room equipment harness
to jibe
to windward trip
2-pointed staple
TACKLE (See also *kind*, below.) accept, angle, apparatus, arms, arrow(s), attack, attempt, burton, collar, cordage, derrick, drink, encounter, equipment, fishfall, food, garnet, gear, grapple, grasp, halt, halyard, harness, hold, jigger, lineman, materiel, mistress, outfit, paraphernalia, player, purchase, rig(ging), runner, seize, steeve, stop, stuff, swig, taglia, take on, taw, teagle, tools, try, undertake, weapons, yoke
anchor cat(fall)
block burton
fishing le(d)ger, otter, tew
kind block, burton, cat, luff, pulley, runner, windlass, yoke
light jigger
strong cat
watch handy-billy
TACKY adhesive, crude, dowdy, flashy, gaudy, mangy, out-of-date, poky, ratty, seedy, shabby, shaggy, showy, slovenly, sticky, thick, viscid, wreck(ed)
TACSO passiflora
TACT address, amenity, delicacy, diplomacy, discretion, discrimination, feeling, finesse, method, mode, perception, poise, politics, savoir faire, sensitivity, touch, urbanity
TACTFUL diplomatic, discreet
TACTICS maneuver, method, plan, procedure, scheme, stratagem, system, technique
TACTILE tangible, touchable
process barblet
quality texture
TACTION contact, tangency, touch
TACTITE diopside, garnet, limestone, vesuvianite
TACTLESS blunt, boorish, brash, crude, gauche, inconsiderate, indiscreet, obtuse, undiplomatic
TACTOR antenna, feeler
TAD boy, child, hobbledehoy, toad
TADPOLE bullhead, fledgling, larva, merganser, polehead, polliwog, porwigle, powhead
fish forkbeard
TAEL liana, liang
part mace
TAENIA headband, fillet, strip, tapeworm
TAENIATE ribbonlike, stringy, striped
TAFFETA affected, cloth, dainty, delicate, fabric, fastidious, florence, florid, ornate, samite, silk, tabby
TAFFY (See also WELSH *people*.) butterscotch, blarney, cajolery, cambrian, candy, claggum, flattery, gundy, toffee, toffy
TAFT, WILLIAM H. *birthplace* cincinnati, ohio
burial site arlington, virginia
party republican
profession lawyer
vice president sherman
TAG adjunct, aglet, aiglet, appellation, append, attach, bit, catkin, chase, cliche, cue, dagge, epithet, fasten, flap, follow, frazzle, game, heel, identification, join, label, lock, loop, mark, name, pompompullaway, pursue, rabble, rag, shadow, shred, slip, stub, swatch, tab, tail, tally, tap, tatter, term, ticket, tigtag, title, touch, trail, token
end butt, fragment, remnant, scrap
TAGALOG pulahan
child anac(s), bata
deity bat(h)ala
gambling game panguingui
"good" mabuti
language batan, bikol, cham(oro), ibanag, igorot, ilokano, malagasy, manobo, montes, moro, palau, pampango, pangasinan, selung, sulu, tiam, tino, visayan
male lalaqui
mother ina
peasant tao
people malayan, philippino, pulahan
race ita
river ilog
wine alac
TAGETES See MARIGOLD.
TAGRAG rabble, ragged, riffraff, tatter, vagabond, worn
TAGTAIL satellite, sycophant
TAGUS *city on* toledo
TAHITI otaheite, otaheiti
apple ambarella, hevi, macupi
arrowroot pia
canoe pahi
capital papeete
centipede veri
curlew kioea

dialect beche-de-mer
garment maro, pareu
god oro, taaroa
island neighbor See FRENCH POLYNESIA.
minstrel society areoi, arioi
mulberry aute
peak orohena
plant awapuhi, taro
port papeete
sugar daddy papa choux
woman wahini

TAHOE *trout* pogy, salmo

TAHR goat, jharral, kras, tair, tehr, thar

TAHREA *parent* micah

TAI (See also THAI.) ahom, khamti, pagrus, porgy, shan, siamese

TAIHOKO taipei

TAIL abridged, account, appendage, back, behind, braid, brush, bun(t), caboose, cauda, chase, coda, conclusion, cue, dock, dog, dregs, empennage, end, entail(ed), escape, extremity, eye, fantail, flee, follow(er), fud, fundament, herd, limitation, limited, pendant, pole, pursue, queue, rear, reduced, retinue, reverse, rumple, scut, shadow, spy, stern, stub, switch, tag, tally, tax, terminal, train, verso, wreath
animal's bob, b(r)ush, bun, flag, fud, scut, s(h)ingle, stern, twist
bird's fan
bushy brush
comb. caud(o), cerc(al), cerco, uro
comet's beard, stream(er)
dock strunt
double queue-fourche
end caboose, conclusion, hindermost, last
feather rectrix, sickle
fin, having isocercal
furry scut
having caudate
having long macrurous
having short brevicaudate
having tapering leptocercal
kind bob, bun(t), cauda, empennage, fud, plume, scut, stern, streamer, strunt, twist, wreath
lack of anury
-like caudiform
off decrease, diminish
pert. caudal, caudate, cercal
piece anquera, queue
short bun, scut
stump strunt
tip tag
toward the caudad
train caboose

TAILBOARD endgate, endpiece

TAILLE build, duty, figure, fit, form, imposition, impost, levy, shape, style, tax, waist

TAILLESS acaudal, acaudate, acaulescent, acauline, acaulose, acaulous, anurous, ecaudate, excaudate

TAILOR bluefish, botcher, busheler, cabbage, carzee, clothier, couturier, darzee, darzi, draper, fashion, fit, form, fuller, gorer, herring, knell, make, pricklouse, sartor, schneider, seamster, sempster, shepster, snip(per), snyder, stitch, tailleur, taper, tireman
bird darzee, sutoria
botching jack-snip
goose flatiron, sadiron
itinerant cardooer
lapboard panel
marker french-chalk
muscle sartorius
pert. sartorial
technique stoating

TAILRACE afterbay, channel, flume

TAILS cutaway, formal, swallowtail

TAILSPIN fall, flicker

TAILSTOCK deadhead

TAIN epic(foil), mirror, taken

TAINO haitian
god zeme, zemi

TAINT accuse, blemish, blot, brand, characteristic, color, contaminate, convict(ion), corrump, corrupt, debauch, decay, decompose, defect, defile, detract, dip, disgrace, dye, fault, flaw, flybow, hit, hogo, hue, imbue, impair, infect(ion), infuse, poison, pollute, putrify, rot, smear, spoil, spot, stain, stench, stigma, tarnish, tinge, touch, trace, vice, vitiate, weaken
without clean, perfect, pure

TAINTED bad, blown, cankered, corrupt, diseased, gamy, high, imbued, pindy, poisoned, rancid, rank, rotten, sappy, spoiled, wemmy

TAIPEI taihoku

TAIWAN (See also CHINA references.) formosa
capital taipei
city daihoku, kaohsiung, keelung, shoka, taichung, tainan, taipei, taiwan
dialect amon, hakka, mandarin
headhunters taiyal
island group matsu, penghu, quemoy
peak hsinkao, tzukao, yushan
port chilung, kaohsiung, keelung, takao
river choshui, hualien, tachia, tanshui, wuchi
tribe sekhwan
wine hsao hsing, kaoliang

TAJ MAHAL *builder* (shah) jahan
site agra, india

TAKE 3 bag, cop, get, hog, nab, net, use 4 bear, cull, gate, glom, grab, haul, hook, loot, need, skin, swag, tote, trap 5 adopt, booty, bring, cadge, carry, catch, charm, cheat, draft, fetch, graft, grasp, infer, photo, pluck, purse, seize, spell, spoil, steal, strip, study, touch, trick, usurp, wrest, yield 6 accept, adhere, allure, arrest, assume, attach, attack, borrow, choose, clutch, collar, derive, endure, gather, income, occupy, pocket, profit, rip off, secure, snatch, spirit 7 acquire, attract, bewitch, capture, catch on, delight, deliver, enchant, extract, preempt, procure, receipt, receive, returns, swallow, swindle, unpurse 8 contract, embezzle, proceeds, receipts 9 apprehend, captivate, fascinate, transport 10 confiscate, dispossess, photograph 11 appropriate
aback astonish, check, confound, dismay, start(le)
a break relax, rest, vacation
account of consider, inventory, notice, regard, remember
a chance gamble, risk, speculate, venture
a crack at See ATTEMPT.
advantage of abuse, avail, capitalize(on), deceive,

exploit, misuse, move, overreach, profit(from), use
advice hear, heed, listen, mind
a flier bet, speculate
after emulate, follow, imitate, resemble
alarm boggle, bristle, recoil, shudder
amiss bridle, misunderstand, resent
another's place See SUBSTITUTE.
apart demolish, destroy, disassemble, end, ruin
a powder escape, flee, hide, run
as actual posit
away abduct, abstract, adeem, adempt, bereave, call off, convey, deduct (ion), deprive, derogate, detach, detract, devest, diminish, dislodge, divest, eloign, heave, kidnap, reave, recant, reduce, remove, retract, revoke, seize, steal, subduce, subtract, unvest, wrest
back apologize, exchange, recall, recant, repeal, repossess, retract, retreat, return, revoke, withdraw
beforehand preempt
bold attitude brisk
by craft entoil
by force erept, raven, reave, seize, snatch, usurp
by stealth hook, snitch
by storm assault, attack, besiege, expugn, invade, overcome, overwhelm, seize, surprise, sweep, triumph
by strategem (en)trap
care achtung, attend, attention, beware, cark, caution, cuidado, husband, look out, mind, nurse, reck, watch (out)
care of accomplish, avenge, babysit, cope, deal with, kill, look after, nurse, perform, provide for, punish, see to, serve, tend, ward, watch over
census count, list, muster
charge attend, command, control, direct, lead, manage, rule, run
cognizance acknowledge, note, notice, recognize, remember
courage brace up
dancing lead out
delight enjoy, revel
down abase, depress, devour, dismantle, distribute, emaciate, escort, fail, fell, humble, humiliate, lay low, lower, note, prostrate, rebuke, record, reduce, reprimand, sicken, strike, swallow, withdraw, write
exception demur, disagree, disapprove, dissent, doubt, object, qualify, resent, strain, veto
first preempt
five See REST.
food dine, eat, lunch, sup
for granted accept, assume, believe, expect, imply, presume, suppose, think
form crystal(l)ize
from deduct, deprive, derive, derogate, detract, divest, grab, seize, subtract, wrest
heart brace up, buck up, cheer up, hope
heed advert, attend, beware, mind, note, notice, reck, tent, ware
hold adhere, bite, catch, get, grab, grasp, influence, obtain, pinch, seize
ill ail, catch, contract, fail, resent, sicken
in abbreviate, absorb, adhibit, admit, annex, assimilate, attend, cheat, commence, comprehend, compress, comprise, contract, deceive, devour, drink, embrace, enclose, encompass, entail, entrance, escort, explore, fence, fool, fraud, furl, gain, gather, get, hear, include, ingest, mislead, observe, open, outwit, receive, reduce, scoop, see, shorten, soak up, trick, understand
in hand attempt, practice, seize, train, undertake
in sail brail
into account consider, include, remember
into custody See ARREST.
issue deny, dispute, dissent, oppose
it accept, acquiesce, endure, resist, suppose, tolerate, understand
it easy idle, relax, rest
it out on abuse, anger, avenge, beset, harass, punish, rebuke, reprimand
leave congee, decamp, depart, excuse, separate, vacation
legally attach
notice advert, heed, observe, see, witness
off abate, ape, begin(ning), begone, burlesque, catapult, copy, countdown, deduct (ion), depart, deter(mine), detract, discount, distract, doff, douse, escape, exterminate, flee, flight, fly, head for, hie, hurry, imitate, jet, kill, launch(ing), leave, lessen, lift, mimic, opening, outset, parody, remove, reproduce, satire, shuck, soar, spoof, start, strip, subtract, withdraw
-off strip runway, tarmac
off suspended list reinstate
on accept, acquire, add, adopt, agonize, arrogate, associate, assume, challenge, complain, consort, dare, embrace, employ, encounter, engage, fight, fret, fuss, grieve, hire, mount, oppose, receive, start, succeed, tackle, undertake, use, worry
one's breath astonish, frighten, startle, stun, surprise, thrill
one's measure estimate, examine, look, scrutinize, try
one's time dally, dawdle, loiter
one's way wend
orders comply, obey, submit, yield
out airbrush, copy, date, deduct, dele(te), efface, elide, eliminate, erase, escort, except, expunge, exterpate, extract, omit, overcall, remove, scratch, separate, unhitch
out curves straighten
over acquire, appropriate, arrogate, assume, grab, monopolize, seize, succeed, usurp
pains be careful, bother, strive, try
part compete, contribute, engage, fight, join, lead, participate, share, side, sit in
place arise, befall, break, eventuate, happen, occur, pass
place again recur
pleasure in admire, enjoy, fancy
possession acquire, appro-

priate, capture, conquer, distrain, enter, escheat, inherit, seise, seize
prisoner apprehend, arrest, captivate, capture
root grow, influence, settle, stabilize, strike
shape crystallize, emerge, form, jell, materialize
shelter hide, howf, nestle
sides advocate, argue, back, support
some of partake
stock(of) appraise, check, count, estimate, examine, inventory, survey
ten rest
the cake prevail, succeed, win
the count fail, fall, lose
the edge off blunt, dilute, moderate, weaken
the place of replace, second, substitute, supersede, supplant, supply
the pledge abstain, quit, renounce
the stick steer
the veil quit, retire
time dawdle, delay, fabianize, linger, loiter
to avail, care for, desire, like, master, practice, try
to court litigate, sue
to heart feel, resent
to task carpet, challenge, chew out, jack up, punish, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, scold
to wife marry, wed
unawares ambush, astonish, astound, capture, confound, overcome, overwhelm, seize, start(le), surprise
unlawfully embezzle, filch, pilfer, rob, snitch, STEAL, thieve, usurp
up absorb, accept, acquire, adopt, allow, arrest, assume, begin, borrow, buy, check, collect, comprehend, consider, discuss, dissent, elevate, employ, engross, enter, exact, extirpate, fill, gather, include, lift, mount, occupy, patronize, practice, purchase, raise, rebuke, receive, remove, reprimand, resume, review, seize, settle, shorten, start, try, understand, undertake
up again renew, resume
upon oneself assume, pretend, undertake, volunteer
with accept, acknowledge, agree, brook, confess, like, side with
with a grain of salt discount, doubt, question
without authority usurp

TAKEN impressed, occupied, reserved, tain, ton
aback aghast, astonished, blank, surprised
by 2's duple
for granted assumed, tacit

TAKER captor, catcher, pilferer, plagiarist, purveyor, receiver, thief
comb. ceptor
of court action suer
of profits pernor

TAKIN budorcas, gazelle, ruminant

TAKING adoption, adoptive, alluring, appealing, appropriation, attachment, attack, attractive, blight, caption, captivating, catch(ing), charming, contagious, delightful, deprivation, desirable, dispossession, distress, dudgeon, enchanting, fascinating, fit, grasping, infectious, malefic, palsy, pleasing, plight, possession, rapacious, receipt(s), seizure, winning

TAKT beat(s), measure, pulse, tempo

TALA basin, destruction, raid, ruin, tree

TALAK ahsan, divorce, hasan

TALAPOIN animal, monk, monkey, poonghie, quenon

TALAR robe

TALARI pataca, patacoon

TALARIA *footgear of* hermes, mercury

TALAUS *offspring* adrastus, eriphyle
parent bias, pero
slayer melampus
wife lysimache

TALC agalite, conte, mica, soapstone, steatite

TALE (See also *kind*, below.) account, aition, anecdote, ballad, conte, conversation, discourse, edda, epic, esteem, estimation, fable, fabliau, falsehood, fib, fiction, gest(e), gossip, history, information, lai, lay, leed, legend, lie, myth, narrative, novel, recital, reckon, romance, rumor, saga, speech, spoke, story, sum, talk, yarn
comic fabliau
devised aition
epic tain
false slander
folk nancy, threne
kind allegory, bourd, conte, epic, gest(e), jeremiad, lai, lay, legend, liang, novel(la), roman(ce), saga, storiette, story, yarn
merry bourd
of sorrow iliad, jeremiad
of two cities family manette
pious conte-pieux
short conte, lai
teller author, munchausen, narrator, shanachie, writer, yarner
traditional saga

TALEBEARER blab(ber), blabbermouth, busybody, buzzer, gossip, informer, newsmonger, quidnunc, scandalmonger, snitch, talepyet, tattler, tattletale, telltale, tittletattle

TALENT ability, aptitude, art(istry), attribute, bent, bore, brilliance, calibre, capability, capacity, charisma, cichar, craft, desire, disposition, dower, dowry, endowment, faculty, flair, forte, genius, gift, inclination, instinct, knack, money, moxie, parts, power, property, qualification, riches, skill, specialty, talon, turn, verve, wealth
1/60th mina
1/6000th drachma
natural dower
sale venality
scout bushbeater
special forte

TALENTED able, addicted, clever, disposed, gifted, inclined, skilled

TALIERA palm, tara, tree

TALINUM flameflower, puchero, rock-pink

TALIPES clubfoot, deformity

TALIPOT basketpalm, bookpalm, buripalm, corypha

TALISMAN amulet, charm, fetish, greegree, grigri, ichthus, ichthys, image, magic, mantra, periapt, phylactery, priest, rod, saffi, saphic, scarab, sorcery, staff, stick, symbol, telesm, wand, wishbone

TALK 3 gab, gas, jaw, rap, yak, yap 4 blab, bukh, bukk, bull, carp, chat, chin, coze, gaff, guff, gush, harp, knap, rant, rave, tale, tell 5 argot, argue, chaff, clack, click, drawl, drone, drool, lingo, noise, orate, prate, rally, rumor, scold, speak, spiel, spout, state 6 babble, banter, blague, bleeze, broach, cackle, caquet, confab, drivel, gabble, gibber, gossip, hot air, intone, jabber, jargon, parley, patter, preach, report, sermon, speech, tattle, yabber, yammer 7 address, blabber, blather, chaffer, chatter, comment, confess, descant, diction, discuss, jawbone, lecture, oration, palaver, prattle 8 argument, badinage, chinfest, chitchat, colloquy, converse, dialogue, harangue, jeremiad, language, nonsense, parlance, raillery, repartee 9 amphigory, discourse, phillipic, soliloquy 10 amphigouri, caqueterie, chew the fat, chew the rag, conference, discussion, filibuster, peroration, persiflage, tattletale 11 declaration 12 conversation 13 confabulation, interlocution 14 shoot the breeze

about discuss, gossip, hash, review
abusive hoker, jawing
aimlessly ramble
back answer, repartee, retort, ripost(e), sass
big boast, bounce, brag, rodomontade
boastful bull, gaff, gax, rant
bombastic fustian, twaddle
ceremonious chinchin
comb. logue
common fable, hearsay
complaining carp
confused galimatias, gibberish, nonsense
deliriously rave
desultorily carp, ramble
double nonsense
down belittle, disparage, outlast, silence, simplify
effusively gush, rave
empty ballyhoo, bosh, drivel, gash, gloze, prattle, psilogy
familiar chitchat, confab
fast and idly gnatter, rattle
flattering palaver
fondly bill and coo
foolish babble, bilge, blabber, bosh, buff, buncombe, bunk(um), claver, fraise, gab, gas, gash, goose-cackle, guff, hogwash, patter, poppycock, rigmarole, spiel, stultiloquy, twaddle, wishwash
foolishly blather, blither, drivel, drool, footle, gabble, gibber, gnatter, prattle, sawney, tootle
formal address, lecture, oration, sermon, speech
freely descant
idle blab, buff, chat(ter), chitchat, claver, gaff, gossip, jangle, palaver, twattle, yackety-yack, yakety-yak
idly babble, chatter, chin, gab(ble), gas, gnatter, prate, prattle, tattle, twaddle
imperfectly lisp, stammer, stutter
impudent slackjaw
incoherently babble, chunner, chunter, dander, hotter, mither, moider
indiscretely blab
inflated bluster
insincere banana oil, buncombe, bunkum, cant, claptrap, humbug(gery)
in sleep somniloquy
insolently sass, snash
into convince, persuade
irrationally jabber, rant, rave
monotonously drone
nonsensical blather, folderol, rot
out of dissuade
over confer, consider, convince, discuss, review
persuasively reason
pertly chelp
pompous grandiloquence, hyperbole
pompously harangue, orate
profuse chat, palaver, patter, persiflage
rambling rigmarole
rapid palabra, patter
rapidly gabble, gnatter, jabber
saucy prate, sass, slack
silly claptrap, drivel, gabble, nonsense, prattle, stultiloquence, twaddle
slowly drawl
small brag, buck, bukh, chat, chin, chitchat, gab, prate, prattle
smooth blarney
to accost, address, apostrophize, buttonhole, harangue, invoke, tutoyer
to no purpose blat
to oneself soliloquize
turgid cant, rant
unintelligible drivel, gibberish, jargon, patter
vaguely woozle
wildly rant, rave

TALKATIVE babblative, babblesome, buzzy, chatty, clamorous, clashy, eloquent, fluent, gabby, garrulous, gash, glib, loquacious, mouthy, multiloquent, prolix, tellsome, verbose, vocal, voluble, wordy

TALKATIVENESS eloquence, garrulity, logorrhea, loquacity

TALKER blellum, buller, camper, chatterbox, jawsmith, magpie, mouthpiece, potgun, proser, speaker, spellbinder, whiffler

TALKFEST brainstorming, bull session, chinfest, confab, dialogue, discussion

TALKING converse, discourse, noration
board ouija
iron gun, rifle
loud noration
machine phonograph, victrola
-to earful, lecture, rebuke, reprimand, scolding

TALL big, bold, bouncing, brave, comely, courageous, craney, deft, docile, excellent, excessive, exorbitant, fine, gangle-shanked, gangling, gangly, great, handsome, high, incredible, lank(y), large, lathy, leggy, lengthy, lofty, long(legged), obedient, ostentatious, proper, quick, rangy, ready, seemly, steep, towering, unbelievable, unusual, vaulting, yielding
person beanpole, daddy longlegs, highpockets, longshanks, spindleshanks, stringbean
story bluster, gossip, lie
timber backwoods

TALLEYRAND *residence* auteuil

TALLITH prayer scarf, prayer shawl
tassels zizith
TALLNESS altitude, procerity
TALLOW arming, candle, fat(ten), grease, lard, marrow, sebum, sevum, suet, taulch
berry locustberry
comb. sebi, stear(o), steat(o)
constituent stearin, suet
dip candle
loaf cabbage
maker chandler
mange seborrhea
pert. stearic
pot fireman
refuse crackling
salt stearate
sediment greaves
shrub wax-myrtle
source suet, wax
tree candlenut, cera, roka
TALLY accord, account, agree, calculate, catalog(ue), chalk, check, coincide, comport, conform, correspond, count(erpart), deal, ditto, enroll, enumerate, equal, estimate, gibe, harmonize, inventory, jibe, label, list, mark, match, mate, notch, numerate, point, reckon(ing), register, roster, run, score, square, suit, swatch, tag, tailyie, tailzie, total
TALLYWAG sea bass
TALMAI *offspring* absalom, maacah
TALMUD commentaries, compendium, debates, gemara
academy yeshibah, yeshiboth, yeshiva(h)
glosses tosaphoth
interpretation gemara, pilpul
parables aggadah, aggadoth
part nezikim, nezikin
prayer abodah
student ba(c)hur
text mishnah
title abba
treatise berakah
TALON chela, claw, clutch, fang, foot, hallux, nail, pounce, sere, spur, unguis, weapon, zipper
TALOS *creator* hephaestus
slayer daedalus
uncle daedalus
TALUK estate, tract, zamindari
TALUS ankle(bone), astragal(us), clubfoot, incline, knucklebone, rubble, scree, slope
TAM balmoral, beret, cap, hat
TAMALE *night* christmas eve
TAMANDUA anteater
TAMAR *brother* absalom
father david
father-in-law judah
husband judah, onan
offspring hur, pharex
TAMARA, TAMORA *consort* aaron, titus
kingdom georgia, imeritia
son alarbus, chiron, demetrius
TAMARACK atle(e), epinette, hackmatack, heath, jhow, larch, larix, lodgepole-pine, mummy-brown
gall tacahout
TAMARIN jacchus, leoncito, marikina, marmoset, pinche
TAMARIND amli, quamachil, sampaloc, silktree
TAMARISK See TAMARACK.
TAMAS darkness, dullness, ignorance, inertia
TAMASHA commotion, display, excitement, fuss, pageant, show, spectacle
TAMBAC See AGALLOCH.
TAMBO corral, cowbarn, inn, stable, tambourine, tavern
TAMBOUR(INE) cup, daira, dove, drum, rikk, taar, tabo(u)r, timber, timbrel
vibrance travale
TAME accoy, accustomed, begin, biddable, boring, break, broach, bust, cadish, calm, check, civilize(d), control, cultivated, curb, daunt, dead, defeat, discipline, docile, domesticate(d), dull, familiar, feeble, gentle, harmless, harness, humble, ineffectual, inert, insipid, inward, man(suete), master, meek (en), mild, milky, moderate, mollify, obedient, overcome, pliable, pliant, prune, servile, soften, stop, subdue(d), subjugate(d), submissive, suppress, tedious, timid, tractable, train, tunebo, vapid
animal cade, cosset, pet
cheater decoy
hawk man
poison swallowwort
TAMENESS mansuetude, mildness
TAMER *of men* sparta
TAMERLANE *capital* samarkand
grandson ulugebek
people uzbeks
successor ulugbeg
trumpet kerna
TAMIL (See also INDIA.) dravidian, hindu, vellala
capital madras
cast vellala
TAMING OF THE SHREW
author shakespeare
character baptista, bianca, biondello, curtis, grumio, hortensio, kate, katharine, lucentio, petruchio, sly, tranio, vicentio
hero petruchio
heroine kate, katharine
TAMIS strainer, tammy
TAMMANY *man* bucktail, politico
officer sachem, wiskinkie, wiskinky
opponents locofocos
TAMMUZ *beloved* ishtar
progenitors ninazu, ningishzida
sister belili
TAMORA See TAMARA.
TAMP cram, drive, fill, pack, pound, press, pug, ram, stem, stuff
TAMPA *festival* gasparilla parade
TAMPER alter, bribe, change, dabble, fiddle, fix, fool, influence, interfere, machinate, meddle, molest, monkey, plot, potter, puddle, putter, scheme, tinker, tool, touch, trinkle, trouble
TAMPICO *fiber* istle
TAMPION plug, stopper, TAMPON, tampoon, turnpin, wadding
TAMPON dressing, drumstick, plug, tympan
nasal rhinobyon
TAMUS baneberry, bindweed, byrony
TAN ascot, beat, bronze, burn, camp, cure, dress, flog, imbrown, picul, scourge, sunburn, switch,

tanbark, tannin, taw(ny), thrash, wallop
ascot brownstone
color adust, almond, beige, biscuit, bishop, brindle, brown, buff, coconut, dun, ecru, khaki, mocha, oriole, rabbit, tawny, toast
liquor owse
TANA banxring, shrew, tain
TANAGER cardinal, cashew-bird, euphonia, firebird, habia, lindo, organist, piranga, redbird, spindalis, warbird, yeni
fruit-eating tanagra
scarlet pocketbird
TANAQUIL *slave* ocrisia
TANBARK algerian, avaram, ross, turwar
tree hemlock, tsuga
TANCEL abuse, beat, thrash, whip
TANCRED *beloved* clorinda, sigismunda
kingdom sicily
squire guiscard(o)
TANDAN catfish, eelfish
TANG aroma, bite, fish, flavor, hint, nip, odor, pang, pierce, piquancy, point, prick, pungency, relish, ring, rockweed, sapidity, savor, scent, seaweed, smack, smell, sting(er), surgeonfish, taste, ting, tooth, trace, twang, zest
dynasty poet lipo
TANGANYIKA See TANZANIA.
TANGELO ugli
TANGENT abutting, ajacent, ajoining, contactual, contiguous, contingent, juxtaposed, meeting, slope, touching
screw worm
TANGENTIAL contiguous, digressive, divergent, erratic
TANGERINE mandarin, naartje
TANGFISH pike, seal, surgeonfish
TANGI dirge, gorge, lamentation, wake
TANGIBLE actual, certain, concrete, corporeal, definite, evident, manifest, material, objective, obvious, palpable, perceptible, physical, real, sensible, solid, specific, substantial, tactile, touchable, tractible, true
TANGIER *feature* casbah
measure kula, mudd
TANGLE argue, balter, brangle, catch, chaparral, confuse, confusion, cot(ter), derange, elf, embrangle, embroil, entrap, fank, fight, foul, furbelow, hamper, hankle, harle, involve, jumble, knot, knurl, mat, momble, mucker, perplex, puzzle, ravel, scrobble, seaweed, shag, share, sharl, sleave, snarl, snirl, taffle, taisch, taissle, tardle, tat, teihte, thrum, trap, twine, weave, wopse
legs hobblebush, liquor
picker turnstone
tail stonecrop
thread snarl
TANGLED afoul, complicated, interlaced, intermeshed, intricate, involved, meshed, sharled, snarly, tousy
mass mat, shag
up haywire
TANGLEFOOT deerweed, heath-aster, liquor, whisky
TANGLEHEAD pili
TANGO argentine, bingo, dance
TANGY appetizing, brisk, flavorful, piquant, pungent, racy, sharp, spicy, zestful, zesty
TANIA eddoes, taro, yautia
TANITH astarte, caelestis, dea
TANK aquarium, bang, basin, bosch, bosh, break, cistern, curvette, grant, hit, knock, lake, landship, mixer, pachuca, panzer, piscina, pond, pool, reservoir, stomach, vat, vehicle, weapon
armored flail, landship, panzer, whippet
part tread, turret
rectangular bowly
runner jacana
town See TOWN *small.*
weapon bazooka
up drink, get drunk, imbibe
TANKARD can, facer, goblet, goddard, hanap, jack, pewter, pottle, stein, stoop, stoup, vessel
leather bombard
TANKED See DRUNK.
TANKER freighter, oiler, ship, vessel
TANNED bronzed, brown, ruddy, sunburned, tawny, toasted
TANNER, TANNER'S barker, bateman, beamsman, egger, plumper, samar, sixpence, staker, sun
knife grainer
patron saint clement
tree amla, amli, arjan, arjun, coriaria, sumac, tanehaka
wool slipe
TANNHAUSER *beloved* elizabeth, lisaura
cavern venusberg
composer wagner
TANNIN aromadendrin, quercic
source areca, betel, gallnut, sumac, tara, valonia
TANNING beating, browning, curing, flogging
chemical borax, lime
chemical source bomah-nut, quebracho-wood
extract acacia, amaltas, arjan, arjum, bate, cachou, cashoo, catechin, catechu, cutch
gelatin collin
gum angico, kino
machine sammier
method napa
pert. scytodepsic
shrub sumac(h)
solution plumper
substance resorcin(ol), splate
TANOAN *indian* isleta, manso, pecos, picuris, piro, pueblo
TANSY bitterbuttons, cammock, costmary, herb, ragwort, silverweed, tanacetum, tonic
mustard flixweed, fluxweed
ragwort ragweed
TANTALIZE afflict, annoy, attract, badger, bait, bother, excite, harass, harry, interest, jade, plague, suffer, tease, torment, try, vex, worry
TANTALIZING alluring, desirable, interesting, mouthwatering, stimulating
TANTALUS celleret, mycteria
kingdom argos, corinth, lydia
offspring broteas, niobe, pelops
parent jupiter, pluto, thyestes, zeus

wife clytia, dione, eupryto, euryanassa, taygete
TANTAMOUNT alike, equal, equivalent, identic(al), like, same, selfsame, similar, uniform
TANTARA blare, blast, fanfare, noise
TANTIVY gallop, haste(n), headlong, rapid, ride, royalist, rush, speedily, speedy, swift(ly), tory
TANTRA agama, shastra
TANTRUM anger, caprice, conniption(fit), convulsion, fit, huff, miff, outburst, paroxysm, rage, spell, temper, tirrivee, wingding
TANTUM allowance, stint
TANZANIA isle of cloves, tanganyika, zanzibar
capital dar es salaam
city arusha, dar es salaam, dodoma, kigoma, kilwa, korogwe, kwasemangube, lindi, morogoro, moshi, mtawara, mwanza, tabora, tanga, ujiji, wete
commune ujamaa
crater ngorongoro
gorge olduvai
island pemba, zanzibar
lake nyas(s)a, rukwa
language swahili
leader karume, nyerere, sayid
party afro-shrazi
peak kibo, meru
people arusha, bantu, goma, makonde, sambara, sandawe, sukuma, swahili, wabunga, wagogo, wagoma, zongora
port tanga(nyika)
range usambara
river kagera, mbaesa, mbenkuru, pangani, ruaha, rufiji, ruvu(ma), wami
swagger stick fimbo
title sayid
weight farsalah
TAO(ISM) absolute, cosmic order, hsuan-chiao, man, peasant, road, truth, way
characters eight immortals
doctrine tac
founder chang-tao-ling, chuang-tzu, lao-tse, lao-tzu, tien-shin
god jade-emperor, jurojin
head celestial teacher, chang tao-ling, heavenly preceptor
magician mao-ku
philosopher chang-kuo, chuang-chou, chuang-tzu, lao-tse
practice wuwei
TAP ask, bang, bar, beat, blow, bob, borrow, broach, bunt, cast, chuck, cock, crack, dab(ble), dance, decant, draft, drain, draw(off), drum, extract, faucet, fever, fillip, flick, flip, heat, hit, hob, hole, latchet, leach, malaria, nattle, nozzle, nut, obstruction, open, palpate, pat, peck, penance, penetrate, percuss, perforate, pierce, pipe, plug, rap, reprove, sell, signal, snap, snock, sole, sound, spigot, spile, spout, start, strike, tip, tirl, touch, tunk, type, valve, vat
cask strike
cinder bulldog, slag
dance buck-and-wing, toe and heel
down tamp
fencing beat
foot appel
hole floss, mouth
master hob, hub
of tow hurds
on near
TAPA kapa, kikepa, siapo
TAPACOLA turco
TAPE band(age), bind(ing), cassette, dressing, fasten, ferret, fillet, garter, gin, lear, liquor, measure, mole, record, ribbon, scale, secure, string, strip, tie, yarn
fish snake
grass celery-grass, eel grass, wild celery
interruption gap
kind ferret, inkle, lear, scotch, wick
lamp wick
linen inkle
metallic galloon
narrow taste
needle bodkin
red wiggery
transparent scotch
TAPEMAN chainman
TAPER abate, acuminate, candle, cierge, contract, cusp, decrease, diminish, dip, draft, draught, draw in, dwindle, ebb, fade, lessen, lighter, luminary, narrow(ed), pricket, pyramidal, pyramidical, reduce, scarf, sharpen, slack off, snape, spire, subside, trindle, trowel, wane, wick
rod podger
TAPERED, TAPERING barreled, boattail, conical, fusiform, graduated, longicone, pointed, sharp, spiral, spired, spiring, subulate, terete
piece gore, gusset, miter
point acumen
TAPES carpet-shell, clam, venerida
TAPESTRY arras, aubusson, audenarde, bayeaux, beauvais, bruges, carpet, ceiling, coster, dorsal, dorser, dosser, dossier(e), fabric, gobelin, hanging, mortlake, susanee, tapis, textile, verdure
beetle carpet-bug
moth trichophaga
screen ceiling
warp thread lease, liss(e)
TAPEWORM bandworm, cestoda, cestode, coenurus, cystica, davainea, entozoan, flatworm, helminth, hydatid, liguca, platode, platyhelminth, taenia
embryo encopshere
head scolex
infestation scoleciasis
larva bladderworm, coenurus, cysticerus, hydatid, measle, procercoid, proscolex
part bothridium, bothrium, proglottis, strobilla
remedy brayera, embelia, mesenna
sucker osculum
TAPIO *offspring* nyyrikki, tulikki
wife mielikki
TAPIOCA cas(s)ava, manihot, manioc, salep
globule fisheye
TAPIR anta, anteater, buffalo, bush-cow, danta, kuda, seladang, tennu
TAPIS band, hanging, hide, sash, TAPESTRY
TAPNET basket, frail
TAPPET cam, lever
TAPROOM bar, buvette, inn, pub, saloon, tavern
TAPS *composer* butterfield
1st sounder norton
TAPSTER nickpot, skinker
TAPUYAN *indian* apinage(s), auca, botocudo, bugre, caingang, camacan,

caraho(s), cayapa, cayapo, chavante, coroado, ges, gesan, geslan, ghes, goyana, juya, timbira

TAR alchitran, alkitran, asphalt, binder, bluejacket, brea, coat, gob, incite, irritate, jack(y), lute, maltha, mariner, matlow, pavement, pitch, provoke, rating, sailor, salt, salve, seaman, tease, telegram

and feathers plumeopicean, torture

birch daggett

box shepherd

bush yerba santa

camphor naphthalene

extract retene

mineral maltha

product aniline, cre(o)sol, creosote, pyridine, quinoline

smear with pay

TARA brake, dolma, fern, palm, tree

TARADIDDLE liar, lie

TARANAKI *volcano* egmont

TARANTELLA bergamasca, bergamask, dance

TARANTULA hunter, jayhawk, mygalid

TARBOOSH cap, fez, turban

TARDY backward, behind(hand), bustard, delay, detained, dilatory, dreigh, lag(gard), lagging, late (some), off guard, overdue, remiss, retard(ed), slack, slow, unprepared

TARE counterweight, darnel, deduction, discount, leakage, plant, vetch, weed

grass cow-vetch

TARENTE gecko

TARES dregs, filth, refuse, weeds, zizany

TARGET aim, blank, buckler, bull's-eye, butt, cockshy, cut, cymbal, desire, end, goal, limit, mark, niveau, object(ive), pendant, prick, quintain, scope, shield, shred, signal, slice, tassel, tatter, vane

archery clout

center bull's eye, clout, eye, pin(hole)

distance from markshot

game darts

piece scab

rifle bull-gun

ring sous(e)

thrown at cockshut, cocky

towed drogue

unidentified skunk

TARHEEL *state* north carolina

TARIFF cess, charges, customs, duty, excise, impost, rate, revenue, tax, teind, tithe, toll, tribute

act dingley, fordney-mc cumber, payne-aldrich, smoot-hawley, underwood, walker

favorer protectionist

TARKA otter

TARKINGTON *character* penrod, sam

work seventeen

TARN lake, loch, pool

TARNISH besmirch, blemish, blot, brand, canker, cloud, darken, decolor, defile, dim, dirty, discolor, disgrace, dull, fade, injure, obscure, smear, smirch, soil, spoil, spot, stain, stigma, sully, tache, taint

TARO bleeding-heart, caladium, cocco, cocker, coco (root), colocasia, dalo, dasheen, eddo, eddyroot, elephant's-ear, gabe, gabi, kalo, karou, koko, malanga, masi, poi, talo, tania, tanya, tarrow, yautia

paste poi

patch ukelele

root eddo, ginger, kalo

TAROK angehen, mediatore, primavista, primiera, tarochhini, trappola, tresette

term dreier, spadilla, spadille, ultimo

TAROT atout, atutti, chariot, diable, empereur, ermite, estoile, fortitude, imperatrice, juno, jupiter, justice, l'empereur, l'ermite, l'etoile, lune, mat, minchiate, mond(e), naib, pagat, pape, papesse, tarocco

TARP(AULIN) canvas, coat, cover, hat, sailor, seabred

TARPON elops, fish, machete, milkfish, sabalo, savanilla, silverfish, silverking

relative chiro

TARQUIN *slave* ocrisia

son sextus

wife tullia

TARRADIDDLE fib, liar, lie

TARRAGON biting-dragon

TARRIANCE awaiting, delay, hindrance, sojourn

TARROCK gull, tern

TARROW delay, grumble, linger, TARRY

TARRY abide, await, bide, black, bundle, continue, dally, dawdle, defer, delay, detain, endure, fatigue, idle, lag, linger, lodge, loiter, outstay, postpone, remain, rest, retard, soiled, sojourn, stay, stop, unclean, wait, weary

TARSHISH galle

TARSIER lemur

TARSIGER bush-robin, ianthia

TARSUS ankle, digital, foot, hock, pala, shank

birthplace of paul, saul

bone astragal(us), balista, calcis, centrale, cuboid, navicular, talus

governor cleon

insect manus

river cydnus

saint paul, saul

TART (See also *kind*, below.) acerb, acid(ulous), acrid, acrimonious, blunt, bowla, brusque, caustic, curt, cutting, dry, irritable, keen, painful, pastry, pert, pie, piercing, piquant, polynee, prostitute, pungent, saucy, sensitive, severe, sharp, slut, snippy, sour, stew, strumpet, subacid, tender, trollop, turnover, wanton, waspish

candy acid-drop

kind banbury, bowla, flan, tantadlin, turnover

TARTAN boat, check, fabric, highlander, plaid, sett, ship

garb kilt

pattern sett

plaid bracken

trousers trews

TARTAR (See also *people*, below.) argal, argol, argul, calculus, chazar, crank, jung, khazar, khozar, kin, kitan, meletsky, plaque, shrew, vixen

army golden horde

burnt fecula

capital kazan

conqueror tamburlaine, tamerlane, tim(o)ur

drink kumiss

dynasty kin, wei

film plaque, scale

food earth-bread

horse tarpan

horseman cossack

lancer or *militiaman* uhlan, ulan
leader genghis khan
mounted band cahmbul, horde, u(h)lan
noble murza
people alani, bulgar, huns, jung, kalmuck, mongol, shor(tzy), sienpi, soyot, toba, turk
prince agib, chan, khan
royalty agib, khan(ate)
ruler cham
scales beeswing
strait, river into amur
tent balagan

TARTARUS hades, hell, underworld
father aether
jailer campe
offspring echidna, gigantes, typhoeus
prisoners danaids, ixion, sisyphus, titans, tityus

TARTARY See TARTAR.
lamb barometz, lycopodium, moramez

TARTNESS acerbity, acidity, acor, acrimony, asperity, piquancy, sourness

TARTUFFE hypocrite, pretender
benefactor orgon
creator moliere
maid dorine
victim elmire, orgon

TARWEED grindelia, madia, mountain-misery

TARWHINE bream

TARZAN powerhouse, stalwart, strongman
creator edgar rice burroughs

TARZED alschain, soaring falcon, star

TASH disgrace, fabric, fatigue, soil, stain

TASK accounting, assignment, aufgabe, blame, burden, business, censure, char(e), charge, chore, deed, drive, drudgery, duty, employment, enterprise, exercise, fag, feat, function, impose, impost, job, labor, metier, niyoga, nullo, occupation, office, oppress, overburden, overdrive, overtax, overwork, pensum, ramsch, stint, study, sweat, tax, test, toil, tourne, trauchle, travail, undertaking, work
assigned devoir, homework, stent, stint
easy breeze, cinch, pipe, setup, sinecure, snap
hard backbreaker, tall order
impossible aladdin's window
psychological test aufgabe
take to censure, lecture, rebuke, reproach, reprove, scold

TASKMASTER driver, overseer, rawhider, superintendent, tyrant

TASMANIA van dieman's land
animal anteater, echidna, phalanger, tapoa, thylacine, tiger, wolf, wombat
bird pardalote
cape grim
capital hobart
city burnie, devonport, hobart, launceston
convict derwenter
devil dasyurid, sacrophilus
finch firetail
lake echo, sorell, westmoreland
native vand(i)emonian
peak barrow, ben lomond, brown, cradle, drome, grey, humboldt, lomond, nevis, wellington
phalanger tapoa
pine huon
port hobart
river arthur, derwent, esk, gordon, huon, jordan, pieman, tamar
shrub honeywood, peachberry, pinkberry, river-wattle
strait bass
tiger or *wolf* thylacine
tree fitzroya, huon-pine
wolf hyena, thylacine
woman lubra

TASS bowl, cup, haystack, heap, mow, tash

TASSEL befringe, brush, clasp, cordelle, fringe, label, pendent, ribbon, tag, target, tercel, thrum, toorie, torsel, tuft, tussle, undergraduate, zizith
fish threadfin
grass ruppia
tree garrya

TASSO *character* armida, clorinda, olindo, rinaldo, sophronia, tancred
work aminta, jerusalem delivered

TASTE aesthetics, appetite, assay, bit(e), cast, charm, cultivation, dash, decency, degust, delicacy, discernment, discrimination, drop, elegance, enjoy, experience, experiment, finesse, flavor, gout, grace, gustation, gusto, hint, judgment, lick, liking, little, manner, morsel, niceness, nicety, nip, palate, penchant, perception, pleasure, polish, pree, prove, refinement, relish, sample, sapidity, sapor, savor, scent, sense, shade, sift, sip, smack, smatch, smell, smitch, snack, soupcon, spice, style, suggestion, sup, tang, test, tinge, tint, tongue, touch, trace, trial, try, twang, zest
abnormal parageusia
absence ageusia, ageustia, inelegance
bud papilla, tongue
decided penchant, preference
-delighting friand
fundamental acid, bitter, salt, sour, sweet
good decorum
having agreeable palatable, sapid, sipid
not to one's uncongenial
pert. gustative, gustatory, palatal
perversion malacia
refined elegance
small draught, drop, gulp, nip, sip, snort
strong tang

TASTEFUL aesthetic, apt, artistic, charming, chaste, classical, cultivated, dainty, delicate, esthetic, fine, fit, neat, nice, refined, sipid, TASTY

TASTELESS artless, barbarous, blatant, coarse, crude, dull, faded, flat, flavorless, gauche, graceless, gross, harsh, improper, inaesthetic, inartistic, incorrect, indecorous, inelegant, insipid, lifeless, low, malmy, moan, offensive, outlandish, palling, rude, savorless, slipshod, stale, uncouth, unpolished, unrefined, unsavory, unseemly, vapid, vuglar, watery, waugh, wersh

TASTER cup, pipette, porringer, sample, skewer

TASTY flavorful, palatable, sapid, saporous, savory, TASTEFUL, toothsome

TAT absolute, cloth, crochet, edge, knot, matting, pony, rag, tangle, tap, tattoo, touch
kin isis
TATAR See TARTAR.
TATHAGATA See BUDDHA.
TATLER *author* addison, steele
publisher bickerstaff
TATOU(AY) armadillo, cabassou
TATTER bit, chatter, clitter, gabble, jag, libbet, part, patch, peevish, rag(man), rent, rip, scold, shred, tagrag, target, tear, testy, trollop, wear
TATTERDEMALION clown, ragamuffin, ragged, vagabond
TATTERED beaten, broken, dilapidated, disheveled, dispersed, disrupted, jagged, ragged, routed, shabby, shaggy, slashed, torn
TATTLE babble, betray, blab, chatter, cheep, clatter, clype, disclose, divulge, gash, gossip, inform, jabber, peach, prate, prattle, quatch, reveal, sneak, snitch, squeal, talk, tell, tutel
TATTLER alarm clock, bird, blab, busybody, fish, gambet, gossip, informer, quidnunc, redshank, sandpiper, talebearer, telltale, totanus, watch, willet, yellowleg
TATTOO blare, drum, mark, moko, pink, pitterpatter, pony, pounce, rat-a-tat, rub-a-dub, tafzint
design flash
man with yun
TATU peking
TAU ankh, cross, crucifix, crux, tace
TAUNT affront, aggravate, banter, barrack, censure, chaff, charge, check, chiv(v)y, comeback, crack, criticize, cut, dare, deride, dig, disdain, flaunt, fleer, fling, flout, gibe, gird, glaik, haughty, high, insult, jab, jape, jeer, jest, jibe, joke, mock, needle, nettle, niggle, offend, outrage, pert, poohpooh, provoke, quip, quirk, rag, rally, rap, rebuke, reply, reproach, revile, ridicule, sarcasm, scoff, scold, scorn, scout, scurrility, slam, slant, slap, slare, slate, sneer, sneest, tall, tease, tempt, twit, upbraid, vex, wipe
TAUPE mole(skin), tan
TAUREG awellimiden
TAURINE bovine, bull
TAUROMACHY bullfight
TAUROPOLOS artemis
TAUROTRAGUS antelope, bongo, eland, oreas, orias
TAURUS bull, constellation, pleiades
commander caesar
gem topaz
TAUT distended, edgy, firm, highstrung, neat, nervous, rigid, severe, snug, stiff, strained, stretched, strict, tangled, tense, tidy, tight, tort, tough, trig
TAUTEN brace, snub, stiffen, swifter, swig
TAUTOG blackfish, chub, labroid, moll, oysterfish
TAUTOGOLABRUS burgall, cunner, perch
TAUTOLOGY periphrasis, pleonasm, redundancy, repetition, verbiage
TAVERN alehouse, bar (room), bierstube, bistro, brasserie, brauhaus, buvette, caback, cabaret, cafe, cantina, gasthaus, hotel, howff, inn, khan, lodge, oasis, ordinary, osteria, pothouse, pub, restaurant, roadhouse, saloon, spa, taberna, tambo, taphouse, taproom, weinstube
TAW alley, beat, dress, flog, glassie, harass, harden, marble, score, scourge, shooter, tan, tav, tew, thrash, torment, toughen, whip
TAWDRY base, blatant, cheap, coarse, flashy, florid, garish, gaudy, gilded, gross, loud, meretricious, obtrusive, pretentious, showy, tasteless, tinsel(ly), vulgar
TAWNY brusk, bullfinch, cervine, dusky, fulvid, fulvous, fusc, indian, jacinth, olive, rubiate, swart(hy), tan(ned), tenne, tigrene
comb. fusco
owl billywix
thrush veery
TAX (See also *kind*, below.) accuse, assess(ment), burden, capitation, cast, censure, charge, contribution, cost, dispute, duty, exaction, exercise, fee, fine, geld, importune, impose, impost, impute, levy, ley, load, murage, oblation, onus, oppress, order, overuse, overwork, prescribe, ratal, rate, reproach, revenue, scot, settle, stent, stipend, strain, task, tenth, tire, tole, toll, tribute, try
assessor stentmaster
avoidance technique shelter, skimming
capitation jizya(h), vergi
collector See *gatherer*, below.
comb. age
ecclesiastic teind, tithe
excessive maltolte
extraordinary auxilium
feudal tallage
gatherer catchpole, catchpoll, exciseman, gabbai, gabeller, poller, qaid, tahsildar, tither
harvest cornbole
head capitation
herring catch lastage
kind 3 cro, soc, vat 4 cess, geld, gift, head, mise, poll, salt, scat, sess, toll 5 finta, lekin, likin, maill, obrok, prest, quint, sales, scatt, stent, toust, vergi, zacat, zakah 6 abkari, abkary, annale, avania, caphar, cedula census, estate, excise, export, extent, fumage, hidage, import, income, jeziah, kharaj, liquor, octroi, octroy, pavage, single, surtax, taille, vinage 7 annates, bonaght, boomage, boscage burghal, chancer, chevage, chivage, customs, doomage, gabelle, lastage, license, patente, pollage, pontage, prisage, scutage, tallage, terrage 8 alcabala, auxilium, bonaught, carucage, cornbole, danegeld, kernetty, maltolte, nuisance, peshcash, property, romescot, romeshot, screwing, stackage, wheelage 9 ad valorem, severance, surcharge, war profit 10 added value, capitation, chaukidari 11 inheritance, value added, withholding 12 capital gains
land carucage, tenmantale, vergi

liquor abkari
logs boomage
municipal burghal-penny, scot-and-lot
parish purvey
plow carucage
poll capitation, census, head-penny, toll
property rates
protest boston tea party
rate assessment, ratal
salt gabelle
synagogue finta
traveler's caphar
unbelievers' khanaj
walls murage
wood boscage
wool maletolte, maletote

TAXATION accusation, assessment, caption, charge, reproof, revenue, valuation

TAXI cab, crawler, cruiser, fiacre, hack, jinrikisha, jixie, ricksha(w), takeoff
driver cabby, hacker, jehu
meter clock

TAXIDERMIST stuffer

TAXIDERMY nassology

TAXING exhausting, grueling, severe, tiring

TAXIS arrangement, order, ordonnance

TAXONOMY classification, systematics

TAXUS badger, yew

TAYASSU pecari

TAYGETE *consort* zeus
offspring eurotas, lacedaemon
parent atlas, pleione

TAYLOR, ZACHARY old rough and ready, ole rough 'n' ready
birthplace virginia
burial site louisville, kentucky
party whig
profession lawyer
victory buena vista

TAZZA bowl, cup, vase

TCHAIKOVSKY *ballet* nutcracker, sleeping beauty, swan lake

TCHE flute, shrub, vanieria

TEA (See also *kind*, below.) bellywash, beverage, collation, marijuana, party, reception, sociable, social, steep
berry checkerberry, snowberry, wintergreen
black bohea, congo, oopa(c)k, pekoe, souchong, sychee
bowl chawan
box caddy, calin, canister
cake biscuit, crumpet, flipflap, sally lunn, scon(e)
cart trolley
ceremony chanoyu
chest lining calin
coarse bancha
constituent caffeine, theine
dissertation on tsiology
excessive drinker theic
expert taster
extract adenine
flower rose
girl mousmee
green gunpowder, hyson, twankay
high-grade gyokuro
inferior blash, boher
kind assam, bergamot, black, bohea, cambric, camomile, caper, cha(a), chais, chia, congo(u), darjeeling, earl grey, emesa, faham, gowiddie, green, gunpowder, herb, hyson, kat, keemun, lapsang, ledum, lemon balm, mate, miang, oolong, oopack, oopak, orange-pekoe, padra, pekoe, penny royal, ptisan, redroot, sage, salo(o)p, sassafras, souchong, sunglo, tcha, tham, tisane, tsane, tsia, twankay, woodruff, wormseed, yerba
leaves souchong
medicinal camomile, ptisan, sassafras, tisane
plant thea
plant disease copper blight
rolled cha(a), chais, tsia
room cafe, kiosk
rose bon silene, bride
substitute faham
table ambulante, teapoy, tepoy
tree manuka
weak blash, catlap

TEACH amaister, apprise, aral, biteche, catechize, coach, conduct, counsel, cram, direct, discipline, document, drill, edify, educate, endue, enlighten, expound, ground, guide, impart, implant, inculcate, indoctrinate, inform, initiate, instill, instruct, lecture, monitor, nurture, preach, prime, school, show, tache, tell, train, tutor, wisse
edward blackbeard, buccaneer, pirate

TEACHABLE apt, docile, pliable, pliant

TEACHER abecadarian, abecedary, acharya, akun(d), alfaqui(n), alim, amauta, ayudante, biddy, coja, coach, didascalos, director, docent, doctor, dominie, don, educator, gamaliel, guide, guru, hoja, ima(u)m, instructor, khoja, kindergart(e)ner, lecturer, madrih, maestro, magister, master, maulvi, melammed, mentor, mistress, molla(h), moonshee, mujtahid, mulla(h), munshi, murshid, pandit, pedagog(ist), pedagogue, pedant, pir, preacher, preceptor, prof(essor), pundit, rab(bi), reb(be), regent, rhetor schoolmarm, schoolmaster, scribe, shastri, sophist, starets, trainer, tutor, usher
fee minerval
group faculty, nea, professorate, pta, staff
of eloquence rhetor, sophist
of the deaf oralist
of the koran alfaqui(n)
religious acharya, akhoond, akhund, alim, didascalos

TEACHING acousma, acroama, brownism, cacodoxy, dharma, didactic(s), education, guidance, instruction, loring, pedagogics, pedagogy, tuition, tutelage
exoteric acousmata
of a fable moral
of the 12 didache
oral acroama
pert. didactic, pedagogic
science of didactics, pedagogy

TEAHOUSE *site* naha, okinawa

TEAK cocoa, dark, dhak, djati, ebony, endiandra, flindosa, kino, lingoum, puriri, saj, teca, tectona, wood
-like wood angili

TEAKETTLE chafer, cresset, pourie, suke(y), sukie, suky

TEAL bluewing, crick, duck, fowl, garganey, nettion, nyroca, querquedula, sarcelle
group spring

TEAM associate, brace, brood, chain, crew, draft, eleven, faction, five, flock,

franchise, gang, group, join, lineage, nine, offspring, pair, party, progeny, race, randem, rig, set, side, span, squad, staff, string, teem, two, yoke
athletic club
harnessed tandem
kind duo, eleven, five, frosh, nine, scrub, second, spike, unicorn, varsity
of horses cartware
supporter fan, rooter
3-horse randem, spike, troika, unicorn
2-horse podanger
up with combine, join

TEAMMATE comrade, coworker, partner

TEAMSTER bearer, carrier, carter, drayman, driver, skinner, toter, trucker
command gee, haw
president fitzsimmons, hoffa

TEAMWORK collaboration, cooperation, coordination

TEAP See RAM.

TEAPOT cadogan, chawan, samovar, track, urn
cover cosie, cosy, cozy
lidless cadogan
spout beak

TEAR (See also TEARS.) afflict, agitate, bacchanal, binge, break, bust, cleave, dainty, damage, delicate, destroy, disrupt, divide, divulse, drop, explode, fault, fine, flax, flurry, fly, fray, frazzle, hurry, hurt, jag, jamboree, lacerate, lachryma, lament, laniate, larme, mangle, open, outburst, party, passion, pierce, pull, race, rage, remove, rend, rent, revel, rip(ple), rit, rive, run, rush, separate, shatter, shred, skat, skeg, slash, slit, snag, snatch, spalt, speed, split, spree, sunder, tatter, toot, torment, touse, trip, waste, weep, wound, wrench
apart criticize, demolish, discerp, dismantle, divulse, rend, rip(up), shred, tatter, tease
around bustle, rampage, storm
away avulse, strip
bottle lachrymatory
-cat blusterer, ranting, swaggering
down demolish, destroy, disassemble, discredit, disparage, prostrate, rase, raze, unpile
drop eyewater
gas bromoacetone, lachrymator
into attack, lambaste, undertake
loose extricate
off depart, discerp, start, strip, take
on a doing the town (up brown), painting the town (red)
pert. lachrymal, lachrymatory, lachrymose
pit gland, larmier
-producing substance lachrymator
to pieces criticize, demolish, dilacerate, laniate, shred, tatter, tease, toll
up annul, arac(h)e, assart, cancel, eradicate, essart, extirpate, pluck, scrap

TEARFUL crying, lachrymose, maudlin, moist, sad, snivelly, sorrowful, watery, weeping, weepy, wet, woeful

TEARING avulsion, furious, harrowing, hasty, hurrying, impressive, laceration, ripping, splendid, tremendous, violent

TEARS brine, dew, eyewater, heatdrops, rheum
comb. dacry(o)
excessive flow dacryorrhea
inducing rheumatic
pert. lacrimal
poetic rheum
secretion dacryagogue

TEASE abuse, annoy, badger, bait, ballyrag, banter, beg, bother, bullyrag, caddle, card, chafe, chaff, chevy, chip, chivvy, comb, devil, disturb, fret, gall, guy, harass, hare, harry, hatchel, hector, importune, intimidate, irritate, jog, josh, kib(b)itz, molest, needle, pest(er), pick on, plague, rag, rally, rib, ride, stir, tantalize, tar(r), torment, tout, trouble, twit, vex, wherret, worry
wool comb, toom, tum

TEASEL boneset, comb, dipsacus, huttonweed, manweed, scabiosa, succisa, tassle, thistle
bundle glean
prepare heads of carp

TEASER advertisement, carder, curler, fireman, gull, kicker, skua, sniper, tizeur, willow(er)

TEASING annoying, badinage, banter, chaff, joshing, persiflage, quizzing, raillery

TEATY cross, fretful, peevish

TEBAH *mother* reumah

TEBELDI baobab

TECHED See INSANE.

TECHNICAL fussy, occupational, persnickety, professional, skilled

TECHNICALITY detail, item, nicety, particular, punctilio, specification, subtlety

TECHNIQUE art(istry), capacity, coquille, feat, form, gate, manner, method, procedure, routine, skill, spiccato, system, tactics, usage, way, wrinkle

TECHY choleric, cranky, cross, fretful, irascible, irritable, irritating, peevish, sensitive, splenetic, testy, TOUCHY, vexing

TECK cravat, tie

TECMESSA *consort* ajax
parent teleutas, teuthras
son eurysaces

TECOMA angelin, bignonia, fiddlewood, peroba, roble, shrub, trumpet-creeper

TECTON *son* phereclus

TECUMSEH *brother* the prophet
slayer richard m johnson

TED scatter, spread, theodore, toad, turn, waste

TEDIOUS bored, boresome, boring, colorless, deliberate, dilatory, dingdong, dreary, dree, dreigh, dry, dull, elenge, everlasting, exhausting, flat, hackneyed, harping, humdrum, insipid, irksome, irritable, long(winded), monotonous, noxious, onerous, oppressive, peevish, plebian, poky, preachy, prolix, prosaic, prosy, slow, stale, stuffy, tiresome, tiring, trite, unexciting, vapid, verbose, wearing, wearisome, wooden

TEDIUM boredom, discontent, doldrums, ennui, melancholy

TEE bring, bullhead, cock, draw, lead, mark, precisely,

proceed, target, tight, tozee, witter
-hee laugh, snicker, titter
off begin, drive, reprimand, scold

TEEM abound, augment, bear, bristle, burst, bustle, conceive, crawl with, discharge, drain, effect, empty, engender, fetch, fill, generate, lead, multiply, overflow, pour, proliferate, pullulate, rain, resort, shower, swarm, swim, throng, yield

TEEMING abounding, alive with, aswarm, big, bristling, countless, crawling, crowded, fertile, full, gushing, innumerable, numberless, overflowing, packed, plentiful, plenty, populous, pouring, productive, profuse, prolific, rife, studded, swarming, thick, thronged, tumid, uncounted, untold

TEEN abuse, affliction, age, anger, calumniate, damage, distress, grief, harm, hate, hurt, injure, injury, irritate, keen, pain, provoke, reproach, shut, slander, sorrow, suffering, teind, tend, tind, trouble, tune, vex(ation), vexed
-age adolescent, hebetic, youthful
-age social slumber party

TEENAGE brushwood

TEENER giglet, gossoon

TEENY fretful, little, malicious, miniature, minute, peevish, petite, small, tiny, wee(ny)

TEET peep, pry, snoop

TEETER alternate, change, didder, dither, jiggle, lurch, oscillate, quake, quiver, reel, rock, sandpiper, seesaw, shake, shimmy, sway, tip, totter, tremble, vacillate, waver, wobble
board seesaw

TEETERTAIL sandpiper

TEETH See also TOOTH.
ridge alveole, alveolus
set denture(s)
space between diastema
without edentate

TEETHY biting, crabbed, cross, irritable

TEETING titlark

TEETOTAL absolute, abstain, abstemious, complete, entire

TEETOTALER abstainer, dry, nephalist, nonuser, rechabite, refrainer

TEETOTUM put and take, whirligig

TEEWHAAP lapwing

TEFNUT *brother* shu
consort shu

TEGEA *founder* agamemnon, tegeates
king aleus

TEGEATES *father* lycaon
son limon, scephrus

TEGUA sandal, shoe

TEGUEXIN See TEIOID.

TEGULA alula, appendage, epaulette, pantagium, scapula, squama, squamula, tile

TEGUMENT aril, coat, cover, cortex, membrane, skin, testa

TEGURIUM cabin, hut, shrine

TEICHER bleed, ooze

TEIND tax, tithe(s)

TEIOID ameiva, jacuaru, lizard, racerunner, teguexin, teju

TEIRESIAS See TIRESIAS.

TEJU See TEIOID.

TEKKE, TEKYA carpet, convent, monastery, rug, turkoman

TEKOA *herdsman* amos

TELA bristle, membrane, tissue, web

TELAMON atlantes, atlas, caryatid, column, pilaster, pillar
brother peleus, phocus
consort eriobea, glauce, hesione, periboea, theanira
friend hercules
parent acheus, aeacus, endeis
son ajax, teucer, trambelus
victim phocus

TEL AVIV *newspaper* haaretz
part jaffa, joppa, yafa

TELDRIN chlorpheniramine

TELEDU badger, mammal, skunk, stinkard

TELEGONUS *consort* penelope
parent circe, odysseus, proteus, ulysses
slayer hercules
son italus
victim odysseus, ulysses

TELEGRAM cable, dispatch, flash, message, nightletter, wire(less)

TELEGRAPH *click* dash, dot
code morse
device ticker
inventor marconi, morse
key tapper
kind simplex
operator brass-pounder
part anvil, key, siphon, tapper
plant tick-trefoil
signal dash, dot, semaphore
underwater cable
unit baud, spacer

TELEKINETIC psychic(al)

TELEMACHUS *nurse* eurycleia
parent odysseus, penelope, ulysses
son latinus

TELEPATHIC clairvoyant, extrasensory, mentiferous, psychic, spiritualistic, supernatural

TELEPATHY clairvoyance, esp, intuition, telesthesia, telopsis, telurgy

TELEPHASSA *husband* agenor
offspring cadmus, europa, phoenix

TELEPHONE buzz, call, dial, horn, pipe, ring up
book directory
booth call-box
company ma bell
duration meter calculagraph
exchange central, pbx
inventor bell
operator central, phone-girl
receiver cymaphen
washington to moscow hot line

TELEPHONUS bacbakiri

TELEPHUS *consort* astyoche, laodice
foster-father corythus
kingdom mysia
parent auge, hercules
wounded by achilles

TELEPIX wire photos

TELESCOPE abbreviate, abridge, aligner, astrograph, collapse, condense, fieldglass, fold, glass, lens, shorten, siderostat, sight, simplify, spyglass
kind almucantar, cassegrain(ian), collimator, galilean, gregorian, herschelian, newtonian, reflecting, yerkes
mountain palomar, wilson
part eyepiece, lens, mirror, reticle, speculum

TELEVISION boob tube, idiot box, telly, tube, video

adjunct mike, rabbit ears
advertiser sponsor
broadcast telecast, telethon
cable coaxial
camera creepie-peepie, pick-up, walkie-lookie
camera boom crane
commercial cowcatcher, message, spot(announcement)
defect flopover, ghost, snow
interference snow
inventor farnsworth, nipkow
network abc, bbc, cbs, nbc, rai
part aerial, knob, screen, tube
program telecast
prompter idiot-board
rating arbitron, hooper, nielsen
recording kinescope
rerun fee residual
serial soap(er)
slide balop
solicitation telethon
summer fare rerun
technician cameraman, monitor, soundman
term adder, bloom, catv, dolly, encoder, evr, ghost, grid, image, instant replay, kinescope, mixer, noise, orthicon, pan, pickup, picture, rain, relay, rerun, scan, scophy, screen, signal, snow, telecast, televise, uhf, vhf, video, vidicon
tube emitron, iconoscope, monoscope, vidicon
union aftra
western horse opera, lancer

TELIS aristotle

TELL acquaint, advertise, advise, affect, affirm, announce, apprise, ascertain, betray, blab, blat, broadcast, bruit, calculate, carp, chat, communicate, confess, count, declare, deem, describe, determine, dictate, discern, disclose, discourse, divulge, enumerate, explain, express, hill, impart, impress, influence, inform, issue, know, matter, mention, mound, narrate, noise, notify, number, own, present, publish, recite, reckon, recognize, recount, regard, relate, render, repeat, report, reveal, review, say, signify, snitch, speak, spread, state, storify, tale, talk, tattle, teach, utter, value, ventilate, weigh
all confess
in advance caution, warn
off berate, chew out, denounce, enumerate, number, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, scold
on betray, blab, inform, peach, reveal, sing, snitch, squeal, tattle
revelatory facts debunk, expose
secretly whisper
secrets blab, clype
without authority gossip, rumor

TELL, WILLIAM *companion* melchthal
enemy gessler
hero egil(1)
home altdorf, uri
wife edwidge

TELLER banker, cambist, cashier, fabulist, paymaster, potdar, purser, senachie, storier

TELLING cogent, conclusive, convincing, decisive, definitive, effective, eloquent, enumeration, forceful, important, influential, narrative, operative, pertinent, potent, powerful, relation, relevant, revealing, significant, sound, stimulating, striking, timely, trenchant, valid

TELLTALE betrayer, betraying, blab, busybody, clew, clue, hint, indication, indicator, informer, talebearer, tattler, tattletale, timeclock

TELLTRUTH frankness, honesty

TELLURIAN earthly, terrestrial

TELLURIDE altaite, calaverite, hessite, petzite
compound wehrlite, weissite

TELLURIUM *black* nagyagite
source sylvanite

TELLUS *festival* fordicidia

TELSON pleon, segment, somite

TELUGU gentoo, gentu, telinga

TEM atmu, atum, tum
emblem ankh, pschent

TEMA *kin* ishmael

TEMBLOR earthquake, tremor

TEMERARIOUS bold, chance, foolhardy, fortuitous, headlong, headstrong, heedless, rash, reckless, venturesome, venturous

TEMERITY audacity, boldness, brass, cheek, daring, effrontery, foolhardiness, gall, hardihood, impetuosity, nerve, rashness

TEMPER adapt, adjust, allay, alleviate, anger, animus, anneal, appease, assuage, attune, bait, bate, birse, blend, blood, chasten, compromise, control, cool, curb, dander, delay, disposition, fit, fix, govern, hackles, harden, heal, heat, humor, ire, irish, irritation, lighten, make-up, manage, mean, medium, mettle, mingle, mix, moderate, modify, mollify, monkey, mood, nature, neal, personality, planish, qualify, rage, reduce, regulate, relax, relieve, restore, restrain, season, sober, soften, soothe, spell, spirit, spunk, state, steady, tone, toughen, tune, weaken
bad anger, bile, choler, conniption(fit), huff, pet, spleen, tantrum
burst of blowup, boutade, brainge, fit, moorburn, pet, tantrum
having even calm, sedate, staid
kind choler, huff, ire, mood, spleen
leather moisten
metal allay

TEMPERAMENT climate, complexion, composition, constitution, crasis, disposition, gemut, heart, humor, kidney, kind, mind, mood, personality, nature, TEMPER, type

TEMPERAMENTAL constitutional, excitable, froward, headstrong, irritable, moody, sensitive, willful

TEMPERANCE abnegation, abstinence, asceticism, austerity, calmness, combination, conservatism, continence, denial, eschewal, forbearance, frugality, mingling, moderation, prudence, renunciation, restraint, sacrifice, self-con-

trol, self-restraint, sobriety, temperature
organization wctu
symbol of elephant
symbolic color white

TEMPERATE abstemious, balmy, calm, collected, composed, conservative, constant, continent, cool, curbed, dispassionate, equable, even, fair, frugal, gentle, just, lenient, measured, medium, moderate, reasonable, restrained, self-controlled, sober, soft, sparing, steady, stinting, warm

TEMPERATURE calefaction, calescence, compound, constitution, disposition, febricity, fever, heat, hotness, mildness, mixture, moderation, pyrexia, temperament, state
gradient thermocline
line isothere
lowering hypothermia
measurement celcius, fahr(enheit), pyrometry
measurer climatometer, cryometer, thermometer
point solidus

TEMPEST agitate, bayamo, blast, bourasque, commotion, convulsion, drum, excitement, gale, orage, outburst, rage, rout, samiel, squall, storm, thud, tumult, turmoil, upheaval, wind (storm)
author shakespeare
character adrian, alonso, antonio, ariel, caliban, ceres, ferdinand, francisco, gonzalo, iris, juno, miranda, prospero, sebastian, stephano, sycorax, trinculo
deity setabos
slave caliban
villainess sycorax

TEMPESTUOUS boisterous, raging, rugged, stormy, tumultous, turbulent, violent

TEMPLAR barrister, knight, lawyer, mason
battle cry beauseant
enemy saladin
idol baphomet
standard beauseant

TEMPLATE See TEMPLET.

TEMPLE bure, candi, cathedral, cella, chandi, church, covil, deul, dewal, duomo, fane, firja, guaca, haffet, heiau, heraeum, her(a)ion, hieron, huaca, jinja, jinsha, kiack, kovil, mandir, marae, masjid, mosk, mosque, naos, olympium, pagoda, pantheon, parthenon, pentastylos, rameseum, rath(a), sacrum, sanctuary, sha, shrine, synagogue, taa, tabernacle, teocalli, teopan, tjandi, valhalla, varella, vat, vihara, wat, yashiro
area mandapa
builder micah
cavelike speos
enclosure marae, marai
flower frangipani, plumeria
gateway torii
mound teocalli
of reason notre dame
part cella, naos, pastophorion, pastophorium, pronaos
porch chaori, mantap(p)a
portico narthex
sanctuary penetralia
study naology
tower sikh(o)ra, vomana, ziggurat
vestibule antarala, epinaos, pronaos

TEMPLET, TEMPLATE beam, bezel, gauge, lute, mold, pattern, rake

TEMPO agoge, beat, cadence, coin, measure, meter, pace, pulse, rate, rhythm, speed, takt, time, velocity
change accelerando, ritardando
fluctuating rubato
pert. agogic
rapid presto
slow adagio, grave, lento

TEMPORAL carnal, chronological, civil, earthly, ephemeral, laic, lay, material, mortal, mundane, objective, passing, political, profane, secular, temporary, transient, transitory, worldly

TEMPORARILY for the nonce, in the interim, meanwhile

TEMPORARY acting, ad hoc, ad interim, brief, ephemeral, episodal, episodic, evanescent, fleeting, flying, fugitive, impermanent, interim, makeshift, meanwhile, passing, pro tem, provisional, short, stopgap, substitute, supply, transient, transitory
contrivance makeshift

TEMPORIZE delay, diagonalize, filibuster, negotiate, parley, procrastinate, soothe, stall, tarry, trim, yield

TEMPORIZER drifter, egotist, timeserver, trimmer
religious politique

TEMPT allure, attempt, attract, bait, court, decoy, entice, incite, induce, inveigle, invite, lure, persuade, prevail on, prove, provoke, seduce, solicit, suggest, test, tole, try, woo

TEMPTATION allurement, bait, enticement, inducement, lure, seduction, surrection, testing, trial

TEMPTER devil, enticer, satan, siren

TEMPTING appetizing, enticing, inviting, luring, magnetic, seducting, seductive

TEMPTRESS circe, delilah, lorelei, siren

TEMS(E) sieve, sift

TEN brisque, chang, cheung, decad(e), decem, denary, di(c)ker, dix, icre, indefinitely, iota, many, sawbuck, several, tithe
cents dime
-cent store five and dime, kresge's, woolworth's
comb. dec(a), decem, deka
commandments decalog(ue)
company of decury
-footed decapod
leader of decarch, dekarch, doyen
parts, divided into decameral, decamerous
-percenter agent
plus, comb. teen
-pounder awa, bonefish, bonyfish, cannon, chiro, elops, ladyfish, macabi, skipjack, springer
-sided decagon
-strike score, sensation, success
-stringed decachord
thousand, comb. myri(a)
years decennial

TENABLE believable, defensible, justifiable

TENACE ace-queen, fork, fourchette, king-jack

TENACIOUS adhesive, cledgy, clinging, closefisted, coherent, dogged, fast, firm, glutinous, grasping, leal,

miserly, obdurate, obstinate, opinionated, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, possessive, prehensile, resolute, retentive, stalwart, stanch, steadfast, sticky, stout, strong, stubborn, sturdy, thick, tough, true, viscid, viscous

TENACITY adhesiveness, backbone, coherence, cohesiveness, courage, decision, grit, guts, lentor, mettle, nerve, pluck, resolution, retention, spirit, toughness

TENANCY conacre, estate, holding, house, occupancy, occupation, possession, tenure

TENANT bordar, ceile, chakdar, colibert, cottar, cott(i)er, crofter, customer, dreng(h), dwell(er), feodary, feudary, fuidhir, geneat, homager, householder, inhabit(ant), inmate, kmet, laet, lessee, leud, live, livier, lodger, molman, occupant, occupier, occupy, possess(or), radman, rentee, renter, reside(nt), roomer, saer, socager, socman, sokeman, suckener, tenon, vassal, vavasor, villein

farm croft

feudal leud(e), radknight, socager, vassal, villein

free dreng(h)

inferior pendicler

life liveyer, livier

non-paying cesser

service thirlage

servile gablatores

tribute cens

TENCH cyprinid, penitentiary, tinca

TEND affect, aid, aim, attend, await, bear, bend, burn, care(for), cherish, conduce, contribute, cultivate, dispose, dress, drift, expect, feed, foster, govern, groom, guard, head, impel, incline, influence, kindle, lead, lean, listen, mind, minister, nurse, nurture, point(to), predispose, propend, protect, purpose, reach, serve, shield, stretch, supply, trend, turn, verge, wait, warp, watch

a fire stoke

to rise levitate

toward one point converge

TENDANCE attention, care, ministration, service

TENDENCY addiction, affection, aptitude, aptness, attitude, bearing, bent, bias, cast, conatus, course, current, diathesis, direction, disposition, drift, drive, eonism, genius, impulse, inclination, instinct, knack, leaning, mind, nitency, partiality, pattern, penchant, predisposition, proclivity, proneness, propensity, readiness, samkara, set, slant, temper, tenor, trend, turn, twist, vergency, warp

structural peloria

TENDER aching, administer, advance, affectionate, amatory, amoroso, amorous, apply, approach, attendant, bid, boat, careful, cockboat, considerate, dear, delicate, feminine, fleshly, fond, fragile, frail, gentle, gift, give, gracious, hearty, hoy, humane, immature, intimate, kind, light, loving, merciful, mild, money, nurse, overture, painful, patache, pay, pinnace, piteous, pitiful, precious, prefer, present, proffer, proposal, responsive, sensitive, sentimental, shepherd, soft (hearted), sore, stenter, sympathetic, tart, tenuous, ticklish, tid, touchy, vernal, volunteer, warm(hearted), weak, young, youthful

legal aloi, cash, coin(age), currency, dollar, MONEY, specie

ship's barge, collier, ding(e)y, dinghy, gig, pinnace

TENDERFOOT babe, beginner, cheechaco, cheechako, dude, greenhorn, greenie, innocent, neophyte, newcomer, novice, rookie, rube, shorthorn, tyro

TENDERHEARTED compassionate, human(e), impressionable, kind, soft, sympathetic

TENDERLOIN fil(l)et, stews, undercut

TENDERLY amoroso, cautiously, delicately, effeminately, fondly, gently, softly

TENDERNESS affection, compassion, delicacy, effeminacy, fondness, gentleness, kindness, mercy, passion, softness, sympathy, yearning

TENDING inclining, leaning

comb. acious, ative, centric, telic

TENDON aponeurosis, c(h)ord, frenulum, muscle, sinew, string, thew

bone sesamoid

comb. teno

inflammation tenositis, thecitis

TENDRIL bine, capreol, cir(h)us, clasp, climber, coil, crook, curl, filament, part, ringlet, root, shoot, sprig, stem, stipule, tenacle, twist, winder

having capreolate

-like pampiniform

pert. cirrate

TENEBRIFIC, TENEBROUS dark, dusky, gloomy, nocturnal, obscure, sad

TENEDOS bozcaada

TENEMENT abode, advowson, apartment, chawl, dwelling, flat, franchise, habitation, holding, house, land, lodging, quarters, praedium, rooms, warren

TENERIFFE canary, wine

volcano teide, teyde

TENES *kingdom* tenedos, troas

parent cycnus, philonome, porclea

slayer achilles

stepmother philonome, phylonome

TENET adoxy, axiom, belief, canon, confession, credo, creed, conviction, decree, doctrine, dogma, faith, mishnah, opinion, paradox, persuasion, principle, view

TENFOLD decuple, denary

TENNANTITE binnite

TENNE hyacinth, orange, tawny

TENNESSEE *capital* nashville

city alcoa, bristol, camden, cedar hill, chattanooga, clarksville, cleveland, dickson, fayetteville, franklin, gallatin, greenbrier, hendersonville, inglewood, kingsport, knoxville, lexington, memphis, morristown, murfreesboro, nashville, oak

ridge, old hickory, paris, pulaski, sparta, springfield
college belmont, bethel, fisk, lambuth, lane, lemoyne, milligan, siena, tusculum, vanderbilt
county cocke, davidson, dyer, giles, grundy, knox, mc minn, miegs, obion, rhea, sevier
dam norris, wilson
flower flag, iris, maypop, passionflower
fort donelson, henry, nashboro
governor, 1st sevier
indian cherokee, chickasaw, shawnee
lake cherokee, douglas, reelfort, wattsbar
name, old franklin
national park shiloh
native whelp
nickname big bend state, old franklin, volunteer state
peak clingman's dome, guyot, lookout
president jackson, polk
range cumberland, smokies, smoky
river caney, cumberland, duck, elk, hiwassee, holston, stone
river rapids muscle shoals
state bird mockingbird
state flower flag, iris, passionflower
state tree poplar
valley authority, part wilson dam

TENNIS *attendant* caddy
ball palm
ball surface nap
champion anderson, arth, ashe, betz, borg, budge, bueno, casals, cooke, dent, doeg, flam, gerulaitis, gonzales, goolagong, hard, hart, hoad, hunt, king, lacoste, laver, mako, marble, moody, nastase, newcombe, osborne, osuna, panatta, pasarelle, perry, ralston, richey, riggs, santana, schroeder, smith, susman, talbert, tilden, travert, wade, wallach, ward, wightman, wills, wright
court wall battery
cup davis
error fault
4 players doubles
game series set
-like game badminton, fives
no score love
old form bandy
player netman
racquet scute
racquet string gut
relative badminton, paddle tennis, ping pong, racquet ball
score ace, adin, deuce, love
shoe keds, plimsol, sneaker
stroke ace, backhand, cannonball, chandelle, chop, cut, dink, let, lob, serve, smash
term advantage, alley, bandy, break, court, cut, dedans, deuce, drive, fault, game, let, match, net, placement, racket, rally, receive, run on, serve, service, set, stroke, toss, volley
tournament site forest hills, wimbledon

TENNYSON *character* bellicent, elaine, enid, enoch arden, hallam, king arthur, maud, ulysses
poem enoch arden, idylls of the king, in memoriam, maud, the princess

TENOCHTITLAN mexico city

TENON coak, cog, dovetail, join, lewis(son), mortise, tooth, tusk, unite
secure by cauk

TENOR baritone, canto, character, condition, course, current, direction, drift, effect, feck, gist, import, inclination, intent, meaning, mood, motion, move, nature, purport, quality, significance, singer, stamp, strength, tendency, tone, transcript, trend
falsetto tenorino
famous caruso
violin alto, violotta

TENPINS newport

TENREC centetes, centetid, hedgehog, hedgepig, tangue

TENSE brace, brittle, constrict, edgy, firm, flex, hard, highstrung, inflexible, intent, jittery, nervous, prolong, rapt, rigid, stiff(en), stout, strained, strait, strict, taut(en), tight(en), time, uneasy, unrelaxed, uptight
grammatical aorist, conditional, future, past, perfect, pluperfect, present, preterit, progressive

TENSILE ductile, elastic, pliant

TENSION anxiety, balance, brunt, discontent, discord, fatigue, force, intensity, isotonia, nerves, potential, pressure, pull, rigidity, stiffness, strain(t), stress, stretching, tautness, torsion, thrust, unrest
device bungee
normal isotonia
relaxing of detente
remedy aspirin, mantra, meditation, miltown, tranquilizer, valium

TENT attention, balagan, big top, cabin, camp, cannat, canopy, canvas, care, chum, cover(ing), crame, darry, dossil, dressing, heed, hinder, hut, kedar, kibitka, leanto, lint, lodge, marquee, marquise, observe, paul, pavilion, pawl, pr(a)etorium, probe, proffer, search, shelter, shool, sparver, taberna, tawn, teld, tender, te(e)pee, test, tienda, tilt, tipi, toldo, tupek, wigwam, wine, witu, yourt, yurt(a), zdarsky
caterpillar malacosoma, webworm
circular kibitka, y(o)urt(a)
covering fly, tilt
dweller arab, bedouin, camper, gypsy, indian, kedar, nomad, scenite, tourist, yuruk
fabric canvas, duck, nylon
live in camp
maker omar khyyam
maker's patron saint paul
peg stake
store crame

TENTACLE antenna, brachium, feeler, hair, horn, pacle, palp, sucker, tendril, tentaculum
branch tentillum
having actinal, dicerous
without acerous

TENTATIVE ad interim, conditional, contingent, dependent, experimental, gingerly, impermanent, makeshift, potential, provisional, substitute, temporary, testing, trial

TENTER foreman, frame, hang, machine, stretch

TENTERHOOK(S) nail, spike, stretcher

on agog, anxious, confounded, edgy, nervous, tense, uneasy

TENTH decima, dime, mill, tax, teind, tithe
anniversary decennial, tin
comb. dec(i)
muse sappho
nerve vagus
part teind, tithe

TENUITY delicacy, exility, faintness, indigence, meagerness, poverty, rareness, rarity, slenderness, thinness

TENUOUS aerial, airy, delicate, ethereal, flimsy, fine, foggy, frail, gaseous, gossamer, insignificant, rare, rarified, slender, slight, slim, subtile, subtle, thin, trivial, unsubstantial, vague, weak

TENURE almoign, bordage, burgage, capite, censive, copyhold, drengage, dynasty, farmage, feu, frankalmoign, freehold, gavelkind, holding, incumbency, jagheer, jag(h)ir, lease, manurance, overland, period, regime, reign, sergeanty, soc(c)age, socmanry, sorehon, sorren, suithold, term, vavasory, venville

TEPEE chum, lodge, tent, tipi, wickiup, wigwam

TEPHROSIA anil, catgut, goat's-rue, herb

TEPID disinterested, indifferent, languid, leu, lukewarm, mild, warm(ish), wlach, wlech

TEQUILA agave, century plant, drink, liquor, mescal

TERA church, monastery

TERAH *father* nahor
son abraham, haran

TERAPH god, idol, image, talisman

TERATHOPIUS bataleur, bateleur, berghaan, eagle

TERATISM abnormality, anomaly, deformity, monstrosity

TERATOMA embryoma, tumor

TERBIUM europium, gadolinium
source monazite

TEREBINTH resin, teil, turpentine

TEREBRA auger, drill, gastropod

TEREBRATION boring, pain, perforation, trephining

TEREDO borer, mollusk, shipworm, woodworm

TERENCE *play* adelphi, andria, eunuchus, hecyra, phormio, the mother-in-law

TERESA *husband* sancho panza
offspring amina

TERETE centric

TEREUS *ally* pandion
changed into hawk, hoopoo
consort procne
father ares, mars
sister-in-law philomela
son itis, itylus, itys

TERGAL aboral, back, dorsal, posterial

TERGITE pygidium, tergum

TERGIVERSATE apostatize, desert, equivocate, evade, lie, oscillate, quibble, retreat, shift, shuffle

TERGIVERSATION about-face, ambiguity, apostasy, deceit, desertion, evasion, reversal, reverse, right-about-face, shift, subterfuge, voltface

TERM (See also TERMS.) administration, age, appelative, articulation, bound(ary), bourn, call, capitulation, conclusion, confine, definition, designate, dub, duration, end, entitle, epithet, epoch, era, express(ion), extent, footing, gnomon, issue, limit, locution, mahalath, morpheme, name, parturition, period, pillar, pochismo, premise, rap, rhema, semanteme, semester, session, space, speak, spell, state, style, syllable, tag, tenure, time, title, usage, utterance, verbalism, vocable, word
academic quarter, semester, seminar, trimester
hyphened compound
misuse of abusion
of imprisonment jolt, lag(ging), stretch
of office regime, tenure

TERMAGANT amazon, barge, boisterous, crone, furious, jade, ptarmigan, quarrelsome, scolding, tumultuous, turbulent, scold, shrew, virago, vixen, witch

TERMINABLE determinable, discontinuing, endable, finish, finite

TERMINAL base, boundary, cathode, closing, concluding, depot, desinent, destination, distal, end(ing), eventual, extreme, extremity, final, imput, input, last, latest, limit, mucro, pole, pothead, railhead, station, ultimate, yard
negative cathode, kathode
positive anode

TERMINALIA anagep, anaguep, araca, arjan, arjun, bahera, broadleaf, griselina, kalumpit, myrobalan, puka

TERMINATE abate, abolish, abort, adjourn, call, cease, close, complete, conclude, confine, cut, direct, discontinue, dismiss, dissolve, end, expire, extinguish, finish, fire, halt, kill, prorogue, restrict, result, stop, wind up

TERMINATION abscission, bound, close, completion, conclusion, decision, desinence, end(ing), exitus, expiry, extremity, finale, finial, finis(h), issue, limit, outcome, period, pruning, result, suffix, terminus, upshot

TERMINATIVE absolute, bounding, concluding, definitive, determining, finitive

TERMINOLOGY glossology, jargon, nomenclature, phrase(ology), vocabulary, wordage
technical cant
universal typocosmy

TERMINUS atlanta, boundary, end, extremity, goal, marker, post, stone, TERMINAL

TERMITE anai, anay, ant, calotermitid, duckant, insect, king, nasute, polilla, worker
fontanel fenestra
larva bushman, rice
soldier nasute

TERMLESS boundless, indescribable, inexpressible, infinite, limitless, nameless, unconditional, unconditioned, unending

TERMS agreement, circumstances, conditions, footing, limitations, means, position, propositions, provisions, re-

lation(ship), standing, state, stipulations
unconditional carte blanche

TERN anous, chirre, darr, fowl, goeland, gygis, kermew, kip, kirmew, lari(d), manusina, medrick, noddy, noio, pearl, picket, pictarnie, pirl, pirr(maw), richelbird, rittock, rixy, scray, seafowl, skeer, skirr, sparling, spurre, starn, stern(a), striker, tarrack, tirracke
black carr-swallow, starn
common rixy, sheartail, tarrack
noddy fulmar, noio, ruddyduck

TERNARY ternion, three (fold), treble, triad, trinity, triple

TERPENE bornane, camphene, camphine, carene, fenchene, limonene, nerol, nopinene, pinene, santene, terebene, thujene
alcohol borneol

TERPSICHORE(AN) choreographic, dancer, dancing, gestic, saltatory

TERRA (See also GAEA.) earth, land, sod, tellus
alba burnt alum, gypsum, kaolin, magnesia
cariosa rottenstone
cotta clayware, earthenware, figurine
daughter mnemosyne, phoebe, rhea, tethys, thea, themis
firma base, earth, estate, mainland
husband uranus
japonica gambir
nobilis diamond
son oceanus

TERRACE balcony, bank, barrow, bench(land), berm(e), chabutra, colonnade, dias, dune, earthwork, embankment, flaw, gallery, grounds, heiau, lawn, linch(et), mesa, mound, offset, parterre, patio, piazza, plain, plateau, platform, pnyx, portico, roof, street, tier, trass, tumulus, veranda, way, xyst
lounging lanai
natural mesa
railed poy
wall podium

TERRAIN area, district, earth, environment, milieu, sphere

TERRAMYCIN oxytetracycline

TERRAPENE cistudo

TERRAPIN chelonia, coodle, emyd(ian), emys, feuille, potter, redbelly, skilpot, slider, tortoise, turpin, turtle
color feuille
female heifer
male bull
red-billed slider

TERRELLA earth(kin), loadstone, magnet, planet

TERRENE earth(y), ground, land, mundane, realm, terrestrial, worldly

TERRESTRIAL earth(l)y, geal, geophilous, global, human, layman, mortal, mundane, planetal, sublunar(y), subsolar, tellurian, telluric, terrene

TERRET cringle

TERRIBLE abominable, alarming, appalling, astounding, atrocious, awesome, awful, bad, base, beastly, bhairava, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, dire (ful), dismal, dreadful, egregious, enormous, evil, excessive, extreme, fearful, fell, flagrant, fleysome, formidable, foul, frightening, frightful, fulsome, gast, ghastly, gorgonian, grave, grievous, grim, gross, hateful, heinous, hideous, horrendous, horrible, horrid, horrific, horrifying, infamous, lamentable, morbid, nefarious, noisome, obnoxious, odious, outrageous, pitiable, pitiful, rank, redoubtable, regrettable, sad, scandalous, scary, shameful, shocking, terrifying, tremendous, ugly, unpleasant, upsetting, vile, villainous, woeful, wretched
comb. dino
the bhairava

TERRIER account, diehard, dog, inventory, list, missile, ratter, rattoner, roll, verminer
breed aberdeen, airedale, bedlington, border, boston, bull, cairn, clydesdale, dandie(dinmont), fox, irish, kerry-blue, lhasa(apso), manchester, norwich, schnauzer, scottish, sealyham, skye, welsh, wirehair, yorkshire
scottish aberdeen, diehard, scottie, scotty, verminer

TERRIFIC agitating, appalling, bang on, exciting, extreme, good, great, superb, supreme, TERRIBLE, tremendous

TERRIFIED afraid, aghast, appalled, astounded, awed, dismayed, frightened, horrified, horrorstruck, pale, panic(k)ed, panic-stricken, panicky, paralyzed, petrified, scared, stunned, stupefied

TERRIFY abast, affray, affright, agitate, agrise, alarm, annoy, appal(l), awe, awhape, bother, bree, browbeat, cow, daunt, destroy, freeze, frighten, horrify, importune, injure, intimidate, petrify, scare, shock, startle, tease, terrorize, torment, upset

TERRIFYING bloodcurdling, fearful, fleysome, frightening, ghastly, hair-raising, hideous, horrible, horrid, petrifying, stunning, stupefying, TERRIBLE

TERRIGENOUS autochthonous, earthborn

TERRITORIAL local, regional, soldier
division amt, arrondissement, bailiwick, banat(e), banlieu(e), beylic, beylik, canton, city, commune, country, county, demesne, department, diocese, district, hundred, lathe, magistracy, metropolis, mofussil, palatinate, parish, pashalic, pashalik, precinct, provence, riding, shire, soke, state, tithing, township, wapentake, ward

TERRITORY area, bailiwick, belt, bounds, colony, confines, district, domain, dominion, enclave, exclave, extent, field, ground, kingdom, land, lebensraum, limits, mandate, march, pashalik, possession, province, quarter, realm, region, scope, seignory, soil, sphere, state, terrain, terrene, tract, zone

lost irredenta
recovery irredentism
shut in enclave

TERROR affray, alarm, anarchy, awe, bete-noir, bugbear, consternation, demon, devil, dismay, disquiet, dread, dreddour, dridder, fear, fray, fright, gorgon, horror, hurlothrumbo, incubus, nightmare, nuisance, ogre(ss), panic, perturbation, pest, trepidation

TERRORISM anarchism, anarchy, despotism, intimidation, nihilism, subjugation, violence

TERRORIST alarmist, apache, goon(da), nihilist, rebel, revolutionary, scaremonger, sicarius, thug

TERRORIZE abash, bulldoze, cow, embarrass, force, harass, intimidate, menace, TERRIFY, threaten, upset

TERSE aphoristic, brief, clearcut, clipped, close, compact, concentrated, crisp, curt, incisive, laconic, neat, pithy, pointed, polished, refined, short, smooth, succinct, summary

TERSENESS brevity, laconism

TERTIARY neozoic, palaeic
comb. trit
epoch cenozoic, eocene, miocene, neocene, oligocene, paleocene, pliocene

TERTULIA club, meeting, party

TERUTERO lapwing

TERVEE struggle, writhe

TESSELLATED checkered, mosaic, tiled

TESSERA abaciscus, abaculus, abacus, cube, die, marble, password, pledge, tablet, tally, tessella, ticket, tile(tte), token, voucher

TEST analysis, analyze, approof, approve, assay, assess, aussage, authenticate, avena, canon, check, control, criterion, crucible, cupel, demonstrate, demonstration, determine, dry run, essay, evaluate, evidence, exam(ination), examine, exercise, experience, experiment, fand, feel, gantlet, grope, inquire, inquiry, investigate, investigation, measure, norm, oral, ordeal, performance, potsherd, pree, probation, proof, prove, question, quiz, sample, scrutiny, shell, standard, study, task, tempt, touchstone, trial, try, verification, verify, will, witness, yardstick
archeological bose
area proving ground
comb. oeca
courage scratch
egg candle
fineness and weight pyx
ground bose
intelligence stanford-binet
meal ewald
medical ascoli, dick, kolmer, pap, patch, rabbit, schick, scratch, wasserman
orally catechise, catechize, examine, quiz
ore assay, van
personality rorschach
pilot scott crogsfield
pot crucible
series ga(u)ntlet
tube buret(te), retort
value assay

TESTA aril(lode), arillus, coating, covering, episperm, lorica, seedcoat, shell

TESTAMENT (See also NEW *testament* and OLD *testament*.) bequest, bible, covenant, dispensation, instrument, quethe, scripture, will, witword

TESTAMENTARY bequeathed, endowed, given, willed

TESTED proven, tried, weighed

TESTER assayer, candler, conner, crown, denierer, headpiece, helmet, prover, sparver, testiere, teston, trier

TESTIFIER deponent, witness

TESTIFY acknowledge, affirm, argue, asseverate, aver, avouch, bear witness, blab, certify, declare, demonstrate, depone, depose, indicate, protest, prove, show, state, swear, vouch, warrant, witness, witten

TESTIMONIAL certificate, character, commendation, compliment, credential, evidence, honor, memorial, monument, ovation, recommendation, reference, scroll, token, tribute, warrant

TESTIMONY admission, affidavit, affidavy, affirmation, allegation, attest(ation), authority, avouchment, compurgation, corroboration, declaration, demonstration, deposition, evidence, profession, proof, recommendation, statement, witness, word

TESTUDO ceiling, cover, lyre, screed, shed, snail, talpa, tortoise, tumor, turtle, vault

TESTY bantam, captious, carping, choleric, cranky, cross, edgy, fretful, hasty, headstrong, irascible, irritable, peevish, petulant, snappish, snappy, splenetic, spunky, tatter, te(t)chy, touchy, tutty, waspish

TETANUS holotonia, lockjaw, trismus
spasm pleurothotonus

TETCHED See INSANE.

TETCHY See TESTY.

TETE See HEAD.
a-tete causeuse, chat, conversation, face to face, facing, intimate, opposite, private, seat, siamoise, side-by-side, sofa, talk, twosome, vis-a-vis

TETHER baikie, bind, cabestro, chain, confine, cord, leash, limit, longe, moor, pastern, picket, range, restrain, rope, scope, shackle, stake, tedder, tie, toggle
-devil bittersweet, matrimony-vine

TETHYS aplysia
brother cronus
consort oceanus
offspring See OCEANUS *offspring*.
parent gaea, terra, uranus

TETRACHORD hypaton, lichanos

TETRACYCLINE achromycin

TETRAD four(fold), quadrivalent, quaternion, tetractys

TETRAGON quadrangle, quadrilateral, quartile, rhombus, square

TETRAGRAMMATON invh, jhvh, jhwh, yhvh, yhwn

TETRAHEDRITE fahlerz, fahlore, panabase

TETRAHYDRIDE germane, stannane
TETRAONID capercaillie, capercailzie, cock-of-the-wood, grouse, partridge, ptarmigan, quail
TETRAZENE buzane
TETRIC acerb, austere, gloomy, harsh, sullen
TETTER blister, complain, dartars, dartre, eczema, fret, gripe, herpes, lichen, pimple, psoriasis, pustule, ringworm, ulcer
TETTERBERRY bryony
TETTERWORT bloodroot, celandine, potentilla, puccoon, tormentil, tumeric
TEUCER *consort* eune
kingdom cyprus, troy
offspring asteria
parent hesione, idaea, scamander, telamon
step-brother ajax
TEUCRIUM ambrose, betony, cat-thyme, germander, poly
TEUTHIS ornytus
TEUTON german, goth
TEUTONIC british, dutch, english, german(ic), gothic, gothonic, nordic, scandinavian, yekke
barbarian goth
deity See AESIR.
demon mara
dwarf god troll
earth midgard, midgarth, mithgarthr
elf king wayland
fate norn, urth
giant wade
hero offa, wudga
homicide morth
land odal
law salic
letter rune
pantheon aesir, asynjur
peace goddess nerthus
princess ildico
sea deity aegir, gymir, hler, ran
seeress albruna
sky god tiu, tiw, tyr(r), zio, ziu
smith wayland, wieland
thunder deity donar, thor
tribe gepidae, germanic, goth(onic), hermiones, heruli, istvacones, lombard, sicambrian, suiones, ubi(i), vindelici
war deity tiu, tiwaz, tyr
water nymph nis
TEW beat, fatigue, fuss, incite, knead, pincers, pull, strive, struggle, taw, tease, teu, tools, tow, tuarn, tue, tuyers, vex, work, worry
TEWEL alley, bore, chimney, flue, funnel, heater, hole, lane, louvre, pipe, tool, tuyere, vent
TEWSOME restless, troublesome
TEXAS *bandit queen* belle star
baseball team rangers
battlefield palo alto
bay corpus christi
bedbug conenose
bronco mustang
buckthorn jujube, lotebush
capital austin
city abilene, alice, amarillo, arlington, austin, bay city, bay town, beaumont, bellaire, big spring, borger, brazos, brownsville, brownwood, bryan, cleburne, corsicana, dallas, del rio, denison, denton, eagle pass, edinburg, el paso, ennis, gail, galveston, garland, grand prairie, greenville, groves, houston, irving, laredo, longview, lubbock, lufkin, marfa, marshall, mcallen, mesquite, midland, odessa, orange, ozona, pampa, paris, pasadena, plainview, port arthur, quanah, richardson, san angelo, san antonio, san benito, san pedro, sherman, sonora, texarkana, tyler, vega, victoria, vidor, waco, weslaco, wichita falls
college baylor, rice, smu, tcu, wiley
cottonwood alamo
county atascosa, bexar, erath, fannin, garza, goliad, hidalgo, refugio, yoakum, zapata, zavala
cowboy jacket chaqueta
fever blackwater, murrain, tristeza
fortress alamo
founder austin
hat stetson, ten-gallon
herb golden-wave
horse mustang
indian adai, alabama, apache, biloxi, caddo, comanche, coushatta, hasinai, jumano, karankawa, kichai, lipan, querecho, shuman, tonkawa, waco
island padre
itch buffalo mange, cattle mange, scab(ies)
judge, famous roy bean
lake amistad, falcon, texoma
land measure labor
massacre site alamo
millet river-grass
national park big bend
native tejano
nettle sandbur
nickname lone star state
oil boom spindletop
oil town midland, overton
peak el capitan
pioneer austin, houston
plant evening star, sage
poplar alamo
port corpus christi, galveston, houston
president eisenhower, johnson, sam houston
range guadalupe
river brazos, colorado, neches, nueces, pecos, red, rio grande, san jacinto, trinity
saloon jersey lilly
shrub agrito, anagua, anaqua, baretta, bluewood, mejorana
snakeroot birthwort
state bird mockingbird
state flower bluebonnet
state motto friendship
state police rangers
state tree pecan
tree logwood
yomulka ten-gallon hat
TEXT antethem, argument, body, book, content, copy, edition, handwriting, matter, miqra, motive, passage, pericope, purana, script, shakha, subject, theme, tome, topic, variorum, verse, version
advertising copy
in various languages interlinear
letter capital
musical libretto
opera libretta
revision recension
sacred avesta, bible, koran, s(h)ruti
set to music oratorio
variation lection
with notes variorum
TEXTBOOK abecedarium, battledore, cocker, dunce, hornbook, libretto, manual,

mc guffey's, primer, reader, scripture, speller

TEXTILE (See also COTTON, FABRIC, SILK, WOOL, etc.) cloth, goods, material, stuff, weaving, woven
dealer mercer
dye brasilein, migrosine
fiber azlon, dacron, nylon
finish plisse
frame for scray
machine loom, poteye, spinning jenny, willow
ornament fagoting
plant refuse hurds
screw pine ara, pandan
worker reeder, reedman, weaver

TEXTURE arrangement, character, cobweb, composition, essence, fabric, feel, finish, grain, knit, make-up, nap, network, pile, quality, structure, surface, textile, tissue, wale, weave, weaving, web, weft(age), woof
cloth wale, warp, woof
having felt-like pannose
having soft malacoid

TEZ pungent, violent

THACKERAY *character* amelia sedley, becky sharp, blanche amory, briggs, clive, dobbin, ethel, george osborne, glorvina, henry esmond, lord steyne, mrs mackenzie, pendennis, pitt crawley, rawdon crawley, rosey
novel barry lyndon, denis duval, henry esmond, newcomes, pendennis, vanity fair, virginians
pseud. charles yellowplush, fitzboodle, titmarsh
tale country paflagonia

THAHASH *mother* reumah

THAI(LAND) land of the free, siam
barge balloen, balloon
cab samlaw, samlo(r)
canal khlong, klong
capital ban(g)kok
city ayudhya, ayuthea, ban(g)kok, chiangmai, khonkaen, kiangmai, lampang, lopburi, phitsanulok, puket, rahaeng, ranong, singora, songkla, sukhotai, thonburi, ubon
coin att, ba(h)t, bia, bullet money, catty, fuang, pynung, salung, satang, tical
"compassion" metta
deer thameng
demon nat
dialect lao
dress panung
dynasty chakri
elephant, golden erawan
fabric siamoise
foreigner farang
fruit camut, mango, papaya, pumelo
game saka, tautem
group kui
king bhum(i)bol, chulalongkorn, mongkut, prahjadhipok, rama
language ahom, kadai, lao, shan, tai
leader kukrit-pramoj, phraruang
measure anukabiet, can, chaimeu, changawn, cohi, kabiet, kammeu, kanahn, ken, kwien, laang, leeng, ngan, niou, niu, nmu, rai, roeneng, sat, sen, sesti, sok, tanan, tang, vouah, wah, yot(e)
nature spirit nat
peak khieo, maelamun
people lao, lawa, shan, siamese, t(h)ai
plain khorat
province monthon
river chaophraya, chi, mekong, menam, meping, mun, nan, ping, yom
ruler (See also *king*, above.) kittikachorn, pibul-songram, sarit-thanarat
straw hat bangkok
temple vat, wat
weight ba(h)t, catty, chang, coyan, f(l)uang, grani, hap(h), kati, klam, klom, pai, pay, picul, pilul, salung, sen, sok, sompay, tamlung, tical

THAIS courtesan, hetaera, prostitute, snail, wanton
composer massenet
consort alexander the great, ptolemy-lagi
son lagus, leontiscus

THAISA *father* simonides
husband pericles
offspring marina

THALASSA, THALATTA eureka

THALASSIC marine, neritic, oceanic, pelagic

THALIA arrowroot, asteroid, bloom, brace, nereid, salpa
consort zeus
sister aglaia, charites, euphrosyne, graces, gratiae
slayer erato

THALLIUM *discoverer* crookes
source crookesite, lorandite

THALLOGEN amphigen

THALLOID frondose

THALLOPHYTE algae, ascolichene, bacteria, fungus, lichen

THALLUS frond, thamnium

THAMAR See TAMAR.

THAMES isis
boat bawley
estuary nore
on south side of transpontine
shore embankment, strand
sight swan
town eton, henley, london, oxford
tributary cherwell, tyburn

THAMYRIS *parent* argiope, philammon
symbol lyre

THAN and, but, nor, then, when

THANA jail, police station, prison

THANATOS death, mors
brother hypnos, sleep
mother night, nyx

THANATOSIS hypnosis, inanition

THANE abthain, attendant, banquo, baron, bodyguard, chief, churl, follower, gesith, macduff, peer, servant, thegn, warrior
estate manor

THANK acknowledge, bless, favor, graceful, gratitude, inquiry, mercy, praise, pray, regracy, remercy, thought
-you-ma'am cahot

THANKFUL agreeable, appreciative, content, grateful, meritorious, pleasant

THANKLESS unappreciated, ungrateful, unlamented, unreturned, unrewarded, unwelcome
person ingrate

THANKS cumshaw, danke (schon), grace, gracias, gramercy, gratitude, grazia, mahalo, merci(beaucoup), much obliged

THANKSGIVING broche, doxology, eucharist, glory, prayer

THAPE gooseberry

THAR behoove, need, tahr, their, there
THARF heavy, rigid, stiff, unbending
THARM belly, catgut, intestine, stomach
THARRHYPAS *son* alcetus
THAT because, but, ceci, cela, cet, hic, ille, lest, quello, questo, qui, tham, thick, thilk, tho, what, when, which, who, yat, yond
is id est, namely, to wit
one ille, quella, quello, questa, questo
THATCH cadjan, datch, face, hair, nipa, sirki, sirky, sting, theek, thrum
grass neti, restio
material reed, rush, straw
palm inodes, nipa, sabal, thrinax
peg scob
roof pole wattle
support wattle
THATCHER crowder, heler, hellier, reeder, thacker
implement gro(o)m, spar, spelk, springle
THAUMAS *consort* electra
daughter arce, harpies, iris
parent gaea, neptune, pontus, terra
THAUMATURGE mage, magician, saint, sorcerer, wizard
THAUMATURGY alchemy, legerdemain, magic, sorcery, witchcraft, witchery, wizardry
THAW deliquesce, dissolve, fuse, liquefy, melt, relax, unbend, warm(th)
THAYER *poem* casey at bat
THC cannabis, hemp
component olivetol, resorcinol
THE there, they, thi, yare
THEA camellia
companion artemis
consort hyperion
parent terra, uranus
ravisher aeolus
THEANO *consort* antenor, pythagoras
father cisseus
offspring agenor, antheus, archelochus, arignote, mnesarchus, myia, telauges
sister hecuba
THEATER area, arena, auditorium, bowl, cavea, cine(ma), circus, coliseum, colosseum, drama, gaff, guignol, hall, hippodrome, house, kino, legit, movie, music hall, odeon, odeum, opera, ozoner, pantheon, playhouse, showboat, showshop, site, spellken, stadium, stage
audience house
award oscar, tony
box baignoire, cubiculum, loge, stall
company cast, repertory, troupe
curtain drop, teaser, tormentor
district broadway, great white way, rialto
elizabethan globe
extra super
floor pit
full sro
goer first-nighter
goer, cheap groundling
group anta, ascap, habima
guide usher
in the round arena
low class gaff
motion picture bioscope, cinema(tograph), kinematograph, movie
notice pan, rave
outdoor arena, drive-in, open-air
part baignoire, balcony, box, circle, coulisse, episcenium, flies, footlight, foyer, gallery, greenroom, loge, parodus, parquet, parterre, pit, platform, proscenium, skene, stage, stall, vraia
pert. broadway, histrionic
pit circle, parquet, parterre
pit spectator groundling
promenade fop's alley
schedule repertoire
sign sro
sports arena
stall See *box*, above.
summer strawhat
trapdoor scruto
valet dresser
variety music hall
vaudeville orpheum
THEATRICAL affected, artificial, campy, ceremonial, dramatic, emotional, emotive, hammy, histrionic, mannered, melodramatic, pompous, pretentious, showy, spectacular, stagy, vivid
THEBAINE paramorphine
THEBE *abductor* zeus
parent asopus, metope
THEBES, THEBAN amphion, cadmean, jocasta, karnak, laius, luxor, niobe, oedipus, pentheus
bard pindar
citadel cadmea
conquerors alexander, epigoni
deity amen(t), amon, amun, cabiri, harmony, mentu, mut, neith
enemy (See also *7 against*, below.) alcmaeon
ensign sphinx
festival agrania
founder cadmus
fountain paraporti
general diogiton, malcitas, pammenes, pelopidas
king amphion, attalus, cadmus, creon, eetion, eteocles, laius, lycus, oedipus, pentheus
lute-player amphion
mayor paser
queen aedon, dirce, jocasta, niobe
rival athens, sparta
river dirce, ismenus
7 against adrastus, amphiaraus, capaneus, hippomedon, parthenopaeus, polynices, tydeus
soothsayer tiresias
wall-builder amphion, zethus
THECA anther, ascus, capsule, case, cell, cup, pyxidium, sac, sheath, sporangium, urn
THEE grow, increase, prosper, thigh, thou, thrive, thyself, you
THEFT abaction, abduction, appropriation, BURGLARY, byrthynsak, caper, crib, embezzlement, extortion, filch(ing), furtum, grab, heist, holdup, job, larceny, michery, peculation, pilferage, pilfery, pillage, pinch(ing), piracy, plagiarism, poaching, proggery, pugging, purloining, ripoff, robbery, scrounging, shoplifting, snitching, stealing, stouth, swiping, thievery
forcible southrief
literary plagiarism, plagiary
pert. kleptistic
-prone furacious
THEIA *brother* hyperion
consort hyperion

offspring eos, helios, selene
parent gaea, uranus
THEM hemen, people, those
THEME antethem, argument, article, base, burden, composition, discourse, dissertation, dux, essay, idea, leitmotif, matter, melody, motif, mythos, paper, scope, song, strain, subject, tema, text, thesis, topic, tract, urlar
literary motif
musical cantus, tema
repeated burden
return to reprise
title lemma
trite cliche
THEMIS euboulos, soteira
consort iapetus, jupiter, zeus
offspring astraea, dice, eunomia, hesperides, horae, irene, moerae, prometheus
parent gaea, terra, uranus
THEMISTE *parent* eurydice, laomedon
son anchises
THEMISTO *husband* athamas
rival ino
THEMISTOCLES *consort* archippe, stesilaus
daughter asia, italia, mnesiptolema, nicomache, sybaris
enemy aristides
eulogist andocides
follower chileus, sicinnus
home magnesia, phrearrhi
kin lysander, phrasicles
parent abrotonon, euterper, neocles
rival architeles, aristides, cimon, epicydes, leobotes, pausanias
son archeptolis, cleophantus, demopolis, diocles, neocles, poleuctus
tribe leontis
victim arthmius
THEN accordingly, after, agin, allora, alors, also, and, anon, besides, despues, donc, dunque, entonces, hence, immediately, next, past, poi, pues, soon, thence, thereat, therefore, whence
and there at once, instantly, now, suddenly
too again
THENCE away, elsewhere, hence, thereafter, therefore
THENCEFORTH forward, thereafter, tomorrow
THEOCRITUS *herdsman* thyrsis
parent philinna, praxagoras
patron ptolemy
teacher asclepiades, philetas
work idyls
THEODOLITE alidade, taipo, transit
THEOLOGIAN churchman, clergyman, cleric, divine, fagih, mujtahid, ulema
authority imam, ulema
famous aquinas, arius, barth, buber, erasmus, fosdick, luther, merton, murray, schweitzer, tillich
THEOLOGY divinity, irenics, kalam, poimenic(s), polemics
THEONOE idothea
aided helen, menelaus
parent proteus, psammathe, thestor
THEOPHANE *consort* poseidon
THEOPHANY epiphany, ghost, incarnation, revelation
THEOPHILUS thistle-shifter
THEORBO arch(i)lute, lute
THEOREM argument, axiom, fundamental, hypothesis, law, lemma, postulate, premise, principle, rule, theory, thesis, topic
THEORETICAL abstract, academic, armchair, closet, conjectural, hypothetical, ideal, impractical, platonic, premised, presumptive, quixotic, speculative, titular
power odyl(e)
THEORIZE hypothesize, reason, speculate, suggest
THEORY abstraction, analysis, assumption, conclusion, conjecture, doctrine, explanation, guess, hypothesis, idea, ism, law, notion, opinion, plan, postulate, premise, principle, scheme, speculation, supposition, system, theorem, thesis
atomic bohr
psychological associationism, behaviorism, gestalt
THEOSOPHY *sect founder* blavatsky
THEOTOKOPOULOS el greco
THEOW bond, servant, servile, slave, thrall
THERAPEUTIC curative, healing, prophylactic
THERAPEUTICS aceology, acology, MEDICINE, THERAPY
THERAPY analysis, cure, gestalt, MEDICINE, psychiatry, remedy, therapeutics, treatment
shock See SHOCK *therapy*.
THERAVADA hinayana
THERE able, ahi, alla, capable, dort(hin), ere, ibi, ready, reliable, sant, that, thence, thither, voila, where(ever), yare, yonder
THEREABOUTS approximately, close, generally, nearby, or so, roughly, roundly
THEREAFTER accordingly, afterward, subsequently, thence, upon
THEREAT hence, then, therefore, thither
THEREFOR in return, pursuant to, so that
THEREFORE accordingly, alors, argal, argo, consequently, considering, daher, deshalb, deswegen, donc, ergo, for that, for this, forthy, hence, igitur, on that account, percio, propter hoc, since, so that, then(ce), thereat, thus(ly), when(ce), wherefore
THEREON after, as a result, at once, besides, forthwith, immediately, mit, moreover, since, upon, withal
THERETO also, besides, moreover
THEREUPON See THEREON.
THEREWITH(AL) and, besides, forthwith, mit, moreover, over and above, thereat, through, together, withal
THERIAC(A) antidote, galena, molasses, treacle
THERM bath, pool, spa, tub
THERMAL erotic, hot, passionate, warm
balance calenture
comb. eury
fever calenture, heatstroke, sunstroke
unit bot, btu, calorie, therm
THERMOMETER *alcohol* cryometer
differential pyroscope
kind black-bulb, calorimeter, celsius, centigrade, dry-bulb,

electric, fahrenheit, hydra, pyrometer, reaumur, register, thermopile, thermostat, wet-bulb

THERMOPLASTIC saran

THERMOPYLAE *attacker* xerxes
defender leonidas

THEROID beastly, brutal, brutish, carnal

THERSANDER *companion* agamemnon
parent argia, polynices
slayer telephus

THERSILOCHUS *slayer* achilles

THERSITICAL abusive, scurrilous

THESAURUS anthology, archives, dictionary, encyclopedia, gallery, garland, lexicon, museum, repository, storehouse, treasure, treasury
compiler roget

THESEUS *birthplace* troezen
consort aegle, anaxo, antiope, ariadne, helen, hippolyte, iope, periboea, perigune, phaedra, phereboea
friend p(e)irithous, pyrithos
helmsman nausithous
grandfather cycnus, damastes, pittheus
grandson ioxus
offspring acamas, demopho(o)n, hippolytus, iphigenia, melanippus, oenopion, staphyllus, thaos
parent aegeus, aethra, poseidon
revels master philostrate
savior ariadne
slayer lucomedes
thread-giver ariadne
victim alycus, antaeus, busiris, cercyon, corynettes, cycnus, domastes, minotaur, pallantids, periphetes, phaea, polypemon, procrustes, sciron, sin(n)is, termerus

THESIS act, article, assumption, dissertation, downbeat, essay, hypothesis, manuscript, monograph, paper, postulate, premise, proposition, statement, subject, supposition, theme, theory, thesicle, tract, topic, treatise

THESPESIA bago, banago, bendy-tree

THESPIAN actor, actress, dramatic, dramatist, impersonator, mime, mummer, performer, player, tragedian, tragic, trouper
maids muses

THESPROTIA *king* aidoneus
queen callidice
river thyamis

THESSALUS *parent* chalciope, hercules, jason, medea

THESSALY *city* larisa, pherae
commander eumelus
district tetrarchy
king admetus, aeolus, deucalion, erysichthon
magistrate tagus
peak ida, oeta, ossa, othrys, pelion, pindus, psiloriti
people dolopes, lapithae, myrmidons
river amphrysian, peneus, spercheus
valley tempe
witch aganice, erichtho

THESTIUS *kingdom* aetolia
offspring althaea, hypermnestra, leda, plexippus, toxeus
parent ares, demonice, euryte, parthaon

THESTOR *offspring* alcmaon, calchas, leucippe, theonoe
parent idmon, laothoe

THESUS *kin* acamas, phaedra

THETIS *consort* peleus
guest dionysus, hephaestus
parent doris, nereus
sisters nereids
son achilles
wooer poseidon, zeus

THEURGIST magician, wizard, wonderworker

THEURGY magic, miracle, occultism, sorcery, wizardry

THEW custom, discipline, form, habit, manner, mode, muscle, oppress, pillory, power, press, quality, resolution, sinew, strength, trait, virtue

THEWLESS feeble, lazy, spiritless

THEWY athletic, muscular, sinewy, strong

THEY men, people, thae, thei, them, those

THIAMINE aneurine, vitamin-b
source grain, liver, peas

THIAZI See THJAZI.

THICK abundant, beamy, big, blobber, blubber, blunt, broad, brosy, bulky, burly, bushy, chummy, close, clumsy, coarse, compact, concentrated, condensed, confidential, corpulent, crass, crowded, deep, dense, dull, excessive, familiar, fat, firm, friendly, full, greasy, great, gross, grumous, guttural, hard, harsh, hazy, heavy, hoarse, husky, impenetrable, inarticulate, indistinct, intimate, laticostate, lutulent, luxuriant, middle, midst, numerous, obtuse, overgrown, plump, profound, roily, ropy, shaggy, simple, sizy, solid, squat, stocky, stodgy, stout, stupid, teeming, turbid, unbelievable, viscid, viscose, viscous, wide
and short chunky, squat
and thin devoted, unflinching
comb. hadr(o), pachy
-headed See THICK-*witted*, below.
-headed fly conopid
-knee burhinus, bustard, curlew, dikkop, plover
leaf crassula
-lipped blobber, labrose
-skinned callous, imperceptive, insensitive, obtuse, pachyderm(ic)
-toed pachydactyl
-tongued pachyglossal
too incredible, unbelievable
-witted dense, doltish, dull, heavy, numskulled, obtuse, slow, stupid

THICKEN cake, clabber, clot, coagulate, condense, confirm, congeal, crowd, crystalize, curd(le), deepen, dry, dull, fix, flock, gel, harden, increase, inspissate, intensify, keech, jelly, set, solidify, stiffen, strengthen

THICKENING callus, clavate, crassula, ephippium, pachynsis, pycnosis, roux

THICKET bluff, bosc(age), bosh, bosk(et), bosque, brake, brush, bush, canebrake, ceja, chamisal, chamise, chamiso, chaparral, chor, clump, clyfaker, cop(pet), coppice, copse (wood), covert, espinal, firth, frith, gonoph, greave, group, grove, heath, hedge,

jungle, mallee, motte, rone, shaw, shola, slick, spinney, tod, tussock, undergrowth, wood(shaw)

THICKHEAD barbet, bird, bluetongue, thickknee, whistler

THICKNESS body, bore, breadth, bulk, cal(l)iper, corpulence, density, diameter, layer, mass, opacity, ply, sheet, stratum, stupidity, viscosity

measurer caliper, micrometer

THICKSET beefy, bulky, chunky, dense, dumpy, fleshy, humpty, obese, plump, portly, pudgy, squat(ty), stocky, stodgy, stout, stub(by), stumpy, thight

THIEF, THIEVES (See also *famous,* below.) 3 dip, gun, pad 4 chor, crib, gilt, lift, mill, prig, rook, thug, whyo, yegg 5 budge, creep, crook, ganef, ganof, ghoul, gonof, gonov, piker, rogue, sansi, scamp, sneak, snoop 6 ackman, arrant, bandit, cannon, cloyer, forger, gozlen, gunman, hooker, klepto, ladron, lifter, looter, micher, nimmer, pirate, rascal, rifler, ripper, robber, snitch, sucker, waster 7 booster, bramble, brigand, burglar, cribber, filcher, footman, footpad, gorilla, grifter, hoodlum, ladrone, lurcher, pincher, poacher, prigger, prowler, rustler, scourer, sharper, slocker, stealer, swagman, yeggman 8 abductor, criminal, cudgeler, cutpurse, gangster, larcener, marauder, picaroon, picklock, pilferer, snatcher, snitcher, swindler 9 buccaneer, cudgelboy, cutthroat, drawlatch, embezzler, hornthumb, larcenist, miscreant, peculator, plunderer, purloiner, road agent, scoundrel, scrounger 10 bushranger, depredator, freebooter, highwayman, pickpocket, plagiarist, sandbagger, shoplifter, thimblerig 11 nightwalker, safecracker 12 kleptomaniac, moll cutpurse

cattle blotter, rustler

clever cannon

comb. klept(o)

crucified dismas

famous ahmed, autoclycus, bill sykes, bonnie, claude duval, clyde, dick turpin, dillinger, fagin, jack sheppard, jesse james, jonathon wild, macheath, mercury, raffles, robert macaire, robin hood, william sutton

gentleman raffles

god mercury

group gang

latin cant, jargon, slang

leader ali

mountain choar

night scourer

on the cross desmas, dismas, dysmas, gesmas

petty hooker, slocker

river ackman, lumper

2nd-story cat-burglar, porch-climber

skillful mercury

tool alderman, crowbar

vagabond waster

wharf tosher

THIEVE See STEAL.

THIEVELESS aimless, bleak, bootless, cold, forbidding, frigid, listless

THIEVERY, THIEVING See THEFT.

THIEVISH depredatory, dishonest, kleptic, larcenous, lightfingered, spoliative

THIGH carve, flank, gammon, ham, hock

bone coxa, femur, ilium

comb. mer(o), merus

hair culotte

muscle gracilis, pectineus, quadratus, quadriceps, vastus

pain meralgia

pert. crural, femoral

THILL blade, fill, limber, plank, shaft, sill

THIMBLE bushing, cap, cringle, cup, ferrule, foxglove, harebell, ring, sew, skein, sleeve, socket, sput, watch

conjurer's goblet

THIMBLEFUL See BIT.

THIMBLERIG cheat, fraud, swindle, trick

THIMBLERIGGER cheat, imposter, swindler

THIMBLEWEED anemone, prairie-clover, rudbeckia

THIN araneous, attenuate(d), bony, cadaverous, decrease, deduct, delicate, dilute(d), dim, dull, emaciate(d), extenuate(d), faint, fine, flimsy, frail, gaunt, gracile, haggard, infertile, insipid, lank(y), lathy, lean, leggy, lessen, lew, light, little, macilent, meager, melt, papery, pinched, poor, prune, rangy, rare, rarify, scanty, scraggy, scrank, scrannel, scrawny, sheer, shrill, skinny, slender(ize), slight, slim(sy), small, spare, sparse, spindling, spindly, stringy, subtle, superficial, svelt, tenuous, thready, transparent, trim, unbelievable, wasted, water(y), weak, wee, wiry, wispy, withy, wizen

and delicate araneose, araneous

and haggard chitty, gaunt

and withered weazen, wizen

as a lath, rail, rake, skeleton, splinter, wafer

comb. mano, sero, tenui

delicately subtile

man's dog asta

man's wife nora

out chop, deduct, delete, disbud, hoe, peter, prune, single, trim

person beanpole, broomstick, cadaver, gangleshanks, lathlegs, loksh, rattlebones, scrag, shadow, skeleton, slim, spindleshanks, spindling, sylph, wraith

-skinned sensitive, tender, touchy

-textured sleazy

-toned piping, reedy

-worn threadbare

THING (See also THINGS.) act, affair, aim, apparatus, appurtenance, article, assembly, bag, being, bit, business, case, cause, chose, circumstance, concern, cosa, deed, detail, device, dingbat, dingus, end, entity, essence, event, forte, hangup, happening, idea, incident, instrument, item, machine, material, matter, mechanism, metier, notion, noun, object, particular, point, reality, reason, res, slave, story, style, substance, tool, transaction, whatnot

accomplished acta, actum, deed

added addendum, addita-

ment, addition, appendix, complement, ell, insert(ion), supplement
admitted datum, element, fact, given, principle
aforesaid ditto
another aliud
assumed implication, postulate, premise, presupposition, stipulation
big humdinger, killerdiller, lallapalooza, lollapalooza
brought into being creation
comb. ance, ancy, ence, ency
consecrated to deity anathema, hieron, sacrum, shrine
contrary to logic alogism
cursed anathema
disgusting chaloshes, khaloshes
done act(a), action, deed, faciend, fact, fait-accompli
edible esculent
enormous monster
extra bonus, bounty, gratuity, lagn(i)appe, lanyap, premium, tip
following sequel
found discovery, trove
holy hagia, kodashim
important ace
indefinite nondescript, so and so
in itself noumenon
insignificant nothing, scrat
legal chose, res
linked in origin cognate
obtained from other thing derivative
old-fashioned antique, snuff
opposite antipode
out of place anachronism
out of time atavism
petty shabble
possessed bird in hand
precious curio, jewel, keepsake, pippin, rarity, relic, treasure
real mccoy
reasoned noumenon
remarkable beaut, lulu
remembered token
sad ruth
sensed phenomenon
silly trimtram
single unit
small See BIT.
stuffy rottock
stunted runt, scrunt, sheeshin
unexpected godsend, serendipity, surprise
unimportant bagatelle, bauchle, bean, fillip, nihil, nonentity, nothing, nought, picayune, pinhead, plack, res nihili, res nullius, stiver, trifle, trinket
unusual freak, malformation, monstrosity, oddity
worthless tripe

THINGAMAJIG dingbat, doodad, doohickey, doohinkus, gadget, gismo, gizmo, jigger, thingum(a)bob, whatchamacallit, whatsit

THINGS (See also THING.) belongings, chose, clothes, effects, equipment, gear, goods, hushel, possessions, property, realia, trappings, traps, wardrobe, wealth
added addenda
between extremes intermediates
done acta, res-gestae
for sale goods, merchandise, services, wares
gained by purchase aquirenda, aquisition, aquisitum
hidden penetralia
holy hagia
household lares and penates
jumble of conglomeration, mess, muss, potpourri
little fewtrils
living biota
movable chattels, res-mobiles
prohibited taboo, tabu, vetanda
to be done agenda
to see sights
unimportant smatter
worth remembering memorabilia

THINGUMBOB See THINGAMAJIG.

THINK account, allow, analyse, analyze, assess, believe, brood, calculate, care, cerebrate, cogitate, conceive, concentrate, conclude, concoct, conjecture, consider, contemplate, daresay, deduce, deem, deliberate, design, determine, develop, devise, envisage, envision, estimate, expect, fancy, feel, gather, guess, hold, ideate, imagine, infer, intend, judge, mean, meditate, mind, mull, muse, opine, plan, ponder, presume, purpose, puzzle, reason, reckon, reflect, regard, repute, resolve, ruminate, scheme, seem, sepad, sleep on, speculate, stew, study, suppose, surmise, suspect, trow, understand, view, ween, weigh, wis
according to one's wishes rationalize, thob
alike agree
back recall, recollect, remember, reminisce
better of recant, reconsider, repent
for suppose, suspect
hard brainstorm, ponder, ruminate
highly of admire, approve, esteem, respect
little of disesteem, disregard, relax, scorn, underestimate, underrate
logically reason
moodily brood
of anticipate, consider, imagine, judge, mind, purpense, remember
out cogitate, conclude, contrive, develop, devise, discover, excogitate, perfect, plan, reason, sleep on it, solve
out loud discuss, hypothesize, soliloquize, theorize
over brood, consider, mull, muse
-piece thumb-sucker
proper see fit
tank rand
twice consider, doubt, hesitate, waffle, waver, weigh
up contrive, design, devise, invent, originate
well of See *highly of*, above.

THINKER brain, meditator, mind, philosopher, pundit, sage, solon, sophist, student
creator rodin

THINKING cogitation, conceit, consideration, idea, judgment, opinion, ratiocination, rational, reasoning, reflection, thought (ful)
precisely ratiocinative

THINLY airily, barely, insufficiently, sparse(ly)

THINNESS exiguity, exility, tenuity

THIRD gamma, terce, tertian, three, tierce
comb. tri, trit(o)
-degree cross-examine, grill, torture
estate proletariat
every tertian
in number tertiary
international comintern, komintern

man abel
party catalyst
person, held by in escrow
power cube
-rater mediocrity, piker

THIRL bind, drill, enslave, enthrall, gaunt, hole, hungry, hurl, hurtle, nostril, penetrate, perforate, perforation, pierce, restrict, shriveled, sunken, thin, thrall, thrill, tie, tingle, vibrate, whirl, window, wound

THIRST anadipsia, appetite, covet, crave, craving, desert, desire, dipsosis, drought, drouth, dryness, eagerness, hanker(ing), hunger, long(ing), pine, soif, want, wish, yearn(ing)
absence adipsia, aposia
excessive anadipsia, dipsosis, polydipsia
-producing dipsetic
-producing serpent dipsas
-quenching adipsous, refreshing

THIRSTY adry, arid, avid, dry, eager, keen, parched, sitient, unslaked

THIRTEEN baker's dozen
fear of triakaidekaphobia

THIRTY end, finish, tricenary
-day trigesimal
series of trental
years' war treaty westphalia

THIS cis, esta, haec, here, hic, hoc, latter, questa, questo, thilk, thus, yis
being so therefore
is hoc est
minute at once, immediately, instantly, now, pronto

THISBE *beloved* pyramus

THISNESS haecceity

THISTLE achillea, anacyclus, anaphalis, antennaria, anthemis, aplopappus, arctotis, arnica, artemisia, aster, baccharis, baeria, bedeg(u)ar, bellis, bidens, boebera, boltonia, borrichia, buphthalmum, calendula, calermis, calt(h)rop, cardon, carduace, carduus, carlina, carthamus, centaurea, chaenactis, chaenolobus, cirsium, cnicus, cosmos, dashel, dindle, dyssodia, echinacea, echinops, euthamia, fistle, gutweed, hoyle, layia, milkweed, onopardon, puha, rauriki, saltwort, saussurea, scolymus, sneezewort, sonchus, spilanthes, teasel, teazel, thorn, waratah
blue chicory, echium, viper's-bugloss
butterfly painted lady, vanessa
-down fluff, pappus
-eater cardophagus, donkey
emblem of scotland
flower ageratum
-like plant artichoke, carlina, teasel
principle cnicin
sage chia
shifter theophilus
sow gutweed

THISTLY prickly, thorny

THITHER distant, farther, there, toward, ulterior, -yon(d), yonder, yondward

THJAZI, THJATSI *consort* niord, njord, njorth
daughter skathi
home thrymheim

THOAS deiphilus, thoon
consort myrina, myrine
kingdom calydon, lemnos, pleuron, tauris
offspring hypsipyle, sicinis
parent andraemon, ariadne, bacchus, dionysus, gorge, hypsipyle, jason, theseus
slayer hercules
ward iphegenia

THOCANUS *son* hezekias

THOLE allow, bear, endure, fid, fulcrum, oarlock, peg, pin, suffer
pin fulcrum

THOMAS didymus, the twin, tomcat, waiter
burial site ortona
emblem lance
opera hamlet, mignon
poem fernhill

THOMOMYS camass-rat, geomys, pocket-gopher

THOMSONITE mesole, mesotype, ozarkite

THONG amentum, babiche, brail, cord, girth, knout, lacing, lainer, laniard, lanyard, lash, lasso, lathet, leash, lingel, lingle, lora, quirt, rein, riem(pie), romal, strap, string, thunk, twitch, whang, whank, whip
javelin amentum
-shaped lorate

THOOSA *consort* poseidon
father phorcys

THOR donar, thunar, thunor
adversary king utgardaloki
attendant thialfi
belt meginjard
brother tyr
consort grid, sif
goat chase, crack, crash, grind
hammer miolnir, mjollnir, mjolnir
hammer thief thrym
home bilskirnir, thrudvang, thruheim
palace bilskirnir
parent jord, odin
sanctuary glove of skrymir
servant thialfi
son asvidar, magni, modi, ull(er), ull(u)r
talisman girdle, glove, hammer, iron glove
victim geirrod, hrungnir, hymir, serpent of midgard, thrym
wrestling foe elli, old age

THORAX alitrunk, breast (plate), chest, corselet, cuirass, forebody, pereion, trunk
duct alveus
muscle pectoralis, trapezius

THORAZINE chlorpromazine

THOREAU, HENRY *work* walden

THORITE enalite, orangite

THORN adam's needle, affliction, annoy, babul, bane, barb, beggar's-tick, bramble, briar, brier, brod, burf, cactus, catchweed, cleavers, cockspur, gonake, gonakie, goosegrass, haybote, hurt, needle, nettle, prick(le), retama, spike, spine, sticker, stob, stug, thistle, trouble, urge, vex(ation), yucca
apple datura, haw, jimsonweed, metel, stramonium, stramony
-bearing spinate
broom furze
comb. acanth(o), acanthus, spini
full of briery, scroggy
in-the-flesh bane, pest
-like spinate
pert. spinose, spinous
small spinule
tree acacia, hawthorn, honey-locust, retama, wattle
without anacanthous, spineless

THORNBACK dorn, old maid, raja, ray, roker,

skate, spidercrab, stickleback
THORNBILL tomtit
THORNBUSH crataegus
THORNTAIL hummingbird
THORNY baffling, brambly, briery, bristly, complex, difficult, hard, painful, prickly, scroggy, severe, sharp, spinate, spinose, spiny, stabbing, thistly, troublesome, vexatious
comb. acanth(o)
THOROUGH absolute, all-inclusive, arrant, au fait, businesslike, careful, clean, clear, complete, comprehensive, concise, consummate, downright, efficient, errant, exact, exhaustive, full, furrow, hotshot, intensive, out-and-out, outright, painstaking, passage, perfect, practical, pure, regular, royal, sound, strict, sweeping, through(out), total, trench, unconditional, unqualified, unreserved, utter, veritable, way, whole-hog
THOROUGHBRED accomplished, blooded, blue-blooded, breedy, cultured, educated, elegant, fancy, gentleman, highborn, horse, hot-blooded, lady, noble, pursang, trained, well-bred
THOROUGHFARE alley (way), artery, avenue, boulevard, drive, highroad, highway, parkway, passage, pike, road(way), street, transit, waterway, way
THOROUGHGOING absolute, arrant, complete, errant, hearty, painstaking, proper, profound, radical, true bred, unqualified, zealous
THOROUGHLY absolutely, all, altogether, completely, deeply, heartily, inly, richly, roundly, soaking, thrice, wholly
THOROUGHWAX boneset, hare's-ear
THOROUGHWORT agueweed, boneset, comfrey, eupatorium, hempweed, hoarhound
THORP(E) community, hamlet, town, village
THOS jackal
THOSE them, they, yond
THOTH aahtehuti, dhouti, djehuti, zehuti
consort maat, nehmauit, seshat(a)
invention numbers
master horus, osiris
parent geb, nut
sacred ape aani
son hornub
THOU lei, loro, sie, tha, thee, thousand, toi, usted, voi, vous, you
THOUGH admitting, albeit, and, even if, granting, however, nevertheless, that, yet
THOUGHT anxiety, attention, belief, bit, brainwork, care, cerebration, cogitation, concept(ion), concern, consideration, conviction, counsel, deliberation, distress, expectation, fancy, heed, hope, idea, idee, image, imagination, impression, intellection, intention, judgment, little, meditation, melancholy, mind, notion, opinion, pensee, persuasion, ratiocination, reason(ing), recollection, reflection, rumination, sentiment, strain, study, surmise, theory, thinking, thwart, touch, trace, trifle
bright brainstorm
comb. ideo, logo, noia
continuous meditation
control brainwashing
creative genius, imagination, inspiration
deep in cogitabund
disturbance block
fear of ideaphobia
inability to express asemia, asymbolia
interchange communion
literary pensee
out advised, studied
payment for penny
pert. noetic, phrenic
profound absorption
pure moesis
-reader telepath
science of noetics
speculative metapsychology, philosophy
transference telepathy
THOUGHTFUL abstracted, attentive, careful, circumspect, cogitabund, cogitative, concerned, considerate, contemplative, courteous, deliberative, diplomatic, earnest, grave, intent, judicious, meditative, mindful, moody, museful, pensive, polite, pondering, preoccupied, prudent, rapt, rational, reflective, ruminant, ruminative, serious, sober, solemn, solicitous, speculative, studious, wary, wistful
THOUGHTFULNESS amiability, care, concentration, concern, consideration, grace, gravity, kindness, regard, solicitude, tolerance
THOUGHTLESS aloof, blank, blind, careless, dizzy, fatuous, flighty, foolhardy, giddy, glaiket, glaikit, harumscarum, heedless, improvident, impulsive, inadvertent, inane, inattentive, incogitant, inconsiderate, lightheaded, negligent, ramstam, rash, reckless, remiss, scatterbrained, silly, stupid, supine, tactless, unconcerned, unoccupied, unthinking, unwise, vacant, vacuous, vapid, witless
THOUSAND chi(liad), grand, mil(le)
10 myriad(s)
100 lac, lakh
1,000,000 billion
and countless, numberless
comb. kilo, mill(e), milli
dollars grand
-headed cabbage brussels sprouts
-headed snake s(h)esha
-jacket ribbonwood
-leaf yarrow
-legs galleyworm, millepede
pert. millenarian, millenary
years chiliad, millennian, millennium, milliad
THOUSANDTH millesimal
of centimeter lambda
of inch mil
THRACE, THRACIAN *captain* acamas
city cestos, sestos
conqueror megabazus, sesostris
drinking vessel rhyton
gladiator spartacus
god dionysus, hero, orpheus, salmoxis
goddess bendis, cotys, cotytto
hero orpheus
king acesius, acessamenus, lysimachus, phineus, polymnestor, rhesus, tegyrius

maenad bassara, bassarid
modern name bulgaria
mountaineers bessi
musician orpheus, philammon
neighbors macedonians, scythians
peak haemus
people abderite, bessi, bisaltae, cicones, edomi, getae, gete, satrae, thrax
pert. getic
poet linus, musaeus, orpheus, thamyris
port abdera
priest-king orpheus
princess phyllis
range h(a)emus, rhodope
river aegospotami, hebrus, nestus, strymon
sea aegean
settlement perinthus, selymbria, tomi
virago harpelice

THRALL bondage, bond(s)man, captive, enslave(d), esne, gurth, oppression, peon, serf, servant, slave (ry), subject, suffering, theow(dom), vassal, villein
THRALLDOM bondage, captivity, serfdom, servitude, slavery, theowdom, thirlage
THRANGITY business, bustle
THRASAEUS *son* apollonius
THRASH bang, baste, beat, belabor, best, bethwack, brandish, bray, buffet, cane, cudgel, defeat, drub, drudge, flail, flog, flourish, lam(baste), maul, pitch, pound, pulverize, pummel, ribroast, rush, smite, stir, strike, surge, swaddle, swap, swinge, tan, threap, THRESH, thwack, toss, towel, toze, trollop, trounce, urticate, wallop, wave, whale, whip, yerk
THRASHER threaper, THRESHER, toxostoma
THRASHING beating, licking, warming, whaling
THRAST constrain, press
THRASYBULUS *father* lycus
ruler of syracuse
THRASYMEDES *parent* anaxibia, nestor
THRAVE bind, bundle, number, quantity
THRAW, THRAWART adverse, agony, anger, backward, crooked, ill-humor, misfortune, peevish, perverse, reluctant, sprain, stubborn, throe, twist(ed), unpleasant, wrench
THREAD(S) (See also *kind,* below.) babiche, bar, basting, bave, bride, cord, cotton, doup, fiber, filament, findings, intersperse, lace, ligature, line, lingel, lingle, lisle, penetrate, pierce, poil, purl, reeve, reticle, screen, stamen, steek, strand, stream, string, tenor, tram, twine, twist, twitter, vein, warp, weft, wind, wire, worm, yarn
assemblage capillitium
ball clew, clowe, clue, glome, wharrow
bind with oop
bits lint, ravelings
buttonhole bar
coarse gimp, gird
coiled cop
comb. mit(o), nema(to)
cone cop
cotton lisle
cross reticle, tram, warp, weft, woof
embroidery cannetille, floss
floating pickover
40 beer, bier
gold cannetille
group beer, copy, dent, split
hard lisle
in shuttle filling, shoot, tram, weft, woof
kind arrasene, bast, bave, cotton, crochet, film, floss, linen, lingel, lingle, nylon, rayon, seton, silk, trame, yarn
length stitch
lengthwise warp
-like fibroid, filamentous, filar, filate, filiform, filose, linear, nemaline, stringy
-like process filum, hair
linen incle, inkle
metal lamp, wire
needle reeve
network capillitium
oakum pledget
on spindle cop
ornamental tassel
partly twined slubber
pert. filum
pulled snag
raveled sleave
refuse bur(r)
separate ravel, shed, sleave, sley
shoemaker's lingel, lingle
silk bave, bur(r), doupioni, filoselle, floss, tram(e)
skein hasp
soft thrum
strong gounau, lisle
surgical seton
-tangle sea-lace
tape inkle
testing device serimiter
warp end, stamen
waxed tacker
weft floss, shot
work with sew

THREADBARE barren, common(place), corny, frayed, hackneyed, impoverished, meager, mean, motheaten, napless, obsolete, pilled, poor, ragged, scanty, sear, sere, shabby, shopworn, stale, thin, trite, worn
THREADFIN alectis, barbu(do), catfish, cobbler, cutlass, herring, kingfish, mangofish, seer(fish), seir(fish), shad, sulea
THREADFISH cobbler, sunfish
THREADFLOWER poinciana
THREADFOOT riverweed
THREADING stringing, winding
THREADWORM filaria, nematode, pinworm
remedy quassia
THREADY feeble, filamentous, slender, slight, stringy, thin, viscid, weak
THREAP, THREEP accusation, affirm, argue, argument, assert, beat, bicker, charge, chide, complain, insist, legend, maintain, press, quarrel, rebuke, report, scold, thrash, threp(e), urge
THREAT attack, bluff, chide, commination, compel, crowd, dare, denunciation, foreboding, imminence, intimidation, maltreat, menace, misery, omen, oppress, peril, press, push, reprove, throng, troop, trouble, urge, vex, warning
futile brutum-fulmen
THREATEN augur, bark, blackmail, bludgeon, bluff, bluster, boast, bulldoze, bully, caution, comminate, cow, denounce, dere, endanger, forebode, foreshad-

ow, fulminate, harass, impend, intimidate, loom, lour, lower, menace, portend, presage, warn

THREATENING angry, baneful, dire, fateful, glum, imminent, impending, looming, loury, menacing, minacious, minatory, minitant, ominous, rampant, sinister, ugly

THREE crowd, drei, gimel, leash, ter(cet), tern(ary), ternion, terzetto, tierce, tre(y), triad, triangle, trio, trois

aces corona, gleek
-angled triagonal, triangular
b's bach, beethoven, brahms
birds nodding-cap, toadflax
-card monte montebank
-card sequence tierce
cards alike gleek
cent piece trime
-choice problem trilemma
-cleft trifid
comb. ter, tri(o), tris, trit
-cornered triangular, triquetrous
-day fever dengue
-dimensional cubic(al), solid, spatial, stereo, thick
estates clergy, commonalty, nobility
-flowered trifloral
-footed tripodal, tripodic
-forked trisulc
friends bamboo, pine, plum
graces aglaia, bloom, brilliance, euphrosye, joy, thalia
group of brelan, cock-eyes, gleek, leash, pairial, tern (ary)(ion), tierce, tre, triad, triangle, triche, tricon, trine, trinity, trio, triple(t), triumvirate, triune, troika
-headed tricephalus
-horse vehicle randem
-hundredth anniversary tercentennial, tricentennial
in one oil, trinity, triune
kingdoms shu-wei
l's latitude, lead, lookout
-layered trilaminar
-leaved arum jack-in-the-pulpit
-leaved liverwort hepatica
-leaved nightshade trillium
-legged stand teapoy, tripod, trivet
-lined trilinear
-lobed trefle, trefoil
-masted vessel frigate, schooner, tern, xebek
miles league
months quarter, trimester
musketeers aramis, athos, porthos
musketeers' author dumas
musketeers' friend d'artagnan
of a kind See THREE *group of.*
-penny piece thrip
-person discourse trialogue
pert. ternal, ternary, thrice, trebal, trine, triple, triply
-piled best, costly, extravagant, wealthy
-pointed tricuspidal
r's reading, rithmetic, riting
-ribbed tricostate
-seeded trispermous
sequence fourchette, tierce
-sided triagonal, trihedral, trilateral, triquetrous
sided figure triangle, trion
signs of being anatta, anicca, dukkha
-spot trey
-square cross, irritable, threefold
-styled trystylous
-toed tridactyl
-toed bird stilt
trees gallows
unities action, place, time
-winged tripterous
wise men balthasar, gaspar, melchior

THREEFOLD ternal, ternary, ternate, thribble, thrice, tierce, treble, trinal, trine, triplasian, triple, triply

THREEP See THREAP.

THREEPENCE joey, thrip, thrum, tickey, tickie, trey

THREESCORE sixty

THREESOME trio

THRENODY coronach, dirge, lament, requiem, threne

THRESH beat, best, cave, cob, flail, flog, frail, mash, pound, pulverize, thrash, whip, winnow

THRESHER beater, combine, flail, tasker
shark fox(fish), whiptail
whale killer

THRESHING *refuse* colder, husk, straw

THRESHOLD beginning, dearn, doorsill, doorstone, drashel, entrance, eve, gate, groundsel, groundsill, limen, mudsill, outset, portal, sill, sole, start, vestibule

THRICE See THREE.

THRIFT economy, employment, frugality, herb, husbandry, occupation, prosperity, providence, prudence, statice, work

THRIFTLESS extravagant, feckless, improvident, lavish, prodigal, wasteful

THRIFTY canny, careful, chary, economical, forehanded, frugal, miserly, narrow, parsimonious, proper, prosperous, provident, prudent, saving, scrimping, skimpy, small, spare, sparing, thriving, useful

THRILL arouse, bore, cast, delight, dindle, dirl, drill, electrify, enchant, enrapture, excite(ment), fascinate, fidget, flush, flutter, fremitus, frisson, galvanize, girl, glow, hurl, intoxicate, jerk, jollies, kick(s), kindle, nostril, palpitate, pant, perforate, quake, quicken, quiver, rouse, sensation, shake, shiver, squirm, stir, thirl, throb, throw, tickle, tingle, tirl, titillate, transfix, tremble, tremor, tumble, twitch, twitter, vibrate, wiggle, wriggle, writhe, zing

THRILLER fiction, mystery, who-dun-it

THRILLING breathtaking, delightful, electric, exciting, moving, quivering, startling, stimulating, tingling, trembling, vibrant, vibrating

THRIPS blackfly, physopod

THRIVE advance, batten, bloom, blossom, boom, burgeon, chieve, develop, fadge, fatten, flourish, flower, fructify, grow, increase, make good, moise, prosper, prove, storken, succeed, thee, thram, throdden, wax

THRIVEN adult, experienced, grown, prudent, wise

THRIVING bein, bien, blooming, booming, exuberant, grushie, prosperous, thrifty, vigorous

THRO eager, fierce, grow, increase, stubborn, sturdy, through

THROAT channel, crop, en-

trance, fauces, gorge, gowl, gula, gullet, guzzle, hals(e), inlet, jaws, jugular, jugulum, maw, mouth, mutter, neck, orifice, passage, rictus, swallow, swire, thropple, throttle, utter, voice, weasand
and mouth whistle
clear hawk, hoick, hough
comb. lemo
corolla fauces
covering barb, scarf
infection angina, croup, cynanche, laryngitis, pertussis, quinsy, squinancy, strep, thrush, tonsillitis, tussis
irritation frog, rasp
latch fiador
lozenge cough drop, pastil(le), troche
medicine argyrol
part amygdala, esophagus, glottis, gula, larynx, pharynx, tonsil, trachea, windpipe
pert. esophag(e)al, gular, guttural, jugular
skin dewlap
sore housty, quinsy
spasm gutturotetany
swelling frog
vein jugular

THROATLET boa, pelerine, tippet

THROATWORT bellflower, figwort, foxglove, gayfeather, liatris

THROATY croaky, gruff, guttural, harsh, hoarse, husky, raucous, roupy, stertorous, voracious

THROB ache, beat, drum, dunt, flack, flichter, flutter, leap, palpitate, palpitation, pant, pound, pulsate, pulse, quap, quop, stang, stound, thrill, tick, tingle, tremble, trepidation, vibrate, warch, wark

THROBBING dunt, painful, palpitant, pit-a-pat, resonant, smarting, splitting

THRODDY active, fat, plump, well-grown

THROE ache, agony, anguish, distress, froe, pain, pang, paroxysm, pull, rack, seizure, shower, spasm, stitch, stour, struggle, twinge

THROMBUS clot

THRONE apse, asana, cathedra, chair, exalt(ation), gadhi, gad(d)i, musnud, power, rank, seat, seggio(la), selle, shinza, sinhasan, sovereign(ty), stall, state, stead, stool, tribune
remove from depose
room aiwan

THRONG army, assemble, assembly, busy, collection, company, congregate, congregation, crew, crowd, crush, distress, flock, gang, gathering, hardship, heap, horde, host, hurried, legion, lurry, mob, multitude, pack, peril, press, rout, shoal, strain, stress, surround, swarm, teem, thrave, threat, thrimp, thrutch, troop

THROSTLE See THRUSH.

THROTTLE burke, check, choke, gag, garrote, gun, kill, muffle, neck, obstruct, paralyze, pedal, seize, smother, stifle, stop, strangle, suffocate, suppress, throat, thropple, valve, windpipe
down slacken, slow
open gun, rev

THROUGH across, along with, among, around, athro, because of, by way of, coffin, complete, concluded, dia, done, during, ended, entirely, final, finished, into, over, past, per(pend), round, sarcophagus, succeed, therewith, thoroughfare, thoroughly, thru, trug, unobstructed, upon, via, washed up, with
and through completely, thorough(ly), utterly
comb. dia, trans
-other confused, disorderly, promiscuous, scatterbrained

THROUGHGANG energy, labor, overhauling, thoroughfare

THROUGHGOING energetic, examination, overhauling, reprimand, reproof, thoroughfare

THROUGHGROW boneset

THROUGHOUT about, always, bedene, bidene, completely, during, entire, everywhere, overall, passim, perfect, sempre, thorough, utterly

THROW afghan, bail, bandy, bear, blow, boa, bombard, bowl, buck, bung, cant, cast, catapult, chuck, chunk, clap, cob, confuse, conject, coverlet, curve, dart, dash, deal, defeat, discharge, divest, ejaculate, ejaculation, eject(ion), fall, flick, fling, flip, flirt, force, haunch, heave, hinder, hurl, jaculation, jerk, kest, lance, lathe, launch, lob, obstruct, pass, peg, pelt, pepper, pitch, produce, project, propel, prostrate, put, quarrel, quilt, rack, retard, revolve, scarf, serve, service, shed, shoot, shot, shy, skew, skim, sling, snap, soss, spang, sprain, spread, spring, stone, strike, stroke, thrust, thwart, tilt, TOSS, turn, twirl, twist, unseat, vang, venture, volley, waft, wrap, wrench, writhe, yend
about bounce, slosh, tack, thrash
a fit anger, rage, storm
away bandy, bill, discard, dissipate, dodger, doff, dump, eliminate, flyer, fritter, handbill, jettison, leaflet, refuse, reject, squander, unload, waive, waste
back check, defeat, delay, refuse, reject, repel, retort, return, reversal, reverse, revert
ball lace, pitch
cold water deter, discourage, moderate
dice jeff
down abase, cast, defeat, demolish, fell, flatten, fling, floor, overthrow, precipitate, raze, refusal, reject (ion), subvert, thring
down the gauntlet challenge, dare, defy
dust in one's eyes blind, deceive, fool, hoodwink, mislead
for a loss defeat
forcefully bung
free foul
from saddle unhorse
in add, contribute, engage, inject, insert, interpolate, interpose, join
in one's teeth challenge, charge, confront, taunt
in the towel cede, give up, quit, surrender, yield
in with combine, join, unite

into confusion demoralize, disturb, foul up, snafu, snarl, stampede
into disorder clutter, derange, foul up, pie
into ecstasy enrapt, thrill
into the shade beat, eclipse, outshine
lazily lob
light on clarify, explain, illume, illuminate
lowest ambsace, amesace
mud at discredit, slander, smear
off abandon, abate, begin, cast, confuse, deflect, discard, discharge, disconnect, discount, emit, escape, expel, fluster, free, improvise, mislead, mo(u)lt, overthrow, reduce, reduction, reject, release, remove, say, shed, slough, unburden, unhorse, unseat
off the track derail, evade, mislead
on don, spread
one's weight bully, grandstand, influence, rule, urge
open dispark
out bounce, chuck, confuse, disbar, discard, disgorge, disjoint, dislocate, dismiss, distance, dump, egest, eject, eliminate, emit, erupt, evict, excrete, expel, extend, extrude, fire, ignore, lade, project, propose, reject, remove, sack, scrap, spout, unfrock
over abandon, discard, ditch, eliminate, forsake, jettison, jilt, relinquish
sideways shy
-stick boomerang
together huddle, join, unite
underhand lob
up criticize, demit, erect, lift, raise, relinquish, rise, spew, taunt, upchuck, vomit
up the sponge quit, relinquish, yield
violently ding, hurtle, smash, sock, spanghew, swack, whither

THROWBACK atavist, reversion, reverter, setback

THROWER chucker, discobolus, flinger, grainsman, hurler, javelinist, pitcher, shotputter, slinger, tipper

THROWING *stick* atlatl, boomerang, trombash, wommera, woomera

THRU See THROUGH.

THRUM beggar, bit, drum, fringe, hum, lout, particle, play, purr, repeat, strum, tangle, tassel, thatch, threads, threepence, thumb, tuft, yarn

THRUSH aphtha, babbler, bellbird, blackbird, breve, chat, chercock, draine, forktail, frush, grive, hermit, hopping-dick, hylocichla, jaypie(t), kickup, mavis, missel, olomao, omao, ousel, ouzel, pitta, pop, prunella, pulish, redstart, redwing, robin, sabia, shagbark, shama, shirl, shrite, soor, sprew, sprue, stonechat, struthio, thickhead, throstle, thrushel, thrustle, turdus, urticate, uzzle, veery, wagtail, whinchat, woodchat
brown shagbark, veery
disease aphtha, sprew, sprue
golden oriole
ground pitta
-like bird thrasher, turdoid
missel draine, mavie, mavis, shrite, skirlcock, skrike, stormcock
pert. turdine

THRUST (See also *in* and *out*, below.) allonge, assault, attack, barge, bear(ing), birr, blow, buck, bump, bunt, burr, butt, cant, clap, clash, collide, cram, crowd, cut, dart(le), dig, drive, elbow, emphasis, energy, extend, feint, foin, force, gird, goad, hurtle, hustle, impetus, interject, intrude, jab, jam, jibe, jog, jolt, jostle, lunge, nudge, onset, penetrate, pierce, poke, poss, power, press (ure), prod, proke, propel, punch, push, ram, shear, shoulder, shove, spread, stab, strain, stress, strike, swing, tension, throng, throw, thrutch, torsion, urge, vigor
against wall mured
aside abstrude, beat, blow, bore, bump, daff, detrude, shove, shuffle
back repel, repulse, retrude
down depress, depulse, detrude, thring
in cram, crowd, enter, insert, interject, interpose, intrude, jam, pack, penetrate, pierce, plunge, stuff, wedge
lance aventre
out discard, dismiss, expel, extend, extrude, obtrude, protrude, reach, remove
with elbow hunch
with weapon foin

THRYMHEIM *inhabitant* thjazi

THUCYDIDES *opponent* pericles
parent hegesipyle, melesias, olorus, orolus
teacher anaxagoras, antiphon

THUD baff, beat, blow, bump, clop, clump, clunk, crump, doyst, dump, flump, gust, klop, pad, pat, phut, plod, plump, plunk, pound, squelch, swag, tempest, thump, windstorm
muffled kerplunk

THUG apache, assassin, bandit, bruiser, criminal, cuttle, desperado, gangster, goon (da), gorilla, gunman, hood (lum), killer, mohock, rodman, rough(neck), ruffian, yegg

THUJA arborvitae, biota, cedar, sandarac

THULE denmark, iceland, norway

THULIUM yttrium

THUMB digit, feel, finger, handle, hitchhike, mark, paw, phalanx, pollex, soil, thenar, thrum, touch
ball of cushion, thenar
-bird goldcrest
bone lunate
-finger space span
lady's peachwort
-marked commonplace, soiled, used
nose flout
-print feature whorl
-sucker think-piece
through browse, leaf, scan
without epollicate

THUMBS *down* blackball, condemnation, disapproval, dissent, negation, objection, refusal, veto
up affirmative, approval

THUMBSCREW coerce, torture

THUMBSTALL poucer, pouser, thimble

THUMMIM *associate* urim

THUMP bang, beat, blaff, blow, bounce, bump, bunch, clour, clout, crump,

cudgel, defeat, ding, drive, drub, drum, flutter, hammer, hit, knock, lump, palpitate, poke, pommel, pound, pulse, pummel, punish, slap, strike, thrash, throb, thud, thunge, thwack, tunk, whelk, whip, yark, yerk

THUMPER stunner, whopper

THUMPING big, bumping, great, heavy, huge, tattoo, whapping, whopping

THUNDER barrage, berate, boom, bronte, clap, clazon, crack, crash, denounce, din, donner, fouldre, fulmen, fulminate, noise, peal, rage, rant, rattle, roar, roll, threat, vajra

and lighten fulminate

and lightning, pert. ceraunic, fulminous

ax celt

-bearer jupiter, zeus

-bird thickhead

bolt censure, denunciation, fire, fouldre, fulmen, fulminant, fulmination, lightning, sulphur, surprise, vajra

bolt, comb. ceraun(o), keraun(o)

cloud cumulonimbus

comb. bront(o)

egg geode

fear of astrapophobia, brontophobia, tonitrophobia

god adad, donar, hurakan, indra, jupiter, lares, leikung, perkun, taranis, thor, zeus

-like sound brontide

making device broneton, bronteum

master of taramis

peal clap

plant houseleek

pump(er) bittern, drumfish

-smitten goddess semele

sons of boanerges, james, john

sound clap, peal, roar

squall bayamo, vendaval

treatise brontology

tube fulgurite

witch baba

THUNDERER jupiter, london times, thor, zeus

THUNDERFISH catfish, loach, misgurnus, raad

THUNDERFLOWER campion, corrpoppy, stitchwort

THUNDERHEAD cloud, cumulus, omen, warning

THUNDERING big, extraordinary, foudroyant, great, huge, thumping, unusual, whopping

THUNDERSTONE belemnite

THUNDERSTORM bayamo, borasca, borasco, borasque, borrasca, bourrasque, houvari, tempest, tornado

god summanus

recorder brontometer

THUNDERSTRUCK afraid, agape, aghast, astonished, astounded, breathless, confounded, spellbound, surprised

THUNDERWOOD sumac

THUNDERWORM lizard

THUNDERWORT houseleek

THUNGE bang, blow, thump

THURIBLE censer

carrier acolyte, altarboy, thurifer

swing cense

THURIFER acolyte, altarboy

THURIO *rival* valentine

THURROCK drain, hold

THURSDAY *after trinity* corpus christi

40 days after easter ascension day

god of thor

holy skire

THURSE apparition, demon, giant, spirit

THUS accordingly, ainsi, consequently, cosi, dyce, ergo, for instance, hence, ita, sae, sic, similarly, so far, therefore, thiswise, turpentine, yet

far yet

THWACK bang, beat, blow, club, crack, crump, crush, defeat, fill, force, knock, maul, pack, pommel, pummel, rap, strike, thrash, whack

THWART across, adverse, baffle, balk, bar, beat, belabor, bilk, blast, block, blow, checkmate, circumvent, clash, confound, contrair, contravene, counteract, cross(ways), dash, defeat, disappoint, discomfit, disconcert, discountenance, dish, elude, flummox, foil, forestall, frustrate, hinder, hogtie, impede, interpose, oblique, obstruct(ion), oppose, opposition, outwit, overcome, perverse, prevent, quarrel, restrain, ruin, saucy, scotch, spike, spite, spoil, stubborn, stymie, transverse, upset

THYATIRA akhisar

THYESTES *brother* atreus

consort aerope

parent hippodamia, pelops

rival atreus

son aegisthus, aglaus

THYLACINE tiger, wolf, yabbi

THYMBRAEUS *father* laocoon

THYMBRIS *consort* zeus

THYME herb-mastic, hillwort, marum, mint, peletre, penny-mountain, serpolet

THYMUS gland, mint, sweetbread

THYROID *deficiency* athyria

disorder myxedema, strumitis

enlargement goiter

hormone thyroxine

projection adam's apple

THYRSIS herdsman, rustic, shepherd

rival corydon

THYRSUS staff, stick, wand

symbol of bacchus, satyr

TIAMAT *consort* apsu, kingu

messenger mummu

TIARA cidaris, coronet, crown, frontlet, gardenia, headdress, lassa, miter

TIBBU berber, daza, teda

TIBER volturnus

ancient name albula, tivoli

city on rome

country etruria

defender horatius

festival portunalia, volcanalia

italian name tevere

patron god vulcan

region beyond trastevere

seaport ostia

swimmer cloelia

tributary anio, nar, nera, teverone

TIBERIAS galilee

TIBET stisang

animal bharal, chiru, dgoba, dzeren, goa, kiang, manul, nahoor, nayaur, oorial, ounce, panda, serow, sha (bo), shou, shue, takin, tanghan, tangun, urial, yak, zebu

antelope chiru, dgoba, dzeren, goa

ass, wild kiang

banner tanka
beast of burden yak
beer chang
brigand khamba
buddhism hamaism
cabinet kashag
cap chuba
capital lassa, lhasa
cat manul
chamberlain phala
chief pombo
city gartok, gyangtse, karak, lassa, lhasa, noh, shigatse, totling
coin tanga
deer shou, shue
dialect balti, bhutanese, bhutani, ladakhi
dog lhasa-apso
ecclesiastic dalai lama
food tsamba
garment chuba
gazelle goa
goat fleece pashm
god chenrezi
hay komal
heaven honorable field
kingdom nepal
lake aru, bam, bum, dagtse, garhur, jagok, jiggitai, kashun, kyaring, mema, nam, seling, tabia, tangra, tengrinor, teriman, tosu, tsaring, yamdok, zilling
lama dalai
language bodskad
leader chime youngdong, dalai lama, rimpoche
monastery benchen, lamasery
monk lama
name for mt everest chomolungma, goddess mother of the world
outcast ragyapa
ox yak
palace potala
peak bandala, kailas, kamet, sajum
people balti, bhoti(y)a, bhutani, bhutia, bodpa, champa, drokpa, drupa, gyarung, khamba, khambu, panaka, sherpa, taghlik, tangut
pony tanghan, tangum, tangun
priest lama
prime minister surkhang
public park lingka
range himalayas, kailas, kunlun
region jyekundo
religion bon(bo), lamaism
religious painting tanka
resident amban
river indus, matsang, nak, nau, sak, salween, song, sutlej, tsangpo
ruler (dalai)lama
ruminant serow, takin
sect bon
sheep bharal, hahoor, nayaur, oorial, sha(bo), urial
"thanks" thujichenja
tribe See *people*, above.
wildcat manul

TIBIA bone, cnemis, flute, shank, shin(bone)
part armilla
pert. cnemial

TIBURON shark, village

TIC correct, jerk, jump, lata(h), nystagmus, spasm, twitch

TICAL baht

TICE ball, entice(ment), lure, yorker

TICINO *capital* bellinzona

TICK acarian, acarid, account, achenes, annulatus, arachnid, argasid, beat, beggarlice, birdfly, boophilus, carapato, chalk, chick, click, cover, credit, crike, dash, dot, fag, flirt, fondle, gar(r)apata, insect, instant, ixodian, ixodid, jar, kade, ked, margaropus, mark, mattress, mianabug, mite, moment, operate, pallet, pat, peak, pest, pick, pike, pinolia, pique, pulse, recur, score, second, sound, speck, spot, strap, talaje, tampan, tap, throb, touch, trust, turicata, whinchat
beak capitellum, capitulum
bird ani, beefeater, oxpecker
fever blue disease
genus argas, cimex, ixodes, margaropus
off check, designate, identify, list, mark, peach, rid
pert. ixodic
study of acarology
trefoil bedstraw, beggarweed, desmodium, sainfoin
venomous pajahuello, tampan

TICKER clock, heart, tikker, timepiece, watch
print-out tape

TICKET (See also *kind*, below.) ballot, billet, card, certificate, coupon, credit, docket, ducat, fiche, iou, label, license, list, notice, pass, permit, placard, plan, policy, schedule, slate, slip, tag, token, transfer, trust, voucher
complimentary annie oakley, freebie, pass, raincheck
kind one-way, return, roundtrip, stopover
lottery horse
of leave parole
part stub
receiver of free deadhead
roundtrip return
scalper iceman
season ivory
sell illegally scalp
speculator iceman, scalper
traffic tag
window guichet

TICKLE amuse, annoy, arouse, beat, capture, caress, chastise, chuck, convulse, cuitle, delicate, delight, difficult, divert, enchant, entertain, excite, gladden, gratify, insecure, itch, nice, please, provoke, regale, squeamish, stir, stroke, take, tease, thrill, tiddle, tingle, titillate, titillation, touch, unstable, unsteady, vellication, wanton, whip
the palm bribe, tip
-toby switch, whip(ping)
weed hellebore

TICKLED amused, glad, gratified, pleased

TICKLISH awkward, brittle, chancy, changeable, critical, delicate, difficult, goosey, insecure, itchy, kittle, nice, precarious, queasy, risky, sensitive, tender, touchy, tricky, trying, uncertain, unreliable, unstable, unsteady

TICKSEED coreopsis, dodder, goldenwave, knotweed, spurry, trefoil

TICKTACK badminton

TICKTACKTOE noughts and crosses

TICONDEROGA *commander* gates

TID childish, fond, (ill)humor, lively, mood, silly, sprightly, tender

TIDAL *creek* estero, estuary, firth
current tiderace
river hudson
strata onlap
wave aigre, bore, eagre, ebb, neap, surge, tsunami

TIDBIT beatille, bonbouche, cate, dainty, delicacy, goody, item, kickshaw, morsel, nibble, nosh, saynete, snack, sunket

TIDDLE fidget, fondle, indulge, pamper, potter, tickle

TIDDLEY small, trivial

TIDDLEYWINK beerhouse, squail

TIDDY babyish, child(ish), girl, tiny, tot, trivial

TIDE agger, befall, chance, continue, current, drift, drive, fair, festival, flood, flow, freshet, happen, help, hour, moment, neap, ocean, opportunity, period, pour, proceed, sea, season, stream, surf, surge, time

double agger

flowing back ebb

gate aboideau

gauge marigraph, thalassometer

low neap

low, pert. neritic

over assist, cover, endure, help, surmount, survive, triumph

retrograde lakie

rising flood

TIDEWATER seaboard, seacoast, shore, strand

TIDINGS advice, evangel, gospel, information, intelligence, message, news, report, rumor, slogan, word

TIDY ample, antimacassar, clean, clear, comely, cover, diligent, donsie, fair, fettle, fix, groom, healthy, kempt, large, mense(ful), methodical, natty, neat, orderly, pinafore, plump, police, prim, redd, seasonable, shipshape, skillful, snod, snug, spick-and-span, spruce, straighten, substantial, systematic, taut, ted, timely, tolerable, tosh, trig, trim, upright, well-kept, worthy

TIDYTIPS aster, flower, layia

TIE (See also *down* and *kind*, below.) allegiance, alligate, anchor, angle, attach, band, beam, beat, bind, bond, brace, break even, bride, bridge, cadge, cast, cement, chain, clinch, condition, connection, constrain(t), constrict, cord, couple, dead heat, deadlock, draw, equal, even, fasten, FASTENER, influence, join, knot, lace, lash, leash, ligate, link, marry, moor, neckband, nexus, obligation, oxford, pledge, post, refait, relation, rig, rivet, rope, sag, scarf, sheaf, shoelace, sleeper, stalemate, standoff, stop, string(er), tach(e), tape, teck, temper, tether, thrap, tossup, trammel, trice, truss, union, yerk, yoke

down confine, constrict, fetter, hamper, restrain, restrict, secure, shackle

-dyeing bandhnu

fabric rep(p), silk

fast belay

in associate, association, collaboration, combine, connection, join, link, relation(ship)

kind ascot, black, bolo, bow, butterfly, cravat, foulard, four-in-hand, jazzbow, paisley, shoestring, string, teck, wanty, white

leather wanty

off belay, ligate, snub

ornament clip, pin, tack

plate turtle

ready-made teck

sail trice

securely lash, shackle, trammel, truss, yerk

the can to discard, dismiss, fire

together harness, knit, knot, leash, splice, yoke

up bind, bundle, combination, confine, connect(ion), delay, engage, entanglement, hinder, impede, join, knot, ligate, moor, obstruct, pack, red tape, restrain, restrict, rope, secure, snub, stop, strike, tether, trammel, trice, truss, twitchel, wrap

TIED bound, constrained, drawn, equal, even, knotted, neck and neck, square

up busy, encumbered, occupied

TIEN SHAN heavenly mountains

TIER apron, bank, chess, class, course, deck, degree, grade, layer, level, pinafore, rank, row, series, stack, story, stratum, withe

TIERCE cask, lunge, parry, service, third, three, undersong

TIERGARTEN park, zoo

TIERRA DEL FUEGO *indian* agni, fuegian, ona

strait magellan

TIERRA FIRMA darien

TIETICK pipit

TIFF altercation, argue, bicker(ing), bout, broil, condition, contend, discord, dress, drink, dudgeon, fight, fit, huff, humor, liquor, lunch, miff, mood, order, outburst, peeve, pet, quarrel, row, rumpus, sip, spat, spell, squabble, state, temper, tift, wrangle

TIFFANY flimsy, gauze, glass, lawn, muslin, sieve, sifter, silk

TIFFIN condor, lunch(eon), repast, tea

TIFFLE disarrange, entangle, fray, idle, potter, snarl, trifle, tumble, unravel

TIFT flight, haste, hurry, just, pant, puff, sniff, tiff, whiff

TIG meddle, pat, run, sulks, tag, tamper, touch

TIGER, TIGER'S bully, cat, champ, chati, feline, felis, groom, jaguar, leopard, rake, sher(e), shir, swaggerer, thylacine

bird amadavat, barbet, bittern

cat chati, dasydure, margay, ocelot, serval

cocoa patashte

cub sherbacha

finch amadavat

fish carcharhinus, carcharias, hydrocyon

foot ipomoea

hungry slot machine

-hunting dog dhole

milk gin, liquor

mouth foxglove, snapdragon, toadflax

nut chufa

of france clemenceau

saber-tooth smilodon

shark demoiselle

short-haired bengal

sir shere-khan

snake elap(o)id

symbol of ferocity

the clemenceau

-wolf hyena, thylacine

TIGERWOOD bush-tamarind, jacaranda, machaerium

TIGHT alert, appoint, capable, cheap, close(fisted),

compact, competent, condensed, constant, constricted, cosy, dense, difficult, draw, DRUNK, energetic, faithful, fast, firm, fixed, frugal, grasping, hard, high, impervious, inebriated, intend, intoxicated, mean, miserly, narrow, neat, packed, penurious, ready, rigid, secure, severe, shapely, smart, snug, solid, sparing, stent, stingy, strained, strait, strict, stringent, taut, tee, tense, tiddly, tidy, tipsy, trim
as a drum, tick
-fisted cheeseparing, miserly, niggardly, parsimonious, penny-pinching, penurious, sordid, stingy
-lipped close(mouthed), reserved, reticent, secretive, silent, taciturn, terse, uncommunicative
make See TIGHTEN.
spot fix, jam, mess, pinch, predicament
TIGHTEN astrict, brace, ca(u)lk, cinch, close, constrict, contract, firm, frap, lace, screw, stiffen, straighten, strain, straiten, stretch, tauten, tense, tensify, thrap, wrench
device to toggle, washer, wrench
one's belt economize
ropes frap
strings of drum frap
TIGHTNESS astriction, constriction, snugness, strain, tautness, tenseness, tension
TIGHTROPE *walker* funambulist
TIGHTS breeches, fleshings, pants
TIGHTWAD churl, curmudgeon, fist, miser, niggard, piker, pinchfist, screw, scrooge, skinflint, stingy-peter
TIGRANES *brother* guras
city tigranocerta
favorite metrodorus
kin mithridates
kingdom armenia
orator amphicrates
rival lucullus, pompey
royal city artaxata
victim seleucus
wife cleopatra, zosime
TIGRIS *and euphrates region* chaldea
boat goofah, gufa, kufa
city on amara, nineveh
tributary euphrates
TIKE See TYKE.
TIKOR arrowroot, garcinia
TIKVATH *son* jahaziah, shallum
TIL plant, sesame, teel, tilde
TILDE tittle
TILE azulejo, brick, carreau, conduit, domino, drain, favus, hat, headdress, imbrex, kashi, lappet, pam (m)ent, pantile, pavement, pipe, plate, quarrel, quarry, slab, slate(r), tegula, tessera(te)
carved quarl(e)
comb. ostraco
enameled kashi
game dominoes, mah-jongg
glazed azulejo
hexagonal favus
hollow backing
large dalle, quarl(e)
length gauge
-like slaty, tegular
marble dalle
mosaic abaculus, tessera
roofing pantile
rounded crease
square quadrel, quarrel
trimmer zax
work kashi
TILEFISH blanquillo
TILER doorkeeper, heler, hellier, kiln, oven, porter, thief
TILIA basswood, linden
TILL before, box, cash, cash register, casket, charm, cultivate, develop, draw, drawer, dress, entice, even, farm, forwards, gain, husband, labor, land, lentil, lob, moneybox, plough, plow, prepare, seed, set, sow, strive, than, train, tray, treasury, until, unto, when, while, whilst, work
TILLAGE agriculture, aration, crops, farming, gainor, tilture
fit for arable
TILLER agriculturist, bar, bow, farmer, grower, handle, harrower, harvester, helm, hoer, husband(man), killifer, lever, peasant, plowman, rancher, rudder, sapling, shaft, shoot, sprout, stalk, stern, stool, tree
TILON *father* shimon
TILT altercation, argue, aslant, awning, burst in, canopy, cant, careen, contest, controversy, covering, dispute, duel, empty, fight, forge, heald, heel(d), hield, inclination, incline, joust, kip(p), lean, list, pour, quintain, rush, seesaw, slant, slope, speed, stave, stilt, stroke, tent, throw, thrust, tip, topple, tournament, tourney, unload, upset
-hammer oliver
up cock, upend
TIMAEUS *son* bartimaeus
TIMALIA babbler, thrush
TIMANDRA *brother* castor
consort alcibiades
parent leda, tyndareus
sister clytemnestra, helen, philopoe
TIMARAU buffalo
TIMBER (See also *kind,* below.) batten, beam, bibb, bitt, boat, bracket, build, cahuy, camber, dram, forest, fuel, hurdle, kevel, log, lumber, material, quality, spar, structure, stumpage, trees, wood(en)
bevel snape
block bolt, juggle
coal prop brob
convex camber
curved cruck
cut bunk, fallage, fell, lumber
decay See *rot,* below.
defect collapse, conk, doze, lag, rindgall, shan
end tenon
estimator biltmore stick, cruiser, scaler
floor joist, summer(tree)
foundation batten, sill
framing puncheon
heartwood duramen
heavy balk, beam, rafter
horizontal lintel, reason, stringer
kind cavel, hag, header, joist, kevel, mast, purlin(e), putlog, rafter, rib, sill, spale, stringer, stud, stull, summer(tree)
knee angle breech
length balk, bolt, flitch
length, cut to juggle
mine cog, divider, juggler, lifter, stull
peg coak
perfect freestuff
prop stull
roof lever, rafter, sile

rot doat(y), dote, dotiness, doze
ship's bibb, bitt, bracket, dagger, deadwood, dogshore, futtock, harpin(gs), keel, kevel, knee, lacing, ledge, mast, rib, rung, scroll, snape, spale, spar, spur, standard, stemson, sternson, stocks, wale
slabbed cant
sloping rafter
space between spirket
standing forest, puncheon, spile, stud(ding), stumpage, woods
stout templet
support beam, corbel, girder, ledger, legpiece, stringer, t-bar
tree See TREE *timber.*
truck wynn
uncut See *standing,* above.
unit ton
upward curve sny
value stumpage
vertical bitt, jamb
weatherbeaten driki
weight-bearing sleeper
wolf lobo

TIMBERLAND forest, sticks, woodland

TIMBERMAN bracer, carpenter, cruiser, logger, lumberman, sawyer, woodsman

TIMBO ajari, cube

TIMBRE character, clang, color, crest, klang, miter, pitch, quality, resonance, ring, tone
pert. tonal

TIMBREL drum, sistrum, tabo(u)r, tambourine

TIME accent, beat, befall, cadence, clock, control, date, duration, eld, epoch, fare, fuss, happen, hint, leisure, liberty, limit, measure, meter, occasion, opportunity, period, procrastinate, regulate, schedule, season, sele, sithe, spell, steven, stoun(d), tempo, temps, tense, term, tid, tide, watch, weather, yore, zeit
after post
after time often, repeatedly
ahead of early, premature
allowed usance
and again frequently, often, repeatedly
another again
at any when(so)ever
at no never(more)
at same in unison, simultaneously, together
bad bust, crash, depression, downer
being nonce, pro tempore
bill certificate
blossom blutezeit
book chronicle
break hiatus
brief See *short,* below.
card chronicle
christmas yuletide
clock bundy, recorder, telltale
comb. chron(o), chronous, horo, temp
decisive zero hour
division aeon, age, beat, century, day, decade, eon, epoch, era, fortnight, ghurry, hour, instant, minute, moment, month, recess, season, sec(ond), span, spell, tempo, term, trice, week, year
endless eternity, infinity, perpetuity
fast daylight saving, dst, lent
flies tempus fugit
god cronus, kronos, saturn, zervan, zurvan
gone by ago, auld lang syne, past, yesterday, yesteryear, yore
good ball, barney, bash, fete, frolic, gala, holiday, party, soiree, upper
fixed for payment usance
granted delay, frist, reprieve, stay
happy bust, jamboree, lark, party, revel(ry), soiree, spree, tear
-honored traditional
intervening interim, meantime, meanwhile
long age, blue moon, century, coon's age, dog's age, forever, millenium, month of sundays
machine author h g wells
measurer (See also TIMEPIECE.) micronometer
musical beat, lilt, rhythm, tempo
of day, comb. horo
of depression nadir
of highest strength heyday
of woe wosith
olden eld, syne, yore
opportune tide
out break, breather, elevens, intermission, interval, lull, recess, respite, rest
pert. chronal, eral, horal, temporal
present nonce, now
prosperous boom
right tid
-serving obsequious, temporizing, trimming
short bat, blink, crack, flash, instant, jack robinson, jerk, jiff(y), minute, moment, nick, sec(ond), short shrift, snatch, space, span, spot, stound, throw, tick, tiff, twink(ling), two shakes
single once
table itinerary, schedule, sked
unit, hypothetical chronon
waste boondoggle, dally, dawdle, diddle, flanerie, goldbrick, goof off, idle, laze, loaf, loiter, niggle, potter, putter, tinker, trifle
wrong anachronism

TIMEKEEPER almanac, clock, horologue, metronome, watch

TIMELESS ageless, coeternal, dateless, eternal, eterne, everlasting, interminable, premature, true, undated, unending, untimely, valid

TIMELY appropriate, auspicious, befitting, cogent, convenient, duly, early, expedient, favorable, fit(ting), happy, lucky, meet, pat, prompt, propitious, providential, opportune, seasonable, seasonal, suitable, topical, towardly

TIMEPIECE alarm clock, chronograph, chronometer, chronopher, clepsydra, clock, dial, egg-glass, ghurry, gnomon, horolog(u)e, horologium, hourglass, isochronon, metronome, pendule, repeater, sandglass, stemwinder, stopwatch, souper, sundial, sunwatch, telltake, ticker, turnip, verge, watch, wristwatch

TIMER See TIMEPIECE.

TIMETABLE bradshaw, calendar, schedule

TIMEWORN aged, antiquated, mossgrown, moth-eaten, out of date, ragged, stale, tired, trite

TIMID afraid, apprehensive, argh, backward, bashful,

bauch, blate, cautious, chary, circumspect, cowardly, diffident, faint(hearted), fearful, fearing, frighty, henny, jumpy, misventurous, modest, mous(e)y, nervous, nesh, pavid, retiring, scaddle, scary, shaky, sheepish, shivery, shrinking, shy, skittery, skittish, startlish, strange, timorous, trembling, trepid, wary, weak
soul caspar milquetoast

TIMIDITY (See also FEAR.) funkiness, jumpiness, shyness, skittishness, timerity, timorousness
symbol hare, sheep

TIMNA *kin* amalek, eliphaz, lotan

TIMOLEON *brother* timophanes
parent demariste, timaenutus, timodemus
ruler of sicily, syracuse
victim timophanes

TIMON cynic, helm, misanthrope, rudder, tiller
flatterer lucius, lucullus, sempronius
friend alcibiades, apemantus, ventidius
of athens character alcibiades, apemantus, caphis, flaminius, flavius, hortensius, lucilius, lucius, lucullus, philotus, phrynia, sempronius, timandra, titus, ventidius
servant flaminius, lucilius, servilius
steward flavius

TIMOR *capital* dili
city atambua, kupang
coin avo, pataca
island lakor, leti, moa, roti
language tetum

TIMOROUS afraid, apprehensive, blenching, fearful, harehearted, quailing, shivering, shrinking, shuddering, terrible, TIMID, trembling, tremulous, trepid

TIMOTHY grass, hay, phleum
colleague paul
grandmother lois
mother eunice

TIMPANO kettledrum

TIMUCUAN *indian* yustaga

TIN box, can(nikin), container, counterfeit, inferior, k(h)atin, kindle, latten, mean, metal, money, pack (age), pan, petty, pillion, preserve, prillion, shut, spurious, stannum, swell, tind, worthless
alloy babbit, brittania, cassiterite, pewter, terne, tutania
black cassiterite
can destroyer
can island niuafoo
fish torpedo
foil tain
glass bismuth
-lead coat terne
mess dixie, dixy
mineral cassiterite
mine stannary
mine workman spadiard
ore carbona, floran, scove
pan alley group ascap
pert. stannic, stannous
planet jupiter
plate foil, tagger, tain, terne
-pot inferior, paltry, poor, shoddy, third-rate, wretched
pyrites stannite
roofing terne
rubbish stent
shack bidonville
sheet latten, lattin
slag quitter
stone cassiterite
type mezzotint
vessel blickie, blicky
-washing device buddle
worker bungler, tinker, tinner, whitesmith
works stannary

TINAMOU bird, macuca, martinet, partridge, tataupa, ynambu, yutu

TINCAL altincar, borax

TINCT color, dye, hue, imbue, shade, tinged, tint (ed)

TINCTURE admixture, aramaize, argent, arnica, bufo, cast, color(ing), dash, diamond, drug, dye, elixir, extract, imbrue, imbue, infusion, laudanum, mixture, pigment, quality, sable, shade, smack, smattering, stain, strain, suggestion, suspicion, taint(ure), tinge, tint, touch, trace, vein, vestige
black bufo
for sprains arnica
heraldic argent, azure, gules, purpure, sable, vert

TINDER amadou, combustible, firebox, fuel, kindling, punk, sponk, spunk, touchwood

TINE bit, destroy, die, enclose, fang, fine, forfeit, grain(ing), grass, grief, harrow, instant, kindle, knag, lose, offer, pain, perish, plant, point, prong, repair, shut, snag, spike, teen, tind, tiny, tooth, trouble, tub, tynd, vat, vetch
antler crocket, right, surroyal
branch snag
group antler
having 3 tridentate

TINEA barber's itch, ringworm

TINEWEED vetch

TINGE bepaint, cast, chroma, color, dash, discolor, dye, flavor, hue, imbrue, imbue, modify, paint, savor, season, shade, smack, smear, smutch, soo, stain, streak, taint, tinct(ure), tinge, tint, touch, trace

TINGGIAN *tribe* apayao, it(a)neg

TINGLE burn, creep, dirl, excitement, fastening, girl, itch, nail, patch, prickle, pringle, prinkle, ring, smart, stimulate, sting, support, swidge, tack, thrill, tickle, tink(le), tremor, trinkle, vibrate

TINGLING athrill, paresthesia, smarting, thrilling, tremulous, vibrating

TINHORN cheap, fake, flashy, fourflusher, petty, piker, smalltime

TININE enclosure, harrowing, losing

TINK plink

TINKER, TINKER'S auk, beggar, boggle, botch(er), bungler, caird, dabble, fidget, gypsy, jack-of-all-trades, kettler, mackerel, mend(er), mugger, murre, patcher, potter, putter, rascal, repair, rogue, silversides, tramp, traveler, wanderer
bird barbet
dam trible
jargon shelta
weed feverroot

TINKLE chatter, chink, clink, dindle, ding(le), jingle, ring, summon, ting(le), TINKER, trinkle, twinkle

TINKLING grackle, jingling

TINNE *indian* athapascan, chipew(a)yan, montagnard
TINNY bright, brittle, cheap, hard, metallic, rich, thin, wealthy
TINSEL brummagem, clinquant, fake, finery, forfeiture, frippery, gaudy, geegaw, gimcrack, loss, pretentious, glittery, sham, shoddy, specious, splendor, spurious, tawdry, trumpery
cheeks rouge
TINT color, dye, ennue, eye, grain, hue, shade, spraing, tinct, tinge
comb. chrom(o)
TINTYPE daguerreotype, ferrotype, old(fashioned), photo(graph)
TINY atomic, bantam, bitty, diminutive, fine, infant, little, microscopic, miniature, minikin, minute, peewee, petite, SMALL, teeny, wee(ny), weeshy
creature atomy, minimus
TIP apex, apiculus, ba(c)ksheesh, ba(c)kshish, bestow, bonus, b(u)na mano, brush, cant, cap(itulum), careen, cave, cock, counsel, cue, cumshaw, dertrum, douceur, drink, dump, earwig, end, entomion, extremity, foothold, glove-money, gratuity, heel, heeld, held, hint, horn, incline, information, inkling, intoxicate, keel, kickback, knap, lean, list, mucro, overturn, peak, perquisite, pike, pile, point, pouch, pourboire, present, prompt, refuse, reminder, slant, slope, spire, spure, summit, tap, tilt, tiptoe, toe, top, touch, trinkgelt, trip, tup, unload, upset, upturn, vertex, warning, wheeze
comb. acr(o), apic
having sharp aristate
near to apical
off advise, alarm, alert, caution, hint, inform, prompt, tell, warn(ing)
over fall, upset
pointed or *small* apiculus
TIPCART butt, cocopan, coupe
TIPCAT kitcat, piggie, piggy, pussy
TIPPECANOE william henry harrison
TIPPED banked, canted, crank
TIPPET almuce, amice, cape, fur, liripipe, liripoop, muffler, palatine, patagium, ruff, scarf, sindon, snell, victorine
TIPPLE bib(ber), bibble, dram, drink, fuddle, gill, guzzle, intoxicate, liquor, nip, overturn, pot, puddle, sip(ple), suck, tope, tumble, upset
TIPPLER alcoholic, aleknight, alestake, bibber, carouser, drinker, drunk(ard), pigeon, potator, soak, sot, souse, stricker, toast, toper, tosspot, tumbler, winer
TIPPY smart, stylish, unsteady, wobbly
TIPSTAFF attendant, bailiff, constable, POLICEMAN
TIPSTER dopester, forecaster, informant, insider, speculator, tout(er)
TIPSY bosky, bungfu, DRUNK, ebriose, fuddled, groggy, happy, high, inebriated, merry, nappy, ree, soused, sprung, staggering, tiddly, tight, tozie, unsteady, wet
TIPTAIL sandpiper
TIPTOE alert, cautiously, eager(ly), exalted, expectant(ly), quietly, roused, skip, stealthy, trip, warily, wary
TIPTOP ace, a-one, apex, bang-up, best, bunkum, fine, first-rate, galumptious, good, great, highest, prime, shipshape, sound, star, summit, swell
TIPTOPPER gentleman, lady, nob, swell, toff
TIPUP sandpiper, tilt
TIRADE abuse, denunciation, diatribe, harangue, jeremiad, philippic, screed, speech, stoush, vituperation
TIRE adornment, array, ATTIRE, bore, bush, cloy, decorate, deplete, drain, dress, enervate, exhaust, fag, fatigue, frazzle, gnaw, harass, hoop, invest, irk, jade, labor, moil, overdo, overwork, pall, pinafore, poop(out), pull, raiment, robe, satiate, seize, sicken, tear, tier, trachle, tread, tucker, vest, vex, wear out, weary
groove sipe
part carcass, casing, rim, shoe, tread, tube
pneumatic, inventor dunlop
remade recap, retread
TIRED all in, aweary, beat, bleary, blown, bucked, bushed, deadbeat, disgusted, done(in), exhausted, fagged, fatigued, forwaked, hackneyed, impatient, jaded, played out, sleepy, spent, stale, tavert, wearied, weary
-looking haggard, toil-worn, wan
TIRELESS assiduous, busy, energetic, indefatigable, persevering, strenuous, strong, unflagging, untiring. unwearied, vigorous
TIRESIAS prophet, soothsayer
daughter manto
parent chariclo, everes
TIRESOME annoying, arduous, boring, borish, bromidic, difficult, dreary, dreich, dull, ennuyant, exhausting, fagging, fatiguing, hard, humdrum, irksome, irritating, monotonous, platitudinous, poky, prolix, prosaic, tame, tedious, trite, uninteresting, vexatious, wearisome, wearying
person bore, bromide, killjoy
TIRHANA *father* caleb
TIRL bout, divest, pluck, rap, rattle, revolve, risp, strip, tap, thirl, thrill, tirr, tirve, turn, twirl, uncover, undress, unroof, vibrate, vibration, wheel, whirl
TIRZAH *brother* hur
TISAMENUS *enemy* heraclidae
parent hermione, orestes, thersander
realm argos, sparta
TISANE decoction, infusion, medicine, ptisan, tea, tilleul
TISAPHERNES *enemy* agesilaus, xenophon
slayer tithraustes
TISSUE cloth, fabric, fa(s)cia, fiber, gauze, gleba, gossamer, graft, interweave, kleenex, meat, mesh(work), net(work), onionskin, phloem, ribbon, sheer, tela, texture, weave, web(bing)

absence aplasia
animal bone, fat, gelatine, gum, keratin, paxwax, suet
black clypeus
bony ossein, scrag
comb. histo
connective bone, cartilage, fascia, hadrome, leptome, ligament, mestome, reticulum, stroma, tendon
cork suber
death of gangrene, necrosis
decay atrophy, calaplasia, caries
dissection histotomy
fatty grease, lard
framework stroma
fungus centrum
hard bone
hardening sclerosis
horny keratin
human aerenchyma, albedo, diploe, keloid, ligament, strama(ta), tela, tendon
hyphal trama
hypothetical coagulin
layer dartos, elastica, epiblema, fascia, serosa, stratum
-like histoid, telar
lymphoid tonsil
nerve alba, ganglion
oily fat
pert. histoid, telar
plant hadrome, leptome, mestome
reproduction anagenesis
skeletal cartilage
soft flab
study of histology
substance sarcine
thickened callus, corn
tooth gum
transplantation anaplerosis
vegetable armor, bast, lignin, meristem, phloem, xylem
wasting away phthisis
weblike plexus, tela
woody lignin, lignum, vitrain

TISZA *city on* szeged

TIT bird, blow, bluecap, diminutive, draw, girl, horse, hussy, jade, jerk, mesia, mufflin, nag, pin, plug, pull, tap, teat, tee, tite, tug, twit(ch), woman
blue nun, stonechat
for tat equivalent, give and take, interchange, retaliation, revenge
-tat-toe go bang, noughts and crosses

TITA *root* mishmee, mishmi

TITAN astraeus, asura, atlas, bana, coeus, cresus, creus, crios, cronos, cronus, epimetheus, giant, gigantic, helios, hyperion, iapetus, kronos, leader, magnate, missile, oceanus, pallas, powerhouse, prometheus, s(h)esha, stalwart, sun
female circe, dione, eurynome, leto, maia, mnemosyne, phoebe, rhea, selene, tethys, theia, themis
giant aeg(a)eon, agrios, gyges, kottos, kronos
jailer tartarus
moon of saturn
parent gaea, uranus
1000-armed bana, s(h)esha
war with gods gigantomachy

TITANATE geikielite, isarate, pyrophanite, rutile, warwickite

TITANIA *husband* oberon
planet uranus

TITANIC big, colossal, enormous, giant, gigantic, huge, mammoth, monster, stupendous, vast

TITANITE grothite, lederite, ligurite, sphene

TITANIUM alloy anatase, arkansite, blomstrandine, brookite, octahedrite, rutile
ore ilmenite

TITE immediately, promptly, quickly, soon

TITFISH trepang

TITHE assessment, canon, cess, charge, decima(l), decimate, dime, levy, prebend, rate, tariff, tax, teind, tenth, toll, tribute
pert. decimal

TITHING bor(g)h, borrow, decen(n)ary, decime, denary, frankpledge
man borsholder, constable, dean, decurion, tuttiman

TITHONUS *brother* priam
changed to grasshopper
consort aurora, eos
offspring emathion, laomedon, memnon
parent laomedon, strymo

TITHYMALUS caper-spurge

TITI callicebus, callithrix, cliftonia, cyrilla, hapale, ironwood, marmoset, monkey, ora(bassu), ouistiti, petrel, saimiri, teetee, wistit(i)

TITILLATE amuse, attract, delight, excite, interest, please, stimulate, thrill, tickle, vellicate

TITIVATE cultivate, decorate, dress, smarten, spruce, tidy

TITLARK pipit, teeting

TITLE (See also under countries, e.g. INDIA *title.*) address, appellation, asset, book, call, capitulary, caption, claim, cognomen, deed, designation, dub, epigraph, epithet, equity, flag, ground, handle, head(ing), honorific, identification, inscription, justification, label, legal right, legend, letterhead, lien, LORD, magnate, mark, masthead, merit, motto, muniment, NAME, nomenclature, ownership, parish, placard, play, pretense, pretension, proof, property, rank, reason, right, rubric, RULER, screamer, style, superscription, tag, titulus
acquisition usucapt
archaic sire, sirrah
courtesy illustrissimo
ecclesiastic See CHURCHMAN.
feminine dame, dona, frau (lein), han(o)um, lady, maam, madam(e), mademoiselle, memsahib, milady, missis, missus, mistress, mme, mrs, sahibah, sen(h)ora, senorita, signora, signorina
foreign ag(h)a, aya, baba, bailiff, basha(w), bey, chan, dan, devi, dominus, don, effendi, gaek war, g(h)azi, graf, herr, huzzoor, kaan, kaun, kawn, lars, mian, mir(za), monsieur, mpret, nawob, pacha, pasha, peshwa, ras, sa(i)yid, sen(h)or, sha(h), shereef, sherif, shogun, shree, shri, sidi, sieur, squire, sri, suffee, tuan, von
governmental chairman, governor, justice, mayor, president, prime minister, viceroy
-holder champion
masculine esquire, herr, master, mister, monsieur, mssrs, sahib, sen(h)or, signor(e), signorino, sir, tuan
noble archduke, banneret, baron(et), caballero, cheva-

lier, conte(ssa), count(ess), duke, earl, esquire, knight, LORD, marquis, prince, ritter, sir, viscount
of dignity dan, don, esquire, sir(e)
of respect burra, coja, hodja, khaja, khoja, lief, madam(e), mian, milady, sahib, shri, sidi, sir
page design vignette
pert. nominal, titular
royal abgar, abimilech, ag(h)a, ali, autocrat, bey, caesar, calif, cham, czar, darius, duke, emeer, emir, emperor, empress, ghazi, hospodar, kaiser, khan, khedive, king, landgrave, mikado, nejus, nizam, padishah, pharaoh, prince, princess, principe, prinz, queen, raja(h), shah, shareef, sheik, sultan, tsar
to property deed

TITLING pipit, sparrow, stockfish

TITMOUSE baiolophus, bird, blackcap, bluebitton, bluecap, bushtit, chic(k)adee, colmose, fuffit, goosander, hackmall, hagmall, heckimal, heffel, jacksaw, mag, mufflin, mumruffin, nun, oxeye, parid, parus, psaltiparus, puffer, ragamuffin, sharpsan, sparus, spick, tat, titmall, tomnoup, tomtit, verdin
bearded reedling
blue stonechat, tidife, tidwife, tinnock, tydie
long-tailed bottletit, fuffit, millithrum, pokepudding
pert. parine
small miller's-thumb

TITO broz
foe chetnik, mihailovic

TITOGRAD *former name* podgorica

TITRATE analyze

TITTER giggle, laugh, rather, seesaw, snicker, snigger, sooner, teehee, totter, tremble, twitter, wobble
-totter seesaw, sway, teeter

TITTEREL whimbrel

TITTLE accent, atom, bit, cedilla, gossip, iota, jot, mark, minute, mite, particle, smidgen, smitch, speck, tattle, tickle, tilde, whisper, whit
-tattle busybody, chat(ter), gossip, prate, tattler

TITTLEBAT stickleback

TITTUP caper, frish, gambol, hop, prance

TITULAR cognominal, honorary, honorific, nominal

TITUREL *son* amfortas

TITUS ANDRONICUS *author* shakespeare
brother marcus
character aaron, aemilius, alarbus, bassianus, caius, chiron, demetrius, lavinia, lucius, marcus-andronicus, martius, mutius, publius, quintus, saturninus, sempronius, tamora, valentine
daughter lavinia
kinsman caius, publius, sempronius, valentine
queen tamora
son lucius, martius, mutius, quintus

TITYRA becard, bird

TITYUS *jailer* tartarus
parent elara, gaea, terra, zeus
slayer apollo, artemis, zeus
tormentor vulture
victim leto

TIU ear, tiwaz, tyr

TIVOLI See TIBER.

TIWAZ ear, tiu, tyr

TIZZY dither, dudgeon, pet, sixpence, snit, swiv(v)et

TLACO *2* cuartillo
8 real

TLASCALAN *god* camaxtli

TLEPOLEMUS *kingdom* argos
parent astydamia, astyoche (ia), hercules
slayer sarpedon
uncle and *victim* licymnius

TLINGIT *indian* auk, chilcat, chilkat, koluschan, kolush, sitka, stikine, sumdum, tlinkit, tonga(s), yakutat

TM transcendental meditation
founder maharishi mahesh yogi

TMEMA part, piece, section, segment

TMESIS diacope, metastasis

TMOLUS *consort* omphale, pluto
father proteus
son tantalus

TNT dynamite, explosive, toluene, trinitrotoluene, trinitrotoluol, trotol, trotyl

TO again(st), at hand, beside, close, forward, near, one, tae, thither, till, toward(s), until, unto, upon, with
a degree rather, somewhat
a high degree amain, largely
all appearances apparently, evidently
all intents and purposes substantially
a man unanimously
and fro alternate(ly), back and forth, changeably, discussion, fluctuant, fluctuation, in and out, libratory, pendulant, pendular, seesaw, shuttlewise, undulant, up and down, vacillation, wibble-wobble, zigzag
a nicety exactly, perfectly
any degree aughtlins
any extent aught
arms aux armes
a sickening degree ad nauseam
a turn exactly, perfectly
be einai, esse(re), etre, ibe, sein, was
be sure all right, certainly, even, indeed, of course
blame at fault, culpable, guilty, liable
boot also, and, besides, over
-deal, -dele distinguish, distribute, divide, separate
-do ado, agitation, bustle, commotion, flurry, fluster, foofaraw, fooster, fuss, hoopla, pother, stir, tarrarom, terrarom, travally, uproar
-draw detract, postpone, protract, pull, rend, tear
each his own suum cique
-fall hanger-on, lean-to, refuge
no avail in vain, unsuccessfully
no purpose amiss
one side abeam, agee, ajee, apart, aside, askew
pieces apart, broken
rights neat, orderly, perfectly, straight, tidy
say no more at least
sheltered side alee
that end hence, therefore
that time until
the alla, aux
the end outrance, throughout, utterly
the left aport, haw
the letter literally
the man ad hominem
the opposite side across

the point across, ad rem, concise, germane, pertinent, pithy, plain(ly), salient, terse
the purpose apropos, pertinent, relevant
the rear abast, astern, backward, behind
the right gee, starboard
this hereto
this place here, hither
victory aboo, abu
which whereto
wit for example, namely, scilicet, videlicet, viz
your health See TOAST *drinking*.
your heart's content agogo, aplenty

TOA soldier, warrior

TOAD(S) aglossa, agua, alytes, amphibian, anura(n), bufo(nid), charlie, crapaud, crapon, frog, gang(e)rol, hyla, hylid, natterjack, paddo(ck), peeper, pipa(l), pode, puddock, quilkin, rana, reptile, salimentia, spadefoot, tad(e), ted, xenopus
-eater See TOADY.
extract bufagin, bufotalin, bufotenin(e)
-eye cassiterite, tinstone
group knot
horned phrynosoma
kind horned, hyla
largest agua
larva tadpole
-mouth snapdragon
obstetrical alytes
poison phrynin
rush saltweed
spittle cuckoo-spit
-spotted blemished, infamous
-stabber jackknife
symbol of inspiration
tongueless aglossa
trademark wart

TOADFISH angler, cabezon, frogfish, grubby, loricate, midshipman, puffer, sa(r)po, scorpion, sculpin, slim(m)er

TOADFLAX bread-and-butter, brideweed, bridewort, butter-and-eggs, churnstaff, comandra, fluellen, gallweed, gallwort, greenbrier, kicksia, linaria, meadowsweet, ramstead, thesium

TOADPIPE equisetum, horsetail

TOADSTONE bufonite

TOADSTOOL agaric, canker, fungus, morrel, mushroom, puffball

TOADY apple-polish(er), bootlick(er), cajole, cower, crawl, cringe, dependent, earwig, fawn(er), flatterer, flunky, follow, grease, grovel, hanger-on, lackey, lacquey, leech, lickspit(tle), parasite, pawn, serve, shmatte, shmotte, shoneen, sponge, suck, sycophant, tag, truckle(r), tuft-hunter, yes-man, zany

TOAST belle, birsel, bread, brede, brown, bumper, burn, carouse, celebrate, cook, drink, dry, frizzle, health, heat, leep, parch, pledge, propine, roast, rouse, sippet, soak, tan, tippler, warm
and ale swig
bit snippet
drinking a votre sante, bottoms up, brindare, brindisi, cento anni, cheerio, cheers, health, here's mud in your eye, here's to you, kampai, l'chaim, lechayim, proface, prosit, prosperity, salud, salute sante, sk(o)al, vive, waes-hael, wahz-hile, wassail
rhymed brindisi

TOASTMASTER symposiarch

TOBACCO baccer, baccy, bogie, bright, broadleaf, burley, capa, caporal, cowpen, fogus, funky, gagroot, goracco, hand, havana, henbane, knaster, lady nicotine, latakia, leaf, makhorka, maryland, nicotia, nicotine, oronoco, perique, petun, pigtail, regie, salvadora, sana, seedleaf, shag, snout, tabac(um), tabak, terbacker, tobacker, tumbak(i), tumbek(i) turkish, uppowoc, virginia, vuelta, weed
aging fermentation
alkaloid anatabine
ash dottel, dottle
box butt, caddy, doss, humidor, saratoga, skate, sunfish
bundle carrot, hand
caked cavendish, heel
camphor nicotianin, nicotine
cask hogshead
chewing beechnut, cavendish, chaw, crowley, cud, fid, fudgeon, grammas, griffin, heise, mailpouch, navy, pesky, plug, quid, redman, rettenmund, scrap, spit and run, twist
cigarette bull, rag
coarse caporal, scrap, shag
disease blackfire, blackshank, brindle, calico, etch, frogeye, mildew, mosaic, poleburn, walloon, wilt
dried tabacum
dryer oast
factory stemmery
field vega
flavoring petune
frenching phyllodination
frogeye cigar-spot
hard-spun nailrod, pigtail
hookah smoking goracco
indian eyebright, gagroot, pukeweed
inferior boots, bug dust, crumbs, doglegs, lugs, shag
ingredient nicotine
in pipe bowl dottel, dottle, topper
juice ambeer, ambier, praiss
kentucky burley
ladies' cudweed
leaf heart ratoon
leaf miner splitworm
leaf moistener caser, kase
leaves flyings, seconds
leaves, bunch break, hand
leaves, dried tabacum
leftover dottel, dottle, topper
liquid form anatabine
moisture extraction curing
molasses-moistened honeydew
mosaic walloon
offensive mundungo
package sack of dust
paste goracco
pile bulk
pipe billiaro, briar, calabash, calean, chibouk, chibouque, chillum, clay, corncob, cutty, dudeen, dust, fillins, goat-hair, hookah, meerschaum, tumblins
pipe bowl calabash
plug fid, navy, quid
portion quid
pouch doss
process cavendish
pulverized snuff
quid cud, fid
raw leaf
receptacle hooka(h), humidor, narghil(e), pipe
residue dottle

roll carotte, carrot, cigar, nailrod, prick, pudding, segar, stogie
room prizery
ropes bogie
sailor's cornucopia, fair maid, faithful lover
sharp-tasting piperina
shredded shag
small piece carotte, cud, dottel, dottle, fid, fig, quid
smelly mundungus
smoke-hater misocapnist
store smokeshop
symbol blackamoor, highlander, turk, wooden indian
user nicotian
virginia cowpen
worker leafboy, leafgirl, looper
worm hornworm

TOBIAS *angel* raphael
father tobit
foot-swallower fish
friend azarias, raphael
son hyrcanus
wife sarah

TOBIT *kin* ahikar, anael, tobias
obsession interment
wife anna

TOBOGGAN car(r)iole, coast(er), decline, fall, glide, glissade, skid, sled, slide, slither

TOBY cigar, highway, jug, mug, pitcher, road, rob(bery), street, way
creator sterne

TOBYMAN highwayman, robber

TOCHER dot, dower, dowry

TOCO bird, flogging, thrashing, tonguelashing, toucan

TOCSIN alarm, alert, bell, signal, warning

TOD bundle, bush, fox, load, mat, pack, shrub

TODAY aujourd'hui, here, heute, hoc dies, now, oggi, present

TODDLE daddle, dance, diddle, fadge, paddle, saunter, stroll, totter, tottle, waddle, walk

TODDLER child, gangrel, infant, trottie

TODDY drink, grog, sagwire, tass, terry, trot, tuba
bird swallow, weaverbird
cat civet
palm juice sura

TODE boat, haul, sled

TODY flycatcher, robin

TOE(S) bottom, dactyl, digit, drive, end, hallux, journal, minimus, pivot, poulaine, tais, tip, toon, tun
and heel jig, tapdance
bird's heel
-biter tadpole
clip beak
coldness acrocyonosis
comb. dactyl(o), digiti
disease acropathy, ainhum, athetosis
great halux
having abnormal synpelmous
having 6 hexadactyl
-hold bridgehead, foothold, footing
inflammation dactylitis
little minimus
on one's active, alert, busy
pert. digital
plate shod
the mark conform, obey
walking on digitigrade
without adactyl(ous)

TOFF beau, bloke, buck, coxcomb, dandy, dude, fellow, fop, macaroni, nob, spark, swell

TOFFISH brave, braw, chic, dapper, dashing, natty, nifty, nobby, posh, smart, spruce, stylish

TOFT farm, hill, holding, homestead, knoll, messuage

TOG, TOGS clothes, clothing, coat, dress(up), duds, garb, garment

TOGA aba, candida, garb, garment, gown, insignia, robe, trabea

TOGARMA *father* gomer

TOGETHER accompanying, as one, at once, bedene, collectively, concertedly, concurrently, conjointly, continually, en masse, ensemble, in cahoots, insame, joined, jointly, mass, mutually, on end, same, side-by-side, simultaneously, unanimously, union, united(ly), with, yfere
comb. com, con, syn
with alongside, among, and, into, side by side

TOGGLE bolt, bungle, button, chain, cord, cottar, cotter, fasten, frog, key, mend, netsuke, pin, rod, rope, screw, strap, tether
bar fid
iron harpoon

TOGO *capital* lome
city anecho, atakpame, lome, palime, sokode
language or *people* ewe, hausa, kabrais, lotocoli, ouatchi, twi
president grunitsky, olympio
river anie, haho, mono, oti

TOGUE namaycush

TOHU-BOHU chaos, confusion, disorder

TOI *kingdom* hamath

TOIL battle, bilder, broil, buckstall, chore, contend, contention, darg(ue), drudge(ry), effort, ensnare, entangle, entrap, exert(ion), fatigue, fight, grind, industry, labor, mither, moil, muck, net, occupation, overwork, pains, plod, pull, rend, scrat, slave, snare, strain, strife, strive, struggle, sweat, swink, task, till, trap, travail, tug, turmoil, tweil, weary, work

TOILED cultivated, exhausted, tilled, wearied, worn

TOILER drudge, laborer, moiler, slave, worker

TOILET attire, backhouse, biffy, can, costume, dressing table, head, john, latrine, lavatory, loo, necessary, outhouse, parasha, pot(ty), powderroom, primping, privy
case bag, etui, etwee
goods notions
water bay rum, cologne, eau de lavande, perfume

TOILS grip, meshes, net, noose, pitfall, snare, trap, web

TOILSOME arduous, difficult, fatiguing, hard, laborious, moilsome, sweaty, wearisome

TOILWORN beat, exhausted, spent, weary

TOKAY gecko, grape, lizard, tucktoo, wine
lover francis rakoczy ii, frederick the great, louis xiv, sun king

TOKEN accolade, amulet, attribute, auspice, award, badge, beaver, betroth, buck, castor, certificate, check, chip, clew, clue, cointise, collar, copper, counter, coupon, dib, dollar, earnest, emblem, evidence, fare, feature, fetish, footstep, forbysen, garland,

gift, guaranty, hansel, honor, index, indicia, instance, jetton, keepsake, mark, medal, memento, memorial, name, omen, ostent, pawn, pledge, portent, presage, proof, promise, reminder, sample, scrip, sign, signacle, signal, slug, souvenir, substitute, surety, symbol, symptom, tag, tessella, tessera, ticket, trophy, type, voucher, warrant
good luck han(d)sel
of affection accolade, amoret, handsel, mascot
of office badge
of respect accolade, salute
of victory laurel, palm

TOKO flogging, shop, store

TOKOLOSHE spirit, sprite

TOKYO edo, yed(d)o
airport atsugi
department store tsetan
district akasaka, asakusa, ginza, marunouchi, roppongi, shinjuku, shinsekai, tama, ueno, yoshiwara
street ginza

TOLA *son* jahmai, jeriel, jibsam, rephaiah, samuel, uzzi
uncle joseph

TOLBOOTH See TOLLHOUSE.

TOLCUS *king* pelias

TOLDO hut, tent

TOLEDO blade, sword
archbishop ximenes

TOLERABLE acceptable, adequate, admissible, all right, bearable, decent, endurable, fair, indifferent, mediocre, middling, moderate, passable, presentable, pretty good, respectable, soso, supportable, tarble, tidy

TOLERANCE allowance, charity, clemency, endurance, forbearance, fortitude, grace, impartiality, indifference, indulgence, leeway, leniency, lenity, liberality, long-suffering, mercy, patience, perseverance, remedy, resignation, shere, stoicism, sufferance
religious adiaphorism

TOLERANT benevolent, benign, broad(minded), charitable, clement, forbearing, forgiving, humane, indulgent, lenient, liberal, merciful, open-minded, patient, permissive, soft

TOLERATE abide, accept, allow, bear(with), bow, brook, condone, disregard, endure, humor, ignore, indulge, overlook, resist, stand, stomach, submit, succumb, suffer, support, yield

TOLL allure, annul, assessment, attract, ballastage, berthage, boomage, caphar, cess, chiminage, chum, customs, decoy, drag, due, duty, entice, exaction, excise, fee, impost, invite, jow(l), knell, levy, lure, multure, peage, pedage, pesage, piccage, pike, price, rate, ring, sound, stallage, strike, summon, tallage, tariff, tax, teind, terrage, tithe, tribute, tronage, vacate, weighage, wheelage
comb. age
gatherer collector, customer, publican, taxcollector, taxer
illegal maltolt(e)
weight tronage

TOLLHOUSE cookie, customhouse, hall, jail, market, prison, tollbooth, tolsey, townhall

TOLLY candle, cane, spire, staff

TOLSTOY *character* anna karenina, vronsky

TOLTEC *ruins* tula

TOLUENE diluent, methylbenzene, phenylmethane, tnt

TOLYPEUTES apar(a), armadillo

TOM buck, bull, male, shore, toom, trough
dick and harry everyone, nonentity
long simpleton, sluggard
o'bedlam lunatic, madman, mendicant
pepper liar
tailor stormy petrel
thumb dwarf, meadow-pea, orchis
thumb's giant grumbo
tram jester

TOMAHAWK assail, attack, axe, criticize, cut, hatchet, missile

TOMATO burbank, love-apple, pretty girl
disease blackdot, buckeyerot, dartrose, early-blight, fernleaf, graywall, rhizoctonia
sauce catsup, ketchup
soup gazpacho

TOMB barrow, burial, bury, casket, catacombs, catafalque, cenotaph, chul(l)pa, cist(vaen), crypt, cubiculo, dargah, dokhma, durgah, galgal, grave, guaca, hallcist, huaca, kistvaen, lair, marabout, mastaba(h), mausoleum, mazar, memorial, mole, monument, mound, ossuarium, ossuary, pir, pit, pyramid, reliquary, samadh, sarcophagus, sepulcher, shaft, shrine, speos, stupa, syrinx, tabernacle, taboot, tabut, thole, tholos, tope, tritaph, trough, tumulus, turbe(h), vault
chamber cist, kist, serdab
circular tholos
empty cenotaph
for bones ossuary
guardian anubis
passage to dromos
prehistoric cist(vaen), kist (vaen), kurgan
recess arcosolium
3-chambered tritaph

TOMBAUGH *discovery* pluto

TOMBOY gamine, harlot, hoiden, hoyden, meg, romp, rowdy, strumpet, tomrig

TOMBSTONE barrow, cairn, cenotaph, cromlech, cross, epitaph, footstone, headstone, marker, memorial, monument, peron, shaft, slab, tumulus

TOMCAT gib, podger, thomas

TOMCOD bocaccio, gade, gadid, kingfish, microgadus, smelt, whiting

TOME album, book, letter, volume, work

TOMFOOL blockhead, buffoon, clown, crazy, defective, dolt, flycatcher, foolish, halfwit(ted), rainbird, stupid

TOMFOOLERY buffoonery, foolishness, hell, nonsense, silliness, tommyrot

TOM JONES *author* fielding
character allworthy, blifil, hellamar, honour, lady bellaston, partridge, sophia, square, squire western, thwackum

TOMMY bread, food, fool, loaf, podger, provisions, requin, rod, simpleton, soldier

TOMMYROT nonsense, wahoo
talker kazoo
TOMNODDY, TOMNOODLE dunce, fool, nincompoop, puffin
TOMNOUP See TITMOUSE.
TOMORROW by and by, demain, domani, manana, presently
TOM SAWYER See SAWYER, TOM.
TOMTIT miro, titmouse, treecreeper, wren
TOMTOM drum, gong
TON fashion, heap, lot, mode, style, toun, tunny, vogue, weight
metric millier
TONANT blatant, boisterous
TONE accent, attitude, aura, beep, blend, cadence, cast, character, color, composition, elasticity, energy, expression, feel, harmony, hue, inflection, key, manner, melody, method, modify, modulation, mood, note, pitch, property, quality, resiliency, savor, shade, sound, spirit, strain, style, temper, tendency, tenor, timbre, tint, trend, vein, vigor, voice, way
broken arpeggio, crack
changing cambiata
chord concento
color timbre
combination chord
complex klang
-deafness asonia
-deaf person tin ear
deep bass
down allay, decolor, dim, drab, lower, mellow, moderate, modify, muffle, mute, restrain, soften, soft-pedal, subdue, tame, temper
lack asonia, atony
loud forte
low bass, bourdon
monotonous drone
nasal twang
quality klang(farbe), resonance, timbre
range compass
rapid tremulo
rhythmical cadence
series octave, scale
sharp clang, skirl, tang
single drone, monotone
singsong sough, sugh
succession melody
thin sfogato
unit nil
variation nuance
vibrant twang
whining girn
TONELESS atonic, deaf, gray, mute
TONG association, group, society
TONGA ono, tofua, vavau
capital nukualofa
coin paanga
island haapai, ono, tofua, vavau
king tafa-ahau-topou
queen salote
town neiafu
TONGS feet, grampus, grapple, overalls, pincers, tenail(le), trousers, tueiron, tuyere, tweezers
TONGUE argot, beeweed, bell, chib, clack, clap(per), dialect, flap, glossa, glossus, gossip, idiom, ilokano, isthmus, kabyle, kali(ka), language, lick, lingua, lorriker, neap, neck, pale, parlance, pawl, plectrum, point, pole, prate, projection, reed, shaft, sole, speech, spit, tab, talk, tang, taste, touch, voice, vote
absence aglossia
auld wives' aspen, poplar, tuliptree
bellows gusset
black anthrax
bone hyoid
classical greek, hebrew, latin
coating atter
comb. glosso, linguo
disease agrom, lichenoid
forked, man with liar
forked, pert. fissilingual
in cheek insincerely, mockingly
-lash assail, baste, berate, castigate, censure, jaw, rail, rate, rebuke, reprove, revile, scold, upbraid, vituperate, wig
-lashing censure, comeuppance, dressing-down, jobation, rats, toco
-like languet(te), lingual
-like process ligula
metal pawl
mother vernacular
mucous membrane periglottis
muscle hyoglossus, lingualis
of land langue(t), reach, spit
oxcart cope
part blade, corona, dorsum, papilla, raphe
pert. apical, glossal, lingual
pivoted pawl
projection papilla
sacred pali
serpent's fang
-shaped linguiform, lingulate
shoe flap, kiltie, kilty
3rd calumniator
-tie ankyloglossia
-tied dumb, inarticulate, mum, mute, quiet, silent, taciturn
tip corona
tumor ranula
under hypoglossal
wagon neap, pole
worm acornworm, balanoglossid
TONGUEBIRD wryneck
TONGUEFENCE argument, debate
TONGUEFISH sole
TONGUELESS aglossal, aglossate, dumb, elinguate, mute, speechless
TONIC (See also *kind*, below.) accented, arouser, bracer, bracing, corroborant, elixir, healthy, invigorating, keynote, medicine, nostrum, pep(tic), pickup, pop, quinine, refreshing, remedy, reviver, roborant, stimulant, stressed, vigor
bitter absinthium, anthemis, quinine
kind absinthium, aloe, anthemis, barberry, bayberry, berberis, bitters, boneset, calamus, calombo, canella, catnip, chirata, chiretta, colomba, damiana, dope, fumaria, gentian, gilo, goldenseal, helonias, mahonia, nervine, quassia, quinine, salacin, sambul, soda, tansy, trillium, wormwood
leaf coca
TONIKAN *indian* koroa, tiou, yazoo
TONKA *bean* c(o)umar(o)u, g(u)aiac
TONKAWAN *indian* ervipiame, mayeye, yojuane
TONKIN *capital* hanoi
native tho
TONSIL almond, amygdal(a), gland, kernal, paristhmion
comb. amygdal(o)
disease cynanche, quinsy
enlarged adenoid

operation tonsilectomy, tonsilotomy
pert. amygdaline
TONSILLITIS amygdalitis, antiaditis, laryngitis, pharyngitis, quinsy
TONSURE corona, crown, diksha, rasure, shave, shear
TONSURED bald, clipped, peeled, polled, shaved, shaven, shorn
TONY aristocratic, high class, high-toned, posh, simpleton, smart, swell, toff
TOO also, and, besides, else, excessively, extremely, further(more), likewise, moreover, over(ly), then, trop (po), very, withal
bad alas, averah, disappointing, shameful, terrible, unfortunate
late belated, tardy, untimely
little insufficient, scanty, skimpy
much excess(ive), exorbitant, glut, nimiety, overabundance, satiety, superfluous, surfeit, trop
much, comb. ard, art
small to matter inappreciable
soon premature, untimely
TOODLE capture, coo, pipe
TOODLE-OO See GOODBYE.
TOOL agent, apparatus, appliance, cat's-paw, contraption, contrivance, convenience, convey, creature, device, draw, drive, dupe, equipage, facility, figurehead, fixture, gadget, gimmick, goffer, implement, instrument, jigger, manage, manipulate, means, pawn, polish, puppet, ride, shape, sword, towel, utensil, weapon
abrading file, rasp
bookbinder's gouge
boring auger, awl, bit, brace and bit, bradawl, broach, burr, corkscrew, drill, gimlet, nail-bit, reamer, trepan, trephine, wimble
came-opening ladkin
case trousse
chopping dolabra, mezzaluna
cleaning froe
cultivating harrow, leveler, plough, plow
cutting adz, axe, bezel, bezil, bit, blade, boaster, broadax(e), burin, chisel, die, drove, gouge, graver, hob, knife, plane, razor, reamer, saw, sax, scissors, shears, sye, trepan, whittle
digging shovel, spade, spud, trowel
edge basil, bezel, bezil
edged adz(e), axe, belduque, bill(hook), bistoury, broadax(e), bushwhacker, chisel, cleaver, clippers, colter, gouge, groover, hack, hatchet, hedge-trimmer, hoe, jackknife, knife, lance(t), machete, mattock, panga, pick, plowshare, razor, scalpel, scissors, scoop, scraper, scythe, share, shears, sickle, slotter, snips, tomahawk, wedge
enlarging reamer
excavating pick(ax), shovel
flat spatula
flint microlith
foundry eggsleeker
grass-cutting mower, scythe, sickle, sithe
grinding pestle
gripping clamp, pincers, tongs, vise
handle haft
handle part butt, tang
handle wood cocobolo
holder monitor, turret
lifting jack
mechanic's awl, bar, bevel, bodkin, bradawl, buffer, calipers, crowbar, edger, file, flail, forceps, fork, grapnel, grindstone, hawk, header, jackscrew, lathe, level, monkey, pincers, planer, pliers, puncheon, ram, screwdriver, shaper, spatula, square, stapler, tackle, tamp, tapper, tongs, tweezers, vise
metal-working dolly, lathe, swage
mining gad, pick
planing bullnose, chamfer, dado, rabbet, scraper
plastering trowel
pointed awl, barb, brod, brog, fid, gad, gimlet, pick, stylet
pounding hammer, mallet, pestle, sledge
prehistoric boucher, celt, eolith, macrolith, paleolith
sawing grooverhead
shaping lathe, swage
slate-measuring scantle
smoothing file, plane, sleeker
splitting axe, froe, frow, hatchet
squaring edger
steal ratten
temperer hardener
thief rattener
threading chaser
woodworking adz(e), edgeman, edger, grainer, scauper, scriber, spokeshave
TOOLBOX chest, etui, etwee, kit
TOOLS cutlery, gear, gibbles, hardware, kit, tew
TOOLSHED doghouse
TOOM dump, empty, lank, lean, leisure, pour, stupid
TOON cedar, lim
TOOT bender, blare, blast, blow, carousal, carouse, draft, drink, elevation, fool, gaze, honk, look(out), peep, play, proclaim, pry, revel, shout, sound, spread, spree, sprout, spy, tear, towt, trumpet, tutu
one's own horn boast, brag
plant tutu
TOOTER horn, lookout, spy, trumpeter, watchman
TOOTH (See also TEETH.) appetite, bit, bite, cog, dens, dental, fang, fondness, gam, gear, gum, indent, ivory, jag, joggle, liking, notch, pearl, point, projection, prong, rasp, scrivello, serration, snag(gle), sprocket, tang, taste, teethe, tine, tush, tusk
absence anodontia
ache dentagra, odontalgia
ailment caries, gingivitis, pyorrhea
and nail desperately, earnestly, fiercely, gamely, hard, violently
artificial bridge(work), denture, dummy, plate, pontic, prosthesis
backward displacement retrusion
body dentine
bovine taurodont
canine cuspid, cynodont, dogtooth, eyetooth, holder, laniary, tush
cap crown
coat enamel
comb. dent(i), dento, odont(ia), odonto
covering enamel
cress coralwort

cutting device airbrasive, drill
decay caries, cavity, saprodontia
deposit calculus, plaque, tartar
double grinder, molar
-drawer dentist
edge cusp, dentate, scalprum
enamel amelification
extraction exodontia
facing cusp, enamel
false See *artificial*, above.
filling crown, inlay
for a tooth retaliation, revenge, talion
fungus bear's-head, hydnum
gear addendum, cog, dent, gub, sprocket
grinding bruxism
grinding surface mensa
harrow tine
having all alike isodont
having large macrodont
having one only monodont
having small microdont
horse's divider, nipper
kind baby, bicuspid, canine, carnassial, cutter, impacted, incisor, milk, molar, premolar, sectorial, wisdom
large buck, snag
layer cementum
-like dental, dentate, dentiform, dentoid, fanged, odontoid, snaggled
long fang, tush, tusk
looseness agomphiasis, agomphosis, gomphiasis
malposition anteroclusion, malocclusion
molar wang
moss blephara
part corona, crown, cusp, dentine, enamel, fang, neck, pulp, root(canal), table
pert. dental, molar, odontic
point cusp
premolar bicuspid
projecting buck, snag
pulp nerve
radula uncinus
rash strophulus
replacement bridge
saw serra
scraper dentiscalp
-shaped dentiform
small denticle
socket alveole, alveolus
sower of dragon's cadmus
sprocket wheel gub
steel broach
supernumerary surdent
tissue dentin
violet coralwort
wheel cam, cog, gear, tine

TOOTHED dentate, serrate(d), virgate
comb. odus
formation serra
implement card
irregularly erose

TOOTHLESS agomphious, decrepit, dull, edental, edentate, edentulous, futile, gummy, ineffectual, infantile, morne, weak

TOOTHPASTE dentifrice, prophylactic

TOOTHPICK arkansan, quill

TOOTHSOME agreeable, appetizing, dainty, delectable, delicious, desirable, palatable, pleasing, sapid, saporous, savory, tasty, voluptuous

TOOTHWORT coolwort, coralwort, cress, crowtoe, dentaria, leadwort, pepperroot, plumbago, shepherd's-purse

TOOTS baby, honey, sweetie

TOP ace, acme, acmic, apex, aristocracy, attic, best, bonnet, cap, capital, capote, ceil(ing), climax, command, consummate, cover, cream, crest, crop, crown, culminate, defeat, dome, dominant, dominate, drain, drink, elite, exceed, extreme, face, finial, first class, forelock, foremost, hat, head(most), height, highest, hood, lead, lid, maximum, meridian, outdo, overcome, paramount, peak, pick, pinnacle, preeminent, prune, ridge, roof, skim, summit, supreme, surface, surmount, surpass, tent, tip, top drawer, topple, toy, transcend, tumble, unique, upper(most), upset, vertex, zenith
banana See CHIEF, HEAD, LEADER.
card ace
child's nun
chimney cowl, hood
comb. acro, apico, super
-dressing fertilizer, mulch
hat See HAT *opera.*
-heavy lopsided, tippy, tipsy, unbalanced, unstable, unsteady
hill crest, knag, knap, knoll
-hole excellent, first-class, tip-top
-kick sergeant
-like strobic
limit ceiling
man cob
minnow gambusia, gularis, guppy, helleri, limia, sailfin
off complete, end, fill, finish, wind up
ornament epi, finial, tee
pert. acmic, apical, cacuminal, capital
sail raffe(e)
-shaped turbinate
spinning scopperil
stone capstone
story attic, brain, garret
vehicle calash, capote

TOPAZ physalite, pycnite, pycnium
false cairngorm, citrine
humming bird ani, ava
symbol of fidelity
zodiac sign taurus

TOPCOAT chesterfield, overcoat, reefer, siphonia

TOPE carouse, dogfish, drink, grove, memorial, orchard, shark, shrine, stupa, tomb, tower, wren

TOPEE, TOPI cap, hat, pithhelmet
material sola
wallah european

TOPER boozer, bouser, drunk, shark, soak, sot, souse, tippler, tosspot, trough

TOPFULL brimming

TOPHET chaos, confusion, HELL

TOPI antelope, bubal(e), bubalis, hartebeest, TOPEE

TOPIARY box, clipped, trimmed, yew

TOPIC affair, argument, burden, consideration, gambit, ground, head(ing), issue, item, matter, motif, motive, point, problem, proposition, question, reason, statement, subject, substance, text, theme, theorem, thesis, treatise

TOPICAL limited, local, nominal, particular, restricted, subjective, timely

TOPKNOT braid, bun, chignon, commode, crest, flounder, hair, head(dress), onkos, panache, plume, tuft

TOPLOFTY arrogant, condescending, contemptuous,

disdainful, haughty, supercilious

TOPMOST apical, highest, uppermost

TOPNOTCH ace, a-one, banner, best, crest, excellent, first-class, first-rate, highest, super(ior), supreme, tip-top, unequaled, unsurpassed

TOPNOTCHER ace, a-one, brick, corker, crackerjack, daisy, dandy, darb, dazzler, dilly, expert, firstrater, hero, honey, humdinger, jimdandy, knockout, lulu, one-in-a-million, oner, peach, pip(pin), prodigy, star, trump, winner, wonder

TOPPIECE epi, head, masterpiece, toupee

TOPPING arrogant, fine, frosting, gallant, great, icing, pretentious, proud, sauce, tiptop, whipped cream

baked with au gratin

TOPPLE collapse, fall, founder, jut, lean, overthrow, overturn, somersault, tilt, tip, tumble, upset

TOPS See TOPNOTCH.

TOPSMAN chief, drover, hangman, headman

TOPSOIL kelly

TOPSY-TURVY askew, awry, chaotic, cockeyed, confused, disorderly, inversion, invert(ed), overturned, reelrall, reversed, upset, upsidedown

TOQUE macaco, macaque, munga, rilawa, zati

TOQUILA jipijapa

TOR crag, hill, mound, mountain, peak, pinnacle, taw

TORA antelope, hartebeest, tetel

TORAH law, old testament, pentateuch, precept, revelation, scroll

chanted part maftir
law-giver moses
lesson parashah
place-marker yad
reader maftir

TORCH blaze, brand, cresset, fish, flambeau, flare, flashlight, jack, lamp(ad), lantern, light(er), link, lucigen, luminary, mashal, mullein, mussal, roughie, wase

flower prairie-smoke
frame cresset
lily kniphofia
man linkman
small match

TORCHBEARER daduchus, keryx, lampadephore, linkboy, linkman

TORCHWOOD amyris, balsam, bikkia, boswellia, canarium

TORE knob, persevere, plod, pommel

TOREADOR, TORERO bullfighter, capeador, escamillo, matador, verminion

TORMENT afflict(ion), aggravate, aggravation, agonize, agony, annoy(ance), badger, bait, bale, bane, bedevil, bother, bug, burden, chevy, chivvy, convulse, crucify, curse, devil, discomfort, distort, distress, excruciate, grate, hagride, harass, harrow, harry, hatchel, hector, hell, horror, infest, lacerate, macerate, martyrize, misery, moil, molest, mutche, nightmare, ordeal, pain, pang, persecute, persecution, pest(er), plague, provocation, provoke, punish, purgatory, rack, rag, scarify, scold, scourge, spasm, storm, taw, tear, tease, tempest, terrify, torture, travail, trial, trouble, try, utz, vex, woe, worry, wring

liable to excruciable

TORMENTIL bloodwort, ewedaisy, indianpaint, potentilla, puccoon, redroot, septfoil, tellerwort, turmeric

TORMENTOR baiter, canvas, curtain, executioner, fork, pest, strigil, torturer, toy

TORN broken, lacerated, ragged, reft, rent, ripped, riven, seedy, shabby, split

TORNADO cyclone, hurricane, outburst, squall, storm, travado, twister, typhoon, vortex, whirlwind, windstorm

TORO bull, cavalla, cowfish

TORONTO ft rouille, ft york, hogtown

resident hogtowner

TORP croft, farm

TORPEDO attack, batoid, benumb, bomb, catfish, crampfish, criminal, damage, destroy, electric-ray, end, explode, explosive, firework, fish, gangster, hoodlum, killer, mine, missile, nixie, numbfish, paralyze, petard, ruin, shatter, shell, shoot, sink, wreck

boat catamaran, submarine
damner admiral farragut
fish ray
inventor whitehead

TORPID apathetic, boat, brosy, comatose, dormant, dull, foul, idle, impassive, inactive, inert, languid, lethargic, numb, passive, phlegmatic, slow, sluggish, sodden, stolid, stupid, stuporous, togger

TORPOR accidie, acedia, apathy, coma, doldrums, dormancy, dullness, inanition, indifference, inertia, languor, lassitude, laziness, lethargy, oscitancy, phlegm, sleep, sloth, slumber, stagnation, stolidity, stupifaction, stupor, swoon

comb. narc(o)

TORQUE bee, chain, collar, necklace, sarpe, strain, twist

TORREFY burn, dry, parch, roast, scorch

TORRENT cascade, cataract, cloudburst, deluge, downpour, flood, flow, freshet, niagara, outburst, pour, river, rush, shower, sluice, spate, stream

TORREYA savin, tumion

TORRID ardent, arid, boiling, burning, dried, eager, fiery, hot, inflamed, oppressive, parching, passionate, scorching, steamy, sultry, sweltering, tropical, zealous

zone boundary tropic of cancer, tropic of capricorn
zone island galapagos
zone resident ascian

TORRUBIA blolly

TORSION convolution, didromy, pressure, shear, strain, stress, tension, thrust, tormina, turning, twisting, wrenching

TORSO body, column, figure, trunk

TORT grievance, injury, injustice, libel, offense, toward, twisted, wrong

-feasor actor

TORTIOUS distorted, injurious, misleading, wrongful

TORTOISE bekko, chelonia, chukwa, cooter, ellachick, emyd(ian), galapago, gaper, hicatee, kashyapa, laggard, matamata, mungofa, pelomedusid, shellpad, shellpot, terrapin, testudo, turtle
bearded matamata
beetle cassida, cassidina, chrysomelid
earth-supporting chukwa
flower turtlehead
fresh-water ellachick
genus clemmys, emys, terrapene
land mungofa
pert. chelonian
plant elephant's foot
shell carapace, carey, iridescent, mottled
shell articles bekko
symbol of chastity
tablets kepoukhpai

TORTUOUS anfractuous, bent, circuitous, cranky, crooked, devious, evasive, flexuous, indirect, injurious, labyrinthine, mazy, oblique, roundabout, screwy, serpentine, sinuate, sinuous, spiral, turning, twisting, winding, wriggly, wrongful

TORTURE afflict, agonize, agony, boot, brainwash(ing), break, crucify, cruelty, deform(ation), dismember, distort(ion), draw and quarter, flay, garble, gnarl, grill, impale, injure, keelhaul, kill, maim, mangle, martyr, mutilate, pain, pang, persecute, pervert, picket, pine, punish, rack, scaphism, strappado, suffering, torment, worry, wrong
caldron alfet
instrument alfet, bancacava, barnacle, boot(ikin), bull of brass, equuleus, furca, iron heel, iron maiden, pilliwinks, rack, scarpines, screw, strappado, thumbkin, thumbscrew, tumbrel, wheel

TORTUROUS distorted, excruciating, painful, twisted

TORUS baston, boltel, boutell, bowtel, molding, protuberance, thalamus, tore

TORY conservative, diehard, loyalist, outlaw, peelite, robber, royalist, tantivy

TOSCA *aria* vissi d'arte
victim scarpia

TOSH bathe, bathtub, bosh, drench, familiar, intimate(ly), neat(ly), nonsense, souse, tidy, trash, tub, tush

TOSS agitate, bandy, billow, cant, cast, chance, chuck, clap, cob, commotion, cup, disquiet, disturb, excitement, fillip, flick, fling, flip, flirt, flounder, flurr, harass, heave, hurl, lift, lurch, oscillate, pitch, raise, rear, rock, roll, serve, shag, shy, stir, sway, tave, thrash, thresh, throw, thrust, toast, torfel, torfle, tout, tumble, uplift, wager, wallow, welter, wentle, whemmel
about popple, thrash, thresh
a coin chance, flap, flip, gamble, sky
and turn flounder, thrash, vacillate
away blow
carelessly flip
from side to side ballot
head in derision geck
in interject
off consume, drink, improvise, swap, swop
together scramble

TOSSPOT carouser, dipsomaniac, drinker, drunk(ard), sot, tippler, toper
bottle flagon

TOSSUP equal, even chance, gamble, odds, tie

TOT add, amount, bit, calculate, child, count, cup, drink, item, jot(ting), kid, note, tad, toddle, total, tote, totter

TOTAL abrupt, absolute, account, add(itament), addition, aggregate, all, amount, calculate, cast, complete, comprehensive, concise, count, difference, entire(ty), enumerate, figure, foot(ing), full, global, gross, inclusive, kit and caboodle, mass, number, numeration, omnis, perfect, plenary, product, quantity, reckon, score, sum(ma), summary, summation, summed, tally, thorough, tot(e), tottle, unqualified, utter, whole

TOTALITARIAN absolute, arbitrary, authoritarian, despotic, dictatorial, fascist, oppressive, tyrannical
ruler big brother, dictator, hitler, mussolini

TOTALITY aggregate, all (ness), completeness, entirety, eternity, heap, integral, omnitude, whole(ness)

TOTE bag, carry, conduct, convey, count, escort, freight, handbag, haul, lead, purse, reckon, transport

TOTEM emblem, fetish, figure, huaca, pillar, pole, shaft, symbol, zoomorph
group tribe
pole xat

TOTO all, baby, young

TOTONACAN *indian* tepehua

TOTTER brangle, change, coggle, convulse, didder, dither, dodder, dotter, falter, flounder, fribble, joggle, lurch, oscillate, pace, pitch, quake, quaver, reel, rock, seesaw, shake, shimmy, slide, slip, stagger, staver, stoit, swerve, swing, titubate, toit, toss, tremble, vacillate, wamble, waver, weaken, whither, wobble

TOTTERING adverse, aged, changeable, cockerie, declining, greggy, rickety, shaky, threatening, titubant, vacillating, wambling, wavering

TOTTERY crambly, palsied, shaky, unsafe, unsteady, weak

TOTTLE boil, calculate, count, purl, reckon, simmer, toddle, total, totter, whole

TOTUAVA totoaba, weakfish
family member bass, corbina, corvina, croaker, queenfish, spotfin-croaker, yellowfin-croaker

TOU *kingdom* hamath

TOUCAN aracari, guarani, pteroglossus, rhamphastos, toco, tucana

TOUCH 3 act, beg, bit, dab, hit, lap, pat, paw, pet, ply, rap, rub, tag, tap, tat, tig, tip 4 abut, bump, butt, dash, feel, iota, join, kiss, lick, mark, meet, melt, move, palm, palp, rine, sale, skim, test, vein 5 bribe, brush, flash, graze, grope, refer, rival, shade,

shave, smack, stamp, sweep, thumb, trace, trait, trial, verge 6 adjoin, affect, arouse, border, borrow, breath, caress, defect, excite, finger, glance, handle, rebuke, relate, scrape, signal, smutch, strain, streak, stroke, tactus, twinge 7 attaint, concern, contact, feeling, impinge, impress, palpate, pertain, request, soupcon, taction, thought, tweedle, twiddle, vestige, whisper 8 approach, interest, reproach 9 agreement, influence, stimulate 10 impression, manipulate

and go contingent, chancy, desultory, hasty, pending, precarious, risky, sketchy, uncertain

-and-heal st-john's-wort

closely osculate

comb. aphia, hapt(o), tac, thigmo

finishing colophon, copestone, icing

impairment apselaphesia

light stroke

lightly attinge, brush, glance, graze, scuff, skiff, twiddle

loss anaphia

-me-not garden-balsam, impatiens, jewelweed, noli-me-tangere, squirting-cucumber

off explode, ignite, initiate

organ antenna, feeler, finger, hand, palp

pert. haptic, palpable, tactile, tactual

up amend, furbish, improve, polish, repair, rev, rouse

upon concern, review, scan, slight

TOUCHBELL earwig

TOUCHDOWN rouge, score, six

TOUCHED contrite, cracked, dotty, goofy, insane, mad, moved, nutty, pixilated, rancid, tetched

TOUCHING about, adjacent, affecting, against, attingent, concerning, distressing, heartrending, impressive, interesting, moving, pathetic, piteous, pitiable, pitiful, poignant, sad, sympathetic, tangent, tender

lightly libant

single point tangent

TOUCHSTONE basanite, criterion, gauge, lydite, proof, schist, standard, test, trial, yardstick

beloved audrey

TOUCHWOOD amadou, funk, punk(wood), sponk, spunk, tinder

TOUCHY captious, carping, choleric, cranky, cross, delicate, edgy, feisty, grouchy, huffy, irascible, irritable, kittle, miffy, nervous, peevish, precarious, risky, sensitive, short, snappish, splenetic, sullen, techy, tender, testy, tetchy, thin-skinned, ticklish

TOUGH arduous, bruiser, bully(boy), callous(ed), cartilaginous, chewy, cohesive, complicated, coriaceous, difficult, disorderly, dogged, durable, fibrous, firm, glutinous, gristly, hard(ened), hardhearted, hardy, heartless, hickory, hoodlum, indurated, inflexible, infrangible, intractable, inured, knotty, leathery, lusty, obdurate, obstinate, resistant, rigid, robust, ropy, rowdy, ruffian, rugged, rum, seared, severe, shameless, sinewy, stalwart, staunch, steely, sticky, stiff, stout, strict, stringy, strong, stubborn, sturdy, tenacious, thick, unbreakable, unruly, unshatterable, unyielding, uphill, vigorous, violent, viscid, wiry, withy

and lean scragged, sinewy

as cartilage, gristle, leather

it out endure, hang in there, persevere

-minded hardheaded, practical, realistic, shrewd, strong-willed, stubborn, unsentimental, vigorous, willful

proposition chore, difficulty, dilemma, enigma, puzzle

TOUGHEN anneal, brutalize, endure, harden, inure, season, strengthen, taw, temper, tor, train

TOUGHHEAD ruddy-duck

TOUGHNESS fiber, fibre, guts, stomach, strength, tenacity, tuck

TOULOUSE *mayor* capitoul

TOUPEE doily, periwig, peruke, postiche, rug, toppiece, wig

TOUR barnstorm, beat, circuit, compass, cruise, excursion, expedition, giro, hitch, jaunt, journey, junket, periegesis, perigrinate, period, proceed, range, resort, revolution, round, run, safari, shift, spell, swing, travel, trick, trip, turn, visit

de force feat, stunt

political hustings, soapbox, stump, whistlestop

TOURACO lory, lourie, musophaga, parrot, plantain-eater, turacus, turakoo

TOURELLE See TOWER.

TOURING on the go, on the road, travel(l)ing

TOURIST journeyer, pilgrim, traveler, tripper, wayfarer

accommodation autocamp, hotel, inn, motel, motor-court, parador, posada

TOURMALINE achroite, aphrizite, borosilicate, chrysoberyl, chrysolite, datolite, dravite, s(c)horl, siberite, subsilicate

black s(c)horl

blue indicolite

brown dravite

containing schorly

red rubellite, siberite

TOURNAMENT battle, bonspiel, car(r)ousel, contest, field day, gymkhana, joust, match, meet, sport, tilt, trial, turnerfest

TOURNIQUET bandage, dressing, garrot, turnstile

TOURNURE bustle, contour, grace, outline, pad, poise, turn

TOUSE commotion, dishevel, disturbance, fracas, fuss, pull, rack, rumple, rumpus, struggle, tear, turmoil, tussle, uproar, worry

TOUSLE dalliance, dishevel, disorder, drag, horseplay, pull, rumple, sool, sowl, tear, toozle, tussle

TOUSLED messy, rumpled, towzie, tumbled, unkempt

TOUS(L)Y disorderly, rough, shaggy, tangled

TOUT (See also TOUTER.) canvass, disorder, guard, lookout, peep, peer, praise, reconnoiter, runner, skiv, solicit, spy, tease, tipster, toot, toss, vex, watch

a fait absolutely, completely, entirely, quite

court briefly, brusquely, short, simply
ensemble all together
de suite at once, immediately, successively
le monde everybody, everyone

TOUTER dopester, informant, runner, skiv, solicitor, spy, tipster

TOVE babble, chat, smoke, talk

TOW barge, chain, codilla, cordelle, crib, drag, draw, fiber, filament, flax, hale, haul, hemp, jute, lead, pull, rope, track, tug(boat), yarn
cloth canvas
flax codilla, hards, hurds
hook pintle
rope cordelle, gumline, tew

TOWAI birch, kamahi, tree

TOWARD adversus, afoot, against, anenst, approaching, apt, beside, close to, coming, compliant, facing, favorable, forment, forward, future, gain, imminent, lateral, left, manageable, menacing, near, obliging, onward, opposite, promising, propitious, tort, tractable, upon, willing, with, ynesche
comb. pros

TOWARDLY affable, compliant, docile, favorable, forward, gentle, kindly, promising, seasonable, thriving, timely, tractable

TOWEL beat, bludgeon, bullet, clean, cloth, cudgel, dry, lambaste, lavabo, napkin, rub, shot, sponge, swab, thrash, vesperal, wipe(r)
fabric bird's-eye, crash, huck(aback), linen, terry (cloth)
hot oshibori

TOWER arise, ascend, aspire, atalaya, babel, barbican, bartizan, bastil(l)e, belfry, bulwark, campanile, castle, chul(l)pa, citadel, colossus, column, command, cupola, defense, derrick, dokhma, dome, dominate, domineer, donjon, elevate, exalt, fleche, fortress, gazebo, gopura, grow, heighten, jail, martello, minar(et), mirador, monument, mount, nuraghe, obelisk, overlook, overtop, pagoda, pilaster, pillar, pinnacle, prison, pylon, pyramid, raise, reach, rear, redoubt, rise, rondel(le), shaft, shikara, sikar(a), sikhara, skyscraper, soar, spire, spring, steeple, stronghold, stupa, stupe, surge, surmount, surpass, talayot, tope, tor(rion), totem pole, tourelle, tournel, turret, turrion, vimana, ziggurat, zikurat
belfry clogh(e)ad
bell carillon
circular clogh(e)ad, martello
comb. pyro, turri
conning sail
famous babel, eiffel, london, minar, pisa
-like turrical
movable bastille
mustard crucifer
of london warder beefeater
of silence dakhma, dokhma
of strength powerhouse, protector, stalwart, support
over command, dominate, dwarf
pert. turrical
pyramidal sikara, sikhara, sikhra, sikra, vimana
sentinel's guerite
signal bantayan
small bartizan, rondel(le), turret
wind badgir

TOWERING eminent, great, high, huge, imperial, imposing, impressive, lofty, surpassing, tall, violent

TOWHEAD blonde, merganser

TOWHEE bunting, che(e) wink, finch, joree, pipilo

TOWN bayan, borough, bourg(ade), brugh, burg(h), bye, casale, city, deme, exurbia, farm(stead), ham(let), machi, manor, municipal(ity), municipium, oppidum, quivira, shtetl, suburb(ia), urban, van, village
comb. burg, muni, ton, tre
crier bellman
desolated gubat
dweller cit(izen), oppidan
fortified bastide, bastille, borough, burg(h), enceinte
hall cabildo, court, rathaus, signory, stadhouse, tolbooth, tribunal
insignificant podunk
meeting tunmoot
mythical quivira
official alderman, bailie, councilman, grieve, mayor, reeve, selectman
pert. civic, oppidan, urban
plan plat
provincial oppidum
small dullsville, east cupcake, hicksville, hick town, kokomo, main street, one-horse town, podunk, shtet(el), tanktown, whistlestop, wide space(in the road)
talk gossip
unfortified bourgade
walled avila, chester, pargana
witches' salem

TOWNSHIP bayan, borough, community, deme, dorp, parish, treen, vill(age)

TOWNSMAN burgher, cit (izen), cockney, gillie, inhabitant, oppidan, resident, selectman, snob, townee, urbanite, villager, villein

TOWPATH driver, hoggee, hoggy

TOW-ROW fight, racket, rumpus, uproar

TOXEMIA blackleg, blood poisoning, eclampsia, pyemia, septicemia

TOXEUS *parent* althaea, oenus
victim oenus

TOXIC mephitic, miasmal, pestilent(ial), poison(ous), venomous, virulent

TOXIN abrin, bane, botulin, brucin, poison, ricin, venom, virus

TOXOCARA roundworm

TOXOLOGY archery

TOXOPHILITE amor, cupid, eros

TOY (See also *kind*, below.) antic, bauble, butt, caprice, coquet, cuddle, dabble, daff, dalliance, dally, dandle, diminutive, disport, diversion, fancy, flirt, fool, frolic, gewgaw, gimcrack, hobby, instrument, knickknack, lakin, midget, miniature, mistress, nicknack, ornament, pastime, pet, play(thing), recreation, small, sport, trifle, trinket, twiddle, whim
kind ball, bandalore, bat, battledore, blocks, checkerboard, cockhorse, doll

(house), football, hobby-horse, hoop, jack-in-the-box, jackstraw, kazoo, kiddikar, marbles, marionette, pinwheel, puppet, quiz, racket, rattle, rockinghorse, teddybear, teetotum, top, whimwham, yoyo

TOYING, TOYISH fantastic, frivolous, playful, sportive, trifling, trivial, useless, wanton, whimsical

TOYON chamiso, christmasberry, holly, tollon

TOYWORT shepherd's-purse

TOZIE shawl, snug, tipsy

TRABEATE post-and-lintel

TRABUCO blunderbuss, cigar

TRACE bit, blueprint, braid, breath, cast, clew, clue, copy, course, delineate, diagram, discern, discover, draft, engram, establish, file, follow, footprint, ghost, glimpse, harness, hint, hitch, influence, investigate, line, march, mark, nose out, path, plait, procession, pursue, rack, ramble, record, remainder, reproduce, road, route, run down, rush, scent, series, shadow, sign, sketch, smell out, smidgen, soupcon, speck, spoor, spot, step, stricture, taint, tang, thought, tinge, tint, tittle, token, TRACK, trail, train, traverse, trudge, tug, uncover, vestige, walk, wander

backward unwind

harness theat, treat, tug

memory engram(ma)

origin affiliate, filiate

small ghost, scintil(la), smatch, smidgen

TRACER inquiry, investigator, punch, searcher, seeker, stylus

TRACERY ardish, fanwork, frosting, network, openwork, trailery

TRACHEA gullet, windpipe

crane's trump

TRACHONITIS *prince* philip

TRACHYTE domine, piperno, syenite

TRACK abature, ascot, course, dog, footprint, hunt, imprint, line, mark, orbit, pad, path, pist(e), print, pursue, rails, road, route, routine, rut, scent, sight, sign, slot, spectacle, spoor, spur, stalk, stamp, tang, teapot, token, tow, TRACE, trail, traverse, tread, turf, vestige, wake, walk, way, wye

animal's file, foiling, persue, run, slot, spoor, spur, strain

circuit lap

down disclose, discover, ferret out, find, spot, trace

event broad jump, high jump, hurdles, relay, shot put

layer gandy-dancer

man spiker

official judge, referee, starter, timer

off the astray, derailed, divergent

put on another shunt, switch

race cross-country, dash, mile, relay, sprint

railroad approach, gantlet, lead, main line, siding, spur, stub, tangent

rope channel

running oval

ship's wake

temporary shoofly

unit block

walker gandy-dancer

worm's nereite

TRACKER guide, puggi, puggy, tower, trailer, tugboat

method dovap

TRACT area, article, bent, block, book, brochure, bundle, campagna, campaign, campo, cingulum, cru, development, discuss, dissertation, district, drive, doab, duab, duar, duration, ejido, enclave, essay, estate, euripus, expanse, exposition, extent, farmhold, field, frith, gore, grabe, grant, haul, homily, horst, housing, laine, leaflet, hot, mark, pamphlet, part, patch, plot, polder, portion, province, quarter, quillet, region, reserve, royalty, section, sector, space, spread, strath, stretch, subdivision, sweep, terrain, town(site), trait, treat(ise), zone

boggy morass, runn

clayey takyr

cleared j(h)um, joom

cultivated cru

digestive enteron, peptogaster

grassland prairie, veld(t)

irregular gore

open slash, vega

seller colporteur

swampy baygall, flow

treeless steppe

triangular gore

uncultivated desert, waste

upland down(s)

TRACTABLE acquiescent, amenable, bearable, biddable, bitwise, compliant, docile, ductile, endurable, flexible, flexile, malleable, maniable, meek, obedient, plastic, pliable, pliant, subdued, submissive, tame, tangible, toward, willing, yielding

TRACTARIANISM oxford movement, puseyism

TRACTION attraction, draft, draught, drawing, force, friction, haulage, influence, power, towing, transportation, tugging, utility

TRACTOR amphibian, bobtail, bulldozer, cat(erpillar), crawler, creeper, dozer, dragon, duck, grader, halftrack, mule, pedrail, scraper, tank

TRADE action, activity, bandy, bargain, barter, bother, business, buy, cabotage, calling, career, chaffer, change, cheap(en), commerce, coup, course, craft, custom(ers), deal, employment, exchange, forte, fuss, habit, hawk, interchange, job, livelihood, market, material, medicine, method, metier, mister, occupation, pass, path, patronage, patronize, place, position, practice, profession, purchase, pursue, pursuit, repair, rubbish, sale, school, scorse, sell, shop, speculate, stuff, swap, swop, track, traffic, trail, train, tread, troke, truck, turn, vend, vocation, walk, way, work

article commodity, goods, merchandise

association hansa, hanse, nam

combination cartel, g(u)ild, hanse, merger

god vanir

in cauponate, cauponize

-last compliment, flattery

-mark biograph, brand, chop, emblem, identification, idiograph, label, logo, symbol
off barter, tossup
on exploit, use
pert. emporeutic
prohibited contraband
secondary avocation, hobby, sideline
votes logroll
wind brisa, briza, monsoon, puno
with patronize

TRADER agent, balija, banya, broker, chapman, chetty, fellmonger, kurveyor, marwari, monger, nepman, operator, sangler, troker, trucker
caste balija, bania(n)

TRADESMAN apronman, artisan, bakal, buyer, cooper, craftsman, dealer, eggler, goladar, merchant, retailer, seller, shopkeeper, storekeeper, tensor
supply goods, inventory, line, stock

TRADING barter, commercial, corrupt, interchange, jobbing, mongery, shopping, venal
post agora, canteen, fort, market, mart, pit, station

TRADITION cabal(a), code, convention, custom, delivery, doctrine, halacha, halakah, heritage, legend, lore, mores, myth, smriti, sunna(h), surrender, threap, usage
indifferent to ahistoric
oral cabala

TRADITIONAL acknowledged, admitted, age-old, ancient, classic, conventional, customary, established, fixed, handed down, historic, immemorial, inveterate, legendary, prescriptive, received, recognized, rooted, time-honored, understood, unwritten

TRADUCE abuse, asperse, blacken, calumniate, decry, deduce, defame, depreciate, derive, derogate, detract, disparage, exhibit, libel, malign, pervert, revile, seduce, slander, transfer, transport, vilify, vituperate

TRAFFIC bargain, barter, broke, business, buy, chaffer(y), commerce, communication, congestion, contact, converse, deal(ings), exchange, goods, industry, interchange, merchantry, mong, movement, path, rabble, sell, track, trade, trail, trash, travel, truck, wander
circle crossway, rotary, roundabout
in cauponate, cauponize
in sacred things simony
jam snarl, squeeze
light blinker, signal, stoplight

TRAGACANTH astragalus, bassorin, gum, tree, whiteleaf
substitute badan

TRAGEDY buskin, calamity, catastrophe, complaint, cothurnus, disaster, drama, misery, misfortune, reverse
father of aeschylus
1st english gorboduc
muse melpomene
personification ate

TRAGIC adverse, black, calamitous, cataclysmic, catastrophic, deplorable, desolate, dire, disastrous, dreadful, fatal, forlorn, grievous, lamentable, melancholy, miserable, mournful, pathetic, pitiful, ruinous, sad, thespian, unfortunate, wretched

TRAGOPAN bird, fowl, monal, pheasant

TRAIK break, fatigue, idle, lounge, misfortune, pest, plague, saunter, stray, stroll, tramp, trudge, wander, waste

TRAIL abature, arbor, chase, comino, crawl, creep, dawdle, degrade, dog, drag (gle), drail, draw, foil, follow, grating, grill, hale, hang, heel, hound, hunt, journey, lag, lattice, linger, loiter, odor, path, piste, protract, pug, pull, run, scent, sledge, slot, spoor, straggle, stream, streel, striggle, sweep, tag, taigle, tail, TRACE, track, traipse, tramp, trapes, trellis, troll, trudge, wake, wander
blazer guide, harbinger, leader, pathfinder, pioneer
boss cattle-driver
descending bahada, batjada
make blaze
marker cairn
wagon rudloff

TRAILER caravan, coach, creeper, detective, flatbed, follower, frogger, gondola, hunter, mobile home, semi, sprag, tracker
court motel

TRAILING creeping, drooping, following, lagging, runner, succeeding

TRAIN (See also *famous* and *kind*, below.) 3 aim, row, set, try 4 beam, file, form, gait, lead, line, rack, rank, rear, tail, tame, turn, wake 5 array, break, breed, chain, coach, dress, drill, force, groom, group, guide, point, raise, ready, slant, staff, suite, teach, track, trail 6 allure, column, convoy, direct, entice, foster, gentle, harden, school, season, series, sequel, sleigh, string 7 break in, bring up, caravan, carrier, correct, cortege, develop, dragnet, educate, improve, nurture, perfect, prepare, qualify, retinue, upbring, work out 8 accustom, artifice, drynurse, exercise, instruct, manifest, practice, rehearse, sequence 9 aftermath, condition, cultivate, followers, following, habituate 10 discipline, housebreak, procession
animals break, gentle
battering artillery
captain conductor
famous bullet, chief, el capitan, fleche d'or, golden arrow, lark, metroliner, north star, orient express, owl, sette bello, sunset limited, superchief, transsiberian, twentieth century limited
fast express, limited, rapido
funeral convoy
hawk afaite
horses manege
kind electric, express, flier, freight(er), funicular, interurban, limited, local, shuttle, special, streamliner, subway, tube, underground
man See RAILROAD *man.*
men crew
overhead elevated
railroad cannonball-express, choochoo, drag, express,

limited, local, pickup, rattler
repair shop roundhouse
robber jesse james, sam bass
sleeper international wagon-lits, pullman
underground See SUBWAY.

TRAINED adept, aimed, bred, broken, cultivated, cultured, domesticated, educated, experienced, gentled, practiced, proficient, seasoned, skilled, taught, veteran

TRAINER breeder, coach, driller, gymnasiarch, handler, lanista, paedotribe, stockman
airplane jeep, link, penguin

TRAINING ascesis, breeding, cultivation, culture, deportment, development, discipline, domestication, drill, education, manners, nurture, practice, theat
center academy
horse dressage, manege
manual sloid, slojd, sloyd
severe ascesis

TRAIPSE flaunt, gad(about), gallivant, meander, promenade, prowl, ramble, range, roam, saunter, slattern, stray, stroll, tramp, trapse, trudge, walk, wander

TRAIT amenity, attribute, characteristic, charm, habit, hallmark, item, knack, lineament, mark, note, peculiarity, property, quality, strain, streak, stroke, touch, tract, vein

TRAITOR apostate, benedict arnold, betrayer, brutus, double-crosser, double-dealer, ganelon, informer, iscariot, judas, knave, lordswike, mugwump, quisling, rat, rusty, snake, squealer, treacher, treasonist, turncoat, warlock

TRAITOROUS betraying, black, corrupt, disloyal, double-crossing, faithless, false, felon, perfidious, recreant, renegade, treacherous, treasonable, treasonous, unfaithful

TRAJAN *arch site* benevento

TRAJECT cast, course, cross (ing), ferry, impell, passage, passing, throw, transportation

TRAJECTORY curve, orbit, path, route, sporabola, way

TRAM align, bench, car, gauge, leg, limb, measure, pickup, rail, shaft, stratagem, streetcar, thread, tranvia, tub, wagon
tier deck

TRAMMEL bind, catch, check, clog, confine, curb, embarrass, encumber, fasten, fetter, hamper, hindrance, hobble, hogtie, hold, impede, impediment, inhibit, intercept, limit, manacle, net, obstruct, pothook, restrain(t), restrict, shackle, stifle, tie

TRAMMELS braids, compass, ellipsograph, gauge, locks, tresses

TRAMONTANE alien, barbarian, barbarous, boor, foreign(er), outland(er), overberg, polestar, stranger, transalpine, wind

TRAMP bagman, beggar, bimbo, bindlestiff, boe, bogtrotter, bum, burly, caird, cramp, crush, drummer, footpad, gang(e)rel, gaycat, gypsy, hake, hike, hobo, jaunt, javel, jocker, journey, landlo(u)per, nomad, pedestrian, picaro, punk, ramble, range, rinther(e)out, roam, rogue, rove(r), ruffler, skellum, snoozer, steamer, step, stiff, strag, stroll, sundowner, swagger, swagman, tinker, traipse, trample, trapes, trapse, tread, tromp, trounce, trowane, trudge, vagabond, vamp, viator, waff(ie), walk, wander, yegg(man)
mark monica, monniker

TRAMPCOCK haystack

TRAMPLE champ, crunch, crush, defoil, domineer, extinguish, hoof, hox, oppress, override, overrun, poach, scamble, scaut, spurn, stamp, subdue, tread, violate

TRANCE alley, amentia, coma, daze, dream, ecstasy, enrapture, entrance, entry, hall, hypnosis, lupa, passage(way), peril, prance, rapture, samadhi, sopor, spellbind, stupor, swoon, tramp, transfixion, travel
induced by music sama

TRANIO *master* lucentio

TRANQUIL bonny, calm (ato), comfortable, composed, cool, easy, equable, gentle, halcyon, lown, mild, pacific, peaceful, placid, quiet, reposeful, restful, serene, smooth, soft, still, undisturbed

TRANQUILIZE allay, alleviate, appease, assuage, becalm, calm, compose, lull, quiet, relax, sedate, settle, soften, soothe, still, unruffle

TRANQUILIZER alcohol, allonal, alurate, amytal, ataras, benzodiazepine, chloralhydrate, chlorpromazine, clonopin, compazine, dalmane, diazepam, doriden, equanil, flurazepam, glutethimide, heroin, librax, librium, lomotil, mellaril, meprobamate, miltown, mogadon, narcotic, opium, oxazepam, pertofrane, phenobarbital, quaalude, rauwolfia, reserpine, seconal, sedative, serax, stelazine, thalidomide, thorazine, tranxene, trilafon, valium, vesprin, vistaril
comb. azepam
pert. bromal

TRANQUILLITY ataraxia, ataraxy, calm(ness), composure, harmony, imperturbability, peace, quiet(ude), rest, sattva, serenity
goddess sattva

TRANSACT accomplish, bargain, bring about, carry on, carry out, compromise, conclude, conduct, deal, dicker, discharge, enact, execute, manage, negotiate, perform, settle, transfer, treat

TRANSACTION act(ion), affair, bargain, business, commercium, contract, deal, deed, discharge, event, mohabat, negotiation, performance, proceeding, report, sale, traffic
unlawful chevisance

TRANSCASPIAN *capital* ashkhabad

TRANSCEND cap, elevate, exceed, excel, outdo, outstrip, overcome, overpass, overstep, overtop, raise, soar, surmount, surpass, top

TRANSCENDENT(AL) ab-

solute, abstract, abstruse, acosmic, banner, categorical, consummate, ethereal, extraordinary, extraterrestrial, finished, heavenly, ideal (istic), incomparable, peerless, preeminent, superior, supranatural, suprarational, supreme, surpassing, ultimate, visionary
meditation founder maharishi mahesh yogi
meditation school maharishi international university
meditation word mantra

TRANSCRIBE compose, copy, duplicate, imitate, impute, paraphrase, reproduce, translate, write
carelessly transcribble

TRANSCRIPT apograph, carbon, copy, double, dupe, duplicate, facsimile, imitation, record, replica, report, reproduction, transumpt

TRANSEPT arm, plage, porch, wing

TRANSFER abalienate, alien(ate), alienation, amorte, amortization, amortize, assign(ment), attorn, carry, cartage, cede, cession, change, commit, communicate, conduct, confer (ment), conferral, consign (ment), contagion, convection, convey(ance), copy, deed, delegate, deliver (ance), delivery, demise, deport, depute, devolve, donation, enfeoff(ment), forward, give, grant, hand(on) (over), impart, let, metastasis, metathesis, migrate, move, negotiate, pass(age), portage, relay, relegate, remove, shift, sign over, succeed, ticket, traduce, transfuse, transfusion, transit(ion), translocation, transmission, transmit(tal), transplant, transposal, transpose, transposition
authority delegate, deputize
design decal
heat convect
homage attorn
legally abalienate, alien(ate), attorn, convey, deed, lease

TRANSFERABLE alienable, assignable, bequeathable, conveyable, heritable, negotiable, transmissible

TRANSFERENCE assignment, conveyance, delation, demise, devolution, displacement, disposal, empathy, identification, movement, passage, projection, rapport, removal, shift, TRANSFER, transmission, transport

TRANSFIGURATION change, conversion, exaltation, metamorphosis, transformation, transmogrification

TRANSFIGURE change, clarify, convert, deify, enhance, exalt, glorify, heighten, idealize, illumine, intensify, irradiate, magnify, metamorphose, renew, transform, transmogrify, transmute

TRANSFIX dart, hold, impale, nail, perforate, petrify, pierce, pin, pitch, skewer, spear, spellbind, stab (ilize), stick, thrill

TRANSFORM alter, assimilate, catalyze, change, convert, disguise, heterize, modify, permute, revolutionize, shift, TRANSFIGURE, transmute, turn, vary
as if by magic aladdinize

TRANSFORMATION alteration, change, conversion, heterotopia, metabolism, metamorphosis, metaphysis, metasomatosis, mutation, permutation, sea-change, switch, transfigurement, translocation, transmutation, variation, wig
into human form anthromorphosis

TRANSFORMER alembic, booster, changer, converter, dimmer, hedgehog, jigger, teaser

TRANSFUSE diffuse, endue, imbue, indue, infuse, instill, permeate, pour, transfer

TRANSGRESS break, contravene, cross, digress, disobey, encroach, err, exceed, impinge, impose(on), infract, infringe, offend, overgo, overstep, sin, thwart, trespass, violate, wrong

TRANSGRESSION averah, breach, crime, delict(um), error, excursion, fault, incroachment, infraction, infringement, invasion, lapse, misdeed, offense, scape, sin, slip, trespass, vice, violation

TRANSGRESSOR lawbreaker, offender, sinner

TRANSIENT boarder, brief, casual, changing, ephemeral, evanescent, fleeting, flighty, flitting, flying, fugitive, guest, impermanent, lessee, lodger, migratory, momentary, passing, renter, roomer, shortlived, temporary, TRANSITORY, traveler, wander(ing)

TRANSILIENT discontinuous, saltatory

TRANSISTOR battery

TRANSIT change, conveyance, cross, pass(age), plunge, theodolite, transept, transfer, transportation, travel
part alidade

TRANSITION bridge, change, conversion, evolution, flux, jump, katabolism, leap, metabasis, modulation, passage, rise, segue, shift, turn

TRANSITIVE figurative, intermediate, transitional

TRANSITORY brief, caducous, evanescent, fleet(ing), flying, impermanent, insignificant, passing, temporal, temporary, TRANSIENT, transitive, volatile, whilend

TRANSKEI *capital* umtata
city port of st james
council bunga
leader guzana, kaiser, matanzima
native xhosa(s)
party idi-amin

TRANSLATE carry over, change, construe, convert, decipher, decode, english, enrapture, expound, interpret, paraphrase, ravish, remove, render, reword, TRANSFER, transform, transport

TRANSLATION ascension, cab, crib, horse, jack, key, metaphrase, paraphrase, pony, rendition, thargum, trot, version

TRANSLATOR interpreter, repairer, repeater, turner

TRANSLUCENT bright, brilliant, clear, diaphanous, effulgent, glowing, hyaline, light, limpid, lucid, lumi-

nous, pellucid, radiant, shiny, transparent, transpicuous

TRANSMIGRATION death, deportation, diapedesis, metempsychosis, passing, reincarnation, sam(s)ara, sansara, transformation

TRANSMISSION descent, gear(box), transfer
physiological heredity

TRANSMIT beam, bear, bequeath, broadcast, cable, communicate, conduct, consign, convey, dispatch, enclose, endow, forward, impart, issue, mail, move, phone, post, radiate, remit, remove, render, send, shift, ship, spread, traject, transfer, transport, wire

TRANSMITTING *device* jammer, microphone, mike, radio, sender, television

TRANSMOGRIFY See TRANSFORM.

TRANSMUTATION alternation, change, conversion, evolution, exchange, fluctuation, metamorphosis, transformation

TRANSMUTE change, convert, ennoble, permute, transfer, TRANSFORM, transport, transume
into gold aurify, gild

TRANSOM couch, crossbar, crosspiece, lintel, louver, patible, seat, trave(rse), vane, ventilator, window

TRANSPARENCY clarity, diaphaneity, lucidity, slide

TRANSPARENT bright, candid, clear, crystal(line), diaphane, diaphanous, dioptric, distinct, frank, gauzy, glassy, gossamer, hyalescent, hyaline, lacy, limpid, lucent, lucid, luculent, luminous, lustrous, obvious, open, pellucid, pervious, sheer, shining, shiny, simple, thin, translucent, transpicuous, vitrean, vitreous, vitriform
comb. diaphano
semi fuscohyaline

TRANSPIRE befall, betide, develop, elapse, emit, evaporate, excrete, exhale, hap(pen), leak, occur, pass, perspire

TRANSPLANT displace, emigrate, relocate, shift, transfer, transpose

TRANSPORT ardor, back, banish, bear, bewitch, bliss, bring, bus(s), cabotage, captivate, carriage, carry, commit, conduct, convey, convict, delight, deport, ecstasy, enravish, exile, expel, express, extradite, fetch, frenzy, happiness, jag, joy, lug, move, oust, pack, passion, please, portage, porter, rapture, ravish, remove, ride, send, shift, ship, shoulder, take, tote, traduce, transfer, transmit, vessel, waft, whisk
by relay dak, dawk
kind boat, bus, cart, ferry, flute, freighter, horse, oiler, railroad, ship, tanker, train, troopship, van, vehicle, vessel

TRANSPORTATION banishment, bearing, carriage, cartage, convection, conveyance, da(w)k, deportation, drayage, ecstasy, fare, freight, haulage, lation, portage, porterage, railage, removal, ride, shipment, shipping, telpherage, ticket, toting, transit, truckage, waftage
business airline, express, mail, railroading, shipping, steamship, trucking
cost carriage
felonious asporation

TRANSPOSE agitate, change, convert, convey, discompose, disturb, exchange, interchange, invert, rearrange, remove, reverse, swap, transfer, translate, transmute, transport

TRANSPOSITION anagram, change, metathesis, rearrangement, shift, transformation
of sounds spoonerism

TRANSUBSTANTIATION carnification, metusia
believer capernaite
denier berengarian

TRANSUDE excrete, exude, sweat

TRANSVAAL See also SOUTH AFRICA.
capital pretoria
city krugersdorp
conglomerate banket
daisy gerbera
flag vierkleur
gold region rand
gypsy vaalpen
jade grossularite
legislature raad
native takhaar
policeman zarp
president kruger

TRANSVERSE across, alter, athwart, bias, collateral, crossbar, crosswise, diagonal, facing, horizontal, oblique, overthwart, overturn, shortcut, swivel, thwart, transform, trave(rse), versify
baffle bridgewall
bar arch, axle, s(w)ingletree, whiffle, whippletree
pin toggle
rail bearer

TRANSVERSION corruption, crossing, perversion

TRANSVESTITE berdache

TRANSYLVANIA *ruler* vaywode, waywode

TRANTLUM trifle, trinket

TRAP (See also *animal* and *fish*, below.) 3 bag, get, gin, jig, net, pit, tie 4 bait, bind, cage, drop, girn, hook, lime, lure, mesh, nail, plot, putt, ruse, snag, tipe, toil, tree, trip 5 benet, blind, brake, brike, buggy, catch, lasso, mouth, noose, seine, shock, snare, start, swick, swike, toils 6 ambush, cobweb, corner, cruive, detect, enmesh, keddah, lariat, meshes, quilez, snatch, stayer, tangle, trepan, willow 7 baggage, bindset, capture, cunning, deceive, dragnet, ensnare, involve, luggage, pitfall, putchen, putcher, sniggle, springe, startle, trammel 8 birdlime, carriage, coalhole, confound, conibear, deadfall, downfall, entangle, inveigle, separate, surprise 9 caparison, policeman, quicksand, stratagem
animal bownet, creel, eelpot, hatch, pot, tipe, type, web, weel, weir
baited lure
bird scrape
door drop, hatch, pitfall, scruto, slot, vampire, vampyre

fish corral, creel, fyke, kill, leap, weel, weir, willy
for feet caltrops
for unwary pitfall
game hopo
poker sandbag
police dragnet, roadblock
rodent clam, tipe, type
salmon putt
sand bunker
tree jack

TRAPPER decoyer, hunter, lurer, natty bumpo, pointsman, snarer

TRAPPING(S), TRAPS apparel, appurtenances, armory, bardings, belongings, caparison, clothing, decoration, dress, equipage, equipment, finery, fittings, gear, housing, jhool, luggage, ornament, raiment, regalia, toggery, wardrobe
theatrical prop(erty), scenery

TRAPSHOOTING skeet
target clay pigeon

TRASH ashes, baggage, balderdash, blather(y), bosh, bushwa, camelote, claptrap, clog, collar, crop, cul(t)ch, dirt, dreck, dregs, dross, encumber, flummery, gook, halter, hinder, hindrance, jade, jog, junk, kelter, leash, lop(pings), muck (ment), mundungus, nonsense, plod, rabble, raff, rammel, refuse, restrain, retard, riffraff, rot, rubbish, rubble, scrap, sculch, scum, skittles, smachrie, tire, tramp, trivia, troke, trouse, trudge, trumpery, vermin, waste, wrack
can dustbin
pile dump

TRASHY cheap, flashy, flimsy, low, paltry, poor, quisquillian, riffraff, rubbish(y), tacky, toshy, trifling, tripy, trumpery, useless, vain, vile, wasteful, worthless

TRAUMA hurt, injury, shock, stress, wound

TRAVAIL accouchement, agony, anguish, birth, delivery, drudgery, eclipse, effort, grind, harass, journey, labor, pain, pangs, suffering, swink, toil, torment, travois, trouble, work

TRAVEL circle, circuit, commute, course, cruise, emigrate, expedition, fare, fetch, gallivant, globetrot, hie, jaunt, journey, junket, locomote, migrate, mog, motion, move, mush, navigate, odyssey, passage, peregrinate, peregrination, ply, post, ride, roam, roll, run, safari, sail, sashay, stream, stump, torment, tour(ism), track, transit, traverse, trek, trip, troupe, trundle, voyage, walk, wander, wayfare, wend
agent aaa, american express, thomas cook
allowance batta, mileage
authorization passport, visa
by foot backpack, hike, shank, tramp, trudge
day's jornada, journey
fast barrel, streak
guide baedeker, burton, cicerone, de tocqueville, fielding, fodor, halliburton, michelin, murray
over snow mush
pert. viatic
through woods bushwhack
to and fro commute, shunt, shuttle
wandering wanderjahr

TRAVELER, TRAVELER'S agent, argonaut, bagman, camper, commuter, cruiser, drummer, emigrant, explorer, farer, globetrotter, hadji, howadji, itinerant, kilroy, migrant, navigator, nomad, palmer, passenger, pilgrim, rider, sailor, sightseer, swaggie, swagman, tinker, tourist, tramp, transient, trekker, tripper, viator, voyager, wanderer, wayfarer, waygoer
commercial agent, bagman, brinjaree, brinjary, drummer, rider, salesman
deity isis, mercury
famous baedeker, burton, captain cook, christopher columbus, de tocqueville, doughty, fielding, halliburton, henry james, herodotus, kilroy, lowell thomas, magellan, marco polo, mark twain, michelin, munchausen, odysseus, prester john, ulysses
garment balandrana
grass settler's-twine
group cafila, caravan, cavalcade, party, pilgrimage, safari, train
joy beggarbrush, bindwith, clematis, hagrope, old-man's-beard, withywind
money viaticum
saint christopher, julian
schedule itinerary
tree ravenala
wayside shelter cold harbor

TRAVELING circulating, dromomania, errant, moving, peregrinating, stirring, tourism, viatorial, wandering, wanderlust
salesman See TRAVELER *commercial.*
show carnival
stair escalator

TRAVERSE across, argue, barrier, bisect, contradict, controversy, counter(act), cover, cross(ing), crosspiece, crossways, decussate, delineate, deny, discuss, disprove, dispute, divert, examine, ford, gainsay, hinder, impede, inspect, intersect, navigate, oblique, obstacle, obstruct, oppose, pace, partition, pass, patrol, pivot, plane, quarrel, range, rebut, refute, reverse, review, road, rung, screen, shift, stall, stripe, study, subterfuge, survey, swivel, thwart, trace, track, transom, transpierce, travel, trick, turn, wander

TRAVERTINE aragonite, calcite, calcsinter, calctufa, tophus

TRAVESTY burlesque, caricature, comedy, imitation, lampoon, mimic, parody, ridicule, satire
pert. parodic
writer parodist, satirist

TRAVOIS alligator, dray

TRAWL boulter, dragnet, fish, net, pull, seine, trap, troll

TRAWLER bragozzo, pareja

TRAY anguish, batea, betray, bowl, box, case, coaster, fatigue, hod, hurtle, plate, salver, server, trestine, trey, trouble, trough, waiter
circular rounder
crumb voider
fish-drying flake
master king lear

revolving lazy susan
shellfish float
small servet

TREACHEROUS black, catchy, catty, corrupt, dangerous, dastardly, deceptive, disloyal, double-dealing, faithless, false, fickle, insecure, insidious, mutinous, perfidious, perilous, plotting, proditorious, recreant, seditious, shifty, slippery, sly, snaky, swack, traitorous, tricky, twofaced, unfaithful, unreliable, unstable, yellow
person judas, traitor, turncoat

TREACHERY bad faith, dastardy, deceit, disaffection, disloyalty, duplicity, felony, fraud, guile, infidelity, perfidy, swick, tradiment, train, traitory, treason

TREACLE claggum, cure, dibs, goo(p), molasses, remedy, sirup, sweeten(er), syrup, theriac(a)

TREACLEWORT herb, pennycress, thlaspi

TREAD chalaza, cicatricle, crush, dance, employment, footprint, footstep, gait, labor, pace, pack, pad, pit, press, quench, rate, repress, rung, rut, sneak, sole, stamp, step, stride, subdue, thresh, track, trade, trail, traipse, tramp(le), trapes, trapse, trod, volt, walk
clumsily balter, clump
heavily trample, trudge
on one's toes irritate, offend
renewal recap
-softly spurge-nettle
under foot despise, destroy, domineer, subdue, trample

TREADLE chalaza, lever, pedal, propeller, TREAD

TREADMILL routine

TREASON betrayal, collaboration, deception, disloyalty, double cross, lesemajesty, perduellion, perfidy, prodition, rebellion, revolt, sedition, subversion, tradiment, treachery, uprising

TREASONABLE perfidious, traitorous, treacherous

TREASURE appreciate, asthore. boast, cache, capital, catch, cherish, coin, diamond, enrich, esteem, find, fund(s), gem(s), gersum, gold, hoard, jewel, lay up, money, pearl, plum, prize, respect, revere(nce), riches, roon, stock, store(house), thesaur(us), trove, value, venerate, warison, wealth, worth
box hanaper
city el dorado
island author stevenson
island character ben gunn, jim hawkins, livesey, long john silver, pew, trelawney
island inn benbow
little storeen
state montana

TREASURER banker, bhandari, boucher, bowser, bursar, cashier, chamberlain, cofferer, comptroller, controller, curator, defterdar, depository, fisc(al), haznadar, hoarder, hoardward, guardian, paymaster, provisor, purser, receiver, steward, teller, trustee

TREASURY aerarium, anthology, bank, bursary, burse, cashbox, chest, coffer, exchequer, fisc(us), fisk, florilegium, funds, gallery, hordary, locker, moneybox, museum, purse, repository, safe, storehouse, strongbox, thesaurus, thesaury, till(er), tomb, vault
agent t-man
department camera
pert. aerarian
royal fisc, fisk

TREAT address, advise, argue, attend to, bandage, bargain, beano, bleed, blow to, bran, buy, care for, confer(ence), consider, consult, control, deal(with), delight, dight, discuss, dispute, doctor, dose, dress, entertain(ment), expound, favor, feast, feed, garnish, govern, handle, heal, honor, host, immunize, iodize, irradiate, joy, lead, leech, lolly, manage, manipulate, massage, medicament, medicate, minister, negotiate, nurse, parley, party, pay, physic, poultice, prepare, purge, regale, remedy, repast, represent, rub, serve, settle, solutize, solve, stand, study, think, urge, use, weigh, welcome
badly bedevil, crucify, dishonor, flout, frame, illuse, manhandle, manipulate, misuse, scout, snub, spite
comb. ize
roughly bang, grabble, manhandle
tenderly baby, coddle, dandle, favor, fondle, indulge, pamper, spare
with bargain, mediate, negotiate

TREATABLE conciliatory, moderate, pleasant, responsive, tangible, tractable

TREATISE account, agama, almagest, article, book, brochure, catholicon, comment, composition, covenant, description, didactic, discourse, dissertation, donet, ecthesis, essay, exposition, monograph, pandect, speculum, story, study, summa, theme, thesis, tract(ate)
elementary donet, grammar, primer, reader
introduction isagoge
religious hierography, homily, sermon, tract

TREATMENT allopathy, analysis, antidote, antitoxin, biological, chemotherapy, chiropractic, cure, first aid, handling, hydrotherapy, management, medication, naturopathy, practice, regime(n), remedy, therapeutics, therapy, usage, use, x-ray
compassionate clemency, mercy
harsh abuse, cruelty, misusage, severity
unprofessional malpractice

TREATY account, agreement, alliance, armistice, bargain, capitulation, carta, cartel, charter, compact, concord(at), contract, convention, discourse, discussion, entente, league, mise, negotiation, pact, protocol, treatise, truce
free world cento, nato, seato
members allies
site amiens, berlin, bretigny, ghent, karlowitz, lausanne, locarno, london, luneville, nanking, neuilly, nijmegen, paris, prague, pressburg, rapallo, rastatt, saint germain,

sevres, tilsit, troyes, utrecht, versailles
TREBLE acute, descant, highpitched, latten, shrill, soprano, tenor, threefold, triple, triplum, whine
clef gee
TREBUCHET balance, cucking stool, dond(a)ine, sling
TRECULIA breadfruit, mulberry, screwpine
TREE (See also *evergreen, fruit, hardwood,* etc., below.) barrel, bosc(age), bosk(age), cask, corner, cross, cudgel, gallows, gibbet, handle, hang, pedigree, perplex, pole, sapling, seedling, shaft, ship, staff, stake, stick, timber, trap, wood(en)
anacardiaceous cashew, mango, pistachio, sumac
aromatic allspice, aloes, balsam, cedar, clusia, huisache, jasmine, pim(i)ento, sassafras
bamboo-like coleu
bark crut, rhytidome, ross, tan, taps
bear raccoon
big redwood, sequoia
bignoniacious catalpa, primavera
black-varnish theetsee
blinding sap alipata
bombacaceous balsa, baobab
branch angle axil
branches ramage
broad-trunked baobab
bully balata
burned, broken rampick, rampike
cactus saguaro
caucho-yielding See *rubber,* below.
-celandine plume-poppy
cemetery cypress, yew
changed to baucis, daphne, heliads, philemon
citrus citrange, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, mandarin, orange, shaddock, tangelo, tangerine
clothes costumer, valet
clump See *group,* below.
-cobra mamba
colorful catalpa, jacaranda
comb. dendro(n)
coniferous alder, cedar, cypress, fir, jackpine, larch, pine, thuja, tsuga, yew
cornaceous tupelo
covering See *bark,* above.
-creeper tomtit
crooked scrag
cursed gallows, warytree
cut back dotard, pollard
cypress gilia
cyrillaceous titi
dead dryki, rampick, rampike, runt, snag
decay See *disease,* below.
decayed dotterel
deciduous arjun, taxodium
desert joshua, ocotillo, yucca
devil dita
devil's cotton abroma
disease blacksap, blight, bottomrot, buttrot, footrot, knot, melaxuma, tarspot
drupe-bearing bito
-duck fiddler, yaguaza
dwarf arbuscle, bush, chinquapin, runnel, scrub
dwelling nest
dye anatto, annatto, arnatto, hursinghar, ipil, mora, nagkassar, toon, tua, tui
epiphytic waxflower
euphorbiaceous candlenut
evergreen abelmosk, abies, abroma, agathis, arborvitae, arbutus, ardisia, athel, balsam, baretta, bay, bebeeru, bibiri, bilimbi, calaba, camphor, carob(e), casimiroa, catha, cazaba, cedar, cedrus, celastra, chir, clove, coigue, coihue, conifer, corkfir, cupressus, cypress, deodar, erica, eucalypt(us), everlasting, fir, greenheart, hemlock, holly, holm(oak), juniper, kanagi, kapuka, larch, lemon, loquat, madrona, mapau, mastic, matsu, monkeypuzzle, nectandra, ocote, olax, olive, orange, pine, pittosporum, pondapple, rhododendron, rosebay, sabine, savin(e), spruce, sugi, taraire, tarata(h), tawa, thea, thuja, toatoa, tolu, toyon, tsuga, whort, winter's-bark, yew
expert dendrologist
extinct sigillaria, stringwood
exudation chicle, gum, jelutong, lac, latex, lycium, resin, rosin, sap, tar, xylan
fabaceous (See also LOCUST *tree.*) agati
fallen deadman
family descent, pedigree, stemma
fat-yielding shea
felling allage
fern alsophila, amamau, polypody, pulu
fiber bendy, bentang, bulak, kurrajong, mahoe, majagua, sida, simal, terap
flowering acacia, agati, catalpa, cleaster, elder, ironwood, jacaranda, lehua, mimosa, oleaster, redbud, titi, tulip
fodder mahoe, tagasaste
food akee
forgetfulness lotus
fragrant jasmine
framework espalier
-frog ferreiro, hyla
fruit anag(u)ep, annona, apple, apricot, araca, avocado, bakupari, banana, banyan, bel, biriba, capulin, custard-apple, fig, ga(u)b, genip(ap), gingko, icho, kalumpit, lemon, lime, litchi, loquat, mahis, medlar, olive, orange, papaw, pawpaw, peach, pear, plum, quince, sapota, seckel, tamarind, tangelo, tangerine, tche, terminalia, voavanga
funeral cypress
geneological arbor, jesse
genus abies, acer, citrus, lithocarpus, maba, owenia, quercus, styrax, trema, ulmus
goddess pomona
group bluff, bosc(age), bosk(age), bosque, camp, clump, coppice, copse, flora, forest, glade, grove, hurst, hyrst, mott, nursery, pinetum, shinnery, silva, spinney, stand, stell, sylva, thicket, tope, toll, tump, wood(s)
grower arborist
growing on arboricoline, epidendric
growth layer ring
growth of sylvage
gum acacia, alveary, amapa, babul, balata, banildad, bansalague, bumbo, coolibah, eucalypt(us), gamboge, gimlet, gommier, haw, hyawa, icica, kar(r)i, kikar, kino, mallet, mora, nyssa, owenia, sapodilla, sapota, sapote, sapotilha, sapotilla, satin-walnut, sloe, storax, sunt, tewart, tuart, tupelo, wandoo, xylan, yaya, zapote

hardwood aalii, acle, agba, alarco, almique, almon, anagap, andoroba, aranga, ash, avodire, bancal, bansalague, banuyo, bethabara, bitternut, brazil(wood), breakax, cadamba, camuning, capulin, caraipe, cariapi, carya, cedar, cocobolo, crabwood, cuya, ebony, elm, ferreum, gee, gidgea, gidgee, gidia, gidjee, gidya(e)a, heartwood, ipil, ironwood, juglans, kaneelharu, lana, lillypilly, loblolly, mabee, mabi, macaasin, madrono, mahogany, maple, muermo, myrsine, narra, ngaio, oak, pecan, pelu, pignut, pinkwood, poon, quebracho, quercus, resak, shagbark, shellbark, sundari, teak, tindalo, ulmo, urunday, walabee, walnut, zante

head coma

heath briar, brier

honey mahua

infernal zaqqum

-inhabiting arboreal, arboricole

in stream sawyer

-jobber woodpecker

juglandaceous hickory, walnut

juice See *exudation*, above.

kangaroo dendrolagus

kapok ceiba

knot burl, gnur, knag, node

koranic zaggum

landmark lopstick

lauraceous camphor, cassiabark, ishpingo, sassafras

left in cutting holdover

leguminous angelique, blackbean, carob, catalpa, dicorynia, hyacinth bean, koko, laburnum, lebbek, tonka bean, wallaba, zebrawood

-like arboreal, arboreous, arborescent, arboresque, dendroid, sylvan

limb bough, branch

lucern tagasaste

malaceous apple, cydonia, hawthorn, malus, medlar, pear, pyrus, quince, shadbush

malvaceous abutilon, althea, gossypium, hibiscus, lacebark, lavatera

many-trunked banyan

measurer saliper, salliper

medic moon-trefoil

medicinal amuyong, quebracho, sassafras, sumac(h), strychnos, wahahe

meliaceous carapa, cedar, cedrela, flindosa, langsat, mahogany

mimosaceous acacia, gama, mimosa, siris

moraceous breadfruit, breadnut, ficus, fig, morus, mulberry, upas

moss climacium, lichen, usnea

moth egger

mothproof cedar

-mouse dendromus, nuthatch, vole

myrtaceous allspice, eucalyptus, eugenia, guava, pim(i)ento, psidium

mythical tuba, yggdrasil

nut akhrot, almendron, almond, chicha, cola, hazel, hickory, pecan, walnut

nymph hamadryad, meliad, meliae

of heaven ailanthus, sumac

of life arborvitae, cypress, date

of sadness hursinghar, nightjasmine

oil bel, ben(ne), candlenut, eboe, mahua, mahwa, poon, supa, tung

oleaceous ash, fraxinus, ligustrum, olive

on wall rider

ornamental asak, asok (a), catalpa, crape myrtle, jacaranda, laburnum, pacay, physicnut, silverbell, ulmus, yellowwood

over 2 ft diameter veteran

oxalidaceous carambola

parasite mistletoe

parasitic aralie, santalum

part bark, bole, branch, knot, leaf, root, sapwood, trunk, twig

-peony moutan

pert. arboreal, arboreous, arborous, cacuminal, dendral, sylvan

pinaceous araucaria, arborvitae, cedar, conifer, fir, hemlock, juniper, kauri, larix, pine, redwood, sequoia, spruce, thuja, tsuga

-planters state nebraska

-planting holiday arbor day

platform machan

pod-bearing catalpa

poisonous bunk, guao, hemlock, ligas, rauwolfia, sassy, tanghin, tanquen, upas

pollard runnel

prune sned

pruner averruncator

quaking leaves aspen

rare joshua

resinous arar, balsam, brea, fir, pine, tacamahac, torchwood

root spurn, tang

rope-making amuyong

round-headed rata

row of stich

rubber caucho, ule

rutaceous aegle, bael, bel, lime, quince, torchwood, wampee

sacred pipal

sapindaceous inkwood, soapberry

sapotaceous acana, almique, bumelia, guttapercha, marmalade tree, sapodilla, shea tree

science silvics

scrub See *stunted*, below.

shade ash, balsam, catalpa, dilly, elm, guama, halesia, hevea, inkwood, joewood, lin(den), maple, oak, poplar, sycamore, teil, umbrella

-shaped arboriform

showy See *ornamental*, above.

shrew tana

silk-cotton bulak, ceiba

small ake(ake), alder, arboret, blolly, box, chanar, cumay, dwarf, emajagua, hardtack, henna, huisache, inkwood, joewood, jojoba, kadamba, kowhai, ngaio, oleaster, seron, snowbell, sourwood, straddle, tche, treelet, treeling

snake boomslang, gimp, lora

softwood abura, ambay, balsa, cork, lin(den)

sparrow weaverbird

sprout sapling, sprig

standing filler

sterculiaceous cacao, cocoa, kolanut, kurrajong, theobroma

streaked wood baria

student arborist

stump doddard, dotard, mock, nubbin, runt, shag, stock, stool, stoop, stoven, stow, zuche

stunted bito, scrab, scrog, scrub, scrunt, windcripple

supporting husband
swamp tupelo
swelling nutgall
tallow candlenut, cera, maffur(r)a, roka
thorny acacia, ambash, ambatch, aroma, aromo, bael, barriguda, bel, bindoree, bito, boogum, brea, bucare, bumelia, catechu, chichicaste, cockspur, colorin, honey, huisache, lavanga, lemon, lime, samohu
tiger leopard
timber 3 ash, dar, fir, ihi, koa, oak, saj 4 acle, anda, baku, cuya, ekki, kaya, kino, miro, pelu, pine, rata, rimu, tala, teak, vera 5 acana, acapu, almon, amaga, amapa, amate, ambay, anjan, araca, banak, birch, carob, cedar, culla, ebano, ebony, erizo, fotui, guijo, hinan, icica, kauri, khaya, kiaki, kokan, lauan, maniu, maple, matsu, narra, pekea, penda, pooli, roble, tenio, timbo, tulip, yacal 6 alagao, alerce, alfaje, alupag, baboen, bacury, banaba, bancal, baobab, barbas, carbon, chupor, cocuyo, cortez, dagame, dukuma, dungon, eperua, espave, freijo, gaboon, gamari, imbuia, jacana, lanete, lebbek, malave, mopane, muermo, piquia, puriri, sandan, satine, shorea, totara, walnut 7 amuguis, becuiba, camagon, caraipi, cedrela, cypress, gomavel, guacimo, guarabu, guayabi, harpula, hollong, koombar, lapacho, licania, mancono, mangeao, mayapis, redwood, shepine, tarairi 8 almaciga, amarillo, axmaster, boarwood, cabreuva, caracoli, cocobolo, crabwood, doncella, etaballi, guatambu, holywood, ironbark, longjohn, mahogany, rasamala, rewarewa, sucupira, tanguile, umburana, zapatero 9 araucaria, axemaster, huamuchil, ivorywood, snakebark, sweetroot, vinhatico 10 billetwood, caimitillo, gasparillo, balmalille, marinheiro, princewood, sirvaballi 11 malaanonang, stenocarpus
tissue cambium
toad anuran, hyla, hylid
top See *trim*, below.
trained espalier
treatise silva
trim lap, lop, prune, shrag
tropical See TROPICAL *tree*.
trunk bole, butt, caber, caudex, mast, stick
trunk, comb. cormo
trunk, trimmed log
trunk, worshipped irminsul
turpentine-yielding terebinth
unarmed albizzia
universe symbol yggdrasil
varnish doon, theetsee
worship arborolatry, dendrolatry
young runnel, sapling, seedling, silva, spring(er), tiller

TREELESS barren
area fellfield

TREENAIL gutta, mooter, nog, peg, pin, spike, trunnel

TREF hamlet, homestead

TREFOIL arch, bedstraw, beggar's-tick, canch, claver, cloverleaf, crowtoe, medic, nonesuch, sainfoin, shamrock, tickseed, trifolium
bog buckbean
burgundy alfalfa, lucerne, medicago
yellow birdsfoot

TREK draw, expedition, journey, migrate, migration, pull, safari, tramp, travel, trip, trudge, wade

TRELLIS arbor, bower, espalier, filigree, fret(work), interlace, lattice(work), pergola, summerhouse, tarlies, tracery, treillage, treille

TREMATODE bilharzia, cercaria, flatworm, fluke, marita, parasite, schistosome, strigeid, worm

TREMBLE aspen, bever, didder, dingle, dirl, dither, dodder, fear, fidget, flicker, flutter, jar, nither, oscillate, palpitate, quail, quake, quaver, quiver, shake, shimmy, shrink, shudder, stagger, thrill, throb, titter, totter, tremor, trepidation, trymle, vibrate, wabble, whither, wince, wobble

TREMBLER buzzer, quaker, vibrator

TREMBLING aquiver, aspen, dither, quaking, quavery, quivery, shaky, shy, timid, tremulant, tremulous, trepid

TREMELLOSE gelatinous, thick, viscid

TREMENDOUS alarming, astounding, awful, big, colossal, dreadful, enormous, extraordinary, frightful, giant, gigantic, great, huge, horrible, immense, large, mighty, momentous, monstrous, monumental, prodigious, stupendous, superb, terrible, terrific, terrifying, titanic, vast

TREMOLITE amphibole, amphibolite, grammatite

TREMOR dindle, earthquake, flutter, heartquake, oscillation, quaver, quiver, ripple, shake, shiver, shudder, temblor, thrill, TREMBLE, upheaval, vibration
earth quake, teleseism

TREMULOUS afraid, agitated, aspen, blubbery, fearful, frightened, nervous, palsied, perturbed, quaky, quivering, sensitive, shaking, shaky, timid, timorous, tingling, tremando, trembly, tremulant, unsteady, vibrating, wavering

TRENCH approach, aqueduct, border, canal, carve, channel, chase, cut, dike, ditch, drain, encroach, foss(a), furrow, gash, gaw, graff, grave, grip, groove, gully, gutter, haha, infringe, intrude, invade, leat, levee, moat, sap, scar, seuch, seugh, sheuch, sheugh, sike, slash, slice, slidder, tajo, thorough, track, trespass, trig, trough, verge, way
angle zig(zag)
artificial leat
bomb hand-grenade
digger sapper
digging sap
digging tool burgoyne
into extend, pass, penetrate, pertain, reach
irrigation float, sugsloot
mouth vincent's infection
mouth remedy arsphenamine
on adjoin, encroach, trespass, violate
sloping parados
winding boyau

TRENCHANT acrid, acrimo-

nious, acute, biting, caustic, clear(cut), concise, crisp, cutting, distinct, edged, energetic, incisive, keen, mordant, penetrating, piercing, sardonic, scathing, sharp, significant, vigorous

TRENCHER board, carver, food, hanger-on, knife, parasitic(al), plate, platter, roundel, sapper, sponging, sycophant(ic), viands
cap mortarboard

TRENCHERMAN cook, eater, glutton, gormandizer, hanger-on, parasite, sponger

TREND bear(ing), bend, bent, course, current, curve, deviate, direction, disposition, drift, extend, gravitate, inclination, incline, line, motion, movement, progress(ion), revolve, roll, run, set, skirt, slant, strike, style, swing, tend(ency), tenor, tide, tone, turn, veer, vein, vogue, wind
new nouvelle-vague

TREPAN cheat, cut, deceiver, ensnare, entice, entrap, lure, perforate, saw, snare, stratagem, swindle, tool, trap, trephine, trick(ster)

TREPANG balate, beche-de-mer, holothruian, sea-cucumber, sea-slug, swallo(w), teatfish, titfish

TREPID quaking, timorous, trembling

TREPIDATION agitation, alarm, anxiety, aquiver, awe, clonus, concern, confusion, consternation, creeps, didder, dismay, disquiet(ude), disturbance, dithers, dread, excitement, fear, fidgets, flutter, fright, horror, nerves, nervousness, oscillation, palpitation, panic, perturbation, shakes, shivers, stage fright, sweat, terror, tremor, unrest, vibration, worry

TRESPASS breach, butt in, crime, debt, depart, die, encroach, enter, entrench, err(or), fault, furtum, infringe, interfere, interlope, intrench, intrude, invade, misfeasance, obtrude, offend, offense, overloup, overstep, poach, sin, transgress(ion), trench(on), tripet, trover, vice, violate, violation, wrong

TRESS beaucatcher, braid, curl, earlock, e!flock, frizz(le), hair, kiss-me-quick, lock, lovelock, mane, mop, plait, ringlet, spitcurl, wimpler
-like comoid

TRESTLE bench, buck, chevalet, clotheshorse, horse, leg, mare, pillar, sawhorse, stool, support, tripod, trivet

TREWS breeches, stockings, trousers

TREWSMAN highlander

TRIAD chord, ternary, three, trinary, trine, trinity, trio, triratna, triune, trivalent

TRIAL adversity, affliction, agony, anguish, approof, assize, attempt, bore, bout, case, check, contest, cross, demonstration, devilment, difficulty, discomfort, distress, doom, effort, endeavor, essay, evidence, examination, exercise, experiment, grief, hardship, harm, harrassment, headache, hearing, hell, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, inspection, investigation, lawsuit, misery, misfortune, nightmare, nuisance, ordeal, pain, pest, plague, pree, probation, procedure, process, proof, proving, provocation, rigor, sample, sorrow, stab, suffering, suit, taste, temptation, test, torment, tournament, tribulation, trouble, try, visitation, woe, worriment, worry
by ordeal dei judicium, ordalium
experimental tentament
inconclusive mistrial
pert. empiric
place venue
preliminary prolusion
session assize(s)
severe acid test, ordeal
waiver cognovit

TRIANGLE affair, apex, delta, pyramid, triad, trigon, trinity, triquet
heraldic gyron
side hypot(h)enuse, leg
type equilateral, eternal, isosceles, obtuse, scalene

TRIANGULAR cuneate, cuneiform, deltoid, hastate, trigonal, trilateral, wedge-shaped
comb. trigon(o)
course bentinck
decoration pediment
flag gurgee
insert godet, gore, gusset
pert. cuneate, hastate
piece gore, gusset, miter, mitre, quirk, wedge
sail lateen, spinnaker

TRIBE (For tribes of specific countries, see under that country, e.g., AFRICA *native, people,* or *tribe.*) assemblage, cham, cinel, clan, class, family, flock, folk, gens, group, horde, ilk, kind, phyle, race, sept, sib, siol, sort, stock, type
customs study agriology
division clan, family, sept
emblem totem
head chief, dato, datu, patriarch, tribune
lost lamanites

TRIBULATION affliction, agony, distress, misery, oppression, persecution, sorrow, suffering, TRIAL

TRIBULUS burnut, caltrap

TRIBUNAL acuerdo, appellate, areopagus, areopagy, audiencia, bar, bench, board, conference, council, court, curia, esguard, feme, forum, judicatory, judicial, judiciary, majlis, panel, platform, rigsret, seat, tora, townhall, vehm(e)

TRIBUNE apse, bema, chief, dais, demagogue, magistrate, officer, official, platform, pulpit, rostrum, throne, velutis

TRIBUTARY adjuvant, affluent, anabranch, ancillary, arm, auxiliary, billabong, branch, collateral, confluent, effluent, feeder, fork, prong, pup, secondary, subject, subjugated, subordinate, vanquished

TRIBUTE assessment, blackmail, brennage, cain, canon, caratch, caup, chevage, citation, compliment, customs, donation, dues, duty, encomium, eulogy, excise, fee, gift, heregeld, heriot, homage, impost, kain, levy, ovation, panegyric, peskash, praise, rate, recommendation, romescot, rome-

shot, scatt, tariff, tax, testimonial, tithe, toll, trewage
comb. age
feudal brennage, gavel

TRICE bind, blink, blow, despoil, flash, gird, instant, jiffy, moment, pull, second, secure, snatch, stroke, tie, twinkling
up lash, secure, stiffen

TRICHILIA alfaje, mafura

TRICHOCEREUS cactus, cardona

TRICHOMA hair, plica, trichiasis

TRICHOSPORUM blushwort, centaurium

TRICHOSTEMA bluecurls, selfheal, tarweed

TRICK 3 bob, boy, cog, dap, dor, fob, fox, fub, fun, gum, gyp, rig 4 bilk, chaw, dido, dupe, feke, fool, gaff, gaud, geck, gull, hoax, jape, jest, joke, prat, ruse, sell, shab, skin, trap, turn, wile 5 antic, blind, bluff, caper, catch, cheat, craft, creek, cully, dodge, elude, feint, fetch, fraud, gleek, knack, magic, pavie, prank, quick, shift, shtik, skite, slick, spell, spoof, stunt 6 adroit, baffle, begunk, bejape, brogue, cajole, cautel, chouse, craddy, delude, fourbe, hocket, humbug, nimble, palter, shtikl, thwart, trepan, trucco 7 beguile, cantrip, chicane, deceive, ficelle, gimmick, marlock, pretext, shuffle, swindle 8 artifice, flimflam, illusion, intrigue, maneuver, slampamp 9 bamboozle, chicanery, deception, diablerie, prettikin, shell game, stratagem 10 badger game, necromancy, subterfuge 11 espieglerie, hornswoggle, legerdemain, thimble game 12 monkeyshines 13 sleight of hand 16 prestidigitation
card stich
clever liripipe, liripoop
juggler's foist
last stich
old connu
out adorn, decorate, dress, finify, ornament
symbol monkey

TRICKERY artifice, bait, cautel, cheating, chicanery, cunning, deceit, deception, dodgery, duplicity, fallacy, finery, forgery, fraud, guile, hocus, hokeypokey, humbug, imposture, japery, jookerie, jugglery, knavery, legerdemain, sham, sleight(of hand), wile
comb. ery
victim cully, dupe, gull

TRICKLE depart, distill, dribble, drip, drizzle, drop, exude, filter, flow, guggle, gurgle, leak, murmur, ooze, percolate, percolation, purl, ripple, seep, siggle, spurtle, stillicide, strain, TRICKY, trill, trintle, zigger

TRICKSTER dodger, fox, gull, imposter, joker, nogoodnik, prankster, rascal, sham, sleeveen, slicker, tramposo

TRICKY adroit, artful, catchy, complex, complicated, crafty, crooked, cunning, deceptive, devious, dishonest, dodgy, elusive, fikie, foxy, hookemsnivey, horsefair, insidious, intricate, misleading, oblique, playful, quirky, rowdy, shifty, shrewd, skil(l)ful, skittish, sliddery, slippery, sly, snide, ticklish, treacherous, unreliable, wily

TRICYCLE rantoon, sociable, tandem, tricar, trike

TRIDENT fork, gig, leister, spear, trisul(a), vajra
bearer neptune, poseidon

TRIED constant, dependable, devoted, ettled, faithful, known, proved, reliable, rendered, skilled, stanch, steadfast, tested, true-blue, trustworthy, weighed

TRIESTE *gulf, river into* isonzo
measure orna, orne

TRIFLE ambsace, bagatelle, bauble, bawbee, bean, befool, betise, bit, boondoggle, breath, bubble, button, cent, chatter, continental, coquette, dabble, dally, damn, dawdle, delude, dessert, dibble, doit, doodad, doodle, drop, equivocate, fable, faddle, falderal, farthing, fico, fiddle, fidget, fig, fike, flimflam, flirt, fool, footle, fribble, fritter, frivol, gaud, gewgaw, gimcrack, gossip, hoot, idle, jest, joke, kickshaw, knickknack, mock, molehill, nicknack, niffnaff, nifle, niggle, nignay, nignye, nonentity, nothing, nullity, palter, peanut, philander, picayune, piddle, pin(head), pistareen, potter, prune, putter, raillery, rap, rien, shucks, song, stiver, straw, thought, toy, traneen, trantlum, trick, trillibub, trimtram, trinket, triviality, truff, tweedle, twiddle, wanton, waste
showy gewgaw
with dandle, delude, niggle, toy

TRIFLING badinage, banal, childish, coquetry, empty, fiddling, foolish, fribble, frivolous, futile, idle, immaterial, inane, insipid, jejune, little, measly, nugatory, paltry, petty, picayune, piddling, piffling, potty, puny, shallow, slight, TRIVIAL, unimportant, vain, vapid, worthless

TRIFOLIUM berseem, bluebonnet, clover, shamrock, trefoil

TRIG active, brisk, chic, chipper, cram, dandy, dapper, debonair, faithful, fill, firm, fop, full, jaunty, lively, methodical, natty, neat, orderly, prim, prop, run, scotch, shipshape, skid, smart, snug, sound, spick and span, spruce, steady, stiff, stop, strong, stuff, support, tidy, trench, trim, trot, trusty, well

TRIGGER block, catch, cause, ignite, initiate, lever, skid, start(er), stimulus, verge

TRIGGERFISH balistes, bessy, cerka, cocuyo, cucuyo, durgon, filefish, oldwench, oldwife, turbot

TRIGGERMAN assassin, bravo, cutthroat, hoodlum, killer

TRIGLA gurnard, gurnet

TRIGLYPH *space between* metope

TRIGO grain, wheat

TRIGON game, harp, lyre, sabbeka, sackbut, sambuca, triangle, trine, triplicity

TRIGONELLA amyris, balsam, baumier, birdsbill,

birdsfoot, calomba, fenugreek, melilot, ocimum

TRIGONOMETRY *function* cos(ine), secant, sine, tangent

TRILL flap, flow, leak, quaver, quiver, ripple, rock, shake, sing, tiralee, tremble, tremolo, trickle, turn, twirl, vibrate, warble

TRILLION *comb.* treg(a)

TRILLIUM bathflower, benjamin, bethroot, birthroot, birthwort, bloodynose, castilleja, medeola, nosebleed, orchid, pigseye, sarah, truelove, trump, wakerobin

TRILOBITE acidaspis, agnostus, ampyx, arthropod, asaphus, calymene, dalmania, dalmanites, eodiscid, horseshoe(crab), illaenus, king crab, olenellus, paradoxides, phacops, proetus, proparia, triarthrus
larva protaspis
shield cephalon

TRIM 3 axe, bob, cut, dub, fix, gay, nig 4 beak, beat, butt, clip, crop, deck, dink, dock, fine, firm, fuss, gash, hack, neat, pare, perk, sned, snod, snug, tack, tidy, trig 5 adorn, cheat, clean, crimp, dress, natty, nifty, order, perky, plash, poise, preen, prink, prune, shear, shrag, sleek, smart, stout, trick 6 adjust, apoise, barber, dapper, defeat, fettle, punish, rebuke, spruce, steady, strong, switch, thrash, wallop 7 balance, ballast, bedizen, chipper, compact, curtail, dispose, flounce, garnish, orderly, reprove, shapely, shorten 8 beautify, chastise, decorate, manicure, ornament, pleasant, regulate, straddle, truncate 9 condition, embellish, excellent, stabilize, temporize, vacillate 10 depreciate

TRIMMER barber, beam, bridle, edger, ligger, rebuke(r), scold, settler, stunner, virago, vixen

TRIMMING accessory, beading, beating, bertha, braid, cape, chicanery, collar, decoration, defeat, falbala, falderal, flots, flounce, frieze, fringe, froufrou, furbelow, garnish, garniture, gimp, jabot, lace, lacing, ornament, passement(erie), pickadil, purfle, rebuke, reproof, ribbon, rickrack, ruche, ruching, ruffle, sequin, thrashing, trouncing
border g(u)ard

TRIMURTI brahma, s(h)iva, trinity, vishnu

TRINAL three(fold), TRINE, triple

TRINDLE candle, roll, taper, trundle, unroll, wheel

TRINE auspicious, chord, favorable, hang, march, threefold, trene, triad, trigon, trinity, trio, triple, triune

TRINIDAD tobago
asphalt deposit pitch lake
bird cocorico, oilbird
capital port of spain
city arima, labrea, port of spain, siparia
dance shango
gulf paria
music calypso, goombay
point galera
river ortoire
tree mora

TRINIL *race* apeman

TRINITY spiderwort, ternary, threeness, triad, triangle, trias, TRIMURTI, trine, trio, triune
college drink audit-ale
3 parts father, holy ghost, son

TRINKET bauble, bibelot, bijou, breloque, bric-a-brac, chotchke, cup, doodad, fribble, gaud, gewgaw, gimcrack, kickshaw, knick-knack, nicknack, ornament, porringer, tahli, tchotchke, toy, trankum, trantlum, trifle, whimwham

TRIO gleek, ternion, terzetto, three(some), triplet, triune

TRIODE *part* cathode, grid, plate

TRIOPAS *offspring* erysichthon, iphimedia
parent canace, neptune

TRIP backheel, blunder, brood, buck, canter, caper, catch, cruise, dance, drive, err(or), excursion, expedition, failure, fall, flight, flock, foot, frisk, hegira, hinder, hop, jaunt, journey, junket, lapse, misstep, mistake, morsel, obstruct, outing, pace, pawl, pilgrimage, play, ramble, release, run, safari, sin, skip, slip, stroke, stumble, tilt, tour, trap, trek, trot, voyage, wedge
by dog team mush
hammer bellyhelve
hammer operator tilter
-toe hobblebush
up supplant

TRIPE belly, claptrap, entrails, nonsense, paunch, poppycock, rolpens, rubbish, trillibub, vitals
with beef rolpens

TRIPLE hit, tern, third, three-bagger, threefold, thribble, treble, triad, trinary, trine, tripartite, triune
comb. tri, tris
crown tiara
tree gallows

TRIPLET brelan, hemiolia, parial, sibling, tercet, tern(ion), terzina, three, trine, triole, tristich, triune
one of trin(e)

TRIPLETAIL berrugate, black grunt, chobie, flasher, grouper, sama, spadefish, tern

TRIPOD athenienne, brandreth, cat, easel, gridiron, spider, stand, teapoy, trestle, trivet
decorative athenienne, teapoy
part leg, trivet

TRIPOLI barca, cyrenaica, rottenstone, silex, silica, tripel
coin piastre
measure dra(a), drah
ruler dey

TRIPTOLEMUS *invention* plough
offspring demophon
parent celeus, cothonea, gaea, metanira, oceanus, polymnia, trochilus
patroness demeter
shrine eleusis

TRIPTYCH altarpiece, picture, tablet

TRISMUS lockjaw, tetanus

TRISTAN See TRISTRAM.

TRIST(E) depressing, dismal, dull, gloomy, melancholy, sad, sorrowful, tryst, valse

TRISTRAM *beloved* isaude, isault, iseult, isolde, isolt(a), isoude, isult, yseut, ysolde, ysolt
charger passe-brewell
dog leon, lion

foster-father roald, rual
home lyonesse
parent blanchefleur, blancheflor, meliadus, rivalin
uncle mark(e)
victim morolt
villain melot

TRISTRAM SHANDY *author* sterne
character corporal trim, dr slop, lefevre, uncle tody, widow wadman, yorick

TRITE banal, boring, bromidic, common(place), conventional, corny, cut and dried, dull, familiar, flat, frayed, fusty, hackneyed, hoary, inane, insipid, jejune, motheaten, musty, obsolete, old(hat), ordinary, platitudinous, prosaic, rusty, set, shopworn, stale, stereotyped, stock, threadbare, timeworn, tiresome, tritical, trivial, usual, vapid, worn(out)
saying bromide, cliche, corn, platitude, saw

TRITICUM amelcorn, speltz, wheat

TRITON eft, evet, newt, salamander, shell, snail, trumpet
home aegae
parent amphitrite, neptune, poseidon
shell murex
trumpet conch

TRITONIA blazingstar, montbretia

TRITURATE bray, bruise, comminute, grind, pulverize, rub, thrash

TRITURUS molge, newt, salamander

TRIUMFETTA akonge, burbark

TRIUMPH achieve, bellringer, boast, celebration, conquer, conquest, defeat, exalt, exult(ation), festivity, flourish, joy, jubilation, kiki, killing, mastery, overcome, persimmon, prevail, prosper, rout, scalp, sensation, shut out, succeed, success, surmount, trump, victory, weather, win
exclamation grig, heuch, hooch, hooray, hurrah

TRIUMPHANT conqueror, exultant, jubilant, magnificent, rejoicing, successful, victorious

TRIUMVIRATE *1st* caesar, crassus, pompey
2nd lepidus, mark antony, octavius

TRIVET brandise, brandreth, knife, spider, stand, support, teapoy, trestle, trevet, tripod

TRIVIA bit, chaff, claptrap, crossroads, details, diana, doits, foam, frippery, froth, gimcrackery, hecate, minutiae, narrischkeit, pushpin, rubbish, trash, trifles, trumpery

TRIVIAL banal, childish, common(place), doggerel, empty, fidfad, flimsy, foolish, footle, footling, fribbling, frivolous, frothy, futile, idle, inane, insignificant, leger, light, little, meager, mean, measly, nugacious, nugatory, ordinary, paltry, petty, picayune, piddling, puny, shallow, silly, slight, small, superficial, tenuous, thin, tiddl(e)y, tiddy, trifling, trinkety, trite, unimportant, unworthy, worthless

TRIVIUM grammar, logic, rhetoric

TROCHE button, cachunde, coughdrop, lozenge, pastil(e), pill, rotula, tablet, trochiscus

TROCHEE choree, choreus

TROCHILUS crocodilebird, goldcrest, hummingbird, scotia, warbler

TROD footpath, footstep, path, trace, track, tread, walk

TROEZEN *harbor* pogon
king pittheus
native son theseus

TROG bargain, barter

TROGGER peddler, vagrant

TROGLODYTIC spelean

TROGON que(t)zal, tocororo

TROILUS *and cressida, author* chaucer, shakespeare
and cressida, character achilles, aeneas, agamemnon, ajax, alexander, andromache, antenor, calchas, cassandra, cressida, deiphobus, diomedes, hector, helen, margarelon, nestor, pandarus, paris, patroclus, thersites, ulysses
consort cressida
enemy ajax
horse galathe
kin hector, paris
parent apollo, hecuba, priam
rival diomed
slayer achilles

TROJAN (See also TROY.) dardanian, ilian, teucri, troic
horse ambush, ruse, trap
horse builder epeus
horse designer sinon
war cause helen
war, 1st victim protesilaus
war herald periphas
war leader agamemnon, menelaus
war truce violator pandarus
women, author euripedes

TROKE barter, deal, exchange, negotiate, traffic

TROLL allure, angle, bowl, cart, catch, circulate, demon, dwarf, entice, fish, giant, gnome, harl(e), lure, propel, pull, ramble, reel, repetition, revolve, roll, round, routine, run, sing, song, spin, trawl, trolley, trollop, trundle, turn, wag, walk, warble

TROLLER fisherman, moocher, singer

TROLLEY barrow, block, car(riage), cart, caster, handcar, lace, pully, sledge, streetcar, teacart, tram(car), truck, wheel

TROLLOP beat, dange, dollop, doxy, drab, draggletail, floozy, frump, gad, hang, hurry, PROSTITUTE, slattern, slouch, slump, slut, strumpet, thrash, trollimog, trull, wanton, whore

TROLLOPE, ANTHONY *work* ayala's angel, barchester towers, can you forgive her, doctor thorne, orley farm, phineas finn, sir harry hotspur of humblethwaite, the american senator, the belton estate, the claverings, the last chronicle of barset, the pallisers, the prime minister, the warden

TROMBENIK blowhard, braggart, fake, fourflusher, glutton, idler, phony

TROMBONE blunderbuss, busine, gun, horn, posaune, sackbut, sambuke, sliphorn, tram

playing style tailgate
TROMMEL buddle, screen, sieve
TROMPILLO nightshade, prairieberry
TRONDHEIM nidaros
TRONE market, pillory, scale, truant
TROOP(S) army, assembly, associate, band, battery, collection, comitiva, company, consort, crew, crowd, flock, gathering, ging, group, horde, host, legion, lot, march, multitude, parade, party, press, quantity, ressala, risala, rought, rout, school, solak, squad, swarm, throng, tichel, troupe, turm, wered
array parel
assault wave
assembling muster
cavalry cornet
commander captain
concealed ambush
formation column, echelon
light-armed psiloi
position enfilade
provisioner sutler, vivandiere
quarters barracks, camp, cantonment, etape
raise conscript, draft
TROOPER bargeer, bargir, cavalryman, hussar, rutter, soldier, transport
TROPE differentia, irony, metaphor, metonymy, synecdoche
TROPHIMUS *aide to* paul
TROPHONIUS *brother* agamedes
father erginus
TROPHY award, chaplet, crown, cup, edgar, emmy, garland, guerdon, honor, laurel, medal, memento, memorial, oscar, palm, plume, prize, reward, scalp, spoils, token, tony, wreath
TROPIC boundary, circle, limit, solar, zone
of cancer, capricorn
TROPICAL hot, steamy, sweltering, torrid
alligator caiman, cayman
almond malabar
amphibian caecilian
animal aardvark, agama, agouti, alco, anteater, coati, eyra, iguana, peccary, potto, tapir
ant army, driver, legionary
apricot mammea
bat flying-fox
bird ani, bananaquit, boatbill, boatswain, booby, bushshrike, cacicus, coereba, cotinga, frigate, jacmar, jaeger, jalap, manakin, motmot, thickknee, tody, toucan, trogon, wigtail
buckthorn colubrina
cactus bleo, cardoncillo, pitahay, rhipsalis, tasajillo
clay laterite
crustacean boxcrab, calappa
cuckoo ani
disease aden ulcer, ainhum, buba(s), dengue fever, dhobie itch, frambesia, junglerot, pian, pinta, sprue, yaws
dog alco
dolphin inia
drink sangaree
fern adiantopsis, adiantum, alsophila, basket, bird's-foot, blechnum, cheilanthes, maidenhair, nephrolepsis, pellaea, rockbrake, sword
fever breakbone, calenture, dandy, dengue
fiber istle
fiber cloth pina
fish anableps, astropecten, balao, balloon, barb, barracuda, carpetshark, cavalla, cero, chromid, coachman, coelho, danid, gerres, halfbeak, inia, louvar, manta, mojarra, opah, paco, pintado, ray, remora, rivulus, robalo, salema, sargo, scarid, sparid, squetee, tinosa, toro, warsaw
food taro
fruit avocado, balimbing, banana, bastard-fig, breadfruit, canistel, carambola, cashew apple, ciruela, coconut, custard apple, date, durian, guava, inga, jackfruit, kamrakh, lichee, litchi, longan, loquat, mango (steen), papaw, papaya, passion fruit, pawpaw, pineapple, plantain, roseapple, sapodilla, sapote, soursop, sugar apple, sweetsop, tamarind
fungus balanophorace
grass alang, bamboo, bambusa, camalote, canabrava, imperata, vetiver
grunt burrito, roncador
hat terai, topee, topi
herb achimenes, ageratum, altea, amaranth, arisaema, aristolochia, bacopa, barbados lily, billygoat(weed), bloodberry, boerhavis, bouvardia, bramia, caapeba, cajanus, caladium, capsicum, catjang, celosia, cowpea, coxcomb, evea, galinsoga, gesneria, gomphrena, guzmania, indigofera, irongrass, kalanchoe, kosteletzkya, laportea, manyroot, pareria, pigeonpea, piperaca, pothomorphe, puchero, ramtil, red pepper, renealmia, rivina, rupturewort, sage, sesamum, sida, tacca, thunbergia, triumfetta, urena, veronia, zinnia
hummingbird coquette
insect termite
jay motmot
lizard agama, teioid
mallow altea, escoba, temauve
monkey araba
moonseed cissampelos
morning glory monkey-vine
moth anaphe
orchid angraceum, bletia, cattleya, coelogyne, epidendron
palm attalea, corozo, coyol, cycad, euterpe
plant abelmost, abutilon, acanthus, agave, ageratum, alacad, algalia, alocasia, aloe, alonsoa, altea, ananas, angraecum, anthurium, aphelandra, arrowroot, arum, bacchar, banana, billbergia, bleo, bomarea, breadfruit, bromelia, browallia, cacoon, caladium, calalu, canna, capsicum, cassava, cereza, ceriman, cosmos, cowhage, crinum, croton, cube, dal, dasheen, figwort, fuchsia, gardenia, geonoma, hamelia, hibiscus, isoloma, lantana, liana, liane, maholtine, mallow, mangrove, manioc, musa, pepino, pineapple, pinquin, poinsettia, redwithe, rhoeo, romerillo, ruellia, sida, soja, taro, tillandsia, triurid, udo, yautia, yucca, zamia
plant disease blackblight, brownroot
plum icaco
resin copal

shrub aalii, abelia, abrus, abutilon, adelia, anapanapa, ardisia, asis, avicennia, bauhinia, baybay, bignonia, boucardia, broomwood, bursara, byrsonima, camara, capsicum, cestrum, coffee, colima, derris, escambron, fanflower, flueggea, frangipane, frangipani, fuchsia, gooseberry, hamelia, henna, huisache, inga, ipecac, ixora, lantana, lawsonia, lippia, majo, matico, mimosa, mombin, nerium, olacad, peabush, persea, physalis, pilea, poinciana, quina, randia, rapanea, retama, sabia, sida, soapbark, strongbark, toothwort, torolillo, trema, triumfetta, yawweed, zorillo
snake bushmaster, coral, fer de lance, mussurana
snuff cohoba
sore buba
spider nephila
spurge alchornea
starfish astropecten
storm bagio, baguio, bayamo, chubasco, cordonazo, cyclone, hurricane, tornado, typhoon, willy-willy
tern noddy
tick talaje
tree 3 apa 4 agba, akee, asak, ates, atta, aulu, bago, ceba, coco, cola, dali, eboe, ekki, etua, guao, inga, mabi, majo, olax, shea, yaya 5 abura, acapu, amate, aniba, anime, arjan, artar, asoka, assai, balsa, banak, bendy, bongo, cacao, cocoa, couma, cycas, dalli, fotui, guama, guara, guava, icica, ilama, jigua, mahoe, mango, maria, nepal, nitta, njave, papaw, pooli, quina, seron, siris, tarfa, unona, uvito, vitex, zorro 6 acacia, achras, andira, annona, arenga, asokaa, baboen, bacury, bakula, balata, banago, banana, baobab, barbas, bustic, calaba, carapa, carica, cashew, cassia, cazaba, cedron, chupon, clusia, colima, dagame, espave, fustic, genipa, hackia, itauba, lebbek, mammee, mombin, panama, papaya, pawpaw, persea, randia, sapota, yautia 7 achiote, angelin, annatto, annonce, anubing, arnatto, attalea, avocado, bactris, calabur, capulin, caulote, copaiba, cowtree, dattock, ehretia, eugenia, gateado, gauzuma, guacimo, lapacho, majagua, rapania, sandbox, soursop, surette, ximenia, xylopia 8 amaranth, amarillo, axmaster, bauhinia, beefwood, bindoree, breadnut, brosimum, camuning, casearia, cecropia, cedrella, cocobolo, corkwood, dividivi, etaballi, fraxinus, funtumia, garcinia, guaiacum, ironwood, mahogany, mangrove, mulberry, muskwood, mutingia, patashte, rosewood, sebesten, silkwood, sucupira, sweetsop, tamarind, zapatero 9 adansonia, axemaster, balanites, billywebb, blackwood, cauchillo, couratari, dalbergia, huamuchil, machineel, marlberry, physicnut, poinciana, quebracho, quinquino, rauwolfia, roseapple, sapodilla, sapotilla, satinleaf, sterculia, theobroma, tibourbou, zebrawood 10 allophylus, anacardium, billetwood, caimitillo, calliandra, chandelier, flamboyant, frangipane, jack-in-a-box, paddlewood, sandalwood 11 canafistulo, candleabrum, flowerfence, trumpetwood 12 barringtonia 13 marmalade tree, peacockflower
vine abrus, abuta, allamanda, bejuco, canavalia, cassabanana, catjang, ceriman, cow(h)age, cowitch, cucurbita, curuba, gooseflower, guaco, ipomoea, liane, moonseed, palay, passiflora, pereskia, thunbergia
weed basketwithe
wildcat eyra
wind antitrade, trade
yam cushcush

TROS *consort* callirrhoe
grandfather dardanus
kingdom phrygia
parent astyoche, callirhoe, erichthonius
son assaracus, ganymedes, ilus

TROT bustle, canter, child, crib, dance, fadge, gallop, hasten, hurry, jog, line, lope, oldster, pace, pad, piaffe(r), pony, rack, run, toddler, tot, translation, trig, walk
along depart, leave
out introduce, manifest, produce, submit

TROTH belief, betroth(al), certie, certy, engagement, faith, fidelity, loyalty, pledge, promise, trogs, trough, truth, veracity, verity

TROTHLESS disloyal, faithless, untruthful

TROTTOIR path, pavement, sidewalk

TROTWOOD, BETSY *nephew* david copperfield

TROUBADOUR bard, blondel, gleeman, jongleur, minnesinger, minstrel, poet, rhym(st)er, scald, scop, singer, sordello, trouvere, vocalist
poem partimen
song alba

TROUBLE abash, ado, adversity, afflict(ion), agitate, agitation, ail, anger, annoy, anxiety, bore, bother(ation), burden, caddle, calamity, care, cark, catastrophe, chagrin, coil, concern, cumber, curse, difficulty, disadvantage, discomfit, discommode, disease, disorder, displeasure, disquiet, distract, distress, disturbance, dither, dretch, drove, drubble, effort, embarrass, exertion, failure, fash, fike, grief, hardship, hassle, headache, heartscald, hell, hoe, hurt, ills, incommode, inconvenience, inflict, irk, kiaugh, labor, load, mar, matter, meddle, misfortune, molest, nuisance, onus, pain(s), perturb, pester, plague, pother, problem, put out, puzzle, rigor, sore, sorrow, stir, storm, sturt, sussy, tease, threat, toil, torment, trachle, trevail, trial, tribulation, turmoil, tweak, unrufe, uproar, upset, vex, wandreth, woe, worrit, worry
-mirth spoilsport

TROUBLED afflicted, anx-

ious, careful, disturbed, dretched, drubly, drumly, fretful, harassed, hassled, in hot water, perturbed, queasy, solicitous, worried

TROUBLEMAKER agitator, bodgie, breedbate, firebrand, gossip, gremlin, hellion, hoodlum, instigator, nuisance, stormy-petrel

TROUBLESOME afflicted, annoying, awkward, bothersome, burdensome, cumbersome, difficult, disquieting, distressing, disturbing, fashious, fikie, grueling, harmful, heavy, hefty, irksome, laborious, onerous, operose, oppressive, painful, perverse, pesky, pestilent, plaguy, refractory, spiteful, sticky, trying, turbulent, uneasy, unruly, untoward, vexatious, wearisome, weighty

TROUBLOUS afflicted, agitated, muddy, restless, stormy, TROUBLED, turbulent, turbulous

TROUGH back(et), bakie, basin, bosh, bowl, box, buddle, channel, chase, chute, coffin, conduit, cove, cradle, dail, dale, dike, dorr, drain, dugout, furrow, gutter, hod, hollow, hutch, laver, manger, moat, shute, sink, strake, tank, tom, tomb, toper, tray, trench, trogue, trug, valley, wallow

eaves canal, cheneau

glacial dorr

inclined chute, tom

mining sluice

shallow wooden backet, bakie

sheep-dip dup

smelting bosh

wooden bakie, trogue, trug

TROUNCE assail, beat, canvass, censure, cudgel, defeat, flog, indict, journey, punish, ramble, scold, sue, thrash, tramp, whomp

TROUPE act, barnstorm, cast, company, cuadrilla, group, performers, TROOP

TROUPER actor, mime, mummer, performer, player, thespian

TROUPIAL blackbird, grackle, oriole

TROUSERS bags, bell bottoms, bermudas, bloomers, blue jeans, breeches, breeks, breekums, britches, buckskins, cords, denims, ducks, dungarees, flannels, galligaskins, hose, jamaica shorts, jeans, jodhpurs, kerseys, kickseys, kicksies, knickerbockers, knickers, levis, moleskins, nankeens, nankins, overalls, pajamas, pantaloons, pants, pedalpushers, pegtops, plus fours, pyjamas, rompers, shintiyan, shorts, slacks, strides, tartans, tights, trews, trunks, tweeds, whites

bottom cuff, turnup

divest of debag

edge crease

foreign calzoneras, shakshear, shalwar, shintiyan, shulwaurs

leg slop

opening fly, placket, spare, zipper

pocket becket, fob, prat

strap bowyang

tartan trews

TROUT alekey, aureolus, aurora, bass, bodieron, boregat, brook(ie), brownie, char(r), coaster, cutthroat, finnoc, galaxiid, gil(l)aroo, greenling, grilse, hardhead, hardtail, herling, kamloops, kelt, kipper, lake(r), longe, lunge, malma, mykiss, namaycush, oquassa, peal, pogy, pounder, quasky, rainbow, saibling, salmo(nd), salter, scurling, sewen, sewin, skirling, siscowet, speckled, splake, squet(ee), steelhead, taimen, togue, trucha, truff, trutta, tuladi, waha, weakfish

-bird plover

blackspotted cutthroat

blueblack oquassa

gray weakfish

group hover

lake longe, lunge, namaycush, splake

parasite sug

pert. truttaceous

rainbow steelhead

red-spotted dolly varden

rock bodieron, boregat, greenling

-shad squeteague

small fingerling, scurling, skirling

tahoe pogy

young whitling

TROUVAILLE find, godsend, windfall

TROUVERE See TROUBADOUR.

TROW barge, belief, believe, boat, catamaran, covenant, expect, faith, fancy, hope, smack, suppose, think, troll, trough, trust

TROWEL darby, dogtail, dredge, float, leaf, llana, scoop, spreader, taper, tool, trewel, trulla

dress with strike

molder's dogtail, leaf, taper

TROWELBEAK broadbill

TROY (See also TROJAN.) hissarlik, iliac, ilian, ilion, ilium, teucrian, troas, truva

ally adamas, amphius, antiphus, aruns, asteropasus, asterope, pelagon, periphetes, phorbas, rhesus, rhigmus, scylaceus

ancestor dardanus

archer philoctetes

augur ennomus

captor agamemnon, charidemus, hercules

chief alcathous

commander antenor

discoverer schliemann

diviner eurydamas

epic aeneid, iliad, odyssey

founder iasion, ilus, tros

herald eumedes

hero aeneas, agenor, ajais, ajax, alcon, amopaon, antimachus, antiphates, dardan, eneas, euphorbus, hector, ialmenus, ilioneus, iphition, namath, palamedes, paris, sthenelaux, xanthus

king laomedon, paris, priam, teucer

mountain ida

people See TROJAN.

priest calchas

prince aeneas, anchises, eneas, hector, helenus, paris

princess ilione

region troad, troas

serpent victim laocoon

site hissarlik

slave sinon

soothsayer calchas, helenus

weight grain, ounce, pennyweight, pound

youth simoisius

TRUANT absent(ee), beggar, hobo, idle, laggard, meecher, micher, straggler, sundowner, tramp, trivant,

trone, trout, vagabond, vagrant
play bum, ditch, miche, skip, trone

TRUCE armistice, break, breather, cease-fire, cessation, compact, halt, lull, pact, pause, pax, peace, relief, reprieve, respite, treve
cry for barla, barl(e)y
flag kartel

TRUCIAL STATES abu dhabi, ajman, dubai, fujaira, gulf sheikdoms, qashran, ras al-khaima, sharjah, sheikdoms, umm al-qaiwain, united arab emirates
language arabic, english, persian
people arabs, baluchis, indians, pakistanis, persians

TRUCK barter, bogie, buggie, buggy, bummer, bunk, business, camion, car(t), carrier, commerce, corf, dance, deal, dolly, dray, drugge, exchange, handcart, haulaway, jeep, lorry, move, negotiate, nonsense, peddle, pickup, potter, produce, rubbish, sleeper, trade, traffic, transfer, transport, trash, trivia, trolley, trundle, van, vehicle, wagon, wheel, wynn
amphibious duck
armored brinks
coal dan
detention of demurrage
driver See TRUCKER.
heavy drug(ge)
lumber drug, wynn
mining barney, corf
towing wrecker
-trailer semi

TRUCKER barterer, driver, gipsy, gypsy, huckster, peddler, teamster

TRUCKLE barter, bend, bootlick, car, castor, cheese, court, cower, cringe, deal, defer, fawn, kneel, knuckle, nuckle, pander, slaver, submit, tag, toady, trail, trundle, wheel, yield

TRUCKLER bootlicker, sycophant, toady

TRUCULENT barbarous, base, belligerant, brutal, cruel, destructive, fell, ferocious, fierce, frightening, harsh, hostile, inhuman, intimidating, mean, menacing, mercenary, savage, scathing, vitriolic

TRUDGE hake, hike, jog, march, pace, plod, slog, stodge, stumble, trace, traipse, tramp, trapes, trapse, trek, wade, walk

TRUE accurate, actual, adjust, aline, authentic, bona fide, certain, constant, correct, dependable, devoted, direct, even, exact, fac(k), factual, faithful, fidele, firm, genuine, germane, good, honest, just, leal, legitimate, level, literal, loyal, official, orthodox, perfect, plumb, precise, proper, pure, real, regular, reliable, resolute, right, scrupulous, sincere, sta(u)nch, steadfast, steady, straight, tried, trustworthy, unerring, unfeigned, upright, valid, veracious, veridical, veritable, vero, very, virtuous, vrai
as the gospel
bill arraignment, indictment
-blue faithful, fidelity, gentleman, loyal(ty), orthodox(y), sta(u)nch
comb. aletho, ortho
love beloved, sweetheart, trillium
name meaning vera
to fact literal
to form characteristic, consistent, realistic, typical
up adjust, regulate

TRUFF deceive, steal, trick, trifle, trout, turf

TRUFFLE earthball, earthnut, fungus, ground-chestnut, mushroom, tuber
hunter hog, pig

TRUISM adage, axiom, banality, bromide, cliche, commonplace, inanity, maxim, platitude, postulate, saw, sooth

TRULL blowze, callet, girl, lass, PROSTITUTE, strumpet, wanton, wench

TRULY accurately, actually, amen, atweel, awat, certainly, dinkum, duly, exactly, faithfully, genuinely, honestly, indeed, justly, legally, properly, really, rightly, sincerely, soothly, syker, truthfully, verament, verily, veritably, witterly, yea

TRUMAN, HARRY *birthplace* lamar, missouri
program fair deal, marshall plan

TRUMP ace, beat, brick, cap, deceive, impose(on), jews-harp, nob, nonplus, outdo, palm off, polt, proboscis, ruff, sound, topnotcher, trachea, TRUMPET, tube
ace tib
card atout, atutti, basta, deckhead, deece, dix, manille, matador, menel, nell, nob, pam, pedro, playboy, polt, ponto, punt, sancho, spadille, tib, tiddy, triumph, triunfo, trombe, turn-up, wenzel
game beast, bridge, comet, dreiblatt, ecarte, euchre, five-hundred, forty-five, hasenpfeffer, julepe, lanterloo, loo, lue, maw, mistigri, nap (oleon), pamphilius, peep, rams, ronda, rounce, triomphe, triumph
hand without chicane
queen bella
up adduce, allege, concoct, devise, fabricate, frame, miscolor, misrepresent

TRUMPERY deceit, deception, finery, fraud, gimcrack, mockado, nonsense, rubbish, showy, trash(y), trickery, trivia, twaddle, weeds, worthless

TRUMPET alchemy, bene, blare, blazon, bozine, buc(c)in(a), bugle, clarion, conch, cornet, horn, kerana, lituus, lure, narsinga, proclaim, salpinx, shofar, slughorn, sourdine, toot, trombe, tube, tulnic, watercup
bell codon, pavillon
blare fanfare, tantara
blow tubicinate
call dian(a), reveille, sennet, taps
creeper bignonia, catalpa, cowhage, foxglove, hellvine, indian bean, tecoma
fish bellowsfish, flutemouth, snipefish, swellfish
flower crossvine, datura, oleander
group fanfare
-like buccinal
-like instrument bugle, sax(aphone), tuba
lily bermuda lily, easter lily

mouth bell, codon, pavillon
mute pipe, so(u)rdine
shell triton
sound blare, clarion
valveless clarino
vine tecoma

TRUMPETER agami, bird, fish, herald, jacamin, latris, perch, pigeon, psophia, swan, tooter, trout, tubicen, yakamik
fish moki(hi)
perch mabo, mado, therapon

TRUMPETWEED boneset, joepye, wild lettuce

TRUMPETWOOD cecropia, imbauba, slothtree

TRUNCATE cut, dock, lessen, lop, premorse, shorten, trunk

TRUNCATED abbreviated, cut(off)(short), deformed, docked, maimed, shortened, stubbed

TRUNCHEON baton, beat, blackjack, club, cudgel, cut, fragment, scepter, splinter, staff, stem, stick, trunk, worm

TRUNDLE bed, bowl, cart, caster, course, departure, hoop, path, propel, revolve, roll(er), rotate, rull, troll, truck(le), tub, twirl, wheel, whirl
tail cur, dog, mongrel

TRUNK bagatelle, baggage, body, bogie, bole, boot, bouk, caber, carcass, chest, chute, coffer, conduit, corpse, corsage, curtail, fishtank, launder, lobsterpot, locker, lop, maim, nose, pipe, pool, proboscis, saratoga, shaft, sluice, snout, soma, stem, stock, stowage, tank, telescope, thorax, torso, truncate, tube
fossil cycad
line mainline, railroad
small hatbox
tree bole, butt, mast, stick
unhewn arigue
way canal

TRUNKFISH aracana, boxfish, chapin, cowfish, ostracion

TRUSS arrange, betake, bind, bracket, bundle, cantilever, costume, cradle, depart, dress, fasten, frock, furl, hang, lade, load, modillion, pack(age), secure, seize, skewer, span, stomacher, strengthen, support, tie, tighten, tuck in, wap, warren
up kilt

TRUST accredit, assurance, belief, believe, betrothal, care, cartel, certitude, charge, coalition, commenda, commission, commit, confide(nce), conglomerate, consign, consortium, conviction, corner, count, creance, credence, credit, custody, depend(ence), duty, enterprise, equity, expect, faith, fiduciary, hope, keeping, lippen, lite, loyalty, monopoly, pool, promise, reliance, rely, repose, security, slew, syndicate, task, token, trew, trig, trow, truth, zaibatsu
deed mortgage
fund wakf, waqf, wukf
kind charitable, clifford, irrevocable, living, remainder, revocable, testamentary

TRUSTEE agent, depositary, depository, feofee, fiduciary, mutwalli, sindico, treasurer

TRUSTFUL artless, confident, confiding, credulous, devoted, reliant, unquestioning

TRUSTLESS distrustful, treacherous, unreliable

TRUSTWORTHINESS axiopisty, credence, honesty, honor, reliability

TRUSTWORTHY authentic, believable, certain, confidential, confiding, constant, credible, dependable, faithful, fiducial, honest, kosher, plausible, reliable, safe, secure, si(c)ker, solid, sooth, sound, stanch, sure, syker, tried, upright, veracious

TRUSTY confiding, convict, feckful, gentleman, loyal, reliable, staunch, trig, TRUSTFUL, TRUSTWORTHY

TRUTH actuality, authenticity, beauty, belief, betroth(al), certainty, constancy, exactness, fact, faith, fealty, fidelity, good(s), gospel, horse's mouth, inside(story), integrity, light, loyalty, orthodoxy, pledge, poop, precision, reality, right, sattva, scoop, sincerity, tao, troth, trust, veracity, veridity, veriment, veritas, verity
blindness to avidya, avijja
comb. aleth(o)
deity alethia, maat, mithras, sattva, una
denial of heresy
drug amobarbital, pentothal, scopolamine, thiopental
ideal christ, dharma
lover philalethist
name meaning alice
path tao
personified alethia, veritas
pert. alethic
seeming verisimilitude
self-evident adage, axiom, truism
study alethiology
symbolic color white
ultimate light, sunyata
universal axiom

TRUTHFUL accurate, candid, fair, frank, guileless, honest, ingenuous, open, outspoken, reliable, scrupulous, sincere, sooth, TRUE, unfeigned, veracious, veridic(al), veritable, very, worthy

TRY adjudge, afflict, aim, annoy, arbitrate, ascertain, aspire, assay, attempt, audition, beset, bid, bother, choose, contest, court-martial, crack, demonstrate, effort, endeavor, erst, essay, ettle, examine, experience, experiment, extract, fling, fraist, grieve, han(d)sel, harass, hear, inspect, irritate, judge, melt, pester, plague, practice, prove, purify, rack, referee, refine, render, sample, screen, search, select, separate, shot, sieve, sift, stab, start, strain, strive, struggle, take a shot at, taste, tax, tempt, test, torment, trial, trouble, undertake, use, venture, vex, whack, work
again repeat, retest
casual fling
hard agonize, strive
one's temper aggravate, annoy, exasperate, irritate
-out audition, check, demonstration, dry run, experiment, practice, rehearsal, test, trial, workout
out fat render

TRYING annoying, bothersome, crucial, difficult, gru-

eling, hard, pestilent(ial), provocative, severe, troublesome
for out to
TRYSAIL spencer
TRYST affair, afflict, agreement, appoint(ment), assignation, beguile, bespeak, betroth(al), date, engagement, fair, fix, gathering, invite, market, meet(ing), order, rendezvous, visit
TSAR See CZAR.
TSARITSYN stalingrad, volgograd
TSEDDODELT, TSEDRAYT confused, crackpot, crank, demented, kook, lunatic, nut, wacky
TSETSE dipteran, gandi, glossina, kivu, trypanosoma
disease encephalitis, nagana, sleeping sickness, trypanosomiasis
TSHI *tribe* akan, akim, akwapim, ashanti, fanti, twi
TSINE benteng, wild ox
TSITSER bystander, clucker, kibbitzer, onlooker, sympathizer
TSO(U)RISS suffering, troubles, woes, worries
T-SQUARE ruler
TSUBA *kind* shitogi
part seppa(dai)
TSUGA hemlock, pine
TSWANA bechuana, chwana, sechuana
TUAMOTU *island* gambier
TUAREG See BERBER.
TUATARA guana, guano, hatterion, iguana
TUATHA *battle* magtuireadh
chief dagda, nuada
enemies fomorians
goddess danu
successors milesians
TUB back, basin, bath(e), boat, bowie, bowl, breaker, bucket, butterball, cask, container, cowl, dan, eshin, fatty, fire engine, firkin, gaal, gawn, gig, gyle, hod, hogshead, keeler, keeve, kid, kimnel, kit, kiver, knap, knop, kooliman, pan, piggin, pot, pulpit, rack, shaub, ship, skeel, soa, soe, tank(ard), tosh, tram, tun, turnel, tynd, vat, vessel, wash
brewer's back, keeve
butter cool
hunter parasite, sponge(r)
laundry washtray
mining corf
ore tina
tanning leach
wooden kimnel, kit, soe, trundle
TUBA bass, beno, bombardon, cloud, euphonium, helicon, horn, liquor, physic nut, samoyed, sap, saxhorn, tree, trumpet, tube
mouthpiece bocal
TUBAL *friend* shylock
kin japheth, noah
TUBALCAIN *parent* lamech, zillah
TUBBY chunky, clumsy, fat, obese, round, stubby, thick
TUBE ampoule, ampul(e), audion, bombilla, bore, bouch, bronchus, buret(te), canal, cannel, cannon, cannula, cartridge, channel, chute, column, conduit, cylinder, diode, drain, duct, fistula, funnel, gullet, hose, main, nozzle, orthicon, penstock, pipe(line), pipet(te), pitot, reed, siphon, sipper, snorkel, stem, straw, subway, tap, telescope, television, tremie, triode, tunnel, uptake
balloon appendix
bone snuffer
distilling tower
efflux adjutage
electrode audion
electronic diode, driver, kylstron, pliotron
fireworks leader
flexible hose
glandular crypt
glass dropper, matrass, pipette, sight, sipper, straw
hollow calcar
honey nectary, siphonet
knitted stocking
paper leader, pastille, straw
pastry cornet
pert. cannular, capillary, tubate
pollen spermary
priming auget
rectifier ignitron
remove by siphon, syphon
silk spigot
speaking gosport
sucking straw
surgical drain
system of pipage
tapering burette
thermometer stem
vacuum audion, diode, dynatron, heptode, hexode, keyer, triode
TUBER annealer, anu, anyu, beet, bulb, clog, creeler, earthnut, eddo, jalap, jicama, murrnong, node, oca, oka, parsnip, pignut, potato, root, rutabaga, salep, sett, shoot, skewerer, sunchoke, taro, truffle, tugui, turnip, wapata, winder, yam(p), yautia
TUBERCLE acrorhagus, cuspule, excrescence, nodule, pearl, projection, prominence, protuberance, stemma, swelling, verruca
TUBERCULOSIS angleberry, clyers, consumption, decline, marasmus, phthisis, scrofula
animal clyers
military granulitis
pert. phthisic
remedy asbolin
test mantoux
TUBFISH gurnard
TUBMAN attendant, barrister, cooper, preacher
TUCHIN *house* yamen
TUCK appetite, beat, blast, blow, consume, cover, cram(p), draw, eat, enclose, energy, estoc, feast, flange, fold, food, gather, gird, hamper, hide, insert, kilt, lap, life, nip, pinch, pleat, pluck, rapier, restrict, ruche, scold, shorten, spirit, stuff, sword, toke, torment, torture, truss, tug, upbraid, wrap
in appetite, consume, cover, devour, eat, feast, insert, jam, retire, spread, stuff, trouss, truss, wrap
-shop confectioner's
up exhaust, fake, fatigue, hang, kilt, wear out
TUCKAHOE arum, indianloaf, orantium, peltandra, poria, virginian
TUCKED *up* contracted, cramped, exhausted, hampered, spent
TUCKER board, bore, chemisette, collar, corder, deplete, exhaust, fag, fatigue, food, fuller, irk, jade, kilter, meals, pleater, rations, tire, weary
TUDOR *ruler* edward, elizabeth, henry, mary
symbol rose

TUESDAY dienstag, mardi, martedi, martes
god tiu, tiw, tyr
shrove mardi gras
TUFA, TUFF limestone, peperino, porodite, santorin, toph, trass, travertine
TUFT aigrette, alula, arbuscule, beard, beat, brush, bunch, clump, cluster, coma, cop, cowlick, crest, down, fetlock, fleck, floccule, flock, forelock, goatee, hulu, imperial, pile, plume, rouse, ruff, scopula, shock, stupa, tassel, thrum, topknot, tussock, wisp
-bearing byssiferous
bristly birse
comb. lophi(o)
downy frieze
feather egret, hulu
hair brush, cowlick, floccus, switch, topknot, tuzz
having crested
-hunter snob, sycophant, toady
on horse's hoof fetlock
ornamental panache
pert. comal, comoge, tappet
wool flock, fob, tusk, tuzz
TUFTED barbate, byssiferous, cespitose, clustered, comiferous, comose, crested, stupose, tappit, topknotted
TUG boat, chain, chug, contend, contest, drag, draw, drudge, effort, exert, hale, harness, haul, hook, labor, lug, maul, ply, pull, rope, strain, strap, strive, struggle, toil, tow(boat), trace, tracker, tuck, tussle
TUI honeyeater, koko, parsonbird, poebird, tuwi
TUITION care, custody, education, fees, guardianship, instruction, payment, protection, teaching
TULE arundo, bulrush, cattail, pickerelweed, reed, scirpus
hen coot, crowduck
potato or *root* wapatoo
TULIP *cheek* lalla-rookh
disease shanking
kind bouton d'or, breeder, brunnehilde, butterfly, calochortus, cottage, darwin, globe, lilium, lily, parrot, turnsole
orchid cattleya
source bulb
tree aspen, banana-shrub, basswood, canoewood, cucumber, pajagua, poplar, waratah
wood auburn, emu-apple, sour plum
TULLE illusion, kata, lace, mesh, net
TULLIVER, TOM *river* floss
sister maggie
TULSA *university* oral roberts
TUMBLE collapse, confusion, descend, dishevel, disorder, drop, fail, fall, fling, flop, grovel, happen, leap, mess, overthrow, pitch, precipitate, roll, rumple, run, rush, sault, slip, slope, spring, stumble, thrill, throw, tiffle, tipple, topple, toss, tousle, trip, veer, walter, wamble, welter, whemmel, whirl
down dilapidated, jerry-built, ramshackle, rickety, ruined, ruinous, shack, shaky
TUMBLER acrobat, athlete, balancer, barreler, cart, clothes drier, dove, drum(mer), dunker, glass, lever, pigeon, pin, pupa, rattler, roller, rumbler, tippler, toppler, tumbrel
TUMBLEWEED amaranth, bugseed, pigweed, rolypoly
TUMBREL barge, cart, cucking-stool, dumpcart, wagon
TUMEFY inflate, puff, swell
TUMID bloated, bombastic, bulging, bursting, distended, enlarged, fustian, inflated, plethoric, pompous, pretentious, protuberant, rhetorical, teeming, torose, torous, tumescent, turgent, turgid, swollen
TUMMEL commotion, disorder, noise
TUMMOCK brae
TUMMY See STOMACH.
TUMOR acanthoma, adenoma, ambury, amper, anbury, angioma, arrogance, atheroma, beal, blastoma, bombast, botch, bump, cancer, carcinoma, cat's-hair, cavernoma, cementoma, chloroma, chorioma, cyst(oma), dermoid, desmoid, ecchondroma, edema, embryoma, enameloma, enostosis, epulis, fibroid, glioma, gyroma, hematoma, hepatoma, holdfast, keloid, lipoma, lump, luteoma, lymphoma, melanoma, moro, myeloma, myo(x)ma, neoformation, neoplasm, nevus, nuroma, odontoma, oncosis, osteoma, pap(illoma), phlegmon, phyma, pian, plasmoma, pomposity, psammoma, pustule, ranula, sarcoma, scirrhus, seminoma, swell(ing), teratoma, testudo, thymoma, uloncus, warble, wart, wen, windgall, yaw
benign acanthosis
bone osteoma
bone-marrow myeloma
cancerous carcinoma, sarcoma, scirrhus
comb. c(o)ele, oid, oma(s), omata, oncus
cystic galactocele
dark melanoma
eyelid grando
fatty lipoma
fibrous desmoid, fibroma, keloid
glandular adenoma
liver hepatoma
malignant carcinoma, sarcoma
muscular myoma
operation ancotomy
pert. systemoid
pustular blain
scalp testudo
skin cylindroma, ouch, phyma
small moro, pap, wen
soft ambury, figwart
study of oncology
TUMP carry, clump, drag, heap, hill, stack, tumulus
TUMULT ado, affray, agitation, altercation, babel, bedlam, bluster, bobbery, brawl, bustle, chaos, clamor, clatter, combustion, commotion, confusion, contention, convulsion, din, dirdum, discord, disorder, dissension, distraction, disturbance, emeute, ferment, fight, flurry, fracas, fray, furor, garboil, hubble, hubbub, hurlement, lurry, moil, mutiny, noise, pandemonium, quarrel, rabble, racket, revolt, riot, roust, row, ruction, ruffle, rummage, rumpus, shouting, squabble, steery, storm, strife, struggle, tempest,

turbulence, turmoil, uproar, violence, vociferation, whirl
place of bear garden
TUMULTUOUS agitated, boisterous, confused, disorderly, disturbed, furious, lawless, loud, noisy, riotous, rough, rude, stormy, turbulent, violent
TUMULUS bank, barrow, burian, dune, hillock, mote, mound, sepulchre, terrace, tomb, tump
TUN belly, bowl, carouser, cask, chimney(pot), cup, drink, guzzle, haab, jar, paunch, puncheon, stomach, store, town, tub, vat, vessel
1/3 tertian
1/2 pipe
20 katun
shell fossil dolite
TUNA ahi, albacore, atun, bigeye, bluefin, bluefish, bonita, bonito, eel, kawakawa, maguro, opuntia, pelamyd, prickly-pear, skipjack, thunnus, TUNNY, yellowfin
TUND beat, bruise, cudgel, pound
TUNDRA See PLAIN.
TUNE accordance, adapt, adjust, air, aria, catch, choral(e), correspond, dial, fix, guajira, guaracha, habanera, harmonize, harmony, height, hum, intonation, key, leed, lilt, melisma, melody, melos, modulate, mood, pitch, play, reconcile, round, sonance, song, sound, spring, strain, temper, tone, train
country hoedown
dance anglaise, furiant, galliard, hornpipe
down decrease, moderate, soften
dull dra(u)nt
folk fado
in get with
mournful dirge, dump
out disregard, ignore
out of scordato
TUNEFUL chantant, concordant, dulcet, euphonious, harmonious, melodic, melodious, musical, sweet
TUNER diapason, pitchpipe
TUNGSTEN cals, scheelin, scheelite, wolfram
alloy carboloy
TUNGSTITE ocher, ochre
TUNGUS *tribe* evenk, lamut, olcha, olchi, orochon, orokon
TUNHUANG *landmark* caves of 1000 buddhas, chien fo tung, silk road
TUNIC acton, arisard, bleaunt, blouse, camise, camisia, chimer, chiton, coat, colobium, cotehardie, cyclas, fecket, gandoura, gippo, integument, jama(h), jupe, kabaya, kirtle, mantle, paltock, robe, smock, sticharion, stola, stole, subucula, sukkenye, surcoat, tabard, toga, tunicle
armor hauberk
hooded sovik
medieval gipon, houppelande, jupon
TUNICATE ascidian, botryllus, bulb, salp(a), salpid, urochord
TUNING *fork* diapase, diapason, modulant
hammer key
to lower pitch anesis
unusual scordatura
TUNIS(IA) carthage, ifriqiyah
cape blanc, bon, rasaddar
city beja, bizerte, carthage, djerba, ferryville, gabes, gafsa, grombalia, jendouba, kairouan, kairwan, mateur, monastir, naveul, sfax, sousse, susa, tebourba, tozeur, zaghouan
coin dinar, millime
gulf gabes, hammamet, tunis
island djerba
lake achkel, bizerte, djerid
measure cafiz, mettar, millerole, saa(h), sah, whiba
oasis gafsa
port bizerte, gabes, sfax, sousse, tunis
president bourguiba
resort capbon, djerba
river medjerda
roman colony eljem
ruler bey, dey
weight artal, artel, kantar, ratel, rotl, saa, uckia
wind chile, chilli
TUNNEL adit, bore, burrow, cave, crosscut, dig, excavate, flue, funnel, lair, level, net, passage(way), puka, sap, shaft, smokestack, snare, subway, tanna, tossut, tube, underpass
disease ancylostomiasis, hookworm
famous arlberg, baltimore, bitterroot, busk-ivanhoe, cascade, cenis, connought, cumberland, detroit, gallitzin, gothard, gunnison, holland, hoosic, lincoln, lotschberg, mont d'or, mont cenis, mt roberts, otira, severn, simplon, spiral, st clair, st gotthard, transandine, wasserfluh
longest simplon
term heading, slope, stope
worker sandhog
TUNNY albacore, amia, mackerel, scombrid, ton, TUNA
roe botarga(o)
young pelamyd
TUP beat, blissom, butt, cuckold, mallet, monkey, ram, tip
TUPAIA banxring, squirrelshrew
TUPA-INCA *father* pachacuti
TUPEK hut, summerhouse, tent
TUPELO gum, nyssa, pepperidge
TUPI(AN) ahnanga, curupira, devil
indian anta, apiaca, araquaju, aueto, bororoan, canoeiro, cocama, mura, omaqua, sirione, tapajo, tupi, xingo, zingu
language abaneeme, guarani, neengatu
snakebird anhinga
TUR aurochs, goat, ibex, pea, urus
TURALDUS *work* roland
TURANIA *people* akkad
TURB clump, crowd
TURBAN bandan(n)a, cap, fez, hat, headdress, kaffiyeh, lungi, mandil, miter, moab, moslem, mundil, pat(t)a, pug(g)ee, scarf, seerband, squash, tolipane, tuffe, tuft, tulipant
embroidered mundil
flower tupli
plume culgee
TURBID cloudy, dark, dense, dirty, disturbed, drovy, drumly, druvy, dull, feculent, foul, g(r)umly, impure, lutulent, misty, mud-

dled, muddy, murky, nasty, obscure, opaque, polluted, riled, ril(e)y, roiled, roily, smoky, thick, unsettled
render roil

TURBINAL scroll-like, spiral(ed), whorled

TURBOT bannock-fluke, bret, brill, filefish, flatfish, flounder, halibut, psetta, triggerfish, whiff

TURBULENCE agitation, bluster, brawl, broil, commotion, disorder, disturbance, ebullition, ferment, frenzy, fume, furore, fury, hubbub, impetuosity, perturbation, rage, rioting, tumult, turmoil, unruliness, uproar

TURBULENT agitated, angry, blustering, blustery, boisterous, chaotic, clamorous, disorderly, frantic, frenzied, furious, gurl, high, infuriated, loud, mad, mutinous, orgiastic, pandemoniac, passionate, raging, riotous, rude, tough, rugged, stormy, tempestuous, troublous, tumultuous, unsettled, violent, wild, yeasty

TURDUS amsel, blackbird, fieldfare, merula, missel, ouzel, robin

TURF cess, clod, cuff, delf, divot, fale, flaught, flaw, fuel, grass, greensward, lawn, peat, peet, plot, pone, scraw, shirrel, sod, sward, track, vag, verdure
accountant bookmaker
cut divot, vell
cutter edge-iron
fuel vag
grass italian rye
hut barabara, barabora
layer flaw
modern astro
pert. cespititious, cespitose
piece tab
roofing scraw
spade slane

TURGENEV *critic* dostoyevsky
enemy tolstoy
friend zola
mistress pauline viardot
work fathers and sons, nest of gentlefolk, sketches of a sportsman, smoke, virgin soil

TURGENT, TURGID bloated, bombastic, distended, expanded, flatulent, grandiloquent, grandiose, inflated, magniloquent, overblown, pompous, rhetorical, swollen, torose, torous, tumid
style ampollosity

TURK, TURK'S (See also TURKEY.) aga, brute, bugaboo, corsair, horse, kizilbash, konariot, mongol, moslem, muslim, osmanli, ottoman, sart, scimitar, seljuk, sword, ta(r)tar
cap cactus, lily, martagon, moss, teacozy
head cactus, knot
herb herniary
turban tubeflower

TURKESTAN *city* osh
district pamir
lake hara, shor
moslem salar
native kirghiz, sart, usbeg, uzbek
range alai
river ili, kulja
wind afghanets

TURKEY, TURKISH alderman, anatolia, bird, bomb, bustard, dinde, dud, erector, failure, flop, gobbler, meleagris, porte, stag, steg, turquoise
agent kehaya
ambassador elchee
architect sinan
army corps alai, mustahfiz, mustafuz, ordu, seraglio
army officer See *general* and *official*, below.
attendant bostangi, bostanji
-back yellowlegs
barn ambar
bath bagnio, hammam, hothouse, hummum
beard basket-grass
bird wryneck
blossom caltrop
boat caique, caramoussal, caravel, mahone, saic
brandy rakee, raki
breed bourbon-red
buzzard aura, bromvo(g)el, cathartes, gallinazo, johncrow, vulture
cabinet divan
caliph ali, hassan
camp ordu, palanka
candy halvah
cap calpac(k), fez
cape anamur, baba, bafra, helles, hinzir, ince, karatas, kerempe
capital angora, ankara
caravansary imaret, khan
carpet (See also ORIENTAL *rug.*) ghiordes, kilim, konia, konieh, kulah, kurdistan, melas, panderma, seljuk, smyrna, ushak
carriage araba
castle of cotton pamukkale
cavalry hamidieh
cavalryman hamidian, spahee, spahi
chamber oda(h)
chief See *official*, below.
chin wattle
christian raia
city adana, adrianople, aidin, aintab, akhisar, angora, ankara, antakiya, antalya, antioch, aydin, bergama, boghazkoy, broussa, brusa, bursa, caesarie, c(h)archemish, constantinople, corum, diyarbekir, edessa, edirne, elaziz, erzurum, eskisehir, gaziantep, homs, istanbul, izmir, kars, kayseri, konya, malatya, manisa, maras(h), samsun, scutari, sebaste, sert, sestos, seyhan, siirt, sivas, skutari, smyrna, stamb(o)ul, tarsus, tire, tokat, urfa, uskudar, van, zile
coat stambouline
cock bubblyjock, gobbler, stag
coin akcha, akcheh, altilik, altin, altun, asper, beshlik, chequin, chiquin, copper, forint, iklik, kurus, lira, mahbub, mangour, medjidie(h), metallik, onlik, othmany, para, pataque, piaster, pound, rebia, sequin, sultanin, yirmilik, yuzluk, zecchino, zequin, zermahbub
college ulema
colony egypt, tripoli, tunis
commander See *official*, below.
constable kavass
contemplation, state of keyif
council divan, diwan
couplet beyt
court porte
court man bostangi, bostanji
decree firman, hatti-humaum, hatti-sherif, ida, irade
delight loukoum
deputy kahaya

district beyoglu, caza, cilicia, ordu, pera, sanjak
division adana, caza, eyalet, vilayet
dollar piaster
draw lottery
dress charshaf, jelick
dressing sage, stuffing
drink airan, boza, mastic, pasha, rakee, raki
dynasty attalus, seljuk
emblem crescent
emir osman
empire khwarazm
envoy elchee
fabric agaric, chekmak, cottonee, terry(cloth)
fief timar
fig elem, elemi
flag alem, horsetail, toug
float kalak
flock rafter
founder kemal ataturk, osman
freehold mulk
gardener bostangi, bostanji
garment dolman, caftan, charshaf
general ag(h)a, gamal, kamal, pasha, seraskier, sirdar
government gate, porte
government residence konak, yali
governor See *official*, below.
grandee bashaw, pasha
grass cleavers
-greek phanariot
guard bostangi, bostanji, soulack
gulf antalya, cos, izmir
harem seraglio, serai
harem ladies kadein
hat calpac(k), fez
hill dagh
hot springs pamukkale
house konak, selamlik
infidel giaour
inn cafeneh, cafenet, imaret, serai
invader ghuz uighur
javelin jereed, jerrid
judge ag(h)a, cadi(lesker), kadi
king mausolus
kingdom, ancient urartu
lady han(o)um
lake beysehir, egridir, shor, tuz, van
language uigur
leader ag(h)a, ahmed, ecevit, kemal ataturk, koruturk, osman, suleyman demirel
legislature national assembly
liquor See *drink*, above.
male cock, gobbler, tom
man ogor
manna trehala
man of war caravel(le)
measure alma, almud(e), arsheen, arshin(e), berri, chinik, djeri(b), donum, dra(a), drah, fortin, guz, halebi, hatt, khat, kile(h), kilo, nocktat, nul, oka, oke, parmack, pik(halebi), zira(i)
messenger chiaus
military camp ordu
military rank bimbashi, binbashi, chaoush, chiaus
minister vizier
monk dervish
mosque jami
mountain pass beilan
mountain ranger alai
musical instrument canoon, canum, crescent, jingling, johnie, kanum, kussir, zither
musket tophaike
non-moslem raia, rayah
non-moslem group millet
oak blackjack, cerris
oarsman bostangi, bostanji
official aali, ag(h)a, ameer, amir, asha, atabeg, atabek, baghaw, bashaw, beg, beglerbeg, bey, bimbashi, binbashi, cadi, chambul, emeer, emir, kadi, kahaya, kaimakam, kehaya, kemal, mir, mudir, mufti, mustasarrif, mute, osmanli, pachi, pasha, reis-effendi, selim, seraskier, sirdar, subashi, subbassa, sultan, visier, vizi(e)r, wali, zaim
official residence konak
page ichoglan
palace serai
parade alai
party justice, national salvation, nsp, republican peoples, rpp
pasty sambouse
pavilion kiosk
pea devil's-shoestrings, harbinger-of-spring, squirrel-corn
peak ala, ararat, bingol, bolgar, dagh, ericyas, hasan, hinis, honaz, kara(cali), murat, murit, suphan
peasant raya
peninsula gallipoli
people afshar, aissor, aushar, avshar, awshar, azerbaijani, bashkir, dungan, ephthalites, ghuz, karluk, kurd, moslem, muslim, ogor, osmanli, ottoman, raia, sart, taranchi, tartar, tatar, uigur
pepper paprika
pipe chibouk, chibouque
policeman zaptiah, zaptieh
port adalia, alanya, antalya, bodrum, enos, fethiye, foca, iskenderun, ismir, istanbul, izmir, kas, kusadasi, marmaris, mersin, pergamum, samsun, smyrna, trabzon, trebizond, troy
porter hamal
prayer rug kulah, melas, meles
premier menderes
president bayar, gursel, inonu, kemal ataturk, sunay
province angora, eyalet, sert, sirt, vilayet
punishment bastinado
race osmanli
range aladagh, alai, taurus
-red madder
regiment alai, arni
region kurdistan, thrace, troad
relief organization red crescent
religious sect hanafites
religious war crescentade
reservist redif
residence konak, yali
resort ismir, izmir
river aras, araxes, dicle, firat, gediz, granicus, halys, irmak, kizil, kura, maeander, mesta, muradsu, murat, sakarya, sarus, seihun, seyhan, seylan, tigris
robe dolman
rocket cress
rodent alactaga
room selamlik
royal gardener bostangi, bostanji
royal grant firman
rug See *carpet*, above.
ruler See *title*, below.
saber kilig, obolus, staghan, yatag(h)an
sacred law sheriat
sailor galiongee, galionji
sandal charuk
sea aral, marmara
ship See *boat*, above.
slave eunuch, mameluke
soldier(s) alai, arnaout, arnaut, bashibazouk, janizary, nizami, redif

sound gobble(gobble)
spy mahmut
standard alem, toug
statesman bayar, enver-pasha
statue tanzimat
stone novaculite, turquoise
storage place ambar
storm samiel, simoon
student softa
subject raia, rayah
sultan aba, abdul-aziz, ali, amurath, aziz, calif, caliph, hamid, ilderim, mahmud, me(d)jid, mohammed, murad, pasha, selim, soliman, solyman, suleiman
summerhouse kiosk
sweetmeat loukoum
swindler osman
sword See *saber*, above.
sword-bearer selictar
symbol crescent
tambourine daira, daire
tax avania, caphar, vergi
title aali, aga, agha, ahmed, ali(pasha), atabeg, atabek, baba, bashaw, beg, bey, bimbashi, binbashi, calif, caliph, chambul, dey, effendi, emeer, emir, ghazi, kaimakam, khan, mudir, mufti, mutasarrif, pacha, pasha, seraskier, soldan, subashi, subbassa, sultan
tobacco chibouk, chibouque, latakia
toweling terrycloth
town-dwellers sart
treasurer defterdar, haznadar
tribesmen kurds
tribunal mejlis
trousers shakseer
veil maharmah, yashmak
vessel See *boat*, above.
village adana
warship sultana
weight artal, artel, batman, cantar, cequi, cheke, chequi, deuke, dirhem, drachma, dram, kantar, karat, kerat, kile(h), mane, maund, miskal, obolu, ock, oka, oke, quintal, ratel, rotl, rotolo, tcheke, yusdrum
wheat bulgar, indian-corn
whip kurbash
wild bustard, tom
wine doluca, kavak-lidere
writer yasar kemal
young currassow, poult
zither aria, canun

TURKIC See also TURKEY.
language azerbaijani, chagatai, chuvash, jag(h)atai, kermanji, ta(r)tar

TURKISH See TURKEY.

TURKOMEN, TURKMEN (ISTAN) *carpet* afghan, bokhara, tekke, yomud
conqueror attila, ghenghis khan, tamerlane
city ashkhabad, poltoratsk
game buzkashi
game player chopendoz
nomad idgyr
public bath hammam
region karakalpak, kazak, qara-qalpaq, qazaq, uzbeg, uzbek
stove bukhari
tribe ersar, seid, shik, viddhal

TURKU abo
island aland

TURMERIC ango, azafran, bloodroot, curcuma, haldi, huldee, olena, potentilla, puccoon, rea, redroot, saffron, sanguinaria, tetterwort, tormentil, zieria

TURMOIL agitation, bouleversement, broil, brouhaha, buller, chaos, clamor, commotion, confusion, disorder, dispeace, disquiet, disturbance, ferment, garboil, hassle, hurly, labor, makadoo, pandemonium, perturbation, rummage, stir up, tempest, toil, touse, tumult, turbulence, uproar, welter, whirl

TURN 3 act, bow, haw, yaw 4 airt, bear, bend, bias, cant, cast, deal, deed, eddy, form, gift, gyre, skew, slew, slue, sour, spin, tack, tend, time, tirl, tour, veer, vert, walk, wind 5 angle, apply, avert, chare, cramp, crank, crook, curve, favor, flair, guise, hinge, hitch, knack, pivot, refer, scare, sheer, shift, shock, shunt, spell, start, swing, swirl, tarve, trick, troll, twirl, twist, verte, wheel, whirl, whorl 6 attack, change, circle, crisis, curdle, detour, direct, divert, gyrate, invert, orient, period, queeve, recoil, resort, revert, rotate, swerve, swivel, talent, wimple, zigzag 7 burnish, circuit, crinkle, deflect, deviate, digress, distort, diverge, faculty, ferment, journey, reverse, revolve, twingle, venture 8 penchant, tendency, undulate 9 deviation, direction, fluctuate, oscillate, pirouette, reversion, transpose 10 distortion, proclivity, strophosis 11 disposition 12 metamorphose
about alternate(ly), consecutively, merry-go-round, radical, reverse, revolve, rotate, slew, slue, turnstile, volte-face, windlass
against betray, cross, rebel
around about-face, gyre, pivot, reverse, slew, slue, welt, wend
aside avert, daff, deflect, detour, deviate, digress, divert, gee, haw, obliquate, prevent, sheer, shunt, skew, swerve, veer, wry
away abandon, alienate, avert, avoid, decline, deflect, depart, desert, deter, deviate, dismiss, diverge, divert, evade, hield, leave, repel, reverse, revolt, shunt, shy, snub, swerve
back apostate, backslide, coward, defect, desert, evolute, flipe, flype, fold, forsake, head off, inversion, neglect, regress, relapse, repel, retrace, retroverse, return, reverse, revert, tack
backward retroflex
brown tan
buckle turnabout, turnel
color blush, flush, pale
comb. tropo
complete circle, lap
down blackball, decline, deny, fold, invert, lower, negate, refuse, reject, veto
extra bis, bisque, encore, repeat
frontward obvert
in retire
informer blab, squeal
into convert, metamorphose, transform
inward introvert
left haw, port, wynd, wyne
loose discharge, fire, free, liberate, release
lucky break
off accomplish, branch, consign, decay, deflect, detour, discharge, dismiss, distract, divert, extinguish, fork, hang, marry, putrefy, shunt, shut, spoil, stop, withdraw

on actuate, arouse, attack, depend, drug, enthuse, ignite, intoxicate, motivate, shoot up, start
one's back on abandon, avoid, desert, dismiss, flee, quit, refuse, repudiate, snub, spurn
out abandon, appear, arise, array, arrive, assembly, attendance, bear, breed, clean, detour, discharge, dismiss, dispossess, draw, empty, ensue, equip, eventuate, evert, evict, expel, extinguish, fashion, form, fudge, gate, generate, happen, leave, make, oust, outfit, pour, produce, propagate, prove, result, reverse, siding, slew, slue, veer, visit, yield
outward evert, extrorse, extrovert, splay
over capsize, consider, delegate, deliver, evolute, examine, flap, flip, give, handle, hang, invert, keel, meditate, overturn, plow, ponder, reform, relinquish, reverse, revolve, roll, sale, slice, somersault, tip, transfer, tumble, upend, upset, volti
pale blanch, bleach, blench, fade, whiten
rapidly spin, tirl, twirl, whirl
right gee, hap, hup, starboard
round pivot, revolve, rotate, spin
sharp hairpin, switchback, wrench, zigzag
sharply angle
short zag, zig
sour acescent, bleeze, blink, clabber, fox, go off, prill, spoil
tail flee
the corner rally, rebound, recover, recuperate
the edge blunt
to avail, begin, consult, employ, labor, open, refer to, start, undertake, use
turtle capsize
up appear, arise, arrive, attend, chance, crop up, disclose, discover, find, free, happen, hem, increase, materialize, occur, raise, relinquish, shorten, show up, sight, surprise, tack, tilt, trump, virade
upside down cant, invert, overturn, ransack, whelm, whelve

TURNCOAT apostate, backslider, changeling, deserter, quisling, rat, recreant, renegade, runagate, traitor

TURNED askew, awry, bent, curved, pronate, rancid, skewed, sour(ed), splay, spoiled
away alienated, averse, cathodic, kathodic
back evolute, folded, retrorse
inward varus
on aroused, awakened, enthusiastic, excited, lit, sold, stirred
outward everted, extrorse
over keeled, spilled
spirally sinistrorse
to one side askew, splayed
up acock, retrousse

TURNING about-face, active, anfractuous, angle, bend, circuitous, convolution, corner, crooked, curvy, deviation, divergent, flexure, fold, framing, inclined, retortion, reversal, rotation, shaping, sinuous, spiral, tortuous, versation, version, winding, w(r)iggly
comb. stropho
point cardo, climax, crisis, decision, landmark, transition

TURNIP(S) baga, blockhead, brassica, chap, crucifer, fellow, kraut, nape, navew, neep, rape, rapeye, rappini, rutabaga, swede, timepiece, turmut, watch
black lion's-leaf
-cabbage kohlrabi, rutabaga
-like napiform, rapaceus
-pate head, noddle, noodle
wild breadroot, navew, rape

TURNIX buttonquail, hemipod(e), ortygan, quail

TURNKEY gaoler, jailer, locksman, screw, warder

TURNOUT arising, attendance, cleaning, clothes, costume, crowd, dress, emptying, equipage, gathering, layby, output, product, rig, setout, strike(r), stroll, walk, wardrobe

TURNOVER bramble, empanada, flapjack, pastry, pie, pirojki, piroshki, shakeup, shawl, shift, spill, tart, upset, volume

TURNPIKE freeway, highway, road, route, stairway, thoroughfare, tollgate
gatekeeper pikeman

TURNPIN tampion

TURNSOLE heliotrope, sunflower, sunspurge

TURNSPIT hastler

TURNSTONE arenaria, calicoback, chicaric, chickenbird, creddock, heartbird, plover, redleg, snipe
relative sandpiper

TURNTABLE lazy susan, nonsync, playback, racer, rotary

TURNUS *beloved* lavinia
brother juturna
parent daunus, venilia
rival and slayer aeneas

TURPENTINE camphine, crape, gal(l)ipot, gum-spirit, oleoresin, thinner, thus
bordeaux gal(l)ipot
crude gum-thus
derivative oil, pinene, resin, rosin
pert. terebinthic
resin alk(gum), gal(l)ipot
shrub prairie-dock
state north carolina
tree loblolly, pine, tallowwood, tarata, terebinth

TURPID base, cowardly, low, vile

TURPIN *horse* black bess
sword almace

TURPITUDE abjection, baseness, corruption, corruptness, decadence, degeneracy, degeneration, degradation, depravity, dissolution, evil, fedity, pravity, profligacy, vileness

TURQUOISE blue, calaite, callais, chalchuite
planet saturn
source persia
symbol of prosperity

TURRET bartizan, belfry, butte, cupola, garret, gazebo, guerite, gunhouse, louver, minaret, mirador, monitor, pepperbox, steeple, terret, toolholder, torel, tourelle, tower, turricle
having castellanus, castellated

TURSE bundle, depart, load, pack, truss

TURTLE arrau, cakuama, caret(ta), carey, chelonid, coodle, cooter, creeper,

emyd(ian), emys, flapjack, hawkbill, juniata, jurara, log(ger)head, lyra, matamata, mungofa, ridley, shagtail, slider, snapper, stinkpot, terrapin, testudinate, thurgi, tortoise, tortuga, torup
delicacy calipee, pee, terrapin
enclosure crawl
food ant-egg
freshwater cooter, emyd (ian), pleurodira
genus caretta, chelodina, chelonia, chrysemys, dermochelys, emys, malademys, pelusios, testudo
giant arrau
group bale
hawksbill caret
jelly calipee, pee
loggerhead caretta
marine archelon, caretta, ridley, thalassian
musk stinkpot
old mossback
pert. chelonian
plastron calipee
prehistoric archelon
shell calipash, carapace, caripee, plastron
snapping shagtail, torup
soft-shelled flapjack

TURTLEHEAD balmony, chelone, coghead, snakehead

TUSCANY *city* firenze, florence, greve, leghorn, livorno, lucca, montecatini, pisa, pistoia, prato
cave people belverdians
faction bianchi, black, ghibelline, guelph, neri, white
wine chianti

TUSH canine, georgian, pshaw, tooth, tusk

TUSK beat, cusk, fang, gain, horn, incisor, ivory, razor, stab, tenon, tooth, tuft, tush
boar's razor
elephant's scrivello

TUSKER boar, elephant

TUSSAH cloth, fiber, pongee, shantung, silk(worm)

TUSSIS cough

TUSSLE argument, conflict, contest, controversy, fight, grapple, scuffle, struggle, touse, wrestle

TUSSOCK brush(wood), clump, cluster, hassock, poa, thicket, tuft
grass bulrush, carex, sedge

TUT hassock, hoot, hush, peep, piece, rebuke, rounders, scold, staccato, toot

TUTELAGE guidance, instruction, nurture, oversight, protection, teaching, tutorship, yemsel

TUTELARY *gods* d(a)emon, genii, lares, penates

TUTENAG bid(d)ery, bidree, bidri, bidry, paktong, zinc

TUTOR admonish, coach, cram(mer), cransier, creancer, docent, don, educate, governor, grinder, ground, guard(ian), humor, indulge, instruct(or), keeper, manual, master, mentor, pamper, pangloss, pedagog(ue), preceptor, prime, school, teach(er), textbook

TUTSAN parkleaves, st-john's-wort

TUTTA, TUTTO all, entire, together, whole

TUTTY flower, nosegay, testy

TUTU tupakihi
material tarlatan

TUULIKKI *father* tapio

TUXEDO black tie, dinner jacket, formal, soup and fish

TV See TELEVISION.

TWADDLE, TWATTLE babble(ment), bosh, drivel, flapdoodle, footle, fustian, gabble, haver, nonsense, piffle, prate, prattle, rot, slipslop, tosh, trash

TWAIN, MARK See CLEMENS, SAMUEL.

TWANG accent, flavor, guess, jangle, pluck, plunk, pungency, slap, sound, strum, surmise, TANG, taste, twangle, twank(le), twinge

TWEAK agitation, distress, feak, harlot, jerk, pang, pinch, pull, snatch, trouble, twig, twinge, twist, twitch

TWEEDLE blare, cajole, play, sing, touch, trifle, TWIDDLE, whistle

TWEEG hellbender

TWEET cheep, chirp, peep, twitter

TWEEZE, TWEESE squeeze, twist, wrench

TWEEZER(S) case, etui, merganser, mullet, nipper, pincer, pincette, pincher, twirk, twitch, volsella
case bubblebow

TWELFTH *night* epiphany
night author shakespeare
night character andrew aguecheek, cesario, curio, fabian, feste, malvolio, maria, olivia, orsino, sebastian, sir toby belch, valentine, viola
night clown feste
night scene illyria
part uncia

TWELVE dicker, dodecade, dozen
comb. dodeca, duodecim
dozen gross
-month towmont, year
pence shilling
pert. duodecimal
the apostles, disciples

TWELVER imami

TWENTY cooree, corge, kaph, kappa, score
1 blackjack, vanjohn
3 skidoo
4th part carat, karat
5 quartern
8 parakeet
comb. icos(a), icosi
-faced icosahedral
pert. icosian, vicenary, vigesimal, vingtieme
years vicennial

TWERP jerk, pipsqueak

TWIBILL battleaxe, chisel, mattock, tool, weapon

TWICE bis, doffio, doubly, dually, duplicate, encore, replica, twofold
a month bimensal
a year biannual, biennial
-born regenerate, reincarnated
comb. bis, dis, twi
-told hackneyed, trite
-told tale bromide, chestnut, platitude

TWIDDLE fiddle, play, quiver, shake, touch, tremble, trifle, twirl, twist, twitter, vibrate, wriggle

TWIG beat, bough, branch (ling), child, comprehend, cow, detect, discover, fashion, labor, mode, observe, offshoot, part, perceive, pull, rod, sallow, sarment, scion, see, shoot, shred, slip, spray, sprig, stem, stick, stolo(n), style, switch, twist, twitch, understand, virga, waver, withe, withy
bare cow

bloody dogwood
-branch angle axil
bundle barsom, fagot
dried chad
flexible osier
for fuel chatwood
full of roddy
grafting scion
little surcle
made of virgal, wattled
pert. viminal
thatching scollop
willow anaphyte, sallow

TWILIGHT alpenglow, cockshut, crepuscular, dim(mit), dimps, duckish, dusk, evenglome, eve(ning), eventide, gloam(ing), grisping, nightfall, obscure, shaded, twale, ughten
deity helen, phaedra, tem
of the gods gotterdammerung, ragnarok
pert. crepuscular
sleep drug scopolamine
vision scotopia

TWILL caddice, caddis, chino, dungaree, fabric, flute, quill, reed, rib, russel, spool, weave
fabric barragan, beaverteen, bombasine, bombazeen, bombazet(te), bombazine, broadcloth, chino, rep, serge, toile

TWIN akin, carbon, cord, couple(t), didym(o)us, double, dual, duplicate, fellow, gemel, gemini, hemitrope, identical, jumelle, match, mate, pair, siamese, sibling(s), similar, twain, two(fold)
bill doubleheader
brothers alpha and beta, castor, dioscuri, gemini, geminorum, pollux, remus, romulus
city minneapolis, st paul
comb. didymo
crystal macle
-flower linnaea
fraternal dizygotic
gods alcis
kind fraternal, identical
leaf helmetpod
name meaning thomas
one gemel
siamese chang, eng
stars castor, gemini, pollux
surviving vopiscus
the thomas

TWINBERRY honeysuckle

TWINE anamite, bend, coil, convolution, cord, curl, embrace, encircle, hemp, infold, interweave, intort, mingle, mix, part, prolong, revolve, ripple, rope, shine, sisal, skeenyie, snarl, stretch out, string, sunder, tangle, thread, turn, twingle, twirl, twist, veer, warp, weave, wind, wrap, wreathe
bush pinbush
color anamite, dune
fabric net
fiber hemp, henequen, sisal

TWINGE ache, afflict, constrain, lancination, oppress, pain, pang, pinch, pull, qualm, scruple, stitch, throe, tic, touch, tweak, twitch
painful glisk

TWINGLE turn, twine, wind

TWINK chaffinch, chirp, clink, instant, nict(i)ate, punish, thrash, tinkle, TWINKLE, twitter, wink

TWINKLE blink, coruscate, flash, flicker, gleam, glimmer, glint, glisten, glister, glitter, glow, scintillate, shake, shimmer, shine, sparkle, twire, wink(le)

TWINKLING flash, jiffy, minute, moment, second, trice, wink

TWIRL circle, coil, eddy, gyrate, pirouette, pitch, querl, revolve, rotate, spin, swirl, trundle, turn, twiddle, twirk, twist, wheel, whirl, wind, writhe

TWIST appetite, bend, bias, bought, braid, cast, coil, contort, cord, crimk(le), crook(le), curl(icue), curve, dance, deflect, deviate, disposition, distort(ion), extort, facet, falsify, feak, flexure, flourish, fork, gnarl, grind, hankle, hinge, insinuate, intort, kink, knot, lop, meander, misrepresent, nauseate, ply, prune, quirk, scriggle, skew, slew, slue, snake, spin, spiral, squinch, squirm, stray, strophosis, tail, tendril, thraw, thread, tirl, torque, torsion, turn, tweak, tweeze, twig, twine, warp, weave, whirl, wind, woman, wrabbe, wreathe, wrench, writhe, yarn, zigzag
comb. spiri
forcibly wrench, wring
full of kinky, winding
inward intort
oliver See OLIVER TWIST.
one's arm coax, persuade, press(ure)
out of shape contort, warp
the meaning misinterpret
to and fro wrench, wriggle
together braid, cable, raddle, splice

TWISTED askew, awry, buckled, cam, circuitous, cockeyed, crooked, eccentric, gauche, hurled, kinky, knotted, screwy, skew(ed), torse, tortile, turken, wreathed, wrothe, wry
comb. plecto, spiri, strept
spirally torse

TWISTER cyclone, girder, hurricane, liar, lie, mallard, somersault, tornado, typhoon, waterspout, whirlwind, wind(lass)

TWIT accuse, badger, banter, blame, charge, chide, chirp, deride, gibe, gird, hector, jeer, joke, josh, kid, mock, needle, rally, reprehend, reproach, ridicule, scold, sing, snarl, tangle, taunt, tax, tease, twitch, upbraid

TWITCH carp, confuse, convulse, distract, fasten, feak, jerk, jiggle, jump, nip, pang, perplex, pick, pinch, pirn, pluck, pull, quatch, quetch, shake, skid, snatch, squeeze, start, thrill, tic, tie, tit, tug, tweak, tweezers, twinge, twirk, twit, vellicate, wink, wipe, yank

TWITCHETY, TWITCHY fidgety, irritable, nervous, restless, shaky

TWITCHING convulsion, fidgets, jerking, jerks, nerves, palmus, substultus, tic, vellication

TWITLARK pipit

TWITTER chatter, chipper, chirp, dither, garre, giggle, ridicule, quaver, quiver, shake, sing, taunt, thread, thrill, titter, tremble, trepidation, twiddle, twink, TWIT, twittle, whitter

TWITTERY filmy, finespun

TWO beta, binal, binary, binate, both, brace, company, couple(t), deuce, deux, dos, double(ton), duad, dual(istic), duck,

due, duo, dyad, match, mates, pair, span, team, twain, tway, twin(s), yoke, zwei
-bit bush, cheap, inferior, smalltime, unimportant
bits quarter
-bodied bicorporate
-branched bifurcate, biramous
-by-four cramped, insignificant, little, petty, small
-celled bilocular
-chambered bicameral, biloculine
-colored amphichromatic, bichrome, dichromic
comb. amph(i), ampho, bin(i), diphy, dua, duo, twi
-edged ancipital, sharp
eyes partridgeberry
eyes of greece athens, sparta
-faced ambivalent, deceitful, duplicate, duplicitous, false, hypocritical, insincere, janiform, mealymouthed, treacherous
-fingered bidigitate
-fisted strong, vigorous, virile
-footed biped(al)
-for a deux
-forked bifurcate(d), dichotomous
government by duarchy
-handed ambidextrous, bimanual, bimanous
-headed ancipital, bicapitate, bicephalus, bicipital, bicipitous, dicephalous
-headed, comb. dicrano
-horned bicorn(ed)
in one biune, biunial
-jointed biarticulate
-leaved bifoliate, diphyllous
-legged bicrural
-lipped bilabiate
-master brig, bully, bum
-month period bimester
of a kind brace, couple, pair, team, twins, yoke
parts, comb. dich(o)
parts, pert. bident, bifurcate, bipatrite, dichotomous
-penny ale, cheap, mean, paltry
pert. ancipital, bifarious, binary, didymous, double, dual, duplicate, twice
-pronged dicellate
shakes instant, jiffy, minute, moment, trice
-sided bifacial, bilateral, dihedral, double-faced, duplicate, hypocritical
-spot deuce
-spurred bicalcarate
step paso-doble
-time betray, cheat, deceive, double cross
-toned bicolor
-up swy
-wheeler bicycle, biga, gig
-winged bialate, dipteral, dipterous

TWOFOLD ancipital, bifarious, binal, binary, binate, diad, didymate, didymoid, didymous, diplastic, diploid, double, duad, dual (ly), duplex, duplicate, twice, twin
comb. diphy

TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA proteus, valentine
character antonio, eglamore, eglamour, julia, launce, lucetta, pantheno, proteus, silvia, speed, sylvia, thurio, valentine
dog crab
heroine silvia, sylvia

TWOSOME couple, duo, pair

TYBALT *kin* capulet
slayer romeo
victim mercutio

TYCHE fortuna
father oceanus
symbol ball, horn, rudder

TYCHICUS *aide to* paul

TYCOON baron, businessman, capitalist, entrepreneur, executive, industrialist, lord, magnate, mogul, nabob, personage, ruler, shogun, taikun, vip

TYDEUS *companion* adrastus
consort deipyle
enemy amphiaraus, melanippus
half-brother meleager
parent oeneus, periboea
son diomedes, tydides
victim melanippus

TYE bed, case, casket, chain, close, common, enclosure, featherbed, launder, pasture, rope, tie, wash

TYEE chief, taiyi

TYKE boor, bumpkin, child, churl, cur, dog, imp, moppet, peasant, tad, tike, tot, yorkshireman

TYLENOL acetaminophen

TYLER, JOHN *birthplace* charles city, virginia
burial site richmond, virginia
party democratic

TYLOPOD See CAMEL.

TYMPAN crowd, drum, membrane, panel, plate

TYMPANIC *membrane* drumhead, drumskin, myringa

TYMPANITES, TYMPANISM distension, inflation, meteorism

TYMPANY bombast, conceit, turgidness, TYMPANITES

TYNDAREUS *ally* thestius
ancestor lacedaemon
brother hippocoon, icarius
consort leda
offspring castor, clytemnestra, philopoe, timandra
parent batia, gorgophone, oebalus, perieres
stepchild helen(a), pollux

TYPE arrange, attribute, brand, cast, character(istic), class(ify), cupola, cut, description, dome, emblem, example, exemplar, fashion, foreshadow, form, genre, genus, identify, identity, ilk, impression, kidney, kind, letter, make, mark, measure, model, mo(u)ld, nature, norm, order, original, pattern, prefigure, print, represent(ation), sign, sort, species, stamp, standard, stripe, symbol(ize), token, typify, write
bank font, fount
bar basket
blank quad(rat)
block quad
class See *style,* below.
comb. arch
distribute throw
edge bur(r)
face See *style,* below.
48-point canon
frame chase
heavy boldface, ionic
holder pallet
jumbled pie
mold matrix
part beard, body, counter, face, foot, groove, kern, neck, nick, serif, shank, shoulder, stem
raised braille
script ronde
set of font
size agate, bourgeois, brevier, brilliant, canon, cicero, columbian, diamond, didot, elite, english, excel-

sior, minion, nonpariel, paragon, pearl, pica, primer, ruby, trafalgar
slanting italic
spacer quad(rat), slug
stroke serif
style aldine, antique, barnum, baskerville, blackletter, bodoni, boldface, bradley, bruce, bulmer, caledonia, caslon, century, chapel, chaucer, clarendon, cloister, cochin, columbian, cursive, devinne, elzevir, excelsior, french, fullface, futura, garamond, gothic, goudy, granjon, hess, ionic, italic, jenson, kabel, kelmscott, lightface, lydian, micrograma, modern, news, normal, old english, palatino, peignot, primer, roman, ronde, ruby, runic, sans(s)erif, schoolbook, script, standard, stymie, times, tudor, vogue
term case, font, galley, quad
tray galley
weight boldface, extrabold, lightface, standard

TYPEE *sequel* omoo

TYPESETTER caster, compositor, linotype(r), linotypist, mono(type), pressman, printer, typographer

TYPEWRITER *inventor* cahill, glidden, mill, progin, sholes, soute, thurber
part backspace, bail, bale, carriage, key, knotter, platen, ribbon, shift, shuttle, spacebar, spacer, tab(ulator)
type elite, pica

TYPHA blackcap, cattail, flag, reed-mace

TYPHLOSIS blindness

TYPHOID *fever* tabardillo
remedy antipyretic, aspidospermin(e), thaline

TYPHON *burial site* etna
consort echidna
offspring cerberus, chimera, harpies, sphinx
parent tartarus, terra
subduer zeus

TYPHOON baguio, cyclone, gale, gust, hurricane, storm, tornado, twister, (whirl) wind

TYPHUS brill's disease, fever, tabardillo
cause rickettsia

TYPICAL average, characteristic, classic, common, denotative, distinctive, distinguishing, emblematic, figurative, general, generic, ideal, natural, normal, quintessential, peculiar, perfect, regular, representative, stock, symbolic, universal, usual

TYPIFY embody, epitomize, exemplify, figure, illustrate, indicate, prefigure, represent, symbolize

TYPIST amanuensis, clerk, office girl, scribe, scrivener, secretary, stenographer

TYPOEUS *parent* gaea

TYR dyaus, ear, saxnot, thincsus, things, tiu(z), tiw, ziu
parent frigg, hymir, odin
slayer and *victim* garm
wolf fenrir, fenris

TYRANNICAL, TYRANNOUS absolute, arbitrary, authoritarian, autocratic, cruel, despotic, dictatorial, domineering, harsh, imperious, lordly, masterful, oppressive, severe, slavish

TYRANNIZE domineer, oppress, overlord

TYRANNUS cotinga, flycatcher, kingbird, phoebe, pitta

TYRANNY autocracy, despotism, harshness, inclemency, oppression, rigor, severity

TYRANT autarch, autocrat, caesar, czar, dictator, disciplinarian, fuehrer, hitler, martinet, nero, oligarch, oppressor, phalaris, pharaoh, simon legree, slave driver, taskmaster, tsar, tzar, usurper
bird flycatcher, pewee
murder tyrannicide

TYRE *besieger* alexander, nebuchadnezzar
city sour, sur, zor
destroyers moslems
god melcarth, melkarth
king belus, hiram, huram, ithobal
lord acerbas, escanes, helicanus
port sur
prince pericles
princess dido, elissa

TYRO abecedarian, abecedary, amateur, apprentice, beginner, catechumen, colt, dabbler, deb, dilettante, greenhorn, ham, jackaroo, johnny-come-lately, learner, maverick, neophyte, newcomer, novice, probationer, pupil, rabbit, recruit, rookie, tenderfoot, tiro
consort cretheus, enipeus, poseidon
mother-in-law sidero
parent alcidice, salmoneus
son aeson, amythaon, neleus, pelias, pheres

TYROL(IAN) *capital* innsbruck
district trentino
patriot hofer
singing yodel(ing)

TYRRHENIAN etruscan
king mezentius

TYSTE guillemot

TYT(E) See TITE.

TYTO aluco, barnowl, strix

TZAR See CZAR.

TZENTAL *hero* votan

TZIGANE gypsy

U

U university, upsilon
boat submarine

UANG rhinoceros-beetle

UBANGI *feeder* uele

UBERMENSCH overman, superman

UBEROUS abundant, copious, fruitful, plentiful, productive

UBI where(ever)

UBIETY location, placement, position, relation, whereness

UBIQUITOUS almighty, omnipresent

UBIQUITY everywhereness, locality, omnipresence, situation

UCHEAN *indian* yuchi

UDDER bag, dugs, elder, ewer, mama, other, sumen, tid
UELE *tribe* ababua, abarambo, akka, amadi
UFO flying saucer
UGANDA *battalion* mulire
capital entebbe, kampala
cattle ankoli
city entebbe, jinja, kampala, mbale, mombasa
lake albert, edward, george, kioga, kyoga, victoria
language ateso, ganda, luganda, swahili
leader idi-amin, obote
party kabaka-yekka, people's congress
peak elgon
people acholi, ankole, ateso, baganda, bagisu, bahima, bahuma, bakiga, bambute, bantu, basoga, batoro, bunyoro, hima, huma, kopi, lango, lendil, lugbara, nilotic, sudanic, wahima
plateau ankole
port mombasa
province buganda
river aswa, kafu, katonga, pager
ruler idi-amin, omukama
volcano elgon
UGLY awful, bad, base, black, corrupt, crabbed, cranky, cross(grained), dangerous, disagreeable, displeasing, dreepy, evil, foul, frightful, gorgon, grewsome, grotesque, gruesome, heinous, hideous, homely, horrible, hostile, houghly, ill-favored, ill-tempered, inartistic, inelegant, irascible, laidly, loathsome, mean, misshapen, monstrous, nasty, objectionable, offensive, ominous, quarrelsome, repulsive, revolting, scandalous, shade, shocking, sinister, snivy, spiteful, stormy, sullen, sunbonnet, surly, tempestuous, terrible, threatening, toady, ungainly, unlovely, unprepossessing, unsightly, vicious, vile, waspish
person bogle, fright
UGRIAN *language* ostyak
people avar
UHLAN lancer, militiaman, scout, soldier
UIGHUR jagatai
UINTAH *indian* ute
UITLANDER alien, foreigner, outlander
UKASE command, decree, edict, order, proclamation
UKE jarana
UKKO *wife* akka, maaneno, rauni
UKRAINE *assembly* rada
capital kiev
city artemovsk, bakhmut, berdichev, cernauti, kharkov, kherson, kiev, kirovograd, kramatorsk, kreminchug, lvov, nikolaev, odessa, rovno, sumy, ternopol, zaporozhe
coin grivna, schagiv
dance gopak
egg-painting psysanky
holy city kiev
legislature podolia, rada
musical instrument bandura
poems duma
port odessa, yalta
region crimea
river styr
writer franko
UKULELE (See also GUITAR.) taropatch, uke
ULAM *ancestor* gilead
ULCER abscess, angionoma, aposteme, bedsore, canker, chancre, egilops, encauma, fontanel, fossette, kyle, lesion, noma, phagedena, smutch, sore, tetter, ulcuscle
comb. helc(o)
diet sippy
group canker
kind aden, cochin-china, persian, tropical
-like helcoid
remedy bauxite, bisaspore, gibbsite, mordant
repair helcoplasty
science of helcology
ULCERATED, ULCEROUS bad, botchy, cankered, diseased, rotten
ULCERATION bedsore, caries, helcosis
ULCERATIVE diabrotic
ULE castilla, caucho
derivative latex
ULEMA *leader* imam
ULEX furze, ling, shrub
ULIANOC lenin
ULIGINOSE moist, muddy, oozy, swampy, wet
ULLA *son* arah, haniel, rezia
ULLAGE deficiency, dregs, lees, shortage, wantage
ULL(R) *parent* sif
stepfather thor
ULMO muermo
ULMUS See ELMO.
ULNA bone, cubit(al), cubitus, elbow, ell
part ancon, olecranon
ULOTRICHOUS hairy
ULPHIUS *chamberlain to* king arthur
ULSTER *enemy* connacht
hero cuchullain(n)
insurgent steelboy
king conchobor
queen medb
ULTERIOR additional, distant, eventual, farther, further, future, later, remote(r), succeeding, thither, undisclosed, undivulged
ULTIMA farthest, final, last, remotest
thule iceland
ULTIMATE absolute, acme, basic, best, categorical, concluding, conclusive, creme de la creme, dire, elemental, end, eventual, extreme, farthest, final, fundamental, furthermost, furthest, future, last, latest, maximum, primary, remotest, supreme, terminal, tomorrow, total, uttermost, windup
atom monad
fate ananke
unit monad
ULTIMATELY eventually, finally, hereafter
ULTIMATUM condition, demand, objective, offer, order, proposal
ULTRA a-one, best, beyond, excessive, extravagant, extreme, extremist, fanatic (al), forward, radical, superior, top, uncompromising
conservative bourbon, tory
-ultra chic, fashionable, modern, swell
ULTRAMARINE azure, blue
ULTRAMONTANE alien, catholic, foreigner, italian
ULTRAMONTANISM curialism
ULUA caranx, cavalla, fish, papio(pio)
ULULANT howling, plaintive, wailing
ULULATE bellow, cry, hoot, howl, lament, pule, roar, screech, sob, wail, yelp

ULYANOV lenin
ULYSSES See ODYSSEUS.
UMA See DEVI.
UMBEL radius, ray, sertule, sertulum
UMBELLIFER carrot, celery, parsley, parsnip
UMBER brown, chestnut, dusky, omber, partridge, pigment, protect, shade, shadow, sunshade, umbrere, umbrette, visor
bird grayling, umbrette
UMBO beak, boss, elevation, knob, spike, stud
UMBRA dogfish, fish, ghost, minnow, mudfish, nucleus, phantom, shade, shadow, tree, vestige
UMBRAGE anger, annoyance, cloak, disfavor, disgrace, disguise, displeasure, doubt, dudgeon, exasperation, foliage, fury, grudge, huff, ire, irritation, nettling, offend, offense, overshadow, penumbra, pique, pretext, protection, rage, resentment, semblance, shade, shadow, shelter, snuff, suspicion, trace, vexation, wrath
UMBRAGEOUS dubious, jealous, obscure, overshadowed, shaded, shadowy, shady, suspicious
UMBRELLA akokobaatan, anchor, bell, blind, brolly, bumbershoot, bumbersol, chatta, chute, disguise, entout-cas, fittisol, gamp, gingham, kittysol, mush (room), nyankonton, oyokomma, parachute, parasol, payong, pileus, protection, roundel, screen, shade, shelter, sunblind, sunshade, tyrasole
bird caphalopterus, cotinga, cotingid
bush acacia, miljee
finial tee
grass millet
holder stand
maker ferruler
palm canterbury palm, kentia
part rib, stretcher
plant eriogonum, glumal, mayapple, sedge
point ferule
tree acacia, bendy-tree, catalpa, elkwood, ginseng, magnolia, wahoo
UMBRETTE bird, hammerkop, hombre, umber
UMBRIAN iguvine
river tevere, tiber
UMBRIEL *planet* uranus
UMPIRE arbiter, arbitrator, daysman, judge, odd(s)man, ref(eree), stickler, supervise, ump
UMPTEEN innumerable, many
UMQUHILE at times, deceased, erst, former(ly), late(r), once, sometimes, umwhile
UNABASHED audacious, bold, brazen, browless, cool
UNACCENTED atonic, light, soft, unstressed
UNACCEPTABLE dreadful, inadequate, objectionable, obnoxious, repugnant, uninviting, unpleasant
UNACCOMMODATING disobliging, inconsiderate, selfish, thoughtless, uncheerful, unobliging, unwilling
UNACCOMPANIED acappella, alone, bare, single, solo
UNACCOUNTABLE fantastic, inexplicable, inscrutable, irresponsible, mysterious, strange, unexplained, unfathomable, unintelligible
UNACCUSTOMED inexperienced, new, strange, unacquainted, uncommon, unfamiliar, unused, unusual, unwonted, wontless
UNACQUAINTED ignorant, inexperienced, strange, unaccustomed, unaware, uncouth, unknowing
UNADORNED austere, bald, bare, blunt, inornate, mere, naked, plain, restrained, rustic, simple, stark
UNADULTERATED absolute, clear, frank, genuine, honest, neat, pure, sincere, single, true, unalloyed, uncontaminated, unmixed, virgin
UNADVISED imprudent, inconsiderate, indiscreet, rash
UNAFFECTED artless, genuine, honest, informal, ingenuous, insensitive, naive, native, natural, plain, real, rustic, simple, sincere, single, true, unassuming, unbiased, unexcited, unfeigned, uninfluenced, unmoved, unpretending, unruffled, untouched
UNAFRAID bold, brave, confident, courageous, defiant, incautious, undaunted
UNALLOYED deep, genuine, pure, undebased, unmixed, unqualified, virgin
UNALTERABLE adamant (ine), fated, immutable, inflexible, irreversible
UNANIMITY accord(ance), agreement, chorus, concert, concord, consensus, consent, harmony, unison
UNANIMOUS agreeing, concordant, concurrent, consentaneous, consentient, harmonious, like-minded, mutual, one, solid, united, whole
UNANIMOUSLY as one, to a man, together, una voce
UNANSWERABLE conclusive, decisive, irrefutable
UNAPPETIZING disgusting, distasteful, loathsome, nasty, repugnant, uninviting, unpalatable
UNAPPRECIATIVE thankless, unfavorable, ungrateful, unthankful
UNAPPROACHABLE aloof, cold, offish, remote, snobbish, standoffish, stately
UNAPT backward, deficient, dull, inappropriate, inept, slow, unaccustomed, unfit, unlikely, unsuitable
UNARMED bare(handed), unbarbed
comb. anopl(o)
UNASKED unbidden, voluntary, willing
UNASSAILABLE impregnable, indomitable, invincible, invulnerable, secure
UNASSUMING diffident, humble, informal, modest, natural, open, plain, retiring, shy, simple, unaffected, unpretentious
UNATTACHED alone, footloose, free, independent, loose, single, stag, uncommitted, unmarried
UNATTRACTIVE frumpish, homely, plain, UGLY, unappealing, unlikely, unpleasant
UNAU sloth
UNAUTHORIZED illegal, illegitimate, unjustified, unlawful, unsanctioned

UNAVAILING bootless, fruitless, futile, gainless, ineffective, ineffectual, sterile, useless, vain

UNAVOIDABLE certain, ineludable, inescapable, inevitable, positive, shunless, sure

UNAWARE blind, heedless, ignorant, innocent, unconscious, unknowing, unmindful, unwary, witless

UNBALANCED deranged, disordered, dotty, fanatic, fruity, insane, irregular, lopsided, mad, nutty, off one's trolley, onesided, topheavy, uneven, unhinged, unsettled

UNBAPTIZED heathen(ish), profane

UNBEARABLE insufferable, insupportable, intolerable

UNBEATEN champion, prizewinning, undefeated, unvanquished, winner

UNBECOMING awkward, clumsy, gauche, improper, indecent, indelicate, indecorous, inept, maladroit, unfitting, unlovely, unmeet, unseemly, unsuitable, unworthy

UNBELIEF agnosticism, atheism, discredence, heresy, incredulity, infidelity, minimifidianism, miscreance, scepticism, skepticism, unfaith

UNBELIEVABLE absurd, implausible, inconceivable, incredible, preposterous, ridiculous, suspicious, thick, thin, tall, untenable

UNBELIEVER agnostic, apikoros, apostate, atheist, doubter, epicoris, free thinker, giaour, heathen, heretic, infidel, kaf(f)ir, pagan, sceptic, scoffer, skeptic

UNBELIEVING cynical, doubtful, dubious, heretical, incredulous, infidel, mistrustful, quizzical, sceptical, skeptical, suspicious, wary

UNBEND condescend, frese, loose(n), relax, repose, rest, slacken, straighten, thaw, uncock, uncrook, unfasten, untie

UNBENDING adamant(ine), angular, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, obstinate, ramroddy, relentless, resolute, rigid, stark, stern, stiff, straight, stubborn, tharf, unyielding

UNBIASED detached, dispassionate, equitable, fair, impartial, impersonal, just, neutral, objective, unprejudiced

UNBIND absolve, deliver, detach, dissolve, free, loose, release, unchain, undo, unfasten, unfetter, ungird, unleash, untie

UNBLEMISHED fair, faultless, flawless, immaculate, perfect, pure, sound, spotless

UNBLESSED accursed, evil, unconsecrated, unfortunate, unholy, wretched

UNBLOODY incruent

UNBLUSHING brazen, immodest, obscene, shameful, shameless, unseemly

UNBODIED formless, incorporeal, shapeless

UNBOSOM confess, confide, disclose, open, reveal, unbreast

UNBOUNDED huge, immense, infinite, measureless, unchecked, unconfined, uncontrolled, unlimited, unrestrained, wide

UNBRACE carve, disjoint, enfeeble, free, loosen, relax, reveal, undo, weaken

UNBRIDLED abandoned, excessive, free, immoderate, intemperate, licentious, uncontrolled, uncurbed, unreined, unrestrained, unruly

UNBROKEN blank, cerrero, complete, continuate, continuous, dead, direct, endless, entire, flat, flush, intact, perpetual, regular, single, smooth, solid, straight, undug, unimpaired, unplowed, untamed, wild, whole

UNBURDEN alleviate, disclose, disload, ease, empty, free, relieve, reveal, uncharnel, unhamper, unload, unship

UNBURY disclose, disinter, exhume

UNBUXOM disobedient

UNCALLED-FOR absurd, foolish, impertinent, impolite, improper, imprudent, intrusive, needless, sassy, silly, superfluous, uncivil, unjustified, unwanted, unwarranted, wanton

UNCANNY creepy, deathly, eccentric, eerie, eery, eldritch, frightening, ghastly, ghostly, ghoulish, mysterious, odd, preternatural, queer, scary, secrety, spooky, strange, supernatural, unco (uth), unkid, unnatural, weird, wisht

UNCAS *beloved* cora
father chingachgook
transportation canoe

UNCEASING constant, continual, continuous, endless, eternal, everlasting, incessant, interminable, perpetual, unending

UNCEREMONIOUS abrupt, bluff, blunt, brusque, casual, curt, familiar, hasty, informal, rough, rude, short, sly, unconventional

UNCERTAIN ambiguous, amphibolic, amphibolous, borderline, brickle, casalty, casselty, casual, catching, chanc(e)y, changeable, changing, confused, confusing, debatable, delicate, diffident, doubtful, dubious, equivocal, erring, fitful, fluk(e)y, frivolous, halting, incalculable, inconstant, indefinite, indeterminate, insecure, irregular, irresolute, obscure, precarious, problematical, shaky, shilly-shally, slippery, speculative, ticklish, touch-and-go, tricksy, unconfident, undecided, unpoised, unpredictable, unreliable, unsteady, unsure, vacillating, vague, variable, waugh, wavering, waw, willynilly, wobbly

UNCERTAINTY ambiguity, ambivalence, anxiety, chance, doubt, dubiety, dubiosity, gamble, hesitancy, hesitation, indecision, irregularity, irresolution, maybe, mistrust, oscillation, question, scepticism, scruple, skepticism, suspense, suspicion, vacillation

UNCHANCY dangerous, ill-fated, ill-omened, inconvenient, unlucky, unsafe, unseasonable

UNCHANGEABLE durable, eternal, fast, stable

UNCHANGING eternal, im-

mutable, inflexible, invariable, permanent, rigid, static, uniform

UNCHARITABLE censorius, harsh, merciless, severe, unkind

UNCHASTE bawdy, frail, impure, lascivious, lewd, light, scarlet, wanton

UNCHECKED free, liberal, rampant, rife, undisciplined

UNCHEERFUL gloomy, grudging, miserable, sad, unhappy

UNCHRISTIAN agnostic, barbarous, exorbitant, heathen, pagan, uncivilized, ungodly

UNCIA inch, ounce, twelfth
12 juger, libra, litra, pes

UNCINATE hamate, hooked

UNCIRCUMSISED gentile, heathen, infidel, irreligious, unregenerate

UNCIVIL barbarous, bluff, blunt, boorish, brusque, brute, caddish, churlish, crusty, discourteous, disrespectful, gruff, haughty, ill-bred, ill-mannered, impolite, indecorous, loutish, rude, savage, ungracious, vulgar

UNCIVILIZED barbaric, barbarous, brutal, feral, ignorant, primitive, rude, savage, sylvatic, wild

UNCLAD disrobed, loose, naked, nude, stripped, unclothed, undressed

UNCLE cozen, eam, eme, moneylender, nunka, nunks, nunky, oncle, oom, pawnbroker, sam, swindle, tio, yeme, zio
pert. avuncular
remus author harris
remus character brer rabbit, tarbaby
say submit, yield
toby creator sterne
toby's beloved widow wadman
tom tio-taco
tom's cabin author harriet beecher stowe
tom's cabin character eliza, little eva, simon legree, topsy

UNCLEAN black, corrupt, defiled, DIRTY, foul, immund, impure, pornographic, sinful, soiled, sullied, tref(a), unchaste, vile

UNCLEAR ambiguous, blear(y), blurred, cloudy, confused, dark, dim, equivocal, faint, hazy, indistinct, misty, muddy, murky, nebulous, obscure, roily, subtle, tenuous, vague

UNCLOSE expand, open, reveal, spread, unhasp, unreserved

UNCLOTHE See UNDRESS.

UNCLUTTERED neat, orderly, shipshape, tidy, trim

UNCO awkward, excitement, extraordinary, extremely, foreign, great, news, remarkable, shy, strange(r), tidings, uncanny, uncommon, unknown, unusual, very, weird, wonder

UNCOFT unbought

UNCOIL develop, unfold, unfurl, unlink, unreel, untangle, untwist, unwind

UNCOLORED achromatic, dispassionate, equitable, fair, hueless, impartial, just, objective, unbiased

UNCOMBED disheveled, disorderly, rumpled, tousled, unkempt, untewed

UNCOMFORTABLE awkward, distressing, hot, ill-at-ease, painful, poor, queasy, self-conscious, sore, sticky, suffering, uneasy, unfele

UNCOMMON choice, eccentric, exceptional, exotic, extraordinary, forby, infrequent, novel, occasional, odd, outstanding, particular, peculiar, queer, rare, remarkable, scarce, seld, singular, special, sporadic, strange, unco, unique, unusual, unwonted

UNCOMMUNICATIVE close(mouthed), dumb, private, reserved, reticent, secretive, silent, taciturn, tightlipped, unfriendly

UNCOMPLETED See INCOMPLETE.

UNCOMPLICATED honest, rural, SIMPLE

UNCOMPLIMENTARY slurring, unfavorable, unflattering

UNCOMPROMISING austere, extreme, firm, grim, immovable, inflexible, intransigent, obstinate, pat, rigid, severe, solid, steadfast, stern, strict, stubborn, ultra, unyielding

UNCONCEALED apparent, bare, evident, manifest, open, ouvert, overt

UNCONCERN apathy, coolness, disinterest, dispassion, disregard, inattention, indifference, insouciance, nonchalance, stoicism, tepidity

UNCONCERNED aloof, apathetic, bland, calm, careless, casual, collected, composed, cool, detached, disinterested, dull, emotionless, free, impassive, incurious, indifferent, insensible, insouciant, lackadaisical, nonchalant, open, passive, perfunctory, phlegmatic, serene, stolid, unemotional, unfeeling, uninterested, untroubled, unworried

UNCONDITIONAL absolute, frank, free, positive, simple, thorough, unmitigated, unqualified, unreserved, utter

UNCONFORMITY discontinuity, incongruity, inconsistency

UNCONGENIAL antipathetic, averse, discordant, discrepant, hateful, illnatured, inappropriate, incompatible, incongruous, inconsonant, obnoxious, repugnant, unfriendly, unsympathetic

UNCONNECTED detached, discrete, gappy

UNCONQUERABLE impregnable, indomitable, invictive, invincible, invulnerable, unbeatable

UNCONSCIONABLE corrupt, egregious, excessive, exorbitant, extortionate, outrageous, unprincipled, unreasonable, unscrupulous, wanton

UNCONSCIOUS accidental, asleep, automatic, blotto, cold, comatose, dead, ignorant, impromptu, inadvertant, inanimate, insensible, involuntary, konked, oblivious, out(cold), psyche, senseless, spontaneous, subliminal, torpid, unaware, unheeding, unmindful, unwitting
render stun
state apsychia, blackout, coma, faint, lipothemia, li-

pothymy, narcosis, sleep, stupor, swoon, syncope

UNCONSTRAINED familiar, free, impulsive, natural, simple, spontaneous, unnet

UNCONTRIVED artless

UNCONTROLLED abandoned, arbitrary, capricious, free, impulsive, inconstant, intractable, liberal, obstreperous, refractory, unchecked, unrestrained, wild

UNCONVENTIONAL audacious, bohemian, casual, daring, degage, devious, different, easy, eccentric, far out, free, imaginative, informal, irregular, kooky, loose, nonconforming, offbeat, original, outre, unceremonious, uncommon, unique, unorthodox, unusual

UNCONVINCING false, fishy, flimsy, inconclusive, unpersuasive

UNCOOKED au naturel, raw(ish)

UNCORDIAL cold, distant, hostile, uncongenial, unfriendly, unkind, unsociable

UNCOUNTED inestimable, innumerable, teeming

UNCOUPLE cut, disconnect, dislink, let go, loose, separate, unleash

UNCOUTH alien, awkward, blunt, boorish, clumsy, coarse, crude, desolate, disconsolate, discourteous, dismal, dreadful, heavy-handed, ignorant, loutish, mysterious, odd, offensive, rare, renish, rude, rugged, solitary, strange, tasteless, unacquainted, uncanny, uncivil, uncommon, uncourteous, unfamiliar, ungainly, ungenteel, unked, unkit, unknown, unmannerly, unpolished, unrefined, unseemly, unusual, wonderful

person bandersnatch, boor, cad, fool, galoot, lout, peasant, tug, yahoo, yokel

UNCOVER bare, betray, denude, detect, dig up, disclose, display, divest, divulge, exhume, expose, open, reveal, show, strike, strip, tirl, tirr, tirve, uncloak, undrape, unearth, unfold, unheal, unhele, unlap, unmuffle, unveil

UNCRITICAL blind, cursory, indiscriminate, naive, pleased, shallow, superficial

UNCROOK open, unbend

UNCTION anele, anointment, auction, balm, chrism, chrismation, chrismatory, enele, flattery, greasing, gush, insincerity, lubrication, oil(iness), ointment, soothing, unguent, viaticum

extreme chrism

UNCTUOUS adipose, adulatory, bland, buttery, butyraceous, courtly, diplomatic, false, fat(ty), fulsome, greasy, hypocritical, ingratiating, insinuating, lardaceous, lardy, obsequious, oily, oleaginous, oleic, pinguid(inous), politic, salvy, saponaceous, sleek, slick, slippery, smooth, smug, soapy, soothing, suave, suety, tallowy, unguent(ous)

UNCTUOUSNESS hypocrisy, sanctimony, suavity

UNCULTIVATED arid, barbarous, boorish, desert, fallow, feral, raw, savage, untilled, wild

UNCULTURED artless, boorish, brutal, brutish, ignorant, inelegant, philistine, rough, rude, uneducated, unlearned, unpolished, unrefined, vulgar, wild

UNCUS claw, hook

UNDAMAGED bright, fresh, intact, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, whole

UNDAUNTED audacious, bold, brave, courageous, doughty, fearless, intrepid, persevering, spartan, sta(u)nch, strong, turbulent, unafraid, unbridled, unconquered, unfaltering, valiant, valorous

UNDEAD *ones* nosferatu

UNDECIDED doubtful, dubious, hesitant, inconstant, indefinite, irresolute, moot, pendent, pending, problematical, uncertain, unresolved, unsettled, up in the air, vacillating, wavering

UNDEFEATABLE See UNCONQUERABLE.

UNDEFEATED See UNBEATEN.

UNDEFILED chaste, intact, pure, uncontaminated, virgin

UNDEMONSTRATIVE cold, constrained, inhibited, laconic, reserved, restrained, reticent

UNDENIABLE certain, clear, evident, incontestible, indisputable, irrefragable, irrefutable, obvious, sure, unanswerable, unquestionable

UNDEPENDABLE casual, frivolous, inconstant, indefinite, indeterminate, precarious, treacherous, uncertain, unreliable, unsafe, unsure, untrustworthy

UNDER alow, aneath, below, beneath, bottom, downtrodden, downward, inferior, infra, inside, less, liable to, lower, neath, nether, planted, short, sotto, sous, subdued, subject, subordinate

a cloud disgraced, doubted, suspected

arms enlisted, enrolled, equipped

a strain jittery, jumpy, nervous, tense

comb. hyp(o), sous, sub(ter)

false colors deceptive(ly)

lock and key guarded, protected, secure(d)

obligation bound, pledged, promised

one's breath aside, sotto voce, whisper

pressure in a bind, squeezed

protest reluctantly, unwillingly

suspicion doubted, suspect

the aegis of guarded, protected, secure(d)

the counter clandestine, covert, illegal, improper, secret, stealthy, unauthorized

the influence drunk, on a trip, on the nod

the weather ailing, drunk, ill, sick

way afoot, at sea, begun, launched, moving, on course, stirring

wraps secret

UNDERBIT earmark

UNDERBODY basquine, corsetcover

UNDERBRUSH See UNDERGROWTH.

UNDERCLOTHES See UNDERWEAR.

UNDERCOAT paint, petticoat, primer, sealer, surfacer

UNDERCOVER cave, clandestine, concealed, covert, deceptive, hidden, protected, secret, stealthy, sub rosa, surreptitious, underhand
agent cia, counterspy, detective, fbi, informer, ogpu, police, spy
UNDERCROFT crypt
UNDERCURRENT eddy, flow, hidden, latent, underrun
UNDERCUT backspin, fillet, jad, kerf, kirve, lame, nick, notch, pool, tenderloin
UNDERDOG loser, victim, zebra
UNDERDONE bloody, blue, incomplete, partial, rare, raw, red
UNDERESTIMATE disprize, minimize, play down, underrate, undervalue
UNDERFALL succumb
UNDERFED drawn, emaciated, haggard, hungry, pinched, poor, starved, thin, undernourished
UNDERFONG circumvent, ensnare, entrap, receive, sustain, undertake
UNDERFOOT abject, base, below, beneath, downtrodden, in the way, low, prop, secretly, support, underpin
UNDERGARMENT See UNDERWEAR.
UNDERGIRD bind, brace, frap, secure, strengthen, support
UNDERGO afford, bare, bear, carry, dree, encounter, endure, experience, partake, pass, serve, stand, submit, suffer, survive, sustain, tolerate, undermine, understand, weaken
UNDERGRADUATE academic, coed, collegian, freshman, frosh, junior, novice, senior, sophomore, student, tassel
UNDERGROUND basement, beneath, cave, cellar, covert, grapevine, hidden, hushhush, hypogeal, hypogeous, metro, private, railroad, resistance, secret, stealthy, subterranean, subversive, subway, sunken, surreptious(ly), train, tube, tunnel, undercover
army haganah
dweller gnome, gopher, mole
explosion camouflet
movement maquis, partisans, resistance, sla
product coal, gas, minerals, oil, ore
ripening geocarpic
stream aar
worker miner, mucker, pitman, sapper
UNDERGROWTH abature, boscage, boskage, brush(et), bushes, bushwood, coppice, covert, frith, garsil, hypotrophy, rammel, rush, thicket, underbrush
UNDERHAND See UNDERLING.
UNDERHAND(ED) backstairs, byhand, circuitous, clandestine, corrupt, covert, crafty, deceitful, dern, dishonest, dishonorable, fraudulent, furtive, hookycrooky, mean, oblique, privy, secret, shabby, shady, sinister, sly, sneaking, sneaky, stealthy, subordinate, surreptitious, tricky, unfair, unjust, unobtrusive, wily
trick backspang, backstab, chicanery
UNDERHUNG lantern-jawed, undershot
UNDERLAY bury, eke, foundation, prop, readjust, rectify, support, tap, undercurrent
UNDERLEAF amphigastrium
UNDERLIE bear, smolder, squat, straddle, submit, subtend, support, surrender, yield
UNDERLINE accentuate, emphasize, mark, score, stress, underscore
UNDERLING apprentice, assistant, deputy, helper, inferior, journeyman, menial, second fiddle, second stringer, servant, subject, subordinate
UNDERLYING anterior, basic, behind, cardinal, covert, essential, fundamental, implicit, inate, indispensable, latent, necessary, needful, obscure, prior, radical, requisite, subjacent, substratal
UNDERMANNED shorthanded
UNDERMINE burrow, cave, cripple, demoralize, destroy, dig, disable, discover, drain, enfeeble, erode, excavate, foil, founder, hole, impair, injure, sabotage, sap, spoil, subvert, supplant, thwart, tunnel, wash away, weaken, whittle away, wreck
UNDERMOST bottom, lowest, nethermost
UNDERNE afternoon, lunch, midday, morning, nine o'clock, noon
UNDERNEATH below, beneath, bottom, disguised, hidden, lower, secret, surreptitious
UNDERNIM capture, perceive, rebuke, reprove, seize, take, understand, undertake
UNDERNOURISHED emaciated, starved, thin
state anutraminosa
UNDERPANTS bloomers, briefs, drawers, knickers, pantalettes, panties, shorts, step-ins, teddy
UNDERPASS shaft, sottopassagio, subway, tunnel
UNDERPIN justify, maintain, substantiate, support, vindicate
UNDERPINNING base, foundation, justification, prop, support
UNDERPRIVILEGED depressed, deprived, poor
UNDERPROP support, underpin, uphold
UNDERRATE decry, discount, extenuate, underestimate, undervalue
UNDERSCORE emphasize, italicize, line, mark, stress
UNDERSEA See UNDERWATER.
UNDERSET maintain, prop, provide, strengthen, sublet, support, underlet
UNDERSHIRT camisa, chemise, jersey, linder, semmit, shift, shirt, singlet, skivvies, tee, t-shirt, vest
UNDERSIGN guarantee, ratify
UNDERSIZE(D) dwarf, peewee, runt, scrub, weeny
UNDERSKIRT crinoline, petticoat, slip
UNDERSONG accompaniment, refrain, tierce

UNDERSTAIRS basement, cellar

UNDERSTAND absorb, accept, agree, appreciate, apprehend, assimilate, assume, believe, can, catch on, comprehend, con(ceive), conclude, construe, cotton, decipher, dig(est), discern, divine, explain, fathom, feel, follow, gather, get, grasp, have, infer, intake, intend, interpret, intuit, ken, know, make, master, penetrate, perceive, perstand, pierce, read, realize, reason, sabby, sabe, savvy, see, seize, sense, solve, suppose, take in, think, trow, twig

UNDERSTANDABLE clear, comprehensible, conceivable, exoteric, intelligible, lucent, lucid, luculent, obvious, rational, simple, transparent

UNDERSTANDING acceptance, accord(ant), acumen, agreement, amity, apprehension, astute, attitude, aware, brain(y), capacity, compact, comprehension, concept(ion), contract, diagnosis, discernment, empathy, entente, faculty, feeling, feet, footwear, grasp, grip, humane, idea, indulgent, intellect, intelligence, intelligent, inwit, judgment, ken, knowing, mastery, mind, news, noema, nous, pact, patience, penetration, perception, percipience, reason, sabe, savvy, sense, skillful, sympathetic, sympathy, tolerance, toleration, treaty, vernuft, verstand

lack betise, stupidity

pert. psychic

UNDERSTATEMENT litotes

UNDERSTOOD agreed, assumed, bien entendu, clear, comprehensible, implied, implicit, inferential, lucid, settled, tacit, unsaid, unuttered

UNDERSTUDY double, pinchhitter, replacement, stand-in, substitute

UNDERTAKE accept, adopt, agree, apply, assume, attack, attempt, begin, buckle to, chide, contract, covenant, dare, dive into, embark, embrace, emprise, endeavor, engage(in), enter (on), essay, execute, fand, fang, fond, get going, go into, grasp, guarantee, incept, launch, light into, perform, pledge, plunge, postulate, practice, promise, receive, reprove, sail into, seize, set about, tackle, take on, tear into, try, underfong, venture, volunteer, warrant

UNDERTAKER cerer, contractor, embalmer, entrepreneur, funeral director, godfather, godmother, manager, mortician, omer, publisher, rebuker, sponsor, surety, upholder

UNDERTAKING act, adventure, affair, attempt, aval, avowal, business, calling, cautio, charge, chore, covenant, crusade, endeavor, engagement, enterprise, guarantee, job, move, obligation, pledge, project, promise, proposition, pursuit, risk, scheme, task, venture, vocation

risky glitch

written caution(es)

UNDERTOW current, eddy, riptide, vortex

UNDERVALUE decry, depreciate, disprize, disvalue, underrate

UNDERWALK bypath

UNDERWATER subaqueous, submarine, submersed, suboceanic

apparatus caisson, otter, paravane, tremie

boat sub(marine), submersible, u-boat, wreck

cement mass paar

chamber caisson, cave

eye periscope

UNDERWEAR balmoral, bandeau, bloomers, bodice, body linen, bra(ssiere), brief, bustle, bvd's, camiknicker, camise, camisole, chemilonn, chemise(tte), chiton, cilice, combination, corselet, corset, crinoline, cymar, dessous, doublet, drawers, flannels, flimsy, foundation, girdle, hairshirt, heavies, intimates, knickers, linder, lingerie, pannier, pantalettes, panties, pants, petticoat, scanties, shift, shirt, shorts, simar, singlet, skivies, skivvy, slip, smallclothes, smalls, smock, snuggies, stammel, stays, stepins, tallith, teddy(bear), teeshirt, tournure, underpants, undershirt, undies, unionsuit, unmentionables, vest, waist, woolies

fabric balbriggan, nylon, silk

UNDERWEIGHT angular, bony, lean, rawboned, scrawny, skinny, thin

UNDERWOOD See UNDERGROWTH.

UNDERWORLD (See also HELL.) amenti, antipodes, aralu, blackhand, crime, dewat, duat, gangdom, gangland, hades, hell, jigoku, limbo, mafia, mictlan, mob, neno kuni, orcus, purgatory, rackets, sheol, soko nokuni, syndicate, tartarus, tophet(h), xialba, yakuza, yowo-tsukuni

dwelling in chthonic

ferryman charon

god abida, aidoneus, anubis, apuat, bran, cog, demon, devil, dis(pater), enmeshara, erebus, gwyn(n), hades, hermes, keneloa, manes, mara, minos, mors, nergal, ningishzida, orcus, osiris, pluto, pwyll, rhadamanthus, rot, satan, serapis, thanatos, thantos, titan, tuoni, vediovis, veduis, vejovis, yama, yima

goddess allatu, aralu, belili, cora, dana, danu, demeter, despoina, don, ereshkigal, frigg, fury, gaea, hecate, hel(a), kore, laruna, mania, persephassa, peresphone, pherephatta, phersephatta, proserpina, prytania, ran, trivia, tuonetar

guardian cerberus

heads, decapitated kaguhana, mirume

judge rhadamanthus, rhadamanthys

messenger namtaru

river acheron, cocytus, lethe, phlegethon, styx

ruler emmahoo, ereshkigal, hades, nergal, pluto, yamaraja

UNDERWRITE advance, agree to, assure, back, confirm, endorse, ensure, finance, foot, guarantee, insure, pledge, promise, rat-

ify, sign, sponsor, submit to, subscribe, support, sustain

UNDERWRITER angel, backer, banker, cosigner, guarantor, insurer, signer, sponsor

UNDESERVED indign, undue, unearned, unmerited, wrong

UNDESIGNING artless, simple, sincere

UNDESIRABLE See UNPLEASANT.

UNDETERMINED aoristic, doubtful, dubious, indefinite, indeterminate, infinite, irresolute, undecided

UNDEVELOPED crude, immature, juvenile, stunted

UNDIES See UNDERWEAR.

UNDIGHT disarray, disordered, undressed, unfasten

UNDIGNIFIED indecorous, informal, unbecoming, unseemly

UNDILUTED neat, plain, pure, raw, sheer, straight, thick, unmixed, unmodified

UNDINE gnome, nix, nymph, spirit, sylph
consort huldbrand

UNDISCIPLINED capricious, inconstant, unruly, untrained, wanton, wild

UNDISCLOSED covert, hidden, sealed, secret, ulterior, unrevealed

UNDISCRIMINATING gross, imperceptive, promiscuous

UNDISGUISED apparent, bald, barefaced, clear, evident, frank, genuine, manifest, obvious, overt, plain, public, unvarnished

UNDISMAYED brave, courageous, onflemed, staunch

UNDISPOSED antagonistic, deranged, ill-conditioned, ill-prepared

UNDISTINGUISHED common, fameless, humble, mediocre, nondescript, unobserved

UNDISTURBED calm, content, peaceful, placid, quiet, serene, smooth, sound, tranquil, unconcerned, unruffled, untroubled, unworried, virgin

UNDIVIDED continuous, entire, one, single, unipartite, whole

UNDO annihilate, annul, battle, betray, break, cancel, cook, decipher, defease, defeat, defeise, demolish, demoralize, destroy, diddle, disappoint, disentangle, dissolve, erase, explain, expound, foredo, free, liberate, loose, nullify, open, release, remove, resolve, reverse, ruin, smash, solve, spoil, spring, unfasten, unravel, untie, untwist, unweave, unwind, unwrap

UNDOER achan, interpreter, seducer

UNDOING annulment, defeat, destruction, downfall, overthrow, reversal, ruin

UNDOMESTICATED feral, ferine, untamed, wild

UNDONE dished, hopeless, lost, neglected, opened, overcome, rare, ruined, unfastened, upset

UNDRESS bare, deprive, despoil, devest, disarray, dishabille, dismantle, disrobe, divest, doff, negligee, peel, shed, strip, tirl, tirr, unattire, unbind, unbusk, unclad, unclothe, undrape, unrig, unrobe, unspoil, unveil

UNDRESSED au naturel, bare, en deshabille, exposed, nude, stark, stripped, uncovered, undight, ungarbed, ungroomed, unkempt

UNDUE exceeding, excessive, exorbitant, extreme, immoderate, improper, inappropriate, inordinate, intemperate, outrageous, preposterous, undeserved, unjustified, unmerited, unsuitable, untimely, unwarranted, wrong

UNDULATE billow, flicker, float, fluctuate, gyrate, gyrose, kelter, oscillate, pendulate, pulsate, ripple, roll, surge, sway, swell, swing, undate, wave, wavy

UNDULATING flexuous, rippling, ripply, rolling, surging, vibrating, wavy

UNDULATION beat, billow, breaker, comber, convolution, crimping, heave, ripple, roll(er), surge, swell, teeter, tremolo, vibrato, waviness, waving

UNDULY carelessly, excessively, irregularly, unjustly

UNDYING amaranthine, deathless, endless, eternal, everlasting, immortal, immutable, indestructible, lasting, perpetual, unending, unfading

UNEARTH delve, detect, dig up, disclose, discover, exhume, expose, extract, find, reveal, root, search, uncover

UNEARTHLY appalling, awesome, eerie, eery, extreme, ghastly, ghostly, ghoulish, heavenly, immaterial, odd, outlandish, preposterous, preternatural, spectral, supernatural, terrific, uncanny, weird

UNEASINESS anxiety, discomfort, disquiet, distaste, impatience, malaise, qualms, trepidation, trouble, unrest, worry

UNEASY agitated, anxious, apprehensive, awkward, concerned, constrained, cramping, difficult, disagreeable, disturbed, fidgety, fitful, hectic, impatient, inquiet, jittery, jumpy, nervous, overwrought, perturbed, restive, restless, self-conscious, skittish, solicitous, stiff, uncomfortable, unquiet, worried

UNEDUCATED benighted, callow, crude, green, ignorant, illiterate, nescient, raw, rough, rude, simple, uninformed, unlearned, unlettered, unprepared, untaught, untutored

UNEMOTIONAL apathetic, bland, cold, cool, dry, dull, impassive, indifferent, passive, phlegmatic, stoic(al), stony, unconcerned, unfeeling

UNEMPLOYED disengaged, free, idle, inactive, indolent, laid off, leisured, otiant, otiose, unused, vacant
person batlan, batlon

UNENDING age-long, ceaseless, chronic, continuous, endless, eternal, everlasting, termless, timeless, unceasing, undying

UNENDURABLE ephem-

eral, insufferable, intolerable, unbearable

UNENLIGHTENED benighted, heathen, ignorant

UNEQUAL anisomerous, asymmetrical, different, disparate, disquiparant, ill-balanced, ill-matched, inadequate, inequitable, inferior, insufficient, irregular, odd, partial, topheavy, uneven, unfair, unjust, variable

comb. anis(o)

-sided amphithect

UNEQUALED alone, inimitable, matchless, nonesuch, peerless, perfect, supreme, surpassing, unique, unmatched, unparagoned, unparalleled

UNEQUIVOCAL absolute, candid, clear, conclusive, definite, direct, distinct, explicit, obvious, open, plain, simple, sincere, square, unmistakable, unqualified

UNERRING accurate, certain, correct, deadly, definite, dependable, exact, flawless, inerrant, infallible, perfect, precise, reliable, straight, sure, true, trustworthy, unfailing

UNESSENTIAL dispensable, needless, trivial, unimportant

UNETHICAL corrupt, dishonest, illegal, unprofessional

UNEVEN broken, bumpy, changeable, choppy, coarse, cross-grained, disparate, diverse, erose, erratic, fitful, harsh, hottery, humpy, irregular, jaggy, jolty, odd, ragged, rank, rough, ruffled, rugged, shagged, shaggy, spasmodic, spotty, streaky, unequal, UNFAIR, unjust, unkempt, unlevel, unlike, unpolished, variable, wrong

comb. anis(o)

UNEXACTING easy-going, uncritical

UNEXCELLED champion, superior, topnotch, unsurpassed

UNEXCEPTIONAL acceptable, general, ordinary, regular, tolerable, usual

UNEXCITED calm, unfluttered, unrattled, unruffled

UNEXCITING banal, boring, dead, dull, flat, prosaic, tame, trite, unoriginal

UNEXPECTED abrupt, accidental, casual, chance, eerie, impetuous, impulsive, inopine, rare, sudden, surprising, swift, unforeseen, unusual

UNEXPRESSED allusive, covert, implicit, implied, tacit, understood

UNEYED unobserved, unseen

UNFADING amaranthine, deathless, deep-dyed, endless, enduring, everlasting, fast, immarcescible, immortal, imperishable, lasting, perdurable, permanent, perpetual, undying

UNFAILING certain, constant, deadly, dependable, diligent, endless, inevitable, inexhaustible, infallible, reliable, sure, unerring, unflagging, unremitting, unyielding

UNFAIN displeased, reluctant, sorry

UNFAIR biased, bigoted, devious, discriminating dishonest, foul, inequitable, intolerant, jaundiced, partial, prejudiced, shabby, slanted, tyrannical, underhanded, undue, unequal, uneven, unfavorable, unjust, unreasonable, unseemly, wrong (ful)

UNFAIRNESS bias, discrimination, favoritism, foul (play), inequity, injustice, wrong

UNFAITHFUL adulterous, barratrous, corrupt, derelict, disaffected, dishonest, disloyal, false, fickle, inaccurate, inconstant, inexact, infidel, recreant, traitor, untrue, untrustworthy

UNFAMILIAR alien, bizarre, different, fantastic, fresh, ignorant, little-known, new, novel, obscure, recondite, strange, unaccustomed, unacquainted, unknown, unusual, unversed

UNFASHIONABLE distorted, hokey, obsolete, old (fashioned) (hat), outdated, outmoded, passe, shapeless, unshapely

UNFASTEN detach, free, liberate, loose(n), open, release, unbind, unbolt, unclasp, undight, undo, unfix, unhasp, unhitch, unlatch, unlock, unpinion, unravel, unsteck, untie, untine

UNFATHERED bastard, illegitimate, spurious

UNFATHOMABLE abysmal, abyssal, bottomless, infinite, profound, unintelligible

UNFAVORABLE adverse, backward, bad, contrary, disapproving, foul, hostile, ill, inopportune, low, poor, repulsive, ugly, unappreciative, uncomplimentary, undesirable, unfortunate, unkind(ly), unpromising, unpropitious, untimely

UNFEELING apathetic, apathy, blunt, brutal, callous, cold(hearted), cool, crass, cruel, dispassionate, fell, frigid, frozen, hard, harsh, heartless, impassive, inanimate, indifferent, insensate, insensible, insensitive, numb, obdurate, oblivious, obtuse, passive, phlegmatic, soulless, stoic, stolid, unconcerned, unemotional, unmoved, untouched

UNFEIGNED authentic, bonafide, cordial, genuine, heartfelt, hearty, impulsive, naive, natural, real, simple, sincere, spontaneous, wholehearted

UNFETTER free, liberate, loose, unchain, UNFASTEN, unshackle

UNFILLED blank, empty, VACANT, vacuous

UNFINISHED fragmentary, immature, imperfect, incomplete(d), ragged, raw, unaccomplished

UNFIT bad, disabled, disqualified, impotent, improper, inadequate, inappropriate, inapt, incapable, incompetent, inept, sick, unapt, unhappy, unlikely, unmeet, unqualified, unsuitable, untimely, wisht, wrong

UNFLAGGING assiduous, constant, diligent, energetic, persistent, steady, unfailing, unremitting

UNFLEDGED callow, green, immature, undeveloped

UNFLINCHING calm, persevering, sta(u)nch, stead-

fast, unshrinking, unwavering

UNFOLD air, blossom, break, deploy, develop, disclose, display, divulge, evolute, evolve, expand, explain, flower, manifest, open, release, reveal, solve, spread, straighten, uncoil, unfurl, unravel, unroll, unwrap

UNFORESEEN accidental, casual, chance, imprevu, lucky, sudden, uncalculated, unexpected

UNFORGETTABLE extraordinary, indelible, memorable, red-letter

UNFORMED amorphous, callow, chaotic, inchoate

UNFORTUNATE adverse, bad, calamitous, cataclysmic, catastrophic, deplorable, doncy, hapless, ill (omened), inauspicious, inept, inexpedient, lamentable, luckless, regrettable, sad, schartzeh, schartzer, sinistrous, tragic, unhappy, unlucky, unsuccessful, unsuitable, untimely, untoward

UNFORTUNATELY nebbech, nebbish, nebech, nebish

UNFOUNDED baseless, falacious, false, groundless, idle, illogical, ungrounded, unreal, unstable, untrue, vain

UNFREEZE See MELT, THAW.

UNFREQUENTED empty, lonely, remote, solitary

UNFRIENDLY alien, aloof, antagonistic, bitter, chill(y), close, cool, frosty, hostile, icy, inimical, malevolent, malign, opposed, self-contained, strange, unsociable

terms outs

UNFRUITFUL acarpous, barren, futile, ineffective, infecund, infertile, sterile, unproductive, unprofitable, useless

UNFURL break, develop, disclose, display, expand, open, show, slack, spread, unfold, UNROLL, unwind

UNGAINLY awkward, boorish, clumsy, gawky, graceless, leggy, ponderous, ugly, uncouth, ungraceful, unheppen, weedy

UNGENEROUS grudging, harsh, illiberal, mean, miserly, niggardly, petty, shabby, small-minded, stingy

UNGENTLEMANLY See UNCOUTH.

UNGIRT discinct, loose(d), relaxed, slack, unbind, unknot(ted)

UNGLE claw, hoof, nail, ungula

UNGODLY atrocious, bad, blasphemous, dreadful, evil, execrable, horrid, impious, impure, irreligious, nasty, outrageous, profane, profligate, reprobate, sinful, unchristian, unearthly, unholy, unrighteous, wayward, wicked

UNGOVERNABLE contrary, froward, headstrong, intractable, irrepressible, licentious, perverse, rebellious, refractory, unbridled, uncontrollable, unruly, violent, wild, willful

UNGRACEFUL angular, awkward, clumsy, gawky, halting, hard, inelegant, tasteless, uncouth, ungainly, untoward

UNGRACIOUS blunt, boorish, churlish, curt, disagreeable, discourteous, gruff, illmannered, impolite, inaffable, offensive, rude, snappish, unamiable, uncivil, unfeel, unfele, unmannerly, unpleasant

UNGRAMMATICAL asyntactic, catachrestic, illiterate, incorrect, solecistic

UNGRATEFUL distasteful, inappreciative, repellent, thankless, unkind, unpleasant

person ingrate

UNGUARDED accessible, careless, defenseless, exposed, incautious, indiscreet, unprotected, vulnerable, weak

UNGUENT aliptic, anoint, balm, cerate, ceroma, chrism, lubricant, ointment, pomade, pomatum, salve

UNGULA claw, foot, hoof, nail, talon

UNGULATE amblypod, ass, bovine, cervine, cony, cow, daman, deer, elephant, equestrian, equine, goat, hircine, hog, hoofed, horse, mule, pig, porcine, rhinoceros, ruminant, sheep, swine, swinish, tapir

extinct amblypod(a), toxodontia, typotheria

UNHALLOWED desecrated, evil, impious, improper, impure, indecent, lascivious, licentious, profane, sinful, unholy, wicked

UNHAMPERED See FREE.

UNHANDY awkward, bulky, clumsy, undexterous, unmanageable

UNHAPPINESS calamity, depression, discontent, dolor, grief, ill-fare, melancholy, misery, sadness, sorrow, tristesse, woe

UNHAPPY afflicted, black, blue, calamitous, cheerless, dejected, desolate, discontented, dismal, displeased, distressed, downcast, drear, gauche, glum, hapless, improper, inapt, inept, inexpedient, infestive, joyless, maladroit, melancholy, mirthless, miserable, morose, overcome, painful, rueful, sad, sorrowful, sorry, uncheerful, unfit, unfortunate, unlucky, unmeet, unsuitable, untimely, wo(e) begone, woeful, wretched

person unsel

UNHARNESS ungear, unhorse, untackle

UNHEALTHY afflicted, dangerous, delicate, diseased, feeble, frail, harmful, ill, infirm, morbid, noxious, queasy, risky, sick(ly), unsanitary, virulent, weak

UNHEARD faint, inaudible, indistinct, strange, surd, unclear, unknown, unprecedented

-of absurd, exceptional, fresh, rare, strange, sui generis, surprising, unique, unknown, unlikely, unprecedented

UNHELP hinder, hindrance

UNHENDE discourteous, rude

UNHEPPEN awkward, ungainly, unskillful, untidy

UNHESITATING believing, bold, confident, steady, unfaltering, unwavering

UNHINGE craze, detach

dislocate, disorient, displace, disrupt, madden, open, unbalance, unfix, unlock, unnerve, unsettle, upset

UNHOARD pilfer, steal, take

UNHOLY See UNGODLY.

UNHORSE dislodge, dismount, evict, free, overcome, overthrow, purl, throw, topple, unharness, unsaddle, unseat

UNHURRIED deliberate, easy, languid, leisurely, slow, sober

UNICORN chilin, howitzer, lilin, monoceros, narwhal(e), reem
-antelope takin
bird screamer
fish filefish, lija, narwal, narwhal(e), unie
plant martinoe
root blazing-star, swamp-pink
sheep barwal
whale See *fish*, above.

UNICUM oner, UNION

UNIFIED articulate, consolidated, global, joined, UNITED

UNIFORM akin, alike, cloth, consistent, consonant, constant, dun, equable, equal, even, flat, garb, garment, gown, habit, homogeneous, humdrum, identical, insignia, just, level, like, livery, measured, monkey suit, monodromic, orderly, parallel, plain, regalia, regular, robe, same, similar, single, smooth, stable, standard, steady, suit(y), symmetrical, unchanging, unvaried
color olive-drab
cord aiguillette
leather buff
make even, grade, isochronize, level, smooth, stabilize, steady
material chino, khaki
military blues, fatigues, khaki, regimentals, whites
prisoner's stripes
without mufti

UNIFORMITY agreement, consistency, constancy, correspondence, entropy, evenness, harmony, monotony, oneness, regularity, routine, sameness, similarity, smoothness, stability, symmetry

UNIFY articulate, blend, cement, coalesce, combine, compact, concentrate, conjoin, consolidate, fuse, join, merge, organize, systematize, unite

UNIFYING esemplastic

UNILOCULAR monothecal

UNIMAGINABLE absurd, doubtful, extraordinary, fantastic, implausible

UNIMAGINATIVE arid, banal, common, dull, hackneyed, literal, pedantic, prosaic, stupid, trite, unoriginal

UNIMPAIRED entire, fresh, intact, sound, whole

UNIMPASSIONED continent, phlegmatic, placid, prosaic, serene, sober, stoic, stolid, temperate, tranquil, unemotional

UNIMPEACHABLE blameless, impeccable, irrefutable, irreproachable, pure, undeniable, unquestionable

UNIMPORTANT casual, fribble, frivolous, frothy, immaterial, insignificant, jerkwater, lowly, minor, niggling, null, of no account, paltry, peddling, pettifogging, petty, picayune, piddling, puny, simple, slight, trifling, trinkety, trivial, unworthy

UNINFLECTED anaptotic

UNINFORMED green, ignorant, unaware, unconscious, uninitiated, untold

UNINHABITED desert, desolate, empty, tenantless, unoccupied, untenanted, vacant

UNINHIBITED audacious, bold, daring, expansive, free, shocking, startling, unconstrained, unrepressed, unreserved, venturesome

UNINSPIRED bland, boring, dry, dull, flat, hack, lifeless, prosaic, stodgy, unremarkable

UNINTELLIGENT asinine, blind, brainless, brute, brutish, dull, dumb, foolish, IGNORANT, inapt, inept, irrational, mindless, obtuse, senseless, STUPID, unthinking, unwise, vacant, vacuous, witless

UNINTELLIGIBLE blind, enigmatic, fathomless, incomprehensible, inscrutable, mystical, opaque, unfathomable

UNINTENDED, UNINTENTIONAL accidental, casual, fortuitous, inadvertent, purposeless, unmeant, unpremeditated, unthinking

UNINTERESTED apathetic, bored, cool, impartial, incurious, indifferent, oblivious, passive, unconcerned, weary

UNINTERESTING arid, boring, drab, dry, dull, flat, insipid, monotonous, prosaic, stale, tedious

UNINTERRUPTED constant, continuous, direct, endless, perpetual, persevering, steady, straight, unbroken

UNINVOLVED aloof, indifferent, withdrawn

UNION (See also CIVIL WAR.) alliance, amalgam(ation), anastomosis, anschluss, artel, ascap, association, blend, bloc, cio, club, coalition, coherence, combination, combine, composite, compound, concert, concord, confederacy, confederation, connection, consonance, copula, ensign, entent, espousal, federation, fusion, gremio, group, guild, hansa, hanse, harmony, integration, jack, jointure, junction, juncture, league, liaison, link(age), local, marriage, matrimony, meeting, merger, oneness, raphe, seam, society, solidarity, synartesis, systasis, tie, trade-guild, trust, unicum, unity, wedlock, yoga, yoking
comb. apsis, gamo
jack See FLAG.
labor afl, cio, hui, ila, ilo, ilgwu, ita, teamsters, twu, uaw
member bluecollar, blueshirt, hardhat
merchants' hansa, hanse
of soviet socialist republics See RUSSIA.
political systasis
seam-like raphe
troops blue, feds, redlegs, yanks
weak rope of sand

UNIQUE alone, bizarre, choice, eccentrate, eccen-

tric, exceptional, extraordinary, fresh, great, incomparable, isolated, lone, matchless, notable, odd, one, only, original, out of the ordinary, particular, peculiar, peerless, queer, rare, single, singular, sole (yne), special, splendid, strange, sui generis, uncommon, unequal, unicum, unusual, weird

UNISON accord, agreement, assent, concord, consonance, harmony, homophony, unanimity, union

UNIT ace, apparatus, arm, branch, bureau, credit, detachment, digit, element, entity, group, individual, ingredient, integer, item, leg, member, monad, one, part, piece, section, squad, syllable, whole, wing
collective commune
fundamental base
hypothetical idic, pangen(e)
of See noun, e.g., ENERGY *unit.*
pert. monadic

UNITE add, adhere, adjoin, affiliate, affix, agglutinate, alligate, ally, amalgamate, anchylose, ankylose, annex, assemble, associate, attach, band, bind, blend, cabal, cement, centralize, club, coadunate, coalesce, cohere, combine, commix, compound, concentrate, concur, confederate, conjoin, connect, consolidate, consort, converge, couple, embody, fay, federate, fit, fuse, graft, harmonize, hasp, incorporate, integrate, join, knit, knot, link, marry, meld, merge, mingle, mix, pair, pan, piece, rabbet, rally, reconcile, relate, sam(m), seam, sew, solder, soud, splice, tie, unify, wed, weld, yoke
closely cement, cotton, fay, weld
edges rabbet
in opposition gang up on
metals braze, sweat, weld
ropes splice

UNITED allied, bound, combined, commutual, conjoint, conjugate, connate, corporate, fused, harmonious, joined, kindred, one(d), related, tied, unanimous, unified, wedded
comb. gamo
front coalition

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES abu dhabi, ajman, dubai, fujaira, gulf sheikdoms, ras al-khaima, sharjah, sheikdoms, trucial states, umm al-qaiwain

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC See EGYPT.

UNITED KINGDOM See ENGLAND.

UNITED NATIONS *agencies* fao, icao, ilo, imco, iro, ito, itu, unesco, unicef, unrra, upu, who, wmo
ambassador moynihan, scali, stevenson, young
creation site dumbarton oaks, san francisco
economic commissions ecafe, ece, ecla
headquarters, former lake success
part general assembly, secretariat, security council
president evatt, spaak
secretary general hammarskjold, lie, u thant, waldheim
staff group secretariat

UNITED PROVINCES friesland, gelderland, groningen, holland, overijssel, utrecht, zeeland

UNITED STATES (See AMERICA for *bird, flower, shrub, tree,* etc.) america, columbia, uncle sam
abolitionist blackwell, garrison, john brown, stevens, stowe
actor barrymore, belafonte, belasco, bogart, booth, carnovsky, chaplin, drew, fairbanks, fields, forrest, gable, garrison, gillette, grant, hampden, hardy, herne, hopper, jefferson, laughton, laurel, lindsay, lloyd, lucas, lunt, mansfield, mantell, march, massey, olcot, payne, pidgeon, robeson, robinson, rooney, skinner, sothern, strasberg, tracy, valentino, von stroheim, warfield, welles
actress bankhead, bara, barrymore, carter, claire, cornell, cowl, crawford, cushman, davies, dietrich, dressler, fiske, fontaine, garbo, garland, harlow, harris, hayes, hepburn, le gallienne, marlowe, monroe, perry, pickford, rogers, skinner, swanson, tucker, west
admiral dewey, evans, farragut, halsey, kincaid, leahy, nimitz, raborn, radford, sampson, schley, sims, spruance, stark, wilkes
aeronautical inventor wright
aid policy marshall plan, truman doctrine
air force motto sustineo alas
air force unit See AIR *force unit.*
airplane superfort(ress)
airplane designer martin, seversky
anarchist sacco, vanzetti
anthropologist benedict, bolton, herskowitz, hooton, kluckhohn, kroeber, leakey, mead, redfield, wissler
antiquary nutting
anti-trust act clayton, sherman
archeologist hewett
architect bacon, benjamin, bragdon, bulfinch, burnham, carrere, cram, davis, fuller, gilbert, goodhue, johnson, kahn, latrobe, l'enfant, maybeck, mckim, mills, post, price, richardson, saarinen, stone, strickland, town, upjohn, van der rohe, walter, white, wright
army officer See *general,* below.
army scout cody
army store post exchange
army surgeon walter reed
art historian berenson, panofsky
artist See *painter* and *sculptor,* below.
assassin booth, czolgosz, guiteau, oswald, sirhan
assassin, would-be fromme, moore
astrologer evangeline adams
astronomer aitken, bowditch, draper, hale, langley, lowell, mitchell, pickering, shapley, todd
astronaut, 1st on moon armstrong
astronaut, 1st in orbit glenn
astronaut, 1st in space shepard

astronaut, 1st walk in space white
astrophysicist abbot
athlete didrikson, owens
author See *dramatist, novelist, poet, writer,* below.
aviator bennett, earhart, hughes, lindbergh, rickenbacker
bacteriologist de kruif, enders, flexner, lazear, salk, zinsser
band leader armstrong, crosby, heidt, kay, lombardo, miller, satchmo, sousa, tucker, welk
banker lehman
bank robber bonny, clyde, dillinger
baseball commissioner chandler, kuhn, landis
baseball player collins, di maggio, feller, gehrig, greenberg, grove, hornsby, johnson, keeler (wee willie), lajoie, mack, mantle, mathias, mays, mcgraw, musial, ruth (babe), sisler, speaker, stengel, wagner, williams
billiards player hoppe
biochemist benedict, bloch, cori, doisy, duvigneaud, kendall, kornberg, lipmann, northrop, ochoa, stanley, szent-gyorgyi, tatum
biographer bowen, bradford, nicolay, sandburg
biologist beadle, jordan, waksman, watson
blind educator helen keller
blues composer gershwin, handy
blues singer ma rainey
bomber flying fort(ress), liberator
book designer rogers
botanist bartram, britton, carver, coulter, gray, phillips
bowler carter
boxer ali, baer, burns, corbett, demsey, jeffries, louis, marciano, moore, patterson, robinson (sugar ray), sullivan, tunney, walcott, willard
bridge expert culbertson, goren, scheinwold
businessman babson, hartferd, hughes, paley, romney, rosenwald, rul, sarnoff, shriver
cabinet department agriculture, attorney general, commerce, defense, health education and welfare, hew, housing and urban development, hud, interior, justice, labor, postoffice, state, transportation, treasury
cabinet-maker phyfe
capital washington, dc
capitalist robber baron
cardinal cooke, cushing, mcintyre, spellman
cartoonist addams, arno, block, briggs, capp, conrad, darling, disney, fisher, goldberg, gould, herblock, hokinson, mauldin, nast, price, steinberg, thurber
cellist piatigorsky
cemetery arlington, forest lawn
channel swimmer ederle
chemist acheson, baekeland, bishop, carothers, flory, frary, hall, harkins, langmuir, lewis, libby, mannes, mark, morley, pauling, piccard, remsen, richards, rumford, seaborg, segre, urey, woodward
chess player fischer, reshevsky
chief justice See *jurist,* below.
choreographer balanchine, d'amboise, de mille, kidd, koner, tharp
civilian organization job corps, peace corps
civil rights leader king, mckissick, rustin, wilkins
clergyman abbott, coffin, cotton, eggleston, fosdick, graham, hale, higginson, holmes, hopkins, mather, peal, pike, sheen, spellman, van paassen, weems, wigglesworth
clockmaker seth thomas
clown kelly
coin (See also *money,* below.) bit, cent, dime, dollar, eagle, mill, nickel, penny, quarter, rosa, stella, trime
comedian allen, benny, burns, chaplin, hope, smothers
commentator cronkite, davis, murrow, reasoner, sevareid, smith, walters
commerce secretary connor, hodges
commission civil service
communist foster
composer antheil, arlen, barber, barry, bennett, bergsma, bernstein, blitzstein, bond, bowles, brubeck, cage, carmichael, carpenter, carter, converse, copland, cowell, crum, damrosch, dekoven, dellajoio, foote, foss, foster, friml, gershwin, glanville-hicks, godowsky, griffes, grofe, hadley, hanson, harris, herbert, herrmann, hillis, kern, lewis, loeffler, loewe, lopatnikoff, macdowell, mannes, menotti, monk, moore, nevin, piston, porter, rodgers, romberg, rome, sessions, sousa, still, stravinsky, taylor, thom(p)son, varese
conductor adler, alessandro, bennett, bernstein, damrosch, dekoven, fiedler, goldovsky, golschmann, hadley, herrmann, hillis, kostalanetz, koussevitzky, leinsdorf, mehta, monteux, ormandy, reiner, rodzinski, rudolf, scherman, schick, schippers, solti, sousa, steinberg, stock, stokowski, szell, thomas, toscanini, wallenstein, walter, weisgall, whiteman
cooking authority beard, child, claiborne, farmer, rombauer
cosmetician arden, lauder, revson, rubenstein
critic agee, atkinson, benchley, benet, bentley, berryman, blackmur, brooks, burke, clurman, cowley, devoto, fadiman, furness, highet, huneker, kerr, krutch, lewisohn, lowes, mencken, more, nathan, phelps, rexroth, schwartz, sherman, spingarn, trilling, van doren, wilson
currency portrait

$1	washington
$2	jefferson
$5	lincoln
$10	hamilton
$20	jackson
$50	grant
$100	franklin
$500	mckinley
$1000	cleveland
$5000	madison
$10,000	chase

$100,000 wilson
cybernetist wiener
dancer astaire, bolger, castle, damboise, de mille, duncan, eglevsky, graham, greco, holm, humphrey, koner, massine, robbins, rogers, slavenska, st denis, tallchief, tharp, weidman
defense department pentagon
defense secretary forrestal, laird, mcnamara
defense system dewline, norad
designer, fashion adrian, cassini, dache, fogarty, halston, trigere
designer, industrial geddes, loewy, wright
detective pinkerton
diplomat adams, austin, bohlen, bowers, bullitt, bunche, burlingame, clay, cushing, davi(e)s, finletter, franklin, gadsden, galbraith, house, izard, leahy, page, reid, richardson, rush, shotwell, taylor, welles, whitney
director cukor, ford, huston, kazan, kulik, mankeiwicz, mann, preminger, schary, stevens, strasberg, vidor, wilder
dramatist akins, albee, anderson, barry, behrman, belasco, cohan, connelly, corwin, course, crothers, dalton, davis, dell, glaspell, godfrey, green, gregory, hard, hecht, hellman, heyward, hillyer, howard, inge, jeffers, kaufman, kelly, kingsley, kirkland, lawson, lindsay, logan, mckaye, miller, odets, o'neill, rice, riggs, schary, sheldon, sherwood, simon, van druten, wilder, williams, young
drummer dodds
dwarf miller, sawyer, tom thumb, warren
economist balch, eccles, george, knight, samuelson, schumpeter, taussig, veblen, weaver
editor bacheller, bentley, blackwell, bok, botkin, curtis, dana, daniels, hale, hearst, hubbard, luce, mcclure, ross, spingarn, steffins, warner
educator adler, alcott, angell, aydelotte, babbitt, bagley, barnard, bates, beadle, bemis, bloomfield, brewster, butler, conant, cross, dewey, dubois, eliot, engle, finney, ford, gallaudet. gilman, griswold, hutchins, james, johnson, jones, kerr, kirk, locke, mann, mcguffey, moton, neilson, o'shea, palmer, patri, peabody, perry, phelps, pinchot, pusey, sproul, washington, wilbur, willard
emblem eagle
engineer armstrong, bedeaux, bryant, bush, casey jones, cooper, draper, eads, ferris, forney, fuller, fulton, goeghals, lake, l'enfant, sikorsky, steinmetz, stevens, strickland
entomologist harris, say
environmentalist carson
essayist austin, bowen, canby, frank, krutch, lowell, morley, repplier, santayana, smith, white, woollcott
ethnologist boas
etiquette authority post, vanderbilt
evangelist graham, mcpherson, moody, sunday
explorer akelay, andrews, argand, bartlett, beebe, boone, bridger, byrd, clark, cook, ellsworth, hall, lewis, long, macmillan, perry, pike, stefanson
falls multnomah, niagara, seneca, yosemite
farming region corn belt
feminist bloomer
financial center wall street
financier baruch, biddle, cooke, field, gary, gates, gould, harriman, hill, morgan, rockefeller, vanderbilt, young
firearms designer browning
1st child virginia dare
1st novel wieland
1st playwright godfrey
1st president george washington
1st saint john nepomucene neumann, mother cabrini
1st warship hannah
flag old glory, stars and stripes
flagmaker betsy ross
flutist luening
folk hero casey jones, davy crockett, john henry, johnny appleseed, paul bunyan, pecos bill
folklorist botkin, dobie, lomas
folk singer baez, guthrie, ives, ledbetter, odetta, seeger
football coach camp, lombardi, rockne, stagg
foreign aid program marshal plan, point four
frigate constitution, old ironsides
frontiersman kit carson
fur trader astor, harmon
general arnold, bliss, bradley, buckner, butler, clark, clay, custer, doolittle, eaker, eisenhower, fremont, funston, gaines, gansevoort, gates, glover, grant, greely, groves, jackson, kearny, lee, lejeune, lemnitzer, long, longstreet, macarthur, marion, marshall, meade, mitchell, patch, patton, pershing, pike, ridgway, schofield, schurz, schuyler, scott, spaatz, stillwell, vandenburg, van fleet, wainwright, wallace, ward, washington
geneticist beadle, bridges
geographer grosvenor
giant bates
glass designer tiffany
gold depository fort knox
golfer hagen, hogan, jones, mangrum, nicklaus, palmer, snead
hero buffalo bill, daniel boone, johnny appleseed, lindbergh, minuteman, paul bunyan
hew secretary califano, celebrezze, finch, gardner, ribicoff, richardson
highest point mount mckinley
historian adams, allen, andrews, bancroft, beard, becker, bemis, breasted, catton, commager, coulter, craven, dodd, durant, elson, fiske, ford, hart, hayes, hofstadter, morison, motley, nevins, parkman, prescott, robinson, schlesinger, shotwell, sparks, turner, tyler, viereck, van loon
horticulturist burbank
hostess elsa maxwell, pearl mesta
hud secretary hill, weaver

humorist ade, armour, artemus ward, bangs, bemelmans, benchley, browne, burgess, cobb, dunne, lardner, locke, nash, neal, nye, smith, thurber, ward, white
illustrator bemelmans, burgess, flagg, gag, geisel, gibson, glackens, kent, lawson, leaf, pennell, pogany, pyle, rockwell, sarg
impresario hurok
indian See under individual states.
indian fighter custer
industrialist carnegie, duke, dupont, firestone, ford, frick, guggenheim, knudsen, slater, taylor
interior secretary bliss, chapman, fall, garfield, hathaway, hickel, ickes, lamar, lane, morton, payne, schurz, seaton, udall, west, work
inventor alexanderson, baldwin, bell, berliner, blake, bryant, colt, cooper, corliss, curtiss, dahlgren, deforest, duryea, eads, eastman, edison, evans, fiske, fitch, franklin, fulton, goodyear, gregg, haynes, hoe, howe, kettering, land, lewis, maxim, mccormack, morse, pullman, pupin, rumsey, singer, sperry, tesla, westinghouse, whitney
irish organization hibernian society, sons of galway
island guam, hawaii, okinawa, pribilof, puerto rico, wake
jazz musician basie, beiderbecke, brubeck, condon, ellington, gillespie, goodman, henderson, herman, hines, lewis, morton, parker, spanier, tatum, teagarden, waller
jazz singer fitzgerald, holiday, teagarden
jet sabre, scorpion
jockey arcaro, shoemaker
journalist alsop, baum, bennett, bierce, block, bok, bowles, broun, bryant, carter, catton, chandler, conley, cox, dana, daniels, felker, freeman, graham, greeley, harris, hearn, hearst, hersey, hoiles, howard, irwin, knight, krock, lardner, lewis, lippmann, list, locke, lodge, lorimer, luce, mccormick, ochs, o'hara, patterson, pulitzer, pyle, reed, reid, reston, rice, riis, sedgwick, sulzberger, van paassen, white, wolfert
jurist brandeis, burger, byrnes, chase, cooley, hand, holmes, jackson, jay, kent, landis, lindsey, livingston, marshall, paine, reed, rutledge, sewall, stone, story, taney, waite, warren, white, wythe
labor leader abel, beck, bridges, debs, dubinsky, gompers, green, hillman, hoffa, lewis, mcdonald, meany, mitchell, petrillo, quill, randolph, reuther, schneiderman
labor secretary perkins, wirtz
lake champlain, crater, erie, huron, mead, michigan, ontario, superior, tahoe
lawyer (See also *jurist*, above.) arnold, bailey, baker, boyd, cox, darrow, ingersoll, root
legal scholar pound
legislator volstead
lexicographer webster, whitney, worcester
librarian winsor
linguist jakobson
lithographer currier, ives
lowest point death valley
lyricist hammerstein, hart, lerner, porter
magician houdini
martyr crispus attucks, nathan hale
mathematician becker, birkhoff, bowditch, dickson, einstein, godel, peirce, tarski, von neumann, wiener
measure acre, barrel, basket, block, bolt, bushel, carat, chain, cord, decillion, dram, drum, fathom, foot, gallon, gill, hand, hank, heer, hogshead, inch, iron, labor, lea(gue), line, link, mil(e), minim, nail, pace, palm, peck, perch, pint, pipe, point, pole, pool, pottle, prime, quadrant, quart(er), rod, roll, sack, section, skein, span, spindle, square, standard, stran(d), tablespoonful, teaspoonful, thread, ton, township, tub, typp, vara, vat, yard
merchant faneuil, field, filene, girard, grant, kresge, macy, penney, wanamaker, williams, woolworth
methodist bishop, 1st asbury
midget statton
military academy west point
missile See ROCKET *name*.
mobile designer calder
money (See also *coin*, above.) bean, berry, bit, boffo, bone, buck, cartwheel, cent(ury), copper, dollar, fiver, four bits, greenback, iron man, jitney, sawbuck, smacker, ten spot, two bits
monologist draper
motto e pluribus unum, excelsior
movie official hays
movie producer demille, flaherty, goldwyn, griffith, laemmle, selznick, sennett, thalberg, zanuck
musicologist einstein
national memorial washington monument
national park arcadia, arches, big bend, bryce canyon, capital reef, carlsbad caverns, crater lake, everglades, glacier, grand canyon, grand teton, great smoky mountains, guadalupe mountains, haleakala, hot springs, isle royale, kings canyon, lassen, mammoth cave, mesa verde, mt mckinley, olympia, platt, sequoia, shenandoah, shiloh, virgin islands, wind cave, yosemite, zion
national park founder horace albright
native american ami, gringo, indian, johnnie, yankee, yanqui, yuma
naturalist agassiz, akeley, andrews, audubon, baird bartram, beard, beebe, burroughs, fowler, fuertes, muir, seton, thoreau
naval academy annapolis
naval base guantanamo, key west, pearl harbor, san diego
naval officer barry, dahlgren, decatur, dewey, foote, jones, king, lawrence, mitscher, perry, preble, rickover, sherman, sigsbee
naval victory coral sea, manila bay, midway

navigator bowditch
navy secretary adams, bonaparte, daniels, edison, forrestal, knox, welles
nazi propagandist joyce
newspaper publisher block, graham, hearst, mccormick, patterson, scripps, sulzberger
novelist 4 baum, buck, cook, dana, dell, fast, gale, grey, hall, kerr, page, paul, west, wouk 5 alger, allen, beach, boyle, brown, brush, cable, clark, crane, davis, harte, hearn, hecht, hough, hurst, irwin, james, lewis, mcfee, o'hara, smith, stowe, twain, vidal, welty, white, wolfe, wylie 6 algren, bellow, bowles, cabell, capote, cather, corwin, cronin, deland, ferber, fisher, forbes, french, harris, hersey, hughes, jewett, kantor, london, miller, morley, morrow, nathan, norris, porter, steele, strong, styron, suckow, updike, warren, wilder, wister, wright 7 aldrich, allston, burnett, clemens, coryell, costain, cozzens, derleth, douglas, dreiser, ellison, erskine, farrell, freeman, gallico, gardner, garland, glasgow, hammett, herrick, heyward, howells, jackson, kerouac, lafarge, malamud, marquis, nabokov, nordoff, o'connor, richter, roberts, rolvaag, wallace, wharton, wolfert 8 anderson, atherton, bradbury, bradford, caldwell, canfield, crawford, faulkner, glaspell, lewisohn, marquand, mccarthy, michener, mitchell, phillips, rawlings, rinehart, salinger, sinclair, stockton, wambaugh, westcott, williams 9 bacheller, bromfield, churchill, dos passos, hawthorne, hemingway, mccullers, schulberg, steinbeck, stribling 10 fitzgerald, tarkington, van vechten 12 hergesheimer, shellabarger
nuclear sub See SUBMARINE *atomic.*
nun cabrini
nutritionist fletcher, hauser
oceanographer agassiz
oil magnate rockefeller
oldest city st augustine
orator brooks, bryan, douglass, lincoln, webster
orchestra leader See *conductor,* above.
ornithologist audubon
outlaw billy the kid, bonnie, capone, chessman, clyde, dillinger, jesse james, manson, speck, strangler, sutton, zodiac
painter abbey, allston, avery, baziotes, bellows, berman, bingham, bouche, burchfield, cadmus, cassatt, catlin, cole, curry, davi(e)s, dekooning, demuth, duveneck, eakins, evergood, fuertes, fuller, gorky, gottleib, gropper, grosz, guston, hartley, hassam, hoffmann, homer, hopper, inness, johns, kline, kuhm, kuniyoshi, lafarge, lee, levine, luks, marin, marsh, martin, melchers, millet, moses, motherwell, o'keeffe, peale, pollock, prendergast, rauschenburg, ray, remington, robinson, rothko, ryder, sargent, shahn, sheeler, sloan, speicher, steinberg, stuart, sully, tobey, trumbull, waugh, west, whistler, wood, wyeth
painters' group ash can school
paleontologist osborn
patriot allen, carroll, hale, otis, paine, parker, quincy, revere
peak baldy, cumbre, elbert, helena, hood, katahdin, logan, mckinley, pikes, rainier, shasta, whitney
pediatrician schick, spock
penologist lawes
philanthropist barton, brookings, carnegie, cooper, cornell, eastman, ford, frick, harkness, hopkins, lenox, riis, rockefeller
philologist grandgent
philosopher carnap, dewey, edman, hocking, james, langer, mead, montague, royce, santayana, thoreau, tillich, whitehead
phonetician kenyon
photographer adams, bourke-white, brady, man ray, porter, steichen, stieglitz
physician blackwell, cronin, dick, finlay, flint, gorgas, hench, keeley, lazear, mayo, minot, parran, reed, richards, robbins, rush, sabin, spock, warren, weller, wood
physicist anderson, bain, bardeen, bethe, brattain, bridgman, compton, condon, davisson, dempster, farnsworth, feynman, gibbs, glasser, goddard, hess, hofstadter, kerst, kusch, lamb, lawrence, lee, mayer, mcmillan, michelson, millikan, mossbauer, nier, oppenheimer, purcell, rabi, schwinger, shockley, stern, szilard, teller, townes, van allen, von bekesy, wigner
physiologist carlson, cournand, erlanger, flint, gasser
pianist bernstein, brubeck, duchin, gottschalk, gould, grainger, gruenberg, hoffmann, horowitz, iturbi, korngold, levant, nero, pennario, rubinstein, sandor, serkin, van cliburn, watts
pioneer appleseed, boone, bowie, calamity jane, carson, clark, cody, crockett, hickok, lewis, sutter
pirate kidd
plateau piedmont
playwright See *dramatist,* above.
poet 3 poe 4 agee, cary, cook, tate 5 adams, aiken, benet, bogan, colum, crane, eliot, engle, frost, guest, moody, moore, plath, pound, reese, story, towne, wylie 6 barlow, bishop, brooks, bryant, bynner, carman, ciardi, coffin, cullen, dunbar, holmes, hughes, kilmer, lanier, lowell, merton, millay, miller, monroe, parker, ransom, riding, seeger, wilbur, wilcox 7 deutsch, freneau, gregory, halleck, hillyer, jarrell, jeffers, johnson, lazarus, leonard, lindsay, masters, rexroth, roberts, roethke, shapiro, stevens, taggard, viereck, whitman, willard, winters 8 berryman, blackmur, cummings, eberhart, fletcher, macleish, robinson, sandburg, schwartz, teasdale, wheatley, whittier, williams 9 bodenheim, dickinson, doolittle, kreymborg,

santayana 10 bradstreet, longfellow, untermeyer

political party america first, anti-masonic, bull moose, democratic, federalist, know-nothings, progressive, prohibition, republican, socialist

political reformer coxey

politician bankhead, bell, benton, beverage, bryan, calhoun, cannon, cox, curley, daly, dies, farley, fawbus, hanna, jones, kennedy, landon, long(worth), luce, mccarthy, ribicoff, romney, rush, scranton, smith, stassen, stevens, symington, taft, taylor, timpkins, tweed, van rensselaer, wagner, wallace, watterson, weed, wheeler, williams, willkie

preacher beecher, fosdick

president adams, arthur, buchanan, carter, cleveland, coolidge, eisenhower, fillmore, ford, garfield, grant, harding, harrison, hayes, hoover, jackson, jefferson, johnson, kennedy, lincoln, madison, mckinley, monroe, nixon, pierce, polk, roosevelt, taft, taylor, truman, tyler, vanburen, washington, wilson

president, confederate davis

presidential plane airforce one

president's residence camp david, executive mansion, white house

president's title cinc, commander in chief, the chief

priest flanagan

prison alcatraz, atlanta, leavenworth, lewisburg

producer belasco, cohan, frohman, hayward, lang, mayer, smith, ziegfeld

psychiatrist alexander, brill, fromm, menninger, meyer, sullivan

psychologist baldwin, cattell, gesell, hall, james, koffka, reik, thorndike

public utilities magnate insull

publisher bancroft, bartlett, curtis, godey, goodrich, knight, knox, mccormack, ochs, scripps, sulzberger

quaker jones, penn

rabbi silver

railroad amtrak, at and sf, big four, burlington (and quincy), great northern, illinois central, katy, lehigh, missouri pacific, monon, new york central, norfolk and western, penn central, pennsylvania, rock island, santa fe, southern (pacific), texas pacific, union pacific, western pacific

railroad builder harriman, hill, vanderbilt

range (See also under individual states.) adirondack, appalachian, black hills, cascades, grand teton, great smokies, green, ozark, rockies, sangre de cristo, sierra nevada, smokies, tetons, unita, wasatch

reformer abbott, adler, comstock, cooper, curtis, howe, mott, noyes, osborne, riis, ripley, sinclair, stanton

relief organization aid, care, core, red cross

religious leader campbell, elijah-muhammad, kaplan, king, mcpherson, mott, smith, williams, young

reservist weekend warrior

river (See also under individual states.) alabama, canadian, colorado, columbia, mississippi, missouri, niagara, ohio, shenandoah, st john, st marys, suwannee

saint frances xavier cabrini, john nepomucene neumann, mother elizabeth ann seton

satirist bemelmans, hopkinson

scholar furness, hadas, hamilton, lowes, nicolson, norton

scientist bardeen, becker, bethe, brattain, bridgman, compton, einstein, evans, hooton, lederberg, millikan, nichols, parran, urey, von braun, von karman, waksman

scout daniel boone, kit carson

sculptor akeley, barnard, bartlett, baskin, bertoia, borglum, calder, calin, crawford, davidson, evans, ezekiel, faggi, fraser, french, gabor, greenough, gross, hoffman, lachaise, lipchitz, lippold, macmonnies, manship, nevelson, noguchi, robus, roszak, saint-gaudens, story, taft

seal motto annuit coeptis

security adviser zbigniew brzezinski

semanticist korzybski

senate investigation watergate

senator baker, benton, beverage, borah, fulbright, goldwater, hannah, humphrey, kefauver, kennedy, la folette, mansfield, mccumber, norris, vandenberg

short-story writer austin, harris, harte, jewett, lardner, london, mccullers, oates, o'connor, o'hara, poe, runyan, saroyan, thurber

showman barnum, todd

silversmith revere

singer alda, anderson, belafonte, callas, crosby, farrar, garden, gluck, jolson, martinelli, mccormack, melchior, nordica, olcott, peerce, pinza, pons, ponselle, presley, price, robeson, russell, schumannheink, sinatra, smith, sumac, swarthout, tibbett, tucker

social worker adams, wald, wright, young

socialist leader debs, thomas

sociologist cooley, lundberg, ogburn, park, parsons, sorokin

soldier gi joe

song writer berlin, bond, carmichael, gershwin, hammerstein, hart, mckuen, porter, rodgers

southernmost city key west

-soviet talks salt

speaker albert, banks, byrnes, cannon, carlisle, clark, dayton, gillett, grow, henderson, hunter, keifer, kerr, macon, martin, mccormack, o'neil, rayburn, stevenson, taylor, thomas, winthrop

stage designer bragdon, geddes, mielziner

state department foggy bottom

state department intelligence operation inr

state secretary acheson, byrnes, dulles, herter, hull, kellogg, kissinger, knox, lansing, marshall, rusk, seward, stettinius, stimson, vance

statesman acheson, adams, bancroft, baruch, blaine, borah, bowles, byrnes, cass, clay, clinton, daniels, douglas, evarts, everett, fessenden, fish, franklin, glass, hamilton, hancock, hay, hopkinson, huntington, huysen, ickes, lehman, livingston, lodge, morris, pinckney, randolph, root, rutledge, schuyler, seward, sherman, stephens, stevenson, tilden, trumbull, vandenberg
states proposed aroostook, forgotonia, jefferson, puerto rico, superior
statistician babson, gallup
submarine polaris, trident, u-boat
suffragist anthony, catt, stone
supersonic aircraft f-111
supreme court justice black, brennan, burger, burton, butler, cardozo, clark, douglas, ellsworth, fortas, frankfurter, fuller, goldberg, harlan, holmes, hughes, iredell, lamar, marshall, mcreynolds, roberts, stewart, stone, sutherland, taft, taney, van devanter, waite, warren, white, whittaker
surgeon beaumont, crile, cushing, long, mayo
symbol eagle, uncle sam
tank xm-1
temperance leader amelia moore, carrie nation
tennis player budge, conners, evert, gibson, gonzales, kramer, marble, tilden, wills
terrorist group sla, symbionese liberation army, weatherman
theologian beecher, edwards, niebuhr, witherspoon
theosophist tingley
13 original states confederation
traitor benedict arnold
traveler bradbury
treasury agent revenuer
treasury secretary dillon, fowler, gallatin, hamilton, mcadoo, mellon, morganthau, simon
treaty, defense anzua, nato, seato
type designer goudy
vice president adams, agnew, barkley, breckinridge, calhoun, clinton, colfax, curtis, dallas, dawes, fairbanks, garner, gerry, hamlin, hendricks, hobart, humphrey, johnson, king, marshall, mondale, morton, sherman, stevens, tompkins, truman, wallace, wheeler, wilson
violinist elman, heifitz, loeffler, menuhin, milstein, morini, spalding, stern, zimbalist
volcano lassen, shasta
war bond liberty loan
war correspondent pyle
war secretary alger, baker, barbour, bell, butler, calhoun, cameron, cass, davis, dearborn, dern, dexter, garrison, hurley, knox, lamont, pickering, root, royall, sherman, stanton, stimson, taft
warship, 1st ironclad merrimac, monitor
weapon, super a-bomb, cruise missile, hydrogen bomb, lance missile, neutron bomb, nuclear bomb
weapons system (See also ROCKET *name.*) dewline, ferreting, norad, rembass, rvp, sotas
weight bag, carat, denier, flask, grain, keg, kip, ounce, pound, quarter, quintal, ton, troy
writer (See also *dramatist, novelist, poet,* above.) abbott, adams, adler, agee, aldrich, allen, anderson, arendt, austin, babbit, bagley, bailey, baker, baldwin, basso, beebe, beecher, beer, bellamy, bemis, bodenheim, bok, bradford, bragdon, brooks, broun, burgess, burke, burroughs, canby, carson, chase, coatsworth, creel, curtis, day, devoto, dewey, eastman, eggleston, frank, fuller, hicks, hindus, irving, kennan, kent, lardner, leaf, lewisohn, lippman, lofting, loos, luce, morley, mumford, paine, parker, peatie, ripley, rourke, seversky, simms, skinner, slocum, smith, steffens, stuart, van loon, weidman, wiggin, young
zionist szold, wise
zoologist agassiz, ditmars, kinsey, morgan

UNITY accord, agreement, bond, coadunation, coherence, communion, concert, concord, cooperation, esemplasy, fusion, harmony, identity, integral, integrity, junction, oneness, singleness, sodality, solidarity, totality, unanimity, uniformity, UNION, unison, whole

UNIVALENT single, unpaired
element monad

UNIVERSAL absolute, allinclusive, broad, catholic, common, constant, continual, cosmic, cosmogonal, cosmopolitan, diffuse, doctrine, earthly, eclectic, ecumenical, entire(ty), general, generic, global, infinite, mundane, pandemic, philosophy, public, regular, rife, total, unlimited, unrestricted, usual, whole, worldly
doctor alain de lille, albertus magnus, thomas aquinas
joint coupling
remedy panacea

UNIVERSALITY allness, catholicity, completeness, ecumenicity, entirety, generality, omnitude, panacea, totality, ubiquity, worldwideness

UNIVERSE all, brahmanda, cosmos, creation, earth, hiranyagargha, kosmos, loka, macrocosm(os), mankind, mass, megacosm, mundus, nature, olam, plenum, sphere, totality, world
comb. cosmo
controlling principle logos, tien
creator brahma
description cosmography
hub of the boston
pert. cosmic
science cosmology
study of origin cosmogony
system solar
theory cosmism
vine bearberry

UNIVERSITY academy, COLLEGE, corporation, institute, seminary, studium, varsity
bluebrick cambridge, oxford

board regents, senate, syndics
group ivy league
ivy-league brown, columbia, cornell, dartmouth, harvard, pennsylvania, princeton, yale
resident gremiale
scholarship exhibition
student catercap
unprestigious redbrick
wits greene, lyly, nash, peele

UNJUST biased, dishonest, faithless, foul, hard, improper, inaccurate, inequitable, partial, prejudiced, shabby, underhand, undeserved, unequal, unfair, unright, wrong(ful), wrongful

UNKEELED ratite

UNKEMPT blousy, blowzy, coarse, crude, dilapidated, dirty, disarrayed, dishevveled, dowdy, draggled, fat, frowzy, lax, messy, neglected, ratty, rough, ruddy, ruffled, rumpled, schlep(per), scraggly, shaggy, shagrag, shlep(per), slack, slatternly, slipshod, sloppy, slovenly, strubbly, tousled, unclean, uncombed, unimproved, untidy

UNKENNEL disclose, discover

UNKID desolate, ghastly, inconvenient, lonely, odd, strange, uncanny, unkensome, unknown, weird

UNKIND bad, brutal, cold-blooded, cruel, degenerate, fell, foreign, harsh, heartless, inhuman(e), paskudne(h), rough, severe, stern, strange, unbenign, uncharitable, uncompassionate, uncordial, ungenerous, ungrateful, unnatural, unsuitable, unsympathetic, vile

UNKNIT destroy, disperse, dissolve, disunite, relax, undo, unravel, untie, weaken

UNKNOWING ignorance, ignorant, unaware, unmindful, unwitting

UNKNOWN anonymous, ignorant, ignotus, incalculable, incognito, nobody, obscure, secret, strange, unaware, unco, unexplained, unfamiliar, unkenned, unket, unkid, unwist, unwitting
comb. adelo
soldier's tomb arlington

UNLADE discharge, remove, unload

UNLASH See UNFASTEN.

UNLATCH loose, open, unbolt, UNFASTEN, unlace, unsneck, untie

UNLAWFUL bootleg, contraband, illegal, illegitimate, illicit, irregular, lawless, unleeful, unleesome

UNLEARNED borrel, callow, crude, green, gross, ignorant, illiterate, lewd, natural, nescient, prost, raw, uneducated, unlettered, untaught

UNLEAVENED azymous, flat

UNLESS but, except(ing), if not, lest, nisi, nobut, save, without

UNLETTERED See UNLEARNED.

UNLICKED immature, unformed, ungainly

UNLIEF loathsome, unpleasant

UNLIGHTED dark, lampless, sunless, unilluminated

UNLIKE alien, atypical, different, difform, displease, dissimilar, diverse, irregular, mismatched, mismated, sundry, uneven, unrelated, various

UNLIKELY disagreeable, doubtful, dubious, improbable, inconceivable, objectionable, rare, unfit, unheard of, unpromising, unsuitable

UNLIKENESS difference, discordance, discrepancy, dissimilarity, distinction, divergence, variety
comb. ant(i)

UNLIMITED bottomless, boundless, free, indefinite, infinite, limitless, sovran, unbounded, unconfined, undefined, unqualified, unrestricted, untrammeled, vast
authority carte blanche, power of attorney

UNLOAD break, bulk, deliver, deplete, disburden, discharge, disencumber, drop, dump, eject, market, remove, rid, sell, tip, unburden, unlade, unpack, unship, unstow

UNLOCK analyze, disclose, discover, free, interpret, open, release, reveal, solve, spread out, unbolt, undo, unfasten, unlatch, unmake

UNLOOKED-FOR chance, happenstance, serendipitous, unexpected, unforeseen

UNLOVELY disagreeable, displeasing, harsh, objectionable, repellent, ugly, unattractive, unpleasant

UNLOVING anerotic, cold, distant

UNLUCKY blackletter, disastrous, dismal, donsie, donsy, fey, foul, hapless, hoodoo, ill-fated, ill-omened, inauspicious, infaust, mischievous, ominous, sad, unfortunate, unhappy, unsuccessful, untimely, untoward
person s(c)hlemiel, shlemi(e)hl

UNLUSTY delicate, disagreeable, dull, listless, objectionable, unhappy, unmanly, unpleasant, weak

UNMACKLY deformed, unshapely

UNMAKE alter, demote, depose, destroy, reduce, ruin, undo, unfasten, unlock

UNMAN appall, awe, crush, emasculate, enervate, exhaust, frighten, monster, sap, sterilize, undermine, undo, unnerve, weaken

UNMANAGEABLE awkward, churlish, disorderly, donsy, randy, refractory, uncontrollable, ungovernable, unruly

UNMANLY cowardly, effeminate, inhuman, savage, sissy, soft, timid, weak, womanish, womanly

UNMANNERLY boorish, coarse, crude, discourteous, impolite, rude, uncivil

UNMARRIED bachelor, celibate, chaste, divorced, one, onlepy, single, sole, spouseless, unwed, widowed
state agamy

UNMASK betray, debunk, disclose, expose, report, reveal, uncloak

UNMATCHED azygous,

odd, peerless, single, unequaled, unique

UNMEASURED boundless, huge, immense, infinite, intemperate, lavish, unlimited, unmeet, unrestrained, unstinting, vast

UNMEET improper, inappropriate, inapt, incompetent, indecorous, unbecoming, unequal, unfit(ting), unhappy, unseemly, unsuitable

UNMENTIONABLE base, improper, unfit, unspeakable

UNMENTIONABLES See UNDERWEAR.

UNMERCIFUL callous, cruel, excessive, extreme, pitiless, ruthless, severe, unkind, unrelenting

UNMERITED undeserved, undue, unearned

UNMINDFUL careless, forgetful, heedless, ignorant, inadvertent, indifferent, neglectful, negligent, remiss, thoughtless, unaware, unconscious, undiscerning, unobservant

UNMISTAKABLE apparent, certain, clear, decisive, evident, express, frank, manifest, obvious, open, patent, plain, simple, transparent, unambiguous, unqualified

UNMITIGATED absolute, arrant, clearcut, gross, mere, out-and-out, outright, perfect, regular, sheer, thorough, unmodified, unqualified

UNMIXABLE immiscible

UNMIXED blank, neat, pure, raw, sheer, sole, straight, unadulterated, unalloyed, undiluted, utter

UNMOVED adamant, apathetic, calm, cool, dead, firm, inert, obdurate, obstinate, resolute, serene, stolid, stony, stubborn, tight, unaffected, unfeeling, unshaken, unshocked, unstirred, untouched

UNNAMED anonymous

UNNATURAL aberrant, abnormal, affected, anomalous, artful, artificial, atypic, bizarre, brutal, callous, car, contrived, counterfeit, eccentric, eerie, eery, forced, grotesque, heartless, illegitimate, inhuman, irregular, labored, monstrous, perverse, perverted, spurious, stagy, strained, strange, studied, synthetic, unkind, unusual, weird

UNNECESSARY dispensable, excess, expendable, extrinsic, gratuitous, inessential, needless, superfluous, uncalled for, unessential, useless

UNNERVE agitate, bewilder, demoralize, disconcert, discourage, dishearten, distract, enervate, fluster, frighten, perturb, shake, unhinge, unman, unsettle, unstring, upset, weaken

UNNERVED shook, spooked

UNNOOKED guileless

UNNUMBERED countless, infinite, innumerable, many

UNOBSERVANT blind, heedless, obtuse, thick

UNOBSTRUCTED apparent, free, open, panoramic

UNOBTRUSIVE covert, discreet, modest, restrained, retiring, shy, simple

UNOCCUPIED desolate, empty, free, idle, laid off, leisure(d), thoughtless, unemployed, unfilled, uninhabited, untenanted, vacant, void

UNOFFENDING harmless, innocuous

UNOFFICIAL informal, private

UNORGANIZED acosmic, disorderly, dissolute, inchoate, incoherent, messy

UNORIGINAL cliche, copy, hackneyed, secondhand, stereotyped, trite

UNORN coarse, decrepit, feeble, plain, poor, rude

UNORTHODOX heretic, heterodox, left, unconventional

UNOSTENTATIOUS lenten, modest, plain, quiet, restrained, shy, simple, somber

UNPAID arrears, due, honorary, owed, owing, unrevenged, unsettled, volunteer, wageless

UNPAIRED impar, odd, single, unmatched

UNPALATABLE bitter, brackish, distasteful, inedible, rancid, sour, unappetizing, uninviting, unpleasant, unsavory

UNPARALLELED alone, inimitable, matchless, peerless, singular, unequaled, unique, unmatched, unrivaled

UNPARDONABLE improper, indefensible, inexcusable, irremissible, unforgivable

UNPAY undo

UNPEACE disquiet

UNPEELED pillaged, stripped

UNPEOPLE depopulate

UNPERFECTED incomplete, inexpert, uncompleted

UNPERSUASIVE flimsy, lame, inconclusive, thin, unconvincing

UNPERTURBED calm, still

UNPITYING ruthless, unmerciful

UNPLANNED accidental, chance, impromptu, extemporaneous, spontaneous, unexpected

UNPLEASANT agonizing, annoying, awkward, bad, beastly, bilious, bitter, brackish, disagreeable, displeasing, distasteful, distressing, dreadful, embarrassing, horrible, indecent, intolerable, noisome, objectionable, obnoxious, offensive, oppressive, rancid, repellent, repugnant, repulsive, rotten, scabrous, sour, terrible, unappealing, undesirable, unsavory, unsoncy

most worst

UNPLEASANTNESS *name meaning* naaman

UNPLIGHT evolve, explain, unfold

UNPLOWED fallow, lea, untilled

strip balk, hade, linch

UNPOLICED impolitic, imprudent

UNPOLISHED agrestic(al), boorish, bruit, coarse, crude, dull, gauche, ill-bred, impolite, inelegant, rough, rude, rugged, rustic, savage, tasteless, uncouth, uneven, unrefined, unvarnished, unwaxed, vulgar

UNPOLLUTED clean, clear, pure, uncontaminated, undebased

UNPOPULAR disapproved, disfavored, disliked, distasteful, ignored, misliked, unfavored, unliked

UNPOSED candid, natural

UNPRACTICED fresh, inexpert, off(form), raw, rusty, unskilled

UNPRECEDENTED exceptional, new, novel, remarkable, signal, singular, surprising, unheard of, unique, unusual

UNPREDICTABLE chancy, cranky, erratic, frivolous, uncertain, unforeseen

UNPREJUDICED fair, impartial, objective, unbiased, unbigoted

UNPREMEDITATED accidental, casual, extemporaneous, extempore, extemporized, impromptu, improvised, impulsive, offhand, premature, spontaneous, unintended, unmeant, unplanned, unthinking

UNPREPARED asleep, raw, tardy, unequipped, unfit, unorganized, unprovided

UNPREPOSSESSING illfavored, seedy, ugly, unfavorable

UNPRETENDING, UNPRETENTIOUS candid, easy, frank, genuine, home-like, homey, humble, lowly, modest, natural, open, plain, simple, sincere, sober, unaffected, unassuming, unelaborate

UNPRINCIPLED abandoned, corrupt, dishonest, immoral, lewd, limmer, perfidious, unethical, unscrupulous, wanton

person bounder, cad, heel, reprobate, scamp

UNPRODUCTIVE arid, barren, childless, dead, desert, dry, fallow, fruitless, ineffectual, issueless, lean, sapless, sterile, teemless, uncreative, unfruitful, unprolific, useless, void

UNPROFESSIONAL amateur(ish), laic(al), lay, unskilled

UNPROFITABLE bad, barren, bootless, dead, dry, fruitless, frustraneous, futile, gainless, inutile, seck, unproductive, useless

UNPROPITIOUS adverse, baleful, counter, evil, fateful, ill, inauspicious, inopportune, malign, menacing, ominous, portentous, thrawart, unfavorable, untimely, untoward

UNPROTECTED accessible, dangerous, defenseless, exposed, helpless, naked, open, susceptible, undefended, unguarded, vulnerable

UNPROVED unattested, unsupported, untested

UNPUFF humble

UNPURSE expend, relax, rob, spend, take

UNQUALIFIED absolute, all-out, categorical, clear, complete, decided, decisive, definite, definitive, direct, downright, entire, explicit, express, final, fixed, flat, implicit, inadequate, incapable, incompetent, indisputable, inexpert, mear, mere, outright, perfect, positive, sheer, thorough, total, utter, unable, unconditional, unequivocal, unfit, unlimited, unmistakable, unmitigated, unreserved, unsuitable

UNQUESTIONABLE absolute, assured, believable, certain, clear, decided, decisive, distinct, evident, implicit, indisputable, irrefutable, positive, sure, true

UNQUIET agitated, disturbed, feverish, hectic, jittery, jumpy, perturbed, restless, skittish, tumultuous, turbulent, uneasy, vexed

UNQUOD untold

UNRAVEL confuse, disengage, disentangle, enodate, enode, fathom, feaze, interpret, open, plumb, resolve, separate, solve, tease, tiffle, undo, unfasten, unfold, unknit, untangle, untie, untwist, unwind

UNREADY asleep, awkward, clumsy, hesitant, slow, undressed, unfit, unprepared

the ethelred

UNREAL aeriform, apocryphal, artificial, chaotic, chemic(k), chimeric, counterfeit, delusive, delusory, false, fanciful, fantastic, fictitious, fictive, hallucinatory, ideal, illusive, illusory, imaginary, imagined, impractical, nonexistent, notional, phantasmal, phantom, shadowy, sham, spurious, strange, theoretical, unsubstantial, vague, visionary, weird, whimsical

UNREALISTIC chimeric(al), crackpot, crazy, impractical, quixotic, visionary

UNREALITY chimera, delusion, dream, fancy, fantastry, fantasy, fiction, hallucination, ideality, illusion, invention, makebelieve, mirage, phantasy, pretense, vision

UNREASON *abbot of* lord of misrule

UNREASONABLE absonant, absurd, arbitrary, asinine, awry, blind, brute, capricious, excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, fanatic(al), farfetched, foolish, illogical, immoderate, implausible, inordinate, insane, intemperate, irrational, mad, nonsensical, preposterous, senseless, silly, stupid, undue, unsound

UNREAVE disentangle, loose, unwind

UNREEL develop, uncoil, untwine, unwind

UNREFINED bad-mannered, base, boorish, brutal, coarse, common, crass, crude, earthy, gross, illbred, inelegant, low, natural, raw, ribald, rude, savage, tasteless, uncouth, uncultivated, uneven, unkempt, unpolished, unpurified, vulgar

UNREFLECTIVE glib, heedless, rash, thoughtless

UNREGENERATE bad, carnal, damned, dissolute, evil, godless, graceless, lost, obstinate, profligate, reprobate, shiftless, sinful, unconverted, wicked

UNREHEARSED extemporaneous, extempore, impromptu, spontaneous

UNRELATED alien, dissimilar, foreign, fremd, independent, irrelative, irrelevant, mismatched, mismated, strange, stray, unakin, unallied, unlike

UNRELENTING adamant, cruel, firm, grim, hard, im-

placable, inexorable, inflexible, iron, merciless, obdurate, obstinate, persevering, persistent, pitiless, rigid, ruthless, severe, stern, stiff, tenacious, unbending

UNRELIABLE capricious, cas(s)alty, cas(s)elty, changeful, corrupt, feckless, fickle, fishy, frivolous, greasy, inconstant, infirm, irresponsible, precarious, shaky, slippery, treacherous, undependable, unsafe, unsure, untrustworthy

UNRELIEVED boring, humdrum, monotonous, plain, tedious, tiresome, unadorned

UNREMITTING assiduous, busy, constant, continual, dogged, everlasting, hard, incessant, persevering, persistent

UNREMUNERATIVE honorary, unpaid, volunteer

UNREQUITED thankless, unreturned, unrewarded

UNRESERVED artless, candid, common, complete, entire, explicit, frank, free, full, guileless, ingenuous, open, sincere, thorough, unbooked, unlimited, unqualified, unrestricted

UNRESISTING acquiescent, passive, yielding

UNRESPONSIVE cold, distant, dumb, frigid, insensitive, reserved, silent, stubborn, unfeeling

UNREST agitation, commotion, disquiet, dysphoria, insurgency, motion, sedition, trepidation, uneasiness

UNRESTRAINED abandoned, at large, audacious, boisterous, broad, capricious, extravagant, familiar, free(hand), inconstant, inordinate, intemperate, lavish, lax, rampant, riotous, uncontrolled, uncurbed, unlimited, unrestricted, wanton, wild

UNRESTRICTED absolute, arbitrary, free, open, sovereign, unlimited, unqualified, unrestrained

UNREVEALED concealed, covered, hidden, latent, masked, untold

UNREVERENT disrespectful, irreverent

UNRIDE cruel, cumbersome, enormous, harsh, immense, numerous, rough, sharp, unwieldy

UNRIGHT imprecise, incorrect, inexact, unjust, wrong

UNRIGHTEOUS evil, piacular, sinful, unfair, ungodly, unjust, unregenerate, wicked, wrong

UNRIGHTEOUSNESS adharma, evil, sin

UNRIPE callow, crude, green, ignorant, immature, precocious, premature, raw, sour, uncured, unfledged, unmatured, unmellow, unseasonable, unseasoned, verdant

UNRIVALED incomparable, matchless, peerless, supreme, unequalled, unparalled

UNRO disquiet, trouble

UNROLL bare, develop, disclose, discover, display, evolute, evolve, exhibit, open, reveal, show, trindle, uncoil, uncurl, unfold, unfurl, unveil, unwind

UNROMANTIC matter of fact, prosaic, realistic

UNROOF tirr

UNRUFE toil, trouble

UNRUFFLED balanced, calm, collected, composed, cool, easy, even, nonchalant, peaceful, phlegmatic, placid, poised, quiet, sedate, serene, smooth, steady, still, stoical, tranquil, unaffected, undisturbed, unexcited, unflustered

UNRULY abandoned, contrary, disobedient, disorderly, feral, fractious, froward, headstrong, insubordinate, intractable, lawless, mutinous, obstreperous, rampant, rebellious, refractory, resistive, restive, riotous, rowdy, roy(e)t, stubborn, troublesome, turbulent, unbridled, uncontrollable, unmanageable, vicious, violent, wanton, wayward, wild, willful

person rantipole

UNSAFE dangerous, doubtful, dubious, hazardous, hot, insecure, perilous, precarious, risky, shaky, tottery, undependable, unreliable, unsound, unsure, untrustworthy

UNSAID implicit, tacit, understood, unexpressed, unuttered

UNSATISFACTORY bad, failing, ill, inadequate, inferior, lame, measly, poor, thin, unpleasing, unsicker, unsuitable, wretched

UNSAVORY disagreeable, displeasing, distasteful, flat, flavorless, insipid, objectionable, offensive, rancid, rank, sour, stale, tasteless, unappealing, unappetizing, unpleasant, vapid, weak, wersh, zestless

UNSAY recall, recant, retract

UNSCATHED unharmed, uninjured

UNSCRUPULOUS brazen, conscienceless, corrupt, devious, dishonest, immoral, indiscriminate, merciless, miscreant, rascally, unethical, unprincipled, untrustworthy

UNSEASONABLE ill-timed, inappropriate, inopportune, unripe, untimely

UNSEASONED green, immature, inexperienced, raw, tasteless, unfinished, unpracticed, unripe, untimely

UNSEAT remove, throw, unhorse

UNSEEMLY hoiden, hoyden, improper, inappropriate, incongruous, incorrect, indecent, indecorous, indelicate, tasteless, unbecoming, unbefitting, uncomely, unfitting, unworthy, vulgar, wrong

UNSELFISH altruistic, big(hearted), charitable, disinterested, freehanded, generous, liberal, ungrudging, unsparing, unstinting

UNSETTLE agitate, confuse, derange, disarrange, discompose, disorder, disorganize, displace, disquiet, distemper, distract, disturb, loosen, move, perturb, shake, stagger, startle, stir, trouble, unbalance, unfix, unhinge, unnerve, upset, vex, weaken

UNSETTLED ambiguous, changeable, desultory, disordered, disorganized, doubtful, dubious, erratic, faltering, fickle, inconstant, insane, irresolute, mad,

moot, precarious, problematical, restless, undecided, unoccupied, unpopulated, unstable, unstaid, unsteady, unsure

UNSHAKEN adamant, calm, dogged, erect, firm, resolute, steady, unmoved, unshook

UNSHAVEN bearded, hairy, stubbled, whiskered

UNSHEATHE discase, draw, pull out, remove, withdraw

UNSHOD barefoot, discalcid, shoeless

UNSICKER deceptive, unsure

UNSIDED disordered, messy, untidy

UNSIGHTLY disagreeable, distasteful, hideous, homely, messy, repulsive, ugly, unattractive, unpleasant

UNSIGNED anonymous

UNSKILLED awkward, bungling, clumsy, feckless, green, ignorant, inadept, inexpert, malapert, puisne, puny, raw, rude, schvartz (er)

UNSKILLFUL ambisinister, ambisinistrous, artless, awkward, bungling, bungly, gauche, inept, inexperienced, injudicious, maladroit, unheppen, unreasonable, unseemly

UNSLEEPING alert, assiduous, vigilant, watchful

UNSMART dowdy, dumb, limp, slack, STUPID

UNSOCIABLE farouche, frosty, reserved, retiring, shy, solitary, sullen, timid, unfriendly, withdrawn

UNSOPHISTICATED artless, authentic, callow, candid, crude, frank, genuine, green, guileless, gullible, homespun, inexperienced, ingenuous, innocent, naif, naive, natural, open, plain, pure, shy, silly, simple, unmixed, unworldly

UNSOUND crazy, cronk, decayed, decrepit, defective, diseased, disturbed, dotty, erroneous, fallacious, false, faulty, feeble, flawed, flimsy, frail, hollow, impaired, imperfect, incorrect, infirm, insane, insecure, irrational, light, nonsensical, poor(ish), precarious, rickety, rotten, senseless, shaky, sick(ly), specious, tottering, unbalanced, unhealthy, unreliable, unstable, unsturdy, wracked

UNSPARING bountiful, excessive, generous, handsome, hard, harsh, lavish, liberal, merciless, relentless, severe, strict, unselfish

UNSPEAKABLE abominable, bad, detestable, dumb, hateful, indescribable, ineffable, inexpressible, loathsome, nameless, objectionable, odious, offensive, repulsive, vile

UNSPOKEN implied, ineffable, mute, quiet, secret, silent, tacit, unsaid, unuttered

UNSTABLE astatic, capricious, changeable, choppy, dweeble, ephemeral, erratic, faithless, flickering, flighty, fluctuating, inconstant, insecure, irregular, irresolute, labile, lubric(i)ous, mercurial, mutable, precarious, rickety, shaky, ticklish, tottery, treacherous, unbalanced, unreliable, unsafe, unsettled, unsound, unsteady, vacillating, variable, volatile, wankle, weak, wobbly

UNSTAINED clean, immaculate, pure, spotless, unblemished, unblotched

UNSTEADY capricious, cogglety, coggly, craichy, cranky, doddering, dotty, DRUNK, flickering, fluctuating, fluky, groggy, haveycavey, inconstant, irregular, jiggety, joggly, quavery, ramshackle, reeling, rickety, rocky, SHAKY, staggering, teetery, tippy, tipsy, tittupy, titubant, topheavy, tottery, uneven, unsettled, UNSTABLE, vacillating, variable, waffly, wambly, wayward, weck, weewow(y), wobbly, wonky

UNSTECK unfasten

UNSTRENG weaken

UNSTRING dissolve, loosen, relax, separate, UNNERVE, weaken

UNSTRUNG anxious, discomposed, fearful, nervous, tired, unhinged, unnerved, upset, weakened

UNSTUDIED careless, casual, colloquial, glancing, glib, impromptu, natural, spontaneous, unaffected, unforced, unlabored

UNSUBSTANTIAL fanciful, flimsy, FRAGILE, frail, gimcrack, immaterial, jerrybuilt, light, limp, paltry, rare, sleazy, sleezy, slight, thin, unsound, visionary

UNSUCCESSFUL abortive, bad, disastrous, fruitless, ineffective, ineffectual, stickit, unfortunate, unfruitful, unhappy, unproductive, vain, void

UNSUITABLE bad, gauche, ill-befitting, improper, inappropriate, inapt, inept, unbecoming, undue, unfit, unlikely, unmete, unsatisfactory, untimely

UNSULLIED clean, fair, fresh, innocent, pristine, pure, raw, spotless, unspoiled, virgin(al)

UNSURE dangerous, doubtful, dubious, hazardous, indefinite, indeterminate, insecure, timid, uncertain, unreliable, unsafe, unsicker

UNSUSPECTING artless, credulous, gullible, ignorant, innocent, trusting, unsuspicious

UNSWEAR adjure, recall, recant, retract

UNSWEET dry, sec, sour

UNSWERVING direct, firm, fixed, loyal, persevering, staunch, steadfast, steady, straight, true

UNSYMMETRICAL anisomerous, disproportional, inequilateral, irregular, lopsided

UNSYMPATHETIC aloof, averse, callous, discordant, frozen, hard(hearted), heartless, hostile, incompatible, incongruous, indifferent, indurated, kindless, pitiless, ruthless, stony, unconcerned, unkind, unresponsive

UNSYSTEMATIC confused, disorderly, disorganized, irregular, messy, untidy

UNTAMED brutal, callous, feral, ferine, ferocious, fierce, ramage, ramish, raw, savage, unbroken, unsubdued, warragal, WILD

UNTANGLE extricate, free,

liberate, release, resolve, sleave, solve, unlace, unravel, unsnarl, untwist, unweave

UNTAUGHT ignorant, illiterate, naive, natural, nescient, spontaneous, uneducated, uninstructed, unlearned, unlettered, untutored

UNTAXED scot-free

UNTENABLE baseless, unbelievable

UNTEWED uncombed, untrimmed

UNTHANK displeasure, ill-will, ingratitude

UNTHINKABLE absurd, inconceivable, out of the question

UNTHINKING automatic, brute, careless, casual, feckless, heedless, impulsive, inadvertent, inconsiderate, indelicate, mechanical, outrageous, puerile, rash, spontaneous, tactless, thoughtless, unintended, unmindful, untactful

UNTHRIFT extravagance, extravagant, folly, lavish, wastefulness, worthlessness

UNTHRIFTY extravagant, foolish, improvident, prodigal, profitless, profligate, profuse, ruinous, wanton, wasting

UNTIDINESS clutter(ment), confusion, jumble, litter, mess, muss, rummage, sloppiness, tousle

UNTIDY bedraggled, blowzy, careless, cluttered, disarranged, disheveled, disorderly, disorganized, dirty, dowdy(ish), draggled, draggly, frowzy, frumpy, grubby, littered, messy, poky, rumpled, slipshod, SLOPPY, slovenly, sluttish, tacky, tousled, unheppen, unkempt

person ragamuffin, scarecrow, slob, sloven, slut

UNTIE clear, cut, disclose, disengage, divorce, free, liberate, loose(n), release, resolve, unbind, undo, unfasten, unfold, unknot, unlatch, unloose, unpinion, untwine

UNTIL already, as far as, as yet, before, down to, formerly, gin, hent, hitherto, pending, so far, still, thus far, till, to date, twell, unto, up to, when, while, whilst

UNTIMELY advanced, early, forward, immature, inappropriate, inauspicious, inconvenient, inexpedient, inopportune, late, precocious, premature, previous, slow, unfavorable, unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky, unpropitious, unseasonable, untoward

UNTIRING busy, diligent, endless, persevering, persisting, sedulous, tireless, unflagging, unwearied, unwearying

UNTOLD boundless, concealed, countless, hushed up, incalculable, infinite, innumerable, myriad(s), secret, smothered, suppressed, teeming, uncounted, uninformed, unnumbered, unrevealed, vast

UNTOUCHABLE bhangi, bhungi, chandala, distant, harijan, loathsome, outcast, panchama, pariah, vile

UNTOUCHED free, fresh, innocent, insensible, intact, pristine, pure, unaffected, unchanged, unharmed, uninjured, unmoved, unscathed, untried, virgin(al)

UNTOWARD awkward, bad, difficult, froward, improper, inauspicious, inconvenient, indecorous, perverse, troublesome, unfavorable, unfortunate, ungraceful, unlucky, unpropitious, unruly, untimely, vexatious, wayward

UNTRAINED callow, green, ignorant, indocile, inexperienced, raw, rude, unbroken, undisciplined

UNTRAMMELED free, loose, unhampered, unlimited

UNTRIED amateur, fresh, green, immature, inexperienced, maiden, unbeaten, untested, untouched

UNTROUBLED cheery, content, easy, pacific, unconcerned, undisturbed

UNTRUE absurd, apocryphal, disloyal, erroneous, faithless, fallacious, false, fictitious, flam, inaccurate, inconstant, incorrect, not so, perfidious, unfaithful, unreliable, wrong

UNTRUSTWORTHY dishonest, fly-by-night, perfidious, shaky, shifty, sliddery, slippery, treacherous, tricky, uncertain, undependable, unreliable, UNSAFE

UNTRUTH dishonesty, disloyalty, error, fable, fabrication, falsehood, falsity, fib, fraudulence, invention, LIE, mendacity, sklent, story, treachery

UNTRUTHFUL deceitful, deceptive, delusive, dishonest, false, mendacious, misleading, lying, wrong

UNTUTORED See UNTAUGHT.

UNTWINE disentangle, fag, feaze, free, frese, loose(n), ravel, straighten, uncoil, undo, unravel, untangle, untwirl, untwist, unwind

UNUSED derelict, fallow, fresh, idle, mint, unusual, unwonted, vacant, virgin

UNUSUAL aberrant, abnormal, anomalous, atypic(al), bizarre, crazy, curious, distinct, ECCENTRIC, epigene, exceptional, exotic, extraordinary, foreign, freaky, fresh, funny, incongruous, infrequent, marvelous, novel, odd, outre, portentous, prodigious, quaint, queer, rare, recherche, remarkable, seld, singular, special, strange, sui generis, unaccustomed, uncommon, unexpected, unfamiliar, unheard of, unique, unnatural, unwonted

comb. anom(o)

UNUTTERABLE indescribable, ineffable, sacred, unspeakable

UNVARNISHED clear, plain, straightforward, unembellished, unglossed

UNVARYING constant, even, flat, invariable, level, monotonous, permanent, stable, uniform

UNVEIL disclose, reveal, UNCOVER, undrape, unscreen

UNVEILING anacalypsis, dedication, inauguration

UNWARRANTED baseless, undue, unjustified

UNWARY asleep, careless,

heedless, impetuous, incautious, indiscreet, precipitate, rash, reckless, unaware, unexpected, unguarded

UNWASHED canaille, dirty, hoi polloi, proletariat, rabble

UNWAVERING confident, constant, firm, intense, level, persevering, single-minded, solid, stable, staunch, steadfast, steady, sure

UNWEARYING See UNTIRING.

UNWELCOME de trop, intrusive, non grata, thankless, unwanted

UNWELL ailing, crook, evil, ill, sick, wicked

UNWHOLESOME bad, baneful, cagmag, corrupt, decayed, deleterious, dirty, diseased, ill, immoral, insalubrious, morbid, noisome, noxious, pernicious, pestiferous, pestilent, poisonous, rotten, sick(ly), tainted, unclean, unhealthful, unhealthy, unhygienic, wrong

UNWIELDY awkward, bulky, clumsy, cumbersome, cumbrous, great, gross, hippopotamic, hulking, massive, ponderous, restive, ungainly

UNWILLING afraid, averse, backward, begrudging, disinclined, eschewing, grudging, hesitant, indisposed, involuntary, lo(a)th, nolle, recalcitrant, reluctant, slow, unobliging

UNWIND develop, disengage, disentangle, loosen, ravel, relax, straighten, unclue, uncoil, undo, unfurl, unravel, unreave, unreel, unrool, untwist

UNWISE amiss, false, foolish, ill-advised, ill-considered, impolitic, imprudent, inadvisable, incipient, indiscreet, injudicious, insapient, insensate, irrational, senseless, silly, STUPID, thoughtless, unintelligent, witless

UNWITTING accidental, disregarding, ignorant, inadvertent, oblivious, spontaneous, unaware, unconscious, unintended, unintentional, unknowing, unmeant, unthinking, weetless

UNWONTED infrequent, rare, unaccustomed, uncommon, unique, unused, unusual

UNWORLDLY astral, heavenly, holy, immaterial, innocent, naive, nirvanic, provincial, spiritual, unearthly, unsophisticated, weird

UNWORTHY bad, base, beneath(notice), contemptible, despicable, discredit, disgrace, dishonorable, unbecoming, undeserved, undigne, unfit, unimportant, unmerited, unseemly, unsuited, vile, worthless, wretched, wrong

UNWRAP disclose, liberate, open, remove, reveal, uncover, undo, unveil

UNWREST deceitful, feeble, wicked, worthless

UNWRINKLED brant, brent, smooth, unfurrowed

UNWRITTEN blank, oral, parol, spoken, tacit, traditional, verbal, vocal

UNWROUGHT incomplete, raw, rough, uncompleted, undeveloped, unfashioned, unworked

UNYIELDING adamant, brassbound, bulldog, determined, dour, fast, firm, froward, frozen, grim, hard, headstrong, immovable, indomitable, inexorable, inflexible, iron, obstinate, resistant, rigid, rockribbed, stanch, stark, steely, stiff, stubborn, sturdy, tenacious, unbending, uncompromising, unsubmissive

UP about, advance, afoot, ahead, aloft, apiece, arisen, aroused, ascent, astir, at bat, at stake, awake, boost, competent, erect, expired, high(er), increase, mounted, over(head), prepared, raise, removed, rise(n), rouse, skyward, strengthen, toward

against it confounded, frustrated, needy, straitened

all ended, frustrated, ruined

and doing active, aggressive, alert, busy, energetic

and down alternate(ly), changeable, direct, downright, erect, fluctuation, irregular, undulating, uneven, upright, vertical

-and-up frank, honest, open, sincere

comb. ana, ano

high aloft, lofty

in arms alert, aroused, belligerent, ready, resistant, roused, stirred

in the air confounded, undecided, wavering

on current, informed, knowledgeable, skilled

to able, adequate, competent, till, until

to date abreast, au courant, chic, current, fashionable, informed, modern, new, popular, stylish, with it

to one's ears busy, implicated

to this time hereto, hitherto, until, now

UPANISHAD isha, katha

UPAS antiar, chettik, dita

UPBEAT anacrusis, arsis, cheerful, happy, optimistic

UPBRAID abuse, accuse, blame, blast, censure, charge, chew(out), criticize, denounce, denunciate, disgrace, draw, exprobate, jaw, rail, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, reprove, revile, scold, score, shame, taunt, twist, twit, utter, wig

UPBRAIDING epiplexis

UPBRAST burst

UPBRINGING breeding, nurture, rearing, training

UPBUILDING edification, increase

UPCOME arrive, ascent, growth, grow up, outcome, output

UPCOUNTRY achterveld, hinterland, inland, interior, midlands, outback

UPEND defeat, erect, invert, overthrow, overturn, reverse, upset

UPGANG ascent

UPGRADE ascent, elevate, improve, incline, increase, promote, raise, slope

UPHEAVAL agitation, alteration, cataclysm, catastrophe, commotion, convulsion, disturbance, earthquake, revolt, rummage, temblor, tremor, uplift, upthrow

political statequake

UPHILL acclivous, ascend-

ing, ascent, difficult, elevated, hard, laborious, rising, tiring, tough, upwards

UPHOLD abet, advocate, affirm, aid, approve, assert, back, bear, bolster, buoy, carry, champion, confirm, conserve, countenance, defend, encourage, endorse, favo(u)r, help, justify, maintain, preserve, raise, sanction, second, stay, support, sustain, vindicate

UPHOLDER adherent, advocate, backer, champion, dealer, defender, supporter, tradesman, undertaker, upholsterer

UPHOLSTER cover, overstuff

UPHOLSTERY *fabric* damask, lampas, mohair, moquette, president, rep, tabaret, tournay
galloon or *gimp* orris
stuffing down, excelsior, foam-rubber, hair, kapok

UPIS artemis, nemesis

UPKEEP cost, maintain, maintenance, overhead, repair, subsistence, support, sustenance

UPLAND coteau, downs, highland, inland, interior, mauka, mesa, plateau, ridge, rural, wold
boneset thoroughwort
hickory shagbark
plover hillbird, papabote, quaily, sandpiper

UPLIFT buoy, boost, collect, elate, elevate(d), elevation, ennoble(d), erect, exalt, glorify, improve, inspiration, inspire, plateau, raise, rock, toss, tower, unheaval, upend, upraise, uprear, upthrust

UPOLU *capital* apia

UPON about, above, against, atop, concerning, into, near, oer, over, sopra, sur, thereon, touching, toward, upward
comb. epi, supra, sur
that thereat, thereupon
which when, whereat, whereupon

UPPBAD bevaring

UPPER above, advanced, berth, bunk, higher, innermost, over, outer, skive, superior, uber, vamp(ey)
case capital
class See SOCIETY.
classman junior, senior
comb. ano
crust See SOCIETY.
hand advantage, control, dominion, influence, mastery, preference
part cap, finial, spire, top
on one's —s indigent, poor, shabby
story brain, head, top

UPPER VOLTA *capital* ouagadougou
language bobo, lobi, mande, mossi, samo
native bissa, bobo, hausa, lobi, mande, mandingo, marka, mossi, puehl, samo, senoufo, tuareg, voltaic, yatenga
peak tema
president yameogo
river sourou

UPPISH, UPPITY arrogant, assuming, drunk, elated, haughty, intoxicated, peevish, presumptuous, pretentious, proud, snobbish, snooty, supercilious, toplofty

UPPOWOC See TOBACCO.

UPRAISE buoy, elevate, encourage, erect, extol, hoist, lift, uplift, uprear

UPRAISED atilt, elevated, encouraged, erected, extolled, improved, lifted, raised, sublime, vertical

UPREAR arise, bring up, build, elevate, erect, exalt, excite, lift, raise, ramp, rise

UPRIGHT aboveboard, anend, bar, candid, cocked, column, conscientious, correct, creditable, direct, elevation, endwise, equitable, erect, estimable, ethical, fair, good, high-minded, honest, honorable, jamb, jannock, just, law-abiding, manly, moral, noble, perpendicular, piano(forte), pier, pile, pitprop, plumb, pole, post, principled, prop, reliable, reputable, respectable, right(eous), scrupulous, sheer, sincere, square, steep, sterling, stile, straight, stud, sturdy, true, trustworthy, unambiguous, upstanding, vertical, virtuous, worthy, yeomanly
comb. orth(o)

UPRIGHTNESS honesty, honor, probity, rectitude, truth

UPRISE arise, ascend, ascent, dawn, elevation, grow, incline, insurrection, revolt, swell, UPRISING

UPRISER insurgent, mutineer, putschist, rioter

UPRISING acclivity, ado, ascent, babel, clamor, commotion, conflict, confusion, coup, din, disorder, disturbance, emeute, fray, hubbub, insurrection, mutiny, noise, pandemonium, putsch, racket, rebellion, revolt, revolution, riot, tumult, turmoil, uprist

UPROAR ado, agitation, babel, bedlam, bluster, bother, brawl, broil, brouhaha, bustle, callithump, chaos, clamo(u)r, commotion, confusion, convulsion, din, dirdum, disorder, disturbance, donnybrook, dust, embroilment, ferment, foofaraw, fracas, furor, fuss, habble, helterskelter, hoopla, hubble, hubbub, hullabaloo, hurly(burly), melee, moil, noise, outbreak, pandemonium, pother, pudder, racket, randan, rantan, rattle, riot, rippet, roughhouse, rout, row, rowdydow, ruckus, ruction, rumble, rumbullion, rumpus, rut, shindy, shine, squall, stashie, stir, stoun, stour, strife, tintamarre, todo, touse, trouble, TUMULT, turbulence, turmoil

UPROARIOUS boisterous, disordered, funny, loud, noisy, tumultuous, turbulent

UPROOT abate, abolish, demolish, deracinate, destroy, displace, eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, extract, remove, supplant, unplant, weed out, wipe out

UPSET agitate, alarm, anger, angry, anxious, apprehensive, astound, bewilder, bouleverse, cant, capsize, confound, confuse, crush, dash, defeat, demoralize, derange, discomfit, discompose, disconcert, dislocate, dismay, disorder, disorganize, disquiet, distress, disturb, embarrass, fall,

flurry, fluster, frantic, ill, invert, irk, irritate(d), keel, nervous, overpower, overthrow, overturn, overwhelm, perturb, pervert, prostrate, quarrel, refute, reverse, revolution, rile, riot, ruffle, shock, shot, spoil, startle, stir, stricken, strike, subvert, throw, thwart, tip(ple), top(ple), undone, uneasy, unnerve, unsettle, unstrung, upend, vanquish

UPSHOT aftermath, conclusion, consequence, consummation, development, effect, end(ing), eventuality, finish, gist, issue, limit, mark, outcome, result, sequel, termination

UPSIDE-DOWN chaotic, crazy, disordered, head over heels, inverted, overturned, topsyturvy, upended

UPSTAGE aloof, arrogant, backward, conceited, offish, outdo, outshine, shy, snobbish, snub, supercilious

UPSTANDING erect, exceptional, honorable, respected, superior, upright, verticle

UPSTART arrivist(e), bounder, cockhorse, dalteen, mushroom, nouveau-riche, origin, parvenu, saffron, skipjack, snob, social-climber, sprout, squirt, would-be

UPSTIR agitate, commotion, incite, stimulate, tumult

UPSURGE boom, increase, inflation, rise

UPSWING growth, improve(ment), increase

UPTAKE apprehension, collection, comprehend, comprehension, flue, help, lifting, pipe, shaft, succor, support, tube, understanding, upcast

UPTIGHT afret, fretful, frustrated, nervous, supercharged, tense

UPTURN capsize, chaos, disorder, improvement, increase, overturn, rise, upheaval

UPWARD(S) above, aloft, ascending, more, over(head), skyward, upways
comb. ana, ano
of about, above, approximately, more than, several

URAEUS asp, ornament, symbol

URAL *city on* magnitogorsk, orsk
language ugric

URALITE amphibole

URAMIL murexan

URANIA aphrodite
consort amphimarus
muse of astronomy
parent mnemosyne, oceanus, tethys, uranus, zeus
son hymen(aeus), linus
symbol globe

URANINITE broggerite, cleveite, nivenite, pitchblende
derivative helium, radium

URANIUM *center* ambrosia lake
compound autunite, becquerelite, betafite, brannerite, ianthinite, uvanite
discoverer klaproth
fission product ploot, plutonium, technetium
instrument fast breeder, nuclear reactor
source carnotite, pitchblende, samarskite, vanadate
yellow diuranate

URANUS ouranos
consort gaea
dethroned by cronus
discoverer herschel
mother gaea, gaia
offspring aegaeon, alcyoneus, aphrodite, briareus, centimanes, coeus, cottus, cratus, crius, cronus, cyclops, furies, gigantes, gyges, hecatoncheires, iapetus, meliae, oceanus, ops, pontus, rhea, titans
satellite ariel, miranda, oberon, titania, umbriel
slayer cronus

URAO mineral, trona

URARTU armenia, van
people khaldian, van(nic)

URBAN burghal, citified, city, civic, downtown, metropolitan, municipal, oppidan, town
division borough, ward
-dwelling urbicolous
friend paul
region mega(lo)polis

URBANE amiable, bland, civil, courteous, cultured, diplomatic, elegant, gracious, mannerly, pleasant, poised, polished, politic, polite, refined, smooth, sophisticated, suave

URCHIN boy, brat, child, elf(ish), gamin, hedgehog, hunchback, imp, keelie, mudlar, nipper, tad, youngster

URD bean, gram, mungo, pyrol, urth

URDE cleche, crossed, pointed

URDU moorish, rekhta, rekhti

URE custom, exercise, haze, inure, mist, ounce, practice, use

UREA carbamide

UREDO hives, rust, urticaria

URFA edessa

URGA ulan-bator

URGE (See also *on*, below.) abet, advise, advocate, allege, animate, appetite, assuade, blandish, brod, coax, compel, constrain, craving, demand, desire, ding, dun, encourage, enforce, enjoin, entreat, excite, exhort, firk, flog, follow, force, goad, hag, hie, high pressure, hound, impel, importune, impulse, impulsion, incite, induce, influence, insist, instigate, intensify, itch, lash, longing, lure, lust, motive, needle, passion, persuade, ply, poke, pray, press(ure), prick, prod, propel, provoke, push, recommend, sic(k), solicit, spur, stimulate, stimulus, strain, sue, threat, verve, whip, yen
on accelerate, busk, chirk, crowd, drive, egg, ert, hasten, hurry, yoick

URGENCY entreaty, haste, insistence, need, pinch, press(ure), stress

URGENT acute, appealing, clamorous, cogent, compelling, constraining, critical, crucial, crying, demanding, dire, exigent, hot, immediate, impelling, imperative, important, importunate, insistent, instant, necessary, oppressive, pressing, rushing, solicitous, stringent

URGING admonition, agitation, encitement, encouragement, exhortation, goad, hortative, prod, quest, spur, suasion, suasive, vehement

URI *son* bezaleel, marmathi
URIAH *commander* david
son meremoth
wife bathsheba
URIAL oorial, sha, sheep
URIEL *adversary* adam-melech
URIENS *wife* morgan le fay
URIJAH *kin* meremoth, she-maiah
URIM *associate* thummim
URISK brownie
URLUCH dull, stupid
URN amphora, bury, capanna, capsule, cistern, ewer, grave, jar, jug, kist, pain, pig, pitcher, run, samovar, silex, situla, steen, teapot, theca, vase, vessel
burial ossuary
cinerary canopus, d(e)inos
field cemetery
keno goose
-shaped urceolar, urceolate
URODELA amphibia, caudata, eft, newt, salamander
URSA bear
major big dipper, chariot, great bear, oknari, wag(g)oner
major star groombridge, pointer
minor little dipper
minor star polaris
URSINE arctoid, bearlike
baboon chacma
howler araguato
URSULA, ST *symbol* arrows
URSULINE *founder* angela merici
URSUS See BEAR.
URTH norn, past, wyrd
URTICARIA cnidosis, hives, rash, uredo
URTICASTRUM laportea
URTICATE flog, lash, sting, whip
URUGUAY *capital* montevideo
city artigas, colonia, durazno, florida, maldonado, melo, minas, montevideo, paysandu, rivera, rocha, salto
coin centesimo, peso
department artigas, flores, rivera, rocha, salto, soriano
estuary plata
guerrilla tupamaro
Indian yaro
lake merin, mirim
measure cuadra, suerte, vara
poetess ibarbourou
president batlee y ordonez
river cebollary, cuareim, malo, mirim, negro, queguay, tacaurembo, ulimar, yaguaron
soldier jose artigas
terrorist tupamaro
weight quintal
URUNDI *people* barundi
URUS aurochs, bos, tur, ure
URVASI *consort* varuna
USAGE advantage, behavior, ceremony, conduct, convention, custom, experience, fashion, form, habit, halacha, halakah, interest, manner(s), method, practice, principle, procedure, sunna, system, treatment, usance, use, utility, way, wont
comb. nomo
common idiom
correct sumpsimus
USE accustom, adhibition, administer, advantage, appliance, application, apply, avail, bear, behoof, benefit, borrow, cheat, consumption, convert, custom, devote, disposal, disposition, dupe, employ(ment), engage in, enjoy, equity, exercise, exert, expend, exploit, follow, frequent, function, guide, habit(uate), handle, hansel, help, hire, interest, inure, manage, maneuver, manipulate, necessity, need, object, occupy, office, operate, partake of, pertinence, play, ply, practice, profit, purpose, relevance, resort, right, service, stead, take advantage, treat(ment), try, ure, usufruct, usury, utility, utilize, vail, value, wield, work, worth
ill abuse, harm
in current, popular, prevailing, prevalent
refrain from abjure, boycott, disavow, forswear, reject, renounce
to advantage avail
up absorb, consume, deplete, devour, eat, exhaust, expend, fatigue, finish, outwear, sap, spend, tire, waste, wear out
USED accustomed, employed, experienced, secondhand, utilized, wont, worn(out)
to addicted, wont
up beat, exhausted, fagged, fatigued, gone, infirm, pooped, shot, spent, tired, worn
USEFUL advantageous, applicable, beneficial, convenient, effective, functional, good, handy, helpful, instrumental, invaluable, practical, pragmatic, proficuous, profitable, remunerative, serviceable, suited, thrifty, utile, utilitarian, worthy
USEFULNESS adequacy, avail, benefit, efficacy, merit, practicality, profit, utility, value, worth
USELESS bootless, doless, feckless, footless, fruitless, futile, good-for-nothing, hopeless, idle, inadequate, incompetent, ineffectual, inefficient, inutile, needless, null, otiose, paltry, profitless, purposeless, scrap, scrubby, sterile, superfluous, trashy, unavailing, unprofitable, unutile, vain, valueless, void, waste(ful), worthless
USER See ADDICT.
USHA *beloved* aniruddha
father bana
USHER attendant, chobdar, conduct, direct, doorkeeper, escort, guide, harbinger, herald, huishar, introduce, ischar, lead, marshal, porter, precursor, preface, seat, show, steward, tiler
in begin, inaugurate, precede, prelude
house of lords black rod
USIGE whisk(e)y
USNEA fungus, lichen, moss
USNECH *son* noise
USQUEBAUGH cordial, water of life, whiskey
USSR See RUSSIA.
USTULATE blackened, burned, discolored, scorched, seared
USUAL accepted, accustomed, analogical, average, common(place), consuetudinary, conventional, current, customary, everyday, expected, familiar, frequent, general, habitual, household, natural, normal, ordinary, orthodox, popular, predictable, prescriptive, prevailing, prevalent, realistic, recurrent, regular, regulation, rife, set, stale, stand-

ard, stereotyped, stock, trite, typical, unexceptional, universal, vernacular, vulgar, wonted

USUALLY customarily, for the most part, generally, normally, often

USUI *parent* asher

USURER bleeder, bloodsucker, extortioner, gaveler, harpagon, leech, loaner, moneychanger, moneylender, shark, shylock, sponger

USURP accroach, appropriate, arrogate, assume, confiscate, encroach, grab, grasp, preempt, presume, seize, take, wrest

USURPATION accession, appropriation, custom, dispossession, encroachment, infringement, seizure, usage, use

USURPER despot, tyrant

USURY gavel, gombeen, interest, ocker, overcharge, premium, shylocking, usance

UTA leishmaniasis, lizard, song, tanka

UTAH *canyon* echo
capital salt lake city
city american fork, beaver, brigham, delta, eureka, gunnison, heber, kanab, kearns, lehi, logan, magna, moab, murray, nephi, ogden, orem, price, provo, richfield, salt lake city, tooele, vernal
college weber
county cache, juab, piute, sanpete, sevier, tooele, uintah
gemstone variscite
Indian gosiute, paiute, paviotso, piute, uinta(h), ute, yampa
lake great salt, sevier, swan
mine silver king
mormon name deseret
motto industry
national monument capital reef, rainbow bridge
national park bryce canyon, zion
nickname beehive state, mormon state
peak frisco, granite, griffin, hawkins, kings, lena, lion, marvine, navajo, peale, pennell, swasey, trail
plateau tavaputs, wasatch
range cedar, confusion, henry, hogup, terrage, uinta, wahwah, wasatch
river bear, colorado, grand, green, jordan, sevier, weber
silver queen susan bransford, delitch, engalitcheff, emory holmes
state bird seagull
state flower sego lily
state tree spruce
university brigham young

UTENSIL appliance, gadget, IMPLEMENT, instrument, receptacle, TOOL, vessel

UTGARD *ruler* skrymir

UTHER *consort* igraine
son king arthur

UTILITARIAN banausic, beneficial, economic, matter-of-fact, practical, usable, useful

UTILITARIANISM benthamism
expounder bentham, mills

UTILITY adequacy, benefit, efficacy, efficiency, enterprise, function, happiness, profit, service, USE, USEFULNESS, value, worth

UTILIZE consume, employ, exploit, harness, husband, USE

UTMOST best, end, extent, extreme, farthest, final, fullest, greatest, highest, last, limit, main, maximum, outmost, supreme, uttermost

UTO aztec
language piman

UTOPIA (See also PERSIA *utopia.*) agapemone, annfwn, annwn, arcadia, atlantis, avalon, canaan, cloudland, cockaigne, dixie, dreamland, eden, erewhon, estotilandia, euphoria, fairyland, garden of eden, goshen, happy valley, icaria, land of milk and honey, laputa, lemuria, lotusland, millennium, nauvoo, new jerusalem, nirvana, oceana, paradise, pie in the sky, shangri-la, xanadu, zion
author more
bridge amaurote
city amaurot
giant king grangousier
harrington's oceana

UTOPIAN ambitious, chimerical, edenic, ideal(istic), impossible, impractical, lotus-eater, pretentious, quixotic, unfeasible, visionary
community oneida

UTRAQUIST calixtin(e), hussite

UTRICLE bag, bladder, cavity, cell, perigynium, sac, vesicle

UTRICULARIA bladdersnout, bladderwort

UTTAR PRADESH *city* benares, lucknow

UTTER absolute, air, announce, articulate, bark, bellow, blat, blinking, blurt, broach, bugle, call, circulate, complete(ly), croak, declare, deliver, disclose, divulge, drawl, ejaculate, emit, enounce, entire, enunciate, express, extreme, final, great, growl, grunt, issue, mere, moot, outer, outside, peremptory, perfect, pronounce, publish, pure, rail, remote, reveal, roar, say, sell, sheer, sigh, sound, SPEAK, squeal, stammer, stark, state, strange, talk, tell, thorough, total, unconditional, unqualified, unusual, vanquish, vend, vent, vociferate, voice, warble, wheeze, whimper, whisper, yell
hastily blurt, bolt
indistinctly babble, murmur
loudly blat, call, cry, halloo, shout
softly whisper
tearfully blubber

UTTERANCE articulation, cry, delivery, enunciation, expression, issue, judgment, locution, oracle, parol, phrase, prelation, speech, statement, ultimate
divine oracle
silly drivel, guff, hot air
soft breath, murmur, whisper
voiced sonant
voiceless spirate, surd

UTTERED breathed, oral, said, spoken

UTTERLY absolutely, blankly, cap-a-pie, completely, entirely, every inch, extremely, fully, greatly, merely, over all, quite, sheer, stark, totally, wholly

UTTERMOST See UTMOST.

UTU babbar, compensation,

hoot, retaliation, reward, satisfaction, shamash, wages
UTURUNCO jaguar, werewolf
UVA arrow-cane, fruit, grape
grass cana-brava, gynerium
UVID moist, wet
UVULA cion, palate, pap of the hass, plectrum, staphyle
comb. staphyl(o)
UVULARIA bellflower, bellwort, campanula, daffodil, oakesia
UZ *kin* aran, dishan, shem
UZAI *son* palal
UZBEK jagatai
UZZI *parent* bela, tola
son arna, zerahiah
UZZIAH *builder for* eloth
captain hananiah
kingdom judah
parent amaziah, harim, jecoliar, levi, zechariah
scribe jeiel
son athaiah, jehonathan, jotham
wife jerushah
UZZIEL *son* amminadab, jesiah, micah

V

V five, victory
VAAGMAR dealfish
VAALITE vermiculite
VAC sarasvati
VACANCY bareness, barrenness, blank, bleakness, chasm, depletion, emptiness, exhaustion, freedom, gap, hole, hollowness, idleness, inanition, inanity, interim, lack, leisure, loneliness, opening, position, space, vacation, vacuity, vacuum, void, want
VACANT abandoned, bare, barren, blank, clear, dead (pan), destitute, disengaged, dull, empty, expressionless, fishy, foolish, free, glassy, hollow, idiotic, idle, imbecilic, inane, lackluster, leisured, open, quiet, silly, stupid, thoughtless, unemployed, unfilled, unintelligent, unreflecting, untenanted, unused, unusual, vacuous, void, wooden
VACATE abandon, abdicate, abrogate, annul, avoid, cancel, depart, disoccupy, empty, evacuate, go away, leave, move, quash, quit, repeal, rescind, resign, void, waive, withdraw, yield
VACATION furlough, holiday, intermission, leave, liberty, recess, respite, rest, sabbatical, spell, weekend
place beach, camp, city, forest, lake, mountains, ocean, park, resort, seaside, spa
spent working busman's holiday
VACCINATE immunize, variolate
VACCINE antisepsis, antitoxen, bacterin, biologic, inoculant, inoculum, preventative, preventive, sabin, shot, toxin-antitoxin
administrator epidemiologist
inventor jenner, pasteur, sabin, salk
VACCINIUM bilberry, blackheart, blueberry, huckleberry, whortleberry
VACHELLIA cassie, huisache
VACILLATE alternate, back and fill, boggle, change, dacker, demur, dillydally, dither, falter, flimflam, flipflop, flounder, fluctuate, hem and haw, hesitate, oscillate, palter, pendulate, procrastinate, pussyfoot, quiver, reel, scruple, seesaw, shaffle, shift, shilly-shally, shuffle, shuttle, stickle, sway, teeter, totter, trim, vary, wabble, waffle, wag, waver, wobble
VACILLATING doubtful, halting, hesitating, inconstant, variable, wavering
VACILLATION delay, faltering, indecision, irresolution, procrastination, suspense, uncertainty, wavering
VACUITY absence, blankness, gap, hollow, inanity, nihility, nothingness, stupidity, vacancy, vacuum, void
VACUOUS bare, barren, blank, dull, empty, idle, inane, insipid, silly, stupid, unfilled, unintelligent, vacant, void, wishywashy
VACUUM blank, cavity, clean(er), gap, hole, hollow, nothing, pocket, space, sweep(er), vacancy, vacuity, void
pump pulsometer
tube audion, diode, heptode, klystron, tetrode, valve
VADE MECUM handbook, manual
VADIUM bail, mortgage, pawn, pledge, security
VAGABOND abra(ha)m-man, arab, beachcomber, beggar, bindlestiff, bohemian, brodyaga, bum(mer), canter, cursitor, custroun, faitour, gadling, gamin, gangrel, guttersnipe, gypsy, hobo, homeless, irregular, javel, kern, landlo(u)per, lazzarone, loafer, lorel, losel, nomadic, palliard, picaro, piker, prog(ger), ragamuffin, ragman, rapparee, rascal, rodney, rogue, rove(r), runabout, runagate, shirk, stiff, straggler, sundowner, swagman, swinger, tagrag, tinkler, tramp, truant, turnpiker, VAGRANT, vaurien, waffle, waif, wanderer, wastrel, whipjack
VAGARIOUS capricious, whimsical
VAGARY caprice, conceit, crankum, crotchet, dream, fancy, flagarie, freak, humor, idea, mood, notion, whim(sey)
VAGRANCY indolence, mopery, roguing, wandering
VAGRANT ambulant, arrant, beachcomber, blackguard, bodyaga, bum, caird, capricious, casual, circuitous, circumforaneous, devious, drifter, erratic, gypsy, inconstant, itinerant, landlo(u)per, migratory, moving, nomad(ic), peripatetic, picaro, piker, prowler, roaming, roving, shifting, shu(i)ler, skelder, skilder, stroller, tramp, truant, VAGABOND, vagrom, waff, waif, wandering
VAGUE abstruse, ambiguous, blear(ed), bleary, blind, blurred, blurry, broad, cloudy, confused, cryptic, dark, dim, doubtful, dreamy,

enigmatic, equivocal, evasive, faint, feeble, filmy, foggy, forlorn, formless, futile, fuzzy, general, hazy, ill-defined, imprecise, inarticulate(d), indecisive, indefinite, indeterminate, indistinct, inexact, intangible, lax, light, loose, lost, misty, muddy, nebulous, nonspecific, obscure, opaque, pale, prank, roam, shadowy, sketchy, stray, tenuous, uncertain, unclear, undefined, unfixed, unrecognizable, unsettled, unspecified, vagabond, vagary, vagrant, veiled, wander, weak

VAGUELY darkly, dimly, idly, inanely, uncertainly

VAGUENESS ambiguity, formlessness

VAGUS *pert.* pneumogastric

VAIL advantage, benefit, bow, bride, decline, descend, discent, doff, dole, downflow, drop, fee, gratuity, humble, lower, offering, perquisite, proceeds, profit, return, sink, slope, submit, subside, tip, yield

VAIN arrogant, baseless, biggety, bootless, chimeric(al), conceited, egotistic, empty, evanescent, flimsy, foolish, fruitless, futile, gorgeous, hollow, hopeless, idle, ignorant, ineffective, ineffectual, invalid, nugatory, otiose, overproud, overweening, paltry, petty, priggish, proud, puny, self-complacent, self-important, silly, slight, smug, snooty, sterile, stuck-up, superficial, trifling, trivial, unavailing, unimportant, unrewarded, upstage, useless, vapid, vaunty, vogie, waste(ful), weak, worthless

as a peacock

VAINGLORIOUS arrogant, boastful, conceited, disdainful, egotistic(al), haughty, insolent, proud, self-proud, vaunting

VAINGLORY boasting, bombast, conceit, display, elation, exhibition, gasconade, parade, pomp, pride, rodomontade, show, vanity

VAISHNAVA See VISHNU.

VAISRAVANA See BUDDHA.

VAISYA bais, bice

caste aroras

VAKEEL, VAKIL agent, ambassador, attorney, lawyer, pleader, representative

VAL *father* aguar

VALANCE border, curtain, drapery, edging, flap, palmette, pelmet

VALE adieu, bache, batch, dale, dean, dell, dingle, earth, farewell, glen, goodbye, valley, world

VALEDICTION, VALEDICTORY adieu, apopemptic, farewell, leave-taking, oration, parting

VALENCE adicity, atomism, power, rank, value

VALENTINE card, gift, greeting, love, sweetheart, token

beloved silvia, sylvia

brother orson

friend orsino

kinsman titus andronicus

rival thurio

servant speed

sister margaret

slayer faust

state arizona

VALENTINITE *antimony* bloom

VALERIAN allheal, bennet, capon's-tail, catbed, cetewall, cutheal, helio(trope), jupiter's-beard, nard, panacea, remedy, self-heal, setwall, spikenard, sumbul

VALET andrew, attendant, crispin, flunky, goad, man, servant, sirdar, squire, stick, tireman, wallie

de pied footman

de place guide

VALETUDINARIAN infirm, invalid, patient, sick(ly), weak(ly)

VALHALLA paradise

hall of odin

heroes einherjar

nymphs valkyries

site asgard

VALI *parent* odin, rind(r)

VALIANT aught, bold, brag, brave, courageous, dauntless, doughty, fierce, galliard, hero(ic), intrepid, invincible, lusty, proud, undaunted, stalwart, stout (hearted), sturdy, valorous, wight, wild

VALID authentic, authoritative, binding, bonafide, cogent, convincing, decisive, dejure, effective, efficacious, efficient, eternal, forceful, genuine, good, just, lawful, legal, licit, logical, meritorious, official, potent, pucka, real, solid, sound, substantial, sufficient, telling, trenchant, valuable, veritable, weighty, wellfounded

VALIDATE affirm, approve, attest, authenticate, certify, confirm, constitute, corroborate, establish, legalize, legitimize, ratify, seal, substantiate, verify, witness

VALIDITY authority, bienfonde, cogency, force, justness, robustness, soundness, strength, valence, value, vigor, worth

VALISE bag, case, dorlach, etui, etwee, gladstone, grip, portmanteau, satchel, suitcase

VALIUM benzodiazepine, diazepam

VALJEAN *discoverer* javert

friend marius

protege cosette

VALKYRIE freyja, kara, shieldmay, sigrdrifa, wishmaiden, wishmay

home valhalla

master odin

queen brunhild, brunnehilde, brynhild

VALLATION earthwork, entrenchment, rampart

VALLETTA *native* maltese

VALLEY aijalon, atrio, bache, basin, bolson, bottom(s), canada, canyon, chasm, clough, combe(e), coom(be), coulee, dale, deal, dell, dene, dhoon, dingle, gehenna, ghyll, gill, glack, glade, glen, gorge, goyal, goyle, gulch, hollow, hoya, intervale, laagte, leegte, nemea, ravine, rill(e), rincon, sacco, slade, strath, swale, tempe, vaal, vaalite, vale, wadi, wady, watershed, yunga

biblical baca, gehenna, hela

circular rincon

deep can(y)on

desert bolson

moon's rill(e)

narrow clough, deau, dene, glack, glen, goyle, kloof
of tears baca
open canada
small gull(e)y, laigh, rincon
volcano's atrio

VALLOTA amaryllis, lily

VALLUM earthwork, rampart, wall

VALOR arete, backbone, bravery, chivalry, courage, guts, heroism, merit, mettle, power, prowess, sand, spirit, stomach, strength, tenacity, valuation, value, worth

VALOROUS bold, brave, courageous, daring, dauntless, doughty, gallant, heroic, intrepid, stalwart, stout(hearted), strong, sturdy, tough, valiant, virtuous

VALPARAISO flaming coast

VALUABLE(S) appreciated, costly, dear, gainful, gem(s), helpful, inestimable, jewel(s), precious, priceless, prize(d), profitable, remunerative, serviceable, treasure(d)(s), useful, wallet, worthy
place for arca, safe(deposit), vault

VALUATE appraise, price, VALUE

VALUATION account, appraisal, assessment, census, esteem, estimate, estimation, worth

VALUE account, admire, advance, advantage, amount, appraise, appreciate, aprize, assay, assess, asset, assize(s), avail, average, benefit, calculate, carat, cherish, compute, cost, equity, esteem, estimate, evaluate, excellence, face, feck, fee, figure, import(ance), judge, matter, mean(ing), measure, merit, moment, money, net, opinion, par, pennyworth, praise, price, profit, quantity, rate, reckon, regard, resource, respect, revere, sterling, treasure, utility, venerate, weigh, worth
be worthy of deserve, earn, merit, rate
creation society sokagakkai
determine appraise, assay, rate
equal parity
excessively inflate, overestimate, overrate
full money's worth
highly cherish, prize
limit of derivate
mean average
net reserve
nominal par
philosophy of axiology
reduction depreciation
relative ad valorem
study of axiology
without baff, hollow, miserable, stramineous, threepenny, trashy, unimportant, useless, waste, worthless

VALVE bleeder, cock, cusp, damper, drawgate, epitheca, fang, faucet, gate, intake, kicker, outlet, petcock, piston, poppet, potlid, scallop, sluice, spigot, stopcock, tap, valvula, ventil, tube
musical piston, ventil
part body, bonnet, case, disk, gabpin, handwheel, nut, raphe, spindle, stem, washer

VAMOOSE beat it, begone, decamp, depart, git, lam, scat, scram, skedaddle, skiddoo

VAMP attract, beguile, fireman, flirt, hose, improvise, patch, piece, plod, sock, tramp, upper, VAMPIRE, walk
up concoct, fabricate, furbish, repair

VAMPER bluster, boast, closer, pose

VAMPHORN megaphone

VAMPIRE aluka(h), bat, bloodsucker, demon, dracula, extortioner, extortionist, flirt, ghost, ghoul, lamia, monster, seductress, siren, temptress, trapdoor

VAN advantage, avant garde, baggage car, camper, caravan, carrier, dray, fan, forefront, fourgon, front, head, khaldian, kittereen, lead, lorry, sail, shovel, store, summit, truck, vehicle, wagon, wing, winnow

VANADATE carnotite, psittacinite, turanite, uvanite
compound mottramite, pintadoite, pucherite, pyrobelonite
derivative uranium

VAN BUREN old kinderhook
birthplace and *burial* kinderhook, new york
party democratic
profession lawyer
vice president johnson

VANCOUVER *indian* ahousaht, aht, clayoquot, ehatisaht, nootka, sanetch, songesh, songish, sooke

VANDAL defacer, destroyer, goth, hooligan, hun, plunderer, saracen, teuton
conqueror belisarius, ricimer
conquest rome
idol flins
king gaiseric, genseric

VANDAMME *commander* napoleon

VANDELLIA bitterblain, candiru, catfish

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND See TASMANIA.

VAN DINE, S. S. willard huntington wright

VANDYKE beard, cape, collar, edge, notch, point

VANE blade, bucket, cock, faine, fan(e), feather, flag, flighter, pennon, plate, sail, sight, tail, target, tee, vexillum, weathercock, web, wing
of feather flue, vexillum, web

VANESSA anglewing, butterfly, painted-beauty, polygonia, pyrameis, red admiral
swift's esther von homrigh

VAN GOGH *brother* theo
city arles
painting drawbridge at arles, potato-eaters

VANGUARD advance, avantgarde, beachhead, bridgehead, first line, fore(front), forepost, front, outpost, pioneer, railhead, satellite, spearhead, VAN

VANILLA cloying, coumarin, flavoring, mawkish, orchid, sweetsmelling
-like vine amlong
substitute tonka-bean
wild deer's-tongue, liatris

VANIR See AESIR.

VANISH burst, consume, die, disappear, dispel, dissipate, dissolve, evanesce, evaporate, flee(t), flit, fly, melt, pass, perish, recede, sant, scatter, sink, slide, wede

VANITY air(s), amour-propre, arrogance, bluster,

breath, complacency, conceit, ego(ism)(tism), emptiness, falsity, folly, foppery, futility, ostentation, pomp, pretense, pride, selfesteem, self love, sham, show, vainglory, vainness
case dorine, entoutcas, etui, etwee
fair See SOCIETY.
fair author thackeray
fair character amelia sedley, becky sharp, briggs, dobbin, glorvina o'dowd, osborne pitt crawley, rawdon crawley, steyne
name meaning abel
symbol margery daw, peacock

VANQUISH annihilate, beat, best, confound, confute, conquer, defeat, expel, foil, frustrate, lick, outray, outwit, overcome, overthrow, overwin, reduce, rout, subdue, subjugate, subvert, suppress, surmount, thrash, win, worst

VANQUISHER champion, conqueror, victor, winner

VANTAGE (See also ADVANTAGE.) chance, coign(e), fee, gain, opportunity, perquisite, profit, superiority, surplus

VAPID banal, bland, dead, dry, dull, flat, flavorless, inane, indifferent, insipid, jejune, mawkish, mild, pointless, prosaic, slushy, soppy, spiritless, stale, tame, tasteless, thoughtless, trite, vacant, vacuous, wishywashy

VAPOR (See also VAPORS.) afflatus, afterdamp, air, aura, bluster, boast, bore, breath, brume, bubble, bully, chokedamp, cloud, contrail, damp, depress, dew, effluvium, ether, ewder, exhalation, exhaust, fancy, firedamp, flatus, fog, fume, gas, halitus, haze, illusion, lunt, miasm(a), mist, moisture, nimbus, phantasm, rack, reek, roke, smaze, smog, smoke, smudge, steam, volatile
comb. atmid(o), atm(o)
convert to aerify
foul malaria, mephitis, miasma
frozen frost, hail, rime, sleet, snow
hot lunt
loss boil-off
noxious damp, miasma
pocket cavitation
pressure indicator tonometer
science atmology

VAPORIZE aerate, aerify, atomize, carbonate, dissipate, distill, etherify, etherize, evaporate, fume, fumigate, gasify, reek, smoke, spray, steam, sublimate, volatilize

VAPOROUS airy, chimerical, cloudy, dampish, ethereal, fleeting, foggy, fumish, fumose, gaseous, halituous, humid, indistinct, misty, moist, rare, shadowy, steamy, unreal, unsubstantial, vain, volatile

VAPORS blues, brume, dejection, depression, dumps, gloom, melancholia, melancholy, sadness

VAPORY abject, hypochondriacal, peevish, spiritless, splenetic, wretched

VAPULATE beat, flog, thrash

VAQUERO cowboy, equestrian, herdsman, horseman, querecho, stockman
weapon bola

VARANGIANS ros, rus, russ, variag, waring

VARDI, VARDY opinion, verdict

VARE staff, voar, wand, weasel

VAREC(H) ashes, kelp, seaweed, wrack

VARIABLE aberrant, brockle, capricious, changeable, changeful, choppy, fickle, fitful, flexible, floating, free, inconstant, irregular, irresolute, kittle, mercurial, mobile, mutable, protean, restless, shifting, shifty, spasmodic, unequal, unstable, unsteady, vacillating, wavering

VARIANCE argument, cline, conflict, contention, difference, disagreement, discord, discrepancy, dispute, dissension, diversity, division, separation, strife

VARIANT different, discrepent, divergent, fickle, restless, state, varied, VARIEGATED

VARIATION aberration, adaptation, alteration, change, deflection, deviation, distinction, diversity, error, extreme, heterism, lection, modification, mutation, nuance, shade, shading, switch, tolerance, turn, variety
comb. allo
from normal acatastasia
musical dynamics
recorder auxograph
slight nuance, shade, shading
vowel ablaut, apophony

VARICOSE cirsoid, enlarged, swollen
vein amper

VARIED assorted, daedal, diverse, diversified, manifold, miscellaneous, mixed, several, sundry, variegated, various
bunting prusiano

VARIEGATE band, bar, bespeckle, bespot, blotch, brindle, checker, dapple, diversify, dot, enamel, fleck, freckle, iridize, maculate, marble, mottle, opalesce, pepper, polychrome, rainbow shoot, speckle, splotch, spot, sprinkle, stipple, streak, striate, stripe, tessellate, vary, vein

VARIEGATED assorted, brindled, calico, check(er)ed, clouded, colorful, daedal, dappled, dichroic, different, diversified, faw, flecked, freckled, harlequin, heterogeneous, kaleidoscopic, lyard, lyart, many-colored, marled, mosaic, motley, mottled, multicolor(ed), omnifarious, overshot, painted, particolored, peckled, piebald, pied, pinto, polychrome, prismal, prismatic, proudpied, sheld, shot, skewbald, sorty, speckled, spotted, spotty, sundry, tissued, varicolored, watered
comb. poecilo

VARIETY allotropy, assortment, brand, breed, class, difference, dissimilarity, divergence, diversity, extent, hash, heterogeneity, intermixture, kind, medley, mess miscellany, mixture, mode, multifariousness, omniformity, polymorphism, pot-

pourri, sort, species, strain, stripe, variation, versatility
VARIOLA horsepox, smallpox
VARIOLOUS foveate, pitted
VARIORUM diversion, edition, medley, text
VARIOUS assorted, changeable, different, disparate, distinct, divergent, divers(e), inconstant, manifold, many, miscellaneous, mixed, multifold, multiform, multiple, numerous, several, sunder, sundry, uncertain, variant, varied, variegated, varying
VARISCITE utahite
VARLET attendant, bailiff, boy, coistrel, gippo, jack, jippo, knave, menial, page, paviser, scoundrel, servant
VARMINT amateur, animal, clever, cunning, dashing, reprobate, sharp, smart, sporting, vermin
VARNA caste
member shudra, sudra
VARNISH adorn, coat, cover, dope, embellish, enamel, excuse, extenuate, falsify, fixative, flatter, furbish, glaze, gloss, japan, lacquer, ornament, paint, palliate, pervert, polish, pretext, shellac(k), theetsee, vermeil
black theetsee
coloring an(n)atto, arnatto
ingredient anime, balsamcapivi, copaiba, copal, dammar, elemilac, mastic, resin, rosin
kind enamel, japan, megilp, lacquer, theetsee
source doon, manjak
tree anacardium, rhus, sumac, theetsee, urushi
VARSITY See UNIVERSITY.
VARUNA amburaja, asura, jadapati, jalapati, prajapati, vishnu
consort aditi, ganges, jumna, urvasi
son agastya
steed makara
VARY alter(nate), assort, change, contrast, convert, depart, deviate, differ, digress, disagree, dissent, diverge, diversify, drift, inflect, metamorphose, modify, modulate, oscillate, quarrel, shift, swerve, transform, vacillate, variate, variegate
VAS duct, pledge, promise, surety, vein, vessel
VASCULAR arterial, capillary, capsular, cystic, high-spirited, hot-blooded, locular, passionate, saccular, veinous, venose, venous, ventricular, vesicular
cylinder stele
pert. haemal, hemic
tissue phloem, xylem
VASE amphora, ampulla, ampullula, askos, beaker, boughpot, bowpot, bugelkanne, canopic, casolette, cotula, cotyla, crater, cylix, deinos, dinos, diota, echea, echeion, filler, hydria, jar, jug, kalpis, kotyle, krater, kylix, lekane, lekyithos, murrhine, olla, patella, pelike, pitcher, potiche, prochoos, psykter, pyx(is), scyphus, skyphos, stamnos, tambour, tazza, urceole, urn
cinerary canopic, deinos, dinos
decoration lambrequin
handle ansa
jasper murrine
ornamental epergne
painting black figure, red figure
-vine leatherflower
wide stamnos
VASHTI *husband* ahasuerus
VASODILAN isoxsuprine
VASODILATOR k(h)ellin
VASSAL bondman, ceile, chattel, dependent, dominate, feedman, feodary, feudatory, geneat, helot, homager, leud, liege(man), man, minion, peon, retainer, rudiger, rule, sacope, serf, servant, servile, slave, subject, tenant, thrall, vavaso(u)r, villein
group arriere-ban, manred
pert. feudal
VASSALAGE bondage, commendation, courage, dependence, fealty, manred, manrent, prowess, servitude, slavery, subjection, valor
subject to enfeoff
VAST babylonian, big, boundless, broad, capacious, colossal, cosmic, enormous, extensive, giant, gigantic, great, HUGE, illimitable, immense, infinite, large, mammoth, measureless, mighty, oceanic, prodigious, spacious, stour, substantial, tidy, titanic, tremendous, untold
VASU See VISHNU.
VASUDEVA See KRISHNU.
VASUKI *serpent of* vishnu
VAT ark, bac(k), barrel, beck, blunger, cistern, coom(b), fate, fette, float, gaal, gail, gyle, keel, keeve, keir, kier, ki(e)ve, kimnel, pit, pressfat, saltpit, tank, temple, tine, tub, tun, vessel, wat
bleaching beck, keir, kier
brewing comb, coom(b), cumming, float, keeve, kieve, tun
cheese chessart, chessel, chesset
cooling kelder
evaporating apron, grainer
fermenting coom(b), float, gyle, keel, tun
VA-T'EN begone, scram, vamoose
VATES prophets, seers, soothsayers
VATICAN *basilica* st peter's
chapel sistine
church lateran
pert. papal
resident pope
retreat castel gandolfo
statue laocoon
system curialism
VATICINATE augur, foretell, predict, prophet
VAUDEVILLE olio, review, revue, song, variety, zarzuela
act dance, skit, softshoe, song, turn
minor smalltime
VAUDY cheerful, elated, gaudy, gay, showy, sturdy
VAULT arch, azure, bound, cache, catacomb, cave(rn), ceiling, cellar, clear, compartment, cope, crater, croft, crypt, cupola, curve(t), dome, dungeon, embow, ensphere, fornix, grave, heavens, hurdle, jump, leap, monument, mount, pit, refuge, safe, sky, spring, storehouse, testudo, tomb, treasury, tresor, volto, wowt
architectural barrel, cloister,

coved, cross, fan, groined, lacunar, lierne, ribbed, underpitch, welsh
burial columbarium, crypt, mausoleum, ossuarium, tomb
ceiling lacunar
edge groin
heaven's welkin
intersection groin(ing)
-like forniciform
opening lunet(te)
part voussoir
rib lierne
sky concave, convex, zenith
support ogive, rib, tierceron
underground crypt

VAULTED arched, camerated, concave, cupolar, curved, domed, embowed
recess apse
roof camera

VAULTING aspiring, overweening, pom(m)ado
block buck, horse

VAUNT bluster, boast, brag, crow, display, exalt, exhibit, flaunt, flourish, font, gasconade, glorify, insult, magnify, parade, roister, roose, show, van, voust

VAUNTY boastful, proud, stuckup, vain

VAURIEN wretch

VAYU *son* hanuman

VE *kin* odin

VEADAR adar sheni

VEAL calf, fricando, meat, veau, vitello, vituline
cutlet wiener-schnitzel
delicacy sweetbread
dish ris de veau, scallopine
larded fricandeau, fricando
pert. vituline

VECTOR bearing, course, force, gradient, phasor, rotor
opposite scalar

VEDA, VEDIC See also HINDU and INDIA references.
aeon kalpa
ancestor manu, pitr
ancestor's rite sraddha
angel sura
artisans of gods sraddha
celestial light gods aditya
cloud dragon ahi
composition gayatri
cosmic order rita
dawn gods asvins
demon asura, daitya, dasyus, jalandhara, rakshasas, ravana, sura
dialect pali
dragon ahi
epic ramayana
evil spirit asura, daitya, dasyus
fate dharma
fire god agni, yavishtha
giant bana
goblins rakshasa
god, goddess See INDIA *god* and *goddess.*
god's messenger ghrugi
holy mountain meru
holy river ganga
holy sage rishi
hymn mantra
hymn collection samhita
incarnation avatar
infinity ananta
interpreter agastya
language pali, sanskrit
life breath prana
life elixir amrita
life god varuna
male principle purusha
mantra gayatri
meter gayatri
nonduality advaita
nymph apsaras
philosopher shankara
philosophy advaita
plant, sacred banyan, bo tree, creeper, ephedra, kusa, milkweed, millet, periploca, pipal, sarcostemma, soma, valli
principle r(i)ta
reform church arya-samaj
sage agastya
school of s(h)akha
scripture aranyaka, atharva, bhagavad-gita, brahmana, gayatri, purana, sak(h), sama, upanishad, vedanta
serpent naga
sky serpent ahi
spirit asura
sun god savitar
thunder god indra
underworld patala
universal ego atman
world guardian lokapala

VEDANTA aranyakas, upanishads
philosopher shankara

VEDIC See VEDA.

VEER bias, cast, deflect, depart, deviate, digress, diverge, divert, fetch, glutter, move, pivot, sheer, shift, shy, side, skew, slew, slough, slue, sway, swerve, swing, swoop, trend, tumble, turn, wear, whiffle, yaw
to windward broach

VEERY See THRUSH.

VEGA meadow, plain
constellation lyre

VEGETABLE dull, food, herb(aceous), herbous, legume, leguminous, loment, monotonous, plant(like), stupid, tuberous
alkali potash
antimony boneset
butter avocado
calomel podophyllum
carbonized lignite
casein legumin
caterpillar aweto
cheese bean-curd
dealer costermonger, greengrocer, huckster
diced mirepoix
disease black rot
dish chiffonade, salad, slaw, subgum, zimmis
early hastings, primeur
esculent legume
existence inertia, stagnation
extract amaroid
exudation lac, resin, rosin, sap
fat oil, oleo
ferment yeast
fibrin gluten
finely cut chiffonade
fresh green goods
fuel peat
garnished with printanier
gelatin agaragar, gliadin, norgine
gold saffron
green artichoke, asparagus, bean, broccoli, brussels sprouts, chard, collards, cress, gumbo, lettuce, okra, pea, pepper, romaine, sabzi, scallion, spinach, watercress, zucchini
hybrid garlion
kind (See also *green,* above.) bean, beet, bell pepper, brassica, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, celeriac, celery, celtuce, cepa, chickpea, chicory, chive, cilantro, chili(pepper), coriander, corn, cos, cucumber, eggplant, endive, escarole, fennel, finocchio, frijole, garbanzo, garlic, greens, gumbo, hominy, horseradish, kale, leek, legume, lentil, lima bean, mushroom, okra, onion, parsley, parsnip, pea, peascod, pepper, pim(i)ento, po-

mato, popcorn, potato, potherb, pumpkin, radish, raoulia, rutabaga, sabzi, salsify, scallion, shallot, soya, soybean, spinach, squash, succory, sugar beet, sweetcorn, sweet potato, tomato, truffle, turnip, udo, watercress, wobbie, yam, yautia
market truck
matter sudd
matter, decayed duff, humus
mixed macedoine
mold humus
onion-like garlic, leek, scallion, shallot
oil See OIL *vegetable.*
oyster salsify
pear chayote
pepsin caroid
pod hull, husk, pease
poison from abrin
rubbish wrack
salad cabbage, celery, chard, cress, cucumber, endive, escarole, garlic, leek, lettuce, parsley, romaine, scallion, shallot, tomato, watercress
sheep raoulia
soup beet, okra, potato
starchy bean, corn, garbanzo, hominy, potato, soya, soybean, sweet potato, turnip, yam, yautia
stunted scrub
sugar-yielding beet
tinder amadou
tomato-like topepo
tops shaw(s)
washer collander

VEGETATE develop, germinate, grow, hibernate, idle, sprout, stagnate

VEGETATION cover, development, flora, green, growth, herb(age), plantage, plants, scrub, verdure
floating sadd, sudd
fragrant smellage
god adonis, amaethon, attis, atys, baal, bacchus, bonus-eventus, consus, dagan, dagon, dionysus, enmeshara, esus, faunus, lono, nabu, nebo, ningirsu, ninurta, pan, tammuz, triptolemus
god resurrection anodos
goddess annona, bri(d)get, brigid, carpo, centiotl, ceres, cora, cotys, demeter, despoina, flora, gaea, gaia, isis, kore, nisaba, ops, persephassa, persephone, pomona, proserpina, proserpine, rhea, tellus-mater, thesmophoros, vacuna
scrub brush

VEGETE flourishing, healthy, lively

VEGLIATINO *steed of* orlando

VEHEMENCE ardency, ardor, enthusiasm, fervency, fervor, fire, force, fury, glow, heat, impetuosity, intensity, passion, rage, strength, verve, violence, warmth, zeal

VEHEMENT angry, animose, animous, ardent, boisterous, eager, ferocious, fervid, fierce, FIERY, forceful, frenzied, furious, heated, hefty, hot, impassioned, impetuous, intense, loud, passionate, potent, powerful, raging, strong, truculent, urgent, violent, zealous

VEHICLE (See also AUTO, CARRIAGE, RAILROAD, WAGON.) agency, agent, car, carrier, channel, conveyance, instrument, machine, means, medium, organ, play
amphibious amtrac, buffalo
animal or man-operated 3 ark, bus, cab, car, rig, rut 4 auto, bike, cart, drag, duke, goat, gram, jeep, luge, mail, putt, sled, taxi 5 araba, bogie, brake, break, brett, buggy, coach, cycle, dandy, dilly, dolly, gurry, hurly, jerry, jukta, noddy, ratha, stage, truck, wagon 6 barrow, charet, cisium, dennet, diesel, esseda, gocart, hearse, herdie, hotrod, jingle, jinker, jitney, kosong, randem, reckla, shoful, sledge, sleigh, spider, surrey, telega, trisha, troika 7 bicycle, bounder, chariot, croydon, fourgon, gondola, growler, iceboat, morfrey, omnibus, pedrail, phaeton, ricksha, scooter, shuttle, tallyho, tartana, tumbler, turnout, unicorn, vettura, voiture, volante 8 brouette, brougham, charette, democrat, equipage, handcart, morphrey, ordinary, pushcart, quadriga, rickshaw, tricycle 9 branchard, buckboard, conestoga, stretcher, tarantass 10 germantown, jinrikisha, stagecoach, velocipede 12 doubledecker
armored tank
awkward ark, tub, tug
body bed, box, frame
bullock-drawn ekka
child's bicycle, bike, buggy, gocart, pram, scooter, skateboard, stroller, tricycle, trike, velocipede, walker
covered buggy, caravan, kibitka, landau, sedan, wagon
display gloat, rally
driver autoist, cabby, chauffeur, coachman, engineer, hacker, hackie, jehu, motorist
earth-moving cat, caterpillar, scoop, steam-shovel
emergency ambulance
foot-operated pedicab
4-in-hand tallyho
4-wheeled buckboard, buggy, CARRIAGE, coupe, herdic, quadricycle, wagon, wain
freightyard trapcar
group cortege, fleet, parade
hauling carrus, dray, lorry, sled, tode, tractor, trailer, travoise, truck, tug, van, wagon
military ambulance, buffalo, caisson, duck, jeep, limber, tank
1-horse See CARRIAGE.
1-wheeled monocycle, unicycle
part axle, battery, bonnet, box, brake, bumper, cam, carburetor, chassis, clutch, cylinder, engine, exhaust, fan, flywheel, gearshift, handlebar, hood, ignition, intake, magneto, mudguard, muffler, neap, pedal, piston, plug, radiator, rim, rumble, shaft, sparkplug, spoke, spring, sprocket, thill, throttle, tire, tongue, tonneau, wheel, wiper
passenger airplane, bus, cab, cable car, charabanc, diligence, droshky, fiacre, hack, hackney, hansom, jinrick(i)sha, jinrickshaw, jinriksha, jitney, minibus, omnibus, plane, ricksha(w), streetcar, taxi, train, tram, trolley

poor quality crate, dog, rattletrap
portable cacolet, dandi, dandy, dooley, dooli, howdah, juan, kago, kuruma, litter, muncheel, norimon, palankeen, palanquin, sedan, stretcher, telega, tomjon, tonjon
rickety crate, rattletrap, shandrydan
rider passenger, standee, straphanger
rude kibitka
runnered See VEHICLE *wheel-less.*
running on rails See RAILROAD.
small babybuggy, hinayana, pram, voiturette
snow sled, sledge, sleigh, pung
the great mahayana
2-wheeled barrow, bicycle, caleche, cart, chaise, chariot, cisium, croydon, curricle, dandyhorse, dennet, draisine, essed, gig, herdic, jingle, jinrickisha, moped, reckla, ricksha(w), sulky, tartana, tonga, vinaigrette, volante
wheel-less autosled, bobsled, carro, coaster, cutter, dray, gambo, go-devil, hurdle, iceboat, jampan, jumper, palki, pulka, pung, ship, skate, sled, sledge, sleigh, tode, travoise

VEI *parent* bani

VEIL calyptra, caul, cloak, conceal, cortina, cover (ing), curtain, disguise, endot(h)ys, faille, film, hide, maharmah, mantilla, mask, mesh, net, paranja, pretense, pretext, purdah, screen, shroud, teleblem, velum, vimpa, volet, watcher, weeper, wimple, yashmac, yashmak
bridal carecloth, genista
ceremonial orale
double yashmak
fabric barege, gossamer, net
humeral sudary
papal orale
widow's weeper
worn in church dominicale

VEILED covered, curtained, hidden, incognito, occult, shrouded, vague, velate

VEILLANTIF *steed of* orlando, roland

VEIN amper, axillar(y), azygous, bed, bent, blood-vessel, cava, cavity, channel, comes, costa, crevice, cubital, dash, disposition, drift, fissure, humor, inclination, jugular, kava, kawa, lode, mine, mood, nervure, precava, prester, procedure, profunda, rib, shade, smack, source, strain, streak, stria, stripe, style, subcosta, tang, temper, tendency, tenor, tinge, tone, touch, variegate, varix, vena, venula, wave
abnormality varix
arrangement neuration
comb. phlebo, veno
deep-seated profunda
enlarged varicocele, varicose, varix
fluid blood, ichor
granitic elvan
inflammation phlebitis
injection, pert. intravenous
leading to heart vena-cava
leaf costa, rib
mining bonanza, hilo, ledge, lode, roke, scrin, stringer
pert. marbled, nervose, veinal, venous
portal, pert. pylic
rich bonanza, mother-lode
small veinule(t), venula, venule
space between areola, areole
swollen prester
surgery phlebotomy, venesection
system venation
varicose amper
without avenous

VEINED actinodrome, actinodromous, marbled, nervose

VEINOUS vascular

VEINSTONE gangue, lodestuff, matrix

VEINY cirsoid, phleboid(al), varicose, venose, venous

VELATION concealment, secrecy

VELD(T) See also PLAIN.
camp laager
depression kommetje
sickness heartwater

VELLEITY desire, hope, inclination, volition, will, wish, woulding

VELLICATE nip, pinch, pluck, tic(kle), titillate, twitch

VELLUM membrane, orihon, paper, parchment, skin
packet cutch, kutch

VELOCIPEDE bicycle, dandyhorse, dicycle, draisine, handcar, rantoon, tricycle

VELOCITY celerity, drift, pace, quickness, rapidity, speed, strength, swiftness
measurer cinemograph
unit farad, foot-second, mach, strob, velo

VELOUR soleil

VELVET bagheera, birodo, drink, fabric, gain, panne, profit, surplus, vellute, velour, velure, velveret, winnings, yuzen
ant wasp
breast merganser
bur cat's-tongue, verbena
cotton velveteen
dock elecampane, mullein
grass calfkill, fog, holcus
groundsel geranium
imitation mockado
knife trevet
leaf cissampelos, dagga, mallow, mormonweed, mullein, pareira, tree-mallow
plant mullein
runner water-rail
scoter basque
-weed mallow

VELVETY cottony, downy, glaubrous, glossy, mild, nappy, satiny, sericeous, silken, silky, sleek, slick, smooth, soft, velutinous

VENADA pudu

VENAL bribable, corrupt (ible), hireling, infamous, mean, mercenary, nefarious, rotten, salable, sordid, vendible, venous, vicious

VEND auction, barter, hawk, higgle, huckster, market, merchandise, peddle, publish, sale, sell, trade, transfer, utter

VENDETTA feud, fight, quarrel

VENDOR agent, alienor, butcher, chapman, colporteur, coster(man), hawker, higgler, huckster, merchant, pitcher, pitchman, pullman, seller, trader

VENEER burl, burr, coat (ing), cover(ing), enamel, facade, face, facing, front, gloss, lamina, layer, over-

lay, plate, polish, pretense, sheathe, shell, shook, show
source abura
VENENATE poison(ed), poisonous
VENERABLE aged, ancient, antique, archaic, august, dignified, dread, estimable, hoar(y), honorable, old(en), patriarchal, protean, respected, revered, reverend, reverential, sacred, sage, venerated, vetust, vintage, wise
VENERATE admire, adore, apotheosize, cherish, deify, dread, esteem, fear, honor, love, prize, regard, respect, revere, reverent, sanctify, treasure, value, worship
VENERATED hallowed, holy, respected, sacred, worshipped
VENERATION adoration, awe, cult, devotion, dulia, esteem, honor, obeisance, respect, reverence, worship, zeal
object of relic
religious dulia, latria
VENERIDA carpetshell, clam, mollusk, quahog, venus
VENERY chase, game, hunting, profligacy
VENETIAN (See also VENICE.) blind, cloth, domino, galligaskins, robe, sequin
red siena, sierra
sumac scotino
VENEZUELA *artist* marisol
capital caracas
city aroa, asuncion, atures, barcelona, barinas, barines, barquisimeto, cabello, caracas, carupano, coro, cumana, guanare, guasipati, maracay, maturin, merida, ocumare, san carlos, san cristobal, san felipe, san fernando, san juan, tacupita, trujillo, valencia, valera
coin bolivar, centimo, fuerte, medio, morocota, peso, real, venezolano
copper center aroa
dance joropo
educator bello
fiber erizo
god tsuma
golf paria
hero bolivar
hydroelectric plant guri
indian bare, caquetio, carib, charoya, guahibo, guarauno, kaliana, maquiritare, motilone, otomaca, pume, timote
lake maracaibo, tacarigua
language pume
leader betancourt
measure estadel, fanega, galon, milla
orchid butterfly, oncidium
patriot miranda
peak concha, cuneva, duida, el pao, icutu, imutaca, masaiti, pao, parima, pava, roraima, yavi
people See *indian*, above.
philologist bello
plain llano
poet bello
port carupano, ciudad-bolivar, cumana, la guaira, la gyayra, maracaibo, puerto-cabello
president gallegos, gomez, leoni
range andes, pacaraima, sierra de merida
revolutionist miranda
river apure, arauca, caroni, caura, cuyuni, guanare, guaviare, meta, orinoco, oritueo, pao, paragua, suapure, ventuari, vichada
snake lora
state apure, aragua, barinas, bolivar, carabobo, cojedes, falcon, guarico, lara, merida, monagas, sucre, tachira, trujillo, yaracuy, zulia
statesman betancourt, bolivar
tree balata
tree fiber erizo
weight bag, libra
writer diaz-rodriguez
VENGEABLE destructive, extraordinary, great, mischievous, tremendous, vindictive
VENGEANCE alastor, evil, harm, mischief, punishment, reprisal, requital, retaliation, retribution, revenge, ultion, vindict, wanion, wrath, wreak, wreck
deity ara, nemesis
inflict wreak
personification alastor
VENIAL allowed, excusable, pardonable, small, trifling, trivial
VENICE, VENETIAN *blind*
case headbox
blue cobalt
boat bucentaur, frigatoon, gondola
bridge bridge of sighs, rialto
canal rio
cathedral san marco
church frari, giobbe, giorgio, rocco, santa maria della salute, scalzi, zanipolo
coin bagattino, betso, bezzo, croisat, ducat, gazzetta, giustina, grosso, leonine, marcello, marchetto, matapan, moccenigo, osella, sequin
council forty-one
court quaranty
district rialto
explorers antonio and nicolo zeno
feature gondola
functionary proveditor
glass latticinio, murano
grandee clarissimo
grosso matapan
island burano, certosa, giudecca, grazia, lido, murano, torcello, vignole
lace rosepoint
landmark grand canal, rialto, saint mark's, san marco
magistrate doge, podesta
medal oscella, osela, osselle
merchant of antonio
moneylender shylock
moor othello
nobleman doge, magnifico
of asia bangkok
painter bellini, canaletto, giorgione, guardi, longhi, palma, tiepolo, tintoretto, titian, veronese
red siena, sierra
resort lido
river brenta
song barcarol(l)e
strand lido
sumac scotino, smoketree
symbol winged lion
thoroughfare grand canal
traveler conti, marco polo
treacle theriaca
water street rio
wine measure anfora
VENILIA *husband* daunus
offspring juturna, turnus
parent pilumnus
VENISON biltong, deer, hunting, meat, pem(m)ican, venery
pert. gamy
VENNEL alley, gutter, lane, sewer
VENNER scowl, snarl
VENOM animosity, atter,

bane, crotalin, crotalus, dye, gall, malice, malignity, poison, rancor, spite, taint, toxin, virulence, virus

VENOMOUS attern, attery, baleful, baneful, deadly, malefic, malicious, malignant, mephitic, mischievous, noxious, pestilent, poisoned, poisonous, rancorous, snaky, spiteful, toxic, viperine, virulent

VENT air(hole), aperture, assert, avenue, aver, belch, brand, bung, chimney, diatreme, discharge, disclose, disgorge, divulge, draw, egress, eject, emerge(nce), emission, emit, escape, exit, express, fent, flue, fontanel, hole, inn, issue, market, moffette, opaion, opening, orifice, outfall, outlet, passage, pipe, publish, reek, release, reveal, sale, say, scent, sesperal, smell, snort, snuff, spilehole, spiracle, spout, suspiral, tavern, tewel, utter, vend, ventilate, voice, vomitory, way

VENTER abdomen, belly, cavity, innkeeper, matrix

VENTIDIUS *friend* timon

VENTILATE aerate, aerify, air, cool, discuss, expose, express, fan, oxygenate, puncture, purify, refrigerate, review, shoot, utter, VENT, verbalize, winnow

VENTILATED aereated, aired, cooled, discussed, drafty, draughty, freshened, oxygenated, windy

VENTILATION aerage, aeration, airing, breathing, discussion, exposition, expression, oxygenation, perflation, publicity, utterance

shaft upcast, uptake, windhole

VENTILATOR airshaft, femerell, funnel, louver, transom, window

VENTPIECE breechblock, bushing

VENTRAL abdominal, anterior, h(a)emad, h(a)emal, inferior, sternal

VENTRICLE cavity, chamber, diacoele, fossa, pouch, tricorn

VENTRILOQUISM *to practice* hariolate

VENTRILOQUIST engastrimyth, gastriloquist, polyphonist

VENTRIPOTENT edacious, gluttonous, paunchy

VENTURE adventure, ante, assume, attempt, bet, brave, chance, confide, contingency, courage, danger, dare(say), endeavor, enterprise, essay, feeler, flier, fling, flutter, flyer, fortune, gamble, gest(e), hap, hazard, invest(ment), jeopardy, lark, luck, peril, plunge, presume, presumption, project, pursuit, risk(ing), sashay, speculate, speculation, stake, start, test, trust, try, turn, undertake, undertaking, wage(r)

VENTURESOME, VENTUROUS adventurous, aggressive, audacious, bold, brave, chancy, dangerous, daredevil, daring, enterprising, fearless, foolhardy, furthersome, hardy, hazardous, heedless, heroic, intrepid, rash, reckless, resourceful, risky, speculative, stout, temerarious

VENTUROUSNESS courage, daring, errantry, temerity

VENUE arrival, assault, attitude, bout, coming, encounter, ground, hit, lunge, match, onset, place, station, thrust

VENUS, VENUS'S (See APHRODITE for references to goddess.) charm, copper, dione, grace, green, hesperus, love, vert, vesper

basin teasel

chariot monkshood

cup ladyslipper

ear abalone

flytrap dionaea, plant

gem amethyst

girdle cestus

hair fern, maidenhair, spleenwort

metal copper

needle lady's-comb

planet hesperus, lucifer, phosphor

pride bluet

tree myrtle

VENUST beautiful, comely, graceful, elegant

VERACIOUS accurate, honest, precise, reliable, sincere, true, trustworthy, truthful, truthy, veridical, verily, veritable

VERACITY fidelity, honesty, honor, hsin, integrity, probity, troth, truth, verisimilitude, verity

VERA CRUZ *city* jalapa

indian totonac

VERANDA balcony, galerie, gallery, lanai, loggia, patio, piazza, porch, portico, pyal, stoa, stoop, terrace

VERB rhema, vocable, word

auxiliary can, had, has(t), have, may, might, must, shall, shalt, should, was, will, would

converted to noun gerund

kind active, intransitive, passive, subjunctive, transitive

modifying adverb

mood optative

subject of noun

table paradigm

tense aorist, conditional, future, past, present

VERBAL articulate, exact, expressed, gerund, infinitive, literal, oral, participle, said, spoken, stated, talkative, verbose, vocal, wordy

comb. ance, are, esce, ing, ire, ise

noun gerund

VERBASCUM adam's-flannel, herb, mullein, weed

VERBATIM direct(ly), exact, literal(ly), sic, word for word

VERBENA *family* aloysia, ash-throat, callicarpa, cat's-tongue, lantana, teak, tectona, vervain, vitex

VERBIAGE chatter, diction, prolixity, talk, tautology, verbosity, vocabulary, wordiness, wording

VERBOSE bombastic, diffuse, garrulous, lengthy, long-winded, loquacious, padded, prolix, protracted, redundant, spunout, talkative, tedious, voluble, windy, wordy

VERBOTEN forbidden, prohibited, taboo, tabu

VERDANT bosky, cespitose, fresh, grassy, green, ignorant, mossy, raw, turfy, unripe, unsophisticated, virid

VERDI *opera* aida, caronomel, don carlos, ernani, falstaff, la forza del destino,

luisa miller, masked ball, oberto, ot(h)ello, rigoletto, sicilian vespers, traviata, trovatore, vespri siciliani
role aida, amneris, radames

VERDICT acquittal, answer, award, decision, decree, determination, diagnosis, finding, guilty, judgment, not guilty, opinion, order, penalty, pronouncement, reckoning, report, resolution, ruling, sentence, vardi, word
unfair bum rap

VERDIGRIS aerugo, canker, deposit, drug, film, patina, pigment, rust

VERDIN goldtit, titmouse

VERDUN *fort* douaument, vaux
river meuse

VERDURE freshness, greenery, greenness, growth, health, odor, scent, smell, strength, tartness, vegetation, vigor, viridity

VERECUND bashful, modest, shy

VEREIN association, group, order, society

VERGE bear, border, bound (ary), brim, brink, circlet, circumference, compass, edge, end, incline, limit, lip, marge, margin, merge, range, rim, rod, scope, shaft, skirt, spindle, staff, stick, tend, timepiece, top, trench, trend, trigger, trim, virgate, wand, watch, yard (land)

VERGER churchman, dean, ecclesiastic, garden, justice, official, orchard, wandsman

VERGIL See VIRGIL.

VERIDICAL genuine, truthful, truthtelling, veracious

VERIFY attest, audit, authenticate, aver, bear out, certificate, certify, check, collate, confirm, correct, corroborate, establish, experiment, justify, prove, ratify, settle, substantiate, support, test, try, validate, vouch for, witness

VERILY amen, assuredly, certainly, certes, confidently, faith(ly), indeed, in fact, parde, pardi, pardy, positively, really, truly, yea

VERISIMILITUDE agreement, correspondence, harmony, likeness, probability, resemblance, verity

VERITABLE actual, authentic, bonafide, genuine, honest, proper, real, thorough, true

VERITY fact, faithfulness, honesty, reality, troth, TRUTH, veracity, veridity

VERJUICE acidify, acidity, juice, sourness, tartness, varge

VERMICULATE crawling, creeping, insinuating, sophistical, wormeaten, wormy

VERMICULE larva, ookinete, worm

VERMICULITE kerrite, maconite, vaalite

VERMIFUGE anthelmintic, harmal, helminthic, helonias, kamala, kamela, koosin

VERMILLION carmetta, carminette, cinnabar, cochineal, crimson, goya, paint, paprika, pigment, pimento, red, toreador, vermeil, zinober
rockfish rasher

VERMIN bedbugs, bugs, carrion, dregs, filth, fleas, flies, lice, mice, pest, rabble, riffraff, rodents, scum, trash, varmints, weasels

VERMONT *capital* montpelier
city barre, bennington, bountiful, brattleboro, burlington, grafton, newfane, rutland, stowe, winooskie
college bennington, middlebury
county essex, lamoille, orange, orleans
lake caspian, champlain, dunmore, seymour
motto freedom and unity
nickname green mountain state
peak bromley, hogback, mansfield, prospect
president arthur, coolidge
range green, taconic
river connecticut, nulhegan, saxtons, winooskie
state bird hermit-thrush
state flower clover
state tree sugar maple
university norwich

VERMOUTH boissiere, carpano, chambery, chambraise, cinzano, ferrero, gancia, positano, punt e mes
ingredient artemisia, wormwood

VERNACULAR argot, cant, chaldee, colloquial, common, dialect, folksay, idiom(atic), indigenous, jargon, lingo, native, patois, patter, slang, vulgar

VERNAL fresh, green, mild, spring-like, warm, young, youthful

VERNE *character* fogg, nemo
craft columbiad, nautilus

VERNEUK cheat, con, humbug, skin, swindle, take

VERONA *gentleman* petruchio, proteus, valentine
prince escalus

VERONICA bird's-eye, bluebell, brooklime, charm, fluellen, handkerchief, speedwell, sudarium, veil

VERSAILLES *palace* (grand) trianon

VERSATE oscillate, revolve, turn

VERSATILE accomplished, adaptable, adjustable, allround, ambidexterous, apt, changeable, complete, deft, expert, flexile, handy, many-sided, mobile, ready, reversible, skillful, talented, variable

VERSE (See also *form*, below.) alba, antiphon, ayah, burden, canto, consider, division, elegiac, familiarize, fit, heroic, jingle, line, meter, part, POEM, poesy, POETRY, rann, revolve, rhyme, rime, rune, stanza, stave, stich, strophe, text, turn, uta
2-feet dimeter, dipody
3-feet trimeter, tripody
4-feet tetrameter, tetrapody
5-feet pentameter
6-feet choliamb, senarian, senarius
7-feet heptameter, heptapody
8-feet octameter
10-feet decameter
2-line couplet
3-line tercet
6-line sestet, sestina
14-line sonnet
analyse scan
biblical text
break in c(a)esura
classical iambelegus

comic doggerel, limerick
devotional antiphon(y)
elegiac hexameter, pentameter
end acroteleutic, doxology
form adonic, alexandrine, anap(a)est, couplet, dactyl, dimeter, dipody, distich, elegiac, epode, haiku, heptameter, heptapody, heptastich, heroic couplet, hexameter, hexapody, hexastich, hokku, iamb(ic), ionic, kyrielle, leonine, limerick, logaoedic, monostich, octameter, octastich, octave, pantum, pentameter, pentapody, pentastich, quaternarius, quatrain, sestet, sestina, sextet(te), sloka, spondee, stichos, tercet, tetrameter, tetrapody, tetrastich, trimeter, triplet, tripody, triseme, tristich, trochee, vers libre, villanelle, virelay
group stave, strophe, tercet, tripos
improvised pennill
informal doggerel
light clerihew, limerick
limping scazon
lyric epode
pair couplet
pert. iambic, glyconic, odic, palinodic, poetic
poor doggeral, singsong
unit foot
unmelodious teretism

VERSED able, accomplished, acquainted, adept, aufait, clever, conversant, erudite, experienced, familiar, informed, learned, practiced, proficient, seasoned, skilled, skillful, strong, studied, trained, wise, witty
in, comb. logist

VERSIFIER bard, minnesinger, minstrel, poet (aster), rhymer, rhymester, rimester, scald, scop

VERSIFY berine, berhyme, meter

VERSION account, chronicle, conversion, description, draught, edition, form, interpretation, lection, paraphrase, reading, rendering, rendition, report, sketch, story, translation, transformation, turning

VERSO back, left, reverse

VERSUS against, agin, anti, con, opposite

VERTEBRA acantha, backbone, centrum, chine, metamere, ossicle, spinal column, spine, spondyl(e), whettlebone
ailment spondylocace, spondylitis, spondylizema
comb. spondyl(o)
part atlas, axis, centrum, lamina, pedicle

VERTEBRATE *aquatic* ichthyopsid
class amniote, amphibian, aves, batrachian, bird, craniata, cyclostome, dipnoan, elasmobranch, fish, holocephalan, mammalian, marsupial, ostracoderm, pisces, reptile, sauropsid, selachian, teleost
cold-blooded amphibian, reptile
feathered bird
protein collagen
warm-blooded aves

VERTEX apex, cope, crown, culmination, peak, point, pole, summit, tip, top, zenith

VERTICAL acme, apeak, erect, height, lengthwise, orthal, perpendicular, plumb, rampant, sheer, standing, steep, straight, summit, top, upended, upraised, upright, upstanding, upward, vertex, zenith
elevation altitude

VERTIGINOUS dizzy, giddy, inconstant, revolving, rotary, rotating, rotational, spinning, unstable, vacillating, whirling

VERTIGO confusion, dinus, dizziness, giddiness, instability, megrim, mirligo, scotomy, staggers, tiego, whirling

VERTUMNUS *beloved* pomona

VERTY early, prudent

VERVAIN ashthroat, avicennia, caryopteris, frogfoot, gervao, ironweed, spiraea, verbena

VERVE animation, aptitude, birr, bounce, charisma, dash, elan, elasticity, energy, enthusiasm, feeling, machismo, panache, passion, pep, spirit, talent, vehemence, vigor, vim, vivacity, zest, zip

VERY absolute(ly), actual, assai, awful(ly), boiling, braw, bully, darn(ed), deuced, dooms, enough, especial, even, exact(ly), exceedingly, extremely, genuine(ly), gey, greatly, identical, intensely, lawful, legitimate, living, mainly, majestic, molto, much, muy, peculiar, precise(ly), pretty, proper, quite, real, right, same, sehr, sowan, super, too, tres, true, truly, truthful, unco, utter(ly), veracious, veritable, well, whacking
comb. cat(a), cath, eri, kat(a), kath
light firework, flare, signal
much aplenty, greatly, immensely

VERZIN See BRAZIL.

VESICA bladder
piscis aureole, mandorla

VESICATE blister

VESICLE aerocyst, ampulla, aphtha, bladder, bleb, blemish, blister, bubble, bulge, bulla, bursa, cavity, cell, cyst, float, hollow, hydatid, pomphus, pouch, sac, utricle, vacuole, vesicula
comb. ydatis
pert. bullose, bullous

VESPA See WASP.

VESPER(S) evening, evensong, eventide, hesper, hymn, lychnic, prayer, service, star
for the dead placebo
music magnificat
sparrow grass-finch, groundbird

VESPERTILIAN bat

VESSEL (See also BOAT and SHIP references.) boat, canal, carrier, craft, duct, receptacle, ship, tube, utensil
anatomical artery, capillary, duct, vas(a), vein
armed flute
armored battleship, cruiser, ironside, monitor
assaying cupel
baptismal font
barge-like pangara
bark coolaman, coolamon, killiman
biblical ark

blood aorta, artery, efferent, vein
boat-shaped navicelli
brewer's round, vat
chemical autoclave, beaker, etna, flask, retort, still, test-tube
clay alcarraza, aludel, pankin, stean, steen, urn
clumsy crare, crayer, hagboat
coal geordie
coasting See SHIP *coastal.*
comb. angio, angium, vaso
condiment caster, cruet
container (See also CONTAINER.) aftaba, aiguirre, alcarraza, alembic, aludel, ama, amphora, amula, barrel, basin, bocal, boss, bottle, bowl, cadus, can(teen), cask, creamer, crock, cruet, cup, cymaise, decanter, diota, dixy, dubber, etna, firkin, flask, font, hogshead, jar, jug, kettle, lota(h), oenochoe, olla, olpe, pack(age), pan(kin), patera, pitcher, plate, pot, receptacle, rier, stein, tank, urn, utensil, vase, vat, zarf
cooking bain-marie, casserole, double-boiler, pan, pot, roaster, saucepan, skillet, spider, steamer
cup-like zarf
decorative aiguierre
detention of demurrage
distilling cucurbit, matrass, retort, still
draft ga(u)ge
drinking See DRINKING *vessel.*
earthen bayan, pankin, pig
electroplating trough
engine-driven aviso, coaster, collier, droger, lighter, powerboat, speedboat, steamer
eucharistic ama, amula, chrismal, ciborium, columba, flagon, pyx(is)
famous See SHIP *famous.*
fishing crare, crayer, sealer, smack, trawler
flat-bottomed scow
glass balloon, beaker, bocal, decanter, goblet, tumbler, undine, verre
harbor foyboat
heating etna
holy water fat, font, stock, stoop, stoup
horn-shaped holmos
ladling gaun
large tank, tub, vat
large-necked jordan
lateen-rigged dhow, set(t)ee
leather boot, dubber, girba, jack, olpe
long-necked goglet, guglet
lymphatic lacteal
melting grisset
merchant holcad, hoy
mine corb
mortuary bonepot, urn
narrow-sterned pink
oared catur, galley, rowboat, scull
open loom
ore hoppet, lool
perforated leach
perfume atomizer, censer
pert. vasal
pinecone-shaped thyrse
pirate brigantine
pump vangee
rare snow
rib futtock
sacred ama, censer, monstrance, pix, pyx
sailing 3 cat, cog, gig 4 brig, buss, dhow, ć ni, grab, junk, koff, pink, pram, proa, saic, snow, tode, toup, yawl, zulu 5 barge, batal, boyer, bully, casco, dandy, dhoni, foist, ketch, nabay, praam, sapit, scout, setee, sharp, sieve, skiff, sloop, smack, snipe, tjalk, xebec, yacht, yanky, zabra, zebec 6 argosy, baghla, baidak, barque, bawley, bireme, caique, cangia, chebec, corvet, crayer, dogger, gaissa, galiot, hoggie, hooker, lancha, lorcha, lugger, mistic, moleta, praham, pulwar, quoddy, saltie, sambuk, sampan, scaffy, settee, shibar, tartan, tosher, tranky, zebeck 7 baggala, birling, birlinn, bumboat, caravel, carrack, catboat, chebeck, clipper, collier, coracle, corsair, dromond, felucca, frigate, galleon, galliot, geordie, hagboat, lantcha, patamar, pinnace, piragua, pirogue, polacca, pookaun, scooter, shallop, sharpie, trireme, unireme 8 balinger, ballahoo, bilander, cockboat, corvette, dahabeah, keelboat, lanchara, lateener, mackinaw, pinnacle, schooner, skipjack, tongkang 9 bucentaur, caravelle, mumblebee, outrigger, sneakboat, trabacolo 10 barkentine, brigantine, downeaster, fourmaster, knockabout, shipentine 11 barquentine, threemaster 12 fore-and-after, square-rigger
saucer-like patera
seed button, pod
serving argyle, argyll, gravyboat, tureen
shallow kiver, panchion, skeel, trendle, trow
shortage ullage
single-masted hoy, lymphad, sloop, tartan
small ampoule, ampul(e), dinghy, gallipot, hoy, jigger, liepot, phial, picard, vedet, vedette, vetlin(g)
square-rigged brig, snow
3-hulled trimaran
3-legged tripod
3-masted bark(entine), frigate, polacre, tern, xebec, zebec(k)
tin billy, blickey, blickie, pail
2-masted bilalo, brig(antine), polacre, yawl, zulu
unseaworthy coffin
warship See NAVY *vessel.*
wooden bakie, barrel, bicker, boss, cappie, cog(ue), cootie, craft, duddie, firkin, kit, kiver, piggin, skeel, soe, stound

VEST apparel, array, attire, benjy, bodice, cassock, clothe, dress, encompass, endow, fecket, furnish, garb, garment, gilet, give, grant, jacket, jelick, linder, robe, surround, tire, undershirt, waistcoat, weskit
-pocket diminutive, little, miniature, small, tiny
woolen gilet, linder, waistcoat

VESTA caca, HESTIA, lighter, match, taper, wax
parent rhea, saturn
priestess vestal virgin
sister ceres, juno

VESTAL chaste, nun, pure, spinster, virgin(al)
virgin tuccia

VESTIARY clothing, robing room, vestibule, vestment, vestry

VESTIBULE antarala, anteroom, atrium, cavity, chamber, ear, entrance (hall)(way), entry(way),

epinaos, fossa, foyer, hall, lobby, naos, narthex, passage, porch, portal, portico, prodomos, propylaeum, stoa, threshold, vestiary

VESTIGE clue, clew, dreg, evidence, foot print, fragment, impression, imprint, iota, left-over, mark, print, rack, record, relic, remainder, remains, remnant, shadow, shred, sign, stamp, survival, tag, tincture, token, trace, track, umbra

VESTMENT (See also *religious*, below.) attire, clothing, cover, dress, garb, habiliment, robe, uniform, vestiary

embroidery orphrey

religious abnet, alb(a), almuce, amice, amphibalus, apron, balt(h)eus, bands, beretta, biretta, buskins, calotte, cap(pa), capuche, capuchin, casaque, chasuble, chimer(e), chrisom, cincture, cingulum, clericals, colobium, cope, cotta, cowl, cuculla, dalmatic, epitrachelion, exorhason, fano(n), frock, geneva, gown, gremial, habit, hood, lappet, lawn sleeves, maniple, mantelletta, mantellone, miter, mozzetta, orale, orarion, pallium, parament, pontificals, rabat, r(h)ason, robe, rochet, saccos, sakkos, scapular(y), scarf, shovel-hat, simar, skull-cap, soutane, stole, subcingulum, surplice, tiara, tippet, triple crown, tunic (le), vagas, vakass, ziamrra, zucchetto

VESTRY chapel, clothing, robing room, sacristy, vestiary, wardrobe

VESTURE apparel, clothe, corn, cover(ing), dress, envelop(e), garments, grass, investiture, raiment, robe, seizin, stubble, togs, underwood, vestment

VESUVIAN fusee, lighter, match

VESUVIANITE californite, cyprine, egeran, idocrase, xanthite

VESUVIUS *metal from* humite

VETCH akra, anthyllis, arvejon, astragal, axseed, cat-pea, crowpea, ers, ervil, faba, fecche, fitch, sativa, sicklewort, tare, tinetare, tineweed, vicia

seed rah

VETERAN emeritus, exercised, expert, hardened, old timer, practiced, seasoned, soldier, trained

organization american legion, dav, fidac, vfw

VETERINARY farrier, horse-doctor, leech

pill bolus

VETIVER ben(a), cuscus, grass, khasghas, khuskhus, kuskus

VETO deny, disallow, disapprove, discountenance, forbid(ance), interdict(ion), kill, negate, negative, overrule, prevent, prohibit(ion), quash, refuse, stop, thumbs down

VEX aggravate, anger, annoy, bedevil, bother, bullyrag, burden, cark, chafe, chagrin, chaw, corsie, cotter, disquiet, distress, disturb, exasperate, fash, fike, fret, fry, gall, grate, gripe, hale, harass, harrow, harry, ire, irk, irritate, nettle, perplex, plague, pother, provoke, puzzle, rasp, rile, roil, ruffle, scold, spite, sturt, tease, torment, tout, trouble, worry

VEXATION affliction, agitation, annoyance, anxiety, bane, bore, bother, care, chagrin, cross, discomfort, discontent, disgust, displeasure, distress, evil, fatigue, grief, harassment, irritation, mortification, nuisance, pique, resentment, teen, thorn, tray, trouble, weariness

VEXATIOUS aching, afflictive, aggravating, annoying, chaw, disturbed, fierce, frampold, maddening, pesky, pestiferous, pestilent, provoking, sore, troublesome, troubling, untoward, wearyful, worrying

VEXED afflicted, agitated, angry, cross, disturbed, frabous, harassed, grame, grieved, mad, miffed, narky, riled, rily, roily, sore, sorry, waxy, wild, wraw

VEXILLUM banner, company, cross, flag, petal, standard, vane, web

VIA away, begone, passage, per, through, vessel, way

VIABLE feasible, practicable, real, stimulating, vital, vivid, wealthy, workable

VIADUCT bridge, overpass, span, trestle

VIAL ampoule, ampul(e), bottle, caster, cruet, phial, vessel

VIANDS aliment, cate(s), chow, comestibles, diet, eats, fare, fodder, food, grub, provender, provisions, victuals

VIATICUM allowance, communion, eucharist, provisions, unction

VIATOR junketer, tourist, traveler, wayfarer

VIAUD, LOUIS pierre loti

VIBRANT agitated, animated, lively, pulsing, resonant, resounding, ringy, sonorous, thrilling, throbbing, travale, vigorous, virile, vital

VIBRATE beat, brandish, dindle, dirl, flichter, fluctuate, flutter, jar, jiggle, oscillate, palpitate, pulsate, pulse, quake, quaver, quiver, resonate, rock, shake, shimmy, shivver, sway, swing, thrill, throb, tirl, tremble, tremolo, twiddle, undulate, vacillate, view, waver, whirr

VIBRATION dindle, dirl, dither, flutter, fremitus, oscillation, quaver, quiver, temblor, t(h)irl, thrill, tremble, tremolo, trepidation, vacillation

electronic echolocation

measurer tonometer

musical overtone, sonance, tremolo, trill, vibrato

VIBRATOR oscillator, reed, roller, trembler

VIBRISSA barbel, barbule, bristle, feather, feeler, hair, plume, whisker

VIBURNUM arrowwood, bilberry, black-haw, dockmackie, hawthorn, honeysuckle, laurustine, mae, may, sheepberry, snowball, wahoo

VICAR altarist, clergyman, cleric, curate, deputy, par-

son, pastor, priest, proxy, stallary, staller, substitute, viceregent, viceroy
of christ pope
VICARAGE benefice, dues, house(hold), parsonage, pastorate, rectorate, residence, salary, tithes
VICARIOUS delegated, deputed, indirect, substitute(d), sympathetic
VICE blemish, brace, buffoon, corruption, crime, defect, deformity, delinquency, depravity, deputy, device, evil, failing, fault, flow, foible, frailty, grasp, grip, ill, immorality, imperfection, infirmity, iniquity, instead, lubricity, offense, peccability, piacle, place, press, proxy, screw, sin, squeeze, stairway, stead, stopper, substitute, succeeding, taint, transgression, trespass, trick, turn, ungodliness, viciousness, violation, wantonness, wickedness, wrongdoing
gerent ephor
part chuck, jaw
president veep
VICENTIO *son* lucentio
VICEROY anosia, butterfly, exarch, governor, kehaya, nabob, nawab, nazim, prorex, provost, satrap, subah, tsungtu, vali, warden
VICIA bitterfitch, catpea, ers, faba, horsebean, vetch
VICINAL adjacent, near(by), neighborhood, neighboring
VICINITY area, district, environment, environs, locality, nearness, neighborhood, precincts, proximity, region, resemblance, section, sector, vicinage
VICIOUS abnormal, bad, broken, corrupt, cruel, defective, degenerate, depraved, devilish, diseased, evil, faulty, feral, fratched, ill(tempered), immoral, imperfect, impure, incorrect, infamous, malignant, mean, mountainous, nasty, profligate, refractory, rough, rowdy, savage, sinful, skaithy, spiteful, ugly, unruly, vile, violent, vitial, wicked
VICISSITUDE alternation, change, difficulty, interchange, mutation, revolution, trouble, woe
VICTIM butt, casualty, chump, cully, dupe, forfeit, goat, gull, hecatomb, loser, mark, martyr, pawn, prey, quarry, raven, ravin(e), sacrifice, sucker, wretch
list toll
sacrificial host, meriah
VICTIMIZE bunco, bunko, cheat, con, cozen, deceive, defraud, kill, swindle
VICTOR champion, conquer, conquistador, destroyer, hero, master, overcome, pancratiast, triumphant, vanquisher, winner
crown bay, garland, laurel, wreath
fish aku, bonito
VICTORIA auto, calash, car (riage), hog, plum, waterlily
birthday empire day
consort albert
falls river zambezi
lake, river into kagera
-land volcano erebus
parent pallas, styx
VICTORIAN antiquated, genteel, grundyite, hidebound, illiberal, modest, narrow, prude, prudish
bottle tree kurrajong
box laurel
lilac sarsaparilla
VICTORINE See TIPPET.
VICTORIOUS ascendant, champion, conquering, triumphant, unbeaten, winning
VICTORY achievement, award, conquest, killing, knockout, landslide, mastery, palm, success, superiority, triumph, walkaway, win(ning)
celebration epinician
costly pyrrhic
cry aboo, abu
deity nike, odin, vacuna, vicapota, victoria, zeus
ode epinicion
sign bidigitation, vee
statue site samothrace
symbol palm, scalp, trophy
unexpected upset
winged nike of samothrace
VICTUAL(S) chow, comestibles, eatables, edibles, fodder, food, grain, grub, provender, provisions, scran, supplies, viands, vittles, vivers
VICTUALER innkeeper, purveyor, supplier, sutler
VICUNA vigonia
relative llama
VIDAR *father* odin
home landvidi
victim fenrir, fenris
VIDELICIT namely, scilicet, to wit, viz
VIDOCQ *biographer* charles ledru
friend balzac, dumas, gautier
prototype inspector vautrin
publicist eugene sue
VIE bandy, bet, challenge, compete, competition, contend, contest, cope, emulate, envy, fight, hazard, life, match, multiply, oppose, rival(ry), stake, strive, try, wager
VIENNA wien
assailant suleiman
dance valse, waltz
landmark ring
palace schonbrunn
park prater
wine center grinzing
VIETNAM (See also NORTH VIETNAM and SOUTH VIETNAM.) an(n)am, cochin-china
alligator cayman
bull zebu
city binhdinh, hanoi, hue, ngai, ron, saigon
coin dong, piaster
delta mekong
holiday tet
hut hootch
officer khanh
people annamese, bodo, cham, kinh, malay, muong, nung, tay, thai
region annam, cochin, tonkin
river mekong
VIEW advice, appearance, aspect, behold, belief, catch, concept, consider, conspect, contemplate, diorama, examination, expectation, explore, eye(shot), feeling, glimpse, glom, idea, impression, inspect(ion), intention, judgment, ken(ning), landscape, look(out), note, notice, notion, observe, ogle, opinion, outlook, panorama, peek, perceive, picture, prospect, range, regard, representation, re-

spect, scan, scape, scene(ry), scrutinize, seascape, see, show, sight, sketch, spectacle, survey, thought, vista, witness, yew
brief apercu
bring into disclose, open, reveal
closely examine, inspect
distant offscape
extended panorama
from a distance descry, make out
indulgently tolerate
mentally envision
obstruct conceal, hide
open to bare, expose, overt
pleasing eyeful
site belvedere

VIEWER examiner, inspector, observer, onlooker, spectator, superintendent
group audience, crowd, gate, house
instrument binoculars, scope, stereoscope, telescope

VIEWPOINT angle, attitude, ground, outlook, position, reason, sight, slant, stance, stand(point)

VIEWY capricious, ostentatious, pleasing, showy, spectacular, unpractical, visionary

VIGIL agrypnia, care, devotion, eve, fast, lookout, patrol, prayer, sleeplessness, surveillance, wake(fulness), watch(man)

VIGILANCE caution, guard, insomnia, jealousy, readiness, vitality, wakefulness, watch
symbol cock

VIGILANT agog, alert, anxious, astir, attent(ive), avid, awake, careful, cautious, circumspect, eager, guarded, keen, observant, open-eyed, ready, sharp, surveillant, wakeful, wary, watchful
name meaning gregory
person argus

VIGNETTE decoration, description, design, illustration, picture

VIGOR activity, animation, ardor, birr, blood, bloom, brio, buoyancy, dash, emphasis, energy, esprit, fettle, foison, force, green, hardihood, health, heartiness, impetus, juice, life, lustiness, might, nerve, pep, pith, potency, power, push, robustness, ruggedness, sap, smeddum, snap, soundness, spirit, stamina, sthenia, strength, thrust, tonus, tuck, validity, vim, vir(ility), vitality, zip
deprive of deaden, enervate, sap, weaken
full of energetic, lifesome, peppy
lacking anemic, effete, langorous, weak
lose decline, fag, fail, flag, pine, sag, weaken
period of heyday

VIGOROUS active, athletic, blooming, bouncing, cant, chipper, cogent, drastic, dynamic, eager, effective, energetic, feckful, forceful, forcible, fresh, hale, hardy, healthy, hearty, husky, juicy, lively, lusty, nippy, pithy, potent, powerful, robust, rugged, sassy, solid, sthenic, stour, stout, strapping, strenuous, strong, stubborn, sturdy, thriving, tough, vehement, vibrant, virile, youthful, zealous

VIHARA garden, monastery, temple

VIKING (See also NORSE references.) dane, norseman, scandinavian

VILE abject, bad, base(born), befouled, brutal, brutish, caitiff, cheap, coarse, common, contaminated, contemptible, corrupted, crusty, debased, degraded, depraved, despicable, detestable, dirty, drafty, drasty, evil, fetid, filthy, foul, gross, hateful, immoral, impure, lecher, lewd, loathsome, low, mean, miserable, nasty, nefarious, obscene, odious, offensive, paltry, perverted, poor, repulsive, revolting, sad, sinful, sordid, swinish, terrible, turpid, vicious, wicked, wild, worthless, wretched

VILI *kin* odin
victim ymir

VILIFY abuse, accuse, asperse, assail, attack, bemean, berate, blacken, blaspheme, brand, calumniate, censure, cheapen, chide, debase, defame, degrade, denigrate, derogate, despise, detract, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, libel, malign, misuse, objurgate, outrage, rate, reproach, reprove, revile, scold, slander, slur, smear, stain, traduce, vituperate

VILLA aldea, dacha, datcha, house, manor, mansion, quinta, residence, trianon, villakin, villanette, villino

VILLAGE abadi, alde(i)a (ment), ambalam, barrio, bastide, berewick, borough, bourg(ade), burg, bustee, busti, campody, campong, campoody, casal(e), caserio, castle, clachan, cral, cranford, crossroads, dessa, dorp, douar, dump, ejido, endship, gav, hamlet, hammon, kaik(a), kainga, kampong, kra(a)l, maabara, mir, mission, mouzah, mura, oppidum, pah, pettah, pueblo, rancho, rew, settlement, shtetl, stad(t), stanitza, thorp(e), tolderia, town, vicus, vill(akin), whistle-stop, wick
barley-growing berewick
fortified pah
head patel
imaginary cranford
little tiburon
quiet sleepy hollow

VILLAIN baddie, baddy, base, bezonian, blackguard, boor(ish), caitiff, churl, clown, common, criminal, devil, giant, heavy, hoodlum, iago, knave, lout(ish), malefactor, menace, miscreant, misdoer, rascal, reprobate, rogue, ruffian, scamp, scelerat, scoundrel, sinner, slave, varlet, viliaco, vulgar, wick
mythological dragon, giant, ogre
nemesis hero
tradesmark leer, smirk, sneer

VILLAINOUS bad, base, black, corrupt, dastardly, degenerate, depraved, detestable, evil, flagrant, heinous, infamous, iniquitous, knavish, loutish, low, mean, nefarious, outrageous, profligate, rascally, terrible, vicious, vileyns, vulgar, wretched

VILLAINY abuse, boorish-

ness, chicanery, corruption, crime, depravity, devil(t)ry, disgrace, dishonor, evil, feloniousness, illusage, knavery, mischief, miscreancy, pranks, rascality, reprobacy, roguery, wickedness

VILLATIC rural, rustic

VILLEIN bondman, carl, ceorl, churl, cotarius, cotter, esne, helot, peasant, peon, serf, slave, thrall, villager

VILLOUS hairy, nappy, shaggy

VIM animation, dash, drive, elan, energy, esprit, fire, force, gimp, ginger, kick, pep(per), pith, pizzazz, power, pulse, punch, push, pzazz, snap, spirit, stamina, starch, verve, VIGOR, vitality, zing, zip

VINA ben, bin, guitar, harp, pungi

VINCA bluebottle, bluebutton, myrtle, periwinkle, scabious

VINCULUM band, bond, brace, bracket, commissure, frenum, tie, union

VINDICATE absolve, acquit, assert, avenge, claim, clear, corroborate, defend, deliver, deraign, disprove, exculpate, excuse, exonerate, free, guard, justify, maintain, propugn, punish, rationalize, revenge, shield, substantiate, support, sustain, uphold, warrant

VINDICATION apology, defense, justification, revenge, theodicy

VINDICATOR advocate, avenger, champion, defender, vindex

VINDICTIVE avenging, grim, grudgeful, hostile, malicious, malign, merciless, punitive, relentless, retributive, revengeful, spiteful, unforgiving, unrelenting, vengeful

VINE (See also *kind*, below.) grape, rope, runner, trail(er), trailing, twine(r)
cactus ocotillo
comb. ampel(o), viti
covered with ivied
cucurbitaceous amargoso, ampalaya, balm-apple, balsamine, balsam-pear, briony, bryony, momordica
cultivation viticulture
disease pierce's
edible akebi
evergreen bluebell, skyflower
flowering clematis, jasmine, morning-glory, stephanotis, wistaria, wisteria
grape vitis
grower vinitor
herbaceous brunnichia, cacur, galactia, gonolobus, ipomoea, morning-glory, pisum, sechium, tracaulon, zanonia
kind abobra, akas, akebi, allamanda, ampelopsis, araujia, atragene, betel, bindweed, bine, boneset, buaze, bwazi, cacur, chilicothe, convulvulus, cowage, creeper, cucumis, cupseed, cushcush, decumary, dichondra, dodder, dogbane, dolichos, g(h)erkin, gogo, grape, guaco, hedera, hop, ipomoea, ivy, kudzu, lablab, liane, maypop, milkweed, odal, odel, pareira, passiflora, pumpkin, punya, soma, squash, strychnos, tacso, tinetare, tineweed, traveler's-joy, tururi, wisteria, yampee
leguminous cow(h)age, cowitch
matrimony washington's-bower
narcotic serjania, soma
parasite aphid, aphis
parasitic mistletoe
part cirrus, tendril
pest dodder, fretter, phylloxera
plantation viticetum
poisonous serjania
prostrate calabazilla
short bine
study of vinology
support trellis
twining actaea, baneberry, bindweed, bine, bryony, quamoclit, tamus
woody akebia, allamanda, awikiwiki, bejuco, bignonia, cane, clematis, creeper, cupseed, dogbane, ivy, iyo, thunbergia, timbo, traveler's-joy, uncaria, yangtao

VINEGAR acetate, acetum, alegar, beeregar, eisel(l), esill, vinaigre
bottle cruet
comb. acet(o)
-containing acetous
cup acetabulum
dregs mother, mycoderma
eel eelworm
ester acetate
maker acetifier
malt alegar
pert. acetic, acetous
preserve in brine, marinate, pickle
salt acetate
spice tarragon
turn to acetify

VINEGARWEED ambrosia, bluecurls, camphorweed

VINEGARY acerb, acetic, acetose, acetous, acid, bad-tempered, bitter, crabbed, crabby, cross, sharp, sour, unamiable

VINELAND america
discoverer leif ericson, leif erikson

VINEYARD clos, cote, cru, grapery, vinery, wineyard
coveter ahab
owner naboth
property chateau
protector priapus

VINGT-ET-UN macao, macco

VINNY fenny, finny, moldy, veny

VINTAGE antique, archaic, classic, crop, cuvee, gather, harvest, old, outmoded, produce, vendemia, wine, yield

VINYL plastic
ethylene bivinyl, butadiene, erythrene, pyrrolelene

VIOL barbiton, chelys, fiddle, giga, gigue, gudok, gue, quinton, rebab, rebec, ruana, sarinda, sultana, tarau, turr, vielle, violone, voyal
bass viola da gamba
keyboard claviol
tenor viola d'amore

VIOLA alto, pansy, quint, tenor(e), violet
bastarda baritone, barytone
beloved orsino
brother sebastian
da braccio quint
disguised cesario

VIOLATE abuse, assault, betray, break, broach, corrupt, debauch, defile, deflower, defy, desecrate, dishonor, disobey, encroach, flaw, force, harrow, harry, infringe, injure, invade, mistreat, offend, outrage, pol-

lute, profane, ravage, ravish, seduce, spoil, temerate, trample, transgress, trench, trespass, wrong
oath forfeit

VIOLATION abuse, breach, contravention, crime, desecration, disturbance, error, fault, infraction, infringement, injury, irreverence, neglect, offense, outrage, profanation, rapine, scandal, sin, transgression, trespass, vice

VIOLENCE agitation, ardor, assault, bensail, bensall, bensel(l), bensil, blitz, bloodshed, bluster, brunt, brutality, coercion, compulsion, cruelty, duress, ferocity, fervor, fierceness, fire, force, fury, hubris, impetuosity, inclemency, injury, intensity, outrage, passion, profanation, rage, rapine, rigor, riot, ruff, savagery, severity, sharpness, storm, strain, trouble, tumult, uproar, vehemence, viciousness, war, whirlwind

VIOLENT abnormal, acute, ardent, atrocious, bad, berserk, bloodthirsty, bloody, blustery, boisterous, brutal, cruel, cutthroat, demoniac, derf, diabolic, drastic, drunk, enraged, evil, extreme, fierce, fiery, flagrant, forceful, forcible, frantic, frenzied, furious, headstrong, heady, hefty, high, hot, impassioned, impetuous, insane, intense, irate, loud, mad, manic, mighty, passionate, piercing, rabid, raging, rammish, rampage, rough, ruffian, ruftytufty, savage, severe, sharp, slambang, splitting, stern, stoor, stormy, stour, strong, tempestuous, tez, turbulent, unbalanced, unbridled, unnatural, unruly, vehement, vivid, wild
contact anstoss
person beast, beldam, demon, fury, hellcat, hellion, holy terror, hothead, hotspur, shaitan, sheitan, termagant, terror, tiger, virago, vixen, witch

VIOLET anchiete, blaver, butterfly, can(yon), clematis, dahlia, damson, eveque, fineleaf, grape, hookers, ianthine, johnny(-jump-up), lobelia, mauve, ophelia, prelate, primula, pureayn, purple, wisteria
adder's plantain
-bloom bittersweet, matrimony-vine
bog butterwort, sheepweed
bulbous snowdrop
corporal napoleon
dogtooth adder's-fern, adder's-tongue
dye archil
emblem of athens, napoleon
hooded hookers
madder eveque
perfume ionone, irone, orris
root iridin, orris
-tip butterfly

VIOLIN amati, chrotta, cremona, crouth, crowd, fiddle, fithel, geige, giga, gigue, guarnerius, kemancha, klotz, kroud, rebab, rebec(k), rocta, ruana, sarod, steiner, strad(ivarius), taille, tarau, theyaou, violotta
bow arco
bow necessity rosin
button end-pin
city cremona
direction arco, pizzicato
false note wolf
5-stringed quinton
forerunner rebab, rebec(k)
part bout, bridge, button, eclisse, f-hole, fingerboard, foglietto, neck, nut, peg (box), scroll, soundhole, string, tailpiece, temper-pin
player auer, bull, corelli, elman, enesco, heifetz, kreisler, menuhin, milstein, morini, nero, oistrakh, ole, paganini, perleman, pugnani, stern, szigeti, tartini, viotti, ysaye, zimbalist
-shaped pandurate, panduriform
softening device mute, tonewolf
sound post ame
string gut
tenor alto

VIOLINIST See VIOLIN *player*.
1st concertmaster, concertmeister

VIORNA bluebell, clematis, jasmine, jessamine, leatherflower

VIP big cheese, big shot, big wig, boss, captain, chief, high muckamuck, kingpin, leader, lion, lord, magnate, mogul, notable, poohbah, top banana
group brass, elite

VIPER adder, agkistrodon, ammodyte, asp(ide), ather, atractaspis, bitis, boa, bushmaster, cerastes, daboia, daboya, echis, habu, hagworm, jararaca, jessur, katuka, krait, kupper, mamushi, puffadder, racer, reprobate, reptile, serpent, snake, urutu, wyver
bugloss blue devils, blueweed, cat's-clover, cat's-tail, echium
horned asp, cerastes, wampum-snake
pit rattler, rattlesnake
red copperhead
russell's daboia, daboya
yellow fer-de-lance

VIR action, activity, green, man, vigor

VIRAGO amazon, ambree, barge, beldam(e), bitch, callet, choleria, fury, harridan, hellcat, nag, randy, rixatrix, rounceval, rullion, scold, shrew, spitfire, termagant, trimmer, vixen, witch, xant(h)ippe

VIRAJ *father* brahma

VIREO bird, grasset, greenlet, john-towit, preacher (bird), redeye, teacher, whip-tom-kelly

VIRGATE rigid, rodlike, toothed, twiggy, verge, wandshaped, yard(land), yoke
half mantal

VIRGIL *birthplace* mantua, mincio, mintio
burial site naples
character aeneas, amata, anchises, camilla, corydon, damon, dido, eneas
goatherd damon
language latin
patron maecenas, octavian
pert. maronian
plant baccar, bacchar
surname maro
teacher parthenius, syron
verse form hexameter
work aeneid, bucolics, eclogues, eneid, georgics

VIRGILIA *friend* valeria
husband coriolanus
son marcius

VIRGIN, VIRGIN'S chaste,

damsel, dorothea, first, fresh, girl, idle, lass, madonna, maid(en), miss, modest, new, pucelle, pure, spinster, unalloyed, uncaptured, uncultivated, undisturbed, unsubdued, unsullied, untouched, untried, untrod, vestal, virgo, youthful
bower clematis, honesty, love, moonwort
comb. partheno
huntress artemis
in paradise houri, huri
knight bradamante
mary despoina, madonna, mater-dolorosa, our lady, theotokos
mary mourning pieta
mary's cowslip lungwort
patron saint winifred
pert. parthenian
queen elizabeth
the See *mary*, above.
tree sassafras
vestal tarpeia
warrior camilla
worship mariolatry, parthenolatry

VIRGINAL (See also VIRGIN.) abstinent, celibate, chaste, fresh, green, harpsichord, maidenly, modest, new, pure, raw, spinet, unadulterated, untested

VIRGINIA diemenia, potomophis, snake
battle site bull run, chancellorsville, fair oaks, fredericksburg, manassas, petersburg, richmond, seven pines, spotsylvania, wilderness, yorktown
broomrape beechdrop
capital richmond, williamsburg
city alexandria, appomattox, bedford, bristol, charlottesville, danville, emporia, fairfax, fredericksburg, hampton, hopewell, luray, lynchburg, manassas, marion, martinsville, norfolk, petersburg, pulaski, roanoke, salem, st albans, staunton, tazewell, waynesboro, williamsburg, winchester, yorktown
college averett, hollins, longwood, madison, mary washington, radford, william and mary
colonist fairfax
county accomack, amelia, arlington, bath, bland, culpeper, fauquier, floyd, fluvanna, henrico, loudoun, louisa, page, prince edward, pulaski, roanoke, smyth, surry, tazewell, wythe
cowslip lungwort
creeper amelopsis, ivy, joy, woodbine
cress peppergrass
dam kerr
deer whitetail
epithet mother of presidents
goat's-rue catgut
governor, colonial culpeper, dale, delawarr
grass lyme, terrell
indian appomattoc, manahoac, matchotic, mattapony, meherrin, monacan, nottaway, pamunkey, powhatan, saponi, tutelo
juniper cedar
knotweed jumpseed, tovara
lake kerr, smith
lungwort cowslip
motto sic semper tyrannis
mouse-ear stickseed
native coohee
naval base norfolk
nickname old dominion
peak baldknob, cedar, elliot, rogers
pine loblolly
poke hellebore
port newport news, norfolk, portsmouth, richmond
president harrison, jefferson, madison, monroe, taylor, tyler, washington, wilson
quail bobwhite
range allegheny, blueridge
reel sir roger de coverley
revolt bacon's rebellion
river appomattox, dan, james, potomac, rapidan, rappahannock, roanoke, shenandoah
serpentary snakeroot
settlement jamestown
silk milkweed
snakeroot birthwort, bugbane, sangreeroot, sangrel, snagrel
state bird cardinal
state flower dogwood
state tree dogwood
stickseed soldiers
surrender site appomattox, yorktown
swamp dismal
valley shenandoah
waterleaf shawnee-salad
willow itea, iva
woodcock peewee

VIRGIN ISLANDS santa cruz, st croix, st john, st thomas, tortola, water-isle
capital charlotte-amalie
coin bit, daler, franc
discoverer columbus
native chacha

VIRGINITY celibacy, continence, freshness, honor, maidenhood, newness, pucel(l)age, spinsterhood
deprive of deflower
symbol cora, kore, persephone, vestal

VIRGO virgin
gem diamond

VIRGULARIAN searod

VIRGULE comma, escapement, hyphen, mark, neume, pause, rod, separatrix, slant

VIRIDITY freshness, greenness, liveliness, verdance, verdure, youth

VIRILE forceful, lustful, male, manly, mannish, masculine, masterful, powerful, sound, strong, vigorous, viripotent, vital

VIRILITY force, green, lust, manhood, masculinity, power, prime, strength, vigor, vitality

VIRL perrule, ring

VIROSE fetid, malodorous, poisonous, virulent

VIRTU aesthetics, artistry, excellence, ornament
pieces antiques, bibelot, bijouterie, bricabrac, curio, knickknacks, relic

VIRTUAL constructive, effective, energizing, implicit, latent, potential

VIRTUALLY almost, but, morally, nearly, practically, totally

VIRTUE ability, abnegation, abstinence, arete, bounty, charisma, charity, chastity, conscience, courage, decency, dharma, discipline, efficacy, ethicality, excellence, fidelity, force, goodness, grace, honesty, honor, hsin, immaculacy, industry, integrity, jen, merit, miracle, morality, morals, paramita, piety, power, probity, purity, quality, rectitude, strength,

thew, thrift, uprightness, valor, value, worth
cardinal charity, faith, fortitude, hope, justice, prudence, temperance
excellence of noblesse oblige
goddess fides
paragon of saint
science of aretaics

VIRTUOSO adept, aesthete, artist, authority, connoisseur, empiricist, esthete, expert, musician, performer, savant

VIRTUOUS brave, chaste, decent, ethical, faithful, good, honest, honorable, just, modest, moral, noble, potent, pure, righteous, sainted, sincere, straight, thrifty, upright, valiant, valorous, valuable

VIRUDHAKA See BUDDHA.

VIRULENCE acridity, acrimony, anger, animosity, choler, gall, hate, hatred, malignancy, malignity, rancor, severity, toxicity, venom, virus, vitriol

VIRULENT acrid, acrimonious, baneful, bitter, deadly, fatal, harmful, hostile, infectious, lethal, malicious, malign, mephitic, miasmic, mortal, noxious, pernicious, pestilent(ial), poisonous, rabid, spiteful, toxic, unhealthy, venomous, violent, virific, vitriolic

VIRUPAKSA See BUDDHA.

VIRUS bacillus, bacterium, bane, bug, disease, germ, infection, malice, malignancy, microbe, nucleic acid, pathogen, poison, toxin, venom, virulence
component dna, protein, rna
disease (See also DISEASE *virus*.) flu, herpes, influenza, mumps, rabies, rubella, smallpox, variola, yellow fever
form filamentous, rod-like, solid, sperm-like, spherical
pesticide gypsy-moth, heliothis-zea, tussock-moth
preventive interferon

VIS force, peiktha, potency, power, strength, vigor, visit

VISAGE appearance, aspect, confront, countenance, face, front, guise, image, looks, map, mug, physiognomy, portrait, puss, semblance, show

VIS-A-VIS carriage, face to face, opposite, seat, sofa, tete-a-tete

VISAYAN aklan, aklanon, cebuan(o), malaysian, philippino
island sonia

VISCERA entrails, giblets, guts, haslet, inmeats, innards, insides, internals, intestines, numbles, organs, umbles, vitals
comb. splanchno
edible giblets, haslet

VISCERAL crude, earthy, gut, instinctive, splanchnic

VISCID, VISCOUS gaumy, gelatinous, gluey, glutinous, gobby, gooey, gummous, gummy, heavy, lentous, limy, mothered, mucilaginous, muculent, pasty, ropy, sizy, slimy, smeary, sticky, stodgy, stringy, syrupy, tacky, tarry, tenacious, thick, tough, tremellose

VISCOUNT deputy, lord, noble(man), officer, peer, sheriff

VISCOUS See VISCID.

VISE advise, behold, brace, chap, cheek, clamp, consider, cramp, grip, heed, hold, screw, squeeze, tool, winch
part cam, jaw

VISHNU *abode* meru
avatar balarama, bhagavat, buddha, gopal, govind, jagannath(a), juggernaut, kalki, krishna, matsaya, matsyavatara, narasimha, narasimhavatara, narsinh, parashuram, parashurama, rama(chandra), vaman(avatara), varah(avatara), vasu
bearer garuda
biography bhagavata-purana
bow saran
brother balarama
consort bhumidevi, laks(h)mi, radha, sri
curser aniruddha
daughter brahmi
incarnation See *avatar*, above.
paradise goloka
parent devaki
pilgrimage center trivandrum
priest gosain, gusain, luperci
race yadava
saint alvar
sect vaishnava
serpent naga, sesha, vasuki
soul of universe vasu
3 strides air, earth, heaven
vehicle garuda
victim kansa
weapon chakra
worship bhakti
worshipper bhagavata, bhakta, vaishnava

VISIBLE accessible, apparent, bold, discernible, discoverable, eidetic, evident, explicit, exposed, extant, external, glaring, gross, macroscopic, manifest, observable, obvious, open, patent, perceivable, perceptible, revealed, seeable, sighty, unconcealed, unhidden, visual
barely dark, dim, obscure
comb. delo
partly issuant

VISIGOTH *king* alaric, alarik

VISION (See also EYE references.) ainsling, apparition, appearance, beauty, chimera, discernment, dream, eyeful, eyesight, fancy, fantad, foresight, ghost, glance, glimpse, hallucination, illusion, image, imagine, ken, knockout, light, look, mirage, nightmare, perception, perspicacity, phantom, photaesthesia, photopia, picture, poem, revelation, see, sicht, sight, specter, spectre, sweven
comb. opto
defect See EYE *defect.*
deprive of blind(fold), cele, seal, seel, sele
distance ken
double diplopia
false parablepsia, parablepsis
fantastic fantad, fantod, hallucination
hallucinatory heteroptics
illusory mirage, pseudoplepsis
instrument retina
lacking blind, purblind
measurement optometry
measurer campimeter, diopsimeter, heteroscope, optometer
multiple polyopia
pert. ocular, optic, visual
science ophthalmology, optometry
triple triplopia

VISIONARY aery, airmonger, airy, chimeric(al), daydreamer, delusional, delusive, don quixote, dreamer, dreamy, enthusiast, fanciful, fantastic, fey, heterodox, ideal(ist), idealistic, illusory, illusionist, imaginary, imaginative, impractical, insane, irrational, mopsus, phantast, quixotic, romancer, romantic(ist), seer, shandy, starry-eyed, unreal(istic), utopian(ist), utopographer

VISIT afflict, attend, benefit, bless, call, ceilidh(e), chat, come, conversation, converse, drop in, examine, frequent, gam, haunt, hawk, infest, inflict, inspect (ion), join, meet, punish, resort, scrutinize, see, sojourn, stay, travel, tryst, vizzy

brief call, vis

ceremonial selamlik

VISITATION adversity, affliction, bane, calamity, cross, disaster, dispensation, hardship, inquiry, inspection, judgment, sene, soken, trial, vicissitude, VISIT

VISITOR caller, company, guest, habitue, inspector, patron, transient

book album, register

VISON mink

VISOR aspect, beaver, eyeshade, face, mask, mesail, messenger, spy, umbre(l), umbrere, umbril, visage, visard

VISTA aspect, corridor, outlook, perspective, prospect, range, scape, scene, sight, view, vision

VISTULA *city on* cracow, krakau, torun

tributary bug, drweca, san

VISUAL ocular, ophthalmic, optic(al), perceptible, scopic, seeable, visible, visory

VISUALIZE appear, conceive, envisage, envision, image, imagine, materialize, picture, see

VITAL active, alive, animate(d), basic, capital, cordial, critical, crucial, dynamic, elemental, energetic, essential, exigent, flourishing, fresh, fundamental, imperative, important, indispensable, inherent, invigorating, live, lively, living, lusty, momentous, mortal, necessary, needful, organic, radical, requisite, sappy, significant, souled, viable, vibrant, vigorous, virile, weighty, zoetic

force bioenergy

VITALITY activity, animation, bang, being, biosis, bounce, breath, brio, endurance, energy, foison, gusto, health, horme, life, liveliness, machismo, pep, sap, stamina, starch, stingo, strength, vigor, vim, vivacity, zest, zip

lack adynamia, anemia, APATHY, asthenia, lethargy, torpor

lacking exhausted, slow, tired, wornout

VITALIZE activate, animate, energize, enliven, excite, exhilarate, galvanize, inspirit, invigorate, liven, provoke, quicken, stimulate, vivify

VITALS brain, heart, liver, lungs, organs

VITAMIN *a* biosterin, carotene, catotin, ergusia

a source butter, carrot, eggs, oil

b adermin, aneurin, cobalamin, cyanocobalamin, flavin, folic acid, hepatoflavin, lactoflavin, niacin, nicotinic acid, oryzanin, ovoflavin, pyridoxine, riboflavin, thiamine, torulin

b source beans, cereals, eggs, greens, meat, nuts, peas, whey, yeast

c ascorbic acid, cevitamic acid

c source citrus, lemon, orange

d calciferol, cholecalciferol, ergocalciferol, lumisternol

d source ergosterol, sunshine

deficiency anutraminosa, avitaminosis

e tocopherol

e source lettuce, spinach, wheatgerm

g riboflavin

growth biotin

h biotin

k napthaquinone, phylloquinone, phytonadione

k source alfalfa, fishmeal

m folacin, folic acid, pga

p and *x* citrin

p source lemon, paprika, rose hips

VITEX barbas, chaste-tree, jocote de mico, molave

VITHAR *father* odin

home asgard, vithi

victim fenrir

VITIATE adulterate, annul, cancel, contaminate, corrupt, damage, debase, debauch, defile, deprave, hurt, impair, injure, invalidate, neutralize, pervert, poison, pollute, spoil, taint, violate, void, weaken

VITIOSITY defect(iveness), depravity, fault, vice, viciousness

VITIS See GRAPE.

VITOTAN *indian* mirana, witato

VITREUS glaizie, glassy, green, hard, transparent

copper torbernite

silver argentite

stone apatite

VITRINE cabinet, etagere, showcase

VITRIOL acid, animosity, bluejack, caustic, copperas, sory, sulphate, virulence

blue See COPPER *sulphate*.

VITRIOLIC acerb, acid, acrimonious, barbed, biting, bitter, caustic, mordant, pointed, scathing, sharp, truculent, virulent

VITUPERATE abuse, asperse, assail, bawl out, berate, censure, chide, condemn, curse, execrate, jaw, malign, objurgate, rail, rate, reprove, revile, scold, smear, tonguelash, upbraid, vilify, wig

VITUPERATION abuse, attack, billingsgate, blame, censure, denunciation, invective, railing, rebuke, revilement, tirade

VITUPERATIVE abusive, caustic, critical, insulting, opprobrious, profane, railing, reviling, scurrile, scurrilous, shameful

VITZ gag, humor, mot, wisecrack, witticism

VIUVA rockfish, widowfish

VIVACIOUS active, animated, blithe, breezy, bright, brisk, buoyant, fresh, gay, jocular, jocund, light-hearted, lively, long-

lived, merry, playful, sparky, spirited, sportive, sprightly, sunny, vigorous, vital, vivace

VIVACITY animation, ardor, brilliance, brio, buoyancy, charisma, dash, elan, energy, fire, force, life, liveliness, longevity, machis(s)mo, pep, personality, sparkle, spirit, sprightliness, verve, vigor, zeal, zest, zip

VIVANDIER provisioner, sutler, vendor

VIVARIUM, VIVARY box, park, pond, stew, terrarium, zoo

VIVA-VOCE examination, oral(ly)

VIVE brisk, forcible, life-like, lively, living, vivid

VIVERRINE civet, falanaka, foussa, genet, linsang, mongoose, musang, suricate

VIVIAN lady of the lake
lover merlin

VIVID active, acute, bright, brilliant, clear, colorful, distinct, dramatic, eloquent, expressive, fresh, garish, glaring, glowing, graphic, intense, keen, live(ly), living, lucid, lurid, outstanding, pictorial, resplendent, rich, sensitive, sharp, shiny, spirited, striking, strong, theatrical, vigorous

VIVIFY activate, animate, arouse, energize, enliven, excite, foment, quicken, refresh, renew, restore, revive, sparkle, stimulate, stir, vitalize, vivificate

VIVRES food(stuff), provisions, viands, victuals

VIXEN barge, catamaran, fox, fury, hag, nag, scold, shrew, spitfire, termagant, trimmer, VIRAGO, witch, woman

VIZ namely, videlicet

VIZARD disguise, mask, visor

VIZIER atabeg, atabek, councilor, governor, minister, officer, official, ras, ruler, satrap, wazir

VLAD dracula

VLEI creek, lake, marsh, swamp

VOCABLE name, term, word

VOCABULARY argot, cant, diction(ary), jargon, language, letters, lexicon, phraseology, phrasing, pochismo, style, terminology, verbiage, wordage, words

VOCAL articulate, choral, clamorous, eloquent, expressive, fluent, glib, intonated, lyric, operatic, oral, phonetic, sententious, sonant, tongued, tonic, uttered, verbal, voiced, voluble, vowel
chink glottis
cord pipe
composition aria, arioso, ballad, ballet, lied, madrigal, motet, song
organ glottis, larynx, syrinx, tongue
stop affricate

VOCALIST alto, baritone, bass(o), cantatrice, cantor, caroler, changer, coloratura, contralto, crooner, meistersinger, melodist, minnesinger, prima donna, singer, solfaist, soloist, songbird, songster, songstress, soprano, tenor, vocalizer, warbler, yodeler

VOCALIZE express, inflect, intone, phrase, say, sing, sound, speak, utter, vent, voice, warble

VOCATION business, call(ing), career, craft, employment, field, following, invitation, line, metier, occupation, profession, specialty, station, summons, trade, work

VOCIFERATE assert, bawl, bellow, clamor, cry, roar, shout, utter

VOCIFEROUS bawling, blatant, boisterous, brawling, clamorous, intense, loud(mouthed), noisy, obstreperous, sounding, strident, turbulent, vehement

VODKA samogon(ka)

VOE bay, creek, inlet

VOGUE acceptance, acceptation, approval, craze, cry, current, custom, dernier cri, fad, fashion, favor, popularity, practice, rage, reclame, repute, rumor, style, trend, way,
in chic, faddy, fashionable, prevailing, smart, stylish, trendy

VOICE air, announce, articulate, assert, broach, choice, communicate, cry, deliver, disclose, divulge, elect, emit, express, fame, impart, intonation, leden, locution, opinion, option, phrase, pipe, preference, proclaim, report, reputation, reveal, rumor, say, singer, sound, speak(er), speech, steven, talk, tell, tone, tongue, utter(ance), vent(ilate), voce, vote, vox, wish
artificial falsetto
box larynx
disorder lisp, rhinolalia, stammer, stutter
female alto, coloratura, contralto, (mezzo)soprano
flourish roulade
high falsetto, soprano, superius, tenor, treble
loss anaudia, anarthria, aphonia, aphrasia, aphthongia
loud megalophonic, megalophonous
male baritone, bass(o), countertenor, falsetto, tenor
middle motetus
natural di petto
of god vox dei
of the people vox populi
pert. phonetic, vocal
principal cantus
quality timbre
quiet sotto, whisper
range alto, baritone, bass(o), coloratura, contralto, falsetto, mezzosoprano, register, soprano, taille, tenor, tessitura, treble
roughness trachyphonia
sound word
stop affricate
stress accent, arsis, ictus

VOICELESS aphonic, aphonous, asonant, atonic, dumb, flated, hard, mum, mute, noiseless, silent, speechless, spirate, surd

VOID abolish, abrogate, abyss, annihilate, annul, bare, barren, blank, cancel, cass, cavity, clear, depart, depleted, destitute, destroy, devoid, discharge, dismiss, drain, egest, emit, emptiness, empty, evacuate, exhausted, foolish, gap, hole, hollow, idle, ineffectual, invalid, lack, lapse, leer, leisure, nothing(ness), null(ify), quash, remove, scatter, shun, space, unemployed, unoccupied, useless,

vacancy, vacant, vacate, vacuity, vacuous, vacuum, vain, veto, want(ing), without

VOIDED cleche(e), clechy, discharged

VOLANT current, flounce, flying, light, nimble, quick, shuttlecock, trimmer, volatile

VOLATILE airy, bird, buoyant, capricious, changeable, darting, effervescent, elastic, elusive, ephemeral, erratic, evaporable, fickle, fitful, fleeting, flighty, flippant, flying, fowl, frivolous, fugacious, fugitive, gaseous, giddy, inconstant, light(hearted), lively, mercurial, resilient, scatterbrained, shallow, transitory, volage, volant, vaporescent, vaporous

VOLATILITY flightiness, flippancy, frivolity, gaiety, impermanence, inconstancy, instability, levity, lightness, liveliness

VOLATILIZE atomize, evaporate, exhale, vaporize

VOLCANO, VOLCANIC antisana, apo, asama, askja, asosan, atitlan, cotopaxi, etna, fuego, fugi, fumarole, gede, hood, krakatau, krakatoa, lassen, maunaloa, merapi, orizaba, pelee, popocatepetl, rainier, raun, shasta, spitfire, stromboli, taal, vesuvius, vulcan

apex cone

cinder scoria

crater See *mouth*, below.

eruption, pert. pelean

extinct alagez, alagoz, aragats, asosan, suribachi

fissure mofette

fragments ejecta, ejectamenta

fume mofette

glass australite, obsidian, perlite, pumice

goddess pele

highest active cotopaxi

hill puy

island fa(e)roes, iwo-jima, stromboli

jet soffione

lava lapilli, latite, pumice, salse, scoria, trass, tufa

mound hornito

mouth caldera, crater, fumarole, maar

mud moya, salinelle, salse

part crater, mouth, rim, somma

rim somma

rock andesite, basalt, dacite, feldspar, perlite, pozzuolana, rhyolite, tephrite, terras, trass, tufa

slag cinder, scoria

steam stufa

valley atrio

vent chimney, diatreme, solfatara

VOLE campagnol, craber, cricetid, meadow-mouse, microtus, neofiber, slam

arboreal tree-mouse

VOLGA rha

city on astrakhan, cheboksary, samara, sarai, stavropol, syzran

region capital samara

tributary kama, oka, sura

VOLGAGRAD stalingrad, tsaritsyn

VOLITION accord, choice, conation, decision, determination, election, intent, option, preference, volency, will(ingness)

VOLKSWAGEN beetle, bug, rabbit

home wolfsburg

name people's car

VOLLEY attack, barrage, blast, blizzard, bowl, broadside, burst, cannonade, company, crowd, discharge, drift, fire(at), flak, flight, fusillade, gunfire, platoon, salvo, shellfire, shooting, shot, spray, volee

VOLSCIAN *general* or *king* tullus-aufidius

VOLSUNG *kin* odin, siegfried, sigmund, volsi, waels

oak barnstock, branstock

son sigmund, signy

wife liod

VOLSUNGA SAGA *character* atli, brunhild, brynhild, giuki, grimhild, siegfried, sigurd

sword gram

VOLT ampere, circle, gait, leap, ohm, repolon, tread, turn, watt

unit var

VOLTA *city* bobodioulasso, ouagadougou

river nile

VOLTAIRE arouet

retirement village ferney

work candide, la pucelle, l'ingenu, nanine, zadig, zaire

VOLUBILITY eloquence, fluency, garrulity, glibness, loquacity

VOLUBLE changeable, eloquent, fickle, fluent, glib, loquacious, oily, revolving, rotating, speechful, talkative, unstable, vocal, wordy

VOLUME aggregate, album, amount, amplitude, book, bouk, bulk, capacity, coil, content, cubage, cubature, dimensions, edition, extent, folio, loudness, magnitude, mass, number, part, power, quantity, range, roll, scroll, size, sonority, space, strength, tome, tonnage, turn, work

diminish decrescendo, turn down

increase crescendo, turn up

measure barrel, bushel, cord, cup, decistere, finger, gallon, gill, hogshead, liter, magnum, minim, peck, pint, quart, stere, tablespoon, teaspoon, ton, yard

measurer stereometer

measurement stereometry

VOLUMINOUS abundant, ample, big, bouffant, bulky, capacious, comprehensive, full, generous, great, large, numerous, spacious, swelling, winding

VOLUMNIA *son* coriolanus

VOLUND See WAYLAND.

VOLUNTARILY freely, spontaneously, willeliche, willes, williche, willingly

VOLUNTARY autonomous, chosen, deliberate, elective, free, impromptu, independent, intentional, optional, postlude, prelude, sortie, spontaneous, unforced, willful, willing

follower antrustion

VOLUNTEER antrustion, enlist, enroll, offer, proffer, stand, tender, worker

state tennessee

VOLUNTEERS OF AMERICA *founder* booth

VOLUPTUARY antinous, pleasure-seeker, sensualist, sybarite

VOLUPTUOUS carnal, comfortable, delicate, delightful, fleshly, gross, hedonistic, indulgent, luscious, lux-

urious, lydian, opulent, pleasant, sensual, sensuous, sultry, sumptuous, sybaritic, wanton
name meaning adin

VOLUPTUOUSNESS delice, luxury

VOLUTE cillery, coil, helix, mollusk, rolled up, scroll, spiral, turn, twist, univalve, whorl

VOMIT bock, boke, bolt, cack, cast, cat, discharge, disgorge, eject, emetic, erupt, evome, heave, jet, keck, regorge, reject, retch, spew, throwup, upchuck, vome, woom

VOODOO bewitch, charm, fetish, hex, hoodoo, magic, obe(ah), obi, sorcerer, sorcery, vodun
charm doll, grigri, juju, mojo (root), obi
culture yoruban
deity eshu, loa, zombi
marauder bourhousse
practice vodun, wanga
priest babalawo
spell mojo
wizard quimboiseur
worshipper hoodooist

VORACIOUS acquisitive, adephagous, bulimic, covetous, eager, edacious, esurient, esurine, gargantuan, gluttonous, grasping, greedy, hungry, immoderate, insatiable, rapacious, ravening, ravenous

VORACITY avarice, edacity, gluttony, greediness, rapacity

VORTEX apex, eddy, gyre, maelstrom, swirl, tornado, waterspout, whirl(pool), whirlwind

VOTARY addict, adherent, buff, devotary, devotee, enthusiast, fan(atic), fiend, follower, habitue, ite, sectary, supporter, zealot

VOTE adopt, aye, ballot, blackball, call, chirotony, chud, con, confer, elect, grant, logroll, name, nay, nod, placet, plebiscite, poll, primary, propose, proxy, suffrage, suggest, ticket, voice, yea
against blackball, blacklist, knife, nay, nyet, thumbs down, veto
assenting aye, nod, placet, yea
canvassing ambitus
for approve, aye, confirm, pro, support
receptacle ballot box, situla
right to franchise, suffrage
straw poll, trial balloon

VOTER assentor, balloter, chooser, constituent, elector, poller
group bloc, constituency, electorate, party
illegal nonresident, repeater, underage

VOTIVE consecrated, devoted, vowed
offering amulet, apotropaion, charm, vow

VOTYAK *water spirit* vukutis, vumurt, vununa, vuvozo, yankimurt

VOUCH accredit, affirm, allege, appeal to, approve, assertion, attest, authenticate, authorize, back, certify, cite, clear, confirm, corroborate, declare, depone, depose, endorse, guarantee, maintain, pray, resolve, sanction, second, sponsor, substantiate, summon, support, testify, uphold, verify, vow, warrant, witness

VOUCHER acknowledgment, acquittance, attest, bill, certificate, certify, chalan, check, chit, credential, debenture, note, receipt, recommendation, release, statement, stub, ticket, warrant, witness

VOUCHSAFE accord, acquiesce, allow, award, bestow, beteem, concede, condescend, confer, deign, favor, give, grant, guarantee, oblige, permit, please, present, stoop, witsafe, yield

VOUSSOIR keystone, quoin, springer, wedge
projection ear

VOW affirm, assertion, asseveration, behight, bind, consecrate, declare, dedicate, depose, devote, oath, pledge, profession, promise, protest, snum, supplication, swear, vote, vum, warrant, wish
bound by votary
-maker votist
pert. votal

VOWEL *change* umlaut
contraction crasis, dip(h)thong
gradation ablaut, apophony
group digram, digraph
-like vocoid
mark breve, macron, tilde
neutral murmur
omission elision
pert. vocal(ic)
point sere
short breve, matra
sign dieresis
sound dental, labial, palatal
strengthening guna
unaspirated lene
unstressed schwa, shwa

VOYAGE caravan, course, crossing, cruise, expedition, jaunt, journey, navigate, passage, pilgrimage, route, run, sail, tour, travel, trip
maiden shake-down, trial-run

VRITRA ahi

VUELTA See TOBACCO.

VULCAN (See HEPHAESTUS.) mulciber, volcanus
festival volcanalia
pert. mulcibirian
son calus, coeculus, servius tullius

VULCANITE ebonite

VULGAR bad, base, blatant, boorish, brazen, broad, caddish, coarse, common (place), crass, crude, customary, dirty, discourteous, earthbred, general, graubyer, graubyon, gross, illbred, improper, indecent, indecorous, indelicate, inelegant, lewd, low(bred), mean, obscene, offcolor, offensive, ordinary, philistine, plebian, popular, prost, public, rabble, randy, rank, raw, ribald, rough, rowdy, rude, secular, slangy, slimy, souterly, spicy, suggestive, tabloid, tasteless, tatty, uncouth, ungenteel, unrefined, vernacular, vile, vulgate, woolen

VULGARIAN barbarian, boor, bounder, clodhopper, loudmouth, lowbrow, philistine, savage, slob, swine

VULGARISM See VULGARITY.

VULGARITY bad taste, barbarity, coarseness, foulness, grossness, illbreeding, indelicacy, ostentation, pro-

vincialism, rudeness, shoddy
VULN wound
VULNERABLE accessible, assailable, beatable, conquerable, dangerous, defenseless, exposed, expugnable, liable, penetrable, pregnable, susceptible, unguarded, unprotected, wounding
point achilles heel, button, underbelly
VULNERATE hurt, injure, wound
VULPINE alopecoid, artful, clever, crafty, cunning, foxy, sly, tricky, wily
VULT aspect, countenance, expression, mien
VULTURE aasvogel, arend, aura, buteo, buzzard, condor, corbie, dirtbird, falcon, gallinazo, gier-eagle, graap, grape, griffin, griffon, grip(h)e, gryphon, gyps, harpy, hawk, nekheb(e)t, papa, porphyrion, raptor, sarcogyps, snatch, urubu, zopilote
bearded arend, lammergeier
black atrata, coragyps, urubu
ensign of egypt
symbol of rapine
VUM snum, swear, vow

W

WA kawa, lawa
WAAG grivet, monkey
WABASH *city on* logansport, terre haute
tributary tippecanoe
WABAYO ouabaio
WABBLE See WOBBLE.
WABRON plantain, wayberry
WACHNA cod(fish), eleginus
WACK clammy, damp, eccentric, moist
WACKER alert, wakeful, watchful
WACKY crazy, disordered, eccentric, erratic, foolish, insane, mental, off one's rocker, off one's trolley, screwy, tsedoodelt(eh), tsedrayt(er), wild
WAD bankroll, bundle, compress, fortune, gag, graphite, heap, lead, line, lump, mass, money, pack, pad, piece, pile, pledge, plug, poke, quantity, stopper, stuff, swab, trace, track, tuft, WADI, wealth, wisp, woad, would
WADDLE default, hoddle, pace, poddle, swing, toddle, totter, trample, tread, wamble, wattle, wauchle, widdle, wobble
WADDY attack, beat, cane, club, cowboy, peg, rustler, stick
WADE bathe, dabble, demon, ford, giant, lair, pass, penetrate, plod, plouter, plutter, slog, slosh, walk
into attack, begin, undertake
WADER alectoride, avocet, avoset, boot, coot, crane, egret, flamingo, heron, jacana, snipe, stilt, stork
WADI, WADY bed, channel, gap, gorge, gulley, oasis, ravine, river, stream, valley, wash
WADSET mortgage, pawn, pledge
WAEG kittiwake
WAFER abret, biscuit, cachet, cake, candy, cracker, diaphragm, disk, flatbrod, gaufre, host, lamina, lavash, lozenge, matzoh, obley, oflete, popadam, primer, seal, slice, troche, valve
ash agrimony-bark, ague-bark, hop-tree
box pyx
pharmaceutical cachet
WAFF affection, attack, bark, blast, bum, disreputable, flap, flutter, glimpse, gust, inferior, lowborn, odor, paltry, puff, signal, snarl, solitary, vagrant, waft, wag, wave, whiff, woebegone, worthless, wraith, yelp
WAFFLE bark, battercake, blathers, err(or), flap, flutter, gaufre, gofer, yap, yelp
WAFT bear, beckon, blow, breath, buoy, carry, convey, convoy, current, direct, flag, float(ing), gleam, glimpse, gust, levitate, odor, pennant, seal, signal, smell, summon, taste, transmit, transport, turn, wave, waving, w(h)eft, whiff, wraith
WAFTAGE carriage, conveyance, convoy, ferriage, transportation
WAG beckon, begone, brandish, card, chap, clown, depart, droll, farceur, fellow, flag, flourish, gossip, humorist, jester, joker, jokester, lug, move, nickum, nod, nudge, oscillate, punster, roam, rogue, shake, signal, slyboots, stir, sway, swing, tramp, troll, vibrate, waddle, waff, waggle, walk, wander, wave, wiggle, wigwag, wit, wriggle
-tongue chatterbox, gossip
WAGE, WAGES adventure, attempt, batta, bet, bribe, carry on, conduct, contend, emolument, employ, engage, fee, fight, fulfill, gage, gratuity, hazard, hire, hoot, lay, levy, meed, packet, pawn, pay(check), pension, pledge, practice, produce, recompense, remuneration, requital, reward, risk, salary, screw, service, stake, stipend, tunca, utu, venture, WAGER, wedge
attach garnishee
deduct dock
earner breadwinner, employee, laborer, mechanic, proletarian, provider, worker
insurance chomage
war battle, fight
WAGER ante, bet, competition, contest, depone, gage, gamble, hazard, hold, lay, make book, pledge, pot, prize, quinella, raise, risk, set, speculate, stake, stoater, venture, vie, wadge, wedfee
large stoater
made in bad faith levant
WAGES See WAGE.
WAGGISH arch, comic, droll, frolicsome, funny, humorous, impish, jesting, jocose, jocular, jolly, jovial, mischievous, playful, roguish, sportive, witty
WAGGLE beat, best, defeat,

jerk, reel, sway, wabble, wag, wobble, woggle

WAGNER *opera* gotterdammerung, lohengrin, meistersinger, parsifal, rheingold, rienzi, tannhauser, tristan and isolde
role elsa, erda, eva, hagen, isolde, klingsor, kundry, parsifal, rienzi, senta, tristram, tristan, wotan
wife cosima

WAGON araba, black maria, buggy, caisson, camion, car(avan), carriage, carryall, cart, chariot, coach, coaster, conestoga, dilly, dray, fly, fourgon, jerky, landship, lorry, perambulator, plaustrum, prairie schooner, pram, rack, rolley, rully, runabout, spider, telega, tonga, tram, truck, tumbrel, tumbril, van, wain, whitetop
baggage fourgon
bar sheth
bed katel
body bed, buck, punt
covered caravan, conestoga(wain), germantown, van
covering bucksail
driver wainer
-lit sleeper, sleeping-car
load burden, cargo, fother
lumber gilly
maker wainwright, wheelwright
mining rolley, rully, tram
old wain
on the abstaining, abstinent, teetotalling
part axle, blade, clevis, doubletree, neap, pol, rave, sheth, thill, tongue
pert. plaustral
pin clevis
pole disselboom, janker, neap, nib, tongue
shaft blade, fill, limber, nib, stave, thill
shoe drag, skid
springless telega, tonga
tongue neap
train caravan

WAGONER auriga, trekker, wainer, wainman

WAGTAIL barleybird, dishwasher, flutter, flycatcher, lark, laundress, molly, oatear, quaketail, seedbird, waggie, washdish, washer, washtail, wateril, waterthrush

WAH panda

WAHINE female, lady, mistress, sweetheart, wife, woman

WAHLENBERGIA bluebell, campanula, harebell

WAHOO arrowwood, basswood, buckthorn, burningbush, cascara, elm, evonymus, fish, guarapucu, nonsense, ono, peto, quassia, spindletree, tilia, tommyrot, umbrellatree, viburnum

WAHUNSONACOCK powhatan

WAIF castaway, derelict, feeble, flag, foundling, gamin, homeless, ignoble, paltry, pennant, strafe, stray, vagabond, vagrant, waft, wanderer, wastrel

WAIL bawl, bay, bemoan, blubber, caterwaul, croon, cry, deplore, ejulate, grieve, groan, gurl, howl, keen, lament(ation), moan, mourn, plaint, screech, sigh, sob, sough, squall, ullagone, ululate, waul, wawl, weep, whimper, wow, yammer, yell

WAILER *professional* howler, keener

WAILSOME deplorable, grievous, lamenting, plaintive

WAIN cart, chariot, convey, fetch, WAGON, weyne
charles's big dipper, constellation, ursa major
rope trace

WAINMAN bootes, wagoner

WAINSCOT azulejo, base, ceil(ing), cirphis, leucania, line, lining, moth, oak, panel(ing)

WAIREPO stingray

WAIST basque, belt, blouse, bodice, body, bosom, camisa, camisole, carpel, chemise, corsage, dickey, garibaldi, girdle, girth, halter, josie, middle, pierrot, sark, shift, SHIRT, taille, undershirt, undervest, wasp
decoration jabot

WAISTBAND baldric, band, bellyband, belt, cestus, cincture, cummerbund, fascia, girdle, girth, obi, sash

WAISTCLOTH breechcloth, loincloth

WAISTCOAT benjy, camisole, doublet, fecket, gilet, jacket, jerkin, singlet, veskit, vest, weskit

WAIT abide, ambush, attend, bide, break, dally, defer, delay, endure, entracte, escort, expect, forbear, guard, halt, hautboy, hearken, hesitate, hope, interlude, intermission, linger, lite, loiter, look, oboe, observe, pause, postpone, protect, remain, search, seek, serenader, serve, snare, stay, stop, tarry, trap, watch (fulness)
-a-bit bramble, cockspur, grappleplant, greenbrier, hawthorn, prickly ash
-awhile taihoa, wattle-tree
for abide, expect, keep
impatiently chafe
on accompany, attend, court, escort, follow, help, lackey, perform, serve, visit
on table butle, hash, serve

WAITER attendant, boy, butler, cameriere, carhop, coaster, dapifer, drawer, flunky, garcon, hasher, kellner, kitmudgar, lackey, maitre d'hotel, mozo, pannier, piccolo, salver, servant, server, servitor, steward, tender, thomas, tray, watcher, watchman, waylayer
helper busboy

WAITRESS carhop, hasher, hostess, maidservant, phyllis

WAIVE abandon, abey, abstain, banish, cast, cease, cede, defer, delay, desert, deviate, disclaim, disown, disregard, evade, forbear, forgo, forsake, grant, leave, neglect, pass, postpone, put, quit, refuse, relinquish, remove, renege, renounce, resign, sacrifice, stop, surrender, throw away, turn aside, vacate, wave, yield

WAIVER dismissal, release

WAKA canoe

WAKASHAN *indian* aht, haisla, heiltsuk, kwakiutl, nohuntsik, nootka, somehulitk, wikeno

WAKE arouse, awake(n), excite, funeral, guard, passage, reanimate, revel, revive, rite, rouse, stir, tangi, track, trail, train, vigil, watch, wauk

island otori
-robin anthurium, arum, calf's-foot, coughroot, cuckoopint, jack-in-the-pulpit, orchid, sara(h), snake-bite, trillium
up arise, arouse, awake(n), disillusion, excite, flicker, rise
WAKEFUL alert, astir, hypnopomic, insomniac, restless, vigilant, wakerife
WAKEFULNESS insomnia, pervigilium, restlessness, vigil(ance)
WAKEN actuate, arouse, call, excite, fire, galvanize, inflame, kindle, motivate, provoke, quicken, rally, rouse, stimulate, stir
WALDEN *author* thoreau
WALDENSIAN leonist, patarin, sabotier
WALE best, bulge, choice(st), choose, choosing, eddying, grain, mark, pick, rib, ridge, select, strake, streak, stripe, stroke, surging, texture, twill, welt, wheal, whelp, WHIP
WALES (See also WELSH.) cambria, cymru
actor williams
ballgame knappan
bard aneurin, merlin, ovate, talies(s)in
bay cardigan, swansea, tremadoc
benefit comorth
buccaneer morgan
cheese caerphilly
chieftain glendower
city aberdare, amlwch, bangor, brecon, caerleon, caernarvon, caerphilly, cardiff, cwmbran, hereford, holyhead, kidderminster, merthyr-tydfil, milford haven, newport, pembroke, rhondda, rhyl, ross, swansea, towyn
county anglesey, brecknoch, cardigan, carmarthen, denbigh, flint, glamorgan, monmouth, montgomery, pembroke, radnor
dead, god of pwyll
district mold, plynlymmon, rhyl
dog cardigan, corgi, pembroke, sealyham, terrier
emblem leek
ensign dragon
epigram englyn
explorer madoc
fabric cardigan
fairyland ann(f)wn
farmer aillt
fine saraad
fish gwiniad, gyniad
giants, land of ysbaddaden
god, goddess See CELT *god, goddess.*
hamlet tref
headland pen
hero culhwch, evnissyen, olwen
hills malvern
island anglesey, caldy, holyhead
island, mythical ann(f)wn
king, legendary bran
lake bala, vyrnwy
language celtic, cymraeg, cymric, keltic, kymric
law galanas
manor commot(e)
measure cantred, cantref, cover, crannoc, lestrad, listred
musical assembly eisteddfod
musical instrument pibcorn
name prefix caer
oatmeal dish flummery
onion chesboll, cibol, ciboule
painter john
patron saint david
peak snowdon
peasant aillt
people brython, cambrian, celt, cymry, kymry, silures, siluridan, taffies
poem azahrot, cywydd
poet dylan thomas, map(es)
port cardiff, carmarthen, holyhead, llanelly, sidney, swansea
prince, legendary idris, kilwich, madoc
psychoanalyst jone
range berwyn, cambrian
rebel glendower
reformer owen
river dee, severn, taff, teifi, teme, towy, usk, vyrnwy, wye
saint bran
sea god bran, dylan
servant aillt
sky god gwydion
stories mabinogi(on)
strait menai
stranger aillt
sun god lleu, llew
symbol leek
tribe awabakal
underworld god gwyn
utopia ann(f)wn
warrior lludd
writer llewellyn, machen, thrale
zone olenus
WALK 3 gad, jog, leg, mog, pad, peg, wag, way 4 beat, fair, foot, gait, gang, hike, hoof, lane, limp, lope, mope, mush, pace, pass, path, paup, plod, rack, ramp, roam, roll, slog, step, trot, turn 5 aisle, allee, alure, amble, ankle, barge, clump, glide, haunt, jaunt, march, mince, mosey, oxter, range, round, route, scuff, stamp, stomp, stram, stray, strut, stump, trail, tramp, tread, troop 6 airing, arcade, avenue, canter, daddle, dander, depart, hobble, loiter, lumber, parade, pasear, prance, ramble, sashay, stride, stroll, toddle, totter, trapes, travel, trudge, wander 7 balteus, circuit, conduct, cramble, dogtrot, gallery, passage, pasture, pathway, saunter, scuffle, shamble, shuffle, stretch, trachle, traipse 8 ambulate, behavior, frescade, navigate, straddle, traverse 9 circulate, esplanade, promenade 10 procession 11 perambulate, peregrinate 14 circumambulate, constitutional
affectedly mince, prink
aimlessly lurch, mince, paup, poap
arm in arm oxter
away outrun, setup, snap, triumph, victory
beat patrol
clumsily joll, loppet, lurch, shamble, staup, stump
covered arcade, cloister, gallery, mall, porch, portico, stoa
fashionable grecian bend
fast hotfoot, scurry
for exercise hike
gingerly tiptoe
hard stram, trudge
having swinging swivelhipped
heavily clump, lamper, lumber, plod(ge), stomp, thump, tramp
horizontal balt(h)eus
inability to abasia
inclined ramp
in one's sleep somnambulate

into attack, devour, thrash
lamely hirple, hobble, limp, shuffle
leisurely amble, dander, saunter, stroll
long march
off with pilfer, pinch, STEAL
of life status
on bit part, role, trample
out court, strike
out on abandon, desert, ditch, leave
over trample, triumph, victory, win
pompous strut
public alameda, arcade, esplanade, mall, prado, promenade, xystus
reeling lurch, totter
rolling wallow
shaded alameda, arbor, arcade, mall
softly steal, tiptoe
steadily plod, snoove
stealthy stalk
the chalk conform
the floor pace
-up apartment
waveringly shevel, wabble, wobble

WALKER babybuggy, foot, forester, fuller, gamekeeper, gocart, leg, orthopteron, peddler, pedestrian, prowler, spazierganger, stroller

WALKING afoot, ambulant, ambulatory, gait, oscillating, passant, peripatetic, swinging
adapted for gressorial
comb. ambul(a)
fern camptosorus
meter pedometer
out courtship
papers dismissal
speed increase festination
stick ashplant, bat, blackthorn, cane, crook, crutch, gibby, gibstaff, kebbie, kebby, pikestaff, prickly-pear, sloe, staff, stilt, waddy, woodhorse
toad natterjack
tyrant flycatcher

WALL baffle, bailey, barrier, bartizan, bastion, bawn, boil, brick, bulwark, butt, cashel, cliff, dam, digue, dike, dokhma, emure, enclose, enclosure, encompass, escarp, fence, fortify, haha, levee, meure, mur(al), mure, parapet, paries, partition, pirca, pluteus, pretil, rampart, rebote, redan, reredos, revetment, scarp, seethe, septum, side, spandrel, spina, tambour, traverse, vallum, woghe, wough
board gobo
bracket corbel, sconce
brick rowlock
builder mason
circular cashel
comb. septo
core hearting
covering calcimine, cloth, depreter, distemper, draperies, grout, intonaca, kalsomine, paint, paneling, paper, plaster, tile, vinyl, wallpaper
curved sweep
decorative dado, wainscot
defensive bailey, ballium, rampart, scarp
divided by septate
dividing partition, septum
foundation riprap
grass stonecrop
handwriting graffiti, mene-mene-tekel-upharsin
hanging arras, picture, tapestry
hawkweed lungwort
highest part crapwa
hollow rowlock
in confine, enclose, mure, separate
inner escarp, partition
inward slope batter
koran alaraf
lining wainscot
log crib
louse bedbug
low bahut, pluteus, podium
lower part dado
masonry revetment
moss stonecrop
opening bole, door, dormer, scupper, transom, window
ornament dado, fresco, hanging, mirror, mo(u)lding, mural, pla(c)que, tablet, tapestry
outer bail, bailey
outside the extramural
part bahut, baseboard, coping, cornice, dado, gable, niche, panel, pier, plinth, rib, skirtingboard, template, templet, wainscot
peat cop
pepper sedum, stonecrop
pert. mural, parietal
plaque otela
plate pan, resen
projecting anta
puddle hearting
recess m(e)use, niche
retaining bulkhead, crib, piling, revetment
roof carrying bahut
rue tentwort
scarped ghat
secondary chemise
stone riprap
sustaining riprap
tax murage
tower meah
wing aileron, pericarp

WALLABA apa, arawak, eperua

WALLABY boongary, kangaroo, macropus, paddymelon, padmelon, petrogale, toolach, whiptail, wurrung, wurrup
bush pinkwood

WALLACE *novel* ben hur

WALLAH agent, fellow, man, master, owner, person, servant, worker

WALLED enclosed, fortified, mural, obvallate, partitioned, protected

WALLET alfarga, alforja, bag, billfold, boget, bouge, bulge, jag(g), knapsack, mail, pack, pocketbook, porte-monnaie, purse, sack, scrip, toolbag
leather pinseal

WALLEYE alewife, dore, exotropia, leucoma, sauger, squint, strabismus, surffish, watcheye, whall

WALLEYED *pike* blowfish, dore, dory, jack, percid, pickerel, puffer, salmon, swellfish

WALLFISH leader

WALLFLOWER bloody-warrior, cheir(inia), cuba, gelofer, gilliver, gillyflower, jacks, keiri, poisonbush, warrior

WALLOON (See also BELGIUM.)
area belgium, brabant, france, hainaut, liege, luxembourg, namur

WALLOP beat, blow, boil, bubble, clobber, clout, comb, dangle, dress(down), flap, flax, flog, flounder, flutter, gallop, groom, hide, hit, impact, jump, larrup, lather, leap, lick, paddle,

palpitation, paste, plunge, pound, punch, shingle, strike, swat, tan, thrash, throb, trim, waddle, welt, whale

WALLOPING beating, bouncing, large, licking, strong, thrashing, whopping

WALLOW billow, crouch, dissipate, enjoy, fade, flounder, grovel, gush, hollow, indulge, insipid, kommetje, lair, lie, loll, nauseous, pit(ch), revel, roll, slosh, sludder, soil, sprawl, surge, swelter, tasteless, toss, tumble, volutate, welter, wither

WALLOWER pinion, trundle

WALLPAPER hanging, tapestry, tenture
measure bolt, roll

WALLY ample, excellent, fine, fondle, gewgaw, indulge, jolly, large, ornament, pleasant, robust, splendid, strong, sturdy, toy

WALNUT acapu, akhrot, bannut, candlenut, emboya, heartnut, imbuia, juglans, nogal, platycarya, poisonwood, shagbark-hickory, tryma
black mockernut, pignut
color taffy
disease melaxuma
husk bolster
skin hull, shell, zest
tree akhrot
tree, changed into carya
white butternut, sycamore

WALPAPI *indian* shoshone, snake, yahuskin

WALRUS bruta, edentata, horse-whale, morse, odobenus, pelagian, pinniped (ian), rosmarine, seacat
herd pod
limb flipper
young pup

WALTON, IZAAK *burial site* winchester cathedral
fishing spot itchen, nether-wallop
work compleat angler

WALTY crank, unsteady

WALTZ boston, breeze, dance, flounce, valse, vienna
emperor johann strauss sr
king johann strauss jr

WAMARA clubwood, coffee-wood, ebony, ironwood, panococo, swartzia

WAMBLE change, nausea, oscillate, overturn, pace, quiver, ramble, reel, revolve, roll, rumble, seethe, shake, spin, stagger, totter, tumble, twist, wriggle, writhe
-cropped annoyed, humiliated, qualmish, squeamish, vexed

WAMBLY faint, nauseated, shaky, squeamish, unsteady

WAME belly, hollow, room, stomach, wamb, wem, wyme

WAMP duck, eider

WAMPISH fluctuate, swing, wave

WAMPUM amole, beads, cowrie, fadme, fathom, hawok, money, peag(e), roanoke, se(a)wan

WAMUS jacket, wampus

WAN ashen, ashy, black, blake, cadaverous, colorless, dark, deadly, deathly, dim, dusky, fade(d), faint, feeble, frightful, ghastly, gloomy, gray, haggard, haw, languid, livid, lusterless, pale, pallid, pallor, pasty, peaked, sad, sallow, sick(ly), sorrowful, waughy, waxen, weak, worn

WAND baguet, baton, caduceus, cane, cudgel, divining rod, ferula, rhabdos, rod, scepter, shoot, slat, staff, stick, switch, talisman, thyrse, thyrsus, truncheon, twig, verge, virga, wattle, withe
flower galax, sparaxis
magic caduceus, witchhazel
royal mace, scepter
-shaped virgate
short cudgel, truncheon

WANDER aberrate, circulate, cruise, dander, depart, deviate, digress, divagate, drift, dwale, err, gad, gallivant, glaik, haak, haik, hake, jaunt, loiter, mar, maze, meander, mither, moider, moon, pass, peregrinate, prowl, ramble, range, rangle, rave, roam, roil, rove, saunter, scamander, straggle, strake, stray, stroll, swerve, traik, traipse, trapes, travel, traverse, vagabond(ize), vagrate, vague, waive, waver
aimlessly bum, divagate, gad, maunder, meander, moon, slosh, traipse, trapse
desire to dromomania
mentally dander, daver, delire, dwale, dwall
widely peregrinate, range, roam

WANDERER ahaseurus, ancient mariner, arab, bedouin, butterfly, covenanter, drifter, floater, fugitive, gadabout, gypsy, itinerant, landlo(u)per, migrant, palmer, peripatetic, pilgrim, planet, rambler, ranger, roamer, rover, runabout, savitar, scenite, spider, straggler, stray, traveler, truant, tzigane, vagabond, vag(rant), viator, waif, zingaro
name meaning errol

WANDERING aberrant, aberration, abnormal, arrant, astray, bumming, circuitous, delirious, deviant, deviation, devious, discursive, distraught, divagation, drifting, errant, erratic, excursion, floating, footloose, fugitive, gadding, gallivanting, hoboism, incoherent, itineracy, itinerant, journey, landlo(u)ping, meandering, meandrous, migratory, mobile, nomadic, odessey, perambulant, peregrination, planetary, planeticose, rambling, ranging, restless, roaming, roving, shifting, straggling, straying, strolling, trailing, traipsing, transient, travel(ing), truant, vagabond(age), vagrancy, vagrant, vague, vagus, wanderlust
alone solivagant
at will blackberrying, blakeberyed
plant ivy, saxifrage, zebrina

WANDERLUST itchy-foot
symbol open-road

WANDEROO langur, macaca, macaque, monkey, presbytis

WANDLE agile, lithe, supple

WANE abate, absent, age, close, decay, decline, decrease, defect, deficient, deteriorate, diminish, dwindle, ebb, end, fade, incomplete, insufficient, lack, lessen, loss, peter(out), poverty,

recede, repine, slack, taper, want(ing), welk, wilt

WANG cheek, king, meadow, molar, prince, ruler, tooth

WANGA charm, fetish, ouanga, philter, sorcery, spell, voodoo, wongah

WANGLE adjust, contrive, extricate, fake, falsify, finagle, maneuver, manipulate, persuade, plot, shake, totter, trick, wag, w(r)iggle

WANHOP misfortune, mishap

WANHORN galingale

WANIGAN chest, coffer, houseboat

WANION curse, plague, vengeance

WANKLE feeble, fickle, irresolute, sickly, unstable, unsteady

WANT absence, aspire, beggary, blemish, choose, covet, crave, craving, defect, deficiency, demand, deprivation, desire, destitution, exact, fail, fall short, famine, fault, forget, gap, hanker, hole, indigence, lack, long, lose, miss(ing), mole, necessity, need, omission, omit, penury, pinch, pine, plight, poverty, privation, require(ment), scarcity, seek, shortage, starvation, starve, straits, thirst, vacancy, void, wish, yearn

WANTAGE deficiency, shortage, ullage

WANTED necessary, needed
by police hot

WANTING absent, bankrupt, bereft, defective, deficient, destitute, devoid, feebleminded, imperfect, incomplete, lacking, less, minus, missing, necessary, needy, required, short, shy, without

WANTON 3 bad, bag, gay, pet 4 bawd, doxy, drab, easy, free, jade, lais, lewd, play, rank, slut, tart, wild 5 cadgy, dally, hussy, light, loose, merry, mopsy, nymph, piece, revel, saucy, slack, thais, tramp, trull, waste, wench 6 callet, carnal, chippy, daring, fallen, floozy, frisky, frolic, giglet, giglot, harlot, haunty, hooker, impish, laches, lavish, lively, phryne, pickup, rigsby, teaser, trifle, unruly, vulgar 7 aspasia, baggage, chowlah, cocotte, delilah, demirep, giggish, haggard, hetaera, immoral, jezebel, kittock, liberal, lorette, lustful, obscene, playful, profuse, rampant, riggish, riotous, roguish, sensual, smicker, trollop, waggish, wayward 8 arrogant, bonaroba, demimond, flagrant, grisette, heedless, inhumane, paramour, petulant, reckless, sensuous, spiteful, sportful, sportive, strumpet 9 abandoned, concubine, dissipate, lecherous, libertine, luxurious, malicious, messalina 10 capricious, frolicsome, inconstant, lascivious, licentious, lubricious, outrageous, profligate, prostitute, refractory, thriftless 11 extravagant, mischievous, mollycoddle, spendthrift 12 concupiscent, unrestrained, unscrupulous 13 inconsiderate, undisciplined

WANTONNESS abandon, folly, pride, sport, surquidry

WANTWIT fool(ish), idiotic, silly

WANTY bellyband, girth, rope, surcingle, tie

WAP bark, bind, blast, blow, bundle, fight, flap, fold, knock, storm, strike, truss, whop, wrap

WAPITI alce, cervid, deer, elk, losh, lush, maral, moose, stag, wampoose, wawaskeesh

WAPPER blink, totter

WAR arms, battle, blitz (krieg), bloodshed, combat, conflict, contend, contest, crusade, endeavor, feud, fight, guerilla, guerra, guerre, harry, hell, hostilities, jehad, jehid, krieg, military, moloch, oppose, strife, strive, struggle, wage, weer

advocate hawk

alarm flap

bird ace, airplane, aviator, tanager

cause of casus belli

chemical agent lewisite

club mace, marree, meral, mere, mulla(h),

comb. machy

correspondent ernie pyle, william howard russell

cross croix de guerre

cry aboo, abu, alala, aux armes, banzai, beauseant, slogan, tora, warison, whoop

engine or *machine* See ENGINE *war.*

equipment armament(s), materiel, munitions

fleet armada

galley cataphract, ramberge

game kriegspiel

gas mustard, phosgene

god anhur(shu), ares, as-(s)hur, as(s)ur, camulus, chemos(h), coel, dagda, enyalius, esus, hachiman (daibosatsu), indra, ir(r)a, koel, kumara, mamers, mars, ment(u), montmenthu, nergal, ningirsu, ninurta, odin, ojin, ophois, oro, quirinus, skanda, sutekh, thor, tiu, tiwas, tyr, woden

goddess alea, anahita, anath, anatum, annunit, athena, babd, bella, bellona, bodb, durga, enyo, ishtar, minerva, morrigan, neith, sekhmet, vacuna

-hater antipolemist, dove, pacifist

-hating misopolemical, pacifistic, peace-loving

hawk bailiff, jingo

holy crusade, jehad, jihad

horse campaigner, charger, courser, destrier, leader, oldster, partisan, politician, standby, steed, trooper, veteran

instrument caltrap, caltrop, relocator

kind abc, atomic, biologic (al), chemical, nuclear

-like, name meaning martin

lord tuchun

lover hawk, jingo(ist), militarist

man of nautitus

mighty in bellipotent

of words logomachy

pert. bellicose, belligerent, martial, military, polemical

planet ninurta

restriction blockade

slow sitzkrieg

such is c'est la guerre

symbol of horse

trophy medal, ribbon, scalp

vehicle jeep, tank

zone front

WARBLE carol, chant, chirl, chirm, chirp, croon, descant, maggot, quaver, shake, sing, swelling, trill, tumor, twitter, vibrate, vocalize, wabble, warnel, wormil, yodel

fly botfly, cattlegrub, gadfly, oestrian, oestrid, oxfly

WARBLER beambird, beccafico, blackcap, canary, cape may, chat, chiffchaff, creeper, crombec, eysoge, fantail, fauvette, fitte, furzeling, gerygone, gnatcatcher, grassbird, haysuck, malurine, ovenbird, parula, pettichaps, pincpinc, pipit, pitbird, redstart, reedbird, rironiro, singer, smeu(th), songbook, soufriere, sylvia, tailorbird, titien, trochilus, vocalist, wren, yellowcrown

garden strawsmear

genus cisticola, dendroica, geothlypis, malurus, phylloscopus, seiurus, setophaga

gray rironiro

ground yellowthroat

sedge haytit, mockbird

willow smeu(th)

WARD area, arrondissement, avert, barrio, beware, block, buckler, calpolli, calpul, care, charge, client, contrada, corridor, counsel, custody, defend, defense, dependent, district, division, dread, enclose, fear, fence, fend, fortify, garrison, govern, guard(ian), heir, hundred, imprison, jail, keeping, orphan, parry, pensioner, precinct, prison, protege(e), protect(ion), quarter, repel, rule, safeguard, storeroom, wapentake, wardrobe, warn, watch, world

artemus charles f browne

heeler flunky, follower, hanger-on, henchman, truckler

off averruncate, avert, avoid, balk, bar, block, buff, dodge, end, fence, fend, foil, forestall, forfend, guard, hinder, obstruct, obviate, parry, preclude, prevent, repel, repulse, resist, shield, stave

pert. pupillary

politician heeler

WARDEN alcaide, alcaiyde, beefeater, caid, castellan, claviger, concierge, constable, curator, custodian, director, disdar, dizdar, gatekeeper, governor, guard (ian), hogmace, jailer, keeper, leatman, mazir, official, overseer, ranger, regent, roland, sexton, superintendent, supervisor, turnkey, viceroy, warner, watchman

WARDER bulwark, caretaker, custodian, guard, keeper, sentinel, staff, stronghold, truncheon, turnkey, WARDEN, watchman

WARDROBE almirah, ambry, apparel, armoire, bonnetiere, cabinet, chamber, closet, clothes(press), clothing, costumes, dressingroom, duds, ensemble, garderobe, layout, livery, locker, outfit, privy, rig(ging), room, trappings, trousseau, turnout, vestry, vestuary

WARDWOMAN maid(servant), tirewoman

WARE amount, avoid, bestow, beware, careful, cautious, chaffer, china, cloth, cognizant, commodity, dishes, earthenware, fabrics, goods, heedful, host, livestock, merchandise, people, pottery, produce, product, prudent, pus, quantity, seaweed, shrewd, shun, spend, spring, squander, stuff, vigilant, warn, wary, waste

china porcelain

enamel bilston

goose brant

WAREHOUSE almacen, bankshall, depository, depot, elevator, entrepot, etape, fondo(u)k, funnduck, godown, magazine, mart, pantechnicon, shed, silo, storage, store(house)

fee storage

room loft

WARES commodities, goods, merchandise, troggin, troke

WARFARE See WAR.

WARIANGLE shrike

WARINESS cautel, caution, distrust, wariment

WARISH cure, defend, heal, protect, recover, rescue

WARISON property, requital, reward, treasure, wealth

WARK ache, pain, throb, work

WAR-LIKE aggressive, armigerous, bellicose, belligerent, bellonian, combative, contentious, fierce, fighty, gladiatorial, hostile, inimical, martial, militant, military, pugnacious, quarrelsome, savage, scrappy, soldierly

WARLOCK conjuror, deceiver, demon, devil, enchanter, giant, impish, liar, magician, malignant, monster, scoundrel, sorcerer, traitor, wizard

WARM affectionate, alive, amorous, angry, ardent, bake, balmy, bask, beek, calescent, calid, caliente, chafe, clement, close, comfortable, compassionate, cook, cordial, devout, eager, excite, fervent, fervid, flog, flushed, fresh, friendly, genial, glowing, gracious, grateful, haimisher, hearty, heat(ed), home-like, hot, humid, irascible, irksome, keen, loving, mild, muggy, near, occupy, overheat, passionate, preheat, reheat, responsive, rich, secure, sincere, summery, sunny, sunshiny, sympathetic, temperate, tender, tepid, thaw, thermal, toasty, tropical, wholehearted, zealous

as toast

-blooded ardent, fervent, impetuous, irascible, quick-tempered

-hearted affectionate, compassionate, cordial, friendly, generous, gracious, hearty, kind, loving, sympathetic, tender

moderately tepid

pert. thermal

up accelerate, chafe, exercise, heat, practice, reheat

-up place bull pen

WARMONGER See WAR *lover.*

WARMOUTH bigmouth, flatfish, sacalait, sunfish

WARMTH anger, animation, ardor, calidity, elan, emotion, energy, enthusiasm, excitement, fervency, fervor, flash, glow, heat, irritation, lewth, life, passion, sympathy, temperature, te-

pidity, tepor, vehemence, zeal
gentle tepidity, tepidness, tepor
pert. thermal
-promoting euthermic
sense of thalposis
symbol hearthstone
without chilly, cold, cool, frigid

WARN admonish, advertise, advise, alarm, alert, apprise, avision, caution, command, counsel, exhort, forebode, gardyloo, inform, monitor, notify, portend, premonish, previse, rede, remind, reprehend, signal, threaten, tip off, warrant

WARNER churchwarden, mentor, warden

WARNING admonition, advice, alarm, alert, aposematic, augury, aviso, beacon, beep, beware, blinker, caution, caveat, counsel, deterrent, example, exhortation, flag, foreboding, jiggers, knell, larum, lesson, monition, notice, notification, omen, portent, premonition, premonitor, prodrome, prodromous, reminder, semaphore, siren, summons, symptom, threat
formal alarm, caveat, sos
phrase cheese it, en garde, jiggers, look out, on guard, watch out
signal alar(u)m, alert, beacon, bell, blinker, flare, foghorn, larum, lighthouse, red light, siren, semaphore, tocsin
system antenna, bmews, dew
without unaware(s), unexpected(ly)

WARNISH fortify, garrison, provision

WARP aberration, beat, bend, bias, buckle, cast, choke, contort, contract, corrupt, crook, cup, damage, deflect, deform, distort (ion), dram, eject, emit, expel, fabricate, falsify, fling, geyze, gnarl, hurl, hurt, influence, injure, interweave, intort, kedge, mar, misrepresent, pervert, porry, rope, sediment, shrink, shrivel, skeller, stunt, sway, swerve, thraw, threads, throw, turn, twine, twist, utter, weave, web, weft, whirl, wriggle, wrinkle, zigzag
thread abb, lea, stamen

WARPED bent, buckled, distorted, gnarled, partial, perverted, twisted, wry

WARRAGAL dingo, dog, ferocious, horse, myall, outlaw, savage, untamed, wild

WARRANT ability, acknowledge, affirm, assert, assurance, assure, attest, authority, authorize, aver, avouch, behight, berat, brevet, cause, certificate, certify, command, commission, commitment, confirm(ation), declare, defend, depose, docket, document, empower, endorse, ensure, foundation, ground(s), guarantee, guaranty, indemnify, indict, justification, justify, license, maintain, mittimus, pass, permit, plevin, precept, promise, protect, prove, reason, refuge, right, safeguard, safety, sanction, save, secure, security, summons, sunnud, swear, testify, voucher, warren, writ

WARRANTED deserved, due, entitled, guaranteed, justified, merited, qualified

WARRANTY authorization, covenant, evidence, guarantee, proof, sanction, support, WARRANT, writ

WARREN conyger, hutch, milldam, privilege, rabbitry, slum, tenement

WARRIN lorikeet, parrot

WARRIOR berne, berserker, brave, champion, cossack, earl, fighter, freik, g(h)azi, hagen, hero, hessian, hummingbird, impi, kemp, marine, martialist, rodomont, sailor, samurai, sannup, shardana, soldier, spahee, spahl, starkad, starkath, toa, vet(eran), wallflower, warfarer, zerbino
biblical ehud, gideon
bloody wallflower
boastful rodomont
class magani, thanes, thegns
female amazon, aslauga, camilla, shieldmay, valkyrie
group army
mythical aslauga
name meaning herman, lewis, louis, ludi, marco, mark, martin
professional condottiere, gladiator, hessian, janizary, mercenary
virgin camilla
winged zetes

WARS OF THE ROSES *battle* bosworth field
opponents lancaster, york

WARSAW *pert.* varsovian
suburb praga

WARSHIP (See also **NAVY** *vessel.*) bireme, corvette, dreadnaught, dromond, frigate, galleon, monitor, onebank, ram, razee, sultana, sultane, trireme, wafter
beak embolum
deck orlop
1st ironclad merrimac
pert. naval
pilot house conning tower
quarters gunroom
squadron armada, escadrille

WARSLE flounder, struggle, wrestle

WART acrochordon, ambury, blemish, bulge, burl, diminutive, dwarf, ecphyma, epiderma, knot, lump, papiloma, peewee, protuberance, pustule, rat, shrimp, sycoma, tumor, verruca, verruga
cress carara, coronopus
disease canker
flower celandine
grass sunspurge
hog emgalla, macrocephalus
pert. pyrenoid, verrucose, verrucous
snake xenoderm

WARTWEED celandine, devil's-milk, nipplewort, sunspurge

WARWICK *horse* black saladin

WARY alert, attentive, cag(e)y, calculating, canny, careful, cautelous, cautious, chary, circumspect, discreet, distrustful, economical, guarded, hooly, leary, leery, mindful, provident, prudent, scrupulous, shy, skittish, suspecting, suspicious, timorous, vigilant, watchful, wise

WARYTREE gallows

WASH ablution, alluvion, bathe, bog, bowk, buck, buddle, clean, cleanse(r), cohere, creek, daub, deposit, deterge, diluvium, drench, drift, elute, elu-

triate, estuary, fen, flood, flow, flush, gargle, hose, imbue, immerse, lap, lather, launder, laundry, lave, leach, lixiviate, lixivium, losh, manipulate, marsh, moisten, mop, mud, mundatory, overlay, paint, pan, plash, purge, purifier, purify, rinse, ripple, rub, soak, scour, scrub, shampoo, shower, silt, slosh, soap, solution, solvent, splash, sponge, swab, swash, sweat, swob, tint, tub, tye, wet, wort

away erode, gull, purge

basin See *bowl*, below.

bear raccoon

bowl aljofaina, basin, lavabo, lavatory, sink, tub

brew flummery, sowens

leather losh

lightly lave, rinse

-mouth tattler

out abolish, bore, debacle, decolor, discard, elute, erase, fail(ure), flood, flunk

tub flasket

up discard, dismiss, end, finish

WASHCLOTH flannel

WASHDISH wagtail

WASHED *out* ashen, depleted, dilapidated, dispirited, ended, exhausted, faded, pale, played out, spent, spiritless, through, tired, wan

up done, finished, shot, through

WASHER bur(r), circle, clout, cotterel, dhobi, gasket, grommet, lavandera, potwalloper, ring, rondel, rondelle, rove, scrubber, scullion, sourer

leather button

WASHERMAN dhob(ie), lavandero

WASHERWOMAN blanchisseuse, laundress, wagtail

WASHING ablution, cleansing, coat, covering, elution, elutriation, laundry, lavage, scrub, sluice, swashing

machine dashwheel

machine cycle dry, resoak, rinse, soak, spin, wash

WASHINGTON *capital* olympia

city aberdeen, anacortes, bellingham, bremerton, burlington, ephrata, everett, hoquiam, kennewick, longview, olympia, omak, othello, pasco, port angeles, pullman, puyallup, renton, richland, seattle, spokane, tacoma, vancouver, wallawalla, wenatchee, yakima

college whitman

county asotin, clallam, kitsap, kittitas, skagit, yakima

dam grand coulee

falls snoqualmie

fort lewis

hydroelectric plant ross

indian aht, chehalis, chimakum, chinook, clallam, colville, cowlitz, dwamish, hoh, lummi, makah, nespelim, nisqually, okinagan, palouse, pishquow, puyallup, quaitso, quileute, quinaielt, quinault, sahaptin, salishan, samish, sanpoil, semiahmoo, senijextee, shahaptian, shoalwater, sinkiuse, skagit, skokomish, spokan(e), squaxon, swinomish, tulalip, twano, yakima

lake chelan, washington

nickname chinook state, evergreen state

palm fanleaf

park mt rainier, olympic

peak adams, baker, jack, lemei, logan, moses, rainier, shuksan, simcoe, sloan, stuart, tunk

port bellingham, everett, seattle, tacoma

range blue, cascades, kettle-river, olympics

river columbia, quinault, snake, snohomish, snoqualmie, yakima

sound puget, rosario

state bird willow-goldfinch

state flower rhododendron

state tree hemlock

WASHINGTON, D.C. *airport* dulles, national

architect pierre l'enfant

art gallery corcoran, freer, national, phillips

feature ellipse, mall, white house

museum smithsonian

nickname foggy bottom

park rock creek

river potomac

subway metro

WASHINGTON, GEORGE father of his country

ancestral home newcastle-upon-tyne

biographer parson weems

birth place bridge's creek, virginia, wakefield

burial site mount vernon

grandmother mildred gale

home mount vernon

manse, ancestral newcastle-upon-tyne

party federalist

portraitist peale, stuart

profession surveyor

sculptor houdon

vice-president john adams

victory trenton

wife martha eustis, patsy

winter headquarters morristown, valley forge

WASHY diluted, feeble, frivolous, insipid, loose, oozy, slippery, thin, watery, weak, wet, worthless

WASP (See also *genus*, below.) aculeate, appledrane, appledrone, braconid, cowkiller, cuckoofly, cynipid, dauber, digger, dryinid, eumenid, hornet, jack-spaniard, jiga, masarid, mason, mutillid, philanthid, pompilid, sceliphron, scoliid, serphid, siricio, sphecid, stinger, vespa, vespid, whamp, yellowjacket

genus bembex, odynerus, pepsis, polistes, pompilus, scolia, sphex, tiphia

killer vespacide

nest bike, bink, vespiary

of twickenham alexander pope

pert. vespal, vespine

ruby cuckoofly

sand horseguard

wingless velvet-ant

WASPISH choleric, contrary, cranky, cross, fractious, fretful, huffish, huffy, irascible, irritable, malicious, peevish, pettish, petulant, querulous, slender, snappish, spiteful, testy, touchy

WASSAIL carol, carouse, drink, frolic, glee, lark, merriment, pledge, revel, shindy, song, spree, toast

WASTE (See also *away* and *matter*, below.) 3 eat, gob, sot, ted, use 4 bare, burn, dull, gnaw, loot, lose, loss, ross, ruin, sack, scum, vain, wear, wild 5 blank, chaff, drain, empty, erode, havoc,

scrap, spend, spill, spoil, tabid, use up 6 barren, bezzle, defeat, desert, diddle, dismal, draffy. dreary, expend, gloomy, lavish, lessen, muddle, ravage, ravish, sahara, trifle, unused 7 consume, corrode, destroy, dwindle, exhaust, fribble, fritter, leakage, mullock, neglect 8 decrease, demolish, desolate, diminish, misspend, squander, treeless, unusable 9 cheerless, condiddle, decrement, depletion, devastate, dissipate, fruitless, remainder, shrinkage, worthless 10 deperition, exhaustion, monotonous, wilderness 11 consumption, destruction, deteriorate, dissipation, expenditure, prodigality, uninhabited 12 extravagance, uncultivated

allowance tret

away age, atrophy, bate, decay, disintegrate, dissipate, dwindle, emaciate, fail, macerate, melt, molder, pine, rot, shrink, sweal, traik, wilt, wither

growing in ruderal

lay ravage, ravish, raze, sack, wreck

matter ashes, debris, draff, dregs, dross, garbage, lees, rammel, refuse, rubbish, sadd, sewage, slops, sudd, swill, trash

matter, pert. spodogenous

time boondoggle, dally, dawdle, diddle, drill, idle

WASTEBASKET circular file, hell(box)

WASTED atrophied, cadaverous, careworn, decrepit, deteriorated, dissipated, emaciated, gaunt, haggard, idle, lank, low, pinched, poor, ravaged, skinny, spare, spent, squandered, thin, weak, worn

WASTEFUL dissipative, extravagant, improvident, lavish, prodigal, profligate, profuse, shiftless, spendful, spendthrift, thriftless, wanton

WASTELAND badlands, barren(s), brule(e), brush, burn, bush, curagh, currach, desert, fen, heath, kar(r)oo, marsh, morass, moor, sahara, swamp, wilderness, wild(s)

author eliot

WASTING atrophia, atrophy, cachexia, colliquation, consumption, malnutrition, marasmus, symtosis, syntectic, syntexis, tabes, tabetic, tabid

WASTREL bum, defective, derelict, idler, losel, nogoodnik, outcast, prodigal, profligate, spendthrift, stroygood, vagabond, waif, weak, wretch

WAT fellow, hare, know, man, monument, rabbit, temple, vat, wet, wot

WATCH ambuscade, ambush, attend, await, bide, chronometer, clock, examine, eye, follow, gaze, glom, guard, heed, horologe, inspect, keep an eye on, look (out), mark, mind, observation, observe, oversee, patrol(ler), period, plot, police, protect, revel, safeguard, scan, scout, see, sentinel, sentry, shield, spial, spy, stare, stemwinder, tend, ticker, ticktick, timepiece, timer, tompion, tour, tout, twig, vedette, vigil (ance), wait, wake(fulness)

alarm tatler, tattler

band wrister, wristlet

chain albert, fob

charm fob

closely scrutinize

crystal lunet(te)

crystal rim basil, bezel, bezil

inferior turnip

movement ebauche

nautical dogwatch, hack

night lichwake, lykewake

out beware, cave

over attend, babysit, care for, guard, keep, supervise, tend, tent

part crystal, escapement, face, fob, hand, jewel, ligne, mainspring, spring, stackfreed, stem, stud

pin dart

striking repeater, tat(t)ler

WATCHDOG al rakim, bandog, bloodhound, cerberus, cur, garm(r), kratim, mastiff, matin

WATCHFUL alert, anxious, attent(ive), canny, careful, cautious, chary, circumspect, guarded, jealous, prompt, quick, ready, sleepless, tenty, vigilant, wacker, wakeful, wary, waukrife, wideawake

name meaning ira

WATCHFULNESS attention, care, caution, vigilance

WATCHMAKER chronologer, chronologist, horologer, horologist

rouge clinker

WATCHMAN argus, askari, bantay, bellman, charley, chokidar, cityward, gatekeeper, ghafir, guard, heimdallr, keeper, mina, sentinel, sentry, sereno, shomer, talliar, tooter, vedette, vigil, warden, warder

WATCHTOWER atalaya, bantayan, barbican, beacon, garret, lighthouse, lookout, mirador, mizpah, observatory, sentinel, specchie

WATCHWORD alerta, consigne, countersign, cry, ensign, hint, motto, nayword, parole, password, shibboleth, signal, slogan

WATER abyss, adam's ale, agua, aqua, bath, bree, brine, broo, damp(en), diluent, dilute, douse, dowse, drench, eau, flood, flume, hose, infusion, irrigate, juice, lake, liquid, luster, lymph, manipulate, moisten, moisture, ocean, pond, pool, puddle, rain, river, saliva, saturate, sea, soak, solution, sprinkle, squirt, stream, thin, tide, wet

and buttermilk bland

arum dragon

ash agrimony, ague-bark, box-elder, fraxinus

bag bouget, chagul, matara, mussuk, reticulum

baptismal laver

bath bain-marie

bean chinquapin, lotus

bear tardigrade

bearer aquarius

betony bishop's weed, broomwort, bullwort, figwort

bird See BIRD *aquatic.*

blebs pemphigus

boatman backswimmer, corixa

body bahr, bay, deep, gulf, lagoon, lake, loch, mear, mere, oasis, ocean, pond, pool, reservoir, river, sea, spring(s), strait, tank, well

-borne afloat, floating, nautical
bottle beaker, carafe, canteen, decanter, lota, olla, tinaja
brash pyrosis
bubbling sprudel
bucket aam, canakin, can(n)ikin
buffalo bubalus, carabao, kerbau
buffalo-yak offspring dzo
carrier (See also WATERWAY.) aguador, aquarius, aqueduct, barge, bheestie, bheesty, bhisti, cloud, ditch, duct, flume, main, pipe, zanja
cart dilly
cask winger
cavy capybara
celery cursed-crowfoot
centipede hellgrammite
chestnut caltrap, calt(h)rop, ling, saligo, sedge, trapa
chicken gallinule
chickweed blinks
chinquapin bonnet, lotus, nelumbo, rattlenut, wankapin, yoncopin
clock clepsydra, ghurry
closet necessary, petty, privy, sanitary, stool, toilet
cock kora
colly ouzel
color aquarelle, graphic
comb. aqueo, aqui, aquo, hydat(o), hydro
congealed glace, ice, icicle, snow
containing hydrous
containing iron riddam
cooler icer, olla, refrigerant
course See WATERWAY.
cow manatee, seacow
craft See BOAT, SHIP, VESSEL.
cress bilders, brassica, brooklime, carse, eker, kers(e), nosesmart, perro, plant, roripa
crow coot, ouzel, snakebird
crowfoot buttercup, herb
cure hydropathy, hydrotherapeutics, hydrotherapy
deep ballow
deficiency anhydremia, dehydration, drought
deficiency, comb. anhydr(o)
depth draft, draught
depth, measure sound
depth, measurer See *gauge,* below.
developing in hydrarch, hydroponic
dipper calabash
dirty puddle, saur
dock bloodwort, goldenclub
doctor hydropathist
dog barbet, hellbender, mariner, mudpuppy, old salt, otter, retriever, sailor, salamander, spaniel, swimmer, waterrug
drain downspout, eavestrough, scupper
draw lade
-drinker aquabib, hydropot
eagle osprey
element hydrogen, oxygen
elephant hippopotamus
father of mississippi, oceanus
fear of hydrophobia
fearing hydrophobic, hydrophobous
fennel belderroot, edgeweed, oenanthe, starwort
finder dowser
flea cyclops, daphnia, daphnid
fresh, pert. limnetic
fresh, study of limnology
front bank, beach, harbor, lido, playa, shore
frozen frost, ice, sleet, snow
gall jellyfish, rainbow, windog, windgall
gauge bathometer, fluviograph, hydrometer, marigraph, nilometer, sound(ing lead), udometer
gazing at lecanoscopy
germander mint, scordium
gillyflower featherfoil
glass clepsydra, goblet, tumbler
gnat marsh-treader
god, goddess See SEA *god, goddess.*
grampus hellgrammite
growing in hydrophyte, hydroponic
hardness degree grain
having affinity for hydrophile
hawthorne aponogeton, pondweed
hemlock brook-tongue, cicuta, cowbane, deathin, death-of-man, dropwort, jellica
hen coot, gallinule
hog bush-pig, capybara
hole alberca, charco, dub, lake, oasis, pit, pond, pool, tinaja
holy eau-benite, hyssop
horehound gypsywort
horse hippocampus, hippopotamus, kelpie
ice sherbet, sorbet
in soil holard
jar banga, lota(h), stamnos
jug gamla, gomlah, goolah
king of amazon
kudu sitatunga
lacking See WATERLESS.
leaf brook-flower, shawny
lemon calabash, passionflower
lettuce pondweed, quiapo
lift See *raising device* and *wheel,* below.
-like hydatoid
lily beaverroot, bobbin(s), calla, camalote, candock, cuckoopint, flatterdock, lotos, lotus, nelumbo, nenuphar, nuphar, nymphaea, victoria, wocas, wokas
living rasa
living in amphibian, aquatic, lenitic, lotic, spanipelagic
marshy pokelogan, pokeloken
measurement acre-foot
meter venturi
mill clow
mineral perrier, pullna, selter(s), seltzer, shasta, soda-pop, sprudel, vichy
mint ammi, bishop's-weed, goutweed, wood-betony
moccasin congo, cottonmouth, snake, viper
mold aphanomyce
mole desman, duckbill, platypus
molecule hydrol
moth caddis-fly
neck strait
newt asp, salamander, triton
nozzle rose(head)
nymph(s) aganippe, apas, apsaras, ariel, arsyra, calypso, cassotis, castalia, crenae, cyane, doto, dragonfly, emphydriad, hago, kelpie, kelpy, lily, limnad, naiad, nicker, nix(ie), oceanid, pegae, pirene, potamid, rusalki, salmacis, sprite, tangie, undine
obstruction bar, dam, reef
of life aquavit, brandy, eau de vie, salvation, usquebaugh, whiskey
on the brain hydrocephalus
open polyna

open, pert. limnetic
opossum yapock, yapok
ouzel cinclus, dipper, ducker, piet, thrush
parsnip sium
pepper knotweed, lakeweed
pert. aquatic, aquatile, hydatoid, marine
pig capybara, gourami
pipe calean, duct, hooka(h), hose, hubblebubble, main, narghile, nargile(h), tube
plant See PLANT *aquatic.*
plantain alisma, thrumwort
plug faucet, fireplug, hydrant, spigot, tap, valve
pocket alberga, tinaja
pot fontal
primeval apsu
pure aquapura
rail bidcock, moorhen, oarcock, rallus, runner
-raising device (See also *wheel,* below.) churrus, jantu, noria, pump, ram, sakieh, shadoo(f), siphon, sweep, taboot, tabut
rat arvicola, craber, muskrat, thief, vole, waterrug
receptacle See *vessel,* below.
reddish resp, riddam
reservoir cenote, dam, lake
rights haustus
rough breakers, eddy, rapids, rip, sea, waves
salt brack, brine, seawater
sapphire iolite
scorpion nepa, nepid
sea-bottom abyss
serpent hydra
shamrock buck-bean
sheep roach
sheet nappe
shield brasenia, deerfood, egg-bonnet, fanwort, fishgrass, frogleaf
shoot channel, chute, drip (stone)
skip over dap
snake hydra, hydrus, moccasin, natrix
soapy graith, suds
soil holard
soldier pondwort
sound klop, plash, rote, splash, swish
speedwell brook-pimpernel
spirit or *sprite* See *nymph,* above.
spouting waikiki
starwort callitriche
still keld, lagoon, login
still, pert. lenitic
-strider skater, sketcher, skipper
substance baregin, glairin
sulphur barege
surface epilimnion, ryme
surface movement seiche
sweetened amrit(a)
swirling eddy
thief pirate
thistle teasel
throw on douse, quench
thrush kickup, ousel, ouzel, wagtail, warbler
tiger dytiscid
tree pitcher-plant, sassy
trench ditch, leat
turkey snakebird
vapor fog, mist, steam
vessel aam, aftaba, banga, basin, bottle, bucket, cannikin, canteen, carafe, cowl, croft, cruse, decanter, ewer, flask, font, goblet, jug, lavabo, lota(h), matara, olla, pail, pitcher, stamnos, tinaja, tub
violet featherfoil, hottonia
vole craber
wally batamote
washing lavation
wheel danaide, noria, sageer, sakieh, sakiyeh, turbine, tympanum
wheel part paddle
white rapids
wier lasher
witch dowser
without anhydrous
without, comb. anhydr(o)
yam lattice-plant

WATERBLOOM algae, scum
WATERBRAIN gid
WATERBUCK antelope, chuzwi, cob, defassa, kob
WATERCUP pennywort, pitcherplant, saracenia, trumpets
WATERFALL braid, cascade, catadupe, cataract, chignon, foss, lin(n), lyn, sault, spout
famous angel, bowen, bridal veil, cauvery, chirombo, detti, fincha, gastein, gavarnie, guaira, handegg, handol, harsprang, helena, horseshoe, howick, iguassu, iguazu, kalambo, kegon, krimmler, minnehaha, multnomah, narada, niagara, passaic, ribbon, ruacana, skykjefos, sluiskin, tegula, tower, vettis, victoria, voring, yosemite
WATERFOWL See BIRD *aquatic.*
WATERGATE affair, channel, floodgate, scandal, sluice, valve, watercourse
WATERINESS aqueity, aquosity
WATERING dilution, epiphora, immersion, irrigation, salivation, secreting, sprinkling
device hose, hydrant, nozzle, pump, spray, sprinkler
eye epiphora
place aguada, baden, bath(s), battis, oasis, pool, pump, resort, saloon, seaside, shore, spa, spring, well
-pot shell aspergillum, brechites
WATERISH feeble, flat, juicy, marshy, succulent, WATERY
WATERLESS anhydrous, arid, desert, dry, parched
comb. anhydr(o)
WATERLOGGED edematous, saturated, soaked, soggy, sopping, soppy, steeped, swampy, useless
WATERMARK crown, plimsoll-line, tidemark
WATERMELON anguria, citrul, cucumis, cucurbit, gourd, pepo, peponida, peponium, sandia, skipjack, tsama
WATERPROOF burberry, camlet, canvas, cloth, cravenette, keratol, tarp(aulin), tenting
WATERSHED basin, brow, divide, snowshed, valley
WATERSKIN mashak, matara, mussack, mussick, mussuk
WATERSPROUT canal, cataract, cloudburst, drip(stone), gargoyle, hurricane, jet d'eau, pipe, prester, spate, torrent, trough, twister, vortex
WATERTIGHT dripproof, hermetic, impervious, leakproof, rainproof, sealed, seaworthy, sta(u)nch, theat, thight
make ca(u)lk
WATERWAY 3 bed, geo, gio, ria, rio, run, urn 4 bahr, burn, cove, foss, gill, gote, hahr, khor, kill, lade, leat, linn, lode, moat, pipe, race, sike, vale, wadi, wady,

yora 5 auwai, basin, bayou, bogue, bourn, brook, canal, chute, cleft, cowal, creek, dhoon, ditch, donga, drain, flume, fosse, ghyll, gorge, gulch, gully, hondo, levee, river, zanja 6 arroyo, canada, canyon, course, groove, gutter, nullah, ravine, relais, rumlet, runnel, seaway, sluice, spruit, strait, stream, trench, valley, zanjon 7 acequia, aguador, channel, conduit, couloir, culvert, foggara, igarape, rivulet, trinket, zanjona 8 aqueduct, barranca, spillway 9 oceanlane
artificial canal
dray billabong
science fluviology

WATERY aquatic, aqueous, boggy, dilute(d), flabby, fluid, hydrogenous, hydrous, ichorous, insipid, liquid, moist, pale, plashy, serous, skinking, sloppy, soft, soggy, splashy, swashy, tearful, teary, thin, vapid, weak, wet, wishy-washy, zestless
comb. aqueo, aqui, aquo, sero

WATSON, DR *friend* sherlock holmes
statement amazing

WATTLE acacia, barbel, beat, bluebush, boree, caruncle, cooba, dewlap, flap, flog, frith, gill, hackthorn, hurdle, interweave, jollop, jowl, lappet, mulga, plat, rod, sallow, sally, saltbush, salwe, stave, stick, twig, twist, wand, weave, whip, withe
and daub stud and mud
crow kokako
tree acacia, boree, callicoma, cooba(h), myall, silverleaf

WATTLEBIRD coleia, crow, gillbird, honeyeater, iao, manuaq, maomao, miner, moho, turkey
honey-eater iao, manuao

WATUSI bahima

WAUCHLE stagger, struggle, waddle

WAUGH damp, faint, insipid, nauseous, stale, uncertain, wavering, weak

WAUGHY boggy, clammy, faint, wan, weak

WAUKIT callous, horny, matted

WAVE beachcomber, billow, bore, brandish, breaker, chop, comber, convolution, curve, display, divert, eagre, falter, flag, flap, flaunt, float, flood, flourish, flutter, grayback, greet(ing), gust, hairdo, heave, onde, oscillate, ply, quiver, ridge, riffle, ripple, roller, sea, seiche, shake, signal, streak, stripe, surge, sway, swell, swing, tide, tilde, undulate, undulation, vacillate, vein, vibrate, wag, water, waver, whiffle, whitecap, wield, wigwag
comb. cymo, ondo
god dylan
large decuman, surge, tsunami
phenomenon clapotis
recorder ondograph
science kymatology
seismic tsunami
ship poop
swelling brimmer
tidal bore, eager, eagre
top comb, coom, crest, seege
upward motion scend

WAVER balance, balk, boggle, brangle, change, dacker, daiker, dither, falter, flag, flicker, flitter, fluctuate, flutter, hesitate, hover, lisp, oscillate, pendulate, quiver, reel, roam, sapling, scruple, seesaw, shy, stickle, stray, swale, sway, swerve, swing, swither, teeter, totter, undulate, vacillate, veer, vibrate, wabble, waffle, wander, wiggle, wobble

WAVERING desultory, doubtful, dubious, fickle, flexuous, halting, hesitant, inconstant, indecisive, irresolute, lambent, wauch, waugh, wiggly

WAVERLY *author* walter scott

WAVY billowy, buckled, crisp, curly, floppy, fluctuating, fluttery, moire, nebule, onde, ondoyant, repand, ripply, rolling, sinuous, snakey, snowgoose, squiggly, swelling, swirlv. undate, unde(e), undose, undulate, undulating, undulatory, undy
comb. cer
-haired veddoid

WAWASKEESH elk, wapiti

WAX accumulate, adipocere, arise, beat, candle, capping, carnauba, cere(sin), cerin, ceroxyle, cerumen, coccerin, defeat, develop, epilator, fat, flare up, glow, grease, grow(th), gum, increase, klister, lubricant, lubricate, oil, ozocerite, paraffin, pela, pinsane, polish, putty, rage, shine, size, sleek, smooth, spring, suberin, temper, vesta, wage, zietriskite
and lampblack blackball
and oil ceroma
candle bougie, cierge
catcher bobeche
cobbler's code
comb. cero
-covered cerated
creeper milkweed
disk agnus
figure ceroplast
flower epiphyte
gourd ash-pumpkin, benincasa
grave adipocere
-like ceraceous
match vesta
medicinal cerate
mold ceroplast
moth galleria, pyralid
myrtle arrayan, candleberry, candletree
myrtle fruit bayberry
ointment cerate
palm areca, carnauba, copernica
pert. ceraceous, ceral, cerate, cereous
plant hoya
process cerotype
ski klister
substance adipocere, cerin
taper candle, vesta
tree privet, rhus, sumac
yellow ceresin

WAXBILL amadavat, astrild, estrilda, redbill, weaverbird

WAXEN ashen, ashy, ceraceous, ceral, cerated, cereous, drained, gray, impressionable, pale, pallid, pasty, pliable, pliant, shining, smooth, soft, viscid, wan, yielding

WAXWEED cuphea

WAXWING bombycilla, cankerbird, cedar, chatterer, recollet, silktail, waxbird

WAXY angry, mad, vexed, WAXEN

WAY 3 cut, use 4 cost, form, gate, lane, line, mode, pass, path, plan, plot, rite, road, rule, tack, tone, wise, wont 5 calle, cause, guise, habit, means, order, point, route, space, stulm, style, track, trail, usage 6 ambage, arcade, artery, aspect, avenue, bypath, career, chemin, course, custom, design, device, manner, method, motion, reason, scheme, sphere, system 7 advance, calling, channel, fashion, feature, freedom, headway, HIGHWAY, journey, passage, process, respect 8 approach, arterial, behavior, distance, district, doctrine, entrance, momentum, pavement, practice, progress 9 condition, direction, expedient, procedure, technique 10 occupation 11 disposition, progression 12 neighborhood 13 modus operandi 14 characteristic

by the apropos, aside, casually, incidentally, indirectly

god hermes

in contact, entrance

in a after a fashion

indirect ambages, bypath, detour

narrow drang

of the cross via dolorosa

on the agate, begun, enroute, launched, started, toward

open the pioneer

out egress, escape, exit, outlet

under in motion, moving, progressing

up high, important, lofty

-wise experienced, sharp

WAYBILL itinerary, passenger-list, willie

WAYFARER dustyfoot, itinerant, nomad, passenger, pilgrim, shuiler, tourist, tramp, transient, traveler, viator, visitor, voyager

WAYFARING *tree* cottoner, viburnum, whitten

WAYGATE departure, headway, passageway, path

WAYLAND volund, wieland

kin egil, wade

WAYLAY ambuscade, ambush, assail, assault, attack, await, belay, beset, forelay, forestall, forset, obstruct, rob, seize, surprise

WAYMAKER precursor

WAYMAN platelayer, shipwright

WAYMARK ahu, arrow, guidepost, milestone

WAYSIDE verge

stop hostel, inn, motel, parao, posada

WAYWARD capricious, contrary, corrupt, cussed, disobedient, disorderly, errant, erratic, erring, fallen, fickle, fluctuating, fractious, frail, froward, headstrong, inconstant, infirm, intractable, irregular, naughty, peccable, perverse, prodigal, refractory, restive, self-willed, stubborn, unpredictable, unruly, unstable, unsteady, untoward, unvirtuous, wanton, weak, willful

WAYWISER odometer, pedometer, perambulator

WEAK 3 dim, lax, lew, low, wan 4 dull, flat, gone, limp, pale, puny, sely, soft, thin, vain, worn 5 anile, bauch, chirp, crank, crimp, dicky, faded, faint, frail, naish, seely, slack, small, spent, vague, washy 6 anemic, debile, dickey, droopy, effete, feeble, fickle, flabby, flimsy, infirm, limpsy, marcid, quaggy, scream, semmit, slight, squeak, watery 7 brittle, dwaible, dweeble, flaccid, foolish, fragile, insipid, languid, rickety, sapless, shallow, shilpit, spindly, tottery, unsound 8 adynamic, asthenic, decrepit, feckless, helpless, impotent, languent, listless, pithless, scrannel 9 compliant, dissolute, exhausted, impuisant, powerless 10 inadequate, irresolute, languorous, marrowless, nambypamby 11 debilitated, ineffective, vacillating

as a baby, hair, reed

comb. asthen(o), lepto

from hunger leer

-headed dizzy, dull, stupid

-hearted scared, timid

-kneed frail, irresolute, yielding

knees cold feet

-minded daft, dotty, foolish, soft

-muscled amyous

point danger, fault, frailty

-willed pliable

WEAKEN abate, afflict, appall, attenuate, blunt, break, cave in, conk out, cripple, deacon, deaden, debilitate, decay, decline, decrease, delay, depotentiate, depress, devitalize, die, dilute, diminish, disable, disarm, droop, drop, dull, enervate, enfeeble, exhaust, extenuate, fade, fail, fizzle, flag, give out, impair, labefy, languish, lessen, mitigate, moderate, modify, modulate, peter out, pine, play out, poop out, qualify, rebate, reduce, relax, sap, shake, sicken, sink, slacken, temper, thin, undermine, unman, unnerve, unstring, vitiate, wane, waste, water, waver, wilt, wither

WEAKENED decrepit, groggy, invalid, strained, thinned

WEAKENING attenuation, chronic, deadening, debilitation, diluent, dilution, enervation, fatigue, flagging, languor, reduction, thinning

WEAKFISH acoupa, bluefish, chickwit, corvina, cynoscion, drum, salmon, squeteague, totoaba, totuava, trout

WEAKLING baby, canary, chicken, coward, creampuff, dilling, doormat, dotard, droop, jellyfish, ladyfinger, lightweight, milksop, milquetoast, mollycoddle, nambypamby, pantywaist, puler, pushover, reckling, ribe, sadsack, shilp, sissy, softy, sop, tenderfoot

WEAKNESS achilles heel, acratia, adynamia, anemia, apathy, asthenia, astheny, atonia, atony, cachexia, crack, craze, debility, decay, decrepitude, delicacy, deterioration, dilution, dottiness, emaciation, exhaustion, failing, faintness, fatigue, fault, flimsiness, foible, folly, fondness, fragility, frailty, frangibility, grogginess, impotence, inability, infirmity, instability, languor, lassitude, shakiness,

softness, unsteadiness, weewows, wilt
vocal phonasthenia
WEAKY damp, wet
WEAL body politic, choice, choose, commonwealth, happiness, pomp, prosperity, riches, state, stripe, success, wale, wealth, welfare, well-being, welt, wheal, whip
WEALD forest, plain, wold
WEALTH abundance, acquisition, affluence, assets, capital, catallum, dhan, estate, fortune, funds, gold, good(s), graith, happiness, lucre, luxury, mammon, money, opulence, pelf, pile, plenty, possessions, profusion, property, prosperity, resources, richdom, riches, shower, substance, talent, treasure, wad, warison, weal, welfare, worth
accumulated assets, capital, ch(i)evance, estate
comb. pluto
god bhaga, chao of the dark terrace, jambhala, kuvera, plutus, tsaishen, tsengfutsaichen
goddess benten, lakshmi, sarasvati, shree, shri, sri
patron yaksha
personified mammon
pursuit of plutomania
rule by plutocracy
science of aphnology, economics, plutology, plutonomy
source aladdin's lamp, bonanza, golconda
worship plutolatry
WEALTHY abundant, affluent, ample, bien, couthie, fat, flush, full, heeled, independent, loaded, lush, moneyed, opulent, pecunious, plush, pursy, rich, solid, substantial, tinny, well-fixed, well-heeled, well-off, well-to-do
class nabobery, plutocracy, society, zaibatsu
man See MAN *rich.*
name meaning darius
suddenly new-rich, nouveau riche
WEAN ablactate, alienate, baby, child, convert, convince, detach, disaffect, estrange, infant, reconcile, separate, sever, wayne, withdraw
WEANER calf, fledgling, hogget, lamb
WEAPON (See also specific weapons, e.g., GUN.) arms, beak, claw, implement, spur, talon
axe-like vouge
bearer armiger, fighter, soldier
collection arsenal
hammer-like martel-de-fer
hurling bolo, boomerang
kind adaga, arrow, assagai, axe, baselard, battle-axe, bayonet, bazooka, bilbo, bill(y), blade, blowgun, bola(s), bolo, boomerang, bow, brass knuckles, brickbat, broadsword, cannon, c(h)akra, claymore, club, creese, crossbow, cutlass, dagger, dart, dirk, drudgeon, falchion, falx, fauchard, foil, gisarme, glaive, GUN, halberd, harpoon, hatchet, javelin, jereed, jerrid, katar, knife, kris, kukri, lance, macana, mace, machete, patu, pike, poleaxe, poniard, rapier, saber, scimitar, skean(dhu), SPEAR, spontoon, stiletto, SWORD, toledo, tomahawk, tuck, yataghan
lay down disarm, surrender
medieval morning-star
prehistoric celt
returns to sender atlatl, boomerang, hammer of thor, mjolnir
shafted guisarme
sharpener acutiator
stone-throwing martinet, slingshot
super a-bomb, charged particles, death ray, energy beam, h-bomb, laser beam, missile, ROCKET
without barehanded, unarmed
WEAR abrade, bear, become, care, carry, chafe, clothes, clothing, consume, corrode, decay, decline, decrease, defend, defense, degrade, display, dissipate, don, dress, eat, efface, endure, erode, exhaust, fashion, fatigue, fray, frazzle, fret, garments, grow, guard, impair, last, oppose, progress, protect, remain, rub(off), rust, scrape, scuff, service, show, spend, spoil, sport, stand, stop, tatter, use, vogue, waste, weary, weather
and tear decay, decrease, erosion, grueling, injury, slite
away abrade, batter, contrive, corrode, dissipate, eat, end, erode, fade, fray, fret, gall, gnaw, pine, rub, rust, scour
down bray, break, fatigue, grind, influence, overcome, persuade, reduce, weary
on continue, endure, grind
out break, consume, decay, dissipate, efface, erase, exhaust, expire, fatigue, harass, jade, outlast, overwork, sha(u)chle, slite, spend, tax, tire, tucker, weary
the pants boss, control, domineer
WEARABLES dress, duds, glad rags, rags, togs
WEARIED See WEARY.
WEARINESS ennui, fatigue, lassitude, tedium
WEARING abrasion, decay, grinding, taxing, tiring, WEARISOME
away attrition, detrition, erosion
WEARISOME annoying, arduous, boring, dismal, dree, dry, dull, exhausting, fatiguing, gloomy, humdrum, irksome, laborious, monotonous, operose, prolix, stupid, tedious, tiresome, tiring, wearing, weary
WEARY all in, blase, bore(d), bush(ed), collapsed, debilitate(d), depress(ed), disastrous, enfeeble(d), exhaust(ed), fag(ged), fatigate, fatigue(d), fed up, forjesket, grieved, impatient, irk(ed) (some), jade(d), languid, pall, peter out, plague(d), puny, sad, sickly, spent, squeal, succumb, surfeited, tedious, tire(d), tiresome, tucker, unfortunate, weak, wear, weigh(down), wilt, worn, wretched
willie featherbedder, idler, laggard, shirker, tramp, vagrant
WEASAND esophagus, gullet, throat, trachea, windpipe

WEASEL arctoid, cane, equivocate, ermine, ferret, futteret, hulda, huldah, huron, inform, marten, mislead, muishond, mustela, mustelle, rasse, ratel, sable, sneak, sto(a)t, taira, tayra, vair, vare, vermin, vormela, wair, ware, whitrack, zoril
cat linsang
coot smew
name meaning huldah

WEASELSKIN money, pocketbook, purse

WEASELSNOUT dead-nettle

WEATHER air, brave, climate, clime, elements, expose, persevere, rain, ride out, shower, snow, storm, sustain, tempest, vicissitude, wear, wind(ward)
-beaten bronzed, damaged, dilapidated, erose, sea-going, tanned, toughened, worn
cock faine, fanacle, fane, impatiens, jewelweed, vane
cold numb
divination by aeromancy
fair slatch
fish loach, misgurnus
forecasting spherics
gall or *gaw* rainbow, sundog
gauge barometer, sonde
good flying cavu
hot dog days
hot, humid sizzard
man forecaster, meteorologist
map line isobar, isogradient, isohume, isoneph, isotach, isotherm
out endure, prevail, recover, survive, triumph
satellite essa, tiros, tyros
science barometry, climatology, meteorology
under the ill, intoxicated, seedy, sick, tipsy, unwell

WEATHERPROOF impervious, rain-repellent, secure, tight

WEAVE braid, complect, contrive, crochet, darn, devise, enlace, entwine, fabric(ate), fashion, interknit, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interwind, intort, knit, lace, loom, loop, make-up, pla(i)t, plash, pleach, pleat, produce, raddle, reel, shuttle, spin, splice, sway, texture, twill, twine, twist, unite, warp, wattle, web, woof, wreath, writhe
basket barleycorn
carpet flossa
herringbone shemaka, so(u)mak
kind broche, camille, cassimere, damask, duchesse, herringbone, jacquard, leno, net, satin, satinet, twill, uni, web
lattice tee
open barege, leno
patterns brocade
twigs wattle

WEAVER drawboy, knitter, kori, loom, penelope, spider, tanti, tapester, webbe, webster, wobster
bobbin pirn
paste buckety, sowens
reed raddle, slay, sleigh, sley, spear

WEAVERBIRD amadavat, avadavat, baya, bengali, bishop, bittern, boonk, botaurus, bottlebump, canary, cardinal, finch, mannikin, maya, munia, nun, oxbird, philetaerus, silverbill, taha, treesparrow, vidua, whidah, whydah

WEAVING (See also LOOM references.) reeling, taniko, texture, tottering
bar temple
beam craneway, tavil, tram
goddess ergane, minerva
implement batten, boat, evener, guideway, heck, lathe, lay, reed, shuttle, sley
machine carder, jacquard, LOOM
pert. textile, textorial
product cloth, fabric, textile
term beam, beer, bobbin, caaming, cop, lappet, lease, lisse, neck, ravel, uni, warp, woof
together plexure

WEAZEN See WIZEN.

WEB bandana, bit, blade, caul, cloth, entangle, fabric, filament, fleece, gossamer, membrane, mesh, net(work), omentum, plait, plate, ply, rete, scheme, snare, spin, structure, tela, texture, tissue, toil, trap, twist, vane, vexillum, weave, weft, wickerwork
comb. hypho
crank throw
eye haw
-foot fenman, oregonian
-footed oary, pal(a)mate, palmiped, ringed, totipal(a)mate
-footed animal beaver, hydromys
-footed bird albatross, avocet, duck(bill), goose, loon, platypus
-foot state oregon
-maker embiid, spider, spineret
pert. pal(a)mate, retial, retiary, reticular, reticulated, ringed, spidery, telarian, telary
tissue tela

WEBBING lobation, network, palama, palmation

WEBER *opera* der freischutz, euryanthe, oberon

WEBSTER, DANIEL ichabod

WED couple(d), engage, espouse, hitch, join, married, marry, mate, merge, pawn, pledge, splice(d), spouse, stake, tie, unite, wager, wive
pert. marital

WEDDED attached, joined, married, matrimonial, spliced, united

WEDDING bridewain, chasseneh, espousal(s), espousement, khasseneh, marriage, matrimony, nuptial(s), spousal(s), wedlock
anniversary bronze, candy, china, copper, coral, cotton, crystal, diamond, emerald, floral, flower, fruit, gold(en), iron, ivory, jade, lace, leather, linen, paper, pearl, pottery, ruby, sapphire, silk, silver, steel, tin, willow, wooden, wool
canopy chuppa, huppa
gift dot, dow(e)ry, mahr
proclamation banns
symbol rice, ring

WEDGE angle, bar, cake, cam, chock, chuck, cleat, cleave, coign(e), coin, cotter, crowd, cuneus, cusp, embolus, fix, froe, frow, gib, glut, gore, gusset, horn, horse, ingot, interpose, jam, key, kyle, lump, quine, quinnet, quoin, rive, schoche, scotch, shim, slice, sliver, sprag, stow, trip, voussoir, wage
comb. spheno

curved cam
driver beetle
in fix, force, jam(b), push
-shaped cuneal, cuneate, cuneiform, sphenic, sphenoid, triangular, ulnare
wooden cow, glut, jack

WEDLOCK See MARRIAGE.

WEDNESDAY *source of name* woden

WEE diminutive, little, microscopic, miniature, minute, peewee, petite, pewee, small, teeny, tiny, weeny, weeshie, weeshy, woe, young
willie winkie william prince of orange

WEED(S) (See also *kind*, below.) armor, cheat, chop, cigar(ette), clear, clothes, costume, crape, cull, deduct, dregs, dress, eradicate, extirpate, fag, flesh, free, garb, garment, hoe, junk, lymphangitis, marijuana, mourning, pest, purloin, reject, relapse, remove, sarcle, smoke, tares, tobacco, trumpery, unroot, uproot, wrack
aquatic callitriche, starwort
aromatic tansy
asthma lobelia
biblical tare
cornfield darnel
free from rode
jimson stramonium
killer herbicide
kind alfileria, ashwort, bur, burr, candlewick, chadlock, cockspur, cohitre, cowheat, cuckold, dandelion, darnel, datura, dock, dodder, egilops, flannelleaf, forb, good-king-henry, gosmore, gravelroot, hogroot, jimson, joepye, kex, knawel, knotgrass, loco, louk, mallows, marijuana, maruta, matfel(l)on, mulle(i)n, oxalis, piripiri, plantain, potentilla, purslane, sandbur, sealwort, shim, spurge, tare, toadflax, tobacco, trumpery, vervain, vetch
may maruta
medicinal colt's-foot, spurge
out cull, eliminate, extirpate, extract, sarcle
poisonous loco, nightshade
prickly bur(r), nettle
sacred vervain

WEEDER sarcler

WEEDING *implement* aberuncator, hoe, spud

WEEDY foul, lanky, lean, overgrown, rank, scraggy, ungainly

WEEK(S) hebdomad, ouk, oulk, semaine, semana, sennet, sennight, septimana, settimana, swueak, woche, wok(e)
day feria(le)
feast of pentecost, shabuoth
interval octan, septan
pert. hebdomadary
2 fortnight

WEEKLY hebdomadal, hebdomadary, septenary

WEEL basket, eddy, pool, trap, well, whirlpool

WEEN belief, believe, conceive, expect(ation), fancy, guess, imagine, mean, probability, suppose, surmise, think, vene, wend

WEEP bawl, bend, bewail, bleed, blubber, boohoo, complain, cry, drip, droop, excrete, exude, grieve, keen, lament, lapwing, leak, mewl, moan, mourn, ooze, orp, percolate, piangere, pleurer, pule, rain, run, shed, snivel, sob, squall, squinny, suppurate, wail, whimper, yowl

WEEPING begrutten, dripping, lachrymose, lacrimal, lamentation, madidans, maudlin, pendent, ploration, rainy, tearful, teary, vagitus, wailful
philosopher heraclitus
sinew ganglion
spruce brewer's, picea
statue niobe
willow babylonian

WEET bird, know, sandpiper, wet, wit, wryneck

WEEVER catfish, jugular, stingbull, trachinus

WEEVIL anthonomus, apion, beetle, billbug, boll, boud, bruchus, calandra, curculio, funnel-twister, laria, lota, picudo, pope, sphenophorus, vaquita, weeble, woodworm
boll picudo
groove scrobe
plum turk

WEEWOW crooked, irregular, sway, twist, unsteady

WEFT fabric, filling, film, mist, shoot, shute, waif, warp, web, woof, yarn
threads tram

WEIGH analyze, apportion, appraise, assess, balance, bear, burden, calculate, carry, compare, consider, contemplate, dispense, esteem, estimate, evaluate, examine, heave, heft, hoist, induce, influence, judge, librate, measure, meditate, muse, oppress, peize, poise, ponder, rate, reflect, regard, revolve, stress, study, support, tax, test, think, trutinate, value
anchor cast off, embark, launch, loose, start, take off, unmoor
down or *on* afflict, burden, cumber, depress, encumber, freight, hamper, harass, harry, lade, load, oppress, overbalance, press, sink, sit, torment, worry
out apportion

WEIGHED advised, balanced, experienced, intentional, laden, measured, tested, tried

WEIGHING *instrument* balance, beam, scale(s), steelyard, tron(e)

WEIGHT (See also under individual countries.) affliction, authority, avoirdupois, ballast, beef, bob, burden, charge, clout, consequence, consideration, credit, dumbbell, emphasis, fat(ness), gravity, hammer, heaviness, heft, impediment, importance, incubus, influence, iron, lead, load, massiveness, maund, moment, net, obesity, onerousness, onus, oppressiveness, overbalance, pari, peis(e), plumb, plummet, poise, potency, poundage, power, pressure, prestige, quincunx, ram, sandbag, seriousness, shot, significance, sinker, size, stamp, stress, suttle, value, worth
allowance beamage, bug, scalage, tare, tret
balance rider
balancing ballast
carat siliqua
chaser miner, prospector
cheese clove, nail
clock peise

cloth flock
coal keel, quintale, ton
coffee mat
comb. bar(o)
false slang
have militate
heavy monkey
inspector sealer
lead pig, plumb
-lifting apparatus barbell
light suttle
loss deduction beamage
measure or *unit* (See also under individual countries.) bale, bushel, carat, crith, decagram, duella, dung, gorraf, gram, hoon, kantar, kat, kilo(gram), kin(tar), last, liang, libra, lingo(e), lispound, lispund, liter, livre, lod, metage, minal, miskal, momme, ounce, perit, picul, pocket, pound, pund, puud, quintal, reba(h), retti, rotl, ruay, se(e)r, stein, talent, tampang, ton(elada), uckia, vis, wey, yava, yin, zar, zolotnik
moneyers' droit
of equal isobaric
official metage
of uniform homobaric
perception barognosis
pert. baric, ponderal, ponderary
producing gravific
remover dieter
sashcord mouse
science barology, metrology
shuffleboard ship
silk drammage, pari
small gerah, gram, mite, rider
spline dolphin
stabilizer balance, ballast
system avoir(dupois), metric, troy
take on fatten
unit See *measure*, above.
varying man, maund
without cipher
wool clove, nail, tod

WEIGHTED burdened, charged, cumbered, encumbered, evaluated, freighted, hampered, incumbered, laden, loaded, oppressed, taxed

WEIGHTY authoritative, big, bulky, burdensome, capital, carking, conclusive, corpulent, cumbersome, distressing, earnest, exacting, fat, grave, great, grievous, heavy, hefty, impressive, influential, large, leaden, magisterial, massive, massy, material, momentous, onerous, oppressive, ponderous, powerful, serious, severe, significant, sober, solemn, solid, somber, thumping, troublesome, unwieldy, valid

WEIMAR *legislature* reichsrat(h)

WEIR bank, barrier, burrock, cauld, dam, doach, fence, fishpond, garth, gorce, levee, milldam, seine, stank, trap

WEIRD awful, bizarre, charm, curious, deathly, destine, destiny, eccentric, eerie, eery, eldritch, elrische, fate, fearful, fetish, foretell, fortune, inscrutable, macabre, magic(al), mysterious, odd, omen, peculiar, predict(ion), prophecy, queer, secret, soothsayer, spectral, spell, spookish, spooky, strange, supernatural, uncanny, unco, unearthly, unko, warn, wild, wizardly
sisters See NORN.

WEIRDLY fateful, fortunate, ghostly, happy

WEIRDO creep, dingaling, eccentric, freak, oddball, queer

WEISS, ERICH houdini

WEJACK fisher, pekan

WEKA rail(bird), woodhen

WELCOME accept(able), accoil, accueil, admit, adopt, agreeable, benvenuto, bienvenue, congenial, desirable, embrace, entertain, grateful, gratifying, greet(ing), hail, ovation, pleasant, pleasing, receive, reception, salutation, salute, satisfying

WELD acacia, adhere, arc, bind, cement, consolidate, fuse, join, solder, union, unite, wo(a)ld, would
imperfect cold-shut

WELDING *gas* acetylene
implement blowpipe, blowtorch
mixture thermit

WELFARE alms, benison, blessing, charity, cheer, dole, good, happiness, heal(th), plenty, prosper(ity), sele, success, thrive, weal, wellbeing
goddess salus

WELK decrease, dry up, fade, wane

WELKIN air, atmosphere, heaven(s), sky, vault, walkene

WELL acceptable, adequate, ain, artesian, aweel, bene, bien, boil, booly, borehole, bueno, closely, cockpit, compartment, dight, emanate, enough, expertly, fair, favored, fine, fit, flow, font, fortunate, fount(ain), fully, gasser, gay, good, gradely, graithly, gush(er), healthy, hearty, hole, intimately, issue, jet, justly, much, musha, pit, pour, proper, pumper, quite, reservoir, rightly, robust, satisfactory, seethe, shaft, sound, source, spring, spurt, successfully, suitable, sump, tolerable, trig, very, vessel, weal (some), welt, whirlpool, wholesome, wildcat
-adapted apposite, appropriate, germane, pertinent, relevant
-armed prepared, ready
-balanced even, level-headed, proportional, sensible, sober, symmetrical
-behaved courteous, couth, decorous, good, modest, nice, obedient, orderly, polite
-being comfort, eucrasia, eucrasy, eudaemonia, eudaemony, euphoria, felicity, good, happiness, health, prosperity, success, weal, wealth, welfare
borer bellscrew, tiger
-born or *-bred* blooded, civil, cultivated, cultured, eugenic, genteel, gentle(manly), lady-like, noble, pedigreed, polite, refined, regal, rich, royal, thoroughbred
-born, name meaning eugene
-built shapely, solid, strong, sturdy
casing steaning
comb. agath(o), bene
curb puteal
deep artesian
-defined clear, distinct(ive), evident, exact, sharp, strict
-disposed considerate, cordial, fain, friendly
-doer do-gooder, philanthropist

done bien, bravo, bully, crisp, euge, good, ole, overcooked, shabash
-dressed braw, brawlie, brawly(s), chic, fashionable, modish, smart, stylish, trig
-favored fair, handsome, pleasing, pretty, shapely
-fed blowsy, chubby, fat, gawcey, gawsy, heavy
fern venus's-hair
-fixed See RICH, WEALTHY.
-formed eumorphous, seemly, shapely
-founded established, firm, good, logical, plausible, reliable, solid, sound, sturdy, valid, worthy
-groomed chic, clean, neat, sharp, sleek, smart, soigne(e), trig
-grounded See *-founded*, above.
-head fountain, source, spring
-heeled See RICH, WEALTHY.
-informed au courant, au fait, educated, knowing, knowledgeable
-kept clean, neat, spick-and-span, taut, tidy, trim
-known breem, celebrated, common(place), current, eminent, familiar, famous, kenned, notorious, outstanding, popular, prominent, proverbial, public, trite
-liked admired, fancied, popular
lining stean(ing), steen(ing), steyn(ing)
-made affabrous, shapely, solid, sturdy, workmanlike
-named euonymous
-nigh almost, approximately, nearly
nonproductive duster
-off See RICH, WEALTHY.
oil gasser, gusher, spouter, wildcat
-paying lucrative, profitable, remunerative
pert. phreatic
pit sump
pole sweep
-proportioned handsome, tretis
-qualified able, capable, experienced, trained
-read bookish, cultured, learned, literary, studied
rectangular booly, bowly
-rounded chubby, zaftig
sacred zemzem
-timed apt, fitting, happy, opportune, pat, seasonable, timely
-to-do See RICH, WEALTHY.
-versed adept, erudite, knowledgeable, sharp, skilled, smart
-wisher friend
-worn hackneyed, moth-eaten, ragged, stale, threadbare, tired, trite

WELLADAY alack

WELLINGTON *charger* copenhagen
nickname iron duke, old nosey
victory waterloo

WELLS, H. G. *work* ann veronica, history of mr polly, invisible man, marriage, meanwhile, open conspiracy, time machine, tono bungay

WELS sheatfish, waller

WELSH (See WALES for geographic entries.) brythonic, cambrain, celt, cheat, cymraeg, cymric, fudge, kymric, kymry, shirk
drake gadwall
fiddle itch
main cockfight
parsley hemp, noose
rabbit goldenbuck, rarebit

WELSHER absconder, defaulter, delinquent, dodger, levanter, quitter, skedaddler

WELSHMAN blackbass, brython, celt, cymric, fudge, kymric, squirrelfish, taffy

WELT band(elette), beat, blow, border, bruise, bulge, edge, flap, fringe, hem, join, lap, lash, mark, mouse, quilt, ridge, roll, sew, strip(e), stroke, swelling, thrash, turn(over), upset, wale, wallop, weal, whelp, wilt
shoe wattis

WELTER confusion, flounder, grovel, jumble, overturn, pitch, reel, roll, slough, smother, stagger, strive, struggle, toss, tumble, tumult, turmoil, wallow, wilt, wither, writhe

WEM corrupt, flaw, harm, scar, spot, stain, wame

WEMOD angry, peevish, sullen

WEN blemish, clier, clyer, cyst, excrescence, goiter, growth, imperfection, mole, rune, talpa, tumor, wyn(n)

WENCH audry, baggage, blowen, blowze, child, court, damsel, dell, drab, drazel, girl, gouge, hussy, jade, kitty, maid(en), minx, moll, poplolly, prostitute, quean, servant, squaw, strumpet, trollop, trug, trull, wotlink

WEND alter, change, circuit, convert, depart, direct, lusatian, meander, move, overthrow, pass, perambulation, proceed, shift, slav, sorb (ian), steer, translate, travel, turn, vanish, walk, ween

WENDY *dog* nana
friend peter pan

WENROS eries

WENT alley, course, crossroad, device, gode, journey, lane, passage(way), plan, progress, road, way, yede

WENZEL jack, knave

WER fine, husband, man, vassal, warrior, wergild

WERE apprehension, check, difficulty, doubt, dread, guard, peril, perplexity, uncertainty, ward off

WEREWOLF loup-garou, lycanthrope, turnskin, uturuncu, versipel

WERGILD blood money, bloodwite, cro, eric, fine

WERI aweto

WERTHER *beloved* lotte

WESER *city on* bremen, hamein, hamelin

WESKIT See WAISTCOAT.

WESSEX *king* ine, ini

WEST frontier, occident, sty, waste
doctrine manifest destiny
guardian of the virupaksa
queen of the athyr, hathor

WEST AFRICA *anteater* pangolin
antelope grimme, korrigum, royal
baboon drill
bay bight of biafra
chevrotain boomarah
city accra, kumasi, timbuktu

dance ring-shout
deity asia(-bussu), evua, famien, guruhi, kaka-guia, kitabo, legba, mahou, mao, nampa, nyamia, rick-sene, sakarabru, sunguin, wokolo
duiker philantomba
fiber bolobolo
god nyambe, nzambi
gulf guinea
island fernando po
language ewe, kwa
minnow gularis
mongoose kusimanse(l)
monkey cercocebus, mona, patas, potto, talapoin
mortar swish
musician griot
people achango, akim, ashantee, ashanti, bube, bullom, ediya, egbe, ewe, habe, krepi, kru, nama, tshi, yoruba
raid panyar
reedbuck nagor
river gambia
sheep zenu
squall tornado
state ashanti, bambara, biafra, bornu, dagomba, dahomey, fulani, ghana, gold-coast, gonja, hausa, kaarta, liberia, mossi, oyo, sierra leone, tucolor, upper volta, yoruba
storyteller griot
tree abura, akee, almique, bubinga, bumbo, daniella, didelotia, ebony, manilkara, mitragyna, odum, sapele, sassy(wood)
wood aboudikro
WESTERN fiction, hesperian, horse-opera, lancer, oater, occidental, ponent, scaean
bird bluebird, flycatcher
clematis virgin's-bower
dialect chinook
fish rainbow trout, steelhead
hackberry paloblanco
hanging necktie party
indian haw, hopi, kaw, oto(e), paviotso, ree, seri, ute
islands hebrides
land hesperia
movie horse-opera, oater
mugwort prairie-sage
pact nato, oas, salt, seato
range cascades
range horse broomtail
spectacle rodeo
wallflower dogbane, prairie-rocket
wheat grass andropogon, bluejoint, bluestem, palmetto
WEST GERMANY (See also GERMANY.) *capital* bonn
city berlin, ludwigshafen, oberhausen, offenbach, oldenburg, saarbrucken
language langobardic
territory saar(land)
WEST INDIES *agave* keratto
angelfish isabelita
apple manzanilla
aroid tania
bark tonic canella
barracuda picudilla
bayberry ausu, auzu
bean frijolillo
bird ani, arar, egret, gaulding, gaulin, heron, mucaro, tania, tody
boat catamaran, droger, droghier, moses
cactus barbados gooseberry, blad(e)apple, bullsucker, opuntia, pereskia, prickly-withe
calabash curuba
carriage kittereen
cavalla green-jack
charm obeah, obi
chief cacique
clingfish testar
cockroach drummer
coin anchor-money, bit, daler, stampee
communal living matelotage
corkwood harefoot
crustacean splitfinger
dialect creole
dish tumtum
dog, wild cimarron
drink sangaree
drum bamboula, bongo, gumbe, gumby
evergreen calaba
fabric guana
fiber cajun
fig jamaica-cherry
fish acedia, aguavina, atinga, bacalao, bang, banner, barracuda, bessy cerka, blackfin, black oldwife, blanco, boga, burfish, carbonero, cero, chopa(blanca), clingfish, cockeye-pilot, coney, cubera, doncella, elephotoxon, guapena, isabetita, lebrancho, marian, matajuela, oldwife, pary, pegador, pelon, peto, phoebe, picudilla, pintado, pompano, puneca, razorfish, redhind, robalo, rockhind, ronco, salema, scirenga, sesi, snapper, tang, tattler, testar, trachinotus, triggerfish, yellowgrunt
5-pence bit
flavoring cassareep
flea chigoe, chigre
flycatcher pipiri
fruit carambola, genipap, papaya, pa(w)paw, tuna
gar aguijadecasta
gastropod bleeding-tooth
gaulin egret, heron
gherkin bur-cucumber, cucumis
goby mapo
governor bobadilla
grass bahama, bermuda
grouper yellowfish
grunt lobotes, ronco, triple-tail
gulf darien, honduras
handkerchief malabar
hemp sisal
herb ass's-foot, coltsfoot, ocra, tronador, vanglo(e)
hummingbird doctorbird, froufrou
hut bohio
idol zeme, zemi
insect drummer, fourmifou
island anguilla, antigua, antilles, aruba, bahamas, barbados, barbuda, bequia, bermuda, bonaire, caribbean, cayman, cuba, curacao, dominica, french guiana, grenada, guadeloupe, guyana, haiti, hispaniola, isle of pines, jamaica, martinique, montserrat, nassau, nevis, puerto rico, robalo, saba, snook, st christopher, st eustatius, st kitts, st lucia, st martin, st vincent, tobago, tortola, trinidad
island group antilles, grenadine, leewards, virgin, windwards
kale malanga
key cay
king cacique
language gullah
liquor mobbie, mobby, rum, taf(f)ia
lizard ameiva, anoli, arbalo
locust algar(r)oba
magic obe(ah), obi
magician quimboiseur
martin agujadecasta
mistletoe gadbush
mojarra patao
morning glory campanilla

moth urania
mullet lebrancho
music calypso
myrtle ausu, bayberry
nut bichy
orchid greenwithe, purplelips
owl mucaro
palm grigri, grugru, prickly-pole, yagua, yaray
peanut pinda
people carib, creole, cuban, ebo(e), fustee, fustie, gullah, mustee, taino
pert. antillean, caribbean
petrel diablotin
pirate blackbeard
plant cankerberry, redwithe
plum jobo
port basseterre, fort de france, pointe-a-pitre, port of spain
prickly pear pinpillow
raiders brethren of the coast
red hind cabrilla
region malabar
remora pega
rhubarb yawweed
rodent agouti, agouty, hutia, jutia
root jim-crow's-nose
sardine bang
scorpion fish rascacio
scrapper caji
sea caribbean, sargasso
shark gata, tiburon
sheephead salema
shrub anil, annatto, barbados cherry, baskethoop, bay-lavender, cascarilla, cassava, croton, dama de noche, earwort, ebo(e), horsebush, inga, joewood, lagetta, mallotonia, pich, ratwood, rodwood, scarletweed, velvetseed
snail cerion, urocoptis
snake fer-de-lance
snake god zombi
snapper cubera, sesi
snuff maccaboy, maccoboy
sorcery obe, obi, voodoo
spook plateye
squirrelfish matajuelo
stew pepperpot
storm houvari
strait windward passage
sugar works usine
sweetheart doudou
tallowtree cera
taro tania
tonic canella
tortoise hicatee, hiccatee
tree acana, acapu, aceituna, allspice, almacigo, almique, aloe, andira, angelin, ausubo, balata, balsa, bayberry, bayrum, bitterwood, blolly, bonace, breakaxe, bustic, cabbage, calaba, candlewood, cera, clammycherry, cockspur, cocullo, cocuswood, cocuyo, cogwood, courbaril, dilly, doncella, dorewood, drumwood, ebony, genip, gomart, guavaberry, gumbo (limbo), gwazuma, horsebush, inkwood, jacana, jagua, lacebark, libidi, limbo, loblolly, mangrove, manjack, mora, palmiste, papaya, pa(w)paw, pimento, ramoon, ribbonwood, sabicu, santa maria, sapodilla, sapote, sequoia, slogwood, snakebark, starapple, strongbark, touchwood, yacca
treewood galba
vine basketwood, byrony, pelican-flower
vireo john-to-whit
volcano pelee, soufriere
warbler soufriere-bird, titien
wasp jack-spaniard
yam wawwaw

WESTMINSTER *abbey builder* edward the confessor
abbey section poets' corner
clock big ben

WEST, NATHANAEL *novel* day of the locust, miss lonelyhearts

WESTPHALIA *chief* wittekind
city castrop-rauxel, munster
commune altena
king jerome bonaparte

WEST POINT *father* thayer
island lona
mascot mule
student cadet, plebe, yearling

WEST, REBECCA cicily isabel fairfield andrews

WEST SAXON *earl* godwin

WEST VIRGINIA *capitol* charleston
city beckley, bluefield, clarksburg, fairmont, grafton, keyser, martinsburg, morgantown, parkersburg, ripley, spencer, vienna, weirton, weston, wheeling
college bethany, bluefield, concord, marshall, salem
county barbour, kanawha, mingo, roane, upshur
indian moneton
lake lynn
motto montani semper liberi
mountain man coker
native mountaineer
nickname mountain state, panhandle state
peak spruce-knob
river elk, guyandot, kanawa, monongahela, ohio, potomac
statebird cardinal
state flower rhododendron
state tree maple

WESTWARD bewest, occasive, wessel

WET asop, bathe, bedew, clashy, crazy, dabby, daggle, daggly, damp(en), dank, dewy, drabble, drench(ed), drink, dripping, drunk, flotter, foggy, hose, humid(ity), imbrue, immerse, insane, irrigate, jarble, lax, liquor, mad, madid, mire, misguided, misty, moist(en), moisture, mooth, off, perspire, rain(y), ret, saturate(d), shower, slopped, slottery, soak(ed), soggy, sopping, soppy, souse, splash, sprinkle, sweat, tearful, tipsy, uvid, wash, water(y), waterlogged, wrong
as a fish
behind the ears green, naive, raw
bird chaffinch
-blanket bore, dampen, deadhead, depress, discourage, dispirit, drip, jerk, killjoy, kvetch(er), quench, spoilsport
-bob boater, rower
comb. hygr(o)
lightly drizzle, sprinkle
-my-lip quail
-nurse care for, foster, nourish, nurture
one's whistle drink

WETBACK bracero, peon

WETHER calf, dinman, dinmont, eunuch, ram, sheep, wool
lamb pur

WETTING drink, drop, liquid, moiling, nip, tot

WEVET cobweb

WEY agitate, bewail, lament, move, wee, weigh, why

WHACK allowance, attempt, bang, bargain, beat, belt, biff, blow, bop, condition, crack, deal, divide, excel,

fettle, hit, lam(baste), order, part, period, piece, portion, quack, share, slap, state, strike, stroke, swack, thwack, trial, try, turn, whale, whang, whip
down fell
up apportion, divide, divvy, share

WHACKER drover, lie, quaker, whopper

WHACKING big, enormous, great, huge, large, whopping

WHACKY See WACKY.

WHALE abramis, balaena, baleen, basilosaurus, beat, beluga, blackfish, blower, bottlehead, bowhead, cachalot, cet(e), cetacean, doegling, dolphin, drub, excel, finback, gibbar, gibberet, grampus, graso, hardhead, hit, humpback, huse, huso, jubartes, killer, kogia, lash, leviathan, lick, mammal, marsoon, minke, moby dick, mysticete, orc(a), ork, otary, poggy, ripsack, rorqual, scrag, sperm, spouter, strike, sulphurbottom, thrash(er), wallopp, whack, whip, whopper, zalophus, ziphian, ziphioid
-back grain-carrier, steamship, turtleback
beaked bottlehead, doegling
bird gull, petrel, phalarope, turnstone
blowhole spiracle
blubber refuse fritters
boat See WHALER.
bump on head hovel
butcher lemmer
carcass crang, krang, kreng
carcass refuse slumgullion
channel scarf
chasé fall
comb. cet(o)
constellation cetus
expert cetologist
fat blubber
female cow
finback graso
food brit, herring, krill, plankton, sprat
forelimb paddle
fossil basilosauros, phocodont
fossil bone cetotolite
gray ripsack
groove scarf
group gam, herd, pod, school
hunter ahab
iron harpoon
killer ceticide, orca
leap breach
male bull
neck blubber cant
nostril blowhole
oil sperm(aceti)
oil cask cardel, rier
pert. bowhead
polar bowhead
raw muktuk
refuse fenks, gurry, twitter
-road sea
school See *group*, above.
science cetology
secretion ambergris
-shark mhor, rhinedon
skin muktuk, sculp
small blackfish, bottlehead, poggy
sperm cachalot, kogia
strip blubber from flense
-sucker remora
tail part fluke
toothed beluga, blackfish, dolphin, killer, narwhal, odentocete, porpoise, sperm, squalodon, zeuglodont
white beluga, hausen, huse, huso
young calf, cub, poggy, shorthead, stunt

WHALEBONE baleen, baya, inflexible, severe, stiff(en)

WHALEHEAD shoebill

WHALER boat, bushman, cetidide, header, hoh, quileute, spouter, sundowner, swagman, whacker, whopper
carousing mallemaroking
cask cardel, rier
cry fall
meeting gam
steerer sluer

WHALING beating, big, extraordinary, great, huge, large, thrashing, whacking, whopping,
inspector specksioneer
profit lay

WHAM marsh, swamp

WHANG bang, beat, blow, chop, chunk, cord, fling, flog, hurl, impact, lump, part, piece, rawhide, slice, strike, strip, thong, thrash, throw, whack

WHANGDOODLE frippery, jackpots, nonsense, poppycock

WHANGEE bamboo, cane, stick

WHARF bank, birth, dock, gare, jetty, key, landing, pantalan, pier, quay, shore, stade, staith, stelling, strand
fish cunner
lumper stevedore
master wharfinger
monkey ligyda
worker longshoreman, stevedore

WHARTON *character* ethan frome

WHAT active, bold, essence, hoot, hote, how, increase, matter, object, partly, portion, quick, quiddity, something, substance, that, thing, when, which, who(ever), why
for punishment, rebuke, whipping, why
have you and so forth
's what fact, life, reality, truth
will be, will be che sara sara
-you-may-call-it thingum(a)bob, thingumajig, thingummy

WHATNOT article, cabinet, etagere, miscellany, object, omnium, shelf, stand, thing

WHEAL mine, pomphus, pustule, ridge, stripe, superate, swelling, urtica, wale, weal, welt, whelk

WHEAT amelcorn, bulgur, burgul, cereal, corn, durra, durum, einkorn, emmer, frume(n)ty, fultz, grain, kanred, kubanka, marquis, pollard, poulard, semolina, soglia, spelt(oid), spica, staple, sujee, suji, triticum
and rye grown together blendcorn, triticale
beard awn
bearded agropyron, rivets
bird chaffinch, horned lark
boiled in milk frumenty, furme(n)ty, furmity
byproduct bran
cake puri
carried by a god spica
chaff or *coat* bran, husk
cracked groats, semolina
crushed bulgar, burgul
disease alcium, blackchaff, bunt, colbrand, ergot, fungus, mildew, rust, scab, stinking-smut, takeall
duck widgeon
gall cockle
granulated sujee, suji
grass agropyrun, bluestem

hard durum
kind federation, fultz, kanred, kybanka, marquis, squarehead, turkey
-like triticoid
louse aphid
meal at(t)a, flour, semolina
measure boll, bushel, medimnus, trug
middlings semolina, sharps
parched bulgur
pert. vulgare
processed bulgur, burgul, grits, groats, middlings, sujee, suji
product bran, bread, cereal, flour, groats, marcaroni, middlings, oil, pasta, spaghetti
repository bin, elevator, mattamore, silo
rust aecium
scab deaf-ear
sheaf garb
smut bunt, colbrand
state dakota, idaho, illinois, indiana, iowa, kansas, minnesota, missouri, montana, nebraska, ohio, oklahoma, pennsylvania, washington
stubble arrish
substance gluten, protein, starch
thief gromwell

WHEATEAR arling, bill, bird, chack(er), chat, chickell, gorsehatch, horsesmatch, ortolan, saxicola, snorter, spica, spike, wittall, wittol

WHEEDLE bam, blandish, blarney, cajole, cant, carn(e)y, coax, cog, court, cuittle, entice, flatter, glaver, glose, gloze, humor, importune, induce, influence, ingratitate, inveigle, jelly, lure, palaver, persuade, scrounge, seduce, tease, tweedle, whilly, whine, worm

WHEEL athey, axis, balance, bicycle, big shot, bike, buff(er), bur, carrier, caster, chukker, circle, cog, compass, cycle, disk, dollar, flier, flyer, gear, gudgeon, guide, gyrate, helm, horral, jagger, kuruma, magnate, mogul, noria, orb, pirouette, pivot, pulley, purl, reel, refrain, revolution, revolve, rhomb, roll(er), rota(te), rotator, rowel, rull, rundle, sheave, spin, sprocket, steersman, stepney, swirl, swivel, torture, tricycle, trilobe, trindle, trolley, truck, trundle, turn, twirl, unilobe, vip, whirl, wildcat, wyle
bent toe-out
bird nightjar
bucket lifter
check brake, chock, cur(r), spoke, sprag
comb. troch(o)
diamond skive
diamond-dusted slitter
drag shoe
execution rat
5th spare
furniture caster
game See ROULETTE.
gear bilobe, driven, helical
grinding shell
grooved pulley, sheave, shiver
interrupter ticker, tikker
knitting burr
lapidary skeif
-like trochal
-like animalcule rotifer
little rotella
lock rewet
locomotive driver
logging catydid, katydid
measurer odometer, perambulator
metal fillet, gear
mill pirn
notched gear
of life zoetrope
ore bouronite, sulphide
part axle, cam, cog, felloe, felly, flange, hob, hub(cap), linchpin, lug, nave, rim, rowel, shoe, speech, spoke, sprag, sprocket, strake, tire
pert. rotal
pointed tracer
polishing bob, buff(er), scaife, skeif
potter's, kind kick, lathe, pedal, power, throw
rim felloe, felly
setting camber
shaft axle
-shaped circular, rotate, rotiform
ship's helm
small horral, truckle
spinning charkha
spinning, part treadle
spiked rowel
spur rowel
swiveling caster, cog
tank bog(e)y, bogie
timepiece balance
toothed cog, gear, pinion, roulette, rowel
torture catharine, catherine
tree paddlewood
turbine rotor
2 pairs cutts
vaned flyer
water See WATER *wheel.*

WHEELBARROW brushdrag, carrier, gurry, handcart, hod, hurlbarrow, pushcart
leg stilt

WHEELER cyclist, nightjar, poler, pusher
-dealer entrepreneur, go-getter, operator, organizer, promoter, shrewdy

WHEELHOUSE paddlebox

WHEELMAN bicyclist, cycler, cyclist, helmsman, pedalist, pilot, steerer

WHEELWRIGHT *stick* spokedog

WHEEZE adage, chestnut, coghle, contrivance, device, dodge, gag, gasp, hint, hoose, hooze, joke, krechtz, murmur, puff, rale, saw, snore, snort, tip, trick

WHELK acne, buccinum, buckie, filk, grub, maggot, papule, periwinkle, pimple, protuberance, pustule, snail, thump, wheal, winkle

WHELM cover, drainpipe, engulf, flood, immerse, overturn, upset

WHELP bear, boy, bulge, child, chit, cub, dog, fledgling, kitling, pup(py), reprobate, rib, ridge, rogue, ship, son, sprocket, tooth, wale, welt, youth
group litter

WHEMMEL confusion, fummle, overturn, toss, tumble, upset, whamble

WHEN also, although, before, come, duration, enough, how soon, since, till, until, what, whereas, whereupon, while

WHENCE antecedent, hence, source, wherefore

WHENEVER any time, as soon as, once

WHERE ubi, whither

WHEREABOUTS bearings, direction, locus, place, post, site, station

WHEREAS although, because, since, while

WHEREBY how, per quod, why
WHEREFORE accordingly, because, forwhy, hence, reason, therefore, whence, why
WHERENESS ubiety
WHEREUPON immediately, soon, when
WHEREWITHAL cash, funds, means, money, resources
WHERRET box, hit, slap, tease, whirrick, worry
WHERRY barge, boat, lighter, rowboat
WHERRYMAN waterstrider
WHET animate, aperitif, appetizer, arouse, attempt, egg, excite, goad, grind, hone, incite, inspire, kindle, occasion, pique, point, preen, provoke, quicken, rouse, sharpen, stimulate, stir, stroke, strop, time, try
WHETHER alternative, choice, either, gin, in case, nevertheless, optionally, provided, where, which
WHETSTONE buhr, bur(r), edger, hone, novaculite, rip, rub, sharpener, straik, strickle, washita, whittle
WHEWL cry, howl, whine
WHEY fluid, milk, pale, pallid, quey, serum, thin, watery, whig, wig
pressed thrutchings
WHICH quilk, that, whatever, whilk, who
at quem
see loc cit, op cit, quod vide
WHICKER bleat, neigh, snig, whinny
WHID fib, frisk, lie, whisk
WHIDAH *bird* redbill, veuve, weaver, whydah
WHIFF blow, boat, drink, exhale, fan, flag, flatfish, fluff, fuff, gust, hint, inhale, instant, jiffy, megrim, odor, puff, quiff, savor, scull, sip, smack, smell, smoke, sniff, snuff, waft, wave, wind
WHIFFLE battle-axe, blow, change, disperse, evade, fife, flicker, flutter, idle, shake, shift, sword, trifle, turn, vacillate, veer, wave(r), weapon, whiffet, whistle
WHIFFLETREE See WHIPPLETREE.
WHIG buttermilk, convenanter, curdle, jog, quig, sour milk, whey
opposition royalist, tory
president harrison, taylor
WHILE albeit, although, amuse, as long as, beguile, dawdle, fleet, idle, interim, interval, labor, meantime, once, pains, pass, period, quondam, sometimes, spend, stead, stoun, till, time, until, when, whet, whilom, whilst, wile
a little whilock
away amuse, deceive, divert
within a shortly, soon
WHILK scoter, whelk, which
WHILLY cajole, gull, wheedle
WHILOM at times, erewhile, erstwhile, former(ly), of old, once, past, sometime, while
WHIM bee, boutad, capriccio, caprice, chimera, conceit, crank, crotchet, desire, fad, fancy, fantasy, fegary, fike, flam, freak, gig, hoist, humor, idea, inclination, jinker, maggot, megrim, notion, outbreak, pun, purlicue, quirk, thrum, toy, vagary, whigmaleerie, whims(e)y, widgeon, winch, wrinkle
WHIMBREL curlew, jack, maybird, mayfowl, spow(e), titterel
WHIMPER bleat, blubber, complain(t), cry, girn, grizzle, keen, mewl, mule, murmur, pule, simper, sniffle, wail, weep, whindle, whine, whinge, whinnock, whitter, wimick, yammer
WHIMSEY caprice, craze, drollery, fike, freak, vagary, waggery, WHIM
WHIMSICAL bizarre, bizzarro, capricious, cockle, droll, eccentric, erratic, fanciful, fantastic, freakish, funny, humorous, notional, odd, quaint, queer, singular, strange, whimmy
WHIMSY See WHIMSEY.
WHIN furze, gorse, hoist, restharrow, rock, ulex, wheen, whincow, winch, woodwaxen
WHINCHAT gorsechat, grasschat, saxicola, utick, wheatear
WHINE beg, bleat, cant, coax, complain, croon, cry, girn, gowl, growl, grumble, meech, mewl, moan, pule, screech, skirl, snivel, sough, vibrato, wail, whewl, whimper, whindle, whinge, wow, yammer, yarm, yaup, yirm, yirn, yowl
WHINER shmegegge
WHINNOCK bottle, cry, complain, pail, WHIMPER
WHINNY bray, hinny, neigh, snort, whicker
WHINSTONE scurdy, trap
WHINYARD hanger, pochard, shoveler, sword, whinger
WHIP 3 cat, hit, mix, taw 4 beat, belt, cast, crop, dick, dust, flog, foam, goad, hurt, jerk, lash, lick, lout, push, rush, stir, taws, urge, wale, wrap 5 azote, binch, churn, cream, drive, flail, froth, impel, knout, outdo, plete, pound, quirt, romal, seize, spank, start, stick, strap, tawse, whale, whisk 6 arouse, chabuk, defeat, hasten, lainer, larrup, pizzle, punish, quippe, scutch, strike, swinge, switch, thrash, wallop 7 agitate, belabor, blister, chabouk, chicote, conquer, cowhide, instant, kurbash, nagaika, rawhide, scourge, sjambok, torment 8 chastise, chawbuck, coachman, confound, emulsify, koorbash, lambaste, overcast 9 expediter 10 blacksnake, discipline, flagellate, tickletoby 13 cat o'nine tails
around twine, weave, writhe
-bearing mastigophoric
comb. mastix
crop guelder-rose, whitebeam
hand advantage, control, dominion, influence
handle crop, stock
horse wand
jockey's bat
mark wale, weal, welt
off depart, vamoose
part crop, handle, snead, socket, stock
rawhide blacksnake, bullwhack, knout, quirt, sjambok, taws(e), thong
riding crop, dick, quirt
-scorpion grampus, pedipalp, phrynid, tarantula, whiptail

socket snead
3-lash plet(e)
WHIPLASH cosaque, cracker, sealace
WHIPPED chantilly, fouette
WHIPPING *boy* abusee, fall guy, scapegoat
post fork, pillar
WHIPPLETREE heeltree, swinglebar, s(w)ingletree, whiffletree
WHIPPOORWILL antrostomus, chuck-will's-widow, cowpea
boots pitcher-plant
WHIPSTITCH instant, minute, overcast, tailor
WHIPTAIL lizard, scorpion, skua
WHIR bur(r), buzz, commotion, hurry, speed, whizz, zizz
WHIRL agitation, attempt, bustle, cast, circle, commotion, drill, eddy, fun, gurge, gyrate, gyration, gyre, hurl, hurry, merry-go-round, mizmaze, pirouette, reel, revolve, ride, rotate, rotation, round, rush, spin, surge, swirl, trundle, try, tumult, turn, twirl, vortex, wharve, wheel, whorl, winch, wirble
WHIRLBONE hucklebone, kneepan, patella
WHIRLIGIG beetle, carrousel, merry-go-around, rotary, spindle, teetotum, toy
WHIRLPOOL buller, charybdis, eddy, gorce, gourd, gurge, maelstrom, suckhole, swallow, swelchie, swelth, swilkie, swirl, vortex, weel, wiel
WHIRLWIND baguio, cyclone, eddy, maelstrom, rainspout, tornado, twister, waterspout, whirlicane
WHIRLYBIRD helicopter
WHISK agitate, beat, broom, brush, chauri, chowry, collar, cowtail, flisk, foam, hurry, millet, panicle, plane, rustle, seta, speed, stroke, sweep, switch, transport, tuft, whip, whist, wisp
broom ringe
WHISKER awn, barbel, beard, bristle, broom, brush, fan, feeler, fringe, hair, mold, rod, vibrissa
WHISKERS beard, burnsides, dundreary, galways, goatee, mustache, muttonchops, sideburns, stubble, ziffs
ear to ear galways
WHISKEY, WHISKY athol(e), barleybree, barleycorn, bourbon, busthead, firewater, grog, hooch, irish, liquor, malt, moonshine, popskull, pot(h)een, rotgut, rye, scotch, usquabae, usque (baugh), water of life
and honey drambuie
bootleg moosemilk
cheap redeye
distillery shebang, still
distributer bootlegger
glass of rubdown
illicit moonshine, moosemilk
jack canada jay
maker distiller, moonshiner
poker schnautz
punch facer
source barley, corn, maize, potatoes, rye, wheat
with beer chaser boilermaker
WHISPER advice, aside, breath(e), breeze, buzz, confide, divulge, hearken, hint, mumble, murmur, report, roun, rumor, siffilate, smear, sough, speak, susurr(ate), susurrus, tip, tittle, touch, trace, tutel, whit
WHISPERER backbiter, gossip, slanderer, talebearer, tattler
WHIST (See also *kind*, below.) game, hush, mute, quiet, silence, silent, still, wheesht
authority cavendish, henry jones
coup slam
declaration misere
dummy mort
forerunner post and pair
hand tenace, yarborough
played carelessly bumblepuppy, nineholes
kind biritch, boston, cayenne, preference, vint
term ask, blue peter, bumper, call, dummy, echo, finesse, grand slam, lilies, misere, slam, sneak, solo
WHISTLE birdcall, blare, blow, boo, call, catcall, cuckoo, fife, flute, fussle, hiss, inform, mouth, piccolo, pipe, reed, rustle, screech, siffle, signal, sing, siren, sistle, s(o)ugh, squeal, summon(s), throat, toot(le), tweedle, wheep, whew, whine, whute
down the wind argue, defame
duck goldeneye
fish rockling
flute sifflot
male wolf-call
pig groundhog, woodchuck
stop campaign, village
WHISTLER flutist, goldeneye, lapwing, marmot, plover, siffleur, widgeon
WHISTLEWING goldeneye
WHISTLEWOOD alder, basswood, maple, rowan
WHIT atom, bit, brass-farthing, doit, grain, hoot, iota, jot, mite, particle, quat, quit, scintilla, scrap, smidgen, smitch, speck, tittle, touch
WHITE alabaster, alba, albedo, albino, albumine, amphetamine, argent, ashen, auspicious, bawn, bianco, blanc(he), blank, bleach, blond, bright, buckra, candent, candid, caucasian, chalky, chaste, civite, clean, colorless, cut, darling, empty, fair, favorable, favorite, fortunate, frosted, hoar(y), honest, honorable, innocent, ivorine, ivory, laban, lacteous, light, lily, milk(y), niveous, pale, pallid, pearly, pure, quat, quit, rime, shining, silver(y), snow(y), spotless, truth, upright, wan, whittle
alder clethra
and smooth ivorine
ant anai, anay, nasute, termite
as chalk, driven snow, milk
as a sheet, swan
becoming albescent, albicant, albication, albification, canescent
blood cell leucocyte
brant snowgoose
bryony cowbind
cedar juniper
clover shamrock
-collar worker accountant, bookkeeper, clerk, salesman, secretary, stenographer, typist
comb. alb(o), leuco
cover rime, snow
devil nailrod
elephant land burma, ceylon, india, siam, thailand

entirely albino
-eye blight-bird, haddock, wall-eyed pike, zosterops
-face baldpate, blaze, horse, teal
feather cowardice, surrender
flag, sign of cowardice, surrender, truce, yielding
-flecked roan
fly homopter, mealywing
friar alsatian, carmelite
goods bedding, linen, sheets, towels
gum tuart
-headed favorite, fairhaired, fortunate, whitecapped
hellebore itchweed
hot burning, torrid
house designer hoban
house groom robb
hun ephthalite
ipecac itoubou
lead ceruse
-livered cowardly, pusillanimous
magic sorcery
man buckra, cachila, fay, paleface
mapou piripiri
mule gin, liquor, moonshine, whiskey
mustard crucifer, kedlock, sinapis
name meaning gwen, gwin(ne), laban, nan(nie), wendy
nile See NILE.
oak roble
plague consumption, phthisis, tuberculosis
poor cracker, yahoo
poplar abele
-rump godwit, wheatear
-rumped sandpiper sanderling
russian republic byelorussia
sauce bechamel
slave prostitute, wanton
snakeroot poolwort, richweed, stevia, whitetop
-spotted bausond
stone granulite
stuff See DRUG *morphine.*
sturgeon beluga
yellowish ivory

WHITEBAIT icefish, salangid, salmonid, smelt
WHITEBEAM aria, mulberry, sorbus
WHITEBELLY grouse, pigeon, widgeon
WHITEBILL coot, junco, sardine
WHITEBOY favorite, leveler, pet
WHITECOAT hairseal, harpseal
WHITEFISH atinga, beluga, blackfin, bloater, bowback, buffaloback, chivey, chub, cisco, coreponus, greyback, humpback, lavaret, marena, menhaden, menomini, pilan, pilot, pollan, powan, salmon, schnabel, tulip, tullibee, vendace
WHITEHEAD feverfew, pigeon, strawworm, surfscoter, takeall
WHITEN albify, besnow, blanch, bleach, blench, dealbate, decolorize, etiolate, fade, frost, gloss, gloze, pale
WHITENER bleach, blu(e)ing, indigo
WHITENESS albedo, albinoism, argent, cando(u)r, canities, dealbation, etiolation, leucopathy, lunule, pallor, purity
WHITESIDE goldeneye
WHITETAIL deer, hummingbird, wheatear
WHITETHORN hawthorn
WHITETHROAT babillard, eysoge, haysuck, jack, miller, muffet, mufty, muggy, peggy, sparrow, sylvia, warbler, wheybird, whisky
WHITETOP fleabane, snakeroot
WHITEWALL flycatcher, tire
WHITEWASH absolve, acquit, blanch, calcimine, cancel, chicago, clear, conceal, condone, defeat, excuse, extenuate, gloss, gloze, hide, mask, overcome, palliate, parget, rout, sanitize
WHITEWEED daisy
WHITEWING chaffinch, sail, scoter, (street)sweeper
WHITEWOOD canarywood, canella
WHITHER bluster, flurry, hurl, hurry, rush, shake, throw, totter, tremble, where(to), whereunto, whiz
WHITING butterfish, chalk, cod, corvina, hake, kingfish, merlangus, moonfish, odax, sailor's-choice, sillago, tomcod
pout bibfish, blens, kleg
WHITLOW agnail, ancome, felon, hangnail, panaris, paronychia, runround, sore, whittle
grass anychia, draba, nailwort, saxifrage, shadflower
WHITLOWWORT See WHITLOW *grass.*
WHITRACK futteret, weasel, whittret
WHITSUNDAY pentecost
WHITSUNTIDE pingster, pinkster, pinxter
WHITTIER *poem* barbara frietchie, barefoot boy, ichabod, snow-bound
WHITTLE blanket, carve, cut, destroy, flannel, form, hew, knife, mantle, pare, peach, petticoat, reduce, remove, sculpt, shape, thwite, trim, twite, whet, whitlow
WHIZ, WHIZZ ace, bargain, buzz, corker, deal, expert, hiss, hum, hurry, pirr, purr, rotate, sing, speed, swither, whir(r), wizard, zizz
WHO chi, quo, that, wer, wha, which
WHOA halt, holla, pruh, stop
WHOLE absolute, aggregate, all, assemblage, body, complete, complex(us), corpus, ensemble, entire(ty), essence, everything, gestalt, gross, hale, healed, healthy, intact, integral, mass, perfect, pure, sole, sound, sum, tot, total(ity), tutto, unanimous, unbroken, uncut, undamaged, unimpaired, unity, unmixed, well
as a enbloc, in toto
comb. all, holo, tot(i), toto
-footed candid, frank, ingenuous, intimate
-hearted earnest, complete, cordial, devoted, earnest, genial, gracious, heartfelt, hearty, sincere, unfeigned, ungrudging, unmitigated, unreserved, zealous
number integer, integral
-souled See *-hearted,* above.
WHOLENESS entirety, integrity
WHOLESALE abundant, bulk, commercial, extensive, indiscriminate, lots, massive, sweeping
WHOLESALER jobber, middleman
WHOLESOME benedict, beneficial, benign, clean, favorable, good, halesome, heal-

some, healthful, healthsome, healthy, hearty, normal, nutritious, propitious, robust, salubrious, salutary, sane, sanitary, savory, sound, sweet, vigorous

WHOLLY algate(s), all, altogether, completely, directly, entirely, exclusively, fully, hale, in toto, only, outright, quite, roundly, simply, solely, solidly, thoroly, thoroughly, totally

comb. toto

WHOOP bark, bellow, boost, call, campaign, cheer, cough, cry, halloo, hawk, hoopoe, hoot, praise, scream, shout, urge, yell

it up celebrate, play, rampage, roister

WHOOPING great, immense, WHOPPING

cough chincough, kinkhost, pertussis

WHOP bang, beat, blow, bump, cast, crack, dash, fall, flop, hit, hurry, knock, pitch, plump, shake, strike, stroke, surpass, thrash, throw, thud

WHOPPER banger, bender, bumper, crumper, fib, jumbo, lie, lolloper, slapper, spanker, story, thumper, walloper, whacker, whapper, whulter

WHOPPING banging, big, enormous, great, HUGE, large, thumping, very, whaling

WHORE See PROSTITUTE, WANTON.

WHOREHOUSE bordello, brothel, stew

WHORL coil, convolution, cycle, disk, flywheel, spiral, turn, verticil, volution, wharve, whirl, wind, wreath

having spired, verticillate

WHORTLEBERRY bilberry, blackheart, blaeberry, fraghan, frawn, hoot, huckleberry, vaccinium

WHY cause, enigma, heifer, how, perche, porque, pourquoi, problem, quey, reason, what for, whence, wherefore

WHYO criminal, footpad, gangster, hoodlum, thief

WICK angle, bay, bend, blowtorch, borough, burner, corner, creek, dairy (farm), evil, farmstead, kraal, snast(e), snuff, taper, town, village

end snot

imperfection thief, waster

WICKED abandoned, atrocious, bad, black(hearted), caitiff, corrupt, criminal, cross, cruel, cursed, dangerous, darksome, depraved, devastating, devilish, diabolic(al), difficult, dissolute, evil, fierce, flagrant, guilty, heinous, hellish, horrid, ill, immoral, impious, iniquitous, irreligious, lewd, malefic, meschant, miscreant, monstrous, naughty, nefarious, noxious, pernicious, perverted, piky, profane, reprobate, roguish, sinful, sinister, sorry, stern, terrible, unclean, ungodly, unholy, unjust, unlede, unwrest, vicious, vile, villainous, wrong, wroth

person belial, demon, devil, fiend, malefactor, miscreant, monster, satan, sinner, tzaddik, villain

place cesspit, cesspool, den, hotbed, tenderloin

weed hops

WICKEDNESS atrocity, corruption, crime, depravity, devil(t)ry, evil, folly, guilt, improbity, infamy, iniquity mischief, misdeed, sin(fulness), villainy, wangrace, wrong

WICKER cane, mark, osier, rattan, twig, wike, withe

basket cesta, crate, kipsy, kish, pannier, pegall

cradle bassinet

flask fiasco

WICKERWORK basketry, rat(t)an, twiggen, weel

WICKET arch, door, framework, grating, guichet, heading, hoop, innings, loophole, pitch, ratan, rattan, stall, stump, window

keeper stump(er)

WICKFIELD *clerk* uriah heep

WICKIUP, WIKIUP hut, shelter, wakiup

WICOPY basswood, leatherwood

WIDDLE struggle, waddle, wriggle

WIDDY gallows(bird), halter, noose, rope, widow, withy

WIDE ample, astray, broad, capable, capacious, comprehensive, deep, distended, expanded, extended, far(off) (reaching), fast, generous, large, lax, liberal, loose, roomy, sharp, slack, spacious, splay, squat, wrong

-awake active, alert, alive, aware, billycock, conscious, flash, fly, hat, informed, insomniac, interested, keen, knowing, leery, nimble, observant, prepared, quick, ready, sleepless, tern, vigilant, watchful

berth latitude

comb. eury(s)

-eyed aghast, amazed, astonished

-jawed eurygnathic

-mouthed amazed, devouring, eurystomatous, greedy, loud, noisy

of the mark apart, awry, deviating, diverging, erroneous, mistaken

open agape, lax, spread

open spaces country, plain(s)

WIDELY abroad, afar, broadly, extensively, far, largely, loosely, uncivilly

WIDEN amplify, broaden, dilate, enlarge, expand, extend, flue, mushroom, ream, splay, spread, stretch, unfold

WIDENESS breadth, expanse, extensiveness, vastness, width

WIDESPREAD all-over, broad, catholic, comprehensive, diffuse(d), epidemic, expatiate, extensive, farflung, general, pandemic, pervasive, prevalent, public, rife, spacious, sweeping, universal

WIDGEON baldpate, bluebill, duck, garganey, goldeneye, goosander, goose, mareca, poacher, simpleton, smee, smew, whewer, whim, zuisin

WIDOW, WIDOW'S almona, begum, bereave, deaconess, deprive, dowager, doweress, kitty, matron, pearl, pot, skat, suttee, tercer, veuve, widdy

bird whidah

cross rockmoss

1st to remarry gorgophone
fish viuva
headdress bandore
mite lepton
monkey titi
pert. vidual
right dower, jointure, mite, quarantine, t(i)erce
suicide suttee
veil bandore
walk lookout

WIDOWHOOD viduage, viduity

WIDTH amplitude, beam, bore, breadth, diameter, expanse, extent, fullness, girth, latitude, scope, span, stretch, wideness
difference in bilge

WIELD bear, brandish, command, conduct, control, cope, determine, direct, employ, exercise, express, flourish, govern, handle, manage, manipulate, ordain, ply, possess, power, prevail, run, sway, swing, touch, use, wave

WIENER frankfurter, hotdog, sausage, wurst

WIFE better-half, bride, consort, dame, deianira, deidamia, dionyza, donna, eriphyle, esposa, femme, fere, frau(en), frow, gammer, goody, gudewife, guidwife, helpmate, helpmeet, hen, khadija, lady, madame, mate, missis, moglie, mrs, mujer, ranee, rani, rib, senora, signora, spouse, squaw, uxor, wahine, woman
clergyman's curatess
doting on uxorious
faithful evadne, penelope
lord's lady
murder mariticide, uxoricide
nagging harpy, xanthippe
obedient griselda, grisilda
old gammer
patient enid
pert. uxorial, uxoric(al)
property dos, dower, paraphern a(lia)
property, pert. extradotal

WIG baguio, bawl out, berate, bobjerom, brutus, caxon, censure, chedreux, cheweler, dignitary, divot, doily, flash, frizz, front, frowze, gizz, hair, jasey, jaw, judge, mat, nightcap, periwig, peruke, postiche, ramillie, rate, rebuke, reprimand, rogerian, rug, scold, scratch, seal, seedcake, shaytl, sheitel, spencer, tete, top, toupee, tuft, upbraid, vallancy, way, whey
big See MAGNATE.
bushy busby
18th-century adonis, george
frizzled busby
gray grizzle
large bushy buzzwig
maker board-worker, perruquier, peruker, wigger, wigster
netting caul
repair careen
17th-century vallancy
stand barber's block
worn out caxon
worsted jasey

WIGGLE jerk, shake, stagger, thrill, waggle, wangle, wobble, wriggle

WIGGLETAIL tadpole

WIGHT active, bit, brave, creature, fairy, jot, loud, man, nimble, person, powerful, rough, strong, swift, valiant, whit, witch

WIGWAG alternate, signal, to and fro, wave

WIGWAM cabin, dwelling, home, house, hut, lodge, tent, tepee, tipi, weekwam, wickiup

WILD 3 gay, mad, ree 4 daft, keen, lush, rude, wowf 5 amuck, angry, brave, crazy, eager, feral, fiery, giddy, great, rabid, rough, royet, skeer, vexed, wacky, waste, weald, weird 6 absurd, brutal, daring, desert, far out, ferine, fierce, insane, native, raging, renish, savage, stormy, unruly, wanton 7 blatant, breachy, cerrero, erratic, excited, extreme, frantic, furious, natural, rampant, riotous, untamed, valiant, violent 8 aberrant, agrestal, barbaric, desolate, dramatic, ecstatic, fanciful, frenetic, meshugge, primeval, prodigal, reckless, untilled, warragel 9 abandoned, barbarous, different, dissolute, eccentric, fantastic, ferocious, hellicate, inclement, luxuriant, obstinate, primitive, turbulent, unbridled, uncertain, visionary, wasteland 10 boisterous, chimerical, distraught, irrational, licentious, profligate, rampageous, refractory, sylvestral, tumultuous, unexplored, wilderness 11 extravagant, tempestuous, uncivilized 12 obstreperous, rambunctious, uncontrolled, uncultivated 14 unconventional, undomesticated
alder goutweed
arum cuckoopint
banana papaw, pawpaw
boar aper, sounder, suid (ian), tusker, wilrone
box indigo, inkberry, randia
card freak
carrot bird's-nest, dill, eltrot, fiddle, hilltrot
cat See WILDCAT.
celery ache, eche, eelgrass, smallage
chervil ass-parsley, gean, hemlock, honewort, milkweed
cinnamon barbasco, canella
coffee feverroot
comb. agrio, ther
crocus pasqueflower
cyclamen sowbread
dog ag(o)uara, cimarron, dhole, dingo, guara, warragal
-eyed crazy, haggard, radical
garlic moly
goat aegagrus, eveck, ibex, markho(o)r, mazame, pasan, tahr, tur
hog babiroussa, peccary
honeybee angelito, dingar
horse brumbie, kumrah, tarpan
Irishman tumatakura
jalap mayapple
kale charlock, radish
lettuce butterweed, fireweed
man maniac, savage, wood-(s)man, yahoo, yanigan
marjoram organ(y), origan
masterwort goutweed
mulberry yawweed
musk alfilaria
mustard charlock
oats escapade, peccadillo
olive tree oleaster
onion umbel(la)
ox anoa, buff, reem, yak
parsley eltrot, hilltrot
pear dogberry
pink carolina-catchfly
plantain balisier
plum islay, sloe
potato manroot, wapatoo
pumpkin calabazilla

radish cadlock, runch
rice manomin
rye lyme-grass
sage clary, eyeseed
sheep argali, bighorn, mouflon, nayaur, urial
succory chicory
sweetpea catgut, goat's-rue
thyme brotherwort, hillwort, pennyroyal, serpolet
tobacco gagroot, marijuana, salvadora
valerian avens, bennet, burnet
vanilla liatris

WILDCAT cablewheel, chati, colocola, irresponsible, lynx, margay, serval, unreliable, unsafe, unsound, wagati

WILDE, OSCAR *pseud.* melmoth
work ballad of reading gaol, de profundis, importance of being earnest, lady windermere's fan, picture of dorian gray, salome

WILDEBEEST gnu

WILDER (See also BEWILDER.) perplex, stray, wander

WILDER, THORNTON
work bridge of san luis rey, our town, skin of our teeth

WILDERNESS badlands, barrens, clutter, confusion, country, desert, forest, waste(land), welter, wilds

WILDS bondoc, boondocks, bonnies, bundoc(ks) brush, bush, sticks, WILDERNESS

WILE allure, artifice, beguile, chicanery, choice, choose, cunning, deceit, deceive, deception, duplicity, entice, feint, fraud, guile, lure, maneuver, pass, pauk, pawk, plot, ruse, snare, spend, stratagem, subterfuge, toy, trick(ery), wale, while
symbol spider

WILHELM *last residence* doorn

WILKES *island* ashi

WILL ambition, appetite, behest, bequeath, bequest, choice, choose, codicil, command, conation, decide, decision, decree, design, desire, determination, determine, devise, disposition, document, election, fancy, hest, holograph, inclination, instrument, intend, intent (ion), leave, lust, mind, mun, opt, order, passion, pleasure, power, prefer (ence), purpose, resolution, resolve, testament, velleity, volitiency, volition, voluntarism, vote, wish
appendix codicil
beneficiary devisee, heir, inheritor
comb. bulia
convey by demise, devise
dying without intestate
good gree
handwritten holograph
ill animus, enmity, envy, hate, hest
loss abulia, abulomania
maker devisee, devisor, legatee, legator, testator, testatrix
-o'-the-wisp elusive, ignisfatuus, illusion, impractical, luminescence, marshfire, nostoc, visionary
power abstention, abstinence, courage, determination, grit, purpose, resoluteness, resolution, self-control, self-denial, temperance
power, abnormal parabulia
proof of probate

WILLFUL camsteery, camstrairie, decided, deliberate, determined, dogged, feisty, froward, headstrong, impetuous, intended, intentional, mad, mulish, obstinate, opinionated, rash, rebellious, self-willed, stubborn, temperamental, unruly, voluntary, wrong-headed, wry

WILLIAM *beloved* audrey
II rufus the red
II residence doorn
III horse sorrel
III wife mary
IV silly-billy
prince of orange wee willie winkie

WILLIAM TELL *canton* uri
enemy gessler
hero egil

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR *brother* odo
burial site caen
daughter adela
mother harlotta
wife matilda

WILLIAMS, TENNESSEE
play cat on a hot tin roof, glass menagerie

WILLIES creeps, nervousness, shakes

WILLING accommodating, agreeable, alacritous, amenable, apt, bain, cheerful, compliant, deliberate, delighted, desirous, disposed, eager, enthusiastic, fain, favorable, forward, game, glad, happy, inclined, intentional, longing, minded, obliging, open, pleased, prompt, prone, ready, unforced, voluntary, zealous
or not nolens volens

WILLINGLY cheerfully, frankly, freely, gladly, graciously, lief, lieve, readily, voluntarily

WILLINGNESS acquiescence, alacrity, assent, compliance, consent, enthusiasm, freedom, heart, inclination, volition, zeal

WILLOCK auk, guillemot, piffin

WILLOW bahan, boobyalla, itea, myoporum, osier, salew, salix, sallow, teaser, trap, twilly, wattle, willy, withy, woody, wuddie
basket prickle, willy
black mulefat
bloom gull
cactus rhipsalis
catkin ament, rag, spike
green reseda
grouse ptarmigan
grove holt, osiery, rodham, salicetum
hat salacot
herb basswood, bloodvine, burntweed, epilobe, epilobium, firetop, fireweed, hart's-tongue, leatherwood, pigweed, rosebay, sallybloom, tilia, wicopy
native cooba(h)
-oak bluejack
plaited wicker
purple blacktop
pussy oca
red cornel, osier, salix
shoot sallow
spike See *catkin*, above.
twig sallow, withe
warbler bankjug, muddler, ovenbird, smeu(th), trochil, willy-mufty
wren chiffchaff, peggy

WILLOWWORT loosestrife, persicaria

WILLOWY delicate, flexible, graceful, lissome, pliable,

pliant, slender, slim, slipper, supple, svelt, tall

WILLY basket, favorable, trap, voluntary, wagtail, willing, willow

-nilly bon gre-mal gre, intermittently, necessarily, perforce, uncertain, vacillating

-wicket sandpiper

-willy cyclone, tornado

WILSON, WILSON'S *plover* collier

snipe cachecache, jack, shadbird

tern medrick

thrush veery

warbler blackcap

WILSON, JOHN *pseud.* christopher north

WILSON, WOODROW *birthplace* staunton, virginia

burial site washington

mexico policy watchful waiting

party democratic

profession teacher

relative mcadoo, sayre

vice-president marshall

WILT collapse, cower, depression, droop, ebb, fade, fail, faintness, fatigue, flag, languish, perspire, quail, sag, succumb, waste, weaken, weary, wither

WILTED droopy, emarcid, flaccid

WILY arch, artful, astute, cautelous, clever, crafty, cunning, deceitful, designing, devious, foxy, insidious, politic, shrewd, sly, subtle, tricky, versute, winding

WIMBLE active, auger, bore, brace, brisk, gimlet, lively, nimble, pierce, scoop, sludger, sprightly, twist, wibble, wummel

WIMBLEDON *philosopher of* john horn tooke

sport tennis

WIMICK cry, whimper, whine

WIMPLE bend, confuse, curve, deceive, flag, fold, gorget, headdress, hoodwink, meander, plait, ripple, streamer, turn, twist, undulate, veil, wimlunge, wind, wrap, wriggle, wrinkle

WIN accomplish, achieve, acquire, allure, attain, beat, beget, best, captivate, capture, charm, conciliate, conquer, defeat, derive, drub, dry, earn, entice, furze, gain, get, happiness, harvest, influence, joy, labor, lift, obtain, overcome, persuade, pot, prevail, procreate, procure, profit, raise, reach, reap, redeem, save, secure, skin, subdue, succeed, success, sweep, take(the cake), triumph, vanquish, victory, whin, winnow, won

all tricks capot, slam

away steal

back recover, regain, retrieve

effortless breeze, cinch, snap

favor catch on

narrow squeeze

over bring around, conciliate, convert, convince, defeat, disarm, persuade

WINCE balk, blench, check, cower, cringe, flinch, kick, quail, quatch, quech, quitch, recoil, reel, retreat, shrink, shy, squirm, start, stick(le), winch, writhe

WINCH cathead, crab, crank, haul, hoist, jack, reel, roller, variable, vise, whin, windlass, windle, winze

drum gipsy(head), gypsy (head)

WINCHESTER *college student* wykehamist

WIND (See also *famous*, below.) afflatus, air, bend, blare, blast, blout, blow, bluster, boast, breath(e), breeze, buster, coil, contort, control, convolve, corkscrew, creek, crinkle, crook, curl, current, curve, cyclone, draft, draught, emanation, entwine, exhalation, extricate, fatigue, flatus, flaw, flurry, gale, gust, haul, hoist, insinuate, intort, manage, meander, scent, screw, scud, serpentine, sinuate, snake, slither, squall, squirm, storm, torsion, turn, twine, twirl, twist, vaunt, vine, waft, warp, weave, whiff, whorl, wield, wiggle, worm, wrap, wreathe, wriggle, wring, writhe, zephyr

abeam lask

action eolation

annual etesian, imbat

away from alee

-borne eolic

burst of blout

close to sharp

cold bise, bize, blizzard, bora, brickfielder, bu(r)ster, crivetz, gregale, levanter, mistral, puna, sarsar

comb. anem(o), pneum(a)

cool imbat

debilitating sirocco

deprive of becalm

desert chergui, gibleh, kamsin, samiel, samum, santa ana, simoon, sirocco

dry bohorok, bora, harmattan, leste, trade

dusty afghanets, hamseen, harmattan

east bentu de soli, eurus, leste, levant(er), trade, wabun

equatorial trade

eroded by eolic

erosion eolation

fall katabatic

famous afer, afghanet, barat, belat, bentu de soli, bise, bize, bohorok, bora, boreas, brickfielder, brisa, briza, brubu, bruscha, buran, burga, buster, cape doctor, caurus, chilli, chinook, etesian, euroclydon, eurus, favonius, fo(e)hn, gregale, harmattan, kabibonokka, kona, laveche, leste, levant(er), leveche, minvano, mistral, mudjekeewis, notus, pampero, ponente, puna(leste), puno, samiel, santa(a)na, sarsar, scirocco, seistan, shamal, shawondasee, shimal, simoon, simoon, siroc(co), solano, sures, tedbad, trade(s), tramontana, vayu, wendaval, zonda

-fanner kestrel

father astraeus

-fertilized anemophilous

fierce buster

flow flurry

force scale See WIND *scale*, below.

gauge anemograph, anemometer, cyclonoscope, cyclonometer, sock, vane, ventometer, weathercock

gentle aura, breeze, zephyr

god adad, adda, addou, aeolus, afer, argestes, astraeus, boreas, caecias, caurus, eecatl, eolus, eurus, kaare, kabibonokka, marut, mudjekeewis, niord, njord, notus, ramman, shawon-

dasee, vayu, wabun, zephryus
gust flan, flaw, pirr
head to atry
high rig
hot brick-fielder, burster, buster, chamsin, chinook, fo(e)hn, gibleh, hamseen, harmattan, khamsin, pampero, puna, samiel, santa(a)na, shamal, shemaal, shimal, shumal, simoom, simoon, s(c)irocco, solano, thawer, zonda
in and out crankle, zag, zig, zigzag
indicator telltale
instrument See MUSICAL INSTRUMENT *wind.*
king aeolus
magnets compound
mountain puna
name meaning keith
north aquilo(n), bise, boreas, collada, fo(e)hn, kabibonokka, mistral, seistan, thrascias, tramontana
north, pert. boread, boreal
northeast argestes, bise, bruscha, buran, burga, caecias, euroclydon, grecale, gregal(e), gregau
northwest barat, belat, caurus, corus, etesian, mistral
periodic etesian, monsoon
personified aeolus, afer, aura, boreas, caecias, caurus, eurus, favonius, kabibonokka, mudjekeewis, notus, shawondasee, vayu, volturnus
pert. aeolian, anemonal, oneumatic, ventral
polar tramontane
-preventing goddess mefitis
roaring blore
rope woold, worm
scale beaufort
scale author sir francis beaufort
scale details (0) calm, (1) faint air, (2) light air, (3) light breeze, (4) gentle breeze, (5) moderate breeze, (6) fresh breeze, (7) gentle steady gale, (8) moderate gale, (9) brisk gale, (10) fresh gale, (11) hard gale, (12) hard gale, storm
science aerography, aerometry, anemography, anemology, cyclonology, pneumatics
shake anemosis
sock vane
south auster, notus, samoor, s(c)irocco
southeast eurus, sharki, shurgee, solano, volturnus
southwest afer(ventus), africanus, africus, auster, colla, libecc(h)io, libs, pampero, zephyr
storm See STORM.
strength measurer beaufort
strong birr
-swept bleak
tempestuous euroclydon, mistral
thread cheese, quill
tower badgir
trade brisa, monsoom, monsoon
tree bitterwood
tropical trade
up close, coil, complete, completion, conclude, end, finish, reel in, settlement
violent buster, snorter, squall
warm bohorok, chinook, fo(e)hn, santa(a)na, snow eater
west afer, antitrade, favonius, ponent, zephyr
whirling cyclone, typhoon
wool trend
yarn beam, windle

WINDBAG bellows, bomba, braggart, chatterer, chest, lungs, puffcheek, talker

WINDBREAKER abatvent, jacket

WINDED breathless, puffing, pursy, spent

WINDFALL blessing, blowdown, bonanza, boon, buckshee, chance, fluke, godsend, goldmine, gravy, jackpot, legacy, luck, manna, plum, trouvaille, vail

WINDFLOWER anemone, gentian

WINDGALL tumor, vessignon

WINDHOVER kestrel

WINDING ambagious, anfractuous, bend(ing), circuitous, coiled, contortion, convolute, crooked, curve, curving, deceitful, devious, eely, flexible, flexuous, gyratory, helical, helicoid, indirect, intricate, involuted, involved, labyrinthian, mazy, meander(ing), meandrous, pliable, reticular, rivose, rivulose, roundabout, serpentine, sigmoid, sinuate, sinuous, snaky, spiral(ling), torsional, tortile, tortuous, tricky, turning, twisting, vermicular, volute, wanlas, whorled, wily, wreathy, wriggly
device capstan, reel, winch, windlass
sheet cerement, shroud, sudary

WINDJAMMER bandsman, bugler, mariner, musician, sailor, ship, talker, trumpeter

WINDLASS artifice, capstan, crab, crank, drawbeam, draw in, fearn, haul, hoist, perplex, reel, shift, stowce, stowse, whim, whin, winch, windle, wink
drum wildcat

WINDLE basket, drift, meander, redwing, reel, snow, waste, whirl, winch, windlass

WINDMILL asterisk, autogiro, helicopter, jumbo, motor, pinwheel, propeller, solitaire
bar uplong
blade vane
fighter don quixote
part awe, cap, curb, sail, vane
pink catchfly
pump gin
sail arm, awe, eie, eighe, fan, flyer, sweep, swift, van
whip sail-arm

WINDOW aperture, balcone, bay, bull's-eye, casement, chaff, couplet, dormer, eye, fanlight, fenester, fenestra, glaze, grille, guichet, inlet, lancet, lantern, lattice, light, lucarne, luthern, mirador, opening, oriel, orifice, oxeye, pane, port(hole), rose, roundel, sash, shutter, skylight, slit, slot, splite, thurle, transom, ventana, wicket, winnock
above door transom
arrangement fenestration
bar jemmy, jimmy
bay fenestra, mirador, oriel
case frame
circular roundel
cover blind, curtain, drapery,

jalousie, lambrequin, portiere, shade, shutter, valance
dormer lucarne, luthern, oxeye
dresser arrayer
dressing facade, front, show, trim
frame casing, sash
glass, to supply impanel
high lancet
leading came
ledge sill
narrow lancet
on the west leningrad, petrograd, st petersburg
opening fenestra, splite
ornamental balcone, fenestrone
oval oxeye
oyster copis
pane light, lozenge, quirk
pane fish flounder, turbot
part came, casing, esconson, frame, leading, ledge, mouse, mullion, muntin, pane, sash, sill, transom
railing balconet(te)
recess embrasure, exedra
recessed oriel
sash chassis
semicircular fanlight
setter glazier
ship's porthole
-shop browse
small fenestella
throwing out of defenestration
ticket grille, guichet, wicket
twin ajimez
weight mouse

WINDPIPE arber, artery, erber, esophagus, guggle, gullet, halse, keacorn, stroup, thrapple, throat, thropple, throttle, trachea, weasand
branches bronchia, bronchioles, bronchus
comb. bronch(i), bronch(o)
disease cynanche
pert. trachean

WINDPOPPY blood drops
WINDROSE poppy
WINDROW bank, furrow, heap, ridge, swath(e), trench
WINDSHIELD paravent
WINDWARD aloof, aweather, weatherly
island grenada, lucia, spice island(s)
side koolau

WINDY aeolistic, airy, blowy, bombastic, breezy, brisk, changeable, empty, fresh, gustful, inflated, stormy, swale, swift, ventose, verbose, violent
city chicago

WINE ambrosia, aperitif, drink, friend, grapejuice, ichor, kijafa, krama, lunel, masdeau, nectar, oinos, vino, vinum, wein
add sugar to chaptalize
ancient massic
and dine fete, regale
and honey clary, mulse, oenomel
and soda spritzer
and water krasis
aroma bouquet, nose, seve
aromatic tokay
best quadrimum
bibber drunkard, sot, tippler, toper
blended cuvee
body seve
bordeaux barsac, bergerac, bourg, cabernet, carignan, charbono, chateau d'yquem, chianti, claret, cosne, emilion, floirac, glenpara, graves, malbec, margeaux, mataro, medoc, merlot, pontac, sauterne
bottle amphora, balthazar, bota, carafe, clavelin, decanter, fiasco, jeroboam, magnum, methuselah, olpe, salmanazar
bowl lebes
broker courtier
bucket cooler, icer
bulk cuvee
burgundy beaune, beziers, corton, macon, meunier, musigny, pinot, pommard, savigny, tonnerre, volnay
burgundy, white chablis, chardonnay, mersault, montrachet, pouilly-fuisse
cabinet cellaret(te), tantalus
canary aristippus
cask boss, butt, hogshead, leaguer, pipe, tierce, tun, vat
cask crust argol
cellar bodega, catacomb, cave, pitcher-house, tantalus
cheap duji, plonk, pluck, pop, swill
claret lafite, margaux, medoc, st emilion
clarifying fining
collection cellar
coloring, red oenolin
comb. oen(o), vino
component must, stum
cooler glacier
crust See *deposit*, below.
cup ama, amula, chalice, goblet
deposit argol, beeswing, crust, griffe, lees, tartar
dessert malaga, marsala, muscatel, port, sherry, tokay
dipper olpe
disease casse, graisse
divination by oenomancy
dregs marc, salin, vinasse
drink bishop, cardinal, clary, cobbler, kir, mulse, negus, punch, sangria, sillabub, spritzer
dry brut, calcavella, capri, carcavellos, corvo, musigny, riesling, sack, sec, soave, tavel, zinfandel
estate chateau
eucharist krama, krasis
evaporation ullage
excellent vintage
expert oenologist
extra glass backhander
5th cup cup of elijah
film beeswing
glass baccarat, backhander, flute, goblet, roemer, rummer
god bacchus, dionysus, liber
golden bual, sercial
grape named varietal
grower vigneron, viticulturist
grower's saint vincent
harvest vendange, vendemia
hater oenophobist
hot negus, sake, saki, whitepot
house heuriger
inexpensive plonk, sneaky pete, vin ordinaire
in truth in vino veritas
jar askos, cymaise, stamnos
leather bag olpe
light bual, canary, capri, chablis
list card, carte
locked case tantalus
loire muscadet, sancerre, sauvignon blanc, vouvray
lover bacchanal, bacchant, oenophile, oenophilist
madeira bual, canary, gomera, malmsey, marsala, tinta
maker abkari, vigneron, vintner
making, pert. oenopoetic

measure aam, boutylka, butt, liter, pipe, orna, tertian, tun
medicinal preparation mosto
merchant cooper, vintner
mold condition botrytis cinerea, edelfaule, noble rot, pourriture noble
month october
moselle braunegberger, riesling, zeltinger
mulled gluhwein, plotty
new must
noble rot botrytis cinerea, edelfaule, pourriture noble
of the country vin de pays
ordinary plonk, red ink
oxygen, excess in maderisation
palm beno, sagwire
pert. oenological, vinaceous, vinic, vinous, vintage
pitcher oenochoe, olla, olpe
plant cep, rhubarb
pouch chakakoa
press torcular
press god lenaeus
qualities acid, aromatic, astringent, balanced, big, bitter, body, bouquet, breed, bronze, character, clean, cloudy, coarse, color, corky, delicate, dry, earthy, fine, flat, flinty, flowery, fragrant, fresh, fruity, full, great, green, heavy, light, mellow, mild, noble, nose, nutty, perfume, petillant, piquant, premium, ripe, robust, rounded, seve, silky, small, soft, sound, stemmy, sturdy, sweet, tart, thin, weeper, woody, yeasty, young
quality vintage
red alicante, assmannshauser, barbarassco, barbera, barolo, beaujolais, beaune, bordeaux, burgundy, cabernet, carema, chianti, claret, corton, delaware, dolcetto, gattinara, grignolino, haut-brion, hollock, macon, medoc, pommard, port, retsina, richebourg, saint-estephe, tinta, zinfandel
region-named generic
residue marc, stum
revive stum
rhine bacharach, burger, hochheimer, hock, geisenheimer, johannisberg(er), rhenish, riesling, rulander, sylvaner
rice hsao, hsing, sake, saki
rose tavel
saint vincent tournante
scene of miraculous cana
science oenology
season vendange, vendemia, vintage
server sommelier
shop bar, bistro, bodega, bush, cafe, estaminet, saloon
sorghum kaoliang
sparkling asti spumante, champagne, cold duck
spiced bishop, cardinal, hippocras, nectar, negus, pope, sangaree, sangria
spirit brandy, cognac
storehouse vintry
study of oenology, viniculture, vinology
sugar, add to chaptalize
sweet alicant(e), angelica, banyuls, barsac, bucellas, canary, charneco, cotnar, dubonnet, dulce, falerno, iona, lachryma-christi, lunel, madeira, malmsey, malvasia, marsala, masdeu, mosel(le), muscat(el), oporto, pontac, port, sauterne, scuppernong, sherry, tent, tokay, tyre
tasting cup tastevin
tasting, pert. organoleptic
unfermented must
vat cuvee
very best supernaculum
vessel ama, amula, decanter
vinegar esil
white ambonnay, angelica, asti spumanti, barsac, bernkasteler, bucellas, canary, capri, casel, catawba, chablis, chardonnay, conthey, cortese, deidesheimer, dezaleyhock, farness, forst, gewurtztraminer, hock, lacrima-christi, langoon, liebfraumilch, malaga, marcobrunner, marsala, montrachet, muscadet, niersteiner, orvieto, pinot chardonnay, pouilly-fuisse, rhine, riesling, rudesheimer, sack, sancerre, saumur, sauterne, sauvignon blanc, savennieres, sherry, soave, teneriffe, tokay, traminer, verdal, vermouth, vidonia, vouvray
wormwood eisell, vinegar
year vintage

WINEBERRY bilberry, currant, gooseberry, grape, makomako, raspberry

WING adjunct, aile, ala, alette, alula, annex, arm, bird, branch, carve, cripple, dependence, detachment, disable, dispatch, division, ell, elytron, elytrum, epaulet, extension, faction, fan, fender, flag, flank, fletch, flight, fly, jambe, kind, mudguard, oar, part, pennon, piece, pinion, pinna, point, pteron, sail, send, shoulder, sort, speed, tail, tegmen, tegumen, transport, unit, vane, volet, wound
arrangement alation
beetle's tegman, tegmina, tegumen
brace spar
building alette, ell, jamb(e)
closed plie
comb. pinna
cover elytron, elytrum, shard
divested of dealate
edge aileron
equip with imp
false alula
feather penna, remex, remiges
flap aileron
fluttering whutter
-footed aliped, fleet, mercurial, swift
group ruffle
having short brachypterous, brevipennate
-like alar(y), alate, aliform, aligerous, pteric, pteroid, pterotic, pterygoid
membrane patagium, propatagium
pair shears
part alula
pert. alar(y), alate(d), exrupeal, pennate, pteric, pteroid, pterotic, tegminal
shell auricle, elytron, strombus
single demivol
support cabane
theatre coulisee
triptych volet
under subalary
vestigial alula

WINGED aile, alar(y), alate, aligerous, elevated, fast, hurt, lofty, pennate, penned, pinnate, rapid, soaring, sublime, swift, wounded
being angel, cherub, mercury, seraph
comb. ptene, pteno

deity amor, cupid, eros, mercury, nike
disk feroher
elm wahoo
figure eidolon, idolon, idolum
fruit samara
horse buraq, pegasus
man(n)ikin ker
monster harpy
victory nike of samothrace
warrior zetes

WINGFISH sea-robin

WINGLESS anapterygote, apteral, apterous, apterygial, dealate(d), exalate
victory nike-apteros

WINK bat, blink, flash, flicker, glance, gleam, instant, look, nap, nictate, nictitate, nod, overlook, palpebrate, periwinkle, signal, sleep, slumber, sparkle, twink(le), twinkling, twitch, well, winch, windlass
-and-peep scarlet pimpernel
at bypass, condone, disregard, overlook, pass over, suffer, tolerate
40 catnap

WINKER(S) blinder, blinker, eye(lash), glasses, spectacles

WINKING blepharospasm, nap, sleep, snooze

WINKLE buccinid, busycon, fulgur, periwinkle, snail, twinkle

WINNER ace, bangster, champion, conqueror, earner, faceman, first, high, master, reaper, sleeper, superior, topnotcher, vanquisher, victor
not also-ran, loser

WINNING(S) acquisition, adorable, attractive, booty, captivating, capture, charming, conquest, gain(ing), loot, pot, profit, successful, velvet, victory, winsome

WINNIPEG *waterway* assiniboine

WINNOW air, analyse, analyze, assort, beat, bolt, brandish, char, cull, disperse, eliminate, fan, flap, glean, pick, refine, scatter, screen, select, separate, sieve, sift, strain, wave, wim

WINSOME agreeable, attractive, blithe, bonny, captivating, charming, cheerful, delightful, gay, gracious, lighthearted, lovable, magical, merry, pleasant, pleasing, pretty, sweet, taking, winning

WINTER bise, brume, cold, december, hibernate, hiems, hiver, inverno, year
bark canelo
bloom azalea, witchhazel
bud statoblast
cabbage savoy
cherry alkekengi
cress cassabully
festival brumalia, christmas
flounder blackback
god ull(er), ullur
melon casaba
pear seckel, warden
pert. See WINTRY.
pink trailing arbutus
quarters hibernacle, hibernaculum
sleep hibernation
squash cushaw, hubbard
teal greenwing
vehicle sled, sleigh

WINTERBERRY black alder, canhoop, cassioberry, holly, hoopwood, ilex, prinos

WINTERGREEN boxberry, checkerberry, chinks, dollarleaf, eyeberry, gaywings, ivyberry, jinks, limonium, pipsissewa, pyrola, ratsbane, shinleaf, teaberry
bitter chimaphila

WINTER'S TALE *author* shakespeare
character antigonus, archidamus, autolycus, camillo, cleomenes, dion, dorcas, emilia, florizel, hermione, leontes, mamillius, mopsa, paulina, perdita, polixenes
scene bohemia, sicilia, sicily

WINTRY aged, arctic, boreal, brumal, cheerless, chilling, cold, frigid, hibernal, hiemal, hyemal, icy, sleety, snowy, stormy, white

WINZE curse, passage(way), winch

WIPE beat, blow, brand, brush, cam, cheat, clean, defeat, defraud, destroy, drub, dry, efface, end, erase, expunge, handkerchief, mop, obliterate, pass, rub, sponge, stain, strike, stroke, swab, sweep, swob, taunt, towel, trick
off dust, scuff
out abolish, annihilate, annul, cancel, clear, deduct, demolish, deracinate, destroy, efface, erase, exhaust, exterminate, kill, nullify, obliterate, remove, rescind, ruin, scrub, uproot
the slate clean acquit, pardon
up defeat, destroy, mop, swab, swob

WIPER cam, duster, handkerchief, rag, rheostat, tappet, tooth, towel, tumbler

WIRE bar, brace, bug, cable, circuit, coil, cord, electrify, encircle, fence, filament, finish-line, guy, lametta, lash, lead, ligature, line, litz, oese, pickpocket, reticle, rod, snake, snare, stolon, string(er), telegram, telegraph, thread, tie, trap, whip
bacteriologist's oese
braided litz
brush card
bundle cable
cable wrapping armature
cover sull
cutter pliers, secateur
diameter ga(u)ge
die whirtle, whortle
enameled litz
fence dropper
foil lametta
frayed jagger
gold kinsen
grass bermuda, bluestem, broomroot, nimblewill, poa
grid mesh
group drop
hole hib(b)
kind barbed, live
loop oese
measure mil, stone
nail brad
photos telepix
platinum oese
priming epinglette, picker
-pull influence
rope jackstay
screen backstop
service ins, reuters, upi
silver or *gold* lametta
spiral coil
splicing taper
surgical stylet
system network, reticle
tap bug
-tapper snoop, swindler
transmit by pipe
twisted headle, heddle
work filigree

WIREDRAW attenuate, defraud, distort, elongate, extort, force, induce, introduce, outwit, over-refine, prolong, protract, spin out, stretch, wrest
WIREHAIR fox terrier
WIRELESS autotelegraphy, phone, radio, selcal, telegraphy
detector perikon
inventor marconi
WIREWORM agriotis, elater, millepede, myriapod
WIRY athletic, cautelous, hardy, sinewy, stringy, thin, tough
WIS certainly, direct, imagine, indeed, instruct, really, show, suppose, think
WISCONSIN *bay* green
capital madison
city antigo, appleton, ashland, baraboo, beloit, bloomer, boscobel, brookfield, cudahy, eau claire, fond du lac, greenfield, janesville, kenosha, lacrosse, madison, menasha, milwaukee, neenag, oshkosh, portage, racine, ripon, shawano, sheboygan, shorewood, stevens point, superior, waukesha, wausau, wauwatosa
college alverno, beloit, carroll, carthage, ripon, viterbo
county calumet, door, juneau, shawano, vilas, waushara
Indian fox, kickapoo, oneida, potawatomi, sac, sauk, stockbridge, winnebago
lake geneva, kenosha, poygan, mendota, wissota
native badger
nickname badger state
peak rib hill, sugarbush, timshill
port green bay, manitowoc
river chippewa, fox, st croix
specialty butter, cheese, dairies
state bird robin
state flower pansy, violet
state tree sugar-maple
WISDOM acumen, capacity, cunning, discretion, foresight, gnosis, hokmah, judgment, knowledge, learning, lore, profundity, prudence, sagacity, sageness, sapience, sattva, sense, shrewdness, sophia, tact, wisure, wit
affector of pseudosopher
divine theomagy
embodiment achamoth, manjusri
esoteric gnosis
god ear, ganes(h)a, mimer, mimir, nabu, nebo, odin, sabu, sin, tat, thoth, toth, tyr
goddess athena, bri(d)git, minerva, pallas, prudence, sais, themis
hater misosophist
human anthroposophy
name meaning sophia
pert. palladian
practical phronesis
supreme prajna
symbol dragon, owl, serpent, solomon
tooth molar
WISE advise, alert, astute, aware, bright, calculating, canny, cautious, circumspect, cognizant, coolheaded, crafty, cunning, deep, dexterous, direct, discerning, discreet, employ, enlightened, erudite, expedient, explain, foxy, gash, guide, heedful, hep, inform(ed), instruct, intelligent, judicious, knowing, learned, lure, maneuver, manner, mode, omniscient, on to, persuade, philosophical, politic, profound, provident, prudent, rational, sagacious, sage, sane, sapient, sensible, sharp, show, shrewd, skilled, skillful, sly, smart, sophisticated, sound, subtle, tactful, tell, thriven, use, versed, wary, way, wily, witty
as a serpent, solomon
guy See WISEACRE.
infinitely omniscient
man (See also GREEK *sage.*) amauta, balthasar, balthazar, casper, chacham, chachem, confucius, councilor, franklin, gaspar, illuminato, kaham, MAGI, magician, magus, melchior, mentor, merlin, nestor, odysseus, oracle, pansophist, pundit, sage, savant, solomon, solon, thinker, ulysses, witan, wizard
name meaning alvis
one buddha
up advise, learn
WISEACRE dunce, fool, mastermind, prophet, sciolist, simpleton, solonist, wisenheimer, witling
WISECRACK bon mot, gag, jape, jest, joke, kib(b)itz, quip, remark, retort, spoof, vitz, witticism
WISE-LIKE appropriate, becoming, decent, fitting, judicious, sensible
WISELY discretely, heedfully, sagely, skillfully
WISENT aurochs, bison, bonasus, buffalo
WISEWOMAN fortuneteller, midwife, soothsayer, witch
WISH appetite, aspiration, aspire, bewitch, bid, care, command, covet, crave, desire, goal, hanker, hope, imprecate, invocation, invoke, long(for), longing, lust, meadow, petition, pleasure, propose, recommend, request, thirst, vote, want, will
death destrudo
slight velleity
undone rue
WISHBONE crossarm, furchette, furculum, merrythought, talisman
WISHFUL desirable, desirous, eager, longing, wistful
WISHY-WASHY banal, bland, diluted, feeble, flat, forceless, inane, indecisive, indifferent, insipid, irresolute, jejune, languid, listless, milk-and-water, milky, mushy, nambypamby, pale, sickly, slipslop, thin, trashy, vacillating, vapid, watery, wavering, weak(kneed)
WISP bit, bunch, bundle, cluster, crumple, flock, fragment, handful, ignis-fatuus, luminescence, parcel, rumple, scrap, shred, skiff, tait, tate, tippet, twist, vapor, wap, wase, whisk (broom)
of straw dossil, wap, wase
WISPY cobwebby, diaphanous, filmy, gossamer, sheer, slender, thin
WISTERIA fuji, kidney-bean-tree, kraunhia, purple, violet
WISTFUL desirous, melancholy, mournful, nostalgic,

pensive, sad, thoughtful, wantful, yearning

WISTITI marmoset

WIT, WITS acumen, address, alertness, badinage, bel-esprit, brain(s), burlesquer, capacities, clown, comedian, comic, cunning, cut-up, drollery, erudition, experience, facetiousness, faculties, farceur, gagman, gagster, grain, head, humor(ist), import, intellect, intelligence, irony, jester, joker, judgment, knowledge, learn(ing), madcap, marbles, meaning, mind, quipster, parodist, penetration, perception, pleasantry, prankster, psyche, punner, raillery, reason, repartee, sagacity, salt, sanity, sarcasm, satire, sense(s), sharpness, skill, soul, spark, student, tid, understanding, vyt, wag, white, wisdom, wisecracker, wotte, zany

dim See FOOL.

to indeed, namely, scilicet, truly

WITCH, WITCH'S acrasia, aganice, alp, ani, asuang, babajaga, beldam(e), bruja, canidia, carline, charmer, circe, crone, cummer, demon, dowser, duessa, enchantress, erichtho, fright, fury, giglet, grebe, grimalkin, gyre-carline, hag, hecate, hekate, hellcat, hex, jezebel, jinx, kimmer, lamia, lilith, magician, mara, mare, medusa, minx, ogress, pilwiz, shamaness, shewolf, sibyl, siren, sorceress, spaewife, sycorax, termagant, tigress, versiera, virago, vixen, walkyrie, weird sisters, wizard

assembly sabbat

attendant familiar

bells bluebottle, foxglove

bird ani

brew hellbroth

broom hexenbesen, staghead

cat grimalkin

-charmed spellbound

chick swallow

city endor, salem

dagger athame

doctor bocor, bokor, boolya, boyla, brujo, goofer, guffer, koradji, magician, shaman, sorcerer, wangateur, wizard

gowan dandelion, globeflower

grass couch, foolhay, panic

group coven, covin(e)

hazel divining rod, hamamelis, hornbeam, rowan, wychelm

-hobble cranberry-tree

male demon, devil, warlock, wizard

master magician, shaman, sorcerer, wizard

milk marestail

offspring holdiken

pouch shepherd's-purse

sabbath walpurgis night

symbol black cat, black hat, broomstick

WITCHCRAFT black magic, brujeria, charm, cunning, demonology, diabolism, enchantment, fascination, goety, hexerei, invultuation, magic, necromancy, pishogue, shamanism, sorcery, spell, theurgy, witchery, wizardry

goddess hecate, obeah

jurist sewall

practice bewitch, hex

WITCHWOOD rowantree, spindletree, wychelm

WITE accusation, accuse, blame, censure, counselor, decree, depart, elder, fault, fee, fine, forfeit, guard, guilt, injury, keep, offense, ordain, punishment, reproach, sage, wayte, wit, wrong

WITH accompanying, along (side), amidst, among, and, anent, avec, because of, beside(s), chez, con, coram, cum, given, mid, mit, near to, plus, through, together, toward(s), wight

comb. col, com, cyn, pro, syn

it au courant, current, groovy, hep, mod, stylish, trendy

it, not square

regard to about, anent, concerning

that moreover, provided, thereupon

WITHDRAW abandon, abjure, abscond, absent, abstract, alienate, avoid, back (away)(down), decamp, decline, deduct, depart, deport, derogate, desert, detach, detract, disavow, disengage, distract, divert, drain, escape, evacuate, extract, flee, flinch, fly, forbear, forsake, kick, leave, minish, part, quit, recall, recant, recede, refrain, relinquish, remove, renounce, repeal, resign, restrain, retire, retract, retreat, revel, revoke, scram, scratch, secede, separate, sequester, sever, subduce, subduct, subside, subtract, sunder, surrender, syphon, turn off, unsheathe, vacate, vaik, void, withhold, yield

WITHDRAWAL departure, detachment, diversion, drain, flight, isolation, pull-out, recession, regress, removal, retraction, retreat, revulsion, scuttle

from drugs cold turkey

WITHDRAWN aloof, asocial, detached, distant, ingrown, isolated, private, remote, retiring, secluded, shy, unsociable

WITHE band, boomiron, branch, cringle, halter, ring, rope, snare, twig, twist, wattle, wicker, wind, withy

WITHER adverse, adversity, age, air, arefact, atrophy, blast, blight, cotter, decay, decline, desiccate, die, droop, dry, fade, fail, languish, miff, oppose, opposite, parch, resist(ance), rivel, rust, scorch, sear, senesce, sere, shrink, shrivel, wallow, waste, welter, wilt, wizen, wrinkle

WITHERED arid, blasted, corky, dry, haggard, macerated, marcid, poor, shriveled, shrunken, wizened

WITHERING blight, blistering, caustic, contemptuous, marcescent, scathing

WITHHOLD abstain, boycott, bridle, check, conceal, curb, deny, desist, detain, forbear, hide, keep, maintain, postpone, prevent, prohibit, refrain, refuse, repress, reserve, restrain, retain, stint, stop, subtract

WITHIN among, at home, during, enclosed, herein, hidden, included, indoors, inly, inner, inside, interior,

into, intra, internally, inwardly, underneath
comb. end(o), ent(o), eso, intra
reach accessible, close, near, present

WITHOUT bankrupt, bare, bereft, besides, beyond, bout, but(for), deprived (of), devoid(of), except, exempt, external(ly), failing, forlorn(of), free, innocent, lacking, less, minus, missing, outdoors, outside, outwardly, sans, scant(of), senza, short(of), sine, unless, void, wanting
a break continually, continuously
a doubt certainly
cease constantly, continually, continuously
charge complimentary, free, gratis
comb. ect(o), less
end ad infinitum, endlessly, eternally, everlasting, forever, infinitely, lengthily, lengthy
equal peerless
this sine hoc

WITHSTAND abide, bear, bide, combat, confront, contest, contradict, controvert, defy, endure, face, forbear, gainsay, gainstand, hinder, last, obstruct, oppose, oppugn, prevail, prevent, resist, suffer, sustain, thwart, tolerate, weather

WITHY agile, osier, willow, wiry, woodie, woody

WITLESS brainless, crazy, dazed, dull, dumb, fatuous, foolish, gross, heedless, ignorant, indiscreet, insane, mad, pointless, scatterbrained, silly, slap-happy, stupid, thoughtless, unaware, unintelligent, unknowing

WITLOOF chicory, endive

WITNESS affirm, attend, attest(ant), attest(at)or, authority, behold(er), bystander, certificate, certify, compurgator, confirmation, conjuror, decalogue, deponent, evidence, evince, example, informant, kibitzer, martyr, notice, observe, onlooker, passerby, proof, see, signatory, signer, spectator, sponsor, subscribe, swear, teste, testifier, testify, testimony, understanding, vouch(er)
-box stand

WITS See WIT.

WITTER assure, barb, certain, certify, direct, evident, inform, knowing, mark, sign, sure, tee, token, wise

WITTICISM bon mot, conceit, crack, gag, humor, jape, jest, joke, pleasantry, pun, quip, repartee, sally, squib, vitz, wheeze, wisecrack

WITTING information, intelligence, intentional, judgment, knowingly, knowledge, news, tidings

WITTY amusing, bright, caustic, comic(al), crafty, cunning, droll, facetious, funny, gash, humorous, informed, jocose, jocular, knowing, salty, sharp, smart, versed, waggish, whimsical, wily, wise
saying mot, pun, quip, riposte

WIVER flutter, quiver, tremble, waver

WIZARD adept, archimage, artist, brujo, comus, conjuror, diabolist, diviner, dowser, enchanter, exorciser, exorcist, expert, faust, fiend, great, mage, magical, magician, magus, master, miracleworker, necromancer, pellar, peller, quimboiseur, sage, shaman, shark, sorcerer, thaumaturge, theurgist, virtuoso, warlock, witchman
of the north sir walter scott

WIZARDRY alchemy, magic, sorcery, thaumaturgy, witchcraft, witchery

WIZEN age, contract, dry, dwindle, haggard, languish, poor, reduce, rivel, shrink, shrivel, weasand, weazen, wither

WOAD anilla, cress, dye(stuff), glastum, herb, indigo, isatis, kers, nill, tinge, wad(e)
constituent indigotin

WOADWAXEN alleluia, basebroom, dyeweed, greenbroom, greenwood, whin

WOBBLE boil, change, cockle, didder, dither, hobble, oscillate, quake, quaver, reel, rock, roll, shake, shimmy, shudder, stagger, sway, teeter, titter, totter, tremble, vacillate, wabble, waggle, wauble, waver, wiggle

WOBBLY doubtful, loose, rickety, rocky, shaky, unsteady

WODEHOUSE *character* jeeves

WODEN See ODIN.

WOE affliction, agony, alas, anguish, bale, bane, distress, dole, dolor, evil, grief, grieving, heartache, misery, pain, regret, sorrow, suffering, torture, tribulation, trouble, unhappiness, wae, welladay

WOEBEGONE crestfallen, dejected, desolate(d), disconsolate, downcast, forlorn, low, melancholy, miserable, mournful, rueful, sad, sorry, unhappy, waff, wretched

WOEFUL afflicted, aggrieved, calamitous, deplorable, disconsolate, dismal, distressing, doleful, dolorous, grieved, grievous, lamentable, lugubrious, mean, melancholy, miserable, mournful, paltry, pitiable, plaintive, rueful, ruthful, sad, sorrowful, tearful, terrible, unhappy, wretched

WOGH crooked, perverse

WOLD downs, forest, hill, old, plain(s), upland, wood

WOLF, WOLF'S bolt, cancer, canine, chanco, coyote, devil, devour, fenrir, freki, gere, geri, glutton, gobble, isgrin, kaberu, larva, libertine, loafer, lobo, loup, lupus, philanderer, raven, ravin(e), roue, sigrim, ulcer, wolve, yabbi
brush coyote
comb. lyco
cry howl
ensign of gaul, rome
fictional akela
fish anarhichas, blenny, catfish, lupin, seacat
fist puffball
fox zorro
gait lope
genus canis
head hure, outlaw(ry)
hunter wolver
in sheep's clothing imposter

-like See WOLFISH.
milk spurge
mythological fenris, isegrim, skoll, werewolf
noble, name meaning adolph(us)
pack unit submarine, u-boat
peach tomato
pert. lupine
prairie coyote
spider hunter, ja(e)ger, jayhawk, lycosid, tarantula
symbol of cruelty, ferocity, rapine
timber lobo
tooth premolar

WOLFBERRY bittersweet, buckbush, buttonbush, ceanothus, coralberry

WOLFE, NERO *associate* archie goodwin, fritz

WOLFHOUND alan, borzoi, psovie

WOLFISH feral, ferocious, lupine, rapacious, ravenous, thooid

WOLFSBANE aconite, dogbane, foxbane, monkshood

WOLSEY *birthplace* ipswich
death foreseer mother shipton
son thomas winter

WOLVERINE carcajoy, cougar, glutton, gulo, lurcher, moocher
state michigan

WOMAN (See also *old* and *young*, below.) 3 dam, eve, fem, hag, hen, her, jug, mam, meg, mme, she, teg 4 baby, bibi, bind, bird, boss, burd, cony, dame, dona, fane, flag, frau, frow, gyne, jade, lady, maam, marm, mary, miss, moll, mort, peri, slut, wife 5 belle, broad, china, coney, donna, femme, frail, houri, jatni, lubra, lucky, madam, menad, missy, mujer, quean, queen, skirt, smock, squaw, tagge, twist, unman, vixen, vrouw, wench, yenta 6 burdie, calico, domina, female, gimmer, kimmer, luckie, madame, maenad, maness, matron, milady, missis, mulier, quaeda, senora, sister, tomato, virago, wahine 7 distaff, dowager, partlet, pinnace, placket, sahibah, senhora, signora 8 fraulein, memsahib, mistress, paramour 9 petticoat
aboriginal gin, lubra
abusive fishwife, xant(h)ippe
adviser egeria,
affected cockney, precieuse, prude
aggressive amazon
alluring charmer, dish, dollie, dolly, sheba, siren
apartment boudoir, harem, oda, seraglio, thalamus, zenana
beautiful aphrodite, beauty, belle, charmer, cherub, cleopatra, doll, eyeful, filly, helen, honey, houri, huri, looker, maja, mantrap, musidora, peach, peri, pinup, siren, spark, sylph, venus, zenobia
beloved amanda, inamorata, querida
-bird harpy
bold ramp
brave hellcat, heroine
celibate agapeta, vestal, virgin
-chaser carpet-knight, libertine, lothario, philanderer, romeo, roue, sheepbiter, wolf
cleaning char, daily
coarse beast, blowze, cotquean, randy, rullion
comb. femo, gyn(o)
coolie changar
coy haggard
cremated sati, suttee
dependent clinging vine
deserted agunah
domain distaff
-eater gynophagite
extravagant araminta
fashionable elegante, milady
fat boss, cow, dumpling, fustilugs
1st embla, eve, izanami, pandora
-fish mermaid
foolish dumb-dora
frenzied maenad, menad
garment See GARMENT *woman's.*
general hays, hoisington, penthesilea
gentle dove, lady
gossipy biddy, cat, haik, hake, tabby
group altrusa, amvs, circle, dar, ebell, gaggle, lib, now, peo, pilot, quota, sisterhood, soroptimist, sorority, sorosis, zonta
-hater misogynist
headdress bonnet, nubia, wimple
ill-tempered nag, scold, shrew, termagant, virago, vixen, witch, xant(h)ippe, yenta
immoral flapper, gitch, harlot, rig, slut, tart
inspired phoebad
kept concubine, demimondaine, inamorata, l'irreguliere, mistress, paramour
-killing femicide
lawyer portia
leader doyenne
learned basbleu, blue(stocking), clergess, pundita, seeress
lewd See *loose*, below.
lib leader ellmann, friedan, greer, lupscomb, millet, quigley, steinem, vivrost
little ladykin, wife
loose bag(gage), bimbo, bitch, broad, bummerkeh, chippy, cocotte, courtesan, courtezen, demivierge, drab, dratchell, flap, flirtgill(ian), franion, giglet, giglot, gillot, harlot, hussy, huzzy, jezebel, jilt, kit, limmer, minx, parnel, quean, queen, quiff, rep, slut, tib, troll(op), trub
love of philogyny
-lover philogynist
malicious cat
married better half, beulah, bride, consort, esposa, femme-covert, frau, frow, goody, helpmate, helpmeet, madam, matron, moglie, mujer, mulier, rib, senora, signora, spouse, squaw, vrouw, wife
masculine amazon, androgyne, corquean, rullion
meek grisel(da), grizel
military group spar, wa(a)c, wave, wrac, wraf, wren, wsp
mythological gorgon, medusa
noble contessa, countess, dame, duchess, lady, marchesa, marchioness
objectionable earlin(e), fag(g)ot, gorgon, grimalkin, hag, harridan, shrew, termagant, virago, witch
of low caste dasi
of rank domina, lady
old baba, bat, battle-axe, beldam(e), biddy, cadua, cail-

leach, cailliach, carlin(e), centenarian, crone, cummer, dame, dodo, dowager, fag(g)ot, fogram, fogrum, fogy, frump, fuddyduddy, fussbudget, gammer, geezer, gib, grandam(e), grandmother, granny, hag, jade, kulu, mother, nagger, picky, spinster, trot, veck(e), wife, witch

old, pert. anicular, anile

organization See *group*, above.

outlaw ella watson, mollie murrill, pearl hart, rose of the cimarron

peacock-tailed alborak

pedantic See *learned*, above.

pert. chit, female, feminine, gynaecic, gynecic, mul(i)ebral

pilot amelia earhart, pancho barnes

pioneer calamity jane

pregnant gravida

presidential candidate victoria woodhull

priggish nice-nelly, prude

quarrelsome catamaran, termagant, virago

religious abbess, beguine, nun

rich barbara hutton, doris duke, helen clay frick, hetty green, jackie onassis, joan payson, queen(elizabeth) (juliana) (wilhelmina)

ruler gubernatrix, matriarch, queen

rustic joan

scarlet (See also *loose*, above.) babylon, london

scolding nag, shrew, xant(h)ippe

servant abigail, biddy, char, maid, tweeny

short or *stumpy* cutty, trub

shrewish jade, harpy, skellat

single bachelorette, mistress, spinster, virgin

slatternly See *slovenly*, below.

slender sylph

slovenly bag, besom, clatch, dowd(y), drab, draggle-tail, dratchel, fleabag, frump, maux, slattern, sloven, slut, sow, tawpy, trollimog, trollop

spiteful bitch, cat, fury

squat trub

squeamish cockney

staid beldam(e), dowager, lady, matron

stately juno

state of muliebrity

strong amazon, titaness, virago

suffrage leader anthony, catt, mott, pankhurst, stanton, stone

talkative cat, dolly, fizgig, flirt, gad, gossip, hellcat, hen, scold, shrew, termagant, virago, vixen

theatrical actress, chorine, dancer, ingenue, soubrette

unattractive bag, crone, dog, dowd(y), drab, hag, slattern, witch

unmarried bachelor girl, dame, girl, old maid, spinster, unclaimed jewel

unsteady flap

victim dupe, fall guy, gull, sucker

vixenish harridan, viragin, virago

wailing banshee, banshie

wanton See *loose*, above.

warrior amazon, camilla, joan d'arc, valkyrie

widow sati, suttee

wild m(a)enad

wise alruna, alrune, volva

witchlike fata

with 1 child unipara

with 3 children tripara

withered crone

worship of mariolatry

young babe, baggage, beast, bird, bit, brisette, burd, chick(en), chit, dame, damsel, damozel, daughter, dell, demoiselle, doll, drab, filly, flapper, fluff, girl, grisette, heifer, lass(ie), mademoiselle, mlle, nymph(et), pigeon, puss, senorita, sheila, signorina, subdeb, tib, toast, trull, wench, winklot

WOMANHOOD *goddess* hera, juno, mut, sati

personified eimer

WOMANISH, WOMANLY anile, effeminate, female, feminine, gentle, lady-like, modest, petticoat, soft, tender

WOMANIZER amorist, beast, beau, blade, blood, boyfriend, carpet knight, casanova, cavalier, cicesbeo, cosseter, dallier, dandler, don juan, enticer, fancyman, flirt, gallant, goat, hotspur, ladykiller, lecher, libertine, lothario, lover(boy), madcap, masher, paramour, philanderer, profligate, rake(hell), ram, roue, seducer, sport, stallion, stud, trifler, wolf

WOMANKIND calico, distaff, feminie, muslin, women

pert. muliebral

WOMBAT badger, didelph, groundhog, koala, phascolomys

WON abide, abode, accustom, apartment, city, district, dwell(ing), inhabit, live, one, region, residence, room, town

WONDER admiration, amaze(ment), astonishment, astoundment, awe, bewilderment, confoundment, curiosity, destruction, disbelief, dismay, doubt, dream, esteem, evil, fantasy, fear, ferly, gape, grief, harm, magic(al), marvel, meditate, miracle, muse, perplexity, phenomenon, ponder, portent, prodigy, puzzlement, rarity, reverence, reverie, selcouth, selly, shock, speculate, stare, study, stupefaction, surprise, suspect, think, topnotcher, unco, vision, wrong

at mirate

comb. terat(o), thaumat(o)

7 artemis temple, artemisia mausoleum, babylon gardens, pharos, pyramids, rhodes colossus, zeus statue

7 natural baikal, everest, glacier bay, grand canyon, mammoth caves, victoria falls, yellowstone

state arkansas

struck with aghast, surprised

worker theurgist, wizard

-working miraculous

WONDERBERRY huckleberry, morel, nightshade, solanum

WONDERFUL, WONDROUS admirable, amazing, amusing, astonishing, bonzer, corking, dandy, excellent, extraordinary, fabulous, firstrate, gallant, grand, great, groovy, lovely, marvelous, mighty, miraculous, mirific, prime, splendid, strange, striking,

stupendous, superb, supreme, swell, unique, wizard
name meaning mira, myra
WONDERLAND See PARADISE, UTOPIA.
cat cheshire
girl alice
WONE abundance, custom, hope, manner, one, plenty, resource, usage, wealth, wont
WONKY awry, feeble, off, shaky, unsteady, wobbly, wrong
WONT accustomed, addicted, custom, desire, dwell, fain, habit(uated), haunt, inclined, mole, practice, reside, rule, usage, use(d), want
WOO allure, approach, assail, attract, beg, beseech, bid, chase, coax, court, cultivate, entreat, follow, importune, invite, love, lure, pursue, seek, solicit, spark, splunt, spoon, sue, suit, trail, wale
WOOD(S) (See also TIMBER, TREE.) bois, bongo, boscage, bosk(et), bosky, bosque(t), bush, cask, coppice, cross, enraged, forest, fuel, furious, glade, grove, hurst, hyrst, keg, kindling, lumber, mad(ly)(ness), motte, rage, spinney, stick, stuff, sylvan, thicket, timber, tree(s), treey, violent, weald, woad, wold
agatized shinarump
alcohol methanol, methyl
anemone bowbells, cyme, emony, snowdrop
ball See WOOD *knot*.
balsam-like bongo
bark blondine, sable
bedstraw scotch-mist
bend in sny
betony beefsteakplant, bishopswort, lousewort, watermint
black ebony
blemish catface
block or *brick* chock, chump, dook, nog
bowl kitty, mazer
broom wild-teasel
bundle fagot
burned ash, brae, bray, charcoal
burned over brulee
burnt as perfume agalloch
cabinet work calamander, yew
carpenter's stuff
carver alcimedon, bodger
chopper, poor ali baba
clearing ridding
comb. hyl(o), ligni, ligno, xylo
construct of materiate
convert to lignify
copper olivenite
core ame
-cracker nuthatch
cutting hylotomous
damage dryrot, wetrot
dark acapu, ebony, teak
dealer xylopolist
decay conk, doze
demon lesh(e)y, lesiy, nat
densified staypak
-destroying ligniperdous, xylophagous
duck branchier, canard, goose, merganser, squealer
dust coom(b)
dye brasilein
-eater termite
-eating hylophagous
elastic sycamore
engraving xylograph
feeding on dendrophilous
fiber, pressed masonite
fine-grained brauna, yew
firing easily kindling, punk, sponk, spunk, tinder, touchwood
flexible edder, osier, willow
fort abatis
fossil peucites, pinite
fragrant acuyari, agalloch, aloes, calambac, cedar, mimosa
fringe fumitory
fuel estovers, kindling, log
fungus cytosporina
god See FOREST *deity*.
grain bate, beat
grass bluestem, knotroot
grating babracot
grove hemora
growing in silvicolous, sylvester
growing on epixylous, xylophilous
growth coppice
gum resin, xylan
hard (See also TREE *hardwood*.) alintatao, anjan, ash, avodire, baku, banuyo, cadamba, camara, cocobolo, curupay, dao, dattock, ebony, elm, freijo, gidgee, gidya, hickory, ipil, ironbark, kajugaru, kar(r)i, kempas, kokra, lana, mahogany, maple, narra, oak, poon, rata, sabicu, sal, teak, walnut, yacal, zante
heart duramen
heavy axe(master), chengal, dao, ebon(y), guayabi, ironwood, quebracho, sucupira
hedge-repairing haybote, tining
hen rail, weka(s), WOODCOCK
hewer picuculo, tree-creeper, WOODPECKER
hoopoe dungbird, irrisor, picarian, whoop(e)
horse trestle, walkingstick
hyacinth bluebell, crow-toe, greggle, harebell, scilla, squill
ibis gannet, gourdhead, ironhead, jabiru, mycteria, stork
imperfection knot-hole
incense agalloch(um), agalwood, aguilawood, aloes, eaglewood, lignaloes
-inhabiting nemoral, sylvan
inlays intarsia
ipecac feverroot
joint taper, tenon
juice sap
knot burl, burr, gnarl, knag, knar, knur(l), nur(l)
layer core, veneer
light balsa, cork, edder, hemlock, osier, poon, willow
lost chippage
louse cheeselip, deathtick, deathwatch, pillbug, slater, sowbug, white-ant
love of hemophily
luminescence foxfire
lustrous boarwood, latine, leza
made of treen
measure cord, fathom
mottled amboina
nettle albany-hemp
no. 1 driver
no. 2 brassie
no. 3 spoon
no. 4 baffy, cleek
nymph arethusa, dryad, grayling, hamadryad, hummingbird, moth, satyr, wintergreen
oily batete
olive collie
passage glade, path, trail
peg bung, fid, nog, skeg, spile, stopper, thole
perfume-yielding agalloch, linaloa

pert. arboreal, ligneous, nemoral, sylvan, treed, treen, xyloid
petrified lithoxyl(e), rockwood
piece or *part* apron, batten, beam, billet, board, brandering, chock, chump, chunk, deal, dingbat, dowel, euphroe, fid, fillet, kip, lath, lipping, nog, panel, peg, plank, reeper, reglet, rib, rig, shim, slat, spile, spline, splint, spoon, sprag, stave, stower, tenon, timber, trippet, waddy
pigeon cushat, ringdove
pile bats, stran(d), woodrick
pimpernel loosestrife
pin See *peg*, above.
pink bosse
pore lenticel
product bucket, carder, cask, churn, dye-tub, firkin, noggin, piggin, runlet, trencher, trough, tub
pussy polecat, skunk
red aranga, banaba, cherry, dungon, kambala, kar(r)i, koa, rata, satine
reddish-yellow guyo
robin miro, thrush, tomtit
rock asbestos
rotten daddock
rush luzula
sacred asherah
sage ambrose, germander
sapele aboudikro
ship-building angelique, angili, teak
-slave gecko
small bosk, coppice, grove, spinney, thicket
soft agalloch, elkwood, gaboon, gabun, guatambu, kiri
soot product asbolin
sorrel alleluia, alleluja, averrhoa, begonia, bolboxalis, cuckoo(flower), hallelujah, haremeat, hearts, lujula, oca, oxalis, shamrock, stabwort, trefoil
speckled palmyra
spirits methanol, methyl
steward woodreeve
strip batten, lath, slat, spline
striped araroba, fleck, roe
supporting cleat
tar product creosote
thrush bellbird, campanero, maybird, shrike
tinder punk, sponk, touchwood
tissue pleurenchyma
turner bodger, lathe
unfinished deal
valuable ebony, sal, teak
veneer skillet
water-resisting amubis
yellow fustic, guatambu, guyo, haldu, idigbo, kadamba, makassi, umburana

WOODBINE beewort, creeper, eglantine, eglatere, honeysuckle, jasmine, peridot, virginia creeper, widbin
WOODCHAT ianthia, shrike
WOODCHUCK chug, groundhog, marmot, monax, moonack, suslik, wejack, woodpecker
day candlemas

WOODCOCK becasse, bogsucker, dupe, fool, nightflit, pe(e)wee, pewit, philohela, quis, rubicola, shrups, simpleton, snipe, snite, woodpecker
group fall

WOODCUTTER abe lincoln, ali baba, axeman, chopper, hewer, logger, lumberman, sawyer, wood(s)man

WOODED arboreal, arboreous, arborous, bosky, forested, hylean, sylvan, treey

WOODEN awkward, clumsy, deadpan, dry, dull, expressionless, firm, graceless, hard, heavy, inferior, inflexible, insensitive, lifeless, ligneous, obtuse, rigid, sedate, solid, spiritless, sticky, stiff, stolid, stupid, tense, timbered, timbern, treed, treen, ungainly, worthless, xyloid
form ame
-headed dull, stupid
horse babieca, gallows, scaffold, trojan horse
horse builder epe(i)us

WOODKERN outlaw, robber

WOODLAND boscage, forest, hinterland, miombo, spring, timberland, woodlot

WOODMAN bushman, bushwack, bushy, forester, frontiersman, hunter, nomad, pioneer, rustic, scout, silvan, sylvan, sylvestral, trapper, woodchopper, woodcutter

WOODPECKER awl, campephilus, carpenterbird, carpintero, celeomorph, chab, climber, creeper, dirtbird, eccle, flicker, hecco, heckle, hewel, hewhall, hewhole, hickoryhead, hickwall, hickway, ickle, ivorybill, jynx, kate, kickwall, logcock, nickle, pianet, picarian, picucule, picule(t), picus, pileated, popinjay, rainbird, rainfowl, redhead, sapsuck (er), snapper, speight, spekt, sprite, stormcock, tapper, wallhick, whetile, witwall, woodcock, woodhacker, woodjobber, woodspite, wryneck, yaffle, yockel, yuckle, yukkel, yunx
changed to picus
kind downy, hairy, imperial, pileated, redheaded, spotted
-like bird jacamar, piciform
pert. picine

WOODRUFF asperula, hairhoof, hairof, mugwet, pettymugget, waldmeister, woodrow

WOODS See WOOD.

WOODSERE cuckoospit, dry, unproductive

WOODSHIP madness

WOODSKIN canoe

WOODWAXEN See WOADWAXEN.

WOODWIND See MUSICAL INSTRUMENT *wind.*
key languet, speaker

WOODWORK boiserie, bratticing, carpentry, ceiling, joinery, sloid, slojd, sloyd
instrument scriber

WOODWORKER bodger, cabinet-maker, carpenter, joiner, millman, nailor, paneler, sawyer, turner
implement adze, edger, hammer, lathe, plane(r), router, sapper, saw, shaper, sticker

WOODWORM gribble, termite

WOODY bosky, bushy, frithy, ligneous, lignose, pithy, shady, silvan, sticky, sylvan, treed, treen, withy, xyloid
fiber bast, hemp, xylem
nightshade bittersweet
tongue actinomycosis

WOOER beau, courter, courtier, lover, paramour, suitor, wower

WOOF abb, bark, cloth, fabric, filling, texture, weave, weft, wough

WOOHOO sailfish

WOOL (See FABRIC *wool;* also *kind,* below.) angora, astrachan, astrakhan, breech, broadtail, combing, down, fleece, gare, hair, jersey, kersey, laine, lana, lock, stuff, tomentum, tousle, trick, yarn

bale sarpler
blemish mote
bunting nun's-cloth
carder tozer
clean garnett
coarse abb, cordova, cotta, cowtail, gare, haslock, shag
-colored beige, camel
comb card
comb. erio, lani
cotton caddice, caddis
curled astrakhan
deposit in suint
draw slub
dryer fugal
eater moth
fabric See FABRIC *wool.*
fat anaspalin, degras, lanolin(e), suet, suint, tallow
fell pelt
fiber nep, noil
fine cashmere, kashmir, picklock, spinners, vicuna
grease cake seak
greasy tippy
grower sheep, rancher
highgrade picklock
inferior abb, brokes, cast, cleamer, cowtail, downright, head, livery
kind alpaca, argali, botany, downright, haslock, kashmir, mor(t)ling, mungo, noil, pulu, shag, shearing
king's shatush
knot burl, nep, noil
lamb's wassail
lock of dag, floccus, flock, frib(by), staple, tag, tate
long blue
long-fibered argali, shafty
low grade abb, livery
matted dag, shag
measure butt, fadge, heer
merino botany
mixed hue tum
nap-raising plant teasel
nodule slub
package butt, fadge
pert. fleecy, floccose, lanate, lanose, peronate
pulled slipe
quality blood
rag mungo, shoddy
reclaimed mongo(e), mungo, shoddy
refuse backing(s), cot(t), flock, fud, pinion
roll carding, club, rove, roving
sheep's leg gare
sheets batt(ing)
shreds noil
skirtings broke
soft berlin, cashmere, kashmir
spun yarn
tease out card, tosy, tum
texture nap
thread worsted
unravel tease
watered moreen
weight clove, tod
worker burler, carder, litster, sartor, shedhand, shepster, spinner, teasel(l)er, weaver, webster
wound trend
yarn abb, caddis, eis

WOOLF, VIRGINIA *novel* fluff, jacob's room, mrs dalloway, orlando, the waves, to the lighthouse

WOOLGATHER muse

WOOLGATHERING absentmindedness, brown study, preoccupation, reverie

WOOLY blurred, confused, curlyheaded, fleecy, floccose, flocculent, fluffy, fuzzy, hairy, hirsute, lanate, lanose, peronate, shaggy, sheep, soft, warm

aphid eriosoma
bear woubit
-bent sand grass
butt eucalyptus
croton hogwort
-haired ulotrichous
pyrol urd

WOOZY befuddled, dazed, dizzy, drunk, faint, flabby, flaccid, grotesque, muddled, shaky, strange, trembly

WORCESTER botany bay

WORD(S) account, adage, advice, affirmation, anagram, avowal, cajole, command, comment, communication, countersign, declaration, direction, discourse, express(ion), fame, homonym, honor, idiom, information, language, lip, logos, lyrics, maxim, message, motto, name, news, order, outburst, palabra, parol(e), password, phrase, pledge, promise, proverb, quarrel, quatch, remark, report, repute, rhema, say, signal, speech, statement, synonym, talk, term, testimony, text, tidings, utterance, vocable, vocabulary, voice

action verb
addition epexegesis
battle altercation, logomachy
blindness alexia, dyslexia
book cyclopedia, dictionary, glossary, lexicon, libretto, speller, thesaurus, vocabulary
break renig
coined neologism, neology
coiner verbarian
colorful slang
comb. log(o), onym, verb(o)
composite symphrase
containing all vowels ambidextrous, eulogia, euouae, miaoued, oisear, uncopyrightable, undiscoverably
containing all vowels in reverse sequence duoliteral
containing all vowels in sequence caesious
containing no vowels crwth, cwm, nth
containing uu continuum, duumivir(ate), mutuum, perpetuum, residuum, triduum, vacuum, zuurveldt
contraction haplology
corresponding analogue
deletion of letter apocope
derived from another paronym
descriptive adjective
difficult jawbreaker
difficulty dyslexia
divine logos
division syllable, tmesis
excessive interest in verbomania
expansion expenthesis
figurative use metonym, trope
flow of loquacity
foolish See NONSENSE.
formation acronym, acrostic, analogue, antonym, heteronym, homonym, metonym, poecilonym, spoonerism, synonym
formation, pert. rhematic
4-letter tetragram
for word exact, literal, verbatim
from initials acronym
game anagrams, categories, charades, coffeepot, ghosts,

hangman, murder, observation, salvo, scrabble, testimony
group clause, phrase, sentence
history etymology
imitative echoic, onomatope
imitative, use of onomatopoeia
inventer coiner, neologist
last amen, finish, selah, thirty
long sesquipedalian
made from another anagram
magic abracadabra, eureka, presto, sesame, shelah
meaning semantics
meaningless drivel, gibberish, nonsense
mishearing otosis
misuse abusage, abusion, barbarism, bull, catachresis, heterophemy, impropriety, lapsus-linguae, malapropism, solecism, syllepsis
mystical abracadabra, abrasax, abraxas
naming noun
new neologism, neology, neoterism
new meaning trope
of god logos
of honor oath, parol(e), pledge, promise
of mouth gossip, rumor
of opposite meaning antonym
of same meaning synonym
of same sound homonym, homophone
of sanction amen, aye, verily, yea, yes
omission of letter aphesis, apocope, syncope
one, pert. monepic
order morpheme
order inversion anastrope
overabundance of perissology, pleonasm, verbiage, verbosity
pert. lexical
play on pun
put into express, phrase, speak
puzzle acrostic, anagram, charade, crossword, rebus
redundant cheville, verbiage
related amphigon
repetition anophora, epistrophe, ploce
root etym(on), radical, theme
sacred s(h)elah, sesame
same backward and forward palindrome
same spelling homograph, homonym
science of linguistics, semantics
scrambled anagram
separation of parts diacope, tmesis
sign hieroglyphic, ideogram, logogram, pictograph
similar synonym
slang argot, twag, whid
source etymon
square palindrome
study etymology
substitute metonym, trope
symbol grammalogue, hieroglyphic
the gospel, scriptures
to the wise advice, counsel, verbum-sap
transposition of letters anagram
unifying copula

WORDINESS lexiphanicism, logorrhea, loquaciousness, pleonism, prolixity, sesquipedalism, verbiage, verbosity

WORDLESS dumb, silent, tacit(urn)

WORDS See WORD.

WORDSWORTH *home* dove cottage, grasmere
poem the excursion, the prelude, tintern abbey
sister dorothy

WORDY bombastic, diffuse, garrulous, loquacious, prolix, redundant, rhetorical, talkative, turgid, verbal, verbose, voluble, windy

WORK (See also *hard*, below.) 3 act, fag, job, ply, run, use 4 book, darg, deed, duty, feat, form, grub, lead, move, opus, plan, play, task, toil 5 cause, chore, draft, ergon, forte, grind, labor, pains, solve, stint, sweat, swink, trade 6 action, behave, bubble, career, dargue, design, drudge, effort, excite, harass, induce, manage, metier, potter, strive 7 attempt, calling, execute, exploit, fashion, ferment, mission, operate, ouvrage, pattern, perform, produce, product, provoke, pursuit, trouble 8 activity, business, drudgery, endeavor, exercise, function, industry, interest, maneuver, material, memorial, monument, position, practice, struggle 9 cultivate, influence, operation, treatment 10 accomplish, assignment, embroidery, employment, manipulate, manuscript, occupation, profession 11 achievement, performance
additional parergon
against attack, combat, fight, knife, sabotage
agreement code, contract, pact
aimlessly dabble, fiddle, piddle, potter, putter, tinker
at ply
bag etui, etwee, reticule
basket caba(s)
bench donkey, siege, template
body oeuvre
-brittle industrious
cessation hartal, sit-in, strike
child's chore
clothes coverall, denims, jeans, khaki, levis, overalls
comb. erg(o), ergy
day's darg(ue)
divine theurgy
downstairs chare
dull drudgery
evade goldbrick, goof off, slack(off), snib
fear of ergophobia
final swansong
for beswink, serve
hard char(e), delve, drill, drudge, exert, labor, louster, lucubrate, mine, moil, muck, plod, plug, scrabble, slave, slog, struggle, sweat, swot, tew, toil, travail, twig, yerk
horse aver, drudge, percheron, sawhorse, slave, trestle
incomplete ebauche
intermission coffee-break, elevens
irregularly dabble
labored lucubration
lover ergophile
man of all factotum, handyman, roustabout
mechanical slojd, sloyd
on cajole, coax, importune, influence, practice, press (ure), urge
out accomplish, arrange, block, calculate, design, develop, efface, elaborate, erase, evolve, exercise, ex-

haust, plan, range, rehearse, result, solve, train
over brainwash, elaborate, influence, persuade, redo, rehash, revamp, revise
period day, hitch, hour, month, schedule, shift, spell, tour, trick, turn, watch, week
place atelier, bottega, den, ergasterion, factory, forge, lab(oratory), library, mill, officina, plant, shop, smithy, studio, study
put out of See DISMISS.
skilled slojd, sloyd
sloppy mullock
slowly cacanny, dawdle, plod, potter, putter, worm
steadily hammer(away), peg, ply, toil
stoppage huelga, strike
table bench, siege
to excess exhaust, overdo, overtax
together coact, collaborate, connive, cooperate, play ball, team(up)
unit calorie, erg(on), joule, kilerg, manhour, megajoule, rad
unskillfully botch, bungle, fudge, fumble
up advance, agitate, arouse, develop, elaborate, excite, hike, irk, manipulate, plan, provoke, raise, rouse, stir
youthful juvenilia

WORKABLE feasible, maniable, mellow, pliant, practicable, practical, ripe

WORKADAY bread-and-butter, commonplace, everyday, humdrum, ordinary, practical, prosaic, staple

WORKER ant, artificer, artisan, bee, billjim, breadwinner, cager, carpenter, carrier, char(e), cocker, coolie, cooly, craftsman, dayman, doer, employe, esne, factotum, floater, flunky, gibaro, hand, helot, helper, jobber, laborer, lumper, mechanic, menial, navvy, operant, operator, peon, prole, proletarian, roto, servant, toiler, toty, volk, wage-earner, wright
blue-collar stiff
clumsy bungler, cobbler
cunning bezaleel
comb. ergate, ergato
domestic char(e), help, maid
fellow associate, buddy, butty, comrade, confederate, confrere, mate, partner
food tommy
group crew, force, gang, personnel, staff, team, union
hard beaver, drudge, fagger, slogger
head boss, employer, foreman, ganger, manager, master, overseer, super(intendent), supervisor
migrant arkie, boomer, bracero, floater, gastarbeiter, hobo, okie, wetback
non-union blackleg, freerider, rat, scab
objectionable botcher, bungler, featherbedder, scab, scissorbill
part-time kelly girl, rubbler
pert. blue-collar, eratomorphic
skilled artisan
song internationale
unskilled butcher, coolie, cooly, greener, helper, laborer, peon, roustabout

WORKHOUSE almshouse, jail, poorhouse, prison, workshop

WORKING acting, active, alert, busy, decree, effort, endeavor, fermentation, function, going, leavening, manufacture, operating, operation, ordinance, ruffled, running, solution, twitching
class proletariat
insect See ANT, BEE, WASP.
not broken, idle, off, unemployed
order kilter

WORKMAN See WORKER.

WORKMAN-LIKE adept, deft, expert, proficient, skillful

WORKS deeds, engine, factory, insides, mechanism, mill, motor, plant, shop

WORKSHOP See WORK *place.*

WORLD age, brahmanda, career, cosmos, creation, earth, generation, globe, hiranyagarbha, humanity, kingdom, loka, macrocosm, mankind, monde, multitude, nature, people, planet, population, public, quantity, realm, sphere, terra, terre, universe, vale, wadru, ward(e), warl
academic campus
age yuga
ash yggdrasill
before creation of premundane
below inframundane
citizen cosmopolite
comb. cosm(o)
creating cosmopoietic
creator pan-ku
end of kali, ultima thule
external nonego
fashionable grand monde, haut monde, SOCIETY
holder of atlas
lower orcus
miniature microcosm
mother goddess chomolongma
northernmost part thule
of the dead See HELL.
pert. mundane, secular, terrestrial
police interpol
ruler kosmokrator, uranus
serpent ananta
soul anima mundi, atman
spirit weltgeist
view weltanschauung, weltansicht
-weary blase, bored, sated, satiated
-wide ecumenic(al), global, international, pandemic, planetary, universal
wonder, alexandria catacombs
wonder, china great wall
wonder, england stonehenge
wonder, istanbul st sophia
wonder, nankin porcelain tower
wonders, 7 See WONDER 7.

WORLDLY carnal, earthly, fleshly, human, laic, lay, material, mortal, mundane, physical, profane, secular, sophisticated, sublunary, temporal, terrene, terrestrial

WORLD WAR I *air squadron* flying circus
armistice site compiegne
army aef, amex, bef
battle amiens, ardennes, argonne, armentieres, arras, belleau woods, cantigny, caporetto, gallipoli, marne, nancy, roulers, somme, tannenberg, ypres
central powers austria, bulgaria, germany, hungary, turkey
english commander allenby
nurse cavell

u s general black jack pershing
WORLD WAR II *aerial combat* battle of britain
battle anzio, ardennes, arnhem, bastogne, battle of the bulge, belfort, coral sea, guadalcanal, iwo jima, okinawa, remagen, tarawa
conference casablanca, teh(e)ran, yalta
fortification maginot line
general carlson, clark, eisenhower, macarthur, montgomery, patch, patton, rommel
nazi prison See NAZI *concentration camp.*
soldier, fictitious kilroy
surrender ve-day, vj-day
surrender site reims
underground maquis, partigiani, partisans, resistance
vessel victory ship
WORM (See also CATERPILLAR.) annelid, arter, ascarid, blight, bob, brandlin, cadew, carbora, cercaria, chetapod, crawl, cur, drag(on), enoplan, eri, ess, extract, fluke, grub, helminth, inch, insinuate, larva, leech, leodocid, loa, lug, lurg, lytta, maggot, naid, nema(tode), nereid, palmer, palolo, piper, plaice, reprobate, reptile, rotifer, sabella, sagitta, screw, serpent, setarid, shamir, sinuate, snake, spile, spionid, spy, strongyl, syllid, tagtail, teredo, termite, trematode, triclad, turn, vermes, vermis, wind, wretch, wriggle, writhe
aquatic achaeta, acholoe, amphitrite, annelid, aphrodite, cadew, eunice, gephyrea, leech, lurg, maid, nais, nema, nemertean, nemertine, nereis, polynoid, spionid, whale's-tongue
arrow chaetognath(a)
bait lurg, mad, tagtail
blind orvet
bloodsucking leech
comb. vermi
earth brandling, ersenia
-eaten blighted, decayed, decrepit, old, out-of-date, pitted, ragged, seedy, shabby, vermoulu, weakened, wermethe, wornout, worthless
edible ipo, palolo
eunicid palolo
eye-infecting loa
flat acoela
fluke plaice
fossil scolite
fossil track nereite
genus cirratulus, enchytraeus, filaria, geoplana, nereis
hole piqure
in flatter, interpose, intrude
intestinal acanthocephala, helminth, tapeworm
killer vermicide
lizard amphisbaenid
marine See *aquatic,* above.
measuring (cabbage)looper, inchworm
mud ipo, loa
mythological shamir
nematode aguillula, aphelenchus, ascarid, giant strongyle, palisade, polymyaria, rhabditis, trichina
nemesis early bird
out of elicit, escape, question
parasitic ancanthocephalan, aphelenchus, cestode, filar, tape, trichina
pert. helminthoid, serpentine, vermian, vermicular, vermiculate
round ascarid, nema(tode)
rudimentary limb parapodium
segmented annelid, earthworm, leech
ship's broma, cobra, teredo
silk ailanthus, eri(a)
snail-like slug
study helminthology
symbol of cringing
thread filaria
trematode amphistomum, bilharzia
wood-boring carbora, termite
WORMSEED ambrosia, santonica
WORMWEED pinkroot, spigelia
WORMWOOD absinthe, absinthion, artemisia, composit, cudweed, mingwort, moxa, ragweed
impregnate with absinthiate
WORN abraded, attrite, bedraggled, dilapidated, eaten, effete, hackneyed, impaired, overworked, ragged, secondhand, seedy, sere, shabby, stale, tattered, threadbare, trite, used, wasted, weakened
down abraded, attrite(d), eroded, erose
out banal, beat(en), bleary, bushed, commonplace, consumed, decrepit, enfeebled, exhausted, fatigued, frayed, hackneyed, harassed, impaired, jaded, obsolete, passe, seedy, shabby, shot, spent, stale, tired, trite
WORRICOW bugaboo, bugbear, devil, hobgoblin
WORRIED afraid, annoyed, anxious, apprehensive, careladen, concerned, fazed, fearful, fretted, harassed, harried, solicitous, streaked, troubled, uneasy
WORRIER fretter, fussbudget, fusser, worrit
WORRIT fidget, trouble, WORRY
WORRY agitate, anguish, annoy, anxiety, apprehension, badger, bait, bedevil, belabor, beset, bother, brood, caddle, care, cark, chafe, chagrin, chevy, choke, concern, cotter, cumber, disconcert, distress, disturb, doubt, fash, faze, fear, fidget, fike, frab, fret, fuss, galiy, harass(ment), hare, harry, hatter, hector, hox, lurry, mangle, maul, moil, nag, perturb, pester, plague, pother, reck, rux, shake, solicitude, stew, strangle, tantalize, tear, tease, tew, torment, touse, trouble, try, turmoil, uneasiness, upset, vex, wherrit, worrit
unnecessarily borrow trouble
without carefree
WORSEN aggravate, decay, decline, degenerate, descend, deteriorate, impair, worst
WORSHIP admiration, admire, adoration, adore, awe, baalism, bless, cherish, credit, cult, devotion, dignity, discipline, dulia, elohism, esteem, exalt, hierurgy, homage, honor, hyperdulia, iconism, idolatry, idolize, imagery, latria, love, magnify, namaz, obeisance, observe, praise, pray, prize, puja, renown, repute, respect, revere(nce), ritual, serve, venerate, veneration, worth(iness), yajna

acts of proseynemata
ancestor manism
comb. latry
exclamation of alleluia(h), deo gratias, halleluiah, hallelujah, hosanna
highest latria
inferior dulia
nature physiolatry
object baal, fetich, fetish, god, icon, idol, joss, moloch, totem
pert. liturgic(al)
place altar, bethel, cathedral, chapel, cheder, church, dom, fane, mosque, sanctuary, shrine, synagogue, tabernacle, temple
public service
star sabaism

WORSHIPER adorer, bhakta, communicant, devotee, disciple, fetishist, honorer, hymner, idolater, praiser, venerator, votary
of fire gheber, gueber, parsee, parsi

WORST ace, bad, beat, best, conquer, defeat, deteriorate, foil, last, master, outdo, overcome, overthrow, quell, rout, subjugate, terrible, vanquish
expecter of cynic, pessimist

WORSTED See FABRIC *worsted.*
yarn caddice, caddis, crewel, etamine, fingering, genappe

WORT gail, gyle, krausen, plant, potherb, swat, tutsan

WORTH account, advalorem, advantage, benefit, betide, bounty, caliber, carat, cost, credit, desert, dignity, eminence, esteem, estimation, excellence, homestead, honor, importance, integrity, merit, mount, price, property, pro rata, rated, regard, riches, splendor, treasure, use(fulness), utility, valor, value, virtue, wealth
money's bargain, value
sense of dignity, pride, respect

WORTHLESS abject, bad, baff, base, bitter, brummagem, bum, cheesy, contemptible, counterfeit, crummy, draffy, drasty, drossy, dusty, feckless, flimsy, fouty, frivolous, futile, gaudy, hollow, idle, ignoble, inferior, inutile, junk(y), losel, loser, mean, measly, naughty, no good, nugatory, otiose, paltry, petty, piddling, pitiful, putrid, raca, rubbishy, scummy, scurvy, shilpit, showy, trashy, trumpery, undeserving, unworthy, useless, vain, valueless, vile, waste, wretched
object ambsace, refuse, stiver, trifle
person black sheep, bum, cur, javel, knave, losel, loser, scalawag, scamp, scapegrace, tramp, wosbird

WORTHWHILE expedient, invaluable, lucrative, priceless, valuable

WORTHY acceptable, aught, beneficial, beseeming, big, celebrity, competent, condign, creditable, dear, deserved, deserving, digne, eligible, entitled, esteemed, estimable, excellent, exemplary, favorable, fellow, fit(ting), good, honest, honorable, merited, meritorious, noble, pious, profitable, tidy, valuable, virtuous
of belief credible
of praise laudable

WOTAN See ODIN.

WOUGH harm, wall, woof, wrong

WOULD could, should, wad, want, weld, wish, wold
that alevai, halevai, if only

WOUND bayonet, breach, break, bruise, chotchke(leh), contuse, cut, damage, detriment, distress, exasperate, foin, gall, ganch, gore, grief, grieve, harm, hew, hurt, incision, injure, injury, knife, lacerate, lesion, maim, offend, outrage, pain, pink, plague, puncture, rist, scar, scathe, scratch, sore, stab, sting, tchotchke(leh), tear, trauma, tsatske(leh), vuln(us), wing
comb. traumat(o)
discharge gleet, ichor, pus, sanies, serum
dressing bandage, compress, gauze, lint, pledget, sphagnum, splint
mark bleb, blister, cicatrix, scab, scar, welt
pert. vulneral
remedy vulnerary
small prick, scratch

WOUNDWORT allheal, betony, comfrey, hercules, mint, vetch

WOUWOU camper, gibbon, wawa(h)

WOW amuse, bark, delight, excite, hit, howl, mew, rave, sensation, success, wail, whee, whine

WRACK avenge, calamity, cutweed, defeat, destroy, destruction, downfall, eelgrass, goods, injury, kelp, mischief, overthrow, persecution, possessions, punishment, raze, refuse, rockweed, rubbish, ruin, seaware, seaweed, stretch, tease, torment, torture, trash, vengeance, vex, weeds, WRECK

WRAITH apparition, cowalker, doppelganger, double, fetch, food, ghost, phantasm, phantom, phenomenon, provision, shade, shadow, specter, spectre, spirit, spook, swarth, vision, waft
-like spectral

WRAKE enmity, harm, inspect, ruin, suffering, WRACK

WRANGLE altercate, altercation, argify, argue, argufy, bicker, brabble, brangle, brawl, caffle, cample, cangle, chide, contend, contest, controversy, dacker, debate, digladiation, dispute, fight, haggle, hassle, herd, jangle, moil, plead, quarrel, round up, scold, scraffle, spar, spat, squabble, strut, threap, tiff, tire, tirrwirr, yed

WRANGLER camper, cowboy, debater, disputant, fighter, gossip, herdsman, opponent, stockman

WRAP afghan, barracan, bitt, blanket, boa, bob, bundle, burlap, cade, camlet, cape, cere, cloak, clothe, coat, coil, conceal, cover, doup, dress, embale, embrace, encompass, enfold, enshroud, envelop, fold, furl, gange, hap, hide, invest, involve, lap, mail, mantle, moider, muffle, obscure, overcoat, pack(age), pelisse, roll, seize, shawl, sheath, shroud,

stole, strike, surround, swaddle, swathe, twine, veil, wap, wind, witzchoura

WRAPPER bandage, banian, banyan, bark, bathrobe, binder, binding, carton, cover(ing), dressing gown, dust jacket, envelope, envelopment, fardel, galabia, gown, housecoat, jacket, kimono, maharmah, negligee, paper, peignoir, pelisse, pilch, robe, shawl, skin, smock, tillot, undershirt

book jacket

WRAPPING cerement, charta, covering, mantling, pliofilm, wap

WRASSE ballan, bluehead, conner, cook, corkwing, cunner, doncella, fish, goldfinny, hogfish, janizary, labrid, labrus, ladyfish, pigfish, puddingwife, seawife, senorita

WRATH acerbity, acrimony, anger, ardor, choler, dudgeon, exasperation, fury, impetuosity, indignation, ire, irritation, offense, passion, punishment, rage, resentment, sorrowfully, vex, violence

WRATHFUL angry, choleric, furious, grim, incensed, ireful, mad, malignant, passionate, raging, wroth

WRAW angry, caterwaul, miaul, perverse, vexed

WRAY accuse, betray, denounce, expose, reveal

WREATH anadem, band, bank, bay, braid, chaplet, circle(t), coil, coronet, crease, crown(al), drift, festoon, fillet, garland, infula, iresine, kelphyte, laurel, lie, potong, roll, surround, tail, torse, tortil, trophy, turn, weave, whorl, wind, wrinkle

bridle francoa, spiraea

WREATHE bouquet, coil, contort, crown, eddy, encircle, entwine, garland, intwist, revolve, seize, surround, swirl, turn, twine, twist, wrench, wrest, writhe

WREATHED intorted, spiry, tortille, tortive

WREATHY curled, spiral, twisted

WRECK abundance, blast, blight, break, damage, debacle, demolish, desolate, desolation, despoil, destroy, destruction, dilapidate, disable, founder, jade, misfortune, overthrow, plug, racabones, rase, raze, ruin(s), sabotage, shambles, shatter, smash, strand, torpedo, total, undo, vengeance, wrack

debris from flotsam, jetsam

WRECKER plunderer, saboteur

WREN bluecap, cutty, girl, jenny, kinglet, malurine, nannus, peggy, sally, scutty, stag, stipiturus, tidife, tidley, tomtit, tope, troglodytes, tydie, wrannock

crested kinglet

kind cactus, canyon, carolina, house, marsh, reed, rock, sedge, strawsmear, willow, winter

WREN, CHRISTOPHER *cathedral* st paul

WRENCH (See also *kind*, below.) alligator, bedkey, craft, crick, deceit, distort(ion), extort, force, fraud, hurt, jerk, lever, mechanic, misrepresent, pain, pang, perversion, pervert, pipe, pull, rack, rinse, snatch, spanner, sprain, squinch, stillson, strain, stratagem, tear, tool, torture, turn, tweak, twinge, twist, wramp, wrest, wring, yank

kind alligator, box, carriage, lug, monkey, open-end, pin, pipe, screwkey, socket, spanner, stillson, tappet

tuning epitonion

WREST arrest, deflect, dispose, distort(ion), divert, elicit, exact, extort, force, garble, incline, jar, misapply, misinterpret, pervert, pry, rend, ruse, snatch, sprain, squeeze, strain, stratagem, strip, tear, trick, turn, twist, usurp, WRENCH, wrestle, wring

WRESTLE conflict, contend, exert, fight, grapple, pray, rassle, scuffle, squirm, strive, struggle, thrimble, throw, thrumble, tug, tussle, work, wraxle, wriggle, writhe

WRESTLER fighter, grappler, hiper, matman, mauler, rassler, scuffler

WRESTLING jujitsu, pa-l(a)estra, wraxling

arena pal(a)estra, ring

attack flying mare

ceremonial sumo

grip full nelson, half nelson, hammerlock, headlock, scissors, stranglehold, toehold, wristlock

hug cornish-lock

maneuver airplane spin, chip, escape, head, spin

school pal(a)estra

term backheel, chancer, click, fall, grapevine, hank, lock, mare, nelson, pin

throw backheel, body-slam, buttock, hipe, hype

unguent ceroma

WRETCH beggar, bezonian, blighter, budmash, bugger, bum, caitiff, camooch, cullion, cur, derelict, dog, down-and-outer, exile, good-for-nothing, hilding, losel, loser, low-lifer, martyr, meschant, miscreant, miser, mucker, outcast, pariah, pauper, pilgarlic, poltroon, rapscalion, recreant, ronion, ronyon, sad sack, scoundrel, scroyle, scullion, skunk, slave, sneak, spridhogue, squall, swine, wastrel, worm

WRETCHED abject, afflicted, base, bum, calamitous, contemptible, crude, dawny, deeny, dejected, desolate, depicable, distressed, forlorn, grievous, low, mean, melancholy, meschant, miserable, niggardly, paltry, parsimonius, pathetic, pitiable, pitiful, poor, sad, shabby, sordid, squalid, terrible, tragic, unfortunate, unhappy, unlede, unseely, vile, woeful, worthless, yemer

WRETCHEDNESS affliction, baseness, calamity, meanness, misery, misfortune

WRICK hurt, sprain, strain

WRIG runt

WRIGGLE bend, dodge, evade, eyebrow, flexion, insinuate, meander, skew, snake, sniggle, squirm, turn, twist, wag(gle), wamble, wangle, widdle, wiggle, wimple, wind, wintle, wrabill, wrestle, writhe, zigzag

WRIGHT artificer, artisan,

carpenter, manufacturer, mechanic, workman
brothers orville, wilbur
brothers' flight kittyhawk

WRIGHT, FRANK L. *school* taliesin

WRIGHT, WILLARD H. *character* philo vance
pseud. s s van dine

WRING chafe, choke, clasp, compress, deflect, distort, elicit, exact, extort, extract, fret, gall, hurt, pain, press, pry, rack, render, screw, squeeze, squirm, strain, strangle, struggle, throttle, torment, torture, twist, wind, wrench, wrest

WRINKLE age, angle, blemish, buckle, cocker, cockle, compress, corrugate, corrugation, crankle, crease, crimp(le), crinkle, crisp(ation), crow's-foot, crumple, curl, draw, fad, fancy, fashion, fold, frizz(le), frumple, furrow, groove, idea, kink, knit, knot, line, lirk, pucker, purse, reeve, ridge, rimple, ripple, rivel(l), ruck, ruga, rugosity, rumple, runkle, rut, scrimp, seam, shirr, snirl, trick
free from erugate

WRINKLED aged, alutaceous, bullate, corrugated, crapey, furrowed, lined, puckered, purfly, rugate, rugose, rugous

WRIST ankle, carpus, instep
comb. carpo
guard bracer
ligament armilla
mark rasceta
pert. carpal
tumor ganglion

WRISTBAND bracelet, cuff, handcuff, manicle, strap

WRISTBONE capitatum, carpal(e), carpus, multangulum, os-magnum, shacklebone, ulna

WRISTLET bracelet, handcuff, muffetee

WRISTWATCH baguet(te)

WRIT breve, brief, brieve, capias, certiorari, cessavit, cosinage, dedimus, deed, detainer, detinue, distringas, elegit, exigent, fierifacias, formedon, injunction, instrument, latitat, mandamus, mandate, mise, mittimus, noverint, order, pone, praecipe, precept, precipe, prescript, process, quominus, replevin, scripture, subpoena, summons, tales, testatum, teste, tolt, utrum, venire, warranty
execution elegit, outre
server bum-bailiff, elisor, marshal, sheriff

WRITE author, communicate, compile, compose, copy, decree, depict, dictate, direct, draft, empaper, engross, exarate, indite, inscribe, jot, manifold, notate, note, ordain, pen, postil, record, scratch, scrawl, scribble, scribe, scrive, set down, spell, stamp, trace, transcribe, treat, type
beautifully calligraph
down depreciate, describe, disparage, injure, note, popularize, record, sign, simplify
inability to agraphia
letters correspond
off cancel, deduct, depreciate, discount, disinherit, give up on, remove, repeal, subtract
poorly scratch, scrawl, scribble
up advertise, article, commentary, praise, publicity, puff, report, review, story

WRITER amanuensis, annalist, author, baboo, bard, calligrapher, chirographer, chronicler, clerk, columnist, composer, copyer, copyist, correspondent, critic, diarist, dramatist, dramaturge, elohist, epistolarian, essayist, expositor, fabler, fabulist, farce(u)r, gagman, glosser, glozer, hack, humorist, ink-slinger, journalist, lawyer, librettist, lyricist, narrator, notary, novelist, pamphleteer, parodist, pencilpusher, penman, phrase-maker, playwright, poet, proser, pundit, quill-pusher, reporter, rhetorician, sagaman, scenarist, scrawler, scribbler, scribe, scrivener, scriver, secretary, stylist, transcriber, yarner
cramp graphospasm, penpalsy
devotional alvar
female bluestocking, newshen, sobsister
for periodical contributor
free-lance creeper
obituary necrologist
prose essayist, novelist, prosaist

WRITHE agonize, bend, coil, contort(ion), convolve, curl, distort, encircle, insinuate, intertwine, misinterpret, squirm, suffer, thrill, turn, twine, twist, wamble, weave, wince, wind, wrabbe, wrench, wrest, wriggle, wry, zigzag

WRITING article, book, calligraphy, chirography, composition, contract, coup-de-plume, deed, diary, document, gravamen, hand, inscription, legend, lettrure, longhand, macrography, makimono, manuscript, micrography, olla, orthography, penmanship, poem, publication, screeve, script, scrivenery, scrivening, spelling, text
ancient boustrophedon, linear-a, linear-b, miniscule
art rhetoric
automatic psychography
bad cacography, cacology
banal pablum
careless scrawl
character cuneiform, hieroglyph, letter, sign, symbol, word
cipher cryptograph(y)
comb. graph(o)
demotic hieroglyphics
difficulty dyslexia
equipment ballpoint, board, chalk, fountain pen, pad, paper, papyrus, parchment, pen(cil), plume, quill, stationery, style, stylus, tablet
equipment case papeteril, standish
excessive interest in graphomania
goddess seshat
inability agraphia
large macrography
master stylist
of doubtful authority apocrypha
on palm leaf olla
original holograph, manuscript, protograph
pert. scribal, scriptorial, scriptory
prophecy from sorte
sacred adigranth, agamas, alcoran, avesta, bhagavad-

gita, bible, codex, decalog(ue), dhammapada, eddas, gospel, granth, haggadah, hagiographa, hagiology, holy writ, koran, oracles, psalms, pseudepigrapha, scripture(s), sutras, talmud, ten commandments, testament, the good book, torah, tripitika, upanishads, vedas, vulgate, zend-avesta
secret cipher, code, cryptogram, cryptograph(y), steganography
stroke tag
style cursive, ronde, spencerian, uncial
universal pasigraphy

WRITTEN cursive, destined, ecrit, engrossed, graphic, holograph, inscribed, inscrolled, ket(h)ib, kthibh, literal, longhand, manuscript, pencilled, penned, recorded, scriptural
above super(script), supra (script)
after adscript, postscript
under subscript

WRO angle, corner, nook, passage

WROCLAW breslau

WRONG abuse, agl(e)y, amiss, astray, awry, bad, car, cheat, cockeyed, crime, damage, deceptive, defraud, delusive, err(or), erroneous, evil, fallacious, false, faulty, foul, grievance, harm, hurt, ill, illegal, immoral, improper, impropriety, inaccurate, inappropriate, inapt, incorrect, indecorous, inequitable, inexpedient, infraction, iniquitous, injure, injury, injustice, mala, malum, mischief, misdeed, misleading, mistaken, off, oppress, outrage, persecute, poor, rotten, shame, sin(ful), tainted, tort, transgress(ion), unbalanced, undue, uneven, unfair, unfit, unjust, unlawful, unseemly, unsuitable, untrue, vice, villainy, violation, wicked, wry
civil malum, tort
comb. mal, mis
end foremost arsy-varsy

WRONGDOER criminal, faulter, malefactor, miscreant, misdoer, misfeasor, offender, sinner, tortfeasor, transgressor, trespasser, violator

WRONGDOING crime, evil, fault, malefaction, malfeasance, misfeasance, outrage, vice, wickedness

WRONGFUL perverse, tortious, tortuous, unfair, unjust, unlawful, WRONG, wry

WRONGHEADED obstinate, opinionated, perverse, self-willed, stubborn, willful, wry

WROTH anger(ed), angry, cruel, depressed, exasperated, fearful, fierce, heavy, hysterical, incensed, indignant, irate, ired, ireful, mad, perverse, turbulent, upset, violent, wicked, wrathful, wrathy

WROUGHT accomplished, beaten, created, decorated, dressed, elaborated, embroidered, fashioned, formed, manufactured, processed, shaped, spun, worked
up See WROTH.

WRY askew, avert, bend, bias(ed), conceal, contorted, cover, crooked, deflect, deviate, distort(ed), inclined, oblique, pervert, pinch, stray, stubborn, swerve, tend, turn, twist (ed), veil, warped, willful, wrest, wring, writhe, wrongheaded

WRYMOUTH blenny, congo eel, ghostfish, grimace, murgeon

WRYNECK barleybird, cuckoofool, fellingbird, jynx, loxia, nightingale, peabird, siskin, slab, snakebird, summerbird, torticollis, wagtail, weet(bird), woodpecker

WUDGE bunch, clump

WURST See SAUSAGE.

WURTH adore, esteem, glorify, honor, praise, reverence, value, worship

WURTTEMBERG *city* esslingen, heilbronn, stuttgart, ulm
duchy teck
measure imi
river danube, neckar

WYCLIFFE *man* huss(ite), lollard

WYND alley, court, enclosure, haw, lane

WYOMING *capital* cheyenne
cave shoshone
city buffalo, casper, cheyenne, cody, greybull, kemmerer, laramie, lusk, rawlins, sheridan, sundance, worland
county bighorn, goshen, laramie, niobrara, teton, unita
dam shoshone
flower painted cup
indian arapaho, crow, kiowa
lake jackson, yellowstone
national park grand teton, yellowstone
nickname equality state
peak atlantic, cloud, elk, fremont, gannett, grand teton, laramie, moran, sheridan
range absaro(ka), bighorn, black hills, laramie, rattlesnake, teton(s), wind river
river bear, big horn, green, platte, powder, shoshone, snake, yellowstone
state bird meadowlark
state flower (indian)paintbrush
state tree cottonwood

X

XANADU *prince* khan
river alph

XANTHIC, XANTHINE yellow
source madder

XANTHIPPE scold, shrew, termagant, virago
husband socrates

XANTHIPPUS *son* pericles

XANTHIUM arctium, burdock, clotbur, cocklebur, thistle

XANTHOSOMA blue eddoes, calalu, malanga, spoonflower
XANTHOUS mongolian, yellow
XANTHUS *brother* balius
master achilles
parent podarge, zephyr
XEBEC chebec(k), jabeque, shabbak, shabeque, ship, vessel
XENAGOGUE guide
XENARTHRA anteater, armadillo, sloth
XENIA athena
XENICUS bushwren, rockwren
XENIUM dainty, delicacy, fig, gift, present
XENODOCHIUM asylum, hospital
XENOGAMY cross-fertilization, pollination
XENOMORPHIC anhedral
XENON *source* air, atmosphere
XENOPHON attic muse
commander agesilaus, cyrus
estate scillus
parent gryllus
teacher socrates
work anabasis, cyropaedia, hellenica, oeconmicus
XENOPUS toad
XERES jeres, sherry, wine
XEROPHYLLUM beargrass, bear's-thread, sourgrass, turkeybeard, yucca
XEROTIC dry, sec
XEROX copy, reproduce, reproduction
XERXES ahasuerus
aided mordecai
battle salamis, thermopylae
enemy egyptians, greeks
general artabazus, mardonius, masistius
kingdom persia
parent atossa, darius
sister sandauce
slayer artabanus
XIBALDA See HELL.
XIMENA *bridegroom* cid
XINGU *indian* aneto
XIPHIAS broadbill, dorado, swordfish
XIPHOID breastbone, ensiform, xiphisternum
XMAS See CHRISTMAS.
XOSA amakosa, amaxosa, kaf(f)ir
XP christ
X-RAY grenzray, irradiate, photo(graph), picture, radiograph, urogram
hardness measure benoist-scale
inventor roentgen
measurement dosimetry, roentgenometry
measuring device qualimeter, quantimeter
medical use radiopraxis
picture cathodograph, radiograph
principle bragg's law
science radiology, roentgenology
source target
treatment radiotherapy
unit roentgen
X-SHAPED chiasmal, cruciate
XUREL horse-eye-jack, saurel, scad
XUTHUS *consort* creusa
kin achaeus, aeolus, dorus, ion
parent hellen, orseis
XYLAN *product* xylose
source corncob, straw
XYLEM hadrome, tissue, xylogen
XYLOID ligneous, wooden, woody
XYLONITE celluloid
XYLOPHONE balafo, balaphon, gambang, gamelan(g), gigelira, marimba, saron, sticcado, strawfiddle, vibraharp
XYLOSMA manzillo
XYRICHTHYS razorfish
XYRIDALES bristlewort, herb
XYSTUS porch, portico, stoa, terrace, walk

Y

Y wye, ymca, yod, yogh, yok(e)
-shaped hyoid, upsilon
YABBER, YABBLE conversation, jabber, language, talk
YABBI dasyure, marsupial, thylacine, wolf
YABBY crawdad, crawlie, crayfish
YACARE alligator, caiman, cayman, crocodile, jacare
YACHNA See GOSSIP, YENTA.
YACHT boat, cruise(r), dinghy, keelboat, race, sail, ship, yeaghe
jib genoa
kind raceabout
pennant burgee
presidential sequoia
term abaft, aloft, astern, backwind, cheater, cover, guy, halyard, lanyard, leeward, quarter, sheets, spinnaker, spitfire, staysail, tack, to weather
YACK chatter, gossip, joke, laugh, talk, yachna, yachne, yammer, yenta, yente
YAFFLE armful, bark, bird, handful, scold, woodpecker, yelp
YAHOO brute, bumpkin, clown, coarse, lout, peasant, rowdy, rustic, savage
masters houyhnhnms
YAHWE(H) god, jahve(h), jahwe(h), jehovah, yhvh, yhwh
YAK animal, bulbul, klap, poephagus, sarlak, sarlyk, talk, YACK, yammer, zobo
and water-buffalo offspring dzo
crossbreed yakalo, yakattalo
YAKAMIK jacamin, trumpeter
YAKKA labor, toil, work
YAKKER draykop(f), gossip
YAKONAN *indian* siuslaw, yaquina
YAKSHA angel, demon, dryad, fairy, gnome, jinni, ogre, spirit
offering bali
YAKUSHI See BUDDHA.
YAKUT sakha
river lena
YALE bulldog, eli, lock
blue rameses
popular man woodenspoonist

singing group whiffinpoofs
YALTA *palace* livadia
sea black, marmora
YALU *port on* antung
YAM boniata, buckra, cushcush, hoi, igname, inamia, inhame, jamb, kaawi, kama, lima(lima), potato, sweet potato, tuber, tugui, ube, ubi, uve, uvi, waw waw
bean jicama, kama, sincamas, wayaka
taro koko
tree kurrajong
YAMATO See JAPAN.
YAMEN court, office
YAMMER chatter, clamor, complain, crave, cry, desire, grumble, klap, lament, scold, scream, shot, stammer, wail, whimper, whine, yearn, yell, yomer
YAMP squawroot
YANG brightness, cry, gurjun, honk, light, male, positive, sunlight
opposite yin
YANGKIN dulcimer
YANGTZE kiang
city on nanking
tributary han, kan, min
YANK blow, buffet, draw, hoick, jerk, pull, slap, soldier, twitch
YANKEE american, new englander, northerner, staysail, yanqui
bump pothole
doodle prince rupert
doodle adornment feather, macaroni
doodle author schuckburgh
father of all benjamin franklin
YAP active, apt, bark, bumpkin, chatter, cheep, complain, cry, cur, dog, eager, fool, gab, greenhorn, hoodlum, hungry, keen, mark, mouth, nag, noise, quick, ready, scold, speech, talk, waffle, yawp, yell, yelp
island money fei
YAPOK opossum, oyapock
YARD area, bar, branch, campus, cancha, close, compound, confine, correction, court, enclosure, field, fold, garden, garth, grounds, hoppet, lawn, measure, outgarth, patio, pen, pik, playground, punishment, quad(rangle), rod, rule, spar, staff, stick, terrace, twig, vara, verge, wand
1/16th nail
5 1/2 rod
20 score
220 furlong
600 heer
1/3 cubic cartload
119.6 square are
4,840 square acre
bird prisoner
enclosed garth, patio
final fell
goods cloth, fabric, material
goods edge selvage
grass bermuda, eleusine, mangrass, st augustine
grassy garston, lawn
part ell, foot, inch, mill
small garth
YARDAGE (See also YARD *goods.*) distance, extent, length, volume
YARDLAND verge, virgate
YARDMASTER dinger, trainman
YARDSTICK criterion, gauge, measure, met(e)wand, norm, rule(r), shibboleth, standard, test, touchstone, verge, yaird
YARE active, agile, eager, lively, manageable, nimble, prompt, quick(ly), ready, soon, year
YARM noise, scream, shriek, wail, whine, yell
YARMULKE, YARMELKE skullcap
YARN (See also *kind,* below.) abb, account, anecdote, boucle, caddis, calk, crewel, exaggeration, fabrication, fib, fiber, flax, fleece, floss, fox, garn, inkle, knop, lie, narrative, pirn, saga, silk, slub, spinel, story, strand, tale, tall tale, thread, tow, twist, wool, worsted
acetate estron
ball baggywrinkle, clew, clue
bleached spinel
bundle hank, haul, pad, slip
chafe-reducing puddening
cluster tuft
cotton alaska
count typp
defect corkscrew, singling
elastic lastex
fine light cashmere, kashmir, zephyr
holder cop
irregularity snick
kind acetate, alaska, angora, berlin, boucle, chenille, crewel, dacron, dynel, genappe, merino, saxony, wool(en), worsted, zephyr
length chase, knot, skein, tape
line caburn
linen spinel
looped boucle
measure clew, clue, cophank, denier, hank, hasp, heer, lea, rap, skein, spangle, spindle, typp
metallic tinsel
pound typp
quantity reelipirn
reel niddynoddy, pirn, windle
roll prick
rope soogee
size denier, forty, lea
skein hank, hasp, rap
snarl twit
spindle hasp
spun raband, robbin, ropeband
strong germantown
thick place in slub
2-ply grandelle
uneven boucle
warp abb
waste thrum
winder flier, flyer, pirner
with rubber core lastex
woolen saxony, shetland
worsted crewel, genappe, zephyr
YARR growl, snarl, spurry
YARRAN gidgea, gidya, myall
YARROW achillea, ahartalav, allheal, bloodwort, cammock, herb, maudeline, maudlin, milfoil, sneezewort, weed
YASHMAK asmack, mantilla, veil, yakmak
YATAGHAN balas, knife, saber, scimitar, sword
YATE eucalyptus
YATTER abuse, chatter, clamor, jabber, prattle
YAUD mare, work horse, yade
YAULD able-bodied, active, alert, sharp, strong
YAUP See YAWP, YELL.
YAUPON assi, blackdrink, casina, cassena, cassine, cassioberry, holly, ilex, senna, shrub, tree

YAUTIA cocker, coco, malanga, tania, tanier, taro
YAW bend, blister, curve, deviate, deviation, gape, incline, lesion, lurch, swerve, tack, tumor, turn, yawn, yes, zigzag
YAWL boat, cry, drane, howl, jollyboat, mizzen, schokker, scream, vessel
YAWN boredom, chasm, cleft, desire, dullness, galp, gane, gant, gape, long, mouth, open(ing), oscitate, part, split, stretch, tedium
YAWNING abysmal, abyssal, agape, gaping, hiant, oscitant
YAWP bawl, bellow, complain, cry, gape, noise, scream, screech, shout, squawk, yammer, yap, yaup, yawn, yell, yelp
YAWS frambesia, pian, polypalloma, tubba, tubboe
YAWSHRUB queenroot
YAWWEED morinda, rhubarb
YAYA chaparro, copa, lancewood, protium, tree
YCLEPT called, named, styled
Y-DOUGHT prosperous, thriven
YE the, thee, thou, yea, you
-and-nay ambiguous, doubtful, equivocal, quaker, vacillating
YEAN bear, ean, lamb
YEANLING eanling, fledgling, infant, kid, lamb, newborn, young
YEAR(S) annee, anno, annum, haab, jahr, twelvemonth
2 biennium
5 lustrum, pentad
7 septenary
8 octennial
10 decade, decennary, decenniad, decennium
15 indiction
20 katun
50 jubilee
70 septaugenary
100 age, centenary, centennial, century
1000 chiliad, millennial, millennium, milliad
after year constantly, long (time), repeatedly
day anniversary
fictitious basselian
first onead
hebrew anno hebraico
-in, year-out constantly, continuously
letter hallmark
many age(s)
of mourning annus luctus
of our lord anno domini
of wonders annus mirabilis
part day, month, quarter, raith, season, semester, trimester, week
platonic annus magnus
record annal, calendar, diary
sabbatical jubilee
YEARBIRD horntail
YEARBOOK annual, annuary, serial
YEARLING colt, hornotine, teg
trainer pinhook
YEARLY annual(ly), etesian, perannum, perennial
occurrence anniversary
YEARN ache, aim, aspire, beg, burn, covet, crave, desire, earn, flag, green, grieve, hanker, hone, hunger, irne, long(ing), love, pain, pang, pant, pine, request, sigh, thirst, vex, want, wish, yammer, yen
YEARNING ambition, aspiration, desire, homesick, longing, nostalgia, rennet, tenderness
YEAST agitation, anthogenous, barm, bee(s), emptings, ferment, foam, froth, koji, leaven, lob, rise, rising, scum, sizzing, sots, spume, torula
cake baba au rhum, babka
enzyme lactase
film flor
sweetbread danish, stollen
wild anamite
YEASTY agitated, ebullient, excited, exuberant, foaming, frivolous, frothy, leavening, light, restless, spumy, trivial, youthful
YED fib, lie, quarrel, wrangle
YEDER great, prompt, quick, vehement
YEGG burglar, criminal, hoodlum, robber, safebreaker, thief, thug, tramp
YEKKE pedantic, rigid, teutonic
YEKL See YOKEL.
YELL bawl, bellow, call, cheer, complain, cry, gowl, holler, howl, protest, roar, scream, screech, scronach, shout, shriek, wail, yammer, yarm, yaup, yelloch, yelp, yowl, yowt
director cheerleader
YELLOW acacia, acier, afraid, almond, aloma, amber, aureate, aureolin, banana, biscuit, blake, blond, chartreuse, chrome, citrine, citron, contemptible, cowardly, craven, crocus, dishonorable, dorado, ecru, eggshell, envious, favel, flavid, flaxen, fulvous, gamboge, gold(en), gull, icterine, icteroid, jasmine, jaundiced, jaune, jealous, jonquil, luteous, lutescent, mean, meline, mimosa, mongolian, mustard, ocher, ochre, orpiment, oxgall, puri, purree, recreant, saffron, sallow, sensational, shell, sulfurous, sunray, treacherous, xanthic, xanthin(e), yolk, yucatan
alder sagerose
alloy aich, brass, similor
antimony daffodil, sunray
archangel dead-nettle
as gold, saffron
avens bennet, burnet, hemlock, valerian
-back mussel, novel
balsam jewelweed
bartonia screwstem
basswood linden, tilia
beak bejan
beard ferdelance
bedstraw crudwort, curdwort, fleaweed
bile choler, humor
bird goldfinch, oriole
boy bankrupt, coin, guinea, quadroon, sovereign
bright saffron
-brown aloma, amber, bran, dun, fulvid, fulvous, manila, pablo, straw, tawny, topaz
buckthorn bogbirch, rhamnus
bugle eve, ground-pine, iva
butter blake
caltrop turkey-blossom
canary meline
catechu gambier
citron mimosa
clintonia blueberry, dogberry
cockscomb rattle
colorblindness xanthocyanopia
comb. chrys(o), flavo, luteo, ochro, xanth(o)
copper chalcopyrite

copperas copiapite
corydalis colicweed
daisy coneflower, rudbeckia
dirt gold
discoloration xanthosis
dog coward, craven, cur, jerk, mongrel
dye amil, annatto, annotto, arnatto, arusa, auramine, flavine
-eyed goldenseal
fever black-vomit, bulam
fever carrier aedes, mosquito
fir douglas-spruce
flag quarantine, warning
foxtail stickers
gentian bitterwort, dandelion, felwort
golden flavid
gowan crowfoot, dandelion
grayish chamois, drab
-green acacia, andover, aqua, artichoke, asphodel, cannon, celadine, celadon, chartreuse, citrine, glaucous, olive, privet, reseda, rifle, serpentine, tarragon, tea, viridian
iris daggers, levers, sedge
jack caranx, flag, jonquil
jacket eucalypt(us), hornet, nembutal, vespa, vespid, wasp
jasmine woodbine
kings orpiment
lead ore wulfenite,
lemon generall
lemur kinkajou
lily leek
mackerel caranx, cavalla, crevalle
metal brass, gold
mombin hogplum
mustard charlock
nelumbo lotus
nutgrass chufa
ocher oxford chrome, sil
oleander exiletree
orange grenadine
oxeye black-eyed-susan
parilla moonseed
pert. xanthic
poll warbler, widgeon
pond lily clote, clots, duck, nuphar
prickle rubia
puccoon goldenseal
quintonia bluebead
race mongols
ratsbane orpiment
rattle cockscomb, lousewort
reddish acorn, agate, alabaster, alesan, apricot, argentina, auburn, aurora, autumn, bark, beige, bismark, blondine, bracken, brazil, buttercup, fallow, lava, manila, mikado, mirador, mocha, nacarat, nacarine, orange, roan, rosewood, sandy, saravan, sudan, tanagra
river hwangho
sculpin dragonet, sea-raven
sea hwang-hai
sea arm pohai
star sneezeweed
startwort elecampane
streak cowardice, timidity
timber aniba, bois de rose
toadflax ramstead
wagtail barleybird, nightingale, oatear, siskin, wryneck
water lily beaverroot, bobbins, brandybottle, cuckoopint, kelp, nuphar, spatterdock, wokas

YELLOWBELLY bream, coward, flatfish, frog, halfcaste, perch, rate, squawfish, sunfish

YELLOWFIN perch, squeteague, trout

YELLOWFISH atka, grouper, ide, orf(e)

YELLOWHAMMER ammer, bunting, finch, flicker, gladdy, gladeye, goldie, gowdy, skite, veldrin, verdin, woodpecker, yeldrin(e), yeldring, yeldrock, yeorling, yite, yoldring, yorlin
state alabama

YELLOWISH amber, beige, buckskin, buff, jaundiced, lutescent, olive, sallow, sandy, tan

YELLOWLEGS killcu, klookklook, plover, tattler, totanus, yelper

YELLOWMAN bumbailiff

YELLOWS charlock, jaundice, jealousy, jeterus, woodwaxen

YELLOWSTONE *park attraction* bears, deer, geyser, old faithful
park hot spring punch bowl

YELLOWTAIL amberfish, bumper, mademoiselle, manhaden, radirubia, rockfish, runner, seriola, snapper

YELLOWTHROAT warbler

YELLOWTOP crownbeard, goldenrod

YELLOWWEED goldenrod, ragwort, rape, sneezeweed

YELLOWWOOD avodire, boxwood, buckthorn, fustoc, gopherwood, mangwe, smoketree, sumac, sweetleaf, virgilia, yellowroot

YELP baff, bark, boast, brag, complain, criticize, cry, demand, greedy, growl, HOWL, kiyi, kvitch, protest, shout, shriek, squeal, wail, yaff(le), yamph, ya(u)p, yawp, yell, yip, youp, yowl

YELPER avocet, redshank, whelp, yellowlegs

YELT gilt, sow

YEME care, govern, guard, heed, observe, regard, solicitude

YEMELESS careless, negligent

YEMEN arabia-felix
ancient kingdom saba, sheba
capital sana(a)
city dahhi, damar, hodeida, mocha, moka, mukha, sana(a), taiz(z)
coffee mocha
coin riyal
gulf aden
people arab(ian), shafai, yemeni, yemenite, zaidi
port aden, hodeida, mocha, moka, mukha
region tihama
ruler imam
sect shia, shiite, sunni
statesman sallal

YEN appetite, coin, craving, desire, hanker, long(ing), lust, nostalgia, one, passion, propensity, urge, want, yearn(ing), yon

YENAN fushi(h)

YENITE ilvaite

YENTA gossip, schlack, schlag, s(c)hlock

YENTZ cheat, defraud, swindle

YENTZER crook, swindler

YEOMAN assistant, attendant, beefeater, churl, clerk, crewman, estatesman, farmer, freeholder, goodman, guidman, journeyman, proprietor, retainer, tenant, warden, workman-like
officer exon

YEP active, alert, bold, smart, vigorous, YES

YEPLY cunningly, eagerly, quickly

YERBA herb, mate, tea
buena san francisco
santa bear's-weed, gumbush, tarbush
YERK arouse, bind, blow, carp, cast, crack, excite, gird, goad, JERK, kick, lash(ing), pierce, press, pull, skylark, snatch, stab, strike, thrash, throw, thud, thump, tie, whip, wrench, yark
YERN(E) briskly, curdle, eagerly, readily, soon, vigorously
YES affirmative, all right(y), aok, aye, certainly, certes, c'est bien, definitely, exactly, indeed(y), ja wohl, je veux bien, mais si, naturellement, of course, okay, okey, oui, positively, precisely, quite, rather, really, right(o), roger, sure(ly), tres bien, true, truly, uh-huh, undoubtedly, verily, vote, yaw, yea(h), yep, yip, yup
-man sycophant, toady
YESTERDAY ayer, heri, hestern, hier, ieri, langsyne, long ago, past
pert. hesternal, pridian
YET again, algate, and, before, besides, but, e'en, etsi, even(tually), finally, further, gate, henceforth, hitherto, howeer, however, moreover, nevertheless, notwithstanding, now, once more, pour, previously, still, tho(ugh), thus far
YEUK ewk, itch(ing), yu(c)k
YEW chinwood, conifer, evergreen, ewe, hemlock, hew, taxus, tree, yaw, yow
pert. taxine
symbol of death, grief
YEX cough, hiccup, sob, yolk
YGERNE *master* king arthur
YICHES, YICHUS prestige, status
YIDDISH See HEBREW references.
YIELD 3 bow, pay, sag 4 bear, bend, cast, cave, cede, cess, cost, crop, emit, give, lose, make, obey, quit 5 admit, agree, allow, avale, bloom, break, breed, bring, defer, forgo, fruit, leave, repay, stoop, waive 6 accede, accept, accord, afford, assent, buckle, forego, impart, income, output, profit, relent, render, resign, result, return, reveal, reward, soften, submit, supply, swerve 7 abandon, appease, blossom, concede, consent, crumple, forfeit, furnish, harvest, out-turn, present, produce, product, provide, restore, revenue, succumb, vintage 8 abdicate, back down, collapse, contract, dividend, engender, generate, proceeds, renounce 9 acquiesce, aftermath, surrender 10 capitulate, relinquish 11 acknowledge 12 knuckle under
YIELDING accommodating, bearing, buxom, cession, complaisant, compliant, complying, dedition, docile, ductile, flaccid, limber, malleable, meek, naish, nesh, obedient, plastic, pliable, pliant, productive, recreant, soft, submissive, supple, tractable, tractile, waxy
comb. ferous
YIN dark(ness), female, negative, one, shadow, shang
opposite yang
YIP cheep, complain, growl, outcry, shriek, squeal, YELP, yirr
YIRM, YIRN complain, fret, grimace, groan, smirk, whine
YITE yellowhammer
YIVER eager, greedy
YMIR chaos
cow feeding audhum(b)la
slayer odin, vili, woden
YNAMBU tinamou
YODEL call, carol, refrain, sing, warble
YODH iod, jod
YOGA asceticism, bhakti, hatha, jnana, jog, karma, mysticism, raja, union, yoking
angas, 3 dharana, dhyana, samadhi
attainment samadhi
concentration charana
contemplation smadhi
exercise asana, cobra
founder patanjali
life breath prana
meditation dhyana
posture asana
practices anga
spinal points cakra, chakra
spiritual power kundalini
trance See *angas*, above.
YOGI(NI) ascetic, fakeer, fakir, jnani, jogi, mystic, swami
YOGURT kisselo, madzoon, mleko
YOKE associate, attach, attack, bail, bang(h)y, bond (age), brace, bracket, cangue, clamp, connect, contest, couple, dispute, fight, frame, harness, hitch, inspan, joch, join, link, marry, match, oppress, pair, pillory, poke, restrain, seize, service, servitude, shackle, slavery, tackle, team, tie, two, union, unite, wed, yex
bar skey
comb. zygo
elm hornbeam
-fellow or *-mate* associate, companion, comrade, coworker, husband, mate, partner, spouse, wife
part bow, riem(pie), skey
YOKEL abderite, boor, bumpkin, chawbacon, clodhopper, clown, dzlob, farmer, greenhorn, hayseed, hick, icicle, lout, lubber, peasant, plowboy, putz, rube, rustic, shlub, simpleton, sucker, yekl, yob, yold, zhlob, zhlub
YOKING union, yoga
YOKO ono
YOLD boob, dolt, fool, oaf, shlemiel, simpleton, YOKEL
YOLK center, core, deutoplasm, essence, heart, latebra, lump, nodule, vitellus, yellow, yex
gland vitellarium
having lecithal
having large megalecithal
having small microlecithal
mass latebra
without alecithal
YOND farther, raging, that, those, yon, YONDER
YONDER beyond, distant, farther, that, there, thither, those
YORE ago, ancient, before, eld, erst, formerly, long since, past, yare
YORK *ancient name* eboracum
archbishop scroop
house of, symbol rose
YORKER tice

YORKSHIRE *division* riding
fog velvet-grass
man learoyd, tike, tyke
YORUBA *people* egba
state oyo
YOSEMITE *peak* cathedral spires, el capitan, half dome, three brothers
waterfall bridal veil, ribbon, vernal
YOU lei, les, loro, los, one, sie thee, thou, toi, usted(es), voi, vosotros, vous, yez, youse, yow, yuh
bet assuredly, of course
don't say really
YOUNG breed, brood, cletch, clutch, diminutive, early, farrow, fresh, fruit, fry, get, green, growing, hatching, ignorant, immature, inexperienced, jeune, junior, juvenile, kindle, litter, miniature, new, offspring, pliable, raw, small, spat, spawn, succulent, tender, tyro, undeveloped, vernal, workable, yearling, YOUTHFUL
animal baby, calf, cub, faun, foal, fry, kitten, lamb, puppy, toto
bird chick
bring forth ean, yean
brood fry
camel colt
communist league komsomol
dog pup(py), whelp
pretender prince charlie
problem of generation gap
YOUNGER junior, kid, puisne, punee
son cadet
YOUNGEST wallydrag
YOUNGLING beginner, neophyte, novice, student, youth
YOUNGSTER adolescent, baby, boy, CHILD, colt, cub, gamin, girl, gossoon, kid, lad, midshipman, minor, preadolescent, shaver, spalpeen, sprig, stripling, tad, teenager, teenster, tike, tot, urchin, younker, YOUTH
YOUNKER dupe, gallant, gentleman, knight, nobleman, novice, squire, YOUNGSTER
YOUR dein, ihr, loro, oure, owre, suo, suyo, thy, ton, tuo, tuyo, vos(tro), votre, vuestro, yourn
YOUTH adolescence, adolescent, bahur, bellringer, blood, bloom, bochur, boy (hood), buck, bursch, cadet, callent, chabo, chiel, child(hood), codling, endymion, ephebos, ephebus, fledgling, girl(hood), gossoon, hobbledehoy, hopeful, hylas, immaturity, infant (ry), juvenile, juvenility, juventude, lad, master, matmid, minority, novelty, page, puberty, pubescent, recentness, salad days, sapling, shaver, slip, sprig, springald, squirt, stripling, swain, teen(ager), teenster, timtum, young(fry), YOUNGSTER, younker
beautiful adonis
callow cub
deity apollo, attis, attys, hebe, ithun
developed bloomer
mythological adonis, apollo, etana, icarus
name meaning hebe
rude hoyden, squirt
self-confident princox
shelter hostel
silly calf
successful whiz kid
YOUTHFUL adolescent, beardless, boyish, callow, childish, early, fresh, girlish, green, immature, juvenile, laddish, maiden(ly), neanic, new, pubescent, puerile, unfledged, vigorous, virgin(al), YOUNG
YOUTHWORT cow-parsnip, sundew
YOWL, YOWT See YELP.
YTTRIUM dusprosium, erbium, holmium, lutetium, terbium, thulium, yetterbium
source rare earth
YUCA cassava, manioc, YUCCA
YUCATAN *capital* merida
city campeche, merida, palenque, uxmal
drink balche
indian maya(n)
plant sisal
ruins chichenitza
temple teocalli
tree yaxche
YUCCA adam's needle, amole, beargrass, bearsthread, cassava, dasylirion, datil, izote, joshua, lilium, palma, palmito, soapweed, sotol, spanish bayonet, spanish dagger, thorn, yucker
fiber isote, istle, izote
moth pronuba
YUDHISHTHIRA *brother* See PANDUSSON.
father dharma, pandu
wife draupadi
YUGOSLAVIA dalmatia
alphabet cyrillic
alps dinaric, julian
brandy See *drink*, below.
capital belgrade, beograd
channel narento
city agram, belgrade, beograd, bitola, bitolj, bosna, budva, cattaro, cetinje, dubrovnik, laibach, ljubljana, maglaj, maribor, monastir, morava, mostarnish, novisad, osijek, pirot, prilep, prizren, pula, ragusa, rijeka, rtanj, sarajevo, sava, senta, skop(l)je, split, subotica, titograd, trogir, tuzlar, uskub, vardar, varsac, vixoco, zadar, zagreb, zara
coin dinar, para
commune pec, stip, veles
drink maraska, plum brandy, rakia, slivovitz
fascist party ustashi
gulf kvarner
island arbe, cres, hvar, pago, rab, solta, susac, susak
lake scutari
leader djilas, mikhailovitch, tito
measure akov, danoranja, donum, khvat, lanaz, motyka, oka, plaze, ralico, ralo, rif, stopa
monarch peter
official zupan
peak durmitor, triglav
people croat, serb, slav, slovene
port belgrade, dubrovnik, kotor, novisad, pola, rieka, rijeka, spalato, split
range dinaric alps
region banat(e), bosnia, dalmatia, slavonia
republic bosnia, croatia, herzegovina, macedonia, montenegro, serbia, slovenia
river bosna, cazma, danube, drava, drin(a), ibar, krka, morava, neretva, raska, sava, tamis, tis(z)a, vardar, velika, vrbas
ruler broz, peter, tito
sculptor mestrovic

secret service udba
soprano milanov
statesman broz, tito
weight dramm, oka, satlijk, tovar, wagon
writer andric
YUKIAN *indian* huchnom, wappo
YUKKEL flicker, woodpecker
YUKON *capital* dawson, whitehorse
tributary tanana
YULE See CHRISTMAS.
YUMAN *indian* diegueno, mohave, patayan, tulkepaia, walapai, yavapai
YUMMY attractive, beautiful, delicious, luxurious, savory, tasty
YUM-YUM *consort* nankipoo
friend koko
YUNCA *indian* chimu, chincha
language mochica
YUNNAN *tribe* archang
YUNX wryneck
YURUNA tupian
YUSTAGA timucuan
YUTU partridge, tinamou
Y-WEND change, convert, direct, turn, wend

Z

Z izzard, zed, zero, zeta, zinc, zulu
ZABAD *kin* ephlal, hasum, shimeath
ZABAGLIONE sabayon
ZABBAI *son* baruch
ZABDI *kin* micha, shimei
ZABDIEL *son* jashobeam
ZABUD *friend* solomon
ZAC goat, ibex, zebuder
ZACATE forage, grass, hay, herbage
ZACCHINI human cannonball
ZACCUR *son* hanan, michaiah
ZACHARIAS *father* barachias
son john the baptist, josephus
ZADKIEL *angel of* jupiter
ZADOK *offspring* achim, ahimaaz, jerushah, meshullam, salemus, shallum
ZAFTIG buxom, full-bodied, germinal, juicy, plump, provocative, seminal, well-rounded
ZAGREB (See also YUGOSLAVIA.) agram
ZAGREUS dionysus
ZAHAM *father* rehoboam
ZAIBATSU conglomerate, monopoly, trust
ZAIDAH *son* maan
ZAIRE belgian congo
capital kinshasa
city aketi, bakwanga, baya, boma, butembo, kamina, kasaji, kikwit, kolwezi, lebo, lubumbashi, mutshatsha, sandoa, yangambi
lake kivu, mweru
language kikongo, lingala, swahili, tshiluba
leader mobutu
money zaire
province equator, kasai, katanga, kivu, oriental
range mitumba, ruwenzori, virunga
river aruwimi, congo, dengu, ibina, kasai, likati, lindi, lomami, lualaba, lukuga, lulonga, ruki, ubangi, uele, zaire
volcano nyaragongo
ZAL *consort* rudabah
son rustam
ZAMBALES See PHILIPPINES.
ZAMBEZI *ruler* monomatapa
tributary shire
ZAMBIA northern rhodesia
capital lusaka
city kitwe, luanshya, luapula, mongu, mufulira, ndola
congo kinshasa
falls victoria
lake bangweulu, mwern
language afrikaans, bemba, lozi, luvale, nyanja, tonga
national park luanga valley
president kaunda
province barotseland
range muchinga
river kafue, luangwa, luapula, zambezi
ZAMIA banga, cicad, coontie, cycad
ZAMINDAR landowner, malik, proprietor, tax collector
ZAMINDARI bhaiyachara, pattidari
chief mird(a)ha
ZAMPOGNE bagpipe, panpipe
ZAN zeus
ZANAJA arroyo, canal, ditch, gully
ZANY acrobat, antic, attendant, badaud, buffoon, clown, comic(al), crazy, fool, gaby, goofy, idiotic, jester, lunatic, mad, merry-andrew, nut, sawney, screwball, simpleton, toady, wit, zanni
ZANZIBAR (See TANGANYIKA.) isle of cloves, tanzania
ZAP attack, defeat, destroy, hit, kill, shoot
ZAPATERO boxwood, cerillo, leather-jack, lima, tree
ZARA *father* judah
ZARAEAS *son* eliaonias, mareroth
ZARAH kazoo
ZARATHUSTRA See ZOROASTER.
ZAREATHITES *ancestor* caleb
ZARF cupholder, stand
ZARZUELA bramble, briar, musical comedy, opera, operetta, vaudeville
ZATI macaque, monkey, munga
ZATTU *son* aziza, eliashib, elioenai, jeremoth, mattaniah, zabad
ZAVAN *kin* ezer, jonathan
ZAYAT portico, shed
ZCHUSS estate, legacy, perquisite, right
ZEA corn, maize
ZEAL alacrity, ardor, desire, devotion, dutifulness, eagerness, elan, energy, enthusiasm, feeling, fervor, fire, force, heart, intensity, interest, passion, piety, piousness, relish, soul, spirit, vehemence, verve, warmth, yen, zest
ZEALAND See DENMARK.
ZEALOT adherent, bigot,

buff, devotee, disciple, enthusiast, epideist, fan(atic), follower, partisan, sectary, simon, votarist, votary, voteen, zelator

ZEALOUS ardent, assiduous, avid, burning, cordial, devoted, devout, eager, earnest, enthusiastic, fanatic(al), fervent, fervid, frenetic, hearty, high, hot, impassioned, industrious, intense, intent, jealous, passionate, phrenetic, rabid, serious, sincere, strenuous, vehement, vigorous, warm

ZEBADIAH *kin* elpaal, ishmael

ZEBEDEE *consort* salome
son boanerges, james, john

ZEBOIIM *king* shemeber

ZEBRA butterfly, dauw, heliconius, quagga, soliped
hybrid zebrass, zebrinny, zebrula
opossum thylacine
pert. striped
poison euphorbia
swallow tail ajax-butterfly
-tailed lizard callisaurus

ZEBRAWOOD araroba, gomavel, marblewood, myrtle, nakedwood, zingana

ZEBU brahman, brahmany-bull, bramin, yak
hybrid cattabu, zobo, zoh

ZEBULON *father* jacob
son elon

ZECHARIAH *consort* elizabeth, hezekiah
father elam
leader josiah
offspring abijah, jahaziel, john, joiarib, uzziah

ZEDEKIAH *eunuch* ebed-melech
parent chenaanah, hananiah, hasadiah, josiah
son mahseiah

ZEEKOE hippopotamus

ZELION *son* butes

ZELOS *parent* pallas, styx
sister nice

ZEME, ZEMI fetish, huaca, nagual, spirit

ZEN *enlightenment* satori
founder bodhidharma
master roshi
meditation room zendo
paradox koan
priest roshi
question mondo

ZENANA harem, seraglio

ZENAS *friend* paul

ZENDIK atheist, infidel, unbeliever

ZENI(C)K suricate

ZENITH acme, apex, apogee, climax, culmination, height, heyday, meridian, peak, pinnacle, prime, summit, tip, top, vertex
opposite nadir, perigee

ZENO *follower* stoic

ZEOLITE amydaloid, analcime, analcite, brewsterite, chabazite, faujasite, natrolite, silicate

ZEPHANIAH *son* hen, josiah

ZEPHYR aura, breeze, duster, favonius, jersey, shawl, wind

ZEPHYRUS favonius
consort chloris, hyacinth, iris, podarge
parent aeolus, astraeus, aurora, eos
son balius, carpus, xanthus

ZEPPELIN aerostat, airship, balloon, blimp, dirigible, graf

ZERAH *father* judah, revel, simeon
son calcol, dara, ethan, heman, zimri

ZERAHIAH *kin* meraioth, uzzi

ZERO absent, aught, blank, cipher, close, empty, fig, hour, love, nada, nadir, naught, nihil, nil, none, nothing(ness), nought, nulla, nullity, ought, scratch, zilch
hour crisis
in (on) adjust, aim, concentrate, home, take aim

ZERUAH *son* jeroboam

ZERUBBABEL *son* abishai, asahel, joab

ZEST appetite, ardor, charm, delight, elan, enjoyment, enthusiasm, fervor, flavor (ing), glee, gusto, interest, kick, lust, palate, passion, piquancy, pleasure, rapture, relish, savor, spice, spirit, tang, taste, zeal, zip

ZESTFUL breezy, brisk, eager, gay, gutsy, hearty, hot, lively, nippy, peppery, piquant, pungent, racy, sapid, seasoned, snappy, spicy, tangy, zippy

ZETES *brother* calais
enemy harpies
parent boreas, orithyia, poseidon
slayer hercules

ZETHUS *brother* amphion
consort aedon, thebe
parent antiope, zeus
son itylus
victim dirce, lycus

ZEUS aegiochus, agoraeus, alastor, alexikakos, ammon, anchesmius, apemius, aphesius, apomyius, aqueus, atabyrian, cappotas, carius, cataebates, catharsius, cenaean, chthonius, coccygius, cosmetas, croceatas, cronides, cronion, eleutherios, elicius, ephestios, gamelios, hecaleius, herceius, homagyrius, hymettius, hypsistus, ithomatas, jove, jupiter, kronion, lecheates, leucaeus, lycaeus, mechaneus, meilichios, panhellenios, philius, phyxius, pluvius, polieus, semaleus, soter, stator, taranes, teleus, thunderer, tropaean, victor, zan
amour declined thetis
assistant dice, nemesis, themis
attendants curetes, nike
attribute aegis, fulmen
avenger alastor
bird eagle
brother hades, poseidon
companion fides, victoria
consort aegina, aegle, alcmene, anaxithea, antiope, callisto, carme, cassiopeia, danae, demeter, dia, dione, eirene, elara, electra, europa, eurynome, hera, hesione, juno, kore, lamia, latona, leda, leto, maia, mera, metis, mnemosyne, neaera, niobe, nymphs, phthia, protogenia, selene, semele, taygete, thalia, themis, thetis, thyia, thymbris
cupbearer ganymede, hebe
daughters aegle, aphrodite, artemis, astraea, atalanta, ate, athena, britomartis, bura, canens, despoina, dictynna, dike, electra, eris, eunomia, FATES, GRACES, harmonia, hebe, hecate, helen, HORAE, irene, litae, minerva, MUSES, persephassa, persephone, proserpina, proserpine, thriai, venus
enemy enceladus
festival b(o)uphonia, diasia,

didymaea, diipolia, eleutheria, feria, nemean(games)
guard delphyne
home olympus
host baucis philemon
messenger hermes, iris, rumor
nurse amalth(a)ea, cynosura, goat
nymph thisoa
oracle site dodona
parent cronus, kronos, ops, rhea
pert. jovian
priestesses peleiades
priests sell(o)i
sanctuary dodona
satellite callisto, europa, ganymede
shield aegis
sister demeter, hera, hestia
son aeacus, amphion, apollo, arcas, arcesius, ares, argos, argus, atymnius, castor, corinthus, dardanus, dionysus, dioscuri, epaphus, eros, gad, hephaestus, heracles, herakles, hercules, hermes, lacedaemon, locri, minos, myrmidon, olenus, opuns, orchomenus, palici, pan, perseus, pirithous, pollox, rhadamanthus, rhadamanthys, sarpedon, tantalus, targitaus, tityus, vulcan, zethus
victim enceladus, idas
wives (*chronological order*) metis, themis, hera, mnemosyne, eurynome

ZHMUD lithuanian, samogitaian
ZIARA(T) memorial, shrine, tomb
ZIBEB raisin
ZIBEON *son* aiah, anah
ZIBIAH *kin* ahaziah, joash, shaharaim
ZICHRI *kin* amasiah, elishaphat, joel, shimei
ZIG cum, cock, comrade
ZIGGURAT, ZIKURAT pyramid, shrine, tower(of babel)
ZIGZAG alternate, angle, awry, boyau, broken, chevron, crank(le), dancette, flexuous, meander, oscillate, serpentine, snaky, swerve, tack, traverse, turn, weave, wind, wriggle, yaw
ZILCH cipher, nothing, zero
ZILLAH *husband* lamech, lemech
son naamah, tubal-cain
ZILLION gobs, many, numerous
ZILPAH *husband* jacob
son asher, gad
ZIMARRA cassock, simar
ZIMBABWE kraal, rhodesia
ZIMBI cowrie
ZIMMAH *son* joah
ZIMRAN *father* abraham, salu
ZIMRI *slayer* phine(h)as
ZINC *alloy* bidri, brass, oroide, pa(c)ktong, tutenag
blende blackjack, gallium, sphalerite
coat with shradize
color cloud-gray, gray-dawn
compound adamine, adamite, calamine, goslarite, ilesite, tarbuttite, willemite, wurzite
orange cowslip
ore blende, calamine, smithsonite, sphalerite, willemite
slab spelter
spar smithsonite
spinel gahnite
ZING animation, dash, energy, enthusiasm, force, hum, pep, snap, spirit, thrill, vim, vitality, zip
ZINGARO gypsy, nomad
ZINGIBER awapuhi, cardamon, ginger
root cassumun(i)ar
ZINNIA crassina
ZIO tyr
ZION city of god, heaven, holy city, israel, new jerusalem, paradise, utopia
daughter of jerusalem
ZIONIST *clergyman* volivo
founder herzl
leader chaim weizmann, nordau, trumpeldot
organization avukah, ito
underground irgun
ZIP accelerate, dash, elan, energy, force, pep, rush, snap, sparkle, speed, spirit, stingo, vim, zest
ZIPPER fasten(er), slide(r), talon
ZIPPOR *son* balak
ZIPPORAH *kin* eliezer, gershom, jethro, moses
ZIPPY brisk, gay, lively, peppy, snappy, zestful, zesty
ZIRBANIT *lover* marduk
ZIRCON azorite, hyacinth, gem, jargon, malacon(e), malakon, starlite
ZIRSONIUM baddeleyite, brazilite
source zircon
ZITHER autoharp, canon, cimbalom, cither, cittern, cymbalom, galempong, giterne, gittern, kanoon, koto, palempung, rota
harp koto
ZIZ sicily
ZIZA *father* rehoboam
ZIZANY cockle, darnel, tares, wild rice
ZIZITH fringe, sisith, tassels, tsitsith
ZOBAH *king* hadadezer, hadarezer
ZOBEIDE *sister* amina
ZODIAC *division* decan, sign
sign (*1st to 12th*) aries, taurus, gemini, cancer, leo, virgo, libra, scorpio, sagittarius, capricorn, aquarius, pisces
symbol archer, balance, bull, crab, fish, goat, lion, ram, scales, scorpion, twins, virgin, water-carrier
ZOHAR *son* ephron
ZOLA *artist friend* manet
heroine nana
letter j'accuse
rival loti
work debacle, fecondite, germinal, joie de vivre, lourdes, nana, reve, terre, therese raquin, travail, verite
ZOMBIE clown, corpse, dummy, fool, oaf, simpleton
ZONA band, girdle, layer, shingles, zoster
ZONE area, band, belt, berth, cincture, circuit, climate, clime, district, divide, embrace, encircle, girdle, girth, halo, horizon, latitude, layer, locality, longitude, meridian, range, region, section, sector, segment, sphere, stringer, stripe, tract, tropics, ward, zodiac
kind frigid, hemera, temperate, torrid, tropics, variable
safety island, refuge, zebra
ZOO menagerie, tiergarten, vivarium
sound bray
ZOOID bryozoan, cell, coral, hydranth, hydroid, organism, polyp(ide), polypite
ZOOLOGICAL *comb.* acea, bothr(o), bothri(o)
notch crena

poineer cuvier, darwin, huxley, lamarck
ZOOM ascend, chandelle, climb, speed
ZOOPHYTE bryozoan, coral, gorgonian, hydroid, sea anemone, sponge
ZOOT SUITER pachuco
ZOPHAH *son* beera, beri, harnepher, hod, imra, ithan, shamma, shilshah, shual, swah
ZOPHAR *friend* job
ZORAH *native* samson
ZORCHED drunk, juiced, smashed, soused, stoned
ZORELLEAS *daughter* augia
ZORIL chinche, ictonyx, mariput, polecat, skunk, sorilla
ZOROASTER, ZOROASTRIAN gabar, parsee, parsi, zarathustra
archangels amesha-spenta
book of formulas vendidad, videvdat
commentator zend
convert vishtaspa
creative spirit spentamainyu
demon ahriman, angramainyu, avestan, jeh
follower gheber, ghebre, mazdaist, parsee, parsi
god ahuramazda, o(h)rmazd, ormuzd
good asa
hymn yasht
messiah saoshyant
priest magus
religion mazdaism
revelation vohumano
sacred book avesta, gathas, vendidad, vispered, yasht, yasna, zendavesta
sacred twigs barsom
translation zend
tempter angramainyu
ZOSARA *husband* haman
ZOSTER belt, girdle, shingles, zona
ZOSTEROPS blightbird, white-eye
ZOUAVE soldier, zuzu
ZOUNDS egad, oons, oops, wauns, zoons
ZUCCHETTO calotte, skullcap
ZUFFOLO flageolet, flute
ZUISIN duck, fowl, jishib, sheldrake, widgeon
ZULU bantu, kaffir
army impi
boy unfaan
capital eshowe, ulundi
deity unkulunkulu, uthlanga
general shaka
head man induna
king cetewayo, chaka, dingan, shaka
language bantu
leader black napoleon, buthelezi, ding(a)an, getshwayo, mnyamanashaka
maurauder viti
meeting indaba
people bantu, kaffir, matabele
salutation bayete
soldier impi
spear assagai, assegai
ZUNI *indian* cibolan, shalako
land cibola
mythological being shalako
ZURICH *police headquarters* urania street
ZWIEBACK biscuit, rusk
ZYGADENUS anticlea, camass, saltgrass
ZYGOMA cheekbone, malar
ZYGOMORPHIC monoclinic, monosymmetric
ZYGON bench, fissure, thwart
ZYGOPHYLLACA caltrap, caltrop, guaiacum, kallstroemia, tribulus
ZYGOTE egg, ookinete, oosperm, oospore, sporont
ZYGOUS linked, paired, yoked
ZYME ferment, yeast, zymin
ZYMOGEN proenzyme
ZYMOME glutenin
ZYMOSIS fermentation
ZYMOTIC contagious, fermenting, infectious
ZYRIAN komi
ZYTHEPSARY brewery
ZYTHUM beer

(continued from front flap)

This definitive volume includes over 200,000 clue words and 1,000,000 answer words presented in innovative, easy-to-use lists. Cross-references abound, and answer words that don't appear under the main clue or sub-clue words can be found with the numerous cross-reference pointers.

Here is the crossword fan's indispensable ally. *The Master Crossword Puzzle Dictionary* is the ultimate book of synonyms and an outstanding lexicon for anyone interested in finding the perfect word.

Herbert M. Baus is a public relations and advertising executive in Los Angeles and the author of *The Experts' Crossword Puzzle Dictionary.*

Jacket Design by **James Sarfati**

BARNES
&NOBLE
BOOKS
NEW YORK

An unrivaled multi-reference work
guaranteed to "break" any crossword puzzle,
The Master Crossword Puzzle Dictionary
contains:

Over 200,000 clue and sub-clue words
Approximately 1,000,000 answer words
Geographic, historic, and scientific terms
Classical, mythological, and literary references
Archaic and obsolete expressions
French, German, Spanish, and Latin words
Easy-to-use, innovative word lists
Hundreds of cross-reference pointers

ISBN 0-88029-810-3
90000 >
EAN
9 780880 298100